

AN
INDO-EUROPEAN
COMPARATIVE
DICTIONARY

BY
STUART E. MANN



HELMUT BUSKE VERLAG HAMBURG

Stuart E. Mann

AN INDO-EUROPEAN COMPARATIVE DICTIONARY

AN
INDO-EUROPEAN
COMPARATIVE
DICTIONARY

BY
STUART E. MANN



HELMUT BUSKE VERLAG

HAMBURG 1984/87

We regret the death of our author
Mr. Stuart Edward Mann
who died, aged 81, on August 5, 1986

Fasc. 1. 1984. XIV, 1-132 (a-dār)	ISBN 3-87118-631-7
Fasc. 2. 1984. 133-292 (dārjō-grembhos)	ISBN 3-87118-632-5
Fasc. 3. 1985. 293-452 (greng-jōsmn)	ISBN 3-87118-633-3
Fasc. 4. 1985. 453-612 (iosquis-kṛn)	ISBN 3-87118-634-1
Fasc. 5. 1985. 613-772 (kēros-mitros)	ISBN 3-87118-635-x
Fasc. 6. 1986. 773-932 (mitsos-pēti)	ISBN 3-87118-636-8
Fasc. 7. 1986. 933-1092 (pətrājō-roudhros)	ISBN 3-87118-637-6
Fasc. 8. 1986. 1093-1252 (roust-spējs)	ISBN 3-87118-638-4
Fasc. 9. 1986. 1253-1412 (spek-tonsejō)	ISBN 3-87118-639-2
Fasc. 10. 1986. 1413-1572 (to-nūn-ṽolmos)	ISBN 3-87118-640-6
Fasc. 11. 1987. 1573-1684 (ṽolobhis-ṽupsjōs + Supplement + Corrigenda)	ISBN 3-87118-641-4
Cover	ISBN 3-87118-642-2

CIP-Kurztitelaufnahme der Deutschen Bibliothek

Mann, Stuart E.:

An Indo-European comparative dictionary /
by Stuart E. Mann. – Hamburg: Buske, 1984-1987.
Abschlußaufnahme
ISBN 3-87118-550-7

NE: HST

ISBN 3-87118-550-7 (set, cloth)

© HELMUT BUSKE VERLAG HAMBURG 1984/87
All Rights Reserved.

No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopy, recording, or any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

Printed and bound by J. J. Augustin, Glückstadt

TO THE MEMORY OF CHARLES DARWIN
WHO

“had developed to a high degree the directness, honesty and simplicity that allow theories to arise naturally from facts”. J. Young in *The Observer*, 24 July, 1955.

“The possibility of selection . . . is governed by infinitely complex and to a great extent unknown laws”. C. Darwin, 1868.

“The study of languages must not be conducted according to any other principles but those of the exact sciences”. W. G. Leibniz in *The Origin of Nations*, 1710.



INTRODUCTION

In his *Grammatica linguae Anglicanae*, dated 1651, Dr. Wallis correctly equated 37 English words with their Latin and Greek cognates. These were reproduced by Dr. Samuel Johnson in the fifth edition of his *Dictionary of the English Language* (1773) with a comment as follows, translated from Wallis's Latin:

"As to many words which we have in common with the Germans, it is doubtful whether the old Teutons borrowed them from the Latins, or the Latins from the Teutons, or both had them *from some common original*". The object of the present work is to indicate what words in the living or the dead languages of the Indo-European family appear to have a common origin, and to give them an acceptable prototype form. Equations are sometimes tentative, but they are based on the "sound-laws" that have proved their validity by the rational process of analogy, a mode of thought also present in the work of the Latin lexicographer Robert Ainsworth, who began his Latin dictionary in 1720, and who died in 1736.

The present Dictionary was begun tentatively in January 1925 before the appearance of Walde's and Pokorny's *Indogermanisches Wörterbuch* (1927-32), but was set aside for a number of years because certain information was lacking to give it complete authenticity. The most acutely felt deficiencies were the absence of a full Albanian dictionary, made good by the author between 1939 and 1948; a full dictionary of Old Irish; the absence of a Welsh etymological dictionary; inadequate dictionaries of Lithuanian and Latvian; and a confused & inadequate understanding of, and exploitation of, the vocabulary of old and modern Armenian. Hittite, deciphered by the Czech Bedřich Hrozný in 1915, was unavailable, as were the documents of Mycenaean in Linear B deciphered by M. Ventris, and added to by Bennett, Blegen and Mabel Lang. Tokharian became more fully available only with the publication of Van Windekens's *Tokharian Etymological Dictionary* of 1941, with additions in "Orbis" in 1968-70. Ossetic, believed to be the only surviving relic of ancient Scythian, became available with the publication of Vsevolod Müller's three-volume dictionary of 1927-34.

Some may be tempted to see the present work as the restoration of a lost language. Whatever its ultimate background, and wherever its ultimate homeland, the reconstruction here attempted does not indicate a starting-point but rather a point of departure, a stage that the Indo-European complex had reached before differentiation, say some 4500-5000 years ago. The resulting groups were differentiated still further some 2000 years ago. In general the features favouring linguistic near-unity are (a) the mobility of its speakers; (b) the degree of contact between them. Such mobility and contact have helped to preserve the unity of the English language throughout the world, and the Russian language from Leningrad to Vladivostok.

No prehistoric culture was possessed of a powerful political centre able to impose its norm over a large area, and it is therefore idle to search for a single Indo-European homeland for a culture that reflects both the animal husbandry of nomads and the agriculture of a static community, both of which are implied in the reconstructed language as presented herewith. This must therefore be regarded not as a beginning, but as an end-product, a language caught

at its point of diversification, not at its moment of birth, which is both unknown and unknowable.

My thanks are due to all previous lexicographers (“harmless drudges”) and etymologists who have unknowingly contributed to the material of this Dictionary, and who have served as a necessary corrective to a work whose only aim is to present a common denominator rather than a lost primitive speech. As an independent study, Indo-European linguistics can claim to be an exact, albeit empirical science, since it fulfils the three requisites of science, viz. collection, classification and interpretation. For such a science, absolute and final proof is probably unattainable, but if a relationship can, in terms of Euclid, be “demonstrated” by an adequate amount of analogy, the result can be both probable and convincing. Historical linguistics is unique in being probably the only exact science that is linked exclusively to human behaviour. It stands or falls by the logic inherent within it, and does not depend on the dicta of any one scholar, dead or alive. In bringing this work to a close after 55 years of intense and unremitting labour, the author has tried to avoid the German fault of overloading etymologies with irrelevancies, the French fault of trimming the evidence to achieve a neat pattern, and the Anglo-Saxon fault of being content with approximations.

S.E.M.

January 1980

BIBLIOGRAPHY

- ABAEV, V. I.: Istoriko-etimologičeskii slovari osetinskovo jazyka. A-K, 1958. Akademija Nauk SSSR, Inst. jazykoznanija, Moscow
- AINSWORTH, R.: Thesaurus linguae latinae compendarius. Edited and revised by Beatson and Ellis, 1829
- BARTHOLOMAE, C. B.: Altiranisches Wörterbuch. Trübner, Straßburg 1904-06, unveränd. Nachdruck de Gruyter, Berlin 1979
- BOISACQ, E.: Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque, 1923. Réimpression augmentée d'un index par Helmut Rix, Winter, Heidelberg 1950
- BRÜCKNER, A.: Słownik etym. języka polskiego, Crakow 1927. Reprint 1957. Krakowska Spółka Wydawnicza, Cracow 1970
- CHANTRAINE, P.: Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue grecque, Vol. I-III (a-p), Klincksieck, Paris 1968-75. Vol. IV in prep.
- DAUZAT, A.: Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue française, Larousse, Paris, 1954
- DOTTIN, G.: La langue gauloise. Grammaire, textes et glossaire. Réimpression de l'édition de Paris 1920. Reprint Slatkine, Geneva 1980
- ERNOU, A./ MEILLET, A.: Dictionnaire étymologique de la langue latine, 1932. 4th. impression, 2nd. edition, Klincksieck, Paris 1967
- FALK, H. S. F./ TORP, A. T.: Norwegisch-dänisches etymologisches Wörterbuch 1910-11. 2. Auflage, Winter, Heidelberg 1960-61
- FEIST, S.: Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der gotischen Sprache, Brill, Leiden 1939
- FRISK, H.: Griechisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, Bd. I-III 1973, 2. unveränderte Aufl. Winter, Heidelberg, 1979
- GRANDSAIGNES D'HAUTERIVE, R.: Dictionnaire d'ancien français, Larousse, Paris 1948
- HANNOT, S.: Nieuw Woordenboek der nederlantsche en latynsche Tale, 1704, H. Boom, Hoogstraten/Amsterdam 1719
- HELLQVIST, E.: Svensk etymologisk ordbok, 1935. 3rd. impression, Gleerup, Lund 1948
- HOARE, A.: An Italian-English Dictionary (with etymologies) 1915. 2nd. impression 1925 Cambridge University Press, Cambridge
- HOFMANN, J. B.: Etymologisches Wörterbuch des Griechischen, Oldenbourg, München 1950
- HOLTHAUSEN, F.: Altenglisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, 1934. 3. unveränderte Auflage Winter, Heidelberg 1974
- HOLTHAUSEN, F.: Altfriesisches Wörterbuch, Winter, Heidelberg 1925
- HOLTHAUSEN, F.: Altsächsisches Elementarbuch, 2. Auflage, Winter, Heidelberg 1921
- HOLTHAUSEN, F.: Vergleichendes u. etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altwestnordischen, Vandenhoeck U. Ruprecht, Göttingen 1948
- HOLUB, J./KOPEČNÝ, F.: Etym. slovník jazyka českého, Státní Nakladatelství Učebnic, Prague 1952
- HROZNÝ, B.: Les inscriptions Hittites Hieroglyphiques, Orientální ústav, Prag 1933-37
- JENSEN, H.: Altarmenische Grammatik, Winter, Heidelberg 1959
- JONES, J. M.: Welsh grammar, Historical and Comparative (with etyma), Clarendon Press, Oxford 1913

- JUSTI, F.: Handbuch der Zendsprache. Nachdruck der Ausgabe Leipzig 1864, Sändig, Walluf b. Wiesbaden
- KENT, R.: Old Persian Grammar, Texts, Lexicon, 2. rev. ed., American Oriental Society, New Haven, 1953
- KIPARSKY, V.: Russische historische Grammatik, Bd. I-III Winter, Heidelberg, 1963-75
- KLUGE, F.: Etymologisches Wörterbuch der deutschen Sprache, 1883. 21. Auflage, de Gruyter, Berlin 1975
- KRAHE, H.: Die alten balkanillyrischen geographischen Namen, Winter, Heidelberg 1925
- KRAHE, H.: Lexicon altillyrischer Personennamen, Winter, Heidelberg 1929
- LE GONIDEC, J. F.: Dictionnaire Breton-Français, 1850. Bd. I, II. 2. Auflage 1847-50. Neu herausgeg. v. F. Vallée, Prudhomme, St. Brieuc 1919
- LESKIEN, A.: Handbuch der Altbulgarischen Sprache. 9. Auflage (unveränderter Nachdruck d. 8., verbess. u. erw. Auflage v. 1962) 1969, Winter, Heidelberg
- LEXER, M.: Mittelhochdeutsches Taschenwörterbuch, 36. Auflage, unveränderter Nachdruck, Hirzel, Stuttgart 1981
- LIDDELL, H. G./ SCOTT, R., ed. JONES, H. S.: Greek-English Lexicon. Nachdruck der 9. Auflage 1940, Oxford University Press, Oxford 1977
- LOTH, J.: Vocabulaire du vieux-breton, Champion, Paris 1970
- MACBAIN, A.: An Etymological Dictionary of the Gaelic Language, 2nd. edn. E. Mackay, Stirling 1911
- MANN, S. E.: An Albanian Historical Grammar, Reprint Buske, Hamburg 1977
- MANN, S. E.: Armenian and Indo-European. Luzac, London 1963
- MANN, S. E.: An Armenian Historical Grammar in Latin Characters. Luzac, London 1968
- MANN, S. E.: Czech Historical Grammar, 1957. Rev. ed. Buske, Hamburg 1977
- MANN, S. E.: An English-Albanian Dictionary, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge 1957.
- MANN, S. E.: A Historical Albanian and English Dictionary, Longman, London 1948
- MANN, S. E.: A Short Albanian Grammar, D. Nutt (A. G. Berry), London 1932
- MAYRHOFER, M.: Kurgefaßtes etymologisches Wörterbuch des Altindischen, Bd. I-IV, Winter, Heidelberg 1956-78
- MAYRHOFER, M.: Sanskrit-Grammatik, 3. durchges. Auflage, de Gruyter, Berlin 1978
- MEILLET, A./ VENDRYES, J.: Traité de grammaire comparée des langues classiques, 1948. Champion, Paris 1979
- MEYER, G.: Etymologisches Wörterbuch der albanesischen Sprache, Trübner, Straßburg 1891
- MEYER, K.: Contributions to Irish Lexicography (Irish Texts Society), a-c, Niemeyer, Halle 1906
- MIKLOSICH, F.: Lexicon palaeoslav.-griech.-lat., 2. Neudruck der Ausgabe 1862-65, Scientia, Aalen 1977
- MLADENOV, S.: Etim. i pravopisen rečnik na bälgarskija kniž. ezik, Danov, Sofia 1941
- MONIER-WILLIAMS, M.: Sanskrit-English Dictionary, Oxford University Press, Oxford 1899
- ONIONS, C. T. with others: The Oxford Dictionary of English Etymology, Clarendon Press, Oxford 1966
- PREOBRAŽENSKIĪ, A. G.: Etimologičeskii slovar' russkavo jazyka, 1910-16. Incomplete reprint, Columbia University Press, New York 1951
- PROKOSCH, E.: Comparative Germanic Grammar, Whitney, Cincinnati 1939
- SCHADE, O.: Althochdeutsches Wörterbuch, 1872-82. Neudruck Buchhandlung des Waisenhauses, Halle 1907
- SKOK, P.: Etimologiski rječnik hrvatskog ili srpskoga jezika, Vol. I. Jugoslovenska Akademija Znanosti i Umjetnosti, Zagreb 1971

- SOMMER, F.: Handbuch der lateinischen Laut- u. Formenlehre, 1913. 4. bearb. Auflage Winter, Heidelberg 1977
- SOUTER, A.: Glossary of Later Latin, Oxford University Press, Oxford 1949
- SPURRELL, W. S.: A Dictionary of the Welsh Language, 2nd. edn. 1850. New edn. Spurrell and Sons, Carmarthen 1937
- STANG, C. S.: Vergleichende Grammatik der Baltischen Sprachen, Universitetsforlaget, Oslo 1966
- STRACHAN, J.: An Introduction to Early Welsh. Reprint of the edition AMS Press, New York 1909
- STURTEVANT, E. H.: A Comparative Grammar of the Hittite Language, 2nd edn. Elliots Books, Northford 1951
- STURTEVANT, E. H.: A Hittite Glossary, 2nd. edn. 1936, suppt. 1939, Kraus Reprint, Millwood
- THURNEYSSEN, R.: Handbuch des Alt-Irischen, Dublin Inst. for Advanced Studies, Dublin 1909
- TOIVONEN, Y. H. and others: Suomen kielen etymologinen sanakirja, Vol. I-VI. Suomalais-Ugrilainen Seura, Helsinki 1955-78
- TUCKER, T. G. T.: A Concise Etym. Dictionary of Latin, 1931. Gerstenberg, Hildesheim 1973
- VAILLANT, A.: Grammaire comparée des langues slaves. Part 2: Morphologie, Klincksieck, Paris 1958
- VAN WIJK, N.: Etymologisch Wb. der nederlandse Taal, 1912. With Supplement by C. B. van Haeringen, 1936. Reprint Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf, den Haag 1949
- VAN WINDEKENS, A. J.: Lexique étymologique des dialectes Tokhariens, Bureaux du Muséon, Louvain 1941, Additions in „Orbis“, 1967-70
- VASMER, M.: Russisches etym. Wörterbuch (makes good the deficiencies of Preobraženskij, q. v.), Bd. I-III Winter, Heidelberg 1953-58
- VENDRYES, J.: Grammaire du Vieil-Irlandais. Reprint of 1908 edition, Paris, AMS Press, New York
- VETTER, E.: Handbuch der Italischen Dialekte (oskisch-umbrisch), Winter, Heidelberg 1953
- WALDE, A./ HOFMANN, J. B.: Lateinisches etymologisches Wörterbuch, Bd. I-III, 4. Auflage Winter, Heidelberg 1965
- WALDE, A./ POKORNY, J.: Vergleichendes Wörterbuch der indogermanischen Sprachen, 3 Bde, Nachdruck der Ausgabe 1927-32, de Gruyter, Berlin 1973
- WILLIAMS, R.: Lexicon Cornu-Britannicum (with etymologies), Nachdruck der Ausgabe Llandovery, 1865, AMS Press, New York
- WYLD, H. C.: Universal Dictionary of the English Language, 1932. New edition Routledge and Sons, London 1952

CONTRACTIONS

ab.abl. ablative	fr. from
acc. accusative	Fris. Frisian
adj. adjective	fut. future
adv. adverb	G. German
Aeol. Aeolic	Gallo-Lat. Gallo-Latin
Alb. Albanian	gen. genitive
Alem. Alemannic	Gk. Greek
apl. accusative plural	Go. Gothic
Arm. Armenian	gpl. genitive plural
as. accusative singular	gs. genitive singular
Av. Avestan	Guj. Gujarati
Beng. Bengali	Hes. Hesychius
Blg. Bulgarian	Hind. Hindi
Boeot. Boeotian	Hitt. Hittite (H-Hitt. Hieroglyphic Hittite)
Br. Breton	Hom. Homeric
cf. compare	Hung. Hungarian
cond. conditional	Icel. (Modern) Icelandic
conj. conjunction	IE Indo-European
Cor. Cornish	impf. imperfect
cpd. compound	indef. indefinite
d., dat. dative	inf. infinitive
Dan. Danish	inst. instrumental
def. definite	int. interjection
dial. dialect	Ir. Irish
Dig. Digorian	It. Italian
Dor. Doric	Kurd. Kurdish
dpl. dative plural	Lat. Latin
ds. dative singular	Latv. Latvian
Du. Dutch	LG Low German
E English	Li. Lithuanian
e-gde e-grade	LL. Late Latin
EM Early Modern	loc. locative
EMAlb. Early Modern Albanian	lp. locative plural
EMDu. Early Modern Dutch	ls. locative singular
EME Early Modern English	Lusat. Lusatian
Est. Estonian	LW loanword
f. feminine	Lyc. Lycian
Fest. Festus	M Middle
Finn. Finnish	Mac. Macedonian
Fr. French	ME Middle English

Messap. Messapian
 MHG Middle High German
 mod. modern
 MW. Middle Welsh
 Myc. Mycenaean
 n. nominative; neuter
 npl. nominative plural
 Norw. Norwegian
 nsg. nominative singular
 obl. oblique
 OBr. Old British
 OCor. Old Cornish
 OCS Old Church Slavonic
 OCz. Old Czech
 OE Old English
 OFr. Old French
 OFris. Old Frisian
 o-gde o-grade
 OHG Old High German
 OIr. Old Irish
 OLat. Old Latin
 OLi. Old Lithuanian
 ON Old Norse (Old Icelandic)
 OPer. Old Persian
 OPr. Old Prussian
 OS Old Saxon
 Osc. Oscan
 Oss. Ossetic
 OSw. Old Swedish
 OW Old Welsh
 Pahl. Pahlavi
 Per. Persian

Phryg. Phrygian
 pl. plural
 plup. pluperfect
 Pol. Polish
 pp. past participle
 prep. preposition
 p.t. past tense
 px. prefix
 R Russian
 Rum. Rumanian
 s. substantive (noun)
 Sard. Sardinian
 sg. singular
 Sindh. Sindhi
 Skt. Sanskrit
 Slk. Slovak
 Sp. Spanish
 subj. subjunctive
 substr. substrate
 sup. supine
 superl. superlative
 Sw. Swedish
 Thrac. Thracian
 Tokh. Tokharian
 Ukr. Ukrainian
 Umb. Umbrian
 v. verb
 Venet. Venetic
 W Welsh
 WSP weak sentence position
 z-gde zero-grade

A

a, particle introducing a question. Cf. **an**, **ar** Hitt. cf. encl. -a; Alb. a; OW a; Ir. a. Cf. with long vowel Homeric ē; R a, of similar function **ā** 'and, or, but'. WP I, 99

Skt. ā, id.; Hitt. encl. -a; Gk. ē 'or'; Alb. o, id.; Lat. cf. ā-c; OCS & R a beside ja; OCz. a 'and'; Li. o 'but'

ābālis 'apple-tree; apple': **ābālos**, **om**, **jom** 'apple'. WP I, 51

(1) MĪr. uball, Ir. abhail & ubhail; W afall, pl. efall; ON epli; Latv. ābele; Li. obelīs, f. 'apple-tree'; (2) Gaul. abālo-, avallo-; Ir. abhall and ubhall, pl. ubhla; W afal, m.; Br. aval; OE æppel; OHG apful; Cz. jable; Li. obuolas; Latv. ābols, m. 'apple'. Cf. also LLat. acer-abulus (> Fr. érable 'maple')

abhāi (**ābhāi**), f.n. 'both' Cf. **obhi**. WP I, 55 Go. cf. bai; OE bā; OCS obě; Li. abi, id. and cf. ON efi 'doubt'; Li. abejas, m. id.

abhi (**ābhi**) 'round, about'. Cf. **ambhi** (**āmbhi**) and WP I, 54. Skt. ambig. Cf. **mbhi** Skt. abhi, id.; OCS o, obū and com. Sl. id. Cf. also Skt. abhītiḥ. f. 'surrounding'; Av. aiwitis, f. id.; OCz. obcě, f. id. (fr. *abhītis, jə)

abhm-, **abhnis** 'river, water'. WP I, 46 Alb. āmē, f. pl. -a 'riverbed'; Lat. amnis, gp. amnium, mf. 'river'; Gallo-Lat. ambis; Gaul. abono-; W afon, pl. -ydd, f.; Br. aven, Cor. avon, id.; OIr. aba, gs. abann, aband & abhond; Ir. abha, gs. & gp. abhann, npl. aibhne, f. id.

abhros 'powerful, gigantic'. WP I, 49 & 177 Scyth. Abaris (name); MĪr. abr-; W afr-; Go. abrs, m.; ON afr, afar-, id.; OCS (fr. Gmc.?) Obri 'Avars'; Cz. obr, Slovene ober, Slovak obor, m. 'giant'

abhu (**abhudu**, **abhūduə**) 'both'. WP I, 55 OE (aphetic) bütū, bütwū, id.: Li. abu, abudu, id. (OCS and Com. Sl. cf. oba, m. id.

Vocalism of Skt. ubhá and Av. uba is obscure) **ad** 'to, at, by, from'. WP I, 45. (Also as prefix: **ad-**)

Phryg. ad-, px.; Lat. ad; cf. also px. in adimō 'take away'; Gaul. OBr. ad-; OIr. ad-; W add-; OE æt, æt-; OHG az; ON at; OCz, Cz. Pol. Srb od; px: od- 'from, off'

adinos 'one, together'

Gk. adinós 'in a mass'; OCS jedinū 'one'; Cz. Pol. jeden; Srb. jedan; R odin

adhōr-, **adhər-** 'a coarse grain'. (?) Arm. cf. ḥ-ard, i, iv 'straw, chaff'; Gk. athára 'gruel'; Lat. adōr 'spelt'.

agnos, **ā** 'lively; liveliness'

MĪr. án (fr. *agno-); Li. agnūs, agnī, adj. id. **agō**, **jō** 'groan, suffer'. Gk. ázō (2) 'groan'; OE acan

āgos, **-es-** 'evil; bitterness, harshness, turmoil'

Skt. āgas; MĪr. ág; Lith. ogūs, adj. 'bitter; silly'

agrā 'pain, disease'. WP I, 36 Av. aγrā; Gk. -agra

agros 'front, forepart; front, forward, early, primary'. WP I, 38

Skt. ágrām; Av. aγrō; Gk. cf. agér-ōkhos 'proud, arrogant' (?)

āgh- 'dread, terror'. Cf. **aghos**, **āghtis** Cf. OIr. ághathar 'he fears'; OE ōga; ON ógna, ógna, œgr, œgja, œgir, oegi-

aghālos, **aghulōs** 'evil, sorrow'. Cf. **aghos**, **oghlos**

Skt. aghalaḥ, ahuraḥ; cf. W aeleu 'sad; grief', aeled 'ailment'; Go. agls, aglus; OE egle, egile

āghi 'but, yet, indeed'. Cf. **ā**, **ghi** Skt. ā- + hi; OCz. až, aže; Li. ogi

aghnā, **aghinā**, **aghənā**, **us** 'awn, chaff'. WP I, 30

Gk. ákhna, ákhne; OHG agana; OE egenu;

ON agnar, pl. Cf. also Gk. ákhuron and Li. agaras

aghō, īō 'groan, fear, sorrow'. WP I, 40. Cf. **aghos, āgh-, ŋgh**. Gk. ambig.

Gk. ákhomai, ákhos; Go. agan, us-agian; ON agir 3s.; inf. aga; G egen, v.

aghos, -es- 'evil, harm, grief, pain, horror'. WP I, 40. Cf. **agho, aghalos**.

Skt. agháh; Av. ayō; Gk. ákhos, eos; Cf. Lat. aerumna 'grief'; Go. agis-, -isis; OHG egiso, egisa; MHG ege, eise; OS egiso; OE ege; ON agi; cf. Cz. -oha (in mátoha 'ghost')

āghtis, īos 'horror'. Cf. **aghō, aghos**

Cor. óth; ON ótti, id.

agunīō, aguhnīō 'lamb, yean'. WP I, 39. See next.

OE ēanian; Du. oonen; Cz. jehniti se

agunos, aguhnos, (āgunos) 'lamb'. WP I, 39. Gk. amnós, amnís; Lat. agnus; Ir. uan; W oen; OCor.oin; Cor.ōn; Br. oan; OE ēane; (ā) OCS agnĕ; Cz. jehnĕ; Latv. (Gmc.LW?) aun 'ram'

agunos (2) (?) see **ogunos**

āg-, radical form of the following entries: 'do, go, drive'. WP I, 35

āgēdhos, us 'active, valiant'. WP I, 35. Arm. azdu; Gk. agathós; Ir. ágh, ádh; ?W aedd 'loud'; (ā) OCS jazda 'drive'

āgēalos, āgīlos, is 'active, swift'. WP I, 36. Skt. ajiráh; Lat. agilis; cf. also Gk. agélē 'drove of cattle' and OLat. agolom 'drover's stick' (Fest.)

āgēuos, āgēuos (?) 'excessive; intense(ly)' (as suffix '-ful')

Gk. agauós, agaños (but this may be part of the Lat. gaudeo, gavisus); cf. (?) Lat. -iguus (in amb-, ex-, prōd-iguus)

āgis, os, īā; āg- (1) 'action, activity; race, pedigree'

Skt. ājih; Ir. ágh (ambiguous, cf. āgēdhos), beside áigh, adj.; Ir. aige (āgīā). Cf. Lat. prōd-igium.

āgis, īos (2) 'goat'. Cf. **aiġis**

Skt. ājah, adj. (ajāh, m.); Alb. dhí; Li. ožys; Latv. āzis. Cf. with short vowel Skt. ajáh; Gael. agh 'hind', and perhaps also Dacian azila (a plant: 'houndstongue')

-āgō, -āgīō, a formative element related to

āgō, see below.

Arm. mt-acem ('I think', cf. mēt-); Gk. tmē-gō ('I cut', cf. temnō and tmnō); Lat. pur-gō, fūm-igō, etc.; Alb. mbr-odh ('I help, further', fr. *en-pro-āgō) beside zbraz ('I empty', fr. *dis-pro-āgīō); OIr. ad-agim, con-agim 'I add; I assemble'; Ir.-uighim; Gk. sten-azō; OE sten-ecian

āgīo-, -āgīo- 'acting, driving, leading, course'. WP I, 35

Cf. Phryg. Sab-ázios 'Bacchus'; Gk. nau-āgion, -ēgion; LLat. aquagium; ON ekja; R mġat-ēž; Cz. drůb-ež

āgmn- 'driving, leading, action'. WP I, 35. Skt. ājman; Lat. (re-formed) agmen, beside ex-āmen; Osc. aginss, pl.; OIr. áin, áine, f. 'driving'

āgō 'drive, lead, go, do, act'. WP I, 35. Skt. ājāmi; Av. azaimi; Tokh. āk-; Arm. acem; Myc. Gk. āgō; Lat. agō, ěre; Umb. agum, inf.; Mlr. agi (fr. *āgīō); cf. OBr. 3sg. agit; Br.éat, pp.; ON aka. Cf. also Lat. freq. agitō, āre: OE eahtan: G ächten.

āgō(n), āgō-, an element in plant-names 'growth, plant'

Arm. ac; Gk. aga-sullís, -llokxon, -ríkon; Lat. sel-āgō, plant-āgō, lapp-āgō, simil-āgō, ustil-āgō, borr-āgō, etc.

āgos 'drive, lead; driver, leader'. WP I, 35. Skt. ajáh; Arm. ac; acu; Gk. agós; cf. rháth-agos; Lat. cf. prōd-igus; Mlr. ag; ON ak-, cpds.; Cz. cf. lom-oz, etc.

āgrīios 'wild, field-'. Cf. **āġros**

Skt. ajryáh; Gk. āgrios; W cf. aeron; ON akri; ekra

āgrīnos 'field-, fruit, crop'. Cf. **āġros**

Lat. per-egrīnus; Hes. āgrinoi. Formally in agreement are Mlr. áirne 'sloe'; W eirin 'plums'; Br. irin 'wild plums'; Go. akran 'fruit'; OE æcern 'mast'; ON akarn 'acorn'; G Ecker

āġros (1) 'plain, field' WP I, 37

Skt. ajrah; Myc.Gk. agrós; Lat.Umb.ager; Go. akrs; ON akr; OE æcer; OHG ackar, with variants

āġros (2), **āġrā** 'hunt, chase, slaughter'. Cf. **agros**

Skt. -ajrah; Av. azra; Gk. āgrā; but for Gk.

-agra in cpds. cf. *agrā*; Ir. *ár*; W *aer*; Gaul. -agros, cpds.

aġtos, aġitos, pp. & adj. of **aġō**, q.v.

Skt. *ajitum*, inf.; Lat. *actus*; Umb. *aitu*; Br. *éat*; cf. W *aed*, m. 'going'

aġheros 'lake, pond'

Gk. cf. *Akhérōn* (a river in Epirus); OCS *jezero*; R *ózero*; Li. *ẽ-žeras*; Latv. *ezers*

aġhjos, jə 'edge, border'

OHG *egga, ecka*; OE *ecg*; Li. *ežẽ* and *ežia*; cf. ant-*ežis*; Latv. *eža*

ai 'oh'. WP I, 1

Skt. *e, ai*; Av. *āi*; Gk. *ai aĩ*; MHG *ei*; Li. *ai, aĩ*. (All forms except Gk are ambiguous. Cf. **oi**)

-ai, adverbial theme

Oss. *rästāi* 'rightly'; Arm. *i veraj* 'on top'; Gk. *parái, pálai*; Lat. *prae*; OCS *lěpě* 'fittingly'; Li. *kadaĩ, visai, skersai*, etc.

aidher-, aidhros, ā 'burning, bright; brightness'. WP I, 5. Cf. **aidhō**

Gk. *aithēr, aithros; aithrā*; cf. *aithérios*, adj.; Sequanian *aidrini*, adj. 'bright': Gk. *aithrinós* 'of early morning'; Alem. *eter*, adj. 'clever, bright'; Li. *jedrā* 'measles'. Cf. *aidhlos*

aidhəst-, see **aidhst-**

aidhlos, aidhəlos, om 'burning; consumption'. WP I, 5. Cf. **aidhō**

Oss. *ird* (adj. 'bright'); Myc. (name) *Aithalos*; Gk. *aíthalos, aithálē* 'ashes, embers'; Alb. *jézull* 'embers'; MĪr. *ael, aol* 'quicklime' (in mod. Ir. also 'bright colour'); Br. *aoled, oaled*, Vannic *oeled*; Cor. *olas*; OCor. *oilet*; W *ael-wyd* (all = 'hearth') beside W *aeled*, m. 'fire'; OS *êld*; OE *āl*; ON *eldr* 'fire'; OE *æled*, obl. *æld*, id.

aidhmos, aidhsmos 'burning'. WP I, 5. Cf. **aidhō**

Skt. *idhmāḥ*; Av. *aesmō*; ON *eimr*; OE *ām*; OHG cf. *eimurja*; ON *eymyrja*; OE *æmyrie* 'embers'; Li. *iesmas, iesmē* 'firing-charge'

aidhō (aidh-) 'burn'. WP I, 5

Skt. *idhē*, v.; *édhaḥ*, m.; Gk. *aíthō*; MHG *eiten*; cf. Alb. *eth* 'mate bull with heifer' fr. **aidhskō*

aidhos (aidh-) 'fuel, fire, heat, passion'. WP I, 5. Cf. **aidhō, aidhst-**

Skt. *édhaḥ*; Gk. *aíthos*, n., *aithós*, adj.; MĪr.

áed, aodh 'fire', *ide* 'torch'; Br. *oaz* 'passion', *ézen* 'vapour'; OHG *eit*; OE *ād*. Cf. Oss. *ird* 'bright', fr. **aidhlos, *aidhros*; Li. *jedrā* 'measles'. Cf. also Li. *aidinti* 'to tease'. Cf.

5 OCS *jadīno* 'burn, burning'.

aidhs-, cf. **aidhō, aidhos**, etc.

ON *eisa*; Li. cf. *iesmē* 'fuelling'; Latv. *iesna* 'inflammation, cold'. LG cf. *aesel* 'charred wick, glowing wick'

10 **aidhst- (aidhəst-, aidh-)** 'heat, burning, furnace, rage'. WP I, 5, cf. **aidhō, aidhos**

Av. *istyō* 'brick'; Alb. *ethe* 'fever'; Lat. *aestus*; *aestās*; MĪr. *áith* 'kiln'; Cor. *eth* 'hearth'; *ēth* 'vapour'; OE *āst*; Du. *eest* 'oast'; Lusatian

15 *ješč* 'foam', cf. n-*ešč* 'fireplace, ovenhole', cf. **en-aidhst-*)

aigilos (or aiġilos) (a tree or shrub). Cf. **aigos**

Gk. *aígilos*; OHG *eihhila*; G *Eichel*

20 **aigos (or aiġos)** (a kind of tree). WP I, 10 Myc. cf. *aikinoo* (queried 'part of a chariot?'); Gk. cf. *krát-aigos, aíg-eiros, aig-anéē*; OHG *eih*; OE *āc*; ON *eik*. Cf. *aigilos*

aighsmos, aiksmos, ā, is (or aiġh-) 'roasting spit, point, lance'. WP I, 8

Myc. *aiksmā*; Gk. *aíkhmē*; ON cf. *eigin* 'new corn-shoot'; Li. *iešmas*; Latv. *iesms*; OPr. *aysmis*

aiġis 'kid, goat'. WP I, 8

30 Skt. cf. *ajā*; Arm. *ajc*; Phryg. *aizi-*; Myc. *aiki-* (for *aigi-*); Gk. *aíx*, gs. *aígós*; EMAlb. *edh*; Li. cf. *ožys*; Latv. *āzis* (fr. a type **āġis*)

aiġiō (1) 'stir, dash' WP I, 11

Skt. *ejāmi*; ap-*éje*; Gk. *kat-aigizō*; cf. *aīges*, pl. 35 'surge'; ON *eikinn* 'raging'; OE *āc-ol*; LG *ēkel* 'touchy'. Li. cf. *aikštis* 'passion'

aiġiō (2) 'show, tell, declare'

Tokh. cf. *aik-* 'know' (?); Lat. (ambig.) *aiō*; Go. *af-áikan*; OHG *in-eihhan, eihhōn*; MHG *eichen*; (for OE *tācan* 'show, assign, persuade', *tācn*, Du. *teeken*, G *Zeichen*, **dai-* 'divide, distinguish', **ġnos* 'sign'). Cf. Arm. *an-ęck* 'curse'

aiklos 'point, barb'

45 Hes. *āikloi*; OPr. *aykulo* 'needle'

aiksmos, see **aighsmos**

aikškō 'seek, search, grope, demand'. WP I, 12

Skt. iččhāmi, pp. ištāḥ; Tokh. AB yask-; Arm. aĵcem; Hitt. (?) iyashami (queried: 'trust'); Lat. cf. aeruscō; Umb. cf. eiscurent, 3pl.; MĪr. aiscim; Ir. aiscim 'search; request'; OHG eiscōn; ON æsta; OFris. āskia; OE æscan, w. variants; OCS iskō, ištō; Li. ieškoti. Cf. Latv. aicināt 'call, invite'

aikškos, ā 'search, quest, request, visit' WP I, 12

Skt. iččhā; Tokh. A yāšsuce, B yaššūca 'beggar'; Arm. aĵ; MĪrish aisc; Gael. aisc; OHG eisca; MHG eisch; OE æsce; OFris. āske; Du. eisch; Mod.Icel. cf. æskja 'wish for'; OCS iska; Blg. isk; R isk 'lawsuit'; Li. ieškas

ainos, ainu-, see **ainos, ainu-**

aiquos, us (?) 'height; high'. WP I, 102

Gk. aīpos; aipós, aipús; Lat. cf. place-names Aequi-colae (Aequi, Aequāna, etc.); Br. cf. oabl 'sky'

airā, is (?) 'tare, couchgrass'. WP I, 167

Skt. cf. erakā; Gk. aīra; Latv. (alleged) aires

aitā, is, iā 'share, part, lot'. WP I, 2 & I, 7 Av. aeta; Gk. aīsa (ambig.); Osc. aet-, aitt- (i-stem); OHG cf. eidum (OFris. āthom, OE āþum, G Eidam, 'son-in-law', lit. 'participant' according to Kluge 17)

aiuisghos (ai-uīdskos?) 'shame; shameful'

Gk. aīschos; Go. aiwiski; -aiwisks, adj.; OE æwisc; G eisch 'ugly'. Cf. Gk. aiskhrós; Ukr. jaskravyy 'tawdry'

aiuit- 'age'. Cf. **aiuom**

Lat. cf. aetās; Osc. aitatum; MĪr. áeš 'age, time'; áetid-iach, adj. 'youthful'; Br. oad, pl. oazu; W oed, pl.-au beside oes, pl.-oedd

aiuom 'age, lifetime'. WP I, 6

Cyp. cf. aiwéi 'ever'; Gk. cf. aiōn; aiei, aién; Lat. aevum; Go. aiws; OHG ēwo, ēwa; G dial. Ewe; Du. eeuw; Fris. ieu; cf. OE æfre, adv. (fr. *aiui-pro or sim. cpd. to Lat. sem-per); ON ævi; ei, ey, ae, adv.; Norw. æva, æve

aijer-, aiĵer- 'morning; early' WP I, 3

Gk. ēri; Go. air; OE ær

aijnos 'of bronze, of ore'. Cf. **aijos**

Skt. cf. āyasaḥ; Av. ayāhaenō; Lat. aēnus, aēneus; Umb. ahesn- (w. 'false' h); OE æren; OHG ērīn (G ehern, w. 'false' h)

aiō, see **āmi, aiġiō** (2)

-āiō (1) intensive continuant extn. of verb

type; (2) durative-freq. of verb type; (3) denominative extn. of verb type

(1) Gk. outāō, gelāō, erāō, damāō, skirtāō; Lat. crepō, secō, tonō, vetō, domō, sonō, fricō, all with inf. in -āre, pf. in -uī; OS folgōn; OHG tholōn, holōn and halōn, volgōn beside -ēn in all forms; OCS prijajo (beside prijō, inf. prijati: Skt. priṇāmi: Go. frijōn, see below: priĵā-), vrūzajo, vrūkajo, tūpajo; Li. plasnōju, inf.-ōti, riaumōju, plėsčioju; Latv. bokāju, -āt, bojāju; (2) sēdāre, ducāre, plācāre; Go. mitōn (mitan), hvarbōn (hvaírban); OCS tēkajo, -ati (tekō, tešti); OCz. vidaju, -ati (vizu, viděti); Li. pa-jaūjoju, -oti(jauti) Latv. plūkāju, -āt (plūkt); (3) Gk. tīmāō (tīmē), ereunāō; Lat. fūmāre; OHG zilōn (:Go. tilōn) (zil), fastōn (fasta), fūlōn (fūl); OCS dymajo, -ati (:Lat. fūmāre) (dymū), dūždajo (dūždī), kōsajo (kōsū); Li. ráudoju, -oti (ráuda), voliōju (vōlas). See below: *siĵā- (siĵā), skiĵā-, neųā-, dhūmā-, etc.

aijos, -es- 'metal, bronze, ore'. WP I, 4

Skt. áyas; Av. ayāh-; Lat. aes; Umb. ahes- (w. 'false' h); Go. aiz; ON eir; MHG ēr. (Note: J. Pokorny and others refer this word to Alašia (Ayašia), an ancient name of Cyprus)

ak 'but, and'

Lat. ac; W ac; OE ah

-āk, -ākis, an adverbial extension

30 Arm. cf. eř-aki 'trebly'; Gk. is-ákis 'equally'; OCS inače 'otherwise'; Cz. jin-ak, id.; Latv. pēc-āk 'afterwards', labaki, labāk; cf. also trij-acis 'three, at cards'

akeros, akros, akřnos (a tree) 'maple', or sim.

35 WP I, 28

Vedic akráḥ; Gk. ákarna 'laurel'; Lat. acer; OHG ahorn: Danish ær

akelos, akilos, aklos 'point, spike, sting'.

Cf. **akil-, akul-**

40 OHG (ambig.) agal- in agal-stra (G. Elster); Li. aklys; Latv. aklis, beside akles, akļi

akinō 'urge, incite'

W egni; ON egna; Li. akinu, akinti

akīnos, ā 'berry; (?) shoot'

45 Lat. acinus; W egin; Li. akyna; cf. Cz. ječny 'of barley'

akl- (?) 'ice'

Alb. akull; ON él- in él-kaldr

akmō(n), akmen- ‘stone, boulder, crag’. WP I, 29, 33. Cf. **ākmō(n)**

OCS *kamy*, gs. *kamene*; Srb. *kam*, *kamen*; Li. *akmuō*, -eñs; Latv. *akmens*

aknis (?) ‘point, tip’. Cf. **āknis**

-**akos**, -**ākos** (diminutive suffix)

Skt. -*akāḥ*, -*akā*; Per. -*ak*; Arm. -*ak*; Alb. -*ok*; W -*og*; OCS -*akŭ*; Li. -*okas* (in adj.).

akōtos (?**okōtos**) ‘barb, spike’. Cf. **ākōtos**. WP I, 32, 33

Tokh. B. cf. *akwatse* (ambig.) ‘sharp, violent’; Li. *akuotas*; Latv. *akots*

akris, **os** ‘sharp; point’. Cf. **ākris**. WP I, 28, 33

Arm. *akir* (i-stem and o-stem); Ir. *acar*, *acaire* **aksijos**, *īə* (1) ‘axe’

Gk. cf. *axīnē*; Lat. *ascia* (The phonology of Go. *aqizi*, OE *æx*, *eax*, and *æces*, OHG *ackus*, acchus ‘axe’ is obscure); Li. *jakšis*, *jekšis* (LW, or IE?)

aksijos (2) ‘like, equivalent, due, true, valid, right’. WP I, 36. Cf. **aksulos**

Skt. *ačchah*; Av. *ašō*; Tokh. cf. *ašan*; Kanic (name of a king at Kültepe) *Kunut-ahsu-* (cf. **gnōtos** below); Arm. *ağ*; Gk. *axios*; Mlr. *aice*, adj. ‘worth’; R cf. -*ošij* (in *xor-ošij* ‘good’). For OCS *oxolŭ* see **aksulos**, and for OCS *oxvy* see **esus**

akskis, **os** (?) ‘chip, splinter’. Cf. **ak-**, **āk-**, **skijō**

Lat. cf. *assis*, LLat. *axis* ‘board’, and popular Lat. *asser* beside *ascla*, *astla*, *astula*; W *asg*; Srb. (?) *ošče* ‘window-pane’ and *ošćela*, f. ‘chip’, but these may be cpds. with *px. o-*.

aksos, **ios**, **akslā** (?) ‘die, dice’. Cf. **akskis**

Skt. *akṣāḥ*; cf. Lat. *āla*

akstin-, **akstin-** ‘dart, shaft, spike, pike’. Cf. **ākstin-**, **āktis**. WP II, 338

Skt. cf. *aktúḥ* (1); Tokh. cf. *açce* ‘head, beginning’; Gk. *aktin*; Ir. *aiteann*, gs. *aitinn* ‘gorse’; W *eithin*, pl. *aith*; OCS *astinŭ*; Li. *ākstinas* ‘goad’, beside *akstis*, *akštis* ‘spit, lance’; Latv. *aste* ‘tail’

aksulos, **akselos** (**oks-**?) ‘bold, proud’. Cf. **aksijos** (2). Arm. *ağoy* ‘able’; Mlr. *ocol*, *occol* (for **acol*, **accol*? ‘bold, vehement’; OCS *oxolŭ*, Srb. *ohol* ‘proud’; cf. OCz. *ochle* ‘honour, worship’ or sim.)

akus ‘point’. Cf. **ākus**. WP I, 31, 33

Av. *akus*; Lat. *acus*

ākā ‘keenness, sharpness’. WP I, 32. Cf.

ākis

5 Av. *asa*; Gk. *akē*

ākējō ‘sharpen; be sharp’. WP I, 32

Gk. cf. *akázō*; Lat. *aceō*; OE *eggian*; ON *eggja*

āker- (?), **ākor-** (?) (a fish) ‘perch’. Cf.

10 **okris**

Li. *ašerys*; Latv. *asaris*. (See Hellquist: SEO: *abborre*)

ākākā, **ākōkā**, *īə* ‘thorn, spike’. WP I, 32

Gk. *akōké*; Lat. (Pliny) *acacia*; R *osóka* 15 ‘sedg’; Li. *ašākā* ‘fishbone’; Latv. *asaka*

ākēlos, see **ākilos**, **ākulos**

ākēnos, **ā**, **is**, *īə* ‘spike, awn’. WP I, 30. Cf. **āknis**

Skt. *aśāniḥ*; Av. *asan*; Arm. cf. *ḥesan* ‘whet-

20 stone’, appar, from a type **epi-ākēn-*; Gk. *ákanos*, *ákaina*, cf. also *ákōn*; Lat. cf. *agna* (‘ear of corn’, phonology of *dignus*, *segmen*, etc.); Go. *ahana* beside OHG *agana*; Latv. *asns* ‘bud’; cf. Finn. LW *akana* ‘husk, glume’

25 **ākārā**, **ākru** ‘teardrop’. Cf. **daķru**. WP I, 769

Skt. *ásru*; Av. *asru*; Per. *ašk*; Tokh. A *ākār*, pl. *ākrun*; Li. *ášara*; Latv. *asara*

ākij- ‘point, tip’. Cf. **ākis**, etc.

Lat. *aciēs*; OCS *osije*

30 **ākilos**, **ākēlos**, **ā**, **us** ‘point, barb; whetstone’. WP I, 29. Cf. **ākulos**, **ōk-**

Arm. *aseyn*; W *agalen*; OHG *ahil*; G *Achel*, *Agle*, *Aile*; WG *Agel*; LG *ailen*, pl. ‘awns’; OE *egl* ‘awn; claw’; OCS *osla*, *osīla* ‘awn’.

35 Cf. OBr. *ocol-* (for **acol-*?) ‘whetstone’

ākis, **ākī-** ‘point, tip’. WP I, 32. Cf. **ākus**

Gk. *akis*; *ákē*; Lat. *aciēs*; Mlr. *aicce* ‘little needle’; W cf. *egfaen* ‘haw’; Br. *ék* ‘point, spike’; ON *ax*; egg, pl.-*jar*; OHG *egga*, *ecka*;

40 OE *ecg*; R *osī* ‘tips of fur’ beside OCS *osije* ‘ear of corn’; Srb. *osje* ‘awns’

ākmā, **is**, **os** ‘point, pimple’

Gk. *akmé*; OE *ōme* ‘rash’

ākmō(n), **ākmen-** ‘crag, boulder’. WP I, 29, 33

45 Skt. *aśman*; Av. *asman*; Gk. *ákmōn*; Li. *ašmuō*, -eñs ‘cutting-edge’; Latv. *asmens*, id. (Gk. *ákmōn* is ambiguous, see **akmō(n)**)

aknis, os, ā 'tip, point, awn'. WP I, 30. See **akōnis**

Vedic *ásnaḥ* 'stone'; Lat. *agna* ('ear of corn'. Fest. For *acna, cf. -g- for -c- in segmen, signum, dignus, etc.); ON *ogn*, pl. *agnar*, *agnir* (sg. fr. *aknús); cf. *egna* 'provoke'; OE *ægnan*, pl.; Li. (*Žemaitė*) *ašnis* 'cutting-edge'; Latv. *asns* 'shoot, sprout'

aknu-mi 'cheer up, be spirited'

Skt. (ambig.) *aśnomi* (2) 'enjoy' (cf. *ek-*); Arm. *ç-asnum* 'flare up, be angry' (**eks-aknumi*); Go. cf. *aha*, *ahjan* 'mind, to think', *ahma* 'spirit'

akōkā, see **akākā**

akōn- 'stone; whetstone'. WP I, 30. Cf.

akān-, **kōn-**

Skt. *aśan*; *aśániḥ*; OPer. *asā*, *asan-*; Av. *asānam*, acc.; Per. *sān*; Oss. *sson*, Dig. *insoinā*; Arm. cf. *ḥ-esan* (**epi-akān-*?) 'whetstone'; Gk. *akónē*, beside *ákōn*, -ontos; Gaul. *acaunum*, pl. *acona* (-au- for -o-) 'whetstone'

akos, -es- 'barb, tip, point, spot'. WP I, 30. Av. *asō*, n. 'place'; Lat. *acus*, -eris 'chaff'; Go. *ahs*; Sw. *ax*; Latv. cf. *ass*, adj. 'sharp'. Cf. **akus**, **akis**

akōtos 'barb, prickle'. WP I, 32, 33. Cf. **akōtos**, **akutos**

Tokh. B (ambig.) *akwatse* 'sharp, violent'; Lat. cf. *cos*, *cotis*; Slovene *osát* 'thistle'; Cz. *oset* 'prickle'; R *osot* 'thistle' (fr. *akutos*); Li. *ašuōtē* 'esparto-grass'

akris, os 'point, tip, edge'; pointed, sharp'. WP I, 28. Cf. **okris**

Skt. (ambig.) *ásriḥ* (**ak-* or **ok-*); Hitt. cf. *hekur* ('summit'. Vocalism obscure); Gk. *ákris*; *ákros*; Lat. cf. *ācer*, gs. *ācris*; Umb. *akru-tu* (abl.sg. 'from the beginning'). Osc. *akri-d* 'from the top'; OIr. *achar*, *aicher* 'bitter'; *aichre* 'fury'; *achaire* 'sharpness'; W *egr* 'sharp, sour'; OE *æhher*, 'ear of corn': OHG *ahar*, *ahir*, n. id. (MHG *eher*: G *Aehre*); Pol. (ambig.) *ostrze* 'knife-edge'. See **akšros**

ākris, os 'keen, swift'. WP I, 28. See **akris**

Lat. *ācer*; OBr. *ar-ocrion*, adj. pl. 'fierce' (but see **ōk-**); OCS cf. *jastr-čbŭ* (a cpd. = 'hawk') **akru** 'teardrop'. See **akārā**, **daķru**. WPI, 769

akšilā, **īā** 'axle; shoulder'. WP I, 37

Lat. *āla* 'wing', *axilla* 'armpit'; MĪr. *ai cell*

'axle'; Gael. *aiséal*, id. (but OIr. *achsal* 'armpit' is a Latin LW); W *echel*; Br. *ael*; Cor. *ēghel*, id.; OHG *ahsala*; OS *ahsla*; OE *eaxl*; ON *oxl* 'shoulder' beside ON *oxull* 'axle'; 5 Finn. LW *akseli*, id.

akšinā 'awn, husk'

W *eisin*, 'bran, husks'; Cz. *osina* 'barb, awn'

aksis, -ō(n) 'axle, axis, pivot'. WP I, 37

Skt. *ákṣaḥ*; Myc. *akosone* (**aksōnes*, pl.); Gk. *áxōn*; Lat. *axis*, g.p. *axium* ('Lat. *axis*, as also Gk. *áxōn* are from *agō*' – Ainsworth 1736); MĪr. *ais*; OE *eax*; OHG *ahsa*; Du. *as*; LG *ass*, pl. -en; OCS *osŭ*; Li. *ašis*, gp. *ašiū*, m. & f.; Latv. *ass*, gs. *ass*, gp. *asu* 'axle'

15 **ākšos** (? **ōkšos**) 'keen, sharp, clear; keenness, etc.'

W *awch* 'edge; keenness'; Cz. *jas* 'clarity'; cf. the synthetic OCS cpd. *jastrčbŭ* 'hawk', with part of the semantics of Lat. *accipiter*, id. The Lat. form *ascia* and It. *azza* indicate a short vowel.

akštin-, akštín- 'point, prickle, dart, shaft, spike, pike, spit'. WP II, 338

Tokh. *ašce* 'head, beginning'; Gk. *aktín*; MĪr. *aittenn*, Ir. *aiteann* 'furze'; Gallo-Lat. *atīnia* 'ulmus gallica'; OBr. *ethin* 'rushes'; MW *eithyn* 'rampium'; W *eithin*, pl. *aith* 'furze'; 'eithen 'point, prickle'; Cor. *eythynen* 'furze'; *eythen* 'prickle'; MHG *este*, obl. *esten* 'foothill'; OCS *ostinŭ* 'spike, goad'; OCzech *osten* 'goad'; Cz. 'sting, prickle'; Li. *ākstinas* 'goad' beside *akstis*, *akštis* 'spit, lance'; Latv. *aste* 'tail'

akštros, see **akšros**

35 **akštis** 'point, prickle, shaft', WP I, 443. Cf.

akštín-, akštros

Gk. *aktís* beside *aktín*; Alb. *i athët* 'sharp, tart'; W *aeth*, pl. *eith*; R *ostŭ* 'awn'; Cz. *ostŭ*, Slovene *ost* 'sting, prickle'; Srb. *osti*, pl. beside *ostve* 'harpoon'; Ukr. *ostŭ* 'fishbone'; 40 Latv. *aste* ('tail', fr. **akštjā*). For R *osot*, see **akutos**

aktós, pp. see **ağō**

Lat. *actus*; Umb. *aht-*; cf. Lat. *actōr*: Gk. *áktōr*; W *aeth* 'he has gone'; (Ir. *acht* 'law' is a LW fr. Lat.)

akšros, akštros, ā 'sharp; sharpness, point'. WP I, 28. Cf. **akris**

Skt. aṣṭrā ('goad', fr. *aṣṭrīṃ); Av. astra; Tokh. āṣṭar, astare and āstre 'clear, bright'; OCS ostrŭ 'sharp'; ostrije 'cutting-edge'; OCz. ostrev (fr. *-ūs 'barbed pole'); Li. aṣṭrūs 'severe'; Latv. astrs 'horsehair'

akulos, ios, ā 'barb, awl'. WP I, 29. Cf. **akilos, akus**

Skt. aśulā 'vitex alata'; Gk. ákulos 'holm acorn'; Alb. éhull, éfull 'icicle'; Lat. aculeus; cf. nov-acula (see ksneu-); W ebill 'gimlet'; OBr. epill; Br. ebil 'peg, pin'; OE awel, āwel, āwol; cf. ON -áll (in sóð-áll 'hook'); (Icel. alur 'awl' is ambiguous, see **ēl**-). For OCS osla, see **akilos**

ākus 'sharp; point'. WP I, 33. Cf. **ōk**- and cpds. of **ak**- above

Av. (ambig.) āsus (see **ōk**-); Oss. cf. āfsān 'plowshare', āfsāinag ('iron'). Cpds. āfsān-, id. Omitted from Abaev: IESOJa, I); Hes. ēkés; Alb. eh 'cutting-edge'; Lat. acus; OE agu (?) See Kluge EWDS, 17: Elster); Slovene ostva 'harpoon'; Srb. ostve, ostava

akutos 'barb, spike, bristle'. Cf. **aktis, akōtos**

Lat. cf. acūtus (fr. acuēre); OCS osūtŭ; R osot; Cz. oset 'briar, thistle; barb'

akua (?) 'water; running water' (**aqwā**?). WP I, 34, 35

Skt. river-names in aśva-: -rathā, -paṛṇī: (?) Gk. asa-, -assa (in asáminthos, thál-assa. Speculations in Bois. DELG); Go. ahva 'river'; OE ēa; ON ǫ (speculations with lit. in Feist: VWGS)

al- 'wander, go'. Cf. **āl-ējō**

Gk. aláomai; LLat. alāre (or alārī) 'hunt', cpd. in amb-ulāre, simplex in OFr. aler. (The LL wd. is given by Servius, 4th.cent.AD in the form alātor 'hunter')

alalos, ā 'babble, hubbub; obstreperous'. WP I, 89

Skt. alalah; Arm. dim. ayaṣyak; Gk. alalé; Li. cf. alapas

albhedis 'swan'. WP I, 93. Cf. **albhos**

OHG albizz; ON álpt, elptr; OE ielfetu; G Elbs; OCS lebedŭ

albhis 'white; white substance, white corn'. WP I, 92. Cf. **albhos**

Gk. álphi, álphiton 'barley-flour'; Alb. elb

'barley'; Lat. cf. albi-tūdō; Ir. ailbh 'flock'; W cf. elfed 'autumn'; Gmc. cf. Alpes ('Alps' — 'white mountains' accdg. to Fest. Alemannic p for general Gmc. b)

albhos 'white'. WP I, 92. Cf. **albhis**

Hitt. alpas 'cloud'; Gk. alphós; Lat. albus; Umb. alf-; Gaul. albo-; Ir. cf. ailbh 'flock'

aldh(-?) (Most of the evidence is ambiguous. For Gk. *álthomai, althainō, álthos — omitted by Bois. and Hof. — see **uldh**-; for Holth. the Gk. forms equate with ON aldinn, aldin 'fruit'. Cf. also **uoldh**-)

aleġ(-?), **alġ**(-?) 'sorrow, suffering'. Cf. WP I, 160; II, 423 note. Cf. **alg**-, **suġg**-.

Oss. älġ (ambig.) 'nausea'. (For speculations see Bois: alġō, etc., and WH & EM: neg-ligō, dīligō)

alejō 'grind, pound, crush'. Cf. **aleuro**- Hind.Beng. cf. āṭā, Guj. āṭo, Romani arno, andro, aṭo; Per. ārd (ambig. 'flour', perhaps to Gk. ártos 'bread'. Bois. and Hof. uncertain); Arm. aṣam 'grind'; Gk. aléō, v., aletós, s. Cf. Myc. (queried) alete-re-, pl. 'millers'

ālējō, al- 'rove, roam'. Cf. **āleuos**

Per. cf. āv-āra, cpd. adj. 'wandering'; Gk. ēlaskō, ēlainō (Dor.-ā-), beside ālāomai; Lat. cf. the synthetic cpd. (apparently with an aphetic px.) p-ālōr, pālārī 'wander'. Cf. for the px. pōnō, positum; pars: ars; parcō: arx; pudeō (for *po-ūideō 'look down' (?), w. the semantics of R po-zor); Latv. ālēties 'be restless'

aleks-, **alks**- 'ward off, protect'. WP I, 89. Cf. **alkos**

Skt. rakṣāmi; Arm. aṣxem 'bolt, bar'; Myc. & Gk. aléxō, alexéō

aleur- (**aleuər**-) 'millings, flour'. Cf. **alejō**

Arm. aliwr, aler, -erb; Gk. áleuron, áleiar

āleuos 'wandering, restless, raving'. Cf. **ālējō**

Per. cf. āv-āra 'wandering'; Gk. ēleós; Latv. ālava 'restless cow'. (For OCS jalovŭ 'barren', see **iēl**- in Suppt.)

alənis, see **elənis**

aləuos 'dark; dark substance'. PW I, 159; II, 386; II, 442. Cf. **eləuos**, **oləuos**

Hitt. cf. halluwas 'deep'; Gk. alaós 'dark, blind, dead'; OHG cf. ēlo, gs. ēlawes 'yellow'; OCS (ambig.) olovo 'lead — metal'; Li. álvas,

id.; Latv. alvs, alva 'tin'. (A possible cpd. in Lat. palleō, pallidus, fr. *p-alu- is uncertain)
algā (?) 'a rambling plant'. See **algā**
 Lat. (ambig.) alga 'seaweed'; Li. alga 'speed-well'

algejō (?**alg-**) 'suffer'. Cf. **aleg-**, **suļg-**.

Gk. (ambig.) algēō; Lat. algeō; Fris. alkje 'whine, shout'

alguhos, ā 'profit, wealth, value, wage'. WP I, 92

Skt. argháh; Av. arəjō; Per. arz, arj; Oss. arğ, pl. ärgtä; Hitt. (queried) halkw-essar 'offering?'; Myc. cf. name Aqato- (*Alqwhāstos = Alphēstos); Gk. alphé; Li. algā. (The form of W elw, pl.- oedd 'profit, goods' is obscure. Perh. a crossing of *alguh- and *selu, q.v.)

algā 'a rambling plant, tangle'. Cf. WP I, 153, and **algā** above

Per. raz 'vine'; Lat. (ambig.) alga; G Alche 'short-stemmed vetch or sim. plant'; OCS loza 'vine'

aliksā (Slavonic type-variant of al'sos, jos, q.v.)

alitós 'reared, grown; growth'. WP I, 86. See **alō**

Lat. alitus; ON eldr 'grown old'

aliā 'but, yet'. WP I, 85. Cf. **aljos**

Arm. ajl; Gk. allá; Go. alja; ON ella; Cz. Pol. cf. ale (*ā-aljə)

alio-alio- 'each other, one another'. WP I, 85. Cf. **aljos**

Arm. cf. ajlajla-seř 'of different kinds'; ajlajlem 'alter'; Gk. allēlous; Mlr. alaile, araile 'the alternative'; OBr. leill, id.; W llall, pl. lleill, beside arall, pl. ereill

alio-ġen, -ġn- 'of other origin, foreign'. Cf. **aljos**

Arm. ajlazan; Gk. cf. allogenés; Lat. alienus (loss of -g- as in maior. WH untenable); Go. aljakuns. For the zero-grade of the second element in Arm. and Go. cf. Gk. neo-gnós and Lat. prīvi-gnus, W gan, cf. also ail-enu 'be born again'

aljos 'other'. WP I, 85

Tokh. cf. ālān 'otherwise'; Arm. ajl; Gk. álos; Lat. alius; Osc. allo-; Mlr. aile, aili-; Ir. eile beside all; Gaul. allo- beside alla 'elsewhere'; W aill, all- 'other' beside ail 'second';

Br. all; Cor. yl (for ail); Go. aljis; OE elle, el-, ele-; MHG al-; OS eli-. Cf. also OHG alles (:Eng. else); ON elja 'concubine' Arm. ajl 'but'; Lith. aliái 'except'; Pol. Cz. ale, Srb. ali ('but' fr. a cpd. ā-alj-)

aljote (aljotā, aljot) 'elsewhere'. Cf. **aljos**
 Gk. állose; Go. aljaþ

alkos, ā, is, jos 'shrine, temple, grove'. WP I, 90. Cf. **aleks-**

10 Gk. álsos ('grove', fr. *alkjos), cf. also *alx, ds. alkí beside alké 'strength, safeguard, defence'; Go. alhs 'temple'; OHG alah, OE ealh, id.; Li. alkas 'hallowed grove', alka 'barrow, mound'. Cf. Latv. elks ('idol'. Vocalism obscure)

15 **alksjos, alksnjos**, see **al'sos**

alksō 'hold, protect', etc. (variant of **aleks-**, q.v.)

Arm. ayxem 'lock', ayx, s. id.; W alch 'grate, grid'

20 **alkis, alākis** 'a horned animal'. WP I, 154
 Skt. řśah, řśyah; Lat. alces (a Germanic LW for WH); OHG elho, elaho; ON elgr; R. OCS losí (i-stem) 'elk'

25 **alm-** (?) 'rot, impurity'

MHG elm 'yellow clay'; LG olm (-o- for -a-) 'rotten wood'; Lith. almē 'liquor from dung'

almn-, almos 'grown, reared, tall; growth, height'. Cf. **alō**

30 Gk. cf. phut-álmós 'parental, fostering'; Lat. almus; alumnus; LL. almen 'food', alimō, -ō-nis (queried 'pupil'); OIr. almain 'food'; ON álmr 'man'; G Alm 'upland', Elm 'wooded ridge'

35 **alnos** (?) 'a hollow object'

Lat. alnus, gs. -ī, f. 'boat'; OCS (ambig.) lono 'bosom', cf. also loničí 'pot'; Srb. lonac, id.

alō (1), **aljō** 'rear, breed, grow'. WP I, 86

40 Gk. cf. trōg-aliá 'crops', phut-aliá 'plantation', beside aldō 'feed'; Lat. alō, -ēre, cf. co-aleō, alescō; OIr. alim, Ir. alaim, ailim 'rear, foster'; W alu 'bring forth'; Br. ala, id.; cf. Cor. els ('stepson', fr. *alitos); Go. alan, aljan; ON ala; OE alan

alō (2) 'wander, err' Cf. **ālējō**

Gk. aláomai; Lat. cf. amb-ulō (JP thus, but cf. Lat. p-ālor ?)

alos 'growth, increase'. Cf. **alō** (1) and **almn-** W al 'litter, produce'; ON **áll** ('shoot, scion'. -á- for -a- before l)

alōu-pēks 'howling-dog, fox'. WP I, 317. Cf. **uļqu-pēks**

Skt. **lopāśáh**; Per. **rübāh**; Oss. **rūvas, robas**; Arm. **ալուք**, gs. **ալուսու** and **ալուսի**; Gk. **alō-pēx**; Ir. **lois**. For the first part cf. Gaul. **lou-ernio-**; Cor. **low-arn** 'fox'

al'sijos (**aliksos, al'snos, alksnijos**) 'alder'. WP I, 151

Mac. **álixá** 'white poplar'; Lat. **alnus**; OHG **alansa, alunsa, elirs**; G Else with variants (see Kluge 17: Erle, Eller); Gmc. LW in Sp. **aliso**; ON **alri, elri, elrir, qlr**; Sw. **al**; Du. **els**; OE **alor, ellen**; Russ. **olixa**; Cz. **olše**; Slovak **jelša**; Srb. **jelša** and **joha**; Pol. **olcha, olsza**; Slovene **jelša, olša**; Li. **alksnis**, gs. **io**; Latv. **alksnis**, gs. **alkšna**. Cf. Basque **altz** 'alder'. (The great variety of forms points to a non-IE origin, and the rhyme of Basque **altz** < ***alks-**: **artz** 'bear' < ***arks-** lends colour to this view. The laryngal posited for the prototype is reflected in the forms **o'st-** ('bone', cf. -k- in Li. **kab-akštis** 'skeleton', cf. Gk. **ostéon**; **ῥ's-** 'bear', cf. Gk. **árktos**; au'som: Lat. **aurum**: Li. **auksas**, cf. Basque **urhe** 'gold', in which glottalism is indicated in Lithuanian and Latvian by -k-. The a-vocalism is, for H. Krahe, an indication of 'pre-European' origin in names of major lakes and rivers in Europe and W. Asia)

alter- (1) comp. 'other'. Cf. **aljos**

Lat. **alter**; MHG **alder** 'or, else'; LG **alder**; Sw. **eller, ellers**; Du. **elders** (a gs. form 'elsewhere')

alter- (2) comp. 'more grown'. Cf. **alō**

Oss. **äldár** 'elder, chief'; Br. **aotru** 'lord'; Cor. **altrow** 'step-father'; OHG **altiron**; OE **eldran** 'elders'

altos, ios 'high; height, fortress, sacred grove'. WP I, 86. Cf. **alō** (1)

Skt. **aṭṭāḥ**; Hitt. **halcis** 'fortress'; Gk. **Altis**; Lat. **altus**; MĪr. **alt**; Gaul. **alto-**; MW **allt** 'grove'; Cor. **als**; Br. **aot**, pl. -u and **aošu** 'shore'

ālus, u (?) 'an edible root or tuber'. WP I, 56. Skt. **ālūḥ**; Lat. **ālum** (wrongly identified as

'comfrey' ?), beside **ālium** (**allium**)

alnos, ios, iō 'hollow, channel, cavity'. WP I, 26; 92: **aulos**. Cf. Gk. **álox, f.**; Cyp. (queried) **alwon** ('quarry, mine' or sim.); Lat. **alvus**, **alveus**; ON **áll** (2. 'deep channel'); Sw. **alv** 'podzol'; älv 'river', cf. in-**elvor** 'entrails' (Hellquist otherwise); (?) Li. **alvė** 'pint'

am- (1) 'hold'. Cf. **amn-, amsā**. WP I, 52, 68

am- (2) 'bitter'. Cf. **əm-, əmros**. WP I, 179; II, 235

-**ām** (an adverbial suffix)

Gk. cf. **mát-ēn** (Dor. -ā-), **lágd-ēn**; Lat. cf. **clam, cōram, palam**; OCS **jediŋo**; Cz. **jednou**; Li. **sėdōm**; Latv. **vietām, kājām**

amā (1) 'mother, nurse'. Cf. **ambā**. WP I, 53. Tokh. B **amma-kki** (voc. sg.); Arm. **ema** (vocalism obscure); Alb. **âmë, ëmë** (**â, ë** from compensatory lengthening); LL **amma**, cf. **ām-ita**; Osc. **amma**; OHG **amma**; MHG **amme** 'mother, midwife, fostermother'; OFris. **amme**; ON **amma** 'grandma'; Sw. **amma** 'nurse'

amā (2), see **amn-** 'holder'

amāiō (**ammāiō**), denom. 'mother, foster'. WP I, 53

Lat. **amō, -āre**; MHG **ammen** 'act as midwife'; Sw. **amma** 'suckle'

ambā, see **amā** (1). Skt. **ambā**

ambəl- (?), **amb-** (?) 'roundness, rim'

Skt. **ámbaram** 'circumference, envelope, sky'; Cor. **amal** 'side, rim'; W **yml**; cf. LG **ampeln** 'to make for, go for' and Skt. **ambāmi** 'go'. Cf. perhaps Gk. **ámbōn** 'rim, boss', LW in Lat. **ambō, -ōnis**. (For Lat. **umbō, -ōnis**, see **ombhō**. The Skt. form is also **ambig., *ombəl-** ?)

ambros, amros, see **əmros**

ambh- (**əmbh-, ŋbh-**), px. 'round'. WP I, 54. Cf. **ambhi**

Arm. cf. **amb-oyğ** 'whole'; Gk. cf. **ám-, án-** in **ámpelos, ántux**; lat. **amb-** in **ambire, an-quirō**, etc.; W **am-**. Cf. Alem. **sich em-meln** 'twist'

ambhi (**əmbhi, ŋbhi**) 'on both sides; around, at'. WP I, 54. Cf. **abhi**

Myc. **api** (for ***amphi**); Gk. **amphí**; Illyr. **ambi-**; Alb. **mbi, mbë**; Lat. Osc. **Umb. am-**; Lat.

(also) amb-; OIr. imb, imm; Ir. im, mí, um; cf. also OIr. imbe 'fence'; Gaul. ambi-; OBrit. am-, aim-, em-; W am; Br. am; OE ymbe; OHG umbi, umbe; ON umb, um

ambhi-quolos (əmbhi-, ɱbhi-) 'circulating; servant'

Myc. api-qolo- (*amphiqwolos); Gk. amphí-polos: OLat. anculus. Cf. Skt. abhičaraḥ (fr. *ɱbhiquelos), and Cz. (ambig.) úkol 'task'

ambhmn- (əmbhmn-, ɱbhmn-) 'circuit, period'. WP I, 41

Arm. (ambig.) am (i-stem: 'year'. Cf. **samos**); Oss. cf. anz ('year': Li. amžius 'age'); Lat. cf. soll-emnis 'annual, ritual'; OLat. per-emnis 'annual'; Mlr. amm 'point of time'; Gael. ám, id.; Sequanian amn, amb, am 'time'; cf. the cpd. am-ser ('time' in W.Br.OBrit.Cor.); ON cf. imbru-dagar ('ember-days', fr. *ambhesə); OE ymbryne; ymbren; WG imbs 'wine-festival'

ambhō (əmbhō, ɱbhō) 'both'. WP I, 55. Cf. **abh-**

Arm. cf. am- in am-ordziḱ 'both testicles'; Gk. ámphō; Lat. ambō; Tokh. cf. A āmpi; antapi, antpi (a cpd. form?). (The vocalism of Skt. ubhá, -au is obscure)

ambhor-, ambhṛ- (for **ambh-bhor-, -bhṛ-**, cf. **ambhō** and **bher-, bhor-**) 'two-handled vessel'. Skt. ambhṛṇaḥ; Per. ambār; Myc. and Gk. amphoreús, amphiphoreus; LW in Lat. amphora; OHG amprī; OE amber, embren; Du. emmer; Sw. (fr. LG) ämbar; LW fr. Eng. in Mlr. ambur, ammor, Ir. umar 'trough'. LW fr. Gmc. in OCS oborükü 'peck-measure'; Pol. węborek 'pail' and in OPr. wumbaris; Finn. ämpäri. (Note: G Eimer, OHG einbar derives fr. a type *oin-bhor- 'one-handled vessel'. G Zuber is from an R-grade, of type *du-bhor-, reduced from *dui-bhor-)

amelom (əmelom) (?) 'a semi-parasitic plant (mistletoe? ivy?)'

Lat. cf. (hapax) alimon (for *amilon, a plant injurious to trees); OCz. jmelo ('spurge-olive' or sim.); Slovak omelo 'mistletoe'; R omēla, id.; Pol. jemioła; Li. āmalas. (Note: the origin of Lat. amellus 'aster', and of G Mistel 'mistletoe' is uncertain)

ameslā (amsəlā) 'blackbird, ouzel'. WP I, 53

Lat. merula; LL merla; OHG amsala, amusla (variants in Kl. 17: Amsel); OE ösle; cf. W mwyal-chen, mwyal-ch; Br. mual-ch, pl. mulchi

aməlos, ios 'dull, dormant, lifeless'

Arm. amul, gs. amlo 'barren'; Alb. ámuil 'stagnant'; OIr. ambal, ambil 'dark'; Blg. òmala 'sultriness' (a cpd. for Mladenov)

aməros, see **əmros**

āmi 'I say'. (A notional construct to fit Gk. ēmi; impf. ēn, but without certain cognates. Speculations in Bois. and Hof. mostly untenable). WP I, 114

amn- (āmn-) 'container, holder'. Cf. **am-**. WP I, 52, 68

Skt. cf. ámatram 'pot'; Arm. aman, o-st.; Myc. Gk. amā, amé; (LW in Lat. ama 'scuttle'); cf. also Gk. ámma (Bois. untenable), amís; amnion (LW in Alb. an 'caul') (Bois. otherwise); Lat. āmen 'thong' (WH untenable, likewise Vaniček); cf. Lat. ampla 'handle of shield'; Mlr. án 'cup, vessel'; cf. W -af in byd-af 'bee-hive' (but a Lat. LW in awen, awyn 'rein'); Finn. LW amme 'vat, tub'. Cf. **amsā**

amros, see **əmros**

amsā (āmsā, is) 'holder, handle, rein'. Cf. **amn-, am-**. WP I, 52, 69, cf. also WP II, 318

Gk. -ēn, -ēnos, -ēnē, -ēnon in various cpds. (sōl-ēn, lág-ēnos, ap-ēnē, sub-ēnē, tág-ēnon, but hēnia 'thong, bridle, rein': Myc. ānija is preferably, though not certainly, from a type *sāniijə (?), despite the existence of Ir. ési 'reins'); Lat. ānsā 'pot-handle, buckle'; Ir. áis 'handle'; ON áss 'main beam, sailyard'; G Anse 'fork-handle'; Li. šasa; Latv. oss, osa; OPr. ansis; Finn. LW ansas 'roof-truss', ansa 'snare'

amsātos (ām-) 'handled'. See **amsā**

Lat. ansātus; Li. šsotas

amos, əmos, see **ōmos**

amtlos, om (amətrom) 'holder'. See **am-, amn-, amsā**

Skt. cf. ámatram 'pot'; Myc. atala (*antla 'vessels'); Gk. ántlos, antlíon

an (sentence-particle) 'if, whether'. Cf. **a**, **ne**. WP I, 56

Oss. cf. an-iu 'is it not'; Arm. n-ə, id.; Gk. an; Alb. në; Lat. an, cf. also an is est? an-ne?; OIr. in; MÍr.OBr. an, cf. also MÍr. an . . . an . . . 'whether . . . or . . .'; Go. ME an

ana (ənə) 'on, upon'. WP I, 57. Cf. **ənō** Skt. (ambig.) ā (postp. Here: SF, but EHS otherwise); Av. ana; Tokh. A cf. ana-pār, B ene-pre 'facing'; Gk. aná; Osc. ana-, an- (a preverb identified usually with Lat. in-); Go. OFris. ana. (For an apophonic relationship with type eni, cf. Gk. eni, en: aná; epi: apó; perí: pará)

anā (hypocoristic) 'mother, grandmother'. WP I, 55

Afgh. anā; Oss. ānā; Lat. cf. anus, gs. -ūs 'old woman', beside Dalmatian anna 'nurse' (in an inscr.); OHG ana; Gk. cf. annís (with hypocoristic doubling, as Dalm. anna). A laryngalized form exists in Hitt. hannas 'grandmother'; Lycian xāna, and a reduplication is implied in Alb. nānë, T nēnë 'mother'

andē, **ande**, **andə**, **and** (ndē, etc.) 'there, yonder'. WP I, 97, 770. Cf. **anos**, **dē**, **de**, and **antoi**, **endhə** and WP II, 336 (note)

Tokh. (ambig.) ente 'where, whence, when'; Arm. and; anti; Cypriot (alleged) ánda; Lat. inde; OIr. and 'there'; Ir. ann; Br. ann 'here'; W yna 'there, then'; Go. untē 'as far as'; Li. andaĩ 'the other day'. The Cz. and Ukr. onde 'there is a cpd. of on and kde

andhos (1): **ondhos**, q. v.

andhos (2) **-es-**, **andhiə** 'plant, flower'. WP I, 67

Skt. ándhas; Arm. cf. ənda- (in cpds. 'vegetable'); Gk. ánthos; EM Alb. end, ende 'flower'. According to FH here belong OFris. andul, LG andel 'marshgrass'

andhos (3), **ā**, **us** 'soul, spirit, rancour'. Cf. **anō** (1)

Tokh. A āñčān; Alb. āndë 'pleasure'; Ir. éad 'jealousy'; OHG anto 'zeal, anger'; ON qnd, gs. andar, pl. -ir 'breath, life, soul'; OE anda 'grudge'

anēr (**anər-**, **anr-**) 'man, creature'. Cf. **anō**, **ner-**

Gk. anēr, gs. andrós; Phryg. anar; cf. Alb. njerí

'homo' and Oscan-Umbrian ner- 'magistrate, prince'. Cf. Skt. anilah 'wind' (?)

ā-ne-ue, **ā-ue-ne** (**ā-neu**, **āneu**, **ne-ue**, **neu**) (lit. 'but not also' hence): 'without'. Cf. **ā**, **a**, **ne**, **ue** as separate entries

Skt. ano 'not, no'; Gk. áneu; Lat. neve, neu; OW neu 'or'; Ir. nó 'or'; OHG āno 'without'. (For the sense cf. R a ne to 'otherwise', and for discussion, see Kluge 17: ohne)

anəmos, **ā** 'breath, soul, spirit, air'. WP I, 57. Cf. **anō** (1)

Skt. cf. ananam; Tokh. āñm, āñme; Myc. and Gk. ánemos; Lat. animus, anima; Osc. anams; OIr. anim, Ir. anam beside anmanda, pl. an-minte, m. 'animal'; Ir. anmanna 'souls'; Cor. enef; Br. ené, énev, éneu; W cf. enyf-ed 'energy'; OFris. amma, andema 'breath'. The radical probably occurs in OCs q-pirū ('vampire'. Q-: Skt. anáh 'breath').

anətis (1) 'duck'. WP I, 60. Cf. **ana**, **nāiō**, **snāiō**

Skt. ātiḥ 'a water bird'; Lat. anas, gs. anatis and anes, anitis, gp. -ium; OHG anut, enit; ON qnd, pl. andir, endir; OE ened; OCS qty, qte beside dim. qtica; Finn. LW ankka (fr. a type found in Sw. anka 'duck' (phonology obscure)

anətis (2) cf. **anətos** below

anətlom, **anətrom**, **ā** 'breath', etc. Cf. **anō** and next

Gk. ántron ('cave' Here?) (LW in Lat. antrum); MÍr. anál; W anadl; Cor. anal

anətos, **iös**, **is**, **-ōn** 'breath, soul'. Cf. **anō**

Alb. (ambig.) āndë 'pleasure'; Ir. anaithe 'storm, fear, heavy breathing'; W enaid 'soul, life'; OHG anado, ando ('affliction': MHG ande 'enemy'; ant, wm. and wf. 'resentment'); OE aneþa, anoþa, anda 'anger, ill-luck, fear'; ON andi 'breath, soul' beside anda 'breathe, live', v.; Sw. anda 'breath', ande, wm. 'spirit, ghost'. For the verb, cf. anadōn (OHG: 'rage against': OE ēþian 'breathe, scent': ON. anda)

ang- 'tapering; wedge, angle, cleft'. Cf. **angh-**, **angh-** and **ank-**

Gk. cf. phál-agx, -aggos 'front wedge'; phár-agx 'cleft wedge', hence 'chasm'; OHG ancha 'leg, shin'; MHG anke 'ankle, nape'. Cf. G Enk, Enke (1) 'fork, Y-piece': ON akka

'arrow'. For Sw ankel, and possibly also OHG ancha, see **ongulos**, ***ongos** (?)

angōlos (angəl-, angil-, angl-), is, iə 'coal, coal fire'. WP I, 181

Skt. āngārah; Ir. aingeal, pl. aingle 'fire, hearth, cinder'; W engyl 'fire'; OCS oġlī 'coal'; Li. anglis; Latv. ogle, pl. id. The connexions of Alb. thēngjill 'coal' and OHG kol, kolo, id. with the above forms are not clear.

angulos, see **ongulos**, **anghulos**, **ankulos**

anghəstis, see **anġuhəstis**

anghō, iō 'press, squeeze, strain, confine'. WP I, 62. Cf. **anġhō**, **anġuhō**. (Much of the evidence for these forms is ambiguous)

Av. aŋgh-; Arm. z-angem, cpd. 'knead', ç-angem, cpd. 'hedge round'; Gk. ánkhō; Alb. cf. ang 'nightmare'; Lat. angō, -ēre; Osc. cf. angitust ('shall demand' or sim.); Mlr. angim, con- 'protect' beside angtha (pp. as adj. 'difficult'); Ir. cumh-angaim 'confine'; W angu 'contain'; OE angian 'grieve'; OFris. angia 'fear'; MDu. cf. ang. 'afraid'; Li. (ambig.) éngiu, ti 'squeeze' beside angā 'doorway', cf. Pol. węż-ar, id. (Li. engti is e-grade, see under eng-. Go. ga-aggwjan: MHG engen derive from **anġuh-**, q. v.). A second root **angh-** may be represented in Alb. angullij 'moan'; Ir. éighim 'cry out'

anghros, ā 'raging, bitter; rage, bitterness' Av. aŋgra; Tokh. (?) ankāre 'profligacy'; OIr. égair 'ferocious' ON angr, gs. angrs; Nor. anger; Sw. ånger; Finn.LW ankara 'severe'

anghulos, **anghlos**, is 'angle, corner'. WP I, 61. Cf. **ank-**, **onk-**, **onk-**

Skt. ānghriḥ 'foot'; Oss. āngurā (ambig.) 'fish-hook'; Lat. angulus; Umb. anglo-; OHG (ambig.) angul 'fish-hook'; MHG angel 'hinge, fish-hook'; OE angel; ON ǫngull, pl. ǫnglar; OCS oġlŭ 'corner' and com. Sl.

angūō (?) 'go'. See next. Only in Skt. anġāmi, id.; inge, mp. 'move'

anguos, **om**, ā (?) 'limb; gait'. Cf. **angūō** Skt. (ambig.) āngam; cf. Gk. -ambos in the cpds. thri-, í-, dithur-, íthumbos (see **dhreiū-**, **i-** and **eimi**, **didhur-**, **suidh-**); cf. khēr-āmbē (a mollusc: 'hand-limb'. Pelasgian wds. accdg. to H. Frisk GEW)

anġuhis, iə 'snake, grass-snake, eel, adder'.

WP I, 63. Cf. **oġuhis**

Lat. anguis, cf. anguilla; Br. anv 'slowworm' (Br. -v- from **-gūh-**, as in devi, v. 'burn', from **dhēgūh-**, q. v.); OCS oġī 'grass-snake';

5 R už 'adder'; Li. angis, f. 'viper'; cf. anginas 'a poisonous serpent'; Latv. odze 'viper'

anġuhros, ios, (**anġuhər-**) 'worm, grub, eel; blackhead'. WP I, 64

10 Ir. -eagur in gil-eagur 'horseleech'; OHG angar, angarī ('grub': MHG anger, cf. G. Engerling); Pol. wężórz (Cz. úhoř, R ůgorī, etc.) beside Pol. wągr ('blackhead': Cz. uher, R ůgorī (2), etc.); Finn. LW ankerias ('eel', LW); Li. cf. unġurīs ('eel', vocalism obscure), beside ankštaras, -štiras, -a 'blackhead; grub' (consonantism obscure); Latv. angsters 'grub, cockchafer'. Of unknown history is Arm. andžruk 'anchovy', mng. influenced by Sp. anchoa, from Basque antxo-a 'leech, anchovy'. Cf. Br. aer 'snake' and Est. LW angerjas 'eel'

anġh- (cf. **anġuhis**, **anġhō** and **anghō**, **anġuhəst-**)

25 Gk. cf. ánkhi 'close'; OCS cf. ože 'rope, bond', Srb. uže, id. beside uze 'prison'; cf. also OCS oġlŭ 'knot'; Cz. uzal, beside motouz 'rope'. See next

anġhit- 'constraint', etc. See **anġh-**, **anġhō**

30 Gk. cf. ánkhi 'close'; OIr. écht 'deathblow'; Ir. éacht (2) 'disaster'; OHG ätha 'hostility'; OE oht; R uscý, pl. 'bridle'

anġhō, iō 'cramp, straiten, force'. WP I, 62.

35 Cf. **anġhō**, **anġuhō** (Most of the evidence is ambiguous. For Per. Go. ON and QCS forms, cf. **anġuhō**. For Av.Gk.Lat.OIr. forms see **anghō**)

anġuhā, see **anġuhis**, **anġuhos**

anġuhəstos, is 'narrow; constrained; anxious; strain, anguish'. WP I, 62. Cf. **anġuhis**, **os**, **anġuhō**, **anghō** and WP I, 61-63

40 Av. āstō; n. gs. -āh- 'oppressor; oppression'; Alb. anksht 'wild'; Lat. angustus, angustia; OHG angust 'fear'; OFris. angost; Sw; ångest; ON angist; OCz. ůžest, id.; Li. aŋkštās; aŋkštis, f. 'narrow; strait' beside ankštis, f. 'fear'. (For Latv. oksts, oksta and OE oħsta see **ankst-** below)

anġuhñā 'strait, stricture'. WP I, 63. Cf.

anġuhis, os

Lat. *angina*; Cor. *ynn̄y*; OCS *qzina* beside Cz. *úžina*; Srb. *uzan*, adj. f. *uzna* 'narrow, close'.

anġuhis, anġhus 'narrow, thin, close, tight'; **anġuhos, is, ā** 'clamp, hinge, corner; strait; anguished' WP I, 61–63. See next

Skt. **amhuḥ* (compar. *amhīyah*), adj.; Oss. dim. *wngāg*; Arm. dim. *andzuk*; Alb. cf. *eng* 'stupid'; Mlr. *ang-* cpds. 'dire-'; Cor. *yn̄*; W cf. cpd. *cyf-yng* (= Mlr. *cumh-ang* 'narrow, tight'); Go. *aggwus*; OHG *enge*; ON *qng̊r*; OCS dim. *qzūkū*. For the noun reflexes cf. Skt. *amhas*, *amhu*; Av. *āzō*, *-āh-*; Oss. *wng*, *ungā*; Gk. *ágkhi*, *agkhou* 'near'; Alb. *ang* 'bogey'; Lat. *angina*; OIr. *ing* 'strait'; OHG *enge*; MHG *ange* 'hinge, fish-hook'; ON *qngvar*, pl. 'straits', beside *eng*, *engi*, n. 'meadow'; OCS *qza* 'bond'; R *úzy*, pl. id. beside *uzdā* 'bridle'; Li. *anga* 'doorway, aperture'. (Many of the above forms are of ambiguous background, cf. **angh-**, **anġh-**. For ON *ang*, *angi* 'fragrance', see **onġuh-**)

anġuhō 'narrow, squeeze'. WP I, 62. Cf. **anghō**, **anġhō**

Per. *anjam*, *-idan* ('bend'. Ambig. cf. **onk-**); Arm. denom. *andzkam* 'I yearn'; Go. *gaggwjan*; ON *qngva*; MHG *engen*; OCS *qzō*, *qziti*

anjos 'yon, that; other'. WP I, 67, 86 and II, 337. Cf. **anos** (1)

Skt. *anyáh*; Av. *anyō*; OPer. *aniya-*; Oss. *ánnä*, *innä*; Arm. *aj̄n*; Hitt. *annis*, *eni*, *enin*

ankəlos, see **ankulos**

ankəros, see **ankuros**

ankətos, anktos, ā 'bend; bent'. Cf. **onkos, onkos**.

Skt. *añčitaḥ*; cf. Per. *anjīdan* (ambig. 'bend'); W. *angad* ('handshake', ambig.); OIr. *écht*, Ir. *éacht* 'foul deed'; OHG *āhta* 'outlawry'; OE *ōht* 'manhunt' beside *āhtian* 'to ambush'. (The Ir. and Gmc. forms are ambig.); OCS *qkotī* ('hook', ambig. cf. **onk-**)

ankō, iō 'bend, cramp'. (The evidence is ambig. cf. **onk-**). See next

ankos, ā, ōn 'bend; cramp; strait; constraint; end, death'. WP I, 60. Cf. **ankato-**, and **onk-** (for forms in the sense of 'bend, bent')

Skt. *ánkas*, n. *ankáh* ('bend, hook'. See **onk-**);

Av. *añku*; Tokh. B *enku* 'complaint'; Arm. *ank* 'propriety', cf. *dr-ank* ('door-presser', i. e. 'beggar'), *ankiwn* 'corner', *ḥ-ank* ('to the end', fr. **en ank-*); *ç-ank* ('endlessly', fr. **eñs-ank-*); Hitt. *henkan* 'death'; Gk. *ágkos*, *agké*, *agkōn*, cf. *an-ágkē*; Alb. *ang* 'bogey'; Lat. *ancus*; Umb. *ançif* 'bends'; OIr. *éc*, Ir. *éag* 'death'; cf. OIr. *écen*, Ir. *éigean*, m. f. 'force, necessity'; *eagán* 'throat, gorge, abyss'; Gaul. *anco-* 'bent'; OBr. *ankou* 'death'; Br. *ank* 'corner'; *anken* 'sorrow'; cf. *enk* ('narrow'. See **enk-**, **eng-**); Cor. *ancow* 'death'; *anken*, pl. *-yow* 'grief, pain'; W *angen* 'need'; pl. *-od* 'death'; Go. cf. *halsagga* 'neck'; OE *anga* 'sting, goad'; MHG *ange* ('hinge; bosom'. Ambig.); ON *ambig. eng*, *engi* 'meadow'; Pol. *-ęk* (in *osęk* 'boathook', from a type **añk-ank-?*). Note: all the Gmc. and the Alb. and Hitt. forms are ambiguous.

ankros, ā, see **ankuros, ā**

ankst- 'recess' (?). Cf. **anġuhəstos**, and cf. **onk-**

Arm. cf. *ançk*, pl. 'passage'; OE *ōhsta* 'armpit'; Latv. *oksts*, *oġsta* 'buttocks'

ankulos (ankəlos, anklos), ā 'bent, bend, hook'. WP I, 61. Cf. **onkulos**

Skt. *ankuráh* 'blade, shoot' beside *añčalaḥ* 'hem'; Tokh. A *añcāl* 'bow' (the weapon); Arm. *anky* ('handle'. The Skt. Tokh. and Armenian forms are ambig.); Gk. *agkúlos*, *agkúlē*, *agkálē*; OIr. *écal*, *éccell* 'danger'; OHG *angul* ('fish-hook', ambig. cf. **anġhulos**)

ankuros (ankūros, ankəros, ankros), ā 'hook, angle; creek'

Oss. *ängurā*, *ängur* ('hook', ambig. cf. **ankulos, onk-**); Tokh. A *añkar-* 'tooth, tusk'; Gk. *agkūra*; Alb. *angërr* 'hinge'; Lat. *ancra* 'glen, creek, clearing'; OHG *angar* 'grassland'; ON *-angr* (in placenames) 'creek, fjord'

anō, iō (1) 'blow, breathe'. WP I, 56. Cf. **anəmos**

Skt. *anāmi*, *anīmi*; Av. *an-*; Arm. cf. *ç-anem* ('scatter', fr. **eñs-an-*); *v-anem* ('blow, scare off', fr. **apo-an-*); cf. Gk. *an-* in *án-ēthon* 'a fragrant plant, dill'; cf. Lat. *an-* in *an-hēlus*; *an-centus* 'planting; trumpet-blast'; OIr. *anaim* 'breathe'; W cf. *an-adl* ('breath', fr. **an-atla-*); Go. cf. *us-anan* 'breathe out'; Sw.

cf. an-da, s.f. 'breath'; ande, pl. andar 'ghost'; andas, v. 'breathe'

anō (2) (ənō) 'upon; above'. WP I, 58. Cf. **ana** (ənə)

Gk. ánō; OCS (aphetic) na 'on'; Li. nuo 'from, since'; Latv. no. For modern Icelandic ana 'rush', cf. **anō** (1)

anos (1), ā, om 'this, that, yon'. WP II, 337. Cf. **anjos**

Skt. ana- (anenaḥ, anayā); Vedic cf. aná 'by this'; Av. ana-; OPer. anā 'by this'; Arm. (aphetic) na 'that, he, she, it; him, her'; Alb. cf. an-dej 'that way'; OCS on, ona, ono 'he, she, it; that'; Li. anas, ańs, f. ana

anos (2), ā 'ancestor'. WP I, 55

OHG ano, cf. also enel 'grandfather; grandchild'; Sw. anor, pl.; Ukr. on-uka 'grandchild'; Li. cf. an-yta 'husband's mother'

anos (3) 'breath, soul, fragrance'. WP I, 56. Cf. **anō** (1), **anəmos**, **anətlom**

Skt. anāḥ; Tokh. B. cf. anās-, cpds.; W an 'element', beside en-ig 'soulful'; Cf. also Gk. an- in án-ēthon 'dill'

ans-, **āns-**, see **ams-**, **āms-**

antā 'doorway, entrance'. WP I, 59

Sk. ātā 'frame'; Arm. cf. -and in dr-and 'threshold', dr-andiḳ ('jambs', fr. *dhur-antēs); Lat. antae, pl.; ON ǫnd 'porch', anddyri, id. (*-dhurja); Pol. cf. jęt-ka 'rooftimber, beam'; Latv. ots, ote 'entrance to clamp'

anteros 'second, other'. Cf. **anos** (1) and **-teros**. WP I, 67; II, 337

Skt. āntaraḥ; Per. andar (in the phr: mādar i andar 'stepmother'); Oss. āndār, cf. also āndāra ('otherwise', fr. *anterō); Arm. cf. andra- 'back, again', andrən 'again'; Alb. cf. denom. ndrroj 'I change'; Go. anþar; OHG andar; ON annarr; OE oþer; OCS vŭtoryj; Cz. cf. vteřina 'second of time'; úterý (scil. den) 'Tuesday'; Li. antras; Latv. otrš; OPr. antars, anters

anti (ənti, 'anti, 'ənti). (The aspirated variant is implied in Hittite hanti); **antis**, **os**, **jos** 'towards, against, facing; face, front, side, edge, end'. WP I, 67

Skt. ānti; āntaḥ; Av. ańtō; Tokh. A ānt, B ānte; Arm. cf. ɣ-andiman ('facing, opposite', fr. *en-anti-mn-, cf. Gk. énanti; Lat. inante);

Hitt. hanti; hanca (for *hants 'front'); Gk. anti; antíon, antía, ánta; Alb. anë 'side', ende 'and'; Lat. ante, antea, antēs, antiae; Osc. ant 'till'; Mlr. étan, Ir. éadan 'front, forehead'; Br. ant 'ridge'; Go. and, anda-, andeis: OHG andī, endī 'forehead, end', ante, endi 'and', OS ande, endi, id.; MHG ende 'side, end, forehead', etc. and comm. Gmc.; and-px. in and-ouge 'presently'); ON enn, and-, en, enda, endr, enni, endi, endir; OE and, and-; OCS cf. vŭt-ŭkŭ 'woof'; OLi. ant, anta 'on', Li. ant, id.; ańtis, gs. ančio 'bosom'; Latv. ots 'boarded side, gutter'. See **ənti**

antimn-, see **anti** above

15 **antis** (2), see **anətis**

antlos (?), **ntalos** (?) 'frail, tender, young'. Gk. atalós; OCS ǫtlŭ; Pol. wątlŭ; Cz. útlý; R utlyj

antōi 'yonder'. Cf. **anos** (1) and **tō**, **tōi**

20 Alb. andej; Li. antāi, ańt 'behold'

antro- 'interior; hollow'. Cf. **entero-**

Gk. antron ('cave'. LW in Lat. antrum, id.); OCS cf. ǫtrī 'inside', ǫtro-ba 'intestines', and com. Sl.

25 **ants-** (?) 'forepiece, crosspiece'. Cf. **anti** and derivatives

Go. ans 'beam'; ON áss; MHG cf. ans-boum 'girder'

anu (ənu), cf. **ana** (ənə)

30 Skt. ánu 'after, behind; later'; anu-, px.; anuḥ 'non-Aryan'; Av. anu; OPer. anuv; Gk. cf. anúō, ánūmi 'complete'

anus, see **anos** (2)

ānus, **os** 'ring, circle'

35 Arm. aniw, cpds. anu- 'wheel'; cf. mad-ani 'finger-ring'; Lat. ānus; Osc. (queried) anei, loc.sg. 'in a wheel'; OIr. áinne ('ring', perh. a LW)

ap-, radical of **āpnu-**, **āpos**, **aptos**, q.v.

40 **ap-ağō**, see **apo**, **ağō**

Skt. apājāmi; Arm. v-azem 'dash, trespass, pass away, spill'; Gk. apāgō; Lat. ab-igō; Ir. f-ágaim 'quit'

ap-anō (**apana**, **apənə**) cf. **apo**, **ana** (ənə)

45 Av. apanō 'distant; distance'; Gk. cf. epanō (epi, anō); OHG (aphetic) fona, fana 'from' **āperjos** 'edge, shore'. WP I, 47

Gk. ēpeiros; OE ofer; MLG uover; Du. oever

aperos 'beyond, later, further'. Cf. **apoteros**.

WP I, 49

Skt. áparaḥ; Av. aparō; OPer. apara; Arm. varə, var 'down, below'; OIr. far, for 'behind'; Go. afar, afara: OHG afara; avar; (:MHG aber, MLG aver); avaro ('posterity'. The v-forms of OHG fr. LG); cf. SG afern 'to repeat'; OE eafora ('descendant': Go. afara, id.); ON. afar 'very', efri 'later'

apetiōs (apētiōs, apotiōs) 'back, rear; last'.

Cf. **apo, opi**

Skt. apatyam 'progeny'; Av. apās, apaša; Per. pas (aphetic? or to **poti**, q.v.); Hitt. apecis, apicis (ambig. cf. **opi**); Gk. cf. áps; OE OS cf. eft ('back, again', etc.); Li. apačià 'base, foot'.

āpālos 'strong; strength'. Cf. **opālos, op-** Gk. cf. eū-ēpelia; an-ēpelia, n-ēpeléō olig-ēpeliē; Illyr. (ambig.) Aplus, a, o (proper names) beside Dalmatian Oplus, a (cf. **opālos**); Lat. cf. cōpula ('bond', for *co-ap-); OE (ambig.) afof 'power'; ON afl

apāmos 'last, furthest'. Cf. **apo**. WP I, 49

Skt. apamāḥ, apama; Av. apāmō; Hitt. cf. appan 'after, -wards'; OAlb. i pēr-apēm 'last' (*pro-apāmo-)

apātos, aptos 'strong; strength'. Cf. **apnu-, apālos, op-**. WP I, 46

Alb. i aftē ('able', if not a Lat. LW); Lat. aptus 'tied, joined, fitted, close, proper'; OE eafop 'strength'

apis (?) 'insect'. Cf. **empis**

Lat. cf. apis, gp. apium 'bee'; OCz. op-oka, -uka, ap-oka 'honeycomb' beside Cz. jepice 'mayfly'.

apios 'distant'. WP I, 49. Cf. **apo- aper-, apāmos**

Arm. cf. áp, ápñ 'shore'; Hitt. apa 'back, again'; Gk. ápios; ON efja 'recess, backwash'

apnu-mi (apneumi, āp-) 'get, reach'. WP I, 46. Cf. **apō, āpos**

Skt. āpnōmi; Av. ap-; Hitt. cf. ēp-ci ('takes, begins', 3pl. apanci); Gk. cf. (?) ēpāomai 'mend', cf. n-ēpios 'silly, inept'; Lat. cf. apiscor, co-ēpi beside OLat. apō, apiō ('attach'. Fest.) and ind-ipiscor, -eptus; OE æfnan (3. 'hold, sustain, endure'); Cz. cf. jasný, adj. 'quick, smart'; OCS za-japiti se 'think, su-

spect'; Li. cf. opus ('sensitive', see **āpos** below)

apo (apō, apə, po) 'away; from, after'. WP I, 47. See next

Skt. ápa; Av. apa; Oss. fā-, px.; Tokh. -āp, suffix; Arm. v-, px.; Hitt. appa 'afterwards; again, back'; -apa (suff. 'so, then' queried); Myc. apu; Gk. apó; Alb. pa 'without'; f-, px.; Lat. ab (perhaps also as a fused px. in Lat. p-arcō, p-avēō, parō, pudeō, pandō, etc.); Ir. fo-, px.; OBr. W o; Bret. (WSP) a; Cor. a; Go. af; OHG aba 'away; from', abo 'but'; OE of; ON af; OCS po ('after'. In sense of 'about' see **upo**); Srb. pa (fr. *pō 'and, then, so': Hitt. -apa); Li. po (WSP in sense of 'after'); cf. apa-čià ('bottom'. See **apetiōs** above); Latv. cf. apa-kš 'below'

apo-, px. 'not-, un-'. See **apo** above

Skt. cf. ápa-bhīs 'fearless'; Gk. apó-thrix 'hairless'; Alb. pa, pa- 'without; un-'; Go. af-guds 'godless'

āpos, ios (1) 'mild, gentle, thoughtful'

Skt. āpyam 'friendship'; Gk. ēpios; OCS cf. za-japŭ 'thought'; Li. opūs 'sensitive, tender, gentle'

āpos, ios (2) 'taking, seizing, snatching'.

Cf. **āpnu-**. WP I, 46, 47; I, 121

Skt. āpyaḥ 'obtainable'; āpyam 'alliance'; Av. āpa-; Gk. cf. n-ēpios ('simple, childish': Cz. ne-jasný 'inept'); ON œfr 'vehement'; Cz. jasný 'clever, smart'; OCS cf. ne-za-japŭ 'carelessness'

aposthos, us, ios 'stopping; stop, confrontation'. Cf. **apo, sthā-**

Skt. apaṣṭhuḥ; Ir. fos 'stop, rest'; OE æfest 'hate'; aphetic in fæsten 'fasting'; ON fasta; OCS postŭ 'fasting'

apo-teros 'further, following'. WP I, 47. Cf.

apo, -teros

Skt. OPer. apataram; Arm. var, varə, i vajr, vajra- 'down, below'; Gk. apóteros; Cor. ater, adar 'out of, without'; Go. aftarō (:Gk. apotérō); OHG aftaro; ON apr, eptir; OE æfter **apo-tokos, ā** 'flow from, stream, derivation'. See **apo, tek-**

Gk. (formally) apótokos 'resulting from'; Arm. vtak, i, av 'brook'; OCS potokŭ 'stream'; Li. patakà 'flow, drip, leak; pl. small beer'

aps, 'back, backward'. Cf. **apetiōs**

Gk. aps; Lat. abs-, cpds., abs (before q and t as prp.)

apsā, apusā, apsō(n), apsnō(n), (apsjə, apusjə) 'aspen'; **apsinos**, adj. WP I, 50

W aethnen, cf. also aeth-wydd 'aspen-copse'; Cor. ēthlen; OHG aspa; OE æsp, æspe; ON ʝsp, pl. aspir; cf. OCS osina, osika, jesika (adjectival forms); Li. apušė, epušė, epušis, ies, f.; Latv. apse

āptos, see **āp-nu-** and **apətos**

Skt. āptaḥ; Lat. aptus

aquā, iə 'water'; (**aquios, ā** 'watery') WP I, 34

Gk. cf. thálassa (? *dhj- + *aqujə. Cf. **dhol-**); Lat. aqua; Go. ahva 'river'; ON á 'water'; OHG ouwa, auia 'meadow'; OE ēa 'water, stream'; Fris. ie 'water, rill'

ā-que (āquə, āqu) 'but, and, yet'. Cf. **ā, que**. WP I, 99

Hitt. akku . . . akku . . . 'either . . . or . . .'; Umb. ape, api 'when'; Gk. étē; Alb. ose 'or'; Lat. āc; MĪr. cf. áca-s, Ir. águs 'and'; OCS jače, ače 'and; the . . . the . . .'; OCz. ač 'if, though, whether'

aquilios 'spike, thorn, prong'. Cf. **akulos**. WP I, 29

Lat. aculeus (ambig. cf. **akulos**); W ebill; Cor. ebyl; Br. ébil, ibil 'peg, nail, awl'; OE awel 'fork, hook'; Latv. aklis 'gadfly'

aquilos (aquilos) 'dark'. Cf. WP I, 34

Lat. aquilus; Li. āklas 'blind'; Latv. akls

ar (1) (**are, arə**) 'indeed, so, surely'. WP I, 77 (I, 70). Cf. **ar-ne, ř**

Skt. are 'hullo!'; Per. ar 'if; for'; cf. āre 'yes, so', ar-na 'if not'; Hitt. ara (particle w. negative vb.), cf. ar-umma 'exceedingly'; Gk. ar, ára; āra (:Hitt. ara); MĪr. ar 'for, indeed'; Ir. ar 'whether; for', ara 'indeed'; OBr. ar 'quothe'; Icel. cf. ara- (cpds.); OCS jere 'for, because'; Srb. jer; Slovene ár; Li. ař (interrogative particle); Latv. āre 'see!'

ar- (2) (radical) 'join, fit'. WP I, 73. Cf.

ār- (2), **ar-nu-**, **arar-**

Skt. cf. řnomi; Arm. ř-arec 'join, fix', ř. *en-ar-, cf. Gk. énara 'arms, spoil', of ambig. origin; Lat. cf. arma 'arms'; Ir. oirim (for *airim) 'suit, fit'

ar- (3) (radical) 'do, make' (same as **ar-** (2)?)

Arm. cf. v-arem (2) 'cultivate, practice', ařnem 'do'; Gk. cf. en-aířō ('do in, kill'. Semantics of Lat. inficere, but Hom. ennaířō is unexplained); Lat. cf. p-arō, p-arāre 'do, make, prepare'

ār- (1) 'outside, space, place; open'; **ārai** 'outside, openly'. WP I, 79

Skt. āré, ārát; Arm. cf. v-ajř 'place, space'; Hitt. cf. arha 'out, away', arhi 'outside'; Lat. ārea; Pol. jar 'hollow, abyss' (?); Li. óras 'air, weather'; orie ('outside': Skt. āré); Latv. ārs 'open air, outside'; ārā 'outside'; āres 'fields'

ār- (2) 'join, tie'. Cf. **ar-** (2). WP I, 73

15 Oss. ar 'shaft of cart'; OCS cf. jarřmü 'yoke'; Pol. po-jarzyć, v. 'to join'

ar- (3), cf. **ārřo-**

arar-, reduplicated root, see **ar-** (2) and (3) Arm. arar, ararķ 'action, deed'; ararat 'done'; Hitt. (?) arřhi (for *ararřhi 'wash'); Myc. ararō- 'fitted', araruja 'fitting', cf. Gk. arareín 'to join, fit, equip'; cf. Hom. 3sg.aor. ērare, and cf. Gk. arariskō

arāřrom, arəřrom 'plough'. WP I, 78. Cf.

25 **arō, arəđhlom**

Arm. arawř; Gk. árořron; Lat. arāřrum; OĪr. ararar; Gaul. ararō-; OBr. ara(ter); W aradr; Cor. ardar, aradar; Br. arar, alar; ON arəř

ar-bhə. Cf. **ar** (1), **bhā (bhə)**

30 Slovene jerbo 'because'; Li. arba 'or'

ardā (arəđā), iə 'a water-fowl'. WP I, 147

Lat. ardea 'heron'; OE earte 'wagtail'; ON arta 'teal', cf. ertla 'wagtail'; Srb. róda 'stork'. (Relation, if any, to Gk. erōdiós obscure)

35 **ardis** 'pont, tip, peak'. WP I, 83. Cf. **řtis, arřtis, arđus**

Arm. arđn ('dart, lance'. Consonantism obscure. If a LW, cf. **arřtis**); Gk. árdis; MĪr.Ir. aird, áird 'point, peak'; ON cf. erta 'to taunt' (:Gk. árdis. Boisacq)

40 **ardus, uoš** (1) 'high'. WP I, 83. Cf. **ordhus, uordhos, arđis**

Av arəđus; Lat. arduus (1); MĪr.Ir. ard, árd; Gaul. ardu- (in a placename Ardu-enna 'Ar-dennes')

45 **ardus, uoš** (2) 'sad, serious, careworn'. Cf. WP I, 83 and **ordhus**

Lat. arduus (2) 'serious, distressed'; Li. arđuš

'unstable, corrupt'; arđā 'quarrel'; cf. OCS radina 'care, sorrow', radivŭ 'hardworking'; ražđo, raditi 'care' (Li. and Sl. ambig.)

arədā, see **ardā**

arədhlom 'plough, ploughshare'. WP I, 78. Cf. **arātrom**, **arō**, **io** (1)

MHG arl; Austro-Ger. Arl; OCS oralo, ralo; Cz. rádlō 'ploughshare'; Slovene orálo 'plough'; ralo 'ploughshare'; oral 'acre', ral 'arable field'; Li. arklas; Latv. arklus

arətājos (**artājos**) 'ploughman'. Cf. **arō**, **io** (1) Gk. cf. arótēs, Locrian name Aratuos; OCS rataj; R orátaj; Li. artójas; Latv. cf. arājs

arətrom, see **arātrom**; **arətos**, see **artos**

arg- (?) 'cut, destroy'

Hitt. cf. arg̃hi, ark- 'cut'; arkamas 'tribute'; Ir. argaim, airgim, argnaim 'plunder'; argain, s. 'plunder'. Cf. **porg-**

arghos, ā 'point, tip'

Arm. cf. arg- (px. 'first-'); Gk. arkhé; arkhós; OCS cf. ražinŭ 'goad, awl; *roasting-spit'; OCz. rožen 'spit'. Uncertainly also MĪr. arg 'outstanding', s. 'champion'; Gaul. argo-

arəntom 'white metal, silver'. WP I, 82. Cf. **arġos**

Skt. rajatām; cf. also rajataḥ 'silvery'; Av. əzətatəm; OPer. aradata-; Oss. ärzät 'metal, ore'; cf. Per. arzin 'tin'; Arm. arcaṭ, Iranian LW 'silver'; cf. Arm. arcni 'enamel' beside arcnem (v. 'polish': Skt. rājin 'shining'); Lat. argentum; Osc. aragetu-; OIr. argat, airget, Ir. airgead; Gaul. arganto-; OBrit. arga(nt); OW ariant, ereint; W arian; Cor. arghans; Br. argant. The phonology and source of Pol. ortęc 'amalgam'; Slovak ortuť, R and Cz. rtuť 'mercury' are obscure.

arġos, **ios** (**arġuios**, 'arġ-') 'silvery, white, clear'. WP I, 82. Cf. **arəntom**. (Lat. arguō and Gk. argós equated by Ainsworth in 1736)

Skt. árjunaḥ, beside rjraḥ 'reddish'; Av. arəzō 'daylight', arəz- 'be white'; OPer. arad-; Tokh. ārki, obl. árkyant; Tokh. B árkwī, adj. 'white'; Hitt. harkis, id.; Gk. argós, id. beside árġuros 'silver' and argēs, -ētōs; Lat. cf. arguō, arġutus

arimn-, see **armn-**

arīō (1) and (2), see **arō** (1) and (2)

ārō, **īō**, see **ōrō**, **īō**, and cf. **ār-** (2)

-ārīo-, extension of agent nouns. Cf. **ar-** (3) Alb. -uer, -or; Lat. -ārius; OCS and com. Sl. -arŭ (Li. -orius is apparently of Slavonic origin)

- 5 **arjos** 'man, hero; manly'. WP I, 80. Cf. **āros** Skt. áryaḥ, s.; aryáḥ, adj.; Av. airyō, adj.; Medic Arios 'Mede'; Arm. ajr (aġn, aramb, g & ins.) 'man'; aru, adj. 'male'; Gk. ar- in various cpds. and extns. areiōn, áristos, aretē; 10 prob. also in áron 'arum-lily', ás-aron ('man-plant', i. e. baccharis); ár-ōma (?) (lit. 'good smell'; for -ōma, cf. Latv. osma 'smell'); uncertainly ari- (px. 'very-'); doubtfully Lat. ariēs 'ram'; uncertainly OIr.Ir. aire, gs. air- reach, ds. and npl. airigh ('chieftain, nobleman'). Best as a formula *pġi-reġ- ?. Other possible relationships are MĪr. náir 'shameful' beside nár, id. (:Li. *ne-orūs 'ignoble' ? See **ār-**) and Br. her 'bold', w. non-historical h- ?

ārjos, see **āros**, and cf. **arjos**

- ark-** 'container, holder, protector'. Cf. **arkejō** Tokh.B erke 'cemetery'; Arm. cf. -ark (in glx-ark 'hat', lit. 'head-covering'; ħ-ark 'cover, roof, dwelling', fr. *epi-ark-; arky 'box'); Lat. arx; arca; cf. arcānus 'secret'; OCS raka ('grave, ditch'. Not a LW), cf. also rakno 'garment'; Cz. rakev ('coffin', fr. *arkūs via *raky). LWs in Gmc. Cf. also Fest. arcula 25 'warning bird of augurs'

arkejō (**ark-**) 'hold, hold off, protect'. WP I, 80-89. Cf. **ark-**

Hitt. hark(mi) ('have'. EHS); Gk. arkéō; Lat. arceō; cf. also Lat. p-arcō

arkus, **arġuos** 'bownet, bow with string(s), bow, bend'. Cf. WP I, 81

Lat. arcus, gs. ūs (also OL gs arquī 'bow'); arqus 'rainbow'; cf. arquī-tenens 'holding a bow'; OE earh, earwe 'arrow'; ON ǫr, pl. ǫrvar, id.; Go. cf. arhvazna 'arrow'; OCz. cf. roky-ta, Srb. rakita 'sallow tree' (?). Other con-nexions uncertain; cf. Skt. arkáḥ 'ray' ?

armn- (**arimn-**) 'repair, join, yoke, team'. WP I, 72. Cf. **ar-** (2) & (3)

- 45 Arm. cf. ar- in ħarem ('join, fix', fr. *en-ar-); ħ-armar 'fit, proper'; armukn ('elbow, forearm', fr. a dim. or dual type); Hitt. cf. armanca (*armants 'joined'); armahhi 'I join';

armaniyami 'am joined'; armeci 'bridge'; Gk. ármenos; Alb. arnë 'patch'; Lat. cf. armentum; arma 'arms'; armus, ī ('shoulder, arm, haunch': Arm. armu-kn); Ir. cf. oirim (for *airim?) 'suit, fit'; Go. arms (i-stem m. 'arm'); OE earm 'arm, foreleg'; ON armr; Slovene cf. jérmen, m. 'strap'; OCS jarǫmŭ ('yoke': Cz. jarmo, id.) beside ramę, obl. ramen- 'shoulder' (ā:a). There is an apparent variant **jar-** (q.v.) represented by Tokh. AB yärm, B yarm 'measure'; Gk. hárma 'team'; ON jor-muni 'draught-animal'

armō(n), (arimn-)

Ir. oireamh, gs. oireamhan 'ploughman'; Li. armuō, -eñs 'ploughed land'

ar-ne 'indeed not'. Cf. **ar** (1), **ř**

Gk. cf. arnéomai; Mlr. éraim, Ir. éaraim 'deny'. (The vocalism of Arm. uranem 'I deny' is obscure)

arnu-mi (**arneu-mi**, **ərnu-**, **řnu-**) 'strive for, reach, get'. WP I, 77

Skt. řṇómi ('get, reach'. For other senses see **ornu-**); Arm. arnum, aor. arī 'get, receive'; v-aranem ('seize', fr. *apo-ar-); cf. ar 'seizure'; v-ar 'armour', but see **armn-** above); Gk. árnuṃi, árnumai; Ir. cf. i-arraim 'seek, want, ask'; OHG arnōn 'get'; MHG er-arnen (id. and 'garner; earn; rescue'); OE earnian; ON árna (1) 'get, earn'. (The Gmc. forms are ambig.; for alternatives see Feist GEW and Holthausen AEEW). A doubtful cognate is Hitt. harnaus ('harnūs' 'birthchair', lit. 'receptacle?') ('arnu-)

arō, **īō** (1) (**arā-**) 'plough'. WP I, 78. Cf. **ar-** (3), **arātrom**, **arədhlom**

Tokh. cf. āre, pl. āreñ 'plough'; Arm. cf. v-arem ('plough', fr. *apoar-); v-ar 'tilth'; Hitt. (?) harrami 'I break up'; Gk. denom. arōō; Myc. cf. aoura 'ploughed fields'; Lat. arō, āre; OIr. araim, airim, arim; W. inf. aru; Br. inf. arāt, pp. aret; Go. arjan; OE erian; ON erja; MHG & Swiss eren; OCS orjō, orati; Li. ariū, árti; Latv. art, inf.

arō, **īō** (2) 'utter, speak, give voice'. WP I, 182. Cf. **ōr-**, **řarřa-**, **arřō**

(Av. ar- 'honour' and Skt. ár्याmi, id. are of doubtful kinship, cf. **ōr-**). The rest of the evidence is ambig., cf. Gk. arā 'prayer', ará-

omai 'pray, curse'; W cf. aro i 'I pray to' (sic); R orù, -àt 'bawl'

aros, **ā** 'ploughed land, tilth'. Cf. **arō** (1). WP I, 78

5 Cypro-Myc. aros; Hes. áros 'field'; Alb. arë, id.; OIr. ar 'ploughed land'; W ar, id.; OE ear (2) 'earth'

āros, **īos**, **us** 'noble'. Cf. **arīos**, **ēr-** Skt. áryaḥ; Li. orùs 'dignified, serious'

10 **āros**, **om**, **ō(n)** (?) 'ore'. Cf. **ōr-**. (All the evidence is ambig.)

Skt. āraḥ, -am; OE ōra

arsjēn (**arsjēn**, **řsīēn**, **řsīēn**) 'male; manly'. WP I, 150. Cf. **uērs-**, **uřs-**

15 Av. arša, aršān-; Arm. (ambig.) arīni 'male'; Gk. ársēn, árren; Srb. rs 'strength, manly vigour' (for this, cf. Sk. řšāmi, fr. *řs-)

arstis (**řstis**) 'spear, shaft'. Cf. **ardis**, **řtis**

Skt. řštīḥ; Av. OPer. arstis; Oss. arc, pl. är-citā; (Iran.LW in Arm. aštę); Picenian (Eastern Italic) cf. arsta, arstio 'obelisk'. For OCz. rat-ıştę 'spear', see ort-.

artājos, see **arətājos**

arti, see **artos** (3)

25 **artos** (1) 'ploughed; ploughed field'. WP I, 78. See **arō** (1)

Arm. art, o-st. 'field'; art-, arta-, px. 'out'; Gk. cf. (deverb.) arotós 'arable'; árotos 'field, crop'; Lat. cf. (deverb.) arātus; OE eard (fr. *artós); yrř (fr. *ártis); OFris. erd; MHG art; Li. ártas; Latv. arts, pp.

artos (2) 'done, made, prepared'. Cf. **ar-** (3), **arar-**

Pehl. ārt, ārd 'wheat'; Per. ārd 'flour'; Myc.

35 Gk. ártos 'bread';

artos (3), **īos**, **us** (beside adv. **arti**, **artē**) 'joined; adjoining; join'. Cf. **řtos**, **řtis**, **-us**, etc. WP I, 70, 71

Skt. cf. řtāḥ, řtām (adj. s. 'right', etc.); řtūḥ 'fitness, rule'; Av. arətō 'perfect'; OPer. arta- 'law, justice' (cf. the name Artaxerxes); Oss. (?) al ('duty'. Phonology as in mällin 'die', fr. mřt-); cf. also ard-ām 'up to here'; ard-igäi 'henceforth'; Tokh. A. cf. ārço 'today';

45 Arm. ard 'now'; arden 'just'; ardi (adj. 'modern'. WSP -d- for -t- as in du 'thou'; da 'he'); Phryg. (Iranian?) cf. artádes 'justices'; Gk. árti 'just'; ártios; Hes. artús; cf. also

artūnō, artāō, ham-artē; OLat. artus 'close'; artē, adv.; cf. also ars, gs. artis 'art'; artus, ūs 'joint' beside artu, n. id.; Br. cf. arz-, px. 'near' beside eh-arz, id. (*eġs-art-); Li. artūs, arti (adj. adv. 'close'); ap-ártē 'shoe-string'

aruō (aruō) 'cry, utter, consecrate, curse'. Cf. **arō** (2), **uruō**, **uaruō**, **ueruō**, **uoruō**. (Some of the evidence is ambig.)

Hitt. arwaimi 'worship'; Gk. aruō; cf. Arc. kat-arwos 'damned'; Lat. cf. arvix, arvig- (? 'sacrificial ram'. Varro, & cf. vervēx for sense of 'cry')

aruos (1) 'open, free, noble; open land, field'; **aruinos** (**arunos**) 'outside, open'. WP II, 357. Cf. **eruos**, **eruos**

Av. ravō 'free; breadth'; ravan, s. 'plain'; aruno 'wild'; Hitt. arwas 'free, noble'; arwanis, id. cf. arwahhi 'set free' relationship with arha 'out', harwasī pedan 'remote place' is uncertain; Myc. & Gk. cf. ároura; Lat. arvus, arvum 'arable land' beside arvīna ('peritoneal fat', lit. 'externals', cf. Lat. exta for sense); Umb. arvam- 'field', arvia 'drawn entrails'; ON ǫrr, gs ǫrvan, adj. (2) 'liberal'; Go. arwjo 'in vain'; OHG arwun, id. (cf. OE earwunga 'gratuitously'); OCS ravīnŭ beside Cz. Pol. rovní, rowny 'plain, level'. (For speculations on OHG araweiz 'pea' see Kluge: EWDS 17: Erbse)

aruos (2) 'quick, ready'. WP I, 141. Cf. **oruos**

Skt. cf. árvan, árvat (act. pt. type 'quick'); Av. aurvō beside aurvañt, id.; OPer. aruva; Tokh. AB ārwar, B ārwer; Gk. cf. aūri, auri- (for phonol. cf. neūron, paūros: Lat. nervus, parvus (?)); ON ǫrr, acc. ǫrvan; OE earu (beside ge-aru, gs ge-arwes); OS aru (w-st. 'ready')

as- (*as-) radical 'burnt, brown'. Cf. **asgō(n)**, **asdō**, **asjō(n)**

Skt. asitaḥ 'dark, black', āsaḥ 'ashes'; Tokh. as-; Arm. (?) v-añ (i-stem: 'inflamed', fr. *apo-asi- (?)); Hitt. hassis; Lat. assus, beside āridus; Icel. cf. arinn, pl. arnar 'hearth' and cf. Sw. -os in kol-os 'firedamp' (*ās-)

āsā, see **āsos**

asdō, **jō** 'parch, burn, inflame'. Cf. **as-**

asjō(n), **asgō(n)**

Skt. aḍāmi 'devour', aṭṭaḥ 'dry'; Gk. ázō 'dry, parch'; áza, f.; Hes. áddauos 'dry'; Lat. ardeō 'burn; be tormented'; arduus and āridus 'parched'; ON (ambig.) erta ('to taunt', but for this cf. Skt. ardāmi 'torment'); OCz. ozd 'malt-house'

aseñios (**aseñios**, **señios**) 'left-hand, sinister'. WP II, 472. Cf. **señios**, **quseñios**

10 Skt. asavyaḥ, savyaḥ; Av. haoyō; Tokh. B saiwai (adv.); Arm. (dim. type) aheak; OW asseu, assw; W aswy (from a type *asteujo-); Br. cf. su! (call to a horse to turn left); OE ærwe 'depraved'; ON cf. ǫrv-(h)endr 'left-handed'. Further connexions are of obscure phonology, cf. Ger. dial. schwi! ('left-turn' to a horse) beside äbisch 'left-hand, north'; OCS šuj 'left' beside suj 'mad, useless' and R o-sùju, adv. 'to the left'.

20 **asgō(n)**, **jō(n)**, **jā** 'ash, dust' Arm. ačiwn (i-st. 'ash'); Gk. áza; Go. azgō; OHG ON aska & com. Gmc.

asjō(n), (**asin-**, **asən-**) 'harvest-time, autumn'. WP I, 3, 161. Cf. **as-**

25 Arm. ašun (ašnan, -amb); Umb. cf. pustē asiane (queried: 'every autumn'); Go. asans; OHG arn (i-st. gp arnio); MHG arn, ern, erne; OFris ern; ON annir; OCS jeseni; R óseni; OPr. asanis

30 **asnu-mi** (**asneu-**) 'do, work, achieve' Hitt. asnumi 'prepare, supply, serve'; Gk. á-nūmi beside ánuō, áñō; but cf. **sanu-mi**; Lat. cf. (?) in-ānis ('ineffectual', etc.); Go. cf. asneis 'labourer'; OHG asni; OE esne; OSax. asna 'pay'; OFris. esna 'to pay'

35 **āsos**, **ā** (*ās-) 'hearth, sacrificial altar'. Cf. **as-**

Hitt. hassas; OLat. āsa; Lat. āra; cf. Umb. aso, Praen. asom (pp. 'burnt')

40 **as'r**, see **es'r**

aster-, see **æster-**

astlā (?) 'floorboard'. WP I, 84

Lat. astla, astula (LWs in W astell 'board, shingle' (?); OE æstel-); Li. aslā 'floor'

45 **at**, **ati** 'towards, against; back, again'. WP I, 43. Cf. **atō**, **eti**

Skt. ati, ti-; Av. aiti; Tokh. A aci, B ecci 'out of'; Lat. at, at-; OIr. at- 'away'; Mlr.

ath-, aith- (also in sense of 'very-'); cf. Ir. aithe ('reward', fr. *atīə); Gaul. ate-; OBr. et-; OW at-, W ad-; Br. ad-, az-; OCS otŭ, otŭ, otŭ-; Li. at-, ati-; Latv. at-. Cf. also the compound forms Arm. z-at ('apart', fr. *dis-at-; Go. aþ-þan 'but' and LG ad-er 'again', fr. *atero-, compar.); ON eðr 'or'

atā (attā, os, ios) 'daddy'. WP I, 522. Cf. **tātā**

Oss. āda; Hitt. attas; Gk. átta; Alb. at; Lat. atta; OIr. ate, Ir. aithe, aite; Alem. cf. ätti; OCS otŭcŭ (dim. type *atikos via *atikjos); cf. Ukr. otej 'chieftain'

atəlos (atulos, ios, 'atəl-, 'atul-) 'vigorous, manly; man'. The evidence is ambig. (**otəlos?**) Hitt. hatulas 'hale, hearty' cf. Hiero-Hitt. hatara- 'power'; Tokh. (queried) ātāl 'man'; OE æþele 'noble'; OHG edili; Go. as proper name Athala; cf. OHG adol 'nobility'; ON cf. eðli, oðli, n. 'nature, origin'. (For OHG uodal, OE oþel 'homeland', see **auos, ios** and **təl-**)

ati, ati- see **at, at-** and cpds. below

ati-aḡō (ti-aḡō) 'go away'. Cf. **at, ati, aḡō** Skt. tyajāmi 'abandon, avoid'; Av. cf. syazd- 'flee'; OIr. ti-agaim, Ir. tiaghaim, téighim 'go'; beside aith-ighim 'return'

ati-ḡen-

Sk. ati-janam ('remoteness', lit. 'beyond men'); OE cf. ed-cennan, v. 'to regenerate'; Ir. cf. aith-ḡhein 'symbol' beside aith-ḡheanamhain 'regeneration'; W adian 'offspring'. For Go. id-, OHG it- and ON ið- (in ið-ḡjöld 'recompense'), see **eti**

ati-liqtos (at-) 'left'. Cf. **leiqu-, loiqu-, liqu-** **tos** and next

Skt. áti-riktah; Li. atliktas; Latv. atlikts, beside atlika 'remainder'

ati-loiquos (at-) 'remainder, surplus'. Cf. **leiqu-, loiqu-, liqu-**, etc.

Skt. atirekah; OCS otŭlĕkŭ; Li. ātlaikas; Latv. atliekas (f.pl.). (The Irish form athlaoch 'aged person, veteran', though isophonic, is of different origin)

ati-sthos (at-, -sthus)

Skt. ati-sthá 'precedence', beside áti-śiṣṭhah 'remaining-; Li. ātstas 'distance'; atstùs (distant'. Cf. W ad-saf ('re-establishment', fr.

*at-sthəmo-); OCS otŭ-stojŭ 'be distant'; Li. at-stóju 'withdraw; stop; breed'; Latv. at-stāju 'go away; abandon' beside atstatu 'distant'

5 **atnos, om** 'year, period'

OPer. aþnam; Lat. annus; Osc. akun-, aken-; Umb. acnu; Go. aþn-. Uncertainly to Ir. atha (gs. athadh 'period')

atō 'back, again, still'. Cf. **at, ati, eti**

10 OW etaw, W eto 'yet, still, again'; MHG cf. ader ('but', fr. *at-tero-); LG ader; Sw. åter; R. Cz. cf. otáva, otava 'aftermath'; Li. ató-, atúo- in cpds. cf. atúo-riečiai 'spring rye'

ā-toi 'indeed'. Cf. **ā, toi**

15 Gk. ētoi ('surely', as correl. 'either . . .'); OCz. ati ('let . . .', as correl. 'whether . . .')

ātos (-is, -us) 'keen, swift'

MÍr. áith 'sharp, keen'; Li. otūs (beside otrūs), id.; Latv. cf. ātrs, id.

20 **at-que** 'and, but, for'. Cf. **at, que**

Av. aþça; Lat. atque; OR cf. očěj and R óčen 'very' (etym. queried by Preobr.)

ātros; ātrios 'fire; fiery'. WP I, 42

Av. ātars 'fire'; ātryəm ('ashes' or sim.); Per. ātiš; Oss. art, pl. ārtūtā; Arm. cf. ajrem 'burn'; Lat. āter 'black', ātrium 'vestibule'; cf. also ātr-ōx 'fiery-eyed'. (The phonology of Srb. etc. vātra 'fire' is obscure)

attā, see **atā**

30 **atulos**, see **atəlos**

au- (onomat. particle) (1)

Skt. cf. au! beside auḥ 'noise'; Gk. cf. aúō; Latv. cf. aura 'howl' and passim as an interjection

35 **au-, au-** (2) 'away'. Cf. **auē**. WP I, 13

Skt. cf. ava-, px.; Hitt. cf. awan 'apart, off'; Arm. aw- in aw-çtem ('detach', fr. *au-skid-); Gk. a- in some cpds. (amélgō); OIr. ó, úa 'from' is ambig., cf. **apo**; ON au- (FH); OCS u- (in u-berŭ 'take away', u-bogŭ 'poor', etc.). (The px. au- in Lat. auferō and au-fugiō is best regarded as a conditioned variant of ab-. Thus also Ainsworth and traditional etymology generally). For Gk. aū, see **aut**.

45 **audh-**, see **auedh-**

audhos, is 'part, limb, member'. Cf. **oudh-** Arm. cf. z-awd (i-st. 'joint; solder') beside ḡ-awd ('join, link, definite article') (fr. *en-

audh-is); W (?) awdd 'participation'; OCS udŭ 'limb, member'

augā, ō(n) 'light, gleam'. WP I, 25

Gk. augé; Alb. ag 'dawn, light of the eye, glaze of death'; LG cf. auken, ooken 'attic, garret'; W cf. gwawl ('light', fr. *auglo-?)

augāstos, augstos 'tall; growth, height'. WP I, 23. Cf. **augō**

H-Hitt. cf. awakatas ('king' or epithet of a king. Bossert); Lat. augustus; Gaul. Augusto- (as part of a name); Du. oogst; LG aust; beside austen, v. ('harvest'; 'to reap'); Li. áukštas 'high', beside aūkštas 'storey'; Latv. aūksts 'high'

augmn- 'growth, height'. WP I, 22. Cf. **augos, augō, aueg-**

Lat. augmen; Go. cf. aukan 'to grow'; OE cf. ēacen 'strong, big' OS ôkan 'pregnant'; Li. augmuō, -eñs 'plant, growth'; OPr. cf. auginnons, pp. 'reared'. (For LG auken, ooken 'garret', see **augā**)

augō (-ējō, əug-, augs-, aueg-, auegs-) 'increase, grow'. Cf. **aueg-** as a separate entry. WP I, 22

Skt. cf. úkšāmi; Av. uxšyā-; Tokh. A oks-, B auks- 'grow' beside oko, pl. okontu 'fruit'; Gk. cf. aúxō beside Hom. aéxō; Lat. augeō; Go. aukan; OE ēacan, īcan; MHG ouchen; ON auka; Li. augu, -ti; Latv aug, -t beside audzēju 'grow' beside 'make grow, rear'

augos, om, ios, iə 'growth, increase, reinforcement'. Cf. **augō, aueg-**

Tokh. cf. okar 'plant'; Lat. cf. augmen; OE ēaca; ON auki beside aukan 'increase'; Latv. augs 'growth, plant' beside audze 'plantation; generation'. (Av. aogō, n. 'help' and Skt. ugrāh 'powerful' may belong here, but seem to be contradicted by Skt. ójas; Av. aojō, -āh- 'power' (*g̃ or a secondary *g?) beside Av. aogō, -āh- 'help')

auge (auge) 'furthermore, also'. Cf. **au-** (1), **ge**

Gk. cf. ge aū (in view of Hom. au-te 'again', fr. *au-que, otherwise Gk. aū 'again, further' is ambig. cf. **aut**); Alb. cf. adha ('yet, still' fr. *auḡa); MHG ouch: OE ēac; ON auk 'also'. The fragment au- occurs as a prefix in Gk. auerúō 'draw back'. See **au-** (1). OCS uže

represents a variant *auge 'already'

aughe- (?) 'neck, collar'

Arm. awdziġ 'collar'; Gk. cf. aukhēn 'nape, neck'; Pol. Cz. R uzda (?) 'bridle'

5 **auk-** (1), see **euk-, ouk-, ūk-**

auk- (2) (?) 'full-grown, tall'

Lat. cf. -ūca in plant-names festūca, lactūca; verrūca 'wart' also qua 'growth'; Br. cf. éog 'ripe'; Go auhuma 'highest'; Li. auklėti

10 **aukjō** 'wail, scream'. Cf. **iauk-**

W cf. eugi ('scream', perh. fr. **iauk-**, q.v.); Go auhjōn; Srb. cf. ūka 'screech'; Latv. auka 'gale'

auks- (**auksəmo-**) 'high; height, growth'. Cf.

15 **auk-** (2)

Gk. cf. aúksē, aúksimos; Lat. cf. auxilium; beside Auximum (a town in S. Italy: Osimo) beside Uxama (a town in Spain: Borgo de Osma); Ir. cf. uachtar 'top'; W uchaf 'highest', beside OW uch, W uwch ('higher'. Phonology obscure, but not as JMJ § 148 (14))

aukst- (? **oukst-**) 'cold'

Ir. fuacht 'chill'; Latv. auksts, adj. 'cold'; cf. Li. áušti 'grow cold'

25 **aulos, ios** 'hollow, channel'. Cf. **aluos**. WP I, 20 & 24-6, also I, 92

Tokh. B (loanword fr. A?) olyi 'boat'; Arm. uy, o, ov and uyi, vo, vov 'road', cf. uyuk (dim. 'palm of the hand') (vocalism obscure);

30 Gk. aulós beside aŭlax, aŭlion; Lat. alvus, ī, f. beside alveus (w. possible metathesis as in parvus, nervus); OCS ulij, Cz. úl 'hive', cf. priulŭkŭ (dim. 'lane'); R pere-ulok, id.;

Blg. ulej 'hollow trunk, hive, trough'; Srb. cf. kos-ulja (2) 'plough'; Li. auļs 'hive' beside aŭlas 'hopper'

35 cf. kos-ulja (2) 'plough'; Li. auļs 'hive' beside aŭlas 'hopper'

aurjo- (1), cf. **ausōra (ausōrā)** and **ausā**. WP I, 27

Gk. (ambig.) aúrion 'tomorrow'; Li. auriaĩ, auriaĩs 'the other day'

40 **aurjo-** (2), see **arjos** (2) and **iaur-**

au's- (?) 'gold'. Cf. WP I, 27. (Of non-IE origin?)

Tokh. cf. wās, B wsāši, yasa, ysa; Sabine a-sum; Lat. aurum; ON aurar, pl. eyrir ('mite'. A LW?); Li. áukšas. (A much-disputed word.

For Arm. oski, vo, vov 'gold' reference has been made both to Sumerian guškin, id.,

Georgian okhro, id. and Basque urhe, id. as well as to Finn. vaski 'copper'; Est. vask, id. and to Hung. vas 'iron'. Cf. A. Joki: Uralier ũ. Indogermanen, 1973, pp. 339, 340 for speculations). OPr. ausis 'gold' displays an absence of the implied glottal stop as seen in Li. áukšas, cf. al'sijos above, and o'st- 'bone' below in relation to Li. kab-akštis 'skeleton'

ausā, iǝ 'dawn'. Cf. **ausōrā (ausērā)**

Skt. ušā; Gk. aúa; MHG ošt; OE ēaste and comm. Gmc. 'east'; Latv. ausa 'dawn'. (For Arm. awr 'day', see **ausōrā**)

ausak- (əusak-) 'eared'. Cf. **ausis**

OIr. óach; Ger. cf. lang-ohrig; Cz. cf. ušák 'earwig'

ausērā, see ausōrā

ausis (əusis, ōusis) 'ear; pot-handle'. WP I, 18

Av. (dual) uši; OPer. uši; Arm. unkn, unkan, -amb (dual or dim. ?) beside unkunk (a plural or dual form: 'pot-handle'); Hitt. cf. ehuratius 'ear-stoppers'; Myc. & Gk. cpds. -ōwes, -ōes 'eared'; Gk. oūs, gs. ōtós (oblique forms unexplained); cf. lag-ōós 'hare'; Alb. vesh, pl. veshë 'ear', beside vath 'earring', fr. *ausəko- (?); Lat. auris, gp. aurium; OIr. áu, ó; Go. ausō (n-stem); OHG ōra, MHG ōre, ōr beside œre 'eye of needle, eyehole'; OE ēare; ON eyra; OCS uši (dual) beside uxo, gs. ušese; Li. ausis, gp. ausj; Latv. auss, gp. ausu

ausītos (ausəto-, əus-) 'eared'. Cf. **ausis**

Gk. cf. ōtos 'horned owl'; Lat. auritus; OE ēarede; Cz. ušitý; Li. ausýtas; Latv. ausīts 'with pricked-up ears'

auskō (aus-skō) 'light, shine, look'

Skt. učchāmi 'shine'; Hitt. uski(mi) 'see'; Arm. cf. çučanem, aor. çuçi ('show', fr. *ešs-usk-). Cf. **āǝ-, āǝ-mi, -iǝ**

auslom (əuslom) 'eared object, pot'. Cf. **ausis**

Arm. awy (i-stem 'earring, clasp, buckle, link'); Lat. aulla, ōlla; Osc. ūla- 'pot' (more probably here than to ausō 'draw water', as in ON eyesill 'ladle')

ausmi, see āǝ-mi

ausō, iǝ 'draw water, bale out'. WP I, 27

Lat. (ambig.) hauriō (h- unexplained); MHG

ōsen, cesen; ON ausa, Sw. ösa, id.; Fris. easje; ODu. oosen. v.id.

ausōrā, ausērā 'dawn, east'. WP I, 27. Cf. **ausā**

5 Skt. usrā; Arm. awr (avur, avurb 'day'); Gk. cf. Hes. mirg-ábōr, a dialectal form 'twilight' (other forms are ambig. Cf. aurion 'tomorrow', aōri 'in the morning', Aeol. aúōs, Dor. āōs, At. ēós 'dawn'); Li. aušrà; Latv. cf. 10 austrs 'east wind' and austrumi, m. pl. 'east' and the Gmc. forms represented by ON austr 'east', etc.

auster-, see **əǝ-ster-**

austros, om 'ladle, well-bucket'. Cf. **ausō**

15 Lat. cf. haustum (h- unexplained); ON austr **aut (auti, autim, autəm)** (əut-, etc.) 'but, yet, only'. Cf. **autos, autios**. WP I, 14, 188. Possibly a cpd. of a and **ut(i)**, q.v.

Skt. utá 'also, even'; Av. uta; OPer. utā; Oss. 20 cf. äftā, ütā 'thus' Gk. aū, aūte, aūtis, aūtin, cf. also auti-ka 'forthwith' and autar 'however'; Alb. veti ('of itself': Dor. autei), veç ('but', from *autisi); vetëm ('only': Lat. autem); Lat. aut 'or', cf. OLat. aut 'nevertheless' beside autem 'at least'; Osc. aut, auti 25 'but, or'; Ir. cf. uath- (cpds. mono-, auto- and see **autos** below); OCS uto 'if whether; ever' (as an interrog. particle: 'altogether')

autios (əut-) 'alone, bare, empty, free'. WP

30 I, 14. Cf. **autos, aut, əǝ, ut(i)**, etc. Dor. Gk. aúsios 'useless'; Alb. veç 'separate'; Lat. ōtium 'leisure', cf. also ind-ūtiae 'truce'; Mlr. uaithe, Ir. uaithe 'lonely'; Go. auþi- 'desolate' and 'easy'; ON eyði 'desert'; Finn. LW 35 autio 'desolate'. Cf. also the reduplicated formula *autiautos in Delph. ausautós: Alb. vetvetë 'alone'

autos (əutos) 'alone, own, self, same'. Cf. **aut, autios**, etc. WP I, 14

40 Skt. cf. utá 'and, also, even'; Av. uta; OPer. utā, id. cf. also Av. aotō 'cold', aotəm, s. id.; Lyc. abtā, abti 'self'; Gk. autós; Alb. vetë, id.; Lat. cf. aut, autem; Ir. uatha 'singular, solitary'; Mlr. uaithe ('lonely'. See **autios**); Go. cf. auþi- 'deserted' and aud- ('treasure', lit. 'one's own' in audags 'fortunate'); OE ēad 'treasure'; OS öd, id. (cf. Ger. Klein- 45 öd; LW in MLat. clēn-ōdium); ON auðr

'wealth' (as adj. 'desolate, empty'; cpds. eyði-); OE iēpe; OHG ōdi, id.; MHG cf. (?) ot ('but, yet, also' beside oht, eht, id. cf. aut above); OCS uto 'soever'

auai (auai, auai) 'oh'.

Vedic uvé; Skt. cf. āviḥ 'pain'; Arm. hovaj; Gk. ouai; OE ēuwā; ON auvi; MHG ouwē, ouwi; OCS uvy

au- (1), see **auē**

au- (2) (same as (1)?) 'refuse, chaff, oats'

Lat. cf. avēna; OCS ovīsū 'oats'; ovinū 'granary'; jevinū 'stubble'; R ovin, id.; Li. avižos 'oats'; Latv. auzas, id.

āu- 'perceive'. Cf. **āumi**

Skt. cf. āviḥ, āvir- 'clear, plain'; OCS javě 'clearly'; Li. cf. (alleged) sāpne ir ovie 'sleeping and waking'; ovyje 'on the watch'

auē (au, uē) 'away, off, down; very'. WP I, 13

Skt. ava-; Av ava, beside avō 'fall'; Per. gu-; Oss. (?) á- beside āv- (in āv-zong 'im-mature'); Arm. aw- (in aw-čtem 'split off', beside čtem 'shred', see **skhid-** and variants); Hitt. cf. awan 'apart, off'; Gk. cf. a- (in a-mélgō and perh. in a-pátē 'fraud'); Venet. u, v 'away'; Lat. vē- (in vē-cors, -sānus, -grandis); OIr. úa, ó 'from'; OHG cf. ā-; MHG ā- (in ā-maht 'faintness', ā-name 'nickname', ā-stiure 'stray', ā-swinc 'waste fibre', etc.); OE ā-, æ-; ON á-; OCS u-, u 'away'; Latv. au- (?) (in au-manis 'senseless'); OPr. au- (?) (in au-mūsnan 'wash'). The px. may be embedded in Gk. aidé-omai (fr. *auē-uid- (?) 'look away'; cf. also OE æwan 'despise', and perhaps OCS ob-ujajō, -ujati 'disappear; go mad')

auēd- (**auēd-**, **aud-**, **auēd-**) 'sing'. WP I, 252. Cf. **auod-**

Skt. cf. vādāmi 'speak, sing, sound'; Gk. aeídō; Gallo-Lat. cf. (?) al-auda ('lark', for *pal-, see **pal-** 'open space, field' + -auda)

auēdhr- (**auēdhr-**, **audhr-**, **auēdhr-**, **audh-**, **auēdhr-**) 'air, wind, weather'

Arm. cf. awd (o-st. 'air, wind, heaven'); OHG wetar; OE weder; OCS vedrŭ (adj. 'bright, clear'), vedro 'bright weather'; Li. cf. áudra 'storm'

auē-iō 'like, favour, want'. WP I, 191. Cf. **auis** (3)

Skt. āvāmi; Av. avāmi; Gk. cf. Hom. en-ēēs 'benign' and Dor. aītās 'friend'; Lat. aveō; W awyddu, v. 'desire'; Srb. cf. ūja 'rest'. (Go. awi- in awi-ljuþ 'thanks' is referable to

5 **auē-** above)

auēks- (**auēks-**, **auks-**, **auks-**) 'grow; growth'.

Cf. **aug-** (?) or **auē**, **eks** (?)

Skt. vakṣ-, ukṣāmi, pf. vavákṣa; Oss. as, asā 'growth'; Gk. aéxō, aúxō; Alb. cf. vjeshtë ('autumn': Skt. vakṣáthaḥ; Gk. aektós); OCS ovostŭ 'fruit, tree', voštije 'fruit'; R òvošči 'vegetables'; Li. vešù, -ėti 'thrive' beside vešlūs 'thriving'

auēl- (**auēl-**) 'air, wind, gale'. WP I, 221.

15 Cf. **auē-mi**, **uē-**

Gk. áella; Alb. cf. ávull 'steam'; Rum. (substr.) ábur, id.; W awel, Cor. awel; Br. avel 'wind'; Gael. áile 'air'; Srb.(?) oluja 'tempest'

auē-mi (**auē-**, **uē-**) 'blow'. Cf. **uē-mi**, **auēl-**,

20 **auēr-**

Skt. vāmi; Gk. áemi

ā-ue-ne, see **ā-ne-ue**.

OCS cf. une ('from, at'. Usage uncertain)

auēr (**auero-**, **aueros**, **ā**) 'wind, climate, air'.

25 WP I, 221

Gk. āēr, Aeol. auēr, Ion. aúrā; Lat. aura; Li. cf. oras 'air, weather'

auē-ster- (**auster-**, **uēster-**) 'further down'. See next

30 Skt. cf. avás 'down'; Lat. auster 'south'; MHG wēster 'western; westward' (and comm. Gmc.); ON vestr 'west'; OCS ustrŭ 'summer'

auēsthā-, cf. **auē-**, **sthā-**, **stīsthā-**

35 Skt. cf. ava-sthā condition; ava-sthitiḥ 'dwelling'; avasthānam 'dwelling, condition'; Arm. awt' (i-st. 'home, berth'); awt'anĕ (pl. 'lodgings'); cf. also awt'em ('dwell': Skt. avatiṣṭhā-mi)

auē-ter- 'off, further, against, toward'. Cf.

40 **auē-**, **-teros**

Vedic avatarām; Av. avaθra 'yonder'; Arm. awtar 'strange; stranger'; OE wīper 'against'; ON viðr, id.

auētmo- (**auēt-**, **aut-**) (?) 'breath, air'. Cf.

45 **auēr-**, **uē**

Gk. (ambig.) atmós (cf. **suatmos** below); Ger. Odem 'breath'

auis (**auis**) (1) 'bird'. WP I, 21

Skt. viḥ; Av. vis; Gk. ai- (in bird-names; -gupios, -gōlios, -thuiā, -gíthalos, -sálōn, etc.); Lat. avis, au-; Umb. avif, acc.pl.; Ir. ai 'swan'; cf. also éan, pl. éin 'bird'; Br. -av, pl. -aved (in ori-av, -aved 'kind of gull'), cf. also evn 'bird'; OCS cf. -uj (in krag-uj 'hawk')

aũis (2) 'perception'. Cf. **āu-mi**, **āus-** Av. cf. uši 'mind'; Gk. cf. ais-thánomai; Lat. cf. au-diō; (vocalism obscure in ob-oediō); MĪr. éis-dim 'hear, listen'; W ewi, id.

aũis (3) 'desire'. WP I, 19. Cf. **auē-iō** Skt. cf. áviḥ 'favourable'; ávaḥ ('favour'; pl. 'comfort, joy, desire'); Av. cf. avō 'protection'; Hitt. (?) uwai (for *awī? 'envy'); Hom. cf. en-ēēs 'benign'; Lat. cf. aveō, avidus. (Here also? Go. awiljuþ 'thanks', but cf. **auē-** above); W awydd, m. 'earnest desire'

aũios, see **aũos**

āum- (**āumen-**, **āumn-**) 'perception'. Cf. **aũis** (2), **āu-mi**, **āus-** Skt. omán 'favour; aid'; Arzawan aumani (inf. 'to see'); Av. aomana- 'protecting'; Lat. aumen, ōmen, OLat. ōsmen 'sign, token'; W.Br. awen 'genious, fancy'; Sw. (?) öm 'sensitive'; Icel. (?) aumur, f.pl. 'pity'; OCS umŭ 'mind, reason' beside umīnŭ 'clever'; Li. aumenis, f. 'consideration' beside -mē, omena, omenē 'conception'; Latv. oms, oma 'mind, reason' (:Skt. omyá 'protection')

āu-mi (**āuō**, **āuiō**) 'perceive'. Cf. **aũis** (2), **āus-**

Skt. cf. āviḥ 'evident'; Hitt. cf. ausmi 'see'; Gk. āiō 'perceive, hear', cf. ēōn, f. 'hearing', akro-áomai 'listen', ag-auós ('glorious', fr. *ḡḡnt- + *aũos, lit. 'much-noticed'); OLat. cf. ōsmen, Lat. ōmen; MĪr. óim 'observe, guard'; W ewi 'listen'; OE ēawan, ēawian 'show'; OFris. āwa, āuwia, id. cf. OE and-ēaw 'swaggering'; prob. a cpd. in Go. g-aum-jan 'notice'; OHG goumjan; OE ġīeman; ON

geyma, id. (for fusion of px. cf. **arũos** 2); OCS javljŭ, javiti 'show' beside javě 'clearly'; R na javù 'on the watch'; Li. ovyje, id.

auodios, **ā**, **om** (**auod-**, **uod-**) 'voice, song'.

5 Cf. **aued-**

Skt. vadyam 'speech'; Oss. wadz 'prayer'; Per. āvāz 'voice'; Arm. (?) cf. -awn (in geγ-awn 'ode'); Gk. aoidé; MĪr. áid 'poem'; W awd 'song, lay' indicates a prototype *auti-. Of uncertain origin is Latv. paudas, f.pl. ('rumour', fr. *apo-/upo-²(?))

auon-, **auont-**, **auñt-** (theme of river-names) Skt. cf. avániḥ 'stream' beside Vedic avatāḥ 'well, cistern'; Latv. avots 'source, spring'. 15 H. Krahe sees this in Sp. and French river-names reconstructed as *Avantia, cf. Ligurian and Etrusc. Aventia. Cf. also the tribal names Avantiā (Avançon), Avenicum (Avenches), Aveniō (Avignon)

20 **aũos**, **ā**, **ios**, **iə** 'kinsman'. WP I, 17–20. Cf. (?) **autos**

Hiero-Hitt. uias (queried: 'grandfather'); Lat. avus, avia; MĪr. aue, úa, oa 'grandson, descendant'; Ir. ó, id.; W ewa 'uncle'; Br. cf. 25 -iu (in tād-iu, mamm-iu 'great-great-grandfather, -mother') and cf. e-ontr: W ew-ythr 'uncle' (Cor. ew-nter, id.) Alemannic Ehi 'maternal uncle'; Cz. uj, Slovak ujo, Pol. wuj ('uncle', Pol. 'maternal'); cf. also OCS ujčī; 30 Srb. ujak 'uncle'; ujna 'aunt'; Blg. ujnà, id.; Li. ava 'aunt' beside avynas 'maternal uncle'

āuros, see **āuēr**

āus-mi, **āus-mn**, see **āu-mi**, **āu-mn**

āust-, see **ōust-**

35 **āutios**, **om** 'easy, ease'. Cf. **autos**, **ios**

Lat. ōtium 'leisure'; OHG, OS ōdi, ōði, OE ȳeþe 'easy' (OE also 'pleasant'); ON auð- 'easily'

azġō(n), see **ašġō(n)**

40

B

(N.B. Words containing IE *-b- are far fewer than those with IE *-bh-. A degree of ambiguity arises with alleged cognates from Iranian, Albanian, Celtic, Baltic and Slavonic, and especially with citations from Hittite and Tokharian, where (initial) *p, *b and *bh are represented similarly).

bab-, **babəd-**, **babəl-**, **babər-**, **babət-**, see **bəb-**, **bəbəd-**, etc. (A theme of onomatopoeic character as are most IE themes with initial b-)

bābā (1), **ūs** 'old woman'

Osc. (queried) **babu** 'old priestess'; R **bāba** 'woman'; Cz. **bāba**, Srb. **baba** 'old woman, midwife'. Cf. **bhābh-**

bābā (2) 'mess, slobber'

It. **bava** 'drivel, dross, waste'; Fr. **bave**, id.; Du. **poep** (2) 'excrement'; E dial. **poop**, id.; Cz. **bāba** 'bread-pudding, brown beer'

bābrājō 'slobber, mess about'. Cf. **bābā** (2)

Du. cf. **poepəriĵ** 'diarrhoea', **poepert** 'arse'; Fris. id.; Pol **babrac** 'slop'; Cz. **babrat** 'potter'

baġāiō (**baġiō**) 'kiss'

Fris. **patsjen**; Cz. **bozati**, id.

bak- (?) 'faint, limp'

Alb. **bākem** (v. 'faint'); Ir. **bacaim** 'lame, hinder' (ambig. cf. below; **guaks-**)

bal-, (**balijō**) 'great-, greater'. WP II, 110.

Cf. **bel-**

Skt. **bāliyaḥ** 'stronger'; Phryg. cf. **balēn** 'king'; Lat. cf. **balivus** (?) 'bailiff' beside It. **balfa** 'power'; Br. **béli**, f. ('power; bailiff': possibly Celtic, cf. Gael. **bolanta**, for (?) ***balanta** 'excellent'); Ir. cf. **baileach** 'rather'; OCS **bolij**; **bolje** 'greater, more', a possible cpd. in **bolū-vanū** 'boulder'

balb-, see **bəlb-** (**bl̥b-**)

bamb-, see **bəmb-**

baubō, **iō** 'roar, bellow, bark'. WP II, 104

Lat. **baubor**, **ārī**; Li. **baubiu**, ti

bekiō 'bleat, bray'

It. cf. **becco** 'billy-goat'; Br. **bégia** 'bleat'; Cor. **bēgy**, **begya**, id. (and 'bray'); Cz. **bečet**, Pol. **beczeć**, Srb. **bečati** 'bleat' beside Slovene **békati**, id.

bel- 'strong, great', etc. See **bal-** (**balijō-**) Skt. (ambig.) **bālam** 'strength'; Gk. cf. **bel-tiōn**; Lat. cf. **dē-bilis**

belbetiō, **belbətīō**, see **bəlbətīō**

Cz. cf. **blebtati**, Srb. **blebetati** 'twaddle'

bəbāiō 'prate'. Cf. **bābā** (1) and next

Gk. **babázō**; LLat. **babāre** (both ambig.)

bəbədīō 'prate; drivel'

Gk. **babázō**; Br. **babaza** 'twaddle; slobber'

bəbəl- 'gibber; gibberish'. See next

Lat. cf. **babulus** 'silly; twaddler'; Cz. **beblati** 'prate'; Blg. **bāblfo**, **bābla**, s. 'stammerer' beside **bābljam** 'stammer, chatter'

bəbər- 'prate; gibberish'. Cf. **bəbəd-**, **bəbəl-**,

bəbət-

MLG **paperen** 'mutter'; Blg. **bābrjam**, **bābrja** 'chatter, twaddle'

bəbətīō 'bubble; prate'. Cf. **bəbədīō**, etc.

Arm. **papačem** 'bubble'; Br. (ambig.) **babaza** ('twaddle'. Cf. **bəbəd-**); Blg. **bobótja** 'rumble'; Srb. **bobočem**, **bobotati** 'shiver'.

bəlbəl- (**bələbəl-**) 'twaddle'. Cf. **belbetiō**, **bəlbətīō**

Skt. (ambig.) **balbalaḥ**, **barbaraḥ** 'stammering'; Cz. **blábolit**; Blg. **blabóljam**, **blabólja**; R **bolobólit** 'chatter, prate'. (Of similar onomatopoeic character are G (LG) **plappern**, Li. **balbasuoti**, **balbatuoti**)

bəlbəstis (**bl̥bəstis**) 'dumbness, stupidity'.

Cf. **bəlbətīō**, **bəlbos**

Ir. **balbhas** 'dumbness, stammering'; Cz. **bl̥bost** ('silliness', and com. Sl.)

bəlbətīō (**bəlbūtīō**, **bl̥b-**, **bulb-**) 'gibber, stammer, mutter'. See next

Skt. cf. **balbūthaḥ** (a man's name); Arm.

pyřčam, -čem 'bubble, babble' (fr. *bulbu-djō); Lat. balbūtire; Br. balbuza 'stammer, twaddle'; OCz. blabcu, blabtati beside blbotati; cf. Li. balbatuóju

bəlbos (b̄lbos) 'incoherent, dumb, stupid'. WP II, 106. Cf. **bəlbəl-**, etc.

Lat. balbus; MĪr. balb, Ir. balbh; Cz. blbý; blb 'silly; fool'; Skt. cf. balbalaḥ (ambig: 'stammering'). Cf. **bərbəros** below

bəmbəl- 'stammer, gibber'

Hes. bambalúzō; Lat. cf. bambaliō 'stammerer'; Cz. (ambig.) bublati 'mutter'; Li. baṁbaliuoti 'twaddle'

bərbəros (b̄rb-) 'incoherent'. WP II, 106
Skt. (ambig.) barbarahaḥ 'stammering'; Oss. bārbār 'chatter'; Gk. bárbaros; Slovene cf. brbrav 'prating', brbrač 'twaddler'; Li. cf. barbalas 'rattle on cow's neck', barbù, éti 'jangle' beside burbēti 'mutter'

bīg- 'wax, glue, resin' or sim.

Oss. bidz, D bedzā 'lees of beeswax'; Ir. bigh 'glue'; Arm. cf. piyc ('dirty', fr. *biġlo-)

bīg- 'titch, tot; dot'

Skt. bījam 'seed, germ'; Arm. cf. pz-ti, pz-tik 'tiny'; Go. cf. peika-bagms ('palm-tree', lit. 'prickle-tree'. Here despite SF); OE pīc 'point'; ON pīk 'pikestaff' beside pīka 'girl' and com. N; LW in Romance (It. picca, etc. beside picco 'peak'); Finn. LW piika 'girl'. Speculations in EH: pig, pigg, pik. Gmc. history uncertain.

biks- (?) 'point, dot; small'

Oss. bīk, D bekā 'pimple, point, navel'; OĪr. becc, Ir. beag 'small'; W cf. bych 'wretch'

bimbos, ā (?)

Skt. bimbaḥ, am 'disc, mirror, picture; lizard'; bimbā 'red gourd'; It. bimbo, bimba 'infant'; SEGer. Pimpf 'youngster'; LG cf. pimps 'youngster, midget'; EME cf. pimping 'tiny, puny'

bisəlos, bisos, ā 'shoot, bud, phallus, nerve, cord'

Skt. bisalam 'sprout'; bisilaḥ 'sprouting'; bisam, bisā 'fibre, sucker, root'; Du. pezəl 'phallus'; pees 'sinew, cord'; E pizzle

blabərō, iō (bləb-) 'twaddle, chatter, stammer'. Cf. **balb-**, **bəlb-**

Hes. blabúrō 'flutter; twaddle'; blaburía

'twaddle'; Ir. cf. blabarán 'stammerer'; LG. Du. plappern, plapperen ('twaddle'. LW in HG); Li. cf. bleberis 'twaddler'. Onomat.

bladiō (?) (**b̄lnd-** ?) For alleged ***blakt-**, see Suppt.

Gk. blázō 'play the fool, lark', bladá 'follies' (preferably < **b̄lnd-**, q.v.); SWGer. plätzen 'slap'; OE plættan, id.; plætt, s.

blaterō 'chatter, clatter'. WP II, 120. Cf.

10 **blatiō (blt-)**

Lat. laterō; MLG pladeren 'chatter'; LG pladdern 'splash'; LWs from LG in Dan. pladre 'twaddle'; Sw. pladdra, id. (EH)

blatiō 'twaddle'. Cf. **blaterō**. For alleged

15 ***blāgh-**, ***bleġh-**, ***blog-** see end.

Lat. blatiō, ire; R cf. boltát (fr. *blt-)

bloškō 'dash, clash, crash, splash'. WP II, 218 & II, 209. See next

20 MĪr. bloscaim 'bang, crash'; Ger. cf. pflat-

schen 'bang, splash', beside (LG form) platschern 'splash'; N plaske, Sw. plaska, E plash; Li. blaškaū, ýti 'thrash about, fling about'.

(A variant occurs in Blg. blāskam 'beat' (*blusk-))

25 **bloskos** 'bang, dash, etc.' Cf. **bloškō**. Cf. WP II, 218

MĪr. blosc; E plash; Li. blāškas 'threshing of corn'

bluġ- 'an intestine' (?)

30 E pluck 'intestines of game'; Li. cf. blužnis, iēs 'spleen'; OPr. bluzne, id.

b̄lnd- (?) 'pleasantry, folly'. Cf. **blad-**

Lat. blandus 'pleasant'; blandīrī 'to flatter, delight'; Gk. (ambig.) bladá 'follies'; blázō

35 'play the fool'; Tokh. (ambig.) cf. (?) plant- 'rejoice'; plānto 'joy'

bōl-, **bōlək-** 'clod; clot, churl'

Skt. bālaḥ 'young, minor'; bālakaḥ 'youngster, fool'; Gk. (ambig.) bōlos, bōlax 'clod'; Ir.

40 bálach 'churl, clown'

bombəl- (**bombul-**) 'bumble-bee, cockroach' or sim. Cf. **bumbul-**. WP II, 108

Gk. (ambig.) bombúlios, bombúlē (prob. fr. **bumbul-**, q.v.); Li. baṁbalas 'bumble-bee, cockroach, dungbeetle'; Latv. bambals 'dung-beetle'. See next

bombō, ēiō 'bang, drum, rumble'.

Gk. bombéō: Li. bambù, éti; OCS bōbnōti;

Per. bam 'bass; drone' (LW in Arm. bamb, id.); Arm. cf. pampaṙag, s. 'chatterbox'; Gk. bómbos ('hum, rumble'. LW in Lat. bombus); OCS cf. бѡбнѡти 'bang'; Srb. bubati, bubnuti, id. and OCS бѡбнѡ 'drum'

bombos (1), see **bombō**.

bombos (2) 'lump, bulge'

Rum. substr. bumb 'knob, cob'; LG pamp 'thick porridge'; pampen (v. 'cram'); Ger. dial. Pfampf 'fat woman'; Sw. pamp 'big sword'; Li. bámba 'navel'

bradō, iō 'seethe; prate'

Gk. (ambig.) brázō 'boil, foam, rage'; Du. praten 'foam; slobber, prate'; LG praten 'chat'; beside prāt 'gossip'; Norw. (fr. LG?) prate, id.; R brodit' 'ferment'; Bg. brodjá, id.

brāgīō 'roar, bray, bleat'

Fr. braire (fr. *bragīre); W breu 'bleat, low'; Latv. brāžu, brāzt 'rage'. (The background of Gk. brássō is uncertain)

brāl- 'boasting, brawling'

W brawl, pl. broliau 'boast'; MLG prōlen 'swagger' (also prālen, beside pral, gs. pralles 'din') (Ger. prahlen & Sw. pråla fr. LG)

brēkiō 'cry'

Du. praaien, LG praien, id.; Latv. brēcu, brēkt, id.

breunos, ā 'tip; bit' (?)

MĪr. brúan 'fragment'; Cor. (ambig.) brunyon, pl. 'oats'; OE, ON prēon, prjónn 'pin' (speculations in FK: Pfriem, -e and in AD: brin); Li. briauñà 'corner, tip', briauñys 'prism'

brīg- (?) 'turbulent; turbulence'

Ital. (Gallo-Lat.?) brigare 'strive', briga, f. 'strife'; MDu. priken 'exult'; Du. prijken 'display o's'; Slovak brihat' 'brawl'; OCS brižiti 'afflict', briga 'affliction, sorrow'; Li. cf. bryzgiù, brygsti 'buzz, hum'; (-i-) in Br. bré 'toil, hardship'

bronghos, ā, is 'oppression, grief'. WP cf. II, 119, 668. Cf. **bhrongh-**

Alb. brāngë (2) 'grief'; Go. cf. ana-praggan 'oppress'; MHG phrange 'enclosure', phrengen 'squeeze, oppress'; Du. prang 'pressure, oppression'; OSw. prang ('narrow lane, gorge'. Isophonic with Gk. bróghkos, though prob. of diff. origin); Sw. prång 'breaking-in device for horses, trave'; Icel. pranga

'haggle'; Li. brangùs 'costly'; brangà 'cramp, bracket'. (Alb. brāngë, -ê- is ambig.)

brōnkā, om, is 'swelling'. Cf. **bhronk-**

Alb. brāngë, brēngë (1) 'swelling, tumour'; Sw. cf. prång (1) 'swagger'; Li. brankà 'swelling'. (The Alb. & Li. forms are ambiguous)

brōtos 'red liquid' (?)

Gk. brōtos 'gore'; Cz. brof' 'red sap, woad'; Srb. broć 'madder' cf. Cz. brotit, Pol. broczyć 'bespatter w. blood'. (The Slav evidence is ambig., cf. **bhrakt-** in view of OCS brošti 'purple dye' & Ir. bracht 'sap')

broukos (breukos, ios) (?) 'bug, beetle'

Hes. broûkos, breûkos 'locust, and larva'; Alb. cf. bruc ('cockchafer', fr. *breutiōs); Cz. brouk 'beetle' (ambig.); LW in It. bruco

brūsd- (?)

LG prusten 'splutter, blurt out', Sw. (fr. LG?) prusta 'snort sneeze'; Li. brūzdù, brūsti 'be busy'. (Ambiguous are Ir. brúid 'hot ashes'; Gk. brúō ('gush, teem, be full', prob. fr. *gūrujō, and Li. brūsa, brūsva 'fulness')

br̥b- (b̥arb-) 'twang, hum, buzz'

Gk. cf. bárbiton 'lyre'; Slovak brbtat' 'hum; stutter'; Li. cf. birbiù, ~ti and birbù, éti 'hum, buzz' beside burbiù, ~ti, id.

br̥ghos, us 'short; crumbly'. WP cf. II, 175 & II, 314

Gk. (ambig.) brakhús (cf. **m̥r̥gh-**); Alb. cf. i bridhët, i brydhët, adj. 'crumbly'; OW byrr, W byr 'short'; OCS brüzŭ 'quick' beside brüzēja 'sandbank', (?) 'quicksand'; Latv. cf. birz-igs 'crumbly', beside birzt 'to crumble'. (The semantic parallel is present in Cz. rychlý 'quick'; R ryxlyj 'crumbly'; W brysg 'quick'; OIr. brisc, id. & 'crumbly'; and the fifteenth century mng. of E short 'crumbly', see C. T. Onions: cold-short, of iron: 'brittle when cold', shortbread, etc.)

br̥ks- (?) 'mugwort, wormwood'

Gk. cf. brákanon 'potherb'; Gallo-Lat. bricumus 'wormwood'; LG. cf. porsch ('mugwort' or sim.)

bubəlīō, see **buburiō** and next

bubul- (1) 'rumble, throb, bubble, babble'. Skt. buburāḥ 'water'; Alb. bubulloj, bubullij 'rumble'; Lat. cf. būbulāre ('hoot', *būb-); MLG popelen 'bubble up'; OE pypelian

'erupt'; Du. popelen 'throb'; Cz. beblat 'stutter'; Li. cf. bubulis, io 'poltergeist'; Latv. bubulis 'din, rumble; poltergeist'. For the simplex, cf. Ir. bub 'din' and EME pop; OCz. bebtavý 'babbling'. (The Alb. Slav. and Balt. forms are ambiguously *b- or *bh-). Lith. cf. būbis 'poltergeist'

bubul- (2) 'knob, knot'

It. cf. búbbolo 'knot in reed'; Fris. popel 'bulrush'; Latv. bubulis (2) 'knot in yarn'

buburiō 'rumble, bubble, rattle'

Skt. (ambig.) buburaḥ ('water'. Pref. to **bubul-** (1), q.v.); WGer. poppern 'bang'

bud- (1), **budjā** 'lip; lips, mouth'. WP II, 114

Gk. cf. búzēn, Hes. buzón 'close together'; cf. poppúzō ('smack the lips', fr. *bud-budjō); Alb. buzë 'lip', substrate in Rum. buză, id.; Blg. bŭza 'cheek', and cf. Pol. buzia ('little mouth', fr. *boud-); also E to pout and Fr. boudier, and cf. Slovak bozk 'kiss' (fr. *budiko-)

bud- (2), **būdō, iō** 'thrust, force'

Gk. búzō (1) 'cram'; OE potian, beside pŷtan ('thrust': *bud-, būd-); E to put, Scots to putt; Du. poten 'plant'; Icel. pota 'thrust'; Sw. putta 'thrust, plug'; Norw. putte, id. Connections uncertain for Ger. ab-putzen 'to tick off' and for LG putt-jung 'errand-boy'

bud- (3) (onomat.) 'a hooting bird'

Gk. cf. búzō (2) 'hoot'; OE pytt-el 'hawk, kite'; EME puttock (2) 'buzzard' or 'kite'; Li. cf. budutis, čio 'hoopoe'

bud- (4), **budul-** 'knob, mushroom'

Arm. ptuḡ (o-st. 'berry, fruit'); Cz. bedla, Pol. bedła 'parasol mushroom'; Li. cf. budis, f. budelē, id. (also budē). (?) Sw. putt 'boy'

budulō, iō, budurō, iō 'rummage, delve'

Arm. pŷrem; E potter, US putter; LG cf. pōtern 'poke'; Du. peuteren 'poke, rummage' (ū); Sw. cf. pottra 'simmer'; Norw. putre, id. (ū) Latv. budulu, ēt 'be busy', budulis 'pot-terer'

budhos (?). Cf. **buzd-** (**buzd-**)

Gk. buthós; OE pudd 'ditch'. Cf. E pod 'pod, cocoon, eelnet'

būg- (?) 'swelling'. Cf. **buḡal-**, **buḡil-**

OE pocc 'blister', E pock, beside EME powk

'blister, papule' (ū); Du. pok, LG pocke; Latv. budzis ('boil, furuncle', fr. *buḡjos)

būgō, iō 'blast'

Gk. búzō (2), aor: ébuxa, v. id. beside búktēs, adj. 'blustering'; MHG pfūchen 'spit'; G 5 pfauchen, v. id.; E to puke, v. 'vomit'

buḡalos (**buḡilos**) 'dot, knob'

Arm. pčeyn, gs. pčyan 'heel, ankle-bone'; Du. pukkel, pokkel 'lump, knob, pimple'; LG 10 pücker 'blister'; Li. būžulas 'knob, ball'. Cf. (*ū in) Du. peukel 'pimple'; MLG pūkel 'lump'

buḡō, iō (1) 'stir, poke, knock'

Ir. bogaim (ambig. 'stir, shake'); OE pucian 15 (1) 'poke'; Du. poken, id.; Ger. pochen 'knock, throb'; Sw. pocka 'knock; defy, threaten' Norw. pukke 'break'

būḡ- (**būḡ-?**) (2) 'hobgoblin'

W (ambig.) bw; OE pūca; ON pūki 'devil'; 20 Fris. pok ('sprite' *ū); Norw. cf. pokker 'devil'; Li. bužys 'bogey' beside būḡus 'awful'. Uncertainly: Gk. búktēs 'blustering'

bukk- (**buks-?**) (1) 'cheek, bulge, buttock'.

Cf. WP II, 116

25 Lat. bucca; MĪr. buicinn 'arse'; Br. bugen 'cheek' beside Br. bōch ('cheek', fr. *buks-); W boch; Cor. bōgh, id.; OHG pohha 'pocket' OE pocca, pohha 'pocket, bag, poke'; ON poki, id.; MHG pfoch-, (in cpds.); OCS būšŭ, na 30 būxŭ 'altogether'; cf. Pol. bech 'big boy'. Cpds. in Lat. buccula 'wen on horse', bucculare 'cooking-pot'

bukk- (**buks-?**) (2) 'he-goat'. WP II, 189

Skt. bukkah; Oss. bodz, bodzo; Per. buz; 35 OĪr. bocc; Ir. boc; W bwch; Latv. buks, bucens, id.

bul- 'bulge, buttocks'. WP II, 111

Skt. buliḡ, buriḡ; Br. cf. bullen 'whore'; LG (?) Poll, Pull 'poll, crown of head, crest, hood, topknot', Du. pol 'tuft'; EFrīs. cf. pol 40 (adj. 'plump'. VW); Li. bulis, bulē 'buttocks'. (Du. pul 'jug, pot' said to derive from Lat. ampulla (sic). VW)

būlō 'thrust, cram bulge'

Arm. puḡem, poḡem 'butt, push, repel'; Skt. cf. bolayāmi ('submerge' fr. *beul-/boul-); Gk. cf. bullós 'crammed'; NG pūlen 'poke'; Du. 45 puilen 'bulge, protrude'

bumbul-, bumbūr-, (bumbəl-, bumbər-) (1)

‘rumble, roar, bang’

Gk. (ambig.) bombuliós ‘bumble-bee’ (see **bomb-**): Alb. bumbullon, 3s ‘thunders’; LG pumpern ‘bang, rumble’; Slovak bublat’, id. 5 Cf. also Gk. bombúlē ‘bumbling insect’, bombuliázō (denom. ‘rumble’)

bumbul- (buməl-) (2) ‘swelling; bulge, fat bottle or pot’

Gk. bombúlē ‘bottle’; Ir. bómbola, id.; LG 10 Nacken-pummel ‘rollend bolster’ beside pummling ‘plump’

bur- (radical element) ‘roar, rumble’, etc.

Gk. cf. búrtē ‘lyre’ (Hes.); Arm. pořam, po- 15 řořem ‘bellow, roar’; Lat. burriō ‘swarm, hum’; Ir. borraim ‘buzz, purr’; MHG phurren ‘rush, roar’; LG purren ‘hum, whizz’; E purr. Cf. various extensions in: Sw. porla, Norw. 20 purle ‘bubble, rumble, purr’; Li. burbiù, buřbti and burbù, ēti ‘rumble’ beside bũrgu, ēti ‘bubble’. It. borbottare, borbogliare ‘mut-

ter’ preserve the same onomatopoeia

burs- (?) ‘shag, fur, skin’

Gk. búrsa (‘rawhide’. IE *bh- if from Phryg. 25 or Thrac.); Lat. burra (LW?) ‘shag, shaggy garment’, It. borra ‘cowhair, flock, stuffing’ beside borsa ‘bag, purse’, and comm. Romance; cf. also Lat. borrāgō ‘rough plant’, hence ‘borage’ and re-burrus ‘unruly, of hair’. 30 (Cz. brs-ina ‘grassy slope’ is ambiguous).

bursd-, burzd-, see **bzd-**.

būs- (?) ‘vapour, emission; emit’. Cf. **busd-** 35 Skt. cf. busáh, -ám ‘emission, mist, dung, chaff, curd’; busyāmi ‘discharge’; Per. bū ‘smell’; Lat. cf. am-būrō, com-būrō ‘burn’ beside bustum (‘burning place for corpses’. Lat.-būrō, not -ūrō, despite WH); OE pos ‘catarrh’; MHG cf. phūsen (‘snort’, fr. *būs-)

busd- (buzd-) ‘arse’. Cf. **būs-**, **dō-**, and **bzdīō**

Arm. puç ‘vulva’ and Hes. búttos, id. are of uncertain composition. Gk. bussós ‘depth’, búthios ‘deep’ seem to represent *bus-dh-. Alb. bythë ‘bottom, arse, base of tree’ is 5 ambig. (*busdjə or *busdhjə) also in përmby (‘overthrow’, cf. Fr. culbuter in sim. sense). The Slavonic forms represented by Cz. bez, Srb. bâza ‘elder’ and by Czech bzed ‘fart’ and bzdy ‘buttocks’ are from a type 10 *busd- or *bzd-

būtiō ‘hoot’. WP II, 112

Only in Lat. būtiō (‘hoot as bittern’: būteō, -nis). See **bhuk-** for Li. and Sl. forms with sim. onomat. content

buzd-, see **busd-** and **bzd-**

bzdālos, ios ‘stinking object’. Cf. **bzdīō** and **busd-, buzd-**

Gk. cf. kí-bdēlos ‘filthy’; Li. cf. ku-bizdalis, 15 io ‘puffball’. Cf. also possibly Gk. bdéllion ‘an aromatic gum’

bzdīō, bzdēīō (buzd-, burzd-) ‘break wind, 20 buzz, hum’. WP II, 68

Per. vazīdan ‘fart’; Arm. (*bh- in) bzzem ‘buzz’ Gk. bdéō; cf. also kí-bdos (‘dross’, a 25 cpd.); bdúllō ‘cause a stench’; LLat. (?) *burdō ‘drone’; Sw. prutta ‘to fart’ beside prutt, s. (metath. via *purt-); R bzděť, Pol. bzdzieć, Cz. bzdít ‘fart’, beside Cz. bzít ‘hum’, extensions in Pol. bzyceć, Cz. bzičēt (‘hum’, fr. 30 *bzeukjō?). The simplex occurs in Cz. bzed ‘fart’, bzdy ‘arse’, and in Cz. bez, Pol. bez, bezd, Srb. bâza ‘elder’; Lith. dial. bįzdas ‘arse; bustle’. A variant occurs in Srb. bazd-jeti ‘stink’: Blg. būzdja; Li. būrzdu, -dēti ‘bustle, rumble’; LG pusten ‘puff’, Pust ‘gust’ all from a type *busd- or *bursd- (the Slav 35 forms ambig.). Lith. forms in bezd- are LWs from Polish (AB). Gk. psōa ‘stink’ is a doubtful relative

Bh

bha, bhə 'indeed'. WP II, 136. See next Skt. (Vedic) cf. bha-la; Per. ba-lī 'yes'; Arm. ba (cj. 'that', adv. 'yes'. *a or *ā); OIr. ba (an interrogative particle); Go. (infix) -ba- 'if'; OCS bo (cj. 'for'); Li. cf. ar-ba 'or'; be-je 'indeed'

bhā 'indeed'. Cf. **bha, bhə**. WP II, 123 & 136 Av. bā; Oss. ba 'but, yet'; Arm. (ambig.) ba ('that'; 'yes'); Gk. phē; Cz. Pol. Ukr. ba

bhabos, ā 'berry, bean'. WP II, 131 Lat. faba; OCS bobŭ; OPr. babo; Finn. LW papu 'bean, pea'

bhābhā, ōn 'tassel, thrum'

Ir. bábán (2); Blg. baba (2), id.

bhabhlāiō, iō (bhəbh-) 'babble'

Gk. paphlázō 'well up'. Mod. also 'bubble, purr'; Du. babbelen: Ger. babbeln

bhābhos, ā, ōn, ios 'child, baby'. Cf. **bāb-** (The Celt. & Sl. forms ambig.) Ir. báb 'baby, girl'; bábán (1) 'baby'; Celtic LW in It. bab-báno 'booby'; MHG buobe 'boy'; Du. boef 'knave'; Sw. bov, id.; ON bófi, id.; OCz. bábě 'little girl, doll', baban 'young man wedded to older woman'; Cz. cf. bábeneč 'youngster'. Cf. WP II, 105-7

bhadh-, bhadhn- 'hollow, trough, bed'

Gk. páthnē, phátnē 'trough, crib'; Go. badi (and comm. Germ.) 'bed'; Finn. LW patja 'mattress'; doubtfully also Lycian fāzi 'tomb'

bhādḥ- 'hurt, sicken, repel, nauseate'. Cf. WP II, 130. Cf. **bhēdh-, bhodh-**

Skt. (ambig.) bādhe 'repel, harry'; bādhāḥ 'tormentor'; bādhā 'pain'; Gk. péthō 'suffer' is isophonic, but EB and JBH otherwise; Br. cf. bæz 'dunce'; W boddi, 3s. bawdd 'drown' is isophonic, but uncertainly fr. *bhādḥ-; Li. bostu, inf. bosti, pf. bodau 'tire, bore, be tired, be bored'; bodùs 'nauseating'. (The Skt. mp. bibhadse 'am sickened' indicates *bh- and *-dh-)

bhag-, bhāg- 'enjoy; enjoyment'. WP II, 127 (ā) Skt. bhajāmi 'award; experience; enjoy; possess'; bhagaḥ 'possession, luck'; bhāgaḥ 'lord of the gods'; Av. bagəm 'share', bayō 'god'; Iran. LW in Arm. bag (i-st. 'share'); Phryg. cf. bagaĩos 'Zeus'; Gk. éphagon (aor. lsg. 'ate'; -phagos (cpds.; LW in Arm. bagin, bagni, -av 'idol' is apparently isophonic with Lat. faenum ('usury', fr. *bhaginom?); OCS (and comm. Sl.) bogŭ 'god', beside bog-atŭ 'rich'; Cz. also ne-bohý, u-bohý 'poor'; Srb. cf. z-bog, adverb 'for the sake of'; Latv. nabags 'poor'. Cf. -baig- in OIr. su-baig-idir (3s. dep. 'he rejoices'). See next, and cf. **bhāg-**

bhāg- (1) (variant of **bhag-**, q.v.). WP II, 127

Skt. bhāgáḥ ('share'. Vedic: 'luck'); Av. bāya 'part'; OPer. bāji- 'tribute'; Per. bāj, id.; Tokh. A pāk, B pāke 'part'; OIr. bág 'sake, benefit'; Mlr. bá (loss of -g as in brí, tí, rí); Slovene, cf. božati ('fondle', from **bhag-**, q.v.); Ukr. po-bažaty 'felicitate', bažaty, bahnuty 'desire'; Cz. bažiti 'crave', na-bažiti 'satisfy'. Cf. Skt. bhājitaḥ 'shared'

bhāg- (2) 'strike, struggle'

Oss. ?cf. bogal ('champion'; prob. fr. Turko-Mongolian boγ+gal 'ox-bull', accdg. to Abaev) (IE* ā normally: Oss. a); Mlr. bāgh 'battle, fight, exploit'; Du. beuken 'flog'; Li. boginti 'tug, heave, struggle'

bhāgh- (bhāghino-) (?) 'mud, marsh'

OLat. cf. fā-mix (Fest.: 'marsh', fr. *bhāgh- + *mig-?) beside faedus, foedus ('filthy', fr. *bhāghido-?); Walloon fagne 'peat-moor' beside Fr. fange, It. fango 'mud'; Cz. bahno, Pol. bagno 'mud' beside Cz. bažina 'marsh'

bhāgīnos 'of a mast-bearing tree'. See **bhāgōs**

Gk. phéginos; Lat. fāginus; MHG buochīn, 40 buechīn 'beechen'

bhāglos (?) 'enjoyment'. (Variant of **bhag-** (1), q. v.). See next

Per. bazla 'jest'; Gk. phágilos 'eatable'

bhāgmos 'enjoyment, feasting'. See **bhag-** (1)
Per. bazm 'feast'; Gk. cf. phágēma 'food',
phagésia 'feast'

bhāgō, iō (?) 'force, thrust, rant'

OIr. bágaim 'boast, assert, vow'; Du. (ambig.)
beuken 'flog'. cf. **bhāg-** (2)); Latv. bāžu, bāzt,
and bāzīt ('thrust, bung', refl. 'obtrude one-
self')

bhāgos (1) 'beech-mast, acorn; mast-bearing
tree, beech, oak'. WP II, 128

Gk. phēgós (Dor. -ā-) 'beech, oak'; Lat. fāgus;
MHG buoche; Du. beuk; OE bēce; ON bók
'beech'. Cf. W. baedd, Cor. bāth ('boar', fr.
*bhāg-ed- 'mast-eater')

bhāgos (2) 'part, share'. Variant of **bhag-** (1),
q. v. WP II, 128

Skt. bhāj; OPer. bāji-; Per. bāj; Tokh. pāk,
pāke; MĪr. cf. dīm-bág 'sorrow', air-bág 'glory'

bhāghulos, see **bhāghus**

Skt. bahulāḥ, bahalāḥ 'dense, abundant'; Gk.
pakhulós 'thickish'

bhāghus 'dense, thick, plentiful'. WP II, 151.

Skt. bahūḥ; Beluchi baz 'dense'; Kurd. bez
'fat'; Arm. cf. bazum (inflected Iran. LW?
'much, many'); Myc. & Gk. pakhús; cf. phákelos
(cpd. 'bundle'); Li. cf. bāžmas 'mass, crowd'

bhāghus 'arm, forearm, upper arm, shoulder'.
WP II, 130

Skt. bāhūḥ; Av. bāzus; Arm. dim. bazuk
'forearm'; Oss. dim. bazug, bazīg 'shoulder-
blade'; Tokh. A poke, B pauke 'arm'; OHG
buoc, buac, -ges 'bend'; MHG buoc, -ges
'upper arm'; OE bōg 'arm, shoulder, bough';
ON bógr; Du. cf. dim. beugel 'ring'

bhai-, **bhāi-** (**bhai-**, **bhāi-**) (fem. element,
perh. apthetic, of **ambhō**, q. v.)

MHG cf. bei-de (and comm. W Gmc.); Sw.
beggia; OCS o-bě (and comm. Sl.)

bhāiō, bhāmi 'utter, declare, make plain,
make bright'. WP II, 122

Skt. bhāmi; Tokh. pā-; OArm. bam, bas, baj
(1, 2, 3s. 'say', to introduce indirect speech);
Gk. pháō, phēmí 'speak' beside dī-pháō, cpd.
'discover'; Lat. for, fārī; OE bōgian, bōian

'boast'; OCz. baju, báti 'tell'; cf. also Cz.
bájet 'tell', R bájat 'say, speak'; Li. (?) boju,
boti 'notice, watch, heed'

bhāius (?) 'brother'

5 Hindi bhāi; Blg. baj, baje, pl. bajeve 'elder
brother'

bhak-, **bhakelos** 'compact; lump'. Cf. **bhakos**,
bhak-, **bhaks-**

Gk. cf. óm-phax, -phakos 'bunch of sour
grapes', phákelos 'bunch'; Alb. bakë 'pot-
belly', bákull 'tubby'; Lat. (fr. Celt.?) baccī-
num: basin (see Dauzat: bassin); Ir. baicle,
baclach 'crowd'; Br. bagol 'hale, hearty'; W cf.
bagad 'cluster, crowd', bagwy 'clump'; Srb.
10 cf. bokast 'humped'

bhakər (**bhakk-**) (?)

Gaulish baccar 'hazelwort'; Srb. bokor 'shrub,
bunch'

bhakos (**bhokos**?) 'side, flank'

20 Arm. bak ('limb'. Semantics of Go. fēra 'side;
limb'); OCS bokŭ (and comm. Sl.) 'flank';
cf. Srb. bokonj 'side of ship'

bhaks- 'swelling; bundle, bunch'. Cf. **bhak-**

Lat. fascis; W baich 'load'; Br. beach, id.; cf.
25 Gallo-Lat. bacco & baccinum ('berry; pot,
basin'); LG cf. baksig 'mighty'. (Cz. boch
'ham', bocheň 'loaf', Pol. bochen 'large loaf,
lump of iron', and Cz. bošec 'rump of goose'
probably belong here, but Cz. boch has been
influenced by MHG bache 'ham, flitch'))

bhaksō, iō (**bhask-**) (1) 'strike dumb; be
dumbstruck'

Arm. baxuk 'mad'; Gk. (fr. Thrac. or Maced.)
baskainō 'charm': Gk. phaskainō, id. beside
35 báskanos 'malicious; sorcerer'; Lat. fascinum
'charm'; Alb. cf. beh 'surprise'; MĪr. cf. bas-
call, baisceall 'mad; lunatic'; Sw. baksna
'surprise'; Slovene (?) bošiti 'gape, stare'
(infl. by Tk. boš 'empty')

40 **bhaksō, iō** (2) 'beat, ram, thrust'

Arm. baxem (redup. babaxem) ('beat'. But a
form bayxem also occurs, fr. *bhalks-?); LG
baxen 'beat down, ram; box' (origin of E
bash & box uncertain); Li. baksu, eti 'pierce':
45 Skt. bhakṣāmi 'sting'

bhaksō, iō (3) (**bhask-**) 'bawl, bark'

(Gk. pháskō 'say, assert' though isophonic,
is a form of **bhā-**, see **bhāiō, bhāmi**). Du.

bassen 'bark'; Li. bākšyti 'scold'. A parallel form occurs in Skt. bhaṣāmi 'bark; scold'

bhaḥos, ā 'leguminous seed, bean, lentil'. WP II, 131

Av. cf. baxtō 'leguminous'; Gk. phakós 'lentil', a-phákē 'vetch' beside phásēlos, phasiolos (*-Ḷi-) 'bean'; Alb. bathë 'broad bean'

bhal- (1) 'white, pale; white-spotted; pallor, blaze on forehead'

Skt. bhalah (epithet of sun), bharuḥ 'gold'; Arm. bal (i-st. 'pallor') Gk. Phalis 'priestess of Juno', phálos 'white, bright'; phálios, id.; Gk. (fr. Phryg.) bálios 'eyeless'; Alb. bal ('white-haired; blazed animal'); Gaul. balio- ('white blaze' > Fr. baille, id.); Dacian substrate in Rum. băl 'white blaze'; Br. bal', id. (and 'white blazed', adj.): W bal, adj. id. beside bali 'blaze'; Go. bala- epithet of horse, LW in LLat. bala, gs. balanis 'white horse'; EME ball 'white blazed; blaze on animal'; Blg. bol 'smallpox, pockmark'; Li. balas 'snowdrop', balaī, pl. 'anemone'; balù, bálti 'turn pale'; Latv. bāls (tonal *-a- or long *-a-) 'pale'. See **bhāl-**. Cf. further Li. bálnas 'whitish, of cattle'

bhal- (2) 'forehead; prominence'. WP II, 175 Skt. cf. (ā)bhālam (1) 'forehead'; Gk. cf. phálos 'forepiece on helmet' a component also of phál-agx 'wedge-shaped frontal formation', phalāris 'coot'; Alb. ballë 'forehead, front of a formation'; Lat. fala 'battering-ram', beside in-fula 'headgear, garland on animal forehead'; W bāl, pl. baloedd (*bhalos, -es) 'peak, prominence'; ON bali 'grass-bank'; OPr. ballo 'forehead'. Cf. also the Gk. cpd. phal-akrós 'bald'. Cf. **bhāl-** (2). The form represented in Lat. balaena seems to represent a non-Greek form of phálaina ('whale', lit. 'hostile forehead', cf. **ñuino-** 'hostile' in Gk. ainós: OIr. anfine, s. 'enemy': OE unwine, id.). For OHG belihha 'coot', see FK: Belche

bhāl- (1) (variant of **bhal-** (1), q. v. Skt. bhālam 'splendour'; Latv. bāls 'pale, light'; Li. cf. boluoti 'shimmer'; Icel. bóla 'loom up'

bhāl- (2) 'lump, boss, ball'. Cf. **bhal-** (2). WP II, 175

Skt. bhālam ((1) 'forehead' here, or to **bhal-** (2)); Oss. bal, Dig. bali ('sour cherry'. LW in

Arm. bal, id.); Alb. bole ('testicle', from a type *bhālejes singularized); ON bóla 'boss; blain'; Blg. (dim. type) bálka 'small gherkin'. Extn. prob. in Ir. bálach 'churl' and in Skt. bhālukaḥ 'bear'

bhāl- (3) (?) 'speaker'. Cf. **bhāiō, bhāmi** MHG buole, OFris. bóla 'wooer'; OCS balij 'incantator, doctor'; cf. (*-ā- in) Skt. bhale 'expound'; Du. bellen 'ring'

bhalār- 'frontal, chief'. Cf. **bhal-** (1) and (2) Gk. phalāris 'coot'; OIr. balar 'chieftain'

bhaliō 'hit, hurt'. (Cf. **bal-**, suppt.) WP II, 189.

ON bella, pt. ball, id.; Tokh. (ambig.) pāl, B pīle 'wound'; OCS boljō, bolēti (ambig.) 'hurt'

bhalnos 'limb, part of the body'

Gk. phallós; Phryg. cf. ballión, cf. comic character Triballós; OIr. ball 'limb'

bhāmā (bhāmos) 'sound, voice, fame, rumour'

Skt. cf. bhāmaḥ ('light'. For parallels see **bhāiō, bhāmi**); Gk. phémē, Dor. -ā-; Lat. fāma. Cf. Myc. (in a name) A(n)ti-pamo 'Antiphamos'

bhāmi, see **bhāiō**

bhāmn- (**bhām-**) 'declared, evident; declaration, evidence'. WP II, 122

Skt. cf. bhāmaḥ 'light'; Av. bāmō 'brilliance'; LLat. fāmen, affāmen 'speech; address'. See next

bhan-, **bhanmn-** 'declaration'. Cf. WP II, 122 Skt. cf. bhānuḥ ('sun'. *-ā-); Oss. cf. bon 'day'; Tokh. A pan, adj. 'clear'; pañi, B peñiyo 'splendour'; Arm. ban (i-st. 'word'); Gk. phané 'torch'; Ir. bann 'law', beside (*-ā-) bán 'white, plain, true; open field, plain, dry pasture, paddock'; OW ban 'loud'; OHG, MHG ban, gs. bannes 'ban, summons, punishment, see, assize'; cf. LG bannen 'to charm'; ON bannan, f. 'curse'. Cf. also LG bannig 'charming, bonny'. See next

bhān- (?) 'altar, prayer'

Lat. fānum 'shrine'; OE bōne, bēn 'prayer';

ON bón, bœn, id.

bhand- 'effort, struggle'

MIr. band, id.; MHG benzen 'pester'; Li. bandas 'trial', bandaū, ýti 'try'

bhāñiō 'declare, show'. WP II, 122. Cf. **bhāmi**, **bhāiō**, **bhānos**
Vedic bhānāmi, Skt. bhaṇāmi 'speak, declare';
Arm. banam 'open'; Gk. phainō; Lat. cf. af-
faniae 'gossip'; Du. boenen, LG bohnen
'polish'; OIr. cét-banim 'notice'; Ir. (denom.)
bánaim 'lay bare' MHG (denom.) banen 'open
up' beside bannen 'declare'; OE bannan 'sum-
mon, proclaim'; OFris. bania 'indict' beside
banna 'order, proclaim'; ON banna 'forbid,
curse'. Uncertainly Arm. banim 'do'; Alb.
bāj, T bēnj, bēj 'do'. Gmc. LW in O & Mod.
Cz. boniti (. . . hrózu, . . . hrúzu 'terrify').
Cf. also Gk. phané, phanerós; W ban 'promi-
nent; prominence' and Mod. Icel. banda 'to
beckon'; (ā) Srb. banem; baniti se 'arrive
unexpectedly; swagger'

bhanō 'slay'

Ir. banaim 'cut, strike, dig, kill'; OE bana, m.
beside bennian; ON bana 'kill' beside bani
'death; slayer'

bhānos, **ā**, **us** 'visible, plain, bright; bright-
ness, sign, show'. WP II, 122.

Cf. **bhāiō**, **bhāmi**, **bhāñiō**

Skt. bhānūḥ 'brightness, sun'; Av. bānus 'ray';
Oss. bon 'day', cf. also bonāi 'by day'; bānū
'princess, lady'; Gk. phānós; Ir. bán 'white,
bare, bald'; OE bōn 'ornament'; Du. cf.
boenen 'polish, clean'; G (fr. LG) bohnen,
id.; Srb. cf. banem, banuti 'arrive unexpect-
edly' beside baniti se 'swagger, show off'.
Uncertainly to Arm. ban, i-stem 'speech,
word, promise, thing'

bhant- (variant of **bhān-**, q. v.)

Gk. cf. suko-phántēs; W bant 'prominent;
prominence'; Go. bandwa 'sign'

bhar- (1), **bharis-**, see **bhars-**

bhar- (2) 'bawling; brawl, shout'. Cf. WP
II, 160. Cf. **bharn-**

OW bar 'wrath'; Du. beren 'trumpet, as ele-
phant'; Li. barū, barti, v. 'bawl at, brawl'.
Cf. Mīr. barann 'strife, anger'

bhardhā (**bharsdhā**), **os** 'beard'. WP II, 135
Lat. barba; Crimean Go. bars; OHG bart;
OE beard; ON barð; Finn. LW parta; Li.
barzda; Latv. bārda; OCS brada; R borodā
and com. Sl. (The semantic association in Gk.
génus (1) 'chin', (2) 'hatchet' suggests a link

between ON barð, etc. with ON barða 'axe';
Blg. bradva, id.)

bhardhātos (**bharsdhātos**) 'bearded'. Cf.
bhardhā. WP II, 135

⁵ MHG ge-bartet; OE bearded; Lat. barbātus;
OCS bradatŭ; Li. barzdótas

bharn- (**bharən-**) 'din, brawl'. Cf. **bhar-** (2).
Cf. WP II, 160

¹⁰ Arm. baṛ 'word', cf. baṛaçem 'bawl'; Mīr.
barann 'anger, strife'; OW bar, baran 'fury';
OCS branī 'quarrel, abuse' and com. Sl.; Li.
baṛnis, m. 'row, brawl'; barnūs 'quarrelsome'

bhars- (**bhar-**, **bharis-**) (1) 'wheat, barley'.
Cf. **bhardhā** (**bharsdhā**). WP II, 134

¹⁵ Lat. fār, gs. farris 'spelt, barley, flour'; farreum
'wheat wedding cake; drying kiln'; farr-āgō
'mash'; Osc. fār 'food', Umb. ('wheat' or
'flour', in farer opeter 'of best wheat/flour';
farsio-, adj. id.); Ir. dim. bair-in 'cake, loaf';
²⁰ Go. cf. bariz-eins, adj. 'of barley'; OE bere;
ON barr 'barley'; OCS būrŭ beside borŭ
'millet or barley'. Gmc. LW?; cf. Slovene
bersen 'full of corn, luxuriant' beside bér
'millet'. (Forms with and without -s- seem
equally current, cf. Lat. far-ina 'flour': Umb.
far- beside farsio and LLat. farricus 'of spelt';
It. farro 'spelt'. Uncertainly: Latv. bar-iba
'food')

bhars- (**bhar-**) (2) 'grass, herb, tuft'. (Re-
lated to (1)?). WP II, 131

³⁰ Gk. cf. phár-makon ('drug', lit. 'compressed
herb'? Cf. pharmássō, v. 'medicate', but a
link w. OE worsm, worms 'poison' is possible,
under a formula *gūh̥sm-). Cf. further Gk.
pharikón 'a poison plant'; Alb. bar 'grass,
herb, drug'; Mīr. barr 'foliage; shock of hair';
W bar 'tuft, bunch'; ON barr 'pine-needles';
OCS borije 'pine, fir' beside borŭ, id.; Latv.
(ambig.) bar-iba 'fodder' (see (1))

⁴⁰ **bharsāgō(n)** 'mixed grain; mixture from
grain, flour'. Cf. **bhars-** (1)
Lat. farrāgō; Br. Cor. W bara 'bread'; OIr.
baigen, id.; Ir. baighean 'cake, loaf, food'

bharsdhā, see **bhardhā**

⁴⁵ **bharsīnom**, **ā** 'foodstuff' (**bharīn-**: variant)
Lat. farīna; Ir. bairín 'cake, batch, loaf, food';
OCS brašino; Ukr. borošno 'food'

bhās- 'declare; display, shine'. Cf. **bhāiō**,

bhāmi, etc.

Skt. bhāṣ- 'say, speak'; Av. cf. bāhəm 'brilliance'; bāōh-, v. 'shine'; Du. cf. beuzel 'silly', ge-beuzel 'frivolity' (?); OCS basnī 'tale, myth; charm, spell'; Cz. básěň 'poem'. Uncertainly Gk. phaikós ('bright', etc. qua *bhasikós). Cf. **guhaidros**

bhask- 'tangle, network, bond'. WP II, 136. Cf. WP II, 106. Cf. **bhaks-**

Phryg. báskioi ('fetters'. Hes.); báskein (Hes: légein); Gk. pháskos ('bundle; tree-moss'. Hes.) beside pháskís 'bundle'; Alb. (LW fr. Thrac. or Mac. ? bashkë 'together'; 'fleece'); Lat. fascis; MĪr. basc 'necklace, neckband'; W basg 'basketry'; cf. MĪr. bascaim 'shackle, oppress'. (Note: 'Scythian seers foretold the future by bundles of twigs'. Talbot-Rice: Scythians, p. 85)

bhaskō, see **bhaksō** (1), (2), and (3)

bhaskō, **bhībhaskō** 'show; show oneself'. 20 Cf. **bhājō**, **bhāmi**

Gk. (Hom.) pipháskō 'declare'; Alb. beh, bef 'take by surprise'

bhātis (1) 'showing, appearance'; (2) utterance'. WP II, 122. See **bhājō**, **bhāmi**

(1) Skt. bhātiḥ; Tokh. A pāt, B pate 'face, appearance'; (ā) in Gk. phásis; EMAlb. botē 'time, world'. Mod. 'world' beside i botēm, aj. 'pallid'; Li. botis, iēs 'care'; (ā) in R za-bota, id. See next

(2) Arm. baj, i-st 'verb'; Gk. phásis, phátiis; Lat. fātum

bhātos, ā 'clear, declared'. WP II, 122

Skt. bhātaḥ; Arm. baç (o-st. 'open'); Alb. cf. i botēm 'pallid'; Gk. (ā) phatós; Lat. cf. 35 fātum 'decree, destiny'; fateor, ēri, v.

bhatuś, **bhatuo-** 'fight'. See next, and cf. WP II, 126.

Plautine batuō, ēre (Gallo-Lat. because of b-); Gaul. batu-; MĪr. badb 'goddess of war'; OE 40 beadu; ON bōð, gs. bōðvar 'battle'

bhatuos 'stupid'. Cf. WP II, 126 & 146

Cyrenian bātōs 'stammerer, silly poet'; Lat. fatuos, beside (dial. Suet.) bateolus, baceolus 'fool'; Gael. báth 'foolish'; OBr. bat 'stupor'; 45 Br. bad 'stunning' beside bada, badawi 'be stunned'; Cor. cf. badūs, badēs 'moonstruck'; Cz. (ā) cf. bařula 'dunce'

bhauō, **īō** (1) 'beat, chastise'. WP II, 127 & 147

Br. cf. boez 'stick, cosh'; OHG bōzzan, Ger. bōssen, MHG bōzen, sv. 7 'beat', beside Ger. 5 bauzen ('weep'. Semantics of Lat. plangō); OE bēatan, pt. bēot, id.; ON bauta, id. Cf. MHG ane-bōz 'anvil'; Li. baudžiu, bausti 'punish'. Cf. Arm. bawt', i, iv, 'bad news' from *bhaustis

bhauō, **īō** (2) 'fire, burn'

Gk. phaúzō 'fry, roast, broil'; LG bäuten, pt. bödd, pp. bött 'make fire'

bhaul- 'puff, swell' (?) Cf. **phaul-**, **bhoul-**. The evidence is ambig.

Gk. cf. phaūlos; phaulízō 'trivial; make light of' (cf. **phaul-**); Go. (ambig.) uf-bauljan 'puff up'; Slovene bula 'swelling, tumour'; OCz. 15 búle, Cz. boule 'swelling'; Pol. dim. bulka 'blister'

bhaum- (noun-element of root **bhāu**, & cf. **bhājō**, **bhāmi**, etc.)

OE bēam 'beam of light'; bieme uml. 'trumpet'; Latv. baumas, fpl. 'gossip'

bhaus- 'violent, dashing, boisterous; bang, 25 beat, din'

Arm. cf. (variant) z-bawsank 'amusement', z-bawsnum ('amuse o's', fr. *bhauk-); Fris. 30 boas 'lively, eager; (of weather) bad'; OHG bōsi 'paltry, bad'; bōsa 'badness'; Du. boos 'angry, malignant, evil'; Nynorsk (archaic Norwegian) baus 'stalwart'; Cz. cf. vřy-buch, Ukr. vy-bux 'explosion'. Verbal types include: Arm. (variant) z-bawsnum 'amuse oneself'; MHG 35 böesen 'do evil'; Cz. buřiti 'hammer'; Blg. bůřa 'punch' beside bůřam 'flog'. Cf. also ON beysta 'thresh'; Blg. buxtjā 'dash, roar'

bhāu- (1) 'shine, show; tell'. Cf. **bhājō**, **bhāmi**

Arm. cf. ham-bav (o-st. 'report, news', fr. *som-bhau-); Gk. pháōs, n. and phōs (fr. *bhauos, and -es-stem) beside pháō, pháuō 'light', v.; cf. phānōs 'bright' and pipháuskō 'show'; OE býwan 'polish, decorate'; cf. MHG 40 bou- in bouchen ('sign', fr. *bhau- + *ǵn-, see **ǵn-**, **ǵnōskō**, w. sim. formation to MHG zei-chen, see **dai-** 'divide'); OE bēacen 'beacon'; cf. Icel. bákn 'monster'

bhāu- (2) 'press, oppress'. Cf. **bhōu-**

OHG bouuen, id.; OCS za-bavljo, -baviti 'offend', za-bava 'difficulty'

bhāu- (3) (?) Cf. **bhōu** (1) and **bhau-** Lat. cf. favissae 'lumber-rooms, basements'; Arm. cf. baviγ (a-st.) 'cavern, labyrinth'. If to Lat. favus, see **bhau-** (MHG bou, Du bouw 'structure')

bhauos, see **bhāu-** (1) and **bhauos**, **bhōu-**, **bhū-**

bhebhriinos 'of beaver'. See **bhebhros**, us. II, 167

Lat. fibrinus; Ligurian (in Rumansh place-names) Beverin; OHG bibirin; Li. bēbrinis, io

bhebhriō 'tremble'. Cf. WP I, 849 Lat. febrīō, ire ('have fever'. Simplex in febris 'fever', cf. also Febris 'goddess of fear or danger'); G. dial. bebbern, bebern, LG beṽern; Du. bibberen 'shiver'

bhebhros, us 'red-brown; beaver'. WP II, 167 Sk. babhrūḥ; Av. bavris; Lat. fiber; Gallo-Lat. beber, acc. bebrum; (whence It. bèvero, Fr. bièvre); cf. also Gaul. Bibr-acte (Autun); Ligur. Bevers (place-name); Rum. substr. breb (Dacian wd. cf. Rum. plop 'poplar' for metath.); Ir. Bibar (name); OHG bibar, bibur; OE befer; beofor; ON bjórr; OCS bebrū, bobrū; Slovene breber, bober; Li. bēbras, bēbrus; Latv. bebrs, bebris. (Variants occur in Slovene daber and in Lith. vebras)

bhedō, iō 'dig, stab, bury'. Cf. WP II, 188, and see **bhod-** Hitt. pedahi, bedahi 'dig'; Thrac. cf. béssa ('valley', fr. *bhedjō); Gk. cf. s-phedanós 'thrusting, eager, violent'; Ir. cf. beadhán, m. 'sting'; OBr. cf. bed, W bedd 'tomb'; Br. béz, id.; Cor. bedhy (denom. 'bury'); Li. bedù, bèsti 'thrust, stab'; Lat. bedu, best 'dig', beside bedre 'ditch, grave'. (O-grade in Lat. fodiō, ěre, and OCS bodō, bosti 'stab')

bheg- 'break, pierce' Skt. bhagnaḥ 'broken'; Arm. bek, id., bekem, bekanem 'break'. (MHG bichen, bicken 'stab', bic, gs. bickes 'stab; cut'; OE cf. becca 'pick, mattock': G Bicke preferably from **bhig-**, q. v.)

bhēguō 'chase; run'. WP II, 248 Skt. cf. bhājak 'quickly'; Gk. (ě) phēbomai; OCS běžō, ati; Li. bēgu, bēgti; Latv. bēgu, t **bhegh-iiks** (-əĕ) 'outside, without, except'.

WP II, 137. See next

Skt. bahís, bahís, bahís 'out, away, except'; Arm. baç, bajç 'but', baçi 'except'; Per. bağuz, id.; OW cf. bei, W bai 'defect', oni bai 'except'; OCS (and comm. Sl.) bezŭ 'without'; Latv. bez, id.

bhēgh- (variant of **bhegh-**, see **bhegh-iiks**) Skt. bāhyaḥ, adj. 'outside'; Per. bāz 'open'; Tokh. A cf. pākār, B pākri 'openly'; ON (?) bāgr 'chary, awkward'; bāgi 'opponent', bægi ('athwart', in cpds.). See next

bhēghō, iō 'oust' (?). Cf. **bhegh-iiks**, **bhēgh-** Gk. cf. synth. cpd. ptéssō, pf. éptēkha ('scare', fr. *d(ē)-bhēghō); OHG bāgan, MHG bāgen, sv. 7 'strive; shriek; boast; quarrel'; cf. OHG bāga 'battle'; MHG bāc, bāges 'shriek, din, quarrel, boasting' & Ger. Bager 'restlessness, haste'; bāgern 'badger, nag'; ON bægia 'oust, thwart, quarrel, force'

bheid- (**bhid-**) 'cut, bite', WP II, 138. Vedic bhédāmi, pp. bhittāḥ, bhinnāḥ; Lat. cf. fīd ('I split', pf.); Ir. cf. béadan, bíodan, 'backbiter'; béim, pl. -eanna, inf. 'cut, blow' (fr. *bheidmn-); Go. beitan ('bite' and comm. Gmc.); OE bītan 'bite; cut; dash down'; (f) bita 'wild animal'; bite 'bite, sting, cut'; OCS cf. o-biždō, -biděti 'offend'

bheidh- (**bheidhtis**, **bheistis**, tja) 'stability; pledge; faith'. WP II, 139

Gk. (Hom.) peīsa ('peace' or 'confidence'. Context: 'his heart rested in —'; Daco-Moesian -beista (in the name Bura-beista, partly glossed in Gk. Aria-peithēs); Lat. cf. fīd-ūcia beside (f) in fīdēs (but fīdus); Alb. besë 'pledge, trust'; Gaul. cf. bessu (queried: 'custom'); OIr. béss, id.; Br. boaz, pl. boasiu, id. (Note: some Greek examples containing peis- derive from a root **bhendh-**, q. v.). Cf. **bhoidh-**

bheidhō (1) (**bhindh-**, **bhidh-**) 'urge, persuade, offer, promise'. WP II, 139. Cf. **bheidh-** above

Gk. peithō, adj. pithanós; Lat. fīdō, ěre; Alb. cf. bind 'persuade'; Ir. cf. béin ('compulsion', fr. *bheidhnis)

bheidhō (2) 'be, become, wait' Oss. bedun, pp. bidt 'take place; be apparent'; OE bīdan, MHG bīten 'dally, wait'; ON bíða, id.

bheldhō, iō 'knock, rattle'. Cf. **bhldh-**
 Lat. (ambig.) bilbō, ěre, & bilbiō, ire ('bubble
 from a bottle'. Assimilated consonants as in
 barba, see **bhardh-**); Icel. *bjáld- (name) be-
 side (o-grade) baldinn 'unruly'; Li. béldžiu,
 bēlsti & bedlū, ěti, v. 'knock, bang' beside
 (o-grade) baldā 'din, ado'; baldūs 'rugged':
 Go. balþ-: OHG bald, etc. Parallel form:
 Latv. belžu, belzt, as Lith. WP II, 184

bhelegh- (**bhelugh-**) (?) (a furry animal)
 Sk. bhaluhaḥ 'dog'; Lat. cf. (?) fēlēs 'weasel'
 or 'marten'; W bele 'marten'; Gallo-Lat. LW
 in Fr. belette, id. (dim.); OHG cf. (Alem.)
 pilih, MHG bilch ('dormouse', said to be fr.
 Sl. plūkhū, see FK: Bilchmaus). (Lat. fēlēs
 is ambig. see **dhēl-**)

bhelenos (**bhelnos**) 'henbane'. WP II, 180
 Gaul. belénion (variant: belen-ountiam. Gal-
 lo-Lat: bellinotem, bellonāria); Sp. LW be-
 leño; W bela; MLG billen; OE belene,
 beolone and belune; R belenā; Pol. bielun;
 Cz. blín, id.

bhelguh- (?)
 Umb. cf. felsva ('bursary' or sim.); LLat. fellus
 (a measure); MHG bēlgen 'swell'

bhelg- 'rampage, play the fool; befool'. Cf.
bleghō
 Hes. cf. phelgúnō 'play the fool'; Rum. substr.
 bleg 'limp; silly'; E to bilk 'cheat'; Latv.
 belžu, belzt 'buffet, bang'. O-grade in OCS
 blaznū 'error, affront'; Cz. blázen 'fool'

bhelghō 'roar'
 Skt. barhāmi; MHG er-bēlgen; E bellow, id.
bheljō 'roar, howl'

Lat. feliō, ire; ON belja. Variant in OHG
 bëllan (*fr. *bhels- FK). Parallel form: LL
 bëläre ('bleat'. It. belare, Fr. bêler) (onomat.)

bhēlos, om, is 'bright, white; brightness, etc.'
 WP II, 175. Cf. **bhāl-**

Skt. (ambig.) bhālam ((2) 'splendour', bhāluḥ
 'sun' (poss. from **bhāl-**, q. v.); Arm. bil 'light
 blue'; Lat. (?) fēl-ix ('fortunate', but ambig.
 cf. **dhēl-**); OE bæll 'flame, fire': ON bál,
 id.; OCS běllī 'whiteness', běllū 'white' (and
 comm. Sl.)

bhembh- 'rumble'. Cf. **bhombh-**
 Gk. cf. pemphīx, -īgos 'blast; bubble', pem-
 phrēdōn 'hornet'; O-grade in Li. bambū, ěti

'chatter'.

bhembhl-, bhembhr- (?) 'tip, edge'. Cf.
dhuidhur-
 Lat. cf. fimbria 'tip, border, edge, fringe'; Li.
 cf. bemblyš, bamblyš 'tip, shoot, straw,
 youngster'

bhendh- 'bind'. WP II, 152
 Skt. badhnāmi, -nīmi (radical: bandh-); Per.
 bandam; Thrac. bend-; Gk. cf. peīsmā ('cable',
 fr. *bhendhsmḥ-); Cf. Lat. of-fendix; Go.
 -bindan, and comm. Gmc. Per. LW in Arm.
 band 'prison'

bhendheros, bhendhros 'kinsman, mate'. WP
 II, 152
 Gk. pentherós, pentherá 'father-, mother-in-
 law'; Li. beñdras 'colleague'; adj. 'joint-';
 Latv. biedrs, id.

bher-, see **bherō**
bhēr- (long-grade of **bher-**, see **bherō**) (1)
 'carry; conveyor, conveyance'

Skt. bhāraḥ 'load'; MHG -bære, OE -bære
 'bearing'; OS bāra, Ger. Bahre, OE bærr
 'bier'; MHG bār, OE bære 'mien, bearing';
 G Baar 'vessel'; ON bærr 'entitled'; Cz. -běr
 in vȳ-běr 'choice'; Latv. bēres, pl. 'funeral'

bhēr- (2) 'strike, striker'. Cf. **bherjō**
 Arm. bir (a-st. 'cudgel'); Alb. borë 'snow';
 Icel. bára 'breaker, wave'

bherdā, iā (**bhordā, iā**) 'pregnant, in foal,
 in calf', etc.

Illyr. cf. equa bardia 'pregnant mare'; Alb.
 barsë 'fertile — of animals'; Lat. forda, id.;
 MHG cf. barzen 'swell, be full'; OCS brěždī
 ('fertile- of animals', and comm. Sl: OCz.
 břěží, Srb. bredja, etc.) Cf. also Alb. mbars
 ('fecundate', fr. *en-bhordjō), zero-grade
 (*bhṛd) in bruznī 'abundance' and prob. also
 in brez (2) 'generation' fr. *bhṛdjo-. (A
 variant seems to be present in Umb. uvef
 furfaḥ, for *furfaf: Lat. fordas, from *bhord-
 dhās, cf. mefiā: mediae). (Lith. bergždiā is
 said to mean 'barren' (!)). Cf. **bherō**

bherdhō 'strike, kill'
 Skt. barhe 'hurt'; Gk. pérthō 'sack, destroy';
 Br. cf. berza, pp. berzet 'forbid'; berz 'ban';
 R berediť 'irritate a wound' beside bërdo
 'weaver's sley'. Z-gde in OE an-byrdan 'op-
 pose'

bheralom, ā 'striker, stick'. Cf. **bheriō**
Lat. (ambig.) ferula (cf. **tuerəl-**); Pol. berło
'sceptre'; Cz. berla 'staff, wand, crozier,
sceptre'

bherätrom (bherædhlom) 'bearer, carrier'. Cf. 5
bherō. WP II, 153

Skt. bharītram 'arm'; bhartṛ 'bearer'; Av.
barəθrō, barətar; Per. cf. bartule 'gift'; Gk.
phéretrom; LW in Lat. feretrum; cf. also Lat.
ferculum 'dish of food; pageantry'; OS biril 10
'basket'; Cz. berle 'crutch'

bherghō, iō 'protect, save, foster'. WP II,
172

Skt. barhe 'cover' (zero-grade in bṛhāmi
'strengthen'); Oss. cf. ām-bärzīn ('cover', fr. 15
*som-bherghīō); OHG bergan, OE beorgan;
Du. bergen; ON bjarga beside birgja; Sw. ber-
ga sig 'manage; refrain'; OCS bręgo, bręsti
'care for, protect'

bherghos 'strong place' (identified in Gmc. 20
with **bhergh-** and **bhṛgh-**, q. v.)

W cf. bre 'hill, top' (fr. *bhregh-); MHG berc,
-ges 'bulwark, enclosure'; OE beorg 'protec-
tion, refuge'; ON cf. birgr ('well-provided',
fr. *-ghjo-); OCS bręgŭ ('shore, bank'. LW?); 25
Slovene cf. breg 'hill, rise, coast'. Cf. Go.
baīrgan 'guard' and **bherghō**

bherg- (**bhreg-**) 'bright; brightness'. Cf.
bhergt-. WP II, 170

Cf. MĪr. bress 'beautiful; beauty' beside al-
leged Ir. breágh 'beautiful'; Alb. cf. i bardhë
'white', fr. *bhorġ-); Blg. brěz 'marked with
white'; OCS cf. brěz-gŭ 'dawn'; R brěz-žit'
'to dawn'. Zero-grade in Skt. bṛñhāmi ((1)
'shine' 30

bherġos, ā 'birch', 'the bright tree'. WP II,
170

Skt. cf. (z-grade) bhūrjāḥ; Oss. bärz, Dig.
bärzä; OHG birka, birihha; OE beorc; ON
björk; OCS bręza (and comm. Sl.); Li. bérzas; 40
Latv. bērzs. (For Oss. bärāze 'elder' as a
possible hybrid, cf. **bzd-** above)

bhergt- (**bhregt-**) 'bright; brightness'. WP
II, 170. Cf. **bherg-**

W berth 'lovely; beauty'; Go. baírhts; OHG, 45
OS beraht, bërht; OE beorht (adj. & s.); ON
bjartr, beside birti, s.; OCS bręstŭ 'elm'; R
bręsta 'birch-bark'; Cz. břesta, id.

bhergh- 'high; height'. Cf. **bhṛgh-**, **bhṛghnt-**
Oss. barz 'mound'; Arm. -berdz (in cpds.);
MHG berc, -ges 'mountain'; OE beorg; ON
bjarg, berg 'rock'. LW in OCS and comm.
Slavonic bręgŭ 'shore'. Cf. the semantic shift
of Alb. mal 'mountain' to Daco-Rum. mal
'shore'

bheristhios 'best, bravest'. WP II, 153
Av. bairištō; Gk. phéristos

bheriō (bhor-, bhṛ-) 'strike'. WP II, 160.
See next

Alb. bie, imperat. bjer (1) 'strike'; Lat. feriō,
īre; MĪr. ar-berim 'subdue'; O-grade in MHG
bern, OE berian, ON berja; cpd. in Gk.
phtheirō 'destroy'; Alb. bdjerr, vdjerr, bjerr,
id.

bhērā 'striker'. See **bheriō** above
Arm. bir, a-st. 'cudgel'; Alb. borë 'snow';
Icel. bára 'breaker'

bhermn-, bhern- 'load'. WP II, 154
Skt. bhārman, bhariman 'support, nourish-
ment'; Av. bareman; Oss. bärn 'onus'; Arm.
beñ; Gk. phérma; Br. bern 'pile'; Cor. bern,
id.; MHG bërñ 'tribute'; Du. cf. berm 'berme
in bulwark'; OCS brēmę 25

bhern- 'breach, hole'. Cf. **bheriō**. WP II,
159

Arm. beran 'opening; mouth'; EMĪr. bern, Ir.
beárn 'breach, gap'

bhernos 'son, fellow'. Cf. **bhorn-, bhṛn-**. WP
II, 157, 166

Per. (ambig.) barnā (coll.: barnāsā); Tokh. B
cf. pernewo 'noble'; OE beorn; Li. bérnas;
Latv. bērns; Go. cf. (o-grade) barn, OHG,
ON barn 'child' 35

bherō 'bear, carry, bring, take'. WP II, 154
Vedic bhārmi; Skt. bhārāmi; Av. -barāmi;
OPer. bar-; Per. baram; Oss. barīn; Tokh. pār-;
Arm. berem; Myc. & Gk. phérō; Phryg. -ber-;
Mac. bere-; Alb. bie, imperat. bjer; Lat. ferō,
ferre; Osc. fer-; Umb. a-ferum, inf.; MĪr. be-
rim, Ir. beirim; W ad-feru; Go. baīran, OHG,
OE bēran; ON bera; OCS berŭ (inf. bīrati,
brati) 'take'

bheront- (bhernt-) 'bearing; bearer'. Cf.
bherō

Skt. bhārat; Per. barende; Oss. barän, pl.
baräntä 'scales'; OS -berand; Sw. bärande;

Lat. cf. ferens, -ntis; Gk. phérōn, -ont-

bheros, -bheros (-bhor-) 'bearing'. Cf. **bherō**. Cf. WP II, 154

Skt. (ambig.) bhāraḥ; Arm. ber (o-st. 'fruit'), -ber, cpds.; Per. bar, id.; Gk. cf. (o-grade) -phóros; Lat. -fer; Ir. cf. in-bhear 'harbour, estuary'; W yn-fer 'influx'

bhertōs 'born, carried; burden'. Cf. **bherō** Skt. cf. bhártum, inf.; Gk. phertós 'bearable'; Lat. fertus; Mlr. bert, Ir. beart 'burden'; OBr. cf. aperth (for *at-berth 'sacrifice'); W adferth 'comfort'; OHG bērd 'progeny': OE cf. beorþor, n. -es-st. 'childbirth; newborn child'

bherulā (bherlā) 'stick, staff'. Cf. **bherō** Lat. ferula; Cz. berla 'crutch'. (A semantic link with **bheriō** is also possible)

bheruā 'edible herb'. Cf. **bheruō** Skt. cf. sū-bharvaḥ 'well-fed'; bhārvāmi 'eat'; Lat. cf. conferva ('comfrey'). Calque on Gk. sum-phúton), beside dial. herba; W berw 'cress'; Gaul. cf. beru-la 'cress'; Av. baourvō 'food'

bheruō (bhreuō) 'seethe, ferment'. WP II, 167

Skt. bhārvāmi ('eat', lit. *'digest'); Av. cf. baourvō 'food'; Lat. ferveō, ēre, and fervō, ēre 'boil, ferment; luxuriate' beside LLat. fervesco 'swarm'; Mlr. berbaim, Ir. bearbhaim 'boil'; Br. birvi, pp. bervet 'boil'; W berwi; OS cf. breuwan; MHG briuwen, OE brēowan 'brew'

bheruos 'brewing; brew'. Cf. **bheruō** Br. berw, id.; OE brīw 'pottage, brew'; MHG briuwe, id.

bheudhō 'prompt, arouse, exhort; be awake'. Cf. **bhudh-**. WP II, 147

Skt. bódhāmi; Gk. peúthomai (lit. 'be prompted', hence 'hear of'); Go. cf. ana-, faur-biudan; OHG biotan; OE bēodan 'declare; order'; ON bjóða 'offer'; OFris. biāda; OCS bljudō, bljusti 'guard'

bheudhos 'offertory, bowl, platter'. Cf. **bheudhō**

Phryg. (in Gk.) beúdos 'a coloured garment'; Go. biups 'table'; OE bēod 'table, dish, bowl'; MHG biute 'kneading-trough'; ON bjóð 'table, bowl'; OCS bljudŭ 'dish'

bheugō (bhoug-) 'flee'. WP II, 144

Gk. pheúgō; Lat. cf. fūgī; W cf. buan ('soon', fr. *bheugno-?); O-gd. in Li. baugūs 'frightened'; baūgas 'fear', bauginu 'scare'

bheuros, see **bheueros**

bheuan-, bheun- 'dwelling'. Cf. **bhou-, bheuō** Skt. (ambig.) bhavan; Alb. bun 'mountain-hut'; cf. MHG biu-lich

bheueros, bheur- 'awful, enormous'. Cf. **bhour-, bhur-**

10 Av. baevārō '10,000'; LW in Arm. biwr, id.; Oss. bīrā, beūrā, berā 'many'; W bur (i-st. 'rage'); OCS cf. (o-gde) burja 'storm'; Li. biau rūš 'nasty, boorish'

bheuō (bhou- bhū-) 'be'. Cf. **bhou-, bhū-** 15 separate entries

Skt. bhāvāmi; Av. bavai(mi) beside buye, mp.; Arm. cf. bovem 'wait, expect'; Alb. buj 'lodge, spend the night'; W cf. bu 'he was'; MHG biuwen, bouwen, būwen 'dwell'; Go. cf. 20 (o-grade) bauan, id.

bhərbh- (bhrbh-), variant of **bərb-, br̥b-** q. v. Arm. barbaēm 'talk'; Hindi cf. bhaṛbhaṛ 'crackle'; Blg. (ambig.) brābriv 'talkative'. Variant in Arm. barbançem, barbağ- 'twaddle'

bhərk-, see **bhr̥k-** 25

bhərs- (1) 'bristle, spike, tuft, pine-needle'. Cf. **bhr̥s-**

Av. barəšō 'backbone, back'; Arm. barš, baš (i-st. 'horsehair, mane') OIr. barr 'tree-foliage, spray' beside barrán 'shock of hair'; OBr. barr 'tip'; W bar 'tuft, tip, top' beside barog 'spur'; Br. bār, pl. barru 'branch; tip, top'; MHG bars 'perch, bass'; OE bears, bærs, id.; ON barr 'pine-needles; barley'; Du. baars as 30 MHG

bhərs- (2) 'rough, violent'

Br. bār 'attack', cf. barrad-, cpds. 'attack; storm'. W bār, pl. baroedd 'fury, trouble'; G barsch 'harsh, tart'; Du. baars 'raw'

bhətis, os 'speech, declaration; speaking, spoken, declared'. WP II, 123. Cf. **bhāiō, bhāmi** Arm. baj, i-st. 'verb'; Gk. phásis beside áphatos 'ineffable'; Lat. cf. in-fit (2) ('quoth'. Plautus); in-fitiae 'denial'

bhəu- 'please'. Cf. **bhōu-** (3) 45

Skt. cf. bhavilaḥ 'good; lecher' beside (*ōu) bhāvitaḥ 'elated'; Per. cf. būye (s. 'hope, desire'); (for Lat. faveō, ēre, which is ambig.,

cf. **gūhau-**; Ir. babhaim 'sweeten'; OE (*-ōuāio-) bȳwan 'polish, adorn'. Cf. also Arm. bav ɛ 'suffices' beside bavem 'suffice' and (*ōu) Pol. bawić, Cz. baviti se 'amuse oneself'. Cf. **bhōu-** (3)

bhəuənt-, **bhəuənt-**, see **bheuō**, **bhōu** (1) and **bhū-**

Skt. bhavat 'being; (an honorific title)'; OS -būandi 'dweller'; ON būande, bōnde 'peasant'

bhəuənt-, see **bhōuənt-**

bhəuos 'construction, working, place, homestead'. WP II, 140. Cf. **bheuō**

Skt. bhavāḥ; Arm. bov 'furnace, forge, stove', bovḵ, u-st. 'mine'; Lat. favus 'honeycomb, cell of h?'; cf. also (?) favissae 'basements'; MHG bou, gs. bouwes 'homestead, building, cultivation, product'; Du. bouw 'construction, culture'

bhī- (radical) 'be'. WP II, 143

Per. bīd (2pl. imperative 'be!'); Gk. cf. phītuō 'produce, propagate'; OLat. fi! fite! ('become!' Plaut.) (Lat. fiō usually interpreted as if fr. *bhūi-); OIr. bíu 'am'; Ir. cf. bí-odh 'let him be!'; OBr. bi! id.; MW bit! W bid! id.; OCS bimī, bi, bi (condit. 'should be'); OLi. bit, biti (3s. 'was')

bhī- (2). See **bhījō** (2); **bhī-** (3) see **bhījō** (1)

bhī, **-bhī** (3) 'by, at', instr. and (sometimes) loc. indicator as an inflexn. Vedic bhi-, px. (in bhi-ṣákmi 'heal'); Hind. bhī 'also'; Tokh. A.B. pi, -pi 'and, indeed, so'; Arm. -b, -v (instr. inflexion); Hitt. -pi (in kwa-pi 'anywhere', sanna-pi 'in one place'); Gk. -phi, Myc. -pi (in óresphi, thúrēphi, biējphi, dakru-óphi, íphi, etc.); Go. bi; MHG bī; OE bī, be (and comm. Gmc.)

bhībhēr-mī, **bhībhēr-**. See **bherō**

Sk. bíbharmi; Hom. *píphrēmi (implied in ephrēsō 'shall introduce')

bhid- (**bhind-**) 'split'. WP II, 138

Skt. bhinádmi, v. beside bhidā 'cleavage'; Av. bid- (ambig. cf. *dūid-); Arm. bit 'spur of bird'; Lat. cf. findō, ěre beside bī-fīdus; Go. beitan (and comm. Gmc. 'bite'); MHG bīzen beside bīz 'bite, wound, bit of horse'; LG bitt, Du. bit; ON bit 'bite, edge, bit, tiebeam' beside biti 'bit, eyetooth'

bhīd-dhlom 'splitter, divider; division, cleft' Mlr. bél, AP bélu, béulu, u-st. 'mouth'; MHG bil, gs. billes 'adze, chopper'; OE bill, id. (and 'sword, battle-axe'; Sw. bill 'plough-share').

5 Variants include OE bitol; ON bitill ('bridle-bit': *bhidlo-) and possibly Umb. fefetru, su-feřaklu 'spit or rack for sacrificial animal'. (For Lat. fibula see **dhīgu-**)

bhidro-, see **bhidtros**, and cf. **bhid-**

10 **bhidskos** 'biting, cutting; bite, cut'. Cf. **bhid-** EMAlb. bisk 'lash, birch'; Alb. 'twig'; Br. besk 'docked'; Du. bits 'curt, snappy'; Norw. besk 'acid, tart'; Li. biskis, biřkis, s. 'fragment'

15 **bhidtros** (**bhidstros**, **bhidros**) 'sharp, keen, biting, wild'. Cf. **bhid-**

Skt. bhitrām 'a wild dance'; Arm. birt 'rude, wild'; Alb. bishtër 'sharp, harsh'; s. 'gall'; OHG bittar (and comm. Gmc.); Sw. cf. also bister 'grim'; LG and WG biester ('dark'. LW in Fr. bistre). Cf. also Sw. för-bistra 'confuse'; LG bīstern 'err'. O-gde in Goth. bairts 'bitter'

bhidulos, see **bhid-dhlom**

25 Skt. bhiduraḥ 'fissile'; ON bitull beside bitill 'bridle-bit'

bhidh- 'mind, purpose, intention, belief'. WP II, 139. Cf. **bhoidh-**

Oss. bedun, pp. bidt 'be evident, happen'; Gk. pithéō, pithanós; Alb. cf. bind 'persuade'; Lat. fides, s., fidus, adj.; ON bið, n.pl. 'waiting'; OFris. cf. bidia, OE -bidian, cpds. 'wait'; MHG bīt; bīte 'wait'. A form *bheidh- is implied in MHG bīten 'bide'. Go. bida 'prayer', though isophonically with the above, is 'uncertain' for SF.

bhigā, **īā** 'peg, spike, pick'. Cf. **bhīg-**

MLG bicke, LG bičḵ 'pickaxe'; OFris. biza (for *bitsa or *biča), id.; Li. bigē 'peg, tang, short blunt knife'. Variant (*bhīgəl-) in MHG bickel 'pickaxe': Latvian bigulis 'poker'

bhīg- 'speck, point'

Arm. bic 'spot, stain, crumb'; Du. bik 'stone chip'; G cf. Bickel 'pimple'

45 **bhījə** 'fear'. Cf. **bhījō** (2)

Skt. bhīyā, id.; Latv. bija, id.

bhījəlos 'striker, axe'. WP II, 137. Cf. **bhījō** (1)

MIr. and Ir. *biail*, *béala* 'axe' beside Ir. *béal* 'cutting-edge'; OBr. *bahell*; Cor. *boel*, *bōl*; W *bwyell*; MHG *bihel*, *bīel*, *bīl* 'axe'; OCS *bila* ('bell, rattle'. Ambig. cf. **bhidlo-**). For OHG *bil* 'sword' cf. **bhidhlo-**

bhīō (1) 'strike, kill'.

Gk. cf. *phthiō* 'corrupt, kill'. A synth. cpd. of type **dh-bhīō*, cf. (?) OE *du-bbian* 'strike', and see **bherjō** for a ref. to Gk. *phtheirō*; MIr. cf. *ro-bí* ('he shook', fr. **pro-bhīj-*) and *bíth* 'slaughter': OCS *bitije*, *id.*; OCS *bijō*, *biti* 'strike, kill'. Cf. also the synthetic cpd. Du. *aam-beeld* ('anvil': OE *onfilti* and variants)

bhīō (2) 'fear'. WP II, 125

Skt. cf. *bibhēmi* 'fear', *bhīye* 'am feared'; *bhīh*, *bhīyā*, s.; Av. cf. *bay-*, v.; Ir. cf. *bí-odhg*, pl. *-anna* 'fright'; Li. *bijotis*, v. beside *byjus*; Latv. *bīstos*, *bīties*, refl. beside *bija*, s.

bhīlios, *iā* (?) (**bhuīlio-**?). Cf. WP I, 830

Lat. *filius*, *filia*; Alb. *bilē*, *bijē* 'daughter' (Umbr. *filiu*, *feliuf*, acc. pl. adj. = 'sucking'. Cf. **dhel-**)

bhilos (1) 'good, fair, friendly, pleasant'. WP II, 185

Myc. *piro-* (**philo-*); Gk. *phílos*; OIr. *bil* (1) 'fortunate'; MHG cf. *un-bil* ('unfair, wrong'; also 'unfairness': G *Unbill*) beside MHG *bil-lich*, *-liche* 'fair, fairness'. Cf. also MHG *bil-wīz* 'household spirit'; OE *bilewit* 'innocent, mild, pure'

bhilos (2) 'space, enclosure, rim'

OIr. *bil* 'rim, of shield'; W *byl* 'brim'; ON *bil*, ds. *bili*, n. 'interval'

bhilos, *us* 'timid'

Skt. *bhīrah* 'terrifying'; *bhīrūh* 'timid'; MHG *bīl* 'at bay'; cf. ON (**-ī-*) *bila* 'give way, fail'

bhind- (**bhidn-**), see **bhid-**

bhīsāros, *bhisros* 'bright, clear'

Gk. *phiarós*, *id.*; Blg. *bistār*, *id.*; cf. OCS *bisrū*, Blg. *biser* 'pearl' (Maced. *bírox* is said to mean 'dense')

bhīt- 'growth, being, essence'. Cf. **bhī-** (1) Gk. *phītu* 'shoot, bud, plant'; Alb. cf. *bitojē*, *id.*; **-ī-* in Gaul. *bitu-*, cpds. 'world': OIr. *bith*, *id.*; W *byd*, OBr. *bid*, Br. *béd*, *id.*; Cf. OCS *bije* 'substance'; Latv. cf. *biju* 'I was'; *bijis* 'been'

bhit- 'bee'. WP II, 185

Hind. cf. *bhīr* 'wasp'; Arm. cf. *bēič* (a-st. 'honey-cell', fr. **bhit-itjə* (?)); Ir. cf. *beathmhan*, *beathóg* (allegedly = 'bee' — Lane, but of uncertain documentation); W cf. *byd-af* ('hive of wild bees', fr. **bhitāmā*); Li. *bitis*, f. and *bitē* 'bee'; Latv. *bite*, *id.*

bhladō, *iō* 'bang, clatter, shatter, burst'. WP II, 210

Gk. *phlázō*, aor. *éphladon* 'bang, burst'; *paphlázō*, *id.* (redup.); Ir. *bladhaim* 'shatter'; MHG *blatzen* 'bang', *zer-bletzen*, *id.* beside *blaz*, *plaz*, *id.* (G *platzen*, *id.* which is an Alemannic form); cf. the Scots variant to *blatter* 'twaddle'

bhlādō (?) 'make a ritual pronouncement'

Lat. (?) cf. *flāmen* ('high priest'. Link w. Skt. *brahmā* still maintained tentatively by Meillet-Vendryes and M. Müller. See **bleghō**);

W (?) *blawdd* 'active, ready'; OW *blawð* 'tumult' are ambig. cf. **bhīdh-**; OHG *bluozan*, OE *blōtan*, sv. 7 'sacrifice'; ON *blóta* 'worship, curse, swear'; (Li. *blódziu*, *blódēti* 'blight, sour by overgrazing' seems to be unrelated). Cf. OE *blōt* 'sacrifice'; ON *blót* 'curse'; *blœti* 'idol'

bhladh- (?)

Ir. cf. *bladhm* 'blaze'; OE *bladesian*, v. *id.*

bhlāg- 'implore, importune' (?)

Lat. cf. *flāgitō*, *āre* 'importune'; *flāgitium* 'importuning, outrage, scandal, carrying-on'; Ukr. *blahaty* 'implore'; (MHG *blüegen*, v. 'roar' suggests a type **bhlāgh-*. Ukr. is ambig.). Cf. (**ā*) ON *blakta*, v.

bhlagos 'noise, clap'. See next

Lat. cf. *flagellum* 'whip; shoot, twig'; OIr. *bla* 'noise, fame'; ON *blak* 'slap'; *blaka* 'fan'; v. 'flutter, flap, slap'

bhlagrom, *ā* 'beating, bang'

Lat. *flagrum*; Praenestian *flagra*, pl. 'staves or sim. used by sacr. priests'; ON *blakra*, v. 'flutter'; Icel. *blökur* 'dry lashing wind'

bhlagh-, see **bhlāg-**

OE (**-ā-*) cf. *blægettan* 'cry'

bhlāg- 'blaze, flash'. See next. Cf. WP II, 214 Alb. *blozē* ('soot', fr. **bhlāgīe*); Latv. *blāzma* 'shimmer, glow'; prob. also Lat. *flamma* (**bhlāgmā*)

bhlagrō, āiō 'burn, flame'. Cf. **bhlāg-** Lat. *flagrō*, *āre*; cf. (*ē) Du. *blakeren* 'burn, get scorched' beside *blaker*; Fris. *bleaker* 'candlestick'; OE *blæcern* 'lamp'. (Gmc.: Lat. as IE *ē to IE *ə ?). Skt. *bhrājate* 'shines', if related (*l or *r?) indicates *ē; a variant occurs in Skt. *bhrejate*, id.

bhlāiō 'blow; blossom'. Cf. **bhlēiō, bhlō-** Lat. *flō*, *flāre* 'blow; cast (metal)'; W cf. *blaw*, m. 'flow, gush'; OE *blōwan* 'blow; blossom' beside *blāwan* ('blow'). See **bhlēiō**: MHG *blüeyen*, *blüewen*, *blüen* 'blossom'; *bluo*, *blüe*, s. id. (Cf. also (?) OE *blōma* 'lump of cast metal'). The OE is ambig. cf. **bhlō-**

bhlaasm- 'blow, blaze' (?) LLat. *flāmen* 'breath'; OE *blaestm* 'flame'; Sw. cf. *blemma* 'pustule'; (*ā) in ON *blœsma*, adj. 'in heat' and in LG *blāustrig* (for *blōstrig 'overheated, puffed, redhot')

bhlāterō 'twaddle' Ir. (ambig.) *bladairim*, id.; Gallo-Lat. *blaterō*, *āre*; ON *blaðra*; MHG (*ā) *blōdern*. (Fr. *flatter* appears to derive fr. *fatulare)

bhlauros, bhlauros (?) Gk. *phlauros* 'base, trivial'; ME *blear* 'dim'. Cf. *bhlaus- in Li. *blausoti* 'to drowse' and see next.

bhlautos, ios 'limp, timid'. Cf. **bhlauros** MHG *blœde*; OE *blēap*; ON *blauðr*, id.; Li. cf. *blautiuos*, *blaustis*, v. 'laze, mope'; Go. *blauþjan*; OS *blōdjan*; OHG (Alem.) *plōdjan* **bhlāu-** 'bluster' *blusterer*

Ir. cf. *blór* ('voice', fr. *bhlāuər-); Li. *bliova*; Latv. *blāva*

bhlāuos 'tawny, livid, grey'. WP II, 212 Lat. *flāvus*; MĪr. cf. *blá* ('discoloured', for expected *bló?); LLat. *blavus* (from Gmc: 'blue', as also in Sard. *blavo*, Catalan *blau*, fem. *blava*; Rumansch *blau*, *blaua* and *blov*, *blova*; Fr. *bleu*); OHG *blāo*, *blāwer* (gs); MHG *blā*, *blāwes*; Du. *blauw*; ON *blár*; Cz. *blavý* 'prussian-blue'; Pol. cf. *blawatek* 'cornflower'; Latv. *blāvs* 'dun, bluish'; Lapp. LW *plaavas* 'blue'. (The phonology is aberrant both in Lat. and Gmc. *rāvus*, *flāvus*, i-gnāvus, *octāvus*, and for Gmc. cf. ON *flá* (2) 'net-float'). Cf. **ghrāu-**, **plāu-**, etc. and cf. FK 17: *blau*, *grau*

bhlēd- (1) 'chatter, bleat'. Cf. WP II, 216 Tokh. A *plāc*, B *plāce* 'talk'; Gk. *phlédōn* 'chatterbox'; Ir. *bleid*, f. 'cajolery'; Br. *bleža*, v. 'bellow'; MHG *blāzen* 'bleat'; Du. *blaten*, OE *blætan*, id.; Hes. *phlédáo* 'chatter'

bhlēd- (2) 'damage'. (**bhlēdh-**?) W *bledd*; Li. *blédis*, id.; Latv. cf. *blēdis* 'cheat' **bhlēdh-** 'pale' Skt. *bradhnāḥ* 'pale red, tawny'; OCS *blēdŭ* 'pale' (ambig.)

bhleg- (?) 'bleat' Alb. cf. *blegërij*, id.; MHG *blecken*, *plecken*, id.; LG *bleken*, id.; Rum. (substrate) cf. (?) *bleg* 'silly'. O-gde in Ir. *bloghaim* 'chatter'

bhleḡ- 'bare, blank; look, shine'. WP II, 214. Cf. **bhlog-** Tokh. AB *pälk-* 'burn; seem'; B *pilko* 'view'; Gk. *phlégō*; W *ble*, pl. -on 'plain, field'; MHG *blēcken*, *blēchen* 'shine': OHG *blēhhan*, id. beside *blic*, gs. *blickes* 'lightning' (cf. G *die Zähne blecken* 'bare the teeth'); (*ē) cf. G *Blāk* 'sooty flame'. Variant w. nasal infix: G *Blink*, *blinken*: Sw. *blink*, *blinka* 'shine, twinkle'

bhlēiō (1) 'bleat, weep'. WP II, 120, 179 Gk. cf. *phlēnos* 'twaddle'; Lat. *fleō*, *flēre*; MHG *blæjen* 'bleat'; Fris. *blæjen* 'twaddle'; OCS *blějō*, *blěti* 'bleat'; Latv. *blēju*, id.

bhlēiō (2) 'blow, inflate'. Cf. **bhlāiō**. WP II, 120, 179.

Gk. inf. *phlē-nai* 'to well up'; OHG *blājan*, MHG *blæjen*; OE *blāwan* 'blow'; G *blāhen* 'blow up, swell; blow'; Icel. cf. *blær*, pl. *blæjar* 'breeze'. See next.

bhlēm̄n-, (**bhlēn-**) 'swelling'. Cf. WP II, 212 and **bhlēiō** (2)

Lat. *flēmen* 'swelling, sore'; ON *blāmi*, *blāman* 'bruise'; cf. OBr. *blin* 'pride'; SWG *blān* 'turgid, swollen'; Latv. *blēņas* 'horse-play, excesses'

bhlehdhō 'mix, confuse, dazzle'. WP II, 216. Cf. **bhlondh-**, **bhlndh-** MHG *blinden* 'dazzle; grow blind'; OCS *blędō*, *blęsti* 'err, rampage'; OCz. *bledu*, *blęsti* 'twaddle'; Li. *blendžiu*, *blęsti* 'mix w. flour'; *blendžiuos*, *blęstis* 'become overcast'

bhlehdhos 'confused, dazzled; confusion'. WP II, 216. Cf. **bhlehdhō**

Go. blinds ('blind' and com. Gmc.); OCS blędī 'deception'. Variant in Latv. blēdis 'deceiver'

bhlēs- (?)

MHG blās 'breath, vapour'; G Blase 'bubble': Du. blaas, id., beside blazen 'to blow'; G blasen, sv. 7, id.: ON blása, id.; Li. cf. blēstu, blēsti 'smother (fire) with ash; die out — of fire'

bhleuō, iō 'blow, bellow, belch, gush'. WP II, 212-4. Cf. **bhlusō**

Gk. phléō, phleúō; Lat. fluō, ěre (here, despite pf. flūxī, sup. fluctum?); OCS bljujō, bljuvati 'vomit, spew'; R bljuju, blevať, id.; Li. bliāju, bliauti 'bleat'; Latv. bļāju, bļaut (id. & 'bluster'). A long-grade form occurs in Li. bliūvā 'bellowing'

bhlid- 'limp, loose, soft, rotten'

Gk. cf. phlidáō 'be soft, limp, rotten'; Br. blé 'delicate, soft, weak, tender'; W blydd, id.; Ir. cf. bliodar 'curd'; Latv. blīstu, blīst, pf. blīdu 'congeal'

bhlīghnā 'point, prick, dot, mark, scar, wound, stain'

Br. blīn 'tip, point'; Cor. blīn, pl. blynow, id.; OE blegen, blegne 'ulcer, blain'; Blg. blizna, R bliznā 'flaw in weaving'; OCS. Pol. blizna ('scar'. Cz. also 'stigma of flower')

bhlīn- 'flash, shine, look'

Icel. blína 'gaze'; Latv. blīnēt 'twinkle'

bhlīgsō, iō (**bhlīks-**, **bhlīsk-**. Radical: **bhlīg-**) 'shine, flash'. See next

OSw. blixā, id.; OCS blīskū, m. id.; beside blīsnoti, blīskat, v. id.; OCz. blīčieti sě 'flash, twinkle'; Li. blyksiu, ěti beside blykčioti, inf. id. Radical in MHG blīchen, OE blīcan, sv. 1. Cf. also MHG bleczen, blitzen, OE bliccettan (sic) 'flash'

bhlīgstos (**bhlīsgæt-**) 'flash'. Cf. **bhlīsgō** and **bhlīgsō**

Sw. blixť; Swiss blitzg 'lightning'; OCz. blsket, bleskt, Mod. bleskot 'flash'; Li. cf. blykst! blykst! 'flash!'

bhlīguō 'bruise, hurt, afflict'. WP II, 217

Aeol. Ion. phlībō; Lat. flīgō, ěre (variant, since *gu > Lat. -v-); W cf. blin 'tired, tiresome'; E cf. blight; ON cf. blikra 'perturb'; Cz. ublīžiti 'hurt, wound'

bhlīsgō, see **bhlīgsō**

Li. blizgū, ěti 'flash'; blizgā, f. id. beside blizgāi 'tinsel'

bhlīuos (1) 'ashen, grey; grey substance'.

WP II, 210

Arm. aybevķ, aybivķ 'ashes; sweepings'; OHG blīo, gs blīwes 'lead'; OE blēo, obl. blēow- 'colour, form'; ON blý 'lead'

bhlīuos (2) (?) 'firm; firmness'

Gk. cf. phliá 'doorpost, support, prop'; Latv. blīvs 'compact'

bhlīndh- 'confuse, deceive, err; confusion, error'. Cf. **bhlendh-**

ON blunda (augum) 'drowse'; blundr 'doze'; Sw. blund, id.; OCS blędī 'deceit'; Li. blindu, blįsti 'grow dark'; Latv. cf. (LW) blinda 'idler'

bhlogos, is, s, ā 'flash, gleam, blaze'. Cf.

bhleġ- and **bholg-**. WP II, 214

Gk. phlox, gs phlogós; Tokh. (ambig.) A pālk, B pilko 'look', (cf. **bholg-**); G (uml. fr. LG) blecken 'bare the teeth'; Du. cf. blaken 'scorch'; Norw. blakk 'pallid'; Sw. black, id.

bhlōid- (1) 'pale, whitish, bright'. WP 211 & 217. Cf. **bhlōidēō**

Ir. cf. blaodhm 'big flame'; OE blāt 'pale'; OCS blędū, id.

bhlōid- (2) (?) 'seethe, swell'. Cf. WP II, 211. See **bhlid-**

Gk. phloidéō 'seethe'; E to bloat (orig. confused); cf. (?) Latv. blīstu, blīst, pf. blīdu 'well up, seethe; evaporate; congeal'

bhlōidēō, iō 'turn pale'. See **bhlōid-** (1) and cf. WP II, 217

OE blātian; OCS blędęjō, ěti, id.

bhlōi-, see **bhlōs-**

bhlōndh- 'confuse, stir, mix, blur, deceive; confusion', etc.; 'confused', etc. Cf. **bhlendh-** and **bhlīndh-**. WP II, 216

Go. blandan; MHG blanden; OE blandan; ON blanda, all sv. 7 'mix, stir' beside OE blendan (uml.) 'blind, deceive, confuse'; OCS blōždō, blōditi 'err'; Latv. (LW?) blandīties 'wander'. Noun forms include OE bland;

ON bland 'mixture; fornication'; OCS blōdū and common Sl. 'error; fornication'; Li. blandaī 'thickening'; blandā, f. 'sediment, dregs; dusk'; blandūs 'dim, dark'

bhlōng- (?)

W blwng, f. blong 'surlly'; OE blencan (uml.) 'cheat'; MHG blenken 'stagger'; Cz. blouznit 'rave', cf. OCz. blúzěnie, n.

bhlōros 'flushed, pale, dim'

Alb. blerë 'green'; OLat. flōrus 'flourishing, fresh'; Gael. blár 'white-blazed'; W blawr 'grey, hoary'; ME blēre, EME blear 'dim-sighted, clouded'; Icel. blórar, fpl. 'secrets', blóra 'secretly'

bhlōs- (**bhlōi-**) 'flower, bloom'. Cf. **bhlōros** Lat. flōs, gp. flōrum; Osc. cf. Fluusaí 'to Flora'; W cf. blōen, blōyn 'bloom'; OE blōsa, id.; MHG cf. blu, blüe, id. & Du. bloei, id. Variants: Br. blœn ('blossom', coll.): W bloden, pl. blodau; MHG bluost, G Bluest; Du. bloesem, beside OE blōstm, blōstma (*bhlōt-, *bhlōst-, *bhlōs(t)m-); (Li. cf. bluostas 'flash, blink, glimpse, nap' for isophonic equivalent)

bhlosk- 'bright; brightness'. Variant of **bhlusk-**, q. v.

MÍr. blosc 'clear, evident' beside bloscad 'radiance'. Ambiguous cf. **bhlusk-**); Li. blas-kū, éti 'flash' beside (variant) blazgū, id.

bhlōtis, os 'bloom'. Cf. **bhlōs-**. Cf. WP II, 177

M and Mod. Ir. bláth; W blawd, pl. blodion beside blōden, pl. blodau, Cor. cf. blejan, blejen (bledžæn); Br. blœn; OE blēd 'shoot, blossom, leaf, fruit'

bhloud- 'wet, flaccid'. Cf. **bhlud-**

Gk. cf. phludarós, id.; ON cf. (o-gde) blautr, id. beside (uml.) bleyta 'mire' and (zero-gde) blotna 'get soft, damp'; bloti 'rapid thaw'. (Isophonic are MHG blōz; Du. bloot; Fris. bleat 'naked, unmixed, pure', OE 'bereft, forlorn')

bhlud- 'flaccid, limp'. Cf. **bhloud-**

Gk. cf. phludarós; ON cf. blotna 'get soft'

bhlug- (1) (**bhulg-?**, **bhlg-**?) 'flash, gleam'. See variants, & cf. **bhluk-**

Lat. cf. (ambig.) fulgeō, ēre; OHG bluhhen 'burn'; LG blucken

bhlug- (2) (?) 'flow, pour, gush'

Gk. cf. oinó-phlux, -phlugos 'bibulous'; Lat. aor. flūxī, sup. fluxum, fluctum (an analogous formation? Cf. **bhlūō**)

bhluk- 'flash, shine, turn white'

OHG bluhhen, MHG bluhhen 'burn, light up'. (LG blucken 'flash' derives from a form **bhlug-** (1), see above. The OHG form is ambig.); Cz. blčeti 'flash, blaze'; blk 'flame'; Li. blunkū, blukti 'fade'

bhluks- (**bhluks-**, **bhlusk-**) 'gush, flow'

Arm. byxem, v. id. beside byxim, id.; Gk. *phlúxō, v. 'will gush' (to phlúō and phlúzō), cf. oinó-phlux, gs: -phlugos 'flushed with wine'; Lat. fluxus, adj. & m. 'gushing; gush'; OE blyscan, v. 'blush'; E blush. (Isophonic Du. blusschen and blussen, v. uit- 'extinguish')

bhluskos 'white, blank'. Variant of **bhluskos**, q. v. Cf. **bhluk-**

Br. bluch 'hairless'; Cor. blōgh, id.; OCz. blščieti sě 'flash'; Icel. blossa, v. 'blaze'; blossi, m. Norw. blusse, id. (& 'blush'); bluss 'torch'

bhlūk- (radical element). Cf. WP II, 214

Gk. cf. phlúktis 'blister'; Lat. flūctus; Blg. cf. blikam 'gush'

bhlus-, see **bhlusō** and cf. **bhlusk-**, **bhluks-** OE blysa 'torch'; ON blys, id. beside blossa 'blaze'; Norw. bluss, s, blusse, v. id.

bhluskos 'light, bright, pale'. Cf. **bhluks-** Ir. MÍr. blosc 'clear'; s. 'light' (Ir. also 'clear voice, noise'); OE blyscan ('blush', but of ambig. sense, cf. **bhlusō**, **bhlūō**, **bhleuō**); Cz. (*ū) blýskat, v. 'lighten, flash'; Slovak blýskat (sa), blysknúť, id. See next

(**bhlúst-** variant, cf. **bhluskos**, **bhluks-**)

Srb. blistati 'shine', blistav 'shining'; Li. blúsčioti 'gutter, sputter as candle'

bhlusō, iō 'well-up, surge'. Cf. **bhlūō**

Gk. (ambig.) phlúō, phlúzō, id. and 'chatter'; Alb. m-blush, m-bush 'fill'; MHG cf. (w. nasal infix) blunsen 'inflate'; OE ā-blyisian 'blush'; Du. blozen, id.; cf. (perh.) OE blyisian 'blaze' and Ger. Blüse 'bonfire'; Li. blusinēs ('measles'. Infl. of blusà; Slovak blcha, etc. 'flea'). (The semantics of 'burn' and 'well-up' are difficult to differentiate. A variant *bhlūsĕ- is represented in Upper G plauschen 'chatter')

bhlūō, iō 'well-up, surge, gush'. Cf. **bhlusō**. WP II, 213

Gk. (ambig.) phlúō 'well-up; chatter'; Lat. fluō ('flow', here, despite flūxī, fluxum (?))

in view of fluvius, ef-fluus, fluvidus & fluvidus); OCz. blváti, Cz. blevati; Blg. blāvam, bálvam 'spew, vomit'. Cf. also Cz. blvoň 'booby'. Cf. **bhleuō**

bh̥d- 'bang, thrash; rumble, rattle, din'. 5
Cf. **bhuldhur-**

Lat. cf. fullō (1) 'fuller'; W blawdd, pl. bloddion 'tumult'; Ger. bolzen 'beat, thrash'; LG bolten ('din'. MHG dial. bollen, id.); Sw. bulta 'knock'; Icel. cf. bylta, f. 'thud'; 10
Li. bildu, éti 'bang, roar, thunder'; Latv. bilstu, bilst, pf. bildu 'say; talk; woo'; OPr. cf. billīt 'he says'

bh̥d- 'lump, mass'.

OFris. bult 'pile'; Du. bult 'lump'; LG bult, 15
bülte 'peat; mound; tuft'; bülten 'stacks of rushes'; bolten 'bundle of linen'; Sw. bult, bylte, w. m. 'bundle'; Ukr. boūd 'rock, stone'. (MHG bolz 'porridge', if related, is infl. by Lat. puls)

bh̥dhiō 'shape, form'

Gk. plássō, beside -pláthos, cpds.; Hitt. cf. paltanus, acc. pl. ('arms of the body'). Isophonic w. Gk. pláthanon); cf. also palcahhas ('base, stand' or sim.); OE byldan 'build'; bold 'hall'; bylda, wm. 'builder'. (Latv. bilde 'picture' may be a LW fr. Ger.)

bh̥lg-, see **bhluk-**, **bhluks-**

bh̥mbh-, **bh̥mbhæl-**, see **bhumbh-**, **bhumbhæl-**
bh̥gdh- 'bound; binding'. See **bhendh-**. WP 30
cf. II, 152

Skt. baddháh; Oss. cf. bändän 'string'; Tokh. B cf. pānto 'peace'; Gk. cf. em-pássō 'weave-in, embroider'; lá-pathos ('pitfall'. Cf. læu- 'catch') beside Hes. páσμα 'peduncle'; prob. also páthnē, beside phátnē ('stable, manger'. For sense cf. MHG banse: EME boose); Lat. cf. (e- or zero-grade) of-fendix ('slipknot, strap-buckle' or sim.); Ir. bann 'bond, belt, hinge, chain, law'; Br. bann 'skein'; MHG bunt, -des 'band, fetter, knot'; OE bund 'bundle'; ON cf. bundinn 'sheaf'. Variant (*bh̥gdhtó-) in Av. bastō, Per. baste

bh̥gh- 'big; mass, lump'. Cf. **bhaḡhus**, **panguos**

Hitt. (?) (ambig.) pankus 'all'; MHG bunge 'lump'; Icel. bunga, id. and 'bulge'; Li. bin-gūs 'bold, proud'; bingstu 'take root'

bhod- 'stab; point, probe'. Cf. WP II, 188. See **bhedō**

Oss. bādän 'penis'; Lat. fodiō, ěre 'dig, stab'; Mlr. (ambig.) bot, Ir. bod 'penis' beside Mlr. bodal, id. (but cf. **gnosd-**); OCS bodō, bosti ('stab'. Sigmatic aor. basū and Lat. pf. fōdī contain *-ō-); Cz. bod 'point'; Li. badaū, -yti 'stab'; Latv. badu, it, id. Variants: Mlr. bodal; cf. Gk. as-phódelos (from shape of leaves); Ger. Batzel 'pimple'; E dial. battle-twig 'earwig'; OCS bodlī 'prickle'; Li. baslys, io ('stake', fr. *bhodsliō-). Further (*bhod-lák-): Skt. (*-l- or *-r-) bhadrakam 'sedge'; Cz. bodlák 'thistle'; Ir. bodlach 'penis'. See next.

bhodrā 'spear; spear-like plant or leaf'. Cf. **bhod-** and variants

Skt. bhadrā 'sedge'; Alb. badhër, badër 'narcissus'; variant in Gk. as-phódelos and Slovak 20
bodlo 'bayonet'

bhodros 'good, brave'. WP II, 151

Skt. bhadráh 'blessed, good, favourable'; Av. cf. hu-baōrō 'lucky' Gk. cf. s-phodrós (cpd. 'dashing, keen')

25 **bhodsā** 'hollow'. Cf. **bhod-** and variants.

Br. bōz 'hollow of the hand'; Lat. fossa

bhodh- (1) 'pang, pain'

Gk. póthos, pothé 'yearning'; pothéō, v.; Li. badas 'hunger'; Latv. bads 'dearth, hunger', 30
beside Li. badū, éti 'hunger'

bhodh- (2) 'good'

W bodd 'goodwill, consent'; MHG bat 'help, use'. (Extn. in Go. batiza beside MHG radical 35
baḡ 'better' implies a radical *bhod-)

bhodhuos, ā (?) 'battle'

Gaulish boduo-; OIr. Bodb 'goddess of war'; OE beadu; ON bōð beside bōðvast 'to bicker'. (The Gmc. forms may be LWs fr. Celtic. For isophonic Srb. bodvam 'harpoon', cf. **bhod-**)

40 **bhog-** (?) 'break'. Cf. **bheg-**

Skt. (ambig.) bhagnáh; Arm. (?) cf. ham-bak 'inexperienced'; OIr. cf. bocht ('poor', if fr. *bhogto-) (JP)

bhōg-, bhōg- (?)

45 Gk. phōgō 'roast, broil'; Ger. pf. buk ('baked', and comm. Gmc.); R (?) cf. bagatīe 'smothered fires, embers' (Trubačev)

bhōghīō 'bow, cower, cringe'

Gk. cf. (cpd.) ptōssō 'cower'; ptōkhós 'cowering; poor' m. 'beggar'; MHG büegen 'bend'. (Cz. bažiti 'crave' is preferably to **bhāg-** (1))

bhogueros, see **bhēgu-**

Tokh. B pakwäre 'bad'; Gk. phoberós 'terrible'

bhoid-, see **bheid-** (**bhid-**)

Skt. bhedáḥ 'split'; MHG beiz, -e 'falconry'; ON beit 'pasture'. O-gde also in ON beitr 'sharp'.

bhoidalos 'biter, cleaver'. See **bheid-** (**bhid-**)

Skt. bhediram 'thunderbolt'; MHG beizel 'stylus'; OE bætel 'bridlebit'; Du. beitel 'chisel'

bhoidhos, ā 'binding force, constraint, restraint, pledge'. Cf. **bheidh-**. WP II, 185

Alb. bé, f. 'oath'; Lat. foedus, eris 'pact, league'; OE bād 'tribute'. Verbal forms: Go. baidjan 'force'; MHG beiten (2) 'force, belabour'; OCS běždǫ, běditi 'force' beside běda 'hardship'. See next.

bhoidhos (2) 'horrid; horror'

Lat. foedus, adj.; Li. baĩdas 'bogey'; Latv. baida 'fear'; bieds 'bogey, scarecrow', pl. 'ghosts, horrors'. OCS běda 'hardship' is ambig. See **bhoidhos**, ā above.

bhoig- (or **bhoigh-**) 'dread; dreadful'

MĪr. báegul, Ir. baoghal 'danger'; cf. Li. baikštus 'timid'

bhoilos 'fearful, agitated'

Gk. phoĩlos; Li. bailùs 'timid'; bailē 'timidity'; Latv. baile, id.

bhoisos, ā 'fearful; fear, horror'. Cf. WP II, 125 & 186

OĪr. cf. báes, Ir. baois, baos 'folly, rage; lust' (fr. *bhoist-); MHG bēr, OS bēr, OE bār, Ger. Beier 'boar'; OCS R bēsŭ, bēs 'demon'; Li. baisùs 'horrible'; baisas 'horror, demon', baisà 'terror'

bhoitos (?) 'roving; raving'

Gk. (?) phoĩtos ('raving; wandering'. But a Myc. form api-qoita is alleged); OĪr. boíth, báeth, Ir. baoth ('silly', also MĪr. 'rude, reckless'); LG cf. bædeln 'gallivant, galumph'. (Isophonic are Lat. foeteō 'stench' and W budr 'dirty', but unconnected with the above)

bhoiō 'frighten; fear'. WP II, 124. Cf. **bhī-**

Skt. bháye; Av. bay(emi), tr.; Gk. (cpd.) ptoeō, tr.; OCS bojǫ sę and comm. Sl. 'fear'. Noun-forms: Skt. bhayám; OCS boj-aznǫ

bhok- (?) 'side, flank, limb'

5 Arm. bak 'limb'; OCS bokŭ 'flank'

bholdhos 'quick, bold, riotous, unruly'. Cf. WP II, 179

Go. cf. balþ-aba 'bold-ly'; MHG balt; OE beald; ON cf. baldinn 'unruly' beside ballr 'dire', ball-, cpds. 'bold'; Li. baldùs 'rugged, rough'; baldà 'noise'. (Li. baldà, if fr. *bhold-may equate w. G Balz 'rut')

10 **bhōlejos** 'lair' (?)

Gk. phōleós; ON boeli, n. id. beside bóI, id.

15 **bholg-** 'bright; shine'. WP II, 215. Cf. **bhleǵ-**, **bhloǵ-**

Skt. bhárgaḥ; Tokh. AB (ambig.) pālk- ('burn', but cf. **bhleǵ-**); cf. polkānts 'constellation'; Lat. (ambig.) fulgeō & fulgō, ěre; cf. LG blucken 'flash' (fr. *bhlug-); Latv. balgans 'whitish'

20 **bholghos**, ā 'bulge, bag, ball, belly'. WP II, 183. Cf. **bholǵhis**, **bholnis**

Arm. cf. boykuk 'bud on deer's head' (dim. type); Gk. pólkhos (queried 'purse, treasury'); Gallo-Lat. bulga (LW in G Bulge 'leather bucket, bottle'); MĪr. bolg ('belly, womb, pouch; bubble, blister; puffball, berry', etc. Ir. = 'belly, paunch'); Go. balgs (i-st.), m. ('skin bottle', and comm. Gmc); ON belgr 'skin, bellows'; Finn. LW palko 'pod'. (Lat. follis, i-st- 'purse, bellows, ball' is usually referred to type **bholnis**, q. v.). W bola, boly, pl. boliau 'belly paunch' probably belongs here.

bholǵō(n), **os**, **om**, ā 'tiebeam, crosspiece, baulk'. WP II, 181

OHG balco, balcho; OE balc, balca; ON bálkr; OCS blazna 'thwart'; Pol. błożno 'crossbar on sled'; R bóložno 'plank'; Li. balžienas, mf. 'tiebeam, axletree'; Finn. LW palkka, palkki 'beam'

bholǵhis, iǝ 'bolster, litter'. WP II, 183

Skt. barhís 'bed of kuṣa-grass'; Av. barəzís 'mat'; LW in Arm. bardz (i-st. 'cushion, pad'); Per. bāliš, bālín 'cushion'; Srb. blàzina 'cushion, bolster'; OPr. balsinis (for *balzinis 'cushion'). (For a semantic link w. Cz. blázen

'fool', cf. Lat. follis 'bag, ball' LLat. 'fool')

bholǵhō, ĩō 'swell, fatten' (?) (All the evidence is ambiguous. Cf. **bholgh-**)

Arm. (?) baydzam 'crave, yearn'; Ir. bolgaim; W bolio 'gorge'; L. folleō, ēre 'bulge'; ON belgia 'inflate'; Du. belgen 'exasperate'. Cf. (e-grade) MHG bēlgen, sv. 3. intr. 'swell'. (Gmc. Ir. W perh. fr. a form *bholgheĭō; Lat. fr. *bholnejō)

bholis, ĩə 'scale, husk, bark'. Cf. WP II, 180

Gk. pholis; Sw. balja 'pod'. (Speculations on Lat. folium by WH, EM)

bholnā, is (bholən-) (1) 'membrane, layer, sapwood'.

R bólonī 'sapwood'; Cz. blána 'membrane'; Li. balanā (1), id. Cf. (e-gde) Gk. phellós 'cork'

bholnā, is (2) 'lump, ball'. Cf. WP II, 111 Lat. follis; MHG bal, gs balles; R bolonā 'gnurl'; Blg. blanā (2) 'clod, lump'; (prob.) Li. baīnas 'saddle'; Finn. LW pallo 'ball'

bhōlos, ā, is 'round lump, hump; mass, crowd'

Arm. bujlk, gen. buliç 'company, host' beside blur, gs blro 'hill'; Oss. bal 'band, crowd'; Du. boel 'mass, pile, crowd'; ON bóla 'boss, blain; bubble'; Pol. bal 'bole'; Li. cf. buolas 'hornless'; and cf. Latv. bolit acis 'roll the eyes'

bholuō, ĩō 'imprecate, swear, bless'

Tokh. B pālŵ- 'complain'; Hitt. palwaimi 'recite, perform a ritual' or sim.; Go. balwjan 'harm'; balwa-, cpds.; OE cf. bealu, -wes, n. 'harm'; adj. 'evil'; ON bōl, ds bōlvi, n., bōlva, v.; Li. balvas 'reward'; Latv. balva, id.

bhombhəlos (1), **bhombhəros** 'humming insect'. WP II, 161. Cf. **bhombhos** (1)

Skt. bambharaḥ 'bee'; Ukr. bombār 'cockchafer'; Li. baīmbalas, m. 'bumble-bee, dung-beetle'; Latv. bambals, bambulis, id.

bhombhəlos (2) 'bob, jumper, swaying person or object'.

Per. bambulī 'clown'; G Bammel 'bob' beside Bembel 'bell-clapper, cider-jug'; Li. bamblīs 'dumpy fellow; youngster'

bhombhos, ā (1) 'swelling, boss, belly'. WP II, 108. Cf. **bombos** (2)

Gk. pomphós 'bubble, blister'; Gallo-Lat. implied in It. bombato, adj. 'convex'; Br. bom 'knoll, lump'; Li. bámba 'navel'; Latv. bamba (alleged, fr. Li.?) 'ball'; Finn. LW in pamppu 'knotted rope, club'. (A variant occurs in G bampfen 'cram the mouth w. food')

bhombhos (2) 'roar, bang'. WP I, 161

Skt. bhambhā(sic) 'kettledrum', cf. bambhā-ravaḥ 'bellowing'; Per. bam 'bass'; LW in Arm. bamb, id.; cf. Arm. bombiwn 'bang, rumble'; Cor. bom, pl. bommyn, id.; G Bam, id.; ON babbi 'disturbance'; OCS cf. bōbencū (ambig.) ('drum'. Cf. **bhumbh-**); Li. cf. bambū, ēti, v. 'hum, murmur'. Variant in G bamsen 'bang, beat'; Li. bámbsiu, ēti 'bang; mumble'

bhondhos, ā, us 'band, thong; company'. WP II, 152. Cf. **bhendh-, bhndh-**

Skt. bandhāḥ, bāndhuḥ; Av. bañdō; Per. band; LW in Arm. band; Lat. & LLat. funda (2) 'bezel; satchel, wallet'; Go. bandi and comm. Gmc., also as LW in It. Fr., etc.; ON (uml.) bendi, benda 'band, cord' beside bendr 'bent'; Li. bandā ('herd'. LW?)

bhondhst- (extn. of **bhondh-**, q.v.)

OIr. béss 'custom'; MHG bast 'seam; bark' beside buost 'bastrope'; Go. bansts ('barn, i-st.); OFris. bōste 'pledge of marriage'; ON bast 'cord of inner bark', cf. val-bōst 'hilt-thong'. (A form *bhondhs- is represented in MHG banse; ON báss; EME boose, boosy)

bhong- 'break, dash, shatter; dashing, destruction'. WP II, 149. Cf. **bheg-**

Skt. bhanágmī, v. beside bhangaḥ adj. 'breaking'; m. 'break, dash of wave, downfall, crash'; Per. bāng 'noise'; Lat. fungor, fungī (1) 'suffer'; OIr. bongim 'break, cut'; Sw. banka, Norw. banke 'beat'; ON cf. bekjast 'strive'; Li. bangūs 'driving (of rain)'; bangā 'wave, breaker'; Latv. banga, id.

bhonk- 'noise; bang'; (**bhonkājō**, denom.)

Cor. bonk 'bump, blow'; Sw. bāng 'noise, bang'; Pol. bąk 'humming top, bittern, warble-fly'; Cz. bouk 'rumble'. Verbal types: ON banga 'hammer'; Cz. boukat 'rumble'; Pol. bokać 'murmur'; Latv. bokāju, āt 'thrash'. Zero-gde in MHG bunge 'drum', uml. extn. in G Bengal 'cudgel'.

bhōr- (1) (o-grade radical: 'bear, carry'. See **bher-**, **bherō**). Cf. **bhoros**
Gk. -phoros, phoréō; Alb. bar, v. 'carry'.
Long-gde in Skt. bhārah; bhāryah 'burden;
portable'; Gk. cf. phōriamós 'hamper, chest',
phōrā 'theft'; Du. beuren 'lift'; Pol. (?) bary,
f. pl. 'shoulders'

bhōr- (2) (o-grade radical: 'strike'. See **bherjō**). Cf. **bhoros**
Arm. cf. barur 'calumny'; Alb. bar 'ruin, de-
stroy'; MHG -bern, in cpds. ge-, er- 'strike,
kill'; OE berian; OCS borjō, iti 'fight'; Slovak
borit' sa, id.; Cz. bořit 'demolish'; R cf.
borōt'sa 'wrestle'; Li. baru, barti 'abuse,
scold'; Latv. baru, bārt, id. Long-grade in Ir.
báire 'hurling-shot'; Du. ge-beuren, v. 'hap-
pen'. Cf. (perhaps) Alb. ber 'dart, arrow'

bhordā, **īa** (o-gde variant of **bherdā**, q. v.)
'with young, pregnant'.
Illyr. bardia; Alb. barsë; Lat. forda; Umb.
furfafθ (for *furfaf: Lat. fordās 'in lamb'. Cf.
Umb. mefiāi: mediae); MHG cf. barzen 'swell,
be full'; Swiss barzen, id.; Barz 'crowd':
Alb. m-bars 'fecundate'

bhordhā, **ūs** (?) 'axe'. Cf. **bherjō**, **bhōr-** (2)
OHG barta; ON barða; OCS brady, gs -īve;
Blg. bradva, id. (association with type
*bhardhā, bharsdhā 'beard' may be acciden-
tal, cf. however Gk. génus in sense of (1)
'chin', (2) 'hatchet'

bhorguos 'harsh, violent'. WP II, 188 & 128
Arm. bark, cf. also barkanem 'am angry';
OIr. borb; Icel. cf. barkandi 'pungent', -liga
'boastful', berkja 'boast'; Latv. bargs. Variant
*bhorskē- in LG, G barsch; Du. bars

bhorḡ- 'bright' (variant of **bherḡ-**, q. v.)
Alb. i bardhë 'white'; Blg. (substr.) bārzav
'grey, black-&-white; Rum. (substr.) cf. barzā
'female stork'

bhorḡh- 'rooting, grubbing; grubber, pig'
MHG barc, -ges 'boar'; Du. barg; OE bearg;
E 'barrow'; R. cf. diko-braz 'porcupine' and
cf. the extensions OCS brazdna, Ukr. bo-
rozna; Cz. brázda, R borozdá 'furrow'. (The
semantic link is seen also in Lat. porcus,
porca, see **porkos**, **prkā**)

bhoris 'blow, stroke'. Cf. **bhoros**, **bhōr-** (2)
and **bherjō**

MHG ber (sf. 'blow, stroke'); OCS borī 'fist'

bhorm- (**bhormos**, **ā**, **is**, **īa**) 'burden; bearer,
holder, container'. Cf. **bherō**

Gk. phormós 'basket, corn-measure'; Alb.
barrë 'load'; Go. barms (i-st.); OHG OS barm
'lap'; OE bearm 'lap; possession'; G (uml.)
Berme ('ramp of bulwark'. LW in Fr. berme,
OFr. barme); ON cf. barmtög 'haul-rope'.
(Isophonic forms, of uncertain kinship, are
the following: Gk. phormís 'faggot'; Alb.
barmë 'inner bark'; Ger. Barm, Barmen
'crowd, pack'; Barmen, Bärme 'barm, yeast';
ON barmr 'brim'; barmi 'brother'; Ukr. brama
sic 'gate'). WP II, 164

bhorn- (1) 'holder, container'
Skt. cf. -bharṇah in sahasra-bharṇah (queried
'1000-fold'); Hitt. parnan, n. pl. parna 'farm,
homestead, court'; OHG barno, MHG barne,
Ger. Barn 'crib' beside MHG barn, barne
'lap'. Cf. **bhorm-**); Cz. brána, 'gate'; braně
'weir, dam, pond formed by dam'; Pol. broń,
Lusat. brón 'weapon'; Srb. bran 'defence';
cf. Cz. o-brana, R o-borōna, id. (E barn
derives from an OE synthetic cpd. bere-ærn,
but an OE form bærn also exists)

bhorn- (2) 'son, fellow'. Cf. **bherō**
Per. (ambig.) barnā 'lad'; OHG ON barn,
OE bearn 'child'; Li. cf. (e-gde) bėrnas 'youth';
Latv. bērns 'child'

bhoros, **ā**, **om** (1) 'bearing; burden, produce,
offspring'. Cf. **bherō**. WP II, 154
Skt. bhārah, -bharāh; Av. barō 'journey';
OPer. -bara-; Per. bar, bār; Arm. bark, pl.
form: 'bearing, manners' beside -vor, cpds.;
cf. (Thracian?) mirgá-bōr 'light-bearing'
Hes.; Gk. phorós, phóros and phorá; MHG
bar 'son, bachelor'; LW in LLat. barus; ON
barar and barir 'bier' (f. pl.); Cz. cf. sou-
bor 'collection'; OCS -bor, cpds. (as in Zisti-
borū 'Edward'); Li. cf. núo-bara 'wool-crop';
sámbaris 'feast; collection'; Latv. bars 'mass,
herd'; pie-bars, m. 'admixture'

bhoros (2) 'stroke, blow, fight'. Cf. **bherjō**
Vedic bhārah 'battle'; ON bar-, cpds. 'blow';
Li. bāras 'strip, baulk, fairway, swath'; Latv.
bars, id.; cf. Li. āt-barai, -baros 'husks'

bhoros, **ā** (3) 'board, beam, barrier, fence'.
WP II, 160

Lat. forus, forī 'boarding'; OHG bara 'shelving, beams'; MHG bar, sf. 'beam, bar' (LW in Fr. barre); Du. baar 'bar, sandbank; rail'; Li. bāras 'swath; sector' (ambig. cf. **bhoros** (2))

bhortos 'carried; load, burden'. Cf. **bherō**.

WP II, 154

Gk. phórtos; Alb. bartë (adj. 'bundled, trussed'); ON barð 'prow'. Cf. ON barði 'cargo-ship': Gk. phortis, id. beside phortíon 'cargo'

bhorus, uos, uis (1) 'small domestic animal'.

Cf. **bherō**

Lydian bórus, gs -uos (an unknown animal. Hes.); Alb. cf. berr 'small domestic animal'; OCS bravī, id.; Cz. brav 'sheep' or 'goat'; Slovak 'pig' or 'boar'; Srb. 'ram' or 'castrated boar'

bhorus, uos (2) 'pine; pine-needle'. WP II, 164

OE bearu, gs.-wes 'wood, grove'; ON þorr (a tree); Sw. barr 'pine-needle'; R bor 'pine-forest'; Cz. bor, gs boru, id.; Srb. 'pine'

-bhos, -bhā (suffix) 'being, creature'. Cf.

bhū-, etc.

Skt. śala-bhāḥ 'locust', fr. śal- 'jump'; śara-bhāḥ 'deer'. Cf. **kerəuōs** below; Gk. élaphos, ériphos, kóraphos, kíraphos, etc.; beside eláphē-, cpds.

bhosos, us, uos 'bare'. WP II, 189

Arm. cf. bok ('barefoot', fr. *bhosukos, cf. Cz. bosky, adv. id.); MHG barer, barwer 'bare' beside er-barwen, -berwen ('lay bare', cf. also OE barian, id. and Cz. bosit 'unshoe'); OE bæ; OCS bosŭ 'barefoot'; R cf. bosvá 'bare sole'; Li. bāsas, Latv. bass 'barefoot'

bhosuōs (2) 'dark, purple'.

OLat. fusvus, Lat. furvus 'dark'; OE basu, gs baswes 'purple'. Uncertain are Arm. bosor, a, av 'crimson, purple' (?variant; *bhoḱuōs) and Gk. phoinós ('red' qua ?*bhosuinos, infl. by phónos and phoínix?). (Gk. phaiós 'dark' is equally ambig.)

bhoudos, ā, is 'good, benefit, gain'. Cf. WP II, 186

Tokh. A pot-, B paut-, v. 'honour, flatter' beside Tokh. B (queried) paušye 'tribute'; Ml. búad, búaid, Ir. buaidh 'victory, success, virtue, glory'; OBr. bud 'profit'; W budd,

id.; Gallo-Br. cf. Boudicca (:W buddug 'victory'); Latv. bauda 'enjoyment'

bhoudhos 'awake; awakening'. Cf. **bheudhō, bhudh-**

5 Skt. bodhāḥ 'awake, aware; awakening'; Cz. bud, id.

bhoughos (?) 'turn, bend, coil, ring; bent'.

Cf. WP II, 146

Skt. cf. (variant) bhogáḥ 'curve, coil'; Go. cf. us-baugjan, v. ('sweep out', w. semantics of G aus-kehren); OHG boug, OE bēag, ON bougr 'ring, armllet'; LW in OCS bugŭ, id.; Latv. (?) bauga 'weight on fishing-net'

bhoukətos 'uproar'. WP II, 113. Cf. **bhuk-**

10 W bugad 'tumult'; Cz. (ambig.) bukot 'bellowing'. See **bhonk-**

bhoulos, ios, iə 'ball, lump'. Cf. **bhaul-** and **bhūl-**

Arm. (ambig.) bujlġ, gp buliġ ('company; Pleiades'. See **bhūl-**); W bul (i-st. 'seed-vessel, boll'); Cor. būly, pl.-yow 'pebble'. The Gmc. and Sl. evidence is ambig., cf. Go. uf-bauljan 'puff up': Srb. buljiti (oči) 'make big eyes'; Slovene bula 'tumour'; Cz. boule 'lump'; Pol. dim. bulka 'blister', etc.

bhouquos (?) 'buzzing insect'. Cf. WP II, 113

Lat. cf. fūcus 'drone'; OE bēaw 'gadfly'

bhouros (1) 'raging, violent; violence'. Cf.

30 **bheuər- (bheur-), bhur-**

W (ambig.) bur, pl. -ion 'violence'; OCS burja 'storm'. Comm. Sl.; Ukr. burytysja 'clatter'; Latv. baurot 'roar'

bhouros (2), (**bhur-**) 'dark, dun, brown, fallow'. See **bhūr-**

35 Oss. būr, bor 'dun, fawn, fallow' (a substrate Eurasian wd. for Abaev); Kurd. bor 'brown'; Gk. cf. porphurós, porphurá (adj. s. 'purple', fr. *bhur-bhur-, cf. Gk. mormúrō, tolúpē, tonthorúzō for the dissimilation); It. (Gallo-Latin?) buro 'dark'; Pol. bury 'grey'; R buryj, Slovak burý 'brown'

bhoust- 'lump, clump, bump, bulge'. WP II, 117

45 Lat. fūstis 'cudgel'; OIr. búas, Ir. buas 'paunch, pouch'; W bus 'lip'; (?Gallo-Lat. in) It. busto 'bust'; ON beysti 'ham'. Variant in Cz. buchta ('bun', fr. *bhokstā?)

bhōu- (1) 'being, place, dwelling'. See **bhəuəs**

Skt. bhāvaḥ; W bu 'being'; cf. Srb. baviti se; Cz. bavit; Pol. bawić (2) 'tarry'; Hitt. (queried) paww- ('lodge', cf. **bhəu-**)

bhōu- (2), **bhəu-** 'heat, cook'.

Per. cf. bāvarče ('cook', s.); Arm. bov 'furnace'; Hitt. cf. (queried) pawwanc 'baked'; Arm. LW in Romani bov 'stove', but cf. **bhəu-**

bhōu- (3), **bhəu-** 'joy, satisfaction'. See **bhəu-**

Skt. cf. bhāvitaḥ 'well-disposed'; Arm. cf. bav 'enough'; bavem beside bovem, bujem 'suffice'; Per. būya, s. 'hope, desire'; Pol. bawić, Cz. bavit 'amuse'; Cz. zá-bava 'amusement'; vý-bava 'endowment'; Srb. u-bav 'handsome'. (For **bhəu-** cf. also Ir. babhaim 'sweeten'; OE bȳwan for *bēawian 'adorn'. For Lat. faveō, favor see **gūhəu-**)

bhəuən- (**bhuuən-**) 'dwelling'. Cf. **bheu-**, **bhōuənt-**, **bhōu-**, **bhəuəs-**

Skt. bhavanam 'dwelling, existence' beside bhuvanam 'creature, being, world'; Arm. bujn, gs. buno 'dwelling; nest'; Alb. banë, f. 'dwelling'; Mlr. and Ir. buan 'lasting'; Go. bauan, inf. 'dwell' beside bauains 'dwelling'; OE bȳne 'cultivated, occupied'; Cz. buně 'cell'. Cf. WP II, 140

bhōuənt- 'master, lord'. See next

Skt. bhavān, bhavat- (a title); ON búandi, bóandi, bóndi 'master'

bhōuət- (**bhəuət**, **bhuət-**) 'being'. Cf. **bhū-**, **bhūt-**, **bhəuəs**

Skt. bhāvithaḥ, bhavat, bhāvataḥ, bhautāḥ; Gk. phōs, gs. phōtós, gp. phōtōn 'human being'. Cf. the variant in MHG ge-buode, buode, snf. 'building; hut'; LW in Finn. puoti 'shop' (*-ō-). All three variants are present in the Gmc. vbs. Go. bauan, OSw. bō, bōa, MHG bouwen, and MHG būwen, ON búa

bhradō, **iō** 'clamour, din, revel, chatter'. Cf. **brad-**

Gk. phrázō, aor. éphradon 'declare'; Upper G prassen 'revel'; cf. Scots brattle 'dash, rush'; MLG braten ('chatter', if not HG)

bhragiō 'bleat, bray' (?). Evidence uncertain.

Cf. **bragiō**

G (LG) braken 'scold'; Sw. bräcka 'bleat'

bhrāgos, **ā** 'mess, mash, swill, mire'

Hes. (Thrac. or Phryg.) brāgos 'marsh'; MHG bruoch 'marsh'; LW in It. brago, id. & Fr. brai, id. (Gallo-Lat. ?); EMDu. broek 'marsh'; R brāga 'barley and millet brew'; Ukr. braha 'mash'; LW in Rum. bragă 'drink of millet' beside brahă (id. and 'malt; sediment'); Li. brogà 'dregs, barm'; Latv. brāga 'lees, swill'.

Cf. **bhrak-** & **bhraḡ-**

bhraḡ- 'break; breaking; breaker'. WP II, 193. Cf. **bhraḡō**, **bhraḡmn-**, etc.

Skt. bhraj, adj.; Lat. cf. nau-fragium; W brai 'outbreak'; Br. braé 'flax-breaker'; Go. brakja 'struggle'; MHG brach 'din'; Ger. Brack 'lack; rubbish; breech; brackish water'; adj. 'thicket' beside Brach 'fallow land'; Brake 'flax-breaker'; LG brak, id.; OE bræc 'fallow land; din'; EME brack 'vice, fault'; Du. brak 'brat'; adj. 'brackish'; ON brak 'creak, crack'; Sw. brak 'bang'

bhrāḡ- (long-grade variant of **bhraḡ-**)

Sw. brokig 'motley'; Latv. brāžu, brāzt 'blast, bluster' beside brāzma 'gust, bang'

bhraḡāiō (denom. cf. **bhraḡ-**, **bhraḡō**)

Lat. cf. nau-fragō, āre; OS brakon 'crash'

bhraḡəl-

Lat. cf. fragīlis; W bral 'rag, shred'; OE cf. bræclian 'crackle'

bhraḡmn- (1) 'break, break-up, breakdown'. See **bhraḡō**, **iō**

Alb. brām 'lees of wax'; Lat. fragmen 'scrap'; (LLat. also 'breakage, refraction, broken speech'); Br. cf. di-framm 'rupture, breach'

bhraḡmn- (2), (**bhraḡimn-**) 'noise' (semantic extn. of (1))

Alb. brazēm, id. (fr. *bhraḡimn-); Br. bramm, Cor. bram 'fart'; W bram 'puff'; Ir. cf. bramaim (v. 'fart') beside Mlr. braigim, id.; (-ā-): Latv. brāzma 'bang, bluster'. See next

bhraḡno- 'broken; fragment'. Cf. **bhraḡ-**

Mlr. & Ir. bran 'chaff, bran'; Br. brein, W braen 'rotten'; OBr. cf. ar-ci-brenou, adj. pl. 'rotten'; ON brakan 'creak, crack'; Ger. cf. Brack 'rubbish'. Gallo-Lat. substrate in Fr. bran 'bran'

bhraḡō, **iō** 'break' (verbal forms. Cf. **bhraḡ-**

and derivs.). WP II, 193

Lat. cf. frangō beside OLat. frāgō; MĪr. braigim 'fart'; Br. braéa 'bruise'; G brachen 'break up (a fallow)'; G fr. LG braken 'break (flax)'; Icel. braka 'creak'; Sw. braka 'bang'

bhraġs- (extn. of **bhraġ-**, q.v.)

Alb. brash 'tiny'; G Brachse 'chopper'; EME brash 'bout, fit'; adj. 'brittle'; Du. cf. brasen 'live riotously'; Li. brakšiù, ēti 'crunch, crackle'; Latv. brakstēt, brakšķēt 'rumble, crash'

bhraġtos, bhraġtos (variant: **bhraġst-**) (1).

See **bhraġ-**

Lat. fractus; MĪr. bracht 'breaking, reaping'; W brath 'stab, bite, sting'; MHG braht, breht 'uproar'; Icel. brattur, Norw. bratt, adj. 'steep'; OS cf. brahtom, OE breahtm ('din', fr. *bhraġtomo-)

bhraġtos, bhraġtos (2) 'anger'

Ir. bracht, id.; Ger. Brast 'sorrow, anger' (fr. *bhraġst-)

bhrāġō (?). See **bhrōġō** 'seethe'

bhrāk- 'stir, cloud, muddle'. Cf. **bhrāk-**

Ir. brácaim (3) 'maul'; R brak (2) 'trash'; Li. brokštu & broškiu, inf. brokšti 'churn up; grow dim'; Srb. cf. braće 'leaves of grape-skins' (fr. *bhrāktjā). (Isophonic are Ir. brácaim 'hack': Latv. brāķēt)

bhraġt- 'sap, dye'

Ir. bracht 'sap'; OCS broštī 'red dye'. (Chance likeness w. Gk. brótos 'gore' is of no significance. Gallo-Lat. bractea, brattea, f. 'metal-foil' appears to be unrelated)

bhraġos, is 'leaves, mash, waste'. Cf. **bhrāġos**. WP I, 856 & II, 282

Lat. fracēs, pl.; Gallo-Lat. braces, braxis 'malt'; OIr. brach, MĪr. braich, mraich, Ir. braich, id. beside MĪr. braches ('mash, pigfood', fr. *bhraġist-); W brag, Cor. brāg 'malt'; OBr. cf. brac-aut (a fermented drink: W bragod, id.); OR bros 'hemp-waste, flax-bolls' beside R ot-bros 'refuse, rubbish'. Verbal forms include Lat. fraceō 'rot' and R brošù, bròsit' 'throw, reject' (cf. Lat. fracēs in sense of 'rubbish')

bhrālīs (pet-form of **bhrāter-**, q.v.)

Romani phral (ambig. Perh.: R brat); Sard. frale; Li. brólīs; Latv. brālīs, id.

bhrālīō 'brawl, boast'. Variant of **brāl-**, q.v.

W (ambig.) broliau ('boast, brawl, boasting'. Cf. **brāl-**); MHG brüelen 'roar' beside (alleged) bral, gs. bralles, s. id.; Du. brallen 'roar', brawl'; EME bralle, id. (*-ā-)

bhras-, bhrast- 'big, coarse, rough, violent' Ir. bras 'quick'; Gael. bras, brais 'impetuous'; Br. Cor. brāz, brās 'big'; W bras 'gross, coarse'; Norw. cf. brase 'to crash'; OE cf. bræsne, bresne 'mighty'; MHG cf. brast 'bluster, boast, swagger'; Latv. brašs 'noble, brave'

bhrask-, see **bhrosk-**

bhrast-, see **bhras-**

bhrat- 'rag, tatter, rug'

Lat. cf. fratillī 'fringe, shag, nap'; OIr. brat 'rug, cloak', Ir. 'cloak, shroud', dim. bratóg 'rag'; W brat, id. (LW in OE bratt)

bhrātēr- (**bhrātr-**, **bhrātē**) 'brother'. WP II, 193

Skt. bhrātr; Av. brātā, acc.sg. brātaram, brāḍram; OPer. brātar, Per. birādar; Tokh. A pracar, pl. pracre; B procer; Oss. ārvad; Arm. eḃbajr, pl. eḃbark; Phryg. brater-; Gk. phrātēr, adj. 'of same tribe'; Ven. vhrateri, ds.; Hes. phrēter; Lat. frāter; Osc. Umb. frater, Osc. gp. fratrúm; MĪr. & Ir. bráthair, pl. bráithre; W brawd, pl. brodyr, cf. also brodor ('club-member': Gk. phrātōr, id.); Br. brøer, pl. brøedøer; Cor. broder, pl. breder; OHG bruoder; Go. brōþar; OE brōðor; ON broðir; OCS bratŭ, bratrŭ (and comm. Sl.); Li. cf. broter-ēlis, dim. beside brótis

bhrātrījā 'brotherhood'. Cf. **bhrātēr**

Skt. cf. bhrātryam, id.; Gk. phrātría; Lat. frāteria, id. beside frātria 'brother's wife'; OCS bratrija 'brethren'; OCz. bratřije, id. beside Cz. bratře 'brotherhood'. Verbal types include Gk. phrātrízō; OCz. bratřiti sě; MHG brüedern sich. Adjectival: Lat. frāternus; OCS bratrīnī. Extended: Skt. bhrātrvryáh; Av. brātūirō 'uncle'; Lat. frātru-ēlis; OCz. bratróv 'brother's'

bhraud-

Lat. (?) fraus, gs. fraudis 'detriment, loss, evil intent, deceit'; Pol. Ukr. brud 'dirt'; Slovak brud', id.; LW in Li. brūdas 'vermin'

bhrēdhō (1) 'pass, leap over'. WP II, 201.

Cf. **bhrodh-**

Alb. bredh, aor. brodha, v. 'wander; leap'; W (*-ē-) bridd 'leap forward'; OFris. brēd-, Sw. brād, ON bráðr 'rapid, sudden'; ON bræða (2) 'hurry'; OCS bredŏ, bresti 'wade, ford'; R bresti 'wander', beside bred 'delirium'; Li. (nasal infix) brendù, bristi 'wade'; Latv. briedu (fr. a nasal type), inf. brist, id.

bhrēdhō (2) 'burn, roast, scorch'.

Gk. prēthō (1) 'burn'; Gallo-Lat. bridum (queried: 'roasting-jack'); OS brādan, OFris. brēda, OHG brātan, sv. 7, Du. braden 'roast'; OE brædan ((2) 'roast, toast'; ON bræða 'heat, melt'; brāð 'tar', bræði 'passion'; Gmc. LW in Lat. brādō 'roast meat'; R beredit' 'inflamm'

bhrēḡ- (1) 'shine'. Cf. **bhrēk-**, **bhrḡ-**

Skt. (ambig.) bhrāje; Av. barāz-; Rum. substr. breaz 'piebald; burning with hunger'; MHG (*-ě-) Brēche ('shine', beside brēhe, id. see **bhreḡ-**); R cf. brēžiti ('dawn'; fr. *bhrēḡidiō). Cf. Li. brékšti, id.

bhrēḡ- (2) 'mark, note, distinction'. WP II, 195

OIr. bríg 'dignity'; W bri, id.; Rum. substr. breaz ('pied', but cf. **bhrēḡ-** (1)); Li. brēžiu, brēžti 'mark'; brēžis (1) 'line, mark'

bhrēḡ- (3) 'break'. Cf. **bhrāḡ-**

Lat. cf. frēnum, fraenum 'bridle, bridle-bit, brake, check' beside frēgī 'I broke'; Go. OHG brikan, Go. pf. lpl. brēkum; OHG brēchan (beside brikan); OE brecan; ON breka 'importune' beside Mod. Icel. bráka 'bruise'; Sw. bräcka, beside bråka 'squash, pulp'; Li. brēžis (2) 'crack'.

bhreḡst- (?)

Alb. breshtë, i — 'wild, savage'; MHG brēsten 'break, burst'; ON bresta, id.; Sw. brista, id. (MHG, ON & Sw. also 'lack'); OIr. bress 'din'; Slovene cf. brecati 'din, clatter'. Variant (*bhrēḡt-) in OE braehtm 'din'

bhreit- 'spike, sharp implement'. Cf. **bhrīḡō**

Lat. cf. frit (-ī-?) 'tip of corn-ear'; Br. brued 'sley'; W brwyd 'brooch' beside brwyden 'sley'; Cz. břit, m., břit', f. 'cutting-edge'

bhreḡ- (1) 'break, shatter, dash'. Cf. **bhrēḡ-** (3) and **bhrāḡ-**

Skt. bhraśyāmi, bhraśye 'strike, dash, drop,

fall'; W bregu 'break, be fragile' beside breg, m., and bregol 'fragile'

bhrēk- (2) 'shine' (**bhrēksk-** in Li. brékšti 'dawn'). Cf. **bhrēḡ-** (1)

5 Skt. (ambig.) bhlāše; MHG brēhen; ON brjá 'sparkle'; Li. cf. brékšti

bhremō 'roar, hum, rumble'. WP II, 202.

Cf. **guhrem-**

Skt. cf. bhramaraḥ 'bee'; Lat. fremō, ěre;

10 Ir. breamaim; W brefu; OHG brēman, MHG brēmen (beside brimmen), cf. brēme 'gadfly'; Du. cf. brems, G Bremse, E breeze 'horsefly'. Zero-gde in Pol. brzmieć

bhrendh- 'be full, be ripe'. Cf. **bhrondh-** (1)

15 Li. cf. brēsti, lsg brēstu, pf. bréndau; Latv. brieda, f., briedēju, v.

bhrench- 'carry, bring, take, suffer'. WP II, 204. Cf. **bhrongh-**

20 Tokh. AB (ambig.) präñk-, B präñk- 'remove, abstain'; Alb. (ambig.) brēngë beside brāngë 'suffering'; OHG and comm. Gmc. bringan

bhrēth- (?) 'blow' (expressive *-th-?)

Gk. cf. prēthō (2); OE bræðan 'breathe'; MHG cf. brādem 'breath'

25 **bhreud-**, **bhroud-**, **bhrūd-** 'crumble, break' (Gk. cpd. of hodós? phroúdos 'decrepit, decayed'); OE brēotan; ON brjóta; SW bryta 'break', beside (*-u-) OE ge-brot, Sw. brott, s.; Ir. brúdaim 'crumple' (*-ū-)

30 **bhreuks-**, **bhreusk-** 'front, breast, bank'. Cf. WP II, 198. See **bhreus-**

OIr. & Ir. brúach, bruach 'border, bank'; cf.

OIr. brúachda 'corpulent'; Br. (Vannes) brüsk 'breast, crop' beside Br. brüşed, id.; OCz.

35 břuch, Pol. brzuch, m., Cz. břicho 'belly' (ambig. cf. **bhreus-**)

bhreumn- 'broth, ferment, porridge'. Cf.

bhreūō, **bherūō**, **bhroulios**

40 Alb. brumë 'leaven'; Lat. frūmen 'sacrificial broth'; LLat. also 'porridge'; (Br. brūmen 'fog', cf. Gallo-Lat. *brūma in Fr. brume, id.)

bhreus- 'chest, front, paunch'. Cf. **bhreuks-**

45 W bru 'belly'; Ger. Bries 'sweetbread, thymus'; OCz. Pol. břuch, brzuch, OCS brjuxŭ and Cz. břicho 'belly' (ambig. cf. **bhreuks-**).

An extended form (type *bhrēust-) occurs in OĚ brēost; ON brjóst, possibly due tó a

fused suffix (*-to-). See FK: Brieschen, Bröschen

bhreusgō, (bhrusg-) 'roar, rumble, groan'

MHG (alleged) brieschen; Du. brieschen; R brjuzžat', brjuzgnūt'; cf. (zero-gde) Li. bruzgu, ēti 'rumble, rush'. See FK: brieschen

bhreusk-, see **bhreuks-** and cf. **bhreus-**

bhreuear 'surge, seething'. Cf. **bhreuoō, bheruoō, bhroulios**

Arm. aḡbiwr, gs aḡber 'spring, source'; Gk. phréar 'well'

bhreuoō, see **bheruoō**

Alb. m-bruj 'knead, leaven, ferment'; Li. briáujuos, briáuotis (beside bráujuos 'surge, mass')

bhrīg- (1) 'trouble, care' (?) Cf. **bhrīg-**

bhrīg- (2) 'strength' (?). Cf. **sphrīg-**

Gk. (synth. cpd.?) s-phrīgōs beside s-phrīgāō; OIr. Ír. bríg, brígh, f. 'strength', brígdā 'vigorous'

bhrigil-, bhrugil-, bhrgil- 'a chattering bird'

Lat. frigilla; Gk. phrugílos; (z-gde in) Pol. bargieł. Gz. brhel. m. 'nuthatch'; cf. Slovene brglez (extn. fr. *-uḡ- (?) 'woodpecker'); Cf. (e-gde) MHG brēglen (v. 'chatter') (*bhrēgh-)

bhrīgō, iō 'fry, roast'

Skt. bhrījāmi, pp. bhrīṣṭaḥ; Per. biriṣtan, buruṣtan, id.; Lat. frigō, frigēre, id. beside ferctum, fertum 'spice-cake'; Umb. cf. frehtu, pp. 'roasted'. (The vocalism of Gk. phrúgō, phrússō is obscure. A form brēglen 'fry, stew' (fr. *bhrigh-?) occurs in MHG beside Swed. bräcka (2) 'roast, fry, braise')

bhrīiō 'wear down, file, cut, erode'. WP II, 194

Skt. bhrīṇāmi 'hurt, injure'; Cf. Av. pairi-brīn-; Per. buram, burīdan ('cut', but cf. **bhrāiō**); EMAlb. bre, Alb. brej, pp. brejtun, britun 'gnaw, chafe at, wear away, corrode'; Lat. friō, āre; OCS brijo, briti 'shave' and comm. Sl. (The Lat. form is ambig. cf. **guhriiō**)

bhrīk- 'bristle, spike'. Cf. WP II, 201

Gk. phrīx, beside phrīkē; OBr. cf. bricer 'tuft, crest'; W brig, m. 'crown of tree; hair'

bhrīk- (?)

Alb. cf. brithë (a disease); i brithët 'overripe';

OCS cf. brīsnō, -nōti 'scrape; corrupt'; brīselū 'sherd' (vowel uncertain; if for *bhrūs-, cf. brysati 'wipe away' and see next entry)

bhris- (?) 'crush'. Cf. **bhrus-**, **bhr̥s-**

5 Gallo-Lat. cf. brisa 'crushed grapes'; Du. cf. brijzel 'crumb'. (Slavonic forms are entirely ambig., cf. brīsnōti ((2) 'shave' in view of britva 'razor', but brūsnōti (1) 'corrupt' in view of OE brosnian 'decay, break down'. See **bhrus-**) (both forms represented with ū)

bhriskos (1) 'quick, active'; (2) 'brittle, crumbly'. Cf. **bhrusgos**

OIr. brisc 'brittle, crumbly'; Ir. briosc, id. and 'active, smart; lavish, wasteful'; Br. bresk,

15 brüsk 'fragile, brittle' (LW in? It. brusco, Fr. brusque; cf. also Br. breski 'caper, scamper'; W brysg 'brisk, smart'. LW in Eng.); Norw. brisk 'swanky'; Cz. břesk (1) 'harshness'. (A variant occurs in Li. brizgūs 'dashing; blunt'). The semantic link between (1) and (2) is assured by Cz. rychlý: R ryxlyj; and by MHG resch(e) in both senses

bhrūsos 'broken off, detached, loose, crumbly'. Cf. WP II, 194

25 Lat. re-frīvus 'crushed, pounded'; com-frīva ('mash' or sim.); cf. frīvolus ('fragile, brittle'-Fest.; 'trivial, pitiful, lying') and frīvola (n. pl. 'lumber'); W 'briw 'broken'; Cor. brew, id.; Cf. also W briw 'wound; pus'; OE brīw 'porridge'; OHG brīo, gs brīwes, id. (:Lat. com-frīva); MHG brīe, id.; cf. also OE brīwan 'pound'; Latv. brīvs 'free'

bhrodhos, ā 'ford, way'. See **bhredh-**

OCS and com. Sl. brodū; Li. brādas, brada, beside bradūs 'fordable'; Latv. bradus (adj. 'wading')

bhroməlos 'buzz, hum, roar'

Skt. bhramarah 'bee'; ON and Icel. braml 'roar'

bhrondh- 'burn, destroy'

OIr. bronnam 'destroy'; Du. branden 'burn'

bhrondhos, ā, is 'swell, growth, surge'

40 Ir. bronn 'swell', bruinne 'breast'; Br. bronn, W bron 'breast'; Br. cf. also brons ('tree-bud, shoot', fr. *bhront-); Ger. branden, v. 'surge'; Li. brandūs 'full, abundant', brandà 'crop'; brandis 'full pod'

bhronghos, ā, us (1) 'bearing, suffering;

loaded, heavy'. Cf. **bhrench-**. WP II, 204. Cf. **brongh-**

NAlb. brângë (1) 'sorrow' beside Alb. brengë 'suffering'; ON (hapax) branga 'quarrel'; Li. brangùs 'dear'. (Alb. & Li. ambig.)

bhronghos, ā (2) 'swollen; swelling'. Cf. **bronghos**

NAlb. brângë, Alb. brengë (2) 'tumour, esp. in cattle; ulcer'; MHG branc, gs. -ges 'boasting'; brenge 'ostentation'; cf. brangen, v., (Upper) Ger. prangen 'boast'; Icel. braggast 'thrive'; Latv. cf. brangs 'luxuriant, fat'. (A variant *bhrong- occurs in Scots branks 'mumps'). See next. (Alb. brângë, brengë are ambiguous, cf. **brongh-**)

bhronkā 'swelling'. (Variant of **bhronghos** (2), q.v.). Cf. **bronk-** (Alb. brângë, brengë is ambig.); Srb. bruka 'calumny' (here?); Li. brankà 'swelling' (ambig. cf. **bronk-**)

bhrontos, ā (?)

W brwnt, f. bront 'dirty'; Li. brantaĩ, mpl. 'syphilis'

bhrosk- 'tumultuous; turmoil'. Cf. **bhrağs-** & WP II, 196 (206) & II, 193

MIr. broscur 'clamour; mob'; brosc ('thunder'; adj. 'big'); Icel. braska 'bustle'; Dan. braske 'boast'; Sw. braska 'rustle; live in luxury'; Li. cf. braškùs 'crackly' beside braškù, éti 'creak'. (Lith., & Scots brash 'sudden illness, bout'; E brash 'showy' are ambiguous. See **bhrağs-**. For It. brusco and Fr. brusque cf. **bhrisk-**)

bhroud- (?)

(Gk. phroũdos 'transient, vain' is usu. refd. to pro + hodós); ON braut, f. i-st. 'road'; adv. 'away' beside breyta 'change'; NNorw. braute 'boast; rampage'; RNorw. brøyte 'break; turn; clear'; Cor. brows 'crumbs', cf. Br. brüzün 'crumb'; Pol. Ukr. Slovak. Cz. brud 'dirt'

bhroukiō 'turn, go'

MHG brōuwen 'bend, turn'; Pol. cf. bruk 'road-paving'; Li. braukiù, braukti 'plod'; Latv. braucu, braukt 'travel'

bhrouk- 'edge, side; side-piece'

Ir. bruach 'edge, side'; Cz. Pol. brus, R (dim.) brusòk 'whetstone' beside Cz. brusle 'skate';

Srb. brūs 'whetstone'; R brus 'beam, girder'

bhrouljios, iā 'seething, brew, surge'

Br. brül', pl. brül'u 'wave, billow; brew, soup'; brül'a v. 'vomit'; OCS brulja 'fountain'. (For a possible verbal prototype, cf. OCS brujō, ati 'roar'; Li. bráujuos, bráutis 'rush'). A zero-gde occurs in Srb. bñljati 'pother'. Norw. bröle 'roar' is prob. fr. LG

bhrou-, see **bhrūs-** (3)

bhrout- (**bhrut-**) (1) 'ferment; leaven, etc.'. Lat. cf. dē-frutum 'mulled must'; OHG bröt, OE brēad, Du. brood, ON brauð 'bread'

bhrout- (2) 'fragment'. (Cf. ***bhrend-** for OE brēotan: ON brjóta: Sw. bryta)

Ir. bruid 'morsel'; OE brēad (1), id.; e-gde in OE brēoðan 'decay'

bhrud- 'excrecent, bulging; excrescence, bulge'. WP II, 195. Cf. **bhrđh-** MHG broz 'bud, sprout'; G (fr. LG) brutt

'rugged; haughty'; LW in It. brutto, Fr. brut; cf. also G brütsch 'proud'; OCS brūdo, Cz. brdo, and Srb. br̂do 'hillock' are ambig. cf. **bhrđh-** (2) and **bhrusdh-**

bhrüg- (1) 'use, benefit, product, profit'. WP II, 208

Gk. cf. phruktós 'lottery bean'; Lat. frūges; Umb. frif, acc. pl.; MHG brūch 'use', brūchen 'use, enjoy'; OE brūcan, id. beside brýce, adj. 'useful'; (*-u-) in broc 'use, benefit'; Go. brūks 'useful'

bhrüg- (2) 'tremble'

Illyr. in Lat. briza 'quaking-grass'; OE broccian 'tremble'; Pol. bryze 'yellowrattle'

bhrugilos, see **bhrigil-**

bhrugh- 'swell, increase'

Lat. fruor, fructus; Ir. broghaim 'increase, advance, press', beside broghdha 'exceeding; big', MHG brogen 'raise, anger; rise; swagger'

bhrughis, os, iā (?) 'construction'

Ir. brugh 'mansion; fort'; MHG brucke, brücke 'bridge, stage'; OE brycg; Du. brug; cf. also OE brycgian, v. 'pave' paralleled in Russian most 'bridge'; mostit' 'to pave'; ON bryggja 'gangway, pier'; Latv. bruģis 'paved road'

bhrughno- (2) 'shrubbery, rushes'. WP II, 208

Br. broenn; W brwyn; Cor. bron 'rushes, reeds'; OE brogne 'bush'

bhrūg- (1), 'fragment'. Cf. **bhrūgō**

Gk. cf. phrūganon 'chip, faggot'; OS brokko, OE broc, bryce, MHG brocke 'fragment' beside bruch 'breakage'; Du. brok

bhrūg- (2) 'breast of animal, brisket, sweetbread'

Arm. erbuc, gs erbco 'breast of animal'; cf. Lat. frūmen ('glottis' if for *bhrūgmn-); (Ir. brú, gs bronn 'breast' is ambig. Cf. **bhrondh-**); OCz. brzicē 'breast, dewlap'; Slovak brzica, id.; Cz. cf. brz-lík, m. 'sweetbread'. Cf. **bhreuks-**, **bhreus-**

bhrūgō, iō (?). Cf. **bhrūg-** (1)

MÍr. brúghaim, brúighim 'bruise, crush, mash'; Li. brūžyti 'scour'; cf. Latv. bružāju ('rub', fr. *-ġiāiō). The connexions of Phrygian (?) óbrūzos, adj. 'refined, pure' are uncertain as also Srb. briznem, -nuti 'well up'.

bhruk- 'hurt'

OÍr. broc (3) 'grief'; Blg. brūkam 'prod, stir'; Li. brukù, brūkti 'force, thrust, scutch'; Latv. brukt 'collapse'. (Sw. bry 'vex' derives from LG brüden, id.) (EH)

bhruktos

It. (Gallo-Lat?) brutto 'ugly, foul'; W brwth, m., broth, f. 'turmoil'; MHG bruht, widerbruht 'defiant; defiance', cf. Ger. brohseln 'riot, fuss'; Li. brūkti 'thrust; scutch'; Latv. brukt 'crumble, collapse'; Cz. brkati, brknouti 'jerk; shriek; flap; trip'. For Ir. bruth, broth, see **bhrūtos** (2); cf. Srb. brka 'muddle'.

bhrumbhālos, bhrumbhāros 'buzzing insect'.

See next

Alb. brúmbull 'bumble-bee'; Blg. brūmbar 'cockchafer' or sim.

bhrumbhō, bhrumō, iō 'hum, buzz, rumble'

MHG brummen; Du. brommen; Dan. brumme, and com. Gmc.; Pol. brzmieć; cf. Blg. brūmča 'hum'

bhrumn- 'welling-up, ferment'. See

bhreumn-. WP II, 208

Alb. (ambig.) brumë 'dough, paste, plasma'; OHG. OS brunno 'well, spring'; G cf. Brunst; Du. bronst 'heat in animals' beside bron, as G Brunnen

(**bhrunijə** 'trappings, harness, equipment'.

A Celt. LW in Gmc.Sl. and Balt.)

(Cf. **bhrondh-** for background of Ir. brú, gs bronn & bruinne; Br. brōn 'shoulder of pig' beside bronn, W bron 'breast'); Go. brunjo; MHG brünne; OE byrne 'coat of mail'; ON brynja, id.; OCS brünja 'breast-plate'; OCz. brně 'harness'; Cz. brň 'armour, coat of mail'; R bronja 'armour'; OPrus. brunyos 'trappings'; Latv. bruņas, id.

bhrūn- (**bhreun-**, **bhrun-**) 'edge, top, crest, brow'. WP II, 196 & 207. Cf. **bhrūs** (1)

Alb. brī, gs brīni 'tip, top, horn' beside EMAlb. brinjë 'rib, side, cliff, wall'; OÍr. cf. brú and Ir. bruinne 'edge, shore, verge';

15 Cor. bron, pl. bronnow & bronyaw 'hill' (all ambig. in view of homonymic brú, etc. 'breast', see **bhrondh-**); ON brún, pl. brýnn 'cliff-edge, brow' beside brýni 'whetstone'; Dan.Sw. bryn 'brim, edge, brow', beside Sw. bryna 'whetstone'; Li. (short vowel) brunys 'brow', beside brunē 'back of knife'; (*-eu- in) briaunā 'edge, back of knife, keel'. A possible link may exist (qua 'acute, keen') between Lat. frunītus 'clever', in-frunītus 'silly' and ON brýnn 'sharp, prompt'; brýna 'sharpen, egg on'

bhrunō, iō 'roar, rush'. Cf. **bhrumbh-**

ON bruna 'rush'; OCz. brněti 'rumble'; Slovene brneti 'whirr'

30 **bhrūnos** 'dun, brownish; brown or dun-coloured creature'. WP II, 166

Gk. phrūnos, phrūnē 'toad'; MHG brūn, ON brūnn; OE brūn; Du. bruin (LW in Fr. & It.); beside ON brúnn 'raven horse', brún (i-st. 'a material'); (*-ū- in) Cz. Slovak brna 'brown cow'; OCS brūnije, n. 'mud'; Latv. (LW fr. Gmc.) brūns 'brown'

bhrūs (1) (**oqu-bhrūs, -bhrūyes**) 'brow'. Cf. **bhrūn-**. WP II, 206

40 Skt. bhrūs, bhruva; Av. br̥vaṣ, du.; Per. abrū; Kurd. biro; Oss. ārfig; Tokh. pārwan, pārwane, du.; Maced. abroūtes (err. for *abroūwes?) (AM); Alb. (?) bri, def. brija ('edge, side'; G Braue, id.: MÍr. brú, id.; Gk. ophrūs beside ophrūē (also = 'dike, vallum': ON brú 'bridge' (?); MÍr. brú (2) 'bank, border'); MÍr. brói, dual: dabruád; Ir. cpd. fo-bhar, fa-bhar, fa-bhra (phon. obscure); Br. abrant; OE brū,

pl. brūwa; phon. obscure in OHG wint-brāwa, Du. wenk-brauw; OCS brŭvī, obrŭvī; Slovak brva, obrva; OCz. brv, gs brve; Li. bruvis, io & bruvē.

bhrus- (2) 'break, crumble; fragment, crumb'. Cf. **bhrusd-**. WP II, 198

Lat. cf. frustum beside frustāre, v. 'shatter'; OIr. brus 'fragment; gravel, grit; refuse'; MHG cf. brosem 'crumb'; OE brosnian 'crumble, decay'; OCS brŭsnŏ, nŏti (1) 'corrode', v. beside brŭselī, f. 'chip'. Long ū is represented in Alb. brishtē, i — (ambig.) 'rugged' (if not fr. **bhrst-**, q. v.); MĪr. brúim 'pound, shatter'; OE brȳsan, brȳsian, id.

bhrūs- (3) 'gush, teem'. Cf. WP II, 199. Gk. cf. phruássomai 'bluster'; MHG brŭsen; G brausen; Du. bruisen; Norw. fr. LG bruse; Blg. brisna, brisvam; Li. cf. brūsa, brūsva 'plenty'. (O-gde is represented in Slovene bruhati 'erupt'; Blg. bruxam 'chatter'; Cz. brouhati se 'mess about, paddle', though the semantic link is obscure)

bhrusdhō (bhrusd-) (1) 'crumble, break'. Cf. **bhrus-** (2)

Arm. brdem 'crumble' beside brdon (i-st. 'crumb'); Umb. cf. e-furfatu (queried) 'let him scatter'; (Alb. z-brydh 'make friable, mellow'. Ambig. cf. **bhrġō, ĩō**); Norw. brudd 'breach, rupture'. (Variant *bhrusd in Ir. brod *d or *dh 'trifle'); OE, ON brot 'fragment'; Norw. brott, id.; cf. OE bryttan, brytsen 'break up'

bhrusdhō, ĩō (2) 'goad, tease'

MĪr. bruitim 'stab'; brot 'goad'; MHG brutton 'scare'; (w. nāch) 'demand'; OE bryrden; LG brüden 'tease'; OE bryddan 'scare' beside bryrdan 'incite'; LW fr. LG in Sw. bry; ON brydda 'stab, incite'. (The isophonic Li. bruzdū, éti 'scurry; revolt' appears to be unrelated). See next

bhrusdhos 'spike, peg, barb, goad, sting'. WP II, 133. Cf. **bhrusdh-** (2)

OFr. cf. brosender 'embroider'; OBr. cf. brothrac, cpd. 'embroidery'; MĪr. ħrot, Ir. brod 'spike, sting, goad'; Br. brud, id.; Cor. brōz, pl. brojow 'brodžou'; OE brord, id. beside brod 'shot, bud'; ON brodr 'spike, sting, goad'; Sw. brodd, OSw. brudd 'shoot, bud';

Blg. brŭsde 'plough-point'; Li. cf. bruzdŭklis 'peg'.

bhrusgos (1) 'briar, brushwood, scrub'. (Variant of **bhrusk-**, q. v.) Cf. WP II, 200.

5 G Brŭsch 'rush'; (alleged) ON bruskr ('broom', bot.); Norw. cf. bruse, brisk (phonol. uncertain: 'juniper'); Li. brŭzgai, brŭzgai 'briars'. See **bhrusk-**

bhrusgos (2) 'brittle, fragile, harsh, smart, painful'. Cf. **bhrisk-**

Du. bros, EMDu. brosch 'crisp, brittle'; LW in It. brusco 'sour, harsh, rude, gloomy'; Fr. brusque (but cf. **bhrisk-**); Li. bruzgŭs 'agile, brisk', cf. Li. brizgŭs, id.

15 **bhrusk-** 'brushwood, scrub; sweep'. WP II, 200. Cf. **bhrusgos** (1)

LLat. in It. fruscā (Gallo-Lat. or Gmc.) beside LLat. (terra) frusca ('fallow land, scrubland'. Var. of frisca, whence Fr. friche w. which confused, since friscus is Gmc. See **praiskos, preiskŭs**); Blg. brŭskam 'sweep' beside brŭša 'wipe'; (*-ŭ-) Li. brŭškuoti 'scrub, wipe' (LWs in Alb. brushē, Fr. brosse, E brush)

25 **bhrustos, om** (1) 'cutting, fragment, chip'. Cf. WP I, 872 & II, 198

Lat. frustum; MĪr. & Ir. brus 'grit, gravel, corn-refuse'

bhrustos (2) 'shoot, bud'

30 Br. brust 'thicket' beside brustal' ('young shoot', whence Fr. brousaille); OS cf. brustjan 'burst forth'; Slovene brst 'bud, shoot'

bhrŭtos, ĩos (1) 'excrescence'

35 Per. burŭt 'whiskers'; W brid, pl.-iau 'eruption, scab'; Ir. cf. broth (3) 'mote, straw' (*-ŭ-)

bhrŭtos (2) 'fermented; ferment, brew'. WP II, 167

40 Thrac. broŭtos, brŭtos 'beer'; Lat. cf. dē-frutum 'grog'; MĪr. Ir. broth, adj. 'boiling'; s. 'rash'; bruth 'heat, fever; mass of hot metal'; W brwd 'hot; acrid'; Br. brud 'scalding'; OBr. brot, brut 'heat; zeal'; Cor. brōs, adj. 'sultry'; s. 'stew', OE broþ 'broth' cf. G brodeln 'simmer'

bhrŭges, see **bhrŭs**

bhrājō (bhur-) 'bore, pierce'. Cf. WP II, 160 Av. (e/o radical) bar- (2) 'cut'; Per. buram,

id.; Arm. brem ('dig, hoe', fr. *bhur-); Gk. phárō 'split'; Alb. biroj 'bore'; Lat. forō, forāre; OHG, OS borōn; OE borian; cf. Cz. brť, Pol. baré, R bort' ('bee-hole', isophonic w. Icel. byrða 'big trough'); cf. perhaps Li. burnā 'mouth'

bħrbhlō, iō, āiō (bhærbhæl-, bhurbhul-) 'babble, burble'. Cf. **bħarb-, bħrb-, bħrb-** (onomatopoeic). Cf. WP II, 106 & 111
Eng. to burble; Cz. brblat; Slovene brbljati; Li. burbuliuoti

bħrd- 'out, away; expand, expound'. Cf. **bħrud-** and **bħrdh-**
(Much of the evidence is ambig.). Hitt. cf. partāi(mi) beside partawwar (n/r-stem); Mod. Gk. phardús 'broad'; Gk. (?) phrázō 'declare, show'; G borzen 'project' beside Burz 'knoll; rump'; ON burt, Sw. bort ('away'. Associated w. ON braut by EH, see **bħrud-**); OCS brūdo 'knoll'; Cz. brdo, Srb. bŕdo (probably here, but cf. **bħrdh-** below). (Uncertainly Skt. bħrdāmi 'plunge, dive'; G bürzen, id.)

bħrdhos, is (1) 'hump, heap, knoll'. WP II, 163. Cf. **bħrd-, bħrud-**
Arm. bard (i-st. 'heap, rick'); OCS (ambig.) brūdo, Cz. brdo, Srb. bŕdo ('knoll'. Cf. **bħrd-** and **bħrud-**); o-gde in Icel. barð 'brow of hill'

bħrdhos, om (2) 'board, table'
OLat. cf. forbea ('meat, food'. Semantics of mēnsa, qua *mēmsa, lit. 'meats'); Go. -baúrd, cpds. 'board'; OE bord (id. & 'table, shield'); ON cf. byrði 'board-side of boat'. (Umb. e-furfatu seems to mean: 'let him spread (or) sprinkle'. If due to assim. cf. **bħorda** in view of furfaf: Lat. fordās)

bħrdhos (3) 'cutting, separating; cut, division'
Av. bærəduš 'cleaving'; OE cf. ge-byrd ('fate'. Ambig. but paralleled by Lat. fors, fortis: feriō, cf. Gk. túkhē: tugkhánō); OCz. brdo 'sley'; Cz. brd 'heald, slat of loom'

bħrdhos (4) 'soft, feeble, crumbly'. Cf. **bħurdh-**
Alb. i brydhët 'soft, mellow'; m-brydh, v. 'mellow'; W brydd 'feeble, ailing'. (paralleled in Arm. brdem 'crumble', fr. **bħurdh-**, q. v.)

bħrgil-, see **bħrgil-**

bħrgō, iō 'chirp, crackle, bark'. Cf. **ghri-gil-**

Skt. bħrg, s. 'crackle of fire'; Alb. cf. burg-th, dim. 'house cricket'; OE borcian 'bark'

bħrgħalos 'hold, holder'. See next, and cf. **bħrgħō** (WP II, 172)

Br. bréol 'iron hook on cart-axle'; MHG bürgel 'surety'

bħrgħō, iō 'hold, fasten, enclose'. Cf. **bħrgħō** (WP II, 172)

Skt. -brhāmi 'strengthen', beside e-gde barhe 'cover' and Oss. äm-bärzĭn, id.; Tokh. A pär-kāw-, B pārko- 'gain'; Gk. phrássō beside phárkhma & phrágma; MHG borgen 'watch, care for'; ON byrgja 'enclose'. An extended form appears to be OLat. fraxāre 'patrol' (*ř) w. sim. long-zero in Alb. brez 'girdle; wall-brace'; Dac. substr. brĭu, id. in Rumanian. Noun-forms include Go. baúrgs 'walled city, tower' and com. Gmc.; E borough and burrow; OCz. brh 'lair, den, camp'; mod. Cz. 'hencoop, fowling-net'. (The question of an Anatolian equivalent of type *bhurgh- is discussed in SF: baúrgs, cf. the Gk. forms púrgos, and (Hes.) phúrkos 'wall'. The Cz. placename suffix -brh is said to mean 'hill'. Av. bærəzis 'cover' shows secondary palatalism. See next

bħrgħos 'hill, mound'. ((1)?) (**bħrgħh-?**)
Oss. (ambig.) barz, bardz 'pile, crowd'; OIr. brí ('hillock'. Loss of -g- as in rí 'king'); Gaul. briga 'mountain'; Br. bré, id.; W & Cor. brev, brē 'hill'; ON borg (1) 'knoll'; Cz. (in placenames) -brh 'hill', cf. also brh 'stack'

bħrgħtos (bħrgħətos) 'held; hold, clasp, armful'. Cf. **bħrgħō**

Gk. phraktós, pharkτός 'fenced, protected'; Ir. briocht 'spell'; Br. briad 'armful, manipulus' beside briata (v. 'embrace'); GalloLat. in It. brigata 'brigade'; OE cf. byrged 'buried'; ON borgit, pp. 'safeguarded'

bħrgō, iō 'crumble'. Variant of **bħrgħ-**, q. v.
Alb. brydh 'crumble; loosen (soil)'; OW breu, W brau 'brittle, fragile'; breuo ('grow brittle', fr. *bħrgħāĭ-, denom.); OHG brocchōn, MHG brocken, brücken 'crumble'; Du. cf. brok 'fragment'; Latv. birstu, birzti 'crumble'

bhr̥gos, iə (1) 'birch; of birch'. Variant of **bher̥g-**, q. v.

Skt. *bhurjaḥ*; Li. *biržē* 'birch-copse'

bhr̥gos (2) (?) 'desire'

Av. *bərəzō* 'longing'; Per. (alleged) *burzam* 'long for'; Lat. cf. (?) *suf-frāgor, -ārī* 'vote for'

bhr̥gtos, ā (**bhr̥gatos, ā**) 'bright'. Z-gde of **bher̥gt-**, q. v.

Ir. *brighid* ('fair maiden', whence *Bridget*); Norw. *borket* 'salmon pink'; e-gde in MHG -brecht, in cpds. (and com. W Gmc)

bhr̥gh- 'streak, line'. Cf. **bhor̥gh-**. Cf. WP II, 165

Cz. Slovak *brza* 'seam, vein, grain in wood'; Li. *biržis, io* 'marking strip of field'; Latv. *birzs, f. pl. biržu* 'seed-drill'; *birze, id.*

(**bhr̥gh-**. Variant of **br̥gh-** and **bhr̥g-**, q. v.

Cf. ON *brugga* (2) 'break'

bhr̥ghant- (**bhr̥ghnt-**, **bhr̥ghont-**) 'high; height'. WP II, 172. See **bhr̥ghus** & **bher̥gh-** Skt. *bṛhāt*; Av. *bərəzañt*; Oss. *bärzond, pl. bärzändtä*; Per. *buland, baland*; Tokh. A *-pärkant* (B *pärk, park, pirko*) 'sunrise'; Lat. *frons, gp frontium* (Ennius: *pl. frundes*) ('forehead, gravity, severity'. For the semantics cf. OCS *čelo* 'forehead': Li. *kélti* 'to raise'); Osc. cf. *Frunter* (name of a god); Gaul. *brigantes* 'hillmen'; OIr. *brianda* 'famous'; OBr. cf. *brientin* 'noble'; OW *breint, braint, brein, bryein* 'privilege, state'; W *braint, id.*; Frankish **burgunds*; OE *brant*: ON *brattr* (variant: **bhr̥ghænd-*). See next

bhr̥ghus, os 'high; height'. WP II, 172. See **bhr̥ghant-**, **bher̥gh-**. WP II, 172

Skt. cf. *bṛhāt*; Av. *bərəzō*; Oss. (o-gde. Ambig.) *bardz, barz* 'mass, crowd': (?) Arm. *bardz* (2) 'hip, thigh'; Arm. *bardzr, gs. bardzu* 'high'; Tokh. A cf. *pärkär, B parkre* 'long'; Hitt. *parkus*; OIr. *bri* 'noble' beside Ir. *brigh* 'virtue, power'; Sequanian *brig-* 'high — of winds'; Gaul (ambig.) *briga* ('hill'. But cf. **bhr̥gh-**); W *bri*, Cor. *bry* 'rank, degree, esteem'; OW *bry* 'above': (?) MHG *bor* 'up'. Cf. the e-gde forms in Arm. *erkna-berdz* 'high as heaven', *leřna-berdz* 'high as a mountain', and OE *brego* 'ruler'.

bhr̥iō (1) 'strike; fall, befall'.

Lat. cf. *fors, gs fortis* (: OE *byrd* 'fate', fr.

**bhr̥tis*, the semantics of Gk. *túkhē*: *tugkhá-nō*); MHG *ge-bürn* 'befall': OE *byrian, id.*, beside *byre* 'chance, time, occurrence'; Du. *ge-beuren* 'happen'; Icel. *byrja* (2) 'befall'; Li. *byru, birti* 'shower down, fall', beside *birūs* 'apt to fall'.

bhr̥iō (2) see **bhr̥aiō** & **bhur-** (2)

bhr̥iō (3) 'raise'. Variant of **bhr̥gh-** (?) OW (ambig.) cf. *bry* ('above'. See **bhr̥ghus**); OHG *burian* 'raise' beside *bor* 'height, upper room'; MHG *bor* 'up'; OE *bor-lice* 'very'

bhr̥ios (**bhr̥ō(n)**) (1) 'bearer, holder'. See **bherō, bhor-**

Skt. cf. *bhr̥ñāmi* 'bear'; OHG OS *-bora*; OE *bora, -bora*; ON cf. *ó-byr-ja* 'sterile woman'; Gk. *pharía* 'vessel'

bhr̥ios (2) 'son, young man'. (Semantically related to (1))

Kurd. cf. *biṛe* 'a stalwart'; Per. *barnā, burnā* 'young man'; OE *bora* 'son' and *byre, id.*; Alb. *bir, pl. bij, id.*; Go. *baúr, cons. st. id.*, cpds. *-born*; ON *burr, pl. rir, id.*

bhr̥ios, bhr̥ā (3) 'bore, hole'. Cf. **bhr̥aiō** Alb. *birē* 'hole'; OHG *bora* 'gimlet'; OE, MLG *bor, id.*

bhr̥kos, ā, ō(n) (1) 'spike, splinter' Lat. (ambig.) *furca* 'fork, prop, gibbet' beside *forcō* 'ploughpoint'; Ir. cf. (either) *brigiún* 'skewer' (or) *bráca* 'harrow', *brácaim, v. 'harrow' (*-ī-)*; Srb. Slovene *břk* 'moustache'; Cz. *brk* 'quill'; Pol. *barki, pl. 'shoulders'*; Lusat. cf. *bórkač* ('root up ground': Ir. *brácaim*); Li. *birka* 'tally-stick'; Latv. *birka* 'chip, point'

bhr̥kos, om, ā (2) (?) 'boat' Gallo-Lat. *barca*; Br. *bark* 'boat'; Slovak *brko* 'keel'

(**bhr̥m-** 'bore, hole'. Cf. **bhr̥ios** (3). Alb. *brimē* 'hole')

bhr̥niō 'tingle, burn' Gk. cf. *os-phraínomai* 'smell, sniff' (initial to *osmé*. EB otherwise); OFris. *burna*; Fris. *baerna*; OE *byrnan* beside *biernan* (vocalism obscure); OCz. Cz. *brněti* 'tingle'

bhr̥ō (**bhur-**), see **bhr̥aiō**

bhr̥s- 'break; fragment'. Cf. **bhr̥is-**, **bhr̥us-**, **bhr̥st-**

Hitt. *pars-mi, -imi, -ihi* 'break, divide'; cf.

parsūr 'crumbs'; Gk. phársos, n. (1) 'fragment'; OCS (ambig.) brüselŭ ('potsherd', but for OCS brüsnŭ, -nŭti 'destroy', cf. **bhris-**. Ir. brisim 'break' seems to represent a form **bhrst-**, q.v., while OE brýsan represents a form containing -ū-, cf. **bhrus-** (2)

bh̥rsos, ios, ā, is 'shag, tuft, bristles, fur'.

Cf. **bhrstis**

Av. cf. bərəšō 'backbone'; Arm. barš (i-st. 'horsehair, mane'); Gk. phársos (2) 'cluster'; Phryg.? (LW in Gk.?) búrsa 'rawhide, skin bag'; Lat. (LW or Gallo-Lat?) burra 'shaggy garment'; re-burrus, adj. 'bristly', cf. also LLat. borra-āgō ('borage', lit. 'bristly plant'); variant (*bh̥ers-) in OIr. barr 'tree-foliage, spray'; Cor. bar (1) 'bunch, tufted branch' beside OIr. barrán 'head of hair'; ME burre 'burr'; Norw. Sw. borre, id. (Sw. also 'thistle-head, sea-urchin'); Cf. OCS brīš-ljanŭ 'spindle-tree' beside Cz. brs-len, id.; cf. also Cz. brs-ina 'grassy slope'. See **bh̥ers-**

bhrstis, os (bhurst-, bhrust-) 'spike, shoot, twig, bristle'. WP II, 131

Sk. bh̥rštīh; Oss. barc 'mane'; Hitt. parsdus 'sprout'; Lat. (ambig.) fūstis ('stick', fr. *bhurst-? cf. **bhrustos** (2)); Ir. bruis 'brushwood', ambig. cf. **bhrust-**); Br. cf. bréšen 'twig'; OHG burst, OE byrst; ON burst 'bristle'; Sw. borst, id.; cf. Mod. Icel. byrstur, adj. 'harsh'; Blg. brüst 'green twigs'; Cz. bršt', Pol. barszcz 'hogweed' Srb. bŕst 'shoot'. (The Slav. forms are ambig. cf. **bhrust-**)

bhrstjō 'break out, shoot, burst'. Cf. WP II, 206 and **bhrstis** above

W bryσιο 'hasten', brys 'haste'; Br. brésia 'scamper'; OS brustian 'break out'; Slovene brstiti 'sprout'; Icel. cf. byrstur, adj. 'harsh, gruff'; OE cf. byrst 'loss'

bh̥rt- (bh̥rt-) (1) 'strike, blow; striker; fate'.

Cf. **bherjō & bh̥rjō** (1)

Oss. bārdīn 'cudgel'; Arm. bah 'spade'; Per. bīl, id.; Lat. fors; Ir. bráth 'judgment'; W brawd, id.; Br. broed 'plea'; MHG burt 'pledge, duty'; OE byrd 'fate'; Du. beurt 'turn, lot'; OFrankish, cf. staim-bort (a weapon: 'stone-throwing catapult')

bh̥rt- (2) 'bearing, load, product'. WP II, 153. Cf. **bherō, bhoros**

Sk. bh̥rtīh; Av. bərətis; OIr. brith; Go. ga-baur̥ps, baur̥pei; MHG burt; bürde; OE byrd; ON byrd, f. beside byrdr 'birth; load'

bh̥rt- (3) 'boring, bore, hole, hollow'. Cf.

5 **bh̥rjō**

ON byrdā 'bin, trough'; Pol. barć, Cz. brť, R bort' 'hollow in tree, hive of wild bees'

bh̥rtós, ā 'borne, carried'. Cf. **bherō**

Sk. bh̥rtāh; Av. bərətō; Per. bilā 'alms'; ON burdr ('bearing', etc.)

bh̥rūg- (**bhorūg-**, **bhorǵ-**) 'neck, windpipe'.

Cf. **bhrūg-**

Oss. bārzāi 'neck'; Gk. phárux (& phárugx); ON barki

15 (**bh̥rū-**, see **bherū-**. Z-gde radical in Per. balwā 'tumult'; OE brymm, m. 'surf, sea', prob. also in MHG brunne 'spring'; ON brunnr, id.)

bh̥rūos, ā 'arch, span, beam, bridge'. (prob. variant of **bhrūg-** q.v.)

Gaul. brivo-, brio-, briva ('bridge', in place-names); ON brú; Sw. bro, id.; Blg. brŭví, Srb. br̆v 'sleeper; footbridge'; OCz. břev, pl. br̆vi, f. 'beam, rafter'; cf. OCS brŭvno 'beam';

25 Cz. břevno, Ukr. bervenno; Slovene bruno

bhū- (**bhū-**) (1) theme of verb 'to be'.

Cf. **bhūjō & bhūi-**. WP II, 141

Skt. á-bhūt, pf., bhūtāh, pp.; Av. būta, npl.; Per. būdan, inf.; Gk. phūs, m. 'son' beside Hes. phúos 'plant'; phué 'growth', éphūn, aor., etc.; Ir. budh ('was', 3sg); W OBr. bu, id.; Lat. fūi, id. beside OLat. fuam 'may be' and OBr. bi 'will be'; OS bū, OE bū 'dwelling'; Norw. bu 'booth'; ON búi 'dweller'; búa 'dwell, be'; beside byggva ('populate', fr. *bhū-); OHG bū, gs būwes 'farming'; OCS byxŭ, etc. 'was'; Li. būvis, io, m. 'creature' beside buvau 'I was'; Latv. būvēju 'I build'

bhū- (2) 'howl, gale, blast'. Cf. **bhūbh-**

40 Arm. bu (o-st. 'owl') beside buķ, pl. form 'gale, storm'; Per. cf. bū tīmār 'heron'; Phryg. or Mac. būza 'owl'; Du. bui 'squall'; cf. Lat. butiō and MÍr. bufa ('bittern', fr. *bhū-). Sw. rägn-by (LW < Du.)

bhūbh- 'a hooting animal'. WP II, 112

45 Arm. bbun ('noise', fr. *bhūbhōn); Lat. būbōn ('owl', w. assimilated consonants) beside bū-bulō, āre (onomat. *būb-); MÍr. cf. búbaire,

m. 'bittern'; Li. bübē 'heifer' beside bübauti 'bellow'

bhubbh- (expressive variant of above) 'mutter, burble'

OE ā-byffan; Latv. bubināju, id. See next

bhubhliō, āiō 'bubble, babble, rumble'. Cf. WP II, 114. See **bubul-**

Lat. bulliō (assimilated consonants); MLG bubbeln; Du. bobbelen; OCS būbljō, ěti & -ati; Alb. bubullon (3sg 'thunder'); Cz. beblati, Pol. beblac 'stammer; slobber'

bhubhlos, see **bhubhulos**

bhubhos, ā (bhubbh-) (1) 'creature, monster' Hitt. pupus (queried) 'paramour, concubine' Alb. bubē 'grub'; LW in Srb. buba, Blg. buba, id. and 'bogey'; Lat. bufō 'toad' is ambig. cf. **bhudh-**; Ir. bob 'trick'; MĪr. boban 'calf'; Gael. 'boy'; OFris. bobba, wm. 'child'; E dial. bob 'flea-beetle'; Sw. bubba 'cockroach'; Slovene beba 'dolt'; (Gmc. forms with -b-, -bb- are fr. **bhubbh-**); Li. búbis, io, Latv. bubis 'spook'

bhubhos, ā (bhubbh-) (2) 'lump, swelling; crest'

Arm. cf. bbuk (dim. type, a-st. 'crest, comb'); Rum. (substr.) bubă 'tumour'; Ir. cf. bubán 'coxcomb'; Du. bof (3) 'mumps' beside bobbekop ('big-head', fr. *bhubbh-); E bob (fr. *bhubbh-) beside dial. bub 'breast'; Li. bubas 'ball, pellet, egg, apple', etc.

bhubhos, ō(n) (3) 'noise'. Cf. **bub-**, **bubul-**, etc.

Arm. bbun 'noise'; Du. bof (1) 'thud'; cf. Li. baūbti 'bellow' beside bübauti, id. (*-ou-/ -ū-) beside (*-u-) bubu, ěti, id.

bhubhulos, ā, is (bhubbhos, ā, is) 'ball, round creature, bubble'. Cf. **bubul-** and **bhubhos** (2) Arm. bubul ənkujz 'walnut'; Lat. bulla (dial. or expressive: 'boss, knob, stud, seal, bubble'. Assim. as in barba is also possible); MHG (Alemannic type) popeln 'bubble'; G bubbeln, id.; LG Bobbel, bobbeln, s & v id.; Fris. Du. bobbel 'lump, pimple, bubble'; Sw. bubbla v. 'bubble'; Cz. dim. bebelka 'louse'; Li. bubulis, io 'ball, pellet'; Latv. bubulis 'knot in yarn'

bhud- 'stumpy, blunt; stump, chunk'

Arm. cf. but' ('blunt', fr. *bhudtō- or

*bhudstō-); Ir. (ambig.) bod 'boor'; MHG butze 'bit'; LG butt 'clod'; adj. 'blunt'; Du. bot n. 'tip, bone'; f. 'bud'; adj. 'blunt'; Du. & Fris. bot (also: 'silly'); OE cf. buttic 'stub, butt, corner of land' beside bytt 'corner of land'; G Boss 'peg on ploughbeam', cf. bossig 'wild, defiant'; ON butr 'butt, stump'; Li. budē 'lichwake mushroom'. (Verbal extensions in MHG butzen 'jolt'; OFris. botta, id.; LG botten 'beat flax'; Du. botsen 'crash', fr. *bhudsō)

bhūdō(n) 'burst, sprout, projection'

Ir. búdán 'frontal bone of horned animal; stump'; MHG būze 'sprout; outburst' beside būzen 'swell, sprout'; E bout; Fris. bût 'pal'; Du. (?) buit ('booty'. The semantic link obscure)

(**bhūdū**, cf. **abhu**)

(**bhudtōs**, see **bhud-** Arm. but' 'blunt': Norw.

20 buttet 'dumpy')

bhudh-, theme of emphatic vb. 'to be'

Osc. cf. fufens 'they were'; W byddent, id.

bhūdhhlos, ā, om, ōn 'existence, being, creature'. Cf. WP II, 141

25 OE bold 'dwelling'; Cz. bydlo, id.; Li. būklā, būklē, id. (Lat. fullō 'earwig, beetle' may represent a variant *bhudlo- cf. OE botl, n. 'dwelling'; Eng. bottle 'fly'. Cf. blue-bottle)

bhudhm- (bhudno-) 'base, bottom, stock, stump, root, stone'. WP II, 190

Skt. budhnāh-, -ām; Av. bunō; Per. bun; Oss. bñn, bun, beside bñndur, cpd. (bñn + dūr 'boundary stone; farm'); LW in Arm. bun (i-st. 'trunk, root, origin'); Gk. puthmén;

35 cf. Gk. (Anatolian? Phryg.?) púndax 'bottom', cf. **bhrg̃h-** for a ref. to púrgos; Alb. bun 'mark, goal; spring-head, mountain hut' beside buzēm 'yule-log', fr. *bhudhimn-); Lat. fundus; MĪr. Ir. bun 'base, root, foot' beside

40 bond, bonn 'sole of foot'; MĪr. also bunne 'spring, source'; Gallo-Lat. bodina 'boundary'; Br. men bonn ('boundary stone'. LW in OFr. bonde, E bound); W bon 'stem, base, stock'; OBr. cf. bon-ed 'race, nobility': W

45 bonedd, id.; Ligur. cf. Bodin-cus (river-name of Po, said to mean 'bottomless'); variants in OHG bodam; Du. bodem as against OE botm; ON botn; Cz. cf. bedna 'chest, box';

R cf. bodnař ‘cooper’: LL budinarius (fr. Gall)

bhudhō, iō ‘wake, watch, care, notice’. WP II, 147. Cf. **bheudh-**, **bhudhros**

Skt. bŭdhye, intr.; cf. budhāḥ (‘wise’. LW in 5 Arm. but ‘watchful’); Av. fra-būiōye; OE bodian; OFris. bodia; MHG boten; ON boða; OCS bŭždŏ, bŭdĕti ‘keep watch, be awake’ (and com. Sl.); Li. budù, and budiù, budĕti, id. Nasal-infix in Gk. punthánomai (lit. ‘am 10 roused’: ‘hear of’)

bhudhō(n) (1) in OHG boto ‘messenger’; cf. ON boði, id. & OE bod ‘message’. See **bhudhō** above

bhudhō(n) (2) ‘creature’

Gk. puthón; (Rustic) Lat. bufō (‘toad’, assimilated cons. as in barba, bulla) beside LLat. bufus, bufā ‘a poisonous insect’; Lat. cf. also fullō ((2) ‘earwig’, fr. *bhudlōn, cf. E 15 bottle ‘fly’); Ir. bod (‘boor’, cpds. ‘bird’) (the expected form *bodán does not occur); SWG Butten ‘polecat’; LG budde ‘earth-worm, louse’; OE budda ‘beetle’; EME boude ‘corn-worm’; ONorw. budda ‘young animal’

bhudhros ‘awake, alert’. Cf. **bhudhō, iō**. WP II, 148

Skt. cf. budhāḥ ‘wise’; Av. (zaeni) budrō ‘alert’; (Iran. LW in Tk. bidar, id.?) OCS bŭdrŭ, id. (and comm. Sl.); Li. budrùs, id.

bhugō, iō (1) ‘bend, turn, flee’. WP II, 144. Cf. **bhughō, bheugō**

Skt. bhujāmi, pp. bhugnāḥ; Lat. fugiō, ire; Gk. cf. éphugon, aor. ‘I fled, feared’; inf.: phugeîn; Ir. boghaim ‘bend, arch’. Ambig. cf. **bhughō**; MHG bochen ‘defy’ beside bocken ‘be bowed, sink’; OFris. buckia ‘bend, bow’; G (sich) bücken; Norw. bukka; Sw. bocka, id.; Li. cf. bŭgstu, bŭgti (‘be frightened’. Ambig. cf. **bhughō**)

bhugō, iō (2) ‘beat’

Gk. cf. s-phuzō ‘pulsate’, s-phugmós ‘pulse’; MHG bochen ‘knock’ beside buch ‘cudgel’; (Alemannic) G pochen; Dan. poge ‘knock’

bhugos, ā ‘bend, turn, flight’. Cf. **bhugō & bhughō**. WP II, 144

Skt. bhujāḥ w. secondary -j-: ‘curve, branch, arm’; Gk. fugé, fŭza, f. ‘flight’; Lat. fuga, id.; G buck (2) ‘timid’; Li. cf. bŭgus (‘dan-

gerous, frightful’. Ambig. cf. **bhughō**)

bhughō, iō ‘turn, bend, fold’. Cf. **bhugō**

Gk. (synth. cpd.) ptússō ‘fold’ beside ptúx, gs ptukhós, also ptukhé, f.; Ir. (ambig.) boghaim ‘bend, arch’; ON buga ‘bow, bend’; Go. (Crimean) boga, OHG and OE boga ‘bow’; cf. Norw. bugne ‘bend’ & G Bucht ‘bay’; E bight beside EME bought ‘arch’. Doubtfully to Go. bugjan ‘buy’ and ON byggja ‘hire out, pledge’. Cf. OE bygu & byga ‘curve, bend, angle’: ON bugr, id.

bhught-, **bhughtjōm, iā** ‘bend, turn, exchange barter’. Cf. **bhughō**

Per. (?) būyče ‘wrapper’; Myc. cf. puktalia (queried: ‘a garment’); G Bucht ‘bay’; E bight, id. beside EME bought ‘arch’; ON býti; Norw. bytte ‘barter, exchange, deal’ beside bukt, bukte ‘bend’, w. phonology of LG

bhuġ- (**bhug-**) ‘pleasure; eating, food’

Skt. bhuj ‘pleasure’; adj. ‘eating’; Arm. bujc, i-st. ‘food’; Lat. cf. Fugia ‘goddess of joy’; G buck (1) ‘fat, stodgy’. Cf. (*-ū-) 20 Oss. bŭz, Dig. boz ‘thankful; thanks’

bhugos, ios, ō(n) ‘small animal’. WP II, 189 Av. bŭzō ‘buck’; Per. buz ‘goat’; Oss. bodz, Dig. bodzo, id.; Arm. buc, a-st. ‘lamb’; MHG boc, gs bockes ‘he-goat’; ON bokkr, bukk, id. Finn. LW pukki, id.

bhugh- ‘bogey, insect’. Cf. WP II, 117

W bw ‘bogey’; ME bugge ‘scarecrow’; cf. E bug ‘insect’ and bugbear (cpd.); Li. bužŭs, io ‘bogey; insect’

bhūiā, bhūiġā ‘being, essence’. See next

Gk. phué; OCS bije ‘substance’

bhūiō, bhūiġō ‘bring into being; become, be’. WP II, 141. Skt. bhūyé, Av. buye :Gk. phūō, phūiō; Alb. bij ‘sprout, grow’; mbij, id. (fr. *en-bhūiġō); beside buj ‘quarter; lodge’; Lat. fiō, fieri; (Osc. fiġiet 3pl.), cf. (probably) im-buō ‘impregnate’; Ir. bia, biad (impers. ‘will be’); W byddaf, 3s bydd; OBr. bi ‘will be’; OE būan, būian ‘dwell’; ON 35 búa beside byggva ‘dwell; populate’; Latv. biju ‘I was’ beside da-būju (‘reach’: ON búa, id.); OCS cf. bije ‘substance’ beside by (3s. ‘was’). (For Lat. -bundus (mira-, vaga-, mori-) cf. im-buō (lit. ‘cause to be’)). See **bhū-**

bhukjō ‘roar, hum, bellow’. Cf. **bhūkos &**

WP II, 112

Arm. bčem, id.; OCS cf. bučela 'bee'

bhukos 'soft, dull, blunt'. WP II, 146

Oss. būc, boc ('tender, dainty', fr. *bhukjō-); OIr. cf. bocc, Ir. bog ('soft, effeminate', fr. *bhukso-); OBr. buc, boc 'soft, rotten'; Br. buk 'soft, delicate'; Li. būkas 'blunt'. Cf. **bhuktos**, **bhud-**. LW in Norman Fr. rebouquer, Fr. reboucher 'to blunt'

bhūkos 'hummer, roarer'. Cf. WP II, 184 & 112

Lat. fūcus 'bee, drone'; ON bý 'bee'; OCS bykŭ 'bull'; OCz. cf. býkati 'bellow'; Li. būkas 'bull; bittern'

bhuks- (variant of **bhuk-**, q. v.). Cf. **bhūkos** Alb. bush 'bittern'; Blg. cf. būxtja 'bang'; LW in Finn. puksis 'bump'. O-gde in Cz. vý-buch, Ukr. vy-bux 'explosion'

bhukulos (-ilos, -alos, ā) 'swollen; swell, bulge'

Gael. bochail 'proud'; OHG buhil ('hill': G -büh); Blg. būkŭl & būkla 'wooden water-bottle'; Li. (?) buklŭs 'clever'

bhuktos 'soft, blunt, weak, tender, poor'. WP II, 146. Cf. **bhukos**, **bhud-** Arm. (ambig.) but' (o-st. 'blunt'. Cf. **bhud-**, q. v. a *bhudtós); Alb. i butë 'soft'; substrate in Sp. boto 'blunt, dull-witted'; Fr. bot; cf. Rum. butačí 'blunt'; Ir. bocht 'poor, lean'; Li. cf. būkti 'grow blunt'; būktas 'blunted'

bhul-, **bhuljō** (1) 'bellow, roar; bellower'. Cf. WP II, 178

Ir. buile 'rage'; cf. bolán ('bullock', fr. *bhulōn); MHG boln, bŭllen 'roar, cry'; OE bylgan, id.; ON bylja, id.; cf. OE bula: LG & Fris. bull, Du. bul 'bull'; ON bylr, pl. bylir 'gust'; Li. (Gmc.LW) bulius: Latv. bullis 'bull'

bhul- (2) 'smell, fume, vapour'. Cf. WP II, 189

Ir. cf. boladh, id.; Latv. bula, id.

bhuldhio- 'excess, bluster'

Arm. cf. byğa- in byğa-xoh 'profligate'; Ir. buille 'blow'; cf. EMG boldern, buldern 'bluster'; G (Alem.) poltern; Du. bulderen; LG bullern; Norw. buldre (s. bulder); Latv. (LW) buldurēju, ēt, id.

bhūl- (**bhūlos**, ā, om, **bhūlios**, jə) 'existence; being, creature, plant'. Cf. **bhū-**. WP II, 115 &

176. See **bhūlios**, jə

Gk. phūlon, phūlé beside phūlios, adj.; ON -býll, Mod. býli 'home, farm, household'; Norw. bule 'den, dive'; OCS bylŭ 'nobleman; plant'; R bylŭ 'event, fact'; OCS cf. also bylŭje ('plant' and com. Sl.); cf. Maced. Buliones, Illyr. Tri-bulium (cf. Gk. trí-phūlos, adj.) and Latv. -bulis (in viz-bulis 'herb paris, anemone')

bhulks- (?) 'break out, burst, split' (Cf. **bhluks-** and **bhlusō** for Arm. byxem, -im 'spurt; be born; shed); Br. cf. bulch 'breach, incision'; W bwlch, id. and adj. 'broken, notched'; bylchu, v. 'breach, notch'; G bulksen 'toil, strain'

bhūlos, ā, is (1) 'bulge, bole, boss, hump'. Cf. WP II, 181 & 115

Arm. cf. bliŭ' (a-st. 'lump, loaf', fr. *bhuləst-) beside bliŭ'ak (dim. 'lobe of ear'); Gk. cf. phūlopos 'tumult'; Alb. bulë 'bud, lobe, fingertip, droplet'; W bwl 'drumshape, nave of wheel'; MHG bolle 'bud, bulging vessel' beside bole, ON bolr, bulr 'bole'; Du. bol 'ball, bulb, globe'; adj. 'bulbous' beside buil 'boss, hump', fr. *bhūl-: G Beule 'boil'; Sw bula 'lump, bump' (*-ū-); G bolle 'swollen'; Bolle 'bulb, knob, seed-capsule, boll'; (Li. bulis, bulē 'buttock' is ambig. cf. **bul-**); OHG (Alem.) pŭlla; OE býle & Norw. bule represent IE *-ū-; Arm. bujŭk, 'company' a type *bhūlejes.

bhūlos, ō(n), jom (2) 'leaf, layer, film, tissue'. Cf. WP II, 176

Gk. phūllon (fr. *bhuljōm); Mlr. cf. builid (?) 'flourishing'; OFris. bolla 'peel; pod'; G Beuel 'bark, rind' (*u/ū)

bhūlos (3), see **bhūl-**

bhulusā (**bhuls-**, **bhlus-**) 'flea'

OCS blŭxa (and com. Sl.); Li. blusā; Latv. blusa, id. Slovene bolha is fr. *bhulusā.

bhulŭis, jə (?) 'mass, lump, knoll'. Cf. **bhūlos** (1)

Arm. blur (i-st. & o-st. fr. *bhulŭis) 'hill'; Norw. bylle 'boil, ulcer'; Li. LW? būlvē 'potato', perh. fr. Pol. bulwa, id. cf. Ukr. bul'ba, id.

bhūm, aor. theme lsg. of **bhū**, q. v.

Gk. éphūn; OCS bymŭ, bymŭ, etc.; Skt. cf.

2.3s ábhūh, ábhūt

bhūm- (**bhūmn-**, **bhūmā**) 'growth; cultivation, ground, soil'. Cf. II, 141

Skt. bhūmiḥ, bhūman; Av. būmis; Per. būm; OPer. cf. būmaj 'earth' Gk. phūma; Alb. bimë 'plant'; Lat. (gloss) fūma 'earth'; OE cf. bȳne, adj. 'cultivated'; LG būne 'embankment'

bhumbhō 'resound'. Cf. **bhumbh-**. WP II, 107
Du. bommen 'bang'; Li. bumbù, ēti 'babble';
cf. Alb. bumáll, m. ('dungbeetle', isophonic
with Li. bumbólas 'large bud')

bhumbhos, ā, iō(n) 'bulge, drum, bang'. Cf.
WP 107. Cf. **bhombh-**

Arm. bumb 'calf of the leg' beside bmbiwn
(i-st. 'bang'. Also Arm. bombiwn, id. See
bhombh-); LLat. *bumba in It. bomba 'butt;
bomb'; Du. bom 'drum; bung; bomb'; ON
bumba 'drum; bilge; potbelly'; Latv. bumba
'ball; bomb'; Cz. Pol. cf. buben, bęben 'drum';
Finn. LW pumppu 'pumpkin'

bhumbhulis, os, ā 'swelling, bulge, knob
puff'. Cf. WP II, 108 & 214

Oss. būmbūli, Dig. bomboli 'down-feathers';
Arm. bmbul 'furry animal, ball of fluff,
eiderdown'; Gk. cf. pomphólux ('bubble,
blister', fr. *bhumbhul-, cf. porphurō, mormurō
for vocalism); Sard. cf. bumbúlla
'oakapple' beside bumbullone 'bubble'; It.
bombola 'jug'; Rum. cf. bumbuliū 'ball-
shaped'; G Bummel 'tassel'; Eng. cf. bumble-
foot 'disease in fowls'; OCz. búbel, gs.-e
'bladder, bubble, cyst'; Pol. bąbel, id.; Li.
buṁbulas 'knot, knob, clump'; Latv. bumbulis,
id.; LW in Finn. pumpula 'pom-pom'

bhumbhulō, iō 'rumble, burble'. Cf. WP II,
214

Gk. cf. pompholúzō ('bubble', phonology
of tonthorúzō, cf. **dhundhur-**); Alb. bumbullon
3s ('thunders': -ā-stem); MHG cf.
(Alem.) pumpern, beside pūmpern 'bang'; E
to bumble; Cz. bublit 'bubble, babble' beside
OCz. bublati 'grumble, growl'. Variant in G
bummern 'drum'

bhumbhuos 'bulge, ball'. Cf. **bhumbhulis**.
Cf. WP II, 108

Rum. (substr.) cf. bumburiū, bumbuliū 'ball-
shaped'; ON cf. Bumburr (name of a dwarf);

Cz. bubřet 'swell'; Srb. bubriti, id.; Li. buṁ-
buras 'lump; bud'; Latv. bumburs, id.

bhun- (1) 'base, foundation, floor, board-
ing'. (Some forms are ambig. cf. **bhudhmn-**,
5 **bhudno-**, **bhəuən-**)

Av. buna 'floor'; Alb. bun 'log-cabin', etc.
is ambig. cf. **bhudno-**; Ir. bun ('base', ambig.
cf. **bhudno-**); MHG būne, bün 'board, ceil-
ing, stage'; G (fr. LG) Buhne 'scaffolding,
boarding' may, like Bühne 'stage' be referable
10 to type *bhudhmn-, bhudno-.

bhun- (2) 'gush; pour'

Alb. cf. bunoj, T buroj 'well up, spring'; ON
buna 'gush'; Ir. cf. buinne, m. 'gush'

bhundh- (?). Cf. Lat. -bundus; OCS bōdō
'shall be'. See **bhūiō**, **bhūiō**

bhundh- (infixd form of **bhudh-**, q. v.). Cf.
WP II, 147

Gk. cf. punthánomai 'get to know'; Li. bun-
dù, büstī, intr. 'wake'

bhung- (infixd form of **bhug-** (1), q. v.)
'turn, apply'

Skt. bhunágmi, bhunājāmi 'enjoy, use, eat'
etc.; Lat. fungor, -ī 'do, suffer, conform to,
25 furnish with' etc.

bhung- (2) (infixd form of **bhug-** (1) in
sense of 'flee')

Gk. phuggānō 'flee'; E bunk, id.

bhunchālis (or **bhunchālis**) 'a furry animal'

30 Lat. cf. fungalis, id.; Alb. bungël 'weasel';
G cf. (?) Bunkel, m. 'squat person, dumpling'

bhunchos, ā 'hump, bulge, growth; drum;
bulging', etc. Cf. **bhunch-**

Kurd. bong 'conceited'; Alb. bungë 'lump,
gnurl'; Lat. fungus, m. 'growth, fungus,
blight, wax round wick'; OHG bunga, f.,
bungo, wm. 'lump, hump; knob'; G Bun-
ge 'drum; bownet'; Fris. bonge 'bladder,
blister'; Icel. bunga 'lump'; Latv. bungas,
40 fpl. 'drum'

bhungos, ios (ā, ō(n)) 'bulge, hump, lump'.

Cf. **bhunchos, ā**

Arm. bunc (o-st. 'clod'); OFris. bunka 'bone';
Fris. bonke, id.; Du. bonk, m. 'lout; hob-
nail'; f. 'lump, large bone'; E bunch; ON
bunki 'heap'; Dan. bunke, id.; Sw bunke
'cask'; cf. orm-bunke 'fern'; Sw. dial. bunke
'heap, hillock'; Finn. LW punkka 'cask'

bhur- 'pierce, cut, bore'. See **bhṛāiō**
bhūr-, is, ā, om (1) 'pile, mass, crowd'
 Skt. bhūriḥ 'mass'; Av. būiri, n. id.; Gk. cf. la-phūron 'plunder'; ge-phūra 'mound, bridge'; Li. būrys, io 'crowd, flock'; W (*-u-) cf. bwr 'embankment'
bhūr- (2) 'dark, dun, grey, brown'
 Oss. būr 'fawn, yellow'; It. (Gallo-Lat.) buro 'dark'; Gk. cf. porphurō- (in cpds., fr. *bhurbhur-); Pol. cf. bury ('dark grey', fr. *bhuro-?); R buryj 'brown'; Hes. phurós ('dun, roan' or sim.)
bhūr- (3) 'dwelling'. See **bhuḡər-**
bhurbhul- (1) 'rumble, bubble'. Cf. **bhul-**. WP II, 111
 It. (Gallo-Lat.?) borbogliare 'mutter'; E to burble; Cz. brblati; Li. buřbulas 'bubble'; burbulioti, v. id.; Latv. burbulis, -jot, id.
bhurbhul- (2) 'swelling, lump'
 Br. burbell 'bulging eye'; Moravian cf. brbolec 'tumour'
bhurbhur- (variant of **bhurbhul-**, q. v.)
 Gk. porphūrō 'rage — of the sea'
(bhurgh-, bhrugh-. Anatolian wd.? See **bhṛgh-**)
 (LWs in Gk. púrgos 'tower, city wall'; Arm. burg, burgn 'pyramid'; Alb. burg 'prison'; Ir. brugh, brog, borg 'castle', prob. Gmc.; W bwr 'rampart' beside bwrch, id. The Gmc. wds are ambig.)
bhuril-, bhurr- (expressive variant)
 Arm. cf. borey (a-st. 'horsefly') beside boř (o-st. id.); G burren 'buzz'; Du. cf. borrelen 'bubble, well up'
bhūris, see **bhūr-** (1)
bhurios, see **bhṛios & bhūr-**
bhurm-, bhrum- 'roar, hum'. Cf. **bhrumbhō (bhrum-)**
 R cf. bormotáf, id.; Blg. brūmčà, id.
bhūr-, bhrūn- (1) 'son, fellow'. Cf. **bhṛios**. Cf. WP II, 156
 Skt. bhrūnāḥ 'boy'; Per. cf. (ambig.) burnā, id.; Alb. cf. (ambig.) burr 'man'; Dacian (Getae) cf. the name Bura-beista (translating the name Ariapeithēs), beside Burī (a Dacian tribe); ON burr, pl. burir 'son' (preferably to **bhṛios**, q. v.)
bhurn- (2) 'lump, mass'

Arm. buřn, gs brān 'fist'; Ir. borrh 'bunch, hump'; W bwrn 'truss, heap, load'

bhūr- (3) 'wild, dashing; dash, passion'. Cf. **bhūrō, iō**

Skt. bhūrṇiḥ, adj. id.; Arm. buřn 'violent, violence'; Mİr. cf. búr 'angry' beside (*-u-) borrh 'proud; pride'; borrhān 'anger'; Alb. cf. mburrem 'swagger, boast'

bhūrō, iō (expressive variant: **bhurr-**) 'rush, roar, rage'. Cf. WP I, 844; II, 157, 161, 191

Skt. bhurāmi 'dash, shake'; Arm. cf. buřn ('violent'. See **bhurn-**, (3) above); Gk. cf. porphūrō (redup. *bhurbhūrō); olo-phūromai, cpd. 'wail'; ptūrō ('scare', fr. *d-bhūr-); cf. also zé-phuros (lit. 'stirring of wind', cf. **iēu-** below); Alb. cf. mburr ('boost, encourage', fr. *en-bhurjō or *en-bhurnō); mbúrrem 'boast'; Lat. furō, ěre 'rage'; LLat. cf. furlo, -ōnis ('hornet'. 7th. cent. Isidor, whence Fr. frelon); Ir. búirim 'roar' beside borraim 'swell; swagger' (*ū/u); (?) cf. Gaul. burrae 'jokes'; MHG burren 'rush, roar, whirr'; OE byre 'storm'; ON byrr ('fair wind'. Cf. Gk. zé-phuros); Sw. byra 'smoulder'; OCS (?) byrajō, ati ('wander'; (?) 'rave'); (Li. buriū, inf. burti 'practise witchcraft'; Latv. buru, t 'bewitch' to **bhurtos**)

bhurō (2), **bhurāiō** 'incise, bore'. See **bhṛāiō**
 Per. (ambig.) buram 'cut'; Arm. brem 'dig. hoe'. (For VIA Ossetic bīraw, burāw 'gimlet': R burav, id. is fr. Turkic; for AP burav is a Gmc. LW. Gk. pharāō 'plough' is isophonic w. Lat. forō, āre, OHG borōn, qua *bhṛāiō, but seems to be unrelated)

bhurtos, ā 'runic, secret; magic, furtivity' Cf. **bhūrō** (?). Cf. WP I, 844; II, 161 & II, 191
 Lat. furtum 'secret act, theft'; Br. burd 'trick'; Li. burtas 'lot; spell; magic', pl. burtai 'chance'; Latv. burts 'letter, character'

bhurū- 'cast aside, reject'
 Gk. phorúō 'defile'; W bwrw 'cast'. (for Lat. furvus, see **bhosuos**)

bhurzdō, iō (bhurd-, bhurd-) 'buzz, drone'. Cf. **burd-, bzd-**

Arm. bzzam, bzzem 'buzz'; Gallo-Lat. *burdō, -ōnis (in Fr. bourdon 'drone, hurdygurdy'); W byrddwn ('bass — in music', fr. *bhurdōn-); Li. burzdūs 'bustling', bürzdu, éti

5
10
15
20
25
30
35
40
45

'bustle, rumble, murmur'; Latv. burza 'tumult, surge'

bhūs, bhū (1) 'dwelling, homestead'. WP II, 140. Cf. **bhū-**, **bhōu-** (1)

Skt. bhūḥ; OHG, MHG bū; ON bú; Li. cf. būsena 'stay; condition'

bhūs- (2) 'fulness, spate'

Skt. cf. bhūṣāmi 'strive for'; MHG būs 'abundance'; Ger. bausen 'drink'; EME to bouse 'tipple'; ON cf. (*-u-) bysja, v. 'gush'; OCS cf. bŭši, na bŭxŭ, bŭxŭma 'fully'

bhūṣjō (perfective future. Cf. **bhū-**) 'shall be; shall cause'

Skt. bhūṣāmi 'live, spend time'; Av. būš- 'bring about'; Gk. phūsō 'shall produce'; Osc. Umb. fust, 3s 'will be'; OLat. cf. foret: Osc. fusid 'might be'; MĪr. rel. fut. 3s (mutated) bhūs; OCS cf. byxŭ 'would be'

bhūsteros 'raging, wild'. Cf. **bhudh-** and next Alb. dial. bushtër, id.; OCS bystrŭ 'quick'; Slovene bister 'clear, bright' beside bešter ('dashing, gay', fr. (?) *bhuksiter-); Srb. Blg. bistar, bistŭr 'clear'. Of uncertain background is Fris. bjuster 'blustery, unruly' beside EMDu, bijster 'rampaging'; cf. OFris. biusterlik 'confused' (formally equiv. to Skt. boddhŭ 'savant')

bhustis 'alertness'; **bhustos** 'alert' (fr. ***bhudht-**). Cf. **bhudh-**

Skt. buddhīḥ, buddhāḥ; Gk. pŭstis 'enquiry; news'; á-pustos 'unknown; ignorant'

bhūt, bhūtu 'be! let be!'. Cf. **bhū-**

Vedic bhūtu; Tadjik bod (*-u-); Osc. fud; Umb. futu; W bid; Cz. byt'; Li. būt (in žūt būt 'by hook or by crook')

bhūtəlos (bhūtlos), om, ā, iə 'life, growth, dwelling'. Cf. **bhū-**

Gk. phŭtaliā 'plantation'; phŭtlē 'generation'; Alb. cf. bitojë 'sapling'; Li. būklas, a 'dwelling-place'; būklē 'position' beside būklūs 'customary'

bhūteuō 'make be, settle, plant'

Arm. cf. btem 'feed'; Gk. phuteuō 'plant, produce'; R bytovat', uju 'dwell'; Cz. u-bytovat, tr. 'quarter'

bhūtis 'existence, being, creature, dwelling, place'. Cf. **bhū-**, **bhūtos**, etc. WP II, 140

Skt. bhūtiḥ; Av. būtis (name of a demon);

Gk. phŭsis (*-u-); OIr. buith(e); W bid (inf. 'to be'); MHG cf. ge-būde 'building'; ON búð, pl. búðir, id.; OCz. byt 'existence, being, creature'; Cz. 'dwelling, flat'; Li. būtis, iēs 'existence'; Latv. būte, id. (The Lith. variant buitis, gs būities derives fr. *bhūit-, cf. **bhūiō: bhūiō**)

bhūtjos, om 'container, cask'

Gk. (fr. Maced.? Thrac.? Phryg.?) cf. būtínē, beside Mod. Gk. butión 'cask'; LWs in Alb. butī, gs butīni, id. beside but, id. (perh. via LL buttis, id.); Per. (?) būte 'crucible'; ON cf. boðn 'vessel, pot' Li. būčias, būčius 'fish-trap, lobsterpot'. (A 'wanderword' in Romance and Gmc.)

bhutlo-, see **bhutəlo-**

bhutos, ā, om 'being, existence, life, growth, dwelling, place'. Cf. **bhū-** and next

Arm. but (o-st. 'food'); Myc. Gk. phutón 'plant, race', etc. beside phutós, adj.; Ir. both 'hovel'; OBr. -bot (cpds. '-being'); Br. bot, bod; Cor. bod, bos 'dwelling'; W bod 'being, existence; dwelling'; G Butte ('bud; rosehip', fr. *bhutón); ME budde 'bud'; Li. būtas, butà 'homestead'

bhūtós, pp. 'been, become'; as s. 'being; dwelling'. WP II, 140. Cf. **bhū-**

Skt. bhūtāḥ; Av. būta, n. pl.; Arm. but ('food'. See **bhutos** above); Lat. cf. fŭtu-rum (fr. *futu-esom); Umb. fut-; G cf. Baude 'upland inn'; OCz. bytý beside byt, s.; Li. būtas 'former'; Li. cf. būtinas 'essential'

bhutris, os (bhut-, bhū-) (?) 'smell, decay'

Per. cf. bū 'smell', būsam, v. ('smell', fr. *bhut-); Alb. butër, butur (?) 'strangles'; Blg. bútur (substr.), id. (but Blg. butëja, botëja 'rot, suppurate' seems to be an independent wd.)

bhū-, theme of the verb 'to be'. See **bhū-** and derivs. See next entry

Cf. Skt. bhūvanam; OS -būandi 'dweller', etc.; Osc. fufans, 3pl. 'they were'; Lat. fŭi, etc.; W bu; OCS by-; Li. buvaū, būvis: Cz. byv

bhuṣar- (bhūr-) 'being; dwelling, dweller'.

Oss. bawār, bwar 'body'; Messap. bauría, búrion, baor- 'house'; OHG bŭr 'dwelling'; MHG bŭr 'cage; dweller, peasant'; G cf. Bauer, beside Vogel-bauer 'cage'; OE bŭr,

id. beside bȳre ('stall, byre': Mess. búrion); ON būr ('storehouse', etc.) beside býr, gs býjar, and boer, gs boejar 'farmstead'; MHG būr, būre, būwære, bouwære 'farmer'

bhuō, cf. **bhū-** (2) and **bhūbh-**, **bhubhos**. 5
WP II, 112

bhūjō, see **bhūjō** and cf. **bhūjio-**, **bhūit-**
bhūlios, **iə** 'growth, scion, offspring'. See **bhūlos**, **ios**, **bhūjō**, **bhūit-**

Alb. bijë, dial. bilë 'daughter'; Lat. filius, 10
filia; Li. (formally) builis, io, m. 'chervil'.
Cf. WP I, 830. (filius:fieri :: gónos:gígnomai)

bhūit- 'food, existence'. Cf. **bhūtis**
Arm. cf. but (o-st. 'food'); OIr. biad; W bwyd;
OCor. buit; MCor. bōs, bois, id.; Br. boéd,
bwéd, id.; Li. buitīs, gs buītīs 'existence'.

Cf. OHG biunt, biunta; MHG biunde, biunte;
G Beunde 'plot, estate' from a type *bhūijont-;
see also **bhūjō**, **bhūu-**

bhzd- (a notional root of onomatopoeic
content, cf. **bzd-**, **burzd-**)

Osset. cf. bíz-bíz kánin 'fart'; Arm. bzzam,
bzzem 'hum' beside bžez, gs bzezi 'cock-
chafer'; E buzz

D

dā 'so, also, indeed'. WP I, 770

Gk. dé; Alb. cf. do-t (reinforces neg. = 'can-
not': Gk. dēta); Ir. dá 'however much; if';
W do 'yes'; Br. cf. ia da 'yes indeed' (*dā); 25
OE tō 'also, too, too much'; MHG zuo, ze
(as adv.); OR and com. Sl. da; Li. do 'still,
already, also'

dā, **dā-** (2) 'some, any'

Alb. do; Slovak da-, id.

dabh- 'harm, hurt, damage'. Cf. WP I,
764 & I, 850. See next and **dabhn-**
Skt. dābhaḥ 'deceptive'; Av. daivis 'deceit';
LW in Arm. dav, o-st. id; Per. dāv 'stroke;
bet'; Icel. tōf, pl. tafir ('obstacle': Av. daivis)
beside ON tefja 'hinder'; G (Alem.) cf. Zep- 30
pel 'quarrel'

dābh- (long-grade variant of **dabh-**, q. v.)

Skt. dābhaḥ 'harmful' beside á-dābhyaḥ (neg.
adj. 'trustworthy'); Per. dāv (*a or *ā 'stroke,
bet'); Oss. davīn 'carry off, steal'; Du. toeven
'stop, dally, wait'; Sw. töva 'hinder'; Li. dobiù,
dóbtī 'hit'; Iran. LW in Arm. dav (o-st. 'trick')

dabhn- (theme of **dabh-**, q. v.)

Skt. dabhnómi 'hurt'; Lat. damnum, damnā-
re; ON tafn 'victim, prey'

dāgō (crasis of **do** + **agō?** q. v.) 'bring to-
gether; grab, round up'. Cf. WP I, 35 & 786

Arm. tacem 'embrocate' beside tac (i-st. 'food,
provender, poultice') Lat. cf. in-dāgō, inis
'search; net, snare'; ON taka, pf. tók 'take' 25
and cf. MHG ge-zecken 'have dealings with'.
Here probably the adj. type in Mīr dag 'good';
Gaul. dagos, id.; OBr. dā, W da, id. beside
dain ('fine, delicate', fr. *daġino-); ON toekr
'fair, acceptable', fr. *dāġios); Li. cf. dažyti
'decorate; dye'; dažalas 'ornament'; dažai 30
'dye'

dai- (radical element of **daiō**, **dājō**, q. v. and
of several cpds.)

(for MHG zeichen 'sign, token' and OE tācn,
id. beside tācan 'show, teach' cf. **daiō** and 35
gñō-)

daid- (**daidəl-**, **dail-**) 'ingenious, curious,
artistic'. Cf. WP I, 810

Gk. cf. daídalon, daídaleos, daidállō; OHG
zeiz 'dainty, nice'; OE *tāt ('cheerful' in tāten,
v. 'to cheer'); ON teitr, id., teita, v. id.; Li. 40
dailūs 'artistic, elegant'; dailē 'art'; Latv.
daiļš, daile, id.

daiguēr- (**daiūr-**, **daiur-**) 'brother-in-law on
husband's side'. Cf. **dai-**. WP I, 767

Skt. devṛ, devarah, divirah; Arm. tajgr, gs
tager; Gk. dáēr; OLat. devir, gs -ī; Sabine
(> Lat.) lēvir; Br. (?) duaren 'grandson';

OHG *zeihhur*; MHG *zeicher*; OFris. *tāker*; OE *tācor*; OCS *děverŭ*; Li. *dieverys* & *dieveris*; Latv. *dieveris*, id.

dail-, see **daidol-**, **daid-**. (Fin. *taitava*, *taitteiliija* are not LWs)

dait- 'divided; division'. Cf. **daijō** (**dājō**), **dai-** and **dei-**

Gk. *daís*, gs *daitós* beside *daítē* 'feast', *daitús* 'meal', *daitrós* 'distributor'. (For OHG *zīdal-* 'bee-keeping', MHG *zīdel-*, see **dei-**. Cf. further Cret. *daísis*, and Gk. *-daisia*, cpds.)

daiuā 'part'. See **dai-**, **daijō**

Alb. *dajë* 'division'; OE *tāwu*, npl 'genitals'; Latv. *daiva* 'part'

daiuēr-, see **daiguēr**

daijō (**dājō**) 'divide'. See **dai-**, **dait-**, etc. and cf. **dei-**. WP I, 763

Skt. *daye*; Av. *day-*; Myc. & Gk. *daíō*, *daíōmai*; Alb. *daj*; Mlr. (?) cf. *dedaim* 'decay'; MHG cf. *zei-chen*: OE *tācn* ('sign, token', fr. **dai-ġn-*); Latv. cf. *daiva* 'part'; Li. (?) cf. *mano-dai* 'in my opinion'

daġ- (**daġnō**, **daġejō**) 'bite, tēar, gnaw'. See next. WP I, 783

Skt. *dásāmi*, *dañsāmi*. *dāśnomi*; Oss. *dasŭn*, *dasun* 'shave' (**-ā-*); Gk. *dáġnō*, fut. *déġsō*; Go. *taġjan* 'tēar' beside MHG *zanen* 'chew'; ON cf. *toġla* ('gnaw', fr. **daġulō*)

daġnos, **ā** (**daġ-**) 'grip, bite; clamp, tongs'. Cf. **daġ-** above

Skt. *dañsaġ* beside *dásanaġ* and *dañsanam*; Gk. *dáġos*, *dāġma*, beside *daknis* 'a bird'; Alb. *danë*, T *darë* 'tongs'; OHG *zanga*, OE *tang*, *tange*, id.; Mod. *tang* (of a tool)

daġru 'tēardrop, droplet'. WP I, 769. (A rhyming influence is seen in the unrelated Skt. *ásru*: Li. *ašara* 'teardrop')

Arm. *artawsr*, pl. *artasuġ*; Gk. *dáġru*; Mlr. *deór*, *dér*; OBr. *dacr-*; W *dagr*; Br. *daér*; Cor. *dager*; OHG *zahar*, MHG *zaher*, *zeher*; Go. *tagr*; OE *teagor*, *tēar*; ON *tár*, cpds. *tárug-*, id.

daġrujō, (**daġrəuō**, **əuġō**) 'weep; drip'. See **daġru** above

Arm. *artasuem*; Gk. *dakrúō*; W *dagrəuo*; Cor. *dagrewy*, *dagry*; Br. *daerawī*, *darawī*; MHG *zeheren*; OE *tēarian*, id.

dalis, **om**, **iō** 'part, share, half, leaf'. WP I, 811

Skt. *dalam* 'part, share; half; leaf'; Arm. *tay* (i-st. 'song, hymn'); Alb. cf. *dalloj* (*ā*-st. 'distinguish'); Ir. cf. *fo-dailim* (id. and 'divide') beside (**-ā-*) *dál*, *dáil* 'share, portion'; OBr. cf. (*ā*) *didaul* ('lacking', cf. **dē-**); W *dâl*, pl. *deilion* 'leaf; lamina' beside *dalen* 'leaf'; Cor. *delen*, id.; Br. *delien*, pl. *deliu*, id.; MHG *zal*, -e 'detachment; number'; OE *tæl* 'number; tribe'; ON *tal*; OCS *dolja*, R *dólja* 'part'; Ukr. cf. *ne-dolja* 'misfortune'; Li. *dalis* (i-st.); Latv. *daļa* 'part, share'

dalō, **iō** 'divide'. Cf. **dalis**

Skt. *dalāmi*, pp. *dalitaġ*, intr. 'burst'; Ir. *fo-dailim* (**upo-* °); MHG *zeln*; Sw. *tälja*, etc.; Alb. cf. (*ā*-st. denom.) *dalloj* 'distinguish'

dam- (**dəm-**) 'domesticated animal'. Cf. **dem-**, **dom-**

Gk. cf. *dámalos*, *dámalis*; Alb. *dem* 'bull'; Lat. *dama* ('fallow deer' lit. 'tame deer' ?); Ir. *damh*, pl. *daimh* 'stag, beast'; W cf. *dafad*, pl. *defaid* 'sheep'; Cor. *davas*, id.

dāmos, **is** 'division, tribe, part'. WP I, 764
Av. *dāmis* 'wisdom'; Myc. & Gk. *-tāmo-*, *dēmos*, Dor. *-ā-*; Mlr. *dám*, Ir. *dámh* 'tribe, family, party'; OBr. *dauu*; W *dawf*, *daw*; OW *daw*, pl. *dofion* 'son-in-law'

dandəl- 'shake, wag' (variant: **dandər-**)

Gk. cf. *dándalos* ('wagtail' (?), erron. 'robin' Hes.); LG *tantrig*, adj. 'limp'; G Zanzel 'gossip woman'; E dial. to *tantle* 'pry, interfere'

dank- (infixd form of **daġ-**, q. v.) 'bite, grip, clamp; biting, etc.'

Skt. *dañsaġ* 'biting; bite, sting'; Gk. cf. *dagkánō*; OHG *zanga*, OE *tang* 'tongs'; EME cf. *tang* 'tang of tool; insect-bite; sharp taste or smell'; ON *tange* 'spit, point' beside *tong* 'tongs'. (OHG *zāhi*, OE *tōh* 'tough' represent a paroxytone w. loss of nasal. MHG *zanger*, LG *tanger* 'biting, sharp; tough, persistent' derive fr. a variant: **dankrús*)

dānos, **-es** (?) 'art, craft'.

Gk. *dēnos*, pl. *dénea*, id.: Ir. *dán*, id. (M'Bain, but **dens-* for Bois. Doric *-dān-* in *adanés*)

dāpən-, see **dəpən-**, **dəpñ-**

dār 'then, also, furthermore'

Oss. *-dār* (postfix 'also'); Ir. *dar* 'by . . .', *dara* 'next'; Blg. dor, *dori*, *doru* 'until, as long as'; Li. *dāf* 'now', *dār* 'still, also'

dārjō (1) 'strike'. Cf. **dāros** (1)
Gk. dērjō 'fight'; Ir. dāirim 'mate'; OCS u-
darjō, iti 'strike'
dārō, jō (2) 'last, persist'
W doraf 'care'. 3s dawr; ON tóra 'eke out
existence'; Cz. dařiti se 'succeed'
dāros, is (1) 'blow, fight'. WP I, 797-9 & cf.
I, 804
Skt. dārah, dārīh 'crack, burst, hole'; dārūh
adj. 'breaking'; Gk. dēris 'fight'; Ir. dāir
'copulation'; OCS u-darī, u-darū 'blow, attack'
dāros, ios (2) 'long, persistent; duration'. Cf.
WP I, 780
Arm. tari (io-st. 'year'), tarik (pl. form 'age');
Gk. dērós (ambig. cf. **duār-**); W dawr (impers.
'it concerns'); ON cf. tóra 'eke out existence';
Cz. z-dar 'welfare, success'; (Li. dōras 'de-
cent', dorà 'virtue' are ambig.)
dartis (?)
Mlr. dairt 'heifer'; MHG zart 'darling; fond-
ling'
dasulos, daslos, is 'tufted; tuft, tussock,
fringe'
Gk. daulós 'shaggy', koru-dallis 'crested lark;
fumitory'; Ger. Zasel 'fibre, tangle, cluster,
catkin'; EME tassel
dat, dat- (crasis of **dē, at/atī**, q. v.) 'back,
away; from'
Osc. dat 'from'; W dat-, dad- 'back-, dis-'
datējō 'divide, spread'
Gk. datéomai; OHG, G zetten 'spread, strew';
ON teđja, id. cf. E to ted 'spread hay or
manure to dry'
dātə, see **dā**
daudō, jō 'drone, pipe'
ON tauta 'murmur'; R dudīt 'pipe'; Pol. Cz.
cf. dudy 'bagpipes' Li. daudýtē 'pipe, flute'
dāu- (1) **dāun-, dū-** 'long ago; long-stand-
ing'. WP I, 780
Gk. dén (Dor. -ā-) beside dēthá; Lat. cf. dū-
dum; Oss. cf. dawīn, daun (3) 'spend time';
OCS davě 'formerly', davīnū 'ancient'
dāu- (2) 'give; gift'. Variant of **dōu-**, q. v.
Myc. cf. Dawo- (ethnic: Dawijo-, proper
names), Dawano-; R davan, pp. 'given'; Cz.
cf. dávka 'dose'; Li. dovana, dovis 'gift'; Latv.
dāvana, id. beside dāvāju: OCz. dávaju 'give'
dāu- (3) 'kindle, burn'. WP I, 768. Cf.

dāuos below
Skt. dāváyāmi 'burn', dāvah 'fire'; Gk. daíō
(2) 'burn'; Mlr. dóim, id. (but ambig. in
view of OW deifaw, Br. devi, id.)
dāun- see **dāu**
dāuos (dāuos) 'burning; fire'
Skt. davaḥ 'forest fire'; Gk. dáos 'torch'; Hes.
cf. dauás, adj. 'black'. Cf. also Skt. davathuh
'heat; pain'
dē (1) 'to, towards; from'. Cf. **dō**. Cf. WP I,
770
Av. -da (in vaesmən-da: Gk. oikón-de); Arm.
-ti (in as-ti 'from here', an-ti 'from there');
Hitt. (?) ce-, ca- 'through'; Gk. cf. dēthen;
Alb. d- (px. in some verb cpds.); Myc. & Gk.
de; Lat. dē, cpds. dē-; Mlr. & Ir. de 'from';
(dí- as neg. px. is ambig.); OW de (prp. 'to'
as in de imi 'to me'); (di- as neg. px. ambig.);
Cor. (mutated) dhe 'to, for, at'; OCS (ambig.)
-de (in cpd. adverbs kŭ-de, sŭ-de, ovŭ-de,
onŭ-de, i-de, nikŭ-de and vīšī-de)
dē (2) 'however, but, yet, indeed'. Cf. **dā**
Arm. ti, tina 'rather, nay'; Gk. dē, dé; OCS
de 'and'; Blg. R de 'well, so; however, in
fact'
dē (3) (variant of **dēu-**, q. v.) 'lack, need,
want'. Cf. WP I, 568 & 782
Alb. due, dua 'wish, want'; do (future for-
mant); Gk. cf. déō (beside Hom. deúō and
Lesb. déwō) as in dē 'it is necessary'; Ir. cf.
díth 'loss, death'
de-ağō (dēğ-, dāğ-) 'reach'. See **dē** (1) and
ağō, dēğ-
Lat. dēgō, ěre 'lead, pass, spend, dwell, wage';
Go. tēkan 'touch'; OE tæcan 'transfer'
de-atī, see **dat-**
dē-bher- (dā-bher-) 'strike down, expel,
kill'. Cf. **dē** (1) and **bherjō**
(Synthetic cpds. of obscure phonology, cf.
Arm. tvar 'cattle'; Gk. phtheirō 'destroy';
Alb. bdierr, vđjerr, id.; Ir. díbrim, imperat.
díbir! 'chase, expel'; OHG zēbar, MHG ziber
'sacrificial animal'; OE tifer, id.)
ded- (redup. theme of root **dō-**, q. v.). Cf.
dīdō-mi
Hitt. cf. cecahis 'a ritual drink'; Gk. dédo-
mai; Lat. dedī; Gaul. dede (3s. 'he gave').
(OCS deždō & Li. dedù 'put' belong to the

theme **dhē-**, **dhō-**, q.v. Cf. however Li. *dedalas* 'snack')

dederuōs, **dedrus** 'tetter, eczema, ringworm'. WP I, 800. Cf. **der-**

Skt. *dadrūḥ*; Dacian (?) in LLat. **dzeruae* (spelt *zernaē*); GalloLat. cf. *derb-itaē* (> Fr. *dartres*); MĪr. Ir. *deir*; Br. cf. *derv-oed*; OHG *zetar-och*; G *Zitter-och* 'warts'; OE *teter* 'tettters'; Icel. cf. *tetur* ('wretch', fig. usage); Li. cf. *dederv-inē*

dedorkm̃ (pf. theme of root **derċ-**, q.v.). WP I, 807

Skt. *dadārśa*; Gk. *dédorka*

de-guheniō (**d-guhen-**), see **de-**, **guhen-** (a form of doubtful composition)

Skt. cf. *kaṣaṇōmi*, *kaṣaṇumi* 'wound, kill'; Gk. *kteínō* 'kill'; Arm. cf. (?) *čgank* 'effort', *čgnim* 'toil'

dēg- (crasis of **de-ağō-**, q.v.)

Cf. further Du. *taak* 'task, chore'; Icel. *tækur* 'fit, due'; Sw. *täck* 'pleasant' (*-e-)

degh-, **deghnu-** 'get, reach'. Cf. **deċ-**

Skt. *daghnoṃi*; Gk. *dékhomai*, *dékhnumai*

deik- (theme of next entry). Cf. also **diċ-** 'show, tell'

Oss. cf. *äv-dīsän* 'witness'; Hitt. (Luvian?) *tekusanumi* (vb. of uncertain mng.); Gk. *deĩgma* 'proof'; MHG *zīch* 'proof, distinction, fame'

deikō (**deiknu-**, **diċ-**) 'show, tell'. Cf. **deikš-**, **diċ-**. WP I, 776

Skt. cf. *dišāmi*; Oss. cf. *dīs*, *des* 'marvel', *äv-dīsīn*, *-desun* 'show'; Hitt. cf. *tekkusami*, *tekkusnumi* 'show' (fr. **deikš-*); Gk. *deiknūmi*; Lat. *dīcō*; Osc. inf. *deikum*; OIr. *im-décim* 'look round'; Go. *ga-teihan* 'announce'; OHG *zīhan*; MHG *zīhen* 'report; accuse'; OE *tēon*, *tīon* 'show, accuse'; ON *tjá* 'show, tell'

deikš- (sigmatic extn. of **deik-**, q.v.)

Hitt. *tekkusami*, *tekkusnumi*; Gk. fut. *deixō*; OLat. *dixō*; OIr. *imdéiciu* 'look round'

deit- 'division'. Cf. **dajō** (**dajō**), **dī-** Gk. *deisía*; MHG cf. (ambig.) *zīdel-* (cpds. 'judge-')

deiuāiō (denom. of **deiuos**, q.v.) 'swear; admire, adore'

Osc. *deiuast* (3s fut. 'will swear'); *deiuatu-*

'sworn'; Li. *dievotas* 'pious'; Latv. *dievoties* (refl. 'swear, assert'); Cz. *dívát se*, v. 'look', *ob-dívovat* 'admire'

deiuīnos 'god-like, inspired'. See **deiuos**,

djēus

Lat. *dīvinus*; Osc. *deiuin-*; OCS *divīnŭ* 'wonderful'; Li. *dievinis* ('divine'. *Lalis*)

deiuīō 'goddess, inspired woman; inspiration'. See next

10 Vedic *devīḥ*; Thrac. cf. Ben-*deía* (if for **gūen-deiuīō* 'Diana'); Osc. *deiva-*, *diivīa-*; Umb. cf. *deueia*, adj. f. 'divine'; OCS *divija* 'madness'; Li. *deivē* ('goddess; plague-girl' in folklore)

deiuos, **ios** 'divine, inspired'. See **djēus**

15 Skt. *devāḥ*, adj.; *dévaḥ*, s.; Av. *daevō* 'demon'; Hes. *deós* 'god'; Lat. *dīvus*, adj. & s.; Osc. *deivo*, gp; Sequanian *devo-*, *deivo-* 'day'; OCS *divij* 'wild'; Li. *diēvas*; Latv. *dievs* 'god'; Finn. loanword *taivas* 'heaven, sky'

20 **dēiō** (**dīēmi**, **dīdēmi**, theme: **dē-**) (1) 'tie, bind'. WP I, 771

Skt. *dyāmi*, pp. *ditāḥ*; cf. *dāman* 'band'; Gk. *déō*, (fut. *désō*, aor. *édēsa*) beside *dīdēmi*; id.; Alb. cf. *duej*, *duaj* 'sheaf'; OE *tīgan*

25 ('tie'. Prob. here, though held to be a late form fr. *tēah*, ON *taug* 'rope', see **deuk-**, **douk-**)

deijō (**dīdēmi**) (2) 'appear'. Cf. **dhī**. WP I, 763

30 Skt. *didēmi* 'shine'; Gk. *déatai* (3s 'appears'); Alb. (ambig.) *dihet* 'dawns'; OCz. cf. *z-dieti sě*, Mod. *z-dát se* 'appear'; Pol. cf. *zdanie* 'opinion'

dējō (3) (?) 'pull; draw a line, dance in a row'

35 Icel. *tæja* 'tease, card'; Latv. *deju*, diet 'jump, dance'; *deja* ('dance', s. ambig.). (The Icel. form may reflect OHG *zāhi*; MHG *zæhe*, *zāch*; Du. *taai* 'tough' esp. in view of oxytonic prototype Icel. *tægja* 'fibre')

deċamos 'tenth'. Cf. **deċm̃**, **deċm̃ti-**, **deċm̃tós**. WP I, 785

40 Skt. *daśamaḥ*; Av. *dasəmə*; Oss. *dāsām*; Per. *dahum*; OLat. *decumus*; Lat. *decimus*; Gaul. cf. *petru-decam-etus* '14th'; Ir. cf. *deachmh-adh* 'tithe'; Cor. *dēga* 'tenth'; W cf. *degf-ed* 'tenth; tithe'; Li. *dešimš* 'decade, tensome'

deċār- (**deċos**) 'accepted, acceptable; de-

cency'. cf. **dekō**

cf. Lat. decus, ōris 'honour' beside decor, ōris 'handsome' (-r- not certainly original); Umb. cf. tekvias, npl. f. 'due to receive gifts'; OHG ziarī 'beauty, ornament' beside ziari 'adorned'; G Zier; OS tīr 'honour, fame'; OE tīr, id. (& 'ornament'); cf. denom. vb. in Lat. decorō, āre: OHG ziarōn

dek̄m, dek̄mti 'ten'; **dek̄mtis** 'tensome, ten-group'. WP I, 785

Sk. daśan; daśat, daśatih; Gk. déka; dekātē; Av. dasa; Per. dah; Oss. dās; Arm. tasn; Maced. cf. Désios 'June'; Alb. -dhiet ('-teen' hence) dhiet, dhjetē '10'; Lat. decem; Umb. desen-; Tokh. A čak, B čak; Gaul. -decam-; OBr. dec-; Mīr. deich; dechmad; W deg; Cor. dēk; Br. dék, dég; Go. taihun, cpds. -tigun; OE tīen; tēoða, teogeða; OHG zēhan; ON tíu, tí-; tiund; OCS desętī; Li. dešimt; Latv. desmit; desmits. (Dunbar and others relate **dek̄m** to **dek̄-** 'receive', scil. 'with both hands'). See next

dek̄mtos 'tenth'. WP I, 785

Tokh. A B (alleged) tskānt, tskante; Gk. dékatos; Mīr. dechmad; Ir. dechmad and deachamad; OBr. decmint; Go. taihunda; OE tēoþa; ON tífundi; OCS desętyj; Li. dešimtas; Latv. desmits

dek̄ō, iō 'find, get; deem, judge'. WP I, 783. Cf. **deks-**

Av. das- 'possess'; dasan 'possession'; Tokh. A tāk- 'decide, judge'; Myc. cf. dekasato (:Gk. edéxato); Gk. dékomai, beside dektós 'agreeable'; Lat. decet; Umb. tiçit 'is allowed'; Osc. cf. deketasis (title of a judge); cf. dekmanni(s) 'paying member of a club'; MHG cf. ge-zēchen, OHG gi-zehōn 'arrange'; OE teohhian, v. 'determine, judge' beside tīðian (for tigðian 'bestow'); OCS dešę, desiti 'get, find'. A possible long-gde occurs in Skt. dāśāmi, dāśmi & dāśnōmi 'worship; bestow'. See next

dek̄os, ā 'fit, fitting; fitness'. Cf. **deko** & **deksos**. WP I, 784

Skt. daśā (2) 'state, condition'; Lat. decus 'grace, honour'; Mīr. dech 'best'; MHG cf. zēche 'social status' G Zeche 'guild'; MHG ge-zēch 'joined, arranged' (see **dek̄ō** above.

MHG -ch- fr. *KK̄?); OE teoh, gs teohhe 'race, band, troop' beside Fris. tige ('good, sound, just', fr. *dekiō-)

deksinos, deksiteros, deksitos, deksiuos
5 'right-hand'. WP I, 784

(1) Skt. dākṣinaḥ; Av. dašinō; OCS desinŭ, Srb. desni, R desnój; Li. dešinas

(2) Gk. dexiterós; Lat. dexter, f dextra; Umb. destra-, f.; Mīr. desreth, desred, s.

10 (3) Alb. i djathët; OIr. dess; Mīr. deas, adj. deissi, s.; (4) Myc. dekisiwo- 'deksiwo-'; Gk. dexiós; Umb. tesva-; Late Umb. dersua- ('favourable' for *dešwa-); Sequanian cf. priou-dixivos (= Skt. pūrva-dakṣinaḥ 'south-east'); Gaul. dexivo-; OBr. deh-; Br. déu, déhu, dihu; W deheu, deau 'right-hand, south'; Go. taiswa; OHG zēso, gs zēsawer; MHG zēsewer, f zēsewe, id. ('the receiving hand'. Cf. **dek̄-**)

20 **deksō** (variant of **dek̄ō**, q. v.) 'receive, get; meet, find'. WP I, 783

Skt. dakṣāmi 'satisfy'; Myc. cf. dekasato 'deksato', 3s mp; Gk. déxomai; OIr. cf. dess 'just'; W cf. dais, pl. deision 'desire'; OE cf. 25 tæse 'comely, suitable'; OCS dešę, desiti ('find, get'. Ambig. cf. **dek̄ō**).

deksos, ios 'fit, fitting, right, proper'. WP I, 784. Cf. **dek̄ō**, etc.

Skt. dakṣaḥ 'able, active'; OIr. dess 'just'; OE cf. tæse 'acceptable, comely'; Mīr. cf. also deis 30 'companion, company'

del- 'forth, forward, on; projection, forwardness, success'. Cf. WP I, 809 & 829. See **dēl-**, **deltos**, **deljō**, **dol-**, **dlējō**.

35 Ir. dil 'dear'; Gk. cf. déltos (1) 'good'; W del 'forward, pert'; Go. til, ga-tils 'suitable'; OE til, id.; tila, adv. id.; MHG zil 'aim'; Fris. til 'alert, erect, light'; LG tille, tillen 'branch'; Du. teel-, cpds. 'of reproduction'; ON til; Dan. til 'to; for'; OCS cf. dlje, n. 'length'; OCz. dle, id.; Cz. cf. po-dél 'along'; Li. deļ 'for'; Latv. cf. dēļ, postp. 'on account of'; Finn. LW tila ('place, condition, chance'. Queried 'fr. Scandinavian' - 45 Joki).

dēl- 'like, want, long for'. Cf. **del-**, **dlējō** Gk. délomai 'wish'; Mīr. dil 'satisfying'; Ir. díol 'requital'; W cf. en-nill ('gain, win', fr.

*en-dēli-); Du. talen (naar) 'long for, desire'; Li. cf. dēlioti 'arrange'

dē-leghō (dēlgh-?) 'lay out; lay waste'. Cf. next

Lat. dēleō; OIr. dílegim 'destroy'; Ir. dílighim 'swamp'; (cpds. dílg- in OIr.); OBr. cf. dilein: W dilain ('destruction'; 'waste'); W dilēu 'obliterate; displace'; dilead ('destruction', fr. *dēleghōt-) (uncertainly OE telgan 'dye' and MHG zēlge 'tilth, fallow field')

delgh- (?). Cf. **dē-leghō**

Ir. (ambig.) dealg ('thorn, pin, brooch'. See **dholg-**); OE telga, telge, wm. & wf 'branch, stick'; Du. telg 'scion'; (isophonic G Zēlge, MHG zēlge 'paddock, fallow field' and G zelgen 'shut off' are of uncertain origin. MHG zēlch 'branch' represents a type *delg-/delġ-)

deljō, ējō 'project, reach, carry out'. Cf. **del-**

W delio 'progress'; OHG zilēn, zilōn 'strive for'; MHG zilen 'aim, set, strive'; OS tilian 'reach'; OE tilian 'aim at, get, work, tend, till': Du. telen 'till; produce, reproduce'; OFris. tilia, id.

delos 'lure'. Cf. **del-**, **dolos** and next Gk. délos; Alb. cf. n-diell ('coax, lure', fr. *en-delō); Fris. cf. til (2) 'wary'

dēlos, om, iā 'deed, act, fact'. Cf. **del-**, **dēl-**, **dolos (dōl-)**. Cf. WP I, 808 & 828

Arm. cf. t̄yem ('intend', fr. *dēl-); Lat. cf. fidēlia ('earthen pot' fr. *dhiġh-dēlġā); OIr. díl 'fate'; Ir. díol ('requital, sale, usage, end', etc); W dil, pl. diliau 'structure, texture'; OHG zāla 'peril'; MHG zāl 'ambush, peril'; ON tál 'device, deceit'; OE tæl 'blame, abuse'; OCS dělo, gs.-ese 'deed, work'; dělja (postp. 'because of'); Li. cf. dēl, dēlei 'for'; Latv. dēļ 'on account of'

delt- 'flatten, stretch'. WP I, 810

Gk. déltos 'writing-tablet'; OHG zēlt ('tent', fr. *deltóm); zēlto, G dial. Zelte(n) 'flat cake' (*deltōn); LLat. (fr. Gmc.) thieldones 'pacing riders'; cf. OHG zēltāri; OS tēldari 'pacing, of horse'; MHG zēlten 'to pace'; OE teld 'curtain, cover, rug, tent': ON tjald, id.; Li. cf. delčia 'last quarter of moon'. Variant *dels- in Li. delsiuoti 'loiter, linger'. Cf. also

OE teldian 'set a trap'

delu- 'form, mould'. Cf. **dolos** & next. WP I, 810

OIr. delb 'shape, picture'; OBr. delu; W delw; Cor. cf. -del (cpds.); OCS delŭvī, delŭva 'vat, keg'; Blg. delva, id.; Lat. (?) cf. dōlium (id., fr. *delŭjom via *dŭeljom?). Verbal forms: MÍr. dealbhaim, deilbhim; W delwi. Z-gde in OCS dly, gs dlŭve 'axe, adze'; cf. Slovene dléto 'chisel, crowbar'

dē-mi (dējō) 'say, speak'

Hitt. tē(mi), id.; OCS dějō, děti (2) 'say'; OCz. diem, dieti, id. For ON tjā, see **deik-** **demō** 'fit, form, build'. WP I, 787. Cf. **domos, us**

Myc. & Gk. démō; MHG zēmen 'suit, fit'; synth. cpds. in Gk. déndron (if for *dem-dŕuom, see **druom**, and cf. OE tim-ber, Du. tim-mer, etc.); Gk. démnion 'nest' (? : OE tinn 'beam, rafter')

dender-

MHG cf. zinzer-lich 'dainty, tender'; Latv. cf. dender-iski 'totteringly'

(**dendil-**, see **dindil-** and **duindil-**)

denghō, iō (1) 'thrust, press, urge'. Cf. **donghejō, donghis**. WP I, 791

OIr. & Ir. dingim, id.; OE tingan, id. (o-gde in OE tenge 'close'); OCS cf. deġŭ 'strap'; Li. déngiu, déngti 'run, rush'; Latv. diedzu, id.

(**denghō, iō** (2). See **dhenguhō**)

dent- 'spike, peak'. Cf. **dont-**, **ednz-**

Ir. dionn, gs dinn 'hill; fort', dionnán, dim. 'hillock'; MÍr. dind, dinn, id.; OE tind 'spike, beak, prong'; ON tindr, id.; OHG cf. zinna 'battlement'; Du. tinne, id.; Sw. (fr. LG) tinne 'tine, prong'; Norw. tind, tinde 'peak, pinnacle'; MHG zint, gs zindes 'prong', beside zinne ('battlement'. Doublet phonol. obscure); OCS cf. deġelī ('woodpecker', and com. Sl.)

dēpsō, iō 'pound, trample'. Cf. **dops-**. WP I, 786

Arm. t̄pem ('beat', fr. *dēps-), (o-gde in Arm. taṗ 'level'; taṗan 'rammer'; *-ó- in toṗem 'stamp'); Tokh. A tsep-, AB tsip- 'dance'; Gk. dépsō, depsēō 'knead'; LW in Lat. depso, ěre 'beat, tan'; OHG zispēn 'trample,

pound'; MHG zispen 'tread on; trudge'; OCz. depšu, depsati 'bang', deps, s.; Srb. cf. non-sigmatic dēpiti & dépati, v. 'bang'; Latv. cf. depsis 'chubby boy'

der-, dēr-, see **derō, dēros**

der-aḡō (derḡ-, dreḡ-) 'drag, trail'. Cf. **derō, aḡō**

Oss. dirzun 'rub'; dārzāg, dirzāg 'rough, tough'; OHG trehhan, v. 'draw'; Du. trekken, id.: Li. deržiū, deŕžti 'pace'

derghō (dorgh-, dḡgh-) 'hurt, torture'. Cf. WP I, 801. See **dhḡgh-**

Alb. (ambig.) dergjem 'lie ill', mp.; Tokh. tsārġ-, B tsark- 'annoy, worry'; Ir. deargaim (2) 'hurt, wound'; OE tregian 'harass'; ON trega 'grieve'; Li. dērgiu, dērgti (2) 'abuse'; o-gde in OE tergan, tiergan 'tease'; Du. tergen; G zergen, id.; Cz. drážditi, id.; z-gde in R dērgat 'scour; pill flax' and Cz. drhnouti, id.

derkō, iō 'see, look, notice'. Cf. **dork-, dḡk-t-**. WP I, 806. See next

Skt. cf. (o-gde) darśáyāmi 'make see'; Av. darōs- 'see'; Arm. cf. tesnam, tesanem 'see' beside tes (o-st., and tesġ, pl. 'sight'); Gk. dérkomai; Umb. cf. terkantur 'let them be seen to'; Mlr. dearcaim, dercim 'look'; OCz. cf. dŕietiti 'charm', fr. *derġt-

derkos (derġs) 'seeing, clear; sight, look'. WP I, 807. Cf. **derkō, dḡk-**

Skt. darśah; Av. darōs, adj.; darōsō, m.; Arm. des, desk, s.; Gk. cf. dérxis & dérg-ma; Mlr. derc, Ir. dearc, s. 'eye'; adj. 'bright, noble'; Gaul. -derco- (in a spell); OBr. er-derch ('very obvious', fr. *perderks-); (z-grade in OIr. drech, Ir. dreach 'aspect, face': W drych 'mirror').

derm-, dḡm- 'doze, sleep'. WP I, 821

Lat. (z-gde) dormiō; OCS (e-gde) drēmlijō, drēmati 'doze'

derō, iō 'flay, tear, wear, waste'. WP I, 797. Cf. **dēros**

Skt. (z-gde) dḡḡāmi, dar- 'burst, tear apart'; (o-gde) darayāmi, id.; Per. daram; Arm. cf. terev (o-st. 'leaf', fr. *deribho- ?); Gk. dérō; Hom. deirō 'skin'; EMAlb. djerr 'lay waste'; OE teran; OFris. tera; MHG zērn beside (o-gde) zeren 'consume'; Du. teren; Go. cf.

dis-tairan; OCS dēro, dīrati beside dīro, dīreti 'strip'; Li. derū, dīfti 'peel'. Forms with -ir- (long zero-gde?) include Per. dīram 'tear apart'; dīrīne, adj. 'old'; OCS u-dirajō 'flay', dīra 'hole'; Latv. dīrāju 'flay'

dēros, ā, is 'rending; rip, tēar, rupture'. Cf.

derō

Skt. dārah 'tēar, cleft, hole'; -dārih 'rending'; Gk. déré, dēris 'battle'; W (ambig.) dir 'force';

10 LG cf. tahren 'tease'; ON tæra 'consume'; OE (*-e-) ter 'tēar'; Slovene dera 'tuberculosis'; OCS dēra (beside dīra 'tēar'); OCz. diera, Cz. dīra 'hole' beside dēravý 'full of holes'; Ir. (*-e-) deir 'shingles'

15 **deruīnos** 'of a tree, wooden, oaken, hard'. See next

W derwin 'oaken'; MHG zirben 'of red pine'; OCS drēvīnū 'wooden'; Go triweins, id.; Li. dervinis 'of pitch'

20 **deruos, ā, iō (dreu-)** 'tree, wood, timber, pitch-pine; pitch, tar, resin; hard, firm, solid, wooden'. WP I, 804

Skt. darvaḡ 'wooden ladle'; dārvah 'wooden'; Arc. dérva (a geographical feature); Hitt. taru

25 'tree'; Mlr. derb, Ir. dearbh, s. 'wooden pail'; adj. 'certain, real, true'; Gaul. dervo-; Br. W derw 'oak'; Cor derow, id.; Tirol. G Zirbe 'red pine'; OE trēow 'tree' beside teoru 'tar';

Go. triu 'tree'; ON tré 'tree, beam, mast':

30 Sw. trä 'timber' beside tyre 'pitch-pine'; OCS drēvo ('tree, wood' and com. Sl.); drēvlī 'old'; Li. dervà 'pitch, resin, pitchpine' beside dervē 'hollow in a tree'; Finn. LW tervas 'resinous wood', terva 'tar'. (Cf. possibly

35 Arm. s-terḡ, adj. cpd. 'sterile')

dē-siqusos 'dried up'. See **dē, siqusos**

Lat. *dēsiccus (in dēsiccāre); Ir. dīosc 'dried up, barren'

des- (?) 'tie'. Cf. **dēiō** and WP I, 771. See

40 **desmos**

desmos, ā, desm- 'holder, fastener, tie, join, link'. Cf. WP I, 771 & 802

Skt. dasmāḡ 'spellbinding'; Arm. (?) čvan, čvanea 'string, rope'; Myc. desomo- (desmo-);

45 Gk. desmós 'latch, fetter'; désma, id. cf. désmē 'bundle'; MHG zēsem, zēsen 'line, row, series'; ON tjasna, f. 'peg'

dēsō 'seek, find, arrive, happen'. WP I, 814

Skt. dāsāmi 'pursue'; Gk. déō 'shall discover'; Li. cf. dēstis, f. and dēsne, f. 'surprise occurrence'

desuos (d̥ues-) 'evil, harm'; **desuō, iō (du-esō, iō)** 'injure'. Cf. WP I, 782

Gk. déos, gs déous & deious 'fear, danger'; deinós ('terrible', fr. *desuino- or *d̥uesino-); OE teosu 'harm, wrong, calumny'; teoswian 'calumniate'. (A variant *deus-, q.v. occurs in Skt. & Gmc. Cf. Skt. doṣaḥ 'evil', s.)

dēt- (dētr-) (1) 'tie, tether'. Cf. **d̥ējō**

Cypro-Myc. (queried) detoro- 'tether'; Gk. dētós 'bundle', detós, id. & deté ('faggot'. *-ě-); ME teder 'tether'; G Zetter 'shaft of cart'. (For LG tüder 'tether' and ON tjóðr, id. see **deuktro-**)

dēt- (2) 'lack'.

Ir. dith 'lack, need, loss, harm'; MHG cf. zād-el 'shortage, failure'. Cf. **dē** (3)

deu-, see **deu-**

deud- 'dummy'

Arm. (LW?) čuč ('penis', perh. fr. Per. ḡūḡā 'fowl'); Br. düz 'a bogey that frightens women'; Du. tiet 'teat'; Cf. MHG zutzel (*dud-). An isophononic form is Du. teuten 'dawdle, traipse', fr. *deudjō. G Zeute represents a form *deudhja 'spout'

deuk- (1) 'drag, bring, lead'. Cf. **douk-, duk-**. WP I, 780

Tokh. (?) tsuk-, B tsauk- 'drink'; Lat. dūcō, ěre; Alb. n-duk 'pull out hair'; (z-gde in Br. dugen, W dwyn, lsg. dygaf, 3s. dwg, aor. o-gde 3s dug; Cor. degy, doga, 3s. aor. duc); Go. tiuhan; OHG ziohan; OE tēon; Fris. tsjen, lsg. tsjuch, pf. teach 'go'. Noun-types include OE tēoh 'matter'; (oxytonic *deukjóm, já in G Zeug; Du. teug 'draught, intake', teugel 'bridle'; cf. Myc. deukijojo, of uncertain mng.). Cf. *-ū- in Fris. tsjouwe 'nag, pester'

deuk- (2) 'look, seem, appear, consider, heed'.

Gk. deúkō 'look'; Hes. 'think'; deukés ('bright', also in Poludeukēs 'Pollux', god of lightning), cf. Hom. a-deukēs 'dark, grim'; Alb. dúket 'appears'; dukë 'appearance, phenomenon'. (Du. tooien, OFri. tauwa 'adorn' are held to be aphetic forms of *at-augja-)

deukətrom, deuktro- 'lead, bridle, tether' OHG ziotar, MHG zieter 'swingle-bar'; LG tüder; Du. tuier; Fris. tsjur; ON tjóder 'tether' beside LG tieder 'tether-post'; Gallo-

5 Lat. cf. duciculum 'duct, tap'

deus- 'evil-'. Cf. **dus-** and next. Cf. also **desu-**

Skt. doṣaḥ 'defect, crime, evil'; OE teosu 'harm'; Hes. cf. deulós 'grievous'; W Ger. cf. zies-ig 'regressive'; Sw. tjusa, förtjusa 'bewitch'. (Oxytonic root in OE tēorian 'fail, cease, tire'; Du. tieren (2) 'rage, bluster', fr. *deuséjō)

deusan-, deusn- 'evil, harm'. Cf. **deus-, dus-** 15 Skt. doṣaṇam 'accusation'; OE tēona; OS tiono; ON tjón 'harm'; OS also gi-tiunian; OE tēonian 'harm'

deu- (1) long, lasting'. Cf. **deuəros, deuō** (2)

20 Skt. cf. dáviyaḥ, daviṣṭhaḥ 'farther, farthest'; Per. duvaišta, superl. id.; Hitt. tuwa (for 'tewwa', adv. 'far'); Arm. tev 'duration'; Gk. cf. dē-thá 'for a long time'; deūro 'hitherto'; Lat. cf. dūdum beside diu (the last infl. by 25 diū 'by day'); cf. also jū-gis, adj. ('perpetual', composition uncertain); OIr. diu 'longlived'

deu (2) (theme of vb. 'give')

Cypr. cf. dowénai 'to give'; Latv. deva 'gift', devējs 'giver'

30 **de-uesō** 'soak'. Cf. **de-, uesō**

Arm. togorem, id.; Gk. deúō, id.

deuəros 'lasting, firm'. Cf. **deu-, deuō** (2) and **duāros**

Per. dīr 'slow, late'; Gk. (ambig.) dērós (last- 35 ing'. A form dwārós occurs. See **duāros** below); Lat. cf. dūrō, āre 'last'; W (ambiguous) dewr ('brave', perh. fr. *dheusəro-, q.v.); Du. tier 'growth', tieren 'thrive'; W (uncertainly) dur 'steel'

40 **d̥ējō** 'need, want, desire'. See next

Hes. deía; Alb. dojë, id.

d̥ējō (1) 'lack, want'

Gk. déō, Lesb. déwō; Hom. deúō 'lack'; deúomai, fut. deésō 'want'; Alb. due, dua, id.

45 **d̥ējō** (2) 'last'

Skt. davayāmi 'remove'; Oss. daun, dawīn 'spend time'; Arm. tevem 'last'; Lat. cf. diu ('for a long time', vocalism infl. by diū; cf.

dū-dum and jūgis); ON (?) tjóa 'avail'. (Oss. davīn, davūn, v. 'carry off' seems to be independent. Cf. **dabh-**?)

dēuō (3) 'do, prepare'. Cf. WP I, 779, 783
Oss. dawīn, dawn, daun 'clean, smooth';
Go. taujan, ga-tēwjan 'arrange'; OE tāwjan
'prepare, tan'; æl-tæwe 'whole, sound, complete'
beside ge-tāwe, id.; Du. touwen 'curry, tan';
OHG cf. zāwa, f. 'dye'

dā (r-gde form of **dō**, q. v. and of **dē**, q. v.)
Osc. Umb. da, da- 'from'; Gk. da- 'very';
HHitt. -da 'wherefore'; cf. Arc. thūr-da (= Gk.
thúrase)

dā-bher-, see **dē-bher-**. (O-gde in Gk.
phthóros, -ē & Alb. vdar, bdar, verb. 'destroy,
ruin')

dādārō, **īō** (**dārd-**) 'clatter, chatter'.
LG tatern, Du. tateren, Fris. taterje 'stammer';
Li. cf. dardu, ēti 'clatter'; Latv. dārdū, ēt
'rumble'

dām- (**dām-**) (theme of **dem-**, **dom-**, q. v.)
Av. dāma 'dwelling'; Gk. damáō 'tame'; Lat.
(ambig.) domāre: MHG zemen (2); Go. ga-
tamjan, etc.

dāmis, **os**, **īos** 'domestic animal'. WP I, 789
Skt. dāmyaḥ 'steer'; Alb. dem 'bull'; OIr.
dam, Ir. damh 'ox'; Gk. cf. damalēs 'bullock';
W dafad 'sheep'; Br. danvad 'ewe'

dānos, -es- (form of **dōn-**, q. v.) 'gift'
Gk. dānos; MIr. dan, id.

dā-pen, **dāpən-** 'food-giving, feast'. Cf. **dō**,
penos

Arm. tawn, i-st. 'feast-day'; Gk. dapanē 'out-
lay'; Lat. cf. dapinō, āre 'provide food' (= Gk.
dapanāō 'spend'). (For Lat. damnū, see
dabhn-)

dārĕ- (r-gde theme of **derĕ-**/**dorĕ-**, q. v.)
Ir. -darc (cpds. 'sight')

dārō, **īō**, see **dṛō**

dārū (r-gde theme of **derū-**, **dorū-**, q. v.)
'tree, wood'

Hitt. daru; Gk. cf. magū-daris 'gum-tree'; MIr.
dair 'oak'; W dar, Cor. dar. pl. deri, dery
'oak'

dātōs, **ā**, **om** 'given'. (r-gde of theme **dō**; **dī-**
dōmi, **dōtis**, etc.). WP I, 815

Skt. cf. dattāḥ (*-o-) and Av. dātō (*-ō-);
Gk. dotós; Lat. datus beside con-ditus; Slo-

vene dota 'dowry'. (Skt. -a- & Gk. -o- repre-
sent a compromise between IE *ə and IE *ō)

dī-, **dīt-** (theme: 'divide'. See **daiō** (**dājō**))

Skt. dītaḥ (adj. 'divided'); dītiḥ 'division';
5 Arm. diç, gs dioç (o-st. 'age, life-span'); Gk.
cf. deisía ('distribution'; -ei- a compromise
formula between *-ai- and *-i-); OHG zīt,
OE tīd (i-st. of oxytonic origin 'time'); ON
tíð 'time', tíðr 'well-reported'; MHG cf. zīdel-
(cpds. 'judge') (also of bee-keeping in a 'se-
parate' area, see OS. ADW: zīdal-)

dī- (2) (theme: 'shine')

Skt. dī- in dīdyati 3s. 'shines'; Alb. dīhet
'dawns'; Lat. cf. diēs

dīb- 'tip'

Arm. tip 'hymen'; MHG zipf 'tip'; Du. tip;
Norw. tipp. Cf. also Du. tepel 'nipple', fr.
*dībēlo-. A possible vb. occurs in Arm.
htpit 'decked out, trim', fr. (?) *su-dibito-);
20 Du. tippen 'trim'; Frankish zipp 'coy, simper-
ing'

dībhājō (denom. of ***dībhā**) 'dash, plunge,
hurtle'.

Gk. dīpháō 'dive after; seek'; Ir. díobhaim
25 ('die out'; tr. 'consume, destroy'); W difa
'consume, waste'; Icel. tífa 'trip along'; Swiss
cf. Zībe 'ice-track'

dīd- (expr. **dīd-**) 'teat'. WP I, 704

Oss. cf. dzidzi, id.; Arm. tit; LLat. dida;
30 MIr. & Ir. did; OE titt; MHG zitze, id. (For
Gk. titthós, titthē, see **dhiddh-**)

dīdīskō (inchoat. **dī-** (1), cf. **daiō** 'divide')
'impart, teach, learn'. Skt. (formally) dīkṣe
'dedicate myself'; Av. cf. dīdaiñhe 'am taught';
35 daxš- 'teach'; Myc. & Gk. didáskō 'teach,
show', aor. é- daon (fr. *e-dājom); Lat. dis-
cō, ēre (pf. didicī is suppletive. Speculations
in EM: DELL: EB: DELG; WH: LEW)

dīdō, **īō** 'shine; see'. WP I, 772, Cf. **dī-**
(2) and **dītis** (1)

Skt. dīdyāmi; Per. cf. dīdan, inf. 'see'; ON
títa (short vowel in Sw. titta 'look'); (ambig.
W dydd, pl. iau, m. 'day')

dīdōmi (theme: **dō-**, cf. **dātós**) 'give'. WP
I, 815

Skt. dādāmi; Av. daḏāmi; Arm. cf. tam (fr.
*-dāmi); Lyc. cf. dāwēdi (3s 'let him give');
Myc. didō; Gk. dīdōmi; Lat. cf. dō; Osc. cf.

didest (3s. 'will give'); OCS damǐ; OLi. duōmi (inf. dúoti; Latv. inf. dot)

didhurō, iō 'shake'.

Gk. cf. dithūr-ambos (a 'shaking dance', cf. the 'drmes' of the Banat, fr. Srb. drmati 'shake, jog'); OHG zittarōn; G zittern; cf. MHG ziter 'shudder'; uncertainly to Du. teder 'delicate'; Fris. tear, id.

dig- 'goat; goatskin'

Arm. tik (a-st. 'skin bottle, bagpipes'); Lacon. díza 'goat', fr. *digjə; OHG zicchi; G Zicke 'kid'

diġ- 'tick, insect, worm'. WP I, 777

Arm. tiz 'tick', cf. dim. tzuuk 'leech', fr. *diġrukā-; Gk. cf. dik- (for *dig- in dik-tamnon, lit. 'tick-killer', cf. Sl. čirm-dava 'dit-tany', an odorous plant); OE ticia; Du. teek; OHG zēcho. (LWs in It. zecca & Fr. tique, fr. different Gmc. dials.)

dīiō, dīē- 'fly, flee'

Skt. diyāmi; Gk. diō, díemai, id.; cf. díomai 'pursue'; Latv. cf. deju, diet 'jump, dance'

dik- (root-theme of **deik-**, **doik-**, q. v.)

Oss. cf. äv-dīsan; (ambig.) MHG zīch ('proof; fame'); Gk. cf. deigma, id.)

diknos 'proud, noble, noted'. Cf. **deik-**, **dik-**. Oss. cf. äv-dīsān 'witness'; Lat. dīgnus; ON tign 'honour'; tiginn 'well-born'

dikō, iō 'show'. See **deik-**, **dik-**, etc. WP I, 776

Skt. cf. diśāmi, 3s dideṣṭi; Av. cf. dišā (:OLat. *dīxō, cf. Osc. 3s. dicust 'shall show'); Oss. cf. äv-dīšin, -desun ('show', fr. apo- °)

dikos, iom, ā 'manifestation'. Cf. **deik-**, **dik-** etc. WP I, 776

Skt. diś, diśā; Av. disyəm 'teaching'; Gk. dikē 'custom, right'; W cf. go-ddeg ('utterance', fr. *upo- °); MHG zic, gs ziges (oxytonic: *dikós 'accusation'); ON tigi, n. id.

diktós, iós 'shown'; **diktis** 'revelation'. See **deik-**, **dik-**, etc.

Skt. diṣṭāḥ; diṣṭiḥ; Oss. cf. äv-dīst 'shown'; Myc. cf. proper name Dikata-de (:Gk. Diktānde); OE tiht 'accusation': MHG ziht, id. Lat. dictus, beside dictum 'saying, reproach' and prob. digitus, LL dicitus 'finger', cf. Skt. diṣṭam 'direction, fate, allocation'; (uncertainly) Sw. titta, Norw. titte ('look, peep'. See **dīd-**)

dindilō, iō 'itch, tickle, coax'

Ir. cf. dinnle 'itch'; MHG zinzeln 'coax'; EMDu. tintelen 'tingle'. (For Gk. dendillō, see **duindil-**)

5 (**dīndh-** see **dent-**)

dink- (?) 'dot, point'

Skt. dinkaḥ 'nit'; Li. dinkis 'penis'; MHG cf. zingel 'spike'

dinos, om, ā, is 'day, daytime'. WP I, 774

10 Skt. dīnaḥ, am; Lat. cf. nūn-dinum 'market-day', cf. peren-dinus; Mlr. nóin-den 'nine-day period'; tré-denas 'three-day period'; denus '24-hour day'; Ir. tréa-dan 'three-day period'; ar dhinn, as adv. 'in broad daylight'; Go. sin-teins 'daily'; OHG cf. lengizin: OE lengten 'spring, Lent'; OCS (and com. Sl.) dīnū 'day'. Li. dienà, Latv. diena 'day' represents a variant *dein-, but cf. **dīēm-**.

(**dī-reġ-**, see **dē-** **dis**, **reġ-**, only in Lat. dī-rigō; Mlr. dīrigim 'straighten; send')

20 **dis-** 'apart, away, un-, dis-'. WP I, 821

Arm. z- (in z-erc 'free', z-ercanem 'release'); Gk. di- in di-ékho, -óthēō, -zēmai, -ókō (perh. also in dī-pháō (2) 'seek'); Alb. z- (in z-vjerdh 'wean', fr. *dis-uerġh-), z-vesh ('undress', fr. *dis-uesjō); Lat. dis-; OBr. Br. W di-; Ir. dí-; Ir. dí-, id. OHG zir-, zer-, MHG zer-

dītis (1) 'brightness, daytime'. Cf. **diu-**, **dīēm**, **dīēu-**

30 Skt. dītiḥ 'brightness'; Av. (ambig.) dīta ('look', perh. fr. **dī-**, q. v.); Per. (ambig.) dīdan ('to see'. Cf. **dī-**); Alb. ditë 'day'

dītis (2) 'division'. Cf. **dai-**, **daiō**, **dī-**

35 Skt. ditiḥ, id.; OE tīd; OHG zīt; ON tíð 'time'; tíðr ('beloved', lit. 'especial'); MHG cf. zīdel-, cpds. 'judge'

diu-, diuos, om (diu-) 'sky, day' (oblique theme of **dīēus**, q. v.)

40 Skt. div, dyú, divám; Arm. tiv; Oss. cf. äv-dīu, -deu ('idol'. Ger. Ab-gott); Hiero-Hitt. Tiwa-; Myc. diwe(i) (dat. sg. 'to Zeus'; Diwo-, Diwija (names); Gk. cf. eu-día, én-dios; dīa (a goddess); Alb. cf. divet 'it dawns'; Lat. dium, OLat. diu 'in the daytime'; Lat. cf. 45 also bi-duum, sub-dīō, -dīū; Ir. in-diu 'today'; dia, gs dé 'god; day'; W dyw 'day'; OW cf. diew 'days'; cf. W he-ddiw 'today'; Br. hé-ziu, id.; Cor. dew-, dœ-, cpds. 'day'; OE Tīw 'Mars';

Cz. div 'wonder'. For the radical dġu- cf. Skt. dyū-tāḥ, pp. 'shone'; OE tȳ-tan 'to shine'; Lat. Ju-piter, etc.

diuesnos (duesnos, diuesinos) 'of day, of heaven'. Cf. **diu**

Skt. cf. divas- (cpds. 'heaven-'); divan 'day'; Arm. erkin, erkinġ (i-st. 'heaven'); Gk. cf. eu-dieinós 'fine, of weather'.

dġuatos (dġuit-, dġiūt-, dġūt-) 'divine; divinity'. Cf. **dġēu-**, **dġitis**, **dġēus**, **dġu-**, **dġū-**. WP I, 772 Skt. cf. dyūtāḥ, pp. 'shone', divyatā 'divinity'; dyutiḥ, Ved. dyut 'splendour'; Tokh. A šāt, B šāte 'rich'; HHitt. Tuwatas (name of a king); Alb. zot 'lord'; Lat. dīves, -itis 'rich'; OBr. duiutit 'divinity'; W duwdid, duwdod, id.; Cor. cf. dewes ('goddess', fr. a type *dġu-itjə); Ir. diadha 'divine'; dia, pl. déithe 'god; day'

dġiui (loc. sg. cons. st. as adv.) 'by day'. Cf. **dġēus**, **dġū-**, etc.

Skt. diví; Gk. diwí, dií; Lat. diū; OIr. cf. in-diu; W cf. he-ddiw

dġiuiō 'shine, light up'. Cf. **dġū-**, etc. See next

Skt. dīvyāmi 'shine'; Av. dīvyei-; Alb. dīvet, 3s 'dawns'; OCS divlġo sę, diviti sę 'be surprised'; Latv. cf. dīvains 'strange'

dġiuos 'heavenly, divine, wonderful, strange'. Cf. **dġū-**, etc.

Skt. divyāḥ; Arm. cf. tir, tiwr 'god, idol'; Myc. diwijo-; Gk. dīios, dīos; Lat. dīus, beside dīvus, a 'god'; Mġr. diadha; OW dydd, pl. diew 'day'; W dydd; Cor. dēth, dġth, jēth 'džē-', id.; OCS divij, adj., divija, s. 'wild; wildness'; OCz. diví 'wonderful'; Li. cf. dġvas, usu. pl. dġvai 'monster, wonder'; Latv. cf. divains 'strange'. Derivative forms: Hes. díalos 'bright': Br. déol, W duwiol 'divine' fr. *dġiujalos. Further: Lat. dīvīnus; Cz. divný 'strange'; Li. dġvinas, id. fr. *dġiūinos

dġēm, acc. sg. theme of **dġēu-**, q. v.

Skt. dyām; Gk. zēn; Alb. zonē; Lat. diēm

dġēmi 'tie'. See **dġēiō** (1)

dġēsō 'ferment'. See **iesō**. WP I, 208

dġēu- (1) 'shine, burn'. See **dġēus**, **dġū-**, etc. Skt. dyote, 3s; Li. džiauunu, džiauti beside džiuštu, džiuči 'dry in the open'; Latv. žauju, žaut, id.

dġēu- (2), **dġēuņiā** 'goddess'

Alb. zonjē 'lady'; Skt. cf. dyūnam 'zodiacal sign of the sun'; Lat. cf. Jūnō; EMAlb. cf. zevē 'goddess'

5 **dġēu-** (3) 'strike, beat'.

Skt. dyaumi 'attack'; Ved. dyotayāmi (pp. dyuttah) 'break'; Li. džiauju, -ti 'thrash'

dġēus, obl. **dġū-** (cons. stem) 'god, sky'. Cf. **dġū-**, etc. WP I, 772. Also:

10 **dġiuos**, **ā** (variant) 'god, goddess; demon, demoness'

Skt. dyāuḥ; devāḥ; Per. dīv 'demon'; Oss. cf. äv-dīw, -dew ('demon'. Cf. G 'Ab-gott'); Thess. cf. dāgús 'ritual wax image'; Arm. tiwr, tir 'god, idol'; tiv 'day'; Av. cf. paiti-dayus

15 'very-deceitful' beside daevō 'demon'; Myc. cf. diwijewe ds.; Gk. Zeús; Gk-Albanian Die, gs Diesē 'God'; EMAlb. zevē 'goddess'; OLat. deiuos, L deus; Osc. deivo gp; deivái fs.

20 dat.; Gaul. divo; W duw; Br. dué; Mġr. dia, déa, i. s. diu; Runic Go. tyz; OE Tīw 'Mars'; ON Týr, pl. tívar; OHG cf. Zios-tac 'Tuesday': OE Tīwes-dag, id.; OCS divŭ 'portent, wonder'; divo, -ese, id.; dijevŭ 'divine'; Li. diēvas, voc. Die; Latv. dievs; OPr. deiws; Finn. LW taivas 'sky'

dġu (z-gde radical of **dġēu-**, q. v.). Cf. Skt. dyū-tāḥ (pp of dīvyāmi, vb. 'shine'); OE cf. tȳ-tan 'sparkle, shine'

30 **dlukus (dulk-)** 'sweet, mild, soft'. WP I, 816 Gk. glukús (variant: deŭkos); Alb. i n-dulkēt 'overripe, ripened on the tree'; ndŭlket, 3s 'ripens on the tree, is mellow'; Lat. dulcis.

dġēiō (dġēiō) 'yearn, long'. Cf. WP I, 810

35 Lat. doleō 'fret, sorrow'; OCz. dlieti 'tarry'; OCS pro-dġo, -dlii 'lengthen'

dġghis, **iā** 'length, distance'. Cf. **dġghos** (1). Cf. WP I, 813

Oss. dārg, id.; Ir. dluighe 'separation'; OCS dlŭžī 'length'. Cf. also Mġr. dluigim, Ir. dluighim 'separate'; OCS dlŭžo, iti 'extend'; Go. tulgjan 'strengthen'. See next

dġghiō (u-basis) 'owe, be indebted, be obliged'. WP I, 868. **dhġgh-** (?)

45 Mġr. dligim, Ir. dligim 'owe; deserve, claim, have the right' beside dlecht ('lawful', fr. *dġghitó-); OW dylyu 'deserve, be due'; W dyleu 'be obliged'; Br. dléut, inf. 'owe'; Cz.

dlužim 'owe'; R dolžù, -àt, id. Goth. dulgs 'debt' is isolated. Cf. Tokh. A talke, B telki 'sacrifice', and Preobraženskii: dolgü. Cf. **dīghos** (2)

dīghos (1) (**dōlōghos** and variants) 'long, lasting, durable'. WP I, 813. Cf. **de-/do-** and **legh-** Skt. dīrghāḥ; Av. darəyō; OPer. darga-; Oss. darǵ (beside dǰrǵ, dǰrǵ-cǰ 'length'); Gk. dolikhós, en-delekhés; Hitt. dalugis; Lat. cf. in-dulgeō 'indulge, concede'; Ir. dluighe 'separation'; Go. tulgus; OE tulge 'firm'; OS tulgo 'very'; OCS dlǫgŭ; Pol. długi; Srb. dŭg

dīghos (2) 'necessity, rigour, duty, debt'. WP I, 868. **dīhghos** (?)

Ir. dlig 'proper'; cf. dliged ('duty, debt, law': W dyled, Cor. deleth) beside Ir. dlighe 'law'; Br. dlé 'debt'; W dyl 'due, debt, right' beside dylw 'duty'; OCS dlǫgŭ; Pol. dług; Srb. dŭg, id. Cf. **dīghio**.

dmōn- (theme of **dom-** 'house'). Cf. WP I, 787

Skt. cf. daṃ-patiḥ 'head of the house'; Av. dāma 'dwelling' beside nmānəm 'house'; Arm. cf. tun, id.; Cypr. cf. ki-dnón 'thither'; Li. nāmas, namaĩ; Latv. nams (?) (but cf. **nem-**, **nom-** 'divide')

dṃ-pedom (-pods) 'site, land, footing, base' Gk. dá-pedon 'ground, floor'; Br. danvez 'building-material'; OHG, MHG zumft 'guild; rule, status, discipline' OE toft 'site'; ON tupt, topt 'homestead'; Dan. toft 'smallholding'; Norw. tomt 'site'. Cf. Gk. hēme-, humedapós 'native' and Myc. edapo-, Gk. é-daphos, (if. fr. *sed-dṃbhos, and ki-dáphē 'lie-aground' > 'fox'). (Gk. oũ-das fr. *ojo-dṃs 'level-ground' (?)

dṃptos (dṃptos, dṃptos), cf. **dām-**, **dāmis** Skt. dāmtāḥ; Gk. dmētos 'domesticated'; OBr. domet-ic; W dofawd, s.

dṃguhā 'tongue'. WP I, 792. Cf. **ḡuḡuō**, **ḡu-** **hon-**

Tokh. A (?) kantu, B (?) kantwo (by metath. ?); OLat. dingua, L lingua; Go. tuggō, OHG zunga (and com. Gmc.)

dṃs-, **dṃt-** 'close, thick'. WP I, 793 Gk. dasús; Alb. cf. i dāndun, i dēndun

'dense', fr. *dṃtṃno-; Lat. densus

dṃts-, **dont** 'tooth'. Cf. **edṃt-**. Cf. WP I, 120 Skt. dan, dat, dant-; Av. cf. dantan; Per. dandān, beside dande 'rib'; Oss. cf. dāndāg (dim. type); Gk. cf. datú-ssō: Go. cf. tunþus; Lat. cf. dens, -tis, gp dentum (Varro, later dentium); Osc. dutes 'by the teeth'; OIr. dé; W dant, pl. daint & dannedd; Br. dant, pl. dent; Cor. dans, pl. dyns, danneth; Go. tunþus, cf. also aihva-tundi ('horsetooth' i. e. 'briar'); OHG zand (i-st.); Swiss zant, pl. zænt; Du. OS tand; OE tōþ, pl. tēþ; ON tōnn, pl. tenn, tenur & tēðr; Li. dantis, pl. dantu, id.

dō 'to, towards'. Cf. **dē**. WP I, 770. Cf. **endo**, **ndo**

Av. -da; Per. -da, -dā in i-dā 'here', ava-dā 'there'; Hitt. -ta, -da in damē-da 'elsewhere'; Gk. (?) in do-keuō 'watch for', do-enuō, -néō 'bend', etc.; Lat. -do in quan-do; Mlr. & Ir. do; OBr. do; Br. da (by WSP); W dy-(cpds.); OS.OE tō; OHG zuo; MHG also ze (by WSP); Du. te (by WSP); Fris. to; OCS do (cf. also -da in kō-da 'where', fr. dō); cf. also OCS da-že-do 'as far as'; OLi. da- (vb.px); Latv. da-, id.

dō- (theme of **dīdōmi**, **dōmi**, and cf. **dātós**). Cf. **dōn-**, **dōtis**

Venetic cf. doto 'I will give', donasto 'I have given'; Lat. dō, dōnum, etc.; ON tœja 'grant, help, avail'

do-ar- (by crasis > **dar-** ?). Cf. **dō** and **ar-** (3)

Arm. cf. taraj 'I brought'; W daru (inf. 'finish'); Li. (?) daraũ, inf. darýti 'do'

dō- (**dōdmi**, **dīdōmi**, fut. **dōsjo**) 'give'. WP I, 814

Skt. dādāmi, dadmi, fut. dāsyāmi; OPer. dā-; Av. daḏāmi; Per. cf. inf. dādan; Arm. tam, fut. taç; Gk. dīdōmi, fut. dōsō; Lat. dō; W cf. dod (imperatv. 'give!'); ON cf. tœja 'grant'; OCS fut. damĩ; OLi. duomi, fut. duosiu, duosu

dogos, **is**, **ios**, **ō(n)** 'spike, tine'. WP I, 785 Hitt. cf. cakkis (of uncertain mng.); MHG zacke, G Zacken 'spike, spur'; LG tacken 'spike, twig'; Du. tak 'branch'; ME tack; Li. dagys 'thistle'; Latv. dadzis 'burr'

doġhā 'holding, reception'. See **deġh-** & cf. WP I, 783

Gk. dokhē; Li. dagà 'harvest' (but in sense of 'heat', see **dhoguh-**)

doiġos, ā 'revelation, vision'. Cf. **deik-**, **dik-**. WP I, 776

Skt. deśáh; Av. daesō; Oss. des 'wonder', dīs 'surprise'; (Arm. tes, o-st. is fr. *derk- according to AM); Ir. cf. daochán 'rage'; MHG zeige (oxyt. prototype: 'indication'); OE tǎh 'teaching'; Cz. děs 'terror'

doiuos, ios 'godlike, heavenly'. WP I, 773. Cf. **deiuo-**, **dīēus**, **diu-**, etc.

Skt. deváh; Av. cf. daev-, v. 'cheat'; OPer. daiva- 'demon'; Lat. dīvus; Li. cf. deivē 'god-ness'; Finn. LW taivas 'heaven'

dōios 'giving; gift'. Cf. **dō-**, **dīdōmi**, etc.

Skt. dāyah; Cz. -daj, -dej (in cpds.)

doġk-, **doġkejō** 'perception, reception; make perceive, make receive'. See **deġk-**. WP I, 783 Gk. dokéō 'seem'; cf. dókē (*received 'opinion'); Lat. doceō; OIr. doich 'apparent'; OS cf. fra-tah 'ornament'; fra-tahon 'adorn'; OCS došō, dositi 'find'

doġt-, **doġst-** (?) 'shaped; shaper'

Av. daxsta, əm 'tool'; Lat. doctus (?); LG tacht 'shaped'

dol- (**dolāiō**, **-eijō**) 'devise, shape, contrive'. Cf. **dolos** (1)

Gk. cf. denom. dolóō 'fake, trap'; Lat. dolō, āre 'shape, trim'; Sw. tälja, id.; OCS cf. dly, gs dlŭve 'pickaxe'; dlato 'chisel'

doligh-, see **digh-** (1). (Variants include Av. dareyō 'long', dareyus & driyus 'poor'; Ir. doluighe 'long illness', beside dlighe, adj.)

dolos, us (1) 'noose, knot, trick, device'. WP I, 808

Gk. dólōs; Lat. dolus; Osc. acc. dolom; OIr. dul 'snare' beside dolb, dailbe 'deceit'; Ir. dol 'snare', dolbh 'sorcery'; W dól. pl. dolau, dolydd 'noose' beside dolen, id.

dolos, is (2), see **dalis**

domāiō (**dāmāiō**, **dīmāiō**), **eijō** 'tame, domesticate'. Cf. **domos, us**, **dəm-**, **dīm-**. WP I, 788

Skt. damayāmi, pp. damitaḥ; Oss. domīn, dāmūn; Hitt. cf. damas(mi); Gk. damāō; Lat. domō, āre; LOIr. damnaim; OBr. cf. dometic, adj. 'tame'; cf. OBr. ar-domaul, id.; Br. donva; W dofa; Cor. dova; OHG zamōn; Go. gataujan; OE temian; ON temja; cf. tamiðr,

adj.; OCS pri-domljō, iti

dombos 'lump, block'

W dom 'dung'; Norw. tamp 'knotted rope'; Sw. tamp ('knotted rope; lout'; cf. Norw. tampa 'hoyden'); OCS dōbŭ 'tree, timber'. In com. Sl. 'oak'; cf. OCS dōbrŭ, dōbrava 'forest'; R cf. dubina 'club'. (A variant arises in ON teppa, Sw. täppa, Norw. teppe, v. 'to bung', whence Fr. LWS tampon and tapon)

dombrā, **dombārā** (?) 'a droning musical instrument'

Skt. cf. ḍambarah ('din', a Dravid. wd.?): Per. cf. zambūra ('guitar', prob. fr. Arab.); Li. dambrā 'bagpipes; accordion'

domeiō, see **domāiō**

dōmi, see **dō-**

domitos 'tame, domesticated'. See **domāiō**

Skt. damitaḥ; Oss. dānt, domd; Lat. domitus; OBr. cf. domet-ic, adj. 'tamed'; ON tamiðr

domjos 'domestic, for taming'

Skt. damyaḥ 'bullock for taming'; Alb. dem 'bull'; W dof, pl. dofion 'tame'

dōmn- (1) 'dwelling'. Cf. **domos, us** and **demō**. WP I, 787

25 Arm. (ambig. prob. *-ð-) tun, gs tan 'house', taniġ 'roof'; Gk. dōma; Blg. dam ('stable', if not a LW)

dōmn- (2) 'gift'. WP I, 814. Cf. **dōnom, is** & **dō-**

30 Skt. dāman; W dawf, daw, pl. dofion (?) 'son-in-law'; Li. duomuō, eñs 'datum, premise, thesis'

domos, ūs 'building, house'. Cf. **demō**, **dōmn-** (1)

35 Skt. dāmaḥ, -am; Arm. tun, gs tan (fr. *domn-); Myc. domo-; Gk. dōmos, beside domé 'building, wall'; én-don 'at home'; Lat. domus; MĪr. dom; W cf. dof 'tame'; OHG zam; OE tam; ON tamr 'tame', cf. OE tama 'tameness'; OCS domŭ, u-st.

dōn- 'reedbed, swamp; reeds'

Doric dōnax ('reed', fr. *dōnu *'water', as in Skt. Av. dānu, Oss. don?); Li. duōnis, io 'reed, rush'; Latv. doņi 'sedges'

45 **donghejō** 'press, press on, hasten'. Cf. **denghō** and next.

Arm. taṅgem 'torture'; OE tengan 'press towards, assail'; ON tengja 'tie'; Pol. dążyć

'press on, hasten to'. Cf. MĪr. (e-gde) dingim 'oppress'; OE tingan 'press against'.

donghis, ios 'pressing; pressure, haste'. Cf. **dengh-, donghejō**

Arm. (pl. form) taṅḡk (i-st. 'torture'); Ir. daingean 'firm'; OHG gi-zengi 'touching, reaching'; OS bi-tengi, id.; OE tenge, prp. 'close' beside tang, id.; tenge, adj. 'oppressive'; OCS dožī, Cz. duží, adj. 'strong, firm'; cf. OCS ne-dožŭ 'infirmity'

dōnō, iō, āiō 'give, grant, pay'. Cd. **dō-, dōnom, dōtis**, etc.

Lat. cf. dōnō, āre; MĪr. dánaim 'give, pay'; Cz. z-dáním, iti 'tax'

dōnom, is, ə 'gift, award'. See **dō-, dōtis**, etc.

Skt. dānāḥ 'share'; Ved. dānám 'giving, offer'; Av. dānəm; Gk. cf. mele-dónē 'giving-care, solicitude'; Lat. dōnum, Osc. dúnúm; Gaul. dāno, dānu-; OIr. dán (u-st. 'gift; skill; trade'); W dawn, pl. doniau; OCS danī (i-st. 'tax'); Pol. dań 'gift, tax'; dana 'datum'

dont-, see **dnts, ednt-**

OPr. & Li. dantis, gp dantŭ (cons.-st. 'tooth'); MHG zant, gs zandes, and com. W Germanic

dontiō, iō (dnt-) 'put out teeth; teethe; provide w. teeth; grin'. See **dont-, dnt-, ednt-** Lat. dentiō, ĩre; MHG zannen; G zannen 'grimace' beside zähnen, tr. 'provide w. teeth'; Li. dantiju, ýti, id.

donuō (donuējō) 'stir, move, stimulate'

Skt. danve 'go'; Gk. donéō 'stir, shake'; MHG (?) zenen, zennen, tr. 'lure, stimulate'; OE tennan 'move; lure'

dops- 'trample, tramp'. Cf. **deps-** and **dup-, dups-**

Arm. toṗem 'trample, beat', taṗ, i-st. 'plain, lowland'; MHG zaspēn 'tramp, shuffle, scrape'; Icel. tafsa (?) 'gabble, rattle off'

dorbh-, see **dṛbh-** 'twist, turn, bend'

Skt. (z-gde) dṛbhāmi (1) 'weave'; Av. cf. darəv- 'join'; OE cf. tearflian (for *tearfian? 'turn, roll, wallow'); Wh. R doròbjic 'bend'; OHG zerben 'spin, roll'

dord- (?). Cf. **derō, dṛtos** and WP I, 798.

Per. (ambig.) dard 'pain'; (LW in Tk. dert, id.); OE teart 'tart, sharp'; EME tart (also: 'keen, smart, bright'. Eng. dial. = 'girl'); Du. cf. tarten

'defy'. Isophonic are Li. dardu, Latv. dārdū 'din' v.

dorghejō 'provoke, irritate, tear up'. WP I, 807. Variants: **dergh- dṛgh-**

5 OE tergan, tirgan; G zergen; Sw. targa 'tear up'; Slovene drážiti; Cz. cf. drážditi; (z-gde in) R dērgat' 'pluck, pull, pill'; Cz. drhat, drhnout 'scour'

dorghos, ā 'rim, edge, frame'. WP I, 807

10 Cf. **dhrgh** (1)

OHG zarga, MHG zarge 'edge, frame, brim'; G Zarge; OE targa or targe 'buckler'; OCS po-dragŭ 'edge, seam'. (Li. pa-dárgas = 'tool, utensil, organ of the body'). Gk. cf. dorkheloi 'vertebrae, mouldings'

dork- 'sight'. Cf. **derk-, dṛk-**

Skt. darśam 'appearance'; Av. dars-; Gk. dórkos, on 'memory'; Go. cf. ga-tarhjan ('denote': Skt. darśayāmi 'show'; darśana-: Gk. dórkana)

20 **doros, ā** 'rip, rag, torn piece'. Cf. **derō, dṛ-** Cf. WP I, 797

Skt. daraḥ, darīḥ 'cleft, breach'; daraḥ, adj. 'cleaving'; Hitt. cf. (queried) tariya(mi) 'take pains, grow weary'; Gk. dorá 'skin'; MHG zar, gs zarres (sic) 'split; tēar, piece'; OE taru, id.; ON tara 'battle'; OCS raz-dorŭ 'split'; R cf. s-dor 'floss silk'; Slovene cf. pro-dór 'breakthrough'; Li. cf. prā-daras 'half-open'

dōros, om, us 'gift'. Cf. **dō-, dīdōmi**, etc.

30 WP I, 815

Skt. dāruḥ 'generous'; dārā 'wife'; Arm. turk (pl. form: 'gift, tax'); Myc. & Gk. dōron; OCS darŭ; Blg. dar, pl. -ove, id. Cf. also Gk. dōreán, adv. 'as a gift'; Cz. darem, darmo, id.; OCz. daremně, darmo 'in vain'

dōros (2) 'breakage, breakdown'. WP I, 794

Skt. dāraḥ 'crack, tēar, hole'; dārīḥ, id.; Icel. cf. tóra, i-st. 'eke out an existence'; Li. duorà 'invalid'; duorstù, duor̄ti 'be ill'

40 **dorquos, ā** 'evening; evening meal'. WP I, 801

Myc. cf. do(r)qeja (queried: 'waitress'); Gk. dórpos, on 'supper'; dorpé 'evening'; Alb. darkë 'supper'

45 **dōru** 'timber, pole, spear, spike'. Cf. **druos, dru-, doruos**. WP I, 804

Skt. dāru 'log, stick, piece of wood, deodar pine'; Av. dāuru 'wood, spear'; OPer. dāru

'timber'; Hitt. taru, ds tarwi, id.; Gk. dóru, as Av.; LG. Fris. tarr 'tar'

doruos, ā, iə (1) 'wood (timber); resin'. Cf. **dōru, deru-, druo-, dru-**. WP I, 804

Skt. darvaḥ 'spoon'; dārvah 'wooden'; Gk. doūros, pl. doūra 'tree for felling', pl. 'timber'; Hitt. cf. taru, ds tarwi 'timber'; Myc. do(r)wa, as Gk.; do(r)wejo-, adj.; MĪr. Ir. doire 'oak forest'; Fris. LG tarr, tar 'tar'; Latv. darva 'resinous wood, pitch'

doruos (2) 'tearing, dragging'. Cf. **derō**, etc. MĪr. doirbh 'toilsome, grievous'; Ir. as MĪr.; Cz. dravý 'rapacious'. (Cf. also Ir darb, dairb 'weevil, cattle-fluke' and perh. R dōrob 'sieve' from a variant *dorbh- (?))

dōsiō 'shall give'. Cf. **dō-**, **dīdōmi, dōtis**, etc. WP I, 814

Skt. dāsyaṃi; Myc. doso(n)si, 3pl.; Gk. dōsō; Li. duosiu, (archaic); duosu. Cf. Arm. taç, id. fr. a type *dēsīō

dōtēr (dōtr) 'giver'. WP I, 815. Cf. **dō-**, **dīdōmi**, etc.

Skt. dātṛ; Av. dātar (nom. sg. dāta); Per. dādār; Gk. dōtēr, dōtōr

dōteuīos (dēt-) 'for giving, to be given' Skt. dātavyaḥ; Gk. dotéon; Lat. dativus; OCS dativŭ; Li. cf. duot- (in duotojas 'giver')

dōtis (dētis), iə 'giving, gift'. Cf. **dō-**, **dīdōmi**, etc.

Skt. cf. (redup.) dadātiḥ; Av. dāitis; Per. dād 'gift, justice'; Arm. cf. -tu (in sdən-tu 'nurse'; dzeṛn-tu 'helpful', cf. **gher-**); Myc. dos-; Gk. dōs beside dōsis; Lat. dōs, gs dōtis; Venet. cf. dōto; W dawd, pl. dodion; OCS datī beside dašta; Srb. daća 'tax; fertility; prosperity'; Cz. na-dace 'charitable foundation'; Latv. cf. pa-dots ('subordinate', adj. fr. *upo- ?); Li. duotis, ies 'gift'

(doukeiō 'make see, make seem, make seemly'. Cf. **deuk-** (2) 'see, seem'; Du. tooien, Fris. toaije 'adorn'; cf. possibly OHG zaubar; MHG zouber 'magic'; OE tēafor 'art'; Du. tover-, cpds. 'magic-'; ON taufra, vb. 'to charm', if fr. a type *douko-bher-. Cf. also MHG zougen 'show')

doup- (1) 'thud, plod'. WP I, 781

Gk. doūpos; Cz. dup; Slovene dup 'din'

doup- (2) 'back, bottom, arse'

G zaufen 'walk backwards'; R Pol. dupa 'arse'; Blg. dupè, id.; OCS dupli 'hollow, bottom, glen'; duplja 'hollow'; Blg. cf. dupka, id.; LW in Cz. couvat, Pol. cofać się ('recoil', etc.) fr. G

douros 'hard, firm'. (Perh. a variant of **doruos**, q. v.)

Lat. dūrus; OBr. dur 'cruel'; W dur 'steel'; Cor. dœr, id.; OCS durinŭ 'stupid'; R durnōj 'vile'; durī 'obstinacy'; dur-āk, s. 'fool'; durēt 'grow stupid'; Cz. duřet 'grow hard'. (The Sl. forms are ambig. *dhour- ?). (Pol. dur = 'typhus')

dōu (theme of **dō-** 'give'); **dōuit-**

15 Av. dāō, adj. 'giving'; Arm. cf. tuav ('was given', fr. *dōuəto); Cypr. dowénai, inf.; Orch. dōnai, id.; Osc. cf. -tuvetu, Umb. pur-douitu!, impv. 'let him give'; LOIr. duais 'gift'; Arm. tviç ('giver' = OCS davčič, id. fr. *dōuitjos).

20 Cf. Cz. dav, ppp. 'having given'

douō?, douūō? 'go'. Cf. WP I, 779

Skt. davāmi 'go'; MHG zouwen 'set out, dash off'; G zauen, id.

drab- 'step, tread'. See next

25 MLG trappe 'stairway'; (G Treppe fr. LG); Salic trappa; OE treppe 'trap'; Li. Žemaitė drabynos, pl. 'ladder'

drabiō 'tread, tramp, trample, crush'. Cf. **drab-**

30 Du. trappen 'kick, tread'; OE treppan 'trap; tread'; OCS drobljō, drobiti 'crush'; Cz. po-drobiti 'subjéct'

drāgh- 'harass, torment; grieve'

Skt. drāghe mp. 'tire, torment'; Ir. dragh 'annoyance', draghan 'resentment'; OE trega 'misery, pain'; tregian 'harass; feel repugnance at'; ON trega 'grieve'; tregr 'unwilling'; tregi 'sorrow'

drāiō (drāmi, dīdrā-) 'run'. WP I, 795

40 Skt. drāmi, dadrā-; Gk. didrāskō, fut. drāsō (Doricism?) ('will run': Skt. drās-); drēnai, inf. mp.

drāk- 'têar; detachment, piece'.

W dragio 'têar'; drag 'piece'; OCS dročō sę, -iti sę 'be insolent'; Pol. Ukr. droczyć, dročyty 'tease'; R cf. drok 'furze'; (*-ā- in) Blg. draka 'thorn' OCS dračije 'thorns, briars'; R & Slovene drāka 'scuffle, fight'

(**draġu** 'têar'. See **daġru**)

drāmi, etc. see **drāiō**

drapos (**drap-**) 'cloth, cloth-length, sheet'. WP I, 802

Skt. drapsāḥ 'flag'; Av. draḥšō, id.; Per. di-rafš, id.; Arm. drawš, id. (fr. Pers.); LLat. drappus (whence It.Fr.Sp.); OE træf 'tent'; ON traf 'headcloth'; Li. cf. drapanos 'clothes'

drasgos 'a song-bird'

Br. drask 'thrush'; OCS drozǫ 'finch'

drauiom 'tray, trough?' (**dreuiō-**, **dreuiō-**). Cf. **dreui-** below

Hes. draiōn 'trough, bathtub'; Sw. trō 'tray'; (phon. of OE trīge, for *trīege is obscure: *dreuiō-?). A variant occurs in Skt. droṇaḥ, -am 'trough, tub'. (For Hes. draiōn, cf. **drū-**, etc.)

drēg- 'drag, dawdle'

OHG trēchan 'draw'; MHG trēchen 'pull, scrape, scratch'; Upper G trechen; Du. trekken; (*-ē- in) Sw. tråk 'toil'; tråka 'dally, dawdle, toil'; Li. cf. drēgstu, drēgti (2) 'drag, têar'

drēks- (?) (1) 'pluck, têar'; (2) 'dry, wither' (1) Skt. drākṣā 'vine, grape'; Blg. drēxa 'garment'

(2) Skt. drākhāmi 'wither': (Blg. drēxāl 'limp' is OCS drēxlŭ, adj. 'sad').

dreutis (**drutis**) 'a song-bird'

Arm. (ambig.) artiwṭ, artujt & artut, gs artuti (i-st. 'lark'); W drudwy 'starling'; Ir. druid, id.

dreutos 'bold, daring, strong, firm'. Cf. **drū-**, **drū-**, etc.

W drud 'bold, daring; dear'; MHG triute 'darling'; OE trēowþ 'truth, pledge, faith'; isophonic w. Li. driáučius 'log, beam'

dreueros 'flowing; fluid'

Skt. dravarāḥ, adj. id.; Arm. aṭiwṭ, aṭer, gs. & eṭiwṭ, -ter 'marsh'

dreui- (**dreun-**) 'wooden; wood, wooden object'. Cf. **drauiō-**

Skt. droṇaḥ, -am 'trough, tray'; OE trēowen 'wooden, treen'; ON cf. trjóna (2) 'pole'

drislos, **drisəl-** 'turn, twist'

Gk. drīlos 'earthworm'; Du. tril 'spree'; Sw. trilla 'roller'. Cf. also an alleged MLG trīselen 'roll' beside Norw. trille, Sw. trilla, id.

drob- (?) 'large bird'

MLG trap, trappe 'bustard'; Du. cf. trapgans, id.; Cz. drob, Pol. drób 'poultry'. (Pol. drop, Srb. Blg. droplja 'bustard' are LWs)

5 **drombljo-** (**dromb-**) 'tread, tramp'. Cf. WP I, 797 & I, 876

MLG & LG trampeln; Li. dramblyš 'elephant'; cf. Sw. trampa, v., and tramp, s. 'treadle'. (Sole instance of e-gde in Go. -trimpan 'tread')

10 **dromos** 'course, way'. WP I, 796

Skt. cf. dram- 'to run'; Gk. drómos; LG tram 'rung of ladder'; OE. trem 'footstep'; Norw. tram 'threshold'

15 **drongos**, **ā** 'mass, company, tribe, settlement'. Cf. WP I, 860

Skt. drangaḥ, -ā 'town'; Ir. drong 'company, tribe, people'; Gallo-Lat. drungus 'crowd'; Gaul. drungos 'mass'; OBr. drogn (sic) 'company'. (LWs in OCS droḡari 'member of a troop' fr. Med. Gk. drouggários fr. LLat. drungarius)

20 **drōpō**, **iō** 'pluck, têar'. WP I, 801

Gk. drōptō 'pluck'; cf. drōpax, s. 'depilatory'; Pol. drapać; Cz. drápu, -at; Blg. drapam; Srb. drâpljem, drapati 'scratch, têar'

25 **dropsos** (?) 'droplet; shower'

Skt. drapsāḥ 'droplet'; Arm. tarap 'shower'

dros- (**drosios**?) (?) 'droppings'.

30 Gk. drósos ('dew'; pl. 'têars'); Alb. dra, gs drau & draje 'lees'; E cf. trash beside Sw. trasa (?) 'rag'

droudhos, **ā** 'forced, constrained; constraint'. Cf. **drudh-** & WP I, 800

35 ON trauðr 'reluctant'; trauð 'difficulty'; cf. trauða (v. 'fail'); Latv. draudi, pl. 'threats'; draudēt 'to threaten'; Li. cf. draudimas 'ban; warning; insurance'; draudžiù, draūsti 'ban; warn; insure'

drounios, see **dreun-**, **drauiō-**

40 **droustos** 'held, tight, firm, constrained'. Cf.

drudh-, **drudh-**

ON traustr 'trusty'; traust 'help, protection'; Li. už-draustas, adj. 'forbidden'

drouā 'timber; hole in tree'

45 Skt. cf. dravyaḥ 'of trees'; cf. dravyam 'object, thing'; R drovā 'firewood'; Li. dravis, f. & dravē 'hollow in tree'; Latv. drava 'hive; bee-hole'; Hes. cf. droós 'strong, hard'; én-

droia 'heartwood of tree'

dru- (radical) 'timber, tree'. Cf. **druḡ-**, **dru-to-**, etc. WP I, 804

Skt. dru; Av. dru 'timber; spear'; Gk. drūs 'oak'; Alb. dru, gs. druje & drû, gs. drûni 'timber, tree'; cf. Gk. én-druon 'yokepeg'; drúos 'woodland' (*druḡo-); Li. cf. sū-drus 'stout, solid'. (Myc. has dru-, duru- in various cpds.)

drubhō, **iō** 'scratch, scrape'. Cf. WP I, 800
Gk. drúpō, aor. mp. edrúphēn, id.; Cz. drbu, ati, id.

drubhos, **ā** 'scratch, scrape'. Cf. **drubhō**
Gk. druphē 'scratching'; Hes. druphoí 'scrapings'; Cz. drb, id.

drudhəl-, see **durdhəl-** (1) & (2)

drudhō, **iō** 'crush, squeeze'. Cf. **droudh-** and WP I, 800. Cf. **dhrḡh-**, **drut-**
Alb. (ambig.) drudh 'crush'; drudhe, drudhē 'crumb'; drudhem, mp. 'hurtle' (see **dhrḡh-**); (Mlr. druidim 'shut, push, drive, force'; druit 'compression' suggest a variant: *drut-, q. v.); Go. trudan 'tread'; SWGer. trodden 'press grapes'; ON troða 'tread, press, stuff'; Cz. cf. drdy 'fits, fears'

drūiō (**druḡō**, **iō**, **drūn-**) 'harden, strengthen'. Cf. **drūo-**, **dru-**, **drutos**
Alb. n-dryj 'bolt'; drý, gs. drýni, s. 'bolt, bar, lock'; MHG trūwen 'trust, hope'; ON tryggja, tryggva 'make firm'; trú 'faith'; OPr. druwīt, inf. 'to believe'; Li. cf. drútas 'firm'. (The Greek form hi-drūō, hi-drūnō 'set, fix' seems to represent a formula of type *sīd- + °. Hes. has a form drúomai 'hide').

drukos 'hard, firm, wooden'
Gaul. drucos 'evil'; Br. druk, drug 'bad'; W drwg, Cor. drōk, drōg, id. (the semantic shift is not clear); OIr. & Ir. droch-, cpds., id.; OHG truha 'wooden chest'; MHG truhe, id. (and 'wooden canal'); Latv. cf. drukns 'solid, firm'; Li. cf. drūktas, id. (beside drūtas); Cz. cf. drčēt 'stare at'. (Ir. droich 'dwarf' may belong here)

drūmos 'forest, scrub'
Skt. drumāḥ 'tree'; Gk. drūmós, pl. drūmá 'thicket'; OCS drūmŭ, R drom 'dense forest'; Blg. cf. drām-kaš 'thicket'

drums- 'réfuse'

OE cf. trūs 'brushwood, firewood'; Li. drumstai, pl. 'sludge'; Latv. cf. drumsla 'réfuse, waste'

drus- (1) 'tangle, confuse; confusion'

5 Go. cf. ufar-trusnjan 'scatter'; ON tros 'undergrowth': Sw. dial. tross ('rubbish': Mod. Icel. tros, id.); ON trosna 'tangle'; Cz. drchati 'tangle, confuse'

drus-, **drusos** (2) 'firm, solid'. Cf. **dru-**, **dḡsus**, **dḡuos**, **drutos**, etc.

Gaul. drusus 'firm, bold'; LW in Fr. dru; (LG tros 'proud, defiant' reflects, like Du. trots, an obscure G Trotz, MHG trutz, troitz, s. but the radical *dru- is common to all forms);
15 Li. cf. sū-drus 'solid'

drut- (1) 'press, crush'

Ir. (ambig.) druidim ('force'. Cf. **drudh-**); Cz. drtit 'crush'. (For Go. trudan, ON troða, see **drudh-**)

20 **drut-** (**drutis**, **drudis**) (2), cf. **drentis**, etc. and WP I, 761

Arm. artujt, gs. artuti 'lark' is ambig.; Ir. druid 'starling'; SW Ger. cf. Trose ('thrush' or 'greenfinch')

25 **drūtos** (1) 'wooden, of oak, of hardwood; solid, firm, strong'. WP I, 804

Per. durūd 'timber, plank'; Arm. cf. artuē ('juniper', fr. *drutḡo-); Gk. drūtē 'wooden bowl, wooden coffin'; Alb. i drutē 'wooden';
30 Lat. cf. in-druticāre ('luxuriate', fr. Gaul.); Mlr. druit ('compression', but cf. **drudh-**); Gaul. drutos ('sturdy, brisk', substr. in Fr. dru); Li. drūtas 'thick, solid, strong'. Cf. also dru- in Gk. dru-pepés 'ripened on the tree'; drū-ppā 'olive'. (The source of Gk. hi-drūtós 'set, established' is uncertain, perh. fr. *sed-, *sīšēd-)

drūtos (2) 'frivolous; fool'. Same as (1) (?)
Ir. drúth 'frivolous; silly girl'; OE trūþ 'buf-fool'; ON trúðr 'juggler'

druḡos, **om**, **is** 'wooden, hard; wood'. WP I, 804. Cf. **druḡos**, **derḡ-** **doru**, **dru-**
Skt. druvāyaḥ 'wooden bowl'; druvayam 'wooden measure'; Gk. drúos 'woodland'; cf.
45 én-druon 'yoke-peg'; drúinos 'of oak'; Alb. dru, gs. druje & druni 'timber'; ON trú 'faith'; Pol. drwa 'firewood'; R drovā, n.pl. id.; OCS cf. *drūvīnŭ (= Gk. drúinos)

'wooden', in drūvín-ica 'bedroom'; OPr. druwis 'faith'. Cf. also a type: druūæd- 'a woodland being' in Gk. druádes, pl.: Gaul. druidai, pl.; Ir. druadh 'druid'. (For MHG trut, trute 'goblin; fairy': LG drude, id. see **dhrudh-**. For **druūō**, see **drūjō**)

dṛbh- (**dorbh-**) 'turf, peat, sod'. WP I, 808 Skt. cf. darbháḥ 'tuft of grass' beside dṛbhámi, v. (2) 'bunch'; OHG zurba; OS.OE.Du. turf; ON torf, torfa; Sw. torva 'turf, peat'; (alleged) R derbà 'cleared land' is ambig.; Li. LW durpēs fr. Gmc. as also Finn. turve 'peat, turf'. G Torf is fr. LG.

dṛbhō, **jō** 'twist, turn'. Cf. **dorbh-** Skt. dṛbhámi (2) 'weave'; (o-gde in Ir. darb, dairb 'weevil'; doirbh 'cattle-tick'; OE tearflian 'turn, wallow'; MHG zerben; Wh. R. dorobjiċ)

dṛd- 'shake, rattle' Skt. cf. dṛḍuḥ (a dance); Slovak cf. drdrať 'rattle'; Cz. cf. drndat 'wag'; Rum dărdală 'trembler, stammerer' (LW?); Li. dirdù, éti, v. 'rumble'. (For Alb. dridh, tr. 'shake'; dridhem 'tremble', see below: **dhrīg-**, though possible as *dṛd-). See **durdhəlos**

dṛdh- 'linger, laze, doze'. Cf. **dṛm-** Gk. darthánō, darthéō; Cz. (ambig.) drdol 'dolt'; Li. cf. dirdėnu, -dėnti 'crawl, as traffic'. (For Arm. tartam 'hesitant', cf. Gk. tetramainō 'tremble', qua *tītrēm-)

dṛgl- (?) 'fail, fall' LG torkeln 'tumble, stumble'; Blg. cf. drăgla 'feeble woman, trollop'; drăglaš 'weakling; jade (horse)'; drăgliv 'lean, weak'. The Blg. forms are ambig. cf. **dhrugh-**.

dṛgh- 'têar, pull, pluck'. Cf. **dorghejō** Ir. cf. driog 'pang, pain'; Icel. torga 'devour'; R. dērgaf, nut 'pluck, pull, pill'; Cz. drhnout 'scour, scrub', cf. drhlice, f. 'pilling implement'; Li. dīrginti 'irritate'

dṛgh- 'scrape, graze'. Cf. **dṛgh-** Oss. äv-dărzĭn 'wipe, graze'; Blg. drăzam 'break (flax)'; dărzalka 'hackle, flax-breaker'

dṛk- (radical) 'see'. See **derk-**, **dork-**, **dṛks-**. WP I, 806 & see next

Skt. dṛś, adj. 'seeing'; dṛśiḥ 'sight'; OIr. cf. drech ('aspect', fr. *dṛks-); Ir. dreach, drioch, id.; W drych 'mirror'

dṛkmmn- 'aspect'

Gk. cf. (e-gde) dérgma 'look, aspect'; Br. dremm, W drem, id.

dṛksos, **ā**, **jōs** 'vision'. See **derk-**, **dork-**, **dṛk-**, etc.

Skt. -dṛkṣaḥ (cpds. '-looking'); OIr. drech; Ir. dreach, drioch 'aspect, appearance'; W drych 'mirror'; Per. cf. duruxšam 'shine'

dṛktis 'seeing, sight, brightness' Cf. **derk-**, **dork-**, **dṛk-** & WP I, 806

Skt. dṛṣṭiḥ; Av. (o-gde) darstis; Alb. dritë 'light'; Mlr. cf. drithle 'flash'; OBr. cf. -drichet- 'scope'; OHG zorch, zoraht, adj. 'bright'; OS torht, id. OE torht (id. & 'brightness')

dṛm- 'sleep, drowse'. WP I, 821 Lat. dormiō, ire; EMCz. cf. drmek (a sedative: 'agnus castus')

dṛnos, **is** (**dṛmn-**, **dərn-**) (1) 'piece, part'. Cf. **derō**

Delphic Gk. cf. dáрма 'skin'; Br. Cor. W darn 'piece'; LW in ONorm. darne, id. (fr. *dərn-); Du. cf. tornen 'rip up, come unsewn'; Russ. dern, Blg. & OCS drăn, drŭnŭ; Pol. darń; Cz. drn 'clod, sod'

dṛnos (2) 'harsh'. Cf. **dṛs-** Skt. dirnāḥ 'desperate'; Mlr. drenn 'warlike'; OBr. cf. ar-dren, id. MHG (ambig.) zorn ('angry'. Cf. **dusnós**); OE torn ('cruel, bitter, oppressive'. Ambig. as MHG); Du. cf. tornen, v. 'dun, press for payment'; Gk. cf. draínō 'be strong, be prepared for'

dṛō, **jō** (**dər-**) 'skin, tan, têar'. Cf. **derō**, **dor-** & WP I, 797

Skt. dṛṇāmi, tr. intr. 'burst, têar'; Av. cf. də-rəta, pp. 'cleft'; Gk. daírō, adj. dartós 'flay, flog'; MHG cf. pp. ge-zoren: E torn; OCS dīrō, drěti & dīrěti 'plunder'; Cz. dŕu, dŕit 'scour, swot' beside deru, drát 'strip, pluck a fowl'; Li. dīriu, dirti 'skin'; Latv. cf. (freq.) dīrāju, dīrāt, id.

dṛpō, **jō** 'fling, rant, rage'. Cf. **dṛbh-** Skt. dṛpyāmi 'set on fire; rage'; OE torfian 'fling, shoot, stone, surge'; ge-tyrfan 'strike, afflict'; E cf. to turf out; Du. turven op,

Fris. turvje op 'hit, beat'. (The Gmc. forms ambig. cf. **dṛbh-** and **dṛubh-**. Cf. also **dhrbh-**). Cf. OSw. tyrva, Sw. torva till 'to pelt'

dṛs- 'hard, harsh; hardness, harshness'.

Skt. cf. dṛṣad 'rick, stone of mill'; Av. dərəs 'sorrow'; Du. torsen 'endure, be weighed down'; OCz. drsati sě 'defy'; Cz. drsný 'harsh'

drtis 'tëaring, scraping; tëar, skin'. See next & cf. WP I, 797; **derō**

Skt. drtiḥ 'skin'; Per. dül 'water-skin'; Gk. dársis 'skinning; milling'; Go. ga-taurþs 'destruction'; Cz. drt 'powder, sawdust'; R (alleged) dert 'bran'

drtos (1) 'torn, flayed, cut, worn, ground'. Cf. **drtis**, **derō**, etc.

Av. dərətō (1) 'cut, mown'; Gk. dartós, dra-tós 'flayed'; Ir. cf. dartán ('clod', fr. *dər̥t-); Pol. darty 'split'; Blg. därt 'decrepit'; Li. dir-tas, dirtsas 'torn, flayed'. Cf. *dēr- in Skt. avadāriṭaḥ 'burst open'; OCS u-dir-ati 'to flay'

drtos; **drtis** (2) 'dirt, excrement'. (Same as **drtis**, **drtos**, (1) ?)

Gk. (Delphic) daráta 'cake'; Ir. cf. dairt 'clod'; OE tord 'excrement'; ON. Sw. tord-, in cpds.; Latv. cf. dirst 'to excrete'

drtos (3) (?) 'time-honoured'

Skt. drtaḥ 'honoured'; Blg. därt 'old, hoary'

druāiō, see **drujō**

druis, **iə** 'wood, trees, brushwood'. WP I, 804. Cf. **druos**, **deru-**, **doru-**

Gk. dría, npl. 'copse, wood'; cf. also magū-daris 'gum-tree': MĪr. dair 'oak', dairbh-eog, -re 'oak forest'; W dryw 'druid'; ON tyri, tyrir 'fir'; OCS drūvije 'timber'; Srb. drvlije, id.

drujō (**druāiō**) 'press, harass; strive'

Av. cf. driwis 'begging'; driwikəm 'poverty'; Gk. dráō 'do'; OE tyrwian 'harass'; Pol. cf. drwić ('taunt', fr. a variant *duru-, *druu-); Slovak drvit 'thrash; jolt'. (Isophonic forms are Albanian dryj 'lock, bolt, bar' and Li. dirvā 'arable field', dirvónas 'fallow land'. Arm. trorem 'pound, powder' seems to represent a form *deru- or *duru-). Skt. cf. dūrvāmi (var. of dhūrv- 'hurt')

drum-, **drumn-** 'strong, firm'

Hiero-Hitt. cf. tarawana- 'prince'; Alb. (ambig.) drý, gs drýni, m. 'bolt, bar, lock'; OW drwn 'strong'; OIr. & Ir. dron, id.; OE trum, id.; trym (2) 'firmament'; LG cf. törnen 'bridle, check'

druos, **om**, **drus**, **dru-** 'wood, timber, tree'.

See **druis**, **deru-**, **doru-**, etc. WP I, 804

Skt. druḥ, dru; Av. drvō 'firm, hale'; Hitt. cf. *daru, taru 'wood'; Gk. drūs; cf. én-druon 'yoke-peg'; dén-dron (if for *dem-druom

5 'building timber'); ké-dros; ha-drós ('mature', cf. OCS sū-dravū 'hale', fr. *sm̥-druo-); Alb. drû, gs drûni & and dru, gs druje 'timber'; MĪr. cf. daur-, cpds. 'wood-'; OE tyrwa, tyrwe ('tar', adjectival form fr. *drujos, ā 'of tree'); 10 Srb. drvo 'tree; timber'; R drovā 'firewood'

du- (reduced element of **duōu**, **duō** 'two', q. v.)

Lat. du-plus; OE tū; Li. du; Per. du; G cf. Zu-ber 'tub'

15 **dūdos**, **ā**, **iə** (1) 'tip, top, topknot; end, tail, penis'. See next

Arm. čuč ('penis', by induced palatalism via *djudjo-); Irish dúd 'stump'; dúid (3) 'penis'; OHG MHG zutzel 'dummy-teat'; OS tuttili, id.; Du. toot 'topknot, spiral'; E dial. tot 'bush, tuft'; ON tuttr 'tom-thumb'; Icel. tota 'point', toti 'snout'; Sw. tott 'tuft'. See next

dūdos, **ā**, **is** (2) 'pipe, tube'. (Some features are common w. (1), q. v.)

25 Ir. dúd 'ear, horn, pipe'; dúid 'lower neck'; cf. dúideán ('neck, throat', fr. *dūdiōn-); OFris. tūte 'mouth'; Fris. tūt, id.; tut, tute 'spout, nozzle'; Du. tuit 'spout, nozzle; tip, peak'. See (1); ME tout 'arse'; Sw. tūt 'snout, pipe, larynx; tip'; Li. dūdā 'reedpipe'; Latv. dūda 'flute'. Here belong also Ir. dúd 'tingle in the ear'; Du. tuiten, v. id.

dudukos 'tufted, hoopoe'

LG cf. tutig 'fond, silly'; Cz. dedek 'hoopoe'; 35 Li. dudukas, id.

dūdul- 'swing, sway; jaunty; cocky person'

Arm. cf. tətɛyɛ 'moor-buzzard'; Du. tuitelen 'totter'; Fris. cf. tütel 'sweetheart'; Latv. isophone in dūdulis 'horn, for playing'

40 **dūdūrō**, **iō** 'hoot, drone'

Arm. ttēm 'fart'; Du. cf. variant in toeteren 'hoot, toot': Fris. tūterje, id. (fr. *dōdərjō/*dūd-); LG cf. tuterig 'confused'; Tuterkram 'nonsense'; Blg. dādrja 'mutter; twaddle'; 45 Latv. cf. dudināt 'roll, as thunder; mutter'

dujə 'doubt'. Cf. **duoi-**, **dui-**, **duciūō**, **du-**, etc. WP I, 819

Gk. cf. duázō, id.; ON týja, id.; cf. Alb. dyzozj

'fold, double'; ndër-dýzash ('in doubt', fr. *entro-, *duja-)

duk- (theme of **deuk-** 'pull', etc.). WP I, 780 Gk. cf. endukés 'heartly'; Alb. nduk 'pull out hair'; Lat. dux, gp ducum; W dwg 'bearing, carrying'; OHG heri-zogo 'leader'; MHG zoc, gs zoges 'pull, tug'; OE togian 'draw, drag'; ON tog 'rope'; cf. *-ū- in MHG zūwen 'tug, pull'; Swiss Zühe 'drawer'; Latv. cf. dukņa 'tug, jerk'. Extended forms include MHG zogel 'puller, toggle'; ON tygill, gp. tugla 'strap'; Latv. cf. dukurs 'net'

duks- (**dusk-**) (1) 'tatter, rag, garment' Icel. tuska 'tatter, rag'; Li. cf. dukslus 'loose-fitting'; dūksmē 'old garment'

duks- (2) 'knock' Gk. cf. doi-dūx 'pestle'; Li. duksnoti 'knock'; Icel. tusk 'scuffle'

duktos, us, is (theme of **duk-**, see **deuk-**)

Lat. ductus, u-st.; ductim, adv.; OIr. docht 'severe; closely guarded'; Ir. docht 'tight, close'; OBr. cf. do-docet-ic 'brought'; OE toht 'battle array'; tohte 'fight'; tyht 'training, course'; MHG zuht; Du. tocht ('draught, campaign', etc.)

dukkus, see **dlukus**

dulos, ā, ō(n) 'knob, plug, peg, thole-pin, rowlock'. Cf. WP I, 810 and next

Gk. cf. the cpds. kón-dulos, sphon-dúlos, kor-dúlos, kor-dúlē; Ir. dul (2) 'pin, wedge'; dula 'peg'; dol, gs duil 'rowlock, tholepin'; dulán ('peg, bung', fr. *dulōn); MHG cf. zol 'log', zulle and zülle 'river-boat'; LG tolle 'top-knot'; tüll 'spout, candlestick, finial' Fris. tulle 'peg, in game of tipcat'; Li. dulas 'rowlock'; Latv. duļļi, pl. id.

dūlos, ā 'spike, spire, stylus, tool'. Cf. **dulos** Gk. synth. cpds. in skhen-dúlē, ken-dúlā; sphon-dúlē (a root); tor-dūlion; Pol. dyl 'bole of tree' (ambig.)

dumbos, ā 'thick, plump; mass, lump, tail'. WP I, 816

Skt. cf. dumbakaḥ, dim. 'fat-tailed sheep'; Per. dumbe 'fat on tail of sheep'; Alb. dumë, adj. 'plump'; OHG zumpfo; MHG zumph(e) 'penis'; LG tümp 'pack, crowd'; E tump 'hillock'. Cf. the variants Per. dum 'tail'; Av.

dumō, id.; Li. cf. dumšlē 'knot in weaving' **dundulō, iō** (**dundulāiō, dundinō**) 'sway, rock; dangle, dandle, dally'

Arm. tntnam 'dandle, rock'; LLat. *dundu-lāre, It. dondolare 'dangle; twaddle; trifle, dally'; LG tünteln 'dally'; sik — 'swagger'; 5 cf. Tunte 'good-for-nothing'; G Zunze 'slut'; Pol. cf. dyndać 'dangle, bob' (*-ū-)

dūnos 'enclosure, fortress, hill-town'. Cf. 10 WP I, 778

Gk. cf. mos-sūn, gs -sūnos ('tower, scaffold, 15 tribune', fr. *moghs-^o); Mīr. & Ir. dún 'fortress'; Gaul. dūnum (doūnon) 'mountain'; Br. W din 'hill-fort'; MHG zūn 'fence'; OE tūn 'enclosure, paddock, homestead, town'; ON tūn, as ðE. Verbal forms: Mīr. & Ir. dúnaim 'enclose'; OE tynan; MHG cf. ziunen (*-eu-), id.

(**dupjō** 'dive, duck, enter'. Only Gk. in z-gde. 20 See **doup-**)

Gk. dúptō, id.; dúptēs 'diver'. O-gde in G 25 zaufen ('walk backward', cf. Gk. doūpos 'arse'), and in Blg. dupja 'enter'. (The G form represents a form *doub-, with uncertain cognates in Sl. Celt. & Li.)

dupsō, iō 'trample, beat, thresh' 30 Arm. tḗm 'beat; scutch'; Sw. tofsa, tufsa 'lug, touse'; OCz. & Cz. depsati 'tread, trample, plod'; OCz. cf. also deptati, lsg depcu: Pol. deptać, id.

durdurō, iō (**durdər-**) 'hum, drone, mutter, 35 grunt, rumble'

Oss. cf. dīrdīr 'fart'; Arm. trīram 'mutter, grumble, grunt' beside trnḡem 'growl'; Hes. 35 cf. dárda 'bee'; Ir. dordaraim beside dórdaim (sic) 'hum, buzz'; W cf. dwrdd, s. 'rumble, stir' beside go-dyrddio, v. ('rumble', fr. *upo-^o); Slovene drdrati 'rattle'; Slovak cf. drdlat 'mutter, hum, buzz'. Substr. or LW 40 in Rum. durdui ('thunder', v.)

durdhəlos (**durdh-, drudhəl-**) (1) 'tufted; tuft'. (Same as (2)?)

NGer. or LG (> G) Troddel 'tassel, bob'; 45 Sw. cf. torda ('hoopoe' or sim. bird, infl. by Lat. tarda?); Cz. drdol 'crest, plume, bun of hair' (ambig.); drdlíce 'crested lark'; cf. also drdat 'pluck, plume'

durdhəlos (**durdh-, drudhəl-**) (2) 'tremulous,

dithering, clumsy; fool'

Rum. substr. durd, durduli 'plump, dumpy'; Alb. durd, id.; G Trottell 'fool'; trotteln, v. 'muddle through'; ON tyrðill ('auk' - a clumsy bird). Cf. also Cz. drdat 'totter along'. (Rum. dǎrdalǎ, s. 'trembler; stammerer' is ambig.)

dūros (1) 'far, long-lasting, long'. Cf. **deuər-**, **duār-**, **deuō**

Skt. dūrāḥ, comp. dāvīyas 'distant'; Av. dūrō; Per. dūr, id.; Lat. cf. dūrō, āre 'last'

dūros (2) 'hard; hard substance'. Cf. **dusəros**. (The Lat. & Celt. evidence is ambig.). Cf. WP I, 768 & 778

Oss. dūr, dor 'stone'; Lat. dūrus; Ir. dūr 'hard; withered; stupid'; Br. dir 'steel' (but W dur, pl. -iau 'steel' represents a form *deur-. W dewr 'brave' seems to be a cpd. For W dir 'certain', see **dhīros**)

dus-, **duši-**, px. 'ill-, mis-, hard-, un- (z-gde to **duis-** and **deus-**). Cf. **dusā**, **dusəros** Skt. dus-, dur-, etc.; Av. duš-, duž-, dus-, etc. OPer. duš-; Arm. suffix arku (in dzajn-arku 'weeping', etc.) beside erkn, erkk 'toil'; Gk. dus-, cf. also o-dúnē, dūē 'grief, misery'; Ir. do-, Gaul. du-; OBr. do-; MW dy- (in dy-hedd 'ill-health, sad state', fr. *dus-séd-); Go. tuz-; OHG zur-; G zer- (also fr. **dis-**, q. v.); OE ON tor-; e-gde in OE teosu ('harm', fr. *deusu-). See next

dusā, **iə** 'hardship, toil'. Cf. **dus-**, **dusnos**, **dusəros**, etc.

Arm. erk (o-st.), erkn, & erkk (pl. form) 'toil, childbirth'; arkk 'evil', -arku (suffix: 'ill-'); Gk. dúē 'woe'; OHG cf. haga-zussa ('witch', lit. 'hedge-demon'); ON (alleged) tysja 'hag, evil spirit'; Cz. cf. dna ('gout', fr. *dusnā. See **dusnos**). (For Baltic forms in du-, see **dhū-**). For OCS dūšdī 'rain' cf. Skt. dur-divasaḥ 'bad weather, rainy days'. For Gk. dūsphoros cf. Skt. durbharah and for dusmenés cf. Skt. durmanah, durmanas (adj. & s.); Av. dusmanō, n.; Per. dušman, and perh. EMAIb. ěn-dhunē 'mockery'; pēr-dhuni 'disgracefully'; Ir. doim ('poor, wretched', opp. of soim 'rich', fr. *su-im-, see **su-**, px. 'well'). (Arm. t'šnami 'enemy' is a LW fr. Per.)

dusəros (**dusro-**) 'trying, hard'. Cf. WP I,

768 & 778. See **dus-**, **dūros**

Arm. txur 'sad'; txrim 'grieve'; Gk. duerós beside (o)dūromai, v. ('grieve', fr. o! + *dusr-). (Ambig. are Lat. dūrus, Gaul. dūros, Ir. dūr, see **dūros** above); Umb. Sab. dir- ('bad', w. -i- fr. *-ū- ? as in pir 'fire', etc., but cf. the equally ambig. Lat. dīrus)

dusjāiō, denom. 'doubt'. Cf. **duis-**, **duidh-**, **du-**

10 Gk. duázō, Alb. dyshoj, id.

dusjimen-, **dusmen-**, see **dus-**, **dusā**

dusjō 'mar; be marred'. Cf. WP I, 766 & 816. See **dus-**, **dusā**, etc.

Skt. dūsyāmi 'be spoilt'; Gk. cf. dúios 'miserable'; LG cf. tuschen, tūschen 'extinguish'; 15 (e-gde in) OE tēorian ('falter; tire, exhaust', fr. *deuséjō)

dusj-qrjōs (**dus-**) 'difficult; difficulty'. Cf.

dus-, **quer-**

20 Skt. duṣkaraḥ (e- or o-gde); Av. dus-kəratəm 'evil deed'; Per. duškār; OIr. doccair, doscer; Ir. docair 'uneasy, sad'

dusmen- see **dus-**, **dusā**

dusnos, **ā** 'evil, sad; evil, sadness, hate'.

25 Cf. **dus-**, **dusā**, etc.

Gk. o-dunē ('grief', fr. o! interj. + °; cf. kīndūnos 'risk'; Arm. erkn, gs erkan 'toil, labour in childbirth'; EMAIb. ěn-dhunē (in phr. qell - 'mock', pēr-dhuni 'disgracefully'); 30 OHG zorn 'hate, rage'; MHG zorn ('bitter, cruel; rage', fr. *dusnó-); OE torn 'cruel, harsh; offence'; Du. toorn 'anger'; Cz. dna 'gout'. (For Cz. dma, Latv. dusmas, etc. see **dhusm-**)

35 **dus-qrj-**, see **dusj-qrj-**

dujoim, dat. of type ***dujōō**, see **dujōū**, etc.

Gk. duoīn; Go. twaim; OHG zweim; OCS cf. dūvēma; Li. diviem; Latvian diviem, id.

duāros 'long-lasting'. Cf. **dūros** (1)

40 Arm. erkar, i-st. 'long, slow, protracted'; Gk. dērón, dwārón, adv.; Norw. cf. tvære ut 'spin out, last'

dūeighos, **ā** (**duigh-**) 'forked branch'. Cf. **dūeijos**, **dūei-**, **dūoi-**, etc.

45 Alb. degë 'branch'; MHG zwīc, -ges; Du. twijg; Fri. twiich; OE cf. twīg, beside twīgan 'to doubt'; Li. dveigē 'pair'; dveigys, m. 'two-year-old'

d̡ejiō (d̡ejiō) ‘make into two, pair, fold, divide into two’. Cf. **d̡uoi-** MHG *zwīen* ‘graft’; Li. *dveju*, *ēti* ‘pair off’
d̡eilos, is ‘timid; fear’. See next
 Arm. *erkiwy*, *erkey*, *i-st.* ‘fear’; Gk. *deilos* ‘timid’

d̡einos ‘awful’. Cf. **d̡eilos** and WP I, 775 & 816

Gk. *deinós*; MĪr. *dían* ‘sudden, violent, severe’; ON (alleged) *ú-tvínn* ‘fearless’ (fr. *ḡ-). (MĪr. *déne* ‘dash, hustle’ is < *d̡eini-*n̡ə*)

d̡eisiō (d̡uis-) ‘fear, hate’. Cf. **d̡uis-** & WP I, 775

Skt. *dveṣṭi* 3s.; Av. cf. *tbaešayei(mi)* ‘make fear, threaten’; Gk. *deisomai* ‘shall fear’

d̡eios (d̡eijos) ‘twofold, paired; two, pair’. Cf. **d̡uoiōs**, **d̡ejiō**, etc.

Skt. (ambig.) *dwayāḥ*; Lycian cf. *kvijehi* (‘second’ or ‘other’); Ir. *deidhe* ‘pair’; MHG *zwī* ‘branch, cutting’; OS cf. *twīo* ‘twice’; OE *twegen*; ON *tveir* (‘two’, m.); ON cf. *tví-* ‘twofold’; OCS *voj* (ambig.), *id.*; Li. *dvejas*, *id.*; *dveji*, *f.* ‘pair’

d̡eindiliō, see **d̡indiliō**

d̡uəi, fem. form of **d̡uōū**, *q. v.*

Tokh. A *we*, B *wī*; Alb. *dÿ*; OBr. & Br. *diu*; W *dwy*; MHG *zwei*; OE *twā*; OCS *dvě*; Li. *dvi.* (Latv. *divas*, *f.* ‘2’ is a ‘new’ formation). Cf. WP I, 817

d̡ui-, *px.* ‘two- bi-’. WP I, 818

Skt. *dvi-*; Av. *bi-*; Per. cf. *dū-*, *dav-*; Tokh. cf. *we*, *wi*; Arm. *krk-*; Gk. *di-*; OLat. *dui-*; Lat. *bi-*; MĪr. *dé-*; OHG *zwi-*; OE *twi-*; ON *tví-*; Li. *dvi-*. (Latv. cf. *dvīnis* ‘twin’). See the following compounds.

d̡ui-bhān- in Gk. *dipháninos lúkhnos*; Arm. *erkban* ‘amphibious, ambiguous’; **-bhāt-* in Skt. *dvibhātam*; Arm. *erkbajk̄* ‘doubt, suspense’; Gk. *diphásios*, *díphatos*, *díphasía*; **-bher-* in Gk. *díphoros*, *díphros*; Ir. *dabhar* ‘pitcher’; OHG *zwibar*, *zubar* ‘two-handled pot’; LW in Cz. *čber*, Ukr. *ceber* ‘jug’; **-dent-*, *-dnt-* in Skt. *dvidantaḥ*, *dvidat*; OLat. *dvidēns*; Lat. *bidēns*; Li. *dvidañtis*; **-d̡uid-* in Arm. *kr-kut* (*i-st.* ‘twig’); cf. Lat. *dīvidō*, *ěre* (Arm. variant *zurk* ‘deprived’, represents a variant **di-d̡uid-*, isophonic w. Lat.); **-d̡uin-*

in Arm. *krkin* ‘double’, cf. LG *twit* ‘narrow dividing lane’; E dial. *twitton*, *twit*, *id.*; **-ġen-*, **-ġenes-* in Skt. *dvi-jánman*; Gk. *digenés* and Lat. *bigener*, *bigeneris*; **-ġuēni-* in Skt. *dvi-jániḥ* ‘bigamous’ and ON *tví-kvæni*; **-jug-* in Skt. (*o-gde*) *dvvyogaḥ*; Gk. *dí-zux*, *-zugas* & Lat. *bi-jugis*, *-jugus*; cf. Latv. *div-jūgs*, *s.* ‘two-in-hand’; **-plos*, *-plōs* in Av. *bifrō*; Gk. *diploūs*, *-plōos*, *-plōs*; Lat. *duplus*; Go. *twēifls*; OHG *zwīval*; OFris. *twifil* and Du. *twijfel*; **-ped-*, *pod-*, *pd-* in Skt. *dvi-padaḥ*; Av. *bib-dəm*; Arm. cf. *erkot-ani*; Gk. *di-podēs*; Lat. *bi-pēs*, *gs -pedis*; cf. OE *twi-fēte*; ON *tví-foettr*; **-poltos*, *-płtos* in Gk. *dí-paltos*, *dí-plásios*; Go. *-falps*; MHG *zwi-valt* and ON *tví-faldr*; **-q̡sakos* (or **-k̡akhos*) in Skt. *dvi-khakaḥ*, (*-śákhaḥ*) ‘forked, two-pronged, bifurcated’; Gk. *dípsakos*; Per. *dū-šaxe* and Li. *dvišakas*; **-rotos*, (*-rothos*) in Lat. *birotum*, *-rota* and Li. *dvirātis* (fr. **rotijos*)

d̡uidiō ‘doubt’. Cf. **d̡uidh-**

Gk. *dízō*, *id.*; Skt. cf. *dvi-*, *cpds.* and following

d̡uid- (2) ‘seek’

25 Arm. *krktem*, *id.*; Gk. *dízēmai*, *id.* (for Gk. *zētēō*, see **iāqueiō**)

d̡uidh- ‘divided, in two’

Skt. *dvidhaḥ*, *adj.*, *dvidhā*, *adv.*; Tokh. AB *wätk*, *v.*; Oss. cf. *dīdäg*; *dudäg* (*adj.* ‘double’; *s.* ‘split’); Alb. cf. *dýzash* ‘in two’; *dyzoj* ‘fold, double’; OLat. *dubō*, *äre*, Lat. *dubitō*; OE cf. *lang-twidig(?)* (*err. for -tidig?*)

d̡uigō ‘move, pluck, jerk’. Cf. WP I, 235

Gk. cf. *kroko-dízō* ‘card by plucking’; *-dismós* (the act); MHG *zwicken* ((2) ‘pluck’); OE *twiccian*, *id.*; OCS *dvižō*, *iti* & *dvigno*, *noṭi*, *v.* ‘move’. (A variant **d̡uik-* may be represented in Gk. *édikon*, *aor.* ‘I threw’)

d̡uik- ‘in two, twofold, halved’. See next

40 Skt. *dviśas*, *adv.* ‘in two’; Arm. *keš*, *gs kiso* ‘half’; OS *tweho*, *wm.* ‘doubt’; Gk. cf. (?) *Díktē* ‘a Cretan mountain w. two peaks’?

d̡uik̡sos, **ios** ‘double, twin, divided’. Cf.

d̡uik̡-, **d̡ui-**

45 Oss. *dix*, *duwex* (*adj.* ‘divided’; *s.* ‘part’); Arm. cf. *erkičs* ‘twice’; Ion. *dixós*; Alb. *dysh* ‘in two, double’; OS *twisk* (‘twofold’; *prep.* ‘between’)

duindilō, iō 'flicker, twinkle, blink'. Cf. **dindil-**

Gk. (ambig.) dendillō 'wink, blink'; G zwinzeln 'glance' beside MHG zwinzen 'blink'

duīnos, is (1) 'double, twin'. WP I, 820

Arm. cf. krkin, gs krkno ('double', fr. *duīduin-); Lat. binus; Ir. díon 'second line of a verse'; Li. dvynas 'paired; twin'; dvyņys 'combined'; Latv. dvīnis, s. 'twin'

duīnos, ā (2) (**duīnos?**) 'turn, spin'. Cf. WP I, 820

Gk. dīnos, dīnē 'eddy, giddiness; lathe; threshing-floor'; cf. kor-dīnēma 'head-spinning; vertigo'; én-dīna (pl. 'entrails'); dīnēō, v. 'spin' (but Aeolic dīnna 'eddy' suggests a type *duīsnā, q. v.); OE twīn 'twine'; Du. twijn, id.; Sw. cf. tvinna 'twine, spin'; Nor. tvinne, id. cf. tvist ('yarn, twist', fr. *duīstós). See **duīsnos**

duīs 'twofold, twice'. WP I, 818

Skt. dvis; Av. bis; Gk. dis (also di- in díphthera 'split skin'); Alb. cf. dysh 'in two'; Arm. cf. erkiçs 'twice'; OLat. duis; Lat. bis; Ir. díis 'couple'; Go. twis- 'apart'; OE twis; MHG zwis. See next

duīšios 'double'. Cf. **duīs, duīk-, duīksos**

Per. cf. dūī 'duplicity'; Arm. erkiçs 'twice' beside erkir 'secondly'; Gk. dissós, dittós; Alb. dysh. Variant (*duīskīos) in OS twisk 'twofold'; OHG zwiski, MHG zwischel, id. and cf. LG tüsch, wf. 'narrow lane between houses'. Cf. also MHG zwisel ('double'; s. 'fork'); G Zwiesel 'forked branch'; EME twixt; G zwischen, etc.

duīsm̄ 'in two, through the middle'

Gk. diā; Alb. cf. ndër-dym ('in doubt', fr. enter-); Per. dūyum, s, duvum, adj. 'second'; OE cf. twinn 'double'; twiman 'waverer, hypocrite'

duīsnos, ā 'turn, spin; round'. Cf. **duīnos** (2)

The Gk. forms are ambig. but cf. Aeol. dīnna 'eddy'; MHG zwirn, m. ('yarn', if fr. *duīsnó-)

duīšō, iō 'threaten; fear'. WP I, 775

Skt. dviše 'hate'; Av. dviš-, ūbiš- 'torment, offend'; Arm. cf. erkñçim 'fear'; Gk. díō 'scare away'; díomai 'scare; fear'. (Isophones

are OHG zwirōn, MHG zwiren 'run out, fail')

(duīšō(n)), an extn. of ***duīs-**, q. v. is suggested by LLat. *bissōnes 'twins' Provençal bessons, and OS gi-twisan, id.)

duīst- 'twofold, divided, in two'. Cf. **duīs**, etc.

Skt. dviṣṭhaḥ 'ambiguous'; Tokh. A wäst, B wästo, wästo 'double'; Gk. *distós in distázō 'doubt'; Alb. i dyshët 'twofold'; Ir. díis 'couple'; OIr. cf. diass 'twosome'; MHG zwist 'separation; quarrel'; Du. twist 'quarrel'; ON tvistr 'disunited'

duītos, ios (-iūs) 'second'. Cf. **duī-**, **duīs**, **duōu**, etc.

Skt. dviṭáh 'second form of Agni'; dviṭiyah 'second'; Av. bityō; OPer. duiṭiya-; Per. dūtā; Tokh. A wät, B wate; Alb. i dytë, id. beside dys, aor. dyta ('repeat', v.); Umb. cf. duti ('again': Alb. së dyti, id.)

(duō, see duōu). Cf. Skt. dvā (archaic dual form); Gk. dó-deka '12' and Lat. duō; OCS dva)

duoidh- 'double, half, two-way'. Cf. **duī-**, etc.

Skt. cf. (vr̥ddhi) dvaidhaḥ 'double'; Av. dvaidī 'doubt, question'; OS twēdi, adj. 'half'

duoiō 'divide, pair, double'. Cf. **duoiōs**

MHG zweien, zweigen; OCS dvojo, iti 'doubt'; Cz. dvojit 'double'; roz-dvojit 'divide'

duoil- 'division, pair, double'

LG twêl 'fork'; twêlen 'divide, split'; Lusat. dwěl 'doubt'; Li. dvailas ('pair, brace'; adj. 'twin-, fellow-')

duoin- 'two, in twos, doubly'. Cf. **duī-**, **duōu**, etc.

Lat. binī; OLat. duīnī 'two each, by twos, doubly'; binus 'coupled' MHG zwēne 'two'; OCS cf. dvojnŭ 'twofold'

duoiā 'fear, hate, envy'.

Av. dvaethā; Ir. (ambig.) daod

duoiōs, duoiōs 'double; couple, pair'. WP I, 819. Cf. **duī-**, **duōu**, etc.

Skt. dvayāḥ; Homeric doiōs, beside doié 'doubt'; Go. twai, m.(!); MHG zweie, f. 'duality'; ON tveggja, adj. 'twofold'; OCS dvoj, num. 'pair'

duōu, duuōu, duō; f.n. **duōi, duuōi** 'two'.

WP I, 817

Skt. dvau, dvā, duvā, fn: dve; Av. dva; Tokh. A wu, wū, B wi, wī, f. we; Oss. dəwā, duwā; Per. dū; Arm. erkuḱ, erku; Hitt. cf. duwān 'apart'; Hiero-Hitt. tuvai 'two'; Myc. duwou-; Gk. dúo, dùō beside dō- in dódeka; Alb. dy; Lat. duō, duae; Umb. dur, npl. (also) -tuva (sic); Lyc. toŭas; OIr. dáu, dó; MÍr.

& Ir. dá, n. dó; OBr. dou, f. diu; Br. dau, f. diu; W dau, f. dwy; Cor. deu, f. dyw; Go. twai, twōs, twa; OHG zwō, zwuō; OE twā, f., tū, n.; ON tvau, n.; Sw. två, but cf i tu 'in two'; OE cf. tuwwa, tuwa 'twice'; OCS dva, dŭva, f.n. dvě; Slovene dvo-, cpds.; Li. du, f. dvi; Latv. divi, f. divas; OPr. dwai, m.

Dh

dhabros (dhabəros) (1) 'supreme, able; sovereign, ruler'. Cf. WP I, 824

Per. dāvar 'ruler'; Tokh. A tpär, B täpr, tappre 'high'; Hitt. tapar-, v. 'rule'; taparriyas 'ruler'; Lat. faber (ambig.) (as adj. 'clever, workman-like'. Speculations in WH: faber, EM *ibid.*); MHG tapfer 'firm, full, heavy, considerable'; G tapfer 'bold'; OCS dobrŭ ('fine, good', and com. Sl.)

dhabros (2) 'puny, trivial'. (In Indo-Iranian this form has become confused with type **dabh-**, q.v. as in Skt. dabhrāḥ 'little, trivial': Av. davrō, id., though, formally, metathesis is possible). Cf. **dhābh-**. E dapper 'small'; ON dapr, acc.sg. dapran 'faint, weak, glum' beside daprast 'grow faint'; Icel. depra 'weak sight'; LG cf. bedepert 'flummoxed' beside SG deppen 'humiliate, make a fool of'; Depp 'fool'; Li. cf. dabŭs 'timid'. (A possible cognate of type **dheb-** occurs in Hitt. tepus 'small'). Cf. also OE dæfte 'meek, mild'

dhabh- 'fitting; fit, able; joint'. WP I, 825 Tokh. A tāppo 'valour, fitness'; Lat. (name) Fabius; Go. ga-daban 'fit; happen'; OE dafen 'fit, proper, mild, good' beside (*-ā-) in dēfe, id.; ON dafna (v. 'thrive'); Icel. dōf 'rest'; OCS doba 'opportunity'; Cz. doba 'period'; OCS doblĭ ('strong', fr. *dhabhĭo-); Slovene dobelj 'useful, fitting'; Srb. dōb 'season, age'; OLi. dabà 'culture; nature, essence'; Li. 'care' beside dabŭs 'careful'; Latv. daba 'way, habit,

nature'; Finn. LW tapa, id.; Li. cf. dabnŭs, dabinti 'elegant; to adorn'

20 **dhābh-** 'limp, flaccid'. Cf. **dhabros** (2) Skt. (ambig.) -dābhyah ('frivolous', in a-° 'serious'); Alb. i dobë, i dobët 'weak'; Sw. dof ('sultry, blunt, stupid'. Infl. of LG? & NG dōf 'stupid'. See **dhoubh-**); Go. cf. af-dōbnan 'grow dumb'

25 **dhablō, dhabhrō, iō** (?) 'surge'. Cf. **dabh-** Skt. dabhrāḥ 'ocean'; EMDu. daveren 'tremble'; ON dafla 'dabble, splash'

dhadhō, dhadhrō, iō (?) 'waver, tremble'. 30 Cf. **dhedher-** MHG tatern 'chatter'; G tattern 'shake, doder, twaddle'; Icel. daðra 'flirt'; Sw. darra 'tremble'; cf. E dial. daddle 'stagger, dawdle'. (A form *dhadh- seems to be present in EME 35 to dade 'to toddle' and Li. dadu, ēti 'cackle')

dhagh- 'beautiful, fine, abundant, good, harmonious'

Gaul. dago-; OBr. dā; W da 'good'; MHG tagen, tegen 'confer, arbitrate'; Du. dagen 40 'summon'; G cf. Reichs-tag; Du. Rijks-dag; EME days-man 'arbitrator'; EMDu. cf. dege-lijk 'honest'; LG cf. dæg, m & f 'good man-ners'; Li. dažyti 'to decorate'; dažalas 'orna-ment'; dažnas 'many a . . .'; Latv. dažs, id.

45 **dhaləros, is** 'verdant, lush'. WP I, 825. Cf. **dhalĭō**

Arm. dalar (i-st. 'green'); Gk. thalerós, id.

dhalghō 'hold, squeeze'

Alb. dal (2) 'stop', tr.; OW dala, daly 'hold, detain'; W dal, daly, id.; Br. dalé, daléa, impv. dal! 'delay; demur'; MHG cf. (?) talgen 'knead'. (Cor. dalgh, m. dalghen, f. 'hold, grip' represents a formula *dhalghs-)

dhalijə (dhalijə, dhalēs-) 'fortune, produce, outcome'. Cf. **dhalijō**

Gk. thalía, f. thálea, npl.; W daill, pl deilliau 'próduce'; (?) OCz. dole 'fortune, success'; R dolja ((2) 'destiny'. In sense (1) see **dal-** 'part, share', as in OCS, but Sl. forms are ambig.).

dhalijō 'come out, project, succeed'. WP I, 825. Alternative form: **dhalnō**

Gk. thállō 'sprout, bloom'; Alb. dal 'go out, come out'

dhalos, is 'bud, sprout, excrescence'. Cf. **dhalijō**

Gk. thálos, n.id.; Alb. e dalë 'boil, blain'

dhalom, is (dhōl-?) 'mark, end, matter' (?) See **dhōl-**

Ir. dáil (1) 'matter, case, decision'; OFris. dōl 'aim'; Fris. & Du. doel, id. (Du. also 'sense; boundary'. Cf. be-doelen, v. 'intend, mean'; cf. also Fris. doel-stien 'boundary-stone'; Skt. dhāraḥ, m. 'edge, boundary'; dhārá 'margin, edge, fence, tip', but -ā- and -r- are ambig.)

dhām-, see **dhām-**

dhambos 'dim, cloudy; dimness'. Cf. WP I, 824 & 851. Cf. **dhāmb-**

Arm. cf. damarim ('get confused'. Ambig. cf. **dhāmb-**); Gk. thambós, adj., thámbos, m. 'dim; dimness'; OHG dampf; LG damp 'steam'; E damp, adj. & n. (Initial d- in OHG MHG and Mod. Ger. unexplained)

dhāməl-, see **dheməl-**, etc.

dhamər- 'bustling; bustle'

Ir. damhair 'dashing, eager'; f. 'haste'; MHG tamer, temer 'din'; temeren, v. 'forge'

dhandhəlō, iō 'shake, totter'

Arm. dandaḡim 'dally'. Ambig. see **dhādhəl-**; Gk. cf. tanthalúzō, tantharúzō 'tremble'; E to dandle; MHG cf. tant 'twaddle'; tanten, v. 'play tricks'. Variants: Arm. dandaçem ('waver; rove', fr. *dhandhitijō); Gk. tantharúzō; E dial. to dander 'to stroll'. Frisian has a further variant of type *dhanghəl- in

dangelje 'to stroll', cf. E to dangle

dhāros, ā 'firm; firmness'. Cf. **dher-, dherm-, dhor-**

Skt. (ambig.) dhāraḥ (adj. 'holding'); Li. dōras 'honest'; dorā, f. 'virtue'; Per. -dār 'possessing', in cpds.

dhaunos (dhausno-?) 'wild animal, woodland animal'. Cf. **dheus-, dhous-** Hes. thaūnon, acc. 'animal'; Lat. faunus 'god of woods & fields', fauna 'animals'; Illyr. cf. *daunas (in Daunus, father of Turnus, in Aeneid XII)

dhāu-, dhəu- 'look at, admire, wonder'

Gk. tháomai, fut. thésomai, cf. thaūma, théā, thēētós, Dor. thāētós; ON dá (2) 'admire', dár, n. dátt 'smitten'; dáendi 'admiration'. (The vowel of ON dá, etc. as in grár, hár, há)

dhedh- 'nurse'

Per. dade, id.; cf. S.It. deda, id.; Gk. cf. (*-ē-) Tēthús (nurse of Hera) and (alleged) tēthē 'nurse'; Ir. cf. deol, diúl 'suckling', isophonically w. Gk. thēlé, see **dhēl-**; cf. also Ir. dedel 'she-calf'

dhēdh- (hypocorism of a relative)

Gk. tēthē 'grandma'; tēthís 'aunt'; OCS dēdū 'grandpa'; Li. dēdis, id., dēdē 'uncle'; cf. dēdienē 'aunt'

dhedherjō 'shake, dither, hesitate, lounge'.

Cf. **dhadhlō**

Arm. dederim 'lounge, loiter'; LG dädern 'frolic'; EME didder, v. 'shiver'; Lat. cf. *fibrillāre 'to twitch' and (o-gde) G tattern 'tremble'; ON daðra 'dally, flirt' but see **dhadhlō**

dhedhlō (?) 'suck'

Lat. cf. fellāre, id.; Ir. deolaim, id.

dhedhmos, ā 'statute, law'. Cf. WP I, 829 and **dhē-mi, dhīdhē-**, etc.

Gk. tethmós, thesmós; W deddf, id.; cf. Mlr. dethbir ('laws'; adj. 'legal'). See next

dhedhō, iō 'put, set' (intensive form of **dhē-mi**, etc.) WP I, 827

OCS deždō; Srb. dedem; Li. dedū

dheguhlos, is, ǫ(n) 'burning, heat, radiance'.

Cf. **dheguhō, dhoguh-** and WP I, 849 & 865. Cf. also **guhguh-**

Alb. diell 'sun'; Mlr. del, dellrad 'brilliance'; Ir. dealán, m. 'burst of sunshine, brightness,

spark, flame, heat, light'; deall-rach 'radiant'; Br. cf. délin 'steel, of a tinder-box'; MHG tēgel (?) ('crucible', if distinct from tigel, id. cf. Lat. figulus): Li. dēglas 'brand'; dē-galas 'wick'; pl. 'fuel'; Latv. deglis, degulis 'tinder, touchwood, firebrand'

dheguhō (dhoguh-) 'burn, fire'. Cf. **dheguhlos**, **dheguhro-**, **dheguhto-** and **guheguh-**. WP I, 849

Skt. dahāmi; Av. dažai-; Tokh. A tsak-; AB tsāk- (also 'bite, sting'); Alb. djeg, aor. dogja (fr. *dhēguhjou, cf. Li. degiaū) beside n-dez ('kindle', fr. *dhoguhejō, a factitive); MĪr. dóim, Ir. dóighim and dóghaim (cf. OLi. degmi); Br. devi, pp. devet; Cor. dywy; W cf. cyn-neu 'kindle'; cyn-ne 'burning' beside OW deifaw 'roast'; Li. degū, OLi. degmī, inf. dēgti; Latv. degu, dedzu, inf. degt. Lat. foveō, tr. 'warm'; fōmes, -mitis (for the second element 'wood' cf. termes, trā-mes) seems to represent o-gde factitive

dheguhōs, -es-, ios, is 'burn, burnt matter, fire; burning'

MĪr. deg, dag 'flame'; Ir. deigh, daigh 'fire'; OCS cf. *degūtī; Cz. dehet, R. dēgot 'tar'; Li. degesys 'burnt smell'; degēsas 'charred spot'; degiai, pl. 'slag'; dēgis, m. 'burn'; Latv. dedzi, pl. 'charred field'; degas, pl. 'burnt-out ruin'

dheguhros, ā, is 'burning; burn, burnt matter'. Cf. **dheguhō**, etc.

Skt. dahraḥ 'forest fire'; Gk. téphra 'ashes'; Osc. tefurúm 'burnt offering' and tefra 'roast pieces' seem to be Gk. LWs; MĪr. dagar 'blast, pang, dart'

dheguhtos, is 'fired, burnt; burn, burning, firing, fuel'. See **dheguhō**

Skt. dagdhaḥ; Tokh. B šakwse ('brandy' or sim.); Scyth. tabiti ('Vesta' — vowel as in Sc. sagaris, see **sekūris, ā**); cf. Gk. Hes. théptanos ('kindled': Li. degtinis 'burnt'); Alb. i djegēt 'burnt'; Ir. dé, gs déithe 'spark, smoke'; W daith, pl. deithion 'blaze, flash'; MHG tāht 'wick'; OCz. dehet, gs dehte 'tar'; R. dēgot, id.; Li. degtas 'wick'; degutas 'tar'; Latv. deguts 'tar'

dheig- (dhoig-?) 'shoot, pierce, stab, sew'. Cf. **dhīg-**

(The evidence of Lat. figō, ěre 'pierce, wound' and of Latv. diegst, inf. dīgt 'bud, shoot' beside diedzu, diegt 'thread, sew' is ambiguous)

5 **dheigō, iō** 'shape, mould, make'. (There is some confusion w. next, q. v.) WP I, 833

Tokh. (ambig.) A tsek-, B tsaik-; Lat. cf. fingō, pf. finxī beside figulō, figlīnus, etc.; Osc. cf. fifikus 'shalt make'; Fal. fifiked (if not fr.

10 *tʰak-, q. v.) 'has shaped'; MHG tīchen, sv.l. 'make, form' beside tīch 'dam'; OE dic: Du. dijk; (?) cf. Cz. díže ('trough for kneading dough', but see next entry); metath. in OCS zīždō, zidati 'build, found'; OLi. žiedmī, Li.

15 žiedžiū, žiesti ('fashion on potter's wheel'). See next entry

dheigh- 'shape, earth up; form, wall'. (There is some confusion with **dheig-** above). WP I, 833. Cf. **dhoigh-**

20 Skt. (ambig. prob. o-gde) dehaḥ, am 'shape, body'; Av. (pairi-) daezō 'surrounding fence' beside diz- 'earth up, cover'; LW in Arm. dēz 'mound', dizem 'pile up'; Gk. teīkhos 'outer wall, dam'; Osc. feihúss, acc.pl. 'walls'; Go.

25 digan (z-gde) 'shape, mould'; OPr. zēdis (metath. 'wall'). For Cz. díže 'kneading-trough' and OHG teic, E dough, etc. see **dhoigh-**. The connexion, if any, with OE dīgan 'overcome, survive, benefit' is obscure

30 **dhēiō** (1) 'suckle, milk; suck at the breast'. Cf. **dhēn-** (1), **dhiniō**. WP I, 829, and see **dhoiō**

Skt. dhāyāmi; Av. dā-; Oss. dāin, dajun, pp. dadton; Arm. diem; Gk. inf. thē-sthai 'be

35 suckled'; Hes. thēnion 'milk', gala-thēnós, aj. 'unweaned'; Lat. cf. fē-mina; OHG tāen, 1sg: tāju beside MLG diēn 'suck, suckle'; OE dēon 'suck'; cf. diēnd 'suckling'; Sw. di 'suck'; giva di 'suckle'; Latv. dējals 'mother's

40 milk, accretion of milk'. For Sw. dägga 'suckle' and OCS dojo, id. see **dhoiō**. (NB. Per. dāyā 'nurse, wetnurse, midwife' is an Arabic LW). ON akr-dái 'galeopsis' may belong here.

dhēiō dhēmi (2) 'put, lay'. Cf. **dhīdhēmi**, **dhēsnos**, **dhētis**, **dhētos**, etc. WP I, 827-820 and cf. also **dhedh-**, **dhēiō**

OPer. dā-; Tokh. AB tās-, B tes- (= Skt. dhāyāmi; Arm. ediç; Gk. thēsō; Li. dēsiu &

dēsu: Latv. dēšu; dēšos, refl.); Arm. cf. dnm, aor. 1.3sg. edi, ed; Hitt. tiyami, tehhi, 3sg. tāi, dāi 'put, bury'; Myc. tē-; Gk. cf. pro-théō 'set before'; Cor. cf. de-dhwy, 3s. -dhow 'lay eggs'; OCS dějō, děti, inf.; OLi. dēmi, děti; Latv. dēju, dēt 'lay eggs'. (Cf. the semantic shift in Lat. ponere to Fr. pondre). The theme dhē- arises also in the following nouns and adj. Skt. dhāyaḥ, m. 'layer'; Arm. dir, dirk 'position, state, theme, figure'; Li. dėjimas 'laying, placing'; Latv. dėj-iga, adj. f. 'in lay'. Perhaps identical with the following

-dhējos 'doer, -wright'

Gk. cf. thés, gs thētós 'servant'; thēssa, f.; W cf. dwy 'cause, rule, order'; Cz. cf. čaroděj ('magician', fr. *qūero- °); Sloven. cf. dekla 'maidservant'; Li. cf. pikta-dėjas 'evil-doer'

dhēkos, ā, iə 'placing, setting, fixture, receptacle'. Cf. dhēiō (2), etc.

Skt. dhākaḥ (2) 'receptacle'; Gk. thékē, id.; Alb. doke 'custom, habit, duty, task'; Latv. dēka 'adventure, mishap'; Li. cf. dėklas 'case, container'

dhelbhō 'dig, gouge'. Cf. dholbh-. WP I, 866

OHG MHG tēlben; OE delfan; Du. delven; (o-gde in) MHG dalpen (sic!) 'dig, delve'; R pro-dolbit 'gouge' beside Cz. dlabu, ati, id.; cf. OPr. dalptan 'chisel'; (z-gde in) OCS dlūbō, dlūbsti 'hollow out, gouge' beside Cz. dloubu, at 'dig'. Of uncertain connexion is Li. delba, dálba 'crowbar'. Here also belong OCS (z-gde) dlūbokŭ, Srb. dubok, Blg. dlābok 'deep'

dhelg-, dholg-, dhlg- 'spiky; spike, brooch, thorn, sting'. Cf. delgh-

Ir. dealg 'thorn, spike, pin, brooch'; (*-o-) OE dalc 'brooch, bracelet'; (*-l-) EM Franconian dolc-, G Dolch 'dagger'; Li. dilgūs 'spiky, stinging'; dilgē 'nettle'

dhelg- 'pet, fondle, suckle'. Cf. WP I, 866 & 830. See dhēl- (1), aḡō

Gk. thélgō 'stroke, charm'; a-thélgō 'milk; suck'; Alb. (ambig.) përkë-dhel ('fondle', loss of *ḡ as in mjel, v. 'milk') beside dhelë 'fondling'; ON dilkr ('sucking-lamb' or '-pig')

dhēlis, ios, iə (1) 'sucking; suckling; teat'. Cf. dhēiō (1). WP I, 830

Oss. dalis 'lamb'; Gk. thēlé 'teat'; thēlus & thēleia 'female'; Alb. (*-ē-) djalë 'boy', dele 'sheep'; cf. also djelmë, djemë ('boys', fr. *dhelmenes); Umb. feliu, filiu, adj. 'sucking; milch'; Mlr. del, dela 'teat' beside del fola 'leech'; OHG tili 'nipple'; OE delu, id.; ON dæla 'suction-pump'; Li. dēlē 'leech', beside pirma-dēlē 'mother of first-born'; -dēlys 'first-born'; Latv. dēls 'son', dēle 'leech'

10 dhēl- (2) 'soft, gentle'. Same as (1)?

Lat. cf. fēlix, -icis ('happy, profitable'. But cf. dhētós, dhē-); Ir. dil, díl, dílis 'fond; fondness'; MHG ge-tēlle (*-ē-) 'pretty'; ON cf. dæll ('gentle, amenable', fr. *dhēln-) beside dælligr 'pleasant, genteel'; EME to dill ('to fondle', fr. *dhēl-); Ícel. dilla 'wag, rock, lull'. (Of uncertain connexions are Persian dale 'marten' and Lat. fēlēs 'cat')

dhemb- 'plunge, lunge, plod, thud; heavy fall, impact'. (mostly in z-gde, see dhmb-)

20 E dial. cf. Lancs. to dimp 'stub out'; Bristol: dimp 'stupid'; Sw. dimpa (v. 'thud'); Latv. diebju, diebt 'rush, plunge'

dhēmāros (1) 'gloomy, grim'. Cf. dhemiō. 25 WP I, 851

Gk. thémeros (1) 'serious, grim'; Ir. (*-ē-) diamhair 'hidden, dark, secret'; f. 'darkness, mystery'; OHG timber, MHG id. & timmer, adj. & s. 'dark, dim, dull; darkness'; OHG 30 cf. also timel, id.; ON cf. dimmr, n. dimmt, id. beside dimma 'darken; darkness'

dhēmāros (?) (2) cf. dhamār- 'pressing'

Hes. thémeros (2) 'firm, sure'; Ir. damhair 'eager, dashing'. Ambig. cf. dhamār-

35 dhēmi (1) 'set'. See dhēiō, dhídhēmi

OLi. dėmi, dėmi, 3s. dėsti (refl: dėstis 'there is'); W cf. did, 3sg. 'will put'

dhēmi (2) (or dėmi?) 'speak, say'. Same as (1)?

40 Hitt. tē(mi), id.; OCz. diem, inf. dieti, id. cf. OCS inf. dėti (2), id.

dhemitós (dhemātos) 'right; legality, wont, practice'

Gk. themitós, adj. 'legal, licit, right'; OBr. domot (for *demot) 'custom, privilege'; W 45 defawd, defod 'custom'

dhemiō (dhembh-) 'darken'. Cf. WP I, 851. See dhēmāros (1)

MIr. demim, id.; OE cf. ā-dimmian, id.; ON dimma. Cf. **dhēmnoš**

dhēmn- 'setting, fixture, form, shape, substance'. WP I, 828.

Cf. **dhējō** (2) *dhemēn-, *dhemn- in Gk. théma, cf. also thémis: Myc. temi- 'justice' and Hes. thémeros 'firm, stationary'; Lat. femēn, gs -inis & femur, gs femoris & feminoris ('thigh': Cz. dýmě, gs demene 'groin', beside Lat. femin-ālia 'drawers'); Ir. damhna 'substance; cause'; W defn 'substance, material' beside defnydd, pl. iau ('element' fr. *dhemniō-); MHG tinne ('forehead'; pl. 'temples'); Swiss Tenn 'main room in hut'; G Tenne 'threshing-floor'; *dhēmn-, *dhēmō(n) in Skt. dhāman 'fixed abode, realm, place, common-law, rule, pleasure'; Av. dāma, obl. dāman- 'creature'; Gk. thēma 'tomb', thēmón 'heap'; Li. dēmē 'mark, note'; dēmuō, -eñs 'item, theme, component, datum'. Cf. further **dhōmn-**. (Av. daxmām 'repository for bones' seems to represent a type *dhesmom. Cf. **dhesno-**. For Ir. deimh- in 'certainty' see above: **dhēmēn-**)

dhēmnoš (**dhmno-**) 'obscure, dim, strange, sinister'. WP I, 851

OIr. dem 'dark, black'; Ir. (*-ē-) díomhain 'empty, vain'; OE dimm 'dim, dark, evil'; ON dimmr, id.; Li. (z-gde) diṁnas 'queer'

dhēn- (1) 'covering; cover, top'. Cf. **dhenār** Ir. dion 'cover, hatch, shelter, defence'; dín, adj. 'covering'; Li. dēnis, m. 'deck'; Latv. denis 'cockpit of boat'

dhen- (2) 'forehead, temple' MHG cf. tinne 'forehead'; pl. 'temples'; Latv. cf. deṁini 'temples'

dhēn- 'productive; produce, yield'. Cf. **dhējō** (1) & (2) & **dhētós**

Hes. thēnion 'milk'; Lat. fēnus 'usury'; Arm. cf. dnem 'put'; Ir. díne 'age, generation; fraternity; series'

dhendhilos (-əlos, -elos) 'dangling; dangling thing, idler'. Cf. **dhṁdhəl-** Icel. dindill 'sheep's tail'; Latv. diedelis 'idler' beside diedis, diedis 'tramp' (ambig.)

dhenār (**dhern-**) 'palm of hand, hollow of hand'. WP I, 853. Cf. **dhern-** Av. danarə 'a food measure': (?) = 'handful'; Gk. thénar; MIr. denu 'palm, paw'; Ir. deárna,

pl. deárnanna 'palm; handful'; MHG tēner, OHG tēnar, tenra 'palm'

dhenguhō, jō 'cover, protect'. Cf. **dhonguh-, dhṁguh-**

5 Skt. daṅghāmi 'ward off; protect'; Li. dengiū, deṅgti (1) 'cover'. Isophonic w. MHG tinge 'forehead'; pl. 'temples'. Cf. **dhen-** (1) and (2) and for sense cf. Gk. kró-taphos 'temple'

10 **dhenguhō** (2) 'bang, beat, force, thrust'. Variant **dhengh-**, cf. **dhṁgh-** (1)

Ir. dingim 'thrust, crush, oppress'; ding 'wedge'; ME dingen, sv. 3. 'throw; beat'; E dial. to ding in 'instil'; O-gde in Sw. dānga 'strike'; ON *dengja, beside OSw. diung- (fr. *dhenguhō), id.; W. R. cf. djaglyj 'strong'; of uncertain mng. in Ukr. v-djahnutysja; Latv. cf. (ambig.) diedzu, diegt (2) 'rush'

15 **dheniō**, see **dhiniō** and cf. **dhējō** (1)
20 **dhēnō** (variant of **dhējō**, **dhēmi**, **dhīdhēmi**, etc.) 'set, put'.

Arm. dnem, aor. edi; OCS děnŏ sę 'place myself'; Srb. denem, denuti, v. 'put'

dhenus 'bend, bow; valley'? **dhonuos**, us
25 Skt. dhánūḥ 'bow, arc; sandbank'; OE denu 'valley, dean'. See next

dhenūō (infixed form of **dheuō**, q. v.) 'flow' Skt. dhānvati, 3s.; OPer. dan-; Tokh. B. tsān-; Lat. cf. fōns, fontis, (fr. *dheuənt-). (For Skt. dānu, etc. see **dōn-**)

30 **dher-** (**dhor-**) (1) 'strike'. Cf. WP I, 858 & 867

Li. deru, ēti (1) 'bump, hit'; (o-gde in) OE derian, MHG teren, Du. deren 'harm'. Cf. perhaps Skt. dhārā (2) 'edge, blade'; Av. dāra 'cutting-edge' and (?) ON dár 'mockery', dāra 'scoff', fr. *dhēr-. Cf. WP I, 643

dher- (2) 'hard, fast, firm'. Cf. **dhermos**, **dhern-**, **dhor-** & **dhāros**

40 Skt. cf. dhārayāmi 'hold, bear, wear, prevail, agree'; Hind. dharnā 'grasp; pledge'; Av. dar- 'hold, get'; OPer. dar-, id.; Per. (ambig.) dāram 'have'; Arm. (o- or zero-gde) darem 'stay'; Gk. cf. thērsos, Aeolic: 'courage'; Lat. cf. fer-tim 'thickly, closely'; W der 'stubborn'; deru, derio 'jib, be stubborn'; Li. derūs 'thriving'; deriū, ēti 'bargain'; derū, ēti 'serve; suit'; Latv. deṁu, ēt 'befit; pledge; suffice'.

Cf. WP I, 643

dherbh- 'hard, rough, raw; strive, toil'. Cf. **dhorbh-** & **dhr̥bh-**

Arm. derbuk (dim. type: 'rough, rude, steep'); OS derbi; OFris. derve; G (fr. LG) derb 'bold; coarse, harsh, bitter'; Sw. djärv, djerv, id.; OE deorf 'toil'; deorfan, v. id.; ON djarf 'bold'; dirfast, v. 'to dare'; (o-gde in) Ir. doirbh 'grievous, hard, morose'; Li. dārbas 'work'; (z-gde in) Arm. darbin 'smith'; Av. darəv- 'to join'; Li. dirbti 'to work'

dher-dhlom, **-dhrom**, **-trom** 'holder'. Cf. **dher-** (2), etc.

Skt. dhartrām 'stay, prop'; Gk. térthron 'sail-yard'

dhergos (**dhorg-**) 'dark, discoloured; grim, glum'. WP I, 855

Mr. derg 'red'; Ir. dearg 'red; severe, intense'; W cf. dera, s. 'fury; the staggers'; OE deorc 'dark; sad; wicked'; MHG cf. verterken, -tirken 'darken'; Li. dérgiu, -ti 'befoul; get dirty; be foul, of weather; slander'; (o-gde in) dargùs 'filthy', dargà 'filth'

dherguō (**dhr̥gu-**) (?) 'go, go down, fall'

Skt. cf. dharjāmi 'go, move'; Alb. djerg, mp. dirgjem 'descend; fall ill, lie ill'; (z-gde in) Li. dirgstu, dirgti 'collapse, break down'

dhergh-, see **dhr̥gh-** 'hold'

Cypr. cf. terkhnija 'holdings, property'; Hes. 'funeral'; Av. cf. dražaiti, 3s. 'holds'; Arm. cf. han-derdz 'together'; -em, v. 'fit'

dheri (**dheri-met**) (**dhor-**) 'up to, near; nearly'. Cf. WP I, 858

Arm. deř 'still, yet'; OAlb. dierie, cj. 'while'; — pēr 'until'; Alb. deri, djerë, cj. 'until', adv. 'nearly'; Lat. fere, ferme; Blg. (o-gde) dori do 'up to'; Li. dar 'still, yet'. (A relationship w. root **dher-** 'firm', etc. is possible on the analogy of G fast 'almost' and E fast: Du. vast 'firm' beside Du. al-vast 'already')

dhermos, **ā**, **ī** (**dhermn-**, **dherom-**) 'firm, fixed; fixture, pact, order'. See **dher-** (2) and cf. WP I, 856

Skt. dhārmaḥ, dhārman; Tokh. (?) šarm 'reason'; Arm. cf. darum ('end, term', fr. *dherom-); Lat. firmus; LLat. firma 'fixed payment; farm'; Umb. cf. ferime 'firmly'; Ir. darmna ('price-fixing' or sim.); MHG tērme,

tirme ('end; shape, form'. In sense of 'boundary' prob. a LW); LG cf. dārmēn 'repay'; *Cz. dřeň, Slovak dreň 'pith'; Li. dermūs 'harmonious'; dermē 'harmony'. See next

5 **dhern-** 'holding, firm; hold, hardwood'. Cf. **dher-** (2), **dhor-**, **dhermos**

Cz. dřeň 'pith, core'; dřín 'cornel-cherry'; OHG tirn-paum, -pauma ('cornel', cognate accdg. to J. Schmidt, LW accdg. to O. Schade); Li. dernūs, dernas 'decent'; (o-gde in) darnūs 'harmonious'; darnā 'harmony'; (z-gde in) Lat. farnus (—?) (a tree) and cf. al-burnum, vī-burnum, lā-burnum in relation to albus, via & lābor; (extended gde. in frēnum, frētus, as in **pel-**, **pol-**, **pl-** & **plē-**, q. v.)

dheros, see **dher-** (2)

dhēros (?) 'rush, attack'

Skt. dhārā ((1) 'torrent'); ON dāra, v. 'mock' **dhert-** 'fixed, firm'. Cf. **dher-** (2), etc.

20 Aeol. thērosos 'courage'; Lat. fertim 'thickly, closely'; OCS cf. drěštō, drětiti 'fortify, console', though equally to Lat. frētus. (For Lat. fortis, see **turtos**, is)

dhesi (**ghdhesi**?) Prototype uncertain. Speculations in EB: khthés; SF: gistra-dagis). WP I, 664

Skt. hyas 'yesterday'; Per. dī- (in -rūz, -šāb); Gk. khthés; Alb. dje; Lat. heri (cf. hes-ternus: Go. gistra-dagis); Ir. anae, indé (cpd.); W doe (mutated: ddoe)

dhēsīō 'shall put, set'. Cf. **dhē-** (2), etc.

Skt. dhāsyāmi; Arm. ediç; Gk. thēsō; Tokh. AB tās-, B tes-; Li. dėsiu (archaic: dėsu); Latv. cf. dėšos (refl. 'shall set myself')

35 **dheslos**, **ā**, **om** 'laying, setting'. Cf. **dhē-** (2), etc.

Arm. dey (o-st. 'drug, poison'. Semantics of G Gift: E gift); Gk. (?) cf. theilō-pedon 'sunny spot'; Li. desli, adj. f. 'in lay'

40 **dhēsnos**, **om**, **ios** 'setting, set; fixture, basis, foundation'. Cf. **dhē-** (2), etc. See **dhēst-**, **dhēsīō**, etc.

Lat. fēnus, oris 'use, usury'; Umb. fesnere queried: 'for use'; ON djásn 'diadem'; Li. dėsnis, m. 'basis, principle, law, rule' beside dėsnē 'surprise-incident'; cf. (*-e-) desni, adj. f. 'in lay'. Av. cf. (variant) daxmən 'repository', fr. *dhēsmen

dhēstos, is 'set, placed, fixed; setting, fixture'. See **dhē-** (2), etc.

W des 'system, order'; Latv. dēsts 'plant, seedling'; Li. cf. dėstymas 'lay-out, exposition', dėstyti 'to set out', etc.

dhētēr, dhētr 'placer', etc. See **dhē-** (2), etc. WP I, 828

Skt. dhātṛ 'creator, supporter, preserver'; Gk. thetēr ('doer, venturer', fr. *dhātē- w. compromise vocalism)

dhētis, iā (1) 'suckling; suckling animal'; **dhētus** 'for sucking', etc. Cf. WP I, 828 and **dhējō-** (1)

Skt. dhātuḥ (1) 'for sucking'; Arm. cf. perhaps or-di, gs -dvo ('son', if fr. *putrodhētjo-, see SEM: Arm. & IE, p. 81); Alb. dosë ('sow', fr. *dhētjə); Lat. fētus (1) 'pregnant'; u-st. 'young of animal or human'; W did 'teat'; OCS (and com. Sl) děti 'children'

dhētis, os, om, us (2) 'setting, placing; deed, fact, fixture'. Cf. **dhējō-** (2) Skt. dhātuḥ (2) 'layer; part, element'; Av. dāitis 'deed', dātəm 'law'; OPer. dāta- 'law'; Per. dād, id. (LW in Arm. dat (i-st! 'lawsuit'); Per. cf. also dāh 'maidservant': Gk. thēs, gs thētōs 'servant', and cf. Slovene dekla 'maidservant'); Gk. cf. thēsis 'placing, site'; Hes. thētō-, m.or n. 'dais'; NAlb. dot, m. 'way, means, duty'; Lat. cf. fēt-iālis 'public servant'; Umb. feta, pl. 'acts, deeds'; Go. ga-dēps 'deed', missa-dēps 'mis-deed'; OHG tāt; OE dæd; Du. daad; ON dād; Li. dėtis 'period of lay'; pa-dėtis 'position, condition'; dėtuvas, -ė, m. f. 'receptable'. (Short vowel in Ir. deith-bhir 'lawful' and in Gk. thēsis). Cf. **dhejō** (2), **dhētós**

dhētós, see **dhētis** (1) and (2)

Hes. thētō-, m.or n. 'dais'; Lat. fētus ('fruitful, abundant'. Cf. also *fētjō, -nis 'abundance' in Fr. foison); R o-dēt 'dressed'; Li. dėtas 'obliged, indebted'; Latv. *dēts 'laid, hidden'

dheudhis, iā 'tube, pipe' (?)

Gk. teuthis 'cuttlefish; endive'; Ger. Teut 'tankard-measure'; MHG cf. tiuten 'blow, sound'

dheughō 'make, fashion, mould, fit; be fitting, be fit, be useful'. Cf. **dhugh-**. WP I, 847 Skt. dōhāmi 'exploit'; OPer. cf. ha-dugā 'in-

scription'; Gk. teukhō, teūkhos (Myc. -tuk-); OLat. cf. duenos (:Lat. bonus, fr. (?) *dhughen-); Venet. fougont-; Go. cf. daug (aor. pres. 'am fit'); R djužij 'robust'; Li. džiaugiū, ~ti 'cheer' beside (o-gde) daug 'much, many'

dheughō (dhough-, dhugh-) 'beat, strike, bully'

Skt. dōhāmi (2) 'pain'; Av. duz- 'torment, cheat'; Gk. cf. tugkhānō: tukhē; Li. (o-gde) daužiu, -ti 'strike, beat, thrust'; Latv. dauzu, -t, id.

(**dheus-**. See **dhous-**. WP I, 843)

Go. dius, OE dēor, OHG tior 'animal'; cf. also LG diesig 'cloudy, clammy; stubborn, silly' and MHG tiusen 'creep, crawl'. (The semantics are obscure. E-gde only in Gmc.)

dheusros (dhousros) 'inspired, dashing; dash, fury'. See **dhous-** and cf. WP I, 784

OBr. deurr 'brave; hero'; W dewr; Cor. dūr, id.; OE dēor 'brave, violent, fierce'; Slovak cf. (o-gde) z-durit' 'spur on, incite'; Cz. duřit, id.; Gk. thoūros 'dashing'; cf. OHG tiuri, OE dēore 'dear'

dheu- (1) 'flow'. Cf. **dhouos, dheunt**. WP I, 834

Skt. dhāvate, 3s.; Gk. théō, théwō 'run, scud'; Gallo-Brit. Deva (n. of River Dee); Lat. cf. fōns: fontis (fr. *dheunt's 'fountain'); Gaul. cf. divona 'fountain'. (Isophonic w. Go. diwan 'to die')

dheu- (2) 'bright; shine, daytime'

Skt. cf. dhavalaḥ 'glistening'; Gk. cf. theōn 'sulphur', théō (2) 'shine'. Perh. also in theiló-pedon 'sunny spot'; cf. also leuka-théa (ambig.) beside théā 'view, sight'; OS cf. (?) -digu, -du in hiu-digu, -du 'today': OHG hiu-tu, -to; uncertainly Arm. -ḡean in tunḡean 'of the daytime'

dhēu (theme of **dhē-** (2) 'put')

Oss. dawīn, daun, v. 'spawn'; Cz. Pol. R o-dívat, o-dziewać, o-děvať 'to put on clothes'; Cz. o-děv 'dress'; Li. dėviu, eti 'wear'; Latv. dēvēju 'declare, announce'

dheuelos, dheuolos, see **dheu-** (2)

dheunt- (dheunt-) 'flowing; flow'. Cf. **dheu-** (1) & **dhouos**

Skt. -dhavat, dhāvat 'running'; Gk. théōn, -óntos, id.; Lat. fōns, fontis 'fountain' (vo-

calism of *nōnus*, etc.)

dheuos, ios 'kinsman, affinis'.

Skt. *dhavāḥ* 'husband, lord'; Arm. cf. *ur-ḡu*, *gs ər-ḡui*, if for type **putro-dheu-* 'son-in-law'; Gk. *theios* 'uncle'; *theia* 'aunt'

dhadhərjō see **dhadhlō**, **dhedher-**

dhəm- (1) (**dhm-**, **dhm-**) (theme of a radical 'blow, puff, swell'. See **dhūm-**). WP I, 851
Skt. *dhāmāmi*, pp. *dhmātaḥ* 'blōw'; Av. *dam-* 'blow, breathe'; Per. *damam*, *īdan* 'blow' beside *dam* 'breath', *dame* 'bellows; asthma'; Oss. *dīmān*, *dumun* 'blow, smoke'; Hitt. *dannaras*, *-attas* 'empty'; Gk. cf. *āsthma* (fr. **ḡ-ks-dhmḡ*, cf. *ḡ-px* and *eks*); Lat. cf. *fam-ex*, mf. 'tumour' beside *fam-faluca* 'pustule'; OHG cf. *ā-tum* 'breath'; Ger. *Atem*; OCS *dūmō*, *ḡoti* 'blow'; *dūmljō*, *dūmiti* 'inflate'; Cz. *dma* 'throes'; *roze-dma* 'emphysema'; Li. *dumiū*, *dūmti* 'blow, get cloudy'

dhəm- (2) (**dhām-**, **dhōm-**) (theme of a radical 'set, fixed'. See **dhē-** (2), etc.)
Gk. *thamús* 'compact', *thamá*, adv.; *thámnos* 'thicket'; *thaminós*, adj. 'close, frequent'; cf. also Hes. *thaimós* 'family, household'; Lat. *fam-ul*, *-ulus*, *-ilia*; W *daf*, pl. *-oedd* 'issue, output'; MHG *tam*, *gs. tammes*; Du. *dam* 'dam'; Go. *faúr-dammjan* ('dam up'. -mm-unexplained, cf. Li. *domùs*, *j-domùs* 'attentive; interesting'; *domē* 'attention' **-ā-* and Gk. *thōmós* 'pile' **-ō-*)

dhətos (r-gde of type **dhējō-** (2), q.v. Cf. **dhētós** 'placed', etc.)
Skt. cf. *saṃ-dhitaḥ* beside *dhitāḥ*; Gk. cf. *sún-thetos* beside *thetós*

dhəu- (1), see **dhāu-** 'admire'

dhəu- (2), see **dhōu-**

-dhi (1) (a jussive suffix. Cf. **dhī-** 'think, know')

Skt. cf. *vid-dhí!* *i-hí!*; OPer. *-diy!*; Av. *dāi-dī!*; Arm. *-ḡir!* *-ḡik!*, with personal suffixes added; Hitt. *-ti!*; Gk. *ís-thi*, *i-thi*; OCS *da-zdǐ!* Morav. *po-da-z'*; OLi. *dúo-di*, *te-dúo-di*.

-dhi (2) (an adverbial suffix)

Alb. *léht-as*, *-azi* 'lightly, easily'; Latv. *nekā-di* 'in no wise'; *otrā-di* 'otherwise'; *vienā-di* 'always, in the same way'

-dhi (3) (a locative suffix)

Arm. cf. *gey-ḡ* 'in the village', *ortu-oḡ* 'in the

son', etc.; Gk. *Korinthó-thi* 'at C.'; Lat. *u-bí*, *i-bí*, *necu-bí*; Gk. *hó-thi*, adv. ('where', fr. **io-dhi*); Slovak *ke-d'* 'when'; OCz. *te-d'* 'here, now'. (Cf. also *-di* in Latvian given under **-dhi** (2))

dhī- (**dhīs-**) 'thought, knowledge, reason'

Skt. *dhīḥ*, pl. *dhiyah*, id.; Alb. *dije*, id. (fr. **dhijes*, pl.) beside *di*, v. 'know'; Skt. cf. also *dhyāmi*, *dhyāyāmi*, Vedic *dīdhiye*, *dhiyāmi* 'think'; Per. *dīdan*, inf. 'see'

dhībḥ- 'gully, depression, marsh, lowland'.
Gk. *tīphos*; Sequanian cf. *dibona* (a land feature); Latv. *dibens*, m. 'deep place, bottom'; OCS cf. *dībrǐ* 'valley'; R *debrǐ* 'woody glen'

dhiddhos (**dhidh-**) 'teat, baby'

Gk. *tītthós*, cf. also *kú-tisos* (lit. 'fill-udder', a trefoil)

dhīdhēmi 'set, put'. WP I, 826. Cf. **dhē-** (2), **dhō-mi**, etc.

Sk. *dádhāmi*; Gk. *títhēmi*; Hitt. *tittami*; OW cf. *did*, 3s. 'will put'; OLi. *demi*, id.

dhīg- (**dheig-**, **dhōig-**) (1) 'stab'. See next
Lat. *fīgō*, ęre; Umb. cf. *fiktu!* 'let him fix'; OE *dīcian* 'dig a ditch'; OFris. *dīka*, *dītza* 'dig'; Li. *dygiū*, *~ti* 'prick, pierce' beside *dygsta*, 3s; *dýgti* 'sprout'; Latv. *dīgsta*, *dīgt*, id. E-gde in Latv. *diedzu*, *diegt* 'stab, stitch'; Li. *diegiu*, *ti* 'stab; sprout' (possibly also e-gde in Lat.); o-gde in Latv. *diedzēju* 'make bud' (Alleged OLat. *fivō* unrelated). See next

dhīg- (2), **dhīglā** (**dhīghlā**), **is**, **ios**, **dhīgsnis** 'point, tip, end'
(1) OE *dīc* 'ditch'; Du. *dijk*; MHG *tīch*; (G *Deich* fr. LG); Li. *dýgis*, *io* 'stab, puncture'; (2) Lat. cf. *fībula* (fr. **dhīg-dhlā*); LOIr. cf. *dell* ('brooch', fr. **dhīgl-*) beside *diol* 'ornament'; Li. *dygl̥s* 'thorn'; Latv. *dīglis* 'shoot, sprout'. Cf. also Li. *dygùs* 'piercing'; *dygmuō* 'arrow, dart'; (3) Lat. cf. *fīnis*; Li. *dýgsnis* 'stab, prick'

dhighros 'fixed, certain, right, true'. Cf. **dhightos** and **dhīgh-**

Go. **digrs*, in *digrei* 'abundance'; MHG *tiger*, *tigre* 'entirely'; OFris. *diger* 'true, exact'; ON *digr*, acc. s. *digran* 'big, stout'; Sw. *diger*, id.; Ir. *déar*, *déaghair* 'precise, immediate, instant'; (Radical probably in Ir. *deagh-*, cpds. 'good':

Latv. dižs 'big', and cf. Ir. dear-, cpds. 'huge-')
dhightos, perh. a variant of **dhighros** in Li. diktas 'hard, firm'; Latv. dikts 'loud, strong, violent, rough'

dhīg- (?) 'tap, touch'. Cf. WP I, 833

Gk. cf. éthigon 'I touched'; Li. dýziu, dýžti 'flog; cut'

dhīgh- (radical form of **dheigh-**, q. v.)

Skt. cf. su-dih 'shapely'; OPer. didā 'wall, fort'; Per. cf. diz-yāle 'citadel'; Gk. cf. ar-sikhos, ar-rīkhos ('basket', if for ***ur̥s-**); Lat. cf. efigiēs, figulus, figlīna (fr. **dhīg-**) beside fingō, ěre; Ir. perh. deagh- (cpds. 'good-', but cf. **dhighros** above); Go. digan 'shape, knead'; (here also OHG tihtōn 'compose', MHG tiht, tihte 'composition, poem' accdg. to FK, though usu. refd. to Lat. dictare as a LW, cf. G Gedicht and E dight. Lat. figulus 'potter'; figlīna 'pot' seem to have an echo in OHG tēgal 'crucible' ambig. cf. **dheguhlo-** in view of ON digull, pl. diglar, id. The Ger. wd. survives in Austro-G. Tegal 'argil, potter's clay'. Cf. also Umb. fiela 'cake or mash')

dhijā 'gods, idols'. Cf. WP I, 867 and see **dhīs** (1)

Arm. dik, gp diç, ins. diawk 'gods, idols'; Gk. cf. thiázō 'dance, initiate, celebrate', thíasos 'bacchic procession'; ON diar 'gods, priests'; OCS dij, gs dija 'heathen god'

dhinjō 'suckle, nourish; suck'. Cf. **dhējō-** (1) and **dhēn-** (3)

Skt. cf. dhinomi 'nourish, satisfy, cheer' (fr. *dhi-neu-); OIr. dinim, denim 'suckle; suck'

dhīros 'firm, sure'. Cf. **dhighros**. WP I, 857
 Skt. dhīraḥ 'lasting, steady, firm'; Mīr. & Ir. dīr 'due, fit', cf. díreach 'direct, straight, sure, exact, right, true'; W dir 'certain'; (isophonic with Li. dýrinti 'butt in')

dhīs- (1) 'god, godlike'. Cf. **dhijā**

Skt. dhiṣṇyaḥ 'devout'; dhiṣṇyam 'side-altar'; dhiṣā 'piously'; Osc. fīisna- 'temple'; Umb. fiso, acc sg. fisoni (a god); fise, ds. (to a god); ON dís, pl. dísir 'goddess'; Icel. dísá, id. beside vatnadís 'naiad'; OCS cf. diosovŭ, adj. 'of a heathen god'

dhīs- (2) (?)

Per. dīha 'village'; Myc. & Gk. thīs, thīn, gs thínós 'earth, bottom, pile, silt'

(**dhīt-**, extn. of **dhī-**, q. v.)

Av. dīta 'look'; MPer. dītan, inf. 'to look, see'; Per. dīdam, Kurd. dīdem, id.

dhijā, dhijām- (extn. of **dhī-**, q. v.) 'sign, mark, note'

Skt. dhyāmi 'think'; dhyā 'meditation'; dhyānam 'thought', cf. also dhyāmaḥ 'dark, black'; Gk. sēma, Dor. -ā- 'sign, device, landmark'. (For Cz. z-dieti sě, z-dát se see **dējō** (2))

-dhlom (agent-suffix). Cf. **-trom**

Skt. var-dhram 'thong'; Gk. thus-thla, pl. 'instruments in Bacchic ceremonies'; Lat. pābulum, pati-bulum, etc.; Cz. ši-dlo, OCS ši-lo 'awl', etc.; beside Cz. lepi-dlo 'gum'; Li. arklas 'plowshare'

dhl̥bh- 'hollow'. Cf. **dhelbh-**, **dholbh-**

Gk. cf. (variant) óph-thalmos (lit. 'eye-hole', fr. ***dh̥lmo-**); OCS dl̥bō, dl̥busti 'hollow, gouge'; OCS cf. dl̥bokŭ, Srb. dubok, Blg. dl̥bok 'deep'; Li. di̥bis 'armpit'. (Isophonic are Latv. dilbs 'forearm' and dilba, dilbis 'shin'; Li. dilbos 'lower forehead' and Li. dilba 'lazy person', but the connexions are not obvious)

dhlg̃hō (?**dhlg̃uh-**) 'stab, wound, burn, smart'

Gk. cf. ? thálpō (aor. mp. e-thálp̃h-thēn) (2) 'sting'; OHG tolg, OS dolg, OFris. dolg 'wound'; OFris. dolgia, delga, v. 'wound'; ON dylgjur, pl. 'rancour'; Li. dilgŭs 'smarting, burning'; dilgē 'nettle'; dilgstu, dilgti 'burn, be stung'; dilgsiu, ēti 'stab, sting'

dhlsō, jō 'crush, wear away'. Cf. **dhul-**

Gk. thlāō, adj. thlastós 'crush, pound'; OE (?) dylsta 'pus, filth'; Li. delu and dilstu, inf. dilti 'wear away, wane'; Latv. dylu & dilstu, dilt, id.

dhm-, **dhm̃-**, **dhm̃ə** (radical element of **dhām-**, **dhūm-**, q. v.) (1) 'blow; swell'

Skt. dhma-, dhmā 'blowing; blower' beside dhmatāḥ 'blown'; Hitt. dannattas 'empty', Gk. cf. ás-thma (***ṛ-ks-dhm̃-**); MHG cf. vrademen, vre-demen ('give off vapour', fr. *pro-); Cz. dutý 'hollow'

-dhmos (deverbative noun-formant)

Gk. sta-thmós, skar-thmós, etc. Cf. **dhedhmos**
dhmb- 'deadened, stupefied; stupor'. See next and **dhemb-**, **dhamb-**

Arm. cf. (ambig.) damarim 'get muddled'; Gk. (ambig.) thámbos, etc. (*-am- or *-ṛ-); Du. dompen 'smother'; dompig 'muggy'; EME dump 'stupor'; E to dump; Lancs. dial. cf. to dimp 'stub out'; ON dumpa 'thump'; Norw. dumpe 'plump, fall heavily'; Li. diñbinti 'flounder'; Latv. (ambig.) dimba 'scrape, difficulty'

dhmbh- (1) 'stupefied; stupor'. Cf. **dhmb-** and **dhemb-**, **dhamb-** and WP I, 824 & 840. (There is some confusion between this and the preceding. MHG dumpfen and G dumpf, etc. seem to be a compromise of type *tṛmb-, see **tumb-**)

Gk. táphos, n. 'stupor, amazement'; Hes. thapan, acc.f. 'fear' (uncertainly to kró-taphos 'temple of head'); Go. dumbs, OHG tumb; OE & Sw. dumb, etc.; Latv. cf. (ambig.) dimba 'scrape, difficulty'.? *dhmb-. O-gde in Skt. dambhaḥ 'fraud', lit. 'bemusement'. Cf. also Arm. damarim 'get confused' (ambig. cf. **dhmb-**); EMDu. dommeren 'doze, snooze'

dhmbh- (2) 'tomb'. See **dhḡgūh-**

Arm. damban, id.; Gk. (ambig.) táphos. A variant occurs in MHG tümpfel 'water-hole' beside (W. Saxon type) tümpel 'cunnus'; E dimple (fr. *dhmbilo- or *dhum-)

dhmbhrjō 'be dazed'. See **dhmb-** and **dhmbh-dhḡdhəl-** 'idling, dallying; idler; to idle'.

Cf. **dhondhəl-** and **dhundhil-**

Arm. danday 'dallying, sluggish'; dandayim beside dandačem 'dally, waver, wander, stir, shift'; G tunteln, tünteln 'dally'; Tunte, m.f. 'dallier; clumsy person'; Li. diñdilas 'idler, tramp'. (For Arm. dondoḡ 'jelly' see **dhondhəl-**, and for Arm. dndey 'sway, rock' see **dhundhilo-**)

dhḡgh- (1) 'press, force; pressing'. Cf. **dhenḡgh-** (2), variant: **dhengh-**

Gk. takhús, comp. thássōn; MHG tungen, tungen (2) 'oppress, harass'; Ukr. cf. v-djahnutysja 'force one's way in'? Cf. **dhongh-**

dhḡgh- (?) (2) 'idle, useless'

Hes. cf. sakhnós 'soft, weak, vile'; ON dunga, mf. 'good-for-nothing'

dhḡgūhos 'dark, hidden; hiding-place, cover'; **dhḡgūhō** 'hide', etc. WP I, 852 Cf. **dhengūh-**, **dhongūh-**

Hitt. (ambig.) dankus, dankwis 'dark, black, impure'; Gk. (ambig.) táphos 'mound, tomb'; taphé 'burial, grave' (but cf. **dhmbh-**); cf. also Gk. (?) kró-taphos ('temple of the head', if related in z-gde to e-gde MHG tingen, id.); OHG tunc ('underground dwelling; spinning-room': MLG dunc, gs dungen 'clamp, cellar, tunnel, abyss'); OE dung, ds. dyng (1) 'prison'; ON dyngja 'bower'; Li. cf. dingti (2) 'disappear', dingstu 'am missing'; dingsiù, éti 'be hidden'; dingstis 'pretext'. Cf. the variant (*dhḡgūhos/dhḡgūeros) in ON dökk, assc.sg. dökkvan 'dark' beside OHG tunkar, OS dunkar, Du. donker, id.

dhōb- 'hollow'. Cf. **dhoub-** MHG cf. tuofære 'hole in wall'; Li. duoburys 'hollow'; duoba 'hole in tree'; duobē 'hollow, grave'; duobiu, ti 'hollow out'; Latv. dobjš 'deep'; dobe 'hollow'

dhōdh-, **dhōdhlo-** 'bemused, silly; simpleton'

Gk. cf. tōtházō 'mock'; Du. cf. doedel-dop 'simpleton'; EME doodle, id.; Cz. dadati 'to sleep'; Blg. dada 'elder sister', dadilja 'child's nurse'; Srb. dadilja, id.; Li. cf. duolas 'hornless'; duoklas 'silly'

dhogūhejō 'make burn, heat; keep burning'. Cf. **dhegūh-**. WP I, 849

Lat. foveō; Alb. ndez 'ignite' (fr. *en-dhogūh-); OIr. cf. addoaim 'kindle'; Ir. dóghaim, tr. & intr. 'burn'; OHG tagēn, OE dagian 'dawn'; Li. (Žemaitē) dagėju, éti 'get hot, flare up'; (IE *-ō- in alleged Cz. dahněti 'to glow')

dhogūhos, **ā** 'inflammable; fuel, wick, touchwood'. Cf. **dhegūh-**

Ir. cf. de-dól 'twilight, daybreak'; Li. dāglas 'pied, branded'; Latv. dagla 'touchwood of birch'. Cf. variant (*dhogūhslos) in G (fr. LG?) Dassel-fliege 'gadfly'; Li. dāgšlas 'mark, brand'. (The vocalism of Lat. favilla 'ember' is obscure. LLat. fōmen 'poultice' represents a formula *dhogūhmn-)

dhogūhos, **dhōgūhos**, **ā**, **iə** 'burning, burnt; hot; heat, glow, daytime'. Cf. **dhegūh-**, etc.

Skt. dāhaḥ, s. 'burning'; Av. dayō 'brand', dāžu, acc. 'pain'; Per. dāy, s. 'mark, stain'; adj. 'boiling'; Lat. cf. fōmes 'firewood, tinder'; OIr. daig 'flame'; MIr. & Ir. doigh 'pang';

Go. dags & all Gmc. 'day'; OE (*-ō-) dōgor 'daytime', fr. *dhōguhos, -es-; ON dægr, id.; Li. dāgas, dagā 'heat of the sun'; dagūs 'inflammable'; dagis & dagys 'thistle'; Latv. dadzis 'burr'. (The last two wds. are ambig. cf. **dog-**). Extended forms (type: *dhoguhtis) in Li. dagtis, f. ('wick', infl. of G Docht? and cf. dāgtis, gs.-čio, m. 'branding-iron')

dhōgis 'dent, blow, breach'. Variant of **dhūg-**, q. v.

Du. deuk, f. id.; Li. duožis, ies, f. id.

dhoidhlos

Ir. daol 'lazy'; E cf. dial. to daidle, doddle; Latv. diedelis, m. 'idler, loafer'

dhogh-, see **dheig-**, **dhīg-**

(Lat. fīgō is ambig. cf. **dhīg-**); Li. dáigau, yti, freq. 'stab'; fact. 'plant'; dáigas 'shoot' beside diegas, id.; Latv. diedzēju, v. 'make sprout'

dhoiḡhos, om, is, iə 'shape, mould; shaper'. Cf. **dheigh-**. WP I, 833

Skt. dehaḡ, -am 'body, mass, person'; dehīḡ 'rampart'; Av. -daeza, in pairi-^o 'rampart'; LW in Arm. dež, gs dizi 'pile, rick' and par-tež 'paradise'; Tokh. A tseke 'plastic figure'; tsek-, B tsaik- 'to shape'; Gk. toīkhos 'house-wall'; Myc. to(i)ko-, id.; Gothic daigs, OHG teic, OE dāg 'dough, mass'; ON deig, id., deigr 'plastic'; Pol. dzieża, Slovak dieža, Cz. díže ('kneading-trough'. Isophonic with OE dāge 'bread-maker'; ON deigja 'maid'); Finn. LW taika 'magic'; taikina 'dough'; Li. (perh. by metath.?) žiedas ('ring, thimble, blossom'. Semantics obscure). (W dull 'form, shape' seems to represent a type *dhoiḡhliə-)

dhoil- 'divided; division; divide'

Go. dails 'part'; daila 'participation'; dailjan 'to divide'; MHG teil, teilen, id.; OE dāl, dæl, dælan; ON deili, pl.; deila, v.; OCS dělŭ, m., děljo, iti, v. (and com. Gmc. & Sl.)

dhoin- (1) 'voice, singing, revelry, song'. WP I, 830

Skt. dhenā (2) queried: 'speech, voice'; Gk. thoínē 'feast, sacrifice'; Li. dainā 'folksong'; Latv. daiņa, id. (*-iə)

dhoin-, us (2) 'milch; milking cow'. WP I, 829

Skt. dhénā, dhenúḡ; Av. daenus; Lat. cf. foe-

nus, n. 'yield, usury'; Li. dieni 'in calf, in foal'; OCS cf. dojo, iti, v. 'milk' and Cz. dojná (a new formation: 'milch'). (Lat. foenus is ambig. Cf. **dhēsnos**)

dhoin- (3) 'swell'. (Same as (2) ?). Cf. **dhēsnos** (for alternative to Lat.). Ir. daoine, pl. 'people'; Lat. cf. foenus, oris ('yield, usury'. See (2)); Du. deinen ('swell, of the sea'. Ambig. cf. Fris. tyn 'swollen of udder', fr. *tein- via *pīn- ?). (? Cf. Av. daena (2) 'person')

dhoin- (4) 'placing, settlement'. Cf. **dhēiō** (2), etc.

Av. daena 'law'; OCS cf. dēno se, dēnoṭi se 'place o's'

dhoiō (dhoiō) 'suckle, milk; suck'. WP I, 830. Cf. **dhoinā** (2)

Skt. cf. dhayaḡ 'sucking'; Go. daddjan, Sw. dägga 'suckle'; Norw. degge for 'coddle'; OCS dojo, iti 'milk'. (Note: Per. dāye 'nurse, midwife' is fr. Arabic, and appears as a LW in Arm. dajjag, id.)

dhōkos, ios 'repository'. Cf. **dhēkos**

Skt. dhākaḡ ((2) 'receptacle'. Equally to **dhēko-**, q. v.); Gk. thōkos, m. 'seat, court, shop'; Latv. doķis 'salt-vat; salmon-trap'. For Li. sf. duo-klē and W dawg see **dō** (4) 'give', and cpds.

dholbh- 'dig?'. See **dhelbh-** & **dhl̥bh-**. WP I, 866

MHG dalpen (sic: 'dig'); Cz. dlabu, ati 'gouge'; R cf. pro-dolbit, id. OPr. cf. dalptan 'chisel'. (The expected MHG form wd. be *talben)

dholgos, ios, iə 'brooch, spit, dagger'. WP cf. I, 865 & I, 812 (866)

OE dalc 'brooch'; ON dálkr 'pin; dagger'; Li. dalgis, io 'scythe' beside dalgē, id.; Latv. dalg'e, id. (Ir. dealg 'thorn, pin, brooch' is in e-gde and is ambig.; cf. **dhelg-** and **delgh-**)

dholos, ios, iə 'hollow, basin, valley, cup' WP I, 864. See next

Oss. dāl 'down'; dälä 'below'; Gk. thólos; W dól, pl. dolydd, dolau 'valley'; Cor. dól, pl. dolow; Br. dól; OBr. cf. e-dol (in a local description); Go. dal-, cpds.; MHG tal beside telle 'dale; dell' (the second form from *dholni-); LG dal, delle, id.; Fris. dal, dalle; cf. also del ('down', adv.); ON dalr, pl. -ar &

-ir; dal 'below'; OCS dolŭ, R dol; Srb. dola, dolja; OCz. duol, beside dolów ('down', adv.). A secondary from is represented by MHG telle, E dell; Cz. dlaň; R dóloň 'hollow of the hand', fr. *dholnis, iə (e-gde in Li delnas, Latv. delna)

dhōlos, iə (1) 'stream, channel'. Cf. **dhōlos** Skt. dhārah, -am ((1) 'gush'); dhārā 'current'; Alb. dell, pl. deje 'vein'; Ir. dáil, pl. dála, dálda 'outpour'; MHG tüele 'vale; wound' beside OHG tuolla ('vale, depression', fr. *dhōlnā;); ON dœl, f. 'dale; recess'

dhōlos, ā, is (2) (? dhāl-). See **dhāl-** 'end, aim, purpose, matter'.

dhomb- 'rumble, murmur'. Cf. **dhamər-** Per. dam 'baritone, bass'; Icel. demba 'down-pour'; Latv. dobjš, adj. 'deep-sounding, bass; deep'; MHG cf. tamer, temer 'din'; LG dammern 'to thunder'; and the LWs in R dombra 'Kazakhstanian mandoline'; Li. dambra 'jew's harp, bagpipes'

dhōmn-, dhōmos, ios, iom 'setting, placing; set, foundation, basis'. Cf. **dhēm-**, etc. WP I, 827

Skt. (ambig.) dhāman 'law' (also 'dwelling, site, rule, state, manner'); Per. dām 'trap'; an-dām 'body'; Gk. thōmós 'heap'; Ir. dāmh, pl. -na 'poet' beside MĪr. dán ('set task; rhyme'; Ir. 'lot, fate; song, poem; art, craft'); Gaul. dānnus, dānus 'judge'; Go. dōms 'judgment'; OHG tuom, id.; OE dōm, id. (and 'law, choice, will, power, glory'; dēma 'judge'; ON dómr 'judgement, opinion'; dœmi, n. 'proof, datum, event, tale, poem, example'; MHG tuom 'power, dignity, possession, condition'; Finn. LW tuomio 'judgement'. (Also an extn. -dōm, G -tum of collective force). (Isophonic is Latv. domis 'hollow, precipice, depth of the sea')

(**dhōn-**, variant of **dhōmn-**, above)

MĪr. Ir. dán 'song'; EMDu. deun, id.

dhōnā 'corn; corn-crop, bread'. Cf. WP I, 831

Skt. dhānā; Av. dāna; Per. dāne; Tokh. B tāno; Li. dúona 'bread'; Latv. dona 'crust, slice of bread'

dhondhəlō, see **dhandhəlō** and **dhundhilo-** (o-gde variants in Arm. dondoj 'jelly', and

dondey, dndey 'sway'). G tändeln 'bob, dangle' seems to represent a variant, cf. MHG tanten & E dandle. (For It. dōndolo, G tündeln, Arm. dndey and ON dyndill, see **dhundhilo-**)

dhonghejō 'bang' Cf. **dhenguhō**, **dhengh-**, **dhnggh-**

Oss. cf. dāng! 'bang!'; ON dengja; Sw. dānga, Norw. denge ('beat, hammer, sharpen by hammering', etc.); cf. MHG tengeln 'hammer'

dhonguhos, ā, us 'covering; cover, arch'. Cf. **dhenguhō** (1)

OCS doğa (and comm. Sl. 'rainbow'); R dugā 'arch'; Li. dangā 'cover, roof; garment'; dan-gūs 'sky'. Cf. WP I, 852 and **dhnggho-**

dhor-, see **dhorejō** (1), (2), & (3)

dhorbhos 'active; action'. See **dherbh-** and **dhṛbh-**

OE dearf 'bold'; Li. dārbas 'work'; Latv. darbs, id. Z-gde in Arm. darbin, gs darbni 'smith', darbnem, v. 'forge'. Cf. **dhorejō** (2). Isophonic with Skt. darbhāmi 'string together, bunch'; Av. darəv-, v. 'join'

dhorejō (1) 'hurt, harm, damage'. Cf. **dher-** (1)

OHG tarōn, teren, v. id.; MHG teren; OFris. dera; OE derian, id. beside daru, s. id.; Du. deren, id.; Li. cf. iš-daras 'gelding, castrate'

dhorejō (2) 'join, fit, fix'. Cf. **dher-** (2)

30 Ir. doirim, intr. 'mate, copulate'; Li. darau, -yti 'do, make'; darūs 'effective'; Latv. daru, -īt 'do, make'

dhōrējō (3) 'hold, keep'. WP I, 803, 858. Cf. **dher-** (2), **dhōrək-**, **dhṛ-**

35 Skt. dhārāyāmi 'make hold'; Per. dāram 'have, hold'; Oss. darīn, darun, inf. 'hold, keep'; Arm. darem 'stay', cf. dadar, redup. 'stop, pause'; OE darian 'lurk'; Du. be-daren 'calm'; Lat. (ambig.) cf. for-ceps (*dhor- or *dhṛ-, but cf. also **tur-**); Li. cf. sán-daras, m., -dara 'harmony'. See next

dhōrək- 'holder, container'. See **dher-** (2), **dhṛ-**, **dhorejō** (3)

Skt. dhārikā 'support, pillar'; Gk. thōrāks 45 'breastplate; breastwork'. Radical in Skt. dhārah 'holding', etc.; Per. cpds. -dār

dhōrənos, om, iə 'hold, holder, holding'. Cf. **dher-** (2), etc.

Skt. dhāraṇaḥ, adj. id.; Av. dāranəm 'protection'; Arm. daran 'roost; trap'

dhorg- (1) 'murk, foulness; foul; defile'.

OHG cf. tarchanen ('hide, disguise': E darken); MHG terken, MLG derken 'darken, defile'; (e-gde in OE deorc 'dark'); Li. dargùs 'foul, filthy, calumniating'; dārga 'foul weather'; dargà 'retting'; dargiù, daṛgti 'calumniate'; OHG cf. *tarchjan, id. (given as tarh-)

dhorg- (?) (2) 'way, movement'. Cf. **dhrg-** (1) Icel. darka, v. 'trudge'; Pol. droga; Cz. dráha; R doróga 'way'; isophonically w. OCS draga 'glen'; Srb. drāga, id.

dhorghos 'dear, poor, needy'. Cf. WP I, 859 Av. darəyus 'poor'; Pol. drogi; OCS dragŭ; R dorogŭj; Latv. dārgs, adj. 'dear'

(**dhorgh-** (2) (o-gde of *dhergh-, *dhṛgh-variant of **dhergh-**, **dhorgh-**, q. v.) (?) Cz. cf. z-dráhati se 'demur'; Pol. drożyć się, wz-dragać się 'recoil, shrink'; OCS cf. (?) po-dragŭ (queried: 'seam'). See **dhṛāgh-**

dhorghos 'holding, tenacious; hold, grip, frame, enclosure'. Cf. **dhergh-**, **dhṛgh-**. WP I, 859

LG darge ('drag-hook', if not for *drag-); Li. dařžas 'kitchen garden' beside (z-gde) diržas 'belt'; Latv. dārzs 'garden'; Finn. LW in tarha 'enclosure, pen'; Av. darəz, m. 'bundle'

dhoros, see **dhoreiō** (3)

Skt. dharah, adj. 'holding, bearing'; Arm. cf. daran 'trap, gin'; Du. cf. be-daren 'abate'; Li. cf. sán-daras, -dara 'harmony, arrangement'; pra-daras 'trap-door'. With long vowel: Per. dār 'gallows'

dhorsios (variant of **dhṛsus**, **dhṛsnus**, q. v.) 'daring, harsh, violent'

Av. daršis 'harsh, severe'; darəs-, v. 'dare'; OPer. darš-, v. id.; MHG ters 'bold'

dhoub- 'plunge; deep; depth'. Cf. **dhub-**. WP I, 847

Tokh. B tsop-, v. 'plunge' (for expected B: *tsaup-); W. Br. du, dū 'black' (but Ir. dubh, id. is in z-gde); MHG touf 'plunge; depth; baptism'; Du. doop, id.; OS dōpian 'dip, baptize'; Li. daubà 'abyss, ravine'; dáuba 'warm spot in silo'

dhoubh- (o-gde form of **dhūbh-**, q. v.)

MHG toube 'wildly'; touben 'blow' beside (z-gde) OHG tobōn, -ēn, OS doβōn; OE do-fian 'rave, rage': Gk. te-tūphomai, id. beside tūphóō, id. The simplex (long-gde) in Gk. 5 tūphos 'stupor, delusion, nonsense', extended in tūphōn 'gale'. Icel. deyfa 'blunt, deaden, stun' suggests a link with (equally o-gde) MHG toup, -bes, OE deāf, etc. esp. in view of the zero-gde isophone Gk. tuphlós 'blind'

10 **dhoubh-** (2) 'depth; plunge'

Hes. touphis 'tomb'; OE dūfan, pt. deāf 'dive; sink, drown'

dthough- 'avail' WP I, 847. See **dhugh-**, **dhughno-**, **dheughō**

15 Myc. (ambig.) tauka (epithet of garments); Venet. fougont- (epithet of Rehtiia); OHG toug, OE deāg, pret.-pres. 'avail'; MHG tougen 'bear'; OE dīegan, id. and 'survive, benefit'; Pol. duży 'big'; dužo, adv.; Li. daug, 20 Latv. daudz 'much, many'

dhoukseīō (o-gde form of **dhuks-**, q. v.) 'breathe, blow'. See next

Skt. cf. (z-gde) saṃ-dhukṣayāmi 'kindle, animate'; W duchio 'sigh' OCS dušo, duxati 25 'breathe'. Cf. G täuschen 'cheat' & MHG tiuschen

dhouksos, ā (glottalized form of **dhous-**, q. v.). Cf. **dhoukseīō**, **dhuks-**

Skt. cf. (z-gde) dhukṣe, mp. 'animate, fire; be weary'; MW duch 'affection'; W 'sigh, groan'; Finn. LW tuoksu 'aroma, vapour'. The Slavonic forms duxŭ 'breath', duša, id. and 'soul', are ambig. (*-ks- or *-s-) (see **dhous-**)

35 **dhoun-** 'blow, stink'. Cf. **dhun-**

ON daunn 'stench'; OCS dunŭ, ōti 'blow'; Lusat. dunu, dunyć, id.

dhousos, **ios**, **iə** 'spirit, breath, creature'. Cf. **dhouks-**. WP I, 846

40 Gk. en-thousia 'inspiration'; Illyr. Dasios, Dazios, Deusus; Messap. daoza-, dozas; Alb. dash, pl. desh 'ram'; i dashëm 'beloved' = Ill. Dasimos, -a and variants; Gaul cf. (name) *Dousios beside dusios, m. (z-gde) 'demon'

45 MHG tōre, wm. ('fool', fr. *dhousōn); OCS duxŭ, dŭsa, m. f. 'breath, spirit; soul'; Cz. cf. dusiti 'to smother, stew'; Li. dašos 'upper air, paradise'

dhousro-, dhousriō (?) 'rouse, incite, excite'.

Cf. **dhousos**

Gk. (ambig.) thoūros 'dashing, excited'; Cz. duřit 'provoke'; Slovak z-durit' 'cause horse to shy, spur, rouse' beside durit', id.; R durit' 'play the fool'; OCS cf. pri-durī 'silly'. (Iso-
phonic: Lat. fūr-unculus 'ulcer' and Cz. o-duřeti 'to swell'. For Lat. fūr see **tuis-**, and for fūrō, see **dhuis-**). Ir duar 'crowd' is of doubtful etym.

dhouos (dhouuo-) 'running, flowing; run, flow, course'. WP I, 834
Vedic cf. dhavate, 3s. 'flows'; dhāvati, id.; dhāvin, adj. 'running'; Per. dav 'running, race'; davad, 3s. 'runs'; Gk. thoós 'rapid'; Hitt. cf. (?) tāwal 'a sacrificial drink'; Alb. cf. déjet, 3s. mp. 'thaws'; OHG tou; Du. dauw; LG dau; OE dēaw 'dew'; Du. cf. also dooi, m. 'thaw'; G auf-tauen, v. id.; ON dōgg 'dew'. Cf. also Lat. fōns, gs fontis 'fountain'; Per. davende 'running' and see **dheū-**

dhōūiō, dhəū- 'strangle; die'. Cf. WP I, 823-5

Hitt. cah(hmi) 'fight, cause injury'; H-Hitt. cf. tāwatu! 'let him destroy'; Phryg. cf. dáos 'wolf'; Gk. cf. thōs (queried: 'hound, panther, jackal'); OHG touwen; OS dōian 'struggle in death, die'; OE dīegan 'die'; Go. cf. af-dauīþs 'worried to death'; ON cf. dánar (cpds. 'death'); OCS davljō, daviti (and com. Sl.) 'strangle'; Srb. cf. Davor 'god of war'

dhrahbos, ā, om, esə 'dross, filth'. WP I, 875. See next

Ir. drab 'stain, dirt'; OHG trebir, G Treber ('dross, lees', fr. *-esə); Du. cf. drab ('lees'. -b- unexplained; also drabbe beside draf 'hog-wash, draff'); ME draf; Sw. draf, id. beside dref 'hemp, tow'; ON as ME & Sw.; Li. drabà, drabnà 'sleet' beside drōblius, id. (see next); Latv. cf. drabenes, drabiņas 'lees, dross'

dhrahbos, ios, iə 'dross, filth'. (variant of **dhrahb-**, q. v.). WP I, 875. As adj. 'filthy', etc. Ir. drábh 'réfuse, draff, corn-siftings'; Go. cf. drobjan ('confuse': G trüben); OHG truobi 'clouded, muddy, dingy, sad'; OS drōfi, MHG trüebe, id.; OE drōf 'muddy'; Du. cf. droevig 'sad'; Li. drobē 'coarse linen' beside droblys

'sleet, slush', drōblius, id.

dhrag- 'flog, torture'. Cf. **dhrahgh- & dhrahgh-** OE dreccan, id. beside dracu, s.; Latv. dragāju 'beat, shatter', cf. dragulis 'ague'

5 **dhrahghō, iō** 'harass'. Cf. **dhrahgh-** (2) and **dhrahghō**

Gk. thrássō, Hom. pf. té-trēkha 'disturb'; Skt. drāghe 'strain, torture oneself'; Tokh. tsārk-, B tsark- 'harass'; OCS dražō, dražiti 'irritate'

10 **dhrahgh-** (1) 'scourings, waste, grounds'. See next

Oss. cf. dirzun, v. 'rub'; Alb. (?) drā, gs drāni 'lees'; OE *drage (spg. queried: 'excrement'); cf. dræst 'dregs, barm'; ON dregg, id. (whence
15 ME dreg); Sw. drägg, id.; OCS droždija 'excrement'; R drožži 'yeast'; Li. drožės 'wood-dust from worms'; Latv. drazas 'scrapings, waste, chips' beside drādži 'cracklings'

dhrahgh- (2) 'rough, raw, rugged'. Cf. **dhrahgh-** 20 Oss. dārzäg 'rough, raw' beside dirzun, v. 'rub'; Gk. trākhús trēkhús 'rough, rugged'. Variant in Ir. draighean 'sloe'; Br. draen, dréan 'thorn, fishbone'; Cor. drain, drēn 'thorn'; W draen, id. (all fr. *dhrahghino-). E-gde cf. Gk. trékhnos 'shoot' (Hes.)

25 **dhrahghō, iō** 'cut, tear, gash'
Blg. držnja 'irritate'; Li. drožiu, -ti ('cut, gash, smash; sharpen; point; rush; botch' (Lalis also 'lash, strike'); Latv. drāžu, drāzt, v. 'cut, nick, pare; scrape; beat; race, run'

30 **dhrahghō, ēiō (dhrahghs-)** 'throb, hum, roar, wail, sob'. See next.

Skt. (*-ā-) dhrahāmi 'sound'; Gk. thrénéō 'wail'; LG drænen; Du. dreunen 'drone; throb, resound'. Variant in Skt. drānksāmi with initial dh- inhibited: 'groan, sigh for'; Pol. dręchnąć 'sorrow, suffer'; R drjaxnut 'wane, degenerate'; G cf. trensen 'roar in rut'

dhrahghō, is 'throb, hum, wail, drone'. WP I, 40 857.

Gk. thrēnos 'dirge'; cf. an-thréné 'hornet'; Du. dreun 'drone, boom, refrain'

dhrauiō (?) 'lag, weaken, laze'. See next
Gk. thrauíō ((2) 'weaken, afflict'); Sw. dröja
45 beside dröna 'dally'

dhraū- 'fear, shy' (**dhraū-**?)

Alb. drue, drua 'fear'; Li. drovūs 'timid'; drovā 'shyness'; cf. droviúos, ētis 'be shy'

dhrebbh- 'crumb, fragment; shiver, tremble'. (cf. the double sense of E shiver/shivers).

Cf. **dhrobbh-**

(1) W drefion, pl. 'smithereens'; Blg. dreb, m., drebĭ, f. 'scraps, waste'; cf. e-gde R drébezgi 'smithereens' (for -zgi see **ġigo-**); (long-gde in) Ir. dríb 'dirt, mud'; Latv. drēbes 'clothes' (2) OE drif 'fever'; MHG cf. trēfs, trēfse 'wild oats'; Li. cf. drebulė 'aspens'; drebulys 'trembling, the shivers' (MHG: *dhrebs-)

dhrebhliō 'tremble, dodder'. Cf. **dhrebbh-** and next

G. (W. Sax.) trippeln 'trip'; Du. dribbelen 'dash, spurt, trip along, toddle'; Fris. dribbelje 'trip along; drip, dribble'; Latv. drebelēju 'tremble; dash'. (An EMDu. form drevelen is alleged. Kiliaan)

dhrebhō 'tremble; dither'. See next and **dhrebh-**, **dhrebhliō**

OE cf. drif 'fever'; Li. drebù, ėti 'shiver, tremble'; Latv. drebu, ėt, id.

dhrebhs- (variant of **dhrebbh-**, q. v.)

Per. dirafšam 'tremble; flicker, glitter'; Mid. G trēsp, G Trespe, s. & wm. 'wild oats'; LG cf. dresp, id.; G tribschen, v. 'hesitate'. Cf. variant in Skt. darbhāmi 'fear'.

dhregh- 'fall, drop; heavy, sluggish; fall, collapse'.

Sk. drāhe, mp. 'deposit'; Ir. dríog 'drop, droplet'; OHG trāgi, MHG trāge 'sluggish' beside MHG trāc-, -ges 'sluggishness' (LW in Du. traag); Li. drėgnūs 'muggy'; drėgstu, drėgti 'get muggy'; Latv. drēgs 'thaw, slush'; drėgns 'damp'. Cf. (short-grade) Ir. dreoghaim 'rot, decay'

dhreġg- 'go, move; line, streak'

Vedic dhrājāmi; Skt. dhrañjāmi and dhṛñjāmi, id.; dhrājas 'course, motion'; dhrājāh 'glider'; dhrāj, -iḥ 'glide, course'; ON drák, dráka 'streak'; Li. cf. dreskiu, inf. drėksti ('drag, tēar', fr. a variant *dhrėg- ?)

dhreghō 'turn'. WP I, 874. See **dhregh-** Arm. cf. (z-gde) dardz, i-st. 'turn'; dardznem, v. id.; Gk. trékhō, fut. mp. thréxomai 'run, hasten'; (o-gde in) trokhós 'wheel, hoop'; and trókhos 'course, race'; trokholós 'rolling; rapid'; Alb. dredh, aor. drodha (*-e-: -ē-)

'twist, turn, spin' (tr.); Ir. cf. (?) dreas ('bout, turn', if for *dhreghso-)

(**dhreñ-**, see **dhṛān-**. Vocalism ambiguous in Gk. & Gmc.)

5 Gk. cf. ten-thrénē ('bee' or 'wasp'); an-thrénē 'wild bee'; thrénos 'dirge'; OS drān, i-st. 'drone'; OE drāen beside drān, id. (*-oi-?)

dhreng- (**dhrong-**) 'wet'

Go. drigkan, OHG trinkan, etc. ('drink', and com. Gmc.); Li. drengiù, ti 'sleet, pour w. rain'; o-gde in Sw. drank 'mash; barm' as well as in G Ge-trank, E to drench, etc.; R (?) cf. driàzgi 'dirt; twaddle' (but Pol. drzazga 'chip, splinter, log' may be of Wh. R. origin)

dhreng- 'slow, sullen, sad, limp, hanging'.

Cf. WP I, 813

Per. dirang 'slow'; Tokh. A trānk-, B trēnk- 'hang'; W dreng, adj. 'surly'; R cf. drjāgat', drjagnūt' 'dangle'; Li. drengiù, ti (1) 'wear out'

dhrešō, iō (?) 'shout, rave'

Gk. thrēō 'shriek'; ON dræsa, f. 'twaddle'; Latv. cf. (o-gde) drasēju 'yodel, jubilate'

25 **dhreudō, iō, dhroud-, dhrud-** 'bully, illtreat, threaten'. Cf. WP I, 870

NG triezen 'twist, tug, bully'; MHG (z-gde) trutzen 'defy'; Li. (o-gde) draudžiù, drausti 'warn, ban'; Latv. draudu, ėt 'threaten'

30 **dhreugh-** (1), **dhrough-** 'harm, deceive'. Cf. WP I, 860 & 874

Skt. drohaḥ 'harm, wrong'; drúhyāmi 'hurt, offend'; Av. druž- 'deceive' beside druxš-, o-gde in draoxš-, id.; LW in Arm. držem, id.;

35 MHG triegen, id. beside (z-gde) troc, gs troges 'deceit'; OS driogan; Du. be-driegen 'cheat'; Av. cf. draoyō; Per. durūy 'falsehood'

dhreugh- (2), **dhrough-** 'good, fit, sprightly, pleasant'. See **dhrough-**

40 Lat. cf. ? fruor (ambig. 'enjoy', if distinct from frūx, -gis, frūgālis, etc. See **bhrūg-**); Br. dréō 'gay, tipsy'; OE drēog 'fit, sober, serious, gentle' beside drēogan 'behave, experience'; ON drjúgr 'substantial, lasting'; Li. (o-gde) draugūs 'sociable'

dhreus- 'crumble, fall; crumb, fragment(s)' Arm. cf. eḡgiwr (2) 'husks'; OE drēosan, v. 'fall, perish'; drēor, m. 'blood'; Ukr. cf. dru-

šljak 'sieve'; LG cf. driesen (2) 'drizzle'

dhribh- 'drip, fall in droplets or crumbs'.

Cf. **dhrebbh-**, **dhrebbhliō**. (The Gmc. forms are ambig.)

Upper Ger. trippeln 'dribble'; EME to drib (cf. also to dribble: Du. dribbelen, Fris. dribbelje); Li. drimbu, drihti 'fall, drip'; Ir. cf. dríb ('dirt', from *-ī-)

dhri̇d- 'dirt, excrement'. WP I, 861

Ir. cf. dríodar 'waste, dregs, gore'; OHG trīzan; OE drītan; EMDu. drijten; short vowel in ME drit; ON drit 'dirt, droppings'; OCz. cf. drst 'rubbish'; Cz. dřist 'diarrhoea'; Slovene dristolja, f. 'clyster'

dhri̇ghjā (**dhri̇ghsiā**) 'needles, bristles'

Gk. thrissa 'finely boned fish' beside thrix, trikhós 'hair'; cf. also hús-trix, -trikhos ('porcupine', lit. 'needle-pig'); Alb. drizë 'briar, hawthorn'; OIr. (variant) driss, Ir. dreas 'briar, bramble'; OBr. drissi 'briars'

dhri̇ghō, **iō** (?) 'shake, dash' (The semantic links of the following isophones are obscure).

Cf **srī̇g-**

Alb. (ambig.) dridh 'cause to tremble'; drídhem, mp. 'tremble'; dridhë 'tremor'; Ir. driog (*dríog?) (2) 'pang, nip of cold'; Li. cf. dryžiù, ~ti 'heave, haul' beside dryžtu, ti 'wear, wear out' beside drýžas 'striped; stripe' (also 'lizard'); Latv. drīzs 'quick' (Li. dryžys, m. = 'weal') (Ir. driog, f. also = 'droplet'). Obscure.

dhri̇sliō- (?) 'droplet, fragment'. See **dhru-səlo-**

W dryll, pl. iau 'fragment' (LW in Fr. drille, id.); Ir. cf. dril, f. 'droplet'; LG drizzlen (drišseln) 'drizzle'

dhri̇uos, **ā** (?) 'dross, tow, trash'

Gk. (alleged) thriós 'small rope, reef'; thrión 'leaf, petal'; thriái ('pebbles', cpds. thrio-); Lat. cf. frivola 'trash'; Latv. cf. drīvēju 'caulk, plug'

dhrombhos 'heavy, plodding, lumbering; lumber; lumberer, lout'. Cf. also **dromb-**, **dhribh-**

ON drumbr 'log'; Icel. drumbur, id. (and 'surlly fellow'); Li. drimba 'ungainly one, lout, clot'; drimbu, ēti 'helterskelter' beside drimb-siu, ēti 'lumber along'. O-gde in Li. dramblys

'potbelly; elephant'

dhrobb- (1) 'tremble'. Cf. **dhrebb-**

Du. cf. dravik 'wild oats'; Li. drabūs 'trembling'; cf. Li. drabuliai, drebuliai 'the shivers';

5 Latv. (e-gde) drebuļi, id.; perhaps long-zero-gde in Lat. farfugium ('white poplar', fr. *dhri̇bh- ?)

dhrobb- (2) 'strike, smash, fragment'. Cf.

dhrebb-

10 Go. cf. ga-draban 'hew out'; ON drofn, pl. drafnir 'breaker, wave'; cf. also ON -drefjar, cpds. 'spatterings'; Icel. drafa 'talk thickly'; Norw. cf. drabelig 'stalwart'; OCS drobljo, drobiti 'shatter'; R drobi 'lead-shot'; Cz. droby 'rakings, scrapings'

dhrobbliō-, **dhrobbheli-** 'waste matter, sludge, curdled milk'. Cf. **dhrahb-**

(The Gmc. and Baltic evidence is ambig.). Gk. trophalís 'curdled milk, yogurt'; ON draflí 'curdled milk'; OE cf. dreflian, v. 'to drivel'; 20 Sw. dravel 'rubbish, frippery; twaddle; drivel'; Li. drablys 'slush' (beside droblis & droblius, id. See **dhrahb-**)

dhroghos, **ā** 'turn; going; wheel'. Cf. **dhreghō**

25 Gk. trókhos 'course'; trokhós 'wheel'; MÍr. droch 'millwheel'; OE draeg 'crowd, tumult'; OHG traga, MHG trage 'bearer, carrier, vehicle, holder'. Isophonic, and here only if Go. (and com. Gmc.) vb. dragan, pf. *drōg can be equated with Gk. trókhos: trókhāō (Iliad)); E dray (ME id.) reflects the R drógi 'dray, hearse', drogā 'carriage shaft' only if the latter is a Gmc. LW. Preobr. untenable qu a 'shaker'

dhrogh- 'stripe, streak, line'. Cf. **dhregh-** and

35 **dhregh-**

ON dróg, id. Li. druožē, id. beside druožlė 'shaving'

dhrol- 'flag, disintegrate'

Du. dralen 'dawdle'; Sw. drälla 'keep dropping, keep losing'; Cz. drolit, tr. 'crumble'; 40 drol, drola 'sandstone'; Ṡrb. drolja 'slut'

dhrombhos, **ios** (**dhromb-**) 'hump, lump'. WP I, 734 & 876

Av. cf. dramnō (queried: 'dense', of a forest);

45 Gk. cf. (variant) thrómbos; MÍr. druimm, Ir. druim, gs droma 'hill'; drom 'back'; ON dramb 'arrogance'; Icel. drambur, pl. 'lumps'; Li. cf. dramblys 'potbelly; elephant'. Uncer-

tainly to Li. drašūs, Latv. drošs ('bold', qua *dhrombhsos?)

dhrongh- (1) 'pole, staff'. WP I, 859

Alb. (Slav. LW) drāng, id.; ON drengr, ás-drengr, id. beside drangr, m. ('bluff, crag'. See next); OCS droḡŭ 'rafter'; Pol. draḡ, Blg. drāg, m. 'pole'; Cz. drouh 'lever'

dhrongh- (2) 'thrust; thrusting, pert, stout, strong'. Cf. **dhrongh-** (1)

ON drengr, pl. drengir ((2) 'hero': Dan. dreng 'boy'; Sw. dräng; R cf. v-drug 'suddenly'; OCS vŭ-droḡo, -droḡiti; OCz. v-družiti, v. 'thrust in'

dhrsodis, iə (dhróst-) 'sediment, barm'

OBr. drosion, pl. 'dross'; OHG trestir, pl. 'lees'; OE dræst, dærst 'dregs; barm'; Du. cf. dras, drassig 'marshy'; Alb. cf. draska, drashka 'lees of melted butter'; OCS droždija, droždije 'dregs'; Cz. droždí 'yeast, barm, dregs'

dhrösejō 'shout, rave'. Cf. **dhres-**

Gk. throēō; Latv. drasēju 'yodel, jubilate'

dhroud- 'bully, threaten'. See **dhreud-**

Li. draudžiù, ~sti 'warn, ban'; Latv. draudu, ēt 'threaten'; draudi, pl. 'threats'; (e-gde in) Ger triezen 'bully; tug, twist'; z-gde in G Trotz 'defiance'. Cf. WP I, 870

dhrughos dhrugh- (1) 'comradely; comrade, friendship, band'. WP I, 860

Skt. cf. (z-gde) druhaḡ 'son'; LLat. dructis 'escort'; OE dryht (1) 'company, band' beside ge-drēag, id. (o-gde); ON draugr (1) 'warrior'; OCS drugŭ 'friend'; Li. draūgas, Latv. draugs, id. (LLat. dructis is prob. a Gmc. LW); LG droog 'bold' (probably here)

dhrughos (2) 'bad, evil, shrunken, wizened; evil person or thing'. WP I, 874

Skt. drohaḡ 'injury treachery'; Av. draoyō adj. 'lying'; s. 'lie'; OPer. drauga-, id.; ON draugr 'wraith'; Icel. draugur, id. (and 'slug-gard'); Sw. (?) drōja, OSw. drōghia 'hesitate'; OE cf. drēahnian, v. ('to drain' in relation to drūgoþ 'drought' and dryge 'dry'; Dutch droog, id.). (The semantic links are obscure. Isophonic with OCS etc. drugŭ 'other')

(dhrsous-, see dhreus-)

O-gde forms are OS drōr (o-st. 'blood'); ON dreyri, id.; OE dryre, m. ('fall; deposit; decline'. The mng. of drēariend 'tidal mud'?

is uncertain)

dhrōgos 'murmur, drone'. (Cf. however **dhres-, dhros-**)

Gk. thrōos; Li. dravas 'drone, male bee'; cf. the river-names: Drava (Yugoslavia) and Drau (Tirol). (The Gk. is ambig. For athrōos, see **dhrūgos**)

dhrubh- (**dhrubhō, iō**) 'crush, crumble, pound, beat'. WP I, 873. Cf. **druh-**

Myc. (queried) turup-; Gk. thrúptō 'crumble'; trúphos 'fragment'; E to drub; (ambig.) Cz. drbu, ati (2) 'beat, drub'; drbnout 'drub; thrust'; cf. Slovak(ambig.) drbolit' ('crumble'. But Cz. drbolit, v. 'scratch' to **druh-**, q.v.).

A form *dhrubhmn- 'crushing', etc. is represented in Gk. thrúmna 'fragment'; G Trumm, usu. pl. Trümmer, now sg. 'fragment'. Long-gde in Blg. drim 'dust'. Cf. however **dhrúm-**. As a noun simplex: Gk. trúphos, n. 'bit'; truphé 'softness'; trupherós 'delicate'; G Trub, Trüb 'barm'. See next

dhrubhəlō, iō 'crumble; curd, crumbled substance'. See **dhrubh-**

Gk. truphalís 'cheese-curd'; Slovak drbolit' 'to crumble'

dhrud-, see **dhreud-, dhroud-**

dhrudhō, iō 'thrust, poke, squeeze'. Cf. WP I, 871 and see **druhd-**. (The Alb. Ir. & MHG evidence is ambig.)

Arm. drdem 'provoke'; Ir. druidim (ambig.) 'push, drive, force, close'; Alb. (ambig.) drudh 'squeeze'; MHG trut 'goblin'; trute, f. 'evil fairy'; trote, trotte 'winepress'; LG Drude 'bogy'. (A possible isophone occurs in Cz. drdat 'pluck feathers' and in Pol. derdać 'rush, dash')

dhrugnō (dhrǵ-) (?) 'touch, move'. Cf. **dhrǵ-**

Gk. cf. thruganáō 'touch, tap'; Li. dirgaũ, -yti ('touch, move'. Lalis)

dhrugh- (1) 'tremble, waver, shudder'

Ir. cf. drogall 'shyness'; OCS drŭžo, ati and drŭgajo, ati 'tremble'; OCz. držěti, dřežeti, id.; Pol. drgać, Cz. drhat 'shudder, twitch'; R drožat', id.; cf. OCz. drhy 'tremors'; R drožī, Pol. dreszcz, id. & Slovene drgetati 'tremble'; Li. drugŭs 'fever, tremors'; Latvian drudzis, id.

dhrugh- (2) 'associate', etc. See **dhrugh-** (1)

Skt. *druhaḥ* 'son'; G cf. *Truch-sess* 'steward'; OE cf. *dryhta*, *wm.* 'fellow-soldier'; OCS *drūgŭ* (queried: 'satellite, follower')

dhrugh- (3) 'evil', etc. Cf. **dhrough-** (2) and **dhreugh-** (1)

Skt. *drūhyāmi* 'hurt; hate' beside (o-gde) *drohaḥ* 'harm'; Av. *druž-* 'cheat'; LW in Arm. *držem*, id.; OPer. *duruj-*, v. 'lie, cheat'; *durūy* 'lie'; OHG (e-gde) *bi-triugan* 'cheat' beside *trug-*, cpds. 'deceptive'; (LW in) Hung. *ördög* 'devil'

dhrūgh- (?)

(Isophonic forms are: ON *drýgja* 'commit'; Sw. *dryg* 'excessive'; Pol. *drygać* 'frisk'; R *drygat* 'jerk, swing, dangle')

dhrūghō, **iō** 'crumble, waste away, wither, grow dim, fade'. Cf. WP I, 730-2 and I, 860 Gk. (ambig.) *trūkhō* (but see **trūgh-**); *trūkhos* 'tatter'; OE *drūgian*, *drýgan* 'dry, wither'; Li. *drūžù* & *drūžtù*, inf. *drūžti* 'grow weak, grow dim, limp'; cf. *družnas* 'faint, dark, weak-sighted'

dhrul- (1) 'go, rush'

Gk. *thrūllos* 'murmur, tumult'; MHG *trollen* 'toddle'; MDu. *droll* 'juggler'; (G *Trulle* 'loose woman' is ambig. cf. E dial. *trolly-mog*, id. fr. **drul-*?); OCz. *drlý* 'dashing'; Blg. *dārlja* se 'quarrel'

dhrūl- (2) 'drowsiness; drone, murmur'. Cf. WP I, 860

Gk. *thrūlos* 'murmur'; *thrūléō* 'babble'; Du. *druilen* 'mope', beside *druil* 'slumber; loitering'; (*-ū- in) Icel. *drolla* 'dally'

dhrum- 'crumble; crumb'. Cf. **dhrubh-** (**dhrubhmn-**)

G *Trum*, usu. *Trümmer*; Cz. cf. *drmolina* 'saw-dust, filings'; Latv. cf. *drum-stala* 'crumb'

dhrūm- (2) 'têar, skin'

Lat. *frūmiō* 'skin, flay'; Slovak *drmat* 'têar, tug'; Blg. cf. *drim* 'dust'. (Isophonic is Latv. *drūms* 'gloomy, dingy')

dhrumbō, **iō** 'lumber along'. (variant with *-b-. Cf. **dhrombh-**, **dhrmbh-**)

MHG *trumpfen*, id.; Li. *drumbiù*, *ėti*, id.

dhrun- 'rumble, roar'

Go. *drunjus* 'din'; Icel. *drunur*, f. pl. id.; *drynja*, v. 'rumble'; Cz. *drním*, *ėti*, id.; Blg. *drān!* 'zoom! twang!'; Li. *druniù*, *ėti* 'snooze'

(Extended forms in) Blg. *drānkam* 'jangle'; Slovene *drndati*, id.

dhrunuk-, see **dhrunuk-**

dhrup- 'break up, crumble'. Cf. **dhrubh-**

5 Cf. WP I, 800 & 873

(G *Trub*, *Trüb* 'barm' is ambig. cf. **dhrubh-**); Srb. *drpam* & *drpim* 'têar, break up'; Latv. *drūpu*, *drupt* 'break up, crumble'

dhrus- 'hard, tough'. Variant of **dhrs-**, q. v.

10 Gaul. (name) *Drusus*; LG (ambig.) cf. *druschen* 'glum, grave, repulsive'; *drüsch*, v. 'squeeze'; OCz. (ambig.) *drsati* 'dare, be obstinate'

dhrusēlos (**dhrusil-**, **dhruslo-**) 'broken down, puny; fragments, rubble'. Cf. **dhrul-**, **dhrisliō-**

15 & WP I, 872, and see next

Gk. **thrūlos* (2) in *thrūlissō* 'break up, crumble' beside *thrūallon* 'shower of smuts'; Ir. cf. *drollaire* 'idler'; ON *drusil-* (in cpds. 'small'). (Radical in Go. *drus* 'fall' and OE *drūsian* 'to hang limp'; E to drowse. Cf. also Li. *druskà* 'salt'; Latv. *druska* 'fragment')

dhrusēl- (2) (?) Same as (1)? See **dhruuos** (2)

Gk. *thruallís* 'wick, plantain used for wick'; Ir. *drol* 'loop'; Icel. *drusla* 'tatter', s. (For SWG *Drusen* 'sediment; barm' and Sw. *drossa* 'flake, crumble', see **dhrusēlos** (1)). The radical is of oxytonic origin in MHG *tror* 'drip, moisture, sap, rain, blood'

30 **dhrūsō**, **iō** 'fall limp, doze'. Cf. **dhrusēlos** (1) OÉ *drūsian* 'flag, slump'; E to drowse; R *drýxnut* 'sleep'

dhruuos (1); **dhruūō** 'firm, solid, dense; be firm, make firm'. Cf. **drūtos**

35 Skt. *dhruvāḥ*, adj. id.; *dhruvāmi*, v. id.; Av. *drvō*, adj. id.; OPer. *duruva-*, id.; Arm. cf. *erdnum*, aor. *erduaj* ('swear', pres. fr. **dhrunu-*); Gk. cf. *a-thrōos* 'dense, close'; *a-throūs* ('amassed', fr. **sm-dhruuo-*); Lat. cf. *frū-tex* ((2) 'dolt'); LG *druste* 'solid, staid'; (*-ū- in) OHG, MHG *trūt*, OE *drūt* (for **drūd?*) 'beloved'. (For OHG *drūt*; MW *drud* 'brave, violent'; Fr. *dru*; It. *drudo*, etc. see **drūtos**)

45 **dhruuos**, **ā** (2) 'twist, knot'. (Same as (1)?) Skt. *dhruvāḥ* 'knot'; Gk. *thruōon* 'reed, rush' beside *thru-allís*, if for **dhruū-ullūis?* 'wick'. Cf. however **dhrusēl-** (2), and the link between

E 'twist' and 'rushlight', and Cz. knot 'wick' and G Knoten

dh̥rbhō, iō 'forge, work; irk, afflict'.

Arm. cf. darbin, gs darbni 'smith'; darbnem 'forge', v.; OE dyrfan 'afflict, endanger'; Li. dirbu, ~ti 'do; work; make'. O-gde in Li. dárbas; Latv. darbs 'work'; Ir. cf. doirbh 'morse, grievous, hard'

dh̥rdh- 'tremble, rattle'. (Some of the evidence is ambig.). Cf. **dr̥d-**

Alb. dridh, tr. 'shake'; drídhem 'tremble'; Lat. (fr. Umbrian?) cf. farf-ŭgium ('white poplar'. IE * \bar{r} - before a labial); Li. dirdu, ēti, v. 'rumble, rattle', Slovene cf. drdrati 'rattle, clatter'

dh̥rg- (**dh̥rug-**) 'move, stir'

Gk. (variant) thrganáo 'touch, tap'; MHG turc, gs turkes 'sway, stumble'; Cz. cf. drhol 'scuffle'; Li. dirgaũ, ýti ('touch, move'. Lalis); dirgstu, dirgti 'be released, give way, go off of gun'

dh̥rgh- 'crush', etc. Ambiguous as a basis for Gk. thrássō, (see **dh̥rāgh-** & for the Slav. types Pol. dziergać 'thrash'; Cz. drhat 'scour'; R dērgat 'pluck; twitch'; Blg. drāgvam, drāgna 'scrape, scrub' see **dr̥gh-**. Li. dīfgis 'ache, pang' equates with Ir. driog, id. but under what caption is uncertain see **dh̥righō**, itself uncertain).

dh̥rghəl- (?) 'break, scour; breaker, scourer' (**dr̥gh-**? or **dh̥rg-**?). See **dh̥rgh-** above

Br. dral', pl. dra'ʰu 'shred, grating, snippet'; Cor. dral, pl. -yow, m. 'scrap'; dralya, v. 'scrape, shred; shatter'; Cz. drhlo 'scraper, rasp'; drhlit, v. 'scour; comb (flax)'. (See FK: Hartriegel)

dh̥rgh- (1) 'hold' (Variants: **dr̥gh-** & **dh̥rgh-**). Cf. **dh̥rgh̥tos**. WP I, 859

Skt. d̥rhyāmi; Av. d̥ərəzis 'strong'; d̥ərəzā 'fetter'; cf. d̥ərəzrō 'firm, strong'; Per. cf. (o-gde) darz 'seam'; LW in Arm. dardz (i-st. id.); Gk. tarkhēa 'funeral rites'; Hes. tārkhē 'confession'; tārkhanon 'mourning'; tarkhánion 'burial'; cf. also (?) Boeotian thrágonon 'tongs?'; Alb. (ambig.) n-drydh, sh-trydh, v. ('squeeze', but for both forms cf. **trud-**, **en-**, **eks-**); cf. also Alb. drudh, drydh, id.; Norw. & Icel. dorg 'trailing-line'; ON dyrgja 'take (fish)

with a hand-line'; OCS dr̥žq, ati, Pol. dzierzyć 'hold'; Cz. držet, id.; Li. diržtù, diržti 'grow hard, get firm'; diržùs 'solid, firm'; diržas 'strap, belt'. Variant ***dr̥gh-** (or ***dr̥gh-**) in Greek drássō 'seize'; dragmós 'seizure'; drágma 'handful, bundle'; Br. dram 'bunch, faggot'; OIr. cf. dremm 'band, group'. A non-palatal variant occurs in OCz. zá-drhel 'knot'; OIr. drol 'hook, link'. Cf. **dorgh-**

dh̥rgh- (2), **dh̥rghos** 'rough, coarse, insolent, boorish'. Cf. **dh̥rāgh-** (2)

Oss. dāržag (rough, raw', fr. ***dh̥rgh̥h̥kos**, dim.); Gk. cf. bá-trakhos, m. ('frog', lit. 'croak-hoarse', fr. ***g̥ya-**°); Icel. durgur 'boor'; Cz. drzý 'insolent'; OCS dr̥žũ 'bold'

dh̥rgh- (3) 'turn'. Cf. **dh̥reghō**

Arm. dardz (i-st. 'turn'); dardznm, v. id.; Doric trákhō 'run'; Ir. cf. dreas, f. ((2) 'turn, course', fr. ***dh̥rghstis**)

dh̥rgh̥tós 'held; strong, firm, solid'. See **dh̥rgh-** (1)

Skt. d̥r̥d̥haḥ, d̥r̥hitaḥ, pp. and adj. id.; Av. d̥ərəsta, pp. id.; OLat. (prob.) forctus; Li. diržtas 'solidified; solid'. Cf. Skt. d̥r̥ṣṭiḥ 'tongs'

dh̥r̥m- 'excite, scare; be scared'. WP I, 845 Lat. cf. form-īdō, -īdinis ('bogy', if fr. ***dh̥r̥m-ueidō-**?); MHG türmen 'be giddy; rave, rage'; Srb. drmam, -ati 'shake, shudder'; Slovak drmat' 'bang, clatter'; Cz. cf. drmolit 'to jabber'. (Isophonic with Icel. dorma 'to doze')

dh̥r̥n-, **dh̥r̥n-** 'tree-stump; hardwood; resinous wood'.

Skt. dh̥r̥ṇaḥ 'resin'; cf. dh̥r̥ṇāmi 'grow old'; Hes. (?) thránia, f. 'clot of blood'; Lat. -burnum in al-° (albus); la-° (lābī) & vī-° (via); OCS cf. (?) dr̥- (in dr̥-zga 'forest'); uncertainly to Alb. drinjē 'brushwood'

dh̥rs- (radical: 'dare', etc. See following entries). Cf. **dh̥ors-**, **dh̥rus-**

Gk. tharséō, tharréō 'be bold'; MHG turren, id.; OCz. drsati 'dare, be obstinate'

dh̥rstis 'boldness'. See **dh̥rs-** and next

Per. durušt 'harsh, severe'; OE ge-dyrst, OHG gi-turst 'boldness'; O-gde in Av. daršis 'harsh'; Ir. dorrdha, id. (semantic link w. OE dyrst 'tribulation')

dh̥rsnu- (**dh̥rsun-**) (variant of **dh̥rsus**, q. v.)

'bold'

Arm. dařn, gs dařin 'bitter, harsh, violent'; Gk. thársunos 'bold'; Skt. dh̄rṣṇuḥ, id.; Cz. (ambig.) drsný 'rough'

dh̄rsus, os, is 'bold'. Cf. **dh̄rs-**, **dh̄rsnu-**. WP I, 864 & 871

Skt. (variant) dh̄rṣṇuḥ; Av. cf. (o-gde) darəš-'dare'; daršis 'violent'; Tokh. A tsraši, B tsir 'strong'; Arm. cf. dařn 'severe'; Gk. thrasús, tharsús 'bold'; thársos, thárros 'courage'; W dry 'pert'; LOIr. drenn 'rough' (ambig.); OHG turi, MHG türre, MLG durre 'bold'; Go. cf. ga-daursan 'dare'; OCz. cf. drsati 'to be bold, dare'; drstný, Cz. drsný 'harsh'

dh̄rtos, is. 'held; hold, holding; fast'. Cf. **dherō, dhermos, dh̄r-**. I, 857

Skt. dh̄rt, adj.; dh̄rtiḥ, f.; Av. dərətō, adj. & s.; Per. (ambig.) dūl 'bucket'; (LW in Arm. dujl, id.); Arm. cf. han-dart ('calm': Skt. sám-dh̄rtaḥ 'held together'); W dryd, adj. 'thrifty'; s. 'thrift'. (Lat. fortis 'patient, constant, stout, strong' is ambig. cf. **turtos**)

dhubō, iō 'immerse; descend, dip'. Cf. **dhubb-**. WP I, 847

OIr. cf. doman, domun, Ir. doimhin ('deep', fr. *dhubmən-, -min-); W dwfn, id.; OE dop-, cpds. 'diving-'; doppa 'diver-bird'; LG (?) dopp, dupp 'damp, close'; OHG tuphan 'dip'; OE dyppa, id.; Sw. doppa, Norwegian dyppe, id.; Cz. Slovak cf. dbol, dbol' 'beehive'; Li. dubùs 'hollow, deep'; dùbti, 1sg. dumbù 'subside, get hollow'. (E-gde forms: MHG tiefe, tiufe 'depth' and in com. Gmc.; o-gde in MHG toufen, töufen 'baptize'). An extn. of type *dhubmən- occurs in Gaul dumno- beside dubno- 'deep', but in some contexts (dumno-rix) equates w. Ir. domhan, s. 'world'. Cf. Br. dun, don 'deep, hollow'; Cor. down 'deep'. The Li. and Sl. forms dugnas: dūno 'bottom' are of obscure formation.

dhubos, ā 'shell, husk, rind, bark'

Gk. cf. sít-tubos ('clay pot', if for *k̄uit-dhubos, see **k̄uit-**) and kót-thubos ('helmet', lit. 'head-pot', cf. **kot-**); MHG topf 'skull, pot'; Du. dop 'shell, rind'; (*-ū- in) Li. dūbai, dūbos, pl. 'oakbark' beside dubuō, -eñs 'dish'

dhubros 'deep; depth, water'. Cf. **dhubō**. WP I, 848

(?) Phryg. dúbris 'sea' (Asclep.); MĪr. dobar 'dark; water'; Ir. dohair 'dark, foul', dohair, id. (& 'water'); W dwfr, dwr; Cor. dowr; Br. dur 'water'; OCS dūbrī 'gorge, abyss'; Cz. debř, id.; Li. duburys 'hollow, depth'; dubrē 'forest clearing'

dhubutiō, dhubso 'beat, drub'

Arm. dbčim, v. beside dopem, v. id.; Cz. Pol. deptat, deptač, v. 'stamp' beside OCz. debšu, debsati, v. 'beat'

dhubb- (1) 'strike' (variant: **dhubhs-**). Cf. **deps-**

OE dubbian; Sw. dubba, id.; MHG cf. tüfteln, id.; OCz. (variant) debs 'din'; debšu, debsati 'make a din'. (OE & Sw. also = 'to dub')

dhubb- (2) 'weak, flat, silly, soft, mad, limp, insipid; weakness', etc. Gk. túphos 'stupefaction'; tetúphōmai 'dote'; MHG top, gs tobos 'stupid, mad'; G toben 'to rage'; Du. dof 'dull, matt'; OFris. dof 'weak'; OE dobian, dobian, v. 'dote'; dofung 'stupidity'; ON dofi 'numbness'; dofinn 'numb'; Norw. doven 'lazy'; Sw. duven 'flat, insipid'; dufna 'grow insipid'. Cf. G tüfteln, LG difteln 'fuss'

dhubb- (?) (3) (**dhubhā-**?) 'heed'. Cf. **tubhālo-** (**tubhā-**)

Hom. a-súphēlos ('contemptuous' is ambig.); OE dybbian 'pay heed'; Cz. dbát, Pol. dbać, id. (but OCz. tbáti points to **tubhā-**, q. v.)

dhūbh-, see **dhūbhos**

dhūbhā 'stump'. WP I, 848

Gk. túphē 'reedmace; cockade'; (LW in) Lat. túfa 'cockade'; Upper G Tuppe 'trunk, bole'; Frankish Doppe 'peg used in gem-cutting'; OCS dyba 'trunk, bole'; R cf. dýbom 'on end'. Extn. in MHG tübel 'peg, pestle'; (E dibble is of uncertain origin). (LG, G Döbel 'dowel' is fr. OFr. doille, Fr. douelle). Cf. Icel. dufl ((1) 'buoy') (?)

dhubhlos, is (**dhubhəl-**) 'depression, hollow'.

Cf. **dhubō, dhūbhō**

Upper G Tobel 'dell, dene'; Cz. Slovak dbol, dbol' (ambig. 'hive'. See **dhubō**)

dhubhlos (2) & **dhubhros** 'dark, deep, dirty, stagnant'. Cf. **dhubros, dhūbh-**

Gk. tuphlós 'blind'; Ir. (variant) dohair 'dark, foul'; Icel. cf. dufl ((2) 'frivolity; gambling');

E cf. (?) duffer

dhūbhō, iō 'submerge; sink'. See next
OE *dūfan* 'dive, sink'; *dýfan*, tr. 'dip'; ON *dýfa*, id.; Pol. cf. *dybać* 'lurk'. Isophonic w. Gk. *tūphō*, fut. *thúpsō* 'smoke'. See next

dhūbhos 'smoky, dim, dark, grey, black, obscure; darkness' etc. Cf. **dhusuos, dhuuos**, etc. WP I, 840

Gk. *túphos* 'smoke, steam'; *tūphō*, fut. *thúpsō* 'smoke'; cf. *kóssuphos*, *kót-tuphos* 'black-bird', lit. 'dark-head', cf. *koto-*); OIr. *dub* 'black'; *duibe* 'obscurity'; W *du*, Br. *dü*, OBr. *du-*; Cor *dū* adj. 'black'; Du. *dof* 'dull, misty' beside *duf* 'stuffy, dank'; NWG *döff* 'fog' (IE **-ǔ-*); OHG *tūba*; OS *dūḡa*; Du. *duif*; OE **dūfe* 'dove' beside Du. (*-ǔ-*) *doffer* 'male pigeon'. An extended form of type **dhubht-* occurs in G (fr. LG) *Duft* 'vapour'; ON *dupt* 'dust'

dhuddhloṃ 'pendant; penis'. Cf. **dhudhjo-** and next

Gk. *thústhla*, npl. 'grapes; Bacchanalian symbols'; MHG *tüttel* 'nipple' beside *tütel* 'dot, point'; LG cf. *Duttel* 'teat'; E dialect: *diddle* 'penis'

dhuddhos, ā, ios 'tiny; tiny tot'. Cf. **dhudhjo-** Arm. cf. *dujzn* 'tiny'; s. 'trifle' (but see SEM: Arm. & IE § 96); Tokh. B cf. *totka* 'tiny'; Gk. *tutthós*, id. (& 'child'); Alb. *duc*; LLat. cf. *dudda* ('nurse, nanny', fr. a non-Lat. source); MHG *tutte*, *tute* 'nipple'; Du. *dot* 'dummy-teat; darling'; LG *dutt* 'dwarf' beside Nest-*dutt* 'fledgeling'; OE *dott* 'point, pimple'; EME *dot* 'small child'; ON *dottr* 'wretch'; Norw. *dott* 'dolt'. (Fr. *dotu* seems to be based on a pp., cf. LLat. *dudda* above)

dhudhios, iō 'bunch, bundle'

GK. cf. *thúsanos* 'tassel'; ME *dudde* ('shaggy coat'. Cf. E *duds*); Icel. cf. *dúða* 'swaddle'; Latv. *duža* 'bundle'

dhudhros, dhudhrō, iō (dhudhuro-) 'move, stir'. WP I, 839

Skt. *dudhráh* 'dashing, wild, violent'; Ir. *do-daire* 'angry one': *dod* 'anger'; Arm. *drduem*, *drdvem* 'shake, move, stagger' (beside *drdem* 'incite' which is ambig. cf. **dhrudh-**); OHG *totoro*; MHG *toter*, *tuter* 'dodder'; OE *dydrian* 'deceive' beside EME *dodder*, v. 'to shake,

tremble' beside E *dither* (ambig.); Du. cf. *dodderig* 'pleasant'. (The semantic links are obscure in OHG and Du.)

dhugō 'stoop, bend, duck'

5 MHG *tocken* 'immerse; hide' beside *tucken*, *tücken* (2) 'duck'; Ger. (fr. LG) *ducken*, *sich ducken*; Dan. (fr. LG) *dukke*, id.; EME to duck. A long-grade form occurs in OHG *tūhhōn*, G *tauchen*; EME to *douk*; Sw. *duka* (under); Fris. *dūke*; uml. in Sw. *dyka*, id.; cf. OE *dūce* 'mallard'. Latv. *sa-dugt* ((2) 'to stoop') is the only cognate outside Gmc.

dhugtis, iō (form of *dhuḡhtēr*, q. v.). WP I, 868

15 Per. *duxt*; Oss. cf. *xo-duḡd*, *-dǐḡd* (fr. *suḡā°*); OCz. *dci*; OCS *dūšti*; R *doč*; Li. *duktē* (gs *dukters*), id.

dhūgos, ā 'cover, covering'.

20 ON *dúkr* 'cloth'; Norw. *duk* 'canvas; tablecloth'; Sw. *duk* (not a LW); Cz. *dýha*, *dyha* 'veneer'. (Isophonic are EME to *douk*, *douk* down: Sw. *duka* under; OHG *tūhhōn*; G *tauchen* 'dip, dive', of unkn. connexions)

dhugh- 'good, adequate, proper, acceptable'.

25 Cf. **dhough-**

• OPer. cf. *ha(m)-dugā* 'feat, record, statute'; Myc. cf. *opi-suko-* 'an operative subject to tribute'; OIr. cf. *dúal*, Ir. *dual* 'due, proper'; OHG *tugan*; OE *dugan*; ON *duga* 'avail, suffice' beside OE *dogian* 'endure'; ON *dugr* 'strength'; cf. also OHG *tugida*, *tugund*; OE *dugup* 'virtue'; Venetic *fugont-*, *fougont-*; Li. cf. *džiuga* 'joy'. Extn. in Gk. *sukhnós* 'long, numerous, frequent'; OLat. *duenos*, Fest *duō-nus*; Lat. *bonus*. (Go. *daúhts* 'feast' is of ambig. origin. See **dhugh-**)

dhugōtēr, see **dhuḡhtēr-**

dhūḡhō (dhunḡh-) 'strike; meet'. (The Hitt. and Li. evidence is ambig.)

40 Hitt. *tukka-* ('befall; be of importance'. Cf. **tuk-**); Gk. *tugkhánō*, aor. *étukhon*; *túkhē*, Cret. *thúkhā* 'luck'; Li. *dunžu* & *dūžtu*, inf. *dūžti* 'burst, break'; *dūžis* 'blow'

dhūiō (1) 'shake, stir, dash, rouse'. Cf. **dhuniō**

45 Skt. (redup. **dheu-dhu-*) *do-dhūye* 'shudder'; *dhuvāmi* 'shake; struggle'; *dhūnomi*, id.; Gk. *thúo*, Lesb. *thuiō* ((1) 'storm, rage'); ON *dýja* 'shake, brandish'; Icel. *dúa* 'thud, echo,

rumble'; Latv. dūju 'rage'

dhūiō (2) (**dhuiō**) 'vaporize, smoke'. WP I, 837

Hitt. cf. tuhhwis (queried: 'smoke, incense'); Gk. thūō, fut. thūsō (2) 'burn incense, smoke'; Lat. suf-fiō, -fire ('perfume', fr. *dhuiō); Slovene dijem, diti 'blow, breathe, exhale'; Li. dujēju 'gasify, evaporate'; OCz. dmu, dūti 'blow, exhale' (o-gde in) OCS naduju 'inflate'. See next

dhuios, ə 'vapour, dust, smoke, fragrance'. Cf. **dhūiō** (2). WP I, 837

Tokh. A twe, B tweye 'dust'; Hitt. tuhhwis queried: 'smoke, vapour, incense'; Gk. thúa, thuíā 'thuya'; thūē 'perfume'; cf. gē-thuon, n. ('chives' or sim. Semantics of Fr. fume-terre 'fumitory'); Wel. dywy 'vapour, fog'; Li. dujà 'drizzle, dust'; pl. 'gas'; Latv. dūja 'dust; pigeon', from the colour

dhūkō, iō 'bluster, blow, puff'. See next. W (denom.) digio, v. 'anger; be angry'; Slovene dīčiti 'boost'; Li. dūkstu, dūkti 'bluster, rave'

dhūkos, ā 'blowing, puffing, bluster'. See **dhūkō**

Skt. dhūkaḥ 'wind; rogue'; Alb. dikë 'passion'; W dig 'anger'; Slovene dika 'praise, boost'; Srb. dīka 'pride, fame'; Li. dūkas 'folly, raving; bitter'; dūkūs 'blustering, raging'; Latv. dūka 'bagpipes'

dhuksos 'blow, breath, sigh, groan'. Cf. **dhouks-**, **dheus-**, **dhous-**. Cf. WP I, 838 & 846 Skt. cf. sam-dhukṣaye 'kindle, animate'; W dych ('sigh, groan', fr. *dhuksós, cf. dygaf 'I carry' in relation to dwg, 3s.); OCS cf. dūx-nō, -nōti 'blow, breathe'; Cz. dech 'breath'; MHG cf. (?) tuschen 'be quiet'; (?) (*-ū-) tūsch 'jest, mischief, fraud' (semantics obscure)

dhukhtēr- (?) (**dhugtēr-**, **dhugātēr-**, **dhukhtēr-**) 'daughter'. WP 868. For the consonantal problem, see eḡō-. Cf. **dhugtīs**

Skt. duhitṛ; Av. duγḍa, acc.sg. duγḍarəm; Per. duxt, duxtar; Tokh. A ckācar, pl. ckācri; B tkācer; Arm. dustr, gs dster; Myc. tukater-; Gk thugatēr; Osc. futír; OIr. der; Go. dauhtar; OiiG tohter; OE dohtor; ON dóttir; OCS dūšti, gs dūstere; R doč, dščerī; OCz. dci,

gs dceře; Li. duktē, gs dukteřs; Finn. LW tytär. (A theoretical phoneme *-kh- is an attempt to reconcile Indic h with Arm. s, Baltic š and reflexes of IE *-ǵ- elsewhere, cf. eḡō, 5 **ḡenus**, **meḡ-**, **aḡ-**, and see J. Puhvel on G. Liebert in 'Language' 35.4.646-7)

dhulā, iə 'duct, pipe'. Cf. **dhūiō** (2), etc. MHG tole 'ditch, drain'; Swiss Tolla 'trough'; G Tülle 'spout, muzzle of gun, nozzle'; Li. 10 dūlē 'spout'

dhūl- (radical) 'dark'. Cf. **dhūlos** (1), **dhūiō** (2), etc. WP I, 836, II, 212

Lat. cf. ful-ix, ful-ica ('coot', from the colour – Ainsworth) beside fūl-īgō 'soot, darkness'; 15 ON dylja, v. 'conceal'; Latv. dūlēju, v. 'smoke out bees'; dūlēties, inf. 'smoulder', intr.

dhuldhā, iə (variant of **dhuddhlo-**, q.v.) 'bunch, cluster'

Hes. thúlla 'foliage, branches'; Mīr. duille, id.; OHG toldo; OS doldo; MHG tolde; G 20 (fr. LG) Dolde 'corymb, panicle' beside Tolle 'topknot, headdress'; E doll; Norw. (umlaut) dylle 'sowthistle' (Hes. and Gmc. may represent *dhulna, *dhulnō(n)). See next

25 **dhulō(n)**, **dhulos** (1) 'peg, plug, wedge, dowel'

Skt. dhūraḥ 'axle-pin, peg, pole'; Ir. cf. dulán 'plug, peg, wedge'; G cf. Ruder-dolle (if fr. LG, but cf. **tulos**) 'rowlock'; MHG tülle ('palisade; 30 stiff collar', fr. *dhulnō(n)); Li. dūlas 'rowlock'; Latv. duļļi, mpl. id. (doubling suggests a LW fr. LG)

dhulos (**dhul-**) (2) 'dull, dim, numbstruck'. WP I, 843

35 Arm. dul ('pause', fr. *dhulis), dlam 'cease, delay'; W dwl, f: dol 'stupid'; MHG tol (1) 'mad'; OE dol 'silly'; Du. dol 'mad'; ON dul (2) 'conceit'; Icel. dulur 'saturnine'; Li. dūlas ('fallow'. Cf. the two mngs. of E dull); Latv. 40 duls 'dun, dark' beside dulls ('mad'. Doubling suggests a LW fr. LG). Extensions include Sw. dolsk 'underhand; hypocritical; sluggish'; dold ('secret'. For this cf. ON dul (1) 'concealment'; dula, v. 'deny'). A variant: a true z-gde of type *dhūel-, *dhūol- occurs in OE 45 dwol 'heretical'

dhūlos, is (1) 'smoky, steamy; smoke, vapour, dust'. WP I, 836.

Sk. dhūliḥ 'dust, pollen'; Hind. dhūl 'earth'; Lat. cf. fūl-igō, -iginis 'dark mist, soot' beside (*-ǔ-) ful-ica 'coot'; Li. dūlas 'dun'; dūlis, io 'vapour, fumes, rot, explosive'; Latv. cf. dūlēju, v. 'smoke out bees'. (Isophonic forms are: OIr. dúil, Mod. id. 'creature; element; desire'. Short vowel in Alb. dullī, gs -ñi, m. 'juniper', from the fragrance?)

dhūlos, ā, iǝ (2) (?) 'hollow, receptacle'

Gk. cf. thūl-ax & -akos 'bag'; W dill 'plait, fold' (but dillad, s. 'clothes' seems to reflect with *-ū Icel. dula 'worn piece of cloth', with *ǔ); SWG Tüle 'hollow, dell': Hes. thullis = thúlakos.

dhulsuos (dhuluos), ios 'dun, murky'. Cf. WP I, 836 & II, 212

Lat. fulvus; Ir. doilbh 'dusky'; Li. duľsvas 'murky'

dhūmāiǝ, eiǝ (iǝ) 'steam, smoke, breathe, blow'. WP I, 835. See **dhūmos**

Skt. dhūmāyāmi, tr. 'cloud over'; Gk. cf. thūmiāō ('smoulder', ambig. cf. **dhusmo-**); Lat. fūmō, āre 'smoke, foam'; OHG *ā-tumōn (spelt ādhmōn: 'blow, breathe'. See FK: ātmen); OCz. dýmu, ati (and dýmaju), v. 'blow, sigh, swell'; Cz. dýmám 'smoke', intr.; OCS dymiti se, intr. id. (: Skt. dhūmye, mp. id.; Li. dūmiju, yti, id.)

dhumblos (dhumbul-, dhumbil-) (1) 'sump, lowland, marsh'. Cf. **dhumbros** and **dhubr-** OHG tumphilo; MHG tümpfel; WG Tümpel; LG dümpel, id.; Li. duľblas, m. 'alluvium'; dumblys, usu. pl. -iai ('seaweed', an adjectival form of duľblas); Latv. dobulis 'hollow, depression' beside dubji, pl. 'mud'. Cf. also Li. dumbļus 'muddy'. (Isophonic w. E dimple, s & v, cf. LG dümpeln 'press in, impress': Du. dompelen 'immerse')

dhumblos (2) (?)

Per. dumbul 'lump, boil'; Slovene (ambig.) debél 'fat'; deblo, n. 'tree-trunk'

(**dhumbo-**, radical form of **dhumblos** in WG Wasser-tump; Norw. dump 'dell')

dhumbros, is 'muddy, wet; mud, puddle, sump, wetness'. Cf. **dhumblos**

Gk. cf. Thūmbris 'Tiber'; OCS dǫbrŭ 'forest' (cf. Lat. paludem: Rum. pădure); Li. dumbrus 'wet, clammy, muddy'; dumbrē 'mire'; Latv.

(LW from Li.) dumbrs 'fen, bog'. Cf. WP I, 836

dhūmākā 'smoke, billow, cloud, puff'. Cf. **dhūmos**, etc.

5 Sk. dhūmikā, id.; Oss. (*-ǔ-) dumāg, dīmāg 'blowing, smoking'; Li. dūmaka 'cloud'; Latv. dūmaka 'billowing smoke'; R dýmka 'haze'

dhūmālos (dhūmlos, dhūmros) 'smoky, grey, dun'. Cf. **dhūmos**, etc.

10 Skt. dhūmrāḥ; Latv. dūmāls, id. Cf. Gk. (variant) thumélē 'hearth'

(**dhūmikos** occurs in Gk. thūmikós 'high-spirited; irascible': Li. dūmikas 'blower; cheat'; **dhūminos, ios** in Gk. thūminos 'of thyme, thyme-honey'; OCS dymīnŭ 'of smoke': Li. dūminis, id. and 'dull, dun')

dhumō 'breathe, smoke', etc. see **dhām-** (1) and cf. **dhūmos** and derivs. For a type *-dhumno-, cf. Sequanian duman 'overcast'. Cf.

20 **dhunmn-**

dhūmos 'smoke, vapour, fog, spirit, breath'. WP I, 835. Cf. **dhusmos**

Skt. dhūmāḥ also npl. dhūmāḥ: 'smoke, vapour'; Gk. (ambig.) thūmós ('vapour, breath, spirit', cf. **dhusmos**); Lat. fūmos; OCS dymŭ; Li. dūmas & (pl.) dūmai. See next

dhumsos, om, ā (dhusmos) 'swell, vapour, enthusiasm, animus'. Cf. **dhunmn-**, **dhūs-**. (Some of the evidence is ambig.). See **dhūmos** above

30 Arm. dum, gs dmo 'cold, catarrh, influenza'; Gk. cf. thūma 'incense; sacrifice' (ambig. also thūmós 'vapour, breath'); Ir. cf. dūmas (fr. *dhūmāstis) 'pretence'; Du. dons, EMDu. dons, EMDu. donst 'down, fluff'; OHG cf. dunist 'vapour'; G (fr. LG) Dunst, id.; Pol. ǫsy, pl. 'sulks'; Latv. cf. dusmas, pl. 'anger'; G (fr. LG) cf. dunsen, v. 'puff up'

dhumtos 'blown-up, vaporized', etc. See **dhūm-**, **dhām-**

40 Oss. dunt, pp. 'blown'; Pol. ǫęty, id.; Cz. dut, id.; Li. dūmtas, id. Cf. Ir. donn 'pregnant'

dhundō, iǝ 'bang, beat, thud'. Cf. **dhundhō** Arm. cf. dndĉem ('bang', fr. *dhundhitǝō); 45 OE dynt 'blow'; EME dint, id. & cf. to dunt 'crack, of earthenware, when in firing-oven'; ON dyttr 'din' beside dyntr 'crash'; R cf. dut' (2) 'trash'; (for Li. dundēti, Latv. dun-

dēt, see next)

dhundhō, jō 'force, stir, move'. (There is some confusion w. **dhundō**, q.v.)

Arm. cf. dndçem ('bang'. Cf. the two mngs. of E 'bang' (1) 'hit', (2) 'explode'); Alb. dynd 'force, expel, move, stir, shake, uproot', fr. *dhundhejō; ON dunn, s. 'troop, drove, mass'; Li. dūndu, éti 'roar, rumble, shake, rattle, throb'; Latv. dundēt, inf. 'rumble, hum'. (The Baltic forms are ambig. cf. **dhund**-). (Isophonic is Skt. dhundhukam, n. 'defect in wood'; Hind. dundh, m. 'dimness'; G Tunte 'waverer'; tuntig 'wavering'; Icel. dunda 'to dally')

dhundhulos (dhundhilos) 'sway, swing; pendulum'. Cf. **dhundhō**

Arm. dnđey 'sway, rock, swing' (fr. *dhundhilo-); It. (fr. Gmc.) dōndolo 'pendulum, bob, jest'; G tunteln, tünteln 'dally'; ON dyndill 'bob, pendulum, tail, penis'. Radical in Icel. dund 'dalliance', dunda 'to dally'; OCS dōda 'nod'. (Isophonic: Li. dundulis 'rumble, roar'. See next)

dhundhur- (dhundhro-) 'rumble, roar, hum, din'.

Skt. dhundhuriḥ (a musical instrument); Arm. dñndem 'stamp; toll'; dñndiwn 'din'; Gk. tonthorúzō 'rumble'; tonthrūs 'din'; W dwndwr 'din'; dwndro 'rumble'; Sw. Norw. Dan. dunder, id.; dundra, dundre, v. id.; Li. dundurys 'horsefly'; Latv. dundurs, id.; Li. dunduriuoti, v. 'rumble, roar, buzz'; Latv. dundurot, id.

dhung- 'bulge, projection'

Gk. cf. stór-thugx, gs -thuggos 'point of spear; headland'; Alb. dūngē 'bulge; pistol' beside i dūnguem 'bulging'; ON (?) dokka 'windlass'; Norw. dunk 'can, jar, keg'; OCz. duha 'bruise'; Pol. dęga 'callouse'

dhungō 'bang, bump'

Norw. Sw. dunke, dunka, id.; ON cf. dynkr, m. id.; Li. cf. duñgzi (lsg. dūnzgu) beside dunksiù, éti, id.

dhunmn-, dhunno- 'smoke-coloured, murky, dun, dim'. Cf. **dhusmos**. WP I, 846. (Some of the evidence is ambig.)

Av. cf. dunman 'cloud, vapour'; Gk. cf. thúnōs, thúnñē 'tunny'; Sequanian duman 'over-

cast' or 'foggy; fog'; Gaul. donnos 'dun'; MÍr. & Ir. donn, id.; W dwn, id.; OE dunn, OS dun, id.; LG dun, fig. 'drunk'; ON dunna 'mallard'; Norw. dynn 'mire'. Cf. the Eng. birdnames dunlin (a greyish marsh-bird) and dunnock 'hedge-sparrow'

dhūnō, jō 'rush, roar, resound'. WP I, 837 & 869 and see next

Skt. dhūnāmi & dhūnōmi 'shake; struggle'; Gk. thúnō 'rage'; MÍr. cf. doinend 'storm'; doinende, doininde 'stormy'; OBr. diniam, tr. ('ring, sound', fr. *dhūn-); OE dynian; ON duna, dynja 'rumble'; Blg. dānna 'hammer w. fist'; Li. dunu, ēti; Latv. dunu, ēt 'rumble'. Cf. also LG dūning 'dash of waves, breaker' (but dōnen, Ger. tōnen is a contaminated form, cf. Ton fr. Gk.)

dhunos, ā, is, jom 'dashing, rushing, roaring; dash, rush, roar'. WP I, 837

Skt. dhuniḥ, adj.; Hes. (*-ū-) thūnos 'onset, war'; ON duña 'boom'; W dwn, adj. 'bass'; s. 'murmur'; OHG tuni, OE dyne 'din'; Latv. cf. dunoņa 'rumble'.

dhūnos, ā, jə 'swelling, bulge, puff'.

25 Myc. cf. tunano- ('fulled'? Epithet of textiles); MLG dūn, dūne, s. 'down-feathers'; G (fr. LG) Daune; ON dúnn, ds dúni 'down-bed'; Sw. dūn, id. beside dyna 'pillow'; OE cf. dýnige 'a plant' and Sw. dyning 'swell of the sea'; OCS dynja ('melon' and com. Sl.); Finn. LW tyyny ('cushion', fr. Sw.). (For Latv. dūņas: dūņi, pl. 'mire', cf. **dhunmn-**). Here also Fris. dunje, v. 'swell, heave'

dhurdh- 'shake, tremble'. See **dhudhro-** and

durduro-, dhřdh-

35 Arm. cf. (ambig.) drdvem; MHG turd 'brome-grass; EMG (WG or Frankish) Dort, id.

dhures, is, uis, ō(n) 'door, gate'. Cf. **dhuer-**. WP I, 870

40 Arm. durk, pl. 'door'; duřn 'doorway, gate'; Hitt. cf. an-durc 'indoors, within'; an-duriyas ('internal'; cf. Latv. iedurī 'in the doorway'); Myc. tura-; Gk. thúra, thúrai 'door'; thuris 'lobby'; thurón 'vestibule'; Lat. forēs, gp forium ('door'. Vowel unexplained); MÍr. dorus, Ir. doras; Gaul. doro; MW dor, pl. -au, f.; cf. OBr. drus, W drws (for *dhur-ostjə? cf. **ōstjə, āustjə**); Br. dôr; Lat. cf. also forī, pl.

'decks, hatches, covered gardens'; Go. *daúrōns*, pl. beside *-daúrō*, *gs -ins* in *auga-daúrō* 'window'; OHG *turi*, pl. (*gp turo*), beside *tor* 'gate'; LG *dur* 'gate'; OE *dor*, *duru* beside *dyre*; ON *dyr*, n., *dyrr*, fpl.; OCz. *dřvi*, pl.; Pol. *drzwi*; Li. *dúrys*, pl. (*gp durų*); Latv. *durvis*, pl. (*gp durvju*), id. WP I, 870 & II, 160

dhurkos, ā 'stab; spike, prong'. Cf. WP I, 802. Cf. **bhrkos, dhurō**

Arm. *durk* 'dagger'; Gk. cf. *túrkhē* ('fork', if. fr. **thurkē*); (Lat. *furca* 'fork', and *forcō* 'plough-point' are ambig. See **bhrk-**); Ir. *duirc*, pl. *-eanna* ('dirk, whence EME *dork*, Scots *durk*, id.); Cz. *drk* 'stab'; *drkati*, v. id.; Li. cf. *dūr-klas* ('bayonet', prob. fr. **dhur-dhlom*, but ambig.); Latv. *durklis*, id. (and 'prong')

dhurō, jō (1) 'pierce, penetrate'. Cf. WP I, 799 & 868. See **dhuros**

Arm. cf. *dur*, *gs dro* 'tool, gimlet'; Gk. cf. *skala-thūrō* (obscene); Lat. (?) *fuscina* ('harpoon', if for **dhur-skīn-*); R *dyrà* 'hole'; Li. *duriù*, *dùrti* 'pierce'; Latv. *duŗu*, *durt*, id.

dhūrō (2) (**dhurn-**, **dhurs-**) 'rampage, rave'. Gk. cf. *a-thūrō* ('play', fr. **sm-dhūr-*); MHG *turren* 'tumble, stumble'; Srb. cf. *drnem se*, *drnuti se* 'rage, rave'; Li. cf. **durnėju*, *ėti*, v. 'grow stupid'; *duŗnas* 'moonstruck'; Latv. *durnēt* 'drowse'; *durns* 'numbstruck'; Norw. cf. *dor-sk* 'sluggish'; cf. also Lith. (?) *dursnoti* 'trip, trot'

dhūros, ā 'piercing; piercer; stab, hole'. Cf. **dhurō** (1)

Skt. cf. *dhur* (2) 'tip of pole, spike-head'; *dhurah*, *ā* 'pole, lynch-pin'; Arm. *dur*, *gs dro* 'tool, chisel, gimlet'; Lat. cf. (?) *fuscina* ('harpoon', if fr. **dhur-skīn-*); R *dyrà* 'hole'; Li. *dūrā* 'crowbar; breech'; *dūris*, io 'stab, stitch'; Latv. cf. *dūrējs* 'piercer'; *dūre* ('fist'). Semantics of Lat. *pugnus*: *punctum*)

dhuru- (radical element of the following). See **dhurunk-** and cf. **dhrun-** Gk. *thórubos* 'din, brawl'; OE *dora* 'bumblebee'; EME *dorr* 'cockchafer'; Norw. *dur* ('boom, roar, drone', fr. **dhūr-*); *dure*, v. id.; Pol. cf. *dyr-dać* 'rush, dash'

dhurunkō, jō (**dhrunk-**) 'rattle, clatter'. Cf. **dhrun-**

Arm. *dřnčim* 'tingle, ring'; Cz. *drnkát*, *drnčet* 'clatter'; Blg. *drńkam* 'jingle, rattle'

dhūs- (1) 'whirr, buzz; whirring object, spindle'. Cf. WP I, 564 & 844. See following entries

Per. *dūk* ('spindle'. For *-k* cf. Per. *xūk* 'pig', fr. **sūs*); Gk. cf. *thus-thla*, n. pl. 'Bacchanalian rods'; Lat. *fūsus* 'spindle'; MHG cf. *tūsen* 'rush, roar, ring'; Sw. *dūs* 'carousal'. (Isophonic: Latvian *dūša* 'courage')

dhūs- (2) 'rest'. Cf. **dhusos** (1) and (2), and cpds.

ON *dúsa*, id.; Icel. cf. also *dúr* 'nap, sleep'; (short vowel in) E to *doze*, Icel. *doska* 'to laze', and Latv. *dusa* 'repose, sleep'; *dusu*, *ēt* 'doze'

dhusəlos (**dhuslos**), **is**, **jə** 'blow; breath; vapour; smell'. See next

Gk. cf. *thuélla* 'storm, gale' beside *gē-thullís* ('garlic' or sim. cf. for semantics Fr. 'fume-terre'); Alb. cf. *dullí*, *gs dullíni* 'juniper'; Ir. *dúil* (1) 'desire'; ON (alleged) *dusill* 'fire'; Li. *dusulys*, io 'asthma'; Latv. *dusulis*, id. Isophonic forms include (?) Armenian *doγam* ('shudder, start', fr. *dhuslā-* ?); ON *dusla*, v. 'potter round'; Li. *duslūs* 'dull, heavy, of sound'. Cf. **dhūs-** (2)

dhusəros (1) 'wild; rage; demon'. See **dhus-**, **dhusəlos**, etc.

Gk. cf. (?) *a-thūrō* 'play, mock', *thustás*; 'priestess of sacrifice'; OIr. (ambig.) *dorr* ('anger'. Cf. **dur-** and cpds.); MHG *tuster* 'demon'. (Isophonic are LG *dūren* 'moan'; Norw. *dure* 'roar, drone', and Sw. dial. *dura* 'slumber, let slumber')

dhusəros (-ōn) (2) 'ferret, polecat, skunk' Lat. *fūrō*, *gs -ōnis* ('ferret' or 'weasel'); OCS *dūxorī*, OCz. *dchoř* 'pole cat'; Finn. LW *tuhkuri* 'mink'

(**dhūsəlos, dhūsəros**. See next and **dhusəlos**) Skt. *dhūsarah* 'dust-coloured, grey'. (Isophonic: Du. *duizelen* 'be dizzy'. Isophonic radical in OCS *dyšq*, *dyxajq* 'blow, breathe'; Li. *dūsauju* and *dūstu* 'gasp')

dhuskos 'dark'. Cf. **dhus-** and cpds. WP I, 846

Lat. *fuscus*; OE *dox*, *dux* 'fallow'; E cf. *dusk*; G cf. *ver-tuschen*, v. 'hush up'; Norw. cf.

dusk-regn 'drizzle'

dhusmos 'vapour, breath; anger'. Cf. WP I, 835 & 846

Gk. (ambig.) thūmós 'soul, breath, life'; Alb. dufēm, duhēm, f. 'breath, oppression'; OE cf. (alleged) dysm 'steam, smoke'; Latv. dusmas, fpl. 'anger'. (A parallel form is represented in OHG tusin, OS dosan, MHG tusen-var, -vēch 'mottled with yellow' fr. a type *dhusnos)

dh̄ūsō, iō (1) blow, breathe, steam, smoke'.

Cf. **dhusos** & cpds.

Myc. cf. tuweta (: Gk. thūenta, pl. adj. 'aromatic'); Gk. thūō 'burn incense; sacrifice'; thūiō 'rage, rave'; OE dysian 'err'; G tosen 'bluster'; OCS dūxnq, -nqti 'blow, breathe' beside dyšq, dyxati, id.; Li. dūstu, beside dunsu, inf. dusti ((1) 'pant'); Latv. dusu, dust & du-sēt 'breathe, gasp'

dh̄ūsō, iō (2) 'drowse, faint'. (Same as (1) ?) OFris. dusia 'be dizzy'; LG dūsen 'daze, befuddle; be dazed'; ON dúsa 'be calm' beside dús 'lull'; Mod. dúsa 'dummy comforter'; Sw. dusa 'slumber'; OHG cf. tūsig 'mad'; OE dysig 'foolish'; E dizzy; Li. dūstu & dunsu, dusti (2) 'go bad, decay; go out, be extinguished'; dusinti 'choke with coughing'. Cf. (o-gde) Cz. dusit, Pol. dusic 'smother; steam'; (with n-infix) cf. G (fr. LG) dūnsten 'steam, stew'

dh̄ūsos, ā, iā (1) 'roaring, raging; fury, demon'. Cf. WP I, 846 and next.

Gk. cf. thūas, thuiás 'sibyl, bacchante'; Gallo-Lat. dusius 'demon'; Ir. cf. dos ((1) 'froth; vigour', fr. *dhust-); OHG tūsig, OE dysig 'mad, foolish' beside MHG tūsen 'rush, roar, ring'; tuster 'demon'; Li. dūsē, dūsia 'water-beetle' (semantics obscure)

dh̄ūsos, ā iā (2) 'breathing; breath, fragrance'. WP I, 846. (Same as (1) ?). Variant:

dhusuos, iā (or **dhuuos, iā**). See **dhuuos**

Gk. thūos, n. 'sacrifice'; thūa, thūia 'fragrant cyprus'; cf. Myc. tuwea, npl. (queried: 'spices': Gk. thūea, id.); cf. gē-thuon 'garlic, welsh onion' or sim.); W dywy 'vapour, fog'; MHG cf. toste, MLG doste (G Doste fr. LG) 'wild thyme' or 'marjoram'; Cz. dech 'breath'; Li. dūsas 'asthma', Latv. dusa 'breathing; slum-

ber'; dūša 'courage'. Cf. Ir. dos (2) 'bass-note, drone' (semantics obscure)

dh̄ūtis 'vapour, fume, smoke'. Cf. WP I, 835 Per. dūd 'smoke'; dūde 'soot'; Tokh. (?) tute, adj. 'yellow'; Gk. thūsis 'effervescence'; OE dȳþ 'fuel, tinder'

dhuuos, iā (variant of **dhusuos** (?). See **dhusos** (2))

Myc. cf. mara-tuwo- 'fennel'; tuwea queried: 'spices'; Gk. cf. gēthuon, thūea, etc.; Sw. cf. dugg-regn 'scotch mist'; dugga, v. 'drizzle'; W dywy 'vapour, fog'

dh̄uebō 'worship, honour, sanctify'. A possible alternative to **tuebō**, q. v.

Gk. sébō; Lat. februus; februa; Sabine februm (*dh̄ueb- or *tueb-); Du. dwepen ('dote on, idolize'. Gmc. parallels absent)

(**dh̄uedhura**, **dh̄uedhrūa**, see **dhuīdhura**)

dh̄uēl- 'languish, expire, gasp'. See **dhuol-**,

dhul-, **dhul-**

OHG twēlan; MHG er-, vertwēln 'expire'; (z-gde in Li. dvylu, dvilti 'wane, pine'; OE dwolma 'chaos'; Norw. cf. dolmen 'faint' beside ON dylminn 'indolent'. (Long-grade isophone in Li. dvēlē 'spirit'). Av. dvar- 'rush, as demons' is ambig. Cf. Skt. a-dhvarāḥ 'religious ceremony'. Cf. also OHG twāla, OS dwāla 'hesitate'

dh̄uen-, **dhuon-** 'resound'. Cf. **ḡuhon-** and WP I, 869

Skt. dhvānāmi; Av. dvān-, id.

dh̄uer- (1) 'door'. Cf. **dhur-**

Tokh. twere, tweri, pl.; Gk. cf. (?) ther-ápōn; Alb. derë, pl. dyer; Lat. forēs, gen. forium; OCS dvři, pl. dvri; Pol. drzwi, pl.; OCz. dřvi, dveři, mod. dveře, pl.; Latv. cf. durvis, pl.; Li. cf. durys, pl. (Lat. -ō- seems to derive from *-ue-, cf. sonus, somnus, etc. Skt. dvār; Oss. dvar, pl. dwārdtā, dordtā and Per. dār unexplained as to the initial consonant. Umb. feri-ne 'out': Lat. *fori-ne, forin-, etc.)

dh̄uer- (2)

Skt. dhvārāmi 'fell, hurt, kill'; Hitt. duwarna- 'shatter'. (The Skt. form dvarāmi 'obstruct, cover' is as problematic as dvār 'door' in its consonantism. Li. dvėrstu, dvėrti 'extend, expand' is of uncertain origin. Isophonic is MHG ge-twēr 'mixture; temperature')

dhuerg̃hos (dhuerg̃uhos) 'dwarfed, stunted; dwarf'. Cf. WP I, 872

Arm. cf. kaydz (a-st. 'scantly bearded; dwarf'); Gk. sérphos 'gnat'; OHG twërg; G Zwerg; OE dweorg; ON dvergr; Sw. dverg 'dwarf'; Du. dwerg, id. Cf. also MHG zwërgen, v. 'cramp, crab'

dhuēsimos (dhuēsmos) 'breathing; breath, gasp'. Cf. **dhuēsō** & **dhus-**

Alb. i dejmë, adj. 'drunk'; Li. dvēsimas 'death, of an animal'; Latv. dvēsma 'breath'

dhuēslos, ā 'dying, becoming a ghost; wraith, spirit'. Cf. **dhuēsō**, **dhus-**

Skt. (ambig.) dhvasrāḥ 'decaying'; Gk. séllos 'guardian of Dodona oracle'; Li. dvēslà 'decrepit person; wraith'; Latv. cf. dvēsele 'soul'. (The element *dhuēs- seems to be present in Gk. sēseli 'hartwort', fr. *dhuē-dhuēsli-, and some other scented plants, cf. sēlīnon)

dhuēsnom, ā (dhuēs-, dhuēs mā) 'wraith; spirit abode'. Cf. **dhuēsō**, **dhuēsos**, **dhus-**. Cf. WP I, 867

OLat. fēsiae; Lat. fēriae, fēstus; cf. Fērōnia (epithet of Juno); Osc. fīisnu 'temple'; Li. dvēsna 'wretch' beside dvēsena 'domestic animal that has died'; Latv. cf. dvēsma 'breath'

dhuēsō, iō 'blow, breathe, expire, evaporate, turn to spirit'. WP I, 845

Skt. dhvasye, dhvāmsāmi, pp. dhvastāḥ 'fall, fail, perish'; Alb. deh, dej 'intoxicate'; MLG ver-dwāsen, MHG -twāsen 'besot, destroy'; Du. -dwāzen 'infatuate'; dwaas 'foolish; fool'; OE dwāesian 'become silly'; Li. dvesiù, dvēsti 'expire'; dvęsu, dvesti 'choke'; Latv. dvešu, dvēst 'breathe, gasp'. The Skt. form dhvāmsāmi and Li. dvęsu represent a nasally infixed variant (*dhuēsō)

dhuēsos, is, iom, ios, iə 'breath, vapour, spirit; inspired, mad'. WP I, 845

Skt. cf. dhvasirāḥ 'strewn, dusty'; dhvasrāḥ 'drooping'; Gk. cf. theion, theion 'sulphur'; OLat. fēsiae, Lat. fēriae, fēstus beside ferus, adj.; cf. also fērālis ('funereal', fr. *fēra 'death'. Ainsw.); Osc. fīisias, fpl. 'holy days'; fīisnu 'temple'; cf. also Lat. Fērōnia (epithet of Juno); OIr. duí 'dullard' beside deo 'breath, air' (the latter perh. fr. *dhesos); MLG ge-

dwās, MHG -twās 'ghost; folly' beside MHG

twās 'fool'; Du. dwaas 'mad; fool'; OE dwæs, id.; Norw. cf. dvask 'dull; idle'; Li. cf. dvēsena 'carrion'; Latv. cf. dvēsele 'soul'; dvēsma 'breath'. (Note on Lat. bēllua & bēstia. These words seem to represent synthetic cpds. whose first element *g̃uer- is embodied in vescor (see **g̃uersk-** below) with dialectal b-for v-. For bēllua cf. also Gk. borós & leía, léon. Oscan forms are ambig. *dhīs-?)

10 **dhuēsro- (dhuēsəro-)** see **dhuēsō**, **dhuēsos** above, and cf. **dhīs-**

Skt. dhvasrāḥ, dhvasirāḥ; Lat. Februus (epithet of Pluto); februum, n. pl. februa 'purifier; atonements for the dead'

15 **dhuīdhurā (dhuīdhrā)** 'shag, fringe'

Gk. sisura 'shaggy coat'; Lat. fibra 'shag, fibre, fringe' beside (dialectal) februa 'tufts on judge's cap'. (Ir. fabhra 'fringe' is LW)

dhuīmər- (?) 'darkness, shade, phantom'. 20 Cf. WP I, 842

Ir. diamhair 'darkness, mystery'; OE dwimor 'phantom, illusion'

dhuīnō 'wane'. Cf. WP I, 835. Cf. **tuin-** (Lat. fūnus is preferably fr. **tuin-**, q.v.); OE dwīnan 'pine, waste'; Du. ver-dwijnen ('a fusion of *tuī- and *dhuī-'. VW), id.; ON dvína 'dwindle, subside'; Norw. dvine, id.

dhuīs- (radical) 'turning-up of the nose, acrid stench, smell'

30 Gk. cf. various (aromatic) plants: síon, sí-nāpī, sí-sumbron, beside simā 'with upturned nose'; símos 'snub-nosed'; (perk. also sí-khós 'disgusting'; Lat. cf. suf-fiō 'fumigate'; fimus 'dung'; suf-fimen 'fumigation'; Li. dvisà 'stench'; dvisiù, éti, v. id. beside dvýstu, dvisiti ('start to smell', intr.). See next.

dhuīsər (dhuīsō(n)) 'stinking animal, polecat'. See **dhuīs-**

40 Lat. fūrō; rustic forms implied in OFr. físsel, fichou 'fitchet'; OCS dūxorī, Slovene dihur, Srb. tvor, R xorī, Cz. tchoř, schoř 'polecat'

dhuļ- (zero-radical of **dhuel-**, **dhuol-**. Cf. **dhuļ-**)

45 Hes. (ambig.) salós 'silly'; OHG gi-twolo 'heresy'; OE dwola, id., dwol 'heretical'; dwol-lig 'silly'; dwolma 'chaos'; Li. dvylyu, dvilti 'pine, wane'

dhuŋghos, ā 'idle, useless'

Hes. sakhnós 'soft, weak, base, ill'; ON dunga 'good-for-nothing'

dhuoin- (?) 'mortal'

(Lat. *fūnus* is ambig. cf. **dhuin-**, **tuin-**; but a spg. *foínos* occurs in a corrupt gloss); Ir. *daoine*, Gael. *duine* 'man'; pl. OIr. *dóini*, mod. *daoine* 'people'

(**dhuol-**, see **dhuel-**, **dhuł-**, **dhul-**)

O-gde forms only in Gmc., cf. Go. *dwals*; OE *dwala*; ON *dvǫl*; OHG *twalm*; Du. *dwalen*, v. 'err', etc. Cf. WP I, 843. See EH: *dālig*

dhuōñ- 'sound; resound'. Cf. WP I, 869

Skt. *dhvaniḥ*, *dhvānaḥ*, id.; Av. *dvān-*, v. id.; Ir. *duan* 'song, poem': Sw. *dån* ('noise'. For phonol. cf. *dālig*, *af-dāna*, *dāsa*, *dāsig*, etc.). (Alb. *zā* 'noise, voice' represents a form **ḡu-hon-**, q. v.)

dhuor- (**dhoru-**) 'rush; be mad'. Cf. *dhosros*

Av. *dvar(eimi)*, v. 'rush'; Gk. *thoūros* 'rushing'; Ir. *duar* 'crowd'; cf. also Skt. *a-dhvarāḥ* (a religious ceremony); Sw. *dåre* 'fool'

dhuoros 'entrance, court'. WP I, 871. Cf. 5 **dhuer-**, **dhur-**

Lat. (ambig.) *forus* 'hatchway'; *forum* 'market'; OCS *dvorŭ* (and com. Sl.) 'court, yard'; Li. *dvāras* ('farm'. Perh. Sl. LW)

dhuos- 'drooping, ailing; spirit, exhalation, 10 expiry'. Cf. **dhuēs-**, **dhus-**

Skt. cf. (ambig.) *dhvasraḥ* 'withered'; Mir. *dāssaim* 'madden'; EME cf. *dwas-light* 'will-o'-the-wisp'; Sw. *dåse* ('sluggard', cf. E dial. *dozy*, fr. Scand.); *dåsig* 'sleepy'; Li. *dvāsas*, 15 *dvasià* 'spirit'; *dvasùs* 'ailing, pining'

(**dhuṛiā**, a zero-formula to **dhuer-**, **dhuor-**, **dhur-** 'door'. etc.) WP I, 870

Gk. *thairós* singularized: 'hinge of door'

E

e- (deictic prefix) in

Skt. *á-ha*; Gk. *e-keĩ*; Lat. *e-quidem*; Osc. *e-tan-to*; Go. *i-ba*; R *e-tót*, *-ta*, *-to*; Blg. *jé-to*, *jé-ve* 'behold'

e (WSP for *esti*, q. v.). Cf. *esmi* (radical: *es-* 'be')

(Arm. *ę* 'is' is the normal reflex of *esti*, see *esmi*; Gk. cf. *-i* in *én-i* 'is in'; NAlb. *â* w. dimoric vowel: 'is'; Cz. Slovak, Srb, Slovene, Lusatian je)

ē (1) 'from, out of; away'

Skt. *ā* 'from'; Oss. *a-* (px. & prp. 'away; away from'); Arm. (ambig.) *i* (w. abl. 'from'); Osc. Umb. *ee*, *ee-* 'out of'

ē (2) 'indeed'. WP I, 99

Gk. *ē*, id. is ambig. Cf. *ā*; Li. cf. *ē-gi* 'but, well, now'

ēbhros, **ios** 'damp, wet, drunk'.

Arm. cf. *an-arb*, *i-st*. 'sober'; *arbenam* 'get drunk'; *arbeal*, adj. 'drunk'; *arbučanem* 'water animals'; OLat. *ēber*, f. *ēbra*, adj. 'drunk'; Lat. *ēbrius*, id.; MHG *āber* 'mild of weather'; *æber*

'place free from snow'; *er-æbern* 'to thaw'; Upper G *āper*, *āber* 'free from snow'

ēd- (**ēdā**, **om**, **iā**, **iōm**, **is**) 'food, bait'. Cf. 30 **ēdmi**. WP I, 118

Skt. *ādyam*; Oss. *ad*, *adä*; Hitt. *ēcan* 'food'; Lat. *-edia* in *inedia* 'lack of food'; OE *æt*; MHG *ās*; ON *át*, cpds. *-æti*; OCS. *jadī*, *jažda*; R *jěda*; Li. *ēdis*, gs *ēdžio*; cf. also *ēdžios*, pl. 35 'manger'; Latv. *ēda*. Cf. **ēdrā**, etc. Extns. in Lat. *edāx* 'voracious'; Ukr. *idkyj* 'caustic'; cf. W *iddas* 'pungent'

ēdālis, **os**, **om** 'edible; food'. WP I, 118. Cf. **ēd-**, **ēdmi**, etc.

40 Lat. *edulis*; OE *etol*; ON *etall*; Blg. *jālo*, *jādalo* 'food'; Cz. *jedlý* 'edible'; *jídlo* 'food'; Li. *ēdālas* 'pigfood, swill'

(**edjār** 'food'. See **ēd-**, **ēdra**, etc.)

Gk. *eīdar* 'food'

ēdmi, (**edō**), 3s **ēsti** 'eat'. WP I, 118

Skt. *ādmi*; Av. *ad-*; Hitt. *ēcmi*; Hom. *édō*; Lat. *edō*, 3s *ēst*; Osc. *edum*, inf.; Ir. cf. *íd-ighim* ('consume', fr. **ēd-aḡ-*); Go. *itan*; OE *etan*;

OHG *ezzan*, *eʒan*; G *essen*, beside *aassen* 'devour'; OCS *jamī*, inf. *jasti*; R *jĕm*, *jĕstī*; OLi. *ĕdmi*, Li. *ĕdu*, inf. *ĕsti*; Latv. *ĕdu*, *ĕst*

ĕdmn-, ĕdn- 'food; tooth; set of teeth'. Cf. WP I, 118 and see **ĕdmi**

Skt. *ādman* 'food'; Arm. *atamn*, *gs atman* 'tooth'; Hitt. cf. *ēcan* 'food'; Gk. *edanós* 'eatable'; Lat. (?) cf. *cĕna* ('meal', if for **ko-edsnā*); Mlr. *edam* 'eating'; MHG *ĕʒzen* 'food, meal'; ON *átan*, id. Li. *ĕdmens*, usu. pl. *ĕdmenys* 'set of teeth'; Latv. cf. *ĕsma* 'bait'

ĕdnt-, edont- (odont-) 'eating; tooth'. Cf. **ĕd-**, etc. and **edonts** below

Skt. *adat*, pres. pt.; cf. *a-dantaḥ* 'toothless; leech'; Gk. *odoús*; *gs odóntos*; Ion. *odón*; Lat. *dens*; Go. *tunþus*, -*tundi* (**dnt-*) beside OHG *zand*, OE *tōþ*, ON *tōnn*, etc.; OIr. *dét* 'tooth; food'; Li. *ĕdantis*, adj. 'eating; corrosive' beside *dantis*, m. 'tooth'

ĕdō(n) 'devourer, consumer'. Cf. **ĕd-**, etc. Lat. *edō* 'glutton'; Li. *eduonis*, *gs -ies* 'bone-caries'; ON cf. *æta* 'eater'

edonts (edont, edon), act. pt. 'eating'. See **ĕdnt-**

Skt. *adan*, *adantī*, *adát*; Hitt. *adanc*, neut. *adān*; Gk. (sole instance) *édontes*, pl.; Lat. *edens*; Go. *itand-s*, -*i*, -*ō*; OHG *ĕʒzanti*; OCz. *jĕda*, *jĕdúci*, *jĕda*; Li. *ĕdąs*, *ĕdanti*, *ĕdą* (adverbial: *ĕdant*)

ĕdō(n) (ĕdon-, ĕdjos) 'eater'. Cf. **ĕdmi**, etc. Gk. cf. *anth-ĕdón*, -*ĕdónos* ('bee', lit. 'flower-eater'); Go. *uz-ĕta*, wm. 'crib'; OE -*æta* in self-° 'cannibal'; ON *æta*; *æti*; (R cf. *jĕdkij* 'mordant'; Li. *ĕdikas* 'big eater'); Li. *ĕduonis*, *gs iĕs*, m. beside *ĕdĕjas* 'big eater'; OCS cf. *medv-ĕdī* ('bear', lit. 'honey-eater')

ĕdrā, is 'food'

Hitt. *ĕdri*; Li. *ĕdrā*, id.

ĕds-, ĕdsmn- 'eating; food'. See **ĕd-** and derivatives

Per. *āš* 'pap'; Lat. cf. *sĕm-ĕsus* 'half-eaten'; OLat. *cĕsnās*, pl., Lat. *cĕna* 'mealtime'; Umb. *ĕrsnāf* 'food, supply' (if fr. **ko-ĕdsno-*, -*ĕdsna-*); MHG *ās* 'carrion'; Du. *aas* 'pasture'; OE *æs*, n. 'food, bait, carrion'; Li. cf. *ĕsena* 'fodder'

edsk- (odsk- Radical: **ĕd-**) 'foodstuff, food-crop'

Lat. *ĕsca*; OS *ĕtsk* 'cornfield' beside Go. *atisk*; OHG *eʒzisc*; MLG. *esch*, id.; Li. *ĕškā* 'appetite'. (The late Lat. *ĕsca* 'tinder' seems to derive from a homophone **aidhskā*, see **aidh-**)

5 **ĕdsō, iō** (form of **ĕd-**, see **ĕdmi**, etc.). Cf. **ĕds-OW** *yssu*, inf. 'consume'; MHG *āsen* 'smell of carrion'; OE *essian*, v. 'pine away'; Sw. cf. *id-issla* ('chew the cud', fr. **ati-eds-*)

ĕdtis (ĕstis) 'eating, food'. Cf. **ĕd-**, etc.

10 Skt. *áttiḥ* 'eater'; Gk. cf. *n-ĕstis*, adj. ('fasting', fr. **ne-*°); OCS *jasti*, inf. beside *jastije* 'food'; Li. *ĕsti*, inf. 'eat'. (Other extns. include OCS *jadūkū* 'edible'; Li. *ĕdikas* 'glutton'; ON *æzli*, for **ætšli* 'carrion': OCS *jasli*, pl. 'crib, manger'; Skt. *atrāḥ* 'eater': OS *ettar* 'poison!'; and Lat. *edule*, *edulium* 'food': Czech *jídlo*, id.)

edhi (an adv. of place. The evidence is ambiguous.)

Skt. *ádhi* 'upwards; above; within; besides';

20 Hitt. *edi*, idi 'yonder'; Lat. *ibi*, Umb. *ife* 'there' (equally fr. **i-bhi*). (Skt. *ádha* 'therefore' equates with Av. *adā* & OPer. *ada* 'then')

edhlā, iā (?) 'firtree'

Arm. cf. *eyevin*, *gs eyevno*, id. (a synth. cpd. ?);

25 Br. *edlen* 'pine': (also *aedlen*: OCor (once) *aidlen*, id.); OCS *jela*, Cz. *jedle*, Pol. *jodła* 'fir'; Li. cf. *ēglē*, Latv. *egle*, id.

ĕdhros (odhros) 'construction, end-beam, crutch, gable-end'. WP I, 121

30 Arm. *erd*, o-st. 'roof, house'; *erdiĕ*, pl. form 'dormer window'; Lat. cf. *cer-ebrium*, lit. 'head-structure'; OHG *ĕtar*, MHG *ĕter*; MLG *ĕder* 'boundary'; G *Etter* 'portcullis, grille, fence, frontier'; OS *ĕder* 'fence'; OE *edor*

35 (2) 'house, dwelling'; EME *edder* 'tiered on fence'; ON *jaðar* 'edge, selvedge' beside *erði* 'beam'; OCS *jadro* (2) 'mast, rudder' beside Blg. *odār* 'bedstead; porch'; Cz. *odry*, pl. 'scaffolding'; Slovak *vōdor* 'dutch barn, drying-shed, threshing-floor'. Cf. the variant **ordh-*

40 in Li. *ařdas* 'drying-rack', *ardaī*, pl. 'scaffolding'; Latv. *ařds* 'drying-rack, cross-timbers'. See **ordh-** and **řdh-**

ĕdhros (?) 'suitable, proper, right, ready'

45 Lat. cf. *in-ĕbrae* aves 'deterrent or ill-omened birds'; OE *ædre*, adv. 'instantly, fully'; ON *ádr* 'already'

e-guĕm 'I came, went'

Skt. á-gām; Gk. *ébēn; Arm. cf. eki, 3s ekn; Lat. cf. vēnī; Go. cf. pl. quēmum, etc.

eġ-, eġer- (eġər-) 'edge, tip, border'

Arm. eẓr, gs ezer, id.; Ir. eagar 'bank' beside ioghar ('verge, border', fr. *ēgər-); Li. cf. ežė & ežià 'balk, boundary'; Latv. eža, id. (doubtfully: Lat. aquil-eia 'eagle's beak' ? > 'column-bine')

eġ- (2), **ġe** (ġē) (sentence particle) 'and, also, but, that', etc. WP I, 542

Arm. cf. z- (acc. and oblique introductory particle); zi, cj. 'that'; Alb. edhe, dhe 'and, also'; Gk. (ambig.) ge, -ge; Oss. cf. äz- (intens. px.); (OCz. ež, že, cj. 'that' indicates non-palatal *-g-)

eġō, eġōne 'I'. See **eġho(m)**

Gk. Lat. eġō; Go. ik, etc.; cf. Venetic mego, id.

eġhis, ios (1) (**eġhin-**, **oġhin-**, **eġhil-**) 'hedg-hog'. WP I, 115

Oss. wžn, uzun; Arm. ozni, gs oznuo; Phryg. ezis; Gk. cf. ekhīnos, id.; OCS ježi, id.; Cz. cf. ježina 'bristle' and Srb. jež 'hedg-hog'; jeza 'shudder'; OHG, OE igil; Li. ežys; Latv. ezis, m. 'hedg-hog'

eġhis (2) 'ox, cow'. WP I, 38. (Adjectival: **eġhniō-**, **eġhino-**)

Skt. ahīh 'cow' beside aghnyaḥ 'bull', aghnyā 'cow'; Av. azīs, adj. 'three-year-old' of cow; Arm. ezn, gs ezin & ezan 'ox'; OCS cf. jazīno 'leather'

ei 'if; and'. (an instrumental form of **is**, q. v.). WP I, 99. Cf. **eibh**

Av. ī (an emphatic part.); Lyc. ei 'if'; Cypro-Myc. & Gk. eī, id.; Go. ei 'and; so that'; -ei (suffix: 'and'); OCS (and com. Sl.) i 'and, also'; Li. jėi 'if' (cf. jis 'he'); OW cf. p-ei ('if', fr. *que-ei 'and if' with trimoric tonicity)

eibh-, **eibho-** (**ieibh-**, **iebh-**) (a sentence-particle of pronominal form, cf. **is**, **ei**, **-bhi**, etc. Skt. cf. íbhaḥ, -am 'household'; Arm. ibr. 'as, how, when, while'; prp. 'like'; OE ġif 'if'; OCS ibo 'for, and, also, but'; R ibo 'for, since, as'; Li. jėib 'so that, so as to'; Latv. cf. jeb 'or'; jeb-šu 'though; for'

eigh- 'force, strength'. Cf. **iġguā**

Skt. cf. íhaḥ, -ā (2) 'effort'; Ir. éin, adj. ('able', fr. *eighin-?); Li. eigā ('process'. Cf. *ei-, *i-'go' under **eimi**); o-gde in Go. aih (pf.-pres.

'own') and com. Gmc. (For Li. Latv. jēga see **iġguā**)

eik- 'go; vanish; perish'. (Extn. of **ei-**, **i-** ? See **eimi** below)

5 Tokh. B yk- 'go'; Gk. (ambig.) eíko 'withdraw, yield'; eikē, adv. 'in vain'; cf. (?) pro-ika 'gratis'; pro-ix, -ikós 'gift'; Alb. ik 'flee, depart'; Umb. eikvas-atis (in phr. ahtis-per . . . 'for departed souls?'); Li. cf. eikvoti 'squander' beside eiklūs 'nimble'. (Isophonic are Lat. īcō, ěre; OLat. eic- 'strike')

eilā, iə 'going, gait; gang, troop; file, line'. Cf. **ei-mi**. Cf. WP I, 70, 104

Skt. elā 'sport' beside īraḥ, -am 'wind'; ilā 15 'flow'; īr-te, mp. 'go' (ei- i-); Gk. eilē, ilē 'gang, troop'; W wyl 'flow, gush'; OHG ila 'haste'; Du. ijl, id.; Sw. il 'gust'; Li. eilē 'line, row' beside eilā, eiliā, id. and (o-gde) ailā 'row, rank'; Latv. iela 'street' beside (o-gde) aile 'row, path, 20 opening'. (Isophonic forms are Lat. īlia, -ium 'waistline'; Ir. ialle, gs éille 'thong'; Latv. iela (2) 'peg, prop, stick'. Lit. 'line' ?)

eilus, os (īl-?) 'mud, clay'

Oss. ilā, id.; Gk. eilūs, ilūs, id.; cf. arg-īlos 25 'white clay'; Cz. jíl, gs -u 'clay'; R il 'mud'

eimi (eīō) 'go'. WP I, 102. (Plural forms: i-)

Skt. émi, 1 pl. imāḥ; Av. aei(mi); OPer. ay-; Hitt. cf. ca-imi, cpd.; Myc. ijon, pr. pt. 'going'; Hom. eīmi, pl. imen; pr. subj. eīō, iō; EMAlb. 30 íhem (-h- due to hiatus, or fr. *-sġ-); Lat. eō, īre; Pael. cf. eite! 'go!'; Umb. etu, 3s. jussive; W âf 'shall go' beside awyf 'may I go'; Br. an, 1s. pr.; inn, 1sg. fut.; EMLi. eimi; Latv. eimu, iemu, eju, id. Cf. Latv. eja 'path' & Li. eimē! 35 let's go!

(**eimos** 'going'. Cf. **oimos** and see **eismn-** below)

Skt. (ambig.) éman 'path, course'; Ir. éimh 'swift'; ON íma, f. 'strife'

40 **-einā** 'product of . . .'. Cf. **-inā**
Lat. porc-īna 'pork'; Cz. kon-ina, etc. ('horse-meat', etc.); Slovene, cf. prasēt-ina 'pork'; Li. parš-iena, id.

eisā, iə (ois-) 'go, dash, impetus, outburst'.

45 Cf. **eismn-**, **oisā, eimi**

Skt. (ambig.) éśā 'search; desire'; Lat. (ambig.) ira 'anger'; Icel. cf. írafár 'overhaste'; Li. cf. eislūs 'going'; eīsenā 'gait'

eisiō 'shall go'. Cf. **eimi**

Skt. eṣyāmi; Gk. eíō (pres. subj.); Li. eisu, eisiu; Latv. iešu (The Li. form eisu is that of the Bible translation)

eisjos (eiso-, eito-) (a cpd. pronoun)

Skt. cf. eṣaḥ, -ā, neut. etat 'this'; Osc. eiseis 'his; eius'; eisei (loc. sg. 'in him, her, it'); Umb. erer, m., erar, f. 'his, her'

eisk- (eisk-) 'request, demand, search'. WP I, 12. Cf. **aisk-**

Umb. cf. eiscurent 'they shall demand'; W wysg (adj. 'proceeding'; s. 'procedure, trend'); OSC ištō, iskati & iskō, ati 'seek'; Li. ieškau, ieškoti, id.

eismn- (eimn-) 'going, movement'. Cf. **ei-mi** and cpds., **oi-m-**

Skt. cf. éman 'path, course'; Ir. éimh, adj. 'swift'; ON íma 'conflict, strife'; Li. eīsmas 'going, traffic, movement'; (o-gde in Hom. oīma 'dash'). Variants: Li. eisena 'gait'; W wys ('mobility', fr. *eist-)

eit- (theme of **ei-**, **i-** 'go' with extn. -t-). Cf. **oit-**

Osc. eītuns 'soldiery'; eītuva- ('money', orig. 'viaticum, ways & means'); Fal. eitam. f. acc. ('gallop' ? on a pot w. horses); Li. cf. eitinis 'rhythmic'; eitŷnēs 'procession'; eīti, inf. 'go'; Latv. iet, id. Isophonic w. ON ið, pl. -ir. f. 'deed'; Sw. cf. id 'effort'

eiñem 'all right, come on!'

Skt. evám, id.; Gk. eīen, id. (Li. isophonic eivá! is a dual form of **ei-**, see **eimi**)

eijos, ā (iijos, ā) (an unidentified tree: 'yew, ground pine, sallow?')

Gallo-Lat. (alleged) ivus 'yew'; iva 'ground pine' (Fr. if, ive, id.); Mlr. & Ir. eo 'yew'; W yw, Cor. ew 'yews'; Br. ivin, sg. & coll. 'yew, yews'; OHG īwa, MHG īwe, ībe, id.; OE īw, ēow; ON ýr, id.; OCS iva 'sallow'; Srb. iva 'willow'; Slovene iva, jiva, id., beside ivje, n. 'witches broom'. (For Li. Latv. ieva, see **oiija**)

-eiijos (iij-), suffix '-like'

Skt. cf. -iva, adv. id.; Lat. -ivus; OCS -ivŷ (in list-ivŷ, etc.) Arm. -ea (in srtea 'brave'. Cf. keam 'I live', fr. *gŷiijŷō)

ejā (iā) (pers. prn. f.) 'she; it'. WP I, 97

OPer. aya-; Oss. Dig. jejā; Gk. cf. rel. pn. hoīē; Alb. cf. a-jo; Lat. ea; OCS acc. jō; nom. rel.

ja-že; Li. jī

eja, eja (ei), interj. 'hey, come on'

Gk. eīa; Alb. ejā; Lat. eia; Li. eī

ejo, eijo (eijos) 'his, her(s)'

- 5 Oss. jā; Arm. iwr, jur; Gk. heío, hoū; OLat. eiius; Lat. eius; OIr. aī, á; Mlr. é; Br. é; W ei; Cor. ŷ; OCS jeje; Li. jo, jos

-eijō (extn. of 'verbs of state')

Hitt. parkw-iyami 'am pure'; Lat. rub-eō; OCS

- 10 rŷdējō; Li. rud-ēju; Latv. rud-ēju 'am red' etc.

eijont- (ijont-) 'going' (act. pt.) See **ei-mi**, etc.

Skt. yat; Gk. iōn, f. ioŷsa; Lat. iens, gs euntis; Latv. ejots, s.

ēijos, ā 'going; gait'. See **ei-mi**, etc.

- 15 Skt. áyah, áyah; Hom. éia, npl. 'provisions for the journey'; Li. ēja, ējā; Latv. eja 'path, way'; R cf. kol-ejā (fr. *qŷol-^o), Cz. kolej 'track'

-ēijos (agent-suffix)

Gk. cf. khér-ēs, gs -ēos 'labourer'; Li. pieš-ējas

- 20 'painter', etc. Latv. māv-ējs 'diver', etc.

e-ijudh- (radical: **ijudh-** 'go, move' with relic of augment). See **ijudh-**

OE ēode 'went'; ME yode, yede, id.; OCz. jid, 3s. jide, id.

- 25 **ekē (ekə, ekke, ekkə, ek, ək)** 'behold'. Cf. **ekē, ke**

Romani ak-, px.; Per. cf. ak-nŷn 'right now'; Kurd. ek, -eke; Gk. cf. ek-eī 'yonder'; Alb. k- in ky, kjo ('this, m. f.');

- 30 Osc. cf. ek-as; Umb. -ek; Ir. ac (fr. *ək or əġk); Li. -k (in imperatives)

ek 'I'. Cf. **eġō, ekhō**

Arm. es; OLi. eš (mod. aš); Latv. es; Faliscan cf. eco, eko

- 35 **(ek, ekē 'behold'**. Cf. **eke**, etc. and **ke**)

OCS jese! id.

ekno-, ekən- 'eat, swallow, drink'. WP I, 112

Skt. aśnāmi, pp. aśitāh 'eat'; aśanaḥ 'food'; Av. as-; Per. āš; Tokh. AB yok- 'drink'; yoke, yoko,

- 40 yokīye 'thirst'; yoktsi 'drink' Hitt. cf. ekumi 'drink; give to drink'; MHG cf. nuocht, nŷcht, adj. 'sober' (vocalism obscure)

ekš, ekš- (əġš, ġš) 'out; out of'; (intens. & neg. px.) 'very; not'. WP I, 116

- 45 Gk. ek, ex; ek-, ex-; Lat. ex; ex-; Osc. eh-; Gaul. ex-; W eh-, e-; OBr. es-, -s-; Mlr. eas-, eis- (neg. px.) beside ach ('except', fr. *əġš). Z-gde in Arm. ç-; Alb. sh-; Go. us, ur-; Li.

iš. G cf. orig ('primeval', fr. *ksikós. See FK: EWDS: er-, ur-)

ekškētros, ā 'dragon, sea-monster'

Tokh. A (?) āršal 'poison-snake'; Lat. excetra; Ir. (?) eascar, m. 'enemy'; OCS jašterŭ 'lizard' beside jesetrŭ 'sturgeon'. (Doublets also in OCz ještēr, ješčer & jeseter; R jáščerica & osētr); Srb. jesetra 'sturgeon'; Li. eškētras, erškētras, eršketas & arškētas, m. id.; OPr. esketres, id.

eksque (ekške) 'till; still, however'. Cf. WP I, 45

Skt. āčchā; Tokh. enške; Arm. cf. isk (fr. ēšk-?) 'but, yet'; Gk. éste, éske; OCS ješte (and com. Sl.)

ekstamos 'outermost'. WP I, 116. Cf. **eksto-**, **ekšs**, **ekstra**

Alb. i jashtëm; Lat. extimus; W eithaf, id.

eksto- (**ekst-**, **əkst-**) 'out, outside; beyond, except'. WP I, 116

Arm. əst- (cpds. 'out, beyond'); əst (prp. 'according to'); Gk. ektós; Alb. jashtë; Lat. cf. exta 'bowels; middlings; dregs; must of wine'; Mlr. acht 'but'

ekstrā, ekster- 'outside; except, beyond'. WP I, 116. Cf. **ekšs-**, etc.

Lat. extra beside exterus, adj.; Osc. cf. ehtrād 'outside'; OIr. echart, echartair, id.; OW eithyr, W eithr 'except, but'; Br. estr, estré 'moreover'

ekuos, ā 'horse; mare'. WP I, 113

Skt. áśvaḥ, -ā; Av aspō, -a; OPer. asa-; Medic aspa-; Per. asb; Oss. jäfs, äfsä 'mare'; Per. (in Gk.) as- in as-trábē, as-tándēs, and cf. pēg-asos 'flying horse'; Tokh. yuk, B yakwe; Arm. eş, dim. išuk 'donkey'; Hurrian (in Hitt.) asu-sani 'horseman'; H-Hittite ašuwa-; Lyc. esve-; Thrac. cf. -espios, -asprios, adj.; Venet. ekvon (acc. sg.); Mlr. ech; Ir. each; cf. eachan 'gale'; Gaul. epo-; Sequanian equos, pl. 'gales'; Br. cf. é-al, éb-œl, W eb-ol 'foal'; cf. Br. kén-ep, -eb 'in foal'; OE eoh; ON jór, beside ess; Go. cf. aihva-tundi ('horse-tooth', i. e. 'briar'); OS cf. ehu-skalk, m. 'groom'; OLi. ešva, Li. ašva 'mare'. Extended forms; **ekuolos, ā** in Lat. equulus, -a; W ebol; Cor. ebol 'colt, foal'; **eku-ridh-** in Gaul. epo-redias, acc. pl. 'horse-tamers'; OS eorid-folk, ierid-

folk, coll. 'troop of horse'; Ir. cf. eachraidh 'cavalry'; **ekuinos** in Skt. áśvín, áśvinaḥ; Lat. equinus

ekhō (theoretical form to accommodate

5 Indic -h- with Arm. Balt. s/š) 'I'. WP I, 115. Cf. **egō, ek** and see J. Puhvel: Lg. 35.4.646-7. Cf. **dhugātēr, meġ-, ġenus** for a similar problem Skt. ahám; Av. azəm; OPer. adam; Oss. äz; Hitt. uk, ug-, ugg-; Arm. es; Hom. egón; Gk. egó; Alb. u, unë; Lat. egō; Faliscan eco; Osc. íiv; Umb. ef; Go. ik; OHG ih, ihhā; OE ic; ON ek; OCS azŭ, jazŭ, ja (and com. Sl.); OLi. eš; Li. aš, ašen, ašenai; Latv. es

el- (theme 1) 'come, go; rise, raise'. Cf. 15 **sel-**

Skt. cf. sam-arāḥ 'concourse'; Arm. el, elk 'exit, rise, end'; el! 'go out!'; elanem, aor. eli 'go out, go up'; Gk. éla! 'come!'; cf. perh. heílon (suppletive aor. of hairēō), and é-elthon 'I came'; W cf. dēl ('approach', for *do-el-); (*ē in) ON áll 'germ, sprout'

el- (theme 2) 'tree, forest'. Cf. WP I, 152 Skt. cf. aranyam 'forest'; Arm. cf. eyevin, gs. -vno 'pine'; (for an alleged Macedonian 25 ílax, see WH and EM: ílex w. speculations. and cf. Fr. houx 'holly' if fr. *ílicem. Alb. ilqe, ilnje, f. 'holm-oak' are LWs fr. ílicem & ílignea respectively); Mlr. cf. allaid 'wild; deer' beside elit 'hind'; G dial. Ilme 'elm'. 30 (For OCS jelí 'white poplar' & jela 'fir' see **edhlā**). Br. cf. elw 'aspen'

elā, os, is 'awl, spindle'. WP I, 156

Skt. árā 'awl, punch'; āṇīḥ 'linchpin', fr. *ēlnis; Arm. il, o-st. ('spindle'. Dim.: ilik); 35 OHG āla; OE æl 'awl'; (isophonically: Oss. ar, arā 'shaft of cart' and ON ál, pl. -ar, f. 'strap, thong')

elānis (elnis, os, ālānis) 'deer'. WP I, 154. (m. 'stag'; f. 'hind')

40 Tokh. yāl 'antelope or gazelle'; Arm. eyn, gs eyn ('hind'. Dim.: eynik 'fawn'); Gk. cf. ellós, m.; W elain, f.; Br. élan, m.; EMG Ellend, Mod. Elen 'elk'; OCS jelen, m. beside alŭnī, m. and lani, f.; R olenī, m.; Li. élnis, m., elnē, f.; Li. also álnis, m.; Latv. alnis, m.

45 **elg-** 'miserable; misery; wretch' (**eleg-?**)

Arm. eýuk! 'alas!'; eýk 'at least'; eýkank 'misery' are ambig. as also Gk. élegos 'mourn-

ing chant'; Icel. jálkur 'hack, jade'; Li. cf. eġgeta, m.f. 'wretch'. (A parallel form *elġ- for Arm. eyc, i-st. 'ruin, decay'; z-eyc, adj. 'corrupt' is not ascertainable)

-ēlis, ios (noun and adj. extrf.)

Arm. cf. eyc-eli 'miserable'; Lat. mātru-ēlis; crud-ēlis; Li. broter-ēlis; numir-ēlis, etc.

(eli'sā, elisā. See al'sjos. Laryngalism may account for fluctuation of the initial vowel: e:a. Cf. meġ-, es'ar, and a possible pre-IE origin for tree-names in a-). WP I, 151

(Forms with implied e-vocalism include OCS jelūxa & jelīxa; Slovak & Bulg. jelša, jelša beside Blg. jelxā and Li. eġksnis beside aġksnis)

eliā 'storm'. See auel-

Icel. jel, gp jelja, id.; Gk. cf. au-élla, thu-élla; Lat. prōc-ella; Srb. cf. (?) oluja, id.

(elmos, ā 'elm'. See əlim-, olim-)

(elnis, see elənis. Variants with eln-: Gk. ellós, Li. elnias)

elḡuhos, elḡhus 'light, light-footed, swift'. Cf. leguhis. WP II, 426

Skt. laghúh, raghúh; OPer. cf. ranga 'speed'; Oss. rāwāg, rog, adj. 'lightweight'; Tokh. B lañtse, lañtse; Gk. (Phryg. ?) lémbos, s. 'skiff'; Gk. elakhús; G Lung 'dash, lunge'; OCS liġŭkŭ; Li. leñgvas, lengvūs; Latv. liegs

elḡuhros, ios (variant of above)

Gk. elaphrós; OHG lungar; OE lungur, lungre (adj. & adv.)

elḡtā, os, is 'tree; timber'. Cf. WP I, 152 & 437. Variant: **lentā, is**

Hitt. alanc(a) (a kind of wood); Gk. látē 'pine'; Alb. lāndë, lëndë 'tree, timber, material, substance'; Br. lann 'juniper'; ON lind 'lime-tree' beside lundr 'copse, tree'; Pol. cf. łęt 'stick'; Cz. lat' ('lath', infl. by G Latte); Li. lentā 'board'; Latv. ? lieta 'thing, matter'. O-gde in G Lande 'stake, pale'; Ge-länder 'banister'; MHG lander, f. 'palings'; Swiss Lande 'shaft of cart'

el'uos (eləuos), variant of aləuos, q.v. Cf. oləuos. Laryngalism may account for fluctuation: e:a. Cf. es'ar, meġ-, al'snis, etc.

Hitt. cf. halluwas 'deep'; OHG ëlo, gs ëlawes 'yellow', etc.

elḡnā (elḡnā), see lnā, oleniā 'ell, elbow'. WP

I, 156

-em, an adverbial extrf.

Skt. cf. (divā) naktam 'by (day and) night'; Lat. noct-im, aut-em, salt-em, etc.; Gk. ai-én 'for ever'

eme, mē, mene, mnē acc. prn. 'me'. WP II, 236

Skt. OPer. mām, -mā; Av. ma; Per. man; Oss. mǎn, mā; Gk. emé, me; Alb. mue, mua;

10 Lat. mē; Ir. mé, emph. mi-se; W mi; Br. mé, em; OE mē; OCS mene; OCz. mě, mne; Li. cf. manę; Latv. cf. mani, man. Cpds. with *-ġe: Gk. emé + ge; Venet. cf. me-go; Go. cf. mi-k; Hitt. cf. amruk. Cf. with *-ġh-: 15 Skt. amahyam; Arm. indz; Lat. mi-hi (dat.)

emeios (emoios, emos) 'my; mine'. WP II, 236

Arm. im, gs imo; Gk. emós, ē (beside the gen. sg. emeio, emeū, emoū, moū); Alb. i im, f. e ime & e eme; Lat. meus, a; Ir. mo; W my, fy (beside predic. ym, and adj. mau); Br. ma, va; OCS moj, a; OPr. mais

emnos, ios (emn-) (?) 'fine, minute'

Skt. aṇuḡ 'tiny, subtle, delicate'; Gk. heānós, id. (variant: *esmnos ?); Cz. jemný, id. (If the radical is *em-, ḡ- 'take', cf. R iz-jaščij, 'dainty', fr. iz + ġm. Thus Preobr. ESRJa)

emō (imō, mō) 'take, get'. Cf. ġem-, ġom-. WP I, 124

30 Arm. cf. imanam, aor. imačaj 'understand'; (Tokh. cf. ? ime 'thought': Lat. imāgō & imitor VWind. LEDT); Lat. emō, ġre beside ad-imō (: em! 'take'; eme! 'buy!'); cf. auris ima 'flap of the ear'; Umb. emps, for *emptos, pp. 'taken'; MĪr. do-emim 'protect'; air-imim 'receive'; fo-emaim, id. (fr. *do-, *pḡi-, *upo-°);

35 OCS imo, ġęti 'hold, seize'; emljo, imati 'take'; OCz. jmám 'have'; Li. imu, imti, aor. ġmiau (: Lat. ġmī) 'take'; Latv. cf. ġ-emu, -emt, id. (The apparent reduction in the initial vowel is traditionally regarded as 'shva secundum', here represented as *ġ-. Cf. **que-
tuores, sked-**)

emoi, see moi; **emoios**, see emeios

45 **emos** 'holder'. Cf. emō & am- (2), amn-. Cf. WP I, 124

Lat. cf. auris ima 'flap of the ear'; Cz. -jem, cpds.; OCS cf. němŭ ('mute', for *ne-emo-)

empis, iǝ 'insect; swarm'. WP I, 125
Gk. empis; OHG imbi 'swarm of bees'; MHG imbe, OE imbe, id.; LG imm, wf. 'bee'; Cz. cf. jepice ('mayfly', fr. *empitǝ); Pol. cf. jętką, id. (fr. a type *emptikā); ? cf. Finn. (LW?) ampia- ('wasp-' in cpds.)

emtiō- (**emtiǝ**, **mtiō-**) 'taking'. Cf. **em-** (**ṁ-**)
Lat. emptiō; OCS jętije; Slovene ječa 'prison';
Li. iṁčios, f. pl. 'struggle'; iṁčius 'bribeable'

en, eni 'in'. Cf. **endo**. WP I, 125

Arm. i, ǝn-; Tokh. iṅ-, y-; Lyc. ṁnū; Myc. &
Gk. ení, ein, en; Lat. in; Osc. Umb. -en;
OIr. en, in beside ind; OBr. en, in, i; Sequanian in; Br. en, é beside enn; W Cor. yn;
Go. OHG OE in: ON i; OCS vŭ (beside R jà- in jà-beda 'slander'; (zero-gde in) Li. j, j-, ing ('into', fr. *ṁ); in-, px. in in-imant 'including'; im-buvys 'lodger'; Latv. ie-, px. (fr. *ṁ)

-en (ablative suffix)

Arm. cf. dnęn (durs) 'out of doors'; Osc. Umb. -en (w. abl. 'from' as in imad-en 'from below'); OAlb. ǝn (w. abl. 'from').

-en- (derivative or associative extn.)

Oss. cf. kǎrdǎn ('scissors': kǎrd-ǎg 'short');
Arm. cf. gajl-eni, s. ('wolf-skin': gajl 'wolf');
Lat. vermen, -inis (: vermis; virgō, -in-is : virga); W halen ('edible salt': hal 'salt');
moethen ('dainty person': moeth 'dainty');
Cz. hřeben ('comb': hřeb 'nail'); prsten ('ring': prst 'finger'); OHG garto, gs -en ('garden': gart 'yard'); Li. vilkenà ('wolf-skin': vilkas 'wolf'); elnenà ('deer-skin': elnis); žǎndenos, pl. ('whiskers': žǎndas 'cheek'); Latv. avens ('ram': avs); acenes ('spectacles': acs 'eye'), etc.

en-bhū- (**-bhūiō**, **-bhūuō**) 'implant, propagate; thrive, grow'. Cf. **bhū-**

Gk. em-phūō 'implant'; Alb. mbij 'germinate';
Li. j-būvū, -būnū 'settle in; inhabit'

(**end-ǎg-**. Cf. **endo**, **ağō**)

Lat. cf. indǎgō, indǎges; Alb. cf. ndodh 'happen'; -em 'find myself'; LLat. indigō, ěre (cpd. of uncertain mng.)

endo (**endǎ-**, **end-**) 'into, in, inside'. Cf. **endhǎ**. WP I, 770

Oss. ǎndǎ 'into'; Hitt. anda, adv. 'inside';
Lyc. ite or ǎte, adv. 'within'; Arm. (ambig.)

ǎnd ('into, in, to', wh. may represent *endh- or *ent-, q.v., but see cpds. at end); Gk. éndon, endoī, éndo-thi, -then; EMAIb. éndē, Mod. nē 'into, in'; Messap. anda; OLat. endo, 5 **indu**, cpds. indu-, ind-; MIr. inn (1) 'into'; cpds. ind-; E into; OCS cf. jędě (prp. w. gen. 'inside': Gk. endoī). Cpds: cf. Arm. ǎndo-cin 'born a slave'; Gk. endo-genēs; Lat. indigena (cf. **endhe**, **endhǎ** as a parallel form of **endo-**. Thus also for Arm.); OE cf. inne-cund, adj. 'inward'. Arm. ǎntani, ja-st. 'domestic, tame'; Gk. éndon (2), beside en-doméō

endros, ios (**ṁdros, ios**) 'egg, kernel, berry, stone, testicle'. Cf. WP I, 166

15 Skt. aṅḍam 'egg, testis' beside ádriḥ (1) 'stone'; Ir. cf. innte, pl. eithne 'kernel'; OCS jędro 'kernel, testis'; OLatv. (alleged) idrs (*iedrs? 'kernel'). Cf. **ṁdros**

enduīō (1) 'dip, immerse, sink'. Cf. **endo** and
20 next

Arm. nerkem 'dye'; Gk. endúō (1) 'enter';
Alb. ndyj 'dip; defile'; Lat. induō (2) 'besmear'; OIr. indaim 'immerse, wash' beside foro-indim 'dye', fr. *upo-pro-^o. Cf. *endumn- in Gk. énduma, Lat. indumen

25 **enduīō** (2) 'put on (a garment)'. Cf. (1) and **endo**

Gk. endúō (2) 'clothe'; Lat. induō (1) 'put on'; MIr. cf. éaduighim 'put on a garment'
30 (fr. *ṁdo + *ağō)

endh (**endhǎ**) (1) 'in, inside'. See next
Arm. (ambig.) ǎnd ('into; in'. Cf. **endo**, **enti**, **ent**); Ir. cf. inne, pl. innidhe, inneadha, inni 'interior; bowel'; Go. inna, adv.; inn, prp. 'in; inside'; MHG OE inne 'inside'; Sw. inne, id.; ON OE inn, prp.; cf. ON innan; MHG innen, innent, innǎn, id.

endh (**endhe**, **endhǎ**) (2) 'here, there, yonder'. Cf. **endh** (1). Variant: **ǎndh-**

40 Arm. and ('there, yonder'. Correl. of asd 'here'); Gk. énthā; Lat. inde; OIr. and; Gaul. ande-; Br. cf. éno, W yno; MHG ǎnne 'hither'; Cz. onde, Slovene onde, ondi; Srb. ondje 'there'

45 **en-dhē-** 'put in; input, effort'. Cf. **en** (**eni**), **dhē-** (**dhīdhē-**)

Cf. (*en-dhǎ- in) Arm. z-ǎdam 'strive; save; respect'; Gk. enthémen 'to have inspired,

instilled'; Ir. inne (2) 'meaning; intent'; OW ynni 'vigour'; MHG innen 'possess; remember'; OE innian (2) 'restore'; ON inna 'perform, repay, fulfil, tell, mention'

endhā-de (extn. of **endhā**, see **endh** (2))

Gk. enthāde; Alb. ndaj 'whence, thence'; Cf. Go. jaīnd; OE geond; E dial. yond; OCS jōdě, jōdŭ 'whence', containing a residue of the pronoun i-. See **is**

en-dhur-. See **en** (**eni**), **dhur-**

Hitt. an-durc, adv. 'indoors'; an-duriyas 'internal'; Hes. enthúrion 'hold of ship, hatch'; E in-door; Latv. ie-durī 'in the doorway'

ener- (**enēr-**) 'below; nether'. Variant: **ner-**, **nēr-**. Cf. **en**, **eni**

Arm. ner-, px. 'in-'; ner-ko ('below', fr. *ener-qūo-); Tokh. ñor, prp. 'under'; Myc. (queried) enero- 'nether-'; Gk. éner-then, ner-the 'below'; éneroi 'shades below'; énara (2) 'nether regions'; OCS norŭ 'cave'; nora 'lair'; Cz. nořit, v. 'dive', beside (z-gde): OCS nrō, nrěti 'enter'; Li. neris 'beaver': Cz. cf. norek 'diver-bird; small otter'; neriù, nérti 'dive'

enānti 'before; forward'. Cf. **ānti**, **nānt-** and WP I, 66

Arm. cf. (ambig.) ħ-andiman 'facing, opposite', if not fr. ðem-k, s. 'face, front'; Gk. énantī; Lat. inante; Sw. innan (2) 'before'

enātrio- (**enātrio-**) 'inside; bowel'. Cf. **entero-**, **endh-** (1)

Arm. cf. (ambig.) ənderk 'bowels'; MĪr. in-athar, id.; OS innathri, id.; OCS vŭnōtrī, adv. 'inside'; R nutrò, n. 'interior'; OE innop

enēr-, see **ener-**

eng- 'cramped, close; cramp, strait, pressure, anxiety, sorrow, pain, disease, anger'. WP I, 637. Cf. **angh-**, **anġuh-**, **anġh-**

Hitt. cf. henk(mi) (1) 'fix, fasten, determine'; Gk. eggús 'near, close'; Ir. eang 'gusset', cf. eangach 'obstacle'; OW yng 'difficulty; strait'; Br. cf. enk (for *eng? 'narrow'); OE inca 'anger: grievance'; OFris. jink 'enraged'; ON ekki 'sorrow'; Sw. ink 'a disease in horses'; OCS jędza 'disease'; Slovene jeza, f. 'anger'; Srb. jěza 'horror'; OCz. jezě 'witch'; R cf. jaga-baba 'hag'; Cz. ježi-baba, id.; Pol. jędza, id.; Li. éngiu, -ti 'oppress'

eni, see **en**. WP I, 125

enim (**enem?**) (a sentence-particle)

Lat. enim; Osc. inim 'and'; Umb. enem, enom 'then'; OĪr. éim, aem 'indeed'; ON enn, en 'still, yet; but, than'. (Cz. jen, jenom, Pol. 5 Lus. jeno 'but', are said to derive from Sl. jedno-)

eni-oquom, **ā** (-əquo-, -ōqu-) 'face, front; facing'

Skt. ánīkam; Av. ainikō; Oss. nīx (beside al- 10 leged jenix) (1) 'forehead'; Gk. enōpé; OBr. enep; OCor. eneb; Br. cf. enep 'against'; MĪr. eneach, ainech; Ir. eineach 'face'. Cf.

en-oquiō

eni (**nīs**) 'without'

15 Skt. nis, prp. & adv. 'out; without'; Av. nis 'out, away'; Sequanian inis 'without'

enk-, see **eng-**

Hitt. (ambig.) henkan 'death'; Br. enk ('nar- 20 row'. But see **eng-**); enka, v. 'constrain, narrow'; Li. cf. enkiuóti 'torture'

enneun (**enneun̄ti**) 'nine'. WP I, 128. Cf. **neun**

Skt. náva, nāvan; Av. nava; Per. nuh; Kurd. 25 no; Oss. cf. nāv- (cpds.); Tokh. AB ñu; Arm. inn, gs ənni; inə; Myc. enewo; Cypr. enna;

Gk. ennéa beside einás 'ninesome'; Alb. nāndě, ndāndě, T nēntě, nēndě; OLat. neuen, beside neuna 'nonae'; Lat. novem; Umb. cf. nuvis 'novies'; MĪr. nói; Ir. naoi, beside

naomhoadh 'ninth'; Br. naō, nav; W. Cor. 30 naw; Go. OHG niun; OS nigun; OE nigon; ON níu, beside níund 'ninesome'; OPr. newints ('nine' or 'ninth'). Cf. OCS devětī (and com. Sl.); Li. devyni; Latv. deviņi (influence

of **dekm**, q.v. The Slav forms derive from 35 noun-type in *-tis)

en-oquiō, cf. **en**, **oqu-**

Gk. en-óptomai 'will observe'; Alb. msyj 'accost, attack'

40 **en-ped-**, see **ped-** (**pod-**), **en**

Arm. ħets 'back, backward'; ħetin, gs. ħetno 'last'; ħetnim, v. 'delay'; Gk. ém-pedos, em- 45 pédios 'firmly rooted'; cf. emposí 'close at hand'; empodízō 'hinder'; Lat. impediō; Osc.

cf. am-pert, ampt 'as far as'; W cf. yn-aeth ('afterwards', fr. *en-ped-to-); Li. j-pēdinis 'follower'; Latv. cf. pēdinas, fpl. 'quotes'

en-podskō

Alb. mbath 'put on shoes'; OE in-fečcan 'fetch in'

en-quō (-quom)

Alb. nga 'where; whence'; Arm. ɬo, ɬov 'where'; (isophonically w. Latv. iekam, conj. 'before')

enseque (ensīsēque), imperat. 'say!'. Cf. **sequō** (2) and cf. WP II, 478

Gk. énepe, énispe; OLat. insequē; MĪr. insec 'speech'; Gael. inisg 'reproach'; Ir. cf. innsce 'speech, eloquence'; Gk. enīpē, as Gael.

ensoghos 'set in, fixed, solid'. Cf. **en**, **segh**-Arm. ɬag 'sated; satiety'; Gk. énokhos 'held in; bound; liable' Li. į-sagas 'set, of jewel'; cf. įsagstýti ('fix in': Arm. ɬagčim, beside classical ɬangčim 'adhere')

ensto- (n̄st-) 'under; inside'. Cf. **ento-** (**ensto-** influenced by **eġsto-**)

Arm. ent' 'under'; ent'a-, px. id.; G cf. (LG) Inste, Inst-mann ('tenant farmer'. A contraction of *in-sǣt- for FK: EWDS 17); Inster, n. 'entrails, giblets'; ON istra 'peritoneal fat'; Nor. Sw. ister, n. 'grease'; cf. also ON innstr, adj. 'innermost'; Li. įščios ('entrails', fr. *įstjās)

en-sthən-

Arm. ənt'anam 'rush, dash; apply'; Gk. cf. en-ístēmi 'set in; substitute; begin'

-ent, -ont, -nt (an emphatic pronominal extn.)

Arm. cf. ir-en-ġ 'they'; ir-enç 'their', and OArm. iwr-eañç 'themselves' but the fragment -ean- is of ambig. origin. See SEM: AHG p. 112; Umb. -ont ('same', '-dem'); W hwy-nt 'they themselves'

en-tenjō (-tənjō) 'stretch'. See **ten-**, **tən-**Gk. enteínō; Alb. nděj, aor. ndēna; Lat. cf. intendō; (simplex only in Ir. tanaim)

enter-ei- (-i-) 'go or come between'. See **enteros**, **ei-mi**

Skt. antar-émi; Arm. nerem 'pardon; suffer'; Lat. intereō

enteros (ənter-, ntēr-) 'inside; inner; entrails'. Cf. WP I, 67 & 126

Skt. ántaraḥ 'inmost'; antár 'within'; antram 'bowel'; Av. aňtarō; OPer. a(n)tar; Per. andar; Arm. (ambig.) ənderk 'entrails' beside ner-in-, intro-; Hitt. anturis, gs anturyas 'inter-

nal'; Gk. énteron, -a; Alb. (ambig.) ndēr ('among, between'. Cf. **ndhrə**); Lat. inter, intra; Osc. anter; MĪr. eter, iter, eidir; Ir. eadar, eadra; OBr. ithr, iter-; cf. permed-in-teredou 'marrow; entrails'; Br. etre, entre, prp; andra, endra, cj. 'while'; Cor. ynter, yntra; ON iðr 'entrails'; OCS jętra 'liver'; otri 'inside'; Li. cf. intras, adj. 'with strangled testicles'; Cf. MĪr. in-athar 'entrails'; OS innathri, id.; OCS vŋnōtri 'inside'

entālos, is (ontālos, ntālos) 'delicate, tender' Arm. əndel 'gentle, dainty'; Gk. atalós, id.; OCS otlŋ 'frail; friable; inept'; Pol. wātły 'frail'; Cz. útlý, id.

enti (ent, nt) 'into; to, at, in'. Cf. **en (eni)** Arm. (ambig.) ənd 'to, at, in, for'. Cf. **endo-**, esp. in view of the cpd. əndo-cin ('bond-, born a slave': Gk. endo-genés; Lat. indi-gena): Gk. eis (beside eísō 'inside'); Li. int ('in', fr. **nt**). Cf. **ānt-**

entimos 'inmost'. Cf. **enti**, **en (eni)** and **entos, enti** Skt. antamaḥ; Lat. intimus, intumus; OHG innuma

entos 'in; inside'. Cf. **ensto-** (infl. of **eġsto-**) Skt. ántaḥ, m.; antáḥ, adv.; Gk. entós; Lat. intus; Ir. cf. inne, pl. innidhe 'centre; bowel'; Go. OHG cf. inna, id.

entro-, see **entero-**. (Skt. antram 'entrail'; OCS jętra 'liver', etc.)

(Isophonically forms include Arm. nerem 'pardon; suffer'; Lat. intrō, -āre; MHG innern 'remind, instil'; ON iðra 'make repent'; Pol. jątrzyć 'irritate, embitter; inflame': OCS obŋ-jątriti, id.)

(**ēp-** 'took', cf. **ap-**, in Hitt. eippūn: Lat. co-ēpi)

(**ep-ān-** 'above; surface; flat', cf. **epi**, **ānā**, in Gk. epana-, epánō: OHG ēban, ēbani, 40 ēbano 'even'; Du. even, etc.)

epi (pi) 'on, by, at, near'. WP I, 122 Skt. Av. ápi; Oss. fe-, fi-, px.; Arm. ɬ- (j-) as in ɬ-ařnem ('rise': Gk. ep-órnumi, -órnumai; ɬ-awraj 'stepfather': Gk. epi-pátōr, id.); beside ev, cj. 'and'; Lyc. epî (ambig. 'after'); Myc. & Gk. epí; Lat. cf. -pe in quip-pe, nem-pe, sae-pe; Umb. (?) ie-pi 'thither'; OIr. cf. fi-ad 'in front of'; OW i-ad 'crown of

head'; Go. cf. if-tuma 'later, next'; ON cf. efri, efstr 'upper, uppermost'; Li. -pi (postp. w. gen. 'to, towards'). Cf. also Skt. ápi, cj. 'furthermore'; Arm. ev 'and'; Av. aipi 'also'; and the aphetic pi- in Skt. pidhāna: Gk. epi-thēma

epi-ornu- 'rise; raise'. Cf. **epi, ornu-** Arm. ḥ-aṛnem; Gk. ep-órnumi, -órnumai

epi-patēr (-patōr) 'stepfather' Arm. ḥ-awraj; Gk. epipátōr, id.

erduos (erduē-, ereduos) 'extensive; extent, space'

Arm. erkir, gs erkri ('earth, land', fr. *erduēs?); OCS rědŭkŭ ('rare' fr. *erduko-, dim.); po rědy 'rarely'; rěditi 'rarefy'; Li. eṛdvas, erdvūs 'widespread'; erdvē 'space'; erdvēju, ēti 'become widespread'. (Latv. irdens 'loose, friable' represents a type *r̥deno-)

ereguos, -es (-reguos) 'darkness'. Cf. WP I, 146 & II, 367

Skt. rájas; Arm. erek, ereko, erikun, irikun 'evening'; Gk. érebos 'darkness'; cf. eremnós 'dark'; Go. riqis, gs -izis; ON rökkr

ereḡō (əreḡ-, reḡ-, r̥ḡ-) 'extend, reach, get, rise, rule'. Cf. **reḡō** & WP II, 382. Cf. also **roḡ-**. (The initial vocalism is obscure)

Vedic irajyāmi (variant of rajāmi: 'order, prepare, lead, grow'); Oss. rāžin, Dig. irāzun 'grow' beside raz, -āi, -mä, -ī, -i ('forth', fr. *rēḡ-) and the cpd. a-razin, pp. a-räst 'erect; reach; make'; Hitt. cf. (?) hark- (radical of vb. 'to have' and cpd. past tense formant, but harak-mi = 'destroy'); Gk. cf. orégō ('reach, extend'; w. gen. 'get'); Lat. cf. ergā 'towards' beside cpd. ērigō ('erect', etc.); MĪr. cf. érigim, Ir. éirghim 'rise; depart; become; get'. (The variant vocalism of Gk. orignáomai is that of skídnamai to skedánumi. Cf. also písure in relation to téssares, and the problem of híppos. Laryngalism may be indicated by the Hitt. form, and the Vedic and Digorian Ossetic initial). (See EHS: CGHL: § 296)

eret-, erət- (eretmos, erətrom) 'oar'. WP I, 143

Skt. arit-raḥ; Gk. eret-mós, -món; Lat. rēmus, beside OLat. triresmos ('with three banks of oars'. Loss of -t- as in annus); Myc. cf. eret-

āi 'oarsmen'. (OHG riemo, G Riemen (2) 'oar' is fr. Lat.)

ereuḡō (ereug-, reug-, -rug-) 'belch; roar'. WP II, 357. (Palatal and velar forms occur.

5 Cf. SEM: AIHP on Arm. aṛiwc 'lion' and orcam, v. 'belch', beside Li. riáuḡēti, id. Gk. ereúgomai and Lat. (Fest.) erugō, in pp. eructus, are ambiguous)

ereun- (ereuḡ-), see reun-, and cf. SEM: 10 AIHP §§ 58 & 134f.

Myc. cf. ereu- ('inspect' or sim.); Gk. eréō, éromai 'inquire'. For Arm. oronem; Gk. ereunáō and OE rēonian; ON raun, reyna, see reunō

15 **erət-rom, see eret-**

erḡ- (r̥ḡ-) (1) 'right, proper, genuine'.

Skt. (z-gde) rjuḥ 'right, straight'; Av. ərəzus (id. & 'true'); Per. arz 'price, value'; Go. -aírkn̄s 'genuine'; OHG ərchan, id.; OE eorcan-stān 'genuine stone, gem'; ON jarkna-steinn, id.

erḡ- (2) (?) 'egg on, irritate'. Cf. **ers-** MHG ərken 'disgust', cf. ərkeln, id. and ərklīch 'disgusting'; R (?) ərzat 'fidget'; Li. 25 cf. ərzinti (sic) 'irritate, incite' beside erzūs, erzlūs 'irritable' (prob. not a LW from Latvian)

erk- (1) 'tick, mite'

Ir. earc 'stinging insect, gadfly'; Li. erkē 'tick'; Latv. ərce, id.

30 **erk-** (2) 'praise, sing'.

Skt. árčāmi 'sing, praise, greet, honour'; arčā 'worship'; Tokh. A yärk, B yarke, s., A yärk-, v. 'honour'; Blg. jèrča (2) 'swagger'. (All the evidence is ambig. For VW: LEDT yärk is: 35 Arm. erg 'song'. Blg. lacks the usual metathesis)

erm-, ermen- (ormen-) 'enormous, swollen'. Cf. **ormn-**

Sk. arman, armana, n. armas, m. 'swelling of the eyes'; Hitt. armas, armannis (queried: 'full moon'); armaniya(mi) 'swell; be pregnant'; Arm. armanam 'be astonished'; Germanic proper n. Ermeni-ricus: OE Eormenrīc; OE eormen-, cpds. 'huge'; ON jormun-, id.; 40 W (ambig.) erf 'dashing; dash'; (o-gde in) Gk. órmenos 'high', and in OCS ramīnŭ 'dashing, violent'; Cz. cf. ná-ramný 'wonderful'; Li. eṛmas, m. 'monster'; Latv. ərms, id.

erskō 'go to, reach'. Cf. **ersō** (1)
Skt. cf. řčĥāmi 'go'; Per. rasam, īdan 'arrive'
(LW in Romani: aresav 'reach'); Hitt. arski(mi)
'reach'

ersō (1) 'go, glide, wander, creep, dawdle'.
WP I, 150

Skt. arṣāmi; Arm. (ambig.) eřam ((3) 'crawl'.
Cf. **serp-**); Hitt. arsa(mi) 'flow'; Gk. érrō
'trudge, wander, limp, flag'; Lat. errō, āre
'wander, err'; MHG irren, MLG ěrren 'con-
fuse; err'; Blg. (ambig.) řexam se 'wander'

ersō (2) 'rave, rage'. Cf. **irs-**
Skt. (ambig.) irasyāmi; Arm. (?) eřam 'boil';
eřantn 'zeal'. Cf. **iesō**; Go. cf. airzeis 'angry';
OS irri; OE iersian 'rage' beside ierre 'angry';
Li. cf. erzu, ěti 'growl'; ěrzinti 'irritate' (con-
sonantism unusual). Extns. in Alb. jermě
'dazed' and ON jarmr 'scream'

es- (radical) 'be'. See following entries

ěs- (variant of root: **es-**)

Skt. āse 'sit, rest, remain'; Gk. hěmai 'sit';
Hitt. cf. ās(mi), v. ('remain'. Vocalism?)

-es- alternating with n. a. sg. **-os**, pl. **-esə**,
a neuter type of 'universal' aspect: see **menos**,
ĝenos, **nebhos**, **quelos**, **ĵeuos**, etc.

esānos (**sānos**) 'good, due, right, proper'.
Cf. **sānos**, **esnt-**; **esont-**, **snt-**, **sont-** (all with
radical: ***es-**, s- 'be')

Hitt. cf. asānc, neut. asān 'true'; Lat. sānus
(*'good; sound'), cf. sān-ciō, -cīre ('establish,
enact'. Cf. ciō, cīre 'call' and sense of G
gut-heissen); cf. also sānātēs ('reinstated
rebels', fr. sān- 'good' — Fest.); W iawn ('just,
right, proper', fr. **esān-**); Br. éœn, id.; OHG
suona 'judgment; reconciliation'; suonen
'judge'; cf. G Sühne and ver-söhnen; OS
sōnian, id.; OCS sanŭ 'dignity' beside sanitŭ
'(holy)': OS gi-sōnid. (For OE sōna 'forth-
with': W hawn 'brisk' see **sōn-**)

ěsəm (**ěsĵəm**), imperf. 1sg. of root **es-**, q. v.
Cf. WP I, 160

Skt. āsam; Hom. éa; Gk. éia; Alb. íshem,
ishe, ishja, isha; Lat. ēram; OBr. cf. oid ('he
was', fr. *ěsət-id: W oedd, id.)

es'ər (gs or poss. **es'nos**) 'blood; tears;
sweat; lymph'. WP I, 162

Skt. āsrĥ, gs asnāh 'blood' beside āsrĵ, cpds.
asrĥn-, id.; asrām 'teardrop, blood' (conso-

nantism obscure); Per. ašk 'teardrop' beside
(cpd.) sir-išk, id.; Tokh. AB ysār, B yasar-
'blood'; Arm. ariwn, gs arean 'blood' beside
err 'caries'; Hitt. ešĥar, gs esnas, ešĥanas
'blood' beside ešĥahru 'tears'; Gk. éar, éiar,
ds eiarī 'blood'; OLat. aser (for *asser), id.
cf. assar-ātum 'drink of blood and wine'; Umb.
erus 'blood'; Li. āšara 'teardrop'; Latv. asara,
id. beside asins 'blood'. (The ultimate pho-
nology of this word-type is entirely obscure.
Cf. **spelěghnos**, **splĵghěn-** for a similar problem)

esəstis (**isěstis**, **sestis**, **istis**, **stis**) 'nature, es-
sence, being'. Cf. **es-**, **esnt-**, **sont-**, **est-**, etc.
Skt. cf. asti-tā, -tvam; Av. stis; Per. hastī,
hastŭ; Arm. ę; Lat. essens, act. p.; W ias
'nature'; OCS cf. jestĵstvo; istŭ 'same, certain,
being, true'; Latv. ĵsts, id.

ěsĵə 'eatables, feeding'

Hom. éia 'pasture, prey'; OCS jasli 'crib';
Li. cf. ěsnus 'gluttonous'

ěskā (**əsk-**) 'food'. Cf. **ěđmi** & WP I, 119
Hitt. cf. acikimi (for *atskimi: 'eat'); Lat.
ěsca; Li. ěskā 'appetite'; ěskŭs 'gluttonous'

eskō (**es-skō**) (inceptive-progressive) 'be,
become'. Cf. **es-**, etc.

Pali ačĥāmi 'remain'; Romani ačhav, id.;
Hitt. ěskami, id.; (Arm. ičěm 'shall, may be'
is more prob. fr. *esĵem, see SEM: AHG,
p. 48); Hom. cf. ěskon 'I became'; OLat.
escit, 3s. 'will be'. Fest.). Cf. the inchoatives
in Gk. -skō, Lat. -escō, Alb. -h; Li. -stu, and
in OCS rostŭ ('I grow', fr. *ordhsĵō)

esmei (with variants: **esmu**, **esmou**, etc.),
dat. sg. of pers. pron. 'to him, it'

Skt. asmāi, asmaī; Umbr. esmei; Go. cf. imma;
OHG cf. emu, emo; OCS jemu; Li. jam. Cf.
is

esmi (**es-si**, **es-ti**) 'am', etc. WP I, 160 &
cf. **esti** as sep. entry

Skt. āsmi; Av. ahmi; OPer. amiy; Per. am;
Hitt. esmi; Arm. em; Gk. eimī; Dor. Aeol.
emmī; Alb. jam; Lat. sum; Osc. sŭm; MlR.
isam; W wyf; Br. un; Go. im; OE eom;
ON em; OSw. æm; OCS jesmi; OCz. jsem;
OLi. esmi; Latv. esmu

ěsmi (**ěsə'i**, **ěsəi**) 'sit'. Cf. **esmi**. WP II, 486
Skt. āse; Av. āh-; Hitt. ěsmi, āsmi 'sit, remain';
cf. estari, 2s.: esari, 3s. esa 'sit'; HHitt. cf.

3s. (queried) asta 'sits'; Gk. inf. hēsmāi, hēmai beside káth-ēmai ('to sit'. Infl. of *sed- ?); Alb. jehem 'remain';

esmn- (esmen, esmis, ĵa, esn-) 'being; substance'. (Formative suffix also in Gk. & Lat.) Arm. (ambig.) iran, irank̄ ('body, trunk'. Cf. ētōr, ētār-); Hom., Gk. -émen, -eīn (inf. suffix); Boeot. eimen, inf. 'to be'; Lat. cf. -ēna, in cat-, hab-, ar- (has-), -ēna; Norw. emne, Sw. ämne, w. n. ('element, subject, matter, substance'. Linked semantically w. ON efni, id. but cf. OE stemn, stefn); Icel. cf. ess ('element' in phr. i essinu sínu 'in his element'); OCS sēmī 'person' beside Blg. esē, n. ('inheritance', fr. *esņ); Li. esmē 'being, essence' beside asmuō, -eīš 'person'; Latv. esme 'being, essence'. (The same root may be embedded in OHG ęrnust-, OE eornoste 'earnest', cf. R estestvennyj. For OE eormen-, ON jormun-, see erm-, ermen-)

ēs̄mn- (ēs̄mā, ēsen-, ēsō(n)) 'eating; pasture'. Cf. ēs̄jā, ēskā

OE æsen, æsa, wm. 'titbit; pasture' (-ēs̄n- in æf-ēs̄n, id.), cf. also essian 'glut, sate' and G. Äsung; Li. éšena 'gluttony'; Latv. ēsma 'bait'.

esmnos (esimnos, esñu-) 'fine, thin'. Variant of emnos (?), q. v.

(A Skt. form of type *asanáh, Prakrit (alleged) saṅha implies a prototype *esṃnos, found in Romani sano 'thin, fine'. Gk. eānós, heianós id. are apparently infl. by hénnumi; Cz. Slovak jemný, id. equally indicates a prototype emno-, q. v. Semantically related is Skt. aṇuḥ, id.)

esnt- (esont-, sont-) (1) 'being, real; thing, matter'. WP I, 160. Cf. sofiō-, esāno- Skt. sat, asát, adj. & s.; (ambig. satyáh. See sofiō-); Av. hañt, adj.; (Arm. inč, adj. & s. 'a certain; thing'; inčk, pl. type 'matter' is fr. *quim-quid, see SEM: AHG: p. 110); Hitt. asanc, neut. asān 'true'; Hom. eón, Gk. & Myc. f. eása; Aeol. eīs, gs. éntos; Gk. oun 'truly'; Alb. gjā, gs. gjāni 'thing'; (Alb. send 'thing' is a Sl. LW); Lat. ens, gs. entis 'thing, being'; prae-sens, -sentis 'present'; MĪr. inde, inne 'quality' beside sēt 'treasure, valuable'; Ir. séad, id. & 'favour'; OBr. eunt 'right,

just' (ambig. to W iawn, Br. eoēn, id. See esānos); OHG sand; OE sōp; ON sannr; OCS se, OCz. jsa, f. jsúci; R sut 'essence'; suščij 'essential'; Li. ēšas, f. ēsanti, act. p. 'being'.

5 (Here probably also OHG sundar 'south', etc. cf. deksinos for semantics 'right; south', and OHG gi-sunti; OE ge-synde, 'fit')

esnt- (esont-) (2) 'guilty; guilt, sin'. Extension of (1) (?)

10 Lat. sons; OHG suntea; OS sundja; OE synn; ON synd

esnti (senti, snti, esonti, sonti), 3pl. 'are'. Cf. es- 'be'

Skt. santi; Av. hañtī; Per. and; Gk. eīsī, éasi, Dor. entī; Mycenaean ee(n)si; Arm. en; Alb. janē; Hitt. asanci; Lat. sunt; Osc. Umb. sent; OBr. hint, int; Br. int; W ynt, yd-ynt (*idententi); Go. sind; OHG sint; OCS soñi; OCz. jsú

esntos, -esā 'essential, substance'; pl. 20 'tackle', etc. Cf. esnt- (1)

Gk. éntea, npl.; Lat. cf. essentia; Ir. éide, éideadh 'armour, equipment'; Blg. esē, pl. esēta 'inheritance'

esō (potential) 'may, shall be'. See es-, etc. 25 Skt. ásam; Gk. éō; Lat. erō

esont-, see esnt- (1)

ēsos

HHitt. asas 'seat'; Hitt. asas-, v. 'set, seat'; Skt. āsāḥ, s.

30 ēs-rāmos (erāmos) 'resting-place, refuge'. See ēs-, rāmos

Av. airiməm 'solitude'; Gk. ēremía 'rest', ēréma 'quietly'. (A variant form occurs in Skt. āsramah, -am 'hermitage')

35 esros 'good, fine, noble, grand'. Cf. es-mi, esulos, esus

Lat. *ebrus (in in-ebrae avēs 'inauspicious birds'); Ir. earr 'noble, grand'

40 essi (esi) 'art', 2sg. of es-mi, q. v. WP I, 160 Skt. asi; Av. ahi; Per. ī; Arm. es; Hom. & Dor. essi; Alb. je; OLat. ess; Lat. es; Go. is; ON er-t; OCS jesi; OLi. esi; Latv. esi

est- (1) (stis, estus) 'being; creature'. Cf. es-, etc.

45 Skt. cf. astam 'home; setting'; astu-vid 'aware'; Av. stis 'creature', astus 'body'; Oss. is, D. jes 'property'; Lat. cf. -stia (in bē-stia, if for *gwer-stiĵa); cf. Skt. sv-astih 'wellbeing' (*su-

est-)

est- (2) (theme of *ed- + *-t-, see **ed-mi**) 'eat, consume'

Lat. (Plaut.) *essi* 'I ate'; *estur* 'is eaten'; OW *yssu* 'to consume'; Blg. *jàstije* 'food, dish' (*-ē-)

est- (3) in a redup. formula *estest- (īstěst-) 'true, right, alike'. Cf. **īst-**; **esəst-**, etc. and radical: **es-** 'be'

W *eisoēs*, *eiswys*, *eisys* 'likewise'; OCS *estīstviye* 'nature' beside *istū* 'true, the same, chief, natural'; Latv. *īsts* 'true, genuine'

esti 'is', 3sg of **es-mi**, q. v. WP I, 160

Skt. *āsti*; Av. *asti*; Per. *ast*; Oss. *īs*, *jes* beside *is* 'there is'; Tokh. B *ste*; Arm. *ę* (archaic: *iĕ*); Hitt. *esci*; HHitt. *asta*; Gk. *estī*; Alb. *āsht*, *ēshtē*; Lat. Umb. Osc. *est* (Osc. also *ist*); Sic. *esti*; OIr. *is*; OBr. *iss*, *is*; OW *iss*; W *ys*; Cor. *es* 'there is'; Go. OHG *ist*; OE *is*; ON *es*, *er*; OCS *jestī*, *jestū*; OLi. *esti*; Li. *ēsti* (in sense of: 'there is, are')

estō, **estu** 'let be' (jussive form of **es-**, q. v.) Skt. *astu*; Av. *astū*; HHitt. cf. *na-astuua* 'let him not be'; Hitt. *ēdu* (scribal for **estu*); Cypro-Myc. & Gk. *estō*; Myc. *esoto* (scribal for **estō*); EMAlb. *shtu* 'yes' beside *kē-shtu*, *a-shtu* 'thus'; Li. *t'esta* (Lalis), *t'est*; Lat. Osc. Umb. *esto*

esulos (1) 'noble'. Cf. **esros**, **esus**, etc.

Skt. *ásuraḥ*; Av. *ahurō*; Hitt. *assul*, *assulas* 'favour, greeting'; Dor. cf. *eslós* 'noble, kind' beside Gk. *esthlós*, *id.* (cons. obscure); Lat. *erulus* 'lord'; OIr. *éola* 'expert, wise'; Br. *héal*, *hael* 'noble, generous'; OHG, OS *ērl* 'man'; OE *eorl* 'chief, noble, earl'; ON *jarl*, *id. jarl-* (cpds. 'noble-'). Cf. Srb. *ohol* 'proud'

esulos (2) 'living, dwelling'. Cf. **ēs-**, **ēsmi** Skt. *ásuraḥ*, *adj. id.*; Arm. *heḃk*, *hiḃk* & *hiwḃ*, *i-st.* 'hut, inn'

esus (**əsus**, **su-**) (1) 'good, true'. Cf. **su-**, **uesus**. Cf. WP II 512; I, 161

Skt. cf. **su-**, *px.*; Av. *hu-*, *id.*; Arm. *ę* 'rich, powerful'; Oss. *äx-*, *px.* 'good-'; Myc. Gk. *eu-*, *px.*; Hom. *ēü-*; *eüs*, *gs eéos*; cf. also *eós*; *áōtos* (**əsu-* + Gk. *-atos*); Hitt. *assus*; Umb. (?) *eruhu* ('suitable'. A wd. of *ambig. spg.* and *mng.*); Ligurian (?) *Esu-* (in *Esu-biani*, an Alpine tribe); Mlr. *eo* (2) 'good';

so-, *px. id.*; Gaul. cf. *Essuī*, *pl.* (a Celtic tribe of Brittany); OBr. *eu-* (in *eu-les* 'good-voice'); W *hy-*, *px.*; OCS *oxvy* 'desirous'; OCz. cf. *ochevný* 'wanton'

5 **esus** (**esos**, **esi-**) (2) 'animal, breath, being'. Cf. **es-mi**, etc.

Skt. *ásuḥ* (1) 'breath, life'; Av. *āhus* (2) 'world, place'; cf. *āhā* 'mind'; *āhvā* 'self, being'; Per. *āhū* 'deer'; Arm. cf. *ir*, *-i*, *-av*, *a-st.* 'thing, fact'; *irav* 'rightly'; *iravi*, *adj.* 'true' from a type **esijə*)

esus (**ēs-**) (3) 'god, demon'. Cf. **esulos**, etc. Skt. *ásuḥ*, *id.*; Av. *āhus* 'lord'; Hitt. *hassus* 'king' beside *eshas* ('master'. The *u-st.* with *umlaut* is functional; the *a-st.*, *IE o-st.* is non-functional); Lat. *erulus*, *herus* 'master'; *era*, OLat. *esa* 'mistress'; Gaul. *Esus* 'God'; ON *äss*, *i-st.* 'heathen god'

eteros basic form of a cpd. pron. w. the comparative extn. **-teros**. Cf. **an-teros**, **iotero-**, (**ietero-**), **kitero-**, **quetero-**, etc. WP I, 99

Myc. cf. *atero-weto* ('next year'. *Ambig. ?* **antero-*); Gk. *háteros*, beside *héteros*; Alb. dial. *jetër*, *jatër* 'other'; Umb. *etram*, *f. sg. id.*; OCS *jeterū* 'a certain; some, any'

25 **etesē** (sentence particle) 'so, well, but, then', etc. Cf. **iot-se**, **et-se**

eti, **etā**, **et** 'and, but, yet'. Cf. **ati**, **at** and WP I, 43. See **et-se**

30 Gk. *éti*; cf. also *ex-éti* (cj. 'since'); Phryg. *eti-* (*px.*); Alb. *e*; Lat. Umb. Pael. Fal. *et*; OIr. *eti*, *eti-c*; MBr. *eta* 'so'; OW cf. *etaw*, *eton*; W *eto* 'yet'; Go. *iþ*; OHG *ith*; ON *eða*, *eðr*; Blg.Srb. *eto* 'since, as'; Li. *ēt*, *ēt* 'but'

35 **ētmn-** 'breath'. WP I, 118. See next

Skt. *ātman*, *ātmanaḥ*; OHG *ādum* (cf. *ātam*, *id.*); OS *āthum*; OFris. *ēthma*; MHG *ātem*, MLG *ādem*; Du. *adem*; OE *æþm*, *id.* (see FK: EWDS 17: *Atem*, *Odem*). (Consonantism obscure in Gmc.)

45 **ētōr** (**ētrom**, **ētr**) 'internal organ'. WP I, 117 (Arm. *iranĕ* 'body, trunk' is *ambig.*); Gk. *ētōr* 'heart'; *ētron* 'belly'; OHG *ādara* ('vein'; *pl.* 'intestines'); MHG *āder* (as OHG, also = 'sinew, nerve'); OE *ædre* 'vein'; *pl.* 'kidneys'; ON cf. *æðr*, *as.* & *ds æði* 'vein'. (OCS *jadro* 'bosom' indicates a variant consonant, cf.

Cz. ňadra 'bosom', fr. a type *en-endhro-)

et-se (et-sjē-, eti-sjēt, e-te-sjēt) (particle or conj.) 'so, be-it'. Cf. **eti, sjēm (sjēt)**

Vedic áthā; Skt. átha; Av. áθō, -a; Arm. et'e, t'e; Lat. etsi; cf. also Gk. éti, cj. 'yet'

eugh- (ūgh-) 'rage, curse, swear, vow, imprecate'. WP I, 110

Skt. cf. ūhāmi 'expiate'; ogháh, augháh 'surge'; Av. uz- ('eulogize'. w. prepalatalisation); Myc. cf. euketoi 'he praises'; Gk. eúkhomai 'vow, beseech, promise, exult, boast'; eúkhos 'vow, offering'; ON cf. ýgjast, refl. 'go mad, rage'. (Arm. ogem 'utter' is ambig. Cf. SEM: A & IE: § 56: IE eu-: Arm. o-, but cf. *soghejō: OHG sagēn)

eulos 'damp'. (For Gk. eulē: supplementary note to IE. **eul-**)

Skt. olaḥ; W ul, id.

eunos, is (ūn-) 'lacking, barren, empty'.

Skt. cf. ūnáh, ni-ūnaḥ (regarded as z-gde fr. root *uēn-, q.v.); Av. ūnō 'lacking'; Arm. cf. unajn 'empty'; Alb. ū, gs ūni, m., Tosk urí 'hunger'; Lat. cf. jē-jūnus ('fasting', if for *ēdi-eun-), and juni-perus ('lacking fruit' ? Cf. Cz. jalovec 'juniper', lit. 'barren tree' for the semantics)

eurus (ur-) 'wide'. Cf. WP I, 285 & II, 357 Skt. urúḥ, id. beside ūruḥ 'thigh'; Av. urus; Oss. urux, wārāx, orāx; Tokh. cf. aurtse (consonantism obscure); Gk. eurús; Li. (prob.) jūra 'sea'.

eusō (us-) 'burn'. Cf. **us-**

Skt. óśāmi, uṣṇāmi; Av. uš-; Gk. heuō; Lat. ūrō; ON cf. usli 'embers'; cf. (?) o-gde Av. aošō ('death'. Here: FJ: HZS)

5 **euuis, iə (euīs, iə)** 'wear; footwear'. See next.

Lat. cf. ex-uviae 'spoils'; OCS cf. ob-uvī 'footwear'; Li. cf. āp-avas, id.; Latv. apavi, mpl. id.

euuō, iō (euō, eunō) 'put on garment, shoes; wear'

10 Lat. ind-, ex-uō, -uēre; OCS ob-ujō, -uti, freq. -uvajō 'put on footwear'; iz-ujō etc. 'take off (shoes)'; Li. cf. aunū, aūti, pf. aviaū 'put on shoes'; aviū, -ēti 'have on (shoes)';

15 Latv. aunu, aut (as Lith.)

euāiō 'exult' (based on an interj. *eua, *euuāi, etc.). WP I, 110

Gk. cf. euázō, id.; Latv. ovō, -āre, id.; OCz. cf. ova! 'behold'; Slovene evo! id.

20 **-euō, -euuō** (1) frequentative verbal extn.

Gk. thēreúō 'hunt'; nuktereúō 'spend the night'; OCS lěnujō, -ovati 'loungue'; Li. švil-pauju, -auti 'keep on whistling'. Cf. also Cz. u-bytuji ('lodge, quarter': Gk. phūteúō 'plant')

25 **-euō, -euuō, iō** (2) functional verbal extn.

as in Li. piemeniauju, ti, v. 'be a shepherd'; tarnauju, ti 'serve'; Gk. grammateúō, therapeúō, etc.; OCS slugujō, -ovati 'serve', etc. LLat. punctuāre and Lat. mūtuārī are merely

30 formal equivalents to (1) and (2)

Ə

(Initial IE *ə- is of uncertain documentation. It is often indistinguishable from initial **a-**, q.v. and cf. also initial **i-**. In general, Lat. Gk. -a-: Skt. -i-: IE *ə, but Lat. Gk. -i-: Skt. -a-: IE *ī, the so-called shva secundum. There are some unexplained initials in **u-**).

əbhi, əbhit-, see **abhi, abhit-**

əks- 'out'. MĪr. as-; W as-, id. Cf. **ekš-**, **ks**

əlm- (**əlīm-**, **lim-**, **lem-**, **līm-**) 'elm' (of uncertain phonology. LW? or substrate?)

Ir. ailm, leamh; Lat. ulmus; OHG ělm, OE elm; ON álmr; MHG (also) ilme; EGer. Ilme;

OCS ilīmŭ & ilemŭ. Cf. WP I, 152

-əlos, (1) noun-extn. in Gk. krótalōn: Ir. crothal: Li. krātalas 'rattle'; (2) adj. extn. in Gk. homalós; Lat. gerulus, querulus, bibulus (full bibliography in Zucchelli: Studi sulle formazioni latine in -lo-. Parma, 1970); OE etol 'voracious'; Cz. jedlý 'eatable', etc.

45 **əmbros, is (əmber-)** in Skt. ámbaram 'firmament'; Lat. imber beside imbrex 'roof-gutter' and ambrices 'rafters'; Gk. ómbros (vocalism of ónoma). (A simplex may be present in Skt. ámbu 'water' & Arm. amp 'cloud', but a

Skt. *ám̐bhas* 'water' and an Arm. *amb* 'cloud' also occur). WP I, 131

əmbros, ambros 'sour, sorrel' in Skt. *amblaḥ* 'sorrel' and OHG *ampfaro* 'sour'; G *Ampfer* 'sorrel'. Cf. **əmros (amros)** below

əmbhi-, etc. see **ambhi-**, etc.

əmelom, see **amelom**, and add OCS *imela* 'mistletoe'; OPr. *emelno*, n. id.; cf. LLat. *imel-īta* 'dwarf olive'

əmo- (?) in Skt. *amī* 'these' and OPer. *ima* 'this'

əmos 'raw'. See **ōmos**

-əmos, superlative extn. in Skt. *gurut-amāḥ*, *apamaḥ* 'heaviest; hindmost'; Av. *frat-əmə*, *up-əmə* 'foremost'; *ap-əmə* 'last'; Hitt. *sept-amas* 'seventh'; Alb. *i prap-ëm*, *i pas-ëm* 'hindmost'; Lat. *inf-imus*, *post-umus* 'lowest; latest'; Osc. *ness-imaḥ*, f. pl. 'next'; OIr. *ness-am* 'next'; *tress-am* 'strongest'; W *nes-af*, *elei-af* 'next; least'; Go. *aft-uma* 'latter, last'; OE *hindema* 'hindmost'; MHG *zësem* ('straight line', fr. **deksəmo-*); Gk. *hebd-om os*; OCS *sedmyj*; OLi. *sekmas* 'seventh' beside *ařt-imas* 'near'; OPr. *sept-mas* 'seventh' beside *ilg-imai*, adv. 'at length'. Cf. also Faliscan *max-omo* 'Maximus'; Per. *čahār-um* '4th.'; Kurd. *čavar-em*, id.; Per. *haft-um*, Kurd. *hewtem* '7th.', etc.

əmros (əməros, əmbros, mros) 'sour, bitter'. Cf. WP I, 179 & II, 235

Skt. *amlaḥ* 'sour; vinegar; wood-sorrel'; Gk. cf. *am-* in *am-ōmon* ('Indian spice', for **əmosmo-* 'sharp-smelling'); Maced. (?) cf. *abro-* 'astringent'; *abarū* 'marjoram'; Lat. cf. *amārus* (*-ā-* unexplained); OIr. *amar* 'grief'; W *afar*, id.; OHG *ampfaro* 'sour; wood-sorrel'; OE *ampre* 'sorrel'; Du. dial. *amper* 'sharp, sour'; Sw. *amper*, id.; Li. *amaras* 'barberry'. Cf. **əm-**

ən-, **ənə** (R-gde of type **en, eni**, q. v. and cf. **pər-**, **pərə**: **pər, pəri**; **ət-**, **əti**: **et, eti**)

Gk. *aná*; Osc. Umb. *an-*; Go. OHG *ana*; OE *an, on*; OCS cf. *on-* in *on-ōšta*; Cz. *on-uce* ('puttees': Umb. *an-ovi-*); Li. *j-*; Latv. *ie-*

ən- (variant of privative **ŋ-** before vowels) Ved. Skt. *án-*, *an-* (in *an-ugraḥ* 'non-violent'); Gk. *an-ugiés*, etc.

əneu, ēnu 'without' (cpd. of elements **ǎ, ne & ŋe** in various combinations)

Oss. *änä*; Skt. cf. *ānu-*; Av. *ānu*; Gk. *áneu, ánis*; Lat. *neve, neu*; Br. *anéz*; Sequanian *inis*; Go. *inu*; OHG *āno*. Cf. WP I, 127

əneumi, ənū- 'finish'. Cf. **ən-**

5 Gk. *ánūmi*, id.

ənə, see **ən-**, **ənō**

ənəmn, see **ənōmn**

ənənti-, see **enənti (en, eni, anti, ənə, ənti)**

Gk. cf. *ánanta* 'uphill', *anántēs*, adj. id.; OCS *onōšta* 'shoe, sock'; Cz. *onuce*, pl. 'puttees'

əngūhros, ios, see **angūhros**. The vocalism of Li. *ungurys* is similar to that of *ugnis*, Latv. *uguns* 'fire'. For *shva secundum* initials, see **ī-** (listed with initial **ī-**)

15 **əneumi (əñju-)** 'grab, force'. WP I, 1

Skt. *inōmi*; Av. *in-*; Gk. *ainumai*

ənō, ənōī 'upon; above, downward'. WP I, 58. Cf. **anō** (2). For **ənōj*, cf. OCS *naj-* (superlative *px.*). The initial occurs in Gk.

20 *anūō*, *ánō*, v. 'do, achieve': Li. *anūoju*, id. (Bois. & Hof. untenable)

(**ənōmiō** 'name'. Gmc. cf. MHG *nuomen*, LG *näumen*, Du. *noemen*. See **next**)

ənōmen (ənōmn-, nōmn-, ənəmn-, nəmn-)

25 'name'. Cf. **ənō (anō)**. WP I, 132

Skt. *nāman*; OPer. id.; Per. *nām*; Kurd. *naw*; Oss. *ñom*, *B ñem*; Hitt. cf. *lāman*; Gk. *ónoma*; Alb. *ëmën*, *T emër*; Mlr. *ainm*, pl. *anmanna*; OBr. *anu*; OW *anu*; W *enw*; Br. (h)*anō*, (h)*anv*;

30 Cor. *hanow*; Go. *namō*; OHG *namo*; OE *nama*; ON *navn*; OCS *imę*, *gs imene*. Lat. *nōmen* seems to be a hybrid, cf. *co-gnōmen*, *a-gnōmen*, etc.

ənti, see **anti**. Further examples: Tokh.

35 *ente* 'opposed to'; Arm. *ənd* 'towards'; Lyc. (alleged) *xāt-* in *xāt-awata* 'leader'; OIr. cf. *ind* 'top, crown, tip, end'; OBr. *ent* (adv. extn. and modifier: W *yn*); OHG *and* 'to, towards'; *enti* 'before'; MHG *end*, id.; LG

40 cf. *hierent* 'here-to'; Sw. *änne* 'forehead'

-ər (alternating with oblique **-ŋ-**, a collective neuter extn.)

Cf. Skt. *vádh-ar* 'missile'; Arm. *išear, išan* 'donkeys', *orear, oreat* 'the nobility'; Hitt. *ēdri, ēccan* 'eatables'; ON *ætr*, adj. 'eatable'; *átan* 'food'; Hitt. *watar*, *gs wetenas* 'water'; OE *wæter*: ON *vatn* 'water'; Gk. *édar* 'eatables'; *elar* 'shelter'; Mlr. *cendar* 'heads';

clochar 'heap of stones'; búar 'cattle'; arbhar pl. arbhana, arbhaind 'standing corn'; smúdar 'sweepings'; W adar 'birds'; adan 'wing'; ymysgar 'bowels'; Lat. laquear, extar 'decorative ceiling; entrails, gate-money'; OHG fuotar; Go. fōdr; OE fōder beside fōda 'fodder: food'; Blg. graxor, Srb. grahor; Cz. hrachor 'vetch; chickpea' beside grax, grah, hrách 'pea'; Cz. sochor 'lever' beside socha 'prop'

-ər (2), adverbial extn. in

Skt. ūdhar (as an adv. 'at the breast'); Gk. autár, eīthar; Lat. instanter, celeriter, frequenter, etc.; Hitt. lammar ('immediately', fr. lammar, gs lamnas 'moment'); Go. aljar, jainar; ON afar, əfar; Tokh. tāpār, tāprā ('now', cf. Gk. tóphra 'meanwhile' and Li. dabar 'now'); Srb. jēr 'for'

əreġō, ĵō 'stretch forth, extend, rule'. WP II, 362. Cf. reġ-, rēġ-

Skt. irajyāmi 'lead, rule, extend'; Gk. orēgō; Lat. cf. regō beside ē-rigō; MĪr. éirgim 'rise'; OS cf. rekōn 'arrange'. (Gk. arégō 'help' is prob. to be analysed are- 'good' + ágō)

əresjə (?) 'malice, grudge; grudging'. Cf. irs-

Skt. irasyā, irsyā 'malice, envy'; Gk. (ambig.) areiē 'threats'; OE eorre, yrre 'angry'; OS irri, id. cf. also eorsian 'begrudge'. (Lat. ira: OĪr. ír 'wrath' seem to derive from a variant irs-, q. v.)

əreuis, us 'luminous body, sun'. Cf. WP II, 359

Skt. raviḥ; Arm. arev (u-st. 'sun'); Ir. ré 'moon'

ərē-, ərō- (ere-, rō-, ř-) 'row; oar' (a root of indeterminate form, perhaps based on an interj. of type *ř). WP I, 69 & 143

Skt. cf. arāḥ 'oar'; aritř 'oarsman'; aritraḥ 'oar'; Gk. erētēs, eretmón, -mós; Lat. rē-mus; OE rōwan; ON róa 'to row'; Ir. rámh 'oar'; W rhaw, pl. rhofiau 'shovel'; Li. iriù, irti 'to row'. (A laryngal element is sometimes posited to account for Gmc. -ō-. Extended forms include W rhodl 'oar'; OHG ruodar, rōdor; Li. írklas, Latv. irkls, id.)

ər'sos, ř'sos 'bear' (onomat.). WP I, 322. Variant: ərkt-, řkts-, ərkt-

Skt. řksaḥ, aččhaḥ; Per. xirs; Oss. ars; Arm. arġ (o-st. & u-st.); Hitt. (queried) hartagga-

Gk. árktos, (hapax) árř; Alb. arí, gs. aríu, f: arushë; Lat. ursus; Gaul. arto-; W arth; Cor. ors (sic); Br. -arz (in kraban-arz 'bear's breech'); Li. irštva 'bear's den'. (The name is based on the bear's grunt, cf. Li. urkšti, Latv. urkškēt 'to grunt'; Br. ürcha, id. Basque artz 'bear' may be pre-IE.)

ərmos (řmos, us) 'arm, shoulder, extension, branch'. WP I, 73. Cf. armn-

10 Skt. řmāḥ; Av. arēmō; Oss. arm, pl. ärmttä 'hand' beside rāmbīn 'elbow'; Arm. dim. type armukn ('elbow, forearm', fr. *armuko-, or *armuko-); Go. i-st. arms; OHG arm; OE earm; ON armr; Lat. armus, m. o-st. 'shoulder, arm' beside rāmus, n. o-st. 'branch, arm of sea'; OCS rameḥ, gs. ramene, Srb. rāme 'shoulder'; OPr. irmo 'arm'; Li. cf. irmos, f. pl. 'stays, bars, crosspieces'

ərnū-mi, see arnū-

20 ərnd-ā, see řndos, ā

ərō (ərāiō) 'cry out, pray'. Cf. őr-

Gk. aráomai; R orù, oràř, id.

(ərōd-, see Suppt. ərəd-)

(ərōġā, ĵə 'care, help'. Cf. əreġō). WP II,

25 365

Gk. arōgē; OHG ruoh, ruohha 'care'; OE rēce- (OE rēce-lēas: G. ruchlos)

ərtis, os, us, see řtis and artos

-əskō, -skō, inceptive-progressive extn.

30 Gk. kháskō, báskō, láskō, gignóskō, etc.; Lat. hīskō & hiaskō, -gnosco, senesco, etc.; Alb. njoh, leh, beh 'know; bark; take by surprise'; Hitt. malesk-imi, malck-ahhi (for *moldhsĕ-), etc.; OHG. MHG lēskan, lēschen, waskan, waschen 'be extinguished; wash'; OCS rosto, rosti ('grow', beside rodū 'kind'); Li. senstu 'grow old', etc.

əst-, see osth-

əster- (əsteren-, ster-) 'star'. WP II, 635.

40 (A Semitic LW according to E. Schrader. Cf. Akkad. ištar, Can. Syr. Astarte, Aštorēth, a goddess of fertility. Cf. also Basque izar 'star' and Kabyle ithri, id.) Skt. cf. stṛ-bhiḥ 'by the stars'; Romani čhereň 'star'; Av. stare, acc. stārēm beside axtarō, id.; Per. sitāre, axtar; Tokh. čreñ, B čirin, sčirin, beside čéirye; Hitt. astartas, sittar; Gk. astér, gs. astéros beside ástron; (LW in Lat. astrum); Lat.

perh. stēlla, if < *sterələ, but see Supt. to IE ə); W seren, pl. ser; Cor. steren, pl. ster; Br. steren, pl. stered; sg. also stereden; Go. stairnō; OHG stērno, stērro; OE steorra; ON stjarna

-əstis (-stis), abstract and collective extn. Cf. estis

Cf. Skt. gābh-astih 'arm; hand; ray'; Av. spaxstis 'oppression'; Arm. gan-t' ('woman', fr. *gʷən-əstis cf. Boeot. baná 'woman'); Alb. kop-sht ('garden', cf. Gk. kēpos); lug-shtë ('valley', to lug 'hollow'); Hitt. dalug-ast 'length'; Ir. sámh-as ('pleasure', fr. sámh, adj.), ruadh-as 'redness', etc.; W din-as ('town-ship', to din, s.); OHG tun-ist, (OLG) dun-ist, dunst; OHG blā-st, rost; MHG swulst; OHG herb-ist; OE hærf-est (cf. Lat. carpō); OCS velik-ostĭ, etc.; Li. cf. rūp-estis, gail-estis, raĩ-stis (now iō-st. but dial. f. i-st. cf. ding-stis, f. 'pretext'; Latv. glā-sts 'fondling'; cf. Li. glodūs: Latv. *glāds 'smooth')

əstrk- (əstrk-, osthk-) 'potsherd'. Cf. osth-, (ost'-, o'st-)

Skt. iṣṭakā 'brick'; Av. istya 'brick, tile'; Oss.

cf. stäg, dim. type 'bone'; OPer. iṣti- 'sun-dried brick'; Gk. óstrakon. The Arm. form oskr, gs. osker; dial. oskor 'bone' is fr. *ostʷer- for Meillet, a form perh. reflected in Hitt. 5 hasdwer 'branches'. EM knew nothing of Hittite). W as-gwrn, pl. es-gyrn 'bone' is of uncertain formation

əsus, see esus, su-, ūesus. Additional forms: Av. anhu-queried 'good' beside hāhus, vāhus 10 'perfect'; OW hy 'bold'; Lüneburg Wend. wachwy 'robust'

-ətā, abstract extn.

Skt. cf. dīrghatā 'length', dīrgha-darś-itā 'long-sightedness'; Hitt. (n. pl. as sg.) iy-ata; Arm. 15 mawr-at (a-st. 'marsh', cf. mauros); Gk. per-átē 'west', daí-tē 'feast', etc.; Lat. vīta; OCS dobr-ota, dlŭg-ota (:Skt. dīrghatā), etc.; Li. gvy-atā, sveik-atā, etc.

əu, əuġe, əut, etc. see au, etc. WP I, 13 & 188 20 əul-, əus-, əusl-, əusōrā (əusōrā), see aul-, etc.

əuġeks-, see auġeks-; əuġel-, əuġis, see auġel-, auġis

G

gābiō 'desire, covet, get, hold'; gābos, us 'getting, holding'

OE cēpan 'desire, covet, seize'; cōp 'fitting, proper'; Li. gobiuos, gobētis 'covet'; gobūs 'greedy'

gabħelos, ios 'piece'. Cf. WP I, 571

Du. kavel 'lot, portion'; ON kavli 'piece'; Li. gabalas, Latv. gabals, id.

gagədiō (gəgədiō) 'chatter'. Cf. gagətiō, gagəriō

Arm. kakazem 'stammer, jabber, lisp'; MHG kachezen 'guffaw'; OE ceahhetan, id.: E chat. Cf. also OE ceahhe 'daw, chough'

gagəl- 'cackle'

Lat. gallus ('cockerel', fr. *gaglo-); Du. kakelen

'cackle', ME, LG kakelen, kakeln, id.; Sw. 35 kakla, id.; Cz. hoħol 'sheldrake'

gagəriō, see next and cf. gagədiō, gagō.

E dial. to chacker 'chatter'; Li. gagarā 'arctic diver-bird'. (W gair 'word' seems to represent a form *geger-)

40 gagətiō (gəgətiō) cf. gagədiō, gagō, gagəl-Arm. kakaçem 'cackle'; Cor. gēsya 'mock, jeer'; (MHG cf. kachezen, OE ceahhetan, E chat, fr. *gagədiō); OCz. hohcu, hohtati 'cackle'; R gogotà, id.; gògot, m. id.

45 gagō, iō 'cackle, chatter'. WP I, 526. Cf. gagədiō, etc.

Br. cf. gagéi ('stammer, jabber', a secondary formation with -g- internally); MHG kachen;

Li. gagù, ēti. Cf. *gāgāiō in Blg. gagam; Latv. gāgāju, id.

gāgos (**gāglis**) ‘knob, lump, berry’; as adj. ‘lumpish, boorish’

Alb. gogël ‘berry, oakapple’; gogë ‘boorish’; Sw. koka ‘clod’. Ambig. cf. **gōgos**); Li. gōgas ‘lump, hump; withers’; Icel. kækur, m. (‘vice’. Mod. -æ- for ON -œ-)

gāiō (1) ‘croak, caw’. WP I, 526. Cf. **gauiō**, **gouō**

Skt. gāyāmi ‘sing’; cf. G kaien ‘prattle’; keien ‘blub, weep’; OCS gajo, ati ‘croak, caw’

gāiō (2), see **gīgāmi**

gāios, **ā** (1) ‘raucousness, cawing; jay, magpie, or other raucous bird’. WP I, 526. Cf. **gāiō** (1)

Skt. gāyah ‘song’; Arm. čaj, i-st. (‘jay’, with induced palatalism); Lat. gaius, gaia ‘jay, magpie’; G (short vowel) Kai ‘prattle’; Norw. Sw. Scots kaja, kaie, kae ‘jackdaw’; E caw; R gaj ‘caw’. Cf. Ukr. žaj-voronok (‘lark’, fr. *gēi-); Pol. ga-wron, Cz. ha-vran ‘raven’

gāios, **om** (2) ‘pace, gait’. Cf. **gīgāmi**, **ghāiō**. WP I, 526 & 677

Skt. gāyah, adj. ‘striding’; Av. gāyəm (‘pace’, also ‘yard-measure’); (ambig.) Cz. hej-no, OCz. hajno ‘flock’; (ambig.) cf. Li. góju, góti ‘amble, wade’; Latv. (ambig.) gāju (‘I went’, but Arm. gaçi, id. is fr. **ghāi-**, q.v.); cf. also gājums ‘gait, track’; gājējs ‘pedestrian’

galdāiō, **galdēiō** ‘bawl, exult, howl’.

Skt. gardāmi, Av. garəd- (1); Alb. (denom.) galdoj ‘exult’; Lat. gallō, āre (‘rave’, but poss. denom. of gallus, cf. **gagal-**); MHG kalzen, kelzen ‘bawl’; kelz ‘loud talk’; OFris. kaltia ‘talk’; Du. kouten ‘chat’; kout, s. id.; R. cf. galdēt (‘brawl’, but the phonol. is irregular)

galiō ‘shout’. Cf. **gald-**, **galu-**

Gk. cf. a-gállō ‘glorify’; MHG kallen ‘shout, chatter, sing, croak’; Du. G kallen ‘chatter’; LG kohlen, id.; Tirol. kallen ‘bellow, rut’; OE ceallian: ON kalla (‘call’, etc.). Cf. also Alb. galë ‘rook’; Br. gal-dü ‘black sea-bird’; OE -calla ‘-crier’. (Ambig. or variant in Skt. jāre, Av. jar- ‘creak, rustle; call’, cf. **gēl-**)

galuō ‘call’. Cf. **galiō**, **gald-**; **galuos**, s.

Skt. cf. garvah ‘pride’; Br. galv ‘appeal’; W galw ‘call, vocation’; Ir. (?) gailbh ‘squall’;

verbal in Br. gervel, impv. galv, pp. galvet; W galw; Cor. gelwel ‘call, invite’

(**galuos**, see **galuō** and Suppt. to G)

gandiō, **gandō** ‘echo, make a noise’.

5 Lat. ganniō ‘yelp, whimper, whisper’; EME to cant ‘twaddle, whine, wheedle’; OCS gōdō, gōsti ‘play on harp’; po-gōždō, -gōditi ‘abuse’; OCz. hudu, hūsti ‘play on fiddle’; Li. cf. gañdas ‘report, rumour’

10 **gang-** ‘grate, caw, cackle, make a noise’. Cf. **ganġ-**, **gong-**. WP I, 535. (some of the evidence is ambig.)

Skt. cf. gañjāmi (‘grate, din’, fr. *ganġ- or *gonġ-); Gk. gaggaino, v. (‘mock, jeer’. Hes.

15 beside goggúzō ‘mutter’. See **gong-**); OCS gognati ‘mutter’; Blg. gagna ‘stammer’; Pol. gęgać ‘cackle, honk’; E. dial. to cank ‘chatter, gossip’; OE canc, n. ‘scorn’. See **ganġ-**

ganġ- ‘scorn’. WP I, 535. Cf. **gang-**, **gong-**

20 Skt. gañjah, id. cf. gañjanaḥ, id.; Gk. gaggainō ‘mock’; Ir. (?) cf. gangaire, m. ‘cheat’; gangaid ‘deceit’; OE canc, n. ‘scorn’; cancellan ‘mock’; E dial. to cank ‘gossip’; ON cf. kankin-yrði, s. ‘taunts’; Icel. kank-vís ‘mocking’. Isophonic is Skt. gañjāmi, v. ‘grate, noise’

25 **gar** (1). Cf. **ge** (**ġe**), **ġ** (sentence-particles)

Per. gar, a-gar ‘if’; Gk. gar ‘for’

gar (2) ‘by, near’

Ir. gar ‘nearness’; W gar, ger, prp. ‘near, by’;

30 Latv. gar, id.

gār- ‘noise, sound, voice. Cf. **gəuər-**, **garso-** Gk. (ambig.) gērus, id.; OIr. gár ‘shout’; Ir. gáir ‘shout; fame’; OW gawr ‘shout; battle’

garā, **garos** (?) ‘bitterness, evil, sorrow’. (The

35 evidence is ambig. Cf. WP I, 537 & 688) Gk. gáros ‘brine’; Ir. cf. goirt, guirt (‘bitter, sour, salt, sad, painful’; fr. *gor-, ghor-? q.v.); OHG chara, OS kara, OE caru, MHG kar ‘care, sorrow’; MHG karn, v. ‘weep, mourn’

40 (cf. **garēiō**); OCS (ambig.) gorije ‘woe’; gorikū ‘bitter’; gorij (‘worse’, but cf. **gher-** below); goriestī ‘bitterness’; OCz. hoře, hoří, etc.; Li. cf. gariū, garēti ‘wane, waste away’. Cf. Du. karig ‘stingy’; E chary (OE carig ‘anxious’). Cf. **garghō**

45 **garēiō**, (**iō**, **āiō**) ‘mourn’. Cf. **garos**, **garā** above

OIr. gairim ‘call’; OHG karōn, karēn, OS

karon, MHG karn 'mourn'; G kären, id.; OE carian 'grieve, care'; Sw kära 'complain, lay a charge'; ON cf. kǫr, gs karar 'sickbed'; Icel. kárna 'deteriorate'; OCS cf. gorije 'woe'; Li. gariù, eti 'wane, waste away'

gargəlō, iō (gərgəl-) 'gargle, gurgle'. cf. **ghargəl-** (**ghərgəhəl-**). Onomat.

Skt. gárgaraḥ 'whirlpool'; gargarā 'churn'; Gk. cf. gargareón 'gullet'; LLat. gargala 'wind-pipe'; Li. gargaliuoti 'be hoarse'; It. gargagliare ('babble, purl', beside gorgogliare, id.). See next

gargəlos, ā 'babbling, raucous; babble, bubbling, gurgle, croak'. Onomat. Cf. WP I, 538 & 683

Skt. gárgaraḥ, gargarā; Per. ɣaryara 'gurgle'; Gk. gárgalos (2), id.; Alb. gárgull 'starling'; LLat. gargala 'windpipe'; Li. gargalas, m. 'hoarse speaker'; cf. gargē 'a water-fowl'

gargəros, ios 'mass, pile, heap'. Cf. WP I, 590

Arm. karkaī, i-st. 'heap, pile'; Gk. gárgara, n. pl. id. cf. Hes. gargarés 'tumult'; Li. cf. gargolas 'lump, knot'

gargiō (gargō, gargskō) 'burble, gurgle'. Cf. **gorġ-**, **grġ-**, **ghargh-**

Arm. cf. karkačem 'burble, gurgle, chatter'. For Arm. gargačem, see **ghargh-**); OE cearcian 'creak, grind'; EME to chark 'crack, chafe, gall'; Li. gargiù, ~ti & gargu, eti 'be hoarse, croak, gargle'; Latv. gārdzu, ēt 'roar of the chest, be hoarse'; gārkstu, ēt 'be hoarse, rattle in the throat'; gārgt, inf. id. (For Skt. garjāmi, Av. garəz, jarəz-, Pehl. garzitan and Arm. kocem, kocim, korcem, see **gorġ-**)

garghō (gorgh-?) 'complain'. Cf. **ghargh-** Skt. (ambig.) garhāmi, garhe 'complain; blame for'; MHG kargen 'be sad'; LW in It. gargo 'malicious'; Icel. cf. kergja, f. 'obstinacy'

garmō, iō 'shout, screech, call'. Cf. **gars-**, **garsmo-**, **gharm-** and next

Ir. gairmim; OS karm, m. i-st.; MHG karmen 'weep, moan'; WG and Du. kermen, id.; Li. nu-garmu, -garmēti 'echo', cf. garmaluoti 'burble'

garsmos, is 'cry, wail'. Cf. **garmō**, **garsmos**, **gharm-**

MIr. gairm; Cor.Br. W garm fr. Ir. ?; OS karm,

OE cearm, ciern; Li. cf. gařsmaš 'rumour; talk; glory' beside nu-garmēti 'echo'

garos, see **garā**

gars- 'shout, cry, resound, echo'. Cf. **gəuər-**, **gar-**, **garm-**, **gers-** and see WP I, 537, 609 & 686
5 Arm. kař-ač, -anč, o-st. 'shout, shouting'; Lat. garriō, ire; garrulus; OIr. gair 'word'; W gair, Br. gér, id.; cf. MIr. garim, gairim 'cry' (ambig. cf. **garēiō**); MHG karren; Li. garsėju, eti beside gařsas 'noise, echo, speech'; garsūs 'shrill, loud'. (For MHG kərren, OE ceorran & cierran 'creak', see **gers-**)

garsmos, is (garsmn-) 'cry, call', etc. See **gars-**, **garā**, etc. and cf. **garsmos**

15 MIr. Ir. gairm, pl. garma, garmanna 'call; praise; fame'; W, Br. Cor. garm 'shout'; OS karm, i-st.; OE cearm, ciern; cf. Du. kermen 'wail'; Li. gařsmaš 'rumour; talk; glory' (The Ir. W. & Gmc. forms ambig.)

20 **garst-** (**gars-**) (1) 'rocky massif, dry rock' (Celtic variant **gart-**)

Ir. gart 'crack in dried earth'; Gaul. garta-; OW garth 'mountain – ridge'; W. Cor. 'headland'; G Karst 'limestone range'; OE cf. carr 'stone, rock'; Cz. hrást, m. & i-st. f. 'geological fold'; Gmc. LW in Srb. Cz. kras 'limestone formation'

garst- (2) 'sharpness, pungency; spike, point'

30 W cf. garthon 'oxgoad'; Br. garzu, id.; OBr. garthou, id.; OHG & Ger. Karst 'two-pronged hoe'; Li. cf. garstyčią, garstiniňkas 'mustard'; garstūkai 'field mustard'. (For Arm. karť, i, iv 'spur, spike' see **krst-**, though the form is ambig.)

35 **gātis, us, ios** 'way, course'. WP I, 677

Skt. gātúḥ; Av. gātus; OCS gatī, Srb. gat, R gat 'dike, mound'; Latv. gātis, iō-st. 'course, path'

40 **gaug-** 'cough, caw, croon'

Mod. Gk. gaugizō 'cough'; isophonic w. Blg. gūgam 'coo, croon', but this is prob. onomat. Cf. *gūg- in MHG kūchen 'breathe'; Ger. kauchen & keuchen 'pant'; OE (*gug-) in cohettan 'cough'; OCz. (ambig.) cf. huhlu, ati ('howl, whine, screech'. Mod. 'mutter')

45 **gauros** 'hair, shag; shaggy'. WP I, 557

Skt. (?) cf. goraṭaḥ 'acacia'; golaḥ 'vangueria

spinosa'; MĪr. Ir. guaire 'shag; bristle'; ON kárr 'lock, curl'; Li. gauras, id.; in pl. 'wool'

gaus- (**gau-**) 'twist, crookedness, falsity'. Cf. WP I, 530 & 558

Gk. cf. a-gauós ('noble', lit. 'guile-less'), cf. gausós 'crooked'; OIr. gáu, gáo, Ir. gó 'lie, deceit'; Br. gaô, gav 'false, wrong; lie, deceit'; W gau, adj.; Cor. gow, adj. & s. id.; (for **gau-**, cf. also ON ká-beinn 'bandy-legged'; Srb. guja 'snake, worm')

gāuā, iā 'caw; crow, gull'. Cf. **gāuā-**, **gāiō**, **gāudh-**

Lat. gāvia 'gull'; Du. kauw 'jackdaw'; OCz. cf. havati, v. 'jabber'; Ukr. havkaty, Blg. gavkam, v. 'bark' beside Blg. gāvra 'mockery'; Ukr. havka 'eider-duck'

gāudhēiō 'cackle, laugh, rejoice'. WP I, 529. Cf. **gāuā**, etc. & **geudh-**

Gk. gēthēō; Lat. gaudeō, sup. gāv-īsus; Tokh. A & B, cf. kāth-, B kācc, id.; Icel. cf. kauði 'rogue'; OCS gužďo, guditi 'scoff'. (A variant is apparent in ON kátr 'merry'; kæta, v. 'gladden', fr. *gāud-)

gāudhos, iom 'gaiety, laughter'. WP I, 529. Cf. **gāudhēiō**, **gāuā**

Gk. gēthos, n.; Lat. gaudium. (Variant in ON kæti 'joy', kátr 'gay'). Cf. Latv. gaviļēju 'jubilate'

. **gāiō** 'exult'. Cf. **gāudhēiō**, **gāuā** and **gouō**, **gāiō**. (Evidence ambig.) Cf. WP I, 529

Skt. (ambig.) gáve: Gk. gaíō 'exult, boast' beside a-gázō (if for *aṡ-gāiō 'de-cry, despise' but cf. Gk. denom. goáo see **gou-** below); OHG gi-keuuen (ambig. 'shout'); Cz. hujet ('exult', but perh. onomatopoeic)

ge (**ġe**), enclitic particle. Cf. **ġe** and see WP I, 43 & 542

Gk. (ambig.) ge (but Alb. dhe, fr. *ġe); Ir. cf. gio-n 'though not', fr. *ġe-n(e); OCS že. (R-gde in OCS žī, Li.-gi, and cf. Gk. gar, if for *ge + ar-, cf. **ġ** below, perh.: OS el-kor 'or else')

gebær (**gerb-**, **geb-**) (?) 'jumper, frisky animal' Ir. gabhar 'goat'; OBr. gabr (in a cpd.) id.; Br. gaur, gavr 'nanny-goat'; W gafr, id.; ON cf. kjappi 'he-goat'; EME cf. kipper 'salmon'; OCS žrěbę, ždrěbę, n. 'foal'; Pol. źrebię, id. (but for Czech hřibě 'foal', see **gurebh-**)

geger- (**ger-**) 'wake, rouse, excite; be awake, etc.'. WP I, 598. Ambig.

Skt. jagármī, járe, intr.; Gk. cf. egeirō (ambig. cf. **ueger-**); Av. jayāurus, act. pt.; G keckeren, v. (of fox, marten 'screech angrily'), cf. es keckert mich 'am angry'; OCz. (ambig.) žehřu, žehrati ('bully; rage; be jealous'. Cf. **gūhe-gūh-**); (G jachern 'rush around': Du. jakkeren, id. represent a further variant of type *ġeger-, equally equatable w. Gk. egeirō. G wacker 'lively', etc. represents a type *uogero-)

gegādiō (**gegātiō**, **geg-**) 'coo, croon, caw', etc. Cf. **gagādiō**, **gagātiō**

Gk. cf. gegōnēō; Br. geida, geiza 'coo, croon'; W cf. gaith ('utterance', fr. *gegtis); Du. cf. kikken 'pipe, squeak'; Icel. cf. kjökra, v. 'sob'; kjökur, n. id.; Li. cf. gegē, gegutē, gegužē 'cuckoo'; Latv. dzeguze, id.

gel- 'freeze; frost; frozen'. WP I, 622

Skt. jaḍaḥ, adj. ((1) 'cool, cold', fr. *geldjōs, cf. Lat. gelidus); Per. žāle 'frost'; Sicilian Gk. géla 'ice'; Lat. gelu, n.; gelō, āre, v. gelidus, adj.; OE ceolas, mpl. 'cold winds'; Du. kil 'cold, chill'; MHG kellen, v. 'freeze'; OCS žlědica ('frost' or 'ice'); (o-gde in Sw. källa 'spring, well'; ON kelda, (Dan. kilde!) in view of Finn. LW kaltio, id.; cf. o-gde also in ON kala, v. 'freeze'; OCS golūtī, mf. 'ice'); Li. cf. pa-gelūs 'raw cold'; pa-gelà, -geluō, s. id.; gelumà 'sharp frost'. (Oss. dzälärà 'blob of fat' seems to be isophonetic)

geldos, ios 'cold, frost'. Cf. **gel-** Skt. jaḍaḥ, adj. (1) 'cool, cold'; Per. žāle 'frost'; Slovene žled 'black ice'; cf. OCS žlědica 'frost, ice'

gelġos, ā, is, ios (**geleġ-**) 'lump, swelling, goitre'. Cf. **golġ-**, **ghelġh-**

Arm. kloč ('lump', fr. *ġelġjo-); Gk. gélgis 'clove of garlic'; OHG kelah, keluh 'crop, craw' beside chēlch 'goitre'; MHG kēlch 'double chin'; ON kjálki (1) 'jawbone'; OCz. žlez 'garlic'; Cz. žláza 'gland'; Srb. žliježda, id. (Variants: Cz. hlezno 'ankle'; Blg. glezen 'knuckle'); Blg. žlěgà & žlězà 'gland'; R železà, id.; OCS žlěza, id.; Li. cf. geležys 'glanders'; geležaunės 'gland, goitre, strangles'). (Isophonetic: Gk. gelgέ 'junk'; Sw. kälke 'runner on sled'; ON kjálki 'hand-sled'; G

Kilch 'whitefish'; Oss. garz 'tool; vessel'; Latv. dzeldzene 'knapweed'. All of uncertain connexions)

geməl- 'tightness, squeeze, knot, bond'; **geməliǝ** 'squeeze'. etc. Cf. **gemō**

Phryg. zémelen, acc. 'slave'; Arm. čmlem ('squeeze, trample', with induced palatalism via *gjeməljo-); Mlr. gemel, Ir. geimheal 'bond'; geimhligim 'fetter, bind'; ON-kimbla 'truss up'; Cz. žmol 'ball, screwed up ball'; žmolím, iti 'squeeze into a ball'

gemmn- 'squeeze, pressure'. Cf. **gemō** and **geməl-**

Gk. cf. génta 'bowels'; gent-iané ('bowel-healer', i.e. 'gentian'); cf. Hes. húg-gemos 'grip'; OCz. žemně 'knot, hank'; Slovak žmeň 'handful'. (Isophonic: Li. gembē 'peg, hook, latch, gnurl')

gemō 'squeeze'. Cf. **geməl-**, **gemmn-**, **gĭgēm-**. WP I, 572

Gk. gémo 'be full' beside *gĭgamai ('grasp' implied in Hom. génto); Hes. húg-gemos 'grip'; génta ('bowels': R s-žatyj 'squeezed'); Icel. kimi 'nook'; OCS žimǝ, žęti (and com. Sl.) 'squeeze'; žętelĭ, f. 'glue'; R žom 'pressure'; s-žatyj 'squeezed'

gēr-, see **gēros**

gerbh- 'cut; fate'

MHG kērben 'notch'; kērp, -bes, kērbe, m. f. id.; OFris. kērva, v.; OE ceorfan 'cut, carve; slay'; cyrf 'cut, notch'; E kerf is a LW fr. Du. kerf, id. beside kerven, v. 'cut'; LG karw, id.; OCS žrěbŭ, žrěbij 'fate'. Semantics of Gk. keirō: kēr; Li. skiriù: skirtis)

gerənos (w. variants) 'crane'. WP I, 592

Arm. cf. kṛunk, kṛunĕ, id. (fr. *gērnug- or sim.); Gk. géranos; Gaul. -garanos; W. Cor. Br. garan; OE cf. cran, cranoc, cornuc; OHG cf. chranuh; MHG kranech; Du. kraan; LG kroṡon; Li. cf. garņys 'heron'; Latv. gārnis, id. Variant in Srb. ždral 'crane'

gerəuis, **geruiə**. Cf. **gerənis**

OCS žeravĭ 'crane'; Li. gėrvė, id.; Latv. dzērve, id.

gergeros 'throat; throaty, hoarse'. Cf. **gargar-** Arm. kerker 'hoarse'; Hes. gérgeros 'wind-pipe'

gerō, **ĭǝ** (1) 'cry, shout'. Cf. **gersō**, **gars-**, **gir-**

Skt. járe ('call, invoke'. Ambig. cf. **gēl-**, **gal-**); OE ceorian 'lament'. (For Per. zār, Oss. zar, see **gēl-**)

gerō (2) 'bear, bring, carry, turn'. (Evidence ambig. Cf. **gēr-**)

Myc. cf. a-kere(i), 3s. 'collects'; a-kora 'round-up'; Gk. ageirō, agorá; cf. also (?) géras, gs.-aos, n. 'prize, gift, honour'; Lat. gerō, sup. gestum, impv. gers!; MHG cf. kērn 'keg'; Sw. kärna, id. cf. OE cyrn 'churn'; Du. karn, id. beside ON ker 'tub'. (OHG kēren 'turn' is problematical, cf. the vocalism of G. hier, krieg beside that of kehren). Cf. **geros** (1)

geros, **gēros** (1) 'good, fit, healthy'. WP cf. I, 686

Tokh. B cf. tsarw-, v. 'feel relief'; Arm. (*-ē-) kir 'use, utility'; Myc. (?) (queried) kera- ('perquisite' = Gk. géras? See **gerō** 2); Gk. gerós 'hale, fit'; ON (*-ē-) kærri 'dear, intimate'; cf. kerski, f. 'cheer, fun'; Li. gėras 'good'; gėris, m. id.

gēros, **ā** (2) (?) 'young animal'. Alb. gorë 'pup'; Li. gėras 'lamb'

gersō 'cry, screech'. Cf. **gars-**, **gerō**, **girō**. Cf. WP I, 686

Ir. gearr, gs. girr 'corncrake'; W gēr ('cry', s.); OHG kērran 'jar, creak'; MHG kērran, id. beside kirsan, id.; OE ceorran, id.; E (ambig.) to chirr, churr (cf. **gir-**)

gersom, **ā** 'wicker, tanglewood'. WP I, 609

Gk. gérron 'wicker, wattle, Persian shield'; Lat. gerrae 'wattle-and-daub'; Ir. gearr 'fish-weir'; ON kjarr, pl. kjorr 'brushwood' beside Sw. kārša 'fish-basket'; E cf. dial. carr 'alders in wasteland' (but cf. Sw. kärr 'marsh')

gesəlos (**gesulos**, **ĭos**) 'throat, gullet'

Ir. cf. geol-bhach 'throat, jowl'; Br. géôl, id.; OE ceosel, ceosol, id.

geudh-, see **gäudhĕjō**. (Isophonic forms are MHG kiuten 'talk, chat'; Srb. žudim, žudjeti 'desire, covet'; Blg. žudav 'weak')

geugil- (**geugəl-**) 'carbon, slag, coal'

Ir. gual 'coal'; Ukr. žuzli, pl. 'cinders'; Pol. żużel 'slag'; R cf. žūželica, id.; Slovak žūžol 'coal'; Slovene žužel 'wood soot, charred matter'

geugil- (2), see **gheughil-** (**gheughl-**, **gheughō**) **geugos**, **ā**, **ĭə**, **ǝ(n)** 'chick, cock, cock's comb'

Skt. gojīḥ 'plant w. spiky leaves'; Per. juje 'fowl'; ON cf. kjúk-lingr 'chick'; Sw. kyck-ling, id.; OE cýcen 'chicken'; G (fr. LG) Kücken beside (HG): Kűch-lein

geul- (?) (1) 'wrapping, garment'

Per cf. zaulāne, zāwalāne 'fetter'; žulam 'be entangled'; Icel. kjóll 'dress, coat'; Norw. kjole 'frock'; Du. kiel 'blouse, overall'. (Isophonic are Blg. žulja 'rub, abrade; importune'; žule 'invalid'; R žulik 'cheat')

(**geul-** (2) 'ship, keel'. Gmc. only, as in ON kjóll, OE cēol, OHG kiol, etc. Cf. **gaulos**. Gmc. LW in Finn. keulas, keula 'bows of ship')

geul- (3) 'lump, knob, ball'. (Variant: **goul-**) Skt. golaḥ, golā 'ball'; Per. zaure 'backbone'; zawāle 'lump of leaven'; MHG kiule 'stick, club'; Srb. žúlǰ 'tumour, callouse'

geur- (**gour-**) 'turn, hasten, go'. Cf. **gour-** as sep. entry

WG kieren 'deviate, go awry'; Srb. žûriti se 'hasten'; (*-ou- in) LG keuern 'cart, convey'; ON keyra 'urge, drive, fling'; Sw. kōra 'drive'. (Gmc. forms ambig. Cf. **geur-**)

geusjə (**gous-**) 'open jaws, gape, crack, opening, inlet'.

Gallo-Lat. geusiae 'throat; gorge'; W gewai 'glutton'; ON kjóss 'inlet, bay'; Du. kier 'chink, chasm'; kies 'molar tooth'; Blg. Srb. guša 'throat, gizzard; glanders; goitre; scrofula'; Alb. LW gushë, id.; cf. Srb. gušim, v. 'strangle'

geuṣō, iō, see **gieuṣō, iō**

geu-, see **gieuṣō, iō**

gəgədiō, gəgətiō, see **gagədiō, gagətiō**

gəlgəlos (**gləgəl-**) 'ringer, bell, peal'

MHG klachel, klechel, kleckel 'bell-clapper'; OCS glagolŭ 'verb'; Cz. hlahol 'peal, resonance'. (Lat. galgulus 'witwall' is a hapax and may be corrupt. Pliny)

gəlis, iə (**gl-**, **gl-**) 'small creature, mouse, weasel'. Cf. **glis**

Skt. giriḥ 'mouse'; Gk. galeós, galéa ('weasel' or sim.); Lat. glīs 'dormouse'

gərgəlos, gərgəros, etc. See **gargəlos, gargər-**, etc. Cf. WP I, 683

Gk. cf. also gargareón 'gullet'; Blg. gārgoria, v. 'chatter, murmur'

gəuəros, ā, us 'noise, chatter'. Cf. **gār-**. (Gk. and W. Ir. ambig.)

Gk. gērus, Doric -ā- 'voice, speech'; OW gawr 'shout, battle'; Mlr. gáir 'laughter'; OCS govorŭ 'din, tumult'; Cz. hovor 'speech'

gib-, **gibəl-**, see **gib-**, **gibəl-**; **gid-**, see **gid-gidəl-**, **gidil-** 'tickle, caress, flatter'. Cf. WP

I, 553

Mlr. giodal 'flattery'; G Kitzel 'tickle'; Blg. gādel, id. Verbal types: Arm. cf. ktik ktik əllem; Alb. gidilloj; Rum. gīdilă; Lat. cf. gillō, -ōnis (an eroticizing device); OHG kitzilōn; MHG kitzeln, kützeln; OE citelian; ME kytellen; E dial. to kittle; ON kitla; Du. kittelen beside kietelen; LG ketteln; Pol. cf. gidlic, gildzić

gīgāmi, gāiō 'go'. Cf. **ghāiō**

Skt. jīgāmi; Av gā-; Per. (ambig.) gāyam 'copulate'

20 **gīgēmō** 'squeeze, grasp'. Cf. **gemō**

Arm. čzmem, id.; Gk. aor. mp. génto 'he grasped'; OCS žęti, 1sg. žimō; R žat', žmu; Cz. cf. also (frequentative) ždímat 'squeeze'

gīgłaiō (**gigrīō**) 'laugh, mock'

25 Lat. cf. sub-, sug-gillō, āre (2) 'taunt'; Ir. gíoglaím 'squeal'; G cf. kichern 'giggle'

gigtjō, cf. **gidəl-**

Gk. cf. gígłizō (1) 'tickle'; Ir. gíglim, gígilim, id.

30 **gigō, iō** (1) 'touch, hit, kick'

Oss. gezun, pp. gist 'touch'; Arm. cf. kiç, kiçk, s. ('kick', fr. *gigsk-); ME kicken ('kick'. G kicken perh. fr. Eng.); Du. cf. kikker, kikvors 'frog'

35 **gigō, iō** (2) 'burn, smart, sting, bite'. Cf. next, or **guiğ-** (?)

Arm. kcem, kčem, kcanem 'prick, sting, burn, bite'; kic, gs kco, s. id.; (OCS žigō, žigati, beside žegō, žešti 'burn, kindle', fr. *gugē-?).

40 Per. gazam ('burn'. Vocalism ambig.)

gigō, iō (3) 'turn sour'. Cf. **gīgus**

Alb. n-gjiz, tr. 'clot, curdle'; Li. gyžtu, (gižti) beside gyžiu, gižiu, intr. 'turn sour'

gīgō, iō 'squeal, squeak' (**giğ-** in Du. kikken 'squeal'. Arm. ambig.)

45 Arm. čzam, čzem, id.; Ir. gíogaim, id.; gíog, s. id.; MHG kichen 'wheeze'

gīgus, iə 'sour; sour matter, curd'. Cf. WP

I, 552 and **giġō** (3)

Arm. kcu, gs kcvī, ins. -vav 'sour, tart'; Alb. gjizë 'curd, cottage cheese'; Li. gižūs 'sour, curdled'

giġskō 'touch, poke, nudge, kick'. Cf. **giġō** (1) Arm. cf. kiç, kiçk, s. 'kick'; G kixsen 'poke, nudge'; Icel. cf. (?) kjassa 'fondle'

giġā 'sinew, twisted gut, thread, cord'.

(Variant of **gūiā**, q. v.). Cf. WP I, 694

Skt. (ambig.) jyā ('bowstring-. See **gūiā**); Per. zih, id.; W gi 'fibre, nerve'; Cor. gyew, pl. 'sinews, nerves' = W giau, id.); OCS cf. žica 'sinew'

giməl-, **gimō**, see **geməl-**, **gemō**

ging- (**gingl-**, **gingr-**) (1), whoop, cackle, whistle'

Arm. čnčay 'whinchat' beside čnčyuk (dim. type: 'sparrow'); Skt. cf. -jinga- (a cpd. '-tongue-'); Gk. cf. gigglismós (2) 'laugh', beside giggrās, Hes. gíggron 'flute'; Lat. gingriō, ire 'cackle', beside (LW?) gingrīna 'flute'; OE cinc-ung 'guffaw'; Du. cf. kinkhoest 'whooping-cough'; E cf. to chink

ging- (**gingl-**) (2) 'loop, bend, join, knot'

Gk. cf. gigglumós 'hinge, joint'; Du. kink 'loop'; Norw. kink, as E LW 'kink'. (Isophonic: OCS žęželj 'glue')

ginglos (see **ging-** (1) and (2))

Hes. gígglos 'dwarf'; Du. kinkel 'lout'

gingr-, see **ging-**

girō, **iō** (**girr-**) 'call, cry, squeal'. Cf. **guriō**, **ghiriō** and WP I, 686

Skt. gire; Per. girīstan, inf. (fr. *girisik-) beside girya 'weeping'; Arm. čřam 'groan, creak' beside křvem 'whine', křinč 'creak'; Alb. cf. n-gjirrem 'am hoarse'; Ir. cf. gearán 'cry, groan'; W (i) girad 'lamentable'; G Du. kirren, Sw. kirra 'croon'; E chirr and churr. (For Skt. gřřāmi, Li. giriū, Latv. dziřos & OCS žřřo see **guriō**, fr. **gurus** 'heavy'. Variants arise in Arm. redup. čřčřam; OE. cirmen: E G. & Swiss kirmen; E chirrup, chirp, etc.)

giu- 'plover, lapwing, peewit' (onomat.)

Arm. (redup.) kiwkiv; LG kiwit; Du. kievit (sic); G Kiebitz; Li. gyvė, id.; cf. Icel. kjói 'Arctic gull'

giuō, **iō** (**giuū-**, **giāu-**) 'chew'. WP I, 642. Cf. **geus-**

Per. jāvam; Lat. cf. (?) gin-gīva; W cf. gewai 'glutton'; Cor. cf. gōans ('digestion', fr. *geuñt-); OHG kiuwan; OE cēowan; OCS živō & žujo, inf. živati; (o-gde in) MHG kouwen, Du. kauwen; Fris. kauje, id. Cf. OHG chiuwa, MH kiuwe 'jaw'

glabhō, **iō** 'cut, hollow out'. WP I, 630. See next

Gk. gláphō; Cz. z-hlobiti, vy-hlobiti 'shape, carve' (OCz. v-hlobiti = 'penetrate')

10 **glabhu**, **os**, **ijos** 'hollow'. WP I, 630. Cf. **glabhō**

Gk. gláphu; ON klefi 'closet'; Blg. glob 'hollow of eye'

15 **glad-** (**gladər-**) 'resound'. WP I, 539

Gk. glazō, aor. égladon; OE cf. clatr-ung; Du. klateren 'rattle, babble, purr'; LG klæteren, id.; G cf. Klatsch- ('patter; gossip', in cpds.); E clatter

20 **glagō**, **iō** 'chatter, clatter, din, resound'; **glagos** 'din, noise'. WP I, 539

Ir. glag, s.; glagraim, id.; MHG klecken 'bang, crack'; OE cleacian, v. 'rush'; ON klaka 'chatter'; -st, refl. 'bicker'; klekja 'hatch'; Sw. kläcka, id.; Srb. gložiti se 'quarrel, bicker'.

25 For the noun cf. Ir. glag; MHG klac, gs klackes (1); OE clacu; ON klak; (isophones include OE cleac 'stepping-stone'; MHG klecken 'blotch': EME to clatch, id.; Icel. klaki 'underground frost'). Lat. glacitō, āre may be scribal for *glagitō 'cackle'

30 **glam-** (1) 'ring, peal, resound, din'

Ir. glamaim 'roar'; G cf. N. dial. Klamauk(e) 'uproar'; Cz. hlomoz 'din'; Sw. cf. klämta 'ring, peal'

35 **glam-** (2) 'stickiness; sticky'. Cf. **glem-**, **glom-**

Gk. glámē 'rheum in eyes'; glámōn 'blear-eyed'; ME clam, v. 'smear'; Du. cf. klam, adj. 'clammy, moist'; Hes. glamós 'slime'

40 **glanos**, **is**, **ijos** 'bright, pure; brightness'. Cf. WP I, 624

Gk. glánis, glánis 'a fish'; Hes. glainós, glaīnos 'spangle'; cf. also glēnos ('jewel; star; light', fr. *glān-); EMAlb. i pa-glanë, adj. 'im-pure'; OIr. Ir. glan 'clean, pure, bright'; W glān,

45 Cor. glān, Br. glan, id.; OBr. cf. glanet, pp. id. (MHG klein(e) and OE clæne seem to

represent a variant of type *glain-)

glānos, om, ā 'ball'

Gk. glénē 'eyeball'; Du. kloen 'ball of thread'

glāuær- 'noise, fame'. See next

Lat. glōria; OIr. glór 'noise, talk, fame'; Ir. glór 'noise'

glauos (1) 'bright'

Gk. cf. a-glaós 'splendid'; W glaw (1) 'shine';

Cor. glew 'bright, sharp, keen'

glauos (2) 'ball, lump'. Cf. **glīu-**

Skt. glau 'lump, goitre'; MĪr. glau, gló 'ball';

ON kló 'clew, of sail'. (Source of Sw. klåva 'pulley-block' uncertain)

glēbh- 'handful, clump, clot'. WP I, 615.

Cf. **glōjəbh-**

G Klaben 'log, peg, cramp, block'; Pol. gleba

'clod'; Li. glēbis 'ball, mass'; glēbys 'handful,

armful'; uncertainly Sw. klåva, f. 'pulley-

block'. Cf. **glauos** (2). (For Lat. glēba: R glyba

'clod', see **glōjəbhā**. Cf. also MHG klāfter

'outstretched arms'; Li. glēbti, v. 'grasp, em-

brace')

glegō, iō (**glegər-**) 'clatter, cackle, patter'.

Cf. **glig-** & WP I, 539

G klicken 'snap; clink'; Du. klikken 'chatter,

gossip, blab'; Li. glegēju, -ėti 'cackle'. Cf. LG

klickern 'patter, as rain'

gleg- (**glegu-**) 'touchy, delicate; touch, stir

gently'. Cf. **glemg-**

ON klökk, acc.sg. klökkvan 'soft, meek';

klökkva 'touch sentimentally, move'; Blg.

glezen 'pampered, spoiled'; glezja, v. 'pamper';

Li. gležnas 'ailing, limp'; gļēžtu, gležti 'droop,

fade'; Latv. glezns 'tender; dainty'; glezēju

'be soft'

gleibh- (**glībh-, glibh-**) 'stick, cleave; sticki-

ness, cleaver'. WP I, 620

OHG klīban; OS klīfan; OE clīfan; OFris.

klīva 'adhere'; ON klīfa; Sw. klīva 'climb';

cf. MHG klībe 'prison'; LG klīw, klībe (sic)

'burr'; OE clife, id.; Srb. glib 'mud'. Cf.

gleiu-

(**gleigh-**. Cf. Li. gleižus 'sticky; slippery'.

See **glīgh-**)

glein- (**glin-, glīn-**) 'adhere; sticky; sticky

substance'

Ir. (ambig.) gleanaim 'adhere'; Fris. klyn 'bog';

OCS (and com. Sl.) glina 'clay'

gleiuos, ā, iə (**gloiuos, ā**) 'sticky object,

sticky substance'. Cf. **glīu-**

Gk. (*-oi-) gloiós, adj. 'sticky'; gloía 'glue';

MHG klīwe, klīge, klīe 'bran'; OE clēowen,

clīwen 'mass, ball'; Slovene glīva, Srb. gljiva,

'mushroom'; Cz. hliva 'puffball'; Li. gleivē

'mucus'; gleivīvai 'sticky mass'. Cf. WP I, 617-

621. (Gk. is ambig. cf. **glōiio-**)

glējos (**gli-**) 'sticky matter, clay'. WP I, 619-

620

Gk. cf. (*-gli-) glía 'glue'; OE clæg ('clay',

but cf. **glōiio-**); Du. klei, id.; R glej 'wet clay';

Pol. glej 'clay, marl'; Li. cf. glieju, gliēti

'smear'. (Isophonic is Icel. klæja 'itch' beside

15 Sw. klia, id.)

glembō, iō 'compress'. Cf. WP I, 616 and

glomb-

MHG klimpfen, id.; Icel. kleppur 'lump'; Sw.

klimp, id.; klimpa, v. 'ball up, screw up'; Li.

glembiu, ~ti, id.

(**glembhō**, see **glem-**, **glēm-**. Thus only in

Gmc. cf. MHG klimben, klimmen, v. 'climb').

Cf. WP I, 616-7

glemgīō (**gleng-**) 'squeeze, grab'. Cf. **glomg-**,

glemō, glomos

EME clinch 'squeeze, contract, bend'; cf.

(o-gde) OE be-clencean, v. 'grip, clench';

OHG chlanchan, klenkan, id.; Li. glemžiu,

~ti 'grab, squeeze'. (Isophonic EME clincher,

30 s. 'a small boat')

(**glemō, gēiō** 'grow slimy, become sticky'. Li.

glemù, étī; Latv. glemēju, id. Cf. **glembh-**,

glom-. Cf. WP I, 616-7 and Li. glemùs 'slimy';

glemēs 'slime'; Latv. gleme, id. See next)

glēmos, ā, iə 'mucus, clinging substance or

creature, filth'. Cf. **glem-**

Gk. glēmē 'rheum'; ON klám 'obscenity'; Li.

glēmēs ('mucus', also glemēs, id.); Latv. glēma

'crabrouse' beside gleme 'mucus'

40 **gleub-**, see **glub-** (1)

gleubhō, gloubh- 'strip, split off'. See **glubb-**.

WP I, 661

Lat. glübō, ěre; OHG klioban; MHG klieben

beside (*-u-) kloben; and (*-ū-) klūben 'strip

off; plunder'; OE clēofan; ON kljúfa; LG klō-

wen; Du. (o- or z-gde) kloven, beside (e-gde)

45 klieven, cf. kloof 'cleft, gap'; ON klauf 'cleft

of foot'; Sw. klöv 'cloven hoof'

gleud- 'split; cleavage; fissile'
OE clēot 'medicinal plaster; scroll' beside (o-gde) E cleat 'batten; line of cleavage in coal'; Li. gliaudūs 'fissile'; gliaudas, m. 'pod, husk, shell'; gliáudyti ('crack open', tr.). See **gloud-**

gleudh- (**gloudh-**) 'stick, affix; adhesive; lump, patch'. Cf. **glūd-**

E cf. cleading 'lagging of pipe, etc.; boarding of coffer-dam'; Ger. cf. klieter 'clod, sod'; Du. klier, MDu. kliedere 'gland, tonsil'; (o-gde in) Li. glaudūs 'snug'; glauziū, glaūsti 'cuddle'; Latv. glaužu, glaust 'fondle' Cf. MHG kliuter, klüter 'attachment'

gleumos, ā 'slime, grease'.

Fris. (*-eu- or *-ou-) kliem 'ointment'; klieme, v. ('smear, stick', tr.); Li. gliumaĩ & glaumaĩ 'mucus'; gliamā 'skin on sour milk or cream; slime'. Cf. **gloum-**

(**gleut-**, see **glout-** and cf. **glut-**, **glūt-**)

gleu-, **gləu-** 'ball', etc. See **glīu-** & **glauos** (2)

gleu- 'bright, clear; brilliance'. Cf. **glāuər-** & **glauos**

Lat. (ambig.) glōria (if fr. *gleuērija, but cf. **glāuər-**); W. Cor. glew 'bright'; Swiss cf. Kleb 'red ox w. white blaze, pied beast'

glēu- (?) (1) 'limp'; (2) 'scrape'. (1) cf. G kleber, Latv. glēvs 'limp'; (2) OHG cf. klāwa 'claw'; W glewa, v. 'scrape, together'

glībh- 'adhere; sticky; stickiness; glue, claw, bur'. Cf. WP I, 620

MHG klēben, klēp, gs.-bes; OS klifōn, v.; OE clifian, v.; cf. clifer 'claw'; Sw. klibba 'clot, be sticky'; (*-ī- in) Srb. glīb 'dirt, mud'; ON cf. klifa-st 'wrangle'; klifra 'climb'

glid- 'stickiness, adherence; glue, mud, grease'

Mod. Gk. glida 'mucus, dirt'; Lat. glis, gs glidis 'mildew in bread' Cf. also gliscō, ěre 'swell, get fat' (?); OE clite 'butterbur'; Du. klit, klitte 'bur'. See next

glidskō (?). Cf. **glid-**

Lat. gliscō, ěre; G klitsch-ig 'sticky, doughy'; Du. klis 'bur'; Norw. kliss 'sticky mess'; klisse 'stick'. (OHG klētta 'bur' represents a variant *glidh-)

glidhro- 'noise, clatter, chatter'. Cf. **gligər-** Ir. gliadar, gliodar 'prattle'; ON kliðr 'mur-

mur'; OE clidren, f. 'clatter'

glig-, gligər-

Ir. gliog 'tinkle'; gliogar 'prattle'; Du. klik 'warning stroke of clock'; LG klickern, v. 'patter down, as rain'. (Isophonic is OIr. gligar-glún 'knock-kneed')

glīgh-

Gk. glíkhomai 'cling'; Hes. glikhós 'niggardly, fussy'; ON klígja 'nausea', v. 'vomit'

10 **glīm-** 'viscid; mucus, glue'. Cf. **gleim-**

Ir. cf. gliom-ach 'sluggish'; s. 'lobster'; OE (*-ei- or *-ī-) cf. calwer-clīm 'whey from curd'; Li. glimùs 'sticky'

glīnō 'stick; be sticky, adhere'. WP I, 619.

15 See next

OIr. glenaim, Ir. gleanaim; W glynu; Cor. gleny; OHG klēnan 'smear'; beside (*-ī-) ON klína, Norw. kline, id.; OCS cf. glina 'clay'

glīnos, ā 'viscid; viscosity, mucus, glue'.

20 Cf. **glīnō, glein-, gūlen-**

Gk. glínē 'glue'; OIr. cf. glenaim 'adhere'; W glyn 'sticky; adhesion'; OHG cf. klēnan 'smear' and (*-ī-) ON klína, id.; Norw. klin 'smear; muck'; OCS glina 'clay' (*-ī-). WP cf.

25 I, 619-21

glīsdh- 'cluster, clump, mass'. Cf. **glīsteros**

Gk. á-glīs, gs -glīthos 'clove of garlic', fr. *sm^o); Hes. cf. (Maced. or Thrac.) a-glidia 'garlic-cloves'; Latv. glīzda 'clay, marl'; cf. EMDu. (*-i-) klis, klisse-kruid, klitte 'bur'; klissen 'adhere'; Du. klis (also = 'tangle, knot')

(**glisgh-**, cf. **glīsdh-**, **glit-**, **glīsteros**, **glit-**)

Gk. cf. glískhros 'clammy, sticky'; G cf. Klitsch 'sticky mess'; klitschig 'sticky'

35 **glīst-, glīsteros** 'adhesive'. WP I, 620

Mod. Gk. glisterós 'slippery, smooth'; cf. also Gk. glískhros 'gluey'; MHG klīster 'glue'; OCS glista 'tapeworm'; Srb. glīsta 'worm'.

40 Isophonic forms are S.Alb. glisht, Alb. gisht 'finger' and LGer. kliste 'thwart on raft'

glitos, ā, is, us, iə 'sticky, adhesive; glue, slime'. WP I, 620

Hes. glítton ('glue', w. expressive doubling)

45 (acc. m. or n.); Alb. cf. n-gjis, aor. n-gjita, v. 'stick, apply'; Lat. glis, gs glitis 'potter's clay'; OE cliðe 'burdock'; cliða 'poultice'; Li. glitis, gs -ies 'slime'; glitas 'glue'; glitùs 'slimy,

slippery, smooth'; Latv. glīta 'slime'; glīts 'slippery, slimy, smooth'; (*-ī- in Li. glytē 'mucus')

glīu- (gləu-) 'ball, clump'. Cf. **glauos** (2). Cf. (gləu-) WP I, 617

Skt. glāu 'lump, goitre'; Gk. Hes. (?) glíos 'taut'; gag-glíon, n. 'ganglion'; MĪr. glau, gló 'ball'; OHG klīwa, klīuwa 'claw, ball of thread'; OE clīewen; Du. kluwen; LG klugen, id. beside ON klé, pl. kljár ('loom-weight', fr. *glēu-); Srb. Slovene gliva 'fungus'; Cz. hlíva 'puffball'; Latv. glīvene 'pondweed'. Vocalism uncertain in Lat. gluō, ěre 'draw together'; (*gləu-) in W glewa, 3s *glaw 'scrape together'

(**glmb-**, **glmbh-**, see **glumb-**, **glumbh-**)

globos, ā 'lump, mass'. WP I, 615

Arm. (?) kav, o-st. ('clay'. Cf. kat' 'milk' for possible loss of *i); Lat. globus, um; It. ghiova 'clod, sod'; MHG klapf 'rock'; LG klapp 'knot at end of whip'; EME clap 'gonorrhoea'; cf. dial. to clap, v. 'huddle together, as hares'; Du. cf. klap-bes 'gooseberry'; Li. cf. glabužis, m. 'sheaf, armful'. Cf. (*-ō- or *-ā- in) Ir. gláib 'mud'. Verbal derivatives in Li. glaboju 'clutch'; Latv. glabāju 'keep'

glōgh- 'spike, tip, crag'

Gk. glóks, gs glókhós 'awn'; glókhís 'tip'; Pol. glaz 'rock'; cf. (*-o- in) ON kleggi 'haycock; horsefly'; E dial. cleg fr. ON

gloiō 'smear, stroke, wipe'. See next. WP I, 619

LG kleien 'stroke, paw'; EME to claw 'to flatter'; Li. glieju, inf. glieti 'smear'

gloiōs 'sticky; stickiness, glue, paste, clay, loam'. WP I, 619

Oss. (?) ärgä 'clay, mud'; Gk. gloĩos, gloĩa 'glue'; gloiós 'slimy; sluggish'; MĪr. glaedh, glaoiidh 'glue'; OS klei; LG, Du. klei, OFris. klāi; OE clæg 'clay, loam'; Pol. glej, id.; Li. glājus 'cake-filling, paste'; cf. glieju, glieti, v. 'smear'. See next

gloim- 'daub, smear; mud, mucus, slime'. WP I, 619. Cf. **gloiō**, etc.

OHG kleimen 'mould from clay'; G kleimen and (fr. LG) klehmen, LG kleemen 'stick, lime, glue, daub'; Kleim 'daub, mud'; OE clāeman 'to smear'; clām 'daub'; ON kleima,

v. id.; Sw. klema 'pamper'; Cz. cf. hlem-ýžd' ('snail'. For -ýžd' see **ūgā**, **īā** & cf. Lat. vesper-ūgō); Li. cf. gliem-ežiai, pl. 'molluscs'; Latv. glaimi, pl. 'flattery'; gliemis 'mollusc'; gliem-ezis 'snail, mussel'

(**gloin-**, **gloip-**, **gloist-**, formulae implied for OCS glēnū 'mucus'; Slk. hlien 'mud'; Alb. glepë 'rheum'; and Li. glaīstas 'mortar, putty' respectively. Cf. **gloi-** and derivatives)

gloitos 'compact, sticking, sticky; mucus, glue'. Cf. **gloi-** & derivs. & WP I, 620. Cf. also **glot-**, **ā**, **īā**, **gleu-**, **glū-**, etc.

Lat. (ambig.) glūtus 'compact'; glūten 'glue, solder'; OIr. (ambig.) gláed ('glue'. See **gloiōs**) beside glaedaim 'adhere'; gláeta (pp. 'glued'); W glud 'sticky; glue'; Br. glüd 'glue'; OCor. glut, Cor. gloes, id.; gloeja (for gloedža, v. 'stick'); MHG kleit, gs -des 'garment; animal-skin; cloth' and com. Gmc.; Li. cf. glaīstas 'smear, grease, glaze, mortar, putty'

gloiōbhā 'clod, sod'. Cf. **gloi-** and derivs.

Lat. glaeba, glēba; R glyba; Pol. gleba (e for y as in ser: R syr, m. 'cheese'). (For the phonology cf. IE *quojə implied in Gk. poĩa, Ionic koīē: Lat. quae; OCS kaja beside m. kyjī)

glombos, **ios** (1) 'mass, lump, clump'. Cf. WP I, 616 & **glembō**

Sw. klamp 'lump, stump'; Fris. klampe 'pile; swollen ankle', beside Norw. klepp 'lump, dough-ball'; ON kleppr 'lump; plummet'; Cz. hloub, Slovak hlúb 'cabbage-stump'; Pol. głąb, id. (Isophonic: SGer. Klampfe, LG klampe 'clump')

glombos, **ā**, **ios** (2) 'spike, sting, prickle'. Cf. WP I, 617

Alb. glemb, gjêmb 'prickle'; substr. in Rum. ghimpe (sic); MLG klampe 'hook, prong, buckle'; WGer. Klempe 'ant'; Du. klamp, m. 'strut, stay'. Cf. **glombos** (1)

(**glombh-** in Gmc. only. Cf. OE clamm, clæmman; MHG klambe, klamme and klammen, klamben; ON klōmbr, gs klambrar. Cf. **glembh-**)

glomər-, (cf. **glomos**, **-es-**) 'clamp, embrace; lump, congealment'. WP I, 617

Lat. cf. glomus, gs glomeris beside glomus, gs ī 'ball of thread'; MĪr. glomar, Ir. glomhar

‘muzzle, bridle’; MHG klamer(e) ‘vice, bracket’; G Klammer; E dial. cf. to clammer ‘clutter’; ON kl̃mbr, gs klambrar ‘vice, clamp, cramp; tight corner’; Icel. cf. klambra, v. ‘bungle’

glom̃- (gloñ-) ‘squeeze’. Cf. **glem̃-**

MHG klanc, gs -kes ‘noose; trick’; G Klank, Klänke; OE cf. be-clencan ‘hold fast’; E clench; Li. glam̃zau, yti ‘squeeze, crunch’; MHG klenken ‘braid, twist’. (Isophonic: ON klakkr ‘raincloud; pommel’)

glomos, glom- ‘compact; mass’. WP I, 617.

Cf. **gloi-**, **glomb-**, (**glombh-**)

Lat. glomus (o-st. & -es-st.); Du. klam ‘clammy, moist’; MHG klam, adj. (1) ‘compact’; LG klamm ‘cramped’; Li. glam-onēju ‘fondle’, glam-žau, -žyti ‘squeeze’

glondhos ‘unpleasant; nausea, annoyance’.

Cf. WP I, 617

Ir. glonn ‘nausea’; ON kland ‘molestation’; G Klant ‘bad news’; cf. also ON klandr ‘molestation’; Icel. klandur ‘abuse’, klandra v. id.; Sw. klander ‘abuse’, klandra as Icel.

gloñ-, see **glom̃-**, and cf. also Gaelic glong ‘slime’

glotā, iā ‘mass of filth’

LG Kladde ‘filth’; Du. klad, id. (LW in G Kladde ‘rough-draft’); Ir. cf. (alleged) glothach, adj. ‘congealed’; glothagach ‘spawn’; Sw. kladd (‘vagrant, bum’, also ‘blot’); Norw. cf. kladde-före ‘sticky snow’; OCS.Srb.Blg. glota ‘rabble’; Alb. glacë, glasë ‘guano’ (fr. *glotjā). (Vocalism of Latv. glota ‘mire’ is obscure. Ukr. hlota ‘mob, crowd’ has a parallel form holota)

glōt- (?)

Gk. cf. glōttis (4) ‘landrail’; Lat. glōterō, āre ‘clatter as a stork’

(**gloub-**, see **glub-** (1). Cf. Li. glaubiū, ~ti ‘hug’)

gloubh-, see **gleubh-**. WP I, 661

gloud- ‘compact; ball, lump, huddle’. WP I, 618

MHG klōz ‘lump, stump, gag’; OFris. klāt ‘lump’; Du. kloot ‘ball, testis’; Blg. glužd (‘not in wood’, fr. *gloudiā); (E cleat ‘batte’ is of uncertain background, cf. OE clēot for *clēat ? ‘poultice’ or sim.)

gloudhros, see **gleudh-**

gloumos, ā ‘slime, grease’.

Fris. (ambig.) kliem ‘ointment’; klieme, v. ‘make stick, smear’; Li. glaumaĩ, pl. ‘mucus’

5 (**glout-**, see **gleu-**, **glūt-** and cf. **gloit-**). WP I, 618–9

glubō, iō (glüb-) (1) ‘seize, clutch’

LG kluppen; OE clyppan; Upper G cf. Klupf ‘fright’; MHG klupf, id.; G (fr. LG) Kluppe ‘calipers; pliers’; Du. cf. kloft ‘knot, tuft’; ON (*-ū-) klýpa ‘pinch’; Norw. klype, id.; cf. Li. (*-ou-) glaubiū, ~ti; OCS glūbljō, glūbēti & glūbiti ‘seize’

(**glubō, iō** (2). Gmc. only: OHG chlopfōn, 15 LG kloppen; Du. id.)

glubh- ‘cut open, split’. Cf. **gleubh-**. WP I, 661

Hitt. cf. kullupi ‘digger’; Gk. glúphō, glúptō ‘gouge, carve’; gluphís ‘notch, of arrow’;

20 MHG klobe ‘slit, chink; peg, wedge’; OFris. klova ‘cleft, division’; OE clofe ‘buckle’; ON klofi, klof ‘cleft, groove; fork of legs’; G

Kloben ‘chip, log, socket, clamp’; MHG kloben, v. ‘split’; ON klyfja, id. beside klofna,

25 id. Long-gde in MHG klūben ‘chip off; rob’. (Isophonic are MHG klobe ‘bundle, faggot’:

OE clufu ‘clove of garlic’; OS kluf-lōk ‘garlic’; EME clove of wool ‘bale of wool’; Fris.

30 klobbe ‘lump’; ON klyf ‘pack, truss’; Sw. klubb ‘lump’; klubba ‘cudgel, club’, w. expressive doubling). Lat. glūma ‘husk, glume’ is

preferably to Li. gliaudas ‘husk’ qu a *gleudma, see **gleud-**. See, however **glūbh-**)

glūbhō, variant of **gleubh-**, q. v. WP I, 661

35 Lat. glūbō, ěre, dē-^o (beside perhaps glū-ma ‘husk’, but cf. **gleud-**); OHG klūbōn; Du. kluiven

glubhtós, pp. of **glubh-**, q. v. WP I, 661

Gk. gluptós; OHG, Du. kluft ‘cleft, depth’.

40 (Isophonic Lat. dēgluptum ‘peeled, husked, flayed’. Cf. **gleubh-**)

glud-, variant of **glūd-**, q. v. Cf. **gloud-**

MHG kloz, gs klotzes ‘lump’; LG klott ‘hood, cap’; OE clott

45 **glūd-** ‘bundle, bunch, clot; ball up, huddle, bunch’. WP I, 618

LLat. (Ps.Apul) gludum ‘peony’; LG klūt ‘lump’; Du. kluit, id.; Sw. klūt, id.; Li. glū-

das 'fastness, density of forest'; Latv. *glūda* 'clay, loam'; cf. also Li. *glūdžiu, glūdėti* 'huddle'; Du. *kluister* 'fetter' beside E cluster; EME clouter, v. 'clot' beside clotter, id.

gluks- 'choked, blocked; blockage, stupor' R *glōxnūt* ('grow deaf, be overgrown'; Bg. *glāxna* 'be overgrown, be rank' (o-gde in Com. Sl. *gluxū* 'deaf'); Li. *glušas* 'dotty'; *glunšu, glušti* 'grow dotty'

glūmbos 'close, compact'. Cf. **glemb-**, (**glmb-**)

Cf. Gaelic *glum-adh*; OIr. *dlumh, dlúim* 'lump, mass'; LG.E.Dan.Sw. *klump*, id.; OFris. *klumpa*, id.; Du. *klomp*; Pol. *głęb* 'mass, column, stump, dolt'

glūmos 'truncated, maimed'. Cf. WP I, 618 Oss. *gūmī* 'hornless'; Gk. (hapax) cf. *glumós* 'hinge, clasp, buckle'; LG cf. *klummerig* 'clammy, cold'; Li. *glūmas* 'hornless'; cf. *glumsti*, v. 'become foolish'. Variants **glums-*, **glumg-* in Oss. *gulmuz, gūmīz, gūmīdza* 'hornless; with a withered arm'; Icel. *klums* 'tetanus'; Norw. *klumse*, v. 'daze, bemuse'; Sw. *kluns* 'lump'; Lith. *glumžas* 'hornless'

glund- (**glundh-**) (1) 'roar, rumble, resound, shout'

LLat. *glunniō* 'coo, croon'; OE *clynnann* 'resound' (< **glundhjō*); MHG *klünzen* 'rumble' (**glundjō*) beside *klunzern* 'whine, grizzle'

glund- (**glundh-**) (2) 'lump'

Du. *klont, klonter*, id.; LG cf. *klunter-melk* 'curdled milk' (**glund-*); Icel. *klunni* 'clumsy oaf' (**glundh-*); Li. *glúndžioju* 'loaf, idle'

glunk- 'group, cluster'

Norw. *klynge*, id.; G cf. *Klängel* 'gang, group; ball of thread'; Cz. *s-hluk*, dim. *hlouček* 'group, gang'

glūt- (1) 'gulp, swallow'; **glutō(n), glutān-** 'gullet'

Oss. *qūrtt* 'gulp'; Lat. *glutiō, īre*, v.; *glutō*, *gs.-ōnis* 'glutton'; *gluttus* 'gullet, foodpipe'; Ir. *glota*, *gs. glotan* 'gullet'; cf. *glōthar* 'gurgle'; Gaelic *glut* 'voracity'; *glutair* 'glutton'; Br. *glut* 'gluttonous; glutton'; OCS *glūštō, glūtiti* 'swallow' (= Lat. *glutiō*); Cz. *hlt* 'gulp'; *hltan, hltōň* 'glutton'; Slovene *golt*, m. 'gullet'; Ukr. (*-ū-) *hlytaty* ('devour' ; Cz. *hltati*, id.);

variant: R *glot, glotok* 'gulp'; *glotať*, v. 'swallow'

glūt- (2) 'stuck, adhered; sticky; mucus, lump, cluster'. WP I, 621, Cf. **gleu-**, **glu-**, **gloit-**, etc.

Lat. (ambig.) *glūtus* 'compact'; *glūs*, *gs glūtis* 'glue'; MHG *klūde* 'bale'; cf. E *clod* (fr. **glutós*) and Du. *klodder* 'blotch, blob'; Mir. and Ir. *dlúth, dlúith*, adj. 'compact'

10 **glīb-** (**glībh-**)

Lat. *galba* 'meat-maggot'; *galbulus* 'cypress-cone'; (either) Du. *kollop* 'puck in icehockey, chock, polo-ball'; EME *collop* 'lump of lard for frying'; LG *kūlp* 'bulging eye'; *kulp-ig* 'fat, blunt'; *kūlpēn*, pl. 'hard unripe fruit' (fr. **glīb-*), (or) OHG *kolbo* 'cudgel'; Du. *kolf* 'butt of gun'; Sw. *kolb* 'club, pommel'; ON *kólfr* 'bell-clapper'; *kylfi*, id. & *kylfa* 'cudgel'. (Isophonic is Ir. *glib, gliob*, f. 'lock of hair, tress', as also Li. *gilbstū, giłbti* 'get well')

20 **glgos** 'gulp, gurgle'. Cf. **gulg-**, **gulgul-**, **gulug-**, **guluk-**, **gørgø-**, etc.

Ir. *glug* 'gurgle'; MHG *kolc*, *gs kolkes* 'eddy'; Du. *kolk*, id.; OFris. 'ditch, hole'; G 'leak in dike'; Slovak (LW fr. Slovene) *glg*, m. 'gulp'. Cf. WP I, 621

glis (**glīiə**) 'a small rodent'. Cf. **gəlis**

Skt. cf. *girikā* (dim. type 'mouse'); Gk. *galéē, galé* 'weasel' or sim. Lat. *glīs, gs glīris* 'dormouse'

30 (**gmster-** 'cavity, stomach', see **gumster-**)

gnabh- 'bend, twist'. Cf. **gnambh-**

Gk. *gnáptō*, id.; cf. *gnáphalon* 'lock of hair': MHG *knebil* 'gag, bit of horse'; LG *knabbe* 'peat'; *knabbern* 'bite at, gnaw'; MHG *knebel* 'gag; knuckle; winding-stick'; Norw. *knabbe* 'snatch, nab'; Sw. *knave*, wm. 'peg of stringed instrument'; LG *knəbēln* 'gag, press, tread'; Ukr. *hnobyty* 'oppress'. (Gmc. forms with -bb- show expressive doubling. Isophon .. ON *knēfa*, v. 'determine')

gnabhəlos, om (gnabhilo-) 'twist; strainer, tensile instrument'

Gk. *gnáphalon* 'lock of hair'; OHG *knebil* 'gag'. Cf. **gnabh-**

45 **gnambhīō** 'bend, strain'. Cf. **gnabh-**

Gk. *gnámpō* 'bend'; cf. Hes. *gnamphai* 'jaws': *gnamptēr* 'jaw'; Pol. *gnębić* 'oppress'

gnāuīō (gnāuāīō) 'press'. See next & cf. WP I, 580

Lat. *nāvō*, *āre* 'toil, press on', cf. *i-gnāvus* 'lazy'; OE *cnēowan* 'squeeze, oppress'; Du. *knoeien* 'bungle' beside *knoei* 'biting, gnawing' and *knuuwen* 'bite, gnaw'; Srb. Slovene *gnjaviti* 'squeeze, oppress, strangle'; Blg. *gnjavja* 'knead; beat'

gnāuos 'pressing, urgent; activity, business'. (Not related to **gnō-*)

Lat. *nāvus*, *gnāvus* 'active, busy', cf. *i-gnāvus* (**gn-* 'lazy'); OIr. *gnó*, pl. *gnótha* 'affair, business'; ON *knár* 'hardy, vigorous'

gneug- (**gnūg-**) 'knob, nape; compression, ball'. Cf. **gneug-**

Tokh. A *kñuk* 'nape'; Sw. *knyck* 'nape, cervical bone'; Norw. cf. *knuke* (beside *knuge* 'squeeze, press'); Li. *gniaužos*, pl. 'squeeze' beside *gniužas* 'bunch, bundle'; *gniužis* 'handful; lump; squeeze'; cf. also *gniaužiu*, -ti 'squeeze' and G *knietschen*, id. WP I, 582

gnībō (gneib-, gnib-) 'pinch'. Cf. **gnīb-** and WP I, 582

NG *kneifen*, id. (fr. **gneib-* or **gneib-* in view of LG *knīpen*, pf. *kneep*, id.); Norw. *knīpe*, Sw. *knīpa*, id.; Fris. cf. *knypp-taŋge* 'pincers'; (*-*ī-* in) LG *knippen*, s. id.; Du. cf. *knippen* 'snip'; Li. *gnýbu*, -ti, v. 'pinch'; *gnýbis*, m. id. beside **gnib-* in Li. *gnibt!* 'snap!'

gnīd-, gnīdā 'sting, bite; nettle, nit'. Cf. WP I, 584-5 & **knīd-**

LLat. *ignīda* 'nettle', folk-etym. based on *ignis* 'fire'; OE cf. *cnītan* 'dispute'; R *gnīda*, Cz. *hnīda* 'nit'; Latv. *gnīda*, id. (Mīr. *sned*: W *nedd* 'nit' indicate a type **snīd-*. Sl. & Latv. ambig. see **ghnīd-**)

gniğō, iğō 'snip, cut, detach'

G *knicken* 'snap off'; LG cf. *knick* 'crack, opening'; Li. *gnižinti* 'hack off'; *gnižas* 'fidget': Du. *knik* 'nod, bob; crack'

gnīs- 'filth'

G *Knies* (1) 'filth'; Cz. Slovak *hnis* 'pus'; (*-*ī-* in) OCS *gnīši*, f. 'filth'; *gnīšq*, *gnīšiti* 'defile'. Radical in OCS *gnijō*, *gniti*, v. 'turn bad'. (Isophonic Du. *kniezen* 'sulk, whimper'; G *Knies* (2) 'quarrel')

gnīt- 'noise, scrape'

Hes. cf. *gnis* 'crane'; Alb. *grricë* ('scratch,

scraping noise', fr. **gnītjə*); Ir. *gníoth* 'noise'. (For Lat. *nītor* 'strive', see **kneit-** in view of Li. *kniečiu* 'strive', despite Fest. *gnīxus*: *nīxus*)

gnōd- 'knot, lump'. Cf. **gnōt-**

5 Lat. *nōdus* ('knot'. WP & EM untenable); Du. *knoet* 'scourge'; Sw. *knota* 'knuckle-bone'; ON cf. (*-*ō-*) *knatt-*, *knōttr* 'ball'; LG *knautschen*, v. (for **knōtschen* 'ball up'); (*-*ō-* in) *knasch*, *knass*, adj. 'tight'. (R *knut* 'knout' is fr. an ON variant, cf. ON *knútr*, m. 'knot; lump'; *knúta* 'knuckle-bone')

gnōt- 'knot, lump'. Cf. **gnōd-**

Du. cf. *knoedel* 'rissole' beside *knoest* 'knot, tangle'; Pol. *gnat* 'bone'; Cz. *hnát* 'bone, shin'; pl. 'runners on sled'; cf. Slovene *gnjat* 'ham; club'; Srb. *gnjat* 'shinbone'

gnubh-, see **gneubh-**

gnuğalos, is (gnuğil-) 'lump, knob, fist, club'. WP I, 582

20 OFris. *knokel* 'knuckle'; Du. *knokkel*, id.; MHG *knochel*, *knuchel* & *knöchel*, id. & 'ankle'; OE cf. *cnycl-ed* 'bent'; ON *knykill* 'lump'; Li. *gniūžulas*, *gniūžulys*, gs. -io, id. & 'fist'

25 **gnūğō, iğō** 'bend, contract, collapse'. See next

Fris. *knûke* 'crease'; MHG *knocken* ('crouch' fr. **-ū-*); Li. *gniūžu*, inf. *gniūžti* 'limp, flop'

gnuğos, iom, iə 'knot; knuckle-bone, nape'.

30 Cf. WP I, 582 and next

Tokh. (ambig.) *kñuk* 'nape'; MHG *knoche* 'lump, knob, burl, knuckle-bone' beside *knoc*, gs. *knockes* 'nape'; LG *knocke*, *knocken* 'knot, hank'; Li. *gniūžas* 'bundle'

35 **gnūs-** (1) 'squeeze, force, press'. (2) 'potter around'. WP I, 583

(1) OHG cf. *knussen*, MHG *knüssen*, OE *cnyssan* 'pound, dash'; ON *knosa* 'bruise, shatter'; LG *knūsen* 'squeeze, cram'; G *knau-sen* 'be stingy'; Norw. *knūse* 'crush'. Cf. also OE *cnossian*, Sw. *knostra* 'beat'. (2) Fris. cf. *knuzelje*, v. 'potter round'; Li. *gniūšas* 'plodder, potterer'. (Isophonic: Ir. *gnūs*, *gnūis* 'snout, face; grunt, moo; crack')

45 **gnutos (-ō(n)), gnutalos** 'lump, knot'. WP I, 582

OHG *chnodo*, *knodo*, id.; MHG *knode*, id.; beside *knōdel*, id.; Li. *gniūtas*, *gniūtulas*

'lump, mass'

gōgos, ā, iə 'lump, knob; boor, blockhead'. Cf. **gāgos, gūg-**

Alb. Gegë, mf. 'Northern Albanian'; Rum. (substr.) gog 'duffer'; LW in Alb. Gogë, mf. 'Albanian of Rumania'; OHG kuocho 'cake'; Du. koek, id.; EME keech ('lump of fat', fr. *gōgiə); Sw. koka 'clod'; Li. gūoga 'trunch-eon', guogas 'Mariampol Lithuanian; yokel'; guogē 'knob; head; duffer'; Blg. cf. proper n. Gago

gogalos, ios (goḡal-) 'knob, tapering object' Per. gazar 'carrot'; Arm. kakyi ('lime-tree', fr. the fruit); OS kakeli 'icicle'

goiḡ- (1) bend, twist'

Gaelic gaog 'knot in yarn'; ON keikja 'bend back'; Li. giežiū, ~ti, v. (2) 'plot'. (Isophonic: Icel. keikur 'erect')

goiḡ- (2) 'mordant, piercing; stab, bite'. Cf. **giḡ-**

Arm. kajcu, gs kajcvi 'thistle' beside z-gde kic 'sting', kcu 'sour, sharp'; Pol. giez 'botfly'; Li. gaižūs 'sour; irascible'; giežiū, ~ti (1) 'itch'

goiios, see **goios**

goios, goiios 'lock, keep, lock-up, depository, hold'. Cf. WP I, 527, 677

Skt. gayah 'house, family'; OE cæg, cæge 'key'; OFris. kái, kēi, id., beside kēia, v. 'protect'; OCS goj 'peace' beside (*ō-) gaj 'grove, copse', Pol. gaj, Cz. háj, cf. Cz. hájit 'protect' and OR iz-gòj ('fey, outlawed' or sim.); LW in Li. gojus 'grove'. (Du. kooj 'cage' is a LW fr. Lat. cavea)

golātis (golt-) 'chill, cold, frost'. cf. **gel-**, **geldios, golos**

MHG kelte, id.; OCS golutī 'ice'

(golḡ-, see **gelḡ-**. O-gde in OCS *glazū 'eye' in glaz-atū 'eyed'; R glaz, pl. glazà, id. The sense of Cypriot Gólgoi 'temple of Cupid and Venus' is not clear. Isophonic: Sw. kälke 'iron shoe, glide')

golos, ā, is, iə 'neck, throat, gullet'. Cf. WP I, 621 & 682

Skt. galaḥ; Arm. cf. koḡ-koḡit' 'epiglottis', koḡkoḡim 'groan'; Lat. gola, gula; Mlr. & Ir. goile; (e-gde in) MHG kēl, kēle; WG cf. Kall 'roof-gutter'. (Per. galū, gulū is fr. a type

gurgat-, q. v.)

(golos (2), -es- 'congealed mass; ice, snow' in OE cealer 'curd cheese'. Cf. **gel-**, **geldios, golātis**. Verbal type: OE calan, ON kala 'chill' Cf. also ON kal, n. 'frostbite')

gong- 'mutter, murmur'. Cf. **gang-**, **ganḡ-** Gk. cf. goggūzō; OCS (ambig.) gognati, id.

gongos, ā, us 'lump, ball'. WP I, 637. Cf. **gongulos**

Gk. (alleged) góggē (a taproot); ON kōkkir, pl. kekkir 'lump, ball'

gongros 'a creature with winding movement' Gk. góggros 'conger-eel'; EME canker 'grub, polypus'; Blg. cf. gāgrec 'corn-weevil'

gongulos, ā (gongal-) 'lump, ball, bundle'. Cf. WP I, 637

Oss. gāngālī 'parsnip-chervil' (umbellif.); Gk. goggūlos, goggulós 'round'; goggulē 'turnip'; Alb. gāngull, adj. 'bulging'; s. 'bulging-eye';

ve — 'fried egg'; Blg. cf. gāgliak 'woodlouse, sowbug'; ON (variant) kōngull 'bunch', kōngull 'knuckle-bone' (fr. *gonghul-, but Gk. kogkhūlē is prob. from a type *ghonghul-. The Gk. forms can derive equally fr. *gungul-, as IE u + u > Gk. o + u, esp. in view of Li. gunglē 'lump', Du. konkel, sf. 'coffee-pot'). Cf. **gungul-** (1) and (2)

gongh- (**gonghus, gonguhis**) 'twist'. WPI, 587 Gk. (from Thrac.?) gāggamon, gaggāmē

'drednet'; ON cf. kengr, m. 'crook, bend'; kōngur-váfa, lit. 'weave-web' > 'spider'; OCS cf. gožvica 'withy'; Cz. houž 'bast-ropes', houžev 'withy, rope'; R guž 'rope, thong'; OCz. húžě 'string'; Pol. (alleged) gažwy 'thong'; Blg. cf. gāžba 'bast-ropes'

gonḡ- 'hump, lump'. Cf. **gong-** and WPI, 535 Gk. (ambig.) góggē (an alleged form: = 'taproot'); Hes. góggōn 'fool'; R. (dim.) gúzka 'rump'; Blg. gāza 'buttocks'; ON cf. kakka, v. 'pile up'

(gorā, see **garā**)

gord- (**gordis, ius**) (1) 'lump'

Skt. gaḍuḥ 'hump'; W gordd, pl. gyrdd 'mal-let, sledge-hammer')

gord- (**gordos**) (2) 'sharp, harsh, sour'

W gordd 'impulsive'; Sw. kart 'unripe fruit', cf. kartig 'unripe': Latv. gards 'testy'

gorghō (garghō?) in Skt. garhāmi; MHG

kargen, etc. See **gargh-**. Isophonic w. Li. gargu, ēti 'get grimy'. (Skt. garhā 'abuse': MHG karc, -ges)

gorġō, iō (1) 'seize, snatch'. Cf. **korġ-** Av. garəz- (2) 'seize'; Arm. korzem, id.; ON cf. karskr ('brisk', if fr. *gorġsk-)

gorġō, iō (2) 'wail, weep'. Cf. **garg-** and next.

Oss. qārzīn, gārzun 'groan'; Skt. garjāmi 'roar'; Arm. kocim, kocem (1) 'mourn'; Pahl. garzītan 'wail'; Av. garəz-, jarəz-, id.; EME to cark 'be anxious for'

gorġos, us 'hard, harsh, bitter'. Cf. **groġ-**. WP I, 537

Arm. karcr, id. beside korcanem 'destroy'; Gk. gorgós 'fierce'; Gaul. gorgo- (in names); Mlr. Ir. gorg, id. (OIt. gargo 'malicious' appears to be a LW, of uncertain origin. Variant *groġ- or *graġ- in OCS groza 'horror')

goudā 'knuckle-bone, ankle, pastern' Du. koot, OFris. kâte; Fris. keat, pl. -tten; MLG kœte; Blg. gûda, id.

goulos, ā 'ball, lump'. Cf. **gûl-** Skt. golam, golā 'ball, round water-pot'; Pol. gula 'tumour'; Blg. cf. gulija 'turnip-rooted cabbage, artichoke'; gulāš ('miller's thumb', a fish)

gourejō 'drive; dash; chase'. Cf. WP I, 636 and **geur-**

ON keyra 'flog; drive; chase'; Sw. köra 'travel, go, drive'; Srb. guram, ati ('jostle, push', fr. *gourājō); Blg. gúram 'drive'; Ukr. cf. hurma, R gur'ma 'mass, throng'. E-gde in Srb. žurim se 'hurry'

gouō, iō (**gouāiō**) 'shout'. Cf. **gaujō, guou-**. WP I, 635

Skt. (ambig.) gave 'sound'; Av. (radical) gu- 'bellow'; Gk. goāō 'wail'; goós, gōē 'groan'; OHG gi-keuuen 'call'; OE cīegan, id.; Cz. hujet 'shout, bawl'. Cf. also OFris. kēme 'complaint' & OE cēast 'strife, reproof' (fr. *gou-mō(n), *gouæsti-)

grabhō 'scratch, scrape'. Cf. **grbh-** Gk. (ambig.) grāphō, id. and 'write'; W cf. gra 'nap, pile'; Sw. krabba 'scratch, scrabble'. With s-extn. cf. Gk. grāpsō, fut.; ON OSw. krafsa 'scrape, scratch, as fowls'. Cf. also Sw. kräfte 'crab'. (Sw. karva, v. 'notch' is fr. *gorbh-

in view of Ger. etc. kërben, id. fr. **gerbh-**. Cf. also G krabbeln, kräbeln 'scratch; scribble')

gragälō, iō (**grāgilō**) 'chatter, bicker'. Cf. WP I, 593

Br. gragal'a 'chatter, as jay or magpie'; Ir. cf. grágallach, s.f. 'cackle'; (alleged) MLG krakeln (WP I, 593); LG krakeln & krøkælən 'bicker'; Du. krakelen, id. beside kraken 'crack, creak, bang'; Sw. kräckla, kräkla 'bicker', kräkkel 'quarrel'

graġos, is 'harshness, roughness; horror, monster'

Arm. arkack 'mishap, evil', arkacim 'suffer evil'. Wrongly associated with arkk 'evil', see **urġ-**; W grae 'harshness', graen 'grief; grievous, severe'; LG krack 'nag, jade'; Norw. krake 'wizened creature, gnarled tree'; EME cratch 'scab, mange in horse's leg'; Sw. kräk

'reptile', kräka, v. 'creep'; OCS groza 'horror', grozavū 'foul'; Rgrozà 'thunderstorm, threat'; Latv. graži, mpl. 'temper, caprice'. (Isophonic are: MHG krachen, Du. kraken, OE cracian 'crack, resound'; ON Krak-ligr 'frail'; Sw. Krak

'plunder'; ON kraki 'barge-pole, boathook', all without further connexions)

graik- 'crow, caw' Lat. (?) Graecus ('Greek', from their dark hair?); LG krei, kreh, wf. and kreiën, kreiġen

'crow'; OE crā 'croak, caw'. See next **grāiō** 'croak, caw'. Cf. **graksō** and WP I, 592. See **grān-**

Alb. gróhem, mp. 'hum, buzz'; OHG cf. chrōnan 'coo; twaddle; boast'; Du. kreunen 'moan'; E to croon (see below: *grān-); OCS grajō, inf. grajati 'caw'; graj 'song'; Srb. grajim, grajati 'croak', graja, f. id.; Slovene graja 'scolding'; Li. gróju, gróti ('caw; play', intr. of an instrument). Cf. (variant) OHG

krājen, MHG krājen; OE crāwen, v. 'crow' **grakelos (-ilos)** 'chattering, cackling; chatter, cackle, caw'. WP I, 593. Cf. **grāquos, gragäl-** and next.

Lat. graculus 'jackdaw, chough, jay'; Br. grakal 'croak; chatter, scrape' beside gragal'a 'chatter, as jay or magpie'; OHG kragil, adj. 'chatterly'; MHG krageln, kregeln, v. 'cackle'

grakidō, iō 'croak, caw, cackle'. Cf. **grakō-**

los, grāquos, grāiō, graksō

It. gracidare, id. beside gracidio, m. 'croak, caw'; Br. graka, v. id.; G krächzen, id. (Cf. Cz. hrokat 'murmur, purr' and MHG kragelen, etc., & LG simplex kraken fr. a type *grag-)

graksō, iō 'screech, clatter'. Cf. **grāiō, grāqu-**, etc.

OLat. (Plaut.) graxēre 'screech'; LG kraschen 'clear the throat'; Blg. groxam 'knock' beside Srb. grohot 'laughter', OCS groxotū, m. 'cackle'; R groxnuťsa 'crash'; OCz. hrochnūti 'clatter, crash'

grān- (or **grōn-**?) 'moan'. Cf. **grāiō, grōn-** OHG chrōnan 'coo; twaddle; boast'; OHG. MHG krōn, m. 'cooing', beside denom. krōnen 'coo; chatter'; ME to crōne 'bellow'; E to croon; OCS granŭ 'dirge'; Cz. hrany, pl. 'toll of bell'

grāpa, is 'hollow, basin'. (A Germanic LW? cf. OE grōp, grēp 'ditch')

Alb. gropë 'hole, pothole'; Rum. substr. groapă 'ditch'; Slovene grāpa 'ravine' beside grāpast 'cleft; rugged'; Blg. grapa 'rough place; pockmark; narrow'; Latv. grāpis 'cauldron'

grapsos, ā 'bunch, cluster'. Cf. **ghrebs-** Skt. grapsa-, id.; It. (LW?) graspo 'bunch of grapes, grape-stalk'; grappolo, id. beside grappa 'fruit-stem, brace tool'; grappo 'grappling'. (For the consonantism, cf. **drapsos** above). LW in W grab, pl. -oedd 'cluster' and in Fr. grappe

grāquos, is 'rook, crow'. Cf. WP I, 593 Lat. grācus; Mlr. grác 'croak; caw'; Ir. grág, id.; OHG krāwa, krāja ('crow'. Vocalism as in MHG blāwen, blājen); Du. kraai; R grač; OCS Cf. gračq, grakati, v. 'caw'

grasō 'devour, consume'; **grasos** 'faint, ailing'. WP I, 657

Skt. grāsāmi 'snap at, devour'; Av. grah-, id.; Gk. grāō, fut. grāsō, v. 'eat, feed', intr.; Alb. cf. n-grānē, n-grēnē, pp. 'eaten' (?); Lat. cf. grā-men 'fodder, grass'; EME to craze 'to break'; cf. EME crazy 'ailing'; crazed 'mad'; Sw. krasa 'crush, shatter' beside krasla 'be ailing'; kras 'smithereens'; kräslig 'delicate'; ON cf. kräsa-st 'gormandize'; Blg. cf. groxnuvam 'faint, droop'; groxnal 'faint, limp'. (Li. grasà 'threat; discipline', grasinti, v.

'threaten'; Latv. grasities 'threaten' to **ghros-**, q. v.)

grasos 'filthy; filth'. Cf. **grasō**

Gk. grāos, grāsos, grāssos 'filth from wool';

5 Li. grasùs 'disgusting', but cf. **ghros-** for a possible alternative to Li. grasùs

grauks- 'croak, clatter'

Hes. cf. graúkalos (a grey bird); Slovene gruh 'crane'; Srb. cf. gruham, ati 'bang'; Blg. grúxam 'grunt'; Pol. gruchać 'croon'; Li. graukšēti 'crackle'

grāu- (1) 'old woman, hag, crow'. WP I, 600 Myc. karawe(s), pl. id.; Gk. graūs, gs grāōs, pl. graīa; Hom. grēus & grēús, pl. graiē & graúis, id.; OAlb. growa, EMAlb. gruo, Alb. 15 grue, grua, pl. gra 'woman'; EME crow 'old woman'. (Isophonic is G Krau, n. 'rabble; toil')

grāu- (2) 'gravel, shingle'

20 W gro 'shingle' beside graian 'gravel'; grēu, v. 'aggregate'; Cor. grow 'gravel-pit'; Br. graé, groa 'shingle'; LW in OFr. grave, Fr. grève; R graviš 'gravel'; Swiss cf. chröüel 'limestone'

grāuiō 'scratch, scrape, scrape together'. 25 (Variant: **graguōh**?)

Alb. (ambig.) grryey ('scrape', cf. **ghrōiō**); W grēu 'aggregate'; LW in Fr. graver, grever, and in E to grave (graving dock); G krauen, Du. krauwen 'scrape, scratch, graze' here, or: 30 Hom. grāphō, id. qua *graguōh?)

greġ- 'erode; erosion' (?)

W grai, pl. greioedd 'blight'; R grēzy 'delirium'; grežu, greziť, v. 'gnaw'

greiġ- 'athwart'. Cf. **groiġ-** (2)

35 ON krikar 'groin'; Latv. greizs 'awry'

grek-, greks- 'cackle; crackle; rattle'

W greg, m. 'cackle'; Pol. cf. grzechotać 'crackle'; Cz. cf. řehat, v. 'guffaw'; Li. grekšiu, ēti 'crackle'. O-gde in Blg. groxot, m.

40 **grembhō, iō** 'seize, clamp, cramp'. See next Ir. greimim, greaimim 'grasp; bite'; W gremio (2) 'gnash'; OHG krimman 'squeeze'; MHG krimmen 'grab, claw'; OE crimman 'cram, insert'. Cf. variant in Li. gremžiu, ti 'scour'; 45 Latv. gremžu, inf. gremzt 'gnaw, bite'. Cf. Tokh. B krämp 'be restrained' or sim.)

grembhos, ios, ō(n) 'cramp, seizure'. Cf. **grembhō**

Tokh. B cf. krāmp- ('be restrained' or sim.); NAlb. grēmbç, grēmç, m. ('hook; anchor', fr. *gřembhiç-); Ir. greim, pl. greammanna 'grip, bite'; W grem 'gnashing'; MHG krimme 'cramp in bowels'; G cf. Krimmer 'hawk'

gřeng- (**gřeng-**) (1) 'plunge'. Cf. **gřengh-** & **gřenghos**

OE crincan 'fall, succumb, die'; Cz. hřizit 'immerse' beside o-gde hroužit, hroužit, id.; — se 'sink' (ambig. cf. **gřenghō** (3))

gřeng- (2) (?) 'twist, knot'
OE crinc 'buskin'; Du. cf. krinkel 'twist, bend'; E crinkle; Blg. grež 'knot in wood'

gřengos, ā, is 'dirt, stain'
LG krink, id.; OCS gręzi, gręza 'mud'; R grjazī 'mud, dirt'; Cz. cf. vý-hřez 'excrement'

gřenghōlos, iō 'round object'. See **gřenghōlos** and next

MHG kringel 'circle; pretzel'; ON kringla 'disk, circle, orb'; Li. gręžulē 'wagon-pole'. (Variant in Latv. grīzulis 'eddy', fr. *gringh-)

gřenghō, iō (1) 'turn'
ON kringja 'encircle'; Sw. cf. kring, prp. 'round'; Li. gręžiu, ti, v. 'bore; return', tr.; Latv. cf. gredzens 'ring' (?)

gřenghō, iō (2) 'press, squeeze'
Fris. kringe, id.; Cz. cf. vy-hřeznout 'cram out' (ambig. cf. **gřeng-**) Li. gręžiu, ti (2) 'wring'

gřenghō, iō (3) 'sink, fall'. Cf. **gřeng-** (**gřeng-**)
OE cringan 'fall in battle; yield'; cring, m. 'downfall'; OCS gręžō, gręžēti 'plunge, sink', cf. Pol. grążyć (:OCS grōžō, iti; Cz. hroužit, id. and tr. 'immerse' from an o-gde root *gřongh-); Cz. hřizit 'immerse'; — se 'sink'; R cf. grjaznut' ('sink into mire', influenced by grjazī, see **gřengos**). (Note: Cz. variant hroužit: hroužit. A parallel root occurs in Li. glęžtu, glęžti ('droop', fr. *gleng-, glę-)

gřēsō, iō (**gřrēs-**?) 'provoke, threaten'. (The evidence is ambig.)

Mīr. gresim 'urge'; Ir. greisim, greasaim, gríosaim 'incite'; Li. gresiù, grēsti 'threaten'

gřeūō, iō 'strike, hit, meet, find'. (Li. & Latv. ambig. Cf. **ghreu-**)

Lesb. agréō, Thess. aggréō 'take, seize, catch', cf. agreutós, adj. ('caught', etc.); Lat. grūō, ěre 'find'; con-grūō 'meet'; in-grūō, ěre 'at-

tack'; LLat. cf. in-gruus 'threatening'; Du. krieuwen (2) 'bicker'; Li. (ambig.) griauju, ti ('overthrow; thunder'. Cf. **ghreu-**); Latv. grauju, t ('destroy; fling; rage; thunder'. See **ghreu-**)

grībhos (1) 'plaited work, wicker, net, rack'
Gk. grīphos 'network, mesh, tangle'; MHG krēbe 'basket'; OHG cf. krippa, OE cribb 'crib' beside (variant) OHG chripfa, MHG kripfe, id. fr. *gřib-; OFris. kribbe, OS cribbja, id.; Blg. grib, griba (m. & npl. (1) 'net')

grībhos, ā (2) 'spike; comb, rake'. Cf. **ghrebh-**, **ghrib-**. WP I, 595, 607 & 653-4. (Initial uncertain in Alb. Ir. and Sl.)

Gk. cf. agrīphē beside agreīphna 'harrow, rake'; Alb. gribē 'rake, ornamental comb' (Sl. LW? cf. the LW grebúl 'rake'); Mīr. & Ir. gríobh 'claw, nail'; Fris. cf. kribje, v. 'bicker'; LG cf. kribbeln 'itch, tease'; MHG kribeln 'tickle'; Cz. (ambig.) hřeb 'nail' beside hřebílek 'currycomb', hřbet, hřibet 'backbone' (but hřeben 'comb'); OCS cf. grebenī, gs. grebene: Cz. hřeben, where the vowel is *-e-)

grīdō (**grid-**, **groid-**) 'cry, scream'. See next
Lat. (ambig.) rīdeō ('laugh', prob. < *righid-); Gallo-Lat. in It. gridō, are 'cry' (if not fr. Gmc.); Crim. Go. criten, MLG krīten, Du. krijten 'cry'; Fris. krite, id.; MHG krīzen, id.; Ger kreissen 'be in labour'. (Variant of type *gřit- in Oīr. grith, W gryd, m. 'cry')

grīdos, ios 'cry, shout, scream'. Cf. **grīdō**
OW cf. grīð-fan 'groan'; Gallo-Lat. or Gmc. LW in It. grido, grida; MHG križ 'din, shout'.

(O-gde in LG kreet, MHG kreiz. Variant in W gryd (fr. *gřit-)

grīglis, os 'strident; cricket'
W grill 'shrill'; Br. grīl' ('cricket', infl. by Lat. gryllus); Du. krekkel, id. Radical (*gřig-) in

Norw. krikk-and 'teal'. Cf. **grīgō**

grīgō, iō 'creak, shriek'
OE circian; LG cf. krick-ānt 'teal'; Norw. krikk-and, id.; Li. cf. grīžas 'creaking of joints'. (Isophonic are Ir. griogaim, v. 'stab, pain')

and ON kriki 'node; armpit')

grīk- 'yelp' (?). See next
W grig 'rustle'; OCS grīčī 'dog'
grīkskō (**grīks-**, **grīsk-**) 'cry, shriek, creak'.

Cf. **grīd-**

Alb. gërshás, aor. grisha 'shout, call'; MHG krīschen 'shriek'; LG krischen 'creak'; Li. griksiù, éti 'creak'

gringhælos, ā 'circle, circuit'. Cf. WP I, 594 and see **grengh-**, **grongh-**

MHG kringel; ON kringla, id.; Li. grīžulas 'wagon-pole; tropic'; grīžulē 'knot, torque'; Latv. grīžulis 'eddy'. (Isophonic is Ir. gringal 'zeal')

gringhō, iō 'turn, circle'. Cf. WP I, 594 and **grengh-**

Du. krenge; G cf. kringeln 'double up'; ON kringja; Li. grīžtu, inf. grīžti 'return'

grīuos, ā 'neck, nape; throat, open jaws' (?). WP I, 683

Skt. grīvaḥ, grīvā 'neck'; Av. grīvō 'nape'; OCS grīva 'mane'; Latv. grīva 'estuary' beside (isophonic) grīvis 'rank grass'. Adjectival in OCS grīvīnū, grīvīna 'necklace'. (For R. grivna, Cz. hřivna 'talent-weight' see **guru-** and cpds., esp. **gurīu-**).

(**grmbh-**, see **grembh-**. Z-gde in OHG krumben 'bend')

grob- (?) 'tight, compact, firm, close' Arm. korovi 'robust'; Ir. cf. grobhaire 'miser'; Du. krap 'tight, in short supply'; f. 'clasp, buckle'; G krapf, LG krapp 'firm, well-baked'

(**grōd-**, see **ghrōd-**. Gmc. only, as in Go. ga-krōton 'shatter'; Sw. krotas, id. and LG krætīg, krœt- 'violent, foolhardy'. Latv. grods 'severe' ambig.)

groḡos, is, us (?). (See **gorḡ-**, **graḡ-** for possible isophones)

Ir. groigh 'funny'; LG krack 'nag'; E crack, adj. 'tiptop'; Li. gražūs 'beautiful'; Latv. graži, mpl. 'caprices'. (For e-gde cf. Latv. grezns 'beautiful')

grōḡos, ā, iā 'twist, bend; rope; wicker; tangle; trap'

Ir. gráig 'twisted branch; stump'; grágán 'tree-stump; shock of hair'; Du. kreuk 'crease, pleat; blemish'; kreuken 'crumple, shred, tarnish, spoil'; E crook; ON krókr 'bend, crook'; Norw. krok, id.; Latv. (ambig.) grozs ('basket', fr. *grōḡ- or *gronḡh-); groži 'line; rope'

griḡō, iō (1) 'screech; gnash the teeth'. Cf. **griḡ-**, **grūḡ-**

OE crācettan 'croak'; E croak, creak; Li. griežu, ti 'scrape, grate; screech; gnash the teeth'; Latv. griēžu, griezt, id.; Li. cf. griežē 'landrail'; Latv. grieze, id.

5 **griḡō, iō** (2) 'turn, wind, bend'

Du. kreek ('handle'. But Fr. cric 'jack, lifting-device' represents a form in -i-, perh. fr. Gmc.); Li. graižas 'edge, rim'; graižūs, adj. 'winding'; graižau, yti 'wring, twist, bore';

10 Latv. griežu, -zt, v. 'turn'; Icel. cf. kreik 'turn, go, walk'

grom- (1) 'pile, mass, chattels'

Skt. gramaḥ 'pile'; G (uncertain vocalism) cf. Kram ('chattels', but MHG krām 'tent, shop, goods' of uncertain origin); OCS cf. gromada 'pile', gromīnica 'shop'

15 **grom-** (2) 'waste, rubbish, triviality, decline' ON krōm, gs kramar 'wasting disease'; G cf. kramen 'potter about'; Kram 'fuss' (vocalism uncertain); Li. gramūs 'finicky'; Latv. cf. gramstu-, -stīt (2) 'twaddle'; gramšķis 'twaddler; rubbish'

grom- (3) 'cough, cough up; sputum'

Norw. cf. kremt 'hawking cough'; kremte 'clear the throat'; Li. gramaī 'sputum'

25 **grom-** (4) (**grombh-**) 'squeeze, grip'. Cf. **grembh-**

Sw. kram-, cpds. 'balled-, lump'; krama, v. 'squeeze'; cf. krām 'stuffing' (fr. *gromu-) and kramla, f. 'wall-brace'; G kramen 'be in labour, childbed'; OE cf. cramman 'cram, stuff'.

30 Cf. E dial. to cram in sense of 'press out'; ON kremja, id.; Latv. cf. gramstu, -stīt (1): 'snatch'; (2) 'feel, grope'. Variant (**grombh-**)

35 in MHG kram, gs. -mmes, sm. 'cramp'; Du. kram 'staple, bent hook'; krammen, Fris. kramje, v. 'staple, cramp, clamp'. Cf. **grembh-** and **grombos** (2)

grombos (1) (?). See **ghromb-** and next.

40 ON krappr (2) 'sharp, crafty'; OCS grōbū 'raw, rough, coarse' (not com. Sl.); Li. cf. gramblūs 'coarse, clumsy'; Latv. gramains 'rough'

grombos, ā (2) 'holder, clamp, bit, grip'.

45 Cf. **grom-** (4) & WP I, 596

Br. gromm ('bit-chain of horse', fr. *-b- or *-bh-); MHG krampf 'cramp in limbs'; Du. kramp, id.; ON krappr, adj. (1) 'narrow, con-

stricted'; Latv. gramba 'rut'

grombh- (1) 'scrape, scratch'

Hes. cf. grompheís 'painters'; gromphás, f. 'sow, pig'; MHG krammen (2) 'wound'; G krammen 'scratch'

grombh- (variant of **grom-** (4), q.v.) (2) in MHG krammen (1) 'clutch'; Du. krammen 'clamp, cramp, staple'; cf. G Kramme 'staple, holder'

grōmos (grāmos?) 'home, village'

Skt. grāmaḥ 'tribe, village'; OCS gramŭ 'lodging'. (E-gde in MHG krām 'tent, booth' (?))

(**grōn-**, see **grān-**. Type *grāniō: EMDu. kreunen 'moan', etc.)

grondos, ā, is 'edge, rim, brim'. WP 595

Lat. grunda 'eaves, porch'; It. gronda 'eaves'; MHG kranz 'garland' (LWs in Du. Dan. Sw. krans); Li. grandis, f. 'link, ring; rank, file'

grondhos, ā (gronth-) 'mass, tuft, bunch'

Skt. cf. granthaḥ, iḥ 'knot'; Gk. gronthos 'balled fist, punch'; Cor. gron 'mass, bunch'; Br. cf. (?) grunn 'mass, pile'; W (?) grwn, pl. grynau ('ridge, baulk', but cf. **grondos**, above); Latv. (ambiguous) grods 'tightly twisted, knotted'

gronġeiō (1) (variant of **gronġh-**, see next and cf. **grenġh-**)

MHG krenken, tr. 'weaken, abase, torture, ruin' beside kranc,- gs. krankes 'weak, ill, puny', m. 'flaw, failing'; ON krankr 'ill' beside krangr ('weak'. See **gronġh-** and cf. **grenġh-**); R (ambig.) gruz 'burden, weight'; gruzù, gruzit' (1) 'load'; Latv. groži 'firmly'

(**gronġeiō, iō** (2). Cf. **grenġh-** (2), only in EME to cranch 'grind the teeth'; Scots. to crank 'grind, creak')

gronġh- (1) 'twist, turn'. Cf. **grenġh-** (1), **gronġhōlos**

MHG kranc, gs. -ges 'circle, hoop'; Norw. krenge 'turn over, heel over'; Icel. kröggur, fpl. 'quandary'; Li. grāžas 'winder'; grāžā 'turn, change'; Latv. grozu, it 'twist, turn, bend, alter'; grozs 'basket'; groži, pl. 'halter, hawser'. Latv. ambig. See **grōġ-**

gronġh- (2) 'fall, sink; immerse' (**gronġheijē**, factitive to **grenġh-** (3))

MHG kränge, wm. 'need, suffering'; G krän-

gen, v. ('list, as ship', but see **gronġh-** (1). LW in Sw. krānga, id.); ON kranga 'creep'; krangr, adj. 'weak, frail'; OCS grōžō, grōžiti 'plunge'; R gruzù, gruzit', id.; Cz. hroužit, id.

gronġhōlos 'circle, ring, twist, roller, cylinder'. See **gronġh-** (1) and cf. WP I, 594 and **grenġhōlos**

MHG krangel 'circle'; Sw. krängel ('bargaining', lit. 'twisting', fr. *gronġhulo-); krāngla, v. 'quibble'; Li. grāžalas, grāžulas 'circuit; shaft of cart'

grouġ- 'crush, grind; ground, gravel, grit'

W cf. grual ('gruel', a Celt. LW in OFr. gru 'groats', and Mod. gruaui 'gruel'. Eng. fr. Fr.); Pol. gruz 'rubble'; Li. graužas, ai 'gravel, shingle; sawdust'; graužiù, ~ti 'gnaw'; Latv. graužu, graužt 'erode'. (Isophonic: Upper German krauch 'limp')

(**grōū-**, see **grāū-**)

grubōlos 'lumpy, rough, knotty; lump, hump'. WP I, 598 and see next

MLG krüpel (> HG in G krüppel 'cripple'); OE crypel; OFris. kreppeel; Cz. Slovak hrboľ, hrboľ 'hump'; Li. grūblas, id.; grūblūs 'rugged'

grubos, iō 'lumpy, swollen; lump'. WP I, 595-8

MHG kroph 'goitre; crop'; OE cropp 'berry, kidney, pebble, clump'; Du. krop 'gizzard; goitre; head of cabbage'; ON kroppr, gs. kropps 'body' beside kryppa 'hump', kropna, v. 'be crippled, hunched'; OCS grūbŭ 'back'; Cz. hrb, Pol. garb 'hump, lump'; R gorb, id.; Li. grubas 'hump, lump, hillock'; grubūs 'rugged', cf. also grubtas 'clod'. (Isophonic:

Du. kroppen 'feed birds; suffer'; OE cryppan 'crook, bend'; ON kroppa 'crop, pick'; OCS po-grūbiti 'to bend'; Li. grumbù, grūbti, v. 'clench; become decrepit'; Fris. kropje, v. 'belch; last')

grud- (1) 'murmur, resound'. WP I, 658.

Cf. **grugiō**

ON krottr, krytr, m. id.; krytja, v. 'murmur'; Pol. grdać, inf. 'whirr'

grud- (2) 'mess, litter; hovel'

Du. krot, n. 'hovel'; f. 'dung'. LW in Fr. crotte; EME cf. crotels 'hare-droppings'; Li.

cf. grundù, grusti, v. 'get messy'; Ir. gruid, f. 'mash, dregs'

grud- (3) 'quick; brittle; crumbly'. (Li. ambig.)

MIr. grod, adj. 'short'; Ir. 'alert, nimble'; Li. grūdùs, 'frail; brittle; (fig.) 'touching'. See next.

grudh- 'harsh, sour, pungent'. See next
Arm. (ambig.) kord, i, av, adj. 'rough'; o-st. 'cleared land'; ME crud 'curd' beside EME to crud, v. 'to curdle'; Du. krodde 'wild mustard'; ON krydd, s. 'spice'; Sw. krydda, f. id. (Isophonic: MHG kröte, Upp. G Krott 'toad'. Li. grudùs is ambig., cf. **grud-** (3))

grūdhō, iō 'press, crush'. See next, and cf. WP I, 650

OE crūdan, sv. 2. 'press; hasten; drive; throng'; Du. kruien, v. 'be blocked with pack-ice'; Fris. kruije, id.; Norw. kry, v. 'swarm'; Li. grūdu & grūdžiu, grūsti, v. 'push; intrude; pound'; Latv. grūžu, grūst, v. 'buffet'. Nominal types: Ir. grúid, f. 'terror'; OE *crūd 'pressure, drive, crowd'; Fris. krūd 'pest'; LG cf. krūd 'fruit-pulp'; Latv. grūda, f. as OE; (short grade in) MHG krot 'pest, nuisance'; OE ge-crod, -croda, m. 'turmoil'

grugjō (grugidjō, grugdijō) 'creak, crack, grind, crunch'. See next

Gk. grúzō, v. 'grumble'; adj. gruktós; MHG krochzen, v. 'crack, bang; croak'; Norw. cf. krykje, s. 'kittiwake'; Li. grugždu, -dėti, v. 'crunch'; grukšėti, id.

grūgō, iō 'gnaw, gnash'. WP I, 698. See SUPT. **greuġ-**. (Variant of above?)

Arm. krcem, v. 'gnaw', fr. *grūgō beside krčem, v. ('gnash', fr. *grugjō); Go. cf. krusts, s. 'gnawing'; OCS gryzō, grysti, v. 'gnaw'; gryzajō, ati, v. id.; cf. gryža 'gripes'; Li. gružinti, v. 'gnaw'; grūžtis, f. 'gripes'. Ambig. in E croak, Fris. krōk, s.m. krōkje, id. (IE *grug- or *gruġ-) (Cf. SEM: AIE: § 109: Arm. č)

grūgos, grugos, ā, iə (1) 'bend'

Ir. grog, m. 'haunch'; groga, m. 'crouching posture'; grug, m. 'wrinkle'; (E crouch is a Germanic LW via OFr. crochir, from croche, orig. a Norse wd. Dauzat); MHG krucke, krücke, f. 'crutch, cross, crozier, hooked poker'; OE crycc, f. 'crutch, staff'; E crutch

also 'bent roof timber'; Du. kruk, Norw. krykke 'crutch'

grūgōs, is (2) 'lump, stump, core'

Arm. kurc, gs krçi, i-st. 'core; stump'; kurck, pl. form 'breast'; R gryža 'hernia'; Li. gružas 'gudgeon', cf. gružulis, m. 'dumpling'; Cz. cf. o-hryzek 'core; adam's apple'; hryzlice 'grub'; Fris. krūkel 'winkle'. (Isophonic: OE crocc; Du. kruik; Sw. kruka 'pot')

grūgōs, ā (3) 'dirt, grime'

Hes. grúx 'dirt in the nails'; EME crock 'soot'; Latv. gruzis, pl. gruži 'dirt, smut; rubbish'

grūgōs (4) 'broken-down; breakdown'

EME crock 'spasm, in hawks'; cf. E old crock; Du. kruk 'bungler'; Li. gružas 'worn out; scrappy'

gruk- (1) 'rumble, croak, croon, rattle'

W grwgn, adj. 'rumbling'; grig 'rustle, murmur', fr. *grūk-; OCS grūkajō 'croak, coo'; Cz. hrkat 'rattle'. Cf. variant (*gruks-) in Li. grukšiu, éti 'crunch' beside (*grukt- in) W grwyth 'murmur'

gruk- (2) 'shrink; crease, wrinkle'

OIr. gruc, groc 'wrinkle'; Srb. grč 'spasm, cramp'; OCS cf. sūgrūčiti se 'shrink'

grulō, iō 'grunt, growl'

Gk. gullizō 'grunt'; Du. krollen 'howl'; Lat. cf. grulissō 'make noise of quail'. LW?

grumb- 'hump, hunch'. Cf. **grub-**, **grumbh-** and next. WP I, 596

Br. (ambig.) grumm 'fist'; EME cf. crump-backed 'hunchbacked'; crump-footed 'club-footed'; LG cf. krümper, m. 'cripple'; Li. grumbu, grubti 'get lumpy, form a clubfoot, get humped'. (Isophonic: OE crympan 'curl, crimp')

grumbəlos 'hump, lump'. Cf. **grumb-**, **grumbh-** and **gruməlos**

Alb. grūmbull 'pile, heap'; Latv. grumbulis 'lump, knob, knoil'. (Isophonic: G fr. LG Krumpel, Krümpel 'ruck, crease'; E crumple)

grumbhos, ā, iə 'bend, turn, twist; bent' etc. Cf. WP I, 596

MHG krumbe, krümbe 'twist, turn'; krump, -bes 'bent'; OFris. krumb 'bent'; OE cf. hnifol-crumb 'face-downward'; ON krumma 'paw'; Latv. grumba ('wrinkle, fold'. But for this,

cf. **grumb-**, **grumbēlos**)

grūmōlos, ā 'lump, hump, mass'. Cf. **grumb-**, **grumbh-**, etc. Cf. WP I, 591

LLat. *grumulum* 'wild gourd' beside Lat. *grūmulus* 'hillock'; It. *grūmolo* 'head of cabbage'; Du. *kruimel* 'crumb'; Icel. *krumla*, f. 'paw, fist'; Li. *grūmulas* 'lump, gnurl'. Cf. **grūmos**

grūmos (1) 'piece, bit'. WP I, 597

Hes. cf. *grūméa* 'trash'; Lat. *grūmus* (2) 'clot, lump'; Alb. (ambig.) *grimë* ('crumb, speck', but if < Alb. *grij*, v. 'mince', cf. **guhriiō**); Ir. *grúm* 'icefloe'; LG *krūme* 'crumb'; Du. *kruim*, id.; OE cf. *cruma*, id. with *-ǔ- and MHG *krume*, *krumme*, id.; Li. cf. *grūmtas* 'clod'

grumos, us (gurmōs) (2) 'shrub, thicket'. WP I, 689

Skt. cf. *gūlmah* 'shrub; band, gang'; Blg. OCS *grūmū*, gs. *grūmu*, m. 'shrub, thicket'; Srb. *gřm* 'peduncular oak'; Li. cf. *grumutas*, m. 'bunch'; *grumuta* 'shrub'

grūnā, os, iǎ 'speck, fleck, flake, awn, mite' Gk. *grūnōs* 'firewood'; *grunón* 'wild fig'; Lat. *grunae* 'chaff, awns, or dust from wheat-sheaves'; Srb. Slovene *grinja* 'mite, insect'. (Isophonic are Gk. *grúnē* 'incense' and *grūnos* 'griffin')

grungō, iō 'creak, groan, murmur'. Cf. WP I, 594

Arm. (onomat.) cf. *křunkn*, gs *křnkan* 'crane'; G *krunken* 'groan'; EME to *crunk*, *crunkle*, 'croak, clatter, as crane'; ON *krunka* 'caw'; Icel. *krunk* 'croak'; Li. cf. *grunkřiu*, *ēti* 'creak'

gruniō (grunn-, grund-) 'grunt, growl, murmur'

Lat. *grunniō*, *īre*, *grundiō*, *īre* 'grunt'; W cf. *grŵn*, m. 'murmur, drone, hum'; OFris. *kronia* 'mutter, growl'

grūnos, see **grūnā**

grutos 'rubbish; (?) curd'

Gk. *grútē* 'trash, old clothes'; Ir. *gruth* 'curds'; cf. *grothal*, m. 'rubble'. (ME *crud* 'curd' is ambig. Cf. **grudh-** in view of Ir. *gruid* 'mash, waste')

(**gruōō, iō** 'rush, tumble'. See **greuō**. Li. *grūvu*, *grūti* 'collapse'; Latv. *gruvu*, *gruvu*, inf. *grūt*, *grūt* 'rush; collapse'. Lat. in-, con-

gruō is ambig.)

(**grbos** (u-basis) 'hump; humped'. Cf. **grub-**)

(**grbh-** 'cut; cutting'. Cf. Gk. *gráphos* 'letter';

ON *kurfr* 'chip' under **grabh-** and cf. **garbh-**)

5 (**grdh-** 'noise; audible', etc. see **gurdh-**;

'weak, sluggish', etc. see **gurd-**, **gurd-**)

(**grg-**, **grgh-**, see **gurg-**, **gurgh-**)

grgh- (**ghřgh-**?) 'house, home, village'

Skt. *grhám* 'house'; Ir. *gráig*, *grágán* 'village'

10 (**grgh-** 'squeak, shriek', see **gurgh-**)

grk- 'hoarse; hoarseness'. Cf. **grquis** and

ghrquūō, grks-

W *gryg* 'harshness, roughness'; Cz. *hrk* (ambig.) 'raucousness'

15 **grpis, os** (?) 'slough, skin, gut, pipe'

Hes. *grápis* 'slough of snake'; Sw. *korv* 'sausage' (?)

grquis 'raucous cry; raucous bird' (?)

Hes. *grápis* (3) 'a bird'. Other evidence

20 ambig. cf. **grks-**, **ghrquūō**, etc. Isophonic are

Hes. *grápis* (2) 'wrinkled' and Srb. *grč* 'cramp'

grt- 'gather, assemble'

Hes. cf. *á-garris* (for *á-garsis* 'meeting', fr. *ageirō*); Srb. *grcem*, *grtati* 'gather'; *grnuti*, id.;

25 Cz. *hrnout*; Pol. *garnać*; Ukr. *pri-hornuty*, id. (Gk. *px*. fr. **sm-*, q. v.) (Slav. perfectives

fr. **grt-n-*)

gubēlos, gubulos 'hump, lump, boss'. Variant: **gubēr-**. See next

30 Oss. (ambig) *gubř* 'hunchbacked'; MHG *kofel*

'peak, summit'; Li. *gūbulas* 'lump' beside

gūbras 'mound'. (Isophones: OE *copel* 'un-

steady'; LG *koppel* 'paddock'; Cz. *heble* 'tiny object, mite')

35 **gubos, ā** 'pile; peak; top, head'. Cf. WP I, 562-7

MHG *koph*, *kopf* 'poll, head, skull'; OE *copp*

'summit'; EME *cop* 'hillock, spindleful of

yarn'; Du. *kop* 'head, hilltop'; Sw. *koppa* (1)

40 'crewcut head' beside (*-ū- in) *kūpa* 'hump';

Li. Latv. *gubā*, *guba*, f. 'pile, stook'. (The

Gmc. forms are ambig. ? **gub-*)

gud- 'anus, pudendum'

Skt. *gudáḥ* 'gut, anus'; *gūdā* 'bowels'; MHG

45 *kotze* 'pudenda mulieb'

gūd- 'knob, grain', Cf. **gūd-** (2)

Arm. *kut*, gs. *kto* (1) 'grain, kernel'; Du.

(*-ū-) *kuit* (1) 'roe, spawn, milt'; Sw. *kotte*

'fircone'; Li. cf. gudiniai 'shallots'

gūd- (1) 'grim'

Ukr. cf. hydkyj 'ugly'; hydtytsja 'loathe'; Cz. cf. hyzdit 'disfigure'; Li. gūdùs 'glum, murky'

gūd- (2) 'lump, ball'

Per gūy, id. (fr. *gūdjo-); Arm. kujt, gs kuti, i-st. 'pile, mass'; kut (2) 'wealth'; MLG kūte 'bundle of flax'; Du. kuit 'calf of leg'; G Kauz (2) 'bun of hair, wisp of hair'; Scots kyte 'belly'; E dial. cf. bumble-kite 'blackberry'; Icel. kútur 'keg'; kút-magi 'maw of fish' Cf. Du. vis(ch)-kuit 'roe'

gudiljō, guduljō 'tickle'. Cf. **gidiljō**

Arm (ambig.) cf. ktik-ktik əllem, id.; Alb. cf. gudulis, id.; OHG kuzzilōn; MHG kützeln; OE cytelian; EME to kittle; Blg. gādel, m. id.

gudros, us 'observant, knowing'

Hitt kutrus 'witness'; Li. gūdras, gudrūs, Latv. gudrs 'clever'

gudhstjos (gugstjos?) 'handful, bunch'

Skt. gučchaḥ 'bush; bunch, handful'; Arm. kuç, gs kço 'handful'; Latv. cf. gušņa 'thistle'

gugos, ā, ō(n) 'lump, hump'. Cf. **guḡos & WP I, 558**

Ir. gog (4) 'egg'; OHG coccho, G Kocke 'heap'; Dan kok, id. & 'haycock'; Li. gugà 'hump, hillock'

gugstjos (?), see **gudhstjos**

gūḡos, ā, jōs, jō (1) 'lump, hump, knuckle-bone, knob'. Cf. **WP I, 559 & gugos**

Arm. kuz 'hump; bunch'; adj. 'hunchbacked' beside dim. type kcik, gs kckan 'ball of thread' (ambig. cf. **kuḡ-**); (OHG coccho, etc. ambig. cf. **gugos**); OCZ gyža 'unripe grape'; Cz. hyže, hyždě 'thigh'; Li. gūžis (2) 'knuckle-bone'; gūžē 'head of cabbage' beside gūžulas 'bundle, sheaf'; Latv. gūza (2) 'heap, pile'; gūža 'hip, loin, meat-joint'. Variant in EME cockle-bone: Li. gūžulas

guḡos, jōs, jō(n) (2) 'bird, chick'

Gk. gugēs 'a water-fowl'; Ir. cf. gog 'goose-cackle'; OE cocc, cycen 'cockerel, chicken'; G cf. Kücken, Kuchlein; Du. kuiken, id.; Li. gužas 'stork'; Alb. guzë ('coot' is ambig. perh. *guḡjō or *gudjō)

gūḡh- 'huddle, hide, squat, crouch together; hiding-place, hole'. Cf. **WP I, 566-7 & 638**

Skt. gūhāmi 'hide'; guh, guhā 'hiding-place';

Av. a-guze (mp. 'hide') beside (o-gde) gaoz- 'keep, hide'; OPer. gaud- 'hide'; ON kūga 'cow, force'; Norw. kue; E to cow; MHG cf. koge 'plague, contagion; EME to cog 'to cheat';

5 Blg. gizna 'wallow'; Li. gūžiu, gūžti 'snuggle'; gūžis, f. 'nest of a brood' beside gužu, ēti 'scurry away'; G cf. sich kuscheln 'snuggle, nestle' (from *guḡhskō. Eng. to cow & to cog appear to be dialectal variants *ū/u)

10 **guḡhā, jō** 'hunkers, buttocks'. Cf. **guḡh-** and next

Cz. hyže, hyždě 'ham, thigh'; Latv. gūza, id. **guḡhəlos, ā** 'lump, ball'. Cf. **guḡh-**, **guḡhā** MHG kugele 'ball'; G Kugel 'bullet'; OE

15 cycgel 'cudgel'; Du. kogel 'bullet'; Li. gūžulas ('bundle, sheaf' ambig., cf. **gūḡos**)

gūk- (?)

OE cf. cohhetan 'cough' (but MHG küchen 'breathe; pant' may be a hybrid, cf. G keuchen 'pant' and hauchen 'breathe'); R gikat 'whoop' Cz. hýkat 'bray'

gul- 'throat, gullet; gorge, ditch; swallow-ing'. Cf. **gulgō, gulgul-**

Arm. kul 'gorge; gulp' beside klanem 'swallow, devour'; Lat. gula; gulō 'gullet; glutton'; Ir. goile 'maw'; Blg. gālka 'mastoid'. (Per. gulū 'throat' derives from **gurḡət-**, q.v.). Variant (*gūl-) in MHG küle, LG kül, OFris. küle, Du. kuil, G Kaule & (dial.) Kuhle 'hol-

30 low, ditch'. **gūl-** 'head, knob'. See **gulos, jōs**

Per. (ambig.) gūl 'blockhead'; gūle 'cannon-ball'; G Kaule 'little ball', cf. Keule 'club', Kaul-quappe 'tadpole'; MHG küle (2) 'ball, bowl, head'; LG kül 'club', kül-pogg 'tadpole'; ON kúla 'knob'; kýli 'tumour'; R (?) gilī 'redstart'; Cz. hýl 'bullfinch' beside pahýl 'stump'. (For Per. gūl cf. also **gurḡd-**)

gulg- (**gulgu-**) 'gulp, gurgle; belch'. See **gul-, gulgul- & glḡos**

Per. (ambig.) gulū (2) 'gurgle'; Arm. cf. kīklunk' (redup.), id.; Alb. gullgulloj 'babble, purr'; Lat. cf. in-gluviēs 'crawl'; Ir. glug 'gurgle'; MHG kolc, gs -kes 'whirlpool'; G Kolk, id.

45 cf. Kolk-rabe, wm. 'caw-crow'; Du. kolk 'whirlpool'; OFris. kolk 'ditch'; Du. cf. kolken, v. 'eddy'; OE cylcan 'belch'; Slovak (LW fr. Slovene) gl-gotat' 'gulp'; glg, m. id.; Pol.

(variant) gulgotac 'gargle'; Blg. gläg 'heart-burn'; Latv. guldzu, it 'gulp'; gulgäties, v. 'belch'

gulgul-, **gulugul-** 'gurgle'. Cf. **gul-**, **gulg-**. WP I, 683

Per. yulyul 'clamour'; Arm. klklunk, s. 'gurgle'; Alb. gullgulloj, v. 'purl, babble'; G cf. kluckern 'bubble out of a bottle'; Blg. gälägäl 'bubble-bubble from a bottle'

gulos, **jos** 'ball'. See **gül-** & cf. WP I, 556 Skt. gulah, id.; Oss. gurä 'mass'; Gk. gullós 'gaming-die'; Alb. gul (3) 'blockhead', fr. *gulis; Du. kul ('phallus', fr. *gulis)

gulquios, **ja** (?). See next, and cf. **guluk-** Alb. gulčë 'asthma'; Blg. gälč 'din, bluster'

gult- (**gült-**?) 'gulp'. Cf. **glut-** (1) Arm. cf. hec-kltam 'sob'; Lat. cf. sin-gultiō, id. (sin- unexplained); Blg. (ambig.) gältam 'swallow'; Cz. (ambig.) hltit, id.

gulugul-, see **gulugul-**

guluk- (**glk-** w. u-basis) 'gulp, gurgle'. Cf. **gulquios**

Sw. cf. (with n-infix) klunka, v. 'gulp'; OCS glükü 'gurgle'; R golk, id.; Blg. gläč ('din, bluster', fr. *glukios, *gulkios, or sim.); Cz. hluk, id.

gum- (**gumos**, **ā**) 'lump, mass'. See next Alb. gumë 'rock'; cf. gúnull 'pile, mass'; Latv. gums 'lump'

gumb- (**gumbh-**) 'swelling, lump; lumpy, swollen'; **gumbstos** 'swollen'. WP I, 562. Cf. **gumbhos**, **ghumb-**, **ghumb-**, etc. (All forms but Gmc. are ambig.)

Arm. (ambig.) kumb ('knob, hump', but equally fr. *kumb-, q.v., cf. Skt. kumbaḥ, etc.); Per. cf. gumbed 'dome; tumbler, glass'; Oss. cf. gumbul 'ball of cheese'; MHG kumpf 'blunt'; G cf. kumpfig 'potbellied'; ON kumpi 'lump'; OCS gōba 'sponge'; Cz. houba 'fungus'; Li. gumbas 'tumour' beside gumbstu, gumbti 'form a lump'; Latv. gumba (fr. Lith.) 'swelling'. Cf. OCS goštū ('dense, compact', fr. *gumbstos) LW in Finn. kumpu 'hill', and in Hung. gomba 'fungus'

gumbulos, **gumbelos** (**gumbh-**, **gum-**) 'swelling'. WP I, 573. See **gumb-** and next.

Oss. gumbul 'ball of cheese'; Alb. gúnull 'mass, pile'; OE cumbl, cumul 'swelling'; ON

kumbl, kuml (1) 'cairn'; Cz. hemel 'weft of hair, bun of hair'; Li. gumbulas, gumulas 'burl on tree; boil'

(**gumbhos**, see **gumb-**, **gumbulos** and next.

5 Gmc. forms include Icel. kubbur 'stump'; kubba, v. 'dock'; Sw. kubb 'block, stump'. Other forms ambig.)

gumbhros (**gumuros**) 'mass'. Cf. **gumb-**, etc. MHG kumber, kummer 'rubbish'; G Kummer, id. (and 'rubble'); Frisian: kommer 'hare's droppings'; Li. gumbras, gumuras 'lump'

gumulos (**gumelos**), see **gumbulos**

gungaros (**gungrios**) 'lump, knot'. See next 15 Arm. knčir, gs -čro ('knot, plait, wrinkle', fr. *gungrio-); E conker; Li. gungaras 'hunch-back'

gungos, **ā** (1) 'lump, swelling'. See next and cf. **gungaros**, **gunḡos**, **gongos**, **gong-**. WP I, 20 638. (The Alb. & Balt. evidence is ambig.)

Skt. gungūḥ 'full moon'; It. gonga 'swelling of gland'; Alb. gungë 'lump, boss, swelling'; gung, adj. 'hard; impotent'; Rum. substrate cf. goangă 'dung-beetle'; Norw. kunk 'clod' 25 beside konk (2) 'tub'; variant in Norw. kong ('boil', fr. *gungho-); E conk 'head, lump, fat nose'; cf. OE cynca ('tuft', fr. *gungjō(n)); Li. gūnga 'lump, boss'; Latv. (alleged) gungis, id.

30 **gungos** (2) 'incoherent, dumb'. Cf. **gungos** (1)

Hind. gungā 'dumb'; Per. gung, id.; Gk. cf. goggúzō ('mutter', fr. *gungujō); Alb. cf. gung 'hard to crack, impotent'; Blg. cf. gagna 'stammer'; 35 OCS cf. goḡnavū, -nivū 'muttering'. Hitt. kunk- is a wd. of uncertain meaning. Cf. also Skt. guñjāmi 'hum, buzz' (: Gk. goggúzō 'murmur') and OCS goḡnajō 'croon'. LW in Alb. gungás, id.

40 **gungul-** (1) (**gunglos**, **ja**) 'lump, ball, bundle'. Cf. WP I, 637 and **ghunghul-**

Gk. (ambig.) goggúlos 'round'; goggúlē 'turnip'; Li. gunglē 'lump, hump'. Cf. **gongulos**

45 **gungul-** (2), **gungur-**, **gungr-** 'bubble, gurgle' Fris. konkelje 'simmer'; EMDu. konkel 'whirlpool'; konkelen, v. 'eddy'; G (LG) kunkeln 'intrigue', lit. 'murmur'; Alb. cf. gungalloj,

v. 'twaddle'; gungroj 'mutter'; Cz. huhlat 'hoot, howl'

gunḡos, ā (variant of **gungos, ā** (1)) 'knot, bunch, hump'

Skt. guṅjah (2) 'bunch'; guṅjā 'shrub; berry'; Blg. gāz, Slovene: goza, Cz. huzo, OPol. gāz, R guz 'rump, buttocks'. Ambig. is OE cynca 'bunch, bundle'; LG kunke 'twist, knot' (see **gungos**)

gup- (**gupā, ō(n), ios**) 'hiding-place, niche, closet'. WP I, 561

Skt. gup, adj. 'hidden'; Gk. gúpē 'cranny'; MHG kobe 'cave, stall, sty, cage, pit' (LW in Cz. koba 'small room', kobka 'cell'); OE cofa 'closet, ark, cave, den'; E cove; ON kofi 'hut, cell'; Du. cf. kof (?) 'kind of boat'; LG Kofen; G Koben 'sty, hovel'

gūr- (1) 'squat, idle, lounge'
ON kúra, MLG kūren, G kauern, id.; E to cower; OSw. kura; Cz. hýřit, id.; Li. gūris 'idler'; j-gūrinti (2) 'be huddled'; gūrāties 'idle'

gūr- (?) (2) 'cover'
Per. gūr 'tomb'; Sw. kur 'awning'

gurdos, ios, us 'swollen, proud, stout, brave, violent'. (This form is often coincidental with type *gurdus 'sluggish, ponderous, awkward', etc. an extn. of type *gūrus 'heavy' with various extns. of type *gūrū-, gūru-, gūrējō, gūrēnd-, etc.). WP I, 641, 649-650, II, 278
Skt. guḡaḡ ('ball'. WP I, 614); Per. (ambig. OPer.?) gurd 'hero'; Oss. qal (1) 'proud'; Arm. cf. kord 'rough', beside nkrtem 'try?'; OW. W gwrdd 'stout, fierce'; OCS grūdū 'proud; horrid'; R. gordyj, Cz. hrdý 'proud'; Blg. grād, gārd 'ugly'; Srb. gfd 'ugly; gigantic'; OE cf. cyrten 'intelligent'. (The near-homophone **gurd-**, q. v. seems to be present in Skt. jaḡaḡ; Per. gūl; Oss. Dig. gāla; Gk. bradús, LW in Lat. bardus; Lat. (Late-Lat. or Hispano-Lat.) gurdus; Li. gurdūs; Latv. gurdus)

gurg-, gurgul- (1) 'twist'.
Gk. cf. gúrg-athos ('wicker basket'. For -athos, cf. psi-°, kál-°; for *uḡdh-, see **uendh-**; Blg. grāgulja 'cucumber'; Icel. kyrkja 'strangle'; Li. gurga, gurguly's 'twist, kink'. (For Icel. kyrkjast, korka, see **gurg-**)

gurg-, gurgul- (2) 'throat, pipe; croak, growl, gurgle', etc. Cf. **ghurgh-**, **gurg-**. WP I, 683.
Variant: **gurgur-**

Arm. cf. krkram 'croak; gabble'; Gk. gorgūra 'sewer'; Alb. gúrgull 'open throat'; Lat. cf. gurguliō 'throat'; Blg. grāgra, grāgorja, v. ('warble', fr. a variant *gurgur-); Li. gurgu, ēti 'growl', guḡulas ((2) 'bubble'. Ambig. cf. **ghurgh-**)

gurmōs, us (variant of **grumōs**, q. v.)
Skt. gūlmaḡ 'shrub; cluster; gang'; OCS grūmū, gs -u 'shrub'

gurnos 'hard, hardness, knob, knot'. Cf. WP I, 557

Arm. kuṛ 'firm, solid', cf. kuṛn 'back', kṛnak, dim. 'ridge'; Cz. cf. sou-hrn 'set, group'; Li. guṛnas 'knuckle-bone, hip, ankle'; Latv. gūrn's 'hip, loin'.

gurō, iō (**gurr-**) (1) 'coo, croon; growl'. Cf.

ghur-
Per. ḡuram, ḡurram 'roar'; Arm. cf. koriwn, gs korean 'whelp'; Lat. gurriō, ire 'croon, churr'; MHG kurren 'growl'; LG kurren, id.; G cf. Kurre 'turkey-hen; heath-fowl'; LG cf. kurrig (2) 'irate'; Eng. to churr, beside cur, n.; ON kurra 'growl' beside Mod. kyrja 'chime-in, sing in chorus'; Sw. kurre 'dog, cur', cf. kurla, v. 'croon', korla, v. 'rattle, in throat'

gurō, iō, see **gūr-** 'squat, lounge' as in
MLG kūren; Cz. hýřit; Li. gūrinti

gurulos (?) 'grain, crumb, kernel'
Du. korrel 'grain, kernel'; Li. gurulas (2) 'crumb'; Fris. cf. gjin koarel 'not a thing'

guṽ- (**guṽalos, guṽios, iṅ**) (1) 'hollow; vessel'. Same as (2) (?)

Arm. kur, i-st. 'wooden bowl; trough; skiff'; (kuç, gs kço 'handful' is prob. to *gudhstjōs, but of doubtful reconstruction); Gk. guía, guía 'field; womb'; cf. gualós, adj. 'hollow'; gúalon 'hollow, palm of the hand'; guālē 'cup'; and the cpds. eg-gús ('near', lit. 'at hand'); eg-gūē ('pledge', lit. 'in hand'); ég-gus 'pledged'; Alb. guvë 'hollow; cave'; LLat. and Sp. gubia, Port. goiva, Fr. gouge 'gouge-chisel'; cf. Sp. gubia-dura 'notch, channel'; MHG cf. o-gde kou, kouwe 'hopper; hut at mine-shaft'; (ambig.) kobel 'gully, chasm'; Icel. kuggur ('boat'. LW in E cog). (A pos-

sible cpd. is Gk. sípuē ‘flour-bin’, if fr. *k̄uit-guṡjā)

guṡ- (2) ‘bent; bend’. Same as (1) (?)

Arm. cf. k̄k̄im ‘be bent’, fr. (?) *gusuṡio-; Gk. gúēs ‘plow-peg’; guíós, adj. ‘lame’; guṡon ‘lower limb, knee’; a-guá ‘turning, street’

(fr. *sm-°); Sw. cf. kugge ‘peg, lever’ beside Norw. kue, v. ‘to cow’; Blg. s-gávam, v. ‘bend’; gávka ‘pliant’. (A possible cpd. occurs in LG Qu-ast ‘bunch of twigs’: OCS gv-ozdǐ ‘nail’ & gv-ozdǐ (2) ‘forest’, though the semantics are obscure. Cf. osd-)

Gh

ghā-, see **ghāiō** (**ghāmi**) and **ghīghāmi**

ghab- ‘seize’. (Variant of **ghab-** (1), q. v.)

Hes. khabós ‘tight, cramped’; Gk. khábos ‘muzzle fitted to animal’; Umb. cf. habe, 3s. ‘has, takes’; habina, hapina, adj. f. ‘spayed’. NB: This wd. is distinct from Umb. haf-: Lat. hab-ēre); Du. gappen, v. ‘filch’; Ir. cf. (ambig.) gaibhéal, gabhag ‘strait’; see next

ghabh- (1) ‘seize, hold’. WP I, 344. (Variant: **ghābh-**)

Skt. cf. Vedic gabhastih ‘arm, hand’; Lat. habeō; Osc. cf. hafieist 3s. ‘shall have’; ni hipid, 3s. pres. subj. ‘shall not have’; Umb. haf-; Mlr. gabim ‘seize, hold’; Ir. gabhaim, id. (and ‘receive’); W cf. gafael, f. n. ‘hold, grasp’; Go. gabei ‘wealth’; cf. gabeigs: OHG (Alemannic) kepic ‘rich’ (LW in OCS gobizǔ, id.). Variant *ghābh- in OCS gabina ‘produce’; Slovak habat ‘seize’; Blg. gabam ‘(dupe, lit. ‘have’ someone). Further: Li. gābas ‘miser’; gabštūs ‘greedy’, cf. gabenù, -énti ‘fetch’, besides gobiuos, gobētis ‘covet’

ghābh- (2) ‘able, skilful’. Same as (1) (?). WP I, 344

Lat. cf. hábilis; Mlr. cf. com-gabthe ‘jointed’; Ir. gabha, gs gabhann ‘smith’ (cf. **ghobh-**); Li. gabùs, gobùs (2) ‘able, skilled’. Cf. variant *ghēbh- in MHG gæbe ‘acceptable, welcome’; Du. gaaf ‘fit: sound; whole’

ghabhəlos, iə, iō- (**ghabhul-**) ‘hold, holder’. Cf. **ghabh-** (1)

Gaul. gabalo- (LW in Lat. gabalus ‘gibbet’); Fr. cf. javelle ‘handful of corn; pile, heap’, fr. *gabella); Mlr. cf. frith-gabál ‘bridle’; Ir.

15 gabháil ‘armful’; W gefail ‘tongs, pincers’; Br. gével, id.; MHG gabel, gabele ‘fork; crutch’. LW fr. Celtic?; OE gafol ‘fork’; ON gafi ‘gable’; Li. gabulys ‘bunch’

ghabhən- (**ghabhin-**, **ghabhēn-**) ‘hold, holder, container’. Cf. **ghabh-** (1)

20 Lat. cf. habēna; Ir. gabhann ‘pen, pound’; OBr. gebin ‘sack’; W gefyn ‘fetter’; Li. gabanà ‘armful, truss’; Latv. gabana ‘hayrick’

ghabhsos, ā ‘hold, grip, handful’. Cf. WP I, 344 & **ghabh-** (1)

25 Lat. hapsus, id.; Fris. gaps, id.; Li. cf. gabužas, id.

ghādh- (**ghādhāiō**) ‘want, lack, desire’. WP I, 532

30 OIr. gád ‘distress, loss’; Ir. gádh ‘want’; Li. godùs ‘desirous, keen’; Latv. gādaju ‘worry, care’; gādība ‘care, attention’. (Isophonic are Oss. gadi, gadi ‘cunning’; Cz. hádat, v. ‘guess’; -se ‘quarrel’). (Gmc. gōd- is fr. **ghōdh-**, q. v.)

35 **ghagh-** (1) ‘stagger’. Cf. **ghīghāmi**, **ghāiō** Arm. cf. gagašem (1) ‘stagger’; MHG gagen, id. (also gageln, gager, id.)

ghagh- (2) (**ghaghāiō**) ‘guffaw, bluster, cackle’. Cf. **ghadiō**

40 Skt. ghaghāmi ‘laugh’. Grassmann inhibited by onomat.); Gk. kakházō ‘guffaw’; Arm. gagašem (2) ‘rave’; MHG cf. gagzen ‘cackle, gaggle’; Li. gagù, -éti ‘gaggle’

ghaghəl- (**ghaghliō**) ‘burbble, cackle, gaggle’. WP I, 526

45 Gk. kakhlázo ‘bubble, gurgle’; Br. cf. gal-dü ‘scoter-duck’; E gaggle; Du. gaggelen, v. ‘cackle’; ON gagi ‘gosling’; Cz. hohol ‘shel-

drake'; R gógol 'golden-eye'; Li. cf. gaga 'eider-duck' beside gaīgalas 'drake'

ghaghlos, ā 'a bog plant'. WP I, 531

Gk. kákhla 'ox-eye daisy' or sim.; G Gagel, Du. gabel; OE gabel; Fris. gaelje 'bog-myrtle, gale'

ghāgh- 'gap, gape, gaper'. Cf. WP I, 551

Ir. gág 'cleft'; Li. cf. goglinti, v. 'gape'

ghaiios (ghaios) (?) 'vigorous, lively, solid, firm'. (The evidence is ambig., cf. WP I, 528 & 670). Cf. **guoiio**

Gk. khaīos 'staunch, genuine' (but a-gaīos is 'elegant'); Br. gaé, adj. ('gay'. LW in Fr. gai); OCz. hojiti sě, v. 'multiply', cf. Cz. hojný 'abundant'; Li. gajūs 'sprightly'. (LG gau 'dashing, gay' is from a type *ghau-, cf. Norw. göy 'fun'. Li. gaiuvs 'lively' represents *guoiu- apparently, but is entirely ambig. Gaulish gaeso- 'stalwart' may equate w. Br. gaé 'gay')

ghaisos 'lance, pole'. WP I, 528

Av. cf. gaesus 'lancer'; Gk. khaīos 'shepherd's crook'; Hes. gaiós (Thrac. or Maced. (?) 'lance, pole'); Celt. LW in Gk. gaīsos 'javelin'; OIr. gaí, gáe, Ir. gai, gaoi 'spear'; Gallo-Lat. gae-sum; Br. goaō, goaf, gwaf; Cor. gew; W gwaew 'lance, javelin', w. induced labialism; OHG gēr, MHG gēr(e); OE gār; Du. geer 'bias, crosscut, gore'; ON geirr 'spear', geiri 'gore, gusset'

ghāio (**ghāmi**, **ghīghāmi**) 'go, move, depart'. Cf. **gāi-**, **gīgā-**. WP I, 543

Skt. hayāmi, jáhāmi 'go, move; depart'; Per. gāyam 'copulate'; Arm. gam 'come'; Gk. kikhēmi 'arrive'; OHG gāhen, gīgāhen 'hurry'; MHG gāhe, gāhe 'haste' beside OHG gēn 'go'; OE gān, id. (& com. Gmc.); Cz. cf. hej-no 'flock of birds'; Li. (ambig.) góju, góti 'amble; wade'; Latv. gāju ('I went'. But cf. **gāi-**)

ghal- 'hard, strong, able; hardness, strength, ability'. WP I, 539. Cf. **ghalmos**

Gk. cf. khal- in khalepós 'hard'; khál-ups 'steel'; khal-kós, and perh. khális 'strong wine'; Lat. cf. hal- (in hal-lex, -licis 'big toe', fr. *ghal-diĕ-, cf. pol-lex 'thumb', fr. *pl-diĕ-); OIr. gal, gail 'valour, feat, battle'; OBr. gal 'strength'; W gallaf 'I can'; gáll 'energy'; Br.

gellan, pp. gallet 'I can'; OCS cf. gol-ěmū, adj. 'big'; Li. galiū, éti 'be able'; galiā 'power' beside golēs, pl. ('strength', fr. *ghāl-); Latv. gaļa ('flesh, meat': semantics of Gk. kīkus 'strength': W cig 'meat')

ghaleros 'distorted, wrong, awry'. (Variant: **ghalēn-**)

Arm. galar 'twisted'; Hitt. kallaras, kallar (queried: 'bad, monstrous'); Gk. khalarós 'slack'; Mlr. galar 'disease, grief, affliction'; W. Cor. galar 'sorrow'. Cf. (variant: *ghalēn-) W galan 'corpse'; Sw. galen 'wrong'

ghaliō 'am able'. See **ghal-**

ghalmos 'fort, keep, lock-up'. Cf. **ghal-** (**grōmos**, **ghormos**)

Skt. (ambig.) harmyām 'castle, palace' (fr. *ghormos, ios?); LG galm- in galm-lock 'louvered window of belfry'; Latv. galms 'castle, fortress, country seat, court'. (OCS gramū is ambig. *grōm- or *ghorm-)

ghālō, iō (1) 'cover, enclose, hide'

Arm. gayem 'hide', cf. gayt 'secretly'; Gk. cf. khēlós 'box'; Cz. haliti 'cover, enshroud'

ghālō, iō (2) 'strengthen, cheer'. Cf. **ghal-**

WP I, 628

Go. gōljan 'greet'; ON gœla 'comfort, console' beside Mod. gælur, pl. 'caresses'; Blg. galja 'fondle, pamper'; Li. cf. gōlēš, f.pl. 'strength'

ghālō, iō (3) 'shout, howl'

Gk. cf. trá-khēlos, Dor. -khālos 'throat'; ON góla 'howl'; OCS cf. galinū 'cockerele'; galica 'jackdaw'; R cf. gal-dēt 'brawl'; Ukr. cf. hala-burda 'uproar'; hal-ajko 'brawler'

ghām- 'open mouth, chasm'

Hes. khēmē 'yawn, gape'; Alb. gomën, pl. gomna 'water-hole, chasm'; OHG guomo, wm. 'palate'; ON gómr, gs góms, id.; (cpds. '-mouth'); Li. cf. gomurys, gomerē 'palate';

Latv. gāmurs 'windpipe'

ghambh- 'shout, bawl, brawl'

Skt. hambhā 'lowing, moo'; ON gabb 'mockery' beside gambra, v. 'bluster, bray'; Mod. gambur 'boasting'; Cz. huba 'mouth'; hubovat 'brawl; abuse'.

ghamēlos, **ghamulos**, **ā**, **is**, **ios**, **iə** 'solid, massive, doltish; lump, mass'. Cf. WP I, 386, 547 & 573

Oss. gāmāl 'aggressive; pricked-up ears' (mng. queried); Ir. gamal 'fool'; OS gamal, OE gamol, ON gamall 'old'; Fris. gammel 'ailing, weak'; LG cf. gammelig 'old'; OCS gomolja, gomulja 'barley-cake'; Srb. gomolj 'bulb, lump'; Cz. homole 'sugar-cone'; Pol. gomólka, dim. 'round cheese'; Li. gāmalas 'lump, hump'; gamulà 'hornless beast; fool'

ghamən- 'boisterousness, tumult'

Arm. cf. gam 'ardour, dash'; OS gaman, OE gamen, ON gaman, ds gamni; MHG gamen 'sport, pleasure, game, mockery'; cf. also MHG gamel, id.; LG gammel 'din'; OCS gomonŭ ('din'. Gmc. LW?); OCz. homon 'tumult; brawl'; Cz. homonit, v. 'toll, peal'; Ukr. cf. vid-homin (for *od-homon 'echo') beside homin 'noise'

ghan- (**ghand-**) 'contain, be ample, suffice'.

WP I, 589. Cf. **ghend-**, **ghnd-**

Skt. ghanāḥ 'total, whole'; Per. cf. ā-gandan, v. 'fill, cram' beside ganjidan, v. 'contain'; ā-gīn 'full', ā-ganiš, id. (: Skt. ā-han-); Oss. cf. gānān, in cpds. 'means'; Gk. cf. khandānō 'hold, contain'; W gan, pl.-oedd ('capacity'? fr. *ghandos/-es-); OW gannaf, lsg. ('am contained', inf. genni, Mod. ganu); G ganz 'quite'; OCS goněti 'suffice'; Li. ganà 'enough'; ganėju, ėti 'suffice'; Latv. gan, gana 'enough'

ghān- (?) 'abuse, scold, blame'

Pol. ganić; Cz. hanit, v. id. beside hana, s.; Ukr. hanyty; Latv. gānu, ģ, id.

ghand-, see **ghan-**

ghandh- 'jangle, cackle, braying'. Cf. next, and **ghanser**

Gk. cf. kánthōn, Hes. kándōn < Thrac.?'donkey'; Du. (variant) gent 'gander'; LG gant, id. (fr. *ghand-). Ambiguous are OCS gōdō, gōsti 'play on an instrument'; Cz. hudu, housti, id. beside hudě 'gosling; young girl'; Li. gandinti 'scare'. For Li. gañdas 'rumour, report', see **ghondh-** (2). (For Cz. hudě in sense of 'girl', cf. ON genta, id.)

(OE ganot 'gannet' presupposes a variant of type *ghanəd-)

ghandhros,ōn 'gobbler, gobbling, cackle; cackler'. WP I, 536

Ir. (LW fr. Eng.?) gandar beside gandal 'gander'; OE gandra, Du. gander, id.; Cz. hudry,

pl. 'gobbling of a turkey'; Lith. gañdras 'stork'; Latv. gandrš, id. Cf. **ghandh-** and **ghanser**
ghangh- 'roar, howl'

Arm. gangad, a-st. 'lament'; gangiwn 'echo, rumble', cf. also gančiwñ ('scream', fr. *ghanghtjōn); Gk. kagkházō 'guffaw'; Icel. gagga 'yelp'; Blg. cf. gāgra 'chatter'. (For OCS gōgnati 'murmur', see **gang-** (**gong-**)). See next
ghanghlājō 'yell, bawl'. Cf. **ghangh-**
10 Gk. kagkhaláo 'guffaw'; Cz. huhlat 'howl'
ghanser 'gander'. WP I, 536. Cf. **ghandh-**, etc. and next

Lat. *hanser; anser, id.; MHG ganser; Cz. houser; Pol. gąsior, id.

15 **ghansis** (variant: **ghansis**) 'goose'. WP I, 536
Skt. haṃsiḥ 'kind of goose'; haṃsāḥ 'gander of some kind'; Hindi hans 'goose'; Per. yāz, id.; Gk. khēn, m.f. 'goose; gander'; OIr. géiss, Ir. géis, gein 'swan'; OHG gans, gp. ganso 'goose'; LG gaus, pl. gāus; OE gōs, pl. gēs; Fris. goes, pl. gies; Du. gans; ON gás, pl. gæss, id. beside gassi 'gander'; OCS gōsi, pl. gōsi; Li. (variant) žąsis; Latv. zoss, gs. zoss, gp. zosu, id.; Finn. LW hanhi, id.

25 **gharbhos, ā** 'tuft, bundle, sheaf'.

Gk. kárphos, kárphē 'hay, straw; bird's nest'; OHG garba 'sheaf'; Du. garf, garve, id.; LW in LLat. garba, Fr. gerbe; Li. cf. garbana 'lock, curl'

30 **ghargh-** 'shout, croak'. See next and cf. **garg-**, **gorg-**, **gargh-**. (Skt. ambig.)

Skt. garhāmi, garhe 'complain'; Arm. garga-č'em 'rave, twaddle'; Icel. garga, a-st. 'croak, screech'; Li. (ambig.) gargu, ėti and gargiu, -ti

35 'cackle, gargle, snore', etc. See **garg-**, **gorg-**
gharghəlos 'gurgling; gurgle; hoarse speaker, gurgle' etc. Cf. **gargar-**

Skt. ghargharah, adj. ('gurgling', etc.); Gk. cf. karkhaléos 'raucous'; MHG gargeln, v. 'gargle, gurgle'; Li. (ambig.) gargalas 'hoarse person'.

See next

gharghəros (ghərgəros) (1) 'gargling, gurgling', etc. Cf. **gharghəlos**

45 Skt. cf. ghargharah (ambig. cf. **gharghəl-**); Gk. kárkharos (1) 'raucous' beside e-gde kérkhō, v. 'be hoarse' (cf. **gherghō**); Li. cf. ambig. gařgas 'gurgle; hoarseness'. Cf. **garg-**, **ghergh-**
gharghəros (ghərgəros) (2) 'rough, sharp,

coarse'. WP I, 335

Gk. kárkharos (2) 'rough, sharp, jagged, spiky; violent, savage'; Blg. grágor 'alluvial gravel'; Li. cf. gargažē 'slag', gargždai, mpl. 'gravel, shingle'

(**gharghō**, see **gargh-** and cf. **ghargh-**)

ghasdhos (ghazdhos), is, iə 'rod'. Cf. **ghast-** WP I, 541

MÍr. gat, Ir. gad 'rod, switch', Mod. also 'osier' beside gathán 'ray, beam'; Br. cf. gadan 'withy'; Go. gazds 'goad'; MHG gart, id. beside OHG gerta, G Gerte, id. (fr. *ghasdhjə); Du. gard 'stick, yard' beside (uml.) OE gierd, id.; LW in OCS žirdi; ON gaddr, gadd

(**ghaudhō**, see **ghoud-**. Thus only in ON gauða 'bark, scold')

ghaughər- 'roam, wander; wandering'. Cf. **ghauġ-**, **ghauġh-**

Ir. guagaire 'wanderer, tramp'; MHG gougern, v. 'roam'. (Isophonic: Li. gaūgaras 'peak, summit')

ghauġos 'cuckoo; fool, simpleton'. See next, and cf. **ghaughər-**

Ir. guag 'folly; fool'; OHG gouh 'cuckoo'; G Gauch 'cuckoo; simpleton; tree-bug'; OE gēac 'cuckoo'; ON goukr; (LW in Scots gowk 'cuckoo; fool', fr. ON); (ambig.) Latv. gaužu, gauzt 'twaddle'; cf. also MHG goukeln 'play tricks' beside gougeln (see next)

ghauġhō, iō 'rave, bluster, play the fool'. (All forms ambig.)

Gk. cf. kaūkhos, kaūkhē 'boast; boasting'; kaukháomai, denom., id.; Ir. (ambig.) guag ('folly'. Cf. **ghauġ-**); OHG cf. gougulāri 'juggler'; MHG gougeln 'play the fool, play pranks'; gougel 'witchcraft' beside (ambig.) gougern ('rove'. See **ghaughər-**); Latv. (ambig.) gaužu, gauzt 'rave, twaddle'

ghaujō 'shout' (?) Cf. WP I, 565. Cf. **ghou-** (Isophones of uncertain mng.)

ON geyja 'bark; scold'; gá, f. 'bark of dog'; Norw. gjō, v. 'bark', cf. göy 'fun'; Li. gaujā, 'band, flock' (?). (Isophonic in Du. goien, goo- 'throw'. OE gōian 'mourn' seems to represent a form *ghō-). Cf. LG gau 'dashing, gay'? SF: VWGS uncertain on Go. gaunōn)

ghauljō 'roar, bawl, revel'

W galw, v. 'call'; Br. galv, s. 'call'; gervel, inf., galvet, pp. id.; Icel. gaula 'roar, bellow'; ON loanword in Scots to gowl, id.; R gul, m. 'rumble', cf. (?) guljāt 'stroll, idle' in view of Ukr. huljaty, v. 'dance, revel'; Blg. guljaja, v. 'wanton, revel', cf. also R pro-guljāt 'squander; shirk; dally, idle'

ghaum- 'feeling, sense, notice'. See next and cf. WP I, 635

Ir. cf. guamach 'tidy, cosy'; OHG gouma; OE gīeme, ON gaumr 'care, heed'; Slovene cf. po-gum 'courage'; Latv. gaūme 'esthetic feeling, taste'

ghaumējō 'feel, sense, heed, notice'. Cf. **ghaum-** WP I, 635

Go. gaumjan; OHG goumen; OS gōmian; MHG goumen; SWG gaumen; ON geyma, id. cf. OE gīeme(n), s. 'care'; Slovene, cf. po-gumen 'brave'; Latv. gaumēju, v. 'observe'; gaūme, f. 'esthetic taste'

ghauros 'awful'. Cf. **gauros**. WP I, 636

Skt. ghorāḥ, id., ghorām, n. 'horror; spell, magic'; Av. gourus; Go. gauras 'sad, wretched'; OHG cf. gōr-ag, id.; Du. goor 'muddied, rancid'; ON gaurr, m. 'boor, wretch'; Slovene gúra 'nag, jade'

ghdhes, **ghdhesi** (?) 'yesterday'. (Consonantism uncertain. Cf. WP I, 664. Variants: **ghesi**, **dhesi**; **ghēsī**?)

Skt. hyas; Per. dī-; Alb. dje; Gk. kthés; Lat. here, heri; Ir. cf. a n-dé, i n-dé; W ddoe; Cor. dē, doy; Br. déach; ON í gær; Sw. i går. Extn. in Skt. hyástanas; Lat. hesternus; OHG gēsteron, etc.

ghe (enclitic particle. Cf. **ghi**)

Skt. ha, gha; OCS že

ghebh- 'be able, be capable, master, acquire'. Cf. **ghabh-**, **ghābh-**

Ir. cf. do-gheibhim 'be able; be allowed; get, find'; geab 'charm'; Li. gebu, -ėti 'be able; be wont; use'. Cf. MHG gæbe 'acceptable'

ghebhəlos, ā (1) 'peak, tip, top; knob, head, spike'. WP I, 533

Gk. kephalé; Maced. kebalé, keblé, kéblē 'head'; Tokh. śpāl, id.; Galatian (Hes.) gabalán, id.; Gallo-Lat. gabalus, gabalum 'gal-lows'; Oír. gabul 'gibbet; fork'; MÍr. gabal 'fork'; Ir. gabhal 'fork, beam, pillar, branch';

OBr. *gabl* 'fork'; W *gafl*, id.; Br. *gaðl*, *gavl* 'fork, spit' (Celtic LW in G Gabel, etc.); OHG *gēbal*, MHG *gēbel* 'head, skull, gable'; Du. *gevel* 'gable-end'; Slovene *žebelj* 'nail'. (A variant of type *ghebhār- arises in Ir. *geabar* 'large-headed fish', cf. Gk. *képhalos* 'mullet', and in Latv. *žeburs* 'two-pronged fork')

(**ghebhālos** (2) 'piece' in OE *geofola*, *giefel* 'morsel'. See **gabhālos** and cf. WP I, 571)

ghed- 'acquire; acquisition'. Cf. **ghnd-** and WP I, 589

Oss. *zīd*, *zudā* ('greedy' fr. *ghedu-, *ghedū); Lat. cf. *-da* (for *heda in *prae-da* 'booty'; *hedera* 'ivy', fr. a neut. pl. *ghedes; and *helluō* (?) 'glutton', if for *ghed-leūōn, see **leu-**); OE *gietan* 'get'; ON *geta*, id. beside *geta*, f. 'guess'; MHG *-gezz-* in *ā-gezzel* 'forgetful'; *er-gezzen* 'forget'; (*-ē- in *gæze*, adj. 'greedy' and ON *gæta* 'watch, heed', ON *gáta* 'riddle', Sw. *gáta*, id. and apparently *-ō- in Cz. *zá-hada*, id.; OCS cf. *žadati* ('desire', if distinct from *žeždō*, *žeděti*, id. See **ghnd-** and cf. OCz. *žádný* 'beloved') (*-ē-); Li. *gedáuju*, *-auti* 'desire'. Uncertainly Alb. *gjuaj*, *gjuaj* 'hunt' beside *gjojë*, f. 'hunt', fr. *ghēd- (cf. the LW *rruej*, *rruaj* 'shave' fr. Lat. *rādere*). Cf. **ghend-**. Alb. *gjej* 'find, guess' is ambig. A desiderative form of type *ghedsīō occurs in MLG.Du. *gissen* 'to guess'; Sw *gissa*, id. (Eng. 'guess' is fr. ON)

ghaidh- 'desire, long for, hope, await'. Cf. **ghidh-**. WP I, 553

Gk. cf. *kíssos* ('craving', desiderative: *ghidhso-), cf. OE *gītsian*, v. ('long for', assimilated fr. *ghaidhs- or *ghīdhs-); LG *gīts* 'greed'; G Geiz, id. beside (*ghaidh- in) OHG, MHG *gīt*, MHG also *gīte* 'greed'; *gīte*, adj. 'greedy'; (*-ī- in) Norw. *gīde*, pf. *gad*, pp. *gīdet* 'care to, like to'; OCS *židō*, inf. *žīdati* 'await' (*-ei/-i-); Li. *geidžiù*, *geīsti* 'desire'; *geīdaldas* 'desire'; *geidūs* 'avid'. (The phonology of Lat. *hittiō*, *īre* 'get on the scent' is obscure)

ghein- (?) 'rigging'

Du. *gijn*; Sw. cf. *katt-gina* 'anchor-fluke'; Li. *geinỹs*; Latv. *dzeinis*, id.

ghel- 'yellow, green, fallow'. WP I, 624. Cf. **ghel-**, **ghol-** and **gheleuōs**, (**gheluōs**)

(For Lat. *holus*, *-eris* 'green vegetable' see

ghol-); W *gell* 'dun'; Br. *gell* 'brown, bay'; Ir. (ambig.) *geal*, *gil* 'bright'; Li. cf. *gelsti*, v. 'turn green'; *gėlė* 'flower'; Latv. *dzeltens*, *dzeltāns*, adj. 'yellow'

5 **gheldhō** 'make good, right, compensate'. WP I, 632. Cf. **guheldh-** & next

Mlr. *gellaim* 'promise'; cf. *at-gillim* 'swear'; Ir. *geallaim* 'vow'; Go. *-gildan*, *fra-*, *us-* 'pay'; ON *gjalda*, id.; OE *gieldan* 'pay; worship; punish'; cf. *gield* 'service, tribute, compensation, guild, idol'; MHG *gēlten* 'repay'; OCS *žlědō*, *žlěsti* 'pay (a fine)', beside *žladō*, *žlasti* 'pay off'. (For Hes. *télthō* 'cheer' or 'enjoy', see **guheldh-**)

15 **gheldhos** 'requit, right, duty, yield'

Gk. cf. *télthos* ('debt', fr. a variant: *guheldh-); Ir. *geall* 'promise, bet, favour, love'; OE *gield* 'service; tax; idol; guild'; ON *gjalđ* 'tribute'; Sw. *gäld* 'debt'; OCS cf. *žlědō*, *žlěsti* 'pay, requite'; *žlědība* 'requit'

20 **gheleuōs**, **gheluōs** 'yellowish, green'. WP I, 624. Cf. **ghel-**, **ghel-**, **ghol-**

Lat. *helvus* 'blonde'; Osc. (name) *Heleviis* 'Helvius'; Gallo-Lat. *gilvus* 'flesh-coloured' beside *galbinus* 'greenish'; Ligurian (?) substrate in Rumansh *gelc*, f. *gelgua* 'yellow', but also in *gial*, f. *gialla*; It. *giallo*, a, id.; W *gwelw* ('pale', w. induced *-w-*, cf. W *gwawr*, *chwerw*); OHG *gelo*, *gs gelwes* ('yellow', and com. Gmc.); Li. cf. *gelsvas* 'yellowish, pale, bay'

30 **ghelgh-** (1) 'iron'. Cf. **ghel-**

Gk. cf. (?) *Telkhís*, *gs. -ínos* 'Cretan or Cypriot aboriginal, first worker in metal'; OCS (and com. Sl.) *želězo*; Li. *geležis*, *iēs*, f.; Latv. *dzelzs*, *gs id.* beside *dzelzis* 'flatiron'

ghelgh- (2) as variant of **gelg-**, q. v. in Arm. *geydzk* 'gland'; ON *gelgja* 'gill of fish'; cf. Ir. *geolbhach*, id. (fr. *ghelgu- ?)

40 **ghelsos** 'voice, sound, noise'

Gk. cf. *khel-idón* 'swallow'; MHG *gēls* 'noise'; Cz. *hles* 'sound'. Cf. OE *stān-gella* 'staniel, kestrel'

gheltos 'yellow'. Cf. **gheleuōs** (**gheluōs**), **ghel-**, etc. beside **gheltos**

45 R *žěltyj*, Cz. cf. *žlutý*, id.; Li. *geĩtas* 'blonde, fallow'; *geltā*, f. 'jaundice'; Latv. cf. *dzeltāns* 'yellow'; Finn. LW *kelta* 'yellow'

ghelūs (?) 'tortoise'. WP I, 631
Gk. khélus, id. LLat. cf. (Cilician?) golaia, id. (Diosc.); OCS cf. žily, želiví, gs žilúve, id.

gheluos, see **gheleuos**

ghend-, see **ghed-**, **ghnd-**. (The evidence is ambig.)

Gk. cf. kheísomai 'will contain'; Alb. gjej (?) 'find; guess' beside gjíndem 'am found, occur'; Lat. cf. prae-hendō; Pol. cf. żadać 'desire'; Li. cf. pa-si-gendu, inf. -gesti, pf. -gedau 'keep watch, observe'

ghendh- (**ghondh-**, **ghndh-**) 'smell, stink'
Li. gendu, gesti 'rot, turn bad'; (o-gde in) Skt. gandhāḥ 'smell'; Per. gand, id.; gande 'stinking'; gandanā 'leek'; Arm. (?) gongḡ (i-st. adj. 'mangy'); (z-gde in) Go. gund 'canker'; OHG gunt, OE gund 'pus'

gher- (1), **ghor-** 'cry'
Arm. ger 'wail'; Lat. cf. hir-undō 'swallow' beside (expressive) hirriō, ire 'growl'; MĪr. (o-gde) goirim 'call'

gher- (2) 'fat'
Arm. ǵer, gs giri, adj. id.; Ir. geir, f. id.; Oss. cf. dzälärä 'blob of fat' (?)

gher- (3) 'desire'. See **gherjo-**
gherghō, **iō** 'roughen; make rough, become rough, harsh or hoarse'

Gk. kérkhō 'roughen, make harsh'; kerkhnós, adj. 'harsh, hoarse'; Ir. geargaim 'blotch, mar'; cf. gearg 'rash'; Li. cf. gergždžiū, inf. geṛgžti 'be hoarse'

gherios, **iō** 'avid; desire'; **gheriō** 'desire, wish, need'. WP I, 600

Skt. háryāmi, v.; Hes. cf. khérna 'poverty, want, need'; khernés, gs khernétos 'needy'; Lat. heriēs 'desire'; Osc. her sūm 'I wish'; beside heriad, Umb. heriiei (3s. 'he may wish'), Umb. (also) heriest, id.; Osc. heriam, acc.f. 'delight'; OHG gēr 'desirous'; MHG gēren, v. 'desire'; gēr, f. 'desire'; OHG gērēn, OFris. geria, v. id.; Icel. ger 'greedy'

gheslos, **-iō-**, **-i** 'yardstick, tally' (?) (w. *sm̥-, smi- 'thousand'?)

Cf. Skt. sa-hasram '1000'; Gk. kheílioi, pl. 'thousands'; Lat. mille ('thousand', fr. *smi-ghesli-?)

gheughilos, **gheughos** 'fool'. Cf. **geugos**
Ir. cf. guag 'folly; fool'; guagaire 'vagrant';

(*u- in) gogaille 'fool'; dim. cf. guaigín 'little fool'; MHG giege, giegel, id. (Isophonic are OCS žučelí 'beetle'; Blg. žùzel 'snail'; OCz. žúžela 'earthworm'; cf. Slovene žuželka 'insect' and žužek 'corn-weevil'. Preferably to **geugos** on semantic grounds)

gheus-, see **ghus-**

ghə, enclitic particle. Cf. **ghi**
Skt. -ha; OCS -go (in je-go 'of him, of it')

ghəghōnom, **ā** 'buttocks'. Cf. **ghoghos** and (alternative) **ghoghōn-**

Skt. jaghānam 'buttocks; groin'; Arm. cf. gog, o-st. 'bosom'; gogn, id.; GK. kokhōnē 'buttocks'; ON cf. gagn- 'back-', gag- 'reversed, bent back'

ghər-, **ghəriō**, see **gher-**, **gheriō** (WP I, 600) (R-grade in) Per. garāyī 'inclination'; Gk. khairō 'rejoice'; beside khāris 'grace, favour, kindness'; Myc. Kari- (in namēs); cf. ON geri 'ravens wolf'

ghərgħər-, see **ghargħər-** (1) & (2)

ghi (sentence-particle and enclitic). WP I, 542

Skt. hi; Av. zī; OPer. -diy; Arm. cf. g- (in g-ēt 'however'; Myc. cf. ou-ki; Hom. ou-khi; Gk. also hē-khi (:Lith. jo-gi: OCS jažī); Mod. Gk. cf. o-khi 'no'; Osc. cf. pu-h 'wherever'; Ir. gé, gidh (a cpd. 'though'); OHG sē-gi 'behold'; OS gi, ge 'and'; OE ge, id.; ON -gi, svá-gi; OCS -žī; Li. gi (jo-gi, tai-gi, taipo-gi, etc.)

ghidhō, **iō** (see **gheidh-**)

Gk. cf. kīssos ('having a special desire' of pregnant women); Norwegian gīde 'care to, like to'; R ždu, ždat' 'wait'; Slovak cf. ždavý, adj. 'begging'; (variants in Lat. hittiō, ire 'get on the scent'; OE gietsian & gitsian 'covet', fr. *gheidsiō if the second form is to be accepted)

ghīghāmi 'go, come, reach'. WP I, 543. See next and cf. **ghāiō**, (**gāiō**, **gīgāmi**), **guiguāmi**
Skt. jāhāmi, pp. hātāḥ, hīnāḥ & jahitāḥ; Av zazāmi; cf. Arm. gam ('come', fr. *ghāmi, see **ghāiō**); Gk. *kikhēmi, fut. kikhēsomai 'meet with, find, arrive at'; OHG gaganen, gagingen, id.; ON gegna, id.

ghīghānō (variant of **ghīghāmi**, q.v.)

Cf. **ghineumi** for Arm. gnam 'go, walk, be-

have'; Gk. kikhánō, kikhánomai 'meet, find'; OHG gaganen, gagenen, id.; ON gegna, id.; Sw. cf. gagna 'benefit' beside gagn 'use, advantage'

ghǫhlō, iō (ghighæl-) 'twitter, chatter, giggle'. Cf. **gigl-** and WP I, 550 & 628

Gk. kikhlizō 'twitter; giggle'; Ir. (ambig.) gioglaím 'squeal'; Du. giegelen, Fris. gigelje, giggelje 'giggle, cackle'; E giggle; (variant in) MHG, LG gickeln (fr. *ghigl-); Cz. hihlat se, id. (onomatop. in view of initial Cz. h-)

ghilu- (variant of **gheleuo-**, **ghelu-**, q.v.) 'green, yellow'. WP I, 624

Ligurian (?) in Lat. gilvus; Ir. (ambig.) cf. gealbhan 'finch'; R cf. želva 'green woodpecker' beside želna 'black-and-white id.'; Cz. žluva, žluna; cf. Latv. dziļna melnā 'black-and-white woodpecker', fr. a type *ghilnos, ā

ghineumi, ghinu-, ghinuō 'move, start'

Skt. hinomi, hinumi, Vedic hinvāmi, beside ghinomi, ghinumi; Av. zi-; Pahl. zīntan, inf.; Arm. gnam, aor. gnaçi 'go'; Go. du-ginnan; OHG in-ginnan; MHG ginnen 'begin'; OE ginnan; OFris. jenna, id. (Here prob. also ON ginna 'entice, dupe' in view of Skt. act. pt. hinvānāḥ 'inciting'). Cf. Oss. zīnīn, zinnun 'appear'

ghinuō, see **ghineumi**

ghirō, iō (expr: **ghirr-**) 'scream, screech, caw' Per. (ambig.) girīstan 'cry'; girye, adj. 'weeping'; Arm. redup. gr-gřam 'caw, cackle, cluck', fr. *ghir-ghir-; cf. W. Arm. křę (gřę), s. 'crane'; Alb. cf. n-gjirrem 'be hoarse, croak'; lat. hir-riō, -ire 'growl, yelp'; cf. hir-undō 'swallow'; G girren 'coo'; LG girren 'entice; sing'. (A variant of type *ghīr- occurs in Latv. zīriņš 'sea swallow'. For Li. giriù, -ti, see **gūř-**, **gūřtos**)

ghīslos, om, ios, is 'rod, yardstick'. WP I, 633. Cf. **gheslio-**, **ghisl-**

Lat. (?) hīlum (perh. 'beanstick', cf. perhīlum 'very little', ni-hil 'nothing'); Lombardic gīsil 'arrow, shaft'; OCS žīzlū, žīzli 'rod'; Slovene žeslo, žezlo 'sceptre'. (Latv. zizlis 'stick', if not a LW, represents a variant of type *ghisl-, cf. Arm. dzoy, o-st. 'rod', while G Geissel, OHG geisila 'switch' contains a diphth. of type *-oi-)

ghladh- 'smooth, bright, glad'. See next and cf. WP I, 626

OHG glat; MHG cf. also glete 'lead-sludge'; OE glæd 'bright, glad, kind; joy'; OS glad-mōdi 'glad'; ON glaðr, Sw. glad, as E.; R cf. glod 'whitethorn'. See SUPT: **ghlad-**

ghlādth- (**ghlādthro-**) 'smooth, bright; lustre; white-flowering tree'. Cf. **ghladh-**. WP I, 626

Gk. cf. klēthros 'alder'; W glawdd 'lustre';

10 OCS gladükū ('smooth, level', and com. Sl.); R also glad' 'smooth place'; Cz. hlad', hlád', i-st. id.; Li. glodūs 'smooth'. Verbal types:

OCS glažđo, gladiti: Li. glodžiu, gosti 'smooth, polish'. Cf. also LLat. glastum, It.

15 glastro, glasto, Rum. glast 'woad' fr. a Celtic source, cf. W Ir. glas, adj. 'blue, green', and Latv. glāsts 'caress', beside W gloddest, m.

'revel'. See SUPT: **ghlād-**

ghlagh- 'bright, smooth; white-flowering tree'. See **ghladh-**, **ghlādth-**

20 Lat. (?) laetus ('fat, rich, abundant, happy', if fr. *ghlaghito-); W glai 'glistening, smooth';

OCS glogū ('hawthorn', and com. Sl.)

ghlaiuos 'bright'. Cf. **ghlauos (ghlauuos)** and **ghlējios**

25 OIr. Ir. glé 'clear, bright'; MW and W gloew, id.; LG glei 'smooth, smart'

(**ghlājō**, see **ghlauos**. Gmc. only: OHG gluoen; Du. gloeien; OE glōwen; ON glóa all

30 'shine, glow'; Sw. glo 'stare at')

ghlam- 'resound'. Variant of **glam-** (1), q.v. ON glama, v. 'chatter' beside glamra 'jingle';

Sw. glam, glama, s. & v. id.; (ambig.) cf. Blg. glom-ot 'din' & Cz. hlomoz, id.

35 **ghlām-** 'dull; dullness'

OE glōm 'twilight, gloom'; Blg. glamav 'silly'

ghlastos, om 'brilliant; brilliance'. Cf. **ghladh-**, **ghlādth-**. Cf. WP I, 626

Gallo-Lat. glastum 'woad'; glastinus 'azure';

40 Mlr. glass, Ir. OBr. glas, W Cor. Br. glās 'blue, green'. Ir. also 'bright'; MHG, LG glast, m. 'brilliance'. Long-gde in Latv. glāsts 'fondling'; variant in Cz. hlat' 'smooth surface' beside hlad', see **ghlādth-**.

45 **ghlauros (ghlāur-)** 'bright'. See **ghleu-** and **ghlīuō**

Gk. cf. khlārós 'gay'; Phryg. or Maced. glaurós ('holy'. Hes.); Lat. (prob.) laurus, gs -i

and -ūs ('laurel, bay', as a 'white-flowered' or 'smooth-leaved' shrub); MĪr. glúar, Ir. gluar, gluair 'bright, clear'; W cf. glaw 'brilliance'; Du. gloor, id.; gloren, v. 'shine; break, of day'; LG cf. glorig 'shimmery, glassy'; Fris. glier ('bright', an 'Umlaut' formation); ON cf. glór, glóra ('brilliance' fr. *ghlāur- or *ghlār-, *ghlōr-)

ghlauos, ghlauios 'bright; brilliance'. Cf. WP I, 624

W (ambig.) glaw 'brightness'; OHG glao, glawes gs. beside glou, gs glouwēr 'clever'; OS glau, id.; OE glēaw 'keen; wise'; LG glau 'gay'; G glau 'fresh, bright'; Icel. glöggur (1) 'clear, visible'. (The isophones Go. glaggwō 'carefully, exactly'; Icel. glöggur 'stingy' & G glau, also glauch 'barren, non-ore-bearing' are of uncertain etym. Hes. glausós 'bright, bold' appears to be a variant of glaukós 'bluish', a LW in Lat. glaucus, of type *glauk-)

ghleist- 'bright; brilliance, shine'. Variant: **ghlist-**

Ir. gléas, s. 'brilliance'; W glwys 'fair, pure, holy'; Latv. cf. glīts ('neat, pretty, clean, slick', fr. *ghlītos)

ghlējos 'bright; shine'

Ir. glé 'clear, pure, bright'; OBr. gloiu, EMW gloew, id.; ON gljár, id. beside gljá, glæa, v. 'shine, glow'; Icel. gljái, s. id.

ghlendō, iō 'be clear, be open, shine'. See next

OIr. glinnim 'clarify', cf. ess-gleinnim ('find out, fr. *eġs-'); MHG glinzen 'glint, shine'; Dan. glinte, id. as E; ON glettast, refl. 'jeer'; OCS glęždō, ględēti 'see, look'

ghlendos 'clear, open, bright; clarity, gleam'.

See **ghlendō**

Ir. glinn 'pure, clear'; MĪr. cf. as-glend, -glenn 'enquiry' beside glend, glenn, Ir. gleann 'valley', lit. 'clearing'; W glyn. id.; Cor. pl. glynnow, id.; MHG cf. glins 'glint, shine'; ON glens, glett, gletta, s. 'jibe'; Sw. glänt, id.; OCS po-ględŭ 'aspect'; Srb. gledj, gledja 'enamel'

ghlēs- 'limpid, clear; clarity'

Ir. cf. gléir ('clear, clean' fr. *ghlēsri-); Swiss glaren, v. 'glitter' beside glarig 'bright'; ON glaesa, v. 'adorn'; glaer, gs glaes 'limpid sea';

Icel. glaer, adj. 'limpid'

ghleu-, **ghleuu-** 'bright, keen, clever'. Cf.

ghliu-

Gk. khleúē 'joke'; W glew 'clever'; Cor. glew 'bright, sharp'

ghlidos, ā, us (1) 'soft, mellow, rotten'. Cf. WP I, 627

Arm. goytr, goytrik, id. (fr. *ghlidus, -ukos); Gk. khlīdos 'rubbish'

10 **ghlidos, ā, om** (2) 'bright; brilliance'

Gk. khlidé 'finery, luxury'; Go. cf. glit-, cpds. 'shine-'; OHG gli3, adj. & s. 'bright; shine'; MHG glitze, s. id.; ON glit, id.

ghliiō 'be warm'. WP I, 626. Cf. **ghlējos**

15 Gk. khlīō (1) 'warm, melt'; khliá 'warmth'; khliarós 'warm, mild'; OFris. glía, v. 'glow'.

See next

ghliuō, iō 'revel, luxuriate'. Cf. **ghleu-**, **ghleuu-**

20 Gk. khlīō (2), id.; OE glīwian, id.; Cz. hlivět 'idle, lounge'

ghlñdis, ā 'nit'. Cf. WP I, 461 & 585, and see **ghnīdā, knid-**

Lat. lens, id., lendix 'maggot'; Li. glinda 'nit'

25 **ghlōdhos, ā, iā, us** 'smooth, bright; smoothness, brilliance'. Cf. **ghlādh-**

Alb. gledhë 'fondling; flattery'; W glawdd ('lustre', ambig. cf. **ghlādh-**); MHG gluot, Du. gloed, OE glēde, ON glōð ('ember, ambig. see **ghlādh-**); Li. gluodas, -ūs ('smooth', beside glodūs, id., see **ghlādh-**); Latv. cf. glodens 'smooth'. For Sl. gladŭkŭ, etc. see **ghlādh-**

ghloun- 'revel; revelry'. WP I, 660

35 ON gleyma; OCS glumljō sę, glumiti sę, id. (Gmc. LW?); R glumit'sa 'jeer'; OE glēam; ON glaumr 'merriment'; OCS glumŭ 'stage'; gluma 'impudence, mockery'; Blg. gluma, id.; Srb. gluma 'drama'; Ukr. hlum 'derision'; Sl. LW in Rum. glumă 'joke'

ghloueros (ghlour-, ghlouo-, ghlōu-) 'yellow; gold'. Cf. **ghleuios, ghlauros**

Gk. khloerós, khloarós, khlōrós 'green', khlōos 'yellowish'; Phryg. glourós 'gold'; Gal-

45 lo-Lat. in LL glōros 'yellowish'

ghlub- 'swallow; deepen; depth'. (Variants

ghlumb-, ghlubs-, ghloub-)

Sw. glupa, v. 'devour', cf. glufsa, v. 'gobble'

& Blg. glāfam, id.; Slovak hĭbit', v. 'hollow, dredge'; OCS glŭb-okŭ 'deep' beside glŭb-; glŭbina 'depth'. Extn. in Sw. glupsk, adj. 'gluttonous'; O-gde: ON gleypa

ghlud- (**ghludro-**, **ghlound-**) 'smooth, bland' EGer. cf. glutschen ('slide', fr. *-sĕō); ON cf. **glutr**, n. 'lavishment' glutra, v. 'lavish'; Li. gludŭs 'smooth, even'; Latv. gluds, id. (and 'slippery'). (O-gde forms occur in Doric khloudein, inf. ('to foam' or sim, but of uncertain mng.); Latv. glaudi, -as, m. & f.pl. 'fondling')

(**ghlumb-**, variant of **ghlub-**, q.v. in Icel. **gloppa** 'large hole' and OCS glŭbina 'depth', glŭb-okŭ 'deep' and com. Sl.)

ghlŭrjō 'loom, shine, look'. See next, and cf. **ghlauros**

Lat. lŭreō, ěre, v. 'be pale'; lŭridus, adj. 'wan'; lŭror 'pallor'; Upper Ger. glŭren, v. 'glower'; be-glŭren, v. 'ogle'; Du. gluren, v. 'peep, pry'; cf. ON glyrnur, fpl. 'catseyes'; EME to glower. A parallel type arises in ME glōren 'glare'; Fris. gloerje, v. 'glimmer'

ghlus- 'bright; brightness'. See next. (Lat. ambig. cf. **lukstros**, is)

Lat. cf. lustrum 'purification ceremony'; il-lustris 'bright'; MHG glosen 'shine, glow'; ON glys 'finery'

ghlustis 'brightness, shine, purity'. (Lat. ambig. cf. **lukstros**, is)

Lat. cf. il-lustris 'bright'; Ir. glus 'light'; MHG glost, -e 'glow'

(**ghjib-**, see **ghlub-**)

ghldh- 'desire, need, want'. WP I, 633

Skt. ḡrdhyāmi, v. id.; MHG cf. gŭlt 'investment value'; gŭlte 'obligation; value'; (LG Gŭlte 'guilt' & 'mortgage': OE gylt 'guilt' appear to be unrelated); OCS žlŭždŭ, žlŭdĕti 'desire'

ghlgh- 'gall, bitterness, sorrow'. Cf. **gholgh-**. WP I, 540

Arm. ḡydz, i-st. & ḡydzn, gs ḡydzin (a poison-plant; 'dodder' accdg. to A. K. Bedevian); Gk. cf. kálkhē 'murex, dye-mussel'; kalkhainō 'fret'; cf. (o-gde) kolkhikón (a poison-plant: 'saffron'; as also in OE gealg, adj. 'sad'; gealga, wm. (2) 'sadness'. Cf. Ger. Galgen-humor)

ghlt-, see **ghelt-** and next. Only in OCS

žlŭtŭ 'yellow'; žlŭtĭ, žlŭčĭ, f. 'gall'

ghluos, ā, us 'yellow'. Cf. **gheleuos**, **gheltos**, etc.

Gk. cf. (variant) khlóos, khloŭs 'yellow-green' (fr. *ghloŭos); Icel. gulur 'yellow'; gula 'jaundice'; Sw. gul 'yellow'; e-gde in MHG gelo, gs gelwes 'yellow'

ghnaghō, jō (1) 'gnash, gnaw'; (2) 'neigh, mutter, nag'

Gk. cf. kanássō 'gurgle' beside kanakhé 'clash; gnashing of teeth'; OHG. OE gnagan 'gnaw'; ON.Sw. gnaga, id. beside ON gneggja, Sw. gnägga 'neigh'; Dan. gnave 'gnaw; corrode; grumble'; LG cf. gnägelŭ, v. 'mutter, grumble'. (Note: Eng. neigh derives from a type *knēgh- or sim. in view of OE hnægan (2), id.)

ghnauuō (**ghnauō**, **ghnūuō**), jō (1) 'rub, scrape'. WP I, 585

Gk. khnaúō, id.; LG gnauen 'cut short, snap at'; OE cf. gnēap, adj. 'stingy'; cf. ON gnúa, Sw. gnugga 'rub' beside Sw. gno, v. id.

ghnauuō (**ghnauō**, **ghnūuō**), jō (2) 'rumble, roar, growl, whine, rustle'.

MLG gnauwen 'growl'; G gnauen 'whine'; ON cf. gnýja 'roar' beside gnauð 'din'; Sw. gny, v. 'rustle'; R cf. gnusit' 'snarl, nasalize' (fr. *ghnaus-)

ghnīdā 'nit' (variant of types **gnīdā**, **Knid-**, **snid-**, q.v.). (The Gmc. forms influenced by Gmc. type *ghneidh-, *ghnidh-, untraceable as IE)

Da. gnid; Norw. gnett, pl. -a, -er; Sw. gnet, pl. -tter; (alleged) ON gnit, id.; R gnida; Cz. hnida; Latv. gnīda, id. (Sl. and Latv. ambig. cf. **gnīdā**). (A further influence in Gmc. may be that of type *ghnod- in MHG gnaz 'scurf, itch, scab'; G Gnatz, Gnätze; OE gnæt 'gnat', etc.)

ghnūjō, **ghnūuō**, jō, see **ghnauuō** (1) & (2)

ghñd- 'seize, hold, get, retain, contain'. WP I, 589. See **ghed-**, **ghend-**

Skt. ḡdhyāmi 'be held fast'; OPer. ḡdiyāmi 'beg'; Per. cf. ḡdā 'beggar'; Gk. khandánō, aor. ékhadon 'hold, comprise'; kházō 'contain'; Lat. (vowel ambig.) prae-hendō, ěre 'seize'; OIr. cf. ro-geinn, pf. 'I took'; OW gan-ni, genni, W ganu 'be contained'; OCS žęždŭ, žędati 'thirst' beside inf. žędĕti 'desire';

OCz. cf. žediti sě na . . . 'long for . . .'; Pol. żądać, Cz. žádat 'demand'. (The Sl. forms are ambig. A link w. Gk. tinthós 'scorching', qua *gḡhindhos is improb.)

ghnd- (noun and adj. forms of the above) Skt. gádhyah 'for seizing'; Per. gadā 'beggar'; OIr. gann (2) niggardly' beside Ir. 'scarce, puny, limited'; MÍr. gann 'vessel' > OHG channa 'can'; W gan, pl. oedd ('capacity', fr. *ghndos, -es-); G cf. Gunten 'hook w. ring'; OCS (ambig.) žąždī 'thirst', žęžda, id.

ghndhos, om 'rot; stench'. Cf. **ghendh-, ghondh-** Hes. cf. kanthís 'donkey's dung'; Gk. kántharos 'dungbeetle'; Go. gund 'rot'; OE 'pus'; OHG gunt, id.

(**ghobh-** 'join, fit'. Variant of **ghabh-**, q.v.) Gaul. gobann 'smith'; Br.Cor. gōf, gōv, W gof & gofan, gofant, id.; Ir. gobhán 'craftsman' beside gabha, gs gabhann 'smith'

ghobhos 'mouth, beak' (?) (Ambig. cf. **ghobhos** for Ir. and Sl.)

Arm. gab 'mouth'; Ir. (ambig.) gob 'mouth, snout, beak'; LG gaw, m. 'mouthful'. (Gk. kóphos queried: 'basket' appears to be isophonic)

ghodh- (1) 'hit, strike'. WP I, 531. Cf. (2) Av. gaðō 'plague; murderer'; gaða 'club, stick'; Hes. kothó 'injury'; Cz. cf. u-hodit, na-'strike'; ú-hoz 'touch, of piano'

ghodh- (2) 'fit, meet, join; apt, fitting'. Cf. WP I, 531. Cf. (1)

Go. cf. gadi-liggs 'kinsman'; OHG gatō, MHG gatte, OS gi-gado 'pal'; OE gada, id. beside gæd 'company', giedd 'song, tale'; LG gād, adj. 'pleasant, comfortable'; cf. gad-lich 'exact; nearly full-grown'; G gätlich 'nice, suitable'; OFris. gedda, v. 'fit, suit'; G gatten, v. 'pair'; EMDu. gade, s. 'mate'; weder-gade 'equivalent'; cf. also E gather, to-gether; G er-gattern; Du. gaderen, ver-; OCS godū 'hour, time'; R 'year'; Cz. hody, pl. 'feast'; OCS cf. godě, adv. 'suitably'; Latv. gads 'year'; cf. Cz. hodina 'hour'; Srb. godina, f. 'year'; Li. gadýnė 'epoch, period'. Verbal forms of type *ghodhejō (-ijō) in MHG gaten 'meet, fit'; OFris. gedda 'fit, suit'; OCS goždō, goditi 'be suitable'; Cz. hoditi se, id.; Li. gadiju, ųti, v.

'appease'; Latv. gadities 'chance to be'

ghodh- (3) 'want, seek'. (The evidence is ambig. Cf. **ghnd-** for Iranian)

OPer. (?) yadiyāmiy 'beg'; cf. (?) Per. gadā 'beggar'; OIr. guidim, Ir. guidhim 'ask, beg, pray'; ON geðast, impers. 'appeal to, please' beside geði 'mind, liking', but cf. **ghodh-** (2); OHG cf. geti-lōs 'reckless'; EMDu. gade 'care'; gading 'pleasure'

ghodh- (4) 'itch' (?)

Arm. god, id.; Hes. kotheī 'feel, sense'; cf. kóthēma 'pudenda'

ghōdhos, iā 'fine, smart, clever; fineness, smartness, cleverness'. Cf. WP I, 532

Oss. gadi, gadi 'cunning, crafty'; Go. gōþs, gōds ('good', and com. Gmc.) beside gōdei 'virtue'; Li. guodas 'honour'; guodžiu, gúosti 'comfort, console'; pa-gúoda 'solace'; Latv. gods 'honour'. Isophonic: OCS gad-ajō 'conjecture'; Cz. od-had 'guess, valuation'. Se-reiskis alone gives the Li. forms guodas, guoda 'honour'. See **ghodh-** (2)

ghoghos, ā 'cavity, corner, bosom'

Arm. gog, o-st. 'bosom, hollow'; Gk. kókhē 'corner'

ghoidh-, ā, us, iā 'want, need, desire'. Cf. **gheidh-, ghidh-**

Go. gaidw; OS gēda 'distress'; meti-gēdina, id.; OE gād; Li. gaīdas, id.; Latv. gaida 'waiting, wait'. (Isophonic: Li. gaidā 'tune'; Ir. gaoid, adj. 'lazy')

ghoilejō, ghoil- 'rave, rampage, wanton'. WP I, 554. See next

Skt. hele, id.; Go. gáiljan 'rejoice'; MHG geilen 'rampage'; G. Du. geilen 'desire'. (Isophonic: Ir. gaolaim 'shatter'; Li. gailėti 'pity')

ghoilos, ā 'wild, wanton'. Cf. WP I, 550, 554 and 634

Skt. helā 'frivolity'; Ir. cf. gaolín, dim. type 'flatterer, parasite'; Go. cf. gáiljan 'rejoice'; OHG (Alemannic) keili 'lust'; OHG.MHG geil 'wild, abandoned'; MHG geil, -e, s. 'abandon'; Du. LG geil 'luxuriant; rich; gay, abandoned'; G 'fatty, rich'; OE gāl 'lustful; lust'; OCS dzělū 'vehement'; zělo 'very'; Li. cf. gáiloju, oti, tr. 'mate, of birds'. (Isophonic: Li. gailūs 'sad; pungent'; gaīla 'lack'; Ir. gaol 'kin, kindred'; Icel. geil 'glen'; Latv. gailis

'cockerel', gaile 'glow', all of uncertain history)

(**ghoid-**, variant of **ghoist-**, q.v. and see next.)

Sk. heḡas, n. 'anger'

ghoisos, **ios**, is 'fiery, vigorous, intense; vigour, spirit, fire'. Cf. **ghoist-**, **ghoit-**, and WP I, 527

Skt. heṣāḥ 'swift, strong'; heṣas, n. 'vigour'; MĪr. gāes, Ir. gaos, gaois ('wisdom, skill'. Mod. also 'spirit, dash', fr. ***ghoist-**, q.v.); ON geis 'spirit, dash'; OE gār (2), id.; Go. cf. us-gáisan 'horrify'; e-gde in geisnan 'be horrorstruck'; Li. gāisas 'flash, blaze'; Latv. gaišs 'bright; light'; gais 'air' Cf. Li. (variant) gāisras 'blaze; dash'

ghoistos, **is**, ā 'spirit'. Cf. **ghoisos** and next MĪr. gāes, Ir. gaos, gaois 'wisdom; spirit, dash'; OHG.OE geist, gäst, id.; cf. Srb. žesta 'alcohol, spirit'; cf. OCS žest-okŭ 'cruel'; Srb. 'fiery, dashing'. ON cf. (variant) geiski 'panic'

ghoit-os, **ā**, **us** (1) 'movement; going; goer'. Cf. **ghois-**, etc.

Skt. hetúḥ 'motive, cause'; hetíḥ 'missile'; Arm. get, o-st. ('river', but related to Av. vaiḍis 'irrigation': Phryg. bedu (vedu) 'water' by Meillet); OĪr. gáeth 'wind; water', as adj. 'wise, clever'; Ir. gaoth, m. 'dart; current; sea'; f. 'wind'; Latv. gaita 'gait, course, function'. Cf. Li. gáistas, in phr. vienu -u 'in one go, at a dash'

ghoit- (2) 'destroy; destructive; destruction'. Av. gaeḡus, gaeḡo- 'injurious, destructive'; Arm. cf. z-getnem 'overthrow'; Ir. gaoth (4) 'calamity'

gholdhos (1) 'lack, desire, hunger; lacking, deprived'. WP I, 633. (Sl. ambig.)

Skt. gardhaḥ 'desire' (but cf. gárdaḥ, adj. 'hungry'); MHG galt 'barren, non-milch'; G also Galt 'inflammation of the udder'; ON geldr, adj. as MHG; Sw. gall, adj. id.; OCS gladŭ, R gòlod ('hunger'. Ambig. Cf. Skt. gárdaḥ 'hungry', to which a further variant is possible in OHG kalt, OE ceald 'cold', etc. fr. *goldh- ?). Cf. **gel-**, **geldos**

gholdhos (2), **-es-**, **gholdhro-** (?) 'howling, plaint, imprecation, sorcery'. Cf. **gholiō** and **ghāliō** (3)

Av. garəd-, v. (1) 'howl'; MHG galle 'bell'; cf. galst 'howling'; G cf. galstern, v. 'bewitch'; galstrig (2) 'mad'; OE galdor 'sound, song, spell'; ON galdr, gs. galdrs 'sorcery'

5 **gholḡhis**, **os** (variant of **ghalḡh-**, q.v.) 'poison, gall, misery'

Gk. cf. kòlkhikón 'poison-plant, saffron' beside kalkhainō 'fret'; Arm. gaydz, i-st. 'a poison-plant; gall'; OE gealg, adj. 'sad'; galga, gealga, wm. 'melancholy'

gholiō 'weep, cry'. Cf. **ghāliō** (3). WP I, 538 OĪr. golaim; Ir. goilim, guilim; OHG. OE galan; ON gala, id.; OCS cf. glagolŭ 'word'; Cz. hlahol 'peal, toll of bell' (fr. *ghol-ghol-) & MHG.G.Du. galm ('noise', fr. *gholm-); Tokh. (ambig.) káln-, kaln-, id.

gholos 'cry, noise'. Cf. **gholiō**. WP I, 538, and see next

OĪr. Ir. gol; MHG. ON gal, id.

20 **gholsos**, **ā** 'sound, voice'. WP I, 538. Cf. **gholdhos**, **gholiō**, **gholos**

G Gelse 'gadfly'; gelsen, v. 'hum'; OCS glasŭ, R gòlos 'voice'; (The G forms are ambig. cf. *ghelsos: Cz. hles)

25 **ghomb-** 'move; movement'

Skt. ghambe, mp. id.; Arm. gam 'pace, step'; MHG gampf 'sway', (the o-vocalism assured by LG gumpen, v. 'jump' fr. *ghḡmb-)

ghombh- (?) 'claw, hook; harpy, hawk, vulture'

30 Arm. gam 'hook, catch, bracket, nail'; ON gambr, gammr 'vulture'; Sw. gam, pl. gammar, id.; Li. (e-gde) cf. gémbē 'hook'

ghon- (1) 'press; strive; pressure, effort' (?)

35 Arm. gun 'effort'; Icel. gana 'dash, rush'; gönur, fpl. 'fads'

ghon- (2) 'lump, mass' (?)

Skt. ghanáh, id.; Gk. cf. khón-dros 'mass, clump'

40 **ghondos** 'acquisition; possession; keeping'.

Cf. **ghend-**, **ghḡd-**

EMLi. cf. ne-gandas 'shortage'; ne-gandēti, v. 'fail'

ghondhos (1) 'stench'. Cf. **ghendh-**

45 Skt. gandháh, -ám, id. Per. gand. id.; gande, adj. 'stinking'; Arm. (?) gonḡ, i-st. adj. ('mangy', in view of Go. z-gde gund 'manginess': OE gund, OHG gunt 'pus'); Latv. (? fr. Lith.)

gandēju 'spoil'; cf. Li. *gandūs* 'awful'

ghondhos (2) 'renown, pride, honour'

Skt. *gandhāḥ* (2) 'caste-mark; pride'; Li. *gañdas* 'rumour, report'

ghōr- 'outflow, liquid filth, slurry, gore, pus'. Cf. **ghur-**

Gk. cf. *i-khōr* ('gore, pus, serum', fr. **uis-ghōr-*, see **uis-**); Br. *gor* 'abscess'; W *gōr* 'pus'; G Guhr 'slurry; manure'

ghorbos, us 'proud, bold, honest, noble; hero, nobleman'. Cf. WP I, 605, 686

ON *garpr* 'bold, warlike; hero'; Li. *garbūs* 'honest, clean' beside (e-gde) *gerbiū*, *-ti* 'honour; prize; clean; adorn'; Latv. cf. *gērbs* 'garb, clothing'; *gērbju*, *gērbt* 'dress'. (NB: It. *garbo* 'gracious, charming'; m. 'charm' is prob. fr. Gmc. cf. OHG *garwo*, *garuwi*. A possible isophone occurs in Arm. *korov*, o-st. 'tenderness, pity')

ghordos (? **gord-**, **ghordh-**) 'irascible, irritable, nasty'. (Var: **ghrdh-**)

Skt. (ambig.) cf. z-gde *grdhnuḥ* 'smart, quick; greedy'; W *gordd*, adj. 'testy, irritable, fiery'; Latv. *gards*, id.; Srb. cf. (z-gde) *gřd* (1) 'nasty, evil'. Ambig. Skt. *garhā* 'abuse'

ghordhos, is 'fortified place, walled enclosure'. WP I, 608. Cf. **ghortos**

Hindi *garḥ* 'castle', beside *ghar* 'house'; Alb. *gardh*, pl. *gjerdhe*, m. 'fence'; Go. *gards*, i-st. 'house, family, yard'; OCS *gard* 'house'; OE *geard* 'fence, yard'; ON *garðr* 'yard, fence, house, fort'; OCS *gradŭ*, id. and com. Sl.; R *gòrod* 'town'; Li. *gařdas* 'paddock; walled town'; *gardis*, gs *-iēs* 'grating, grille'; Finn. LW cf. *kartano* 'yard, farm'; Thrac. cf. place-name *Gordium*; z-gde in Skt. *grhāḥ* 'house'

(**ghoriĵo-**, see **gheriĵo-**)

(**ghormos**, see **grōmos** and **ghalmos**, for wh. the evidence is ambiguous)

ghoros (1) 'enclosure, envelope'. Cf. **ghortos** Skt. **ghar-* ('house', in *ghar-iniḥ* 'female house-owner'; Hind. Sind. *ghar*, Romani *kher*, id.) Myc. *koro-* (queried: 'circle'); Gk. *khōrós* 'dancing-place'; *khōrion* 'skin, pod, caul'; Lat. (?) *horia* 'fishing-smack'; OE *gear* ('millrace' or 'dam') (FH: AEEW)

(**ghoros** (2), see Supt.)

ghōros (?) 'space, extent, stretch'

Gk. *khōros*, *khōra* 'space, area, tract'; *khōrēō*, v. 'yield; gape; advance'; Pol. cf. *gara* (1) 'bung-hole'; Latv. *goru*, *īt* 'stretch'

ghors- 'rough; scrub'. Cf. **ghrs-** and next

5 Sk. *gharṣāmi* 'rub, scrub'; Latv. *garša* 'scrubland, marsh, forest' beside *gārsa* 'goutweed'

ghorstos 'rough, rugged, coarse'. See **ghrs-** and cf. **ghors-**

10 Arm. cf. *garš* 'abominable' and Lat. *horridus*, both fr. **ghrs-**, q. v.; MHG *garst* 'rancid'; OHG *gerstī*, f. 'bitter taste'; Lux. Franconian: *gasht* 'rancour, malice'; ON *gestr* 'dismal'; *garsta*, v. 'annoy'

ghort- 'assembly, mass, crowd'

15 Skt. *ghaṭaḥ* 'crowd, troop'; Lat. (ambig.) *cohors*, gs *-hortis* ((2) 'assembly; company, troop'. A cpd. as Skt. *sam-ḥṛtiḥ* 'assemblage')

ghortos, is, us 'enclosure'. Cf. **ghordhos, ghoros**. WP I, 603

20 Skt. cf. *ghaṭṭaḥ* ('quayside landing', fr. **ghortijos*); Tokh. B *kerkiye* 'palace'; Hitt. cf. *gurtan*, acc. ('citadel', for **kurta-*?); Gk. *khōrtos* 'pen, enclosure'; Lat. *hortus* 'garden, village' beside *cohors*, *-hortis* (1) 'back-

25 yard'; LLat. cf. *hortua* 'fences'; Osc. *húrz*, ds *húrtúí* 'garden'; OIr. *gort* 'battlefield'; MÍr. & Mod. *gort*, m. 'field, garden'; Gaul. *gorto-*; Br. cf. *li-orz* 'herb-garden'

ghostiĵō (ghostiō) 'treat as a stranger or guest'. Cf. **ghostis**

Lat. *hostiō*, *īre* 'requite'; MHG *gesten* 'entertain'; OCS *goštŏ*, *gostiti*, id.

ghostis 'stranger, guest'. WP I, 640

Lat. *hostis*, gp *-ium*; Venetic *host-*; OHG *gast*, gp *gestio*; Go. *gasts*; OE *giest*; ON *gestr*, pl. *gestir*; OCS *gostĭ*, i-st. id. Cf. also the cpd. **ghost-pot-* implied in Lat. *hospes*, *-pitis* and OCS *gospodĭ* (changed by folk-etym. to **-podis*, cf. **pod-**)

40 **ghoub-** 'arch'. Cf. **ghoubh-**, **ghub-** and **ghubhō, iō** (1)

WGer. *Gaupe* 'round-arched dormer-window'; Li. (ambig.) *gaubiū*, *-ti* 'arch, vault'. Isophonic are: MHG *goufe* 'hollow of the hand'; Ger. *Gauß* 'two handfuls'; ON *gaupnir*, pl. 'cupped hands' and OE *gēap* (1) 'open, wide, steep, deep' & (2) 'bent; deceitful'

ghoubh- (1) 'empty, vain, useless; loss, de-

struction'. Cf. **ghubh-** & next

Gk. kouphos 'light, fickle, trivial, vain, empty'; OCS guba 'ruin; destruction'; Cz. z-houba, zá-huba, id. See next

ghoubhijō (ghoubhijō) 'be empty, be vain; come to nought'. Cf. **ghoubh-** (1)

Gk. kouphízō 'lighten, cheapen, become frivolous or vain'; Icel. gaufa 'dawdle, idle'; OCS gubljo, gubiti 'destroy'; Cz. hubiti, id.; Ukr. hubyty 'lose'. (Zero-gde in OE goffian 'be vain'; Icel. gufa 'vaporize, exhale'; gufa, m.f. 'dullard', also 'vapour'; LW in E guff; Latv. gubstu, gubt 'subside; collapse')

ghoubh- (2) 'bend; hollow'. Cf. **ghubbō, ijō, ghubhos** (2) and **ghoub-** OCS cf. dvo-gubū 'two-fold'; R gubà (2) 'bay, creek'; Li. (ambig.) gaubiū, -ti ('arch, vault'. Cf. however **ghoub-**). (Isophonic: Li. gaubiū, -ti (1) 'wrap')

ghoudā, is (ghaudā, is) 'wail, plaint'. WP I, 635. Cf. **ghaudh-** & next

Arm. cf. gut' ('pity, mercy', if fr. *ghoudsto-); ON cf. gautan 'prating' (?); Li. gaudūs 'mournful'; Latv. gauda 'wail'; gaužs 'deplorable'

ghoudō, ijō (ghaudō, ijō) 'sound, cry, mourn'. WP I, 635. Cf. **ghoudā (ghaudh-)**

Arm. cf. gut', gs g'to ('pity, mercy', if fr. *ghoudsto-); ON gauta, v. 'brag, twaddle'; Li. gaudžiu, gausti 'toll'; cf. gausmē 'noise'; Latv. cf. gauda, f. 'wail'; gaužs 'deplorable'. (For Cz. houst, hudu, huděti, etc. see **ghandh-**)

(**ghour-**, see **ghaur-**)

ghouejō 'praise, worship'. WP I, 636. Cf. **ghaucejō**

Arm. govem 'praise'; gov, s. id.; OCS (ambig.) govějō, -ěti (1) 'worship'. (For sense (2) in R 'prepare for sacrament, fast'; OCz. hověti 'care for, favour'; Li. gaviū 'fast'; Latv. gavēju, id. and Lat. faveō, see **ghaucejō**. Isophonic: ON gá, gái 3s. 'heed, care for')

ghouijō (1) 'shout, rave'. Cf. **ghau-** Gk. khóomai 'rave, be angry'; G dial. gauwen ('shout'. FH); Fris. geije, id.; ON geyja 'hurl abuse; bark'

ghouijō (2) 'throw, fling, cast' Gk. khóō, id.; EMDu. gooijen, Du. gooien, id.; gooi, m. id.

ghrābhō, ijō (1) 'seize'. Cf. **ghrēbō, ghrebs-**

Vedic grābhāmi, id.; cf. (*-ā- in) grābháh 'seizer; handful'; Av. garəw-, v. id.; OCS grabljo, -biti, id. (*-ā-); Li. gróbiu, -ti, id.; Latv. grābju, t, id.

5 **ghrābhō, ijō** (2) 'rake'. Same as (1)?

Cz. hrabu, -at, id.; Pol. grabić, id. beside grabki, mpl. 'fork'; Cz. hrábě 'rake'; Latv. grābāju, v. id. (NB: Pol. grabić & Latv. grābāt also = 'seize, rob'. See **ghrābh-** (1))

10 **ghrābhō, ijō** (3) 'dig'. (Variant: **ghrāb-**). Cf. **ghrebbō**

Hes. krápha ('what gardeners dump their clods into', prob. 'ditch, pit'); Phryg. or Thrac. grabán, acc.f. 'ditch, pit; bowl, cup'; cf. grábatos, krábatos ('couch': Cor. grava, pl. gravathow 'bier'); Alb. grabë, f. 'hollow in rock; waterhole'; MHG graban, pf. gruob 'dig'; OE grafan 'dig, carve, engrave'; LW in OCor. gravya 'carve'; Ir. cf. grábhaim 'carve'; ON grœfr (*-ā-) 'fit for burial'. (Variant of type *ghrāb- in ON grópa 'hollow out'; Sw. gröpa, id. beside Sw. Norw. grop 'pit, ditch, hollow')

20 **ghrābhos, is, ijō** (1) 'seizure; spoil, strippings, remainders'. Cf. **ghrābhō** (1)

25 Skt. grābháh 'seizer; handful'; (Swiss Gruebe 'greaves, cracklings'; OHG griubo represent a type *ghreubh-, but Sw. grevar, id. may be < LG); OCS grablja 'spoil, rapine, avarice'; Li. grobaĩ 'intestines' beside grobis, gs. -io 'spoil, booty'; cf. also (*-ō- in) gruobstas, m. 'armful, sheaf'

ghrābhos, ā (2) 'ditch, hole'. Cf. **ghrābhō** (3) and **ghrobh-, ghrebb-**. WP I, 653

Hes. krápha (prob. 'ditch, pit'); Thrac. or Phryg. grabá-, id.; Alb. grabë 'hollow in rock; waterhole'; MHG grap, gs grabes; OE græf; ON grōf; OCS grobū (ambig. cf. **ghrobhos**); Li. grabas (LW? 'coffin'); grabë, s.f. 'ditch'. Long-grade in OHG gruoba; Go. grōba; Du. groef, groeve; ON gróf and E groove (*-ā- or *-ō-). (The existence of a Slav. type w. *-e- suggests an alternative pair *ghrobh-: *ghrōbh- as in Gk. dómos; dōma & in Gk. pouś, pod-; OE fōt)

45 **ghrād-** 'delight, love; rejoice, welcome, love'. WP I, 601, 630 & 659

Sk. hlādaḥ 'delight'; hlāde, mp. 'rejoice'; Ir. grádh 'love'; grádhughim, v. id.; OHG gruoz-

zen 'greet'; OE grētan, id.

ghrānis, os 'tip, point, spike, edge'. Cf. **ghrōnis, os**. WP I, 606

Tokh. B krāñi (queried: 'spine' but Tokh. A krān 'nose' is: Skt. ghrānam, -ā, id. fr. ji-ghrā-mi 'smell'); OIr. gráin 'point, edge'; Ir. f. 'spearhead'; W gran 'cheekbone; eyelid'; grain 'socket, ring'; Lat. (fr. Gmc.) granus, grana 'moustache'; MHG gran 'tip of hair, hair on lip, bristle'; G Granne; ON grǫn, pl. granar 'hair on lip, lip of cattle'; (the Ir. and Gmc. forms are ambig. see **ghrōn-**); Pol. grań 'crest of mountain'; R grani 'facet; limit'; Cz. hrán, hráně 'crystal'; hrana 'edge, corner, angle'; cf. hranol 'prism'; Srb. grāna 'branch; shoot; ankle'; Blg. gran, pl. -ove 'facet'; grani (3) 'branch'; Lusat. hrana 'corner'. (The Sl. forms are ambig. cf. **ghrōnis, os**)

(**ghras-**, see **ghres-**, **ghros-** (**ghrs-**))

(**ghraud-**, see **ghroud-**)

(**ghrāu-**, see **grāu-** (2) and cf. WP I, 648)

ghraūō, iō 'scrape, rasp'

Gk. khrāō (1) & khraūō 'graze, wound'; Lat. raviō, ire 'be hoarse'; cf. also rāvus (2) 'hoarse, gruff, harsh'; rāvis, i-st. 'hoarseness'; Li. griáuju, ti, pf. grióviau: Latv. grauju, pf. grāvu, inf. graut, v. 'destroy'; Li. cf. griōva 'boor'; griovis, gs -io 'ditch'

ghrāuos (ghrēuos) 'dun, grey'. WP I, 602. For vocalism cf. **bhlāuos**

Lat. rāvus (1) 'dun'; OHG grāo, ON grár 'grey'; OE cf. græg, id. fr. *ghrēuō-. (The vocalism is that of Lat. flāvus: OHG blāo). Cf. also perh. Slovene gruj ('muraena' = 'grayling?'). (Variant: ON grjár 'grey')

ghrē-, see **ghrējā** and **ghrēsō**

ghrēbō, iō 'seize, grapple'

MLG grāpen, id.; ON (alleged) grāpa, id.; Li. grēbiu, -ti (2), id.

ghrebsō (ghrebs-) 'seize'. Cf. **ghrebh-** Arm. gerpēm 'grab; ravage'; LG gripsen 'seize'; grips 'grasp'; cf. also Av. garəš-, id.; LG grapsen, E grasp, id.

ghrebh-, ghrebhlo-, -iō-, iā 'scraper; rake; oar'. See next

Cz. hřeb 'nail'; hřeben 'comb'; OCS grebenī, gs -ene, id.; OCz. hřeblo 'oar'; OCS greblja, id.; Latv. greblis 'spokeshave, gouge'; (Ukr.

hrebļja 'dike, embankment' is isophonic). Long-grade in OE græfa 'brushwood' and in Li. grēbiu, -ti (1) 'rake'

ghrebhō 'dig'. Cf. **ghrobhos, ghrābh-, ghrōbh-** 5 OCz. hřebu, hřebsti 'bury'; Cz. po-hřeb, gs -hřbu 'burial'; OCS grebū 'grave'; Latv. grebe 'vault'. (Blg. greb 'handful' seems to represent a variant of type *ghrib-, cf. G Griff)

ghrebs-, extn. of **ghrebh-**, q.v. and cf. 10 **ghrebs-**

Arm. cf. gerpīč ('harrow, currycomb', fr. *ghrebhsitiō-); OCS cf. grebō, gresti 'rake, scrape'; Latv. grebju, grebt 'scrape'; Li. (*-ē-) grēbiu, -ti (1) 'rake'

15 (**ghrēd-**, see **ghrēd-**, **ghrōd-**)

(**ghrēdh-**, see **ghrējā**, **ghrēs-**)

ghreibō, iō 'seize, clutch'. WP I, 647

Go. greipan; MHG grifen; OE grīpan; ON grīpa, id.; Li. griebiū, -ti, id.

20 **ghreiīō** (1) 'grab'. Cf. **ghreimṃ, ghres-**, (**ghrs-**), **ghreim-** (1)

Gk. cf. khrāō, fut. khrēsō (1) 'seize, get'; Du. graaien 'filch, scrounge, scabble'; Li. grieju, -ti (1) 'grab'; cf. greitas 'quick'

25 **ghreiīō** (2) 'scrape, wear, gnaw'. Cf. **ghreim-** (2) & **ghriīō**

Li. grieju & greju, inf. grieti 'skim'; Alb. cf. (ambig.) grī, gs grīni 'whetstone'; Srb. grinja 'moth'; perh. also ON gríss 'pig'

30 **ghreim-** (1), (**ghreimṃ**) 'seizure'. Cf. **ghreiīō** (1)

OE cf. grīn 'snare'; Li. greimas 'attack'

ghreim- (2) 'surface, crust'. Cf. **ghreiīō** (2) Gk. cf. khrīma ('unguent', vbl. n. fr. khrío 'touch, rub'); OE grīma, m. ('mask, helmet, ghost'; cf. the o-gde form of Gk. khroia 'skin'); EME grime 'coating of soot, grime'; ON grīma 'mask, visor'; Li. greimas 'film, top skin'

(**ghrējā, ghrēiīā** (?) 'requirement, responsibility, need, debt, obligation'. 40

See **ghrēs-**. The evidence is limited to Gk., cf. khrē, khreia, khrēia, f. beside khrēos, Doric: khrēos, id., and khrēmē, id. A possible isophone is Skt. hrāsaḥ 'decrease, detriment', of 45 uncertain origin. Per. garāyam = 'incline, tend'

ghrem- (1) 'roar, rage, rumble'. WP I, 655. Cf. **guhrem-** and next

Gk. cf. khremetizō 'neigh, snort'; MHG grimmen 'rage, roar'; ON grimmast, refl. id.; R cf. gremētī, id. Cf. also MHG grim(me) 'grim, furious'; ON grimmr, id.; OE grimman, grimslan 'rage'; grimm as MHG. O-gde gram 'fierce, raging'; MHG gram, id. (and 'rage')

ghrem- (2) 'hawk, cough up'

Gk. cf. khremma "expectoration" beside khremptomai 'expectorate'; o-gde in Li. gramaī 'expectoration, phlegm'. Isophonic are Lith. grémžiu, -ti 'scrape, upbraid'; Latv. gremžu, gremzt 'gnaw; roar'. See **guhrem-** however. For Alb. gromë 'belch': Latv. grēmens, see **guhrem-**

ghrendhilos (ghrendhlo-) 'bar, shaft'. Cf. **ghrendhos** (2) and WP I, 657

OHG grintil; MHG.OE grindel; MLG.Du. grendel; OCz. hřiedel, Cz. hřídel & 'axle-tree; plow-handle'; hředlo 'windlass'; Pol. grądziel 'plowbeam; shaft of cart'. (It is uncertain if the Sl. forms derive from Germanic)

(ghrendhō) 'crush, grind, trample; grunt, growl, bellow'. See **guhrendh-**

ghrendhos (1), **(gherndos)** 'scrapings, scab, dandruff, rubble'

Gk. kherádos, n. 'gravel, rubble, wrack'; Alb. (ambig.) grëndë 'rock, cliff'; OIr. grend, grenn 'bristle, beard'; MIr. greann, id.; OIr. cf. grinn 'sharp'; grinne 'keenness; spearhead'; Ir. cf. grinn-eall 'seabed, lake-bed'; OE grinde 'shingle'; MHG grint, gs -des, sm. 'scurf'. Cf. **guhrendh-**

ghrendhos, is (2) 'bar, pole, shaft'. Cf. **ghrndh-**

ON grind 'hurdle; pen'; Sw. grind 'lattice gate'; OE cf. grindel 'bar; hurdle'; OCS grędŭ, gręda ('beam': *-en- or *-ŋ-); Cz. hřada, hředa 'perch'; Blg. gredà 'beam'; Srb. greda, id. and 'joist'; Li. cf. grendžiu, v. 'pave, floor'; beside grindis, f. i-st. 'floorboard'; grandà 'plate, lamina'; LW in Hung. gerenda, Rum. grindă 'beam'

ghrēsō (1) 'fail, wane, lack, desire, want'. Cf. **ghrējā**

Skt. hrasāmi, pf. jahrāsam ('diminish', intr.); hrasvaḥ 'stunted'; hrāsah 'diminution'; Gk. khrēō, khrēiō 'need'; khré, impers. 'it is necessary'; khrēizō, khrējzō 'need, desire';

OCS gręšō, -iti 'sin'; gręxŭ, m. id.; Cz. cf. also po-hřešovat čeho 'miss sth.'. Cf. further Gk. khréos, Doric khrēos 'responsibility, duty, debt'. (Slovene graja 'blame' is of uncertain derivation)

ghrēsō, iō (2), 'provoke, threaten'. (Uncertain initial, see **grēsō** and cf. **ghros-**)

OIr. gresim, Ir. greisim, greasaim, griosaim ('incite' *-e- & *-ē-); Li. gresiù, grēsti 'threaten'; cf. gresmē 'threat'; R cf. grjānut' na . . . 'attack'

(ghreubh- (?). See Supt. to **gh-**)

ghreud- (1), **(ghrud-)** 'sorrow, pain'. Cf. **ghreum-**

OS griotan; OE grēotan 'weep'; R. cf. grust' ('sorrow', fr. *ghreudst-) (LW in Li. grūstis, f.id.); Li. cf. man griaudžia, impers. 'aches'; beside griaudūs, graudūs (2) 'touching, moving'

ghreud- (2) 'grain, grains, grit'. Cf. **ghrūd-** Lat. rūdus, gs -eris, n. (variant: raudus: 'rubble'); OS griot 'gravel, sand'; MHG griuze 'groats'; griez 'gravel, groats'; cf. OHG firgriozan, MHG griezen 'crush, pound'; G Griess 'semolina'; OE grēot 'sand'; ON grjót 'rubble'. (Variant of type *ghreut- in W grud 'grain, grit'. Li. cf. griaudūs, graudūs (1) 'crumbly')

ghreuiō, see **ghreuiō**

ghreum- 'gloom; gloomy'. Cf. **ghreud-** (1)

Ir. gruaim 'gloom; surliness'; R u-grjūmnyj 'gloomy, surly'; cf. MHG grume 'agony, pain'. Cf. **ghrṃ-** beside **ghrṃ-**, **ghrem-** **ghreun-** (**ghreunān, ghreusn-**) 'grit, gravel, groats'

Br. gruan 'gravel'; W graian, id.; MHG grien, G Grien, id.; ON grjōn, npl. 'groats'; OE cf. grēosn 'gravel' (OIr. grían 'gravel' fr. *ghrei-)

ghreuiō (ghreuiō, ghreuiō, ghrū-) 'destroy; crash'. Cf. WP I, 647

Lat. (ambig.) ruō, -ēre (1) 'raze, level, precipitate; fall' (cf. **reu-**, **rū-**); Li. griauju, -ti 'break in; destroy, overthrow, dismantle', beside griūju, -ti 'collapse'; Latv. grauju, graut 'ruin, destroy'; cf. Li. griaučiai, pl. ('skeleton; wreck', fr. *ghreuiōi)

ghribos, ā (1) 'desire; desirable object'. WPI, 647

ON gripr (1) 'treasure; value'; Latv. griba

'wish, will'; gribēt, v. id.

ghribos, ā (2) 'seizure, hold'

OE gripa, gripe 'handful, grasp'; gripu 'cauldron'; Li. cf. gribišas, gribišius 'pickpocket'; gribšnis, m. 'grab'; gribštūs 'lightfingered'

ghrīdh- (1), see **ghrīdh-** ('corn', etc.)

ghrīdh- (2) (?) 'household, staff, retainers' ON grid, n.; griði, m.; OCS (Gmc.LW?) gridī 'retainer; retinue'; cf. grīzdō, griditi 'be billetted'. See Supt: **gh-**

ghriiō 'wipe, smear, graze'. Cf. **ghreiō** & WP I, 647

Gk. khriō, id. cf. Alb. (ambig.) grī, gs grīni 'whetstone'; cf. Li. grieju, grieti 'skim' (*-ei-), beside grytis, f.i-st. 'scoop, skimmer': Myc. (queried) kirisewe(s) 'painters' (fr. *ghrit-)

ghriuos 'dun, grey'. Cf. **ghrauos** (**ghrēu-**)

Alb. grivē ('dun, dull, fawn' LW?); Bulg. griv 'blue-grey'; Fr. Cat. Sard. grive, griva ('thrush', lit. as E dunlin 'sandlark', a grey bird)

ghrṃ (**ghrum-**) 'gloomy, grim, sad; gloom'. Cf. **ghreum-**

Alb. grym, v. 'damn, curse'; pp. as adj. grýmur 'damned; feeble, ailing'; MHG grume 'agony'; OE grym 'dire'; grymman 'wail'; Dan. grum 'cruel'; Srb. (?) gřm (3) 'hitch, snag'

ghrṃdhiō 'pave, found, ground'. See next.

Latv. grīzu, grīst; OE gryndan, id.; Li. grindžiu, grįsti 'pave, floor'; MHG gründen, id.

ghrṃdhos, ā, is 'floor, ground, bottom, paving'. Cf. **ghrendh-**, **ghrondh-** & WP I, 657

Go. grundu-; OHG grunt; OE grund 'ground'; grynd 'plot of land'; grynde 'abyss'; ON grund, f.i-st. 'prairie'; Sw. grund, adj. and s. 'shallow'; beside Norw. ON grunn 'shoal, shallow'; grunnr, adj. & s. 'bottom; shallow'; R grjadā 'bed, layer'; Srb. greda (2) 'sandbank'; Blg. gred 'balk of field'; LW in Rum. grindă 'beam' and in Hung. gerenda 'beam, joist'; Li. grindā, grindis, f. & grīndas, m. 'floorboard'; pl. 'floor'; Latv. grīda 'floor'

ghrobh-, see **ghrabh-**. For a variant ***ghrōbh-**, cf. Li. **gruobstas** 'armful; sheaf'

ghrōdijō 'shout, resound, blare, cry'

Skt. hrāde, id.; hrādayāmi 'make sound'; Alb. cf. (ambig.) n-gredh, ('incite', but cf. **gurdh-**); MHG gruo3 (3) 'lament'; OE grētan (3) 'to

lament'; ON grœta 'cause to sound'. (E-gde in OE grætan, ON grāta 'weep; bewail', type *ghrēd-)

ghrōdos, iə 'ice, hail, crust'. Cf. **ghrud-**

5 Vedic Skt. cf. hrāduniḥ 'hail'; OCS gradū, gražda, id.; Srb. grād; OCz. hrad, id.; R cf. gradobitie 'hailstorm'; Li. grúodas 'hardfrozen ice; scaly-foot in horses'; gruodis 'December'

ghroib- 'seize; seizure; grasp; span'

10 OHG greiphōn; OE grāpan, id.; grāp 'seizure, grip'; E grope; GN greip 'span; grasp'; OCS cf. sū-grēbajō, -ati 'cramp, squeeze'; Li. graibūs 'grabbing, light-fingered'; graibau, -yti 'seize, scoop'; griebiū, griēbti 'snatch at; grope', Sw. cf. grep 'dungfork', beside grepan 'handle'. 15 (Li. griebti is ambig. *-ei- or *-oi-)

(**ghroimos**, cf. **ghreiō** and next.

Li. graīmas 'cream; skin on boiled milk'. An o-gde form arises in Gk. khroá, khroía 'colour, skin, surface')

20 **ghrōiō** (**ghrōiīō**) 'graze, scrape, skim'. Cf. **ghrōm-**. WP I, 648

Gk. khrōzō, khrōjzō 'touch'; Alb. (ambig.) gryej, expressive: grryey ('scrape', but cf. 25 **ghriiō**); Fris. cf. grieme ('mess, smear', fr. *ghrōmiō)

ghromb- 'rough, harsh'. Cf. **grombos** (1)

MLG cf. grempe 'a sour drink'; ON grepp-, cpds. 'grim, dour'; greppr 'burly fellow, stalwart'; OCS grōbū 'raw, rough'. (Note: Pol. 30 gruby, Cz. hrubý 'coarse', represent a type *ghroubh-; MHG grop, gs grobes, id. a type *ghrubh-); LW in Hung. goromba 'coarse'; cf. Li. gramblūs, id.

35 **ghromiō** 'roar, rage'; **ghromeiō** 'make roar', etc. WP I, 655. See next

Go. gramjan; MHG gremen; OE gremian; ON gremja 'enrage'; OCS cf. o-gromljō, -gromiti 'strike, as lightning'; Li. gramù, -ėti 'crash, thunder, rumble'. (Various isophonic extns. 40 in Alb. gramcoj 'belch'; Fris. grānzje 'growl'; Sw. cf. gramse 'rancour'; N grettast 'frown' fr. *ghromdjo- ?; granda 'harm', fr. *ghromdh-, cf. OE grandor 'guile' and Bav. G cf. grantig 45 'revolting'; Gk. khrómados 'crash, roar')

ghromos, ā 'roaring, raging, terrible, roar, rage, terror'. WP I, 655. Cf. **ghromiō**, **ghromeiō** Av. cf. *gram- ('grow angry', in passive pf. pt.

grañtō); Hes. khrōmos, ē ‘crash; neighing’; Alb. gram ‘sorrow’; Ir. cf. gruumhe-anthairt(?) ‘fighting’; OHG, MHG gram ‘raging; rage’; LG gramm, id.; Fris gram, n. ‘growl’; adj. ‘nauseated, sick’; OE gram ‘angry; enemy’; ON gramr ‘angry; fury’; m. (also) ‘warrior’; OCS gromŭ ‘thunderous, thunder’; Li. cf. gramù, -ėti ‘crash’

ghrōmos (ghrōmṃ) ‘scrape, smear’. Cf. **ghrōiō, ghreijiō**

Gk. khrōma; ON gróm, cpds: gróm- ‘stain, blot’; Fris. cf. grieme, s. ‘mess, muck’ (Fris. -ie- is the umlaut of *ō, cf. grien ‘green’)

ghrondhos, ā (1) ‘base, floor, timber, beam’. WP I, 657. Cf. **ghrendk-** and **ghrṃdh-** Gallo-Latin grunda ‘roof’; sug-grunda ‘eaves’; Ir. cf. gronn-lus, s. ‘groundsel’, lit. ‘ground-herb’; MHG grant, gs grandes (1) ‘base’; Slovene (?) grod ‘four-handled carrier, bier’; Li. grañdas ‘floorboard’; grandà ‘plate, sheet’; Latv. grodi, mpl. ‘well-top, balustrade; but-tress; foundation’. (For G Grand, R grūda, Cz. hrouda, see **ghrondh-**)

ghrondhos, ā (2) ‘container, bosom, paunch’. Cf. WP I, 657

Arm. argand, a-st. ‘womb’; MHG grant, gs grandes ‘holder, trough, cupboard’; G Grand (2) ‘wort-vat’; OCS grōđī ‘breast’; Cz. hrud’, id.; cf. also Slovene grod ‘four-handled carrier’. To **ghrondhos** (1)?

ghrōnis, ā, see **ghrānis**. (The evidence of OIr. gráin ‘point, edge’; Cz. hráň ‘crystal’; hrana, id.; hran ‘spike, jag’; OCS granī ‘head, title’, etc. is insufficient to establish *-ā- or *-ō-. See next)

ghronos ‘point, tip; mark, period; moment’. (Semantics of Gk. stigmé, id. & Go. stiks ‘point of time’, and of OE prica ‘point; short period’). Cf. **ghrānis**

Gk. khrónos ‘time’; EMAlb. granë ‘red dye’ (here?); Ir. gron ‘spot, stain; trace’; OHG (ambig.) grana ‘moustache’; MHG gran, grane, f. ‘tip of hair, bristle, moustache’; OE granu ‘moustache’; OHG cf. chran-poum ‘juniper’; Sw. gran ‘pine’; Norw. gran, grane, id. beside gren ‘branch’; ON grōn, gs granar (‘pine; moustache, lip’. Semantics of rṃis, q. v.); Du. cf. grene-boom ‘pine’; Lusatian grono, hrono,

n. ‘time, rhythm, expression, verse’. An extn. of type *ghrons- arises in MHG grans ‘beak, snout; peak; bows’; OHG grans(o) ‘beak’

ghros- (ghrs-) ‘harry, horrify’. Cf. **ghres-**
5 Gk. khrāō (2), impf. é-khrae ‘harry, annoy, attack’, fr. *ghrs-). For khrāō (1) see **ghrauō**; Alb. graf, grah. ‘spur on, incite’; LG grass, adj. ‘horrible’; grāsen ‘horrify’; Li. grasùs ‘horrible’; grasà ‘threat, terror’; grasinti, grasýti
10 ‘threaten’; Latv. grasities, id. Cf. Alb. grafēm, grahēm ‘urge, spur, sting, goad’; Li. grasmē ‘threat’, but Li. grasùs ‘disgusting’ may be referable to **gras-**, q. v.

ghrotalos ‘gravel, rubble’
15 Ir. grothal ‘rubble’; G Gradel ‘gravel’. (Ir. griothal ‘gravel’ represents a type *gritāl- or *ghritāl-; Lat. ruta, npl. ‘gravel, diggings’ a type *ghrutā or *rutā. Srb. grotlo ‘crater, defile’ a type *gūrot- or *gūrēt-)

ghrōt- ‘scrape, graze, skim’. Cf. **ghrōiō**
20 Myc. cf. korota ‘a colour’; Gk. khrós, gs khrōtós ‘skin, complexion, body’; Illyr. grōssa (‘file’, fr. *ghrōtjā); Alb. gresë, id.; Pol. graca ‘hoe’

ghroubos, ios ‘rough, coarse; coarse meal, groats’, etc. Cf. **ghromb- (gromb-)**
25 ON greypr ‘fierce, cruel’; Sw. gröpe ‘coarse meal’, a form contaminated with G Graupen ‘pearl-barley’, said to be Sl.); Pol. gruby ‘fat, coarse’. (Cz. hrubý ‘rude, rough’ is ambig. Cf. Lat. rūbidus (2) ‘coarse’)

ghroudos, ā (1) ‘bulging; bulge, lump’.
MÍr. grúad ‘cheek’; Ir. gruaidh, id. & ‘bank’; W grudd. Cor. grōedh, id.; OHG grōz ‘big, fat’;
35 OS grōt; Du. groot; OE grēat ‘big, stout, coarse’; Li. graudùs ‘sad’; R cf. grust’ ‘sorrow’; Ir. gruas, id.

ghroudos (2) ‘grain, corn, groat, roughage’. Cf. **ghrūd-**. WP I, 658

40 Lat. rūdus, raudus, rōdus, gs -eris ‘rubble; gravel; pig of metal ore’; G Graus ‘grit, rubble, scree’; ON graut ‘porridge’; OCS gruda ‘clod’; cf. grudīnŭ ‘rough’; Cz. hrouda ‘clod’; Li. graudùs ‘bitter, harsh; crumbly’; Latv. grauds
45 ‘corn, rye’. (Isophonic are: Icel. grauta, v. ‘jumble’; Slovene grūditi ‘gnaw’, and Latv. graužu, pf. graudu, inf. graust ‘resound’)

ghrouḡh- (?) (or **ghrouḡ-, grouḡ-?**)

Ir. cf. *gruagán* 'stack of turf'; Pol. *gruz* 'rubble'; Li. *graužas, aī* 'gravel; shingle; sawdust'

(**ghrou-**, see **ghrōiō, ghrōt-**. This form only in Myc. *korowe-* 'coloured')

ghrubh- 'bury, hide'. Cf. WP I, 477 & 654 Gk. *krúptō* 'hide'; *kruphós* 'hiding-place'; ON *gryfja* 'pit'; OHG cf. *gruft* ('vault': Gk. *krup-tós, adj.*). Extn. of type **ghrubhl-* in ON *gruf-la* ('crawl': E *grovel*); OHG *grubilōn* ('fumble': G *grübeln*). Long-grade in ON *grúva* 'cower', á *grúfu* 'prone'; Sw. *gruva sig* 'burk, shy at'

(**ghrubhos**, see **ghroub-**, and cf. **ghromb-, ghrumb-** 'rough, coarse', etc.)

The evidence is limited to OHG *grob*: Du. *grof*; cf. E *gruff*; and Li. *grubūs* 'rugged' numb' beside *grumbū, inf. grūbti* 'get rugged'. Cf. WP I, 596. Li. *grūbas* 'pearl barley' is linked by FK:EWDS: *Graupen* to a Slavonic background as a LW. But cf. Lat. *rūbidus* 'coarse'

ghrudos, is, iə (1) 'coarse; coarse meal, groats'. Cf. **ghrudos** (2) & **ghrūdōs**

Lat. *rudis* 'new, fresh, rude, boorish'; OLat. *rodus* 'rude, crude, unshapen'; Ir. *gruid* 'lees of malt'; Du. *grut* 'porridge, grits'; OE *grot* 'meal; particle'; pl. *grotan* 'coarse meal'; *grytt* 'dust, meal'; *grytta* 'coarse meal, chaff, bran'; OHG *gruzzi* 'bran'; MHG cf. *grüsch, id.* Cf. also **ghrusd-** and WP I, 649. (FK: EWDS: *Grütze*)

ghrudos (2) 'broken, breakable, fragile; truncated'. Same as (1)?

MÍr. *grod* 'short'; Ir. *grod* 'quick, prompt'; Lat. cf. *rudis* (in sense of 'new, fresh'); OE cf. *grot* (2) 'earth, soil' beside *grut, m. 'rock; chasm'*; Swiss *Grotz* 'polled fir'; Li. *grudūs* 'fragile, sensitive'. Ir. *groidhe, adj. 'sturdy, spirited'* is semantically to **ghrudos** (1). Cf. E *grotty* 'nas-ty'; G *grotzig* 'dirty'

ghrūdōs, is (variant of **ghrudos, is** (1), q. v.). Cf. **ghreud-, ghroud-**

Lat. (ambig.) *rūdus, gs -eris* ('grit'. Preferably to **ghroud-**, q. v.; but a form *rūdus* occurs); MHG *grūz*; OE *grūt, ds grȳt*; E *grouts*; Norw. *grut* 'grounds, dregs'; Sw. *gryt* 'corn, grain'; Li. *grūdas, id.*; Latv. cf. *grūdenis, pl. 'pearl barley, groats'*

ghruḡhiō (ghruḡhidiō) 'howl, neigh'

MHG cf. *grogezen* 'howl'; Cz. *hržu, inf. hrzát* 'neigh'

ghrumb- (variant of **ghrub-**; cf. also **ghromb-**). Cf. WP I, 596

5 E cf. *grumps* 'bad mood'; other forms are ambig. For Li. Latv. *grumb-*, see **grumb-**; and for OCS *grōpbŭ, see ghromb-*

ghrumbh- 'roar, rumble, grumble'. Cf. **ghrṃ-** and **ghrumō, ēiō**

10 W cf. *grwm* 'murmur, growl'; LG *grummeln* 'rumble'; Du. *grom* 'growl' beside *grommen, v. id.*; *grommelig* 'grumbly'; E *grumble*; Li. *grumiū, inf. grūmti* 'grind, creak'; *grumzdžiū, grūmsti, id.*

15 **ghruməlos, see grumbəlos, gruməlos.** Thus only in Sw. *grummel* 'sediment', beside *grum-la, v. 'cloud, thicken'*

ghrumō, iō, ēiō 'roar, rumble'. WPI, 655. Cf. **ghrumbh-** (**ghrṃ-**) and next

20 Alb. cf. *grym* 'damn, exile', prob. fr. **ghrṃ-* but a type **ghrumiō* is possible; MHG *grume* 'raging pain'; EME cf. *grum, adj. 'gruff'*; OE cf. *grymettan* ('grunt', fr. **ghrumidiō*); Sw. cf. *grym* 'grim, horrid'; *grymta, v. 'grunt'*; OCS *grŭmljō, grŭmēti* 'thunder'; Cz. *hřmět, id.*; Li. *grumū, ēti* 'roar, rumble'

ghrums-, extn. of type **ghrum-**, q. v.

Swiss cf. *grumse, v. 'grouse'*; LG *grunsen, id.*; Eng. *grouse* (but the parallel form *grouch* is fr. OFr.); (Li. *grumšiū, grumšēti* and *grumščiū, grumšti* 'crunch' represent a type **grum-* in view of E *crunch*, cf. however Li. *grumzdžiū, grumsti* 'grumble' fr. **ghrum-*). Cf. WP I, 655.

A further extn. of type **ghrumd-* occurs in 35 OHG *grunzen*: E *grunt*, beside EME *gruntle, v. id.* and OE *grunnian, id.*

ghrusd- (ghruzd-)

OE *grost* 'gristle'; Blg. *grāzdav* 'rugged'; *grāz-děl* 'rough spot'; Li. *gruzdu, ēti* 'crumble; smoulder; char'; *gruzdas* 'charred matter' beside *gruzdūs* 'friable'. (Note: MHG *krostel* 'gristle' & Latv. *grumslas, fpl. 'cracklings'* contain IE *g-)

ghṛā, ghṛu- (ghəru-) (?)

45 (For IE */ṛ/ before a vowel cf. Lat. *calāre*, Gk. *kaléō*, and Lat. *varus*: Li. *viris*; Gk. *paro*: E *for*, etc.). Skt. (Vedic) *hirá* 'vein'; Lat. *haru-* spex 'inspector of entrails'

ghrbh- ‘seize’ (?) Cf. **gurbh-**, and cf. WP I, 595

Vedic ḡrbhñāmi; cf. Skt. ḡrbhaḥ ‘handle’; Per. inf. giriftan, beside girav ‘pledge’; Hitt. karp (mi) ‘take, lift, complete’. Ambig. cf. **karp-**. A parallel form karap- 1sg. karaphi = ‘devour’ **ghrd-** (variant of **ghrud-**, **ghrūd-**, q. v.). Cf. WP I, 611.

Per. (archaic) gard ‘dust’ beside gil ‘mud, clay’; Gk. cf. for consonantism khérados ‘gravel, silt, shingle’; Lat. (ambig.) hordeum, n. (‘barley’, but a type *ghr̥sd- is possible, see FK: EWDS: Gerste. Lat. horreum ‘granary’ may stand for *ghrd- + *seǵh- cf. Gk. ekhe- in cpds); Du. gort (‘crushed barley, groats’. Distinct fr. `grut ‘grits, groats’)

ghrdhis, (-iūs?) ‘stick, post, pole, goad, spike’

Br. garzu ‘goad, spike’; Oss. qīl, Dig. gélā ‘stick, club’; OCS žīrdī (and com. Sl. ‘pole’)

ghrdhos, **om**, **jom**, **iə** ‘enclosure, stronghold’. (Variant: **ghr̥gh-**?)

Skt. ḡrhāḥ, -ām ‘house’ beside o-gde grāhaḥ, id. Ambig. in view of Ir. gráig, f. ‘village’, fr. *ghr̥gh-?); Tokh. kerciye ‘palace’; Hitt. gurtas ‘fortress’; MHG (prob.) gurt ‘girdle’ beside OHG gurtilla, etc.

ghr̥gūhos, **is** (?) ‘dry branch, stick’. Cf. **grōg-**. (Evidence ambig.)

Tokh. A karke, B karak ‘branch’; Gk. kárphos, -ē ‘twig; chaff’; Ir. gráig ‘gnurled branch’ beside grágán, id. (and ‘shock of hair’)

ghriō ‘shout’. (Most of the evidence is ambig., cf. **girō**, **ghirō**, **guriō** & a possible **ghir-**, all in the same sense)

Av. cf. gar- ‘sing, praise’; Lat. horior ‘exhort’. Ennius; (Li. giriù, girti ‘praise’; Latv. dziņos, dzirties, refl. ‘boast’ preferably to Skt. ḡrāmi, id. See **guriō**)

ghriñō ‘scrape, graze’. Cf. **ghrōiō**
Gk. khraínō; Alb. (ambig.) grryēj, aor. grryeva (‘scrape, scratch’, but cf. **ghrōiō**)

ghr̥nos, **iōs** ‘active’

Skt. ghūrṇaḥ ‘moving’; Br. grén ‘alert’. (Isophononic: Swiss Gorn ‘well-bucket with swipe, or swing-bar’)

ghr̥quō, **iō** ‘shout’. Phonology ambig. Cf. **gruk-**, **gr̥k-**, **gr̥quis** & WP I, 593

Alb. cf. grykë ‘throat’; OCS grūkajo, ati ‘shout, croon’; Cz. hrkat, hrčēt ‘rattle’; Li. girksēti ‘squawk’; cf. girklūs ‘boastful’

ghrs- ‘bristle’; **ghrstos** (**ghrsitos**) ‘bristly, shaggy; bristle, shag’. WP I, 610

Skt. hr̥syāmi, v. id.; Oss. qīs, Dig. ḡesä, s. id.; Arm. garšem ‘abhor’; garš ‘horrid, abominable; filthy’; Gk. cf. khar-opós ‘grim’; Lat. horreō ‘bristle, shudder’; Ir. cf. gráin (‘horror’, fr. *ghr̥snijos); OE gors ‘gorse’; Du. gors ‘marsh-grass’. For the pp. **ghrstos**, cf. Skt. hr̥ṣṭaḥ, hr̥ṣitaḥ; Arm. gihi ‘juniper’ (phonology of ko-gi ‘butter’, fr. *g̥uou-ghr̥t-); Per. zišt ‘horrid, vile’; Lat. cf. horridus; OE gorst ‘gorse, juniper’); Blg. grästije ‘hemp, tow’. (Srb. grstiti se ‘feel nausea’; Li. grystù, gristi, v. id. are variants *ghrist-)

ghrst- (1), see **ghrs-**

ghrst- (2) (u-basis) ‘clump, bunch, handful, grip’. WP I, 590

Gk. khártēs (‘papyrus’, if = ‘sheaf of reeds’); Alb. grusht ‘fist’; Lat. (?) hostus ‘quantity of oil from a single pressing’; W cf. gyrrh ‘punch, blow’; OCS grüstī, f. ‘fist’; Cz. hrst ‘handful’; R gorst ‘fist, hollow of hand’; Pol. garśc, id.; Latv. gurste ‘knot of flax’

ghrt- ‘thrust’ (?), ‘coerce’ (?). (Variant ***ghrst-**?)

Arm. gahem (‘strike, thrust’, phon. of mah ‘death’, fr. *mrt-); Lat. (?) hortor, ārī (‘urge on’, beside a variant (?) hostiō, ire ‘strike’ of type ***ghrst-**, cf. hostorium ‘strickle’; hostia ‘victim’; Srb. (?) cf. gr̥cem, grtati ‘scrape together’. Obscure; possibly two roots, and for Srb. cf.

35 Lat. co-hors, -hortis

ghub- ‘peak, pile’. Variant of **ghubh-** (1), q. v. Oss. (ambig.) cf. gubank, Dig. gobat ‘mound, hillock’; MHG gupf, -e, wm., guphe, f. ‘peak, top, tip’; G Gupf, id.; cf. MHG goffe, guffe, f. ‘buttocks’; Li. (ambig.) gubā ‘shock of sheaves’

ghubhō, **iō** (1) ‘bend, hollow’. Cf. **ghoubh-**, **ghubhos** (1) & (2)

Oss. cf. gubín, gubun ‘stomach’; Lyc. gupə (or gubə), gupu ‘tomb’; Arm. cf. gub, gs gbo ‘pit’; Gk. kúptō, pf. kékupha ‘bend’; kúphos ‘bend; vessel, container’; cf. kúphós ‘bent, hunch-backed’; OCS cf. sū-gūbū ‘arm’ beside sū-

gybŭ (*-ū-) 'joint'; OCz. o-hnúti, aor. 3s o-heb 'bend'; Cz. cf. zá-heb, gs -hbu, m. id.; Pol. cf. giąc, inf. id.; Li. cf. dvi-gubas, tri-gubas 'two-, three-fold'. Extended forms in Tokh. kupār 'deep', and Gk. kūphalēos 'bent'. Nasalized in Li. guṃbu, inf. gūbti 'bend'

ghūbhō, iō (2) 'move'. Same as (1)?

Sw. cf. lyckt-gubbe 'will-o-the-wisp'; OCS gybljō, gybati 'move', & com. Sl.

ghūbhos, ā (1) 'hump, lump'. (Same as next? Cf. **dholos** for semantics)

Oss. cf. gubank, gobat 'mound'; Gk. kūphos, n. (2) 'hump, tumour'; OE guba 'buttock, flank'; Norw. cf. gubbe 'old man'; Li. gubà, Latv. guba 'pile, stook'; Cz. cf. o-heb, o-hyb 'hump; bend'

ghūbhos (2) 'bent; bend'. Same as (1)? Also 'hollow'. Cf. **ghubh-**, **ghoubh-**

Oss. gubŭn, gubun 'stomach, belly'; Arm. gub, gs gbo 'pit, ditch'; Lyc. gupə (or gubə), gupu 'tomb'; Gk. (*-ū-) kūphós 'bent, hunched' beside kūphos, n. 'bent; hollow vessel'; OCS sŭ-gŭbŭ 'arm', beside (*-ū-) sŭ-gybŭ 'joint', and (*-ou-) sŭ-gubŭ 'double'; cf. also gybŭkŭ 'flexible'. Cf. WP I, 357 & 567

ghūdos (**ghudsos**) (?) 'rascal'.

MLG gūte 'demon, goblin'; Du. guit, Fris. gūt 'scamp'; Norw. gutt 'boy'; Li. gūdas 'scalliwag; outsider; White Russian'. The extended form occurs in Alb. goc 'boy', gocë 'girl'; in Sw. gosse, wm 'boy' and in Fr. gosse, mf. 'boy; girl', but the route taken by this wd. is uncertain (Moeso-gothic?). Cf. also Li. gudà 'bo-gey'

ghugh- see Supt. and **ghuġh-**. Slovak hegnút 'shake, jolt' has an unusual phonology: -g- for expected -h-)

ghūġh- hideous; monster'. Cf. **gūġh-**

Skt. cf. guhaḥ 'name of a god'; EMDu. guig 'grimace', ON gýgr, pl. gýgjar 'hag'; Cz. cf. hyzd, o-hyzda 'ugliness'; Li. gūžė 'goddess of travel'. (The semantics of the last, and of Srb. gizda 'charm' are obscure). (Lusat. hida 'hate', hidzić, v. id. suggests a variant *ghūdh-)

ghūkos (**ghuk-**) 'hoot, whoop'

Skt. ghūkaḥ 'owl'; Per. yūk 'frog'; R gik 'whoop'; gikat, v. id.; Cz. (*-u-) hek 'groan' beside hýkat 'bray'; cf. R variant zyk ('din' fr.

*ghūk-); Cz. heslo ('slogan', fr. *ghukslo-?); MHG gucken, v. ('cuckoo' fr. *ghug-). Extn. in Li. gūkčioti 'sob'

ghūl- (1) 'stir, swell'

5 Skt. ghūrṇāmi 'sway'; W gil 'ferment' (i-st.); Icel. gúll 'puffed cheeks'; OCz. po-hýliti, v. 'engulf'; R giġ ('bombast'; for sense cf. G Wort-schwall). Short vowel in ON gul, gol, Mod. gola 'breeze'

10 **ghūl-** (2) 'stunted; stump' (?). Cf. **gūl-** Arm. gul, gs glĭ, i-st. 'blunt'; MHG gūl 'monster; beast; boar; nag'; Du. guil 'nag'

ghuldos (**ghuldjus**) 'male animal, castrated animal'

15 Skt. huḍuḥ 'ram'; G Golz 'castrated sow'; E gilt 'young sow'; ON gyltr, m., gylta 'young sow, piglet'; Sw. gylta, f. 'young sow'; Norw. cf. gold (for *goit, via Danish?) 'barren'

ghulġh- 'lump, clump'. (?**ghluġh-**)

20 Per. gurz 'club, mace'; Arm. guydz, guydzn 'clod'. (Isophonic is Oss. gurdz 'embryo')

ghum- (**ghums-**) 'murmur, rumble'

Skt. hum, interj. id.; EMAlb. gumë, id.; Du. gons, s., gonzen, v. id.; LG gūnsen, id.; ON cf. gumsa 'mock'. (N.B. Alb. gumzhítë 'roar, rumble' is a vb. of Sl. type, i.e. a LW, but untraceable)

ghumbos, ā 'hump, lump, rump'. (Most of the evidence is ambig. Cf. **gumb-**)

30 Alb. cf. gumë 'rock', and (alleged) i gumbët 'potbellied'; Swed. gump 'rump of birds'. For OCS gōba, Li. guṃbas, see **gumb-**

ghumbhō 'bend, incline, lie down'. Cf.

ghubh-, **ghoubh-**

35 Arm. gmem 'lie down'. Loss of *-bh- as in camem 'chew', see **gombh-**; Li. guṃbu, gūbti, intr. 'bend'; Norw. Sw. (ambig.) cf. gubbe 'old man'

ghundhos (**ghundhəlos**), **ā** 'lump, ball, tumour, pile; balled, lumped'. WP I, 588. Variant: **ghund-**

Skt. cf. huṇḍiḥ, m. f. 'lump, heap'; Av. gundō 'round loaf; ear of corn'; gundā 'round loaf'; Per. gunde, adj. 'thick, coarse'; Arm. gunt, gs

45 gnto beside gund, gs gndi, abl. gndav 'ball, mass'; Gk. cf. kolo-kúnthē ('pumpkin', lit. 'big ball'); OHG cf. gunde-rēba, f. ('ground-ivy' because used against goitre). Extns. in Per.

gundulē 'lump, mass'; Li. gunkla, gunklas 'lump, bump'. Cf. further the Gk. name Kúnthos 'a mountain at Delos, said to overshadow the island'

(ghungh-, see gung-, WP I, 638

ghunghulos, ā 'an arthropod'. Cf. gung-. (Oss. & Blg. ambig.). Cf. WP I, 673
Oss. gongoli 'dungworm'; Gk. kogkhúlē ('mussel' or 'cockle', if not an extn. of kóghē 'shell'); Blg. dim. gāgliak 'woodlouse'

ghūr- (ghurs-?) 'rough, raw, harsh, forbidding'

Arm. cf. goř 'fierce, grim; verve'; Mİr. & Ir. gūr 'keen, sore'; Fris. goar 'clammy, raw, soured'; Du. goor, cpds. gor- 'sour' beside guur 'raw, rough, severe'; Icel. gor-, cpds. 'bad-'; Li. cf. gūru, inf. gurti 'crumble, waste away'; gūras 'curmudgeon'. A possible *ghurs- is reflected in Arm. goř and in G Gurre 'jade, nag'

ghurgh- (1) 'stir, stimulate, poke'

Arm. grgem 'fondle, pamper'; cf. grganĕ 'pleasure'; grgiř, gs grgři, i-st. 'incitement, prurien- cy' beside Mod. Arm. gurguram 'fondle'; Alb. cf. gërgoj 'urge, provoke' beside the LW gër- gās, id. fr. Sl.; Srb. grgati, inf. 'poke w. toothpick'

ghurgh- (2), ghurghul-, ghurghur- 'throat; gurgle'. Cf. gurg- (2), gurgul-, gurgur-
Arm. grgřam (and grgam) 'croak, cackle'; Gk. korkhuréa 'sewer'; Alb. (ambig.) gurgulloj ('gurgle', etc. See gurgul-); MHG gorge 'throat'; Du. gorgel, id.; gorgelen 'warble';

MHG gurgeln, gorgeln 'gurgle'; cf. the vari- ants represented in Arm. krĕřam: Gk. gór- gūra

ghūr-(1) 'sway, rollick, revel'. Cf. ghūl- and gūr- (1). Evidence ambig. Skt. (ambig.) ghūr- nāmi ('sway', but equally to ghūl-, q. v.); Cz. hýřit, v. (2) 'revel', but see gūr-; (R cf. girlo, girla 'estuary', but equally to gūr-, q. v.); Latv. cf. gūra 'strutter, flamboyant person'

10 ghūr- (ghūrō, iō) (2) (expressive variant: ghurr-) 'growl'

Skt. cf. ghurghurāyah, adj. 'growling'; Per. yur- ram 'roar'; Arm. gořam 'growl' beside grgřam 'caw'; MHG gurren 'growl'; OE gyrran 'grunt, creak, clatter'.

15 ghuros 'outflow, filth, matter'. Cf. ghuuō (1) (For Gk. i-khōr 'gore, matter, serum', see uis and ghuuō); Lat. (?) dial. foria ('thin excre- ment', for *horia?); Ir. gur, gor 'pus, abscess'; 20 Br. gōr, pl. -iu, f. 'abscess'; W gori 'suppura- tion'; OE gor, gyr 'dirt, mud'; E gore; G Gur 'dung; filthy water from coalmining'; ON gyrja ('bloodstain': Lat. foria?); Sw. gorr 'pus'; OCS cf. voz-grja ('mucus', fr. uos-, q. v. + ghuriā); 25 Cz. voz-her, m. 'mucus, snot'

ghus- (gheus-) 'noise, sound'. Cf. WP I, 566 & 569

Skt. ghuṣaḥ 'resounding'; ghuṣyaḥ 'to be noised abroad'; ghuṣtaḥ 'sounded, noised' 30 beside ghoṣaḥ 'noise'; ghoṣāmi 'resound'; ON guss 'fuss'; gussa, v. 'resound' beside gjōsa, v. 'erupt'

Gū

guabh- 'swallow, engulf, immerse'. WP I, 674

Av. jaiwis 'deep'; Gk. bápō 'dip, dye, wash'; baphé 'immersion'; cf. Hes. bákthō húdatos 'quaff water'; MHG er-queben 'choke'; E to quaff 'drink in gulps'; ON kvefja 'immerse, drown'; Sw. kväva 'stifle'; kvaf 'sultry; anxiety'; Norw. cf. kvanne 'choke while eating',

for *kvabna-, cf. hamn 'haven'; extn. in Skt. gabhīrāḥ, adj. 'deep'; Per. žarf, id.; Oss. kurf, qulf, id.

guabhro- 'twist, turn'

45 Lat. (once) vabrum, adj. n. 'varied' beside (dial.) vafer 'wily'; E quaver, s. & v. beside ME quavien 'shake'; G cf. quabbeln 'shake like a jelly'

g_uaduā 'chatter; a chattering bird'

Oss. cf. qāza ('waterfowl', fr. *g_uadiə?); Alb. gadë ('heron', beside gatë and gac, id.); Ir. badhbh 'crow'; G cf. quasseln 'chatter'

g_uādh- 'deep; depth, plunge, immerse'. Variant: **g_uādh_sio-**, **g_uādh_sia**

Skt. gāhe, mp. 'plunge'; gāḍḥaḥ (1) 'deep'; Gk. bēssa, Dor. bāssa, f. 'glen'; Ir. bádham, báidhim 'immerse, drown'; W boddi, 3s. bawdd 'drown'; Br. bœzi, tr. & intr. id.; Cor. bŭdhy, id. Variant in Skt. gāḍḥaḥ & Gk. bēssa beside Doric (*-ā- in) bāssōn 'deeper': LLat. (Gallo-Lat.?) bassus 'low'; W, Cor. bas 'low, shallow'; W bais, mpl. 'flats, mudshallows'. (NB: the sense of 'shallow' is also present in Skt. gād-hāḥ adj. and gādham, n. id. and in Srb. gaz 'ford', gaziti, v. id.)

g_uādh_s- 'squeeze, tight, close'

Skt. gāḍḥaḥ (2) 'close, tight'; Alb. cf. ngos ('sate', fr. *en-g_uādh_s-?); LLat. (Osc. or Gallo-L.?) bassus (1) 'thick, fat'; G quetschen, MHG quetzen, MLG quetsen 'squeeze' (*-ā-). Bassus was a com. R. name.

(**g_uadh_s** 'deep, low' only in Gk. bathús, id. See **g_uādh-**)

g_uag- (1) 'fluctuate, flag, flounder, waver'.

(The evidence is ambig. cf. **uag-**)

Lat. (ambig.) vagus 'roving, random, unsteady'; vagāri 'wander, waver, fluctuate'; Hes. bagaños 'empty, idle, vain'; OE cwacian 'wag, shake': E quake; Li. cf. gōglinti 'moon around, gawp'; fr. *g_uāg- (?) but cf. also gožiù, gōžti 'rampage, run wild', fr. *g_uāg-?, beside (expressive) g_vagždù, -ēti 'pine away, fail'

g_uag- (2), **g_uāg-** 'quack, squeak, squeal'

Per. cf. žāž 'twaddle'; Oss. cf. zāgín, pp. zaǵd 'say'; Arm. cf. kakan, a-st. 'clamour, lament'; Gk. bázō 'talk', bagma 'talking'; cf. babax 'prattler'; Alb. cf. gagaç, adj. 'stammering'; ON kvaka 'chirp'; G quaken 'moan, complain'; Du. kwaken 'quack, croak'; Li. (ambig.) gagiù, ēti ('quack', see **gag-**). Long vowel in Lat. vāgīre, v. 'scream'; Slovene gāgam, Blg. gagam 'cackle'; Latv. gāgāju, id. and cf. Li. gōgšiu, gōkšiu, ēti 'sob'; gōkčioju (2) 'squeal'

g_uagəlo-, cf. **g_uag-** (1)

Lat. vagulus 'fluctuating, wandering'; Du. kwakkelen 'be limp'; Nor. kvakle 'bungle'; Sw.

kvackla (2) 'trifle, fool about'

g_uāgos, ā (variant: **g_uēg-**) 'a croaking bird'.

See **g_uag-** (2). (A possible variant is of type ***g_uāg_uo-**)

- 5 Alb. cf. gogës 'woodpigeon'; R. Blg. gāga 'eiderduck'; (alleged) Latvian gāga 'duck'. Cf. variant *g_uēg- in Per. zāy 'crow'; Alb. zog 'bird'

g_uāgh-, **g_uāgh_siō** 'heave, be about to vomit,

- 10 cough'

Gk. bēssō 'cough'; bēx, gs bēkhós, s. id.; Li. gōgšiu, ēti 'heave to vomit'

g_uak- (1) 'rod, penis'. Variant: **g_uakəlos, ā**. WP II, 105

- 15 Gk. cf. bak- in bak-tron, -térion 'rod'; bák-anon 'pod'; Bák-khos, etc.; Lat. cf. (rustic) baculus, bacillum; Ir. bachall 'crook, staff'; W bagl 'crook, crutch'

g_uāk- (2) (variant: **g_uēk-**) 'quack, cackle, brawl'. Cf. WP I, 527

- 20 Per. zakam 'bluster, rage'; Srb. gačem, inf. gakati 'cackle'; Blg. cf. gač 'teal'; W cf. baich (2) 'scream', s., fr. *g_uaksis

g_uakos (or **g_uakos**), **iōs** 'empty, vain'. Cf.

- 25 **g_uag-** (2)

Oss. (*-ā-) q_wag, Dig. gāwagā 'lacking'; Gk. cf. bákēlos 'eunuch'; Lat. (ambig.) vacuus, vacivus; (LW in) W g_wag 'empty'; Li. gašùs 'foppish' beside bašlùs 'lewd', gašnùs ('dandified').

- 30 Cf. also Gk. bákēlos in this sense);

g_uaks- (?) (-ā-) 'small; tot'

Arm. (ambig.) kaçi, gs kaçvo, abl. kaçev 'small child'; W bach, adj. 'small'. (Alb. goc 'boy', gocë 'girl' is ambig. Cf. Fr. gosse, from a Gmc. source? LW in Alb. also?)

g_uaksō (**g_uaskō-**) 'squash, suppress'. Cf.

g_uādh_s-

Ir. bascaim, id.; MHG quetzen, MLG quetsen, G quetschen, id.

- 40 **g_uanguəliō**, **g_uangul-**, **g_uangu-** 'jangle, chatter, nag'. Cf. **gang-**

Skt. (ambig.) ganguyāmi 'shout'; Gk. bambál-lō 'chatter, of teeth'; bambainō, v. id. (and 'twaddle'); G cf. (variant) quengeln 'grizzle';

- 45 Cz. (ambig.) huhlat 'howl, screech'

(-g_uasios (variant of **g_uādh_sio-**, see **g_uādh-**)

Gk. baiós 'little, short, humble'

g_uasikos (-ukos) (1) 'crooked'; (2) luxuriat-

ing, wanton'

(1) Lat. varix, beside vāricus 'straddling'; G quesig 'warped, suffering from the staggers'; Slav. cf. Cz. hos-tec, Pol. goś-ciec, m. 'rheumatism'

(2) Gk. baukós 'luxuriating, wanton'; G quasig, id.; Quas 'orgy'; cf. Du. kwast 'fop'. (Eng. queasy 'nauseated' is of uncertain etym. A verbal type occurs in LG quasen 'be finicky')

quast- (guaks-?) 'stick, pike, spike, brush, tail'. See next and **guak-** (1)

Gk. cf. bás-saros ('fox; whore'. Cf. **kuar-**: Gk. sairō); LL & Rustic bastum 'stick', LL basus 'penis', and vasculum, id.; ver-bascum & LL ver-vasclum ('mullein', cf. **guer-** 'herb, poison' for L. ver-); MHG quast, -e and queste 'tail, whip, brush'; Du. kwast 'brush, tassel, fop'; G Quaste; Sw. kvast 'tassel, broom, bunch'

quatos, is, iā 'stick, spike'. Cf. **quast-** and **guak-** (1)

Gk. bátos 'briar'; bátis 'prickly roach, skate'; cf. kur-basía 'cock's comb'; Lat. batulus 'rod' beside batuō 'beat'; Ir. bata, pl. bataidhe 'stick, handle'

guāu- 'bark, babble, chatter'. Cf. **baub-**

Gk. bauzō 'bark'; cf. bau-kálion 'gurgling bottle'; OCz. havati 'babble'; cf. Blg. gavkam 'bark'; gávra 'mockery'

guēdhos, ā 'bad; badness'. Cf. **guōudh-** and cpds. of **guōu-**. WP I, 695

MHG quāt; LG quad; Du. kwaad, id.; Li. gēda 'disgrace'; gēdētis, inf. 'be ashamed'. MHG variants: kāt, kōt and quōt, n. 'filth', of which G Kot is one. Short vowel in Du. kwetteren 'go bad $\frac{1}{2}$ of fruit' and in Li. gendū, gęsti, id. beside gedimas, m. 'rot'. A link w. **guōudh-** (2) is suggested by Alb. kak-zozë 'slow-worm' if fr. *kako-guēdhjē

guēg- (or **guēgh-**) 'burn, sting'. (Much of the evidence is ambig. cf. **giġō** (2) and **guiġ-**, **guhēg-**, the last infl. by type **dheguh-**). Cf. WP I, 849

Per. zāg, zāj 'vitriol'; Oss. dzaġw 'hot poultice'; Gk. cf. Bésbion (oros) ('Vesuvius', if not a hellenized form of V.); Alb. cf. zegth 'horsefly', zegël, id.; Ir. cf. beaghán, s. 'sting'; OCS (ambig.) žego, žęsti 'kindle, burn'; Cz. žici, id. beside žeh 'burn'; žehrati 'be angry'. Cf. (*-ē-

in) Cz. žáha 'heartburn', o-gde in R z-gaga, id.

guēguos, iā 'a croaking bird'. Variant of **guag-** (2) (**guāguo-**), q. v.

5 Per. zāy 'crow, raven'; Alb. zog 'bird'; cf. (*-e-in) Li. gegē, f. 'cuckoo'; OCz. žež-hule, id. beside Li. Latv. dim. gegužē, dzeguze, id.

guēidhō, iō 'chant, moan'. WP I, 665-6
ON kvíða 'fear'; Sw. kvida 'moan'; OLi. giēmi, gíesti, Li. giedu, v. 'sing' beside inf. giedóti 'chant'; Latv. dziedu, āt 'sing'

(**guēiō**, see **guiġō**. Only in Gk. béomai, beíomai, 'shall live')

guel- (1) (**guelōn-**) 'barb, spike, needle'. Cf. **guīlos** & WP I, 691

15 Myc. qero-; Gk. bélos, gs -eos 'dart, arrow'; belónē 'needle'; cf. o-belós, Dor. o-delós 'spit' (fr. *oġ- ?); EME (?) quill ('reed' or 'quill'); (OCS and com. Sl. žel-žzo 'iron', a cpd.: Li. geležis and Latv. dzelzs, id. seem to contain *ghel- 'yellow', etc. q. v.); Srb. cf. žaoka (*žalka 'spike, dart'); Li. geluonis, f. 'point, tip, knife-edge': Latv. dzelonis 'sting'

guel- (2), **guēl-** 'pain, sorrow'. Figurative
25 extn. of **guel-** (1)? Cf. WP I, 690

(with short vowel) Arm. key, o-st. 'wound, ulcer'; keyem 'torture, wound, hurt'; MHG quēl, f., quēln, v. id.; OHG quēlan 'die'; (OS id. & 'suffer'); Li. gēlia, impers., inf. gēlti 'ache'; Li. dzeļu, dzelt 'stab, burn, bite'.

(with long vowel) Skt. (?) jālam (3) 'fraud, blarney'; Gk. deléomai 'hurt, harm'; OHG quāla, MHG quāl, -e 'torture'; G quālen, v. id.; Du. kwaan 'chronic illness'; OCS žalī 'sorrow'; žel-ja 'sadness' Li. gēla 'ache'; Latv. žēlas, fpl. ('sorrow'. LW? cf. dzēl-ums 'bite, wound, sting' and R u-žal, id., identifying **gēl-** with **guel-** (1))

guelbhos, ā (**guolbh-**, **gułbh-**) 'belly, womb, fetus'. WP I, 692

Skt. gárbhaḥ 'womb, fetus, baby': Av. garəwō, id.; Hitt. cf. hwelpis, adj. 'newborn, young'; Gk. delphús, Aeol. belphús 'womb', délphos 'pig'; delphís, gs -inos 'dolphin, pig of iron or lead'; a-delphoí ('brothers-and-sisters, siblings', fr. *sṃ -?); Lat. volba (& variants 'vulva'); Gallo-Lat. cf. galba (as proper n. 'pot-belly', fr. *gułbhā); Scythian substrate? in Ukr.

helevo 'belly'. Isophonic w. Cz. žleb, žlab 'trough'; Pol. żłób 'crib'; Srb. žlijeb 'gutter', cf. also OCz. žlab-ina 'valley'. (Go. kalbō 'calf' represents a variant w. *g-)

guēlejo 'hurt, harm'. See **guel-** (2).

Av. ā-zārayei-mi; Per. ā-zaram 'torment'; Gk. dēleōmai; G quālen; OCS žaljo, ŋti; R žalēju, -ŋti; (LW in?) Latv. man žēl ('am sorry', with ž- for expected dz- as in dzelt 'sting', etc.)

(**guelnd-**, **guelŋ-** see **guļnd-**, **guļŋ-** 'acorn'. E-gde only in Sl., cf. OCS želodī. WP I, 692)

guelō, **iō** (1), see **guel-** (2)

guelō, **iō** (2) 'hurl, fling'.

Tokh. B šall-, šal-, id.; Gk. béllō, béllōmai, id.; Arc. cf. ek-déllō beside zéllō, aor. ézelon, id.; Hes. déllō, id. (Isophonic: OHG quēlen, OS id. 'suffer, die'; OE cwelan, id., cf. ON kveld, Sw. kväll 'evening')

guelōn-, see **guel-** (1)

guem- (**guem-mi**, **guemō**, **iō**, **guṃ-**, also **guen-**, **guṃ-**) 'come, go'. WP I, 675

Skt. gammi, gāmāmi; Av. jam-, gam-; OPer. gam-; Tokh. kām-, kum-; Arm. cf. eki 'I came'; Gk. bainō, beside phthánō 'overtake'; cf. aor. ébēn 'I went'; Lat. veniō, ire, pf. vēnī; Osc. Umb. ben-; OBr. cf. bemhéd 'tribe'; Go. qi-man; MHG quēmen & kōmen; Du. kōmen, p. t. kwam; OE cuman, p. t. cwōm; ON kuma, p. t. kwam; Li. gemu, gimti 'be born'; Latv. dzemu, dzimt, id.

guēm-mn-, **guēmos**, **ā** 'going; gait, step'. Cf. **guem-**. (Variant: **guom-**)

Skt. cf. gamaḥ, adj. ('going', fr. *guom-); m. 'departure'; gamanam, n. 'gait'; Av. gāmō 'foot, pace', fr. *guōm-; Per. gām, id.; Oss. qom, gom ('herd'. Ambig. cf. **guōṃmn-**); Per. cf. far-jām ('end, issue', fr. *guēm) Arm. kinḱ (pl. form: 'track, footprint; tarsus, sole'); Gk. bēma, Doric bāma (!) 'step, dais' beside Gk. bōmós 'platform, altar'; Lat. cf. con-vena 'gathering'; Gaul. benna 'vehicle'; W ben 'cart'; Ir. beann (2) 'step'; ON kváma 'arrival'

guemtis (**guemitā**) 'tribe'. Cf. **guem-** Li. gentis, f. id.; OBr. bemhéd, id.

guenā, **guənā**, **guṇā**, **is** 'woman'. Cf. **guēn-** and extns. WP I, 681

Skt. jāniḥ; Av. jānis, ṃnā, id.; jainis 'female demon'; Per. zan; Tokh. šān, B šno, šana; Arm.

kin, gs knoḡ; Hitt. kwenas; Boeotian: banā; Gk. guné; Thrac. cf. ben-dīs, -deia ('Diana', fr. *guen-diṃ-); Sequanian -zenas, -genas 'priestesses'; Mlr. bé, ben; cpds. ban-; Ir. bean, pl. mná; W, Cor. benen 'woman, wife'; W 'young woman'; cf. W benyw, Cor. benow ('female', s. fr. *guēniṃā); Go. qinō; OHG, OS quēna; MHG quēne, kone; OE cwene & cwēn; Sw. kvinna; ON id. and kona; OCS žena and com. Sl.; OPr. gena, id.

guen-, ctd. Extensions in (1) type **guenāt-**, **guēnāt-**, **guṃt-**, etc.

Arm. knat, i-st. 'effeminate'; cf. also dial. kant' ('woman', fr. a type *guenastis); Ir. banda, adj. 'feminine'; ON kvændr 'married'; kvendi 'womankind'; OCS ženatū ('married', and com. Sl.). See ff.

guendiṃā (**guendiṃ-**) 'woman, goddess' in Arm. ti-kin ('woman', fr. *diṃ-guēn); Phryg. Bendīs 'Artemis'; Ir. baindia 'goddess'; W cf. benyw 'woman'; Cor. benow, id. See next

guēnišos, **ā** in W benen 'young woman'; Go. qinein, n. 'woman'; ON cf. kvinna, id.; OCS ženinū, ženinū, adj. 'female'. WP I, 681

guēnis in Skt. jāniḥ; Go. qēns; OS quān; ON kván; OCS ženī, adj.

guer- (**guor-**) 'food, drink, gulp, swallow, gullet, glutton'. WP I, 683

Skt. o-gde garáḥ, adj. 'swallowing', m. 'drink, poison'; girāmi, z-gde v. 'swallow', fr. *guṃ-; Av. gar-, xwar-, o-gde 'eat, devour'; Arm. ker, o-st. 'food, bait'; -ker, cpds. '-eating', beside z-gde kur 'food'; aor. suppletive to utem in keri, 3s. eker 'ate'; Gk. dérē, deré, deiré 'neck, throat', borā 'food'; cf. hellé-boros 'hellebore', a poison-plant; Arc. derwá ('gully, glen', with labiovelar -w echoed in suffix); borós ('gluttonous': Lat. -vorus); Alb. cf. gab-zerr, gop-zerr 'gullet'; Lat. cf. ver-, -ver in ver-bēna, -bascum, -ātrum (various herbs), and in cadā-ver, cf. also ver-āgō 'a disease in cattle'; -vorus, cpds., vorō, āre 'devour'; cf. also ves-cor ('feed myself', fr. *guersko-); cf. also papā-ver 'poppy'; Ir. cf. in-bhear, gs -bhir, m. 'feeding, grazing'; MHG cf. quēr-der 'bait'; OE ā-cweorran 'guzzle' (fr. *guers-); Pol. żer 'fodder'; Cz. o-žery, pl. 'food-scraps'; R pro-žora, Ukr. ob-žora (e-gde: 'glutton'); OCS žro, žrēti

'devour'; Cz. žeru, žrát, id.; Li. geriù, gerti 'drink'; Latv. dzeru, dzert 'guzzle'. (Note on papā-ver: 'which is put into the food of children' — hence papa 'pap' — 'to stimulate appetite'. Voss; and on ver-bascum 'mullein' — 'used for catching fish by poisoning the water'. Ain.). Cpds. of type *gʷerəlos, *gʷer-dhlom, -dhrom, etc. in Skt. o-gde garalam 'poison': Arc. zérethron, Gk. bérethron 'abyss'; MHG quērder 'bait'; OCS žrělo, ždrělo 'throat, voice'; OCz. žriedlo 'surge' beside Cz. žrádlo 'fodder'; Li. gerklos, pl. and gerklē, f. sg. 'throat'; gēralas 'drink'. Cf. gʷgət- and related forms

(guernu- 'handmill', Gmc. forms in e-gde, see gʷrnūs)

(gʷerskō, gʷērsk-, see gʷer-. Lat. vescor 'feed'; vēscus 'voracious')

gʷersos (gʷors-, gʷrs-) 'sweet, soft, pleasant' (lit. 'enticeable with food?')

Av. xwarəzus 'sweet, tasty'; Go. qairrus 'tame'; MHG kurre, z-gde, id.; G cf. kirre, id.; (alleged) ON kvirr, id.

gʷeru 'spike, roasting-spit'. WP I, 689

Lat. veru 'dart, spit'; Umb. berva, pl. 'spits'; Mlr. bir, Ir. bior, pl. beara 'spike, spit, lance'; W bêr, id.; Br. bér 'spit'; Cor. bër, id.; Go. qairu 'stake, thorn'

gʷēros 'consuming; consumer'. (Long-grade variant of gʷer-, q. v.)

Skt. jārāḥ (epithet of Agni); Arm. kir, o-st. 'lime'; kirĕ 'passion, impulse'; cf. krak, dim. 'fire'; Li. cf. gērėjas, gērōvas, m. ('drinker', lit. 'consumer')

gʷesō, iō 'extinguish; be extinguished'. WP I, 693. Cf. gʷest-

Skt. jāse 'am exhausted'; Av. zah-, jāh-; Tokh. käs-, B kes-; Gk. cf. s-bénnumi, fut. s-bésō; Sw. kväsa 'stifle'; long o-gde in OCS gašō, gasiti (and com. Sl.); extn. in Go. us-qistjan 'kill'; Li. gėstu, inf. gesti 'extinguish' beside gėstù, gesti 'go out, of light'; Latv. dzešu, dzest 'extinguish'; dzesēju, ēt, id.

gʷest- (variant of gʷes-, q. v.)

Go. us-, fra-qistjan 'kill'; Du. ver-kwisten 'waste'; NGer. Quiste 'loss'; Li. cf. gesteriu, ēti 'decay, go bad'

gʷetō, iō 'proclaim, pronounce, ban'.

Arm. kočem 'call, name' (cf. SEM: AIE: §§ 16, 91, 130); Lat. vetō 'forbid'; cf. also ar-biter 'umpire, witness'; Go. qiþan, OHG quedan, OE cweðan 'say'; ON kviðja 'forbid' beside

5 Icel. kviður 'saying', kviða, f. 'poem'

gʷetru (gʷetəros) 'neck, collarbone'

Skt. jatru 'collarbone'; Av. cf. jataras, n., jatarō, m. (queried 'col, mountain pass'); LG quedder 'collar, belt' beside kader 'crop, goat'

10 'gʷetu (gʷetuə) 'resin, gum'. WP I, 672

Skt. jatu 'resin, gum, lac'; Tokh. cf. bez, Dig. bedzā 'honeycomb'; Gallo-Lat. cf. betu-men, bitu-men, vitu-men ('pitch'. 'Bitumen ex ea Galli excoquant' — Pliny); Gael. (*-ē- or uml. by *-u) bíth 'resin, gum, birdlime'; W cf. bedw 'birches', as source of gum?; Cor. bedhow, id.; Ir. cf. beathóg, id.; OE cweodu, n. (2) 'resin'; cf. Icel. z-gde kvoða, id.; Sw. kâda, id.

20 Extensions in Lat. vitrum 'glass', vitellus 'egg-yolk' (for the semantics, cf. LLat. glēsum 'amber, crystal', fr. Gmc. 'glass'); z-gde in Gk. alábastron 'alabaster', lit. 'saltglass', as seen in

25 hals 'salt'. Alb. gastare 'glass' is of obscure origin. (Type *gʷet-tro-, *gʷət-tro- or sim.)

(gʷəl-, see gʷl- (1) & (2)). WP I, 691

(gʷənā, gʷən-, see gʷenā 'woman'). WP I, 681

gʷəu- (gu-) 'ox; filth'. See gʷōu- and cpds.

30 R- and z-gde forms in Skt. -gu, beside -gavāḥ, cpds.; OBr. bu- in bu-es 'stable'; OW bu- in bu-al 'drinking-horn'; ON kyr, as, ds kú; R cf. gumnò, Cz. humno 'threshing-floor, barn', fr. *gʷou- or *gʷəu-mŋ, lit. 'ox-press' beside

35 Cz. hov-ězí, adj. 'beef', hov-ado 'beast'; hovno, R gov-no 'dung'

gʷibhrō, iō 'dash, shake'.

Lat. vibrō, āre; OE cf. cwifer-lice 'zealously'; E to quiver

40 gʷigeiō, gʷigēiō, gʷigu- 'enliven; come to life'. Cf. gʷiguos, gʷiglos

Lat. vigeō, ēre; MHG quicken; OE cwician gʷigīō 'chirp'

Gael. biog, s. id.; LG kwieken, id. Li. cf. žviegiu, ti 'squeal', fr. a type *gʷieig-)

45 gʷiglos (gʷigil-) 'lively, vital; liveliness, guts'. Cf. gʷigeiō

Lat. vigil, adj. 'alert'; s. 'watchman'; Hes.

(Thracian?) zīglas, pl. 'vitals, guts'; Latv. dial. zīgls 'lively, dashing'

guiguāmi 'go'. Variants **gāiō**, **ghīghāmi**, q. v. Skt. jīgāmi, jagāmi; Hom. bibēmi, bibáo; other forms ambig.

guiguō, **iō**, see **guigejō**

guiguos 'live, alive'. Variant of type **guīuo-**, q. v. and cpds. WP I, 670

Gmc. forms: cwicu, cwic, cucu in OE; MHG quēc; ON kvikr; Sw. kvick. (Gk. zizánion, if Thracian: 'darnel, quitchen' & Du. kweek: OE twice conflicts w. a supposed Sumerian background of type zizān 'wheat')

guiḡō, **iō** 'burn, sting'. Cf. **giḡō** (2). (The Arm. and Sl. evidence is ambiguous)

Arm. kcem 'prick, sting'; kic, gs kco 'bite, sting'; Alb. xixë, f. 'spark' (fr. *guyḡiḡ); Lat. cf. (?) -villa in favilla 'hot ember'; Pol. gzić się 'be in heat'; gzik 'cattle-fly'; cf. also giez, pl. gzy 'gadfly, libido'; o-gde in Arm. kajc, i-st. 'spark'; kez 'brazier'; kizem 'burn'; Alb. zegth, dim. 'gadfly'; ON kveikr 'wick'; kveikja, f. 'kindling-wood'. Arm. ambig. as also Li. giežti, v. 'itch'. For gaižūs 'sour, irascible' see **goiḡ-**. A variant occurs in Li. žiežerka, žiežirba 'spark', and OCS žīgō, žīgati 'kindle, burn'; though the relationship, if any, w. žegō, žesti, id. is uncertain. Cf. **guheguh-**, & **guoiḡ-** below.

guiiā, **guiiā** 'gut, bowstring; guts; strength, force'. Cf. **guiios**. WP I, 666, and see **gīiā** Skt. jyā, jiyā 'bowstring; force'; Per. zī 'life'; Gk. biós 'bow' beside biá 'strength, force'; Lat. (?) vī- in viscera: Osc. cf. biass (pl. 'strength'); Ir. cf. in-bhe 'entrails'; OCS cf. dim. ži-ca, f. 'sinew' and perh. Cz. žíně 'horsehair'; Slovene ži-ma, id.; Li. gijā 'thread of warp'; Latv. dzija 'yarn'; W cf. bydd 'tie' beside bydd-ag 'trap'. Variant of type *gīiā (q. v.) in W gi 'fibre, sinew, nerve'; Cor. gyew: W giau, pl. 'sinews'. Per. zih 'bowstring', like Skt. jyā, id., is ambig.

guīō 'come to life; be alive; enliven'. WP I, 668. Cf. **guiios** (2) and **guīuō**

Skt. cf. jinvāmi, -jinōmi, cpds. 'stir'; jīnāmi, fut. jyāsāmi, pp. jitāh 'overpower'; Per. zīyam, inf. zīstan 'live'; Gk. cf. beiomai, fut. 'shall live'; Cz. žiju, žít 'live'; Li. gyju, gýti 'recover'; Latv. dziju, pf. lsg. of dzīst 'live'

guiios (1), see **guiiā**, **guiiā**

guiios (2) 'alive; lively'. Cf. **guīuos**

Skt. cf. -jyāh, cpds.; Lat. cf. vir-bius (for *bis- uius 'having lived before' or 'twice'); Li. cf. 5 gyju, gyti 'recover'; Cz. žiju, žít 'live'

guīlos, **ā**, **ios** 'sharp; sharpness, prick, pang'

Cf. **guīuāl-**, **guel-** (1)

Skt. jirāh 'agile'; Av. jirō 'zealous'; Li. gyla 'pang, spasm'; gyls 'sting, prickle; gadfly';

10 MLG quiele (allegedly): E quill (C. T. Onions) **guīnō** (**gūein-**, **gūoin-**) 'harm; be harmed, fail'

Skt. jināmi 'defeat'; Av. zinā- 'harm'; OPer. -dīnam 'rob'; OE -cwīnan 'fail, go out'; Du.

15 kwijnen, Fris. kwine 'waste away'; LG quienen, id. Cf. o-gde Du. kween ('barren, sterile', fr. *gūoin-)

guis, **guis-** 'life, energy, force'; (element of following items). WP I, 666

20 Av. cf. -bis (in plant-names such as əṛədwō-, and in hu-° 'good'); Lat. acc. vim, gp virium. (Gk. forms ambig. cf. **guiiā**, etc.)

guisəros (**guisros**) 'fresh, green'. Cf. **guis**, and WP I, 666

25 Per. (?) zahār 'belly'; Arm. cf. ner-kuī ('skilled', if for *entro-°); Gk. dierós 'moist, fresh, lively'; Lat. cf. viridis 'green'; Fris. kwier, adv. 'nicely, neatly'; OCS žirū 'pasture'. (Uncertain if **guis-** forms part of Per. zahār 'abdomen', and of Lat. viscera. See next). For Per. zahr, cf. 30 **guhesl-**

guisk- (?) 'vital; vitals'

Lat. cf. viscum 'brawn, flesh'; viscus, gs -eris 'gut'; Ir. cf. bisighim 'increase; thrive; profit';

35 Latv. cf. dzīstu, intr. 'revive'

guislis, **os** 'branch, shoot'. Cf. **guist-**

Arm. čiwγ, gs abs čyi, čyav & čyo, -ov, id.; ON kvísl, i-st., id.

guistis (?) 'branch, finger'. Cf. WP I, 694 &

40 820

Mīr., OBr. bis 'finger'; W. Cor. bys, bŷ, id.; ON kvistr, i-st. m., Sw. kvist 'branch'

guist-

Per. zīst 'life'; Du. cf. kwist-ig 'lush, abundant'; Ir. cf. bisighim 'flourish'

45 **guītos**, **ā**, **is**, **us** 'life; womb; livestock'. Cf. **guīuos**, etc. WP I, 670

Av. jītis 'life'; Hitt. hwitar 'livestock'; Gk. cf.

bol-biton, cpd. 'animal castings, dung'; Alb. zitë 'incitement'; n-xitë 'haste'; Lat. vīta; Osc. biitam, acc. as Lat.; OBr. cf. -bith-aul, adj. 'lively'; OIr. betha, MIr. betha, Ir. beatha ('life'. Mod. Ir. also 'world'); W byd 'world'; bid 'quickset hedge'; Ir. bith, bioth (variant of Ir. beatha w. i-st. or o-st 'life, world'); Go. qīpus, OE cwīþ, Icel. kviður 'womb'; OCS žitī, Slovene žitje 'life'; Li. gýti, Latv. dzīt, inf. 'rally, revive'

guīuəlos, ios 'alive, lively; life, life-matter'. Skt. jīvalah 'lively'; Av. cf. javarō (err. for. *jivarō? 'living'); Tokh. śol, B śaul 'life'; Cz. živel, gs živlu 'element'; Li. cf. gyvulys 'animal'

guīuətos, ā 'life'. Cf. **guītā, is**. WP I, 670
Skt. jīvitāh, adj.; jīvitam, n.; Gk. biotos, bioté; Gaul. biviton- (in proper names); W bywyd 'life' beside bywed 'core, pith'; Br. cf. bivid-ik 'lively'; OCS životū 'life'; R život 'belly'; Li. gyvatā

guīuīnos, ā 'living; living object'
W bywyn 'medulla'; Slovak živný 'living nourishing'; Blg. živna, n. pl. 'scrofula'; živina 'fauna'; Srb. živina, id. (& 'cancer')

guīuīō (guīuīiō) 'enliven'. Cf. **guīuos**, etc.
Av. jīv- ('live'. See next); Per. zībīdan, inf. 'adorn'; Go. ana-, ga-qiujan; OCS življo, živiti **guīuō** 'live'. See next

Sk. jīvāmi; Av. jīv- beside jvai(mi); Tokh. B śau, śai; Arm. keam, aor. keçi; Lat. vīvō, ěre; W byw, v.; OCS and com. Sl. živō žiti; Li. cf. gyvenū, -ėnti beside gyvuoti; Latv. cf. dzīvot, inf. id.

guīuos 'live, alive, living'. (Variant ***guīguos** in Gmc.) WP I, 670

Skt. jīvāh; Av. jīvyō; OPer. jīva-; Per. zība, jīva- 'beautiful'; Hitt. cf. hwesus 'alive'; hwitar 'livestock'; Gk. bios m. 'life'; Lat. vivus; Osc. bivo-; OIr. béu, béo, Ir. beo, gs bí; OW byw; cf. OW biw 'livestock'; Br. Cor. béw, bew; Go. qius; OCS živū; Li. gývas; Latv. dzīvs; Finn. LW kiivas 'vehement'

gulaguos, ā (?) 'harm, injury'
Gk. (ambig.) blābos, blābē; OE clacu, id.; OFris. klaki 'complaint'

gulaisos, ios 'stammering, lisping'
Gk. blaisós (2); Lat. (LW?) blaesus; W cf. blo-

esg, id.; ON kleiss, id.

gulēn- (expressive variant: **gulēnn-**) 'mucus, slime'. WP II, 288. Cf. **glīnos**

Gk. blénna, id. (expr. as in Hes. glítton, Lat. lippus, Gk. tatta, etc.); MIr. blinn 'spittle'.
5 (MHG klēn-cpds. 'daub', klēnen, v. id. ambig. cf. glīn-. OCS glēnū 'mucus' represents a type *gloin-)

(**gulēuos, is** (?) 'limp, weak'. The evidence is ambig. Cf.

10 Lat. lēvis 'smooth, bald, bare'; lēvitās 'looseness of bowels'; Latv. glēvs 'limp'. Both forms could derive from a type *ghlēuis, os. For Gk. blēkhrós 'weak' see Supt.: **blāghros**, of
15 doubtful etym. Equally doubtful is the equation of Gael. blian 'lean'; OBr. blin 'slow'; W blin 'tired' with Li. glebnas metath.?' 'limp, ailing'

gulbh- 'deep, depth'. Cf. **guelbhos, ā** and **gulg-** (**gulgū-**)

20 Oss. kurf, Dig. qulf 'deep'; Slovak cf. hlb-ka, hlb-ina 'depth'; Li. cf. gilūs 'deep'. Isophonic is Gallo-Lat. galba ('potbelly', lit. 'stomach' or 'belly'? cf. **guelbh-** for the semantics. For
25 speculations on Lat. volva, vulva, volba, vulba see WH:LEW & EM:DELL)

guldos, ā, ios 'full to bursting, bulging; fat animal, well-fed beast'

Gk. cf. bladá, npl. 'unripe fruit; immature animals'; blázō 'play the fool'; OE colt, as E; Sw. kult 'piglet; strapping youth'; kulta 'plump little girl'; Norw. kult 'block, stump', also 'strapping youth'; kulten 'stout, thickset'; Li. gvildis, gs -džio, m. 'ripeness, bursting-point'.
30 (The contradiction implied in Gk. is not present in Gk. blastós 'shoot'; blástē, id. & 'birth, increase', from a type *gulst-, with the vocalism of OE cwylla 'spring, source', cf. MHG quellen 'swell, burst forth, grow'. A Gmc. type

35 *quulst- > *kwolst- does not occur)
40 **gulguis, ā** 'turning-point, pivot, hinge; aim, target'.
Gk. balbís 'turning-point, goal'; Lat. valvae ('folding doors'. IE *-ǵ- > Lat. -al- before labials, cf. palpāre, palma, balbus, salvus, as *-ǵ- > Lat. -ar- before labials in carpere, sarpa. The semantics are those of Umb. vereia- 'door' and Cz. veřeje 'doorpost'); ON kylfa,

v. 'aim'

gūliō (1) (**gūəl-**) 'strike, cast, hurl, beat down'. WP I, 691. Cf. **guelō** (1) & (2) and next Hitt. hulahi ('strike', for *hwul-); Gk. ballō (1) 'throw, strike'; Mlr. buille, s. 'blow, stroke' beside balim 'die'; Br. balya 'beat'; OE *cylan 'kill' beside cwellan, id.; Norw. kyle 'fling' beside kvele, p. t. kvalte 'choke'; MHG koln 'force, torture' beside queln, id.; Cz. cf. ná-hlý 'sudden'; Ukr. na-hlo 'suddenly'; Latv. gulstu, gult (2) 'attack'

gūliō (2) (**gūlō, gūlnu-**) 'fall, sink, lie down'. Cf. WP I, 639

Skt. cf. glāmi, glāyāmi 'be limp, flop'; Arm. ən-klnum ('sink', fr. *en-gūlnu-); Gk. ballō (2) 'collapse, fall'; ON cf. kylli-flatr, adj. 'prostrate'; Li. gulū, gułti 'lie down'; guliū, éti 'lie'; Latv. gulstu, gult (1), id.; guļu, ēt 'lie'; gulus 'lying'

(**gūlios** 'container', see **gūluos, ios**)

gūlmos (1) 'hollow; depth'(?). Cf. **gūlos** Hes. cf. balmós 'chest of the body'; Li. gilmē 'depth'. (Lalis)

gūlmos (2), (**gūolm-**) 'evil, sorrow, pain'. Cf. **guelō** (2) & **gūolm-** Oss. qurmā 'anxious; anxiety'; Alb. gułm (1) 'sorrow'. O-gde in MHG qualm 'anxiety qualm'; OE cwealm; EME qualm (also 'nausea'). A zero-gde alleged G dial. Quulm is hypotheticalal

gūlnos, iom, gulnd- (**gūlnd-**), **gūl-** 'acorn'. WP I, 692

Per. (?) girdū 'nut'; Arm. kayni, -vo, -eav ('oak'. But for kayin, gs kayno 'hazel', see **koslo-**, **kosəlo-**); Gk. bālanos, balānion; Aeol. (alleged) galanos; Lat. glāns, gs glāndis; Alb. lënd, lëndë ('acorn' may be a LW fr. Lat.); OCS želqđī, i-st. m. (and com. Sl.); Pol. żoładź, f.; Li. cf. gilē; Latv. ozol-zīle, id.

gūlos, ā, us 'deep, engulfing; depth, gulf'. Cf. WP I, 634 & **gūluios** (2)

Skt. gilāh, gir, -gir 'engulfing'; Arm. cf. klnem, kllem 'swallow'; Sw. kula 'den, hole'; Li. gilūs 'deep'; Latv. dziļš, id. (< *gūļios). (The Skt. forms are ambig. cf. **gur-** (1))

gūlstos, ā 'swelling; burst, outburst, bud, shoot'. (Cf. **gūldos**, with some semantic ambiguities)

Gk. blastós 'shoot, bud'; blástē 'bud; birth; increase'; (isophonic) OE for-cwolsten (amended spg. 'engulfed?'); (e-gde in MHG quellen, sv. 3. 'swell, grow'); Li. gviłstas ('ripe, bursting open', w. unusual preservation of IE *-u-). The zero-gde occurs in OE collen-ferhþ, adj. 'swollen, proud' and in Li. gilbti 'recover health'; beside gvilbūs 'ripe'; gvildis, -džio 'ripeness'. (A Gmc. form *qūolst- or *qūulst- in the above sense does not occur). Gk. blás-phēmos 'abusive' may belong here.

gūluos, ios (1) 'motley, dappled'.

Gk. baliós; OE cylu, id.

gūluos, ios (2) 'container, vessel'

15 Gk. cf. arū-ballos ('well-bucket', fr. arūō 'draw water'); Maced. gullás, f. 'cup' (isophonic Lat. in-glūviēs 'throat, crop', with the vocalism of MHG kolc 'eddy', for which, however, cf. **gulg-**)

20 (**gūmdos, ā** formal equivalents:

Gk. bādos 'step'; Sw. kommit, pp. 'come'; Li. gimdā 'womb')

gūmis, ios (**gūmn-**) 'coming, come; arrival'. See next

25 Arm. cf. ekumn 'surprise visit'; OS kumi, i-st., OE cyme 'arrival'; OE cuma, wm. 'comer'; Latv. dzimis 'born'; Li. gūmis 'nature, trait'

gūmiō 'come, go' (alternating with **gūē-**, **gūēm-**). Variant: **gūniō**. WP I, 675

30 Av. jimaitī, 3s. 'comes'; jima-, act. part.; Arm. eki, 3s ekn, aorist – suppletive 'came', beside ekumn 'surprise visit'; OS cf. kumi, i-st. 'arrival'; OE cyme, id.; Li. gimstu, gimti 'be born'; beside Latv. dzemu, dzimt, id. Variant with *n- for *m- unexplained in Gk. baínō; Lat. veniō, beside (*gūēn- in) Gk. ebēn: Lat. vēnī. The zero-vocalism arises in Skt. gatáh, gátih: Gk. batós, bāsis; Go.-kunds 'derived'

gūmnos (**gūnos**) 'comely, beautiful'. Cf. **gūmiō** (**gūniō**)

40 Per. cf. na-γām ('ugly', fr. *n-°); Gk. gumnós 'naked; lightly clad' beside gános 'beauty'; gánumai 'be cheerful'; Lat. vinnus 'luxuriant, dainty, easygoing, wanton'; OE cymen, pp. beside cýme 'lovely, comely'; ON kominn, pp. as adj. 'of such a state'; beside Icel. kyn ('wonder': Gk. gán-). (For the Gk. phonol. cf. guné, gánā, baná)

gũmskō, inceptive-progressive to **gũmjō**, q. v. WP I, 675

Skt. gáččhāmi, beside gaččhaḥ ('family, kind', cf. Li. gimtis, Latvian: dzimts 'sex'); Gk. báske 'he went'; Li. gimstu, Latv. dzimstu 'am born'

gũmster- (**gũmter-**) (?) 'belly, stomach'. Cf. **gem-** (**gm-**)

Skt. jaṭhāram ('belly'. Vedic: 'cavity'); Gk. gastēr; Lat. venter

gũmstis, variant of **gũmtis**, q. v.

Skt. cf. A-gástiḥ 'supergod, Hercules'; MHG, Du. komst

gũmtis 'going, coming'. See next. WP I, 675
Skt. gátih; Av. aiwi-gaitis 'departure'; Gk. bá-sis; Phryg. cf. nibatismós ('a dance'. Hes.); Lat. cf. in-ventiō; Go. ga-qumþs 'assembly'; OHG kumft; Li. gimtis 'race, sex'; Latv. dzimts, id.

gũmtos 'come, gone; coming, going'. Cf. **gũmtis**. Variant **gũmtus**

Skt. gatāḥ; Av. gata; Gk. batós; Lat. in-ventus; Go. -kunds, cpds.; Li. gimtas 'born'; Latv. dzimts 'inborn, native'; dzimta 'birth'. Variant in *-us: Skt. gātuh; OPer. gāthu- 'place'; Av. gātus, id.; Pers. gāh, id.; Lat. cf. in-ventus; Li. cf. gimtūvēs 'anniversary'

gũnā 'woman, wife', Cf. **gũenā**, **gũēn-**. WP I, 681

Skt. gnā 'goddess'; Myc. cf. kunaja- (queried: 'woman's'); Gk. guné, beside Sic. gána, Boeot. baná; cf. ba-túlē 'she-dwarf'; Ir. ban-, cpds. 'woman-'; OBr. W bun; MHG kon, kone; ON kona; Icel. kvon-, cpds.; Sw. kona 'wench'

gũn- **gũnjō**, variant of **gũmjō**, q. v.

Arm. cf. -kanam, -kaça, aor. (in cpds: 'become, grow'); Gk. bainō; Lat. veniō

gũoiġ- 'spark, flash; burn'. Ambig., cf. **gũiġ-**, **giġ-** and **goiġ-**

Arm. kajc, i-st. 'spark'; keç 'brazier'; kizem, v. 'burn'; Alb. zeg-th, dim. 'gadfly'; ON kveikr 'wick'; kveikja 'kindling'; Li. cf. (assimilated consonants in) žiežerka, žiežirba ('spark'. Lalis) beside giežti 'itch'; gaižus ('sour, irascible'. Cf. **goiġ-**, **giġ-**)

gũoiġō 'enliven'. Cf. **gũiġō**, **gũiuos**

Skt. cf. gáyah 'house'; Av. gaya- 'life'; Cz. hojit, v. 'heal'; Blg. goja, v. 'fatten, feed'. Cf. Av. gaeθā ('property', etc.)

(**gũoin-** o-gde of **gũin-**, q. v. only in Go. qai-nōn 'weep'; OE cwānian; and ON kveina, id.)

gũoiuos, ā 'alive; life'. O-gde variant of **gũiuos**, etc. cf. **gũoiġō** & next

5 Skt. cf. jaivaḥ (vṛddhi: 'of the soul'); Li. gai-vūs 'lively'; gaivalas 'element'; ON cf. kveikja (2) 'rouse'. WP I, 670

gũoiōs 'alive, well, sound'. Cf. **gũoiġō**

Skt. cf. gayah 'family'; Av. gayō 'life'; Cz. hojit, 10 Pol. goić, v. 'heal'; Slovene gojiti 'feed, rear'; Li. gajūs 'sprightly'

gũolbhā, **os**, **is** 'hollow; bag; womb'. Cf. **gũelbh-**. Variants include

Skt. (?) cf. gārbhah (sic: 'womb'); Hitt. (?) 15 kullupi ('hoe' or sim.); Gk. cf. bolba 'vulva'; Lat. volba, vulva and variants, id.; beside OLat. vulga 'bag; womb'

gũoljō 'fell, lay low'. Cf. **gũliō** (1) & (2). O-gde in Gmc. & Li. WP I, 691

20 OHG quellen 'torture, kill'; Du. kwellen, OE cwellen, ON kvelja, id.; Li. cf. gvala, gvalu, adv. 'sprawling, flat'. Noun-forms: Ir. buille, f. ('blow, strike', perh. for *gũolni-); OIr. builni 'blows'; Lat. vulnus, n.(?) 'blow, wound, 25 sting'; OS quala 'torment'; OE cwalu 'destruction'; Du. kwal 'stinging rayfish'; ON kvǫl 'torture'; Gk. cf. bólos, bolé 'cast' (m. also 'sling'; f. also 'shot, stroke'); prob. cpds. in ás-bolos, as-bólé 'soot', ból-biton 'dung'

30 (**gũolm-**, Gmč. o-grade in OHG qualm, OE cwealm, etc. to **gũlm-**, q. v.)

gũolnos (?) 'bulge'

Skt. gallah, gandah 'cheek'; Per. gaddū 'pumpkin'; MHG qualle, wm. 'burly fellow'

35 **gũōlos** 'ball, lump'. Cf. **gũōuōlos**

Gk. bólos 'lump, sod'; Pol. gała 'ball; testicle'; Ukr. cf. halka 'ball'; Cz. hálka 'gall on plants'; Ukr. cf. za-halom 'altogether', lit. 'in a ball'

gũom- (**gũomos**, **iōs**, **us**) 'coming, going'. Cf.

40 **gũem-**, **gũm-** and next

Skt. gamah, adj. 'going'; m. 'departure'; SWG kām 'fitting, proper'; Li. gāmas 'nature'; gamūs 'productive'; Latv. cf. ne-gants, adj. 'ugly', fr. *ne-gũomtos

45 **gũōm-** (variant of **gũom-** q. v.)

Av. gāmō 'foot, pace'; Per. gām, id.; Gk. bō-mós 'platform, altar'; OE cwēme 'pleasant, acceptable'

guoros, ā 'swallowing; throat; food, herb, poison; glutton'. Cf. **guer-**, **gur-**. WP I, 683 Skt. garāḥ 'drinking, swallowing; drink, poison'; cpds. -garaḥ (as Lat. -vorus); galāḥ ('throat, neck', of ambig. cons.); Av. garō ('poison'; ambig. in sense of 'throat'); Arm. cf. orkor, o-st. ('throat' w. vocalism of Gk. boreús?); Gk. borós 'gluttonous; eater'; borá, f. 'food'; cf. hellé-boros (bot.) and perh. bórues (unnamed animals in Libya) beside e-gde in Kér-beros; Lat. -vorus in cpds., and various plant-names in ver-, see under **guer-**; perh. also bellua, if for *guer-leuə, see **leu-**; Li. cf. prā-garas 'gluttonous; abyss, hell'

(**guorskō** (**guersk-**) 'feed', implied for Lat. vescor, id.)

guot- 'call, ban'. O-gde of **guetō**, **iō**, q. v. koč, s., kočem, v. id.; OS queddian 'greet'; ON kvǫð, pl. kvaðar, f. beside kvaða, f. 'summons, claim'; kveðja, pp. kvaddr 'call, summon'

guotəlos, guotilos 'bulge, swelling'. Lat. botulus 'sausage', beside botellus, id.; OHG chwadilla, quedilla 'pustule, papule'

guotros, us 'gather, gathering' Gk. bótrus 'cluster'; G Queder (fr. LG Queder 'garter, ribbing, gather, waistband')

guou-, element of many cpds. in sense of 'cow, cattle, beast; dung; lump' etc. See the following entries, and **guōūs** for the simplex **guou-** 'tumour, ganglion, boil'. See following entries

Skt. cf. gav-íninkā, f. dual (queried: 'groin'); Gk. cf. bou-bōn 'groin, tumour in groin'; Icel. kaun 'boil'. An extn. appears in Pol. guz 'boil, tumour, knot' if not a R LW, cf. **gong-**.

guōu- 'cowdung; dung, filth'. Cf. **guōut-**, and next

Hind. gū, id.; Per. gau, gūh, id.; Arm. ku, gs kvo, o-st., id.; W baw, id. cf. R gov-no, Cz. hov-no, id. (fr. *guou-). The Arm. is ambig. cf.

guōut-

guōuā 'beast, monster' Lat. bova, boa (1) 'water-monster, boa'; Du. keu 'pig'; Cz. cf. o-hava 'beast'; R cf. plju-gāvvy ('beastly'; plju- fr. *spjeu- 'spit'); Li. cf. guonē 'salamander'

guōū-aḡos 'ox-driving; drover' Av gav-āz 'goad, whip'; Gk. bouāḡós, boāḡós

'drover'
guouāiō 'bellow, bawl' Skt. (ambig.) gáve, mp. 'resound'; Gk. boáō; Lat. bovō, āre

5 **guōudiə** (**guōudliə**) 'dung, filth' also 'foul animal' Oss. godza 'cowdung'; Arm. kuz, gs kzi, i-st. 'polecat'; Br. boezel 'cowdung'; Cor. byjyon (bœdžion: 'dunghill') beside būzl (bœzl) as Br.; Du. keutel, id.; LG kœtel 'piece of dung'; ON keyta 'foul water'

guōūdh- (**guōūdh-**, **gūdh-**) 'abomination'. Cf. **guōūtos**, etc.

Skt. godhā 'iguana'; Oss. cf. (ambig.) godza 'cowdung' beside goka 'dung'; Lat. cf. būbināre 'defile'; Cor. (ambig.) byjyon (*bœdž-, see under **guōudliə**); Du. kwaad, f. kwade; LG quād 'bad'; MHG quōt, kōt, kāt, quāt 'dung'; Slovene gad 'adder; nausea'; Cz. had 'serpent'; Ukr. cf. hadyna 'reptile'; OCz. haditi 'disgrace'; R gadkij 'disgusting'; gāditi 'defile'. Z-gde arises in MHG kutel 'offal'; G Kuttel 'tripe'; OE cudele 'cuttle-fish' beside cwýdele, f. 'pustule, boil' and cwudu ('cud'. Semantics obscure); Cz. hyzd 'ugliness; reptile'; Ukr. o-hyda 'disgust'. Cf. also MHG küt, küte, s. & wm. ('putty': G Kitt)

guōū-ēda (-ēdis, -ēdā, -dā) 'ox, cattle, beef, cattle-fodder'. Cf. **ed-** and **guou-sth-**

30 Oss. qāwwaz, qwaz, Dig. gāwanz 'hind, doe'; Alb. gjedh 'head of cattle'; ON kjot, ds kjotvi 'flesh'; Sw. kött, Norw. kjött, Dan. köd, id. (vocalism obscure); OCS govędo 'ox'; OCz. hovęda, hovědina, f. 'beef' beside Cz. havěd 'vermin'

guouēiō 'vow, declare' Gk. cf. bou-lé (if for *guou-lēu 'taking of resolution', cf. **lēu-**)

40 Lat. voveō; Li. gaviù, ēti ('fast', lit. 'vow'); Latv. gavēju, ēt, id.

guōuəlos (**guəuəl-**) 'head of cattle; bull, ox, buffalo'. WP II, 112

Skt. golaḥ 'bull'; Hind. gaur 'wild bull, bison'; Oss. gal 'ox; bull'; Gk. boubalos 'buffalo'; Lat. (LW fr. Gk.) būbalus, id., beside It. (from Umbrian) bufolo, id.; Mlr. búaball, id.; W bual, id. (both fr. Lat. but cf. also Ir. bólach, bólacht, bualacht 'livestock', fr. *guouəl-aḡ-

to-); Alb. (LW via Lat.) buell, buall 'buffalo'; Blg. gūla 'herd'. Of similar vocalism cf. Gk. bōlos 'sod'; Ir. bualtach 'cowdung'

(**guōuər** (coll. type) 'cattle'. Cf. **guōuəlos**. Only in Ir. buar 'cattle')

guōuil-

Lat. bovine 'cowshed'; Ir. buaile 'milking paddock'

guōiinos, ā 'of oxen; ox; beef; cowdung'. Cf. **guōus** and derivs.

Skt. gavinīh 'herd of cows'; LLat. bovinus, adj.; It. bovino, adj. beside bovina 'cowdung'; Lat. cf. also būbināre, v. 'defile'; Br. bevin 'beef'; Cor. bowyn, id.; W buyn 'bullock'; MHG kuegin, adj. 'cow's'; OCS govīno 'dung' (and com. Sl.); Cz. cf. o-havný 'disgusting'; Li. cf. guonē 'salamander'

guōiios 'bovine'

Skt. gavyah; Av. gaoyō; Tokh. B kewye, ke-wiye; Gk. cpds.-boios

guōu-kolos, is, ā 'herdsman, herdsman'. WP I, 442. Cf. **kol-** (1)

Myc. quokoro-; Gk. boukólos; Dor. bōkólos; MÍr. búachaill, m. f.; W bugail; Cor. bügel; Br. bügel 'herdsman; shepherd; child'; (Mod. Ir. also = 'servant; bachelor')

guōumn-, (guōun-, guōn-)

Av. gaoma 'flesh, meat'; EME coom 'black grease'. Cf. (*guōn- in) G Kuhnen 'grime'; R po-gànyj 'filthy' beside po-gòní 'filth'; Cz. han-ba 'shame'; Ukr. hanĭ-ba, id.; and (*guōun- in) Gk. bounós 'clot of blood'

guōus 'head of cattle, ox, cow'. WP I, 696. (Z-gde variant: **gū-**)

Skt. gauh, pl. gāvah 'head of cattle'; gāvām 'bull'; gavaḥ 'ox'; gavīh 'cow'; Av. gāus; Per. gāu, gāv; Oss, qūg, góg 'cow'; Arm. kov, u-st. 'cow'; Tokh. ko, pl. kowi; B keu 'cow'; Hitt. . . us 'head of cattle'; Hiero-Hitt. wawas, id. (for *hwawas); Myc. quou-; Gk. boūs; Lat. bōs, gp bōum; Umb. bum, acc.; OÍr. Ir. bó, pl. ba; W bu, buw; Cor. bow- cpds. 'cow'; OBr. cf. bou-tig 'cow-house'; OHG kuo, pl. kuo, kuoi, gp kuo; OE cū, pl. cý; LG kau; Fris. kou, pl. kij; Du. koe; OCS cf. gu-mno 'cow-tread', i. e. 'threshing-floor', and com. Sl. Cf. **min-**; Cz. hav-ěd 'vermin' beside hov-ězí 'beef'; Latv. govš, gs id., gp govju 'cow'. Z-gde variants in-

clude: Arm. ku 'dung of deer'; Vedic á-guḥ 'cowless'; anu-guḥ 'droving'; Lat. bu- in bubulcus; It. (Umbrian) bi- in bi-folco 'cow-herd'; Slovene go-máz 'reptile'

5 **guōusā** 'mire, cowdung'. Cf. **guōutos**

Fr. cf. bouse 'mire', boue 'mud' (fr. a Celtic source); W baw 'dung, filth'; Fris. kweaze 'mire'. (Isophonic: MHG kuose 'she-calf')

guōu-sthos, ā, iə (guōuəst-, gust-)

10 Skt. goṣṭhah, -ṣṭhā 'cowshed'; Per. gūšt 'meat'; Rustic Lat. in It. busto 'bust'; OÍr. buas 'wealth in cattle'; OCS gušča 'dross'

guōutos, ā, om, ios, iə (guət-, gūt-) (an associate of **guōus**, q. v.)

15 Skt. gotā 'cow'; gūthah 'dung'; Av. gūθō, Per. gūh, id.; Arm. gu, o-st. (ambig.) 'dung of wild animals'; Arc. bousós 'cattle-run' beside -pótē, -pátē (in ois- 'dung on sheep's rear'); isophonic in Gk. bouētēs 'herdsman'; bousé

20 'female slave' (used as cowgirl); Hes. bousía 'a root resembling turnip'; MHG quōt, quāt, OE cwēad, OFris. quād 'dung'; adj. 'bad'; LG (z-gde) küt 'filth from entrails'; (Gmc. forms fr. *-dh- or *-tós, -tóm); Blg. cf. gutav 'bad';

25 Li. gúotas 'herd of small animals'; guotē, guo-čią 'orange-agaric'

guōutros, om (guutro-) (an association of cows)

Skt. gotrām 'cowshed'; LLat. cf. botrix 'excrement'; W budr 'filthy'

gur-, see **gurus**. A zero-gde element in Gk. br-iaros, br-ithús, br-ōmos; Lat. br-ūtus; Latv. gr-ūts

gurāun, gurāuən, gurān- 'heavy stone, mill-stone'. WP I, 685. Cf. **gurus**

Skt. grāvan 'heavy stone'; Per. garān, girān 'heavy, dear'; Arm. erkan 'mill'; MÍr. bráu, bró, gs. brón, id. beside MÍr. brón 'burden, grief'; W breuan 'handmill'; Br. bréw 'mill'.

40 Cf. Lat. variant gravāmen 'grievance'

gurebhos, -es-, (gurebhṃṃ, -ōn) 'foetus, infant, young animal'. WP I, 689

Gk. bréphos, n.; MHG krēbe (?) 'intestines'; OCS žrěbę beside Cz. hřibě 'foal'. (For Skt. gárbhah 'womb, foetus, infant' see **guolbh-**)

gurēiō, gurēiō 'be heavy'. Cf. **gurus**

Skt. gure, mp. 'lift' beside gūrāyami, id.; Per. garāyam 'gravitate toward'; Arm. krem 'bear,

carry'; Gk. barēō 'weigh down' beside Aeol. borēō, id.; Go. kaúrjan, id.

guremō, gurēm- 'roar, rumble'. (Slav., Balt. and Alb. evidence ambig. Cf. **guhrem-**, and **ghrem-** (1) & (2). Cf. also WP II, 202 & 308) Av. gram-, v. 'rage'; Gk. brémō; Ir. cf. breim, pl. breamanna, s. 'rumbling of bowels'; W brefu 'low, bleat'; R gremět 'rumble, roar'; long-gde in Ukr. hrimaty, Cz. hřimat; also in Li. grēmoju, oti 'eat noisily', but cf. (? ***guh-rēm-**) in Alb. gromē 'belch'; Latv. grēmēns 'heartburn' beside Latv. gremot, v. 'ruminates, chew over'. Variant in Latv. gremzt, v. (2) 'roar'

gurāst- (?) 'heavy; weight, heavy substance'. Cf. **gurus** Arm. erkat', o-st. 'iron'; OW W Br. Cor. bras 'big'; Ir. bras 'strong, big'; bras-, cpds. Celtic LW (?) in OE bræs 'brass, bronze'

gurū- 'heavy; weight'. Cf. **gurus**, etc. Hes. brī 'heavy'; beside brimós 'big, hard'; brizō 'weigh down'; R grivna 'gold dollar'; Cz. hřivna ('talent' weight)

guroghos, ō(n) (gurogh-) 'neck, crawl'. Cf. **gur-** cpds.

Gk. brókhos 'noose, halter'; MHG krage 'neck, throat, ruff'; Du. kraag 'collar'; EME crawl. (For a possible analysis of Gk. as ***gur-** and ***soĝh-** 'hold', cf. EME hals-fang 'pillory', Lat. colli-strigium)

gurom- 'hum, rumble, roar'. Cf. **gurem-**, **ghrem-** and **guhrem-** for ambiguities in Alb., Sl., and Baltic.

Gk. brómos 'roar'; bronté ('thunder': Alb. grēnzē 'hornet', fr. ***guromtā, -tjə**); OCS (ambig.) gromŭ 'thunder'; Li. gramai, mpl. 'phlegm'

guros 'eater, eating'. Cf. **guer-**, **guor-**, **gurō-** (1)

Gk. cf. molo-brós 'heavy eater'; Tokh. B kor 'throat'; Alb. cf. gur-maz, id.; Cz. cf. žrout 'glutton'

gurondh- (?) 'severe, outrageous' Gk. cf. (?) brénthos ('arrogance', fr. ***gurendh-**); Latv. (ambig.) grods 'harsh, stark'; OCS cf. grōst-okŭ, id. Cf. Supt.: **grōd-**

gurosmn- 'eaten; eating' Gk. brōma 'food, eaten food'; Alb. cf. n-grānē, T n-grēnē 'eaten, eroded'; Gk. ém-brōma 'ero-

sion; meal, snack'

gurō- (?) 'pitcher'. Cf. **gurūgos**

Oss. xwraw 'jug'; Norw. Dan. kro 'crawl, crop; inn'. (Variants in OS krūka 'mug, jug', and in MHG kruoc, gs kruoges appear to be unrelated. E cruse, Sw. krus, and MHG krüse appear to be fr. Gk. (via Lat.?), cf. Gk. krōssós 'bucket, pitcher', LLat. ***crōssa** > OFr. cruise)

gurūgō, jō 'gnaw; gnash, crush'. WP I, 697. (Variant: **gurūgh-**)

Arm. krcem 'gnaw'; krčem (iotacised form: 'gnash'); Ir. brúghaim, brúighim 'pound, crush'; OCS gryzo, grysti 'gnaw'; gryža 'gripes' (and com. Sl.); Li. grūžinti 'gnaw, nibble' be-

side grugždu, -ėti and grukšiu, eti 'crunch'; grūžtis, f. 'gnawing pain, gripes'; o-gde in graužiu, ti 'gnaw'. Variant (***gurūghō**) in Gk. brūkhō 'gnash' and in Go. krusts, m. 'gnashing of teeth' beside kriustan 'gnash'

gurūgos, ā 'neck, throat; pitcher w. narrow neck, pot'. Cf. **gurō-**, **gur-** (1)

Arm. kurck, pl. type: 'chest; throat'; OS krūka, wf. 'pot, pitcher'; OE crūce beside crocca, id.; MHG krūche, id.; G Krauche beside (LG type in) Kruke, id.; Du. kruik, Fris. krūk; LG Krūk, wf. (Variant of type ***gurūgh-** in Gk. brūx, acc. sg. brūkha 'depth of sea')

gurus, see **gurus** and following entries

gurūtōs (1) 'heavy, big'. WP I, 685

Skt. gurut-amah 'heaviest'; Tokh. B wrotse, orotse 'big'; OLat. brūtus 'heavy'; Class. Lat. 'clumsy, boorish'; MHG krude, sf. 'oppression, force, violence, cruelty'; Latv. grūts 'heavy'

gurūtōs (2) 'teeming, thriving'. Same as (1)? WP I, 685

Gk. brūtōs, on 'fermented liquor'; brútea, npl. 'lees'; cf. brúsis, f. ('welling-up'. Vbl. n. to next); W brid, pl. iau, m. 'eruption; scab' (?), but cf. **bhrūtōs** (1) & (2). (Isophonic: MHG krūt 'herb', qu a ***gurūtóm**)

guruō 'teem, be full'. Cf. **gurūtōs** (2)

Gk. brúō; Lat. (?) con-, in-gruō, but cf. **gruō** **gur-** (1) 'devouring; gulp; throat'. WP I, 683

Skt. cf. gilāmi, gire, grṇāmi 'devour'; Av. gar-, xwar-, id. beside garō 'throat': Skt. galaḥ, id. and -garāḥ 'voracious'; Tokh. B kor 'throat'; Oss. qwr, id. and 'abyss'; Arm. kur 'eatables' beside

orkor, o-st. 'throat', fr. *guoreus; Gk. br-, -bros in br-ágkhos, br-ógkhos, -okhthos, br-ókhos, br-ókhó, -úkhō, molo-brós, etc.; Alb. cf. gur-mac, -maz 'throat'; Lat. vorō, āre; OCS žrō, žrēti 'devour'; Li. cf. girà 'small beer, sour milk'; girtas 'drunk'; girtūs 'heady', of wine; Latv. dzira 'drink'; dzīres 'feast'

gur- (2) 'heavy'. See **gurus**

gur- (3) 'appellation, song, praise; revere, sacrifice, worship'. Cf. **gurdh-** (1) and **gūftos** Skt. girāḥ, gīr 'praise'; Lat. au-gur, gs -guris, au-guria (here despite WH); Li. giriū, ti 'praise'; gyrà 'boasting'

gurbh- (?) 'thrive'. Evidence ambig.

Vedic grbhnamī 'welcome, accept, be fruitful'; pp. grbhītāḥ, pp. 'fruitful'; Li. gurbstū, guḥbti 'thrive'; gurbūs 'luxuriant'

gurdos, us (form of **gurdos, us**, q. v.) 'sluggish, stupid, stiff, awkward'. Cf. WP I, 641 & II, 278 and **gūndis**

Per. gūl 'idiot'; Oss. qal 'proud'; Dig. gāla ('stupid'. Abaev); Arm. (Iran. LW?) kurt 'eunuch'; Gk. bradūs 'sluggish'; LW in Lat. bardus 'sluggish, stupid'; Lat. gurdūs 'stupid' (in LL: 'blunt'); W brydd 'weak'; Pol. gardy 'finicky'; Blg. grād 'ugly'; Srb. grd 'ugly, monstrous, dirty, nasty'; Slovene gfd also: 'naughty'; Cz. hrd 'proud'; Lusat. hordy, id.; Pol. cf. also wzgarda 'contempt' beside gardzić 'despise'; Li. gurdūs 'sluggish, ailing, weak'; Latv. gurds 'tired, faint'

gurdh- (1). Cf. **gur-** (3). Cf. WP I, 686

Av. gərəðō, adj. 'howling'; Arm. kardam 'call; read out'; Li. girdžiū, girdēti 'hear'; girdà f. 'hearing'; Latv. dzirdu, ēt 'hear' O-gde in Skt. garhā 'abuse'

gurdh- (2) 'stir, rouse'. Cf. **gurgatiō**

Gk. brássō, aor. ébrasa; Alb. cf. ngyrdh ('stir up, foment': Gk. embrássō 'cast up' of the sea)

gurdhlom, gurdhrom, ā, ios, iə 'crop, throat, gorge, gorging animal'

Skt. grdhrah 'vulture'; Gk. bārathron 'gorge, abyss'; OCS grūlo, žrūlo, n. 'throat'; Pol. gard-łō, Cz. hrdlo, id.; R gōrlo, id. beside žerlò, žērlo 'mouth'; Li. gurklỹs 'crop, adam's apple; bottleneck'; Latv. cf. padzirkle 'throat'

gureiō, guriō, see **guriō** (2)

gurgant- variant of **gurgat-**, q. v.

gurgat- (**gurgat-**) 'neck, throat, gullet'. WP I, 683

Per. gulū; Oss. qūr 'throat'; qūrtt 'gulp'; Arm. cf. kokord, i, av, a-st. 'throat, gullet'; Lat. gorges, gs -itis 'whirlpool, glutton'; OIt. gorgozza 'windpipe, throat' beside gargata, gargoza, id.; Mlr. bráge, gs brágat, beside bráighe, gs bráighid 'throat'; Mod. Ir. brágha & brághad, pl. bráighde, id.; W cf. breuant, brefant 'windpipe'; OBr. brouant, id.; Cor. cf. breiansen, bryonsen 'throat'; Srb. cf. grgočem, grgotati 'gargle'. See next

gurgatiō (gurgatāiō) 'gurgle, gulp'. Cf. **gurdhiō**, (2) and following entries

15 Arm. karkačem 'burble, gurgle'; karkač, i-st. s., id.; LLat. re-gurgitō, āre; Srb. grgočem, grgotati 'gurgle, gargle'; grgača 'gurgle'; Blg. cf. grāgutiv, adj. 'stammering'

gurgō, iō 'choke, block' (alternative form of type **gurg-**, q. v.)

Arm. karkem, v. id.; ON kyrkja 'strangle' beside (alleged) kvirkja, id. cf. Icel. korka 'ill-health'

gurgōhō, iō 'creak, squawk'. Cf. **gurks-**

25 Gk. brákhō 'creak'; Li. (i-basis) girgu, ēti, id. beside (u-basis) Li. gurgu, ēti 'growl'. (Both bases arise also in Li. girgždēti and gurgždēti 'creak, screech, be hoarse'. See next)

gurgul-, **gurgur-**, see **gurg-**, **gurgul-** (1) & (2)

30 Gk. cf. borbo-rugé ('rumbling of bowels', fr. *gurgu-) beside gorgūra, f. ('sewer', fr. *gurgur-); Slovene grgrāti 'gargle', ambig. cf. **gurg-**, as also Alb. gūrgull 'gurgle' and Lat. gurguliō 'throat', a LW in Alb. gërgëlac, gërgilac, id. (fr. Slav.?)

guris, os, us, iə 'wooded hilltop, hill, wood'. WP I, 682

Skt. giriḥ, m. 'mountain'; Av gairis, m. id.; Per. girive 'steep acclivity'; Tokh. B karās 'wood'; Hes. barúes 'trees'; Ir. (?) brab 'summit'; Slovak hora ('wood; mountain', but 'mountain' in Cz. & E Sl.); OCS gora, Blg. gorà 'forest; mountain'; Li. girià ('forest': i-basis) beside guras ('hill': u-basis); Latv. dziņa 'wood, thicket'. (The e-gde Gk. form deré, deiré (2) 'hill, height' is of uncertain origin)

guriō 'sing, praise'. An ambiguous formula, cf. **giriō** & **ghiriō**

Skt. gr̥nāmi 'sing, praise, announce'; gīr, giráh 'song, praise'; G cf. kurren 'croon' beside quorren 'make mating-call — of woodcock'; Li. giriù, ti 'praise'; Latv. dzirties, refl. 'boast'

gurksiō (gurkskō, gurskō) 'call, cry, appeal'.

Cf. **gur-**, **guriō**

Alb. grish 'call, shout, invite'; Li. girksēti 'squawk, as geese'; Latv. gurkstu, gurkstēt (u-basis 'creak, screech')

guḥndis 'heavy, bulky'. WP I, 699. Cf. **gurus**, **gurdos (gurdos)**

Per. cf. garān 'heavy; expensive'; Alb. (LW?) i rāndë, i rēndë, adj. 'heavy'; Lat. grandis 'big'; Tokh. A. (ambig.) krant, krent 'lovely'

gur-nəu- (analytical form of) **gurñūs, ā, gur-
uonā, guernus, ā, guernəuos**, etc.

(cf. **gurus** 'heavy' and **nāus, nəus** 'boat' from the shape of the nether stone of the handmill when worn down by an upper stone rolled upon it). Arm. erkan, a-st.; Oss. cf. kwrói, krói (for *gūr-?) 'mill'; Gk. cf. gúris 'fine flour'; OIr. bráu, Ir. bró; Cor. brow; OW breuan; MHG kūrne; OCS žrŭny, gs žrŭnŭve beside žrŭnŭvŭ, m.; Li. girna; Latv. dzirnas, f. pl. beside dzirnis & dzirnavas 'handmill, millstone'. E-grade in Go. -qairnus; OHG quirn, quirna; MHG quirn-, kurne-stein; OS quern, u-st.; OFris. quern; OE cweorn; G Querne 'quern'; ON kvern, pl.-ir. f. WP I, 685

gurō (1) 'gulp down, devour'. Cf. **guer-**, **guor-** Ved., Skt. gire, gilāmi, girāmi, gr̥nāmi, id.; Av. gar-, xwar-; Lat. vorō, āre; OCS (i-basis) žrō, žrēti; Li. cf. girā 'small beer'; girtas, adj. 'drunk; tipsy'; girtūs 'heady — of wine'; Latv. dzira 'drink'

gurō (2), (**guruō, gureiō**) 'load, weigh down, burden'. Cf. **gurus**

Skt. gure 'raise, lift'; cf. garvāmi 'be proud'; Oss. ārgāvīn, ārgāvun 'cock — a gun'; ārgāvag 'trigger'; Arm. krem 'carry, bear, suffer'; kruim, krvim 'am borne'; Gk. baréō 'load'; báros, gs -eos 'weight'; Go. kaúrjan 'burden'; Lat. cf. gravō, āre; Li. gurnūs 'portly, dignified'; Latv. cf. gurstu, gurt 'flag, be tired'. Cf. also Gk. brabeús (?) ('umpire', fr. *gur̥g̥ueu-)

guroghos (?), see **guroghos**

guḥquis 'neck, throat'. Cf. WP I, 593 and **gurgat-**. (Cf. **gr̥quis**)

Arm. kirč, gs krči, i-st. 'gorge'; Alb. grykë 'neck, throat; goitre'; OIr. cf. brágae, id.; Blg. Srb. cf. grāk-lan, grkljan, id.; Cz. cf. vyhrknout 'gush out'; Li. cf. gurklŭs 'crawl, larynx'. (In the sense of 'goitre', Alb. grykë equates with Cz. hrča, hrče, Srb. grča 'lump, tumour')

gurquiō (gurquāiō) 'gulp; choke'. Cf. **guḥquis** Gk. brápto (2) 'gulp'; Slovene grčiti 'strangle'; Cz. hrčēt, hrknout (1) 'gurgle'; OCS cf. grŭkajō, ati 'croak'; grŭkavŭ 'stammering'; Li. gurkiū, ~ti 'gulp'

gurgutos, ā (?) 'gulp, throat'. Cf. **gurgət-**, **gurō** (1) & WP I, 683

Per. cf. gardan 'throat, neck'; Oss. qŭrtt 'gulp'; Lat. guttus 'decanter'; gutta 'drop'; guttur, gs -uris 'throat'; Lusat. hort, m. 'mouth'; OCS cf. grŭtanŭ, i-st. m. 'throat'; Li. cf. gurkčioti, v. 'gulp'

guḥtos 'revered, favoured, important'; **guḥtis** 'reverence, favour, importance'. Cf. **gurus**, **guriō**

Skt. gŭrtáh 'celebrated, approved, agreeable'; gŭrtíh 'praise'; Per. cf. garāmī, adj. 'revered, excellent'; Lat. grātus 'welcomed, favoured'; grātēs, gp -ium, f. 'thanks, praise'; Osc. brātōm, Pael. bratom 'offering'; Osc. brateis 'praise, thanks'; OCz. žrt, i-basis: 'sacrifice'; OCS cf. žrŭtije, id. beside žrŭtva, R žertva, id.; R cf. žrec 'priest'; Li. girtas 'celebrated, praised'

guḥudh-, cf. **gurus (gurus)**

Gk. barúthō 'be weighed down'; Lat. cf. gravidus 'heavy, full'

gurus, gurus 'solid, heavy'. WP I, 685

Skt. gurúh 'heavy, severe, big, venerable'; gurvinīh, adj. f. 'pregnant'; Av. gouru-, cpds.; Arm. cf. krem 'carry, bear, suffer'; Alb. gur 'stone'; Gk. barús ('heavy', etc.) beside émbruon 'embryo'; Lat. cf. R-gde grāvis beside gravida, f.; Mlr. brú, W bru 'belly, womb'; Go. kaúrus 'heavy'; Norw. kry 'proud'; OCS gyrja, R girja 'weight'; Li. cf. gurv-uolis 'clod'; Latv. cf. dzir-kalis 'stone-cutter'. An OLat. rustic type seems to be represented in barō, -ōnis ('dolt'. 'Gmc. or Gallic' for Ainsworth 1736) and in barrus ('elephant'. 'Sabine' for Ainsworth. See WH:LEW, 3, p. 97)

guḥs-n-. Cf. **gurus**

Gk. cf. barúnō 'oppress'; Latv. grūsna, adj. f. 'in calf'

(**guruīdh-**, variant of **gufudh-**, q.v. in Gk. brithús, adj., brithō, v. For the vocalism, cf. also Arm. krvim, kruim 'am borne'; Lat. gravidus; OCS žrūvīni, žrūvīna 'millstone'; Li. gurv-ulas, -uolys 'clod')

gurumn- (**gurəumn-**, **gurəun-**), variant of **gurus**, q.v. As a noun cf.

Skt. gariman 'weight, dignity'; Lat. gravamen 'grievance'; MĪr. brón 'weight, burden, grievance'; Li. cf. gurnùs (2) 'dignified'; gúroti 'be heavy, lumber along'. Cf. WPI, 685 and **guruos guruos, ios** 'strong'. Cf. **gurus**, etc.

Arm. kar, i-st. (2) 'power'; karem, karenam 'am able'; kariĕ, pl. 'means, supplies, reinforcements'; kari 'excessive; very'; Gk. cf.

brierós, briarós ('strong', fr. *gūr + *iseros, q.v.); W bryw 'vigorous'; Li. cf. gurbti, v. 'thrive'; gurbùs 'luxuriant'

-**gus**, suffix in

- 5 Gk. prés-bus, Cret. preīs-gus; Li. žmo-gus ('earth-dweller' hence: 'man'); cf. Li. gūvùs 'lively'

(**gutā**, cf. **guetu**. Z-gde only in OE cwudu 'chewing-gun, cud': Icel. kvoða 'gum, resin')

- 10 **gūd-** (**gouud-**, **gūd-**) 'a hooting bird'. Cf. **gūd-** and next

Gk. būza 'eagle-owl'; W cf. buddai 'bittern'; MHG kūz, kütze, s & wm. 'screech-owl'; OE cýta 'bittern'; E kite; Norw. cf. kyte, v. 'bray'

- 15 **gūt-** (**gout-**), variant of **gūd-**, **gouud-**, q.v. Gk. cf. bouŕtalis 'nightjar or sim.'; Lat. būteō, būtiō 'buzzard'

Guh

(N. B. Much of the evidence for IE initial *guh- is ambiguous)

guhaidros, ā 'bright, clear; brightness'. Variant: **ghuhaidros** (?)

Gk. phaīdrós; Thrac. cf. Gaidreas (a name: Gk. Phaīdros. Krahe); Li. gaidrùs, giēdras, id.; giedra, giedrà 'bright weather'. Z-gde in Latv. dzidrs 'bright, clear'. A possible variant is suggested in R zvězda 'star'; Li. žvaigždē, Latv. zvaigzne, id. as against Cz. hvězda, id. (See Supt. **gaidros** and cf. SEM:AIE: § 53: kajtař)

guhak- (or **ghuhak-**)

Alb. gacë 'ember'; Lat. fax, gs facis 'torch; sun'; variant (?) in Li. žvakē 'candle; sparking plug'. Cf. **ghuhak-**

guhāl-? 'crooked, awry, amiss, wrong'. Cf. **squhal-**. Evidence ambiguous

Skt. hváre, mp. 'am crooked'; Gk. cf. phēlos (if Doric *phālos) 'deceitful'; Lat. fallō, ěre (if for *falnō. EM & WP uncertain); W gal (?) 'enemy'; Ir. galann, id. (Cf. EM:DELL:p. 381; WH:LEW p. 447-8; and Hes. sphēló-'askew', if s- is a px.)

- 25 **guhalaťios**, **guhol-** (?) 'mill'

Skt. gharat̥taḥ; Pahl. gurtā; Arm. ġayaç, -k, id. beside ġayğax, adj. 'crushed, shattered'

guhalk- (?) 'sickle; sickle-shaped claw'

- 30 Hes. phálkē (*'harpy', given as 'bat'. For hárpē: 'falcon' and 'sickle' see **sřp-**); Lat. falx, gp falcium 'sickle'

guhhas-mi 'eat, devour' (?). The evidence is ambig.

- 35 Skt. ghasmi 'eat' beside bábhasmi (root: bhas-'devour') make equation w. Lat. famēs 'hunger' uncertain (*guh- or *bh-?). Specs. in WPI, 548 & 829

guhauejō 'favour, befriend, watch, heed, care for'. WP I, 144. Cf. **ghouejō**.

- 40 The Sl. and Li. evidence is ambiguous. Oss. (?) qavín, ġāvun 'intend'; Lat. faveō 'favour, befriend, attend in silence'; Umb. cf. fons, prs. pt. ('propitious': Lat. favens); (ambig.) OCS govějō 'revere'; OCz. hověju 'care for, favour'; R gověť, inf. 'prepare for sacrament, fast'; Li. (ambig.) gaviù, ěti 'fast'; Latv. gavēju, id. (Gk. thōps, gs. thōpós 'flatterer'; thōptō, v. 'flatter' seems to rept. a form *dhāu-oqu-

For ON *gá*, 3s *gái* 'heed, look after' see **ghoŋeǵō**

guheguh-, assimilated radical, form of **dheguhō**, q. v. Cf. WP I, 849

Per. cf. *zuṽāl*, **zaṽāl* 'embers' beside *gazam* 'sting'; Oss. *dzagū* 'hot poultice' beside *qāzāl* 'charred matter'; Alb. cf. *zegël*, *zegth* 'gadfly'; OCS *žego*, *žešti* 'kindle, burn'; *žegŭ*, *žega* 'heat'; Cz. cf. *žehadlo* 'sting'; Pol. *žegadło* 'red-hot iron'; Cz. *žehlice* 'flatiron'; Slovene *žežel* 'poker'. (An R-gde w. i-basis seems to be present in Gk. *thibrós* 'roasted, hot, tender', cf. OCz. *žhu*, *žéci* 'kindle' and OCS *žiče-nije* 'burning, inflammation'. Gk. type **gūhī-gu-*)

guheguhōn-, redup. theme of **guhēn-**, q. v. Vedic. 3s pres. subj. *jaghánat*; Mlr. *geoguin*, aor. 3s; Hom. cf. *épephnon*, aor. 1sg.

guhēldhos 'requit, debt' etc. Cf. **ghēldh-** Gk. Myc. *télthos*, -es-, n. 'debt, loan'. Other forms ambig. (Hes. *téltō* 'cheer' or 'enjoy' suggests a radical of type **dhel-** (1) & (2) w. an extn. Cf. MHG *telzen* 'stroke, fondle'. However, both notions are present in Ir. *gell*, Mod. *geall* 'pledge; favour; love'. See next)

guhēlō (-*āiō*, -*ēiō*) 'wish, desire'. WP I, 692 Skt. *haryāmi* 'desire' is ambig. cf. **gherīō**; Gk. *thélō*, Hom. *ethélō* (e-unexplained); Lat. (ambig.) *fēlix* (but cf. **bhēlos**, **dhēl-**); OHG OE will (ambig. cf. **uel-**); OCS *želajo*, -*ějo* 'desire'; Slovene cf. *želja*, f. 'will'

guhēmər (**guhēmen-**) 'swell, bulge' Lat. *femur*, *gs feminis* (variants: *femen*, -*inis* & *femur*, *feminoris*, n. 'thigh'); MHG *wimer*, *wimmer* 'tumour, growth, burl on tree'; cf. Fris. *wan*, *wanne*; OE *wenn* 'tumour'; Du. *wen* 'goitre' qu a **gūhomn-* (?). A further variant may be present (**gūhembh-*: **gūhombh-*) in Li. *gėmbė* 'burl on tree'; Go. *wamba* 'belly', etc. Gk. *pomphós* 'bubble' is ambig.

guhēn- radical of general sense: 'drive, beat, kill'. WP I, 679. Cf. **guhṇ-**

Verbal forms: Skt. *hánmi*; Av. *jainmi*; OPer. -*janam*; Per. *zanam*, inf. *zadan*; Arm. *ḡnem* (thematic: 'beat': *ḡin* 'whip, rod'); *ḡnam* 'strive': athematic; beside *ḡan*, i-st. 'effort'; Hitt. *kwemi* (for **kwenmi*, 3pl. *kunanci*: Skt. *ghnanti*); Gk. (thematic) *thénō*, iotacized:

théinō; cpd. s-*thénō* 'am able'; Alb. *zā*, *zē* 'seize'; iotacized: *pēr-zāj*, *pēr-zē* 'chase'; *ndër-zej* 'mate — animals'; Go. cf. *winnan* 'strive, suffer' beside *winja* 'pasture'; OE *winnan*, as Go.; OCS *ženō*, inf. *gnati* ('chase, drive', and com. Sl.) beside *žinjō* (oxytonic; inf.: *žęti* 'mow, mow down'; po-*žinjō* 'slaughter'); Li. *genù*, *ginti* 'herd along, drive, chase'; beside (oxytonic iotacized) *geniù*, *genėti* 'lop'; Latv. *dzenu*, *dzīt* 'drive, chase'; OPr. cf. *gunnimai* (for **gunime*, 1pl. 'chase': Skt. *hanmah*)

Noun forms: Skt. *han*, *hanaḥ*, adj. 'striking'; m. 'striker'; Oss. *qān*, *ḡānā* 'wound'; Per. (-os/-es-type) *zanaš* 'blow'; Arm. *ḡin* 'stick, whip'; Gk. cpd. s-*thénos*, n. 'vigour'; Alb. *zeje* ('craft', fr. **gūhenjə*: Go. *winja* 'pasture'. Semantics of G Trift: *treiben*); cf. extn. in Go. *winna*; MHG *winne* 'pain, suffering'; OE *winn*, id. beside (simplex) OHG *ga-win* 'labour, effort'; ON *vin*, *gs vinjar* 'meadow'; *vinna* 'labour, hardship'; Li. *genesys* (singularized -os-es-type: 'herd-track'). Extended types: Arm. *ḡnḡem* 'abolish'; Lat. *fendō*, *ěre* 'provoke'; Go. *winnan* ('strive; suffer', and com. Gmc.); Cz. (?) *žadat* (in phr. *nežádej si mne* 'don't provoke me'); OCS *žęlo* ('goad', and com. Sl.); Pol. *žadło* 'sting'; Latv. *dzenols*, *dzenulis*, id.

guhēntūā, see **guhēn-**

Vedic *hántvā* 'to be slain'; OCS *žętva* ('harvest', lit. 'cutting')

guhērinós 'hot, of heat, of summer'. See **guhērm-**, **guhēros**, **guhēr-** Arm. *ḡerin* 'hot'; Gk. *therinós* 'of summer'

guhērmós (**guhērmṇ**, **guhērmīə**) 'warm, hot; heat'. Variant: **guhēorm-**. Cf. **guhēros**, **guhēr-**. WP I, 687. (Indo-Iranian forms fr. ***guhēorm-**) Skt. *gharmāḥ*, m.; Av. *garəmə*, adj.; *garəmus*, m.; OPer. *garma-*; Per. *garm*, adj.; Oss. *qarm*, adj.; Tokh. A *šarme*, adj.; Arm. *ḡerm*, o-st. adj.; *ḡermn* *gs ḡerman* 'fever'; Gk. *thermós*, adj.; *thérmē*, f. s. beside *thérma*, n.; Alb. *zjarr*, *zjerm*, m. 'fire'; cf. Dac. (?) *Germi-sara* (a watering-place); OLat. cf. *formus*, adj. (Fest.); Formiae (a town nr. Naples); Lig. *Bormium*, *Aquae Bormiae* (places in Switzerland); Go. cf. *warmjan*, v. beside **warms* ('warm', and com. Gmc.); Li. (*Žemaitė*?) *germė* ('virgin

forest'. Cf. šilas 'pine-forest': šil̥ti 'be warm'

guheros 'hot; heat'. WP I, 687. Cf. **guhermos**. (O-gde in Iran.)

Skt. háras, n. 'anger'; Av. (o-gde) gar-, v. 'burn'; Arm. ġer, o-st. 'hot'; Gk. théros, n. 'summer, harvest'; OIr. cf. fo-gerim, v. 'heat'; OCS cf. žeravŭ 'white-hot'; Srb. žerava 'embers'; long-gde in OCS žarŭ ('heat', and com. Sl.)

guhesl- (**guhesdhil-**?) 'a yellow juice, bitter sap, gall'

Per. zahr 'poison'; Lat. fel, gs fellis 'poison, bitterness, gall'; felleus, adj. 'of gall'; Go. *wizdils (uisdil- in a LLat. LW) 'plant with yellow sap'; E weld; LW in Fr. gaude, Sp. gualda

guhān- (R-gde variant of **guhēn-**, q. v. Cf. Gk. phthánō 'forestall', a synthetic cpd.; Alb. përzâj, T përzë 'chase'; OCS žinjŭ žeti 'mow')

guhiguros (**guhiguhro-**) 'burning, hot'. Cf. **guheguh-**, var. of **dheguh-**

Gk. thibrós 'hot, roasted in embers'; Cz. cf. žehra 'fiery one'; žehravý 'fiery'; žhavý 'red-hot'; R cf. žgu, žeč 'burn, scorch'; (*-i- in) Slovene žig 'brand'; žigati, v. 'brand, burn'

guhindhos, iə? 'scorching, burning; heat, drought, thirst'. (Slav. ambig.)

Gk. tinthós 'scorching'; OCS (ambig.) žęžďi, žęžďa 'thirst'.

guhīslā 'sinew, gut, vein'. WP I, 670

Vedic (*-i-) hirá 'vein'; Oss. (?) gil, džil 'penis'; Arm. ġil, a-st. beside ġiy 'nerve, sinew'; Thrac. zilai (?) 'vines'; Lat. filum 'yarn' beside hīla, hīlla (dial. 'gut'); OCS žila ('vein' & com. Sl.); Li. gýsla, id.; Latv. dzīsla 'sinew, vein'

guhŋ- radical element of type **guhēn-**, q. v. Av. ɣnō, ɣnyō, adj. 'striking, lethal'; Gk. cf. phthánō 'forestall'; Go. wunns 'pain' (f. i-st.); MHG wünne 'pasture'; OCS cf. žę-tva, f. 'harvest' beside gŋnati, gnati, inf. 'drive'; cf. also Arm. ġnġem, v. 'abolish' (with *-dh-extn.); Lat. of-fendō; and Gk. épe-phnon, 3s aor. 'I killed' beside pházō ('kill', fr. *guhŋdġō). See next

guhŋtis, ios, iə 'blow, wound, slaughter'. Cf. **guhēn-** & WP I, 680

Skt. hatih; Av. jaitis; Go. cf. wunds, OHG wunt 'wounded'; cf. OHG wunta 'wound'; ON und, f. i-st., id.; OCS cf. žętva 'harvest'; Li.

ginčas 'quarrel'. A variant occurs in OHG wunst 'thunderbolt'

guhŋtos 'struck, wounded, killed, driven', etc. Cf. **guhŋtis** and **guhēn-**

5 Skt. hatáh; Av. jatō; Oss. cf. qād-gom, cpd. 'wound'; Hom. Gk. cf. Arēiphatos 'slain by Mars'; Alb. (ambig.) gānd 'slight, offence'; Ir. gunta, pp. 'wounded' beside LOIr. gat 'robbery' (cf. -tis above); OS wund; OHG wunt 'wounded'; OCS žętŭ 'mown'

guhoil- (?), **guhōl-** (?) 'lament'. See **guhōl-**. Evidence ambig.

Arm. ġajlem, id.; Li. gailēti, id., (but Ir. guilim, id. indicates *guhōl- or *ghol-, q. v. and cf. 15 WP I, 538. An alleged ON veilan 'wailing' has cognates given under **uail-**)

guhoksos 'sharp'

Oss. (Dig.), cf. gācun, v. 'sharpen'; gācān 'whetstone'; Gk. phoxós; OHG wahs 'sharp'

20 (**guhōlētios** (?), see **guhālētios**)

(**guhōlġō**, see **guhōil-** and **ghol-**)

(**guhombh-**, see **guhēmər**)

guhondh- 'strike'. Cf. **guhēn-**, **guhēndh-**, **guhŋ-** & next. WP I, 681

25 Skt. gandhaye 'hurt'; Alb. gāndoj, id.; gānd 'injury, chance blow'; e- or z-gde in Lat. fendō, ěre 'provoke'; ON vanda 'criticize'; cf. vandast, refl. 'become chancy'; vandr 'awkward'; vandi 'difficulty'; Mod. Icel. vondur 'bad'; 30 OCS po-ğŏžđo, -ğŏditi 'abuse'; Li. gañdinu, -ti 'frighten'; gandūs 'awful'

guhōnejō 'make strike; strike often', etc. Cf. **guhēn-**, **guhōnos**, etc.

Gk. cf. bou-phonéō 'kill oxen'; Alb. përzâj 'chase away'; Mlr. Ir. gonim, goinim 'wound, gore'; OCS gonjo, -iti 'chase'; Latv. ganu, it 'put out to graze'

guhōnos, ā, is 'blow, chase, slaughter'. Cf. **guhēn-**, etc. WP I, 679

40 Skt. ghanáh; Av. ɣanō; Oss. qān, gānā 'wound'; Arm. ġan, i-st. 'effort'; Gk. phónos, phoné 'slaughter'; cf. synth. cpd. phthónos, m. 'envy, reproof'; Alb. zānē, xānē 'padlock'; Mlr. Ir. guin, goin, f. 'wound'; Mlr. con-guin 'violation; compunction'; Cz. hon, m. 'drive, chase'; OCS iz-gonŭ 'chasing'; Blg. s-ganġ (*-ō-) 'gang, crowd'; Li. gānas 'pasture; tending; drover'; Latv. gans 'drover'. Cf. the cpds.

of type *gʷou-gʷhon- in Vedic go-hán 'killing of cattle'; Gk. bou-phonos 'ox-killing'; Latv. gov-gans 'drover'

guhorejō 'warm, heat'. Cf. **guher-**, **guhermos**, etc.

OIr. goirim, id.; OCS gorjō, ěti ('burn', and com. Sl.); Li. gariù, ěti, v. 'steam'. For the o-gde root, cf. OLat. formus, and perh. Gk. Phorúē 'Titan'. See next

guhormos 'hot, warm'. Cf. **guhermos**, **guher-**, **guhor-** & **guhřnos**. WP I, 687-8

Skt. gharmáh, s.; Av. garəmə, adj.; garəmus, s.; Per. garm, adj.; OPer. garma-, id.; OLat. formus; Go. *warms, and com. Gmc.; OPr. gorme, s. (*-°a-)

guhoros, is 'heat, warmth; hot place, burn'. WP I, 688. Cf. **guher-**, etc.

Lat. cf. (Isidor) forvus 'hot'; OIr. guire, MÍr. & Ir. gor, s.; Br. gōr m. 'heat'; (pl. iu, m. 'abscess' to **guhř-**, q. v.); OCS gorŭ, s.; Cz. hoř, m. f. 'heartburn' beside vý-hor 'burnt-out spot'; OCS gorŭkyj 'hot'; Li. gāras 'heat, zeal, steam'; pra-garas 'hell'; Latv. gars 'spirit: steam'; OPr. goro (for *goāro 'ashpit, hearth'). Long-grade in Blg. R. garĭ; R u-gār; Srb. gar

guhṛā (?), see **guhros** (**guhřos**) and **ghur-**, **ghuros**. (Lat. fōria suggests a type w. initial *gʷh-; Germanic, w. *ghu-; Celtic forms ambig.)

guhṛējō (**guhṛōjō**) 'heat, warm; get hot'. Cf. **guhṛēt-**, **guher-**, **guhōr-**, etc.

Alb. cf. n-grof, n-groh ('warm', fr. *guhṛēsḱō); OIr. grían, f. 'sun'; W greio, denom. inf. 'scorch', fr. *guhṛej-; cf. OIr. grís 'burning, chafing'; Ir. gríos ('embers, fire, rash', fr. *guhṛēst-); Br. gruez, f 'heat'; short vowel in W gwres, id.; W cf. greian 'sun'; OCS grějō, grěti 'heat'. WP I, 688. (For the semantics, cf. Skt. gharmáh 'heat': Romani kham 'sun')

guhremdhō, **jō** (**guhrendh-**) 'roar, groan, bark, bellow'. (Isophonic with **guhrendh-** 'gnaw, gnash' q. v.). Cf. **ghrem-** (1) & **gurem-** Lat. fremdō, ěre, and frendeō, ěre (2) 'groan'. ('From fremdō via fremidus by syncope to *frendus'. Ainsworth, 1736); MHG grinden (2) 'bellow, bark'; E dial. to grind 'to whine'; cf. Latv. gremzt (2) 'roar'

gurēmn- (?) 'sickness, nausea'. (Evidence ambig.)

Alb. gromë 'nausea'; Latv. grēmens 'heart-burn'; isophonic w. ON grám 'object of suspicion'

guhremō 'roar, rumble'. Variant of **ghrem-** (1) and **gurem-**, q. v. Cf. WP II, 202 & 308. Latin thus; Celt. and Gmc. ambig. Extn. **guhremdh-**, q. v.

Lat. fremdō, ěre 'roar'; OS, MHG grimman, grimmen (ambig.) ('rage', cf. **ghrem-** as in Gk. khrémō); (W brefu ambig. 'roar' derives from either *gurem- or *bhrem-). Cf. Alb. grīndem ('snarl' G; 'quarrel' T).

guhrendhō, **jō** 'crush, grind, tread down, gnash (the teeth)'. Variant: **ghrendh-**, q. v. WP I, 656. (For the isophone, cf. **guhremdh-** 'growl', etc)

Alb. grind 'torment'; Lat. frendō, ěre, and frendeō, ěre 'grind; crush; break; gnash the teeth'; cf. fressus, adj. 'crushed'; MÍr. greannaim 'carve, engrave'; con-grennim 'scrape together'; cf. grinneall 'lake-bed'; Go. grinda-, cpds. 'grind-'; MHG grint, sm. 'scurf'; OE grindan 'grind, rub, scrape, gnash the teeth'; Li. grėndžiu, gręsti 'scour, scrape; raze skin; pave, lay down, press'; cf. also Li. grėndimas 'threshing-floor'; o-gde in Li. grándau, -yti 'scour'. Variant in Du. grint ('gravel', fr. *guhrend-). Of uncertain connexions are Alb. grĭ, gs grĭni 'whetstone'; grĭj, aor. grĭna, v. 'whet'; OE grind 'crash', grinde 'shingle'; Br. brenn 'bran', fr. either *guhrendh- or *bhrendh-
guhretos 'narrow, close; closeness'

Lat. fretus, ūs, m. & fretum, n. 'strait'; Li. grėtas 'close, adjoining'; gretà 'alongside'; grėčium, grėčiui 'near'. (For Lat. frētus see Supt. **dhṛēt-**: OCS drětiti 'to confirm')

guhṛēt- (**guhṛēst-**, **guhṛēt-**, **guhṛt-**) 'warm, heat; burn, warmth'. Cf. **guhṛē-** OIr. cf. grís, Ir. gríos 'burning; warmth' (fr. *guhṛēst-); mod. Ir. also: 'embers'; ON grád 'warm wind'; cf. W graid ('burning' adj.); m. 'heat of the sun' beside gwres ('warmth' < *guhṛētis beside *guhṛēst-); Arm. cf. ġah, i-st. ('torch, fr. *guhṛētis); OCS grěti, inf. (and com. Sl.) 'to warm'. Cf. **guhṛt-**

guhṛō-, r-gde of **guhṛē-**, **guhṛēt-**, etc. q. v.
guhṛjō (?) 'crush, pound'. (All the evidence is ambig.)

Gk. (?) cf. Hes. thriēsai 'to wanton'; thriō 'festivity of Apollo, and his kind'; thriō (2) 'mow'; Lat. frio, friare 'crush', of ambiguous phonology, but cf. Gk. thriái 'pebbles — as used for divination'; Alb. (ambig.) grij, aor. griva & grijta, inf. pp. grimë 'mince, chop; punish, destroy'; Li. cf. grystu, gristi 'annoy, bore'

guhṛṇḍō (guhṛmḍō) 'grunt, growl' (?). (Ambiguous. Cf. **guhremdh-**)

Lat. frendō, ěre (2) 'grunt' is ambig. but equates w. MHG. G grunzen: E to grunt

guhrom-, see **guhrem-** and cf. **ghrom-**, **ghrem-**. See next

guhromḍio- (guhṛmḍio-) 'bee, hornet'. (Ambig.) Cf. **gurom-**

Skt. cf. ghaṇḍaḥ 'bee'; Alb. grēnzë ('hornet', but cf. Gk. brontē, f. fr. *guromtā:brēmō)

(**guhromdh-**, see **ghromdhos** (1) and cf. **guhrendh-**)

guhros, us (1) 'crumb', flake; crumbly'. See next, and cf. **guhriiō**

Lat. cf. furfur, gs -is, m. 'bran; scurf'; Li. gurus 'crumbly'

guhros, ā, iə (2) 'filth'. Cf. **ghuros** (as a possible variant) & **guhurs-**

Lat. (ambig.) fōria, npl. 'diarrhoea'; Ir. gor (2) 'pus'; W gōr, id.; Br. gōr ('abscess', a LW in Norman Fr. gore 'venereal disease'. For OE gor 'dung', E gore, cf. **ghuros**, a variant of **guhros** (?). Gk. ikhōr 'serum' etc. seems to represent a type *uis-ghuor-, see **uis-**, **ghuu-**. Gk. phūrō 'mix, defile' indicates a form *guhur-)

guhṛk-, **guhṛks-** 'fork of legs, crutch, scissors, shears'

Alb. cf. gërshânë, T gërshërë 'scissors'; Lat. furca 'fork' (?) beside *forbex, -bicis, (dial.) forfex and forpex; It. forbice, forcicia 'scissors'; Li. girksnys, ių f. pl. 'lumbar region'; Latv. dzirksnis 'groin' beside dzirkles 'sheep-

shears'. (A variant occurs in Li. žirklēš 'scissors, shears'). For Lat. furca (ambig.) cf. **dhurk-**, **bhṛk-**

guhṛm- 'thunder, roar'. See next, and cf.

5 **guhrem-**, **guhrom-**, **ghrum-**

Cz. hřmět, id.; Li. grumù, éti, id.; Blg. cf. grām, gärm 'lightning'; isophonic w. Alb. grym, v. 'damn'. E-gde in Lat. fremēre 'roar'

10 **guhṛmitos**, ā, us (**guhṛmēt-**, **guhṛmt-**) 'roar, rumble, thunder'. Cf. **guhrem-**

Lat. cf. (e-gde) fremitus, gs -ūs; Alb. grindë 'quarrel'; Slovene grmëč; Cz. hřmot. Cf. **ghrum-** as a variant

15 **guhṛnos** (1) 'ashpit, firepit, clay oven, earthen pot, crucible'. WP I, 687. Cf. **guhēr-**, etc.

Skt. cf. ghṛnāḥ 'heat'; Lat. fornus, furnus 'oven' beside hirnea 'earthen pot'; Mlr. gorn 'fire'. Mod: id. and 'torch'; guirn 'firebrand';

20 W gwrn 'urn, cone-shaped vessel'; OCS grūnū 'cauldron'; cf. grūnylī 'foundry'; R gorn 'furnace, forge, hearth'; Pol. cf. garn-ek, dim. 'pot'; Cz. hrn-ec, -ek, id.; Srb. grnac. id. Cf.

ON orna v. 'warm'. (For the semantics cf.

25 Skt. kundam 'firepit' and 'pot', and that Australian aborigines still build earth-ovens. Cf. the structure of the Sardinian nuraghi, of conical shape, primitive blast-furnaces?)

guhṛn- (2) (?) 'group, crowd'

30 OE worn, id.; Cz. sou-hrn 'set, collection'; cf. hrnouti 'amass'; Srb. gṛnuti, id.

guhṛt-, cf. **guhēr-**, **guhōr-**, etc.

Skt. ghaṭaḥ, adj. 'zealous, fiery'; m. 'pot'; Arm. ġah, i-st. 'firebrand, torch'. The zero-gde

35 seems to be present in Gk. thár-gēlos, s. 'pot for firstfruits'; thar-gēlía 'June harvest celebration'

guhurs- 'foulness'. Cf. **ghuros**, **guhros**

40 Gk. cf. phūrō 'mix, defile'; OE worsm, worms 'pus'. A variant formula of type *guhṛs- may be present in Gk. pharikón 'a poison-plant'

Ġ

ġagh- (ġaghis, os, iō(n), iə) ‘tip, spike’. WP I, 570. See next

Arm. cag, i-st. ‘tip, peak’; OE ceacga ‘gorse’; Du. keg, kegge, f. ‘wedge’; Li. žāgas ‘stack’ beside žaginaī ‘stumps of young firs, palisade’

ġaghəlos (ġaghilo-, ġaghlo-) (1) ‘spike, point’. Variant: **ġaghəros**. Cf. **ġagh-**. WP I, 570. Oss. zāgāl ‘nail’; OHG kegil ‘peg’; MHG. Du. kegel ‘cone; skittle, icicle’. Variants in Oss. dzagur ‘chisel’: Li. žiogras ‘stake’, fr. a type *ġāghuro-, *ġāghro-; Icel. kögur, n. ‘fringe’; Li. žāgaras ‘twig’; pl. ‘brushwood’; žagrē ‘plow-share’ beside žagārē, id.

ġaghəlos (ġaghilos, ġaghlios) (2) ‘rogue’. Same as (1)?

MHG kegel (2) ‘bastard’; Li. žaglīs ‘thief’; Latv. zagls, id. beside zogu, zagt (fr. *ġangh-: *ġagh- ‘steal’)

ġal- (?) ‘evil, harm’. (Evidence ambig.)

Icel. kali ‘rancour’; Fris. kel, kjel ‘scared’. For Av. ā-zārayey-(mi) ‘torture’; Pahl. inf. ā-jārtan, id.; Per. ā-zaram, -zurdan, id. & Per. ā-zār, id. see **guēlejo** (**guel-**). Li. žalóju, -óti ‘hurt, harm, maim’ may be a Sl. LW. (For a possible **ġal-** (2) ‘fluid’, see Supt. to Ġ)

ġāl- (1) ‘skin, tissue, texture’

Skt. jālam ‘web, tissue, skin’; Arm. cay ‘honey-comb; pastry’; Thrac. cf. zalmós ‘skin’

ġāl- (2) ‘plant, stalk’. (Oss. Li. Latv. evidence ambig.)

Oss. (queried) dzala ‘sedge’; Arm. cayik, dim. type ‘flower’; Li. žolē ‘herb, grass’; Latv. zāle, id. (fr. *ġhāl-?)

ġalakt- (ġələkt-, ġələ) ‘milk’. (The form has an unaccountable number of apparent variants). WP I, 659. See Supt: **ġalom**

Gk. gála, gs gálaktos, beside glāgos, n.; Alb. dhalltë, dhallë ‘buttermilk’; Rum. substr. zară ‘buttermilk’ beside zer ‘whey’; Lat. lac, gs lactis, n. ‘milk’ beside lactēs, gp -ium ‘milk’; OIr. glass ‘milk’ beside Mod. Ir. lacht, beside (alleged) gall, id.; cf. an-glais ‘milk and water’; but this may be a cpd. of glas ‘green, bluish’; W llaeth ‘milk’, beside galaeth ‘galaxy’, a

LW?: MW gwlaeth ‘lettuce’; Cor. lēth ‘milk’ (beside lēthan: W lleithon ‘milt’)

ġāplos, ā, om ‘open jaws, gape, yawn, depth; gaping, deep’. WP I, 570

Av. zafrəm, pl. zafarə, id. beside jafrō ‘gaping; deep’; Arm. (?) cf. coç, o-st ‘bosom, gulf’. Vocalism obscure); OE ceafł ‘jaws, jowl’ cf. E dial. to chavvel ‘to chew’; Du. (*-ā-) keuvelen ‘chat’; Sw. kafle ‘gag’ beside käft ‘jaw, jowl’; Li. (*-ā-) žioplā ‘mouth, phiz’; žioplas, adj. 15 ‘gaping, silly’

ġapō, iō ‘bark, snap’

Skt. jāpāmi ‘mutter’; Du. keffen ‘yap, bicker, bark’; Sw. cf. kafa ‘bark’. (Onomat. in OFr. japer, Fr. japper ‘yap’; Rumansch giappar, id.)

20 **ġarġalos** (ġarġəl-) ‘rattling, rumbling; rattle, rumble’

Skt. jarjaraḥ (2) ‘rumbling’; Li. žaržalas, m. ‘rattle’

ġaros (? **ġars-**) ‘limb, branch’

25 W gar ‘shank’; Br. gâr, garr ‘lower leg’; Cor. gar, pl. garrow, f. ‘leg, stalk’ beside garen ‘stalk’; Latv. zars ‘branch’. (LW fr. Gaul. in Fr. jarret ‘ham, hock’, cf. E garter: jarretière)

30 **ġāros, is, us** ‘voice, noise, cry’. (cf. **gəuər-** for alternatives). WP I, 537

Skt. (-ā-) cf. jāre, mp., Av. jar- ‘cry, bawl; creak’; Per. zār? ‘lamentation’. Ambig. cf. **guel-**); Oss. zar ‘singing, song’; zařin, v. ‘sing’; Arm. cf. (?) ci-cařn ‘swallow – bird’, in view of ci-cayim, v. ‘laugh’, as an extn. of cay ‘laughter’); Gk. (ambig.) gērus, (Dor. -ā-) ‘voice’; Ir. gáir ‘cry, laugh’; gáire ‘laughter’; W gawr ‘cry’; Du. cf. koeren ‘coo, croon’

ġaulos (?) ‘vessel, boat’

40 Per. cf. zauraq ‘ship, vessel’; Gk. gaũlos ‘merchant-ship’; gaulós ‘milkpail’. Cf. **geul-**

ġauros (Celtic variant: **ġaruos**, cf. **tauros, taruos**) ‘raw, wild, violent, fierce’. Cf. WP I, 610 for Celtic forms

45 Gk. gaũros ‘arrogant’, cf. a-gaurós ‘refined, noble’; Ir. garbh, W garw, Br. garô, garv, Cor. garow ‘rough, rude’; Gallo-Lat. in It. garbo (2) ‘sharp, tart’ and in Rumansch ġerv ‘raw,

clammy'; ON cf. keyra 'spur on, drive'; Cz. cf. zúfit 'rave, rage'; Li. žiaurùs 'fierce, cruel'; žiaurēju, eti 'rave, rage'. (For Av. zurō 'force', cf. **ġhūl-** (2))

ġau- (ġauos, ġauja) 'land, region, settlement'. (Variant: **ġauesə?**)

Gk. gē, gaīa (cf. Lacon. gabergo- 'land-worker'); Dacian, Thracian in place-names: Arge-, Burri-, Pulpi-, Rami-, Singi-, Thermi-dava; Moldavia 'mountain-land'; cf. also variant Pulpu-deva 'Philippopolis'; Illyr. cf. names of peoples: Daorsoi, Daorsioi, Daversi, beside the personal name Daverzeus; Sequanian (perh.) gavisa 'lands?'; Du. (?) kei 'cobblestone'; Alb. dhe, gs dheu, m. 'land, earth'

ġe (ge, gə) sentence-link 'so, and, also'. Cf. WP I, 542 & I, 98. Gk. ambig.

Gk. ge; Alb. dhe; (OCS že, žī fr. ge, q. v.; cf. also OCS -žde 'soever'; Li. -gi, fr. *gə). Uncertainly Arm. z- (acc. sign)

ġebəlos, ā, iəs 'pendant'. (Evidence ambig.) Oss. zābúl, zābólā, adj. 'pendant', s. 'rag'; Li. žebelys 'fircone'

ġebh- 'jaw' (**ġebhl-**, **ġobh-**). Cf. **ġobh-** OIr. cf. gibis, id. (*ġebhəst-); G Kebe (3) 'fish-gill'; MLG cf. kēver, -e 'beetle' (G. Käfer fr. LG and OE ceafor 'beetle' represent an o-gde formula, as also OE ceafī 'jaw, cheek', fr. *ġobh-, q. v. Cf. also E dial. to chavvel 'to gnaw away, chew at'; long-gde in OS kāflos 'jaws' and in Li. žébēju, eti 'munch'. Isophones, of uncertain origin, are Oss.dzībīr, dzubur 'harrow, hook-plow' and LG Keffer, 'mechanical crane'. The root **ġebh-** appears to be present in ON kjaþtr, kjōþtr 'jaw'; kjapta, mod. kjafta 'chatter, jaw')

ġedu (?) 'flesh, fleshworm' Arm. cetuk, dim. type 'fleshworm'; ON kjōt, Sw. kött 'flesh'

ġeguer- (?) (an ambig. formula, cf. **geger-**) Skt. jagalah (adj. 'fraudulent'; m. 'a liquor'); Oss. zāqār 'harsh'; G cf. keck 'downright; gay; sound, firm'

ġeġō, iō (**ġegs-**) 'jerk, buffet, knock' Arm. cecem 'beat, pound'; cec, s. 'beating, pounding'; LG kicken, v. 'knock, buffet, kick'; E to kick; G cf. kicksen 'jab, nudge'; Li. žegsiū, eti 'hiccup' (fr. *ġegsiō)

ġeibh- 'bully, abuse, hurt'

G dial. kīben 'bully, abuse'; G fr. LG keifen, id.; Du. kijven, id.; Sw. kiva, id.; E cf. to chivvy (ME: 'harass'); Li. žiebiū, ~ti (2) 'hit, dash, rush'

ġeidh- 'fight, wound, abuse' OE cīdan 'quarrel; complain'; cīd 'strife'; Li. žeidžiū, žēisti, v. 'hurt, wound'; (o-gde in žaiz-dā 'wound')

ġel- 'laugh; laughter'. WP I, 622 Arm. cayr, gs cayu id. (see SEM:AI, § 15, note 3); Gk. géla 'brilliance'; geláō 'laugh' beside gelēō 'shine'; gélōs, geloíos, adj. 'merry'

ġelu (**ġeleu-**, **ġleu-**) 'leech'. Cf. **ġalakt-** (?)

15 Skt. jalūkā (dim. type), id.; Per. zālū, id.; Oss. cf. dwa-zolkā, id.; Gk. cf. galeós 'lamprey' beside bdélla ('leech'. Phonol. unexplained) & bdállō, bdéllō 'milk; suck'; Ir. giol, beside geil, pl. gil (with u-affection), id.; cf. gil-eagur 20 'horse-leech'. See **anguhros**); W gel, gele, ge-leu & gelen 'leech'; Cor. gēl, pl. gelas; Br. gelawen, id. (MHG kilber, -e, G Kilber, OE ceolfor, E dial. chilver 'ewelamb' may contain the radical *ġel- qua 'suckling')

25 **ġembh-** (**ġembhmn-**). Lat. gemma; OE cimb-, cpds. 'chimb'; G Kimm, Du. kim, Sw. kimm, id.; Icel. cf. kjammi ('half-head of animal or fish', lit. 'jaw' or 'angle' if related to G kimm 'bulkhead; angle; notch; groove')

ġembhō 'prick; spike; shoot, sprout; pang, pain, stab'. WP I, 575. Cf. **ġombhos**

Skt. jambhāmi, jambhe 'snap at, rend'; Av. zəmb- 'destroy'; Alb. dhīmb, T dhēmb ('hurt').

35 Vocalism due to mp. impers. dhīmbet 'hurts'); Lat. denom. gemmō, āre 'bud, shoot'; OE cf. cimb-īren 'clamp', see **ġembh-** above; OCS zębō, zębsti 'lacerate' beside denom. zębljō, zębati 'germinate'; R cf. pro-zjabàt', zjabnut', id.; Srb. zebem, zepsti 'feel cold'; Li. žėmbiu, eti 'sprout'; žėmbiū, ~ti 'prune'

ġemō 'roar, groan' Arm. cmam ('sigh'. Kerestedjian), cf. cmrim 'grieve'; Lat. gemō, ěre 'groan, bellow'; Ir. cf. 45 geamh, m. 'prattle'; geamhaire 'prattler'

ġen- radical form of several extns. 'beget; be born; happen'. WP I, 576 Skt. jánāmi 'be born'; Oss. zain ('be born;

remain', cf. Skt. jāye, id. and Per. zāyīdan 'bear; beget; be born'); Tokh. kan-, ken-, AB kǎn- 'happen'; Arm. cnam 'give birth'; cnim 'am born'; Dor. Ion. geinomai 'be born, become, be'; Alb. cf. dhend ('sheep': ON kind 'creature'); OLat. genō, ěre ('beget'. Varro); MĪr. geinim, id.; genar 'am born'; W geni 'be born'; OE cf. cennan ('beget': Skt. janáyāmi, id.); cf. Gk. Hes. gonáō, id. (Nominal root in Lat. ori-gen; Cz. pří-zeň 'kinsman': W rhi-eni 'parents', etc.)

ġendh- 'wedge, wedge-shape, angle, jaw'. Cf.

ġenmn-, ġenu

Ir. geinn, ginn 'wedge'; Br. genn, id. (but W cŷn, id. is fr. Lat. cuneus); Sw. kind, pl.-er 'cheek'; cf. also G Kinn, OE cinn 'chin', perh. for *ġenmn-) beside OE cine 'folded sheet'; o-gde in Li. žandas 'jaw, cheek'

ġenes- 'chin'. Extn. of type **ġenu-**, q. v.

Per. zanax; Gk. cf. géneion, id.

ġenāmen-, cf. **ġenmn-**

ġenātēr- (-tār-, -tōr-) 'parent, kinsman'. Cf.

ġnāmātr- and WP I, 574-7

Skt. jānitṛ 'father'; janitṛiḥ 'mother'; janitra 'parents, bloodrelations'; Gk. genetēr, genētōr 'parent'; Lat. genitor, genitrix; W geneth 'girl, daughter'; cf. Venetic (queried) porah egetora (?) 'for a kinsman'; variant in Arm. cnawṛ ('parent', fr. *ġenātlo-)

ġenātis (ġentis) 'birth, race'. See next

Skt. jātiḥ; Gk. génesis; Lat. cf. gens, gp gentium; MHG cf. kint, g. s. kindes 'child'; OCS zęťi ('son-in-law' and com. Sl.); Li. cf. žentas, id.; cpd. in Per. far-zand ('child', fr. *pro-°)

ġenātos (ġentos) 'born, produced, begotten'. WP I, 576

Trisyllabic forms: Skt. janitaḥ; Lycian (queried) getāfōtā (or getāwōtā) 'native, born': Skt. jantvaḥ, janitvaḥ 'parent'; Lat. genitus; cf. genitus, ūs 'breeding'; genita 'daughter'; Gk. geneté 'birth'; Osc. name in dat. sg. Genetai; Illyr. Dennata; Ir. geinte 'born'; Br. ganet, id.; Cor. genys, id.; W cf. genid 'birth'; (MHG kint, gs. kindes 'child', see Disyllabic forms below. Li. žentas 'son-in-law' implies a trisyllabic by its acute accentuation)

Disyllabic forms: Skt. jantúḥ 'child, human being, race'; Av. zañtus; Per. cf. far-zand

'child': Skt. pra-jātaḥ; Lat. pro-genitus; EMAlb. cf. dhendë, mod. dhënë (pl. 'sheep': Icel. kind, id.); Illyrian (alleged) Dentō (Dantthō, Dandō, name); Lat. gens, gs gentis, adj. 'born', s. 'tribe, race'; OIr. gent, f. 'race', pl. -i 'pagans'; Ir. geinte, pp 'born'; Go. cf. kindins, s. of adj. form ('sheriff', i. e. 'man of the people'); OS.OHG kind 'child' beside OHG kint, gs -es, id.; Du. kind, id.; OCS zęťi, gs zęťi 'son-in-law'; Li. žentas, id.

ġengō 'suppress, wear down, emaciate, weaken'

Skt. cf. jaṅga- (in jaṅga-pūgaḥ 'evil disposition'; jaṅgalaḥ 'arid'); Arm. cnkem, cngem 'emaciate'; Ir. geangaim 'beat down'; Sw. kinka 'be touchy, be perverse'; kinkig, adj. 'awkward, perverse'; Norw. id.; Sw. cf. also kink, n. 'irritability, perversity'. (Isophonic: Norw. LG. Du. kink 'loop, knot in rope, tangle, kink'. E kinky 'odd' is a modernism)

ġenikātos, ā (ġnikt-)

Skt. janikatā 'generation'; W geneth, pl. -od 'daughter, maiden'; OHG knēht, OE cniht 'boy'

ġenis, see **ġenos** (1), radical: **ġen-**, **ġn-** I-st. in Arm. cin, gs cni 'birth'; i cnę 'born'; Skt. jāniḥ, f. (remodelled fr. *ġeniḥ or *ġoniḥ) Ir. gein, id.; W cf. bach-gen, m. 'boy'; rhi-eni, pl. ('parents', fr. *při-ġen-°: Cz. přízeň 'kinsman'); Latv. (long-gde) zēns 'boy'

ġenitr- (**ġenitēr**, -ōr) 'begetter, parent'. See **ġenātēr-**

Skt. janitraḥ, pl. 'parents, kinsmen'; Av. zāthā, zāthar-; Lat. genitor; Gk. genetēr, genētōr

ġenmn- (**ġenimn-**, **ġenāmr-**) 'birth; offspring, product, yield'. WP I, 576

Skt. jānman, jāniman; Lat. germen, genimen; cf. also geminī (prob. for *ġenmnoi, despite WH:LEW); Gk. gēna 'birth, descent, progeny'; MĪr. genemain, Ir. geineamhain 'conception, birth'. Cf. full-vocalism in Gk. part. genómenos; reduced vocalism in Ir. geamnach, adj. 'modest'

ġenos, ā, is (1) 'creature, man, creation'. WP I, 576

Skt. jānaḥ; (Av. jainis 'she-demon' is prob. **ġuen-**, q. v.); Oss. cf. zānäg 'children'; Arm. cin, gs cni, i-st. 'birth'; Gk. genés, Myc. f. adj.

-keneja (: Gk. -géneia, cpds.) 'born'; Oghamic ini-gena, OIr. in-ghean, s. 'daughter'; Ir. gean 'daughter, woman'; OIr. gein, f. ('child, offspring': Arm. cin); W cf. bach-gen, pl. bech-gyn ('boy', cf. **ġuaks-**), beside rhi-eni, pl. 'parents'; Latv. cf. zēns 'boy' (tonal *-e-, or IE *-ē-). (Semantic note. There seems to be a link between this root & type **ġenu-** 'chin', lit. 'angle of the face', **ġonu** 'knee', lit. 'angle of the leg' in view of ON liðr 'joint, bend' also 'generation'; OE cnēow 'knee; generation'; OCS kolěno 'knee'; po-kolěnije 'generation'; LLat. genuculum 'knee; degree of kinship'. Cf. also genuinus 'hereditary')

ġenos (2) **-es-**, n. type 'race, kind, tribe'. WP I, 576

Skt. jānas; Gk. génos; lat. genus; OIr. gein, n. ('birth', but ambig.); W gên, pl. genoedd ('life, soul, intellect'; pl. -oedd as in nefoedd, 'heavens', fr. *nebhesə, see **nebhos**). As part of a cpd. cf. Arm. -cin, Lat. -genus; Gaul. -geno-; OIr. -gan (Eogan: OW Owein); OCS cf. ljubī-znū 'dear, friendly'

ġent-, see **ġenət-**, etc.

ġenu (**ġōn-**, **ġən-**) 'bend of the leg, knee; angle'. WP I, 586. See next

Skt. jānu; Av. žnu; Per. zānū; Kurd. ejno (sic); Oss. zonġ, zonug, dim. type, id.; Tokh. kanw, B keni-; Arm. cunr, id. beside (dim. type) cunkn, gs cnkan and cnko; Gk. gónu; Lat. genu; Go. (metath.) kniu: OE cnēow; OHG kniu, knio, gs kniwes; ON kné. Z-gde in Go. kuna-wida, f. 'fetter'; OHG chuna-withi, id. beside (ō-gde) cuoni-widi, id.

ġenus (**ġenuə**, **ġenəuə**, **ġenə**) 'jaw, jowl, angle of the face, angle, wedge'. Cf. **ġenu**, **ġeun-** Per. zanax 'chin'; Tokh. *žanwen (written šanwen, dual no.); Arm. with relic of def. art. cnawt, i-st. 'chin, jaw'; Gk. génuš 'jaw, chin, beard, axe', cf. (ō-gde in) pó-gōn ('beard', from *poġ-ġōn-, see below: **poġos**); cf. also siā-gōn, gs -gonos 'jawbone'; Lat. genuae, pl. 'jaws'; cf. genuinus, adj. 'of the cheek or jaw'; beside gena 'cheek, jaw'; Phryg. cf. a-zén, acc. a-zéna 'beard'; Br. génu, genaw, m. 'mouth' beside gén 'cheek'; W genau & geneu, m. beside gen, f. id.; OCor. genau, EMCOR. ganow 'mouth'; gen (m. 'chisel, wedge'; f. 'chin');

OBr. cf. gen 'corner' beside genec 'gulf'; Go. (with unexplained doubling) kinnus: MHG kin, kinne; OHG kinni; OE cinn; ON kinn, pl. kinnr, id. (Variants in Du. koon 'cheek' see **ġeun-**; extn. Gk. gn-áthos; OE cenep 'moustache', lit. 'chin-nap'; OFris. kanep, id.; ON kanpr, kampr uncertain in view of Arm. cam, see **ġomb-**. For Lat. gin-gīva 'gum of teeth', see **ġen-** above, and **ġiēuā** below. Iso-
10 phonic: MĪr. gin, giun, ap. ginu 'gullet, mouth'. Skt. hanuḥ 'jaw' has an unexplained initial. Cf. J. Puhvel on Gösta Liebert in 'Language' 35.4.646-7: eġō, dhuġtēr, kġd-)

ġer- (**ġerōnt-**, **ġerənt-**, **ġernt-**) 'old; old man'.

15 WP I, 599

Skt. jarat, id.; cf. jarāmi 'grow old'; jarás, n. 'old age'; Oss. zārond 'old'; Per. cf. zāl 'old person'; Arm. cer, o-st. 'old; old man'; ceruni, -vo, -eav ('old man': Gk. gērōn); Hitt. cf. karuw
20 'of old'; Myc. cf. kerosija (prob. 'council of elders'); Gk. géros, gērōn 'old man'; Sw. cf. karing (1) 'hag, crone'; z-gde in OCS zrějo 'ripen' Cf. **ġor-**, **ġerəlos**, **ġeruos**

ġēr- (1) 'glow'. Cf. **ġōr-**

25 Arm. cf. cirani, -vo, -eav, adj. 'scarlet'; Li. žėriù, ėti 'glow'

ġēr- (2) 'turn'

Arm. cir, gs cri, i-st. 'circle, ring, course'; OHG kēren, v. ('turn', fr. *ġērjō)

30 **ġerəlos** (**ġorl-**) 'old, mature; old age, old man'. Cf. **ġer-**, **ġor-**, **ġeruos**

OHG cf. karl, MHG karl, karle 'man, husband'; ON karl 'old man' in o-gde (type *ġorəl-), beside OE ceorl 'man, husband, free-
35 man'; EME carle 'crusty old man' beside E churl; LG kirl 'man, husband'; Du. kerel ('fellow': G Kerl); Fris. tsjirl, as Du., beside kerl (o-gde, s. 'hardwood'); OCS zrěľú 'ripe'

ġerġeros 'old, mellow'. (Redup. of **ġer-**, q. v.)

40 Skt. jarjaraḥ 'decrepit'; Gk. cf. gergérimos 'overripe'

ġerl-, see **ġerəlos**

ġernios 'shrivelled; stone, pip'. Cf. **ġrnom**

45 Skt. jarṇaḥ 'decayed, withered'; OBr. garn 'pith, middle'; MHG kērn, kērne, s. & wm. 'kernel, pith, grain'; ON kjarni, id.; EME kern 'bumpkin'

ġeruos 'old; age'. (Variant: **ġeur-**, q. v.). Cf.

ġer-, ġerālos

Skt. cf. Jarvarah (name of a Nāga priest); Av. zaurva 'old age'; Oss. zārṵwā, -āi, id.

ġeul- (?), see **geul-**

ġeunos, ā 'chap, jowl; gill of fish'. (Form of ***ġeunoos**, see **ġenus, ġenuā**). Cf. WP I, 644 and see next

Skt. cf. -joḍaḥ, cpds. 'chin'; Li. žiáunas, -a ('jaw'; pl. 'gills'); Latv. žauna 'gill'; (OE *cīan* 'gills' may be a misspelling for **cīwan*, see next); Blg. žūna 'lip' is isophonic.

ġeur- (**ġeurjō**) (1) 'ailing, sad; mourn, languish'. Cf. **ġeruos**

Arm. ciwr, o-st. 'lean'; ciwrim 'languish'; OHG kiur-, cpds. as in kiur-driozōn 'suffer'; kiur-chundōn 'report bad news'; Ukr. cf. žurba 'grief'; žur-lyvyj 'sad'; za-žurenj 'careworn'; Srb. žurav 'puny'; Blg. žuri se, 3s. 'die out'

ġeur- (2), see **ġūr-** (1) & (2). (Cf. MHG kieren 'ogle'; G kieren 'deviate'; Du. phr. op een kier staan 'be ajar'. Isophonic in Norw. kjöre 'drive')

ġeuso, jō (**ġus-**) 'relish, taste, try, choose, prefer, like'. WP I, 568

Skt. joṣáyāmi, juṣāmi, pp. juṣtāḥ 'relish, taste'; joṣaḥ, m. id.; Av. zuš-, zəviš-, pp. zustō 'love'; Per. cf. dūšt 'love'; Gk. geúō, tr. 'make taste'; geúomai 'taste, try'; Lat. cf. gustus, gs -ūs 'taste'; Go. kiusan 'try'; cpds. 'choose'; OHG kiosan, id.; OE cēosan; ON kjósa 'prefer; accept; choose'. Cf. **ġustus**

ġeūom, ā 'guelder-rose, viburnum' or sim. (rosaceae)

Skt. javā 'china rose'; Arm. cor 'barberry'; Lat. geum; Srb. zova 'elder'

ġeunos (**ġeu-**) 'rush, gush, flow'. Cf. **ġheu-, ġhu-**

Skt. javāḥ, adj. 'swift', m. 'speed'; Av. zavaiti, 3s. 'rush', but us-, cpd. 'well-up, gush' is 'ambig'. Cf. **ġhu-**; Per. (ambig.) jū 'stream', jūy 'river'; Arm. cor (2) 'flow; fluor', corank, corum 'flux'; corim, v. 'flow'; cf. cov, gs. -u 'sea'; (uncertainly) G Kien 'resinous pine'

ġeūā, ġiēuā (**ġiūā**) 'chap, jowl, jaw; gill of fish'. Cf. **ġeunos, ġieuuō**

Lat. gin-gīva ('gum of teeth'; for gin- see **ġenus** above); MHG kiuwe, kēwe, kouwe 'jaw, cheek'; NGer. Kiewe 'gill'; cf. MHG kiuwel

'jaw' and G Kie-fer, id.; Du. kieuw 'gill'; Fris. keaū, kieū, id.; OE *cīan*, err. for **cīwan* (?) 'gills'; Ukr. zjava 'gill'. (Lat. gin-gīva represents a cpd. of MHG type *kin-kiuwe, cf. kin-backe 'chin, cheek')

(**ġəlāg-, ġəlākt-**, see **ġalakt-**, etc. Cf. Gk. glāgos 'milk')

(**ġəlār-**, see **ġel-, ġol-**. Cf. Gk. galerós 'cheerful'. WP I, 622)

ġəlōū-, ġəlōū- 'sister-in-law on husband's side'. WP I, 631. Cf. **ġen-, ləū-**

Gk. gálōs & gáloōs, gs gálō, gáloō; Lat. glōs, gs glōris; OCS & Blg. zľuva, zľava; Slovene zelva; Srb. zàova; R zolòvka, dim.; OCz. zelvice, id.

(**ġəmbh-**, see **ġembh-, ġombh-**. Gk. gamphai, gamphēlai 'jaws'; A!b. dhēmballē 'molar tooth')

ġəmrōs (form of **ġnros**, q. v. influenced by type **ġnmos** as in Gk. gámos)

Gk. gambrós 'male in-law'; Br. géver 'son-in-law'

ġənu (**ġnu**) (form of **ġenu**, q. v.)

Av. žnus 'knee'; Hitt. kanu-, id.; Go. cf. kuna-wida, OHG khuna-withi ('fetter', cf. E. knee & withy). (Gk. gnáthos 'jaw' may contain the elements of **ġenu-** & **ġenus** 'angle' combined with z-gde of Go wandjan 'turn' rather than w. OHG wanga 'cheek', qua *uanguhos, ā)

ġənus 'heavy'

Skt. jinaḥ 'aged' (?); Oss. zin, zīn 'heavy'; Arm. canr, gs canu, id.

ġi (?) 'till'

Arm. zi, z, id.; Romani ġi, id.

ġib-, ġibəlos 'dung, offal'. See **ġibos**

Arm. civ, gs cvo, o-st., id.; Per. zibl. id. (Isophonic: MHG kipfe, Ger. Kipfel 'crescent-roll'; Ir. giobal 'rag, scrap'; Oss. dzebol 'slug-gish'; Li. žibalas 'paraffin'; Fris. kipelje, v. 'tumble')

ġibəros 'bright, light, gay'

Per. cf. zīwar 'jewelry'; LG kippern, v. 'luxuriate, abound'; E dial. chipper 'sprightly'; Li. cf. žiburys 'light, fire'

ġibō 'jerk, snatch, pluck'. See next & **ġibos** (2)

Ir. giobaim (id. & 'prick, peck'); MLG kippen 'jog'; LG kippen 'tip, lop, filch'; OE for-cip-

pian 'loap'; G ab-kipfen, id.; E to chip (also 'to tease'); Sw. kippa 'wear down'. (Isophonic: MHG kifen 'gnaw'; Li. žibu, -ēti 'flash, shine'; Du. kippen 'snatch, trip')

ġibos, ā (1) 'chip, flake, scrap, shaving, tip, end'. WP I, 545

Arm. civ, gs cvo, o-st. 'dirt, flake, sherd, shred, dross'; Ir. giob 'tail, bit, scrap'; MHG kíp, -e 'rung, swingle, peg, linchpin'; LG kipp 'end, edge, stub, joke'; Sw. kápp, Norw. kjépp 'stick'; OE cipp; ON kippa 'bundle, string of produce'

ġibos (2), see **ġibō**

Ir. giob 'tug, jerk'; ON kippr, id. beside Mod. Icel. kippa, v. id.

ġibos, ā (3) 'chick, fowl'

Oss. dziba, id.; Du. kip, id.

ġid- 'small creature'. Cf. WP I, 527. See

ġidh-, dig-

Arm. cit, gs cti, i-st. 'small sparrow, tit'; Alb. dhí 'goat' (ambig. see **ġidh-**); MHG kiz, kitze 'buck, kid'; G Kitz 'fawn in first year'; Kitzze 'she-cat, kid, fawn'; EME chit ('freckle; young person'. Cpds: chit-lark, chit-pease); E dial. chit 'eye of potato'; cf. E kit ('kitten', fr. Norse?); Du. cf. kittig 'sprightly'

ġidh- (variant of **ġid-**? Cf. WP I, 527)

Gk. cf. ai-gíthalos (orn. 'tit'. Cf. **auis** (1)); Alb. (ambig.) dhí, def. dhija ('goat', but cf. **ġid-**); ME kid; Du. kid, kidde 'pony'; ON kið, gp -a, -ja, n. 'kid'; Sw. kid, beside kidling, killing, id. (Eng. kid is prob. of Norse origin, note initial k-)

ġig- 'speck, jot'

Per cf. jīye, jiqqe 'tuft, crest'; Gk. cf. gíg-arton 'small grain, grapestone'; gígídon ('earthnut' or sim.); R zga ('jot, tittle', in phr. ni zgi xlèba 'not a scrap of bread'); melju-zga 'small fry'; G Kick-beere 'gall on plants'; Srb. cf. zgeba 'gnome'. (Isophonic: Li. žigas 'goldbeetle')

ġig- (**ġigr-**) 'convulsion, sob; sob, hiccup, gasp'

Arm. cf. ckram 'sob'; Ir. giogaim 'squeak'; MHG kiche 'asthma'; Sw. kikna 'gasp'; kik-hosta 'whooping-cough'

ġiġ- (1) 'look, peep'

NGer. kieken; Du. kijken; Icel. kíkja; Sw. kika, id.; Pol. cf. zez, zyz 'squint'; zezem, adv. 'asquint'

ġiġ- (2) 'teat'

Oss. dzidzi; Arm. cic, gs cci, i-st., id.; Slovene zizek, dim. id.; zízati (v. 'suck')

ġiġ- (3) 'spark, fire'. (Variant: **ġeiġ-**)

5 Arm. cf. ccumb, gs ccmbo, o-st. 'sulphur', lit. (?) 'cloud of sparks', cf. Arm. amb 'cloud'; Alb. cf. xixë 'spark'; Li. žižē 'glow, heat'. Lalis. Infantine wd. for 'fire'. Cf. variant žiež-iba 'spark', fr. *ġeiġ-

10 **ġiġġenō** (redup.) 'bear'; mp. 'become'. WP I, 576. Radical: **ġen-**, q. v.

Av. zizan- 'give birth'; cf. Skt. jajñih 'germinating'; Arm. cf. cnim ('am born', fr. *ġeniġō); Gk. gígnomai, aor. egéneto; Lat. gignō, ěre, pf. genuī 'beget'; W cf. geni, inf. 'be bofn'; Mlr. gignid, 3s fut. 'will be born'; gainiur 'am born'

ġiġnōskō (**ġiġnōs-**) (intens.) 'know'. Cf. **ġnōmi**, **ġnōskō**. WP I, 577-80

20 Skt. cf. desid. jījñāse; OPer. cf. xsnās-, id.; Gk. gignōskō, Epirote gnōskō; Lat. a-, co-gnoscō, ěre; Arm. cf. canuġanem ('warn', fr. *ġnōsknō)

ġiġuġhā 'tongue'. (Redup. of type **ġuġhuō**, **ġuġhuos**, **ġuġhōn-**, etc.)

25 Skt. jihvā; Av. hizu, hizva, hizvā-; OPer. izāva, hazvān; Pehl. huzvān, hizvān; Per. zabān; Oss. ävzag, dim. type

ġilos, ā, is 'growth, stem, sprout'

30 Arm. ciy 'stem, blade of plant'; cil 'bud, shoot panicle'; Thracian zila- 'vine' beside Dacian -zila, -dila (in plant-names: a-zila, beside a-dila, proce-dila, tani-dila, doc-tila (sic), and dio-dela (sic) of uncertain composition, cf. **porġos**, **tu-**, **tāk-**, **diu-**); Ir. giol (2) 'early grass'; MHG kil (2) 'leek'; cf. Rum. (? substrate) žir-nă, f. 'woody nightshade'. (Per. zire 'caraway, aniseed' is ambig.)

ġislos, is (**ġisəl-**) 'pebble, shingle'

40 Per. cf. žāle 'hail; dew' (?); Alb. zallë 'pebble, shingle'; OHG kisel, MHG kisel, OE ceosel, ceosol, id.; G Kiesel 'flint, silica, hail'; kisseln, v. 'hail'; Icel. kísill 'silica'; OCS žalŭ 'shore' Srb. žal, id.

(**ġit-**, variant of **ġid-**, **ġidh-**, q. v. WP I, 527.

45 Cf. W gid, giten 'kid'. Isophonic are MHG kīt, gs kides; kide 'sprout'; OE cīp 'mote')

ġiġuā, see **ġeūā**

ġleibh- (variant of **ġleibh-**, **ġlībh-**, q. v. 'ad-

here'. Cf. Li. žleibiù, ~ti, v. 'pilfer; grasp, understand'. (Gmc. forms ambig.)

ġlōus, see **ġəlou-**

ġnaiuos (form of **ġnāuos**, **ġnāuos**? q. v. The parallel existence of two roots **ġn-** 'be born' and **ġn-** 'know' renders the semantics ambig.) Lat. naevus 'birthmark'; OLat. gnaivo- (Fest. gnaevus); Osc. Gnaivs, a name; OIr. cf. gné (2) 'form, beauty'; Ir. gnaoi 'repute, liking, pleasure'; adj. 'courteous, pleasant'; Ir. gné, pl. gnéithe 'hallmark, characteristic'; cf. OE cnæwe, adj. 'well-known'

ġnē-, alternative radical form of **ġnāu-**, **ġnō-mi**, q. v.

Alb. cf. njof, njoh ('know a person', fr. *ġnēsġ- or *ġnāsġ-); OHG cf. knāu ('I know', a past-present form of type nōvī, -gnōvī in Lat.). (Lat. i-gnōrō, āre seems to represent a type *ġn-ġnāus- but wt. certain cognate forms)

(**ġneub-**, form of **ġnīb-** or of **ġnīb-**, q. v. Only in Sw. njupa 'pinch'; ut-njupen, adj. 'notched'; Du. knieperig 'stingy')

ġneuguhō, **iō**, form of **ġnāuio** 'press, squeeze', q. v. Cf. **ġnuuō**

OE cnēowian 'future' beside cnūwian 'crush'; Li. žniaugiu, -ti, v. 'throttle'; Latv. žņaudzu, žņaupt 'squeeze'

ġnībos, **ā**, **is**, **ios** (variant of type **ġnīb-**, q. v.) W (ambig.) gnif, pl. ion 'pain, anxiety'; Du. knijp 'pinch'; G Kneife, Sw. knipa 'tongs'; Li. žnỹbis beside gnỹbis, m. 'pinch'. Short vowel in G Kniff 'pleat, tuck'; Sw. knippa, knippe 'truss'. Verbal forms: MLG knīpen; Du. knijpen; Sw. knipa; G (not MHG) kneifen; Li. žnỹbu, žnỹbti 'pinch'; short vowel in Sw. knip-pa 'to truss'. Cf. WP I, 581-2

ġnībh- (or **ġnīb-**), variant radical of **ġnīb-** (**ġnīb-**), q. v.

Gk. gníphōn 'miser'; W (ambig.) gnif 'pang'; EMDu. knibbelen 'nag'

ġnobos (**ġnobil-**, **ġnob-**) (?) 'knot, knob'. Cf. **ġnubh-** (**ġnubh-**). WP I, 581

Ir. (ambig.) gnobh 'knot in wood'; OE cnæpp, ON knappr, Sw. knapp, m. 'button, knob, boss'. (Finn. nappula 'peg' seems to derive from a Gmc. form represented in OHG knebil 'gag')

ġnō-mi, (**ġn-**, **ġnōiō**, **ġnəu**, **ġnōu-**) 'know'. WP

I, 577-80

Skt. cf. jānāmi, jānī-, beside desid. jijnāsāmi; Tokh. AB knā-; Gk. aor. égnōn; OHG knāu 'I know'; OE cnāwan; OCS znajō; Li. žinaū; 5 Latv. zinu (aor.-pres.) 'know'

ġnōmn-, **ġnōmn-** 'recognition, sign, name'. WP I, 577-80

Gk. gnōma; Lat. cf. co-gnōmen; i-gnōminia; OCS znameġ 'sign'; znamenije 'token'; Li. cf. 10 žinomas ('knowledgeable; famous': OCS znamū. Vowel -o- for *-uo-?)

-ġnos, **-ġnā** (1) zero-grade extn. of **ġen-**, q. v. and cf. **ġn-**, **ġnimos**

Vedic nava-jā 'new'; Gk. neo-gnōs 'newborn'; 15 (uncertainly: á-gnos, a verbenacea with hot peppery fruit used as an anti-aphrodisiac, also called 'monk's pepper': Skt. saṃ-jñam 'a fragrant yellow wood'); Lat. prīvi-gnus 'stepson'; cf. benī-gnus, malī-gnus, and pi-gnus, -gnoris, (2) 'son' or 'daughter', if pi- is apthetic for *epi; 20 W gān 'birth'; Go. kuni 'race', in-kunja 'kinsman'; ON konr, pl.-ar & -ir 'kind; son; offspring; kinsman'; Sw. cf. to-cken 'such'; ON kyn, gp kynja 'kin, kind'; isophonic cpds. in 25 Arm. ajla-zan 'different'; Lat. aliēnus ('foreign', loss of *ġ as in maior): Go. alja-kuns, id.; OCS prijaznī 'favour, trust'; Cz. přízeň, id. (and 'kinsman'); R otġi-zna 'native land'

-ġnos, **-ġnā** (2) zero-grade extn. of **ġnō-**, see 30 **ġnō-mi**, etc.

Skt. jñāḥ 'knowing, familiar, wise'; Per. dāniš 'knowledge'; ON kyn, gp -ja (2) 'marvel, portent'; Cf. OE tā-cn 'sign'; bēa-cn 'beacon'; MHG zei-chen, bou-chen (see **dai-** 'distinguish', **bha-** 'show'); OCS ġlavi-zna 'title-page; tiara'; Cz. podobi-zna 'likeness'; R Pol. novi-zna 'novelty' beside R ku-znec ('smith', see **kaūō-** 'beat')

ġnōs-, theme of the following entries. Variant: **ġnō-**

Gk. gnōsma ('object of recognition'; -s- prob. a restoration); Lat. nōrma ('setsquare'. Phonology of verna 'house-slave' fr. **uesnā**, q. v.); OE cf. cnōsl 'kin; homeland'; OS athali-knōsl 45 'nobility'

ġnōškō (**ġn-**) 'know, get to know'

OPer. xsnās-, id.; Arm. cf. (factive) canuġanem 'warn'; Epirote gnōškō; Alb. cf. njoh,

njof, id. (vowel unexplained); Lat. noscō, ěre, a-gnoscō, ěre

ġnōstis (ġn-) ‘knowledge, recognition, declaration’. See next and **ġnōtis**

Arm. cf. canawt’, i-st. (‘known; acquaintance’. Vocalism obscure); Gk. cf. gnōstós ‘made known; acquaintance’; MĪr. cf. com-gnás ‘society’; W gnaws ‘natural; nature’. WP I, 577–80. (Ger. Kunst ‘art’ represents a variant of type *ġn̄sti-)

ġnōstos, see **ġnōstis**

ġnōtēr- ‘expert’. Variant **ġnōstēr**

Skt. jñātr; Av. žnāta, obl. žnātar; Gk. cf. gnōstēr, id.

ġnōtis ‘kinsman, acquaintance’; **ġnōtos** ‘familiar, familial’. Cf. **ġnōs-**

Kanic (Kültepe) cf. the name Kunut-ahsu (ca. 2000 BC. Cf. aksjos); Skt. jñātiḥ ‘kinsman, blood-relation’; jñātáḥ ‘known’; jñātum, inf. ‘to know’; Tokh. cf. -knats, cpds. ‘-known’; Arm. (variant) canawt’, i-st. ‘known; acquaintance’; Gk. gnōsis ‘knowledge’; gnōtós, adj. ‘known, akin’; m. ‘kinsman, friend’; Lat. -nōtus, -gnōtus; OĪr. gnáth ‘familiar; custom’; OW & W gnawd ‘usual; custom’; Go. knōps, or knōds, f. i-st. ‘race’; OHG knuot, f. i-st. ‘kind, substance’; R znat’ ‘nobility’; OCS fut. inf. znatŭ ‘to know’; Latv. znots ‘son-in-law’. WP I, 577–80

ġnōu- (ġnōum, ġnōuəi) theme of aor.-present ‘know’. Variant: **ġnēu-**?

Lat. cf. nōvī, -gnōvī; OHG knāu & NAlb. njova, id. (fr. *ġnēu-?): ON kná ‘can, could’, vocalism as for OHG and NAlb., cf. knía, v. (1) ‘consider’

ġnu ‘knee’. See **ġenu**, **ġōnu**

Skt. sam-jñuḥ ‘knock-kneed’; Av. žnū-; Hitt. abl. sg. kanut ‘from the knee’; Gk. cf. i-gnús, i-gnūē ‘hollow of the knee, ham, haunch’; pró-khnu (‘on the knees’, fr. *pros-ġnu-); Go. cf. kuna-wida ‘fetter’

ġnuuō (variant of type *ġneuūō, **ġneuguhō**, **ġnāuiō**; **gnūġ-** ‘press, penetrate’)

W cf. gni ‘penetration; shock’; OE cnūwian ‘crush’; LG knuwwen, beside knuwen ‘jolt, jog’; Li. (isophonetic) cf. žniungù, žniūgti ‘be broken, lie flattened’

ġn- zero-radical of type **ġen-**, q. v. Cf. **-ġnos**

(1) & (2)

Skt. cf. antar-ja ‘inbred’ Arm. cf. ajla-zan ‘different’; Gk. neo-gnos, etc.; Lat. p̄rivi-gnus; Go. sama-, alja-kuns; Sw. cf. sys-kon (‘siblings’. See **suesr-**)

(**ġnāmos**, variant form of type **ġnōm-**, cf. **ġnōs-**, etc.). See next

OCS (and com. Sl.) znamŭ (‘known’. Ambig.); Li. žinomas; Latv. zināms, id.

10 **ġnātos**, variant of type **ġnōtós**, q. v.

Gk. cf. gnésios ‘genuine’; Li. žinótas, Latv. zināts ‘known’, beside Li. pa-žintas, id. (Skt. Celt. Gmc. & Sl. forms ambig.); cf. Alb. njollë (‘scar’, if for *ġnātiā)

15 **ġnāu-**, theme of nouns and adjectives of general sense ‘knowing’

Av. xšnav- ‘satisfactory’; OPer. xsnav- ‘notice’; Skt. cf. jñatvam ‘intelligence’; MĪr. gnó ‘lovely, noble, ingenuous, notable’; m. ‘form, beauty’; OBr. -gnau- in am-gnau-bot ‘conscience’;

20 W ad-na-bod ‘recognize’; Mod. Icel. knár ‘clever, smart’; Li. žinōvas, s. ‘expert’; cf. žināvimas ‘witchcraft’

ġnēdhos (ġēndhos) ‘jaw’. Cf. **ġenus**

25 Gk. gnáthos; Phryg. kánados. Hes.; Li. žándas; Latv. zods, id.

ġnatos (ġntos), form of type **ġntos** ‘born’ and of type **ġnōtós** ‘known’

Lat. gnatus (Plaut.), beside co-, a-gnitus (‘known’, etc.); Cor. gnás, f. ‘nature’; MHG cf. kunt, gs kundes ‘known’. WP I, 577–80

(**ġnəu-**, form of **ġnōu-**, q. v.

Li. žinaũ ‘I know’; Li. zinu, id. aor. pres. of type seen in OHG knāu)

35 (**ġn-** ‘birth; kind’, etc. see **ġn-**, etc.)

(**ġn-** ‘knowledge’, etc. see **ġnō-**, etc. Cf. Skt. ā-jñā ‘authority’; Li. Latv. žiniā, žiņa ‘information’)

(**ġn-mātr-** ‘son-in-law’. Only in Skt. jāmatr, Av. zāmātar, Romani ġamutro. See **ġmros** (?) and **ġnros**)

ġn̄mos, ā ‘generation, mating’. Cf. **ġnros** and next

Skt. jā mā ‘daughter’; cf. jāmiḥ ‘sibling; twin’; Av. jāma, n. ‘kinship’; Per. cf. dā- (in dā-mād ‘son-in-law’); Gk. gámos ‘marriage’; cf. gambrós ‘male in-law’; Lat. cf. geminī (‘twins’, if

45 for a type *ġn̄menoi); Br. cf. gév-er ‘son-in-

law'

ġnmros (?), cf. **ġnros**

Vedic cf. hapax (RV 4.3,9) jāmaryaḥ 'related by marriage'; Gk. gambrós 'male in-law'; Br. géver 'son-in-law'

ġnō-mi, **-mn-**, etc. see **ġnōmi**, etc.

ġnos, **ġnōs-**, see **-ġnos**, **ġnōs-**

ġnōt-, see **ġnōt-**

ġnros 'male in-law'. Cf. **ġnmros**

Alb. dhândërr, T dhëndër 'son-in-law'; Lat. gener, id.

ġñsos, variant of **ġnōs-**, q. v. in Lat. gnārus 'skilful'. See **ġntós** (2)

ġñtis (1) 'birth, race'; **ġñtós** 'born'. Cf. **ġenatos**. WP I, 576

Skt. jātiḥ; jātāḥ 'son'; Av. jaitis; zātō 'born'; zāthō 'birth'; Per.-zād, cpds. 'born'; Gk. cf. nē-gáteos 'newly made'; Lat. prae-gnās, -gnā-tis 'pregnant'; pro-gnātus 'offspring'; Gaul -gnātos, in names; OHG kunt (2) 'akin'; OE cýþþ 'kinship, kinsman'; cynd 'kind, origin, offspring'; cūþ (2) 'related; familiar'

ġñtis (2), **ġñtus** 'knowledge'; **ġñtós** 'known'. WP I, 576

Av. ā-zaiñtis, zəntus 'knowledge'; Oss. zond, id.; zind 'known'; Go. kuñþi; kuñþs; OHG kunt, pp.; MHG kunde, künde, s.; OE cýþþ, s. beside cūþ, pp.; Li. cf. pa-žintis, f. 'acquaintance'; Latv. zinte, f. 'witchcraft'

ġobhō, **iō** 'peck, poke, stab, obtrude'. WP I, 575

Skt. jābhe; Ir. gobaim; OE be-cæfian ('adorn'. Semantics obscure); E to chaff 'tease'; LG cf. kawweln 'quarrel'; kaffeln 'crunch'; OCS zobljō, zobati 'eat'; Cz. zobat 'peck'; Li. (denom.) žabóti 'fix bit in horse's mouth'; žab-ángai 'trap'; pā-žabas 'wing of trawling-net'. See next

ġobhos (1) 'sharp twig, beak, spike'. Cf. WP I, 570 and **ġobhō**, **iō**, **gabh-**

Ir. gob 'beak, snout'; G Kebe 'jaw, gill'; Cz. zob 'beak'; Li. žābas, à, mf. 'twig'

ġobhos, **is** (2) 'chickfeed, chaff'

OE ceaf 'chaff'; MLG kaf, Du. kaf, LG kaff, id.; OCS. R zobī, Srb. zob 'oats'; Blg. zob 'horse-fodder'

ġobhul-, **ġobhliō-** (variants of **ġobhos** (1), q. v.). Ambig. cf. **gabhēolos**

OE cf. cæfl 'muzzle, halter'; ON kefli 'peg, gag'

ġoibos (?) 'twist, bend'

Per. ziv 'ship's worm; deceit'; Icel. keipar, mpl. 'whims'; keipa, v. 'bend to an angle'

(**ġol-**, see **gel-**). WP I, 623

ġombos, **is**, **us** (1) 'tuft, bush, head of hair' Skt. jambūḥ, f., jambu, n. 'rose-apple & tree'; Arm. cam, i-st. 'head of hair'; cf. also camuk, dim. 'pasque-flower'; ON kampar, mp. 'whiskers'

ġombos (2) (?) 'side, face'

ON kampr, m. (2) 'facing wall'; Li. žaĩbas (2) 'side, lap of garment'

ġombhō 'show the teeth, chew, bite, stab, snap'. WP I, 575. See next, and cf. **ġembh-** Skt. jāmbhe 'snap at'; Per. zāmam, zāmīdān 'chew'; Osset. zāmbīn 'yawn'; Arm. camem 'chew'; Gk. denom. gomphóō 'nail'; E dial. to cham 'to chew'; Cz. zubit se 'show the teeth, grin'; Blg. zābja se 'bare the teeth'; Li. žāmbu, ēti 'shoot, sprout'

ġombhos 'spike, nail, tooth'. Cf. **ġembh-**, **ġombhō**. WP I, 575

Skt. jāmbhaḥ 'tooth, fang'; Per. zam 'cheek, jaw'; Arm. cf. camak 'dibble, grubber'; Tokh. A kam, B keme 'tooth'; Gk. gómphos 'spike, nail, tooth'; Alb. dhāmb, dhēmp 'tooth'; MHG kamp, gs kambes 'comb, overhang, spiked collar for pigs'; OE camb, 'comb, crest', cammoc, dim. ('rest harrow': EME cammock); ON kambr, as OE; OCS (and com. Sl.) zqbū 'tooth'; Li. žaĩbas 'jag, rib, seam, edge, wooden plow'; Latv. zobs 'tooth'; Finn. LW hammas, pl. hampaat 'tooth'. (Isophone Ir. gomh 'pain')

ġombhros, **is** 'a horned animal, bison'. Cf. **ġombhos**, **ġembh-**

Thrac. zómbron, acc. sg. 'bison'; Byzantine Gk. id. as LW; OCS zqbri, m. id.; Cz. R zubr, id. (Here also isophononic ON gambr, gambrs gs.; gammr, gs gammrs 'vulture'; Li. žambris 'plowshare' if the general sense is 'horned, spiked')

(**ġomos**, **ġomn-**, see Supt.)

ġōn- 'angular, pointed; angle, chin, cheek'. Cf. **ġen-** (1) & (2)

Gk. cf. gōnics 'angled'; gōnía 'corner'; trí-

gōnos 'three-pointed' pó-gōn ('beard', appar. for **poġ-**, q. v. + -^o); siā-gōn 'cheek, jowl'; MHG küene 'bold'; OE cēne 'sharp, clever, bold'; E keen. Cf. also Du. koon ('cheek', appar. fr. **gonu** via *ġoun-)

ġonā, see **ġonos**

ġonos, ā 'child, offspring; birth'. Cf. **ġen-**, -**ġnos** (1)

Skt. jānaḥ, janā; Medic (in OPer.) zana 'man'; Myc. -kono-; Gk. gōnos, goné; Icel. cf. kenjar 'whims' (?)

ġonu, see **ġenu**

ġor- (1) 'ripe, old, mature'. Cf. **ġer-**, **ġordos**, **ġaros**

Arm. (?) cañ, o-st. 'tree'; OCS cf. sŭ-zoř 'ripe'; OCz. s-zořiti, v. 'ripen', tr.; Li. žāras 'dry twig'; pl. 'stubble'; (Latv. zars 'branch, twig'? to **ġaros**, q. v. Li. is ambig. also)

ġōr- (2) 'gleam, glow'. Cf. **ġēr-** (1)

Cz. zora, zoře 'dawn'; Pol. zorza, id.; Li. žarā 'gleam, glow'; Cz. cf. (long-gde) záře, OCS zar-ja 'radiance'

ġor- (3), **ġoros** 'hollow, basin, depression, valley'

Arm. cf. cor-cor, o-st 'valley'; MHG kar 'bowl; hive; clough, hollow in mountainside'; ON ker 'tub, goblet', cf. also kerald 'tub'

ġordos (?), see **ġer-**, **ġor-** (1)

OE ceart 'rough land'; E chert 'siliceous sedimentary rock'; Li. žārdas ('drying-rack; island; granary'. Basic mng. obscure); Latv. zārds 'drying-rack'

ġounos 'chap, jowl; gill'. Form of **ġeunos**, q. v. and cf. **ġenus**

Du. koon ('jaw, jowl'; dial. 'gill'); Li. (e-gde in view of Latv. ž-) žiāuna 'jawbone'; pl. 'gills'; Latv. žauna 'gill'. (Du. -oo- is fr. Gmc. -au-. VW:EWNT)

ġrñātos, -**itos** 'grained, of grain'. See **ġrñóm** Alb. i grynjtë 'wheaten'; Lat. grñānus 'granular, grained'; It. granato, id. and 'robust'; granito 'robust'; s. 'granite'; OE cyrnod; Norw. kornet; Cz. zrnatý & zrnitý 'granular'

ġrñdō(n) granular formation. Cf. **ġrñóm** Lat. grāndō, gs -dinis 'hail'; Ir. grāinne 'granule'

ġrñóm 'cultivated grain, corn, staple grain of the country'. WP I, 600

Skt. cf. jirñā 'caraway-seed' beside jirñah, jūrñah 'decrepit, withered, corny'; Oss. cf. dzārnā 'frumenty'; Per. cf. zīre 'caraway seed, aniseed' beside arzan (?) 'millet'; Gk. cf. gág-graina, a cpd. like gag-ġlīon, see **ġlīu-**); Alb. grūnē, grurē ('wheat'; pl. in Tosk); Lat. grānum; Ir. grán ('grain', coll.); MÍr. cf. gráne 'acorn'; W grawn ('grain', coll. also 'berries; roe'); Cor. Br. groen, coll. id.; Go. kaurn; OHG ON Sw. korn; Du. koren; Fris. koarn; OE corn; OCS zrūno and žirno ('grain, berry', and com. Sl.); Srb. žrno; Pol. ziarno; R zernò all i-basis; Li. žirnis, gs -io, m. 'pea'; Latv. zirnīs, id. Cf. also Lat. grānea, coll.: MHG kūrne, sn. (Note: Ger. 'rye'; Sw. & Fris. 'barley'; Eng. 'wheat'; Scots 'oats'; Du. 'wheat'; U.S. 'maize' when 'corn' is used in a specific sense)

(**ġruīs**, cf. **ġeru-**, **ġeur-**. Skt. jirviḥ, jívriḥ 'decrepit')

ġūbh- (**ġūbhs-**) 'surge, uprising, violence'

Arm. cf. cupġk ('surge, stir', fr. *ġūbhs-); čpem 'surge', v.; ON kúfan 'force, violence'; Sw. kuva, v. 'force, oppress'; R zybi 'swell'; zýbleťsa 'swell, surge', v. (Isophones: OHG kūba 'tip'; Du. kuif 'tuft, crest')

(**ġūġ-**, see **ġrġ-** (1). Thus in Du. kuiken 'peep'; ambig. in Ukr. zyzo-okyj, adj. 'cross-eyed')

ġūġos, **ġos** 'knot, tangle; brain. (For semantics, see **mosgh-**)

Arm. cuc, gs cco 'pith, marrow, brain'; E cf. cockle, v. 'wrinkle'; Li. žiužis, io, m. 'torque'

ġūr- (**ġūros**, **ġos**) (1) 'turned, bent; turn, bend'

Arm. cuř, gs cřo 'bent'; Gk. gūros 'circle'; gūrós 'bent, round'

ġūr- (2) (**ġūrġō**, -**ġġō**) 'see, spy, look'

MLG kūren 'look, spy'; Du. kuren 'blink'; Li. žiūriū, éti 'see'; žiūrā 'sight'. (Variants in 40 MHG kieren 'ogle', fr. *ġeur-, and in OCS zrġo, zrēti 'see', po-zirajō 'look'; Li. žyrū, žirti (2) 'glint, shine', fr. *ġrġ-)

ġūr- (3) 'mix; tangle, mixture'

Norw. kurre 'twist, tangle'; R cf. zrja 'higgledy-piggledy'; Li. žiūrē 'porridge'

ġustos, **is**, **us** 'pleasant; taste, liking'. Cf. **ġeusō**

Skt. jūšťah, jušťáh 'acceptable'; jušťih 'favour';

Av. *zustō*, pp. 'beloved'; Per. *dūst* 'friend'; Lat. *gustus*, ūs 'taste'; OIr. *gus* 'bravery'; mod. 'desire, feeling, nature'; Go. *kustus*, m. 'sampling'; ga-*kusts*, id.; OHG *kust*, i-st. f. 'choice; virtue'; MHG 'trial, measure, state' beside *kost(e)* 'food'; OE *cost*, adj. 'tried, chosen'; m. 'choice, manner'; ON *kostr*, pl. -ir, m. 'choice, food, virtue'. (An unexplained variant appears in Per. *guzam*, -idan 'choose'; Cz. *hezký*, adj. 'pretty', fr. **guġ-*). OE *cyst*, f. as OHG. WP I, 568

ġueigō, iō 'squeal, squeak'

G *quieken*; Li. *žviegiù*, ~ti, id.

ġueir- (**ġuoir-**) 'screw up the eyes, squint'

MLG *quieren*, id.; Li. *žvairiù*, *ėti*, id.; *žvaīras*, *žvairiùs* 'cross-eyed'

ġuēl- (**ġul-**) 'burn; burning, bright, clear'

Cf. WP I, 643

Skt. *jvālāmi*, *jvārāmi* 'burn, blaze'; *jvalāh* 'flame'; *jvālā*, f. id.; (z-gde in *jūrṇaḥ* 'burning'; *jūrṇīh* 'blaze'); Per. *zuyāl* 'embers'; Hitt. (queried) *hwallis* 'embers'; Gk. cf. *deilē* 'afternoon'; *déletron* 'torch, lamp'; (z-gde in OHG *chol*, *kolo* 'coal' and com. Gmc. cf. ON *kol* 'coal'; Oss. *ävzalī*, Dig. *ävzalu*, s. id.)

ġuenghō, iō 'sound, resound, echo, howl, whine'. Variant: **ġuhengō, iō**, q.v. (O-gde **ġuongh-**, **ġuhong-**)

G (o-gde) cf. *quengeln* 'grizzle, whine'; OCS *zvęgō*, *zvęsti* 'sing'; R *zvĵagat* 'howl'; Li. *žvėngiu*, -ti 'neigh, whinny' beside (o-gde) *žvangūs* 'jingling'; *žvangù*, -ėti 'tinkle, jingle'; Latv. *zviėdu*, inf. *zvięgt* 'neigh, guffaw'. Variant (***ġuheng-**) in Gk. *phthéggomai* 'sound, sing, neigh'; o-gde in *phthóggos* ('sound, voice'). A further variant of type ***ġuēnk-** occurs in OCS *zvękŭ* 'sound' beside *zvękŭ*, id.)

ġuīgīō 'squeal'. Cf. **ġueig-**

Arm. *čĵem*, id. beside *čič*, i-st. and *čĵo*, o-st., id.; G (ambig.) *quieken*, id.; Li. *žvygiù*, ~ti beside *žvigsiu*, -sėti, id. (Gk. *sízō* represents a variant of type ***ġuīgīō**)

ġuīlō, iō (?) 'drip, drop'

Du. *kwijlen* 'dribble'; Li. *žvyļu*, *žvilti* 'sag, droop'. (Isophone: Latv *zvīlot* 'glitter')

ġul-, see **ġuel-**

ġuoir-, see **ġueir-**

(**ġuhaidros**, see **ġuhaidros** and Supt.: **gai-**

dros)

ġuhak- (?) Cf. WP I, 645

Gk. cf. (?) *eri-thákē* 'bee-glue'; Li. *žvākē* 'candle'. (The origin of Latin initial f- is fraught with ambiguity, and the only convincing criterion is that of sense. For Lat. *fax*, gp *facum* 'torch; sun'; LLat. 'ruddiness'; cf. Li. *tvāskis* 'glow, shine'. For the initial cf. Lat. *faex*: Li. *tvaikas* 'stench'; *mani-*, *in-festus* either: Go. *ga-þwastjan* 'fasten', or Av. *θwarstō* 'fixed'; *faciēs*: Skt. *tvač* & Gk. *sákos*; *faciō*, *faxō*: Skt. *tvakšāmi* 'make'; *af-fatim*, *fatīgō*: Li. *tvātyti*, -iju 'beat'; *fortis*: Li. *tvirtas* 'strong', etc. IE **tŭ-* *qu a* Lat. p- is untenable in *paries*, as also Lat. t- in *tama*, *tibia*)

ġuhelgō, iō 'allure'. (Gk. and Alb. ambig.). Cf. WP I, 644 & 866

Gk. *thélgō* 'charm, beguile'; Alb. cf. *dhelē* 'charm, guile, flattery, fondling'; Li. *žvelgiù*, ~ti 'look, watch'

ġuhen- (**ġuhon-**, **ġuhŋ-**) 'sound; resound'.

See next & **ġuenghō**, **ġuhon-**

Skt. *jhaṇāmi*, v. id.; Alb. *zā*, gs *zāni* (T: *zē*, gs *zēri*) 'voice, sound'; cf. *pē-zāj*, *bzāj* 'bawl'; *pē-zāj* (2), id.; Lat. (o-gde) *honos*, honor beside *honestus* (***ġuhonos**, -es-); OCS *zvonŭ* 'sound, bell'; Pol. *dzwon*, id. beside OCS (z-gde in i-basis) *zvŋjŋō*, -ėti 'resound' and *zvŋnŭ*, pl. *zvŋřevy* 'noise'; Latv. *zvans* 'bell'. WP I, 642

ġuhengō 'resound, ring, echo'. See **ġuenghō** Gk. cf. *phthéggō*, id. beside o-gde *phthóggos* 'sound'. (Consonantism unexplained)

(**ġuher-** 'twist' (?). See Supt.: **ġuher-** and cf. WP I, 643)

ġuhēr- (**ġuhērs**, **ġuhēris**) 'game animal, wild animal'. Cf. WP I, 642

Gk. *thér*, gs *thērós*; Aeol. *phēr*, *phērós*; OCS *zvěri*, m., Cz. *zvěř*, f. id.; Li. *žvēris*, gs -iēs, m.; Latv. *zvērs*, id. Compounds: type ***ġuhēreūō**, *iō* in Gk. *thēreūō* 'hunt'; Li. *žvēriājuu*, -iājui, id.; cf. OCS *zvěrovatŭ*, adj. 'of a wild beast'; Gk. *thēreutós* 'huntable'; type ***ġuhēriŋos** in Gk. *thērion* 'wild animal' and *thérios*, *théreios* 'of wild animal'; OCS *zvěrij*, adj. id.; Li. cf. *žvērija* 'wildlife'

ġuhis, **ġuhus** 'fish'. WP I, 664

Arm. *dzukn*, gs *dzkan*; Gk. cf. *ikh-thūs*, gs

-thūs; Li. žuvīs, -iēs, f.; Latv. zivs, gp zivju, f. id. (Source of Gk. ikh- unknown)

(ḡh_hlg- 'shine' is a possible formula for both Lat. fulgeō, fulgō and Li. žvilgu, ēti, id. but cf. a preferable *bholg- for Lat. WH & EM confused)

ḡh_hnos, see ḡh_hen-, ḡh_hon-

ḡh_ho-, see ḡh_huo-

ḡh_hon- (ḡh_honos, -es-, ā, is) 'sound, noise, voice'. WP I, 642. Cf. ḡh_hen- Skt. cf. jhaṇāmi 'sound', v.; Av. hizu, gs hizvō & hizva, f., hizvō, gs hizvāh-, n. 'tongue'; OPer. hazāna-, m., id.; Pers. hazvān, zabān, id. (and 'speech'); Arm. dzajn, i-st. 'voice' beside dzoni, vo, eav, adj. 'consecrated'; s. 'idol'; Alb. zā, gs zāni 'voice, sound'; (T zē, gs zēri); Lat. honos & honor 'honour'; OCS and com. Sl. zvonŭ 'sound, bell'; Pol. dzwon, Ukr. dzvin, id.; Latv. zvans, id. Cf. ḡh_huō

ḡh_honkos (ḡh_henk-) variant of ḡh_hon-, q. v. OCS zvękŭ, zvękŭ ('sound', and com. Sl.); Li. žvankūs, adj. 'resonant'

ḡh_huō (ḡh_huō), iō 'call, shout, resound'. WP I, 529. Cf. ḡh_hen-, ḡh_hon- & next Vedic hāve, huvāmi, huve; Skt. hvāyāmi, pl. base: juhv-; Av. zbayemi, id. beside redup: zaozaomī (:Gk. kaukháomai 'call, boast'), and zavai(mi) 'curse'; OPer. a-zbayam, 1 sg. pf. 'I

proclaimed'; Arm. n-zovem ('curse': Skt. ni-hváye, pl. ni-juhv-); Gk. kaukháomai, redup.; OLat. havet, 3s. ('hails'. Osthoff); Go. cf. gau-nōn 'complain'; ON geyja 'bark'; Norw. gjō 'bark, clamour'; OS zovō, zvati; OCz. zovu beside Cz. zvu, inf. zváti; Srb. zovem, zvati beside zujim, zŭjati, v. 'hum, buzz'; Li. žaviū, ēti 'conjure, bewitch'; Latv. zavēju, id.

ḡh_huos (ḡh_huos) 'shout, call, appeal, impredication'. Cf. ḡh_huō, ḡh_hon-

Skt. hū, adj. 'calling'; juhū, jihvā 'tongue'; havaḥ 'invocation' in Vedic; 'sacrifice' in Skt.; Av. zavō 'call'; hizu, -āh-, n. and hizva, f. 'tongue'; OPer. (alleged) izāva, id.; Oss. ävzag, dim. type, id.; Per. cf. hazvān, zabān, id.; Arm. cf. n-zovk, gp. n-zoviç ('curse': Skt. ni-havaḥ 'invocation'; ni-hvaye 'invoke'); Gk. Hes. cf. oló-phus or ol-óphus 'mourning'; olo-phudnós, adj.; MĪr. cf. guth, pl. gothanna ('voice'. See next); Go. gaunōpus 'plaint'; OE gēanoþ, id.; MHG cf. guft 'shout'; OCS zŭvŭ ('call', and com. Sl.); Cz. cf. ná-zev 'appellation'; Li. žavaī 'charms, spells'; žavūs 'bewitching'

ḡh_hutos (ḡh_hutos) 'called', etc. See ḡh_huō, ḡh_huos

Skt. hŭtáḥ; Av. zŭta-; MĪr. guth 'voice'; MHG guft 'shout'

Ḡh

ḡhaghus (or ḡhoghhus) 'cub, chick'. Cf. ḡhiiā-ghos

Skt. jahuh; Av. jažus; Arm. dzag, u-st., id.

ḡhaidos 'goat, kid'. WP I, 527

Lat. haedus 'kid'; Rustic Lat. hedus (Varro); Sabine fedus, faedus; Go. gaitis, f. i-st. 'goat'; MHG geiz; OE gāt; ON geit, id.; Li. cf. žaid-žiù, žaīsti 'play' and Skt. jihī-, id. and 'jump'. Adj. of type *ḡhaidino- in Lat. haedīnus: OHG geizīn

(ḡhaiuō 'yawn', see ḡhiiā- and extns.)

(ḡhāl- 'gap, split, notch' etc. in Gk. khēlé, khēlōō: Du. geul 'channel, groove', see ḡhiiā- and extns. The primary radical is evident in Li. žioklé 'open jaws; pot-hole over a fire')

ḡhalgos, ā (or ḡholg-) 'stake, post, rod'. Cf. WP I, 540

Arm. dzayk, a-st., id.; Li. žalgas, žalgà, id. (Go. galga, OHG galgo represent a type *ḡhalgh- or *ḡholgh-. Li. is ambig.). (Isophonic forms: Li. žalgūs 'inept'; žalgà (2) 'nonsense')

(ḡhamnos 'bare, empty' in Ir. gann 'scant';

ON gana 'gape, stare', see **ḡhiġā-** and extns. and cf. Hes. khamnós: adeukés 'gloomy' or sim.)

(**ḡhāmā, os, ō(n)** 'gape, open mouth' in Gk. khémē: ON gómr: Li. žiomuō, id. see **ḡhiġā-** and extns. Cf. WP I, 548)

ḡhanḡh- (variant of **ḡhangh-**, q. v.)

Skt. jhamjḡhā 'roar'; Gk. cf. kagkhalāō 'guffaw'.

(**ḡhanos** 'gaping, empty' in Gk. khános 'open mouth'; khan-dón 'gapingly': ON gana 'gape' beside (*-ā- in) mod. Icel. góna 'to gawp'. See **ḡhiġā-**, etc.)

ḡhansis 'goose'. Onomat. cf. **ḡhansis** and **ḡhiġā-** w. extns. WP I, 536

The variant is present in Li. žāsis, ḡp žāsū: Latv. zoss, ḡp zosu, id. Cf. MW gan- in gan-hewin 'crispula', gan-wreidd loyt 'mugwort'. LW in Finn. hanhi

ḡhār- (?) 'bristle'. Cf. **ḡhērs** (2)

Per. jārū 'broom, brush'; Arm. dzar, i-st. 'hair, mane; hair-sieve'; (ambig.) Hes. khēr, ḡs khērós ('hedgehog'. See **ḡhērs** in view of Lat. ēr)

ḡhastos, ā, is, iə 'hand, arm, handle, grasp'. WP I, 541

Skt. hastah; Av. zastō; OPer. dasta-; Per. dast 'hand'; daste, s. 'handle, pestle'; Kurd. des, dez 'hand'; Tokh. A kaš 'arm's length, fathom'; Lat. cf. praestō 'by the hand' beside hasta 'pike, pole'; It. asta 'handle, shaft'; Ir. gas 'stem, branch'; gasta invar. adj. 'handy, skilled'; Li. žāstas 'arm'; pa-žastē 'armpit'; prié-žastis, ies, f. 'opportunity'. Extn. in LLat. hastula 'twig'

ḡhaugh- (variant of **ḡhaugh-**, q. v.) 'call, shout, bluster'. WP I, 529 & **ḡhuḡō**

Av. zaozomī 'implore'; Gk. kaukháomai 'boast'; kaūkhos, kaúkhē, s. 'boasting'; (with *ḡh-) Latv. gaužu, gauzt 'rave, twaddle'

ḡhauk- (**ḡhiauk-**) 'gape; open jaws, gap, space'. Cf. **ḡhiġā-** and cpds.

Lat. faux, usu. pl. faucēs, ḡp -ium 'open jaws, estuary' (f- for *ḡh-, as in fūtilis, see **ḡhū-**); Li. cf. žiáuksėti, žiáuksčioti 'heave, belch; bark'. Cf. the radical in Li. žiauturai 'open jaws'

(**ḡhaul-**, see **ḡhiġāuəl-**)

ḡhaunos, ā 'empty, sterile'. Cf. **ḡhiġā-** and cpds.

Gk. khaūnos 'porous, loose, empty'; Cz. zuna 'empty grain, sterile grain'; zunovitý 'sterile' (**ḡhauō, iō** 'bark'. A possible variant of type **ḡhau-**, q. v. Cf. WP I, 565)

5 (**ḡhdhes, ḡhdhesi** (?). Consonantism uncertain: see **ḡhdhes, dhesi** 'yesterday')

(**ḡhe**, an enclitic, cf. **ḡe, ḡe & ḡhi**. OE (ambig.) **ge** 'and'; Skt. (ambig.) **ha, gha**, an emphatic particle. Cf. the suffix in Skt. ma-hyam, Lat. mi-hi, and in Gk. alla-khē 'elsewhere')

10 **ḡheb-** 'beak, point; bird w. sharp beak' Gk. cf. kēpphos 'frigate-bird'; Li. žeb-erklas 'harpoon'; Latv. fr. Li. (?) žeb-urs 'pronged fork' and Li. žēbiu, ēti 'peck at, snap at'. (Iso-phones: Oss. zābúl, D zābolā, adj. 'pendant'; Li. žebelys 'fircone')

ḡhedīō 'void excrement'. WP I, 571. Cf.

ḡhod- & ḡhedos

Skt. háde; Av. zad-; Gk. khézō; Alb. dhjes, aor. dhjeva; Ir. cf. giodar 'dung'; gidirne, giodairne 'anus'. Extn. of type *ḡhedmn- in Skt. hadanam 'excreta'; Alb. të dhjem, T të dhjerë, id.; cf. dhemje 'flyblows, grubs'

20 **ḡhedos** 'rump, tail'. Cf. **ḡhedīō, ḡhod-** Av. zađō, -āh- 'buttocks'; Arm. dzet, o-st 'tail'; Phryg. cf. zétna 'gateway'; Gk. cf. s-khedón 'nearly'; s-khédios 'close; sudden'; khed-ropà ('pulse', lit. 'hanging tails'); o-gde in khódanos 'seat'; Ir. gead 'buttock' beside giodar 'liquid dung; sour milk'; n-dea-ghaid ('after', prp.); Go. gatwō ('lane', lit. 'passage'); OHG ga33a, ON gata, id.; OE geat, n. 'opening, gate'; (*ō in) OCS zadŭ 'back'; uncertainly R-gde in Gk. kházomai 'yield, flee'

25 **ḡheid-** 'rile, hurt', see **ḡheisd-**

ḡheighō, iō 'reach, stretch, extend, go forth; make stretch, pull', etc.

30 Arm. dzgem 'stretch, spread; fling; contract; attract; let go'; cf. dzig, adj. 'taut'; adv. 'tightly'; Go. cf. faíhu-geigan 'desire'; ga-geigan 'gain'; MHG gīgen, sv. pf. geig 'fiddle'; Icel. gígur, pl. gígir 'crater'; Li. cf. (*-i- in) žygiù, -ėti 'go, step'; žygis, m. 'campaign'. (The semantic links are somewhat obscure)

35 **ḡheim-, ḡheimn- (ḡhim-)** (resolutions of a prototype *ḡhiġəm-, see **ḡhiġā-** & extns.) WP I, 546

Skt. cf. himáh, himá, hemantáh; himám

'snow, ice'; Av. zima, gs zimahē, id. (and 'year'); zim, m. id.; Per. cf. zim-istān, id.; Oss. zīmāg, zumāg, dim. type, id.; Gk. kheīma; Alb. dimën, T dimër; Lat. hiems, cf. bīmus (for *dui-himos 'two winters old'); MĪr. gaim, gemred; Gaul. gīam-; Sequanian gīamon 'snow'; W gauaf, pl. -oedd; Br. goanv, goan, Vannes: guian; OCS zima (and com. Sl.); Li. žiemà; Latv. ziema, id. Variant in Gk. kheimón, id.

gheidsō, iō (gheid-) 'rile, irritate, injure'. Cf. WP I, 546 & 554

Skt. heḍāmi 'rile'; W gwytho ('irritate', fr. *gheidsājō, cf. nyth, s. 'nest' for IE *-sd-); Li. žeidžiū, žēisti 'hurt'. O-gde in MĪr. góet 'wound'; Gael. gaoid 'blemish'; Li. žaizdà 'wound', fr. *ghoisd-. Variant of type *gēisdh- in OE cīdan 'chide'

ghejos 'steed'. Cf. WP I, 527 & 546

Skt. háyaḥ; Arm. dzi, gs dzio, o-st. id. Cf. Av. zainis 'saddle'; Per. zīn, id.

ghel- (**ghelos**, -es-, **ghelis**) 'green; greenery, vegetable; gold, golden'. WP I, 625. See following entries, and cf. **ghel-** w. extns.

Skt. hariḥ 'yellow, tawny'; Per. zar 'gold'; -zār, cpds. 'plant-bed'; Av. zairis, adj. 'yellow'; Dac. cf. -zelion (in asio-°, equated w. asifolium, a grass); OLat. helusa, Lat. holera 'vegetables'; Ir. giol (1) 'early grass', fr. *ghelus; OIr. cf. gelim, Ir. geilim 'graze'; Br. gell 'bay, brown'; W gell 'dun'; geli, pl. gelion, m. 'shoot, sprout'; gelin, id.; OCS zelo 'plant'; zeliže 'vegetable, herb'; Li. cf. žalis, m. 'greenery', adj. 'bay'; žalesos, žalēšiai, pl. 'greenery, greens'; cf. želiū, žēl̃ti 'sprout'; Latv. cf. zaļš 'green'; zeju, zelt 'sprout'; cf. zelme 'green-sward'; zēlums, s. 'green shoot'

ghelen-, extn. of **ghel-**, q. v.

Skt. hariṇyaḥ 'yellowish' beside hiraṇyam ('gold', fr. *ghəl-); Av. zaranyō 'golden; gold'; OPer. daraniya, id.; Per. zārin, adj. id.; W gelin 'shoot'; Lat. cf. helenium 'elecampane'; OCS zelenū ('green' and com. Sl.); Cz. zeleň 'greenery'

gheliō 'be green, sprout'

OIr. gelim, Ir. geilim 'graze'; Li. želiū, -ti 'grow, sprout'; Latv. zeju, zelt, id.

ghelk- (**gholk-**), extn. of type **ghel-**, q. v. Cf.

ghlk-

Phryg. zélkia 'vegetables': Blg. cf. zlak 'grassy spot'; R zlaki, pl. 'herbs, grass'

ghelmen- (**ghelimen-**) 'yellowness; greenery'. Cf. **ghel-**, etc.

Skt. harimán 'yellowness'; Li. želmuō, -eñs 'sprout'; Latv. zelmenis 'stubble-field turned over to grass'; zelme 'greensward'

gheltos (**gholt-**, **ghlt-**) 'yellow, gold'. See **ghel-**, etc. & cf. WP I, 625

Per. zard 'yellow'; Go. gulþ (z-gde: 'gold' and com. Gmc.); OCS zlato ('gold', and com. Sl.); R zóloto, id.

ghelūs (**gheluis**, **ghelua**) 'tortoise'. See **ghelus** and cf. WP I, 631

Gk. khélus; OCS zelvī (s i c) beside žily, gs žilūve, id. (and 'goitre'); Cz. želva, id.; LW in Li. želvys, id. beside želvē

gheluos (**gheleuos**, **ghelsuos**), variant of type **gheleuos**, q. v. WP I, 624

Arm. cf. (?) ən-dziwγ, o-st. ('shoot, bud', ? fr. *andho-°); Ir. cf. geolbhach 'gills'; OHG (ambig.) gēlo, gs gēlawēr, OE geolu, geolwes, adj. 'yellow'; Li. želvas 'greenish' beside geļšvas 'blond' and o-gde žalsvas 'greenish'.

ghem- (**ghəm-**, **ghm-** with u-basis) 'ground, earth; on the ground, on (to, in) the ground, down'. WP I, 662

Av. zam, f.; Per. cf. zāmīn, id.; Hitt. cf. gimras 'countryside; campaign'; Thrac. cf. zémele- 'low fellow, captive, slave'; Cypro-Myc. (queried) kham-, cons. decl. 'land'; Gk. cf. khamái 'on the ground'; Sicilian hemitom (queried: 'of clay'); Lat. humus, gs -ī, f. (u-basis); Umbr. cf. hun-tru ('down', fr. *ghm-tero-, comparative); OCS zemlja, f.; Cz. země 'land, ground', na zem 'to the ground'; na zemi (on the . . .); R nà-zemī 'down, on the ground'; Li. žēmē, beside žēmas, adj. 'lowlying'; žemyn 'downward'; žemaī 'on the ground'; žemiaū 'downward'; Latv. zemē, beside zem, prp. 'under'; zemē 'below'; zemi, zemu, adv. 'lowlying'

ghengh- 'go, pace, step'. Cf. **ghongh-**. WP I, 588

Skt. janh-, v. (radical: 'dash along'); janghā 'lower leg'; janghā-, cpds. 'quickly'; janghilaḥ, adj. 'quick'; Av. zañgō 'upper of foot'; Per. jangam 'fight, wage war'; Tokh. B tsānk-, tsenk-

'rise'; OHG gingo, wm. 'desire'; MHG ginge, wm. 'demand'; (O-gde in) ON gengr, adj. 'able to walk'; OCz. záhé, Cz. záhy 'soon'; Lusat. zahi, id. beside zašo 'earlier'; Li. žengiù, ~ti 'go, pace, move'

ġhengħolos (ġhengħris) (?) 'viable'. Cf.

ġhengħ-

Skt. janghilah 'quick'; Arm. cf. dzandzay (?) ('shallow', fr. *ġhengħ-); Gk. cf. kegkhrís? (lit. 'swift'? as epithet of a hawk, a serpent, and a river); G Gingel ('weakling, sot'. Isophonic, but semantic link obscure); (Eng. gangling o-gde, appears to be a modern formation)

ġher-, **ġhēr-** 'take, get, receive; gift'. See **ġhērs** 'hand'. (For **ġher-** 'wish', see **ġheriōs**) Skt. haraḥ, adj. ('taking', etc.); háram 'take, offering'; hārah, iḥ, adj. = haraḥ, adj.; s. 'string of pearls'; haras, n. 'grasp'; Av. zar- 'seize, take'; zarō, obl. -āh-, n. 'respect'; Arm. dzir, gs dzri, i-st 'gift'; an-dzir, adj. 'un-fruitful'; Gk. cf. synth. cpd. ktérea, pl. 'legacy, obsequies'; Lat. cf. hēr-ēs, -ēdis, gs ('heir; owner', cf. ēd- 'eat')

ġherdhō, extn. of **ġher-**, q. v. 'clasp, embrace' Gk. cf. kérthios 'nuthatch, creeper-bird'; Go. gairda 'belt'; bi-gairdan 'gird'; ON gjǫrð 'girdle, girth-belt'. (G Gürtle is z-gde)

ġheriō (ġherēiō) (?) 'shine, appear, look'. Cf. **ġēr-**, **ġōr-**. Evidence ambiguous

Lat. cf. hirquus, ī, m. (hapax: 'corner of the eye'. Virg. Ecl. transversā tuentibus hirquīs, for *ġhēr-oquos, w. Sabine *-ē-? Cf. Cz. zrak 'sight, eye', fr. *ġhor-oquos?); Li. (ambig.) žēriu, ēti ('shine'. See **ġēr-**)

ġher-nigu 'wash-hand basin'. See **ġhērs** and **nigu-**

Gk. khérnips, gs -nibos, beside khérnibon, id.; Lat. hirnea 'a sacrificial vessel'

ġherō, iō 'take, hold'. Radical **ġher-**, q. v. and see next. WP I, 603

Skt. hārāmi, cpds. -harmi; Av. zar-; Li. (?) žeriù, ~ti 'rake'. See Supt.

ġhērs (ġhēr-, ġher-) (1) 'hand'. Cf. **ġher-**, **me-ġhri**. WP I, 603

Skt. cf. hāras, n. 'grasp'; Tokh. A tsar, B šar; Arm. dzeṙn, ins. sg. dzeṙb & dzeṙamb, npl. dzeṙk 'hand, arm'; Dor. khers; Myc. cf. (queried) e(n)-kero-; Gk. kheír, dpl. khersí; Alb.

dorë, pl. duer, duar; Lat. (Sabine) hir 'hollow of hand' beside hir-ūdō 'leech' and hēr-ēs, gs -ēdis 'heir'; Gk. cf. cpd. ktérea 'legacy'; Li. cf. žēris, gs -io 'rakeful'. Cpds. Arm. an-dzir 'un-fruitful'; Gk. khēr-ámbē, f. ('scallop', lit. 'grip-prim'). (Radical sense: 'seize, get, hold')

ġhērs (2) 'hedghog', see Supt. and next

ġhersos, iōs 'rough, waste, barren'. (Cf. **ghrs-** with variant: **gh-**, WP I, 610)

Skt. harṣaḥ 'bristling'; Tokh. A tsär 'rough'; Gk. khērsos, khērros 'dry, barren, waste'; f. 'dry land'; Alb. djerr 'rough land, fallow' beside djerr, aor. dora, v. 'lay waste'; Lat. cf. hirs-ūtus, adj. 'shaggy, rough, rugged'; hirtus, id.; cf. Hirrus (male name) and Sabine herna 'stones'; EME cf. gerrock (a fish: 'acus major'); Sw. gers (a fish: 'ruff, blacktail')

ġhes-, variant of type **iēs-** 'ferment', q. v. WP I, 601

Alb. djathë, n. ('cheese', fr. *ġhesd-, or fr. *ġhekitō- by assim. from a type *ġhesto-); ON gerð 'yeast, ferment' beside MLG gēst, Du. gist 'yeast' and OE gist, id.; Norw. gjest, id. Extns. in MHG gischen v. ('froth', fr. *ġhes-skō); G Gischt, LG gäscht, m. ('froth', fr. *ġheskitō-). Simplex in OHG gēsan, gērōn 'ferment'; Sw. gäsa beside Norw. gjære, v. id.; gjær 'barm'; Du. gier, Fris. jarre 'liquid manure'

ġhesmn-, see **ġhes-**

G cf. Germ 'barm'; Icel. gisinn 'leaky, thin, sleazy'

ġhesteros 'yesterday's, previous'. Cf. **ġhdhes**, etc. WP I, 664

Alb. cf. djethi 'yesterday'; Go. gistra-, OE geostra; Lat. hesternus, adj.

ġhestós, see **ġhes-**

Sw. cf. gisten, adj. 'porous'

ġhesuo-, **-uo**

MHG gis 'foam'; gērwe 'yeast, dross'. See **ġhes-**

ġheubō, iō 'snap, bite, cheat'. (For semantics cf. **ġneub-**, **ġnīb-**, **ġnīb-**)

OE gēopan, pf. gēap 'dupe'; LG cf. giepsen 'snap at' beside giepern 'desire'; Li. žiaubiù, ~ti (2) 'snap at, snatch'. O-gde in OE gēap: MHG göuf- 'astute'. (Isophonic: MHG giefen 'rave'; gief 'fool, dupe'. A possible LW of type

*ǵhoub-, Gmc. *gaup- in Fr. jobe 'dupe')

ǵheumn- (ǵhoum-, ǵhouəno-) 'outpour, yield'. Cf. ǵheuō (1) & WP I, 563

Skt. hóman 'oblation'; homih, m. 'fluid, ghee'; hávanam 'offering'; Arm. dzawn, i-st. 'gift, dedication'; dzawni, adj. 'dedicated'; Gk. kheúma 'outpour'; khóanos 'crucible, furnace'; Phryg. zeúma- 'fountain'; Lat. cf. hū- in hū-mectāre 'moisten'; hū-meō, -mēre 'be moist'. (For the isophone Li. žiaumuō 'crater' see ǵheuos). (Extn. in ON gjósa 'pour, gush'. See Supt: ǵheud-)

ǵheuō (1) 'pour, shed, empty, yield'. WP I, 563, Cf. ǵheumn-

Skt. juhómi, pp. hutáh 'pour on to a fire, libate'; Av. cf. *us-zavaiti 'wells up'; zao-θra 'holy water'; Tokh. B ku- 'pour'; Arm. cf. dzev, o-st 'form, shape'; Gk. khéō, Hom. kheúō 'pour, shed'; cf. Phryg. zeuma- ('fountain'. Hes.); Alb. cf. zucë ('dross', fr. a type *ǵheutjə). Extn. in Av. zaotar: Skt. hotṛ 'priest'. See Supt: ǵheud-

ǵheuō (variant of ǵuhuō, ǵhəuō, q. v.) (2) 'call', etc.

Ved. háve; Av. zavai(mi) 'curse'; zbayemi 'call, praise'; Arm. n-zovem 'curse'; OE giwian 'ask, petition'; OCS zovō, zŭvati ('call' and com. Sl.); Li. žaviù, éti 'bewitch'; žavaĩ 'witchcraft'; žavùs 'charming'; Latv. zavēt, v. 'bewitch'

ǵheuos, eja 'hollow'. WP I, 563

Arm. dzor, o-st. 'valley'; Gk. kheia, kheie 'hole, den'; Lat. fovea, id. Li. cf. žiau-muō 'crater'

(ǵhəm, see ǵhṃ-, ǵhem-)

(ǵhəu-, ǵhəuǵhəu-, see ǵuhu-)

ǵhīghāmi, see ǵhā-mi, etc. and cf. ǵheighō.

Arm. (ambig.) dzgem ('stretch; draw; throw; leave; let; drop'. See ǵheighō); G dial. (IE *-ei-, *-ī- or *-oi-) geigen 'sway'; Li. žygiù, -éti 'go move'. O-gde in ON geiga 'swerve'. (For Go. ga-, faihu-geigan, see ǵheigh-)

ǵhiia-, radical of the following terms:

ǵhiiaadm- 'open jaws, space, chasm'

Gk. khásma; MHG cf. gin 'animal's mouth, jaws'; Li. žiodmens, as Gk.

ǵhiiaadhlo- 'open jaws, throat, hole, mouth' Srb. zjalo 'throat'; Li. cf. žioklė 'mouth, crater, blow-hole'

ǵhiiaǵhos 'creature, gaper, gawk, gowk'. Cf. ǵhaghus

Alb. (ambig.) zog ('bird'. Cf. guāgos (guēg-)); Li. žiógas 'insect; gaper'; Latv. cf. žāksts 'fool'. Variant: MHG giege, wm. 'fool'

ǵhiiaio (ǵhiā-, ǵhā-, ǵhī-) 'gape, yawn' (onomatopoeic). WP I, 548

Per. fā-žīdan, cpd. id.; Gk. cf. kháos; Lat. hiō, hiāre; OHG gīen, beside MHG giegen 'yawn; play the fool'; OCS ziajō, ziatī beside zějō, zěti; Cz. zeji, zátī; Li. žióju, žióti, id. beside žiojù, éti 'snarl'

ǵhiiaios (ǵhiā-, etc.) 'gaping; gaper'. Cf. ǵhauk- and next

15 OHG gien, v. 'open (jaws), gape'; ON cf. góí ('barren month', i. e. mid-February to mid-March); R cf. roto-zěj ('gaper'. R rot = 'mouth')

ǵhiia- (ǵhiā-, ǵhāl-, ǵhīl-) 'gap, opening'

20 Gk. khēlé 'claw, notch, breakwater'; khēlóō 'split open'; MHG giel 'open jaws' beside Du. geul 'gully, channel'; Li. cf. žioklė 'open jaws, hob-hole, blowhole'

ǵhiiamā, ō(n) 'gape, opening'. See ǵhiiaio, etc. Variant: ǵhiiam-, ǵhīm- etc.

Gk. khémē 'yawn, gape'; MHG giem- in giem-olf 'snarling wolf'; G Giemen 'chink'; Icel. gjamm 'bark of dog'; Li. žiomuō, gs -eñs m. 'jaws'. (Cf. also *ǵhijən-, *ǵhīn- in MHG ginen, gēnen 'yawn'; G gienen 'burst open, gape'. See ǵhiiaio, etc. OE gōma 'open jaws' is ambig. See ǵhām-, as also for ON gómr 'roof of mouth' < *ǵh-, or *ǵh- in view of Li. gomurýs, m. crater')

35 **ǵhiiašk-**, see ǵhiiašk- (ǵhīšk-)

(ǵhiiašt-, a form implied for Du. geest, dial. gaast, cf. Gaasterland, lit. 'empty country, moor, marsh'; Li. žióstas 'gape')

ǵhiiatos, ios (ǵhiat-, ǵhiāt-, ǵhīt-) 'yawning, gaping; gap, emptiness'

40 Gk. khētos, gs -eos 'poverty'; Lat. hiatus, gs -ūs; Li. žióty's 'openness, open jaws, gulf'. WP I, 548

ǵhiiaulos, ǵhiiaūal- and variants (see ǵhiiaio) 'gaping; gap, opening', etc.

Gk. khaúlios, khauli-ódous 'with gaping teeth'; LLat. cf. hiulcus, adj. 'gaping'; MHG giel 'open jaws, abyss'; OE gēagl 'gullet'; E

dial. to yowl: ON *gaula* ‘moo’; *gaul*, n. id.; Cz. *zevel* ‘gaper’; Li. *žiovulỹs* ‘yawn’; radical in Latv. *žāvas*, fpl. ‘yawning’

ǵhi̇aunos, ǵhi̇aun-, ǵhaun-, cf. Gk. *khaūnos*, adj. ‘hollow, porous’; variant in OHG *giēn* ‘yawn’; G *gienen* ‘gape, burst open’. See **ǵhi̇iāmā**

ǵhi̇iāu- (**ǵhi̇iau-**), theme of following entries: ‘gape’, etc. Extn. of type **ǵhi̇iā-**, q. v. WP I, 548 OHG *gēwōn*, v.; MHG *gēwen*, *giwen*, v.; Fris. *gouwe*, v.; Du. *geeuwen*, v.; beside *geeuw*, m.; R *zēv* ‘open mouth’; OCz. *zievaju*, v. beside *zēvel*, m. ‘yawner’; ON *giá* ‘chasm’; Li. *žiova* ‘gaper’; *žiovulỹs* ‘yawn’; Latv. *žāvas*, fpl. ‘yawning’; *žāva* ‘gaper’. Cf. Srb. *zurim* ‘gawp’; Li. *žiaunóju* ‘munch, open mouth wide’

ǵhi̇iān- (**ǵhan-**), cf. ON *gana* ‘gape, stare’

(**ǵhi̇iāp-**, **ǵhi̇iāps-**, **ǵhīp-**, cf. Lat. *hippitō*, āre ‘gasp’; Sp. *hipar*, *hipear*, v. ‘hiccup’; Li. *žiop-sóti* ‘gape; gawp’)

ǵhi̇iāsķō (**ǵhask-**, **ǵhīsk-**) ‘gape, yawn, crack open’. Cf. **ǵhi̇iā-** theme

Gk. *kháskō*; Lat. *hiāscō*, ēre beside *hīscō*, ēre; OHG *gēscōn* ‘hiccup’; MHG *gischen* (2), id.; OE *geocsian*, *giscian*, id.; EME to *yex*, id.; G cf. *Giesch* (2) ‘mouth, mug’, beside *gicksen* ‘catch the breath; sing falsetto; cackle’

ǵhi̇iōn- ‘winter; snow’. (lit. ‘the empty period’? Cf. **ǵhi̇iā** & derivs.)

Av. *zyāō*, acc. *zyām* ‘winter frost’; *zayanō* ‘wintry’; Arm. *dziwn*, *gs dzean* ‘snow’; Gk. *khión*, *gs -onos*, id. Cf. perhaps Lat. *hiems*, if for *ǵhi-ambhs, cf. **ambhmn-**. WP I, 547

ǵhīlos, om (or **ǵhīl-**) ‘organic fluid, effervescence’

Skt. *hīlam* ‘semen’; EMDu. *gijl* ‘chyle, lymph, fermenting wort’; cf. *gijlen*, v. ‘ferment’; ME *gyle* ‘fermenting wort’; Fris. *gyl* (ī-) ‘gust, burst, shower’; Norw. *gil* ‘beer in ferment’; Sw. dial. *gil*, adj. ‘in heat’. (Isophonic: Gk. *khīlós* ‘greenstuff’)

ǵhim- (**ǵhimā**, **ǵhimeros**, **ǵhimər-**) ‘winter; of winter, one-winter-old’.

Vedic *himā*; Per. *zam* (1) ‘cold’; Hitt. cf. *gim-manc* ‘winter’; Gk. cf. *dús-khimos* ‘very cold’; Lat. cf. *bīmus* ‘two-years-old’, fr. **ḍūi-himo-*; MIr. cf. *gamhain* ‘year-old’; Ir. *geamhoidhche* ‘winter’s night’; Salic (Germanic) cf.

in-gimus ‘one-year-old’. Extns: Skt. *himeluh* ‘chilly’; Tokh. *šemäl* (‘goat’, lit. ‘year-old’); Arm. *dzmeñn*, *gs dzmeran*, pl. *dzmerunk* ‘winter’; Gk. *khímaros* ‘yearling goat’; LLat. cf. *himeros* (sic ‘raisins’); Ir. *geamhar* ‘green corn’; Icel. *gimbur*, pl. *gimbrar* ‘ewe-lamb’; Scots *gimmer* (‘yearling ewe’, fr. ON); Sw. *gimmer*, id. WP I, 547

ǵhīm- ‘gape, yawn, open mouth’, etc. see **ǵhi̇iām-**, etc.

Oss. cf. *zāmbñn*, v. ‘yawn’; LG *gīmen*, v. ‘gasp’; Sw. *gima* ‘opening, mouth of oven’; G *Giemmen*, s. ‘chink’. Cz. *zmol*, *zmola* ‘ravine’ represents a type *ǵhiməlo-, -ā

ǵhīn- ‘gape’. See **ǵhi̇iā-** and derivatives OE *ginn* ‘spacious’; ON *gin* ‘mouth, muzzle’; *gína* ‘gape’; OCS *zino*, -iti ‘yawn’; Slovene *ziniti*, id.; Li. cf. *žynỹs*, io, m., *žynē*, f. ‘python’

ǵhislos, om, is (variant of **ǵhīslom**, q. v.) ‘rod’. Cf. WP I, 633

Arm. *dzoy*, o-st., id.; Latv. *zizlis*, id.

ǵhi̇iāō (**ǵhi̇iēu-**), see **ǵhi̇iāu-** and derivatives. Cf. WP I, 549

ǵhi̇iā- and derivs., see **ǵhi̇iā-** and derivs.

ǵhīlk- (?) ‘a coloured substance’. Cf. **ǵhelk-**, **ǵhel-**, **ǵheleuos**, etc.

Myc. & Gk. *khalkós* ‘copper’; cf. *khalkís* (name of various coloured, or mottled birds, fish and reptiles); OCS *zlūčī* (beside *žlūčī* ‘gall’); Ostromir OCS *zolčī*, id.; Li. cf. *žilsvas* ‘greyish’

(**ǵhīlūs**, **ǵhīlus**, see **ǵheleuos**, etc. ON *gulr* ‘yellow’; cpds. *gulu-*; Li. cf. *žilsvas* ‘grey’)

ǵhm̄- (**ǵhām-**) zero-gde and r-gde of type **ǵhem-** ‘earth, ground’, q. v.

Av. *zēmā* ‘on the ground’; Gk. *khamái*, id.; Lat. *humī*, id.; OCS cf. *zmij*, *zmija*, *zmoj* ‘dragon’; Cz. ‘snake, adder’; Slovak *zmej* ‘arum lily’; Myc. cf. *kama* ‘farm-holding’; Cypro-Myc. (queried) *kham*, consonant stem ‘land’; Av. *zāō*, *gs zəmo*, id.; Lat. *humus* ‘soil’; Umb. *huntrus* (‘below’, fr. *ǵhm̄-tero-). WP I, 663. See next

ǵhm̄ō(n) (**ǵhm̄-**) ‘man, mortal’. Cf. **ǵhm̄-** above, and **ǵhem-**

OLat. *homō*, *gs -ōnis* beside *humō*, -ōnis; Lat. *homō*, *gs -inis* ‘man, vassal’; Osc. *humuns*,

pl. 'men'; Umb. homonus, dp 'to men'; Go. guma, gs gumins, pl. gumans; OE guma; OHG gomo, gs -en; MHG gome, gume; ON cf. gumi, coll. gumnar; OLi. žmuō, pl. žmónes (mod. žmónēs) 'man; husband'; cf. žmona 'wife'; e-gde in Ir. geamán-ach 'servant'; Cz. zeman 'farmer'. (Note: Li. sg. žmogùs 'man, human being' contains the element of Li. guvùs, root *guṽ- 'lively, alive', cf. Gk. prés-bus, -gus 'old man'; prés-ba 'venerable')

(ǵhn-, for forms of this type see **ǵhn-** and **ǵn-**)

ǵhṅgh-, 'go'. Cf. **ǵhengh-** Skt. -jahaḥ, cpds. 'abandoning': Av. zazis, n. (queried: 'reaching'); Sw. gunga 'seesaw, swing'; Icel. gunga ('coward': Skt. -jahaḥ); Li. cf. žinginē, žingsnis, io 'stride'. Cf. OS gūthia, OE gūþ, ON gunnr, ds. gunni ('battle', fr. a type *ǵhṅghtis)

ǵhod- 'hole, passage, anus'. Cf. **ǵhed-** Gk. cf. muō-khodon 'mouse-dung'; khódanos 'arse'; Maced. góda, npl. 'guts'; OHG ga33a 'passage, lane'; MLG gat 'hole'; LG gatt 'anus, stern, scupper'; Du. gat 'hole'; OE geat, pl. gatu 'opening, gate'; ON gat 'hole', gata 'road', cf. gytva, v. 'bury'; long-gde in Pol. zad 'arse' and R zad ('rear', fr. *ǵhōd-); LW in Finn. katu 'street'

ǵhodh- (?) 'address, beg, imprecate'. (ambig. cf. **ǵhed-** and **ǵhodh-**). Cf. WP I, 673 Av. (ambig.) jaiḍyemi 'implore, wish sb. sth.'; Umb. cf. huṛie, ds 'a god'; Ir. guidhim 'beseech'; guidhe 'prayer'; Li. žadù, -éti 'promise'; žadà, f. id.; žādas 'power of speech; speech, confession'; (*-ā- in) Li. žostu, inf. žosti, pf. žodau 'pronounce, declare'; žōdis, m. 'word'

ǵhoghōnos, ā 'buttocks'. (Alternative proto-type to **ǵhəghon-**, q. v. Cf. **ǵhod-** and **ǵhon-** (2)). WP I, 588

Sk. jaghánaḥ; Gk. kokhónē, id.

ǵhoidos, iə 'ring; rear, tail, arse' (?). (Cf. Lat. ānus: OIr. áinne for mng.) MHG geize, G Geize 'plow-tail'; Li. žiedas 'ring'

ǵhoidh- (1) 'limp, sluggish, hard' Ir. gaoid 'sluggish, lazy'; Li. cf. žiedēju, ēti 'slump, subside, get compacted'

ǵhoidh- (2) (?). Cf. **dheiǵh-**, **dhoiǵh-**

Ir. cf. gaoidhean 'bluish clay'; Li. žiedžiù, žiēsti ('shape' – clay, etc.); žiēdžius 'potter'; z-gde in OCS zidǐ 'wall'; Cz. zed', id. beside 5 zdít, v. 'wall up'

ǵhol- (**ǵholos**, -es-) (1) 'green, greenery, greenstuff'. Cf. **ǵhel-**, **ǵholtos** and **ǵheleuos**. WP I, 625

Skt. hariḥ 'yellow'; Av. zairis, adj. id.; LLat. 10 holus, pl. -era 'green vegetable'; Li. žalias 'green, raw'; žalis, io, m. 'greenness'; žalesos, žalēsiai 'green, green mould'; žalesà, f. 'greenery, greens'; Latv. zaļš, adj. 'green, raw'; OPr. zalis, zolis 'weed'

ǵhol- (**ǵholn-** **ǵheln-**) (2) 'gall, bile'. Cf. **ǵhol-** (1) and **ǵhel-**. WP I, 624

Gk. khólos, kholé, id. cf. s-kholé 'freedom from bitterness', hence 'leisure' (cf. **ǵs-**, **eǵs-**); e-gde in Lat. fel, gs fellis; OHG cf. galla, OE 20 gealla; ON gall, id. (Isophones: Srb. zolja 'wasp'; Li. žalà 'harm'; Av. cf. zarənu (2) 'anger')

ǵhol- (3) (?) R zola 'ash, ashes'; Pol. zoła 'lye, buck'; Li. 25 žālas 'red-brown'

ǵholg-, see **ǵhalg-** and cf. WP I, 540

ǵholtos, iə, iə (**ǵhlt-**) 'yellow, green'. WP I, 625. Cf. **ǵhel-**, **ǵhol-** (1) and **ǵheleuos** Oss. zaldā 'greensward'; OCS (and com. Sl.) 30 zlatŭ 'golden'; zlato, n. 'gold'; Li. žaltys, gs -čio 'adder' beside žalsvas 'green'; Latv. zaltis, zalktis 'grass-snake'

ǵhonghəlos (-ōlos, -ilos) 'going, mobile, viable; goer'. Cf. **ǵhengh-**

35 Skt. cf. janghālah, 'swift-footed'; Arm. (?) cf. dzandzay (w. assimilated consonants? 'shallow'); MHG gengel 'wide-ranging'; LG gängel 'rocker on cradle'; ON gongull 'restless, mobile'. See next

40 **ǵhonghos, ā** 'going; gait, pace, stride, leg'. WP I, 588. Cf. **ǵhengh-**

Skt. jānghā 'lower leg'; janghā-, cpds. 'of feet'; Oss. zāng 'shin; mountain-range'; Go. gagg; MHG ganc, gs -ges; OE gang; ON gangr, cf. 45 ganga, sv. 7 'go'; gengr 'able to walk'; Li. cf. į-žanga 'introduction'; žangūs 'fleet-footed'. (Isophonic: Hindi jhanjhī 'shell'; Gk. kóghkē, id.)

ǧhor- (ǧhoros, ā) (1) 'shine, light, ray, beam'.

Cf. **ǧheriō**

Slovene zor, zora 'red of dawn'; Srb. zora 'dawn'; Li. žarà, id. beside (archaic) žāras 'sunflower'; Latv. zars (2) 'ray, beam'

ǧhor- (ǧhoros) (2), 'line, series, troop'

Gk. khorós 'round dance'; Li. žāras 'line, troop'; phr: sàvo žarù, 'in its turn, on the other hand'. (Isophonic: Skt. jāhrā 'waterfall')

ǧhordh-, **ǧhort-**, see Supt. **ǧh-**

ǧhornos, ā, us 'gut, string, cord'. Cf. WP I, 604

Br. cf. gōr, pl. goriju 'yarn'; OHG garn; OE gearn: Du. garen, id. beside garen, adj. 'of yarn, of thread'; ON garn 'yarn' beside gorn, pl. garnir, f. 'gut'; Li. žarnà 'gut'; Latv. zarna, id. (Kinship with Lat. hernia and haru-spex uncertain)

ǧhouəno- 'casting, pouring'. See **ǧheu-**, **ǧheumn-**, **ǧhuuō**, etc. WP I, 563

Skt. hávanam 'offering'; Arm. dzawn, i-st 'gift, dedication'; Gk. khóanos 'furnace, crucible'; khoánē 'hopper, dish, furnace'. Alb. cf. dhuntí 'gift'. See next

ǧhouos, ā 'outpour, casting'. WP I, 563. Cf.

ǧheu-, **ǧheumn-**, **ǧhuuō**, etc.

Skt. havaḥ 'sacrifice'; Arm. cf. (e-gde) dzev, o-st. 'shape'; Myc. -kowa (in a cpd. epithet of 'oil'); Gk. khóos, khoūs 'liquid measure, dyke, mound'; khoé 'outpour'; cf. also khóō, khónūmi 'pile up'

ǧhrēdō 'roar, din, resound, shout'. (Variant of type ***ǧhrēd-**, cf. **ǧhrōdīō**) (The initial is explicit only in Av. zrād-, otherwise ***ǧh-**)

Skt. hrāde, v. beside hrādaḥ 'din'; Av. zrād-; Ir. (*-ē-) greadhal 'clatter, roar, bustle'; Go. grētan 'weep'; grēts, m. 'weeping'; MHG grāzen 'cry, bluster'; OE grætan; ON gráta

ǧhrīdh- (ǧhrīdhst-, **ǧhrđh-**) 'barley, grain'.

Cf. **īeu-**. WP I, 611

Gk. krīthē; Alb. drīthē, n. (id. fr. *ǧhrīdhst-); OE grīst 'grinding of corn'; E grist. (Zero-vocalism implied in Lat. hordeum)

ǧhr̥-, **ǧhr-**, radical element of **ǧhēr-** 'hand',

q. v. Cf. **ǧhr̥t-**

Gk. cf. me-khri ('until': Arm. merdz), and Gk. khár-mē 'hand-to-hand fighting'

(**ǧhr̥dis, īə**, Indo-Iranian variant of type **k̥rd-**

'heart', q. v. Cf. WP I, 424, 641

Skt. h̥rd, h̥rdyam; Av. zarədayəm; zarəzdan; Per. dil; Oss. zārdā)

ǧhr̥t- (**ǧhrtis, os**) 'gripped, collected; grip,

5 seizure, handful'. Cf. **ǧhēr-**

Skt. cf. sam-hr̥tiḥ 'seizure'; -hr̥taḥ 'collected'; Lat. co-hors, gs -hortis (2) 'band of men' (semantics of mani-pulum 'handful, troop')

ǧhu- radical theme of types **ǧheu-**, **ǧhou-**,

10 **ǧhuuō**, q. v.

ǧhūb- (variant of type **ǧubh-**, q. v. Slavonic forms are ambig.) 'stir, move' MHG gupfen 'jog, jolt'; Sw. guppa ('swing, sway'. Cf. **ǧhumb-**); OCS zybljō, zybati ('stir, move'. Cf. 15 **ǧūbh-**. Ambig.); R zybī 'swell, stir, surge'; zybkiĵ 'unsteady'. See **ǧhumb-**

ǧhūd- 'pour, spill, waste, destroy'. Cf. **ǧhuuō**, **ǧheu-**. WP I, 564

Per zūdan (2) 'erase'; Lat. fūdī, pf. of fundō 20 'shed, scatter, hurl down, vanquish; yield, produce'; Go. cf. us-gutnan 'be scattered'; MHG guz 'outpour'; güsse 'flood'; OE gytt, gyte, id.; Sw. gyttja 'quagmire'; Gk. cf. kokhudéō ('stream forth', fr. *ǧhu-ǧhud-); Li. cf.

25 žudaū, -yti 'destroy': Latv. zūdu, zust 'perish'; zudināju 'lose, mislay'; zūdīties 'fret'. Cf. (ambig.) Av. u(s)-zūiθya- 'welling-up'. (Isophonic: Oss. zudā, Iron. zīd 'greedy'; cf. E to guttle; Icel. gutl, n. 'gurgling'. (For Du. guit 'rogue';

30 Norw. gutt 'boy' see Supt.)

ǧhuǧh-, **ǧhuǧhnō** 'stir, shake, tremble, agitate'

MHG gugen 'rock, sway'; gogen 'rampage'; G 35 cf. Gug, Güge 'prank'; Gmc. LW in Fr. gogue

'revelry' beside gogaille, id. (:MHG gogel, gōl, adj. 'wanton; lewd joke', hence E a-gog :Fr. en gogue; Fris. apparently also gol, gul 'jolly', but OFr. joli 'gay', mod. 'pretty' is of doubtful association in view of Lat. joviālis and

40 gaudiālis as possible though ambig. backgrounds for this wd.). For type **ǧhuǧhnō**, cf. ON gugna 'tremble'; Blg. zāzna, id.

ǧhu-ǧhu-, redup. theme of **ǧhu-**, see **ǧhuuō**, and cf. **ǧheuō**

45 Arm. dzdzum, s. 'churn'; dzdzmem, v. 'churn'; Gk. kokhúzō 'gush', beside kokhudéō, id.

ǧhūl- (1) 'bad, violent, evil, wrong'

Av zurō 'force'; OPer. zūra- 'wrong, evil'; MHG gūl 'nag, jade'; G Gaul, ON cf. gyl-fra 'witch'; Du. guil 'nag, jade'; MHG cf. also mir golt, inf. gollen 'I detest'; OCS zŭlŭ 'evil', adj.; zŭlo, zlo, n. & zŭlŭ, f. id.; Li. žŭlŭs, j-° 'impudent, obtrusive'; žŭlŭ, žŭlŭti 'obtrude oneself'; OCS zljŭ, zliiti 'afflict'

ghūl- (2) (**ghūlos, is**) 'discharge, outpour'. WP I, 563

Hind. cf. hūlī (allegedly a feast in honour of milkmaids); Arm. dzujl, adj. 'melted'; s. 'cast, ingot': Gk. khūlós 'juice, decoction'; Umb. hule, m. (name of a god); W gil, pl. ion 'yield; ferment'; (*-ū- in) MHG gülle, G Gülle 'puddle, esp. from dung'; E dial. gowl 'matter from the eyes'; (in mining also: 'coal-sludge'); Icel. cf. gúl-sopi 'gulping sip'

ghumbō (**ghub-**) 'start, move, jump, stir'. Cf. **ghūb-**

Per. jumbam -īdan, intr. 'move, stir'; MLG & LG gumpen ('jump'. The English wd. derives fr. Norman Fr. implied in Sard. giumpai, cf. the LW jug and MHG gucke, id.). (Isophones: MLG gumpe 'eddy'; LG gumpe 'cesspool')

ghustos 'poured, scattered, wasted; outpour, pouring, casting'. Cf. **ghu-**

Gk. khústos 'a decoction of red dye and vinegar'; LG güst, Ger. & Du. gust, Swiss güste 'barren, non-milch'. The extn. *ghus-, cf. **ghu-**, etc. is present in OE gorian (2) 'pour away'; Icel. gos 'gush, spout'

ghut-, radical extn. of type **ghu-**, see **ghuūō**, **ghēūō**, cf. **ghūtis** in Skt. hutih 'sacrifice'; Av. ā-zūitis 'libation'; Myc. cf. (queried) e(n)-kusewe 'funnels'; Gk. khúsīs 'pouring, melting, liquid'; OLat. fūtis, f. 'ewer'; Li. žūtis, f. 'end, death'. For *ghutlo-, *ghutil-: Av. cf. u(s)zūiθya- 'welling-up'; Gk. khútlon, khutla 'fluid'; Lat. cf. fūtile 'sacrificial vessel'; Umb. cf. ficla (equated in a parallel text w. sopa- 'sacrificial liquor'; a LW in Lat. fitilla. For IE *-ū- > Umb. -i- cf. pir 'fire'). MHG goder 'vortex', represents a form *ghutros

ghutós 'poured, cast, libated; liquid, libation'. Cf. **ghu-**, **ghuūō**, etc.

15 Skt. hutáh 'libated'; hutám 'offering'; Arm. (?) dzu, gs dzvo, o-st. 'egg' (isophonic only. Semantics obscure); Gk. khutós ('cast'; s. 'mound'); Myc. kut-; Lat. futum 'sprinkler'; Umb. cf. hufie 'to a certain god'; Go. guþ, OE god, ON guð ('god', and com. Gmc.); Li. žúitas 'perished'

ghuūō (1) 'pour, shed, cast, scatter, destroy'. Form of **ghēū-**, q. v.

25 Gk. cf. khúto 'was poured'; khúmenos, pt.; cf. khudaíos 'poured; vulgar'; Li. žūvu, žúti 'perish'

ghuūō (2), see **ghūhūō**, etc.

Vedic huvámi, pp. hūtáh; OCS zŭvŭ zŭvati 'call'

30 **ghu-**. For forms with **ghu-** as an initial, see **ghūh-**

I

i-, radical element of type **ei-mi** 'go', q. v. Cf. Hom. Gk. íe 'he went'; EMAlb. u-i, id. (for Alb. u, see **seu**, **seui**); OLat. cf. i-erō & Lat. i-rem. Cf. also **itós**, **itis**. The vocalism of Hiitt. iyami 'go' is uncertain

-i, an adverbial theme.

Skt. div-i 'by day'; Gk. di(w)i, id.; Lat. (Plautine) cf. diu, id.; Arm. bñi 'violently'; art'mni 'awake'; heti ('on foot', cf. Lat. pede-pressim, -tentim, cf. Gk. par podí; Lat. pro-pe (*d)

40 'near'); Arm. gari 'very', etc.; Doric cf. autéi: Alb. veti 'of itself'; aty pari as an adv. 'round there', etc. Gk. cf. autó-mati ('of itself'. See **menth-** **ment-** 'move, stir', z-gde **m̃t(h)-**); Latv. liegi 'gently', etc.

-**ibhi(s)**, instrumental extn. as an adv. formant. Cf. **iebbi**. (Latin forms are ambig.)

Oss. cf. iv, jev (a sentence particle); Arm. ibr 'as; like; so; as if'; ivik̃, pl. form 'by something'; Myc. -pi. Gk. cf. likr-iphís, adv. 'side-

ways'; Lat. (ambig.) post-ibi, inter-ibi 'afterwards; meanwhile'; Go. ibns 'like, even'; -iba, adv. extn.; ON jafn as Go.; Venetic (queried) eb 'also'

-ibhos, ā, om 'way, means, device; -like' Skt. cf. *ibhaḥ*, am 'household'; Arm. -bḵ (instr. pl.); Myc. Gk. -pi, -phi, id.; Go. -iba, adv. extn.; OCS -iba (in *svatība* 'marriage'); Latv. -iba (in *biedr-°*, *plat-°*, etc.); OHG cf. *iba* 'doubt, condition'

id, prn. 'it, that'; as adj. 'selfsame'; adv. 'thus'

Skt. id 'indeed, even'; Gk. cf. *na-í* ('yes', lit. 'behold that'); Arm. (?) *z-*, *zn-* (an oblique px.); Lat. id; MĪr. ed, Ir. *eadh*; OHG *iz*; LG cf. *it-sig* 'the selfsame'; OLi. cf. *id-añt* 'in order that'; Gk. cf. also *ka-í* ('and', if for **kḡm*-id). Extn. in Skt. *idám*: Lat. *idem*

idh- (**idhə**, **idhi**) 'here, there'. Cf. WP I, 100. (Lat. ambig. cf. **edhi**)

Skt. *ihá*; Av. *iða*; Per. *īda*, Prakr. *idha* 'here'; Gk. *itha-* in *itha-*, *ithai-genés* 'indigenous'; Lat. (ambig.) *ibī*; Umb. *ife*; Hitt. *idi*, *edi*

(**idh-** in Sw. *īd* 'zeal', cf. **aidh-**; in Li. *yda* 'defect, cf. **īdhəlos**)

īdhəlos, us 'worthless' (lit. 'fit for burning'? See next and **aidh-**)

Tokh. B (?) *yolo* ('bad'. Queried Iran. LW. VW: LEDT); Hitt. *idalus*, id.; MHG *ītel*; Du. *ijdel*; OE *idel*; LG *īdel*, Sw. *idel* 'vain, empty, useless'; E (slang) *idle* 'bad, faulty'

īdhəros (**īdhros**, **īos**) 'bright, serene'. Cf. **aidh-**, etc. WP I, 5

Skt. *īdhryáh* 'of the sky'; Gk. *ítharos* 'clear'; Ir. cf. *íodhan*, adj. 'pure' beside OIr. *ide* 'firebrand'; OE (?) *eodor* 'prince'

idhi (**idhe**), see **idh-** and cf. **edhi**

iḡni- 'fire' (*ī-* an indeterminate vowel, possibly a 'shva secundum'). WP I, 323

Skt. *agníḥ*; Alb. *û*, *g* *ûni* 'hunger' beside *unë*, T *urë* 'firebrand'; *ûth*, dim. 'ergot'; *unak* 'hearthstone'; Lat. *ignis*, *gp-ium*; MĪr. cf. *annaim*, v. 'kindle'; Gael. *áin* 'heat, glow'; (uncertainly *ong* 'fire'); OW cf. *enn-yunny*, W *cyneu* (?) 'ignite'; beside *enn-yn*, m. ('kindling, ignition', fr. **endo-iḡn-*?); Cor. cf. (?) *c-œna*, v. 'ignite'; OCS (and com. Sl.) *ognī*, *gs* and *ds* *ogni*, m. 'fire'; Li. *ugnis*, *gs -iēs*, m. id.;

Latv. *uguns*, *gs id.*, *gp ugunu*, id. (Of uncertain provenience are MĪr. *indeoin*, Ir. *inneoin* 'anvil'; OBr. *ennian*, Br. *annëw*, id.).

Extns. **iḡniḡō* 'inflammē': Lat. *igniō*, *-ire*; Cz. *roz-ohnit*; Li. *ugnýtis*, id. Cf. Latv. *ugunot* 'illuminate'. **iḡnikos* 'little fire': Skt. *agnikaḥ*; OCS *ogničī*, id.; **iḡnisthjos*: Skt. *agnišṭháh* 'brazier'; OCS *ognište* 'hearth'; *ognistū*, adj. 'aflame'; *ognistvo* 'torch'; **iḡniḡos*: Lat. *igneus*: Cz. *ohňový*

iḡ- (?) 'ice'

W *ia*; Swiss *jäch*; Li. *īžas* 'floating ice'; OE cf. *gicel*, *gicela*, m. 'icicle'; ON *ḡokull*, id. (dim. type). The vocalism of MĪr. *aig*, *gs ega* 'ice' is obscure

iḡeto, -u, pl. **iḡonto**, -u, an impersonal verb-type: 'go'. Cf. **ei-mi**, **i-**

Skt. cf. *iyáte*, *iyánte*, impf. -ata, -anta (in other verbs); Hitt. *iyata* 'he goes'; *iyanta* 'they go'; cf. *iyanta-ru* 'let them go'; Gk. cf. *ióntōn* 'let them go'; Lat. *itur* ('there is a journey', perh. for **iḡeto* + *ī*, q. v.)

-iḡə (**-iḡā**, **-iḡə**) collective extension of a simplex

25 Skt. *gavyā* 'kine'; *śunyā* 'pack of dogs'; Av. cf. *jənayō* 'of women'; Arm. *majri* ('forest': *majr* 'pine'); *uṛi* ('willow': *uṛ* 'vine-tendril'); Gk. *oikía* 'household'; Lat. *familia*, *cūria*; Ir. *bráithre* ('kinsmen': *bráthair* 'brother'); *luibh* 'herb'; W *adein*, *adenydd* 'wings', fr. **pətəniḡə*, **pətəniḡə*: *adan*, sg. 'wing'; OBr. *mined* 'mines'; *modreped* 'aunts'; Go. *bandi* 'fetter', *mawi* 'girl'; OE *bēce* ('beech': *bōc*); OCS *lovlja* ('hunting': *lovŭ*); *gospodža* ('lady': *gospodŭ*); *bratija* 'brethren'; Li. *avijà* ('flock': *avis*); *eilē* 'line'; Latv. *spiede* ('the Press': *špiest*, v. 'print'). A feminine plural ending with collective sense occurs in Li. *mārios* 'sea'.

iḡəlō (?) 'set going, send'. (The evidence is ambig. esp. for Gk.)

Skt. *iyarmi*, id.; (OS *īlian* 'hasten' is ambig. See **eilā**); Gk. *iállō* ('send', but prob. not in sense of 'fling'. For alternatives, see **sīsēlḡō**, **sḡiuaḡlḡō**)

45 **-iḡō**, a behaviour-formant in verbs

Lat. *dentiō*, *-ire* 'teethe'; OCS *poštō sę*, 'fast'; Li. *šuniju*, *-yti* 'behave like a dog'; *dantiju*, *-yti* 'teethe'. (Sanskrit displays only adjectival

extns. of type dantyaḥ 'dental', śunyaḥ 'dog-gish', from which the verbal forms seem to derive)

-ijom (-jom), a collective extn.

Skt. gāvyaṃ 'herd'; Lat. tri-noctium; ON eski 'ashwood box'; OCS trūnije ('thorns': trūnū 'thorn')

-ijos (-jos), ā, om, adjectival extn. of a noun-simplex; comparative extn. and agent-extn.

Skt. gavyaḥ, śunyaḥ, dantyaḥ, divyaḥ; Per. abrī 'cloudy'; Gk. pátrios, taúreios, díos; Lat. patrius, taureus; OE cf. mōdrige 'maternal aunt'; ON neytr 'useful'; OCS divij 'wild'; Li. cf. vėdlỹs, karvedỹs 'leader; warrior' beside motėrius 'flirt'. For the comparative extn. (-ijo-, -ijõn) cf. Skt. pūrniyān; Gk. meízōn, meíōn; OS bet, leng 'better, longer' beside ON neðri 'lower'; OCS mǎnij 'less', etc. For the agent-extn. cf. Lat. lūdus 'actor'; OCS trǒbij 'trumpeter'; Cz. krejčí 'tailor'; Li. knỹgius 'librarian' beside vedỹs 'leader', etc.

ik- 'squeal' (onomat.)

Gk. cf. issa 'whoop'; Cz. j́kat, j́knout 'squeal'; Li. ųkiu, -ti, id.

-ik-, iks, derivative suffix

Gk. cf. ámbix, gs -ikos ('spouted cup', fr. ámbē); Lat. lendīx, gs -icis ('maggot', fr. lens). Short vowel in Lat. imbrex, cīmex (cf. **koim-**), sōrex, culex, gs -icis, and vītēx, -icis (cf. **uit-** beside **uoit-**)

-ikos, -ikā (1), diminutive extn.

Skt. avikaḥ, -ā 'ram; ewe'; guḍikā ('pellet': guḍaḥ); bālikā ('little girl': bālā); Arm. matik ('little finger': mat); šnik ('pup': šun, cf. Skt. śunakaḥ, dim. id.); Lat. canticus ('song': cantus); cf. carrūca, beside carrus 'little cart'; Bret. mœdik ('little thumb': mœd); OCS cf. otčiči ('daddy', cf. Gk. átta); potočiči ('little stream': potokū); etc.; Li. kulikas ('little bag': kulē); šunikas ('rascal': šuō); cf. Li. avikē 'ewe-lamb'. For Cz. srnec ('fallow deer': OCS srǐnǐ 'roe-buck', see **křn-**)

-ikos, -ikā (2) descriptive adj. extn. (often becoming the basis of an agent-noun)

Skt. cf. māṭṛkaḥ; Av. vərəzika- (vərəzō); Gk. statikós (stásis), kunikós (kuōn); Lat. mūrīcus (mūs), canticus (cantus); Osc. túvtíks, toutico- (touto); Br. grœnek (grœn); W boneddig (bo-

nedd); MHG stætic, gs -iges (cf. stat); OE stediġ ('sterile', cf. stede 'fixed point'); OCS lovčĭ, adj. & s. (lovŭ); Li. cf. teltikas 'summoner'; tarpikas 'entry'

5 **-ilis**, adj. extn. of quality

Alb. cf. i vogël ('small', fr. *sūāgilis or *uāg(h)-); Lat. cf. quālis, tālis, gracilis, habilis, etc.; OCS cf. kolĭ, tolĭ 'how much, so much'; Latv. cf. svilis ('red pig', cf. Lat. suīle 'sty')

10 **ilō, iō** 'come, go, rush'. Cf. eilā

Skt. ilāmi 'come', cf. ilā 'flow'; iraḥ 'wind'; Gk. cf. hom-ilēō 'consort'; Myc. cf. om-irijō- ('of an assembly': homīlou); OS ilian, MHG ilen 'be eager, hurry'

15 **ilos, ūs (eil-)** 'mud, filth'. WP I, 162

Gk. ilūs 'mud', eilūs 'fen'; Ir. ile 'grease'; OCS ilŭ 'mud'; Pol. ił 'blue clay'; Li. cf. (?) yla 'sandbank'; Latv. ils 'dark'

im, enclitic acc. pers. prn. 'him, her, it'

20 Skt. cf. im-ām, mf. acc. 'this'; Arm. cf. in-kn ('self', fr. *im-suom); Dor. in 'him, -self, her, -self'; Go. cf. ina; OHG in, inan 'him'; OCS i 'him'; je 'her'; je 'it'; OLat. im ('him'. Fest.)

-im, adverbial suffix. Cf. **-imi**

25 Gk. cf. pāl-in, prin; Lat. noct-im, carpt-im, etc.; Latv. cf. pret-im, prp. 'towards'; OCS přemĭ 'straight on'; strĭmĭ 'headlong'

-imi, instrumental theme as adv. suffix

30 Alb. cf. vetēm ('only', fr. *autimi or *autim: Lat. cf. autem); Cret. aútin 'at once'; OCS velĭmi 'very'; bolĭmi 'more'; tolĭmi 'so much'

-imos (1), a potential suffix in nouns and adjectives

Av. *ušima- ('wise', as LW in Arm. ušim, id.

35 fr. uši 'thought'); Gk. pórimos 'passable'; Alb. i pasēm ('rich', fr. *potimo-, but Gk. pósimos = 'drinkable'); Lat. cf. patrimus, mātirimus, victima; Fest. sacrimum 'wine for Bacchic revels'; OCS rod-imŭ ('akin': rodŭ); pobrat-imŭ, s. and adj. 'with ties of blood-brotherhood';

40 po-sestrima, f. 'adoptee' f.; ne-vidimŭ 'invisible'; OCz. drž-imý 'tenable'; Cz. otč-im 'step-father'; R otděl-im 'divided'; Li. gal-imas 'possible'; pen-imas 'fattened'

45 **-imos** (2) abstract and verbal noun-formant Arm. krčimn ('division', fr. *d̥qidimom, acc.: Alb. dyzim 'duplication'); Hitt. teth-imas ('thunder': tethai, 3s. 'thunders'); Mod. Gk.

cf. khés-imon 'self-easement'; pés-imon 'act of falling'; pēga-īmós 'act of departure'; Alb. het-im ('inquiry': Li. skaīt-yimas 'reading'); Ir. maoidh-eamh, gs -imh 'telling'; áir-eamh, gs -imh 'counting'; OCS pisīmo 'letter, writing'; jarīmŭ ('yoke', cf. Pol. ko-jarzyć 'join'); Li. pieš-imas, ar-imas, grub-imas, ėj-imas 'designing, plowing, roughening, going' beside grūd-yimas 'hardening'; sūr-yimas 'saltwater', etc.

-īnā, a generalizing extn. See next

Gk. khoir-īnē ('mussel': khoīros); dōtīnē (Hes: dōs); (melīnē 'millet' in relation to *mel- 'grind', q. v. may belong here); Alb. lug-inē ('valley': lug 'trough'); rreth-inē ('surroundings': rreth 'circle'); Lat. farīna (:far); rūpinā (:rūpēs); haed-īna ('goatsflesh': haedus); OS cf. stulina 'stealing'; lugina 'lying'; OCS ožina ('anguish': ožŭkŭ, cf. Lat. angīna); glōbina ('depth': glōbokŭ); dolina ('valley': dolŭ 'ditch'). A variant occurs in Li. aviena 'mutton', cf. LLat. ovīna, id. As an indicator of a female with a male counterpart, cf. Gk. hērōinē ('heroine': hērōs); Lat. rēg-īna (:rēx); MHG cf. vūhsinne ('vixen': vuh). A truncated formula occurs in Go. managei, obl. -ein- 'multitude' and OHG hōhī, obl. -īn-. See next

-īnos, om (-īnjos, om), an adjectival formant > a noun-derivative.

Skt. aśv-in (:Lat. equīnus); Av. pərənin 'winged'; hāmin- 'summer'; Per. šīrīn ('sweet': šīr 'milk'); čübīn ('wooden': čūb); pūstīn ('fur coat': pūst 'pelt'); Oss. zār-in ('golden': zār); Arm. verǵ-in ('final': verǵ); ħet-in, id. (fr. *en-pedinos, cf. Li. ĵ-pēdin 'close behind'; ĵ-pēdinis 'successor'); Gk. phēg-inós ('oaken': phēgós, cf. Lat. fāgīnus 'of beech'); earinós ('of spring': éar, cf. Lat. vernus); Lat. marīnus, fībr-īnus beside nŭc-īnus, māter-nus, ver-nus, etc.; W derw-in, lledr-in, hef-in ('oaken, leathern, summer': derw, lledr, haf); Go. fill-eins ('of skin': fill, cf. Lat. pell-īnus); fadr-ein ('paternity', cf. Lat. paternus); OHG bibir-īn, fuhs-īn; MHG buech-īn; ON gull-inn, OE mēdr-en, etc. 'of beaver, fox, beech, gold, mother'; OCS materinŭ, materīnī 'maternal'; sestriŭ, sestriŭnī 'sisterly'; krŭv-īnŭ ('of blood': krŭvī, cf. Li. krŭvinas 'bloody': kraūjas 'blood'). The variant -injos, where it occurs,

distinguishes relationship from content, as in Cz. krevní 'relating to blood': Li. kraujinis, id., cf. the Ligurian river-name Beverin (in the Engadine), and the Sequanian aidrini 'bright' in the Coligny weather-diary, cf. Gk. aithrinós 'of early morning'. The passage from adj. to noun is illustrated in Arm. grean, gs greno ('literature': gir 'writing'); cf. also Per. pūst-īn ('furcoat': pūst 'fur'); Gk. eruthrīnos ('a red fish': eruthrós); Alb. dullī, gs dullīni (juniper', lit. 'fragrant bush', cf. **dhūlos** (1) above); Lat. scrīnium ('writing-case' in relation to scrībō); sterquilinium ('dungheap': stercus); Ir. goirm-īn ('woad, indigo': gorm 'blue'); Li. gandrŭnas ('swarm of storks': gañdras); akmenŭnas, akmenŭnē ('pile of stones': akmuō). For the fem. suffix cf. Alb. kopshtinje ('market garden': kopsht 'garden'). An adjectival extn. of an adj. occurs in Skt. navīnaḥ ('new': navaḥ), and cf. Arm. miǵin ('midmost': meǵ). A dim. extn. arises in Ir. goib-īn ('small mouth': gob) and in Go. gait-ein ('kid': gait); W dern-yn ('small piece': darn); Li. merg-inā ('little girl': mergā)

-inos, extn. denoting 'ruler' or sim.

Lat. cf. dom-inus; Go. kindins ('governor' fr. a type *ǵentinos); cf. also Go. þiudin-assus ('kingdom', but þiudans 'king'; OHG truhtīn, OS druhtin, OE dryhten ('lord', cf. **dhreugh-** (2))

(**īn-**, form of **oin-** (?) in Oss. innā 'other' beside annā, id.; OCS inŭ, id. (Cf. inokŭ 'monk', fr. *oinakos (?) with conditioned phonology?). Go. jains 'that' is a composite prn. (cf. G jener & E yon) apparently a type *id-oinos 'that one'. Pol. inny ('other' suggests *id-ne = 'not that?'; inszy is a comparat. form)

ineumi-, umi (inuō) 'go at once; send off' (instant aspect of **i-**, see **ei-mi**, + **-nu-**)

Skt. inōmi, invāmi 'send off'; Hitt. cf. hu-inumi 'go, run', c-in-(umi) 'make go'

ĩrs- (ĩrsjos, iə) 'passion; passionate'. Cf. **isəros, řs- (ř-), ers-**

Skt. ĩrşyā 'envy'; ĩrşyuh 'jealous'; Lat. cf. ĩra; LOIr. ír, as Lat.; OW cf. ir-lionedd ('anger', fr. *ĩrs-pĭnĭjə); Go. cf. aĩrzeis 'wrong', from *ers-: G irre; OS irri 'angry' beside OFris. ĩre, id., cf. OE eor-nes 'anger': MHG ĩr-nest

(1) 'battle'; OE cf. *ierre*, a hybrid wd. ('wandering', fr. *ers-; 'perverse, angry, anger' fr. *irs-); cf. also OE *iersian* 'rage; enrage'; Li. cf. *irštu*, *iršti* 'be angry' and Finn. (?) *irstas* ('wanton'. Queried Balt. LW: YHT: SKES, I). Cf. the Skt. variant *irasyāḥ* 'envy'

is (iā, iə, f.), demonstrative or deictic prn. 'this, he (she)'

Skt. cf. *iyām*, nom. sg. ('she'. Source of -m uncertain); Oss. *wi*, encl. i 'he, that, yon'; je, *jejā*, m. f. 'he, she'; Dor. cf. in ('him': OLat. im); Alb. *i*, *e*, (m. f. particle-link w. a follg. adj. or genitive); Lat. *is*, *ea* (OLat. acc. m. im); OIr. *é*, Ir. *í* 'she, her, it'; Go. *is*, m.; OHG *ēr*; Fris. *er*; OE cf. *ī-in* -dages 'on the same day'; Mod. Icel. cf. *er*, invar. rel. pn. 'who, which'; OCS -j (verbal enclitic 'him'); cf. *i-že* 'who'; Li. *jis*, *ji* 'he, she'. Cf. **id**. WP I, 97

is- (1) (**ois-**?) 'hard or crystalline substance, ice'. WP I, 108

Av. *isis*, m. 'ice'; *aexa* ('frost', fr. *ois-?); Per. *yax* 'ice'; Oss. *ix*, Dig. *jex* 'ice, hail'; MHG. OE *īs*, ON *íss*, id. (W *ia* 'ice' is of uncertain derivn. Slovene *i-mje*, *i-nje*, Srb. *inje*, OCS *inij*, *inije*, m. and n. 'hoarfrost' appears to be a synth. cpd.)

is- (2) (**isi-**) 'strength' (?)

Av. *iš*, f. id. (and 'essence'); Gk. (ambig.) *ís*, *gs inós*, id. (but cf. **uis-**)

-is, adjectival formant denoting (1) colour; (2) animate content

(1) Skt. *hariḥ* 'yellow'; Av. *zairis*, id.; Hitt. *harkis* ('white', as against Gk. *argós* 'bright', where *i*-type adj. are rare); Lat. *viridis*; OHG *gruoni*; OE *grēne* 'green'

(2) Skt. *śučih* 'pure'; Hitt. *mekkis* 'big'; Lat. *fortis*, *acris*, *rudis*, *mītis*, *trīstis*, *lēnis*, *sterilis*, *facilis*, etc.; Go. *hrains*, *sēls*, *sūts*, *brūks*, *andasēts* 'pure, kind, sweet, useful, revolting'; OCS *vīši* 'all', *ženī* 'female' (other forms in -ī are adverbial, cf. *svobodī*, *is-plūnī*, *različī*, *sugubī*, *řočī*, all undeclined. Cf. OCz. *je mi leň*, impers. 'I am (too) lazy . . .'; Lat. *lēnis*); Li. *pats* 'the same'. Sole example of *i-st*. in Li. Absent fr. Latv. Gk. *eūnis* 'bereft'; *ídris* 'skilled'

isbhi (**ibhsi**), an instrumental prn. Cf. **iebhi**, **ibhi(s)**

Arm. cf. *erb* ('till', fr. *isibhi); W *efe*, *ef* 'he';

Cor. *ve*, *va* (enclitic, id.); Gk. cf. *sphin*, *psin* 'by themselves'; Lat. *ipse* 'self'

isēst- **ist-**, see **esast-**

Variants include Arm. *ir*, *i*, *av* 'thing, fact'; cf. 5 *iravi* 'just', *iravunk* 'justice', of uncertain vocalism; Go. *astap-* 'certainty'; and an alleged Li. *iščias* (*yščias*? 'manifest'); cf. (*žemaitė*) *yščiai* 'bosom, womb' (in sense of Alb. *vete* 'private parts', fr. *autai) (Lalis)

10 (**isərnos**, **om** 'iron'. Celtic and Gmc. Prob. a LW in Gmc. Cf. WP I, 4

Mír. *íarnn*, n.; Ir. *iarann*, m.; OCor. *hoern*; Gaul. *isarno-*; Br. *huarn*; W *haiarn*; Go. *eisarn*, n.; OE *isern*, *isen*, *iren*, n.; ON *isarn*, *járn*; 15 MHG *iser*, id. (Per. *āhan* 'iron' is of uncertain origin))

isəros (**isiəros**) 'impetuous, strong, swift'.

Cf. **isiēmi**

Skt. *iṣiráh*; Gk. *hierós* 'strong; supernatural; 20 holy'; Dor. *hiarós*, id.; cf. the cpd. *brierós*, *briarós* ('strong', fr. *guru^o); Gaul. river-name *Isara* 'Isère'; Ger. (fr. Celt.) river-name *Isar* in Bavaria; cf. also Gk. name *Ístros* 'Danube'; G *Iser* (a tributary of the Elbe). Variant in Tokh. 25 *išan* 'river'. Cf. WP I, 4, 13 & 106

isiēmi (**isiəniō**) 'move, set going, rouse, purge, shoot'. WP I, 4, 106

Skt. *iṣnāmi*; Av. *iš-*; OPer. cf. *fra-aiš-*, cpd.; Myc. cf. *ijeto-*, mp.; Gk. *hiēmi*, mp. *hiemai*; 30 adj. *hetós*; Go. *fra-isan* ('attempt', cpd.); OE *frāsian* (by crasis, fr. *pro-isi- 'try, find out': Gk. *pro-īēmi*). (Gk. *iaīnō* 'soothe, warm, soften' is a word of multiple possibilities, cf. **uis-**)

35 **isiəros**, see **isəros**, and cf. **isiēmi**

isios, **us** (1) 'arrow, dart'. Cf. **isiēmi**. WP I, 107

Skt. *iṣuḥ*, m & f. 'arrow'; Av. *išus*, id.; Gk. *īós*, pl. *ía* 'javelin'; Ir. cf. cpd. *io-dhan* 'spear'; 40 LLat. cf. *isex* 'salmon' beside Gallo-Lat. *esox*: W *eog*, id. (fr. *iṣjək-?)

isios, **ā** (2) 'pleasure' (Skt. type: *isis)

Skt. *iṣīḥ* 'ease'; Av. *išyō* 'desired, dear'; Gk. cf. *an-īē* 'un-ease'

45 **-iski** (**-iski**), an adverbial extn.

Arm. cf. *erkičs* 'twice'; *eričs* 'three times'; OHG *zwiski*, *driski*; OS *twisk*, **thrisk*, adj. 'twofold, threefold'; Latv. *tenter-iski* 'head-

over-heels'; cf. (variant) sevišķi 'specially'

-iskos, ā, adj. extn. of description

Lat. cf. *priscus* (*prai-* + *-iskos*); Go. *þiudisks*, *barnisks*; OS *thiudisk*; OHG *diutisc*; OCS *ljudiskŭ*, *děťiskŭ*; Li. *šuniškas*, *taūtiškas*; Latv. *sunisks*, *tautisks*, etc. (Isophonic: Gk. *-iskos*, *-iskē* as dim. suffix)

-iskō, inceptive-progressive extn. of vbs.

Skt. cf. *ičchāmi*, etc.; Arm. *aĉem* 'visit'; Gk. *arar-iskō*, *heur-iskō*, *oid-iskō*, *tel-iskō*, etc.; Hitt. *ar-isk-ami* 'inquire', *nannisk-* 'drive, impel', etc.; Alb. *mërdhif*, *mërdhif* ('feel cold', cf. *morg-* (2) & *mrg-*); Lat. *apīscor*, *ulcīscor*, *frūn-īscor*, mp., beside *vīv-īscō*, *calliscō*, *partīscō*, etc.

īsos, ā 'low, base, short'

Lat. cf. *īmus* ('lowest', fr. **īsamo-*); Osc. cf. *ima-den* 'from below'; Li. *ysas*, *isas*, *įsas* 'short'; Latv. *īss*, id. Of ambig. origin are Mlr. *īsel*, Ir. *īseal* 'low', Gael. *íos* 'down'; OIr. *is* 'below'; W isaf 'lowest' from a type **īst-*, or **pēds-* (cf. Lat. *pessimus*: W isaf?)

-ister-, adj. theme

Av *vairy-astarō*; Gk. *ar-isterà*; Lat. *sin-ister*; OHG *win-ister*. Cf. also ON *istr*, n.; Sw. *ister* ('peritoneal fat', fr. **en-istero*; cf. OPr. *instran*, n. id.)

-isti, adv. extn. Cf. **-iski**

Gk. cf. *skuth-istí*, *phrug-istí*, *thrak-istí*; Alb. *-isht*

(**īst-**, crasis of a type *esast-*, q. v.)

Lat. cf. *iste*, *ista*, *istud*; OCS *istŭ* 'selfsame, certain, being, true'; Slovene *isti*, *ista*, *isto* 'the same'; Latv. *īsts* 'genuine'

-istos (-isthjos) (1) superlative extn.

Skt. cf. *-iṣṭhaḥ*; Av. *-istō*; Gk. *-istos*; Go. *-ists* (and. com. Gmc.); Lat. cf. *juxtā* (**jūg(i)stā*)

-īstos (2), collective extn.

Gk. cf. *platán-istos* 'grove of plane-trees'; OCS *-ište* (fr. **istjōm*)

isjus, see **isjos** (1)

it, itā 'as, so, as it were, indeed'. Cf. WP I, 100

Skt. *íti*; Av. *iṭ*; Lat. *ita*; Li. *it*; Latv. *it* 'really, very'

-itā (-etā), abstract formant. Cf. *guīuātos, ā* and the formant **-tāt-**

Skt. cf. *mah-itā*, *-atā* 'greatness'; Gk. cf. *día-*

ita ('way of life', a wd. of disputed etym. Cf. *itis* 'going', below); W cf. *lleu-ad*, pl. *-adau* 'moon'; Go. *aggw-īpa* 'oppression'; OS *diur-itha* 'respect'; MHG *schem-ede*, *vüll-ede* 'shame, fulness'; OE *strengþ*, *fylþ* 'strength, filth'; Cz. cf. *nov-ota* 'novelty'

itē-, theme of root *i-*: 'going; goer'. Cf. **itis** Gk. cf. impers. *itéon* 'one must go'; *itēs* 'petulant'; *ale-itēs*, m. 'wayward one'; Lat. cf. *mīles*, *-itis*, *com-es*, *-itis*, etc.; Osc. cf. *eituns*, mpl. acc. 'men on the march'; OE cf. *idig* 'busy'; ON *iða* 'eddy'

-iteros, ā, theme of paired words. Cf. **id, -teros**

15 Skt. *ítarāḥ* 'other of two'; Gk. cf. *dex-iterós*; Lat. cf. *iterum*, adv. 'again'; Umb. cf. *etrama* 'to the other'; OIr. *-ithir* (a sign of equality in adjj.)

itā 'so, indeed', etc. see **it**

20 **itər (iten-)** 'road, way'. WP I, 102. Cf. **i-, ei-mi**, etc.

Tokh. A *ytār*, B *ytārye*; Hitt. (queried) *itar*, n.; Lat. *iter*, gs *itineris*, n. id.

-itijom, collective extn., abstract extn. Cf.

25 **-itjos, -itjā**

Lat. cf. *avitium* 'birdlife'; W cf. *rhyddid*, *rhydded*, m. 'freedom'; OCS *plešte* 'shoulder'; Li. *pečiaĩ*, id. pl. (sg: *petjys*) (**-tjōm* > *-tjos*)

itis (-os, -om, -iā, -us) 'going, gait, progress'.

30 Cf. **i-, ei-mi**, etc.

Skt. *itíḥ*, *ityā*, id.; Av. *itis*, *itəm*, id.; Gk. cf. *itós* 'passable'; *día-ita* 'way of life'; Lat. *itus*, gs *-ūs* beside *in-itium*, *ex-itium*; cf. also *-itia* (in abstracta); ON *ið*, pl. *-ir*, f. 'deed'; *iðja* 'activity'; Mod. *iða* 'eddy'; *ið*, n. 'commotion'; OCz. *ob-cě* 'community' (to OCS *ob-īščĩ*, adj. 'common'). See next

-itjā, collective extn.

Oss. cf. *dārg-cā* ('length': *dārg* 'long'); Br. cf. *gwerz-id*, W *gwerth-yd*, f. 'spindle'; Lat. *laetitia*, *trist-itia*, etc.; OS *ban-edi*, *binithi* 'death-blow'; OCS *rozn-ica* 'difference', *plen-ica* ('plait', fr. **plekn-*) beside *jažda* 'food'; Cz. *láce* 'cheapness' (both < **-itjā*);

45 **-itjōm**, see **-itijom**.

-itjos, agent suffix. (Sl. and Balt. also a dim. suffix)

Arm. *du-ič* ('giver': OCS *davičĩ*, id.); Lat. *nov-*

ītius ‘newborn child, novice’; OCS plovíčī, písíčī ‘swimmer; writer’. (As a dim. suffix, cf. Slovene volčič ‘young wolf’; Cz. panic ‘lordling’; Li. vilkýtis, gs -čio, as Slovene)

it̥m, adverbial particle. Cf. **it** (**it̥a**)

Lat. item ‘also, likewise’; Li. itin ‘especially’

it̥ós, pt. of root **i-** ‘go’, see **ei-mi**, etc.

Skt. itáh; Gk. itós; Lat. itus ‘gone’. (Gk. also = ‘passable’)

itr̥a, **i̥a** (variant of **enter**, q. v.) (?). Cf. **ēt̥or**, **pter-**

Gk. ítria, npl. ‘abdomen’; OBr. cf. ithr ‘between, among’; ON iðr & iðrar, pl. ‘entrails’

i̥uos ‘osprey, kite, buzzard, sparrow-hawk’.

(onomat. NB: the cry of the osprey resembles ‘iu’)

Alb. iv ‘buzzard or sparrowhawk’; OE gīw ‘vulture’; Li. įvas ‘brown owl’

5 **-i̥uos**, adjectival suffix of similarity or composition

Arm. cf. srteaj (‘brave’: sirt); ġleaj (‘sinewy’: ġil); Gk. phónios, s. (ambig. ‘murderer’. Here:

A. M.); Lat. aest-ivus, act-ivus, etc.; OCS

10 līstivŭ ‘crafty’; cf. ognivo, n. ‘flint’ or ‘tinder’; Cz. ohnivý, adj. ‘fiery’; Li. senývas ‘elderly’.

Cf. **ei̥uos** as a possible alternative and cf. Skt. evám (‘thus, so’, fr. *ei̥u- or *oi̥u-)

I

i̥ā (1) ‘she, it’. WP I, 97. Cf. **is**

Skt. cf. yā-dṛś ‘of such a kind’; Gk. hē (‘who, which’, f.); cf. hék-ēti (fr. *eġs-jā-quid ‘by virtue of’); Alb. cf. k-jo, a-jo ‘this, that’; Lat. ea; Mlr. í; Cor. y (enclitic); OCS cf. ja-že (‘who’, f. cf. acc. jō ‘her’); Li. ji

i̥ā (2), instrumental of f. type w. adv. function. Cf. **jō** and **i̥ā** (1)

Skt. cf. ayá ‘thus’; Av. (ambig.) yā (‘so that’. Cf. **jō**); Gk. cf. hē-níka, correl. of tē-níka: ‘whenever’; Alb. cf. (elliptical ?) jo ‘no’, for *ne-jā ‘not indeed?’; Lat. eā ‘that way’; LG jō w. negative ‘indeed’, as in jō nich ‘not at all’; Sw. jo, jo men ‘indeed’; OCS cf. ja-če ‘though’; Cz. cf. jo (‘indeed’, fr. *j̥ā); Li. cf. jo-g, conj. (‘that’, fr. *j̥ā-ghi, see **ghi**); Latv. jā- (debitiv. px. to vbs. ‘must-’) cf. also tā-dē-jā-di ‘thus’. Arm. ajo ‘yes’ seems to represent a type *ojo-. Short vowel in Gk. px. za- ‘very’: Cz. jo, id.: Br. Cor. ia, ya ‘yes’; OHG, etc. ja, id.; cpd. in Gk. ē-de ‘and’; édē ‘already’: OE giet ‘yet, even, also’. WP I, 312

i̥ā (3), cj. & interj.

Gk. ía, íē ‘oh’; MLG jō (‘and, also’. See **i̥ā** (2) and cf. WP I, 312)

i̥ā-, theme of **i̥āiō** ‘go’, q. v.

i̥ābhi(s), instr. (pl. f.) as adv. or conjunction Vedic yābhis ‘in order that’; Hom. hēphi 25 ‘whither; how; as; wherefor’; Latv. cf. jeb, cj. ‘or’ (fr. *j̥ebh-, q. v.)

i̥ādh- (**i̥ā-**) ‘go, ride’. (Cf. **i̥āt-**, **i̥aios**, **i̥ōiō**). WP I, 104. See **i̥āiō** for the simplex

Swiss cf. jetten (‘fling’, fr. *j̥ādh-?); Srb. cf. jadro ‘sail’; OCS jadŭ ‘going, riding’; jazŭ, jaza 30 (‘canal’, fr. *j̥ādhj̥a); Latv. -jāds (‘sort’, in tre-, tri-° ‘three kinds’, etc.); jādelēju ‘ride around’; Li. jódau, yti ‘ride – a horse’. (For Gk. ēthos ‘custom’, see **suēdh-**)

35 **i̥ag-** ‘revere, be awed at’. (Consonantism -g- or -ġ- obscure)

Sk. yájāmi ‘worship’; yáje, mp. id.; Av. yazē ‘offer; praise’; OPer. yadataiy, 3s ‘worships’; Gk. házomai ‘be awed’

40 **i̥āghi**, extn. of **i̥ā** (2), q. v.

Av. yōi-zī, rel. pn. (‘who’, f.); Hom. hēkhi ‘where; like’; OCz. jě-ž, as Av.; Li. jogei, jogi, jog, cj. ‘that; because’

i̥āghō ‘roar, resound’. (The evidence is ambig.). Cf. **i̥ōg-**

45 Gk. cf. iakhó ‘shout, echo’; iakhé, f. id. (but ēkhéō, Doric -ā- is more prob. fr. **suāgh-**: OE swōgan, q. v.); OE (also ambig.) gēgan, id.

iagios, -iios (iaġ-) 'holy, revered'. (Consonantism -g- or -ġ-. Cf. iag-) Skt. yáyah, yájiyah, yajyuh; Per. cf. yadā 'sacrificial feast'; Per. yaštan, inf. ('pray, intercede', fr. *iagškō) beside yazī 'sacrifice, praise'; LW in Arm. ħazem 'sacrifice', v.; Gk. hágios; Tokh. B cf. yāk- 'fear, be shy of'; Ir. cf. ógh (2) 'holy'. Vocalism?

iaġ- 'revere; holy', etc. see iag-

iaġos, ios 'ice'? Cf. is-. (The Welsh evidence is ambig.)

W ia; ON jaki 'icefloe'. For the consonant, cf. Li. ižas, a, mf. 'thin ice'

iaġhus, uos 'dashing, swift, keen'. Cf. next Skt. yáhuḥ, yahvah; Av. yazus 'great, sublime'; Gk. cf. a-zēkhés(?) adj. ('excessive; incessant'. Px. *sm-?); MHG jac, gs jages, m., jage, sf. 'rush, chase'; ON cf. jaga ('hunt': Du. jagen, G id.); Mod. jagast, v. refl. 'bicker'

iāiō, iāmi 'go, ride'. Cf. iāto-, iaios, iōiō, ieks-. WP I, 104

Skt. yāmi; Av. yāi(mi), id.; Hitt. iya- (queried to i-, see eimi?); Hes. záo 'futuere' beside záo, zémi, fut. zésō 'live, flourish', cf. also dí-zēmi 'seek out' and déō 'shall find' (synth. cpd.); cf. also op-ázō 'follow'; op-āōn ('follower', if fr. *soq-°); Fris. joeije, v. 'frisk; mate'; Li. jóju, jóti 'ride a horse'; Latv. jāju, jāt, id. (Hitt. iyā-tari, impers. and depon. 'goes' is ambig. since initial i- gives Hitt. y- as in yukan 'yoke', cf. iugóm. Gk. ēion, ēia, impf. 'I went' seems to belong here, though linked by suppletion with Gk. eīmi. Gk. (Hom.) eīóeis, epithet of the Scamander river may belong here as also, more certainly, ēia, ēja 'journey food' see next. For ēios 'bright', epithet of Phoebus, see āu-, āu-mi)

iāios, ā 'going, riding; go, ride'. Cf. iāiō iāmi Skt. yáyuḥ 'horse'; Hom. ēia, ēja 'provisions for a journey'; Lat. jānuā 'door, gate'; for -nuā cf. neq- 'turn'; Li. jojà 'troop of horsemen, ride'; Latv. cf. jājējs 'horseman'

iak- jump, dash'

Per. jastan 'jump'; Lat. jaciō, ěre; Gk. cf. akrís 'grasshopper'; for OHG jagon, etc. see iaġhus; Cz. cf. vy-jeklé oči 'bulging eyes' (Per. representation of IE j- as both y- and j- (ġ-) points to a dual value in IE. cf. Per. javān 'young', jav

'barley', juq beside yūy 'yoke')

iaks-? 'remedy, cure; healthy'. Cf. ieks-. WP I, 194. See Supt. iaksos

Gk. ákos 'remedy'; aké (3) 'healing'; OBr. iac 'healthy, well'; Br. iach, W iach, Cor. yagh, id. (Vocalism of Ir. íc 'cure, remedy', íocaim 'cure', v. is obscure). Cf. (?) Vedic yáksyah 'active, restless'

iaktāiō 'exult, shout'. Cf. iek-

10 Lat. jactō, āre 'boast'; MÍr. iachtaim 'yell'; Cz. jektám, -at, OCz. jekcu, jektati 'shout'. (The onomatopoeic basis is that of Gk. iá, ié, f. 'noise, shout')

iāk- 'brightness, beauty'. Cf. iōk-, ōk- and WP I, 172

15 Skt. yásas, n. 'beauty'; Cz. jas 'lustre, gloss, joy'; W (ambiguously) iawg ('keenness', but see iōk-)

iālō 'exult, revel'. Cf. WP I, 775

20 Gk. cf. denom. zēlóō 'be zealous' beside Hes. ialía 'voice'; OBr. iol- 'pray'; W ioli 'praise, worship'; MLG jōlen 'exult'; Du. joelen 'revel, exult'. See next

iālos, ā 'revelry, ecstasy, fervour, exultation'. Cf. WP I, 775 & iālō

25 Gk. zēlos, (Dor. -ā-) 'religious fervour, zeal'; W iawl 'worship'; OE gēol 'Yule'; ON jól, npl., id.; G (fr. LG) cf. Ge-johl 'whoop'; Du. joel (also jool, fr. Fris.?) 'exultation, merriment'; 30 Finn. LW joulu 'Yule'. Isophonic: Srb. Slovene: jal 'envy'. (For Per. yārá 'boldness, power', see iōr- (3))

iāmi, see iāiō

iāquēiō 'go and seek'. Cf. iā- and quēiō

35 Skt. yáčami (base: yáča-) 'beg, ask'; Gk. zētéō, Aeol. zátēmi 'seek, ask for, study'; cf. -ētiāō in khez-ētiāō. (For the first element, cf. OCz. ja-dati 'to search').

iāquos 'brave, excellent'. (Correl. of a type 40 tā-quos)

Srb. Blg. jak, OCS jakŭ 'such; strong, fit'; Cz. jaký 'what sort of'; Li. joks 'any'; cf. Srb. ja-čam se 'recover, revive': Li. jokējuos, -ētis, id. (For Gk. n-épios 'childish' and Cz. ne-japa 'clumsy person', see āp- and cf. -ēpelía 'strength' in some cpds.). Short vowel in Gk. ássa, hássa, hátta 'whatever'

iārim- (iarm-) 'join, joint, yoke'. See next

and cf. **ar-**, **arm-** & WP I, 72

Tokh. A yārm-, B yarm-, v. 'measure'; Myc. cf. a-ja(r)meno- queried: 'not fitted'; Gk. harmós 'joint' beside árma 'union', ármena, npl. 'rigging; outfit': OCS jarǐmǔ ('yoke', and com. Sl.)

iārō, iō (1) 'fit, join'. Cf. **ar-**, **arm-**, **jarim-** and WP I, 72

Arm. (ambig.) ħarem, id. (fr. *jar- or *en-ar-); Ir. oirim 'suit, fit'; Pol. cf. ko-jarzyć 'join, combine'

iārō, iō (2) 'rave'. Variant of **iōrō, iō**, q. v. Evidence ambig., but forms are based on onomatopoeia; cf. LG jōren 'be peculiar'; Icel. mig órar, id.; ON óra 'rave' (loss of initial as in ostr 'cheese': Finn. LW juusto, (?) but equally to Lat. ōrō, ōrāre 'pray'); OCS cf. jaru! 'come on!'; Latv. jārēties 'rave'. See next, and cf. R jarit'sa, refl. 'rave'

iāros, is 'uproar, violence'. Slav. forms ambig. Cf. **iārō, iōr-**. WP I, 197

OCS jarǔ 'violent'; R jaryj 'irate'; cf. jarit', v. 'provoke'; Latv. jāris 'din, uproar'

iās-, sigmatic variant of theme **iā-** 'go'

Skt. cf. á-yāsiṣam, 3s: á-yāṣīt, impf. 'went'; OCS jaxavǔ 'having departed'; jaxati, v. 'go, ride'; Latv cf. jāšus, adj. 'riding'

iāt- 'power, force'

Skt. yātūḥ 'sorcery; demon'; Av. yātus 'magician'; yātu 'demon'; Per. jādu 'magic' (j = ġ); Tokh. AB yāt- 'tame, overpower; be able'; Gk. cf. zētrós 'executioner'

iātos, om, is 'going, movement; gang, crowd, shoal; gait; turn, period'. Cf. **iā-**, **-mi**, **iāiō**

Skt. yātām; Av. yātəm; Per. jāde ('highway'. j = ġ); Ir. áth 'ford'; W iawd 'season, time'; OCS jato ('army on the march', ambig. cf. **oit-**); Srb. jato 'flock'; Slovene 'gang, swarm'; Blg. 'flock, shoal' (all ambig. cf. **oit-**); Li. jótas 'mounted, on horseback'; jotis, ies 'riding'

iaulō, iō 'howl, yowl'. Onomat. (Variant: **iaudhl-**). Cf. **iauuō**

Ir. uaillim, id. (fr. *iaudhlǐō); G jaulen (beside jauteln), id.; LGer. jolen (if -ǝ- here; if -ō- to **iāl-**, q. v.); Du. cf. jool (if -oo- is secondary: 'jollity'. Eng. yowl represents a variant of type *jūl-)

iaur- 'quick, soon, early; speed'. Cf. **aur-**,

aruo-. (Gk. forms ambig.)

Gk. cf. auri-bátās 'quick-moving'; R cf. jur-kij 'lively'. (For Gk. ep-aurēō, -aurískomai 'reach; achieve; enjoy' cf. **aur-** as implied for Li. auriaī, auriaīs 'recently')

iautis 'shout'. Onomat. Cf. **iauuō & iaulō**

Gk. (ambig.) aüté, id.; OE gēap ('mockery'. Cf. Fr. chicaner in relation to Lat. cachinnāre, -ārī)

iauuō, iō 'shout'. Onomat. cf. **iaulō, (iūuō)**, etc.

Gk. aúō; Du. jouwen, id. (A form *jāuk- is represented in Slovene javk, m.)

iebhi (iobhi, ibhi), an instrumental dem. prn. as cj., particle, etc. Cf. **is, ibhis, ios**

Oss. iv, jey (a sentence particle); Arm. ibr 'as, like; as if; so; about; almost'; Cypr. o-pi 'if'; Gk. cf. óph-ra 'in order that; till; while'; Go. iba (introduces a qn.); n-iba 'lest', cf. ibái, ja-bái, cj. 'if'; OHG iba 'doubt'; ibu, ubi, oba 'if'; OFris. jef, jof, ef, of; OS ef, af, of 'whether, if'; Fris. ef, id.; Du. of 'or; but that; unless; as if; without'; OE gif 'if'; Sw. jäv 'interdict'; Li. jeib 'if'; Latv. jeb 'or' beside jebšū 'though'

iebhsō 'cook, boil, seethe'

Arm. epem, v. id.; Gk. hépsō, id.

iēgūā 'force, violence, vigour'. (-ā- ?)

Skt. (?) yāgaḥ 'sacrifice'; Oss. jaw, jawā 'energy beside jēgaw, adj. 'strong, full-grown'; Gk. hēbē 'youth, vigour'; hēbós ('vigorous'. Doric -ā-); R (alleged) jaglyj (Trubačev); cf. jagā-baba, baba-jāga 'witch'; Srb. jagma 'pressure, crowd'; Slovene 'haste' beside jagmiti se 'press on; scuffle, fight'; Cz. cf. z-áhy 'soon';

OCS sn-aga 'progress; profit', Cz. sn-aha 'effort', Srb: 'strength'; Ukr. sn-aha 'ability'; cf. also OCS sn-agota 'speed'; Li. jēgā, f. as Gk.; Latv. jēga 'reason, mind, comprehension'; jēd-zu, jēgt 'understand'

ieksō (iēks-) 'go, come'. Cf. **iā-** (**iāiō, iāmi**), etc. (Intensive form)

Skt. cf. pra-yāksāmi 'hasten, press on'; ud-yačchāmi 'set up; hold out'; Av. yaš- 'blaze a trail'; yas- 'come'; Gk. cf. hékō 'arrive; approach; return'; cf. esmós 'crowd, swarm'; Lat. cf. (?) exāmen ('swarm', but cf. aǝ- if for *eǝks-aǝmn-); OHG cf. (?) jāhī ('sudden': G jāh); R. Pol. jèxat', jechać 'ride' beside Srb. jašim,

45

-iti, v. 'ride horseback'. (Isophonic: Skt. yāksyah 'active, restless'; yakśam 'spirit')

(iēk- 'utter'. Basis of the following entry. Cf. OHG, MHG jēhan, jēhen 'say, speak'; SWG jehen, id.; OFris. jā 'utter, vow')

iēktis 'utterance'. WP I, 204

W iaith 'language'; Br. iéz, pl. iésiu, iézu, id.; OHG jiht 'utterance'. Cf. G Beichte, cpd. (The relationship, if any, with W gaith, pl. geithoedd 'utterance'; Cor. gyth, pl. -yon 'complaint', cf. OE gehþu 'care, grief' is uncertain)

iēm- 'hold, grasp'. Variant of type em-, m-, q. v. Cf. iōmos, iōmōlos Skt. yāmāmi; Av. yam-? 'direct'; Tokh. A yom, B yām- 'reach'; OCS jemljō, jemati 'take'; Latv. jemu, jemt, id. (Cf. also OE gilm 'handful, sheaf', if for *iēmlo- by metath.)

iēn-, pronominal fragment: 'yon'. Cf. endhā, iē-bhi. The Gk. forms are ambiguous Gk. dial. en 'there' beside én-tha, id.; cf. énē, hénē (scil. hēméra: 'the day after tomorrow', also: 'the last day of the month'; cf. also (?) héneka 'for', w. postposition. Gk. énioi 'some' seems to represent a form *sem̄ioi, a pl. of type *sem- 'one', cf. Sp. unos, unas for the sense. Gk. xén(w)os 'strange' may represent a type *eks-iēn- 'from yon'; Lat. dōnec, dōnicum ('hitherto', cf. Gk. héneka (?) w. px. *do-) beside enim, Umb. enem, enom, ennom, cj. 'for'; Go. jaíns 'yon, that'; OE geon, id.; MHG jēner, id. beside jēnen, ēnnen, adv. ('thence'; cf. Gk. énthen, id.), cf. also jēnent 'yonder'; LG jenn 'yon, that'; Du. gene, id. beside EMDu. gin-der ('yonder', adj. fr. *iēntero-); ON enn, inn, m. ('the' as both prefix and suffix); OCz. cf. jen-ž, m. prn. 'that, yon'; Mod. rel. pn. 'which'

iēnatēr (iānatēr, iāntē, ientē) 'brother's wife, sister-in-law'. WP I, 208

Skt. yātā, acc. yātaram, base: yātr; Arm. ner, i-st.; Gk. einátēr, gs -teros; Phryg. ianatera, acc.; Lat. cf. janitr-ix, -icis; OCS jetry, gs. jętrŭve; Srb. jetrva; Blg. jetārva; Li. jentē; Latv. (alleged) itere

iēquār (obl.: iēqun-, iēqunt-) 'liver'. WP I, 205

Skt. yakṛt, obl. yakán-; Per. jigar (ǧ-); Oss. igār,

pl. igärtā, id.; Gk. ēpar, gs ēpatos; Lat. jecur, gs jecoris & jecinoris; Umb. iepu (queried: 'liver'); Li. jėknos, fpl. beside jāknos, id.; Latv. aknas, pl. id. (Oss. has also a form wrg, Dig. urg 'kidney')

(iēquārə 'roe', see I-Supt: iquārā, and cf. iēquār above. WP I, 206; Slav.)

(iērəb-, ierub- 'partridge, grouse, heathcock' or sim. Variant of an uncertain type erb-, see I-Supt. To this type belong Li. jerbē, jerubē, with prothetic *i-, cf. ON jarpi, Sw. järpe, Norw. jerpe 'hazel-grouse' and further OCS jareḗbī 'partridge', fr. a type *ērmbis or sim.)

iēros, om, ə 'period, year'. Cf. iōr-, and WP I, 3 & 105; II, 498

Av. (ambig.) yārə, n. 'year'; OPer. yāra, id.; Gk. cf. Hērā 'goddess of seasons'; Go. jēr, n. ('year', and com. Gmc.); ON ār, id., at āri, ds 'next year'; OCz. jěř, f. and jaro, n. 'spring'; Blg. järe ('kid', n. lit. 'yearling' or 'spring animal'); Li. jėras, ėras 'lamb'; Latv. jėrs, id.

-iesiā (-is-, -iesn-), adj. compar. extrn. fem. Skt. cf. gārīyasī 'heavier'; Av. āsyayāo, āsyāo 'quicker'; Go. cf. minniza 'less'; OCS mīnši, id.; Li. cf. gerėsnė 'better'

iēsō, iō 'stir, seethe, ferment, be agitated' WP I, 208

Skt. yāsyāmi, yasāmi; Av. yah-; Per. yihīdan 'to leap' (beside jūš-, see iūs-); Tokh. yās-, B yas-; Arm. jeř, o-st. 'ebullition'; jeřk 'eczema, rash'; jeřam 'boil'; Myc. cf. zeso-, fut. pt. 'for boiling'; Gk. zéō; Alb. ziej, zie 'boil', beside NAlb. zue ('heat', fr. *iēs-); OHG iēsan beside MHG gēsen; Swiss jēsen; G jāsēn (beside Jast, m. 'foam; zeal'; Jäst 'offal from cheese') (E: yeast, fr. *i-, or *ǧh-)

iēstós 'boiled, fermented; ferment'. Cf. iēs-. WP I, 208

Skt. cf. prā-yastāḥ 'bubbling over'; Gk. zestós; MHG jēst 'foam'; OE (ambig.) gist 'froth, yeast'; ON jōstr 'yeast'

iētis 'motion, dash, eagerness, passion'. Cf. iētō (1)

Skt. yātiḥ; Gk. hēsis; Li. cf. ietis, f. 'spear, pike'; žem. jėtis, 'arrow, dart'.

iētō (1) 'dash, dart, proceed, strive'. See (2) Skt. yāte: Av. yař-; frā-yataye(i)(mi)

iētō (2) 'set, fix, arrange'

Skt. yatmi 'join'; yātāmi 'arrange'; Gk. cf. hét-oimos ('ready' sc. 'for a journey'. See oimos); Av. cf. yaetustaməm (?) 'most helpful'; Alb. cf. jes, aor. jeta, ita 'remain'

īeu (īeu-ge, īeu-ghi, īeu-que, īeuə) 'now, already, then'. WP I, 101

Skt. cf. u, ū, encl. & procl. 'whence, since, as'; Av. yava 'ever, as, so long as'; Per. juz 'beside, except' (ǧ-); Gk. eū-te 'then, since, as': LLat. cf. jū-ge ('continuously', whence jūgis, adj. cf. Av. yavaetāt 'duration' and Per. jāvid 'eternal') (ǧ-); Go. OHG ju, OHG also jū 'already'; beside OHG joh 'yet, also, and, or'; Go. cf. juni 'no longer'; OE gēo 'already, formerly'; Icel. jú ('yes' after a negation); OCS ju-že, u, u-že 'already'; Li. jaũ, id.; Latv. jau, id.; Finn. LW jo, jo-ko, id.

īeudhō 'stir, move'. See **īudhējō**, **īoudh-** and next. WP I, 203

OLat. cf. ioubeō, ēre ('order'. But class. jub-!); Ukr. judyty 'stir'; Pol. judzić 'incite'; Li. jáudaus, jáudytis 'rage'; jáudinu, -ti, v. 'rouse'

īeudhos (**īoudhos**, **us**) 'stir, movement, dash, gait; moving', etc. WP I, 203 cf. **īudh-**, **īoudh-** and **īeudhō** above

Skt. yodhāḥ 'warrior'; Hitt. (?) hūdāk 'at once' beside hūtas (queried: 'agility'. IE ĵ- normally: Hitt. yḫ, cf. **īugom**); Gk. euthús, euthú 'straight; straightway'; cf. kél-euthos ('way, journey'. But zúthos, m. n. 'beer' seems to represent an alternative IE ĵ-, see **īugom**, etc.); Pol. cf. judzić 'incite'; Li. jáudas 'incitement'; jáudà 'decoy'; jáudùs 'luring, exciting'; Latv. jauda 'ability'

īeuglā (**īuglā**, **om**) 'link, join, yoke'. Cf. **īugóm**

Gk. zeúglē 'thong of yoke'; Lat. jugula 'Orion'; jugulum 'throat'; full-gde. vowel in MHG jiuoh 'acre of land'. See next

īeugmn- (**īugmn-**) 'join, link, pair'. Cf. **īugóm**, etc.

Skt. cf. yugmah 'even'; yugmam 'pair, couple'; Gk. zeūgma; Ir. uaim pl. uama, uamanna 'joint, link'

īeugō, **īō** (**īeugnu-**, **īugā-**, **īūg-**) 'join, link, yoke'. Cf. **īeug-**, **īoug-**, **īug-**. WP I, 202

Vedic yojāmi; Av. yaojā, 1sg. 'join, a group'; Tokh. B yaukk- (queried: 'use'); Gk. zeúgnū-

mi, fut. zeúxō; Lat. denom. jugō, āre; OIr. uai-gim 'sew, bind, compose'; Br. géōia 'subjugate'; W ieuo (denom.); Li. jáugiu, ti; Latv. cf. jūdzu, jūgt 'harness'

īeugos, **-es** 'yoke; acre; team of animals'. Cf. **īeug-**, **īeugō**, **īoug-**, **īug-** and WP I, 202

Skt. yogah 'join; yoke, team'. Isophonic w. yógas, n. 'meditation'; Hitt. cf. yugas ('yearling animal *fit for yoking'. Here EHS:HG); Myc. zeuk-; Gk. zeúgos, n. 'yoke, team'; Lat. jūgus, n. 'acre'; MHG jiuoh 'acre' beside OE gēoc, id. (and 'yoke'. Spg. ambig.); W cf. iewydd ('yoke-collar', fr. *īugiĵ; OCS cf. ižesa, npl. 'yokes': Lat. cf. jūgera, Gk. zeúgea)

īeugō (**īoug-**, **īūg-**) (1) 'move, stir, drive; strive'. Cf. WP I, 201

Skt. cf. abhi-yujāmi 'attack'; Av. yaoz-, intr. 'stir; be roused'; Per. yūzam, -idan 'jump'; LW in Arm. ħuzem 'stir'; Tokh. AB yuk-, A (also)

ok- 'defeat'; Go. ga-jiukan, id.; jiuka 'passion, temper'; OE cf. gēocor 'awful'; (o-gde in) MHG jouchen, jouchen 'chase'; SG jauken, id.; ON eykr, pl-ir 'draught-animal'; eyki 'cart'; Sw. ök, n., pl. id. 'draught-animal'. (Lat.

-ūgō in vesper-^o and lān-^o is of uncertain origin)

īeugō (2) 'reinforce; be strong'

Av. cf. yaojā, 1sg. ('bind myself. Ambig. cf. **īeugō**) beside yuxš 'be strong'; cf. yūxōa, adj.

strong, firm; OE gēoc 'help, safety'; gēocian 'help'

īeul- 'shout, exult; exultation'. Cf. **īaul-** (onomat.) and **īāl-**, id.

Gk. cf. ioulos 'hymn to Ceres'; Alb. zulë 'exultation'; Lat. cf. ē-julō, āre 'exult'; Ir. cf. uaillim 'howl, shout' (fr. *īeudhl- or sim.); Go. jiuileis 'yuletide'; Sw. jul, id. (beside ON jól, and ýla 'howl' w. variant vocalisms); Finn. LW juhla 'festivity' beside joulu 'Yule'. (For Lat.

ad-ūlor, **-ūlārī** see **eulō** in Supt.)

īeumi, see **īeuō**

īeumos, **is**, **īə** (**īum-**) 'den, cave'. Cf. **īōmā**,

īeunis

Ir. uaimh, f. 'cave, cellar; kiln'; Latv. cf. jums 'roof, shelter, vault, clamp'; Go. (?) jumjō

'pile'

īeunis, **os**, **ā** (1) 'hole', lair, den, bed'. Cf. **īeum-**, **īōm-**

Skt. yoniḥ, m & f 'nest, lair, lap, repository'; Av. yaonō, m. (2) 'dwelling'; Gk. euné 'den; couch; grave'

īēunis, os (2) 'deficient; defect'. Cf. **īūnis** and next

Skt. cf. yūnīḥ 'barren animal' beside ūnāḥ 'deficient'; Gk. eūnis, gs -ios 'bereft'; LW in Alb. êjë ('ewe or goat bereft of young', fr. Lat. je-jūnā); Lat. cf. je-jūnus 'barren, fasting' beside jūn-īx, f. 'heifer' and jūni-perus 'juniper', lit. 'barren of fruit'; OIr. cf. óin, oín, f. 'fasting, fast'; oínaim, v. 'fast'

īēunos (īēunos, īēuānos, is) 'young'. (Same as (2) ?). WP I, 200

Skt. yuvān, obl: yūn- 'young'; s. 'youth'; yauvanam 'the youth'; Av. yava, acc: yavānəm, gen: yūnō 'young man'; Per. javān (ǧ-); Lat. juvenis; Ir. (?) uaine 'green'; OCS junŭ, adj.; OCz. jun, m.; R junyj; Srb. cf. june, pl. juneta 'bullock; heifer'; Li. jáunas; Latv. jauns. Cf. **īēuntā (īēuntā, īēunētā, īuuntā)** 'early life, youth': Skt. yuvatā; Oss. zāvād 'scion, young shoot'; Lat. juvenia; OIr. cf. oitiu, coll. 'the youth'; W ieuant, pl. ieuaint, m. 'adolescent'; OHG jugund, OE geogōp 'the young' beside Go. junda, id.; ON jóð 'baby'; OCS junota; Li. cf. jaunātvē 'young people'; Latv. jaunatne, id.

īēuros (īēuruot-?) 'filth'. Cf. **ouros** Gk. cf. eurós, gs. eurōtos 'decay, squalor, mould'; Li. jáuras, -a, m. f. 'swamp'

īēus (īōus?) 'good, right, proper; goodness', etc. See **īōus** and cf. WP I, 203. Cf. also **īēuājō** Skt. yós, n. or indecl. 'goodness, health'; Av. cf. yaos 'purely'; OLat. ious, Lat. jūs, gs jūris 'common-law right'

īēusjō (variant of type **eusō**, q. v.) in Gk. heūō 'sing'; Ukr. roz-jušyty 'inflamm' (īēusjō or *īēuskō). (Latv. jaušu, jaut- = 'sense')

īēut- (1) (**īūt-**) 'join; link; mate; aid'. Cf. **īēuājō, īēuō**

Skt. cf. jutīḥ 'union'; yūnam 'band, tie'; Av. yaoitis 'connexion' beside yaonō (1) 'link'; G cf. Jodl 'bull *for breeding or yoking'; Li. jáutis, gs -čio 'bull'; R cf. u-jut 'comfort'; pri-jut 'asylum' (but cf. **āut-** for OE iēde 'easy, pleasant'; ēađe, id.)

īēut- (2) 'surge, upsurge, feeling'. Cf. WP I, 17 & 216

Ir. uath ('fear; hatred'. Cpds. 'horrid-'); OE yþ 'billow'; Li. jaučiù, jausti 'feel', cf. jaurūs 'sensitive'; Latv. jaušu, jaust, pf. jautu 'feel; notice'

5 **īēut-** (3) (**īout-**) 'shout, jubilate'. (Forms ambiguous.)

Br. jūda, id.; Latv. cf. jautrs 'gay'

īēutmos, ā (īeusm-) 'surge, sensation'. Cf. **īēut-** (2) and **īēusjō**

10 Ir. cf. uamhan, m. 'fear'; Li. jašmas 'feeling'; Latv. jausma 'foreboding, rumour'

īēuuō (īūuō) 'shout, exult'

Br. jua, id.; W cf. iewan, m. 'scream'; iewin, adj. 'noisy'; MHG jūwen 'shout'

15 **īēuājō** 'ease, relax, benefit, aid'

Per. cf. yāvar 'helper'; yāvari, s. 'help'; Gk. eáō 'allow, leave'; Lat. cf. juvō, āre 'ease, benefit, help, delight'

īēujōs 'of barley, spelt'. Cf. **īēuos**

20 Skt. yávyah, id. cf. yavyá 'barley-store'; Gk. zeía 'spelt'; Li. cf. jáuja 'drying-kiln'

īēunkos (īouñk-, īuñk-) 'young creature, young person'. Cf. **īēunos**. WP I, 200

Skt. yuvakah, m.; yuvānakah, adj.; Oss. wānīg, onīg, iwonīg, jonāg 'bullock'; LW in Arm zavag 'child' (Iran.); Lat. juvencus ('young, of animals'; s. 'steer'); Umb. iuengar, fpl. 'heifers'; Gaul. iovincō- (in names); MĪr. ócc, Ir. óg 'young'; 'young person'; W ieuanc; Br. iauank; Cor. yowynk, adj. 'young'; Go. juggs; OE geong; ON ungr, adj. 'young' & com. Gmc.

25 Cz. cf. jun, junák 'youngster'

īēuñtā, see **īēunos**

īēuō, jō, īēumi 'seethe, stir, surge, move'.

30 Cf. **īēuǧ-**, **īes-**, **īeus-**. WP I, 199

Skt. yaumi, yuvāmi (2) 'mix, stir'; cf. dyaumi (synth. cpd. 'attack'); Tokh. AB yu- 'strive, ply oneself'; Gk. cf. kel-eúō ('exhort'). A synthetic cpd. cf. **kel-**; án-eō, adv. 'still' may belong here; ON úa, ýja 'swarm, teem'; Li. jáuju, jauti;

40 Latv. jauju, jaut 'stir, mix'

īēuos, -es-, (īēuiā) 'a grain (barley, spelt)'. Cf. **īēuō** (?). WP I, 202

Skt. yávaḥ 'a grain, esp. barley'; yavasa, npl. 'grass-fodder'; yavyah 'supply of crops'; Av. yavō, gs yavahē 'barley'; Per. jav (ǧ-), id.; Oss. jāw, jew 'millet'; Gk. zeá, zeía 'spelt'; Li. jāvas, javai 'cereals, grain'; cf. jáuja 'drying-kiln';

45

Latv. javs, java 'brew, mash, mortar'. (The reference to iēuō 'stir' may indicate the original use of *iēuos as a fermenting substance, cf. S. E. Mann: *The Cradle of the 'Indo-Europeans' in 'Man'*, 43, 1943, pp 74–85; jewos; O. Schrader: *Reallexikon*, pp. 10, 289; C. D. Buck: *A Dictionary of selected synonyms' 1949)*

iēuōt a correlative. Cf. tēuōt (tōuōt)

Skt. yāvat 'how much, — great, — long'; Gk. héos 'so long as, till'

iənətēr, iēntē; see ienətēr

iigəlos, ā (iigul-) 'spike'. Cf. iġ-

OE gicel, gicela, s. 'icicle'; ON jökull, id.; OCS igla, Cz. jehla, f. 'needle'

iġk- (iġk-) 'hiccup'

W igio, id.; ig, f. s. id.; R ikát, id.

(iġuos see iġuos)

iō-, a relative particle. Variants; iō-bhi, -dē, -ge, q. v. See next

Av. cf. yjaṭ (invar. rel. 'what'); Myc. jo- (intens. px.); Go. cf. ja-h, ja-þpe, ja-bai 'and; whether; if'; Gk. cf. hó-ge, m. 'this'; Osc. io-c, id.; OCS cf. je-se 'behold'; R je-gdā 'when, though'; Latv. (ambig.) ja 'if'. See iā. The Gothic forms are also ambig.

iō, an adv. particle of instrumental origin. Cf. iā, iō- Myc. (ambig.) jo; Doric hō, cf. Gk. hó-de; Sw. (ambig.) ju as a variant of jo? 'indeed, yes' (?) 'the . . ., so much the . . .'; Srb. cf. ja-li 'where'; Li. juo . . . juo 'the . . . the . . .'; Latv. jo ('as, since'; as comparative formant: 'more —' as in jo bagats 'richer')

iō! interj.

Gk. cf. iō; Lat. iō, jō; G juh; Latv cf. jo 'very'

iō, iō, variant of type eġō (ekhō), q. v.

Gk. (Aristophanes) iō; Cz. R. Srb. ja

iōbhi, instr. of iō-, q. v. Cf. iebhi, ibh-

Oss. cf. wjaw 'thus'; Cypr. o-pi (for *ophi 'if'); OE cf. gif, OFris. jef; ON ef 'if'; Oss. jef, jev & if, iv

iōbhō 'futuere'. Cf. oibh-

Skt. yābhāmi; Tokh. A yow-, yāw-, B yop-, yap- 'enter'; W (?) efa 'move'; Morav. jebu, -at (2) 'jog'; OCS jebō, -ati, as Skt.

iōdē (iōdō, iōdā) 'if; so, then' (correl. to quo-dē, to-dē, etc.)

Skt. yadi 'if'; OPer. yadiy, id. beside Skt. yadā, Av. yaða 'when'; Av. yēdi, yēzi 'if'; Gk. hóde ('here, hence; so'; w. prns. 'such'); OE gīet, gīeta 'yet, still'; OCS jeda 'if' beside jede (w. prns. 'such'); OCz. jeda-ž 'when, whenever'

iōdos, -es- 'demon, monster'

Skt. yādas, n.; ON Jótr 'Jute'; Latv. jods; Li. cf. joda (fr. Latv.?) 'rogue'. (Isophonic are (?) Alb. e zezë 'black', f. and Li. juodas, id.)

iōdquid, cpd. prn. 'whatever; any'; cj. 'that' Av. yaččiṭ, cj. 'that'; Hom. hótti beside hōti, id. Cf. Skt. kí-yat, í-yat 'how much; so much'

iōgō, iō 'shout, exult, cheer'. Cf. iug-, iug- Gk. ózō, v. beside ogmós, m. 'shout'; G (ambig.) juchen, id. (Variant in OE gēgan, v. id. fr. *iōghīō. For Lat. jugēre, MHG jüchezzen, etc. see iug-)

iōġ- (iġōġ-) (variant of eġō, cf. ekhō, eġō)

Aeolic iōga; OCS jazŭ, azŭ 'I'

iō-in- (reinforced pronominal formula, cf. iōs, -iōno-)

Skt. cf. yena, adv. & cj. ('how; as; why; since', etc.); cf. defective prn. enam, f. enām, n. enad; Gk. cf. (ambig.) énioi ('some'. But see sem- if Gk. for *semioi) beside k-eīnos, ek-eīnos 'that, yon'; Go. cf. jáins, f: jáina, n: jáinata 'that, yon'; MHG jēner, ēner, id. beside OE geon, id.; MHG cf. also jēnen, ēnnen 'from there'; OCS inŭ, adj. 'other' beside jeinŭ (predic. prn. 'his', & cf. Eng. dial. his'n)

iōiō (variant of iāiō? q. v.) 'live'

Gk. zōō; Alb. (ambig.) ndër-zej, pp. -zyem ('breed', fr. *enter-°)

iōk- 'laugh; banter, jest'. WP I, 205 and next Gk. cf. iōké 'exuberance'; Lat. jocārī, v. 'jest'; Li. juokiuos, inf. juoktis 'laugh'; Latv. jokot, denom. 'jest'

iōkos 'laughter, jest'. Cf. iōk-

Gk. cf. iōké 'loud laughter'; Lat. jocus; Li. juokas; Latv. joks; Umb. (?) iuka, iuku, npl. 'words'

iōk- (iōk-) (?) Cf. oġus and WP I, 27 & 172 Gk. cf. iōké (2) 'flight, rout'; di-ōkō 'pursue'; W iawg 'keenness, ardour'. (Cz. jas 'brilliance' is ambig.)

iōmā (-is) 'hollow, cave'. Cf. WP I, 198

Ir. uamha, uaimh 'cave'; OCS jama 'hole, ditch'; Latv. joma 'depression, strait'; Finn.

LW uoma 'riverbed, rut' beside juoma, id.

iōmālos 'holding; hold, link, junction'. See next and cf. **iēm-**, **em-**

Skt. (ambig.) yamalah, adj. 'pairing, double', m. 'twin'; Li. jamlūs 'capacious, receptive'. Cf. OE gilm ('handful', metath. for *iēmāl-?)

iōmos, **ā** 'holding, hold; pairing, pair'. Cf. **iēm-**, **em-**

Skt. yāmaḥ 'rein'; yamāḥ 'paired; fellow, twin'; Per. cf. ni-yām, s. 'sheath'; Arm. cf. ḥamr 'slow' beside ḥamem 'delay' (fr. *iōm-, but a type *en-iōm- is possible); Gk. homós (1) 'joined'; Li. jamūs, adj. 'receptive'; są-jama 'juncture; totality'

iōnos, **om**, **iōs**, **ā** 'path, way, passage, time, period'. (Semantics obscure)

Skt. yānam 'going, way, vehicle'; Tokh. A yon, B yoñiya 'track, path'; Gk. (?) cf. -ónē in kor-ónē (kor- = 'head-'); OE cf. gēn 'direct'; Blg. (?) jenī 'brand-mark on ear of animal'; Latv. jonis 'period'; jona 'strait, creak'

iō-que (**iō-qui**, **iō-qu-**), an adverbial conj. or sentence-link

Dor. hōte 'as'; Gk. cf. hōste, id.; OCS ako, aky 'as'; akū 'so'; OCz. ač, ače 'if, though'. Cf. the correlatives **quō-que**, **tō-que**. Of similar formation are Skt. yakāḥ, -ā, rel. prn. 'who, which'; Per. cf. yakī 'some', and Gk. hó-poi ('whither', a rel. adv. fr. *iō-quoi). See next

iō-quoteros, **ā** 'which of two; both of two'. Cf. **iō-**, **quoteros**

Gk. hopóteros; OS iohwēthar 'both of two'; OHG iowēdar; OE cf. ā-hwæðer 'either'

iōr- (1) 'time, period'. Cf. WP I, 3 & 105, and **iēr-** (Indo-Iran. ambig.)

Av. yārē 'year'; OPer. -yāra 'year, season'; Gk. hōros, hōrā, id.; LW in Lat. hōra & Alb. herē 'time, fois'; Lat. cf. h-ornus ('of this season or year', fr. *ho-iōr-, cf. ho-die); W cf. ior 'eternal'; ON cf. œri 'younger'; also (?) œska ('childhood', if. for *iōriskā); Srb. jār 'heat'; OCz. jěř 'spring; spring corn'; Cz. jaro 'spring'; Blg. jarā 'reflected glow'; Slovak jar, f. 'spring'; Slovene jar 'precocious'; Ukr. jaryj, adj. 'springtime'; R jarovòj 'summer-'; jārka 'yearling ewe'

iōr- (2) 'fresh, clean, clear, pure'. Cf. WP I, 3, 208, 775 and next

Romani (ambig.) jalo 'fresh, raw'; Gk. zōrós 'pure; neat, of wine'; Cz. jarý 'fresh, youthful, highspirited'; R cf. jarkij 'clear, serene, bright'

iōr- (3) 'wild, violent, militant; wildness', etc. Cf. WP I, 3 and **iōr-** (2)

Per. (ambig.) yāre, yārā 'bravery, force'; Alb. cf. jermē ('fury' if fr. *iōrm-); (Lat. cf. orō, are 'pray' as variant, of type **ōr-**, q. v.); ON (ambig.) órar, pl. 'raving'; óra, v. 'rave'; OCS jarū 'bitter, sharp, violent'; jaru! 'come on!'; R jaryj 'furious'; Srb. cf. jārīm se 'frisk'; jārīm se 'be in heat'; Finn. LW juoru 'gossip'; Arm. ḥuram v. 'rush'

iōs, **iā**, rel. prn. 'who, which'; dem. (pers.) prn. 'he, she, it'. WP I, 98 & II, 509

Skt. yaḥ, yā, rel. prn.; Av. yō, yā, id.; OPer. yā-vā ('as long as', a cpd. adv. w. rel. element); Arm. er, rel.; Hiero-Hitt. yas, acc. yan 'which; this'; Phryg. iós 'which; this'; Gk. hos, hē, ho, rel. beside (dial.) iós, iā, ión 'one'; Lat. cf. -ud in ali-ud, n. 'other'; MĪr. é, acc. sg. prn. ('him'). Cf. as iu 'out of this'; OBr. em 'him, he'; W ef, id.; MHG jē- (in jē-nent 'beyond'; OE ge-ond, id.); ON er, invar. 'who'; OCS i-že, rel.; OCz. Cz. je-ž, f. n. rel. With suffix cf. also Gk. hós-ge, hé-ge

iōsi-quoteros (**iōsiio-quoteros** and variants) 'whosoever, whatsoever'

Skt. cf. yaḥkaḥ, gs yasyakasya; Arm. juraḥan-čiw r 'all and sundry'; Gk. hospotoūn, gs hoiospotoūn; Lat. cf. (quis-)cum-que

iōs-is, rel. 'who, which, what'. Explicit in Arm. er, id. Cf. Hiero-Hittite iasas 'this', and

Gk. hoíos 'of what kind'. Cf. **quos-is**)

iōsiō (**iōsmi**, **iōsmu-**) 'gird, gird on; gird oneself'. WP I, 209. Cf. **iōsmn-**, **iōst-**

Av. yāh- (. . . aiwi 'gird on'); yāsta, pp. 'girt'; Gk. cf. zōnnúō, zōnnumi, fut. zósō; Alb. cf. ngjesh, id. (fr. *en-iōsiō); OLi. juosmi, Li. júosiu, júosti; OCS po-jasū 'belt'. (Variants in Skt. yāšu, n. 'embrace', and in Latv. jožu, jozt (1) 'gird on')

iōsmn- (**iōsmā**, **iōsmo-**) 'girth; belt'. WP I, 209. Cf. **iōsiō**

Gk. zōma, zōsma; Alb. cf. i ngjeshëm 'compact'; Cz. cf. p-ásmo; Li. juosmuo, -eñs 'girth, waist'; Latv. cf. josla 'girdle, zone'

Gk. zōma, zōsma; Alb. cf. i ngjeshëm 'compact'; Cz. cf. p-ásmo; Li. juosmuo, -eñs 'girth, waist'; Latv. cf. josla 'girdle, zone'

iosquis (iosquos, iosque) ‘and he; who’ (rel.).

Cf. **ios, quos, quis**, etc.

Av. cf. yaččit, cj. ‘that’; Gk. hóstis, f: hétis ‘whoever’; cf. Hom. hóste, hête, rel. beside Gk. hópou, rel. (‘where’, fr. *ios-quoio-)

iōst- ‘girt; girdle’. Cf. **iōsiō, iōsmn-**. WP I, 209

Av. yāsta, pp.; Alb. cf. i ngjeshët, adj. ‘compact’; Gk. cf. zōstron, n. ‘belt’; Li. juosta, id.; Latv. josta, id.

iōti (iōti) ‘as, by what, from what’. Cf. **iōti** as sep. entry

Skt. yāt, rel. adv.; Gk. hōs; Cz. at’ ‘though; let’

iōteros ‘whichever (of two); either; other (of two)’. Cf. **quōteros, totero-**

Vedic yatarah; Av. yatārō; Cypr. óteros; Alb. jatër ‘other’; OCS jeterŭ ‘some, any; a certain; someone’.

iōti, cj. cf. **quōti, tot-**; correl. prn. Cf. WP I, 100, 188 & 523

Skt. yāti, pl. ‘as many as’; Av. at’ ‘for’; yač’ ‘because’; Gk. hōti; cf. also hōs ‘as; that; thus’; hōsos, ē, on ‘as much as’; Lat. ut, uti-que; Cz. cf. at’ ‘though’

ioudhejō ‘make move, stir’. Cf. **iudh-, iudh-**. Skt. yodháyāmi ‘urge on, challenge’; Lat. cf. jubeō, ēre ‘order’; beside OLat. ioubeō, id.; Ukr. judyty ‘incite’; Li. jaudaus, jaudytis, refl. ‘show off; rampage’

iudhos, see **iudhos**

iougatos, ā (iougto-, iougti-) ‘junction’. Cf. **ieng-, iug-**

Skt. yogitā ‘connexion’; ON eykt, f. ‘three-hour period, mid-afternoon’; Li. jáugtas ‘yoke-thong’

(**ioul-, iout-**, see Supt.)

iōuā (iōuā) ‘whoop, cry’

Gk. iōé, óā; Du. jouwen, v. id.; G cf. juh! interj.

iouankos, see **iēunk-**, etc. under **iēunos**

iōus ‘common law, traditional law, right’.

See **iēus**, and cf. **iēuāiō**. WP I, 203

iudhejō, see **iudhō**

iudhlos (1) ‘twaddle, raving’

Hes. huthlós, id.; Lat. jūbillum (‘exultation’. Vowel-length infl. by Hebrew); G cf. jodeln (‘to yodel’, but w. consonantism of LG. Late); Sw. cf. joller (‘twaddle’, fr. *iudhlesə, npl.); (Hes. variant hushthlós)

iudhlos (2) ‘movement’. Cf. **iudhō, iudh-**, etc.

Ir. iúl ‘direction, course’

iudhmos (iudhmīn-) ‘movement, action, battle’. Cf. **iudh-, iudhō**, etc.

Skt. yudhmáh ‘warrior; battle’; Gk. husmīnē ‘battle’; OCS cf. o-jminŭ, pl. o-jmi ‘warrior’ (for *o + *iudhm-, cf. igo ‘yoke’ for vocalism)

iudhō, iō ‘go, move, stir, rouse, excite’. Cf.

iudh-, ioudh- and next. WP I, 203

Skt. yúdhyaṃi ‘go, move, fight’; Av. yūiðyei (mi) ‘fight’; Gk. cf. él-uthon, aor. 1sg. ‘I came’; husmīnē ‘battle’; Ir. (ambig.) uidhe (2) ‘step; journey’, see **pod-**; Lat. jubeō ‘order; move a resolution’; OCS igó, iti, R idŭ, idti ‘go’. Vocalism as OCS igó, see **iug-**; cf. OCz. jide (‘he went’; Gk. (él-)uthe); Li. judŭ, éti ‘move’; cf. jundŭ, inf. jŭsti ‘get going’

iudhos, ā ‘stir, movement, ferment, battle’.

WP I, 203. Cf. **iudhō**

Skt. yudh, f. ‘battle’; Gk. (-ū-) zŭthos, m. & n. ‘beer’; Ir. (ambig.): uidhe, -e (‘journey, march’, but cf. **pod-**); Li. judā ‘movement’; cf. Latv. jauda ‘strength’. (Isophonic: G Jute ‘sweet whey’. Gk. hussós ‘dart’, if related, indicates a secondary *i- in a type *iudhjos. An extn. of type *iudht- is indicated in Skt. yud-dhah ‘subdued’, yuddhām, ā and in Sw. yster, adj. ‘wayward, wild’)

iug-, radical: ‘join’. See **ieng-, ioug-, iugóm**, and cf. **iung-, iugalo-**, etc.

iugalos, om ‘pair, couple, yoke’. WP I, 201 Skt. yugalah, am ‘pair’; Lat. jugulus, um (‘collar-bone’, lit. ‘yoke’); Gk. cf. zeúglē ‘yoke-collar’; Li. cf. jūngalas ‘alloy’

iugmn- ‘yoke, team, pair’. Cf. **iugmn-**. Skt. yugmah, adj. ‘even of numbers’; yugmam ‘pair’; Gk. cf. zeúgma; Mlr. úghaim, gs úghma & ughma ‘harness’; Ir. id. beside uaim ‘link, union, join, chain’

iugō, iō ‘scream’

Gk. iúzō, id. beside iugé, f. & iugmós, m. id.; OLat. jugō, ēre, Lat. jugilō, āre ‘shriek’; MHG cf. jūchezen, G jauchzen ‘jubilate’

iugóm (iugos, -es-, iug-) ‘yoke, pair’. WP I, 201. Cf. **ieng-, ioug-**, etc.

Skt. yugám, id.; cf. yogah, m. (‘team’, fr. *iuegos); Av. cf. yuxta ‘joined’ fr. yaojā, 1sg. ‘join’;

Per. yūy, juḡ (ǵ-) 'yoke'; Tokh. Ayokām ('door' lit. 'link'); Hitt. yukan 'yoke'; Myc. -zuko-, Gk. zugós, -ón 'yoke', beside zeúgos, n. ('team', as Skt.); Lat. jugum 'yoke, acre, ridge, beam, rank'; Ir. uighe 'web of loom'; Gaul. -iugo- (in a name); OBr. iou; W iau; Cor yew; Br. iéw, géw; Go. juk; MHG joch; OE geoc; LG jüch; ON ok 'yoke', oki 'crosspiece'; OCS igo, gs ižese (and com. Sl.); Latv. jūgs 'yoke', jūdze, f. 'mile'; Li. cf. juñgas 'yoke, pair'. See next

-iugs, cpd. element: 'joint-'

Gk. para-zúx, gs -zúgos 'yoked'; á-zux, -zugos 'unyoked, unmarried'; Lat. con-jux 'spouse'; bijuges, pl. 'pair of draught-animals'. (For Gk. zugía 'maple', EME yoke-elm 'hornbeam', the timber seems to have been used for yoke-making. The connexion of SWG Jokel 'peasant'; E yokel, is apparently that of a transferred epithet)

iugtis, om (iuktis, om) 'union, joint, yoke'.

Cf. iug-, etc.

Skt. yuktiḥ 'union, link'; yuktam 'yoke, team'; OE geoht 'yoke, team of oxen'

iundh-, infixd variant of iudh-, iudh-, q. v. Arm. cf. zndam ('be agog'. Kerestedjian); Li. jundù, jùsti ('start, get moving', intr.); Latv. junda, f. 'reveille'; jundu, ēt 'announce'

iungō, iō, infixd variant of iug-, iug-, q. v. 'join, yoke'. See next

Skt. cf. yunámi, 3 s yunákti, 3 pl yunjánti, id.; Lat. jungō, ěre; Ir. cf. cuing ('yoke', fr. *ko-iung-); Li. jūngiu, ti; Latv. cf. jūdzu, jūgt, id.

iungos, ā 'coupling, link, join, yoke'. Cf. iug-, iug-, etc. WP I, 202

Skt. cf. á-yungah 'odd, not even'; yungin (a mixed caste); OLat. cf. con-junx 'spouse'; Mlr. Ir. co-ing, cu-ing ('yoke, pair', fr. *ko-iung); Li. jūngas 'yoke, pair' beside jūngē 'union' sá-junga, id. (Uncertainly to Gk. phár-ugx, gs -ug-gos; lár-ugx, -uggos, as synthetic cpds.)

iūnis, 'non-bearing animal'. Cf. iēunis (2)

Skt. cf. yūniḥ 'barren animal'; Lat. jūnix 'heifer'

iurjō 'rush, bluster'

Sw. yr 'wild'; yra 'rage', v. 'rage, bluster'; Srb. jurim 'rush'

iūs (iu-, iu-) 'you' (the aspirate initial in-

dicated by Gk. & Alb.)

Skt. cf. pl. base: yusmá-; nsg. yuyám; Av. yūs; Alb. ju; Go. jūs; Li. jūs; Latv. jūs. Alb. variant: juve, id.; Skt. yuvām (dual) & yuvós

5 iūs 'boiling; decoction, broth'. WP I, 199
Skt. yūḥ, yūs, yūṣah; Per. jūš (ǵ-); Lat. jūs, gs jūris; Ir. cf. úsc, m. ('juice, fat') contamination with uisce 'water'; W cf. is-gell 'soup, brine'; MHG jūs 'snack'; G Jause 'teatime'; Du. cf. 10 jeu 'gravy'; Icel. (?) ýra, i-st. ('drop, stew'. Ambig. cf. ūr-); OCS juxa 'soup'; Cz. jícha, Slov- vak júcha 'brew, broth, slops'; R uxá 'fish-soup'; Li. jūšē ('thick soup, fish-soup'. -š- for -s-? See las- 'drip'). (A Slavonic origin for 15 Jause is posited by FK: EWDS, cf. R ūžin 'supper', but a LW fr. Sl. is also claimed for G Jau- che 'liquid filth')

iūsmē- (iūsmēs, iūsmenes), reinforced form of iūs, q. v. Cf. ḡḥmō(n)(?) for the second element, and cf. iūnos (iūnes). Various reflexes in:

Skt. yuśmán, acc.; Tokh. yas, B yes; Av. cf. xšmā, yūžəm, id. and yusmākō: Skt. yusmā- 25 kaḥ, adj. 'your'; Oss. smax ('you', adj. 'your'); Gk. hūmeīs, early Doric and Epic ummes, npl.; metath. in Per. šumā and Hitt. sumēs, id. WP I, 209, and cf. ṅsmē-. (The semantics seem to be reflected in Afrikans jullie, Du. 30 jullie, jelui 'you folks' (lieden))

30 iūstós 'stirred, moved, fermented; upheaval', etc. Cf. iēuō, iēus-, iūs and iudh-
Oss. cf. dzūs, Dig. dzosā 'saline solution'; ON ostr 'cheese', beside ysta, intr. 'curdle'; Sw. etc. ost 'cheese'; ysta, v. as ON; LW in Finn. 35 juusto 'cheese'. Cf. variant in Br. iud ('broth', brew'), fr. *iuto- (or *iouto-)

iūsuer- (iūsuer-), poss. adj. cf. iūs, iūsmē-
OIr. for, far 'your'; Go. izwar, pl. id.; OHG iuwēr, iuwar, iuēr; OE ēower. Cf. variant in 40 OS euwa, iuwa; Du. uw; Fris. jou, id.

iūtos 'boiling, fermenting; stir, fermentation'. Cf. iēu-, iēus-, iūstós

OBr. iot, iotum 'brew'; Br. iud, iōt, iōd 'brew, porridge' (cf. English dial. stir 'porridge'; Li. 45 jutá 'feeling; instinct'; Latv. jūtas, fpl. 'feelings')

iūue-, see iūs

iūuṁkos (iūuṁnāk-, etc.), see iēuṁkos and

cf. **īeunos**

īuuāntos, ā see **īeunos**

(**īūūō**, **īō**, see **īauūō**, **īōuā**)

(MHG *jūwen* 'whoop, shout')

īūūōī-, dual form of **īūs**, q. v.

Skt. cf. *yuvāyūh*, adj. 'for you two'; OCS *vaju*,
va 'you two'

īuuos, **īuues**, see **īūs**, **īusmē-**

K

kab- (1) hold; catch, hook'. Cf. **gab-** **kabērō**, **kābos**, **kabl-**

Arm. (ambig.) *kap*, o-st. 'knot'; *kapem*, v. 'tie'; 15
kapank 'fetters'; *kapanč*, i-st, id.; *kapan*, i, av
'strait'; Ir. *cab* (2) 'bridle-bit, muzzle'; Du. *hap*
'snap, bite, morsel'; happen 'snap at'; LG cf.
happig 'avid'; OCS cf. *s-koba* 'brooch'; Cz.
s-koba 'hook'; Li. *kabas* 'hook'; *kaba* 'link, 20
join'; *kabē* 'hook, catch, latch'; *kabūs*, adj.
'adhesive'; Latv. *kaba* 'crook, crank, bracket';
kabe 'net-trap'

kab- (2) 'crow'

Br. cf. *kavan*, id.; Lat. cf. *cabalus* 'night raven'; 25
OCz. *koba* 'crow'

kabəlos, see **kabl-**

kabērō (**kabērāīō**) 'catch; get caught; trip up,
stumble'. Cf. **kab-** (1)

Du. *haperen*, LG *hapern* ('get stuck'. Du. also: 30
'stammer'); LG cf. *haperig* 'stubborn'; Li. *ka-*
baras 'loop, catch'; *kabarnas* 'contagious'; *ka-*
barotis, *kabarūoti*, v. 'hitch'; variant in Gk. *ká-*
blēs 'bolt of door'

kabl- (**kabljos**) 'catch, hold'. Cf. **kab-** (1) 35
Gk. *káblēs* 'bolt, bar'; Sw. *happla*, v. 'get
caught'; Li. *kablys*, io, m. 'hook'; Latv. *kablis*,
id.; Ir. *cabhail* (and *cobhail*) (?) 'enclosure'

kābos 'bend, curve, cramp'. See **kab-** (1)
OE *hōp*, OFris. *hōp*, Du. Fris. *hoep* 'hoop,
band'; ON *hóp* 'cove, landlocked bay'; Li. cf.
kobinys, io 'hook, boathook'

kad- 'evil, hate'. Cf. **kad-**. (Oscan and Gmc.
ambig.)

Skt. *kad-* cpds. 'bad-'; *kadanam* 'destruction'; 45
Av *kad-*, v. 'destroy'; Go. *hatis*, n. 'hate'; *ha-*
tan, v. id.; OE *hatian*, OHG *haz3ēn*, v. id.; *haz*,
s.; Osc. *cad-* ('hostility', *gs cadeis*)

kadlos (?) 'hard; hardness'. Cf. **kaldhos**

Lat. (ambig.) *callus* 'hard skin'; *callis*, f. ('foot-
path', lit? 'hard way'); Ir. *cadhal* 'skin, bark';
OE cf. *hatol* 'odious'; Finn. LW *katala*, adj.
'vile'

kādhis (?) 'vessel, container'.

Myc. *kati-* ('jug' or sim.); Gk. *kēthís* 'voting-
urn'; OCS *kadī* 'grain-measure; vessel'; Cz. 20
kád ('barrel'. Of ambig. origin, but apparently
distinct from the Semitic LW in Gk. *kádos*
'pail'; E *cade* 'tub', Srb. *káda* 'vat', Li. *kodys*,
id. Hung. *kád*, Rum. *cadă*, with which conta-
mination may have taken place). (Isophonic:
OE, OFris. *hōd* 'hood': OHG *huot*; Du. Fris.
hoed 'hat'). (For the Semit. form cf. Arab.
qadh 'cup')

kag- (**kagəl-**, **kagil-**) 'hook, claw'. Cf. **kagət-**
and next. Cf. **kag-** (variant)

Sw. *haka* 'chin'; *hake*, wm. 'hook, clamp';
MHG cf. *hachele*, *hechele*, f. 'hackle, hatchel,
flax-comb, bristle'; G *Hachel* 'awn, barb';
Hechel 'flax-comb'; E *hackles* 'ruff of feath-
ers'; long-gde variant in ON *hœkil-*, cpds.
'bent-'; Li. *kogaliai*, pl. 'short wool on sheep's
legs'

kagət- (extn. of **kag-**, q. v.) 'hook, barb, claw;
barbed creature'.

OHG *hahhit*, OS *hact*, OE *hacod*, MHG *he-*
chet 'pike' fish; R *kogotī*, m. 'claw'

kǎg- (variant of type **kag-**, q. v.) (1) 'bend,
angle, hook; bent'. (Gmc. ambig.)

Per. *kaj* (-ǵ) 'bent' OE *haca*, wm. 'hook'; OS
hako, id.; Du. *hak* 'heel, hock'; G (fr. LG)
Hacken, id.; LG *heck* 'pike' fish; ON. Sw.
haka 'chin' beside Sw. *hake*, wm. 'hook,
clamp'; Pol. cf. *koz-ula* 'fish-hook', beside

koz-ub 'hawk'. Long-gde in Ir. cág 'handle, shaft'; OE hōc, Du. hoek 'hook, angle, corner'; ON hoekja 'crutch'

kǎġ- (2) 'goat, kid; goatskin'. WP I, 336. See **kaġəl-**

Hes. cf. kássos 'greatcoat'; kássas, pl. 'shabrack'; kás 'skin' beside Mod. Gk. katsíka 'goat'; katsíki 'kid'; Alb. kedh 'kid'; OE hēcen, n. 'kid': LG hœken, id. (fr. *kǎġjon-); MHG (*-a-) hache ('lad', fig. use of 'kid'; LW in Cz. hoch, id.); OCS (and com. Sl.) koza 'goat' beside koža ('skin, pelt', an adjectival type); LW in Latv. kaza 'goat'

kǎġ (3) 'beat, strike' (?)

Lat. caia, f. 'lash'; caiare, v. inf. id.; MHG hacken, v. 'hack'; OE haccian, id.

kaġəl- 'goat, kid; goatskin'. See **kǎġ-** (2) MĪr. cadla ('goat'); dl- for *gl- as in dlúth- fr. *glūt-, cf. however Alemannic Hatle 'she-goat'; Go. hakuls 'cloak'; OE haele, hacule, id.; ON hōkull, ds hōkli, id. beside hekla 'cape'; MHG hechel ('slut, procuress'; fig. use of 'goat'); OCS kozīlū 'goat'; kozīlġ 'kid'

kai-, modal fragment: 'alone, separate; only, but, yet'. Cf. **kaikos**, **kailos** (2) Skt. cf. ké-valaḥ 'alone, separate'; Arm. cf. keṣ ('half' ? if for a type *kai-k-. For the semantic parallel cf. *sē- 'apart'; *sēmi 'by parting' hence 'half'. See **sēmi**); Gk. kai 'and'; Lat. cf. caedō, ěre, v. 'cut', lit. 'separate'? ambiguously to OCS čězdq, čěditi 'sift', etc., which is preferably to **skoid-**, q. v.); cf. Lat. cael-ebs (see **ail-** below); synth. cpd. in OCS čě-glū ('alone'. Second element obscure)

kaik- (1), **kaikos** 'blind, dim, dark'. WP I, 328

Skt. cf. kekaraḥ 'squint-eyed'; Lat. caecus 'blind'; MĪr. cáech, adj. 'blind, one-eyed, squinting'; Ir. caoch 'dim-sighted'; W coeg, adj. 'vain'; coeg-ddall 'half blind'; Br. (dial.) kuik, OCor. cuic, Cor. cōk, cœk ('one-eyed'. Cor. also 'empty, vain'); Go. haihs 'one-eyed'; Swiss cf. ge-hei 'nebulous, obscure'; G Hai 'fog'

kaik- (2) 'croak, screech'

Skt. hekā 'screech'; Br. koaga, v. 'croak, caw'; Cz. cek 'noise'; MHG cf. heiger 'heron'; LW in Finn. haikara, id.

kailiō 'cover, shelter, protect'. Cf. **kailos**, **ā** (1)

Go. hailjan 'heal'; MHG heilen, id.; OFris. cf. hēli- ('brain-', cpds.); ON heili, n. id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) čěljo, čěliti 'heal'; Li. cf. kailis 'hide, skin'

kailos, **ā**, **is**, **iā** (1) 'protective, safe; cover, shelter, sanctuary, bliss'. WP I, 329

Skt. cf. čelaḥ, čailaḥ 'garment'; Lat. caelum; Osc. kaíla 'temple, shrine'; W coel, pl. ion, f., cpds: coel- 'rune; omen; trust'; Late OIr. *cáel (written céil 'omen'); Go. hails 'whole, sound'; OHG heil, id.; MHG heile 'security, bliss'; OE hāl, as Go.; hǎel 'omen'; hǎele 'safe'; ON heill adj. 'hale'; s. 'luck, omen'; hǎeli 'refuge'; OCS čělū, adj. 'whole'; čělŷ, gs čělŷve, f. 'healing'; OPr. kails, as Go.; kailū-, in cpds.; Li. cf. pats kails! 'good health!'; kailis, gs io 'hide, pelt'

kailos (2) 'single, alone, deprived'. See **kai-**, **kaikos**

Lat. cf. cael-ebs, gs. -ibis beside coel-ebs 'unmarried; bachelor'; Latv. kails 'bare'; OCS cf. čělizna 'wasteland'

kaisər- 'rough, shaggy; tangle, shag'. WP I, 329

Skt. kėsaram 'hair, mane'; Lat. caesariēs; cf. Caesar (name); Ir. cf. caor 'dry turf': MHG heister 'beech-scrub'; Du. heester 'scrub, brushwood' (LW in Fr. hêtre 'beech'); isophonic in OE häre- (in plantnames: häre-wyrt, -hüne); Latv. cf. ciesa 'couch-grass' (?)

kaist- (1) (variant: **kaikt-**) 'burn, purge, purify, refine'. Cf. **kait-**, **koit-**

Fal. cf. Caisia (a name); Br. koaza, v. 'waste, degenerate'; cf. W coeth, adj. 'burning, pure'; coethi (2) 'refine, purify' (fr. *kaikt-); Go. cf. us-haista, adj. ('needy', lit. 'abgebrannt'?; radical in G hei 'dry'); OCS čěštq, čěstiti 'clean, clear', cf. čěstilo 'offering'; čěsta (lit. 'clearing', hence 'plain, square, street'); Li. kaistu, kaisti 'get redhot', cf. kaislas 'sweating'; Latv. cf. kaisls 'heated, passionate'

kaist- (2) (or **koist-**?) 'stir, move, dash'. (vowel ambig.). Cf. **koislos**

Skt. češtāmi, id.; češtām 'action'; Arm. cf. kajt', i-st. (2) 'leap'; OHG cf. heisti, adj. 'violent'; OFris. hāste, id.; hāst, f. 'haste'; hāsta, v. id.; OE hǎest 'vehement, violent'; f. 'strife',

(W coeth- fr. variant *kaikt-)

(**kait-**, variant of **kaist-**, q. v.

Li. kaità 'oppressive heat'; kaičiù, kaïsti 'heat'; Latv. kaitēt, v. id.)

kaitos, is, ja (**kait-** ?) 'wood, heath'. WP I, 328

Gaul. caeto- (in names); MĪr. coit 'wood'; Br. coat, coad, id.; OCornish cuit, Cor. cōz, id.; W coed, id.; Go. haiþi, f. 'field'; OHG heida, OE hæþ 'heath'; ON heiðr, id.

kāiō (1) 'regret, repent, atone'

Lat. cf. pec-cō, -cāre ('sin, transgress', fr. *ped-kāiō ?); Br. kœzia 'regret, repent'; kœz, s. id.; Cor. kœdhy, v. id.; OCS kajō sę, -ati sę, id.; cf. also o-kajō, -kajati 'pity'; o-kajanŭ 'wretched'

kāiō (2) 'foster, feed, rear'. (Evidence ambig. Cf. **quiēiō**)

Alb. (ambig.) kuej, m-koj 'feed w. titbits, feed an infant'; MHG heigen 'foster; grow', beside hei(e) 'hedge; protector'; Cz. (*-a-) kojit 'feed an infant'; u-kojit 'pacify'. See **quiēiō**

kāios, ā 'base, pedestal, trunk, stem, stand, leg'. WP I, 362 & 509

Skt. kāyah 'trunk, stem, body'; Arm. kaj, kajk, i-st. 'seat, position'; kajan, i-st. 'lodge'; kajun, adj. 'stable, firm'; MHG hei, heie, f. 'rammer, beetle'; G Heie 'paving-ram'; Du. hei, id.; Sw. cf. hajare 'pile-driver'; Li. kója 'leg, foot'; Latv. kāja, id. (& 'base, stand')

kakā (**kakk-**) 'excrement'. WP I, 336

Per. kāk 'biscuit'; Gk. kákē 'evil' beside kákkē 'excrement'; Alb. kakē, id.; Lat. cf. cacō, āre, v.; MĪr. cacc, f.; Ir. cac, m.; W cach; Li. kaka

kakāiō (**kakk-**) 'void excrement'. WP I, 336. Cf. **kakā**

Gk. kakáō, kakkáō; Lat. cacō, āre; MĪr. cac-caim; Ir. cacaim; Cor. caca; Li. kakóju, óti, id. (an onomat. term, non-historical in Cz. kakat, G kacken, etc.). Br. kach, s., kacha, v. indicates a prototype *kakk-

kākāiō 'cackle, guffaw, mock'

Gk. kēkázō 'revile'; OHG huohōn, MHG huohen, id. beside huoh, m. id. (Onomat. and ambig. in Gz. kákát 'cackle'. Cf. **quāquāiō**)

kakēlos (**kakk-**) 'dropping(s), berry, grain'. Cf. **kokēlos**

Skt. (ambig.) kakkolaḥ 'a berry-bearing plant';

Arm. kakyi ('lime-tree' from the fruit); Gk. kakalía (a seed or plant, prob. not 'coltsfoot', cf. Lat. LW cacalia 'wild caraway'); Br. kagal 'droppings'; W cagl. id.; Cor. cagal, id. & 'clot, lump'; OHG hagal (and com. Gmc. 'hail'); cf. also G Hägel ('millet', and perh. Gk. kákh-lēx 'pebble' if fr. *kaghl-)

kakēros 'bird, cockerel' or sim. (Ambig. cf. **kokoros**). Onomat.

10 Skt. cf. kakaraḥ (a bird); MHG cf. hageln ('rail at; haggle'. Onomat.); cf. also hagel-gans ('heathcock' or sim.); Cz. cf. kokořík ('Solomon's seal', bot.); Blg. kokórja se, v. 'strut'; Li. cf. kakarlis 'chatterbox'; kakarinē 'larynx'

15 **kakēt-, kakut-** (**kakud-**) 'tip, point, peak, pile' Skt. cf. kakúd 'peak, tip'; Arm. košt, i-st. 'mound, hump' (SEM:AI§ 117); Br. kakad 'rick, stook'; OCz. kokot 'cockerel; penis'

kakjō (or **kokjō** ?) 'hold, grip'. Cf. **koks-** (2) 20 Srb. kočim, iti 'check'; Latv. kaķēt 'clamp, brace'; (isophonically w. Li. pa-kakti 'suffice', and Latv. kacēt 'reach, get', uncertainly to OS bi-hagōn, OFris. hagia, OE -hagian 'suit')

kakos, ios 'foul, filthy'. WP I, 336 and cf.

25 **kākstjos, kakā**

Skt. cf. kačakuḥ 'wicked, intolerable' beside kaččaraḥ 'foul, bad'; Gk. kakós; Alb. i keq, f. e keqe 'bad'; Lat. cacus ('camp-boy', fig.); Ligurian (in Rumansch) cac, f: caca 'ugly';

30 Blg. (?) koc ('latrine' fr. kakjos?)

kākstjos 'bad, loathsome'. Cf. **kokstjos** (ambig. in Skt. and Arm.)

Skt. kaṣṭaḥ, id.; Arm. košt, i-st. (2) 'filthy'; Li. kiokštas 'lean', beside kaktūs 'loathsome'.

35 (Phonology obscure for Skt. & Arm.; (?) cf. **kād-** for Lat. cascus 'old', fr. *kadsko-?)

(**kaktos, is** (?) 'point, barb'. See **kaktos**, but Latv. kaktš 'corner' fr. *kakt-)

kakulos 'dung-like, soft'. Cf. **kakā** (isophone: **kakēlos**)

40 Arm. kakuy, gs kakyo 'soft'; Lat. cacula 'camp-boy'; ON (?) hæll, m. (!) 'soldier's widow'

kakupit (**kaput-**) 'tip, top, head'. WP I, 346. (Lat. & OIr. by crasis)

45 Skt. cf. kapuččhalam 'topknot; lip of ladle'; Hitt. cf. kakapas (queried: 'club'); Lat. caput, gs capitis; MĪr. (alleged) caut ('head'. K. Meyer); Go. haubiþ; OHG houbit; OE hēa-

fod; ON *hǫfuð*; Sw. *huvud* 'head'

kaĳ- (1) (**kaĳios**, **ā**, **is**) 'leather; thong, strap'. Cf. **koĳ-**. (Semit. LW?)

Skt. *kāśah* (2) 'whip, thong'; *kāśā* 'rein'; Arm. *kaši* 'skin, leather'; Gk. cf. *kasēs* ('skin used as horse-cloth', said to be Ethiopian, cf. Aramaic *kāsāh*) beside *kasía* ('cinnamon bark', referred to Assy. *kasīa*, but uncertain)

kaĳ- (2) 'hold'

Arm. *kasem*, tr. 'stop'; *kasim*, tr. 'hold'; cf. 10 *kast* 'pincers'; Alb. cf. *n-gath* 'impede; benumb' beside *sh-kath* 'loosen, limber up'; MHG cf. *hegen* 'keep, save'; LG id.; OS cf. *hagu-stald* ('servant', lit. 'retainer'); ON cf. *hǫgld*, npl. *hagldir* 'buckle, cleat, toggle', *hagi*, m. 'pasture, meadow'; OE *haga* 'enclosure'. (The Gmc. forms are ambig.)

kaĳ- (3) (?) 'withered, miserable, diminutive'. Cf. **koĳ-**

Av. *kasus* 'little'; Oss. cf. *kās-tār* 'younger'; G 20 *hager*, EME *hagger* ('lean'. LW in Fr. *hagard*); R *kósnjy* 'sluggish'; Li. cf. *kašiù*, *ėti*, v. 'wither, shrink'. (Alb. *ngath* 'benumb', fr. **en-kaĳ-* here, or to (2))

kaĳ- (4) 'strike' (Phonol. ambig.)

Skt. *kašāmi* 'strike, kill'; Arm. *kasum*, aor. *kasi* 'thresh'; OCS cf. *pri-kosno -noŭi* 'touch'

kāĳiom (?) 'milk curdled and strained, cottage cheese'.

Lat. *cāseus*, *cāseum* 'cheese' beside It. *caccio*, 30 id.; Alb. *kos* 'yoghurt'; Li. cf. *kóšiu*, *kóšti* 'strain, filter'; Latv. *kāšu*, *kāst*, id.

kaĳ- (1) (**kalt-**) 'slope'. Cf. WP I, 430 and **kalt-**

Skt. cf. *kaṭakah* 'slope'; Go. *wilja-halpei*, f. 35 'favour'; OHG *hald*, adj. 'inclined'; G Halde 'slope'; Du. cf. *hellen*, v. 'tilt'; ON *hella* 'decant'; R cf. *po-kolēf* 'die off'; Li. *kaliuos*, *kaltis* 'lean'; ūž-*kaliu*, -*kałti* 'lean'; at-*kaltis*, f. 'back of chair'; LW in Finn. *kaltto*, *kalteva* 'sloping'

kaĳ- (2) 'bright, white'. Cf. WP I, 429

Gk. *kalós* ('bright, beautiful'. Despite Boeot. *kalwós?*); cf. *kállos*, n. 'beauty'; (-ā- in) *kēlās*, gs -*ádos* 'goat w. white blaze'; Lat. cf. *calidus* (or *cālidus*) 'white-blazed'; Latv. cf. *kalēju*, *ēt* 'bleach'. (Link w. Lat. *caleō*, *ēre* 'be hot', and w. LG *hellig* 'thirsty' uncertain). Cf. **kali-**

tero-

kal- (3) (**kalājō**, **kalejō**) 'call, name, summon, invite, accuse'.

Skt. cf. *uṣā-kalah* 'cockerel'; Hitt. cf. *kalles-* 5 'invite, entice'; Gk. *kalēō*; Alb. *kall* 'slander'; OLat. *calō*, *āre* 'call', cf. *concilium* 'council'; Mlr. cf. *cailech*, mod. *coileach* 'cockerel' beside Ir. *caileachas* ('cocksfoot', bot.); W *ceiliog* 'cockerel'; OHG *halōn*, v. 'call, invite'; MHG *haln*, id.; Li. cf. *kal-bà* 'speech', *kałtas*, adj. 'accused'; *kaltis*, ies, f. 'accusation'; cf. also *kalenti* 'gabble, as cranes'

kal- (4) 'fix, fasten, hold'. Cf. WP I, 437. Same as (5) and (6)?

Skt. *kalāmi*, *kalayāmi*, id.; Arm. *kalnum*, *kal-* 15 *lanem*, id.; *kalank* 'arrest'; Alb. cf. *ngel* ('hold, stop', fr. **en-kaljō*); Lat. cf. *inter-calō*, -*calāre* (2) 'delay, stop'; Li. *ap-kalinti* 'imprison'

kal- (5) 'thrust'. (Same as (4) and (6)?). Cf. WP I, 437, but cf. **kol-**

Skt. *kalāmi*, *kalayāmi* (2) 'thrust, drive'; Arm. cf. *kal*, o-st. 'threshing floor' (fr. **kaĳios*); Alb. *kall* (2) 'thrust, insert, bung'; Lat. cf. *inter-* 25 *calō*, *āre* (1) 'insert'; OCS (here or under (6)) *koljō*, *klati* 'stab'; Li. *kalù*, *káłti* 'drive in; forge'; Latv. *kaļu*, -t, id.

kal- (6) 'strike'. Same as (4) and (5)? Cf. WP I, 437

Per. cf. *kaland* 'spade'; Arm. cf. *kal*, o-st. ('threshing floor', but equally to **kal-** (5)); Gk. *kalís* 'adze'; Lat. cf. *hordi-calía* (for **fordi-*: 'sacrifice of cows in calf'; ON *heljast* ('toil', but equally to **kal-** (5)); OCS *koljō*, *klati* ('stab', equally to (5))

kāl- (**kālējō**, **-ājō**) 'lure, deceive'. WP I, 446 Gk. *kēlēō* ('allure', if w. IE *-ā-); Go. *hōlōn* 'curse'; OHG *huolian*, v. 'cheat'; ON *hœla* 'flatter, praise'; Du. *heulen* 'conspire'

(**kalbhā**, see Supt:K)

kaldhos 'firm, tight; firmness, strength'. See next and **kadlos**

Lat. (ambig.) *callus* 'hardness; hard skin'; MHG *halt* ('holding; condition, place'; adv. 'rather, moreover'; OS *hald*, id. beside Go. (and com. Gmc.) *haldan* 'hold'; Dan. Norw. Sw. cf. *hellere*, *heller*, *hellre* 'rather'; Sw. *helst* 'preferably'; Ukr. *kolod-ka* 'padlock'. Cf. Norw. *helle*, Sw. *hälla* 'hobble, an animal'

kaletos (kalət-, kalit-) ‘firm, brave; firmness, lock, enclosure’. Cf. **kal-** and **kaldhos**, and see WP I, 357 & 442

MIr. calath, calad ‘hard, firm, solid’; m. ‘harbour; sound of water, shore’; Ir. calad, id.; Gaul. caletō- ‘hard, brave’; W caled ‘hard’; Br. kalet, Cor. calez, id.; LW in Sp. caleta ‘harbour’; OHG helid, OS helith ‘hero’; OE hælep, id.; ON hōldr ‘man, squire’

kalitero-, extn. of **kal-** (2), q. v.

Alb. i kaltër ‘blue’; Du. helder ‘bright, clear’

kalk- ‘bend, corner; knee, hock’. Cf. WP II,

599 and **kälak-**

Lat. calx, gs calcis ‘heel; butt-end; kick’; OE healh ‘nook, recess, small hollow’; Finn. LW kolkka ‘corner’. Vowel? See **kolquos**

kalos (käl-) (1) ‘dry, lean’.

Per. (ambig.) kar ‘deaf’; Gk. cf. kēlós ‘parched’; kēlon, Dor. -ā- ‘timber’; Lat. (ambig.) callus & callum ‘hardness’, but cf. **kaldh-**; OHG hal ‘withered’; LG haal, id. beside halig ‘ripe; dead-tired’; R (*-ā-) kalit’ (2) ‘dry’; Srb. kaliti ‘temper steel’; Pol. cf. kal-eki ‘crippled’; Ukr. kal-ika, f. ‘cripple’; Li. cf. kalstu, kalsti ‘go dry’; Latv. kalst, id.; R cf. za-kal ‘tempering, hardening’ (*-ā-)

kalos (2) ‘sagacious’. Variants: **kaliōs**, **kalis**.

Cf. WP I, 356

Skt. kalyāḥ ‘fit; clever’; Gk. cf. peu-kálimos ‘sagacious’; Lat. callidus ‘wise’ (-11- unexplained); Umb. kalefu- ‘tame, of oxen’; W call ‘wise, sly’; Cz. cf. ne-kolný ‘stubborn’

kālos, is (1) ‘black, blackened, stained; stain’. WP I, 441. Cf. **quāl-** (Slav & Skt. ambig.)

Skt. (ambig.) kālah ‘black’; Romani kalo, id.; Lat. cf. cālō, gs -ōnis ‘camp-follower’; cāl-īgō ‘darkness’; cāl-umnia ‘blackening of a character’; Ir. cf. caile (‘stain’, fr. *kal-i-); Gk. kēlís, id.; Cz. R kal, Pol. kał (ambig. ‘dung’. Cf. **quāl-**); OE cf. hōl ‘calumny’; cf. Li. kōlioti, v. ‘abuse’; dim. extn. in Lat. cāliculus ‘inkpot’

kālos, is (2) ‘easy; ease’

Gk. cf. eú-kēlos (Doric: -ā-) ‘easy, quiet, carefree’ beside he-kēlos id.; Du. heul ‘comfort’

kals- (1) ‘hard paving’. Cf. **kal-**, **kalos**

Lat. callis, m. f. ‘track, path’; Norw. helle ‘flagstone’

kals- (2), form of **kal-** ‘hard’, etc. see **kal-** (4) and **kalos** (1)

Lat. cf. callus ‘hard’; calleō, ēre ‘be hard, be tough’; Latv. kalstu, kalst ‘dry, wither; grow lean’; kalsens ‘emaciated’; Li. cf. kalstýti, v. ‘buttress’; Du. cf. be-helzen ‘enclose, contain’

kaltos, ā (1) ‘pile, heap’

Skt. cf. kaṭṭayāmi ‘pile up’; Br. kalzen ‘heap’; kalza, v. ‘pile’; Cor. calz, calj (-ğ), id.; G Halde (2) ‘pile of ore’

kaltos, ā (2) (**koltos?**) ‘leaning; lean, slope, declivity’. Cf. WP I, 430

Skt. cf. kaṭakaḥ (dim. type: ‘slope’); OHG hald ‘inclined’; MHG halt (1) id.; G Halde (1) ‘slope’; Du. cf. hellen ‘tilt’; ON halla, v. id.; MHG sich halden ‘sink’; ON hallr ‘leaning, slope’; Li. kältas ‘sloping, inclined’; kältis, v. ‘slope, lean’

kaluos, ā ‘bald, bare; skull, head, hill’. WP I, 447. Cf. WP I, 433

(Av. kaurvō ‘black’ derives fr. **koruos** (3), q. v. > Gk. korós, id.); Per. (ambig.) kal ‘bald’; Lat. calvus ‘bald, bare’ beside calva ‘skull’; Osc. cf. Kalaviis (Calvius); MIr. calb ‘head’; Ir. calbh ‘hardness, baldness’; Li. kalvūs ‘elevated’. (Fris. holle ‘head’ may represent a variant of type *kļuon). See **kļuos**

kam- (1) ‘tire, worry’

Gk. cf. kámno, id.; Li. kamuoti, id.; Latv. kamot, id. (and ‘torment’). (For Mod. Gk. kámō ‘do’, and Gk. kmētós ‘made, wrought’, see **Kam-**. Br. kanv, kaun ‘sorrow’ may be isophonic)

kam- (2) ‘restrain’; **kam-**, **kamənt-** ‘rein, bridle, horse-collar’

Per. kamand ‘halter’; Du. haam; E hames ‘horse-collar’ beside MHG hamen, ON hemja ‘restrain’; Li. kamanos, kamunos ‘bridle-bit’ beside kamantaĩ ‘wooden parts of bridle’. Cf. variant (*-ā-) in Gk. kēmós (Doric: -ā-) (‘halter’. LW in Lat. cāmus). (OCS xomōtŭ ‘yoke’ is a LW of Gmc. consonantism, but untraceable as such. Isophonic: Latvian kamanas, fpl. ‘sledge’: Li. kamanos)

kam- (kom-?) (3) (suffix w. dat.) ‘for the sake of’

Skt. -kam (in kasmai-kam); OR -ko (in mnē-ko. Variant -ka)

kām- 'desire; desirous'. WP I, 325. See next
Skt. *kāmaḥ* 'wish'; *kāmam* 'gladly'; *kāmīḥ*
'woman in love'; Av. *kāmō* 'desire'; Per. *kām*,
id.; Arm. *kam*, *kamk*, a-st. id.; *kamav* 'willing-
ly'

kāmējō 'desire'. Cf. **kām-**. WP I, 325
Skt. *kāmāyāmi*, id. beside *kāṅkṣāmi* (fr.
**kāmskō*); Av. cf. *kāmyəm*, n. 'desire'; *kāta*,
pp. 'desired'; Oss. *komīn*, *komun*, v. 'be will-
ing, obey'; Arm. *kamim* 'wish'; Latv. *kāmēju*
'hunger, yearn'

kaməlō, jō 'mutilate'. WP I, 388 & II, 560.
See next

MHG *hamelen*, *hemelen*; OHG *hamalōn*; OE
hamelian; OFris. *hamelia*; ON *hamla*, id.;
(Mod. Icel. 'pull back; w. dat. 'prevent'); Cz.
komolím, it 'mutilate'

kaməlos (kamul-) 'stunted, lopped; stump,
severed piece'. Cf. WP I, 388 and II, 560, and
see **kaməlō** above

Gaul. *camulo-* (in place-names); OHG *hamal*
'mutilated'; MHG *hamel*, sm. 'boulder'; OE
hamola, wm. 'man w. shaven head'; *hamel*
queried: 'rugged'; EMDu. cf. *op-hemelen*
'mutilate'; ON *hamla*, id.; Cz. *komolý*, adj.
'mutilated; fragmentary'; *komole*, f. 'stump';
Finn. LW *kamala* 'ghastly'; Li. cf. *kamblys*
'stalk, stubble'. (Isophonic: OE *hamele* 'row-
lock', ON *hamla*, id., and ON *hemill* 're-
straint', cf. **kam-** (2))

kamənt-, see **kam-** (2)

kaməros (kamur-) 'bent; arched; bend,
arch'. WP I, 349

Av. *kamarā* 'belt, vault, arch'; *kamar-*, v. 'be
bent, arched'; Iran. LW in Tk. *kemer* 'arch';
Gk. *kamárā* 'vault, chamber'; LW in Arm. *ka-*
mar, id.; Arm. cf. *kamurğ*, gs. *kamrği*, i-st.
'bridge'. Cf. SEM: AIE § 147 2; Lat. *camarus*,
camurus 'crooked, w. crumpled horn'. (Iso-
phonic Hitt. *kamaras* (queried) 'vapour,
smoke' or 'darkness'). See Supt.

kamṅk- (?) 'stick, stake, post'

Gk. *kámax* 'stake, shaft'; MHG cf. *ham*, *hame*,
s. & wm. 'fishing-rod'; Li. cf. *kamienas* 'trunk,
stem'; Latv. cf. *kamans* 'beam-end'

kamos, kamos, see **kam-** (2). Cf. WP I, 388
& 507

Gk. *kēmós* 'bridle-bit; muzzle; wicker basket;

hopper'; MHG cf. *ham*, *hame* (1) 'skin, en-
velope, garment; net-trap': OHG *hamo*, id.;
cf. *lik-hamo* 'body'; Du. *haam* 'horse-collar;
hoop-net' beside *lichaam* 'body'; ON *hamr*
5 'skin, slough; shape'

kampō, jō 'bend, turn, twist'. WP I, 350. See
next

Gk. *káptō*, id.; Mlr. *camaim*, Ir. *camaim*,
id. (mod. also: 'cheat'); Gaul. cf. *cambutta*
10 'crook'; beside **canto-* ('circumference', in Br.
W cant, id. beside MBr. *camhet* 'felloe',
whence Fr. *jante*, id.); W *camu* 'bend'; Cor.
Br. *camma*, *kamma*, id.; OS *hābian*, v. ('lame',
fr. **hamfjan*)

15 **kampos, ā** 'crooked, bent; crook, bend,
angle, leg'. WP I, 350. Cf. **kampō**

Hindi *kampā* 'bent stick for catching birds';
Arm. *kam* 'bent'; Gk. *kampé* 'bend'; *kámpē*
'canker-worm'; Lat. *campus* ('plain, field', se-
mantics of E bent 'heath', Li. *lañkas*: *lankà*);

20 OIr. *cam*. Mlr. *cam*, Ir. *cam* 'crooked'; s.
'deceit'; Gaul. *cambo-* 'bent'; Br. *kamm*, id.
(also 'bend'; f. 'pace, track'); OBr. *kam(m)*,
adj. id.; W *cam*, adj. id. also m. 'wrong, in-

25 jury; step, pace'; Cor. *cam*, adj. as W (s.
'pace'); Go. *hamfs*, 'maimed'; OS *hāf* 'lame';
G Hamme 'haunch, ham; scythe-handle';
OHG *hamma* 'ham'; Du. *ham*, id.; Fris.
hamme, id.; Icel. *höm*, pl. *hamir*, f. 'haunch';

30 OE *hamm* 'ham, haunch; paddock, pasture';
Li. *kañpas*, m. 'corner, edge'; *kampa* 'arc, bow,
crosspiece on sled'. Substrate element in
Rumansch *chamma* 'leg'; Alb. (LW) *kāmbē*,
kēmbē (but Gallo-Latin *gamba*, whence It. &

35 Fr.), id.; Finn. LW *kampur-*, cpds. 'crooked'
beside *kampi* 'crank, handle'

kamptos 'bent, crooked'. Cf. **kanthos**. WP I,
350-1

Gk. *káptós*; OBr. *camhed* ('felloe', fr. **kam-*
pitā) beside Mod. Br. *cammed*, f. ('pace, step;
felloe', whence Lat. *gambita* > Fr. *jante* & E
jaunt); Gaul. *cambutta* (err. for **cambitta* (?)
'shepherd's crook'); Arm. *kañt'*, s. 'holder,
handle'. (The provenience of Gk. *kanthós* and

45 LLat *cantus* is apparently Celtic in view of Br.
W. cant 'circumference', but both the seman-
tics and the line of evolution are obscure). Cf.

kampos, kampō

kān- (?) (variant of **kām-**, q. v.)

Av. *kāna-* (queried: 'desire'); Blg. *kānja* 'invite'; -*se* 'intend'

kand- (?) 'white, bright, glistening' (**kand-**? Cf. **ksandh-**). WP I, 47, 352

(If fr. **kand-* cf. OPer. *θand-* 'seem'); Lat. (ambig.) *candēō* 'shine, glisten'; Br. W. Cor. *kann*, can 'glistening white'; Cor. *canna* 'whiten'; Sequanian cf. *cantlos* (queried: 'bright') (d = 'day'; m anm = 'month weather')

kandhəros, ā, is 'insect'. (Baltic forms ambig.)

Gk. *kántharos*, *kantharís*, id.; Alb. *kândërr*, id.; Li. cf. *kandis* 'moth, in clothes'; Latv. *kode*, id. (but cf. **kondh-** and **quendh-**)

kanəbos, ā, us 'a vessel, container' (LWs in Gmc. and Slav?)

Gk. *kánabos* 'modelling-frame; cistern'; MHG.G *napf* 'basin'; OS *hnap*, OE *hnæpp*, id.; Gmc. LW in LLat. *hanappus*, *nappa*; It. *nappo*, OFr. *hanap*, id.; E dial. *nappy*, id.; OCS *konobŭ*, id. (Anglo-Nor. *hanaper*, E *hamper*, s. seems to reflect one of the mngs. of Gk. *kánabos*: 'wicker frame')

kanjō 'do, achieve, finish'

Gk. *kaínō*, aor. *ékanon* 'kill'; Cz. (ambig.) *konat* 'do, achieve'; s-*konat* 'die'; s-*kon*, m. 'decease'; Oss. *kānŭn*, pp: *kond*, v. 'do, make'

kanjos 'early, young, new, undeveloped'. WP I, 397

Skt. *kanyaḥ* 'smallest'; *kanyā*, *kaná*, *kanīḥ* 'girl'; cf. *kanīnaḥ*, adj. 'young'; *kaniyān* 'younger'; Av. *kainis*; *kanyā*, acc. 'girl'; Arm. cf. *kanač*, i-st. 'fresh, green'; Hitt. cf. *kaenas*, oblique: *kanisci* 'a wife's kinsman'; Gk. *kainós* 'new, fresh, recent'; W *cain* (?) 'dainty'

kank- (**kankjō**) (1) 'clatter, jangle'. Cf. **kankəl-**, **kankō**

Skt. cf. *kankāḥ* 'heron', *kañčulaḥ* 'partridge'; Per. *čang* (1) 'harp, lute'; Av. cf. *kāstrəm* 'bell'; Arm. *kanč* 'cry, call'; *kančem* 'cry, cluck', fr. **kanktjō-*. (W *cainc* (2) 'song' appears to be a LW fr. Lat. *canticum*. NB: Per. *č-* is normally < IE **k/qṷ* before **e/i*)

kank- (**kankjō**) (2) 'raise, hang'

Arm. *kangnem* 'lift, erect'; Hitt. *kankhi* 'hang'; Go. *hāhan*; ON *hanga* ('cling, hang', and com. Gmc. as Go., OE *hōn*, pp *hangen*, etc.)

kankəl- (1) 'rod, bar, rib, string of instrument'. Cf. **konkəl-**. (Much of the evidence is ambig.). Cf. WP I, 400

Skt. cf. *kankālah* 'skeleton'; *kankelliḥ* 'ashoka-tree'; Gk. **kagklís* (?) usu. *kigklís* 'grille' beside *kágkelon* 'bar'; Lat. LW *cancelli*; LW also in Br. *kael*, *kili* 'railing, hurdle, trellis'; ON *hæll*, m. ('peg, pin', or to **kankəl-** (2)?); Li. *kankuolys* ('bell-clapper', isophonic w. Skt. *kankālah*) beside *kañkalas*, id. (& 'knocker'); Latv. *kokle*, pl. 'zither, cymbalon, harp'; Li. *kañklės* 'primitive zither'

kankəl- (2) 'hanger, hook'. Cf. **kank-** (2) and **kank-**

Per. cf. *čangāl*, *čangul* ('claw, hook, fork'. But *č-* normally represents IE **k/qṷ* before **e/i*); OHG *hāhala*, *hāhila* ('pothook': G Hahl); MHG *hāhel*, id.; Upper G. *Hehle*, *Hähle* 'handle'; OE cf. (queried) *hangelle* 'pendant, penis'; G cf. *hangeln*, v. 'scrabble, clamber'; Du. *hengel* 'fishing-rod'; (cf. the simplex in Finn. LW *kanko* 'fork')

kankər- (**kanker-**) (?) 'hook, bend, curl'

Lat. *cancer* 'crab'; Cz. *kučera* 'curl'. (Isophonic: Latv. *kankars*, m. 'tatter')

kankulos, ā (?)

Gk. *kagkúlē* ('oakgall'. Hes.); Blg. *kākŭl* 'er-got'

(**kannəbis**, see Supt.)

(kanthos, us, kant- 'side, edge, corner'. Assumed to be a Celtic form of type **kamptós*, with contamination of Gk. *kanthós*). WP I, 351

Gk. *kanthós* ('corner of the eye'. Of uncertain relationship w. the following forms. LW in Lat. *canthus*, id.); Alb. *kând*, *kënd* 'corner, tip, edge' (Alb. LW doublet in *kantuo*, Mod. *kandue* 'corner', fr. It. *cantone*); Lat. (fr. Gaulish) *cantus* 'iron tyre'; W *cant*, Br. *kant* 'edge, circumference, rim'; Go. (?) *handus* ('hand', lit. 'side?') also com. Gmc; OCS *koťŭ*, Cz. *kout* 'corner'; Li. *kantas*, *kanta*, *kantis*, gs -ies 'edge' (Latv. cf. *kantains* 'angular', fr. a dial. source. Latv. **kot-* is untraceable)

kap- 'seize, take', etc. see **kapiō**

kapā (**kapis**) 'hold; holder, container'. Cf. **kapiō**. WP I, 342

Gk. *kápē* 'crib'; Hitt. *kappis* 'measure of capa-

city'; Lat. cf. capax 'capacious'; MHG habe, sf. 'possession, handle, haven, behaviour'; OHG cf. hab-uhh : OE heaf-og 'hawk'

kāpā 'head, top, hill'. Cf. **kōpā**

Alb. kopë 'head'; Li. kopà 'dune, hillock'; 5 Latv. kāpa, id. (& 'bank'). Cf. Du. heuv-el 'knoll' (fr. *kāpilo- or *kōpilo-): S & EG Hübel, id.; Latv. kāpele 'shock of corn'

kapēlos, ā (kapōl-) 'holder; knob, head, top'.

WP I, 346. Cf. **kapiō, kapsəl-**

Skt. cf. kapālam 'skull, bowl; potsherd, lid'; Lat. capulus, um 'hilt; penis; coffin; noose'; capula 'cup'; cf. Br. kavel (pl. kavellu), beside kével, m. ('cradle, basket, fish-crate', fr. a type *kapsilo-); OE hafela, hafola 'head'; ON he- 10 fill, pl. heflar 'reefknob'; Mod. cf. hafald, n. 'heald'; Fris. cf. haffel 'mouth, snout, beak'; MHG, MLG hebel, hevel 'lever'; Finn. LWW kapula 'round stick'; kappale 'piece, head'; kapla 'fetters'; kapalo 'swaddle-band'. (The diversity of meanings can be combined under the caption kap- 'hold', see **kapiō**. Cf. **kop-**)

kapitjos (kaputjos) 'top, head, hill'. Cf. **kapēlos, kāpā** and WP I, 346

Skt. cf. kapuččhalam 'topknot; bowl of ladle'; 25 Lat. caput, gs capitum, n. beside capitium 'hood' and *caputium in It. cappuccio, id. & 'head of cabbage'; Sp. cabeza ('head' fr. *capitia); Osc. (queried) inkapidditum 'gable'; ON hōfuð 'head' beside hōfði, m. 'headland'; Pol. 30 kopiec 'mound'; (kopica 'pile, sheaf' is prob. to kop-, q. v.); Cz. kopec 'hill'; Li. (LW?) kapčius 'hillock' beside kapurnas, id.

(**kapitos, ā** variant of **kaptos, ā**, q. v. and cf. **kapiō, kap-** 'hold, holder')

MHG hebede 'possession'; ON hefð 'right of possession'; Sw. hävd, pl. -er, id. beside häfta 'constipation'; häfte 'handle; stitch')

kapiō, kapmi 'take, seize, lift'. WP I, 342. Cf. **kap-** and cpds.

Gk. kápō, káptō; Alb. kap; Lat. capiō, ěre; W 30 cāf, 3s: caiff 'will have, will get'; Go. hafjan 'raise, heave'; MHG haben, hān (1) 'hold', beside heben, MLG heven 'raise; begin'; ON hefja, id. beside Sw. håva 'net, catch'; Li. cf. 45 kápt! 'grab! gotcher!' beside (*-ā-) kopiu, -ti (2) 'grab'; Latv. kapju,t 'climb, go, march' beside nasalized kampju,t 'seize' and kápju,t (2)

'take', cf. Slovak s-kapat', id.

kapmn-, kapn- 'hold'. Cf. **kop-**

Gk. cf. kapánē 'stable, boot of coach'; OE hæfen (1) 'possession', hafelian, v. 'grasp'; Sw. cf. háf 'fishing-net w. handle'. (For ON hōfn, pl. hafnir 'haven; fetus; coat; land-tenure' only the last two mngs. belong here. For Gmc. 'haven', see **kopno-** in view of Ir. cuan, id. and (ambig.) Srb. kopno 'terra firma, continent')

kapnos (?) (kap-) 'soot, smoke'. Cf. **kuap-** WP I, 379

Gk. kapnós 'smoke, soot'; Myc. cf. kapinija (for *kapnja 'chimney'); cf. Gk. kápō 'exhale'; Sw. (?) hamn (2) 'shadow'; OCS cf. kopotī, m. 'soot'; R. id.; beside Li. kvapnūs 'vaporous, aromatic'

(**kapōl-** see **kapēlos**. Only in Skt. kapālam 'skull', etc.)

kapos 'hold, holder, holding'. Cf. **kapā, kapiō, kapēlos** and next.

MLG cf. haven, wm. (2) 'pot'; ON haf (2) 'lift'; Sw. hāv 'pole-net; offertory bag'; Latv. kaps 'can, pint-measure' beside kapa 'milling-fee'

kāpos, ā 'holding; garden'. WP I, 345

Gk. kēpos 'garden'; Alb. cf. kop-sht, id.; OHG huoba 'yard'; MHG huobe, id. & 'measure of land'; G (fr. LG) Hof; Du. hoeve 'farm'; LG hauw 'smallholding; outfield'; Fris. hōf 'orchard' (LG has several dialectal variants)

kapriō (1) 'dry; be dry, be parched'

LLat. capriō, ěre (queried) 'emaciate'; Cz. 30 koprnět 'be parched'

kapriō (2) 'play the goat, frisk, rampage'

35 Hes. cf. kápras 'profligacy'; Srb. cf. koprcati se, Slovak koprcat' sa 'fling about, wriggle, struggle'. (Isophonic: LG hever 'ocean current'; Scots to haver 'to twaddle'). See next

kapros, ā 'goat'. WP I, 347

40 Hes. káp̄ra, id.; Lat. caper, gs caprī, m., capra, f., id.; Umb. kaprum, as. id.; Mlr. cáera, Ir. caera 'sheep'; W cf. caer-iwrch 'roebuck'; OE hæfer 'goat'; Icel. cf. höfr-ungur 'dolphin'. (Isophonic: Gk. kápros 'boar'; G Haber (3) 45 'woodcock', but in dial. also 'goat')

kapsēlos (kapsilos, kapsulīo-), ā, om, iə 'holder; container'. Cf. **kapsos, kap-**, etc. WP I, 342

Arm. kaṗul, gs kaṗlo, o-st. 'snare': Lat. capsula 'casket'; Br. kavel, kével 'cradle, basket, crate'; W caffell 'grappler, grasper'; OHG haspil ('thread-winder': G Haspel)

kapsō (form of **kap-**, see **kapjō**, **kapmi**) 'catch, seize, hold'. WP I, 342

Per. cf. časpam ('adhere', but Per. č- derives fr. *k- usually before IE *-e/i); Arm. kaṗnum 'shut, cover'; Lat. (Plautus) capsō, 3s capsit, v. 'will take'; W caffio 'catch' beside caiff 3s 'will take, get'; OE hæpsian 'fasten'; Li. kapsiù, éti 'peck'

kapsos, **ā** 'hold; holder'. Cf. **kap-mi**, **kapjō**, **kapsō**, etc.

Arm. cf. kaṗank 'enclosure, lid, trap'; Gk. kápsa 'box, chest'; Lat. capsus, -um 'stall, pen, coach-box'; capsa (as Gk. LW?); LLat. capsus 'bladder, holder, nave'; W caff, pl. -iau 'grasp, grapple, dungrake'; OHG haspa 'skein'; MHG haspe 'clasp, buckle'; OE hæpse 'hasp, clasp'; ON hespa 'hasp; skein'; Sw. haspa 'bolt, latch'. WP I, 342

(**kaptjō**, form of **kapjō**, q. v. See next

Denom. in Lat. *captiāre (It. cacciare: Fr. chasser), LW? in W caethu, v. 'confine, enslave'; Alb. cf. n-gac, n-gec 'check, hold, catch', fr. *en-kaptjō; Go. haftjan, OHG haftēn, OS heftian 'cling')

kaptos (**kapitos**, **ā**) 'held, captive; hold, holder, slave'. Cf. **kap-**, etc. WP I, 342

Arm. koṭ ('handle', fr. *kaptus, phonol. of koṭ'oṭ 'column, obelisk' fr. Lat. capitulum); kajt', i-st. (2) 'basket'; Lat. captus, adj. captus, ūs, m.; Ir. cacht 'servant'; MĪr. also 'shackle' (f.); Br. kaut, kavut, v. inf. 'have, hold, find'; m. 'possession'; W LW? caeth 'enslaved; slave'; Go. hafts 'having'; OHG haft 'caught, held; captive'; MHG ('bond, fetter; f. 'capture', also as OHG); OHG (variant) habid, habida, MHG hebede 'possession'; ON haftr, f: hafta 'prisoner'; hepti 'haft'; OE hæft, m. 'bond; prisoner'; haft, n. 'haft' (adj. 'captive'); Latv. kāpt, inf. 'to take' (beside iz-kapts, gp -kapču, f. ('scythe'. Of ambig. phonology, cf. **kop-**). Denom. in Fris. heftsje, Du. hechten, Sw. häfta, Norw. hefte, etc.; variant in Ir. caist. f. 'deceit, guile'; W cast, pl. iau, m. 'trick' (fr. *kapstis). See **kaptjō** for further exx.

kapuḡ- (**kabhuḡ-**?) 'a rapacious bird'. See Supt.

kaputjōs, see **kapitjōs**. (A variant capud occurs in LLat. AS:GLL)

kar- (1) 'love, desire'. Cf. **kāros** (1)

Arm. cf. karawt, i-st. ('desire'; adj. 'needy'); Hitt. cf. kariyami 'yield, gratify'; MĪr. car, adj. 'loving'; cara, pl. carait 'friend'; Ir. caraim, v. 'love'; cara, pl. caraid 'friend'; Br. kēr 'beloved'; W caru, v. 'love, like'; OW car, pl. carant 'friend; kinsman'; W cār, pl. ceraint, id. beside carad, m. ('endearment': Gaul. carat-, id. in Caratācus: Caradog);

kar- (2) 'abuse, blame, fault, disgrace'. Cf.

karijō, **kārā**

Skt. cf. kalahah 'quarrel'; Hitt. (?) kāri tiyami (w. dat. 'yield, comply'); Gk. cf. Hes. kárnē 'damage, penalty'; MĪr. caire 'fault, blame'; Ir. coir, pl. cortha, coirthe ('sin, crime', w. dial. -o- for -a-); W cerydd ('blame', fr. *karijō-); Cor. kereth, id.; OCS korū 'abuse, affront'; Cz. cf. kořit, v. 'humiliate'; po-korný 'humble'; po-kora 'debasement'

kārā, **kāros** 'restraint, reproof, punishment, strife'. WP I, 356

Skt. kārā 'pain, affliction, prison'; kāraḥ 'tax, slaughter'; Alb. cf. pēr-kuer, gs. -kori, & pēr-korë, f. 'temperance'; OĪr. cf. cārait and cōrait ('yoke; impost': Skt. kārītā 'tax, extortion'); OCS kara 'warfare, strife'; cf. karajō, v. 'strike; punish'; R kára 'punishment'; Ukr. kara 'reproof'; Li. (LW?) kora 'punishment'; Latv. cf. kārējs 'hangman'.

(**karəb-**, a wanderword of uncertain source: **grille**, wires, stringed instrument, grating'. Cf. **korbis** (**korəb-**) and WP II, 589

Hes. Maced. kárabos 'gate'; OHG harapha, harepha, harfa 'harp'; OE hearpe, id.; ON harpa, id. and 'razor-fish'; Sw. harpa 'wire sieve'. (A similar vocalism arises in Ir. carb (for *corb? 'ship') and in W carfen 'cup, bowl'. Slav. and Latv. phonol. ambig.)

kardos, **ā** 'filth'

Skt. kárdaḥ 'mud'; Lat. cf. sū-, mūs-cerda (-'dung'. Ambig. ?*kris-dā); Br. (ambig). karz, m. 'filth'. (Isophonic: W cardd, pl. ceirdd 'exile, disgrace'. cf. **kar-**, **karijō**)

kārētā, is 'impost, excess'. Cf. **kārā**

Skt. kārītā, f. id.; OIr. cárait, id.

kargō, jō 'squawk, hawk, make a rasping sound'.

LG harken 'hawk'; ON harkast 'raise a din'; hark, n. 'din'; Norweg. harke, v. 'hawk'; Sw. cf. harkla, id.; Li. kāřgti 'cackle'.

(**kargō** 'scrape, rake', see **korguo-**)

kariō 'abuse, blame, scorn'. WP I, 353. Cf. **kārā, kāros** (2). (Variant: **karināiō** in Lat. and Latv.). Cf. **korjō** (1)

Skt. cf. kalahāḥ 'quarrel'; Lat. carinō, āre 'jeer'; OIr. cf. cairigidir, 3s dep. 'blame'; Br. karēin, pp. karēet 'blame, scold'; W ceryddu, Cor. keredhy 'blame'; Ir. cf. coirighim 'sin' beside coir, f. ('sin, crime', if dialectal -o- for -a-); MHG haren ('shout', whence OFr. haro, hare 'hue-and-cry', harer 'incite; torment'); OE cf. hierwan, v.? ('abuse', but herian, OHG harjōn 'to harry' is denom. fr. hari 'army'. See **korjos**); OCS korjō, iti 'abuse'; Srb. korim, iti 'blame'; Latv. karināju 'tease' beside aizkaŗu, -kart 'offend'. (Cf. **kor-**, **Korjos**, esp. for OE hierwan. Isophonic: Hitt. kariyami 'yield; gratify')

kārjos, jō 'wax, honeycomb'. WP I, 355
Gk. kērōs 'wax'; kērion 'honeycomb' (LW in Lat. cēra); Li. korỹs, m. 'honeycomb'; Latv. kāre, id. (Gk. ē is panhellenic accdg. to L & S, if so, Lat. cēra is a cognate, and Li. Latv. are unrelated)

kark- (?) 'crab' (also 'leg, joint'? Cf. **karqos**. Sl. and Li. ambig.)

Skt. karkāḥ, id.; Gk. cf. karkinos, pl. -a, m. id. (pl. also 'tongs'). The apparent isophones: OCS -krakũ 'leg' in dlũgo-° 'long-legged'; Srb. krāk, Blg. krak-āt, m.(!), id.; Li. kārka 'hock, ham, fetlock, trotter, lower leg of insect'; R. ò-korok 'ham' point equally to Gk. karpós, m. ('wrist', if fr. *karqos)

karkarjō 'creak, croak' (onomat.)

Gk. karkairō 'rattle'; OCz. krákořu, ati, Cz. krákorat & krákořit, inf. 'croak'; Blg. cf. kor-kōrja ('bubble up', fr. contracted anaptyxis); Li. cf. karkiũ, kařkti 'cackle'; kařkalas, m. id.; Latv. cf. kārkuļis, s. 'rattle in throat'. Cf. **karkō, jō** and Skt. karkarīḥ, f. 'lute'

karkaros (1) 'rough, tough, harsh, coarse' Skt. karkaraḥ 'hard'; Hes. kárkaro- 'thick';

Fris. cf. harch, harge 'parched, dried-out'

karkaros (2) 'stronghold'

Gk. kárkaros, on 'prison'; Lat. cf. carcer, gs -is, id. and 'barrier; starting-point'; OE cf. hearh, hearg, hearga 'temple, sanctuary'; Icel. hörgur 'heathen temple'; OHG harug, id.

karkaros (3) (**karkalos**) 'creak, croaking, cackle'. Cf. **karkō, karkarjō**

Skt. cf. karkarīḥ 'lute'; Gk. cf. karkairō 'rattle, creak'; Cz. krákor 'croak, caw' beside krákal 'corncrake'; Latv. cf. kārkuļis 'rattle in throat'. (Isophone: Gk. kárkara 'husk; scurf'). An onomatopoeic root paralleled in type **gargō**, q. v. Cf. WP I, 413

karkō, jō 'grate, creak, croak'. Cf. **karkarjō, karkaros** (3). WP I, 413

Arm. (ambig.) karkačem ('babble, crackle' but equally to type **garg-**, q. v.); Cz. krákat 'croak, caw'; Li. karkiũ, kařkti, id.; Latv. kārkuļi, inf. kārkt, id.

karķ-, variant of **kars-**, q. v. and cf. **karsd-** (1). WP I, 355

Li. karšiu, kařšti 'comb flax'; nuo-karšos, pl. 'flax-combings'; Latv. kāršu, kārst 'tease wool'.

karn- (1) (**karen-, karņt-**) 'piece, flesh, part' Skt. kalā, f. 'part' (ambig.); Lat. carō, gs carnis 'flesh'; Umb. karu, ds & abs. karne 'part, piece, flesh'; Osc. gs carneis, id.; MIr. and Ir. cara, gs carann 'leg, thigh, haunch' beside Ir. cair, cairean 'gum of teeth'; OBr. cf. es-cair 'leg'; W es-gair, id. (eķs-°); ON ḥorund, f. n. 'flesh, skin'; R cf. kornāt, v. 'crop, shorten'

karn- (2) 'horn; horny'. Cf. WP I, 407, 412 & II, 576 (Variant: **karen-**)

Per. karnā 'horn'; Hitt. cf. karnas-, es-st. (queried: 'stand, holder' of horn-shape?); Ir. carn, gs carainn 'heap, cairn'; W carn 'hoof'; OCS korę, gs korene ('root' and com. Sl.); Cz. cf. kornatý 'horny'; Li. karnā 'bark'; Finn. LW kaarna, id.; Latv. karnes, pl 'roof-tiles'

kāros, ā (1) 'loving, lustful; love, lust'. WP I, 325. Cf. **kar-** (2)

Skt. cf. (?) čaruḥ ('pleasant, dear', fr. *kēru-); Arm. cf. karawt, i-st. 'desire'; adj. 'needy'; Hitt. cf. kariyāmi 'gratify'; Lat. cārus; Faliscan karai, ds 'dear'; Go. hōrs 'pimp'; MHG huor 'adultery'; ON hórr 'adulterer'; hōra 'whore';

OE *hōr* 'adultery'; *hōre* 'adulteress'; Sw. *hor* 'adultery'; OCS *karija* 'scurrility'; Latv. *kārs*, adj. 'lustful'; *kāre* 'greed, appetite', cf. *kārot*, v. 'desire'

kāros (2), see **kārā**

karpinus 'a tree, hornbeam (?)'

Hitt. *karpinas* (a tree); Lat. *carpinus* 'horn-beam'. (Isophonic: Li. *karpiniāi* 'lace')

karquos, **ā** (?) 'joint'. See **kark-**. (Slav. and Li. evidence ambig. Gk. also)

Gk. *karpós* 'wrist'; Li. *kárka* 'trotter; fetlock'

karsd- (**kras-**) (1) 'tease (wool, linen); comb'. See **karsō iō** & cf. **karĕ-** Cf. Gaul. *carti-mandua* 'kempt foal, sleek °; MHG *harst* 'comb'; Hes. *kárdos*, f. 'cardoonthistle'; Lat. *carduus* 'thistle'; W cf. *carthion*, pl. 'tow, linen waste'; Mlr. cf. *es-cart* ('tow', fr. *eĕs-°)

karsd- (2) 'wooden peg'

Alb. *karth* 'yoke-peg of plow'; cf. W *carth-bren* ('plow-beam'; *pren* = 'tree')

karsiko- (**karsĕki-**, **kars-**) 'rock'. Cf. WP I, 427

Mlr. *carrac*, *carraic*; Ir. *carrraig*, *cairrge*; Br. *karrek*, pl. *kerrik*; MW *carreg*, pl. *cerrig* (W *careg*, *ceryg*); Cor. *carrek*; Cz. cf. *kras*; Slovene *krās*, id.

karsō (variant: **karĕō**), **iō** 'comb, scutch, rake, scratch'. Cf. **kers-**, **kors-**, **karsd-** (1), etc. WP I, 355.

Skt. *kaṣāmi*, v. 'scratch, scrape'; Lat. *carrō*, *ĕre*, *carō*, *ĕre* 'card wool'; Ir. *carr* (2) 'scab, mange' beside OIr. *carr-ach* 'scabby';? W cf. *carthu* 'scour, clean'; *carthion* ('tow, oakum, rubbish, linen waste'. fr. **karsd-*, cf. *nyth* 'nest'); Alb. *karthje* ('brushwood', fr. **karsd-*, cf. *bythĕ* 'arse', fr. **busd-*); OCS cf. *krasta* 'scab, mange' (fr. **karstā*); Li. (variant) *karšiu* 'ti 'comb flax, card' beside *nuo-karšos* 'combings'; Latv. *kāršu*, *kārst*, v. 'card wool'. A variant of type **karskō*, **kraskō* arises in G *har-schen* 'form a crust, of scab'; Alb. *kreh*, *kref* 'comb'. An extn. of type **karsmn-* arises in Lat. *carmen* (2) 'carding-comb'

(**karsos**, **karos** 'vehicle'. A 'wander-word' of uncertain provenience

Arm. *kaĕk* 'cart'; Gk. *kárron*; Lat. *carrus*; OIr. *cárr*; Br. *karr*; W *car* 'raft'; Li. *karai*, pl. 'cart';

LLat. cf. dim. *carrūca* 'car')

karst- (1) 'tow, scrapings; scab, mange', etc. see **karsd-**, **karsō**

G cf. *Harst* 'crust of snow'; OCS *krasta* 'mange'; OCz. *krast*, *krásta*, id.; Pol. *krosta* 'pustule'; Ukr. *korosta* 'pockmark, itch'

karst- (2) (**krast-**) 'hot, parched, roasted'. WP I, 418.

W cf. *cras* 'toasted, parched'; OHG. MHG *harst* 'gridiron'; *harstjā*, wf. 'frying-pan'; *harsta*, *harstī* 'fry, frying'; OE *hearste-panne* 'frying-pan'; *hierstan*, v. 'roast, fry, parch'; Li. cf. *karštas* 'hot, fiery'; Latv. *karsts*, id.; Finn. LW *karsta* 'soot'; *karsta-kivi* 'tufa stone'

kartus 'hard, harsh, bitter'. Cf. WP I, 354 & II, 578. Cf. **kratus**

Gk. **kartús* ('strong', cf. *kártos* 'strength' beside *krátos*, id.); Go. *hardus* ('hard, cruel', and com. Gmc.); Li. *kartús* 'bitter'

kās- (?) 'sedge' or sim.

Lat. cf. *cār-ex*; OE *has-suc* 'coarse grass'; E *hassock-sedge*; Pol. cf. *kos-trzewa* 'fescue'; Cz. *kos-třava*, id.; Blg. *košĕriāva*, id. Cf. also OCS *kosa* 'tress' (?). (R *kosātnik* 'iris'; Cz. *kosatec*, id. appear to derive fr. Sl. *kosa* (1) 'scythe', see **kopsā**)

kasejō 'need, want, lack'

Per. *kāhidan* 'diminish'; Alb. cf. *ngashnoj* 'concern, affect', *mĕ ngashet* ('I fancy', 3s); Lat. *careō*, *ĕre* 'lack'; Osc. *kasit* 'it is necessary'; Umb. *carefo* (?) ('shall lack', a Latinism?); Ger. *harren* 'long for'. Cf. extns. in ON *harki* 'lack' and Mod. *hōrgull* 'dearth'

kasō, **iō** 'touch, strike, meet'. Cf. **kos-** Skt. *kaṣāmi* 'scrape, scratch'; Ir. *casaim* 'meet'; OCS *kosnō*, *-nōti* & *-sĕ* 'touch'; cf. *po-kosī-nū* 'apt'; Skt. cf. *kaṣaḥ*, *kaṣaḥ* 'touch - stone'

kastjōs (**kastikos**) 'horse, mare' Br. *kazek* ('mare', dim. type); pl. *kĕzek* 'horses'; MidW *casseg*, W *caseg* 'mare'; ON *hestr*, Sw. *häst* ('horse'. Prob. not fr. **hañhistaz* as Hellquist, Kluge et al.) (see FK: EWDS: Hengst)

kastos, **is** 'hunger'. Cf. **kast-**

Tokh. A *kašt*, B *kest*, id.; Hitt. *kasc*, acc. *kastan*, id.

kat- (**kāt-**) 'hold, keep; hold, holder, handle, pen, keep'. Cf. WP I, 384

Av. katō 'store-room, house'; Per. -kede (in cpds.); Lat. cf. cat-ēna ('chain', fr. *cateō 'hold', as hab-ēna fr. habeō); cat-īnus 'pot, pan'; cat-ulus 'shackle'; cat-ax 'halt, limping'; cas-sis 'net, trap'; Umb. ? kazi (for *katsi, acc. 'cauldron' or sim.); W cf. cadw, v. 'keep'; OE cf. heaðor ('restraint', if fr. *katesa); Ukr. cf. pid-kotyty 'brace, underpin'; OCS, OCz. kotíci, kotec 'pen, coop'; OCS kotva ('anchor', infl. by OHG chazza, id. ?); Li. katas, katinas ('anchor' sim. infl. by Gmc.); long-grade in Li. kótas 'handle'; Latv. káts, id. beside kat-ica 'fish-trap'. (Isophonic in HHitt. katuwas 'royal': Lyd. Kadauas, a royal name, and in HHitt. katu-, kadu- 'king' or 'priest'). Stem-stressing may account for OS hōdian, G hūten 'protect', fr. *kātējō.

kāt- (kātəl-) 'rave; raving, stupid'. Albanian ambig., cf. **quāt-** (1)

Arm. katayi, gs -vo, ab -eav 'raving'; katyim, v. 'rave'; Alb. kot, adv. 'in vain'; kotóhem, mp. 'rave'; kotullój 'make drowsy'; Lat. cf. cassus ('vain, void, frivolous', if fr. *kāt-so-); G (?) hudeln 'mess about, lounge; chaffer corn'; Cz. (ambig.) katit, v. 'infuriate'

katəros, ā, is (katrus, katro-) 'strong, firm; stronghold, enclosure'

Oss. (?) karz 'strong, strict'; (Hitt. katras, s. is a wd. of unkn. mng.); Umb. cf. catera-, v. 'round up, assemble'; LLat. cf. in-castrāre 'join'; Mlr. cathar 'strong'; OIr. cathir, Ir. cathair 'city, court, mansion'; OW cadyr, W cadr 'strong'; cader 'fort'; beside W cadar, f. 'defence, shield'; OE heaðor-, cpds. 'fence', heaðor 'restraint', cf. (variant spg.) hædre 'straitly'; OCS kotarū 'district'; Srb. kotar, id.; Blg. kōtar, kōtara, kōtora 'stable, hut'; kōtora (also 'hurdle'). WP I, 338

katos (1) 'shrewd'. WP I, 454

Lat. catus; Mlr. cath, id.

katos (2) 'young animal'. WP I, 338

Lat. cf. catulus (1) 'young of animal, dolphin and viper'; Hes. cf. kasúas 'tunny'; Srb. kot 'brood'; Pol. Blg. cf. kotna 'pregnant, of cats and sheep'

kaub- (or **koub-**?) 'mound'.

OHG, MHG houf; OE hēap; OS hōp; Fris. heap; Du. hoop, id.; Li. cf. kaubras, kaubu-

rys, id.

kaud- (form of **kauō, kūd-**, q. v.) 'strike'

Tokh. A kot-, B kaut- 'split, cut'; Lat. cauda 'tail' beside cūdō, ěre ('forge', fr. the cpd. forms?); cf. also caussa, causa ('matter, affair, thing, cause, party, sickness', fr. *kaudsā, cf. the semantics of Gk. túpos 'form, model, writ', etc. and Norw. Sw. slags 'sort'); OCS pro-kužďq -kuditi 'harm, corrupt, ruin'; prokuda, -kužďa 'ruin'; Srb. kuditi ('blame', cf. Lat. caussa 'blame' also). A possible inceptive form may arise in OCS, Pol. kusiti, kusić ('try, tempt', fr. *kaudsĕō, 1sg. kušq). Cf. Srb. Pol. kus, kusy 'docked'

kaudst- (extn. of **kaud-**, q. v.) 'cutting down, cut, section'

Skt. cf. kosthaḥ 'bowels'; ON haust, Sw. höst 'harvest'; Li. kaustyti, v. 'forge'.

kaug- 'shout', etc.; **kauk-** 'raucous bird', see

kāuk-

kauk- (1) 'skull', (2) 'height, pile', etc. see following entries and cf. **kaukos**

kaukəl-os (1) 'skull, basin, trough'. WP I, 331. Cf. **kaukos**

25 Per. cf. kafce ('ladle' LW in R kovš, id.); Gk. kaukálion 'vessel', káukalon ('skull'. Ambig. cf. **kauk-**); Li. káukolis, io, m. and káukolē, ěs, f. 'skull'; Finn. LW kaukalo 'trough'

kaukəl- (**kauk-**) (2) 'an umbelliferous plant' (same as (1)?)

Skt. cf. kokam ('red lotus' or sim.); Li. kākis, io, m. 'hedge-parsley'; Gk. cf. kaukalís 'an umbel. plant'

kaukəl- (3) 'a bird'. Cf. **kaukō, jō, kaukos** (1)

35 Skt. kokilaḥ ('Indian cuckoo'; also 'mouse, snake, insect!'); Hes. cf. kaukalías (a bird); Li. kauklýs 'siren, hooter'

kaukəros 'height, hill'. Cf. **kaukos** (2)

40 Li. kākukas, -ā, m. f., id.; cf. (Medic?) Caucasus, and (Celtic?) placename Cauca (in Spain) and Cauco-liberum (in France).

kaukō, jō 'shriek'. Cf. **kauk-** and next. Cf. WP I, 331, 371 & 466

45 Skt. kočāmi, id.; Arm. kawšem, id.; Tokh. B cf. šauk- 'call, name'; Gk. kaukizomai 'revel'; Ir. cf. cuach-ghail, cpd. s. 'whinny'; Ukr. cf. dokučyty 'egg on'; Blg. cf. kuče, n. 'dog'; Li.

kaukiù, ~ti 'hoot, howl' beside (variant) šaukiù, ~ti 'shout'; Latv. kaucu, kaukt, as Li. beside saukt 'shout'; Cz. cf. s-kučēt 'howl'. Variants of type *kauks- and *kauksk- in Li. kiauksiu, ēti 'howl' and Latv. čaukstu, ēt, id. Cf. also Cz. kušna ('mouth, mug', fr. *kauksinā)

kaukos (1) 'shriek, howl, clamour, call'. Variant: **kāuk-** as separate entry, cf. also **kaukō** above. Cf. WP I, 331, 371 & 466. Extn. mng. 'howler', etc.

Skt. kókaḥ 'wolf' beside (variant) kauśikaḥ 'owl'; Ir. cuach 'cuckoo'; Blg. kuk, id. beside kuče 'dog'; OCS cf. kučika 'bitch'; Li. kaūkas ('goblin, mandrake, thunderbolt' in folklore); kaukys 'a raucous bird'; kiáuķē 'jackdaw'; Latv. kauķis ('bawler; blackcap' ornith.); cf. (variant) Slovene čuk 'owl'. (Isophonic: LLat. caucus 'concubine' and Alb. kakë- in kakëzozë 'salamander': Latv. kauķis, ņauķis (2), m. 'toad'. The Alb. form suggests a prototype *kauko-djēudjə)

kaukos (2) 'high; height, hill, hump'. (Variant: **kauk-**)

Skt. (variant) kośyau, dual no. 'two glands near horse's heart'; Tokh. A koc, B kauc, kauš ('high'; adv. 'up'); Go. hauhs, OHG hōh, OE hēah, ON hár 'high' beside OHG houg, MHG houc, -ges, G Haug, ON haugr 'hill-ock, mound'; Sw. hög 'high; hill'; R kùča 'pile'; Li. kaūkas 'boil, neck-gland of pig'; extn. in kaukaras, kaukurē ('hilltop', etc.). A variant arises in Li. káuģē 'pile'; Latv. kaudze, id.

kauks-, see **kaukō, iō**

kaukos, ā, iō 'shell, skull, bowl, cup'. Cf. **kaukēlos**, etc. WP II, 548–551

Skt. kośaḥ 'shell, cup, pail, box, cask'; kośam, id.; cf. kośikā, kauśikā 'goblet; case' (dim.); Per. cf. kofče ('ladle'. LW in R kovš, id.); Oss. kūsí, id.; Gk. (gloss) kaūkos 'cup'; kaūka 'skull'; kaukion, dim. 'cup'; Maced. kausía 'felt hat worn by kings'; Lat. caucum (LW? as Gk. kaūkos); MĪr. cúach, Ir. cuach 'bowl, cup'; W cawg 'dish'; ON hauss 'skull'; Du. (?) hauw 'siliqua, pod'; Li. kiáušas 'skull, cup made from a skull, shell'; dial. kaušas 'ladle, skull'; kiáušē, f. 'skull'; kiaušis, io, m. 'egg';

Latv. kauss 'skull, bowl'; Finn. LW kauha 'ladle'; Est. LW kauss 'bowl'. (Note: the making of cups and bowls from human skulls is mentioned by Herodotus IV 65–6; Strabo XV 727; Paulus Diaconus; Livy — of the Senonian Gauls — 5, 34; Ainsworth — of the Black Sea Scythians; and J. Whatmough — of modern Tibetans and Kaffirs — in 'Language, a Modern Synthesis', p. 78)

10 **kaulos, ā, is** 'stem, stalk, stick, penis'. WP I, 332

Skt. koraḥ 'joint'; kaulaḥ, adj. 'of the family'; Hitt. cf. kūlas 'an undefined costly object'; Arm. šawl ('garden-pea', via *kǰaulǰ- by induced palatalism); Lat. caulis 'cabbage; quill; tail'; pop. cōlēs, -is 'beanstalk, cabbage-stalk, penis'; Gk. kaulós, id.; (Alb. kall 'stalk' is ambig. cf. **kolsos**); MĪr. cf. cúalle, cúaille, cúalne, Ir. cuaille f. ('stake, post', fr. *kaulni-); 15 (W cawl 'cabbage', is ambig. perh. fr. Lat. *capulum, cf. It. cávalo); Li. káulas 'bone'; 20 Latv. kauls 'stalk, bone'; Finn. LW kaula 'neck'. See Supt.

(**kaunā, iō**, see **kounā**)

25 **kaunos, iōs** (1) 'base, vile; baseness, shame'. WP I, 330

Tokh. A šāñi, B sono 'shame; hatred'; Ir. cuan 'deceit'; Go. hauns, adj. 'humble'; OHG hōni 'base'; hōna 'contempt'; MHG hœni 'despicable'; hōn 'contempt'; OE hēan 'mean, lowly'; Fris. hean 'lean, thin, poor, pale'; OE hīene 'frail'; Du. hoon 'scorn, insult'; Latv. kauns 'shame'; Finn. LW kauna 'spite'

kaunos, ā (2) (?) 'reedy place, marsh'. (Same as (1)?)

35 Gk. cf. Kaunos (a town in Caria); W cawn 'reeds'; Br. kaon 'mill-race'; Li. Kaunas

kauriō 'howl'

Lat. cauriō, ire, id.; Slovene, cf. kurjak 'wolf'

40 **kauros** 'cock'

Alb. kar 'penis'; OCS kurŭ 'cockerel'; Cz. kur, id., kura 'hen'

kaust- 'bush' (**koupst-**?)

Ger. Hauste, wm. 'pile; dolly-sheaf'; OCS kustŭ, R kust 'shrub'

kaustos, kautos 'struck, forged'. Cf. **kauuō**. (For Gk. kaustós, see **kausto-**)

Pol. kuty 'shod, of horses'; OCS kuštŏ, ku-

titi, Cz. kutit 'fashion, contrive'; Cz. cf. pokuta ('penalty': Ukr. = 'penance'); Srb. cf. kucam 'hit'; Li. cf. káustyti 'forge, shoe a horse'

kāutos (2), pp. type to **kāuejō**, q.v. (vowel ambig. *kəutos also possible)

Lat. cautum; ON háioðr (pp. of heyja 'hold, observe, manage'); Latv. cf. kautrs 'shy'

kāuejō, **kāujō** 'watch, observe, manage'. Cf. **kāuos**. (The diphthong is either *-aυ- or *-əυ-, represented for convenience as *-āυ-). WP I, 369

Skt. cf. kaviḥ 'wise'; Gk. koóō 'sense, observe'; cf. kē- in kē-ódēs 'fragrant'; Lat. caveō 'heed; advise'; OE hāwian 'observe'; ON heyja (1) 'supervise'; G cf. Ver-hau 'fence, corral'; Latv. kavēju, inf. kavēt 'hesitate'

kāukos, **is**, **ā** (**kauk-**) 'a raucous bird'. WP I, 331

Skt. kókaḥ (2) 'red goose, cuckoo'; Hind. kokī 'crow'; Sind. kok, m. 'cuckoo; frog'; Per. kabg 'partridge'; Tokh. A cf. kokāñ 'an unidentified bird'; Gk. kéux, gs kéukos 'a gull' beside kábēx, kaúēx, id.; Sard. cōca 'goose' beside Sard. (Campid.) coga ('witch', cf. mngs. of Lat. strix); Ir. cuach 'cuckoo'; W cawci ('jackdaw': Hind. kokī); Cz. kavka, Pol. kawka 'daw'; Srb. cf. (variant) čavka, id.; Li. kaukys, m. 'a shrill bird'; kiaukē 'daw'; Latv. kauķis 'blackcap gull'. (A similar onomat. element is present in Hind. kauwā 'crow, daw' and in Fr. cahouette, id.)

kāulos, **ā** (**kəul-**, **kūl-**) 'scrotal hernia'. WP I, 333

Gk. kélē (Doric: -ā-) 'hernia'; Lat. cf. cōleus, culeus 'scrotum'; OHG hōla; OE hēala 'scrotal discharge'; OCS cf. kyla ('hernia' and com. Sl.)

kāuō, **jō** (**kəu-**, **kāu-**, **kū-**) (1) 'strike, hew'. WP I, 330. Gk. etc. ambig. Cf. **kāu-** Av. cf. fra-kava 'fight'; apa-kavō 'warrior'; Per. kāvam, inf. kāvidan and kāftan 'dig'; Tokh. A ko-, B kau- 'strike, kill'; Pelasg? cf. Ká-beiroi ('metalworkers of Vulcan,' fr. *kau-ūiroi (?), see **ūiros**); Gk. cf. kaunós 'lot, fate'; Ir. cf. caibe 'spade-blade, blade of hoe'; Br. cf. kawad, f. 'surprise-attack'; W cawod 'shower'; Cor. cowas 'gust, squall'; OHG houwan, OE

hēawan 'hew'; ON höggva 'strike' beside heyja 'fight'; OCS kovō & kujō, inf. kovati, kuti ('forge', and com. Sl.); Li. kauju and kaunu, inf. kauti 'hew, strike, fight'; Latv. kauju, kaut, id. (and 'kill')

kāuō, **jō** (**kūu-**) (2) 'howl, croon'. Cf. **kauk-**, **kaur-**

Vedic kavīmi beside (Skt.) kaumi, kuve, v. 'coo, moan'; Oss. kāwīn, v. 'weep'; OCS cf. kujajō, ati, id.; Srb. cf. kuja 'bitch'; Li. cf. kóvas, kóva 'rook' (*-āυ-)

kāuos (**kauuos**) (1) 'blow, fight; cut; striker, cutter; shape'. WP I, 330

Per. kāv 'excavation'; MHG hou, gs howes 'blow; clearing'; G Hau, id. beside Haue 'hoe, chopper, adze'; cf. MHG houwe 'hoe' beside hōuwe ('hay': Go. hawi, id. 'for cutting'); ON högg, ds höggvi 'blow' beside hey 'hay' & há 'aftermath'; Du. houw 'blow'; OCS kovū ('metal': 'for hammering'); R kóvy 'trap'; Li. (*-ā-) kóvas ('March': 'month of Mars'); kovā 'battle'; Latv. cf. kavējs, kāvējs 'hewer, killer'

kāuos, **ā**, **jō** (2) 'fence, enclosure'

Oss. kaw, id.; Lat. cavea 'hurdle, cage'; cf. dim. caullae 'hurdles'; Cor. kew, pl. -yow 'enclosure, field'; G cf. Ver-hau 'corral'

kāuos, **is** (3) 'hollow; hole'. (Variant of **kāuos**, q.v.). (Lat. & Celt. ambig.). WP I, 367. Cf. **kauō** (1)

Per. kāv ('hollow', s.); kāvam 'dig' (isophonically w. **kauō** (1), q.v.); Hes. cf. (?) kaíata, pl. ('ditches, trenches', ambig. *k- or *k̄-); Lat. (ambig.) cavus (but cf. **kāuos**); MÍr. (ambig.) cúa, adj. 'hollow'; W cau, id.; Li. kavóju, óti 'bury'

keg- 'hook, hitch, snare'

Oss. cäg 'link, loop'; E hitch 'knot, loop, catch'; Latv. ķēģis, s. 'crutch, crook; knot in wood'

(**keikō** 'trim, shear', see **koik-** (1). The -ei-vocalism is suggested by the Albanian form qeth, id.)

kējuk- (variant of type ***kāuk-** q.v. 'a wailing bird')

Gk. cf. kēux ('seagull', but Doric: -ā-); R čajka, id.; Pol. czajka 'peewit'; Cz. čejka, id.; Latv. cf. kaija 'gull'; Li. cf. kejoti 'twaddle', v.

kek- (**keks-**) 'chatter, giggle, titter'. (See following entries, and esp. **keks-** based on ono-

matopoeia)

Alb. cf. qesh ('laugh', fr. *keks-); W cegu, v. ('to mouth', denom.); Li. keknoti 'to giggle'. Cf. *-ē- in Alb. qok 'jay' and Li. kēkštas, id.

kekəros (1) 'cluster, spike of flowers'

W cegyr 'hemlock'; Li. kekeras (R 'grozdovnik'); Latv. ķekars 'bunch, cluster'. (The Welsh doublet cegid derives from Lat. cicūta)

kekəros (2) 'filth'

Oss. cägär 'scurf'; Ir. ceachair 'dirt' (fr. *kekəris)

kekəros, ios (3) 'a chattering bird'. See **kekūtis, kikero-**

ON hegri 'heron' beside OHG hēhara, f. 'jay'; G Häher, id.; W cecr, f. 'wrangle'

kēkis (keks-) (?) 'thole-pin'. Cf. WP I, 335 ON hár, pl. háir, id.; R čekā, id.; Latv. cf. ķeksis 'boathook'

keksō, iō 'giggle, be convulsed'. Cf. (radical) **kek-**

Alb. qesh 'laugh'; MHG hēschen, hēschezen 'sob'; W cf. cecru 'bicker'; cecr, m. 'wrangle'; Li. cf. keknoti 'giggle'. Onomat. Cf. **kik-**

kekūtis, ios 'a chattering bird'. Cf. **kīk-**, etc. W cegid 'witwall'; Li. kekutis, gs -čio 'a finch'

(**kel-** (1) 'swift', see Supt: K)

(**kel-** (2) 'high', see Supt: K and **kelō** (1))

kelbhos, -es-, see **keləbhos, -es-**

kelen- (kelin-) 'maple'. Cf. **klinos**. WP I, 498 Skt. cf. kárañjaḥ (-ḡ- 'a tree'); W celyn, Cor. kelyn, Br. kelén, coll. n. 'holly'; Norw. cf. lönn 'maple'; G Lehne, id.; OCS klenū, id.

kelesə, npl. 'heights' (formation of **nebhesə** 'heavens', q. v.). Cf. **kelō** (1)

Lat. cf. celebr, celebris ('famous', lit. 'born highly' ? or from a type *kelesrjos?); MW celi 'heavens'; OCS *čeleša ('foreheads' implied from čelesinū, adj.; Li. radical form in keliu, kelti 'raise'. Isophonic in OE heolor 'balance, scale')

(**keleuō, iō** 'impel' prob. composed of **kel-**, see **kelō** (2) and **ieūō**, q. v.

Gk. keleuō 'urge on, move', cf. kéleuthos 'way, path', see **ieudh-**, **iudh-** for the extn., beside akólouthos 'following'. Li. keliauju, ti 'travel' is a denom. fr. kelias 'road', a different root, see **quēl-**. Cf. WP I, 446)

keleuos, ā (keləu-, keuəlos, keulos) 'husk,

chaff'

Arm. keyev, o-st. 'rind, shell, peel'; MHG hēlewe, hēlwe 'chaff'; Li. kevalas (metath.) 'shell, husk, peel'; Latv. čaula, id. (Isophonic: Gk. keleós 'green woodpecker')

keləbhos (kelebhō-, kelbhō-) 'corruption, decay'

Gk. kélephos, adj. 'leprous'; Alb. qelb, m., qelbë, f. 'pus, decay'; OE heolfor ('gore', fr. *kelbhese). (Isophonic: Per. čärb 'greasy'; Oss. carv 'butter')

kelgō 'cheat'. See next and cf. **kolg-**. WP I, 447

Arm. keycem 'sham, forge'; Ir. cealgaim 'cheat'; W cf. celwydd (syn. cpd. 'falsehood')

kelgōs, ā, is 'false; falsity, fraud'. WP I, 477. Cf. **kelgō & kolg-**

Arm. keyc, i-st 'false'; OIr. celg 'guile'; Ir. cealg 'deceit'; W cf. cel-wydd 'falsehood'

kelmn-, kelmōs 'log'. Cf. WP I, 438 & II, 594

W cf. celein, pl. calanedd 'corpse'; OCS cf. čelnū, R čoln 'boat'; Li. kēlmas 'log, stump'; Latv. celms, id.; cf. also ķelna 'leg of a fowl'. (Isophonic: ON hjalmr 'helmet': see **kel-**)

kelō, iō (1) 'lift, bear, bring'. Cf. WP I, 434 & II, 600 and **kelesə** above

Oss. cf. car, carä ('ceiling': Li. kēlis, io 'rise'); Tokh. A käl-, B kal- 'carry; bear; tolerate' (Van Windekens); Gk. cf. keléontes 'upright beams of loom'; MAIb. and It. Alb. qell, aor. qella 'bring'; Gk. cf. kélōn 'swipe of well-bucket'; Lat. cf. ex-cellō beside celsus, adj. 'tall; beetle-browed'; cilō, ōnis 'one w. large forehead'; OWel. celi ('heavens', fr. *kelesə); OE cf. heolor 'scale, balance' (?); OCS cf. čelo ('forehead', a former -es-stem, cf. čelesinū, adj. Semantics of lat. frons, see **bhr̥ghnt-** above); Li. keliū, kēlti (3) 'carry' (pf. kēliau);

Latv. celu,t 'lift; rouse; choose'

kelō, iō (2) 'drive'. WP I, 434

Skt. čalāmi, intr. 'move, stir'; čalayāmi, tr. id.; Gk. kēllō 'race, run, drive, beach a ship'; cf. o-kēllō 'beach a ship'; Lat. cf. cellō, ěre 'strike, break'; pro-cellō 'fling down'; cf. celer, adj. 'quick'; MHG cf. hēllen, sv. 3. (2) 'rush, hasten'; OHG cf. hiltia, OS hildia, OE hild

'battle' beside LG hild ('quick', fr. *keltós);

Sw. cf. häll-regn 'downpour'; Ukr. cf. pryčalyty 'land'; Li. kelta 'ferry'. (Li. kēlias 'road', Latv. ceļš. id. are ambig. cf. **quel-**)

kelō, iō (3) (**kelō?**) 'roar, din, shout'

Gk. kēlōmai 'call; exhort'; cf. kēlados 'din'; kela-rúzō, Dor.-rusdō 'babble, murmur'; Alb. cf. pēr-qell 'deride'; cf. EMAlb. qell ēn dhunë, id.; MHG cf. hēllen, sv. 3 (1) 'resound'; Icel. hjala ('chatter' beside hjal, n. id.)

kelo, iō (4) 'stop'

Alb. qell (3) 'stop, delay'; Li. keliù, -ti (5), id.

(**kel-** in Gk. má-kella, dí-kella, see **koliō**)

kēlos, is 'high; height'. Cf. **kelō** (1) and **kelesə**, and see **kels-**

Latv. cēls 'high, tall, noble, splendid'; Li. cf. kēlis, io, m. 'rise'; Lat. cf. cilō, -ōnis ('person w. large forehead': OCS čelo 'forehead'); ON cf. hilmir 'prince' (all fr. *kel-)

kels- (variant of type **kel-** (1), q. v. and **kelesə, kēlos**)

Lat. ex-cellō, beside celsus; ON hjalli 'rock-shelf'; Sw. häll (1) 'cliff'. (Isophonic: ON hjallr 'dutch barn')

kelt- (**kolt-**) 'shake, sway'

Skt. cf. čaṭulaḥ 'unsteady, tremulous'; Srb. klecam 'sway'; OCS cf. klašto, klatiti, id. (fr. *kolt-); Cz. klátit, tr. id.; Lusat. kłócić, tr. 'shake down fruit'. (Isophonic: R kolotit' 'beat, thrash')

kem- 'gather'. Cf. **kems-**, **kmt-**

Alb. qem, v. id.; Skt. cf. čamūḥ, f. 'army'; Latv. ķems, m. 'bunch'

kemelos 'bumble-bee'. (Variant of **kumelos**, q. v.). Cf. WP I, 389

Skt. cf. čamarakaḥ, dim. 'bee'; Cz. čmel 'bumble-bee', cf. čemelit se ('swarm', v.)

kemeros, is, ā 'a plant'. WP I, 390

Skt. (dim.) čamarikaḥ 'orchid tree'; OHG hemera, MHG hemer(e) 'sneezewort'; OCS čemerī 'poison'; Srb. čemer 'bitterness'; Blg. čemer, as OCS; Cz. čemer 'rash, pain, nausea' beside čemeřice, čemerka 'sneezewort'; R čemerica 'hellebore'; Srb. čemerika, id.; Li. kemeras, kemēras 'hemp agrimony'; Latv. ķemers (id?) but čamarags 'sneezewort'

(**kems-**, variant of type **kem-**, q. v. Cf. **kmt-**, **kmt-**)

Li. cf. kemšu, inf. kimšti 'stuff, cram'; Latv.

ķemsu, ķimst 'plug')

keng- 'seize, grip, hold; hold, hook, grapple, hobble'. Cf. **kṅk-**

Av. cf. čaṅrō 'claw, cleft hoof'; Per. čäng 'claws, fingers', cf. also čängāl, čängul 'claws, hook'; Lat. cingō, ěre 'tie; gird' beside cingulum, cingula (LW in Ir. ceangal 'tying, binding', ceanglaim, v. id., and in W cengl, f. 'band; girth; hank'; cenglu 'bind'); ON hinkr, n. ('delay', fr. *kengro-); Sw. hink, pl. -ar, m. 'lever, bascule, well-swipe' (?); cf. also (?) OHG hinkan, ON hinka ('limp', though in view of the Swedish doublet skinka, id. usu. refd. to type **kseng-**, q. v.); Slovak čiahať, čiahnut' 'seize'; Li. cf. kengē 'hook'

(**kenk-** 'quake', see next)

kenkəlos, kenklos 'unsteady, hobbling, limping'; radical: **kenk-**

Oss. cānkul 'crippled; cripple'; Skt. čaṅcalaḥ 'wagging, unsteady', cf. čaṅkāmi 'limp, tremble, flicker'; Gk. kégklos 'wagtail' beside kígklos, id. and kígklízō 'be restless'; MHG hingeln 'limp, hesitate'; Li. kenklē 'hollow of the knee', cf. kinka ('wobbling of the knees; hock, fetlock', fr. *kṅk-)

kent- (1) 'suffer, make suffer'. WP I, 513.

(Variants: **kont-**, **knt-**, **kents-**)

OIr. céssaim 'suffer'; Ir. céasaim 'torment' (both < *kents-); OE cf. hinder 'sad, sinister' beside hýpan, v. ('sack', fr. *kntjō); Cz. cf. z-kusit ('experience, suffer', fr. *kontsejō); Li. kenčiu, inf. kęsti, id. beside kantrūs ('suffering')

kent- (2) 'endmost; before, after'. (Superlative: **kentəmo-**)

OIr. cét-, cpds. 'chief'; Ir. céad 'first', cf. céadamh 'May day, the first of May': W cyn- taf 'first': Go. hinduma, OE hindema 'hindmost, last'; Gaul. cintu-, cpds. 'first'; MW & W cynt ('earlier', adj. 'first'); Br. kent 'before'; Cor. kens, kyns, kenj (kendž) 'former'; Burgundian (in Lat. context) cf. hindemos 'chief': Go. hinduma, OE hindema 'last', but W cyn- taf, Ir. céadamh (see above); MHG cf. hinder 'back, behind' beside G hinten, id. (fr. *kentəmo-)

kents-, see **kent-** (1)

Ir. cf. céasna 'trouble, want'; Li. ķemas 'hard-

ship'

kepō, jō (1) 'tap, peck, prick, strike'

Av. čap- 'destroy'; Oss. cāf, s. 'blow, wound'; cāvīn 'strike'; Alb. qep (1) 'tap'; Li. cf. kēpš-čioti 'tap, rap'

kepō, jō (2) 'join, attach, adhere'. Cf. WP I, 344

Alb. qep, aor. qepa (2) 'sew'; Ukr. cf. pry-, u-čepyty 'attach'; Li. kempū, kēpti (2), aor. kēpau 'stick, adhere'; Latv. ķepju, ķept, id., aor. ķepu; cf. ķepa 'paw'

(**kepəl**, see **quēpəl**- 'shake, sway', etc.)

kēr- 'cut'. Cf. **kerō, kersō, kersos, kert-** & **Ker-** (*-e- in) Skt. čalā 'goddess of fortune'; Arm. cf. kerīč, a-st. 'rapacious'; (*-ē- in) Gk. kēr 'fate, doom'; Cz. čára 'line'. (Gk. keraizō 'destroy' is ambig., cf. **Ker-**. For Li. keraī 'spells': Cz. čáry, id. see **quēr-**)

kerb- (?) 'join'

W cerf (ambig. 'art, craft', fr. *kerm-?); Li. kerbiū, keřbti 'join, tie, weave'

kerdos, ā (1) 'deed, activity, business, craft'. WP I, 423

Oss. cf. cārdāg ('lively'). Ambig. cf. **quer-**; Gk. kērdos, n. 'profit'; kērdea, npl. 'arts, trick'; (Lat. LW cerdō 'craftsman', fr. Gk. kērdōn); OIr. cerd, Ir. ceárd 'art, function, trade'; m. 'potter; artisan'; MW cerdd, f. 'skill, trade, craft'; m. 'craftsman'; Br. kers 'profit, enjoyment, possession', cf. kerza, v. 'possess'; SWG Hirte, f. 'time'; R čerēd, čerēdā 'turn'; ó-čered 'turn, routine'; Cz. třída 'class; street'; OPr. cērdan, acc. 'time'. (The semantics are, like the phonology, ambiguous. Cf. **quer-**, **quert-**, etc.)

kerdos (2) 'firm, stout, hard'.

Alb. cf. (*-ē-) n-gordh 'stiffen', sh-kordh 'loosen up'; OE heort, adj. 'stout-hearted' (ambig. cf. **Kerd-**, **ķrd-**); Icel. cf. hirta, v. 'chastize'; OCS črēdū, adj. 'firm'

kerdh- (**kordh-**, **ķrdh-**) 'mass, troop'. (Variant: **ķerdh-**, q. v.). WP I, 424

Gk. (o-gde) kórthus, f. 'heap'; W cordd, m. pl. -ion 'circle, tribe'; Go. (e-gde) háirda, OHG hērta, OE heord, f.; ON hjarð-, cpds. & hjorð, f. u-st. 'herd', beside OHG hirti 'herdsman'; OCS (e-gde) črēda 'herd' beside Srb. (z-gde) krd, m., krdo, n., id.; Li. cf. keřdzius ('head

herdsman': OHG hirti; ON hirði 'herdsman'). (OCS črēda is of ambig. origin, cf. kerdos (1). A variant arises in Skt. śardhaḥ 'troop')

kerep-, **kerəp-** see **kerp-**

5 **keresno-**, see **kersno-** (2)

kerəu-, see **kerəuos**

kerk- 'cluck; clucking bird'. Cf. **kirkos** and **karkō**. Cf. WP I, 414

Sk. cf. čarčariḥ 'a kind of song'; Hes. kerkis 'a bird'; Ir. cearc, f. 'hen'; Blg. cf. krēkam, v. 'croak, caw'; Latv. cf. ķercu, ķērkt, id.; OPr. kerko, n. ('diver-bird' or 'shellduck'); Oss. cf. kark, pl. kārčitā, s. ('hen', fr. *kark-); Per. cf. kārgās ('vulture', fr. *kṛkət- or *karkət-). (Isophononic: Skt. čarčāmi 'abuse')

kerksjā (**ķrkjsjā**) 'a tufted plant, oats, millet' or sim. Cf. WP I, 348 & 408 and **kirsos** (**ķirks-**) below

MIr. corce, Ir. coirce, pl. coircidhe 'oats'; MW & W ceirch, id.; Br. kerch, Cor. kērg, id.; OHG hirs, hirso 'millet'; MHG hirs, hirse, ON hirs, id.; Latv. ķerksis 'watercress'. (Line of evolution obscure)

(**kerk-**, see **kirk-** (**ķrk-**). E-gde forms are Slovene čresiti 'to tan' and Li. keřšinu, -ti 'avenge oneself')

kermn- 'cut, cutting; piece, part; skin, flesh'. WP II, 573

Skt. čarman, cpds. čarma- 'skin, hide'; Av. čarəmam, id.; Per. čärm; Oss. carm, id. (pl. cārmttā), id.; Gk. kērma ('slice, cutlet, small coin', ambig. cf. **Kerō**); OCS črēmū 'tent'; Cz. třemen, střemen 'stirrup'; Latv. ķermenis 'body'; OPr. kērmens, m. id. (Alb. cermē 'cream', if not a LW, suggests an alternative type *querm-)

kerm̄sos (**kerm̄susos**, **kerm̄sso-**) 'a rosaceae tree w. stinking flowers, bird-cherry or mountain-ash, rowan'. Cf. **keromuso-** and WP I, 426

40 Gk. kērasos 'cherry'; Cz. střemcha, R čerēmuxa, čerēmxa 'bird-cherry' beside R čerēšnja ('wild-' or 'bird-cherry', dial. 'black alder'); Cz. třešně 'cherry'; Li. cf. šermuksnis, -io, m. & šermuksnė, f. ('rowan', fr. a type *ķermu'-snjo-, jə, with -k- for prototype glottal stop),

45 but cf. the parallel Li. kermušė 'wild garlic', under **keromuso-** below). OCz. třēmcha is variously given as 'service-tree' and 'bird-

cherry'

kern- (?) 'harden, grow strong'. See next Ir. cf. cearnaim (2) 'conquer'; ON hjarna 'recover, convalesce'; OCS cf. krenjō sę, kreniti sę ? a late form, for *krĕn-, cf. Blg. krena, v. 'raise; start' intr.; Slovene krĕniti, kreniti 'start, stir, move', beside OCS krenŭ (for *krĕnŭ? 'flint') and Cz. křenčet 'grow hard, harden, of wood'

kernos, ā, ĩo 'holder, handle, container'. WP I, 412. Cf. **quernā** Skt. karñah, karñā 'ear, lug, handle, rudder'; Av. karəno 'ear'; Oss. čirín, Dig. kirā 'box'; Hitt. karnas 'holder; stem'; Gk. kĕrnos, n., pl. -a 'epergne' (cf. **kernsno-** (1) for kĕrna 'spondyls'); MÍr. cern 'dish, platter'; Ir. cearn 'drum-shaped box'; OCS črĕnŭ 'handle, haft'; Blg. R. čeren, id.; Cz. stĕfen-ka, dim. id.; beside čeren 'winepress'; Li. kerna ('keg, tub', if not a LW fr. LG, cf. E churn, G Kirne, LW in Latv. ķerne 'churn')

kernos, om, ā 'marrow, brain', see **kernsno-kerō, ĩo** 'cut'. Cf. **ker-**, **quer-**. WP II, 574. (All forms ambiguously either *kĕr-, or *quer- if related to Hitt. kwer-mi, 3pl. kuranci 'cut') Gk. keirō, id. (cf. **ker-**); Alb. cf. korrĕ ('harvest', fr. *kĕrs- ?); Ir. cf. ceirighim 'maim, destroy'; MHG hir, s. mfn. 'violence, pain'; Li. kĕrstu, inf. kĕrti 'chip off, sliver off'

keromuso- (**kremus-**, **kormus-**) 'garlic'. WP I, 426. Cf. **kermso** Gk. krómuon 'onion'; MÍr. crem, crim, gs crema, Ir. creamh 'garlic'; W cf. craf, id.; OE hramsa, hramse, wmf., id.; E ramsons 'wild garlic'; R cf. čeremíca, čereminà, id.; Li. kermúšĕ, id. (Confusion w. type **kermso**s above seems to be due to an association w. strong smell). (The Skt. forms kramuḥ, kramukaḥ 'betel-nut' appear to be unrelated)

kerp-, **kerēp-** (**korp-**, **korop-**; **kerēps-**) 'skull, tile, pan, ladle, bowl, potsherd' Skt. cf. karparaḥ 'skull, potsherd'; Arm. šerep, i-st 'ladle' beside kařařin & kařař, gs. kařařin 'skull'; Ligurian substr. in Rumansch (?) creppa 'skull'; OCS črĕpŭ ('tile', also *'ladle' in view of črĕpiti, v. 'draw water'); R čĕrep 'skull'; čĕrepòk, dim. 'potsherd'; Cz. stĕřep, id.; z-gde in OCS črŭpljō, črŭpati 'draw water';

OPr. kerpetis 'skull'

kerpō, ĩo (krp-) (1) 'cut, reap'. WP II, 581 Lat. cf. carpō, ĕre ('reap', fr. *kĕrp-); MÍr. cirrim 'lop'; Ir. ciorraim 'cut, lacerate'; Li. kerpù, kiřpti 'trim, shear, chip'; Latv. cĕrpu, cirpt, id.

kerpō, ĩo (2) 'be fit, be strong, thrive'. Cf. **kroip-**. WP I, 486 and II, 595. (Evidence ambiguous.)

Skt. (o-gde) kálpe 'be fit, succeed'; z-gde in kĕptáh 'arranged, fit, ready'; Tokh. AB kálp-, B (also) káll 'reach, obtain'; OCS cf. krĕpŭ, adj. 'strong'; krĕpljō, krĕpiti 'strengthen'; OCz. cf. stĕřpnĕ, f. 'responsibility'; Li. kerpiù, 'ti 'join, mate' (Various interpretations of Lat. corpus in EM:DELL & WH:LEW)

kerk- in Gk. kerkis 'weaver's comb', see **kreku-**

kernsno- (1) 'transversal; thwart; crosspiece, middle'. See next & **kersos**

Hes. kĕrnai, kĕrna 'spondyls, vertebral spurs'; Alb. qerr ('coronet', vet.); Cz. cf. čercha 'cross-line'; Ir. cearn 'angle, corner'; OCS cf. črĕslo 'groin'; R čresla, OCz. třiesla 'loins'. (The consonantism of Skt. karásnah 'forearm', if related, points to *kors-)

kernsno- (2) (**keresno-**) 'marrow, brain'. (Prob. same as (1), but cf. **kernos** (2))

Lat. cf. cerebrum ('brain', if fr. *keresno-); Du. hersenen, id.; OHG cf. kirni, Sw. hjerna, id. beside hjesse, ON hjarsi 'crown of head'; Cz. stĕřen 'bone-marrow, pith'

kersō, ĩo 'cut'. Cf. **kerō, ĩo** and **quer-**, **quors-**. WP I, 429

Hitt. karsami 'cut off, castrate'; MÍr. cerrim, cirrim 'cut, tear, hack, maim'; Alb. cf. (-ĕ- in) korr, v. 'reap, harvest'; korrĕ, f. id. The Slav forms are ambig. cf. R čereslo 'cutter, chisel'; Slovak črieslo 'plowshare', perh. to **quers-**, **quors-** in view of Skt. káršāmi 'drag, plow' and křsāmi 'plow', karšaḥ 'plowing'. Li. kerslas 'cutter, chisel' indicates the consonantal sequence, as Ukr. čereslo 'coultter'

kersos (kors-, krs-) 'crosswise; crosspiece'. Cf. **kernos** (1)

Arm. keř, a-st. 'crooked; crook, crank, hook, tusk'; Hes. cf. kĕrsĕs, kĕrsa (?) (kĕrsa is described as an Asian coin, from the design?);

and Gk. (z-gde) eg-kársios 'oblique'; Lat. cf. cerr-ītus 'mad'; va-cerrōsus 'queer, mad'; va-cerra 'village cross, post, tether'; Gaul. -cersos (in a name); OIr. MÍr. cerr 'maimed, awkward, left-handed, awry'; Ir. cearr 'crooked, wrong' beside corr, id. (fr. *křs-); ON hjarri ('hinge', in view of Lat. cardō, if fr. *křsdō-); OE heorr, as ON; Sw. cf. härs och tvärs 'hither and thither, criss-cross'; OCS čřēsŭ, prp. 'across' beside Slovene kfšiti, v. 'transgress'; Cz. cf. čercha, for *čřcha 'crossline'; Blg. cf. krexnuvam, v. 'place athwart'; Li. keřsas 'athwart, oblique'; Finn. LW karsas, id. (For ON hjarsi, hjassi 'crown of the head' see **kersno-** 2). Umbrian va-sirsлом is a landmark, 'town cross' or sim. but of ambiguous phonol. cf. **kirkēlos** and **uadhō**

kertō (kerttō, kerstō) 'cut'. WP II, 577. Cf. **kers-**, **kersno-**, **kertos**
Skt. cf. křntāmi, id. pp: kartah & křttāh (karta- 20
tah, m. o-gde 'cutting'); Oss. cf. cirt, Dig. cirt
'gravestone'; Tokh. kārst-, v. id.; Arm. šert,
i-st. 'slice, chip'; Lat. cf. certō, āre ('struggle').
Ambig. cf. **krit-**); MÍr. cerd 'victory'; OHG
hērdo 'skin'; ON cf. herað 'district'; cf.? Icel. 25
hirō ('court', but equally to MÍr. cert 'right,
true'); OCS čřūtō, čřēsti, v. 'cut'; Li. kertū,
inf. kīřti 'chop', kertū, -ēti, v. 'crack'; Latv.
certu, cirst, as Li.; cf. cērte, f. 'adze'; Finn.
LW in kerta 'time, occasion'

kertós, pp. 'cut'; **kertos**, is, iā 'cut, incision,
section, fragment'. Cf. **ker-**, **kertō**, **kortos**, **křt-**,
etc. WP II, 577

Skt. cf. (o-gde) kartah 'separation'; kartā
'duty'; kartyah 'for resection'; Oss. čřġ, Dig. 35
čřġ, adj. 'sharp'; Lat. cf. certō, āre, v. 'fight';
Ir. ceirt, f. 'rag'; SWG Hirte 'time'; OE heorþa,
hyrþ, m. 'skin'; OHG hērdo, id.; Latv. cērte
'adze'; Arm. šert, i-st. ('chip, slice', š- due to
induced palatalism from the i-stem: SEM:
AE: šert). LW in Finn. kerta 'time'

kesər- 'cutting'. Possible variant of type
kers-, q. v. in Gk. kēr 'fate'. For OE hār: ON
hár 'hair', see **Kes-**. For Lat. cirrus, see **Kirs-**

kěsmn- 'cutting; skin'
(alleged) OIr. ceinn 'skin' cf. (?) Ir. croi-ceann,
gs -cinn (a synth. cpd. 'skin'); W cin 'surface,
cuticle'; Cor. ken 'skin, peel' beside cennen

'film; cataract on eye'; Br. kiñ 'peel, skin';
ON hinna 'membrane'; Sw. hinna 'pellicle'

kesn- (**kesnīn-**) 'garlic, onion, leek'
W cenin 'leeks'; — ewinog 'garlic'; Cor cenyn,
as W; Br. cf. kiñen 'garlic'; Cz. česnek, R čes-
nòk 'garlic'. (Isophonic Li. kesnùs 'volumin-
ous')

kesō, iō (1) 'cut, chop'. Cf. **kestis**, **Kes-**
Tokh. (ambig.) kās-, id.; Arm. cf. šešt, i-st.
'sharp; stiletto'; Gk. ambig. kēō, keiō, keāzō
'split, sever'; MÍr. cf. ciss ('edge', fr. *kestis)
OCz. česati, česnūti ('slander', cf. E 'to chip'
for sense); Cz. česnout, roz-čísnout 'split off';
Li. cf. kestis, iēs 'staff, pole' beside o-gde.
kasu, kasti, v. 'dig'. (For Skt. śasāmi, śasmi
'cut, slay', and perh. Gk. kēō, see **Kes-**)

kesō, iō (2) 'comb, card'. WP I, 424, Cf.
kostos

Skt. časāmi 'hurt' beside (o-gde) kašāmi
'scratch, scrape'; Hitt. kesaimi 'comb'; Gk. cf.
ke-ánthos 'kind of thistle', ke-skéon 'tow';
Ir. cf. ceas-lach 'coarse wool'; OE cf. heorde
'hards of flax'; bunden heord 'chignon'; (for
G Hede, see FK:EWDS); Icel. cf. his-mi
'chaff'

kestis, os, iā 'spike, spear, pole'. Cf. **kestros**,
ksest-

Arm. šešt, i-st. ('sharp; stiletto': š by double
induction from i-inflection); Gk. (ambig.)
kestós 'embroidered' beside késtra 'pole-axe';
MÍr. ciss 'edge'; Ir. ceis 'spear'; W ces, pl. i
'dividing-point'; Li. kestis, iēs, kestē, keščia
'pole'. (Gaulish cissium 'two-wheeler' is of
uncertain composition. Hes. késtros 'bolt fr.
a bow, sharpness of tongue' are prob. to
Kestro-, q. v. W cesair 'hail' is isophonic)

ket- see **ketō, iō** 'put forth'

keterā, is (ketər-) 'comb, ridge, crest'. Cf.
quetero-

Arm. katar, i-st. 'tip, peak, crest'; Per. LW in
Gk. kítaris, kídaris, f. 'Turban worn by Per-
sians'; Br. ker, pl. iu, f. 'ridge, edge' (loss of
-t- as in brœr 'brother'); Li. keterā (2) 'ridge
of mountain'

ketər- (2) see **kētrā**

ketərjō 'entangle; twist'

Ir. cf. cathair 'pubic hair'; OHG cf. hederihh
'(a rampant weed', cf. G Hederich); LG ver-

hiddern 'muddle, confuse'; MHG cf. hedern, v. 'become ragged'; hederer 'rag-man'

ketō, iō (1) 'put forth, stretch out, spread, shed'

Skt. čatāmi 'ask, beg' (ambig.); cf. čātáyāmi 'drive away'; Alb. qes, aor. qita 'stretch, put out, pour, shed'; OIr. cithim 'pour; abound'; Ir. ceathaim, tr. & intr. id.; W cf. ced, pl. ion 'gift; favour; relief' beside cedu, v. 'bestow'; Li. kečiù, kēsti 'expand, extend'; beside kētis, gs -čio 'span; swing; umbrella'; Li. ketùs, Latv. ķets 'cast-iron' (lit. 'what is poured'), cf. also Alb. qitje 'output, outpour, shot'; OIr. cith, Ir. cioth ('shower, downpour': Li. ketùs), cithim 'pour, abound'

ketō, iō (2) 'hide, cover, protect'. Cf. **kētrā** Skt. čatāmi (2) 'hide oneself'; pres. pt. čātat, pp. čattāḥ; OBr. cf. bronn-ced 'breast-cover, stomacher'; Li. (ambig.) cf. kētis, čio 'umbrella'

kētrā (ketər-) 'skin-covering, tent'. Cf. **ketō** Oss. catīr, catr 'tent'; Per. čadar 'sheet; pavilion'; (LW in Tk. çadır 'tent' and in Li. šētra, id.; LW also in OCS šatūrū, id.); Lat. cētra, caetra 'skin-shield' as used in Spain and N Africa'. Gaul. LW); W cadar, pl cedyr 'defence, shield'; Li. cf. kētis, čio 'umbrella', if not to **ketō** (1)

keubāl- (keubil-) variant of **keubos, ā**, q. v. O. ǵ hiufāl-, MHG hiefāl- 'wild rose' beside ·HG hiufila, hūfila, MHG hiufel, hūfel & hüffel 'cheek; breast of woman'; Cz. cíbel 'nis'

keubos, ā 'tuft, crest, bush'. Cf. WP I, 380 Arm. ġov, u-st 'tuft' is anomalous, cf. SEM: AI:§§ 56, 75 & 87; Alb. çubë 'briar'; OHG hiafo, hiufo, hiufa, id.; OS hiopo, OE hēope, MHG hiefe 'briar, hip'; OCS čubŭ, Pol. czub, Ukr. čub 'tuft, crest, crown of tree'; R čub (also 'forelock'). (Isophones include Du. heup 'hip of the body, haunch' and Cz. čuba 'bitch').

keudh- 'hide; hiding, secret, mystery; mysterious, obscure'. Cf. WP I, 369 & II, 550. (Variant: **kudh-**)

Gk. keúthō 'hide'; keūthos, n. 'hiding-place'; Br. kūz, pl. kūsio, m. id.; (adj. 'secret'); kūza, kūzat, inf. 'hide'; kūzet, pp. & adj. 'hidden';

W cudd, pl. ion 'hiding; gloom; hidden'; cuddio, denom. inf. 'hide'; Cor. cœdh 'hidden, secret'; cœdha, v. 'hide'; (OFris. hūde 'protection': G Hute, etc. ambig. cf. **kūtis**); OCS čudo & študo, n. 'miracle', cf. (o-gde) kudesi, mpl. 'spells'; čužďo se, čuditi se 'admire, be surprised'. (R čužďoj, Cz. cizí 'strange, foreign' see **teud-**)

keugā, iā 'top, peak, head'. Cf. **keukolos, keukos** (1)

Av. cf. kaožda 'corner; tip, spike'; Slovene cf. čužka 'topknot'; Li. kiaugē 'rick, stack'; Latv. čauga 'head; pot; blockhead'

keugō (?) 'protect, hug, fondle'.

15 W cu (ambig.) 'amiable'; ON hjúka 'nurse, tend'; hjúkast 'recuperate', cf. mod. hjúkra, id.; G cf. heucheln 'flatter'; Cz. cf. čihat, v. 'lurk'; čih 'lurking', dial. čouhati, v. id. Cf. (*-u- in) Swedish hyckla 'flatter, wheedle'

20 **keukolos, ā** 'topknot, tuft, crest'. Cf. **keukos** (1) and **keugā**

Oss. cokora 'tuft, tassel'; Alb. cf. çukël 'lad'; çukël-tar 'tufted lark'; Rum. substr. ciucur, ciucure 'tuft, tassel'; ciucură, adv. 'tufted'; 25 Blg. čukla 'peak'; čukār, čukāra, id.; Latv. cf. čukurs, id.

keukō 'curl up, cower; curl; lurking, huddled'. Cf. WP I, 372

Skt. cf. čokam (name of a root); čočam 'cinnamon-bark'; cf. kočāmi, o-gde (2) 'bend, curve'; 30 Alb. çuk, v. 'lurk'; çyç, adj. 'huddled, crouching'; Mlr. & Ir. cuach 'lock, curl'; cuachaim 'curl, roll up, cuddle'; OHG. cf. hihuma ('crowd', lit. 'huddle'); Srb. čučati, Slovak čučat', Cz. & Slovene čučeti, Blg. čuča 'squat, crouch'; Blg. cf. čučka 'pile of earth'; R cf. čučelo 'stuffed animal, scarecrow', Li. kiáu-klas 'snail shell'; Latv. ļauķis ('toad; arctic puffin'). Semantics of E lurk, v. & G Lurch 'toad'. Cf. also Ir. cuachán 'bundle'

keukos, ā (1) 'top, tip, crest, topknot'. Cf. **keukolos, keugā, teuqu-**

Alb. çuk 'crown of head'; çukë 'top, tip, penis, beak, hillock'; Rum. substr. ciuc 'peak'; Blg. 45 čuka, id.; cf. Blg. čučul 'topknot'; čučurka 'icicle'; čukla 'peak, summit'; Oss. cokora 'tuft, tassel'; Latv. cf. čukurs 'peak, gable'; Rum. subst. also ciucă 'target; bullseye'

keukos (2), see **keukō**

keuks- (1) 'crease, wrinkle'

Ir. cuach (2) 'plait, fold'; W cuch, pl. -iau 'frown'; Ukr. cf. čuxrij 'kink'

keuks- (2) 'cunnus' (variant: **keuks-**)

Per. čüz (phonol. of rūz 'light'); Blg. cf. čuška, id.

keuks- (3) 'howl, screech'

Cz. (ambig.) čišet 'howl, of wind'; Li. kiauksiu, kiauksiū, ēti 'howl, screech'; Latv. čaukstu, -stēt, inchoat. 'chatter' beside k̄aukšis 'reed-warbler'. (The isophone in Slovak čušat 'be silent' is a riming parallel to type **teuks-**, q. v. Skt. čokṣaḥ, čaukṣaḥ 'clean, pure' is without parallel)

keulos 'sensitive, tender, soft, weak'. See **keuō** (**keuō**, **kēuos**, etc.)

Pol. czuły 'soft, tender, weak'; Latv. cf. čaulīgs, id.

keum- (?)

Icel. hjóm 'film of ice'; Latv. cf. čaumala 'hard crust'

keun- 'piglet, one of a litter'

Ir. cuain, pl. id. & cuana 'litter of cubs'; cuaine 'pup; litter'; MĪr. cúane, id.; W cf. cunar 'breeding sow'; Cz. čuna 'sow'; čuně 'piglet'

(**keunā**, **iə** 'marten, sable'. Variant of type **kounā**, q. v. Cf. R čunica 'party of sable-hunters')

keunios (**kun-**) 'corner, wedge'. Cf. WPI, 33, 398, 465. (Skt. variant: ***kounios**)

Skt. koṇaḥ, id.; Lat. (*-ū-) cuneus; G Hiene 'basket-handle' (?); Srb. Slovene čunj 'cone, skittle, sley' beside Slovene čuneti, v. 'cower'; Cz. cf. činky ('dumb-bells'. LW in Slovak činy 'sley; dumb-bells'); Blg. čunka 'spindle-full of thread'. (A riming form occurs in Srb. tunja, f. 'wedge')

keupā 'top, tuft, topknot, hillock'. Cf. **koup-**, **kupəl**, **kupər-**

Oss. (ambig.) c'upp, Digor. c'opp 'tip, summit, tuft'; MHG cf. hiubel, hübel 'cap, hood'; Srb. čüpa 'topknot'; Blg. Pol. cf. čuprina, czupryna, id.; Cz. cf. čupec 'flat-topped hill'

keupō (1) 'move, jerk'. Cf. **kupiō** (2), **küpā** (1) Skt. čopāmi 'stir, move'; Srb. čupam, ati 'tug'; Pol. cf. czupurny, adj. 'irritable'; Cz. čiperný 'lively'

keupō (**ēiō**) (2) (?) 'squat'

Icel. hjúfra 'snuggle' (but G hiefern, v. 'tremble w. cold'); Slovak čupet', čupit' sa 'squat'. Isophone: G Hiefer 'slice, shive'

5 **keurō**, **iō**, **ejiō** (1) 'reach, attain'. Cf. **kūr-** Skt. čorayāmi 'appropriate, steal'; Gk. cf. (*-ū-) **kūrēō** 'reach, hit, get, find' beside **kūrō**, id.; EMAlb. qyr, Alb. kēqyr, cpd. 'watch'; OE cf. (*-ū-) hȳrian 'hire'; MHG hüren; Du. huren, id.; Sw. hyra 'rent'; R čurāt 'guard; shelter; claim'; - sa 'be cautious'; čur, m. 'boundary'

keurō (**kur-**) (2) (?) 'imitate'

OE cf. hyrian, id.; Slovak cf. čuridlo 'caricature'

15 **keus-** 'suckling; sucking-pig'

Skt. čošah, adj. 'sucking'; R cf. čuška 'sucking-pig'

keutos (**kəutos**) 'observant, watchful, keen, sharp'. Cf. **keuō**, **kāueiō**

20 For the variant ***kəut-**, cf. Lat. cautus 'safe; cautious'; Pol. kutwa, mf. 'miser'; Latv. cf. kautrs 'shy'. For the e-gde cf. W cud, m. (1) 'speed, flight'; pl.-ion 'kind of hawk'; R čutkij 'keen; keen-scented; observant'; čut' ('scarcely'. Semantics obscure). (Isophonic: Alb. qytë 'axehead' and Li. kiąutas 'shell')

keuō (**keuō**), **iō** 'hear, perceive, observe, understand'. Cf. **kāueiō** (**kəu-**)

Cypr. cf. a-keúō 'tend, care for', do-keúō 'watch, lurk for'; Ir. cf. do-chiu, at-chiu 'I see'; OCS čujō, čuti 'sense, notice' beside čuvajō, čuvati 'hear, watch' (and com. Sl.); R čuju, čujat' 'sense'; cf. also OCS čuvŭ 'feeling'; Slovak čuv, Cz. čiv 'nerve'. A synthetic cpd. 35 seems to be present in Gk. opi-pteúō 'gaze after'

keuəlos, **is** 'splinter, nail, spike'

Arm. šiwy, šiγ, i-st. 'splinter, prickle, shoot'; OCS čavlŭ 'nail'. (A parallel form of type 40 ***kēuəlis**, **kēuəl-** occurs in Li. šėvelis, šėvulis 'potsherd, fragment')

(**kēuk-**, **kēul-**, see **kāuk-**, **kāul-**)

kēuos, **ā**, **iə** 'puny, stunted; runt, puny animal'. (Variant: **kēuos**)

45 Oss. cāw 'young he-goat'; cf. cawd 'weak; paltry'; Lat. cēva 'heifer'; Li. kėvė 'nag'; Latv. ķēve 'mare'. Variant in skt. śāvaḥ, m. 'young of animal'

kəkinājō, kikinājō 'guffaw, giggle'. Onomat.
cf. **khakha-**
Lat. cachinnāre & -ārī, id.; cachinnus, m.
'guffaw, scorn'; LLat. *cicannāre in Fr. chi-
caner; Latv. kļiņāju 'giggle'; Li. cf. kikinoti,
id.

kələk-, kəlk- (**kļk-** w. u-basis) (1) 'ankle,
heel, hock, knee'. (Variants: **kļk-**, **kolquos**,
kuluk-, **kəlks-**, **kalk-**). WP II, 599

Lat. calx, gs calcis, m.f. (2) 'heel, tip'; OE
healh, pl. hal(h)as 'corner, nook, dingle';
OCS klūka 'bend of knee'; Blg. klāka 'hip';
Cz. klk 'fold of intestine'; Li. cf. kulkšis, kul-
šis, f. 'haunch, hip, ankle, heel'; cf. pa-kulšē
'thigh'; Latv. cf. cilksnis 'hand of pork' (Iso-
phones: OCS klūkū 'woof'; OCz. kluk 'bolt
of crossbow'; Cz. 'boy'; Blg. klāka (2) 'club';
Cz. klk (2) 'clot, lump'. Note the Czech
variants klk and kluk, the latter w. ambiguous
vocalism). See next

kələk-, kəlk- (**kələkəl-**, **kļk-** w. u-basis) (2)
'stone, pebble'. Variants as for (1)

Skt. karakā 'hail' beside karkarah-, -am 'stone,
limestone'; Lat. calx 'limestone' beside calcu-
lus 'pebble'; Ir. calc 'conglomerate'; Br. kalch
(='testicle'. Br. & Ir. fr. *kəlks-); Blg. klāka (2)
'club'; Cz. klk (2) 'lump, clot'

kələk-, kəlk- (**kļk-**) (3) 'crush, tread down'.
Cf. WP II, 599

Lat. calcāre, in-culcāre, id.; MIr. calcaim 'ram,
force, fix'; Blg. cf. klāčkam 'pound, crush'
beside kālča 'wrench, dislocate'

kələkəl- 'a vibrant object or instrument'.
Onomat.

Skt. cf. karkariḥ 'lute'; OCS klakolŭ, R kòlo-
kol 'bell'

kələks- see **kələk-** (1) & (2)

kəlk- see **kələk-** (1), (2) & (3)

kələkəlos 'pebble', see **kələk-** (2)

kələkō (**kļkō**), see **kələk-** (3)

kəlks- see **kələk-** (1)

kəniō (?). Cf. **kanjō**

Skt. (?) kanāmi 'strive for, seek'; Gk. cf. kai-
numai 'overtake, surpass'; ?OCS cf. koniči
'end'; konī 'beginning'; pokonī 'beginning,
end' (of ambig. phon. cf. **kon-**, **quon-**)

kəniōs (**kanjōs**), see **kanjōs**. WP I, 397

kənk-, see **kņk-**

kərkər-, see **kņkəriō**, **kərk-**

kərp-, see **kņp-**; **kərpit-**, see **kņpit-**

kəruos, **iōs** (1) 'ox'. WP I, 407

Pol. karw, id.; OPr. kurwis, id.; cf. (ambig.)
5 Li. karvė 'cow'

kəruos (2) 'head of hair, shag, lint'.

Gk. kar, gs karós, n. 'shorn head of hair, hair
of head'; MHG har, gs. harwes 'flax'; ON
hōrr, ds hōrvi, id. beside hōrund, f. n. 'skin,
complexion'. See **kəruos** (1)

(**kəušiō**, sigmatic variant of next. WP I, 369)

Gk. cf. akoúō: Go. hausjan 'hear' (and com.
Gmc.)

kəueiō, **kəuiō** 'sense, notice'. Cf. **keuō**
15 (**keu-**) and **kāueiō**. WP I, 368

(Forms with initial **kəu-** or **kāu-** include) Skt.
kaviḥ, adj. 'wise'; Av. kavis, id.; Lyd. (queried)
kaúein, acc. sg. 'priestess' & kaúēs, m. ('priest'.
Semantics uncertain); Myc. (queried) -kowo-
'watcher'; Gk. koéō ('notice'). -o- a compro-
mise vowel (?), cf. oús, dotós); Lat. caveō
'heed; advise'; Paelignan cf. coisatens 'they
cared'; Ir. cf. at-chiu, do-chiu 'I see'; OE hā-
wian 'inspect'; ON heyja 'supervise, execute';
G cf. Ver-hau 'fence, enclosure'; Latv. kavēju
'hesitate' beside kautrs 'shy'. For OCS čujō
& čuvajō see **keuō**, **iō**. See next

kəuos, **ā**, **is** 'watchful; watch, heed, care'.
WP I, 368. Cf. **kəueiō**, **keuō** (and **kāueiō** as
a variant of **kəueiō**)

Skt. kaviḥ 'wise'; Av. kavis, id.; Lydian cf.
kaúēs (queried: 'priest' beside kaúein, acc.
'priestess'); Myc. cf. (queried) -kowo- 'watch-
er'; Delphic cf. pur-kóos 'fire-tender'; Gk. cf.
ko-ālemos 'mind-wandering, stupid'; Lat. cf.
cūra ('care, object of care', cf. the vocalism
of the verbs coirāre, courāre, corāre and cūrāre
'care'. The noun fr. *kəuesə); Paelig. cf. coi-
satens 'they cared'; OCS cf. čuvŭ 'feeling',
Cz. Slovak, čiva, čuva ('nerve', fr. *keu-).
40

kib- (**kibos**, **ā**, **ōn**) (1) 'vessel, container'.
Cf. **kibōr** (**kibər-**)

Gk. kibos 'box'; cpds: kib-ōtós ('chest, casket';
-ōtós '-eared'); beside kib-isis, -usis 'satchel',
and kib-órion 'cup, seed-vessel'; Cz. čbán,
džbán 'jug'; R žban 'wooden pot'; Srb. žban,
žbanj 'pitcher'; Latv. ciba 'keg'; Li. cf. kibi-
ras 'well-bucket'

kib- (2) 'catch, cling'

Arm. cf. kpçim, tr. & intr. 'stick, fix; cling' beside kpçnem (variant), id.; Li. kimbu, kibti 'cling'; kibtis, inf. 'come to grips'; kibùs, adj. 'adhesive'; kibis, io, m. 'burr'; kibšnùs 'clinging, persistent, resourceful'; (G dial. Hiffe & E hip, though isophonic, are a form of a type *keub-, q. v. in view of OE hēopa, OHG hiuifa, id. See **keub-**)

kibōr- (**kibər-**) 'a vessel'. Cf. **kib-** (1)

Gk. kibōrion 'cup; seed-vessel'; Cz. čber 'tub'; Li. kibiras 'pail, bucket'. (Variant in Oss. sibir, sebur 'water-trough'). Blg. čebār as Cz.

kibur-. Cf. **kib-** (2)

Arm. cf. kpur kpuri gam, phr. 'come to grips'; Li. cf. kiblùs 'adhesive, contagious'; kȳburu, -ti 'struggle; dangle'; kyburȳs, s. 'pendant'

kid- (1) 'hit, meet, join'

Arm. cf. kiç 'joined, close'; kiçk 'joint, bond'; kçem ('join'. The phonol. is ambig. perh. *kidsk-); Lat. cf. con-cinnus 'harmonious, shapely'; ON, Sw. hitta 'meet, hit'

kid- (2) 'disarrange, derange, muddle, tangle'

Gk. cf. kidnamai 'get scattered'; kidnós 'worthless'; Lat. cinnus, m. (1) 'medley, cocktail'; Li. kindù, kisti, pf. kidaū 'get torn up, get tangled, be unkempt' (isophonic w. Lat. cinnus (2) 'curl, plait'); Latv. cf. kidas, fpl. 'entrails, giblets'

kidl- (**kild-** ?) 'swing, sway, wag'

Oss. cf. c'illing, c'illing 'tail-wagging'; Gk. cf. kill-ouros 'wagtail'; cf. OLat. cilleō 'stir; twinkle'; LL cillāre, inf. 'to blink'; os-cillum 'swinging image'; mōtā-cilla 'wagtail'; cillo, m. 'exhibitionist, wag'; cill-ibae 'obscene gestures'. (The word im-bēcillus 'feeble' is of uncertain composition, as also va-cillāre 'sway'. For Lat. an-cilla 'handmaid' and OLat. sub-cillēs 'sacrificial dishes', cf. **kelō**, **īō** (1))

kīgis, **kīglis** 'siskin; finch; tit' or sim.

Arm. cf. čzam, čzem ('squeal', fr. *kigiō); OE hīce 'tit'; hicol 'woodpecker'; OCS, R čiči, čič 'siskin'; Blg. čigla 'mistle-thrush'; Slovene cf. čigva 'sandmartin'

kijējō (**kijō**) 'move, stir'. WP I, 362

Gk. kiō 'come, go'; Alb. qoj 'rouse', beside EMAlb. n-qoj, id.; Lat. cieō & cīō, inf. ciēre,

cīre, sup. cītum 'move, stir'; OE hīgean 'go, move, strive, hasten'. Pp. cf. W cwyd ('stir', s.); Alb. i quet 'lively'; cf. LL inciens ('crawling in pregnancy')

5 **kīk-** 'squeal, chirp' (basis of several bird-names; see following entries)

Arm. čik 'cry'; Blg. čičin 'thrush'; Li. kykoti, v. 'giggle'. Short vowel in Pol. czać 'hiccup' and Li. kikuoti 'bleat'; kikenti 'giggle'. Onomat.

10 **kiker-** 'chatterer; jay, magpie' or sim.

Lat. cf. Cicerō (name); cicuriō, ire 'cluck'; OIt. cécerō 'swan'; W cecr 'bickering'; cecren 'shrew, scold, nagger'; OHG hēhara 'jay'; OE higerā, id.; ON hegri 'heron'; Sw. häger, id.

15 **kikilos**, **is**, **ios**, **iā** (**kikul-**) 'a chattering bird'. Cf. **quikos** (2) and the following entries. Variant: **kikur-**, **kikir-**

Skt. cf. čičikāḥ (a bird); čikuraḥ (a bird, of ambig. origin: 'tufted?'); Hes. kikirros 'cock-erel'; kikka 'hen'; Slovene čekel 'mountain-finch'; Cz. cf. čččule 'wren'; Li. kikilis, io 'goldfinch, chaffinch'

25 **kīkis**, **iā** 'a chirping bird, screecher'. WP I, 451. See next and **kīk-**

Skt. kīkiḥ 'bluejay'; Hes. kikka 'hen'; Gk. kīssa 'jay'; Ir. cíochán ('titmouse', fr. *kīkōn); Br. cf. kégín 'jay'; Fris. hij 'plover'; Slovene ček 'mountain-finch'; Latv. kīkīs 'hawk' beside 30 kīkuts, m. 'woodcock', kīkuts 'water-snipe'; Li. cf. kikilis 'chaffinch' and kikutis, gs -čio 'woodcock'

kikītos, **is**, **iā** (**kikut-**) 'a bird w. sim. cry'. Cf. **kīkis**, etc. Variant: **kekut-**

35 R čèčēt, m. 'linnet'; Cz. čèčēt-ka, id.; Li. kikutis, gs -čio 'woodcock'; Latv. kīkuts, id.; cf. (variant) W cegid ('green woodpecker, wit-wall', fr. *kekūtis or *kekītis); Li. kekutis, gs -čio 'finch'

40 **kikōnīā** 'a large bird'. Cf. **kōnīā**

kīkos, **us**, **ūs** 'flesh, muscle; strength'. WP I, 334

Skt. cf. kīkasaḥ 'hard, firm, solid'; -aḥ, -am 'bone; spine'; G. kīkus and kīkūs, mf. 'stamina'; Mlr. cīce, cīge 'meat'; Br. kīk, W cig, Cor. kyk, id.; Latv. cf. cīk-stalas 'tough meat'. (Semantic link as in Li. galiā 'strength': Latv. gaļa 'meat'). Lat. cf. cic-ātrix ? 'dark flesh'

kiminoi (kimm-) ‘moss, fibre’

Br. kivni, kinvi ‘moss’; Cor. kewny, id.; Li. kiminaī ‘bog-moss, sponginess’. (H. Bender cites an OCS form čīmanū, id.). See next

kimsā, kīms- (?)

Du heemst, f. ‘marshmallow’; Li. kimsa ‘bear moss’

kīn- ‘start, move, do, perform’. WP I, 362 & 510 and cf. Supt: K

Skt. činomi ‘put, arrange, pile, build’; Hitt. kina(mi) (queried: ‘stir, move, begin’); Gk. kīnēō, id.; Lat. -cinor, -cināri (*‘do, act’ in cpds. ratio-°, latro-°, patro-°, lēnō-°. Cf. -cīnium, s. form); OCS po-čīnq, inf. -čēti ‘begin’; R po-čat’, inf. ‘begin; tap a cask’; OCz. ve-, za-žnu, -čieti ‘begin’ beside OCS (and com. Sl.) čīnū ‘act’; cf. also Gk. apó-kīnos ‘escape; a comic dance’; Latv. cīņa ‘struggle, fight’

kīpros, is (?)

Sabine ciprus ‘good’; OCS čipři, m. ‘titbit’

kīpsos, ā ‘trunk, stake, stump’

Oss. (?) cipxā ‘a coarse grain’; Lat. cippus ‘stake, shackle, gravestone, mound, goal-post’; Ir. ceap ‘block, last, nave, head, leader; plot of land’; Br. kēf, pl. kēfiu, kīfiu ‘trunk of tree, vinestock’; Cor. kef ‘stump, log, trunk’; W cyff, pl. -ion, id.; MHG (?) hispe ‘clasp, buckle’. Cf. Lat. cippus in sense of ‘shackle’; Cz. Blg. čep (?) ‘plug, bung’; Li. (?) kipšas ‘devil’. (Figurative mngs. arise in some of the above)

kīrik- (onomatopoeic basi of several bird-names. See next and **kīrk-**)

kīriqūāquos, ā ‘a cackling bird’. Cf. **kīris, kṛk-**, etc. etc. (**quiri-**).

Skt. čirikākaḥ ‘crow’; Alb. cirikokë (‘jackdaw; warbler’, fr. an assimilated *quīriqūāquā); Cz. cf. čirikavka ‘partridge’ beside crkat ‘to chirp’ and Per. čiryad (‘cricket’ insect), Li. kirkauti, inf. ‘to shriek’

kīris ‘a chirping or screeching creature’. Cf. above and **kīrk-**, etc. etc.

Skt. čirīḥ (‘cricket’ insect); Per. čir-yad, id.; Arm. dial. cf. črik, dim. ‘tree-cricket’; Lat. cīris, f. ‘lark, egret’; Cz. čírek, čírka ‘teal’; R čiròk, id.; Cz. cf. also čirik (‘chirp’: Arm. črik); Hes. keīris ‘an unnamed bird’; Li. kiras ‘gull’ beside Latv. kīris ‘mirecrow, peewit, herring-

gull, buzzard, waterfowl’!; cīrulis, dim. type ‘lark’

kīrkos, ā ‘a screeching bird’. Cf. WP I, 413 & II, 569

5 Per. cf. čiryad ‘cricket’; Gk. kīrkos (ambig: ‘gier-hawk’. Cf. **kīrk-**); Hes. kīrkē (an unnamed bird); cf. Kīrkē (name of a siren); MIr. (ambig.) cerc, Ir. cearc, f. (‘hen’. See **kerk-**); Li. kirka (‘gull’. Ambig. cf. **kṛk-**); beside kirkiū, -ti ‘screech’; Latv. cf. cirkstu, ēt, id. (*kīrkšk-); Slovak cf. kršiak (‘hawk’, fr. *kīrkšjāk-

kīrk- (1) ‘bite, sting, smart, pain, bitterness’ Oss. čīrs, čīrz, Dig. kīrsā ‘hoarfrost’; Alb. cf. kērh-ndez ‘inflamm, arouse’; Gallo-Lat. circinus ((2) ‘shingles’, path.); Gaul. circius ‘NW Wind’; MHG hir ‘pain, violence’; Li. kiršūs ‘bitter, bilious’; cf. kīršti, v. ‘go mad’

kīrk- (**kīrk-**) (2) ‘hoop, ring, circle’. Cf. **krēk-** and next. WP II, 569

Gk. kīrkos, kīrkos (2) ‘circle, hoop, ring’; Alb. qerth, id., cf. also n-gērthej (‘encircle’, v. fr. *en-kīrkējō); Lat. circus, m. beside circa, adv. ‘about’; circum ‘around’; OCz. o-krs ‘region’.

25 Variants: OCS o-kristī, prp. & adv. ‘around’; W cyrch ‘centre, goal, inroad, gravity’ beside cyrchell, f. ‘circle’; Ir. cercenn ‘circle’; OW cyrchinn, id.; LLat. circinus ‘course of the year’; (Celtic forms represent *kīrkš-)

30 **kīrkšalos, is** ‘hoop, ring, circle, circuit’. Cf. **kīrk-** (2) & **krēk-**

Alb. qérthull ‘hoop, circle, reel’; Lat. circulus; Umb. cf. kurçlariu (queried: ‘circulāriō’); MIr. cf. cercal ‘circle, hoop’; W cyrchell, f. id. (fr. *kīrkšəlis); Cz. cf. o-krsel-ek ‘district’

kīrsos (kīrkšos, kīr’sos), ā ‘tassel, tuft’

Arm. cf. čir, gs čro, ab. črov, and gs čri, ab. črav ‘cluster’; phonol. by induced palatalism from a variant *kīrsi-; Gk. kīrsión ‘kind of thistle’; Lat. cirrus ‘curl, crest, fringe’; MHG hirs, hirse ‘millet’; Slovene, cf. črš (‘fircone’, fr. *kīrkšjo-) beside čers, id.; Li. cf. kirkužē ‘fircone’; LW in Finn. hirssi ‘millet’

kīsik- (**kīkšik-**) ‘shank, forearm’. Cf. WP I, 365 & 488

45 Skt. kişkuḥ ‘forearm; axe-handle’; Li. kiškā ‘bend of knee, hock’; Latv. ciska ‘hip, haunch’

kītos (1) ‘moved, stirred, roused, gone;

going, gait'. Cf. **kiġejō**

Oss. cīd, Dig. cud ('going, gait', fr. *kitu-); Lat. citus 'stirred' beside ac-cītus, ūs 'summons'; adj. o-st. 'sent for'; Latv. cf. cišos, cīsties, pf. citos 'strive'; cīt-ība 'effort'. Variants: W cwyd, m. 'stir, agitation' (fr. *keito-); Alb. i quet 'astute, clever' (fr. a type *kijeto-); Lat. citus ('quick', fr. *kit-)

kitos, ā (2) 'pair, join; joint'

W cyd ('join, joint'; adj. 'conjoint'); R četā 'couple, pair'. (For Irish ciot- 'left-hand': Li. kitas 'other', see **quītis**)

kītros 'clear, bright, pure'. Cf. **sķitros**
Skt. čitraḥ; Av. čīθrō; Latv. kītrs, id.

kiuīs, os, iā 'small animal, chick'. (In part onomat. Cf. **kiu-**)

Oss. ciw, Dig. cew 'a small bird'; cf. ciw-ciw kănīn 'to chirp'; (Gk. kīs, gs kiós 'worm, weevil', a potential isophone, but not onomat. as Oss. W & Li.); W cyw, pl. ion, m. 'young animal, chick'; Li. kivē, f. 'peewit' (beside kivýnas 'kind of worm'; pl. 'infusoria'); kivýna 'tadpole'

kiġejō, see **kiġejō**

kiġeuō (**kiġeuō**), **iō** 'move, stir', tr. & intr.
WP I, 363. (Gk. ambig.)

Skt. čyāve ('move, waver, depart'; pp: čyutāḥ); Av šu-, pp: šūtō, 1. pres. šavāi 'I go'; OPer. -šiyavam 'depart'; Per. šavam 'become'; Oss. cāwn, Dig. cāwun 'go'; Arm. čvem, id.; ču, gs čvo, ab. čvov 'departure'; OCS cujo se, inf. cujati se (2) 'move' beside Srb. čuvati se 'move away'; Cz. couvām, couvat 'withdraw, recoil'. (For Gk. seúō 'stir, rouse, goad' a prototype **kiġeuō** seems preferable on semantic and phonological grounds. Gk. seíō 'shake' is ambig. (*t̥eis- for Bois.))

kjutos 'moved, gone, departed'. Pp. of **kiġeuō**, q. v.

Skt. čyutāḥ; Av. šūtō; Per. šude 'become'; Oss. cīd, cud ('gone', an ambig. form, cf. **kito-**). (Gk. epí-ssutos 'dashing' seems to belong to a different root, cf. **kiġeuō**)

klabəris, ios (**klabur-**) 'rattle, clapper'. See next

Ir. clabaire 'mill-clapper; babbler-; Latv. klaburīš 'clapper, rattle, twaddler'

klabō 'clatter, chatter'. Cf. **klabəris**

Ir. cf. clab-ach, adj. (2) 'garrulous'; Li. klabù, éti 'knock on door'; Latv. klabu, ēt 'chatter, clatter'

klad- (1), see Supt: K

5 **klad-** (2) 'shake'

Hes. cf. kladáō, id.; Gk. kladarós 'shaky'; Ir. cf. cladar 'rumble, rattle, confusion'; cladhair 'scamp'; e-gde in Li. klēderuoti, inf. 'to shake, sway'

10 **klādos, ios** 'fixture, fence, enclosure, dyke'.
WP I, 439

Gk. klēdos 'hedge, enclosure'; W clawdd, pl. cloddiau 'dyke, embankment, hedge, fence, ditch'; Br. kləz, as W; Cor. cloeth 'trench'; OE hlēda, hlēde, wm. and wf. ('seat'. Erron. FH); OCS po-kladŭ 'deposit'; za-kladŭ 'pledge' (and com. Sl.); Li. kladas 'bed, layer, seam'; Latv. klāstēs, pl. 'branches laid under a corn-stook', cf. OCS klasi, inf. 'to lay'. (For OCS klada 'log', Gk. klādos 'branch' and OE, OHG holt, holz, see **klā-**. Sl: *kold-). Short-vowel in Ir. cladh, claidhe 'fence, embankment'

klagero- 'shout', etc. See next

25 Gk. klagerós 'screaming'; OE cf. hlacerian, v. 'mock'

klagō, iō (1) 'shout, exult, roar, boom, cheer'

Gk. klázō, aor. éklagon 'scream, bark, bluster'; MÍr. cf. -chlaig, 3s. 'he cried'; Ir. cf. clag-ach 'cackling'; OFris. hlakkia 'laugh'; ON hlakka 'scream, exult'; OE cf. hlacerian 'mock'; Latv. kladzēt, kladzināt, inf. 'to cackle'

klagō, iō (2) 'stick, cohere, coagulate'

Ir. clagaim (3) 'clot'; OE hlecan 'cohere, stick';

35 Cz. cf. klohnit, inf. 'to mess'

klak- 'bubble, gurgle'. See next, and cf.

klākō, iō

W claig, pl. cleigion 'whirlpool'; Go. hlahjan 'laugh'; OE hliehhan, id.; Blg. klōkam 'bubble, gurgle'; Li. cf. klankù, inf. klākti 'fall with a bang'; Latv. cf. klakšket 'snap; clatter'

klakəlos, klakəros. Cf. **klak-**

W cf. clegr, clegyr 'clatter, chatter, cackle'; OE hlagol 'inclined to laugh'; hlagolian 'resound'. Variants: Norm. Fr. claqueter ('chatter loudly' based on onomat.; OCS klokotŭ 'bubbling'; klokoštŭ, klokotati 'bubble, purr'; Cz. klokot 'chatter, chirruping'; klokoč, m.

'rumble, din'; kloktati, inf. 'burble; gargle'; Latv. cf. klakšķu, inf. -ēt 'chatter')

klākō, iō (variant of type **klak-**, q.v.)

ON hlóa 'boil, bubble'; Li. kliokiu, ti 'gush, purl'

klakteriō 'resound, create a din'. Cf. **klak-**, etc. and WP I, 496

OE hleahtrian 'deride'; hleahtr 'laughter'; G cf. ge-lächter, id.; Li. klakteriu, ēti 'clap, bang' beside klekteriu, ēti 'crash'

klāmō, iō (1) 'be dull, sluggish, soft, ponderous'. Cf. **klamos**, **klēm-**

Skt. klāmyāmi 'grow tired'; MHG lüemen 'daze, make sleepy'; lüeme 'soft, mild, faint'; Swiss lüem, luhm, id.; LG cf. lōmig 'luke-warm'; Sw. lomig 'sluggish'; Cz. klam 'illusion'; Pol. kłam 'lie', cf. Cz. klamu, ati 'deceive'. Short vowel in W clafu 'fall ill'

klāmō, iō (2) 'shout'. Cf. WP I, 144

Lat. clāmō, āre, id.; Ukr. klamaty 'slander'

klāmō (3) (or **klōm-**?) 'come, go, move'

Skt. krāmāmi, krāme 'go, pass, reach'; EME to loom 'rear, appear'; Srb. cf. klamitati ('swing, move', tr.)

klamos 'heavy, dull, soft, faint'. Cf. **klāmō** (1) and WP I, 498

Skt. klamaḥ 'fatigue'; MĪr. clam, Ir. clamh 'scurvy, mangy; wretched, miserable'; m. 'leper'; MW & W claf 'sick'; Br. klanv, Cor. clāf, id.; Latv. cf. klamza 'jade'. Extns. in G be-lemmeren 'bother, deceive'; Sw. be-lamra 'oppress; overload'

klangō 'cackle, shriek, scream, shout'. Cf. **klag-**, **kleg-**

Gk. klágxō, fut. id.; Lat. clangō, ěre, id.; ON hlakka, v. id.; Latv. cf. klankšķēt 'bark, bellow, twaddle'

klān- 'bend, bank, slope, valley'. Cf. **klon-** Br. klañ, pl. klañu 'river-bank'; W clain, pl. cleiniau, m. 'prostration'; Cz. klon, m., kloň, f. 'bow, obeisance'; klon, m. 'inclination'; OCS cf. klonjō, kloniti, v. ('bend, bow, slope', and com. Sl.); po-klonŭ, m. 'bow, obeisance'; Li. (*-ā-) klonis, io, m. 'valley'; OCS klanjati, v. 'incline'. (Here also possibly Gk. klanion 'bracelet': Cz. klon (2) 'branch' if the ult. sense is 'bend, twist'. Latv. klanis, s. 'crank, lever', and klanit, intr. 'bend, bow' have the

same vocalism)

klapōt- 'clatter, bustle, chatter'. (Onomat.)

Nor. Fr. clapot 'chatter'; clapoter 'gurgle; chatter' (a revived onomatopoeic word unaffected by hist. phonology); OCS klopotŭ 'bubble, bustle'; klopoštō, klopotati, v. id.; Ukr. Pol. klopotaty, klopotac, tr. v. 'bother'

klāros (1) 'bare, open, flat, clear'

Lat. clārus 'clear, famous'; MĪr. clār-, cpds. 'flat', cf. clārach 'bare, bald, broad, flat'; clār, n. 'field, plain; surface, table, board'; W clawr, cpds. clor- 'flat'; clawr, pl. cloriau, m. 'surface'; Latv. klārs 'thin, clear, transparent'

klāros (2) 'division, share'. Cf. WP I, 437

Gk. klēros 'lot, share'; cf. klērōō 'divide by lot'; Ir. cláirim 'divide spoil'

klāros (3) (?) 'bar, rod'

Gk-Alb. kluar, gs klori 'churning-stick'; OĪr. clár (3) 'barrier'; Br. klœr 'shaft of cart'

klasō 'break, cripple'

Gk. klāō, adj. klastós 'break, bend'; OCS cf. ne-klosinŭ 'whole, unmaimed'

klāt- (**klat-**) 'layer'. Cf. WP I, 489. (Radical only in Baltic)

W clawd, pl. clodion 'patch; shingle'; Icel. hlóð, npl. & hlóðir, fpl. s. 'hearth' beside Hlóðyn 'personified Earth'; Li. klōtas 'floor'; klōtē 'bedspread'; Latv. cf. klāt 'near'. Radical in Li. klóju, inf. klóti 'spread'; Latv. klāju, klāt, id. (Isophonic: OE hlōp '*mass, company, gang; booty': MHG luot 'mass, quantity'; Li. klotis (1) 'roof-shingle'; (2) 'success'). Variant in Li. klostis, f. 'roof-shingle'

klaut-, see **klaujō**

Gk. cf. klaūsis 'weeping'; EMAlb. tue klatē, act. p. id.

klāuis 'key'. WP I, 492

Myc. karawi-; Gk. klēis; Lat. clāvis; OĪr. cf. cló, pl. clói ('nail, spike'. Vocalism of Lat. clāvus, id.); W clo, pl. ion, iau, m. ('lock', 'fr. klāuj-' JMJ:WG). Cf. **klāuos**

klāuīō 'roar, howl, weep'. WP I, 490

Gk. klaiō, fut. klaūsomai, adj. klautós 'weep'; EMAlb. klaj, pp. klatē, Alb. qaj, v. id.; OHG hluoen 'roar'; OE hlōwan, Du. loeien 'low, bellow'

klāuos, ā, ios 'enclosure, moat'. Cf. **klāuis**, **klādos**

Latv. klāvs, klāva 'pen, stall'. (Br. kloe, kloež 'enclosure, embankment, hedge, ditch' and W clawdd, id. are of ambig. phon. but best as if fr. klādos, q. v. Isophonic: Lat. clāvus 'nail'. The antecedents of W cloi 'shut', 1sg. fut. clōf, 3s clŷ are obscure, despite MJJ:WG pp. 108 & 113: clo 'lock', s.)

kleb-, see **klemb-**

kleder-, **kleđar-**, see **kladar-**

kleg- 'shout, resound'

Hes. klézō, v. id.; Li. klegù, éti, id.; (*-ē- in) Latv. klēgāju 'shriek'

kleistos (variant of **kleitos**, see next)

Gk. kleistós, adj. 'shut'; W clwys, pl. au, m. 'enclosure'

kleitos 'shut, enclosed; barrier, enclosure'.

WP I, 492-3-4. Cf. **klit-**

Gk. cf. kleistós 'enclosable; shut'; MĪr. cliath 'wicker; hurdle'; cléthe 'ridge-pole, top'; Gallo-Lat. *clēta ('hurdle' in Fr. claie); W clwyd, pl. au, f. id.; OHG cf. -hlīdan, sv. l. 'cover, shut'; Sl. LW in Rum. po-klit 'cover, esp. of wagon'; Cz. po-klice ('lid', fr. *kleitjə); Z-gde in OE hlid 'lid, cover, vault, roof, gate' and ON hlid 'gateway'

klek- (1) (onomatopoeic element in the following)

Li. klekinti 'bubble; gobble, clatter, as stork'; kleketuoti 'cry, as eagle'; Pol. klekotać 'chatter, clatter'; W clegar, clegyr, v. 'cackle, tattle'

klek- (2) 'lump, rock'

W cleg, pl. ion 'lump'; cf. clegr 'rock'; Cor. clegar, pl. clegrow, m. 'cliff'; Slovene kleč 'cliff, cf. klečet 'sandbank'; Li. cf. klekšas 'stale bread, hard bun'. (Isophonic: Blg. klek 'scrub pine', Cz. kleč, id. if not fr. *klenk-)

klemb-, see **klomb-**, **kljmb-**

E-gde in MHG limpfen 'limp'; E limp: Li. klembu, klebti 'wobble, sway'; O-gde in LG lampen 'to limp'; Z-gde in LG lumpen, id.; Fris. lompe 'to hobble'; Li. klimbù, klìbti 'wobble'

klempō 'cry, howl'. (All forms ambig.)

Br. klemm, klemma, v. 'lament'; klemm, pl. u 'complaint'; OHG.OE hlimman 'roar, rage'; OE hlimme, f. 'torrent'; MHG limmen 'howl'; Z-gde. in Sw. lomma, v. 'echo'

klemsiō 'flag, fail'. Cf. **klēm**, **klām-** (1)

Cz. kles-nout 'sink, fail'; Pol. kļes-nać, id.; Li. klemšiōti 'amble'

klēm- 'mild, limp, flagging, dull'. Cf. **klām-** (1) and **klems-**

5 Skt. (ambig.) klāmyāmi ('flag'. See **klām-** (1)); Lat. f. clēm-ens, adj. 'mild'; Cz. klímat 'nod, drowse, sway'; Blg. Srb. cf. klimam, id.

(**klen-**, notional form of type **kelen-**, cf. **kulen-** and **klinos** 'maple, sycamore'.

10 Variants in ON hlynr, pl. hlynir 'maple'; Sw. lönn, f. id.; in MHG löne, OHG *lina (with loss of h-, see FK:EWDS: Lehne; and in OHG, OE hlin, m. in relation to Gk. klinó-trokhos 'sycamore'. For *klen- cf. R klēn, 15 Blg. id. Pol. klon (fr. *kljon) 'maple'). WP I, 498

klep- (1) 'knock'

OCS (and com. Sl.) klepljō, klepati, id.; Li. cf. klepsiu, ēti 'tap', beside klepnoti, inf. 'hone a scythe'

20 **klep-** (2) 'carry off, hide, steal'. WP I, 497
Oss cf. kārāf 'greed; greedy'; Gk. kléptō 'steal'; OLat. clepō, ěre, id. Go hlifan, id.; OCS cf. za-klenōti, aor. 3s. za-klepe 'hide, enclose', 25 cf. sŭ-klenōti, inf. 'shut'; Cz. s-klep 'cellar'; Li. cf. klēpčiai 'trap'

(**kles-** (1) & (2), see Supt:K)

klest-, **klost-** 'trick, device'. (Ir. e-gde; Li: o-gde)

30 Ir. cleas, m. id.; Li. klastà 'deceit, ruse'; klas-tùs 'shrewd'

klētis 'shelter, shed, store'

Gk. cf. klējsis 'enclosure'; OCS klětī 'house'; Pol. kleć, kleta, f. 'wattle hut, silo'; Slovene 35 klet 'cellar'; Li. klētis 'storehouse'; Latv. klēts 'granary, pantry'

kletros Cf. WP I, 490

Umb. kletra- 'bier'; Ir. cleather 'stake'; W cledr 'board; roof-shingle'. (Isophones, kinship un- 40 certain)

kleudō, iō (1) 'happen, chance, light upon, approach, reach, get'. WP I, 493

ON hljóta 'get, befall, behove'; hljótast, refl. 'happen'; OE hlēotan, sv. 'acquire by lot'; 45 (O-gde in) Go. hlauts 'inheritance'; MHG liezen 'draw lots'; OCz. kl'uditi sě 'incline, be disposed'; OCS cf. s-kljuždō, -kljuditi 'have coitus' beside kljuždō, kljuditi ('mock', se-

mantics obscure); Sw. cf. the phr: ljuta döden 'suffer death'

kleudō, iō (2) 'obstruct'. (Variant: **klud-**)

Lat. -clūdō, ěre, cpds. 'hinder'; W cf. achluddo ('obstruct', fr. apo-^o); Sw. cf. lytt 'defective'; lyte, wn. 'defect'; Li. cf. kliudau, yti, v. 'hinder, stop'; kliéuda 'defect'

kleudō, iō (3) (**klud-**) 'clean, clear, remove'. Cf. **kludīō** (**klūd-**)

OS hliotan 'remove'; Slovak kl'udit 'clean, clear, quieten'; Cz. klidit, id. beside Slovak kl'ud, Cz. klid 'peace, quiet'

kleudos 'defective'; **kleudā** 'defect'. Cf. **kleudō** (2) (3) & WP I, 492

Lat. clūdus 'lame'; W cf. achludd, pl. ion, m. ('stoppage', fr. apo-^o); Sw. lytt 'defective'; lyte, wn. 'defect'; Li. kliéuda 'defect' (NB: The Lat. form claudus, as also claudō 'shut' appears to represent a variant of type *klūd-)

kleuk- 'bubble, ferment, gust'

OCS ključŭ m., 'bubble'; R ključ, m. (2) 'spring, source'; Srb. kljuk 'wort, must of wine'; ključam, ati 'bubble, boil up'; Cz. klíčit 'ferment'; Li. kliaukiū, kliaūkti (1) 'gush'

kleut- (?) 'stop, settle, subside, fail'

W (?) clud 'impedimenta; luggage; conveyance'; Br. klūd 'perch', beside klūša, v. 'squat'; Go. hliuþ 'silence'; ON hljóð, id.; hljóðr, adj. 'silent'; Li. kliautis, klūtis, ies, f. 'hitch; defect'. (Isophonic: Pol. kluć, tr. 'brood, hatch', cf. Br. klūša 'squat')

klēueros (**klēuər-**, **klēu-**) 'warm, mild'

W clauar, Br. kluar, Cor. clowr, id.; ON hlær, id.; OHG cf. lāwen, v. 'become mild'; G lau 'mild'; Finn. LW lievä, id.

(**klūd-**, phonological variant of type **kleud-**, **klūd-** in Lat. claudō, ěre and in Lat. claudus, adj.). Cf. WP I, 493

klēueros, see **klēuər-**

kləuos, is (variant of type **klāu-**, q. v.) 'jam, stick, fasten, fix'. Cf. WP I, 492

Gk. cf. klōjós 'iron collar, dogcollar'; kloiós, id.; Br. klaw, klaō & klav, pl. klawiu, klavier (sic) 'bracket, spike, plowshare, knot'; W clau, adj. (?) 'firm, steady'; Cz. cf. klov-atý 'gummy'

klībos 'feeble, shaky'. Cf. WP I, 440

Skt. klībáh 'impotent; timid'; Li. klibas, klibūs 'bandylegged; rickety, shaky'; cf. klimbu, klib-

ti & klibù, éti 'totter'; Latv. klībs 'lame'; Gael. cliob 'pendant' s.; Ir. clib, cliob 'bob, dewlap'

klid-, z-gde radical form of type *kleid-, kloid- in Li. klystu, klysti, pf. klidaū 'err'; Skt. klidyāmi (2) 'decay'

klig- 'cry, shriek'

Ir. cf. cliogar, m. 'croak'; cliogairim, v.; R cf. klegtāt 'shriek, as eagle'; Latv. klidzu, ēt 'shriek, wail; chatter', cf. also klidzināt, inf. (1) 'squawk'. See next

klīk- 'shriek, cry'. Cf. **klig-**. Onomat.

OFris. hlīa 'declare'; OCS klīčō, klicati & kliknō, -nōti ('shout', and com. Sl.); klikū, klīči 'noise'; Blg. klikam 'shout, call, invite'; Li. klykiū, ũti 'screech'; klykis, io 'brown owl'. Cf. variant in Alb. klithje 'shout', f.; klithmë, f. id. (fr. *klīk-). WP I, 497. (OE hlihan is a variant of hliehhan, see **klak-**)

klīkō, iō (?) 'squeeze, twist'. WP I, 492

Skt. klīsyāmi 'torture, force'; Li. cf. klīšas 'crippled'; klyštu, -ti 'get crippled'

klīnk- 'hobble, limp'

OCS klęčō, -ati (2), id.; Blg. klēča, v. id.; klēka, f. id.; Latv. klinkāju, id.

klīnos, us 'maple'. (Variants: **kelen-**, **klen-** and **kulen-**)

Gk. cf. klinó-trokhos 'sycamore'; OE hlin 'maple'; G Lehne, id.; Norw. lönn, id. (but ON hlynr, pl. hlynir, m. id.). (The variant vocalism of this word is unaccountable, unless pre-IE). (Isophone: W clyn, pl. -oedd 'thicket, brake'; Blg. klān 'sprout')

klīnos, ā, is 'bend, fold, flap, lap, pleat'

Alb. cf. klind, kind ('fold, pleat', < *klinto-); Br. klīn 'fold, bend of arm or knee'; Cor. clyn 'knee'; OCS klinŭ 'flap, lobe'; Cz. klín 'lap, of body and limbs'; Li. klīnas 'arse; hernia'; Latv. klīns, m. 'hernia'. (Per. surīn 'buttocks' appears to be due to contamination w. type **klīn-** and **kloun-**, q. v.). Cf. WP I, 438. (Isophones: OCS klinŭ (1) 'wedge' and com. Sl.; Li. klīnas (1), id.)

klītis, os, iə 'enclosure, cover'. Cf. **kleitos** (**kleist-**) & **kleit-**, **klit-**

Gk. klísia 'outbuildings'; OE hlid, n. ('cover, door, gate, vault, roof'. In some senses possibly fr. **klit-**, q. v.); ON hlið 'gate'; cf. OS

bihlidan 'enclose, cover'

kl̥mbos 'limping, lame; limp'. WP I, 440 & 473. Cf. **klemb-**, **klomb-**

Gk. klambós 'mutilated, docked, cropped'; Du. Fris. lomp 'clumsy'; cf. Fris. lompe, v. 'hop on one leg, limp'; LG lumpen, id.; Li. klumbas, adj. 'stumbling' beside klimbù, klibtì 'wobble'

klmbh-

G lumm, lummer 'soft, flabby'; lummern, v. 'idle'; Sw. lomma 'plod'; Li. cf. klimbala 'bog'; klimpstu, klimbti 'get boggy'

kloldjō (1) 'wreck, derange, corrupt, disintegrate'. Cf. WP I, 439 & II, 596

Skt. cf. (z-gde) klidyāmi (2) 'decay'; Ir. claidhim 'defeat, destroy'; W cluddio 'overwhelm'; Li. klieđù, éti 'rave'; klaidyti 'err'; cf. klaidùs 'misleading'; klaidà 'error'; klieđas 'frenzy'; Latv. cf. kliežu, kliest 'scatter'; klaidēju, id.; beside klaidīt 'scatter; roam, wander'; klaida 'error'

kloldjō (2) (?)

Skt. kledaḥ 'damp' beside (z-gde) klidyāmi (1) 'get wet'; Ir. claidhim (2) 'cling, cleave'; Latv. klaidīt (2) 'enclose, add'

kloukos, ā (?) 'lump, clot; fool'

W clug, pl. ion, m. (ambig.) 'lump; mumps'; Blg. klēka (ambig.) 'knuckle, inch'; Li. cf. klaikšas 'silly; fool'; klāika 'halfwit'. Iso-
phonic: Li. klaikùs 'grim; shrill'; klaikas 'horror; shriek'

klouinos, is, jos 'lean, thin'

OE hlæne, id.; Li. klienas, id.; OCS cf. (?) na-kljanũ 'bent'

klōkjō 'cluck, burble, gurgle'. Cf. **klāk-**. WP I, 496

Gk. klóssō 'cluck'; OE (ambig.) hlēgian 'rumble, rumble'; ON (ambig.) hlœgja 'make laugh' beside hlóa, intr. ('boil, bubble, see **klāk-**); Li. kluokiũ, ti 'whimper'; Blg. cf. (-ō-) klokam 'bubble, gurgle'

kloukos 'clump, mass'

Ir. clog 'clump; bubble, blister'; W clog 'boulder' beside clogor, m. 'bulge'; Cor. clog 'crag'; R klok 'tuft, lock; plot of land'; Li. klākas (LW? 'tuft; loading of gun'); (ō in Pol. kłak 'mop of hair'

(**kloĕ-** ? in Br. klōk, klōg 'entire'. For OCS

ne-klosinũ 'whole', see **klasō**)

(**klomb-**, see **klemb-** and **kl̥mb-**. O-gde in MLG lampen 'to limp')

klomp- (1) 'sink, welter, plod; mire, marsh' Icel. hlammas, refl. 'slump, flop'; Li. klampà 'bog'; klampùs 'boggy'; klampoti, klampinti, v. 'plod, welter' beside z-gde klīmpti, id.

klomp- (2) 'trap'

Go. hlamma 'noose'; ON hlemmr 'trapdoor'; hlamma 'thud'; hlam, m. id.; E dial. to lam 'to beat'; OCS klōpī 'stool'

(**klong-**, see Supt. **kleng-**)

klonos, is (1) 'bend, bottom'; **klonejō** 'bend' (variant: **klōn-**). Cf. **klen-**

Gk. ambig. klónis, f. 'buttock'; OCS -klonũ, cpds. 'incline'; Latv. klanis 'lever, crank, handle, bar'; MHG cf. (?) lanne 'chain, necklace'; OCS cf. klonjō, -iti 'make bend, lower'; Latv. klanīt, inf. id.; (long-gde in) Cz. klaním, -ět 'make lean, slope, incline'; Du. leunen, id. (There is some ambiguity regarding the prototype vowel, cf. **klān-**, in view of W clain 'prostrate', Br. klañ 'bank, shore' and (-ā-) in Li. klonis 'valley'. Cf. also **klon-**. Cf. *-ō- in Li. kluonas, Latv. klons, m. 'barn-floor; threshing-floor' beside Srb. klanac 'defile, gorge')

klonos (2) 'mess, confusion'

Gk. klónos 'confusion'; Li. klānas 'puddle'

klonos (3), **klōn-** 'branch, twig'. Cf. WP I, 437

Gk. klōn, gs klōnós, id.; Cz. klon (2), id.; Blg. klon, pl. -ove, id., cf. klanice ('pole', fr. *klōn-)

(**kloud-**, see **kleud-**)

(**klōj-**, see **klāj-** and cf. Gk. klōós 'dogcollar'; OIr. cló 'nail, spike'. WP I, 492. Vowel ambig.)

kludjō (**kleud-**, **klūd-**) (1) 'clean, wash, purify'. WP I, 496

Gk. klúzō, id.; Cz. kliditi, Slovak, kPudīt 'clean, clear'; Go. OE cf. hlūtrs, hlūttr 'pure, clear'; Fris. lut, lūt, lūters ('hard-up', lit. 'cleaned-out'); MHG lüter, liuter 'pure, clear, clean' (phonol. of Gmc. -tt- as in MHG bitter (sic)); Sw. lutter, as MHG; cf. (?) luta 'scourer, brush'

kludjō (2) 'dash, crash, roar'.

Gk. klúzō ((2), id.; cf. klúdōn 'breaker, wave'; klūsma ('place dashed by waves'. Infl. of **klūd-djō** (1)); OE cf. hlynn, m. 'din'; f. 'torrent' (Isophonic: Skt. kruḍāmi 'sink; dive; thicken', intr.)

klūd- 'cover' (variant: **klūd-** 'shut')

Lat. cf. claudō, ěre, -clūdō, ěre 'shut'; Ir. clúdaim 'cover, thatch, clothe'; clúd, m. 'shelter; clothing; patch'; MHG lūz, lūze, f. 'ambush, hide-out'; Li. cf. kliudyti 'stop, block'

klūkiō 'hunt, chase, catch'

Ir. cluichim, id.; Mlr. cf. cluiche 'game, sport'; Slovak klčem sa, kkat' sa 'come to grips'; Li. klūkiu, -ti (2) 'catch fish under ice'

klumbos 'lump, knot, ball'. Cf. **klūbos**. WP I, 440 & 473

Ir. clomh 'flax-beater'; W clwm 'knot'; Br. klom, id.; LG Lump 'lout'; E lump; OCS klōbo 'lump, mass'; OCz. klúb 'pedestal'; Pol. kłab 'ball of thread; clumb of trees'; R klub 'ball of thread; puff of smoke'; Li. klumbas 'stumbling-block'; Latv. cf. klumbināt, inf. 'roam'

kluijō (?). Cf. **klūd-** (**kleud-**)

ON hlýja 'cover, shelter'; Icel. hlúa 'warm, cover'; Li. kliuvù, inf: kliúti 'block, hinder'

kl- (**kəl-**) radical type: 'call, name, abuse'

Gk. kaléō; Lat. calō, āre, cf. cal-umnia, and calvor, calvi 'quibble'; OCS klūnō, infl. kleti 'curse'; R cf. kol-dùn 'sorcerer'; koldovāt, inf. 'practise sorcery'

klđ- 'timber, cut wood'. WP I, 438. Cf. **kold-** Gk. kládos 'branch'; MHG holz 'wood: forest and timber'; OE holt, id. (O-gde in OCS klada 'log, beam, stump': Pol. kłoda, Cz. kláda, R kolóda, id. and Ir. coill, f. 'wood, copse'. For ON, Norw. holt 'stony ridge' etc. see Supt. **klđ-**)

(**klġ-** (1) 'slip'; (2) 'clasp, collar', see Supt. K)

(**klk-** (1) 'bend, knee, hock', etc. see **kələk-** (1))

klk- (2) 'lump'

Cf. klk, id.; Latv. cf. kļķens 'dumpling'

kluis, ā (?) 'stick, club'

Skt. cf. kṛviḥ (queried: 'weaver's sley'); Lat. cf. clāva 'stick, club'

kluos, ā 'bald, close-shaven; pate'. WP I, 447. Cf. **kaluos**. Latin ambig.

Lat. calva 'skull'; calvus 'shorn, bald'; Skt. cf. áti-kūlvaḥ, -kūrvaḥ beside kulvaḥ, id.; Av. (queried) kaurvō, kaourvō ('bald' of horse); Per. kal 'bald'; Fris. holle 'head'

5 **km-** an adverbial extn. and expletive. Cf. **km̄t-**, **km̄t-**, **km̄st-**

Gk. cf. auti-ka, hēni-ka, tēni-ka; Dor. ho-ka, állo-ka; OIr. -co, -chon; Go. ni hvas-hun 'no-body', etc. (Lat. -cum is ambig. cf. **kom**)

10 **km̄ktos, km̄stos** (?) 'compact, together, total'. Evidence ambig. For ***km̄ktos** cf. Lat. cunctus, OLat. conctos ('all'. Speculations in EM/WH); OCS čestŭ 'compact'; Cz. častý 'frequent', and com. Sl.; Li. kimštas 'compact'; 15 Latv. k̄msts, id. For ***km̄st-** cf. Gk. hé-kastos 'each', if for ***sem-km̄stos** 'one-and-all'. Cf. also (?) W cannu, v. 'contain'. Cf. **km̄t-**

km̄t- (**km̄tm̄, km̄tō, km̄ti-**) 'together, combined, total'. Cf. **km̄t-**, **km̄ktos**

20 Gk. katá 'along, from, to'; kátō 'below'; cf. kásis, gs -eos, mf. 'sibling'; kás-sa 'concubine'; kas-súō 'sew together'; andrakás 'man by man'; kas-apai 'also' beside Cyp. Arc. ka 'and'; Lat. cum, -cum (ambig. cf. **kom-**); Gaul. canta-; OIr. cét, Mlr. céite 'assembly'; MW can, (mutated) gan, cj. 'since'; W (mutated) gan, prep. 'by'; Br. gant, gand ('mutated: 'by, with'); Cor. gans, id.; OE hýðe, adj. 'suitable'; hýðō, -o, f. 'advantage'; ON hund-, px. 'very-'. 30 (Gk. kai 'and' may represent a form ***km̄ + *i**, see **ei, -i**. Isophones include W caint (2) 'conflict', cf. Go. hunps 'seizure'; MHG hunde 'booty'; OE hūp, f. id. (but cf. **km̄t-**). E-gde in **kem-** 'gather'; o-gde in **kom** 'with', 35 q. v. WP I, 459

(**km̄t-** (2) 'conflict, battle', see **km̄t-** above. Br. kann, pl. u, id.; W caint, pl. ceintiau, id. and cf. Go. hunps 'seizure')

knabhō, jō 'tap, knock, snatch'

40 Ir. cnabaim (2) 'beat'; OE hnæppan, id.; LG neppen 'cheat'; ON hneppa (1) 'dock'; Sw. nappa 'seize'; cf. nāpsa 'reprimand'

knabhō, jō 'pick, peck, snip, lop'. WP I, 393. See next

45 Gk. knáptō 'têar'; Ir. cnabaim (1) 'tug, tousle'; ON hnafa 'cut off, snap'; Li. knabù, éti 'peel potatoes' beside knabóti 'poke out'; Latv. cf. (-ā-) knābēju 'peck' beside knābju, knābt, id.

knabhos, ā, is 'peck, pick, hook, beak, carding-comb'. Cf. **knabhō**. WP I, 393

Gk. *knáphos* 'teasel, carding-comb'; Myc. cf. *knapeu-* 'fuller'; Alb. *krabë* 'hook, claw, staff'; Gaul. *Cnab-* (in a name); OHG *Hnabi*, OE *Hnæf* (names); W *cnaif* 'sheep-shearing; fleece'; Sw. *näv* 'long beak'; Li. *knabis*, m. 'dibble' beside *knablys* 'beak'; Latv. cf. (-ā-) *knābis*, id.

knābh- 'bite, sting, prick'. (Variant of **knabh-**, q. v.)

Gk. *knéphē* 'nettle; itch'; Sw. cf. *näv* 'long beak'; Latv. *knābis*, s. 'beak'; cf. *knābju*, *knābt* 'peck'; Li. *knōbiu*, ti, id.

knad-

Gk. cf. *knadállō* 'scratch, tickle'; Ir. cf. *cnadán*, *cradán* 'burr'

knādh- 'scratch, itch, claw'. WP I, 392

Gk. *knéthō*, id.; Alb. (ambig.) *krodhë* (1) scab, eczema'; OCS (and com. Sl.) *kradō*, *krasti* 'steal' (?)

knagō, iō 'stab, hurt'. See next

Ir. *cnagaim* 'crack, rap, hurt'; *cnaigim* 'gnaw, corrode, pine'; MLG *necken* 'irritate': G *necken* 'tease'; ON *hnekkja* 'hurt, harm, frustrate'; cf. *hnekkir*, s. 'injury'. (Irish ambig. cf. **knagh-**)

knagos, is 'peg, hook, spike'

Ir. *cnag* 'peg'; W *cna* 'knob, button'; Latv. *knāgis* 'hook, peg'. Isophones: OHG *hnack*, ON *hnakkr*, OE *hnecca*, Du *nek* 'nape, neck'

knaghō, iō (?). Ir. ambig.

Ir. *cnaighim*, *cnagaim* (2) 'gnaw, chew, corrode; snap'; Sw. *nagga*, v. 'notch; hack; stab'; *nagg*, n. 'stitch in the side'

knāiō 'scrape, tēar, abrade, skin'. WP I, 392

Gk. *knáō*, fut. *knésō* 'scrape' beside *knaiō*, *knēmi*, id.; Alb. *kruej*, T *kruaj*, id.; Mlr. *cnáim* 'gnaw, fret, consume'; cf. *cnái*, f. 'fleece'; W *cnoi* 'gnaw, chēw', cf. *cno*, pl. ion, m. 'biting, chewing'; *cnawd*, m. 'flesh', cf. Gk. *knēstós* 'grated'; OS (alleged) *hnōa* 'groove, rabbet'; Li. *knóju*, *knóti* 'strip, skin'

(**knāk-**, see Supt.:K)

knām- (1) 'itch, scab'. Cf. **knāiō**

Gk. *knēma*, *knēsma*, id.; Alb. *krromë*, id. (also 'sweet briar', cf. Gk. *knēmós*, an acrid herb)

knām- (2) 'bone, leg'

Gk. *knémē* 'lower leg, shinbone; spoke of wheel'; Ir. *cnámh*, *cnáimh*, m. 'bone'

knātjā (knātis) 'scratch, itch, scab'. Cf. **knāiō**,

5 **knām-** (1)

Gk. cf. *knēsis* 'scratch, itch'; Cor. *cnōes*, f. coll. 'skin'; W *cnawd*, m. 'flesh'; Alb. *krrocë* 'sweet briar' beside *krrosë*, *krōsë* 'scab'

(**kneib-** (1) 'poke'; (2) 'fall', see **knib-**. E-gde only in Li. *kneibiu*, -ti & *kniebiu*, ti 'peck out, dig out' and in ON *hnípa* 'droop')

(**kneid-** 'bite, nip, grip, clasp'. Only in o-gde as in

Ir. *cnaoidhim* 'eat away, erode'; MHG (ambig.) *neizen*, *neisen* 'hurt, persecute'; ON *hneita* 'cut'; Li. *knīēdiju*, yti 'rivet'; *knīēdē*, f. id.; Latv. *kniedēju*, v. as Li.; *kniede*, f. See **knoid-**)

kneitō, iō 'strive'. Cf. **knit-**. WP I, 476

20 Lat. *nītor*, pf. *nīti*, id. (Fest: *gnīt-* for **cnīt-*?); Li. *knietū*, *ēti* and *kniečiū*, *knīēsti*, id.; (*knietū*, -*ēti* also = 'sprout'); Latv. *knieču*, *knietēt* (2) 'make grow; grow, sprout'

kneukjō (knukjō) 'whine, whimper'

25 Gk. cf. *knuzéō*, id. (fr. **knug-*); Cz. Moravian *kňučet*, id.; Li. *kniaukiū*, *ti* 'mew'

kneus- (?)

Ir. *cnuasaim* 'gather'; Li. *kniausiuos*, *kniaustis* 'be steeped in, engrossed in'. (Isophonic: ON *hnjōsa* 'sneeze'; mod. *hnjōsa* 'stumble')

kneūt- 'huddle, contract, collapse'

Alb. *krus*, aor. *krusa* & *kruta* 'bend, turn; huddle' ('cower, cringe' in mp: *krūsem*, *krūtēm*); W cf. *cnud*, pl. -oedd, m. 'crowd'; Li.

35 *kniaučiūos*, *kniaučiūoti* 'wallow'. (Isophonic: ON Icel. *hnjóður*, m. 'blame')

knībō, iō (1) 'poke, pinch, snatch' (**kneib-**, **knob-**)

Br. *krévia* 'shear'; W cf. *cnif*, pl. ion, m. 'pain, toil'; ON *hnippa* 'poke'; Li. *knibt* beside *knypoti* 'poke, potter'; *knibūs*, adj. 'pottering, fiddling, complex'; Sw. cf. *nipper*, pl. 'oddments'; Latv. cf. *knibināju* 'pluck, pinch'; Du. *nijpen* 'snatch, pinch' (*-i-); Li. cf. *knīēbti*, *knēbti* ('poke', fr. *-ei- or *-oi-); Latv. cf. *knāibīt*, freq. 'keep pinching or plucking'

knibō (knimbō, knibnō) (2) 'fall, collapse'. WP I, 395

OE hnipian 'bow, bend the head'; ON hnipna 'droop'; hnipinn 'downcast'; Li. knimbu, knibti 'collapse'

(**knibh-**, variant of **knib-** (1), q.v. in Hes. kniphō 'sting'; kniphos 'nettle')

knid-, see **Knid-**

knīp- 'pinch, bite'

Gk. cf. knīps, gs knīpós 'gnat, tick'; knīpós, adj. 'stingy'; W cf. cnith, pl. ion, m. 'tap, touch'; OW denom. cnithiaw ('pluck', fr. *knīkt-) Li. knipsiù, éti 'snap the fingers'; cf. knypava 'lump, mass'

knīs- 'fret at, wear down, bore, dig'. WP I, 396

Ir. cf. cnis, f. 'gap in warp'; W cf. cnyw 'badger', fr. *knisjus?; Gk. cf. knissós 'glutton'; ON hnisa 'porpoise'; Li. knisius 'digger, go-getter'; knysys, io, m. 'snout'; knisti, v. 'root up'; Latv. cf. knislis 'midge'

knīt- 'produce, sprout'. Cf. **kneit-**

Lat. -nītor, pf. -nītī, sup. -nixum, cpds. 'bear, produce'; W cnydu 'produce'; Li. knintu, inf. knisti, pf. knitau 'sprout'; Latv. knītu, knist, id.

knoib-, see **knib-** (1)

knoid- 'bite, grip'

Ir. cnaoidhim 'consume, fret away'; OHG hneizzen, MHG neizen, neisen, v. 'hurt, harm, persecute'; ON hneita 'cut'. (Isophonic: Li. kniedyti, v. 'rivet'; Latv. kniedīt, id.; *-ei-/i- in OE hnītan, hnitol)

knōsīō 'scratch, tēar, flake'

Alb. krrej 'tug, pluck; pilfer'; Latv. knosīties, refl. 'scratch, claw, grate; scale off'

knouos, ios 'pinching, tight; pinch, constraint, strait'

Gk. knóos, knoūs (mng. uncertain: 'creak of shoes?'); cf. kno- in certain synthetic cpds: knódāx ('cotter' or 'linchpin': odāx 'bite'); knōdōn, gs -dontos ('two-pronged implement; cotter, U-bearing; sabre': odoús 'tooth'); Hes. knōos ('total silence': oūs 'ear'); knóps ('blind': ops); OE hnēaw, adj. 'stingy, close-fisted'; MHG nouwe 'close, narrow, tight'; Du. nauw, Fris. nau, id.; cf. G ge-nau; ON hnōggr, ob. hnōggva- 'stingy'; e-gde in OE hnēowan (alleged) 'pinch'; MHG niuwen beside nūwen, id.

knub- 'pluck, snatch, peck, tease (wool)'

OE hnoppian 'pluck' beside (o-gde)-hnēapan, id.; MLG cf. nop, noppe, s & wf. 'knot or burl in wool'; G (fr. LG) Noppe, id., cf. OE wullhnoppa, wm. id.; Sw. noppa 'fluff up, pile', cf. noppas 'preen o's'; nopp, n. 'nap, pile'; Li. cf. kniubà nosis 'hooked nose'; Latv. cf. knubināju 'scrabble, claw'

knud- 'scratch, itch'. WP I, 396

Gk. knūzō 'scratch'; knúza 'itch, scab'; OE hnot 'bald'; Icel. cf. hnúta ('jibe', fr. *knūd-); Latv. knudas, fpl. 'tingle'; knudu, ēt 'itch' beside kņudināju, āt 'tickle'

knugō, iō 'whimper, sob'

Gk. knuzēō, id.; Du. nokken, id. (Isophone: MHG nücken (1) 'jib')

knūgos, ā 'tip, knob, spike, hook'

Alb. krrigë 'needle, awl, hook, crook'; Ir. cf. cnuga, m. 'hammer-head, thole-pin'; Du. nok 'gable, tip, spike'; ON hnúka 'bend', cf. Icel. hnokki 'hook of distaff'; hnúkur 'peak'; ON also cf. hnykka-stafr, m. (queried: 'peg'); hnykill, ds hnykli 'knot, tumour'; Sw. nyckel 'key'; EMSw.nock, nocke 'hook', esp. 'crothhook, tip of sailyard'

knūgō, iō 'huddle, fall in a heap, collapse'

MHG nücken (2) 'nod, fall asleep'; OE cf. (queried) hnycned 'drooping'; ON hnúka 'cower, crouch'; Li. kniūžu, kniūžti 'flop, droop'

knūp-

Icel. cf. hnúfu-bakr 'hump-backed'; Latv. knupis 'bundle; dummy'; cf. knūpu, knupt 'huddle, cower'

knusos, ios, iō 'itch, scab, gnat-bite, gnat' Hes. knúos, n. 'itch; ringworm'; Gk. knūsa 'scab'; knūō 'scratch'; Li. cf. knūšis, io, m. 'gnat'; (o-gde in) Latv. knausis, id.

knut- (?) 'lump'

W cnod, pl. -au, f. 'accretion, growth, crop'; ON hnoða, n. 'ball of thread, clew'; hnyōja 'rammer, club'

knk- (1) 'hold, retain'

Gk. cf. kákalon 'retaining wall, earthwork'; (Gk. podo-kákē 'hobble', is ambig. see next); Lat. cf. cunctōr, āri 'hesitate, delay'; Li. cf. kiñktai, mpl. 'harness'; kinkýti 'harness'; kinksiù, éti, intr. 'stop'

kṅk- (2) (**kṅk-**) 'haunch, hock, hip'. Cf. WP I, 401 & II, 599

Gk. cf. *podo-kákē* 'fetter, hobble'; OE cf. *hōh* ('hock, heel', fr. **kṅk-*); Srb. *kùk* ('haunch', fr. **kṅk-*); Li. *kinka* 'shin'; Latv. cf. *činklis*, dial. 'Achilles tendon'

(**kṅt-**, see **kṅt-** and Supt: K)

ko-, px. 'together'; intensive px. 'very'. WP I, 458. Cf. **kom**

Gk. cf. *ko-nnéō* 'know', cf. *noéō*, *noūs*; *ko-lophón* ('peak', cf. *lóphos*); *kó-labos* ('morsel', cf. *lábē*); *kōkheúō* ('lift', fr. **ko-uegh-*?); *koinós*, adj. ('common', cf. *oínos* 'one'); Lat. cf. *c-ōgō*, *co-actum*; OIr. cf. *cuman* 'he remembered'; *cu-ing* 'yoke'; W *cy-*, cpds.; Blg. cf. *kā* (before a consonant); *kām* (before a vowel) 'to'. (For Gk. *kóruza* 'running cold', cf. *kōr-* 'head' and **srudjə* beside *srut-* below); Pol. cf. *kojarzyć* 'join, combine' and Blg. *kó-rvam* 'uproot', R prob. also *koryst* 'profit', *ko-rýto* ('trough' and com. Sl.)

(kob- (1) 'hook, knot, joint'. Evidence ambiguous. Prob. **kab-** (1), q. v. in view of Li. *kobinỹs* beside *kablỹs* 'hook')

kob- (2) (**kobā, om, is**) 'fate, fortune'. WP I, 457

Tokh. cf. (?) *a-kappi* 'evil', s.; Gk. cf. *kóbālos* ('rogue, demon', cf. *āl-* 'wander', etc.); (LW in *Kobold*, m. and *Kobalt*, n. fr. LLat. *kobālus*, w. Gmc. influence); MÍr. *cob*, Ir. *cobh* 'victory'; OE *hæp* 'suitable' beside E *hap*, *mis-hap*, etc. (prob. fr. ON); ON *happ* 'luck'; OCS *kobĭ*, f. 'foreboding'; Srb. *kob* 'fate'; OCz. *koba* 'luck'

kodālos, om 'knob, lump'. Cf. **kondulos**
Gk. *kódalón* 'mullet'; Skt. *kadarah* 'corn on foot; curdled milk' beside *kadalaḥ* 'giant plantain'

kōdos, is, ā 'top, crest'

Arm. (ambiguous) *kujt*, gs *kuti*, i-st. 'pile, rick, clod, lump, hoard'; *kut*, s. 'wealth'; Gk. *kódē* 'seedpod of poppy'; Li. *kuōdas* 'tuft'

koikər-, koikul-

Gk. cf. *koikúllō* 'gawp, idle'; Icel. cf. *heigull* 'good-for-nothing' Li. *kaikaras* 'idler, bungler'

koik- (1) 'shear, trim'

Skt. *keśah* ('hair, mane, tail'. For Skt. *késaram* 'hair, mane' see **kaisər-**); Alb. cf. *qeth*,

v. ('shear',? fr. **keik-*); Li. *káišiu*, -ti 'shave, trim' beside *kaišà*, *kaĩšas* 'scrapings'; *kiešynas* 'undergrowth'

koik- (2) 'squeeze, petrify'

5 Alb. cf. *n-gjeth*, *rrë-qeth*, *për-qeth* 'petrify, make shudder'; Li. *kaišau*, -yti ('squeeze, force'; o-gde in view of Li. *kišti* 'thrust'); cf. also Li. *káišiu*, -ti (dial. 'torture')

koiljom, jə, ɔn 'internal organ(s)'. Cf. **koil-**

10 Gk. (ambiguous) *koilia* 'bowels'; OIr. *coelán* 'entrails'; OE *hāla*, wm. 'afterbirth'; OFris. *hēli-*, cpds. 'of brain'; ON *heili* 'brain'

koinos, is 'common, united, friendly, mutual'. Cf. **ko-**, **oínos** & WP I, 370, 398 and 458

15 Hitt. *kaenas* 'wife's kinsman'; Gk. *koinós* 'common, public, civil'; OIr. *cóin*, *cáin*, Ir. *caoin* 'fair, gentle, pleasant'; Br. *kün*, id.; MW *cun* 'kind'; W *cun* 'lovely'; Li. dial. *kainas* ('common, mutual'. Lalis); Finn. LW *kaino* 20 'modest, shy'; Est. *kaine* 'pleasant, calm, proper' (?) (Y. H. Toivonen: SKES inconclusive)

koip- (**quoip-** ?) (1) 'harden, dry off, wither' OCS cf. *čěpěňŭ* 'rigid'; Cz. *cepný* 'stiff'; *cepeněť*, R *čepeněť* 'die off, stiffen'; Li. *kaipstu*,

25 *kaipti* beside *kaipiniuoti* 'waste away'

koip- (2) 'chip, split'

Alb. *kep*, id.; OCS *čěpljō*, *čěpiti* & *čěpati* 'split'. (Isophonic: R. Cz. *cep*, *čěp* 'flail'; R *čěpĭ*, f. 'chain'; late OCS *čěpa* 'membrane')

30 **koiros** 'hot; heat'

Ir. *caor* 'blaze; thunderbolt'; W *cur*, pl. *iau*, m. 'throb, affliction'; Latv. *kairs* 'passionate'; *kaire* 'passion; fad, trend'

kois- (?) 'officiate; supervision'

35 Gk. *koiáomai* 'officiate'; *koíēs* 'priest'; Paelig. *coisa-*, v 'care, be in charge of'; Lat. *cūra*, f., *cūrō*, āre, v. 'care'

koišalos, koišlos, is 'heated, hot, wild'. Cf.

kaist- (2)

40 W *cuall* 'mad; savage'; Latv. *kaisls*, id.

koitos, ā, us (1) 'turn, variation, shape'. WP II, 537

Skt. *ketúḥ* 'shape'; *kaitavaḥ* 'false, deceitful'; Av. *kaetō* 'worm'; Br. *küden* 'skein'; W *cudyn*

45 'lock of hair'; Cor. *cœdyn*, id.; Go. *haidus* 'manner'; MHG *heit* 'person; manner; rank'; OE *hād* 'form, sex, manner'; Li. *kaità* 'change, phase'; Latv. *kaite* 'wrong, harm'. Cf. variant

*koitər, *koitr- in Arm. kajtar, adj. 'reptilian'; ON heiðr, gs heiðrs 'honour, worth' and a type *koitis in Arm. keṭ, gs kiti, i-stem: 'point, end, period; constitution, decree'. A form *koist- may be present in OCS and com. Sl. cěsta 'path', lit. 'turn'?

koitos, om, ā, us (2) 'light, heat, glow'. Cf. **kait-** and WP I, 327 & II, 537

Skt. ketúḥ (1) 'light' beside ketaḥ 'atmosphere, sky'; Av. cf. kaetō 'noteworthy'; MHG heiter, heitere, f. ('clarity, clear sky', fr. *koitrá: ON heiðr 'cloudless'), cf. heiðr 'honour' beside heið, n. 'clear sky'; Li. kaitā (2) 'glow'; kaičiu, kaisti, v. 'heat, warm'; kaitrūs 'hot'; Latv. kaistu, pf. kaitu, inf. kaist 'glow'

koitrós, ā, ús 'sunny, hot, bright; brightness'. Cf. **kaist-**, **kait-** and WP I, 327 & 449, II 537. (All forms w. ambig. diphthong, but cf. Finn. LW). Cf. **koitos** (2)

OHG heitar, OE hādor, ON heiðr, adj. id.; Li. kaitrūs 'hot'; kaitrà, f. 'sultriness'; Latv. cf. kaist, inf. 'glow'; Finn. LW koitar 'red of dawn'; koittaa, v. 'dawn'

kok- (kōk-) 'a male blood-relation'

Hind. kākā 'paternal uncle'; Romani kok, kak 'uncle'; Kurd. kak 'elder brother'; Gk. cf. kōkúai 'ancestors'; Cor. cf. hen-gok, pl. -gogyon 'grandfather, ancestor'; Blg. (*-ō-) kaka 'elder sister'

kokalos, is (kokkalos, kokil-) 'knob, club, stick'. Cf. **kokos, kokōn**

Skt. kakkolaḥ 'a berry-bearing tree or plant; ceculus'; Arm. kočy, gs kočey, abs -eyb 'block, log' beside kokol, i-st. 'tailless hen'; Gk. kókalon, kókkalon 'bone; pine-kernel'; LLat. coculus 'winter cherry'; It. cògolo 'flint'; Ir. cocoil 'burr'; coigeal, f. 'distaff'; W cogail, pl. -eiliau, m. 'distaff; truncheon'; LW in Blg. kokāl ('bone, stone in fruit', fr. Gk.). (Isophononic: Li. kāklas 'neck; broom-handle'; Latv. kakls 'neck'. Of uncertain origin)

kokoros, ā (variant of above)

Alb. cf. kakër- in cpd. plant-names, lit. 'with a knob'; OCz. kokořík, dim. type 'arum-lily'; Finn. LW kokkare 'lump, clod'

kokotis (kokutis, os, ĵos) 'pile, cock, peak, cockade'. Cf. **kukut-**, and WP I, 455. (Some of the forms below may derive from **kakot-**,

q. v.)

Skt. cf. kakkaṭāḥ 'a sacrificial creature'; Arm. kakač 'poppy' beside košt, i-st. ('hump, hillock, corn on foot', via *kokiti-); LLat. cf. cocotia and (ambig.) cucutia ('pumpkin', but Class. Lat. cucutium 'cow!' fr. **kukut-**, q. v.); OCS (and com. Sl.) kokotŭ 'cockerel'; Srb. cf. also kokotac 'melilot'. (Possible isophones in Li. kaktā 'forehead' and in Latv. kaktš 'corner'. A possible variant is Skt. kakudaḥ 'tip, peak'; cf. ON hattr 'hat')

(kokiō 'grasp, grip', see kakiō)

kōkios 'vitreous substance, shell'

Skt. kācāḥ 'glass'; cf. kākinīḥ 'cowrie'; Arm. kuč 'marble', cf. also kčea, adj. 'of marble'; Gk. cf. kōkália 'crustaceans'. For Alb. forms kuaskë, guacë 'shell, enamel' cf. It. cocchio 'potsherd'

kokōn 'knob, boll, seed, berry'. Extn. variant of **kokos**, q. v.

Oss. kákon 'sloe'; LW in Arm. kokan, id.; Gk. kókkōn ('pomegranate seed'. LW in Lat. *cocōnem, cf. Sard. coccone 'bran-bread'; Fr. cocon 'cocoon'; Ir. cocán 'calyx, bud, poppy, topknot'; OE haga, gs hagan, wm. ('haw', and com. Gmc.)

kokoros (kokoros) 'chatterer; chatter'. Cf. **kakoros**. (Most of the evidence is ambig.). Cf. **kiker-**

Skt. kákarah 'a bird w. chattering call'; Alb. cf. kakërij, v. 'chatter, cackle'; W cogor, s. & v. 'chatter'; ON cf. hegri 'heron'; Blg. cf. kakaracka ('magpie, if for *kokor- by 'akanie'), cf. kokôča, v. 'cluck'; kokórja se 'strut like a cockerel'; Li. cf. kakarinē 'throat, voice', kakarlis, m. 'chatterbox'

kokos, ĵos (kokk-) 'knob, berry, seed-capsule'. Cf. **kokōn**

Skt. cf. kakkolaḥ 'a berry-bearing tree'; Oss. cf. kákon ('sloe'. LW in Arm. kokan, id.), cf. also Arm. kokov 'testicle'; koč, o-st. 'ankle, knucklebone', fr. *kokĵo-, dim. type in kočak, a-st. 'button'; Gk. kókkos ('seed-capsule, kernel, berry' > It. cocco 'egg'; LW in Lat. coccum, as Gk.); Ir. cf. cocán 'calyx, bud, poppy, topknot'; Br. kok 'holly-berry'; OE haga, MHG hage 'haw; rosehip'; Norw. hegg, Sw. hägg ('bird-cherry', fr. *kokĵó-); Blg. koko

'marble, berry, nut, egg'; OCS cf. kočani, pl. queried: 'testicles'

kōkos, ā 'club, stick'

Ir. cág, f. 'handle of implement'; Li. kúokas 'cudgel', kúoka, id.

koks- (**koksos, ā; koksios, košsios**) 'flank, side, shank; lateral'. WP I, 456

Skt. kákṣaḥ, kakṣā 'armpit; side, flank'; kač-čhaḥ, ā, am, mfn. ('bank, shore'; adj. type); cf. also (variant) kaśyam 'flank, haunch'; Av. kašō 'shoulder; shore'; Lat. coxa, cossa 'thigh, hip'; cf. coxim, adv. 'squatting'; LLat. coxius 'with a hip disease'; MĪr. coss ('foot', fr. *koks-, cf. eas, eis fr. *eḱs); Ir. cos, pl. cosa 'foot, leg, treetrunk'; W coes, f. 'leg, shank', beside cesail 'armpit'; OHG hahsa, G Hachse, Hechse 'bend of knee; hamstring'; Sw. has, m. pl. -ar 'hock'

koksō (1) 'squeeze, constrain'

Skt. cf. kákṣyam 'girdle' beside (variant) kačāmi 'bind'; Av. kaš- 'bind'; Arm. koxem 'squeeze, mangle, tread'; kox, koxan, s. 'tread'; Ir. coscaim, coiscim 'restrain'; cosc ('restraint'. Consonantism as in Ir. nasc 'bond': Lat. nexus)

koksō (2) (**kaks-** ?) 'fondle, love'

Alb. cf. më n-gáshet (impers: 'I fancy'); Pol. kochać 'love'; Cz. kochat 'fondle'; cf. roz-koš, f. 'delight'

kokstis, os, ios 'hard, old, withered'. Cf. (variant) **koktos, kākstios**

Skt. kaṣṭaḥ 'harmful'; Arm. košt, i-st. ((1) 'hard, coarse', via *kokitis by induction); Gaul. cotto-; Cor. cōth, Br. kōz, compar. kōsoch, adj. ('old'. Ambig. cf. **koktos**); Du. (ambig.) hecht ('solid, firm', but cf. VW: EWNT: hecht prob. fr. Gmc. *hafti-); OCS košti 'lean, slim'

kokurn- 'ball, lump; balled'. Cf. **kokəros**

Alb. cf. kakrruk 'hard walnut; hunchbacked'; Arm. kokoř, i, av 'hyacinth; water-lily'; W cogwrn 'knuckle, knob, ball of fist'

koĸos, variant of **kokos (kokkos)**, q. v.

Gk. kókkos ambig.; Alb. cf. kath, as-kath ('stye in the eye'. Second form fr. *oq̄i-koĸo-)

(**koĸos** (2), see **kaĸ-** (1))

kol- (1) a possible variant of **kal-** (4), q. v. in view of Gk. kolázō (1) 'check, hold back',

and the Celtic forms. Cf.

Skt. kaláyāmi 'hold fast'; Arm. kalnum, aor. kalaj 'seize, arrest'; kalanĸ 'hold, seizure'; Gk. kolázō 'check, hold back; reprove'; cf. 5 bou-kolédō 'tend herds'; kóllo 'glue'; Alb. kall 'set; found, immerse' beside EMAlb. sh-kal ('trample on', fr. *eĸs-koljō or *-kaljō); n-gel ('get stuck', fr. *en-kolejō or *-kalejō); Ir. colaim 'prohibit'; cf. col, pl. -anna 'stop, impediment'; OBr. er-colim ('defend', fr. *per-); 10 Br. cf. kao-t, m. 'glue'; MLG (alleged) helen 'stick, adhere'; Li. (ambig.) kaliù, éti 'be imprisoned'; kálinti, inf. 'imprison'

kol- (2), a possible variant of **kal-** (5), q. v. 15 Cf.

Skt. (ambig.) kaliḥ (3) 'strife'; Arm. (ambig.) kal, o-st 'threshing-floor'; kalk, pl. form 'threshing'; Gk. cf. kolázō 'punish'; OCS koljō, klati (ambig.) 'stab'; Alb. kall 'force, thrust in' beside sh-kal, v. ('strike-, fr. *eĸs-koljō or *-kaljō, cf. **kal-** (5)); Li. kalti, inf. 'to forge on an anvil'; ūž-kalu, -kálti 'nail up'

kolbh- (?) 'side, part'. WP II, 595

Arm. cf. koy, i-st. 'side' beside koym, id.; 25 MĪr. colba 'side, part'; Ir. colbh, colbha, m. 'edge, border, ridge'; OHG. Go. halba, MHG halbe, s. & wf. 'side'; ON hálfá 'part, region, lineage, kin'

kold- (1) (**keld-, kld-**) 'defective; defect, deficiency'. 30

Skt. kaḍáḥ 'dumb'; kaḍāmi, v. 'am confused'; Ir. coll, m. caille, f. s. 'loss, want'; W coll, m. 'loss, damage'; Cor. coll, id.; Go. halts, MHG halz, OE healt, Sw. hallt (sic) 'lame', 35 cf. háll 'stitch in the side, halt'; Icel. cf. haltra, v. 'limp'; e-gde in MHG hēlze, hilze 'fetter' z-gde in Lat. clādes 'slaughter; misery' and in Gk. kladarós 'shaky'. Extn. in Latv. kaldans 'lean'. Verbal in Ir. coillim 'ruin; castrate' beside caillim 'lose, waste, forfeit; die'; MHG halzen 'limp'

kold- (2) 'wood; timber; forest'. Cf. **kld-**

Ir. coill, pl. -te, f. 'wood, copse'; OCS klada 'log, beam'; Pol. kłoda, Cz. kláda, R kolòda, 45 id. (Isophonic: Skt. kardāmi 'rumble of bowels'; kardāḥ 'mud, clay')

(**kolejō**, factitive form of type **kelō** (1) in OS halon 'reach, get, fetch')

(**kolġ-**, o-gde form of **kelġ-**, q. v. in Go. hawks 'empty, vain, penniless'. For Sw. halka 'stumble'; halka, halke 'slippery track'; Icel. hálka, id. see Supt. K: **klġ-**. Isophonic: OE healc, healoc 'bend; cavity': Sw. hálk, s. 'ring'; hálka 'hollow out')

kolkos 'awn, barb, ear of corn'. Variant: **kolsos**, q. v. WP I, 434, 435 and II, 592 MĪr. colc, colg 'sting, bristle, blade, awn'; Ir. colg, m., cailg, f. id.; cf. cuilc, f. 'reed' and (e-gde) cealg 'sting'; OW cf. colginn, Mod. W colyn, f. 'sting, pivot'; Cor. colgh, m. 'point, awn'; OCS (ambig. and com. Sl.) klasŭ 'barb, awn, ear'; R cf. kolosija 'ears of corn'. EMAlb. kall, pl. kallēz 'ear of corn' represents a type **kolsos**, q. v.

kolnos, is, us 'hill'

Lat. collis; Li. kálnas, Latv. kalns 'mountain'; cf. Li. kalnūs 'mountainous'. (SF adds Go. hallus 'rock'; but OE heall 'rock'; ON hallr, m. 'hill, slope, boulder' suggests a type *kāl-for FH)

kolos (1) 'mute, muted, mutilated'. WP I, 437-9; 443

Skt. kalaḥ 'mute, low-toned'; Per. kar 'deaf' (ambig.); Arm. kay, i, av 'lame; cripple'; Gk. kólos 'docked'; Alb. cf. n-galem, v. ('limp', fr. *en-koljō); Lat. cf. in-columis 'intact'; MHG cf. hel, gs helles, adj. 'weak, faint'. (Isophonic: OIr. col, n. 'sin, crime')

kolos (2) 'shell, casing, sheath'. Cf. **kol-**

Gk. cf. koleós, kouleós, id. MHG hal, sf. id.; Swiss Hale 'walnut-shell'

kolos (3) 'post, log'

Arm. cf. koյր, gs koyer, abs koyerb 'branch'; ON hali 'tail'; OCS (and com. Sl.) kolŭ 'stake'; (Li. kalas 'metal' is prob. to **kal-** (6), q. v.); Latv. cf. kaļa 'barge-pole, lever'. Lat. colus, f. is ambig. cf. **quel-/quol-**

kolos, kol- (4), o-gde of type **kel-** 'raise, see **kelō** (1)

Oss. kári, Dig. kārā 'pile'; Gk. kolo- ('big' in cpds. -kúnthē, -os-, -sós, -ias, -kūma, -surtós, -ōnós, -ōnē, etc.); Cz. cf. kol-mý 'vertical' and Lat. culmen, n. 'top, crest, roof-ridge'

kolos, ā (5) 'holder, keeper'

Gk. -kolos; Myc. id.; Lat. -cola

kōlos, ā 'stump, limb, hunk'. Cf. **kolos** (3)

Gk. kōlon 'limb'; kōlé 'haunch, flitch; truss of hay'; Li. kuōlas, m. 'post'. (Isophonic: Gk. kōlia 'penis'; Du. heul 'poppy'. R kal-ēka, s. 'cripple' appears to be a cpd., but is unexplained)

kolquos 'recess, nook'

Gk. kólpos 'bosom; hollow; creek'; OE healh 'recess, small hollow', cf. E haw-haw, ha-ha, fr. *healh-haga 'hidden hedge'; Finn. LW kolkka, s. 'recess, nook'. (Isophonic: W colp 'spar, javelin')

kolsos, om (1) 'neck'

Gk. cf. kóll-ops, gs -opos 'neck-skin of animals'; Lat. collus, collum; Go. OHG hals; OE heals, id.; ON cf. helsi ('dog-collar', fr. *kolsjom)

kolsos (2) (variant of type **kolġ-**, q. v.)

EMAlb. kall, pl. kallēz 'ear of corn'; mod. kallë beside kallî, gs kallîni, id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) klasŭ, id. (ambig.)

(**koltos**, ambig. spg. as alternative to **kaltos** (2), q. v. Cf. WP I, 430)

koltos ((1) ambig. cf. **kalt-** (2)) 'club, stump'

Skt. kaṭaḥ (3) 'corpse'; Cz. klát 'log'; Slovak klát 'stump, hive'; Li. cf. káltas – infl. of *kal-/kol- 'strike' – 'chisel, graver'; Latv. kalts 'chisel; crowbar', cf. kalatas, fpl. 'shoemaker's last'

kolnā 'hill, slope. Cf. **kolnos** and **kalnos**. All

forms ambig. Cf. WP I, 433 and 447

Skt. cf. karvaṭaḥ 'mountain-slope'; Li. kalvā 'hillock'; Latv. kalva, id. (Lat. collis is ambig.)

kom, kom- 'with; together'. Cf. **ko-**. WP I, 458

Skt. postp. kam (in túbhya kam 'to thee'); Lat. com-, cum; Osc. com; Gaul. com-; MĪr. com- beside co-; W cyf- beside cy-; OHG cf. han-sa, f. 'band, troop'; Icel. cf. ham-ingja 'luck'; Blg. kām beside kǎ 'to, toward'

kombos, us 'round object; roundness, hump'. WP II, 540, Cf. **komos** & next

Skt. kambuḥ 'shell; bracelet of shells'; Gk. kómbos 'roll, band; knob, knot'; W com, pl. ion, m. 'curve; circle'

komalos (komōl-) 'lump, mass'. (Vowel ambig.). Cf. **kombos, komos**

Skt. kamalā 'wealth'; MHG hamel 'boulder'; Li. cf. kamuoiys 'lump'; Latv. kamols 'ball of

thread'

koməros (?) (a plant). Cf. WP I, 390
Skt. kamalaḥ 'lotus'; Gk. kómaros 'arbutus'.
(Isophone: Latv. kamara 'crust, rind')

komos, us 'lump, hump'. Cf. **kombos, komə-**
los. WP I, 388 & 460

Icel. hǫm, gs hamar 'ham, haunch'; R kom
'lump'; Srb. kom 'mash, lees'; Slovene kom
'hill, peak'; Latv. kams 'lump', kama 'clod,
pease-pudding'

kompos (?) 'tremor; din'

Skt. kampaḥ 'tremor'; Gk. kómpos 'clash,
clatter'; OCS cf. kopljō, kōpati ('wash', lit.
'beat?')

kon- (?) 'end'. Cf. **quon-**, **konos** (2)

Skt. cf. kanayāmi 'diminish'; Gk. konéō 'kill';
OCS, OCz. po-konī, pokon

kondos, us 'knob, knot, head'. Cf. **kondulos**,
and WP I, 390 & 458

Skt. kandaḥ 'bulb'; Hes. kónodos 'horn;
knucklebone'; Gk. kóndu, gs. -uos 'drinking-
horn'; Mlr. cond 'head'; Li. cf. kanduolas
'kernel'

kondulos, ā 'knob, lump, bump, gnurl, knot'.
(Variants: **kundəlos, kondōl-, kondəl-**). WP I,
390. Cf. **kondos**

Skt. kandalah, ā, am ('cheek, jowl'; m. 'gold
nugget'); kandalam (also 'plantain flower');
Gk. kóndulos 'knuckle-bone, fist'; kondúlē
'lump, bump' beside kúndalos 'peg'; OCS kō-
delī, f., Pol. kądziel 'distaff; distaff-ful of flax';
R. kudel' 'hemp; distaff-ful'; Slovak kudel' &
kudla, f. 'topknot, knot of tow, hair or fibre';
Cz. koudel, id. & kudla; Li. cf. kanduolas
'kernel'; Latv. kōdols, id. beside kodaļa 'dis-
taff-ful'. The background of G Hanteln (LG ?)
'dumb-bells' is obscure.

kondh- 'bite, smart, tingle'. (Lat. and Balt.
forms ambig. cf. **quendh-**)

Lat. condiō, ire ('spice'. Equally to Gk. téndō,
ténthō, see **quendh-**); MHG handen 'cut';
hantic, handec 'cutting; pungent; bitter';
SGer. hantig 'harsh, bitter, quarrelsome'; Li.
kándu, kḥsti 'bite'; kandūs 'biting, pungent';
Latv. kožu, kost 'bite, be sharp'. (A desiderative
form of type *kondhs- occurs in OCS
kōšō, kōsiti 'eat'; kōsajō 'bite')

kongos, ios, us 'twist, knot, yarn, gut'

ON hanki, m. 'clasp, hasp'; hōnk, np henkr
'hank, coil, ring, clasp'; Sw. hank, pl. -ar 'withe
for faggots'; Li. kangas 'loom'; Finn. LW:
kangas 'textile'. See Supt. **konḡəros**

5 **kōñiə (kōnom)** 'a large bird'. Cf. **kikōñiə**
Praenestian cōnia 'stork', cf. Lat. cicōnia, id.;
Cz. káně 'buzzard'; R cf. kanjùk 'tawny owl';
OHG cf. huon, Du. hoen, G Huhn 'fowl'

konkəlos (konkōl-, konkl-) 'knob, head, tip'.

10 Cf. **kunkəl-**. WP I, 401, 445

Skt. kankolaḥ (a plant); Per. (ambig.) kangar
'artichoke'; kangare 'pinnacle'; Lat. concula
'distaff'; W congl 'corner'; cf. conglog 'two
nuts joined'; Li. kañkalas ('bell-clapper', pl.
'testes'); kankolas 'dumpling'; Latv. kankalis
'clod' fr. Li.

konkiō (?) 'constrict'

Skt. kanče, mp. 'bind'; Li. cf. kankà 'torture';
kankinti, inf. id. (For Ukr. Pol. do-kučaty,
do-kuczac 'annoy, pester'; do-kuka 'irritation'
cf. **kāuk-** (?), though the semantics are ob-
scure)

konos (1) 'activity; worker'. Cf. **quonos**. Ver-
bal type: **koneiō**

25 Gk. cf. diá-konos 'servant'; Hes. koneīn, inf.
intr. 'hurry' beside Gk. eg-koneīn, id. and
'be active'; (ambiguously) OCS u-konū 'exe-
cution, deed'; Cz. vý-kon 'achievement'; R
po-kon (1) 'custom'

30 **konos, is, ios, iə** (2) 'tip, point, end'. Cf.
kon-

Lat. cuneus ('wedge, peg': cu- as in cum,
cuius, etc.?). R kon, m., OCS pokonī, f. 'be-
ginning'; is-koni 'from the start'; OCz. po-kon
'end'; Li. cf. kănē 'slot for tiebeam' (?). Cf.
also (?) Pol. konar ('branch', pl. 'antlers')
(isophonic w. Per. kanār 'side, brink')

konquos 'fair, pleasant'. Cf. **konsos**

Skt. cf. kañče, mp. 'shine'; Gk. kompsós
40 'beautiful'; Cor. cf. compes (?) ('even, fitting,
right'. LW?); Br. cf. kempenn 'neat'; (W camp,
m. 'good manners' indicates the consonant-
ism, not the vocalism of *konquos as also OIr.
cass 'pleasant', and perh. Ir. canta, indecl.
45 'pretty'); Latv. košs 'beautiful'; OPr. cf. kanxta,
id.

konsos 'clear, pure'. Cf. **konquos**
Mlr. con, adj. id.; Latv. košs, id.

kont- 'prod, poke'

Per. cf. kandan, inf. 'dig'; Arm. konč 'rod'; Cz. kuta 'block'; kutit, inf. 'poke'. (For Gk. kontós, see **Kont-**)

kop- (**kopō, ĩō**) 'hit; dig'. WP II, 559. Cf. **kopos** (1)

Gk. kóptō 'hit'; Oss. cf. cāf ('blow', fr. *kep-); cāvīn 'hit'; Alb. kep 'chip, carve'; OE cf. hafetian 'clap'; (*-ō- in) ON hœfa 'hit'; OCS (and com. Sl.) kopno, -noŭti, kopajo, ati 'dig'; -kopŭ 'digging'; Li. kapoju, oti 'hack'; cf. kaplys, m. 'chopper'; Latv. kapāju 'chop, mince'; kaplis, s. as Li. (E hoof, G fr. LG Huf, and Du. hoof represent a form *kōp-, for the sense cf. Sl. kopyto 'hoof')

kōp- 'amass, collect, arrange'. Cf. **kōpos, kōpiā**

Arm. cf. kutk 'crop, harvest'; kuç, gs kço 'handful'; k'em, v. ('reap, gather', fr. *kōpst-); Li. kuopiu, -ti 'reap; shovel up; tidy; amass'; Latv. kopju, t 'tidy, arrange'

kopis, see **kopos** (1)

kōpios, ĩə 'like, suitable; likeness, propriety' Lat. cōpia (2) 'means'; LLat. cōpia 'likeness, copy'; Go. cf. ga-hōbains 'self-restraint'; OHG bi-huobida; ON. Sw. hōf, hov 'moderation'; hœfi, n. 'fitness'; hōva 'tax, rate'; MLG cf. be-huof 'business; aim, use; propriety'. G fr. LG Be-huf); OE be-hēfe 'proper'; be-hōf 'need, behoof, profit'; OCS kapī, f. 'likeness, image'

kopmn-, kopn- 'blow; rebuff'. Cf. **kop-, kop-tos**

Arm. (ambig.) kamn, gs kamin 'flail'; kam-nem, v 'flail'; Gk. kómma, n. 'cut; stamp; section'; ON hafna 'refuse; reject' beside Icel. hefna, w. dat. 'avenge oneself'; höfnun, pl. hafnanir 'refusal'; Cz. cf. (new formation) kop-nout, v. 'kick'

kopnos, ā 'haven, anchorage'. Cf. WP I, 342 Mlr. cúan 'harbour'; Ir. cuan, pl. cuanta, id. (and 'haven breakwater'); MHG habe, habene 'haven'; OE hæfen, id.; Slovene kopno 'mainland'. (Isophonic: OCS kopīno 'earth, soil')

kopos (kopis) (1) 'blow, cut, stab, dig'. Cf. WP II, 559-561.

Gk. kōpos 'blow; toil'; kopé 'cutting, breaking, pounding'; kopis 'dagger'; Cz. cf. vŷ-kop 'excavation'; Srb. -kop, in cpds.; OCS, Cz. (and

com. Sl.) kopije, kopí 'spear'; Li. kapas; Latv. kaps 'grave'. Cf. (long-grade in) OE hōf, Du. hoef ('hoof' and com. Gmc.) and (short vowel in) OCS, etc. kopyto 'hoof'. Long-gde also in Finn. LW kuoppa 'pit'

kopos, ā (2) 'heap'. Cf. WP I, 344 & 373 and next. Cf. **kop-**

Alb. (ambig.) kapë (in place-names: 'peak'. Cf. **koup-**); R kopà, Pol. kopa 'heap'; cf. also Pol. kopny, adj. 'snowed-under'

kōpos, ā 'mass, lump'. Variant of **kopos** (2). Cf. **kōpios**

Gk. kōpē 'hilt'; ON hóf 'feast'; Eng. hoove 'flatulence in animals'; OCS cf. kaplja ('heap': Lat. cōpia 'plenty'); Li. kúopa 'mass; crowd'; Latv. kopa, id.

kopsō, eĭō, ĩō 'cut, strike'. Cf. **kop-**

Arm. kopem, id.; Gk. kópsō 'will cut, will strike'; Cz. kosit 'cut, mow; crop; cross-harrow'; Ir. cf. cuise 'grass'. (Isophonic: Br. kōf, kōv 'belly'; W coff 'belly; hollow treetrunk'; Skt. kaphaḥ 'froth'; Av. kafō, id. but Skt. kaphin 'elephant'; kaph-aṅih 'elbow')

koptos 'cut, mown; cutting, lopping, mowing; cut; cutter'. See **kop-**

Arm. ku'k, gp. k'koç 'crop'; k'kem, v. 'mow'; Gk. koptós 'cut, bruised' beside kopté 'kind of cake'; Ir. cot 'billhook'; Cor. kot 'short'; W cot 'stumpy tail, stump'; Cz. kot 'lopping'; kopit, v. 'lop, cut'; Latv. cf. iz-kapts 'scythe'; Li. kapstas 'mattock'

koquios, ĩə (koquius) 'head, knob, topknot, tuft, crest'. Cf. WP I, 384

Skt. kaçaḥ 'head of hair'; cf. kaçuḥ, kačvīḥ (an edible root: colocasia); Arm. koč 'knucklebone; ankle; block; name of various plants'; Gk. kóttos 'gaming-die'; kóttē 'head'; cf. synth. cpd. kóssuphos, kótt- 'blackbird'; ksu-ló-kotta 'woodcock'; Mod. Gk. kótsos 'chignon'; kótsi 'ankle'; kotsáni 'stem, trunk'; Alb. kaçë 'corn cob', kaça-, in various cpd. names of creatures; Ir. coc 'tuft, crest, headdress'; W cob, f. 'tuft' beside cop, m. 'summit'; cobynt 'tuft, branch'; Pol. kok 'chignon'; Blg. kok 'plait'; OCS cf. vrŷ-kočī 'chignon, plait'; Pol. war-kocz, Cz. vr-koč, id. (see **urks-**); Blg. koc 'ankle'; R cf. kočan, kōčenī 'head of cabbage'. (Note: the Mod. Gk. forms and those of

Blg. coincide, but the direction of borrowing, if any, is obscure. Cf. **kok-**). Cret. *kósmos* 'magisterial bench' equates w. W. *cobyn* 'tuft' as a form **koquimos/koquinos* of adjectival origin.

koquiubhos, ā 'tuft, topknot'. Cf. **koquios** and WP I, 384

Gk. *kóttuphos* 'knot, topknot, tassel'; Alb. *kaçubë* 'tuft, clump, bush'; Pol. *kociuba* 'sweeping-brush'

koquros 'dung'. Cf. WP I, 336 & 381

Gk. *kópros*, id.; Alb. *kakër-*, in cpds. id.; Arm. cf. *kakor*, o-st. 'dried cowdung'

kor- 'bend, curve; bent, curved'. Cf. **kuruos**, **kur-** (1), **korən-**. (The Celt. evidence is ambig.) Arm. *kor* ('curved, round, bent'; s. 'curve'); Myc. & Gk. cf. *kor-ōnós*, id. beside *kor-ónē* 'hook, handle' (LW in Lat. *corōna*); Mlr. *cor*, ap. *curu*, Ir. *cor*, pl. *coir*, m. (2) 'turn, twist' beside *corann* 'crown, garland'; W. *côr*, pl. *corau*, m. & f. 'circle' beside *coryn* 'crown of head'

korā, korjom 'skin, leather'. Cf. **koros** (1)

Av. cf. *kar-*, v. 'cut, divide'; Lat. *corium* 'leather', cf. *cor-tex*, gs *-tīcis* 'outer shell'; OCS (and com. Sl.) *kora* 'skin, leather'; Cz. cf. *koř-ist* 'booty'

korb- (1) (**korbis, os, ā, kreb-, krb-** ?) 'wicker, basket'. Cf. **korbiō**

Lat. *corbis* 'basket', cf. *corbīta* 'bumboat'; Ir. *corb*, m. 'cart, boat'; Sw. *harpa*, v. 'to sift w. a wire sieve'; R. *kórob* 'box, hamper'; cf. Cz. *krabice* 'box'; Li. *kařbas* 'horse-basket'; Latv. *kārba* 'fishing boat; oval wooden case; container of bark'. (Note. Gk. *kárabos* 'light ship' is thought to be Macedonian or Illyrian > a LW in OCS *korabī* 'boat'). Variant: MHG *rēf*, gs *rēffes* 'back-frame for basket'; ON *hrip* ('punnet, basket' is thought to rest on a form **krib-* in view of Latv. *kribas*, fpl. 'wicker bed of sledge'. Cf. Maced. *kárabos* 'gate' Hes.)

korb- (2) 'ridge, furrow'

Cz. *krab* 'groove'; Li. *kařbas* (2) 'notch, kerf' (**korbā**, a possible fig. extn. of type **korb-** (1) in Gmc., cf. OHG *harapha*, *harfa* 'harp'; OE *hearpe*; ON *harpa*, id. ON *harpa* (2) 'razor-fish' has an apparent parallel in Gk. *kárabos* 'crayfish'). Cf. WP II, 589

korbiō (?) 'bend, twist, deprave, distort, shrink'

Ir. *corbaim* 'deprave' (ambig. cf. **koruos** (2)); Icel. *herpast*, intr. 'contract, shrink'; R. *koróbit* 'bend'; Cz. *krabit* 'pucker'

kordhos, us 'rough, hard, harsh; rough surface'

Arm. *kord*, i, av 'rough, fallow'; *kord*, o-st. ('cleared land'. Ani); Go. *hardus* (and com. Gmc.) 'hard, severe'; MHG *hart*, id.; sm. 'sandbed, crust of snow; rough pasture'. (Isophononic: OHG *hartī*, *hartin* 'shoulderblade'; OFris. *herde* 'shoulder'; Icel. *herðar*, fpl. 'shoulders')

15 **korəb-**, see **korb-** (1)

korəbhos 'a black bird(?), crow, raven'. Cf. WP I, 413

Hes. *kóraphos* 'an unidentified bird'; It. *corbo* 'crow'; ON cf. *hrafn*, and com. Gmc. 'raven'; 20 Finn. LW *korppi* 'raven'

(**korək-**, possible variant of **korək-**, q. v. in view of Latv. *karaks* 'jackdaw')

korən-, see **korən-**

korguos (variant of **krguos**, q. v.) 'a raucous bird'. Cf. WP I, 413

Per. *kalāy* 'crow'; Lat. (ambig.) *corvus*, id.; Blg. cf. *krag-uj* 'sparrow-hawk'; Cz. *krah-ujec*, id.

korġ- 'harsh, hard; torture, torment'

Skt. *kárjāmi* 'torment'; Oss. *karz*, adj. 'strict'; 30 Alb. cf. *n-gardh*, v. 'stigmatize, brand'; *ngardhë*, f. 'stigma'; Arm. *korcem*, *kocem*, v. (1) 'beat'; ON *harka* 'harshness, hardness'; mod. *harki* 'dearth'; *harka*, v. 'rack, torment'; Du. cf. *harkerig* 'stiff, awkward'. (Isophononic are: ON *harka* (1) 'scrape'; Sw. *harka* 'rake'; Du. (and G fr. LG) *harken*, v. id. ON also *herkja* 'drag oneself along'; Norw. *harke*, v. 'hawk, cough')

koris 'itch, scab, ringworm; biting insect'.

40 WP II, 576

Gk. *kóris*, gs *eōs*, m. & f. 'bug'; R. *koř*, f., Ukr. *kir* 'moth, measles'

korjō (korejō) (1) 'annoy, tire, abuse'. Cf. **karināijō** & WP I, 353

45 Ir. *coirim*, *coraim* 'tire, annoy'; OHG *harjōn* 'harry'; OE *hergian*, ON *herja*, id.; OCS *korjō*, iti 'abuse'; Cz. *kořit* 'humiliate'; Pol. *korzyć*, id. W. *ceryddu*, v. inf. 'to reprove' is ambig.

Cf. **kar-**

koriō (2) 'give, put-. (Variants: **korejō**, **koriō**) Hitt. kariyami 'yield; gratify'; Ir. cuirim 'put'; OBr. cf. hebcorim, s. ('privation'. See **seque**); W heb-gor, -gori, inf. 'set aside'

koriom, see **koros** (1)

korios (1) 'troop, band, flock, host'. WP I, 462. Cf. **kort-**, **korst-**

OPer. cf. kāra- 'people, host'; Hitt. cf. kuriwanas (LW? 'governor'); Cypro-Minoan (queried) koiro- 'flock'; Gk. cf. koiranos 'captain'; MĪr. cuire 'band, troop'; Gaul. (in names) corio-, Tri-, Petru-corii; Romanized Gmc. chario-; Go. harjis 'army'; OHG hari, heri, OE here, ON her, pl. herjar, id.; cf. also MHG harst, harsch 'band, crowd'; Li. karē, f., kāriās, m. 'army'; Latv. karš, id.; OPr. karjis 'troop'

kork- (?) 'scotch, thwart, cripple; be scotched', etc. (**kark-**)

Arm. karkem 'baffle; silence'; MHG hargen 'limp, hobble'; Li. cf. karksóti, inf. 'hang around, be disconsolate, mope'

korkoros (variant of **karkər-**, q. v.)

Gk. (Hes.) kórkora 'a raucous bird'; (Cz. krákor 'crowing, cackle', etc. ambig. See **karkər-**)

korkos (1) 'filth'. Cf. **kurguos** (1)

Skt. kalkaḥ, id.; Arm. (ambig.) kork, i-st.; MĪr. cf. corc-ach 'marsh'

korkos (**korək-**) (2) 'demon, monster'. Cf. **kark-**

Scythian cf. kórakos 'demon'; Alb. cf. kark-in kark-zogë, usu. kakë-zogë 'blindworm, slowworm'; Cz. krak 'sea-monster'. (Skt. karkah, m. 'crab' is ambig. Cf. **kark-**)

korn- (**kornt-**) (?) 'prickle'

Skt. cf. kaṇṭaḥ 'thorn'; Romani karno, kanro, kaṛo, id.; Arm. kaṛn, i-st. 'cardoon thistle'; Gk. (Sicilian) kórnos 'butcher's broom'

korṇks 'crow'. Cf. **korək-**

Gk. kórax, id.; Lat. cornīx, gp cornīcum, id.; Umb. curnaco, acc. sg. id. Cf. variants: Skt. karaṇṭaḥ 'crow'; Latv. karaks 'jackdaw'; kārnis 'heron'

korōn-, **korən-** 'edge, rim, border'. Cf. **kor-** and WP I, 413, II, 591

Per. karān, id.; Ğk. korōnē, id. (and 'curve, crown'. LW in Lat. corōna); Myc. cf. (queried)

korono- 'curve-'; MĪr. cf. corann, Ir. corann, f. 'crown, garland'; W cf. coryn 'crown of head' beside caran, f. id.

korops-, **korpor-**, cf. **kerp-** (**kerep-**) and **kṛp-**
5 Skt. cf. karparaḥ 'skull, tortoise-shell; cup, bowl'; Arm. kaṛap and kaṛapn, gs kaṛapin 'skull'

koros (1) 'skin, hide'. See **korā**

Skt. cf. karkaraḥ (queried, redup: 'leather strap'); Lat. corius 'leather whip, tawse, thong'; corium 'hide; husk'; W cwr, pl. cyroedd, m. 'skin', fr. *koros, -es-?); OCS korī, kora ('shell, crust, rind', and com. Sl.); Li. kara 'lime-bark'; LW in Finn. kuoria 'shell, peel, husk'

koros (2) 'arrogance, rudeness, bullying, fighting'. (Sl. & Balt. ambig. w. influence of type **kar-**, q. v.)

Gk. kóros 'arrogance'; OCS korū 'contumely';
20 Cz. cf. korý 'stiff'; Li. kāras 'war'; Latv. cf. karš, id.

(**koros** (3), see **koris**. Ambiguous W. Cor. cor 'little; dwarf')

kōros (?) 'colossus, giant'. Cf. **kauros**. WP I, 367. W is ambig.

W cawr, pl. cewri ('giant'. Here? Cf. **kauros**); LW in MĪr. caur 'champion'; Li. kuoras 'tower'; kuoris, m. 'stook'; Latv. kore 'gable'

korpos, ā 'cut, cutter; cutting, sharp; spike, point, crag'. Cf. **kerp-**, **kṛp-**

Skt. (ambig.) cf. karparaḥ ('pot, sherd'. Cf. **kerep-**); Alb. karpë 'rock, cliff'; LW in Blg. kārpa, id.; Ligurian substr. in Rumansh crap, m. ('boulder', w. metath, as in cravun 'carbōnem, crapenda 'carpenta'); LW (?) in Alb. krep ('crag', as doublet of karpë?). Cf. WP II, 581. Here also prob. Ir. corr 'peak, tip, corner, snout, bill, corn on foot'; W cor, pl. -od. m. (1) 'point'; ON herfi 'harrow'; Sw. harv, f. id. beside härv, pl. -ar, f. 'rake'; cf. EMSw. härvel 'buckle'; Blg. krap, adj. 'short'; Li. karpas 'cutting, clearing'; karpà 'slice'; kārpa 'wart'; Latv. kārpa, id.

(**korp-** in Sw. harva 'shred'; Latv. karpīt 'scrape, rummage', see **kṛpiā**)

(**korp-**, **korop-**, see **kerp-**, **kerep-**)

korsos 'grey, tawny'

LLat. (once) corrus 'tawny'; cf. corr-āgō (a

plant); Sw. harr 'grayling'. LW in Finn. harjus, id.)

korst- (1) 'scab, crust'

G Harst 'crust of snow'; cf. harschen 'form a scab or crust'; OCz. krast, krásta 'scurf'; Pol. krosta 'pustule'; R. Ukr. koròsta 'itch, mange; pockmark'; Blg. kràsta 'scab, mange'

korst- (2) (?) 'sedge, brushwood'. Cf. **qurstis** Alb. cf. karthje, f. id.; W. Cor. cors 'sedges, reeds'; Blg. cf. kraščák 'dry chip'

korst- (3) (**korttos**) 'cut', pp. Cf. **kor-**, **ker-**, **krt-**, etc.

Skt. cf. kartt-avyah 'to be cut off'; (z-gde in) krttaḥ 'cut off'; Av. karsta, pres. p. 'cutting'; Mlr. korrtha, invar. 'tired'; MHG harst, sm. ('troop', lit. 'section')

kortjō (**kortāiō**) 'shorten, cut down'. Cf. **ker-**, **kor-**, **krt-**, **korst-** (3), etc. WP II, 575-9

Oss. kãrdin 'cut'; Lat. cf. (denom.) curtō, ãre; OCS sũ-kraštō, -kratiti; OCz. kráci, krátiti; cf. OCS kračĩ, m. 'fight'. See next

kortos, **ã**, **us** (1) 'cut, lopped, shortened, short; cut, section, piece; sharp, pungent'. WP II, 575-9. Cf. **ker-**, **kor-**, **krt-**, **korst-**, etc. Skt. kartaḥ 'separation, distinction'; kaṭuḥ 'sharp, pungent'; Av. karətō 'knife'; Per. kãrd, id.; Oss. kard 'knife, sword'; Tokh. B. kerte 'sword'; Kurd. cf. kardũ ('dock, sorrel', lit. 'sour'); Oss. cf. kãrdág 'sharp'; kãrdãn 'scissors'; Arm. karē, o-st. ('short': Skt. kartyaḥ 'for cutting off': Gk. kórsēs 'shaved, trimmed', fr. *kortjō-); Lat. curtus 'short, docked'; OCS (dim. type) kratũkũ, R koròtkij, id., beside OCS kratiti, inf. 'to shorten' (and com. Sl.); Li. kartũs 'bitter' beside kartà 'section, sector, sex'; Latv. kãrta, as Li., cf. Kãrta ('Fate', as Gk. Moĩra: móros). Iran. LW in Cz. kord, Hung. kard and Li. kãrdas 'sword'

kortos, **is** (2) 'pike, pole, spear'

Cret. (?) kórtion (an object in an inventory); Li. kãrtis, ies, f. 'pole'; Latv. kãrts, id.; Finn. LW karttu 'stick, cudgel'

kortos, **is** (3) 'skin' (Same as (1) ?). Cf. **krt-** Oss. cf. (*kort- or *krt-) kãrc 'pelt, fur'; Lat. (ambig.) cf. cortex ('bark', perh. a cpd. cf. **kor-**); Ir. coirt, f. 'skin, bark'. Z-gde in Skt. krt-tiḥ 'hide, skin'

kortos, **is** (4) 'enclosure, yard'

Oss. kãrt, id.; Lat. cors, gs cortis, f. id. (archaic also cortēs, id.)

korubhō, **iō** (?) 'bend, turn, depart'. (Variant: **korumbh-**?)

5 ON hörfa 'retire, retreat'; Blg. korũbja se 'bend, stoop'. (For Gk. korũptō 'butt w. the head', cf. **Koru-**, **Ker-** 'head'. Cf. however Phryg. korũbantēs 'whirling dancers')

korũos, **ə** (1) 'fibre, flax, hair'. Cf. WP I, 356 & 449. Ambig. Cf. **Korũos** (3), **kəũos** (2) Myc. cf. koura (queried: adj. . . . of cloth-lengths); koureja (epithet relating to wool); Gk. cf. kourix, adv. 'by the hair'; MHG har, OHG haro, gs *harwes, *harawes 'flax'; ON 15 hōrr, ds hōrvi, id.; Sw. hör, id.; Srb. korov 'weed' (?); Finn. LW karva 'hair'

korũos (2) 'bitter, harsh'. Ambig. Cf. **Korũos** (1)

Per. karb 'sad'; Ir. cf. corbaim, v. 'waste, torture, destroy, corrupt'; MHG hare, gs harwer; here, gs herwes 'sharp, bitter, tart'; It. LW fr. Gmc. garbo 'bitter'; Finn. LW karvas, id. (Isophonic: Nor. Sw. harv 'harrow'; harve, harva, v. id. not E 'harrow', v. wh. is fr. OE hergian, 25 cf. **koros** (2). G herb is of twofold origin: FK:EWDS, 17)

korũos (3) 'black'

Av kaurvō, id.; Gk. korós, id.; Lat. cf. corvus 'crow'

30 **kos-**, o-gde of **kesō** (2), q. v.

R. kosà (1) 'tress'; Li. kasà, id.

kosəlos (**kosulos**, **koslos**) 'hazel'. WP I, 464 Arm. cf. kaṙin, gs kaṙno, id.; Lat. corulus, corylus, id.; Gaul. coslos, cosla, id.; OBr. cf. 35 limn-collin, pl. -collou 'lime-tree'; Mlr. and Ir. coll, W coll 'hazel'; Br. cf. kel-vez, Cor. collwedhen, id.; OHG hasal, id.; cf. hesilin, adj. 'of hazel'; OE hæsel 'hazel'; Du. cf. hazelnoot 'hazel-nut'; ON hasla, f. pl. hōslur 'hazel'; Li. (?) kasula 'cluster, bunch'. Cf. (?) 40 Per. kahar 'brown'

kosmā (**komsā**) 'hair, tress'. Cf. **kosō**, **kes-**, **kos-**

Gk. kómē, id.; Lat. (LW fr. Gk.) coma, id.; 45 OCS cf. kosmũ 'hair'; kosmatũ 'hairy'; Cz. kosma 'lock, curl, shag'; R kosmà, id.; Latv. kosa ('mane', fr. *komsā)

kosō, **iō** 'rake, comb, trim, scrape'. Cf. **kes-**,

kos-, kostos, (kasō)

Skt. (ambig.) kaṣāmi ('rub, scratch, scrape'. Cf. **kasō**); Gk. cf. kónnos ('beard', fr. *kosno-, as zónnūmi fr. *jōsn-), beside (?) kōas, Myc. kowo- ('fleece', if fr. *koṣu-); R cf. kos-ulja ((1) 'plow', fr. *kos-auljə, cf. Gk. aūlax 'furrow'); Li. kasùs, Latv. kasus, s. 'itch'; adj. 'diggable' beside Li. kasaū, inf. kasyti 'comb, scrape, graze, rake'; Latv. kasīt, id. and Li. kasu, -ti 'dig, mine'; Latv. kašas 'scraps, scratchings', fr. *kosjās, fpl.). (In sense of 'touch', Sl. kos-derives fr. **kas-**, q. v.)

kostos, ā, is 'combings, fibre, grass, tress, bristle'. Cf. **kes-, kos-, kosō**

Gk. kóstos 'prickly-leaved spice-plant, burr or thistle'; kostai, pl. 'a barbed fish?'; cf. Hes. kóstai, fpl. 'barley' beside Gk. akostē, id.; kósta, npl. (perh. 'linchpins'); Alb. kashtë 'straw'; Ir. cuise 'meadow-grass'; ON haddr 'tress' beside (e-gde) OE heorde 'hards of flax'; Pol. cf. kost-rzewa 'fescue'; Blg. košč-riava 'timothy-grass'; Cz. cf. kostřbatý 'shaggy'; koště, n. 'broom for sweeping'; Li. cf. kastuvas 'currycomb'. (LW in Lat. costus, costum 'amōmum hirsutum, zedoary', fr. Gk.). Here also prob. W. Cor. cos, f. 'itch'

kosthios, (kost-) (?) 'wood, stem, base, leg, bone'. Cf. WP I, 456 & 464

Skt. (alleged) kaṣṭhaḥ ('wood, timber': Hind. kāṭh, Romani kašt, id.); Hes. (Epirot? Ilyrian?) káston, n. id. (Athamantes – Hes.); Ir. cos, f. 'leg, foot, stem, trunk'; OCS kostī, f. ('bone' and com. Sl.)

kotāros, ā (?) 'scrap'

Arm. (ambig.) kotor, o-st. id.; OHG hadara ('rag'. G Hader); LW in Li. kadasas 'rag'

koukos, ā, jos 'bend, twist, curl'. Cf. **keuk-, kuk- & kūk-**

Skt. cf. kočāmi, tr. (2) 'bend, curve'; kočaḥ, adj. 'shrivelling'; cf. kučikaḥ, ā 'an eel-like fish'; OIr. cúac 'crooked'; Mlr. cúach, f. 'lock of hair, plait, fold'; Cz. cf. kučera 'curl'

kouliō 'be round, form a circle, roll'. See **koulos** (2)

Br. kül'a 'get plump, get fat, get round'; Cz. kulit se, inf. ('roll', tr.); Ukr. kulyty, inf. 'snuggle'

koulos, jə (1) 'pig'

Skt. kolaḥ 'boar'; Li. kiaūlė 'sow'

koulos, is, jə (2) 'round, plump; ball'.

Br. kül 'fat, plump'; Pol. kula 'ball, bullet, pommel'; Ukr. kulja 'ball, globe'; Cz. koule, id.; R kul', m. 'mat-bag, sackful'; Finn. LW kuula 'ball'. Cf. also ON hauli 'hernia' and Srb. kulje, fpl. 'abdomen'

kounā (keun-) 'marten, sable'. (Classical forms derive fr. OPer.)

OPer. (in Gk.) cf. kaunákē 'sable fur'; kaunákēs 'fur coat'; LW in Assy. also in gaunakka, and in Lat. gaunaca 'fur'; ?Gallos-Lat. gunna ('gown, fur garment'. LW in Cz. houně 'shaggy coat'. Initial cons. obscure); OCS kuna ('marten'. LW fr. Sl. in Mod. Gk. kounádi, id.); cf. (e-gde) R čunica 'party of sable-hunters'; Li. kiaunė 'marten'; Latv. cauna, id.

koupejō, koupiō 'pile up'. See **koupos**

Cz. kupiti, inf., id.; Li. kaupiu, -ti, id.

koupos, ā 'pile, heap, hill, mountain'. WP I, 372

Av. kaofō 'hump; mountain'; OPer. kaufā-, id.; Alb. (ambig.) kapë, f. 'shock of sheaves, pile, bundle'; OIr. (ambig.) cuan ('band, troop' if fr. *koupnā); EME & dial. heaves, want-heaves 'molehills'; OCS kupū, Srb. kùp 'heap'; Li. kaupās 'pile, clod'; LW in Finn. kupo 'sheaf'

(**kouros**, see **kauros** 'cock')

kouijos, om 'holding; holder, fastener'

Skt. kavīyaḥ, am 'bridle-bit'; cf. also kavaḥ 'miserly'; Hes. koion 'pledge, hostage'; ON cf. heyja (1) 'hold; conduct; organize; acquire'; Latv. (?) kavēju 'linger, dally'

kouilos, om (?) 'hollow, dome'. Cf. **koiliom** Gk. koīlos, kóilos, adj. 'hollow'; koilia, f. id.; OLat. cf. Juno Couella 'Juno of the Heavens' beside coelum, caelum 'sky'; Cor. cf. cowl, m. 'maw'. See next

kouos, ā 'hollow, pit, cavity'.

Hes. kóos, id.; It. covo, cova, id.; Sp. cueva, id.; Skt. cf. kav-andhaḥ, -am 'barrel, belly, trunk'; Gk. cf. kó-bathos 'cup'

krab- 'dash, rush, attack, snatch'. (Evidence ambig. Cf. **krob-**)

OE hrepian, hreppan 'touch, attack'; MHG raffen, reffen 'snatch'; ME & LG rapen 'snatch, rape'; Du. rapen 'amass, roughcast';

reppen 'press'; zich – 'hurry'; cf. rap, adj. 'nimble'; ON hrapa 'hurl, hasten, tumble'; cf. hrapaðr 'haste'; Li. cf. krabždù, -dėti, intr. 'scuttle'; Latv. cf. krabināju 'snatch'

krad- (kradājō) 'shake, dash'. See next & cf. **křd-**

Gk. kradáo, kradainō, tr. 'shake'; OE hratian 'rush'; ON hrata, intr. 'stagger'; hret, n. 'storm'; mHG razzen 'rage'

kradōlos, ā 'shaking; shake, rattle'. Cf. **krad-**, (**křd-**) & **krotalos** (1)

Gk. kradalós 'easily shaken'; krádalos 'fig-branch'; OE hratele, f. 'yellowrattle'; Du. ratel, m. 'rattle' beside reutel 'rattle in throat; chatter, muttering', fr. *krádilo-; verbal types: MHG razzen; Du. ratelen ('rush, clatter', etc.); LG roeteln (*-ā-), id.

krādos, om, ā 'crust, surface'. (Evidence ambig.)

Alb. krodhë 'crust of bread; scab'; Go. cf. hrōt, n. ('roof, garret', lit. 'surface, top'); OHG ruoz ('soot': G Russ); Du. roet, id.; OCS cf. (?) krada 'pyre'. Variants: W crawd ('coating, surface', fr. *krāt-, *krōt- or *křt-; crawen, f. 'crust' from a possible *krāg- wh. equates equally w. Alb. krodhë)

krādh- 'hurt, harm'. (Evidence ambig.)

Mlr. crád, Ir. crádh 'torture, anguish'; crádim, crádim, Ir. crádhaim ('torture', v.); ON hrœða 'disquiet'; cpds. hrœðu-

kragilis, os (kragul-) (?) (radical: **krag-**)

W craell, f. 'aridity'; Du. rekel (2) 'rake, good-for-nothing'; Icel. hrökl, n. 'aberration'. Cf. the radical in ON hrak-, cpds. 'wretched'; mod. hrak 'trash'; af-hrak 'outcast'; hrekja, v. 'reject'. (Latv. kragis 'nag' seems to be a LW fr. G Kracke, id.)

krāgō, iō 'caw, croak'. See next

Gk. krázō, pf. kekrāga, id.; Lat. pro-crāgō, ēre, pf. -crāxi 'shout'; OE cf. hrace, hracu 'throat, gorge': MHG rache, wm. id.; Sw. cf. rackla, v. 'cough up, hawk'; Slovene cf. kroguljiti 'ring'; Cz. cf. krahuj, krahujec 'sparrowhawk'

krāgos 'a raucous bird'. See above, and cf. **krōgiō**

Per. (ambig.) kalāy 'crow'; Hes. kragós, adj. 'brawling'; cf. Gk. krázō, v. 'caw'; G Racke

'a corvine bird'; cf. rackeln, v. 'caw'; Pol. cf. krogulec 'sparrowhawk'; Li. krāgas 'coot, dabchick'. Long-grade in MHG ruoch, Du. roek, OE hrōc 'rook'; OCS kraguj 'sparrowhawk'

5 **krak-** (1) 'sharp, rough, rugged'

Lat. cf. craceō, ēre ('grow slim, taper'. Fest.); Br. krak 'short, sharp'; MHG rach, gs rahes 'rough, steep'. (See next for Enn. > Fest.: cracentes)

10 **krak-** (2) 'rock, rough ground'. Cf. **krok-** (2) and **krak-** (1)

Br. krāg, pl. kragu 'flint, pebble'; Ir. W. craig 'rock' beside W crag 'crust, coat, shell'; long-grade in Alb. krok 'stony ground' (fr. *-ā-) 15 (LW in Eng. crag). (The hapax cracentes is prob. 'bracing themselves')

krak- (**krāk-**) (3) (?) 'monster'

Gallo-Lat. cf. cracātius 'a large fish'; Li. krakē 'kind of carp'; long-grade in Cz. krak ('sea-monster', fr. *krāk-)

20 **krak-** (4) 'limb, leg, foot, step'. (Evidence ambig.)

Rum. (substr. or Sl. LW?) crac 'thigh'; cracă, f. 'branch'; Cz. krok, m. 'footstep' beside (*-ā-) 25 OCS krakū, id.

krak- (5) 'raucous creature'

Blg. cf. krókon 'raven'; Li. krakē 'bee-eater'; krakis, m. id.; Latv. kraigis 'hag, crone'. See following entries

30 **krakərō, iō** 'cackle, croak'. Cf. **karkar-**, **kre-kər-**

Skt. (ambig.) cf. krakarəḥ ('heron'. See **kre-kər-**); Lat. cracerō, āre, v. 'cackle, croak'; Slovene cf. krokár 'raven'

35 **krākō, iō** 'caw, croak'. Cf. **krak-** (5), **krōk-**, **kark-**. Onomat. WP I, 414

Alb. krok, krókem, id. (krr- an expressive variant); Lat. crācō, āre, id.; W crawcio, id. denom.; OCS kračō, krakati (also com. Sl.), id.; Li. krokiu, -ti 'grunt'; Latv. krācu, krākt 'rattle, roar, snore'

kraks- (1) 'scab, crust; scabby', etc.

W crach, m. & adj. 'mange; mangy'; Cor cragh 'scurf, scab; scabby'; OE cf. hræscian (quaried: 'flake off'); R kroxà 'crumb'; króxi, pl. 'scraps'. Cf. also W craith, pl. creithiau, f. ('scar on body' < *kraktis)

kraks- (2)

Slovene krohot, m. 'guffaw'; Latv. cf. krakšķēt 'crack, crash'

krām- 'rise, go forward, be forward, be exuberant, boast'

Skt. krāmāmi 'go, march, possess, conquer'; krāme, mp. 'succeed'; OS hrōm-, cpds. 'exuberance'; OE hrēman 'boast'; MHG rüemen 'boast'; ruom, m. 'praise, boasting'; OCS cf. kramola ('sedition, tumult, uproar', also Blg. & Slovene, id.)

kramb- 'dry, hard; hardening, crust'. See next

Hes. krāmbos 'dry'; m. 'shrivelling blight in grapes'; W cram 'incrustation'; cramen 'scab'; Br. krēmen 'ingrained dirt' (vowel ambig.), cf. MHG ramph, -e 'cramp, spasm; disaster', if for Gmc. *hr-; Du. ramp, m. 'disaster'; MLG ramp, -e 'epilepsy; disaster'. Isophonic: ON hreppa 'catch, get'; Icel. hrappur 'impostor'. Variant: Li. krāmas, m. 'scab'; Latv. krama 'scurf', fr. **kramos**, ā, q. v.

kramos, ā, kramn- 'scab, crust'. Cf. **krambos, knām-**. WP II, 583

W crafen 'flake, crust'; Br. kroen, kroenn, coll. id.; (cf. W variants: cawen 'crust' and croen, pl. crwyn 'skin, hide'; crofen 'crust'); Li. krāmas, usu. kramāi, pl. 'scurf'; Latv. krama, id. (The W variants: cawen & crofen are ambig. cf. **knām-** and a possible *krābh-)

krank- 'noise, jarring, grating, jar, grate'. WP I, 414. Cf. **kronk-**. (The evidence is ambig., and is based on onomat.). Cf. **krauk-** Per. kulank ('crane' bird); Tokh. B krańko 'cockrel'; ON hregg, n. 'storm, blast'; (Cz. kručet is from **krauk-**, q. v.); Li. krankiù, ~ti, v. 'croak'; cf. krankalas, krankanas, kranklys 'rook, crow'; Latv. (ambig.) kroka (2) 'teal'

krānos, ā 'spring, source'. WP I, 488 Gk. krénē (Lesbian: -ā-), id.; Alb. krue, T krua, gs kroni, kroi, id.; W crawn, Cor. croen 'catchment, pool'; W cf. cronī, v. 'dam'

krap- (krapl-)

EME to ravel ('untwist, unravel'. The mod. mng. contaminated by Nor. Fr. raviller 'to muddle'); EMDu. ravelen, as EME, then 'to tangle'; NGer. rebbeln 'card, ripple, shred; Icel. cf. hrafl, n. 'scraps'; Li. cf. krap-štas 'hackle, carding-comb'. Isophonic: Blg. ù-

krop 'torture'; R kropát, v. 'botch, mangle'

krap- 'grab, snatch; rapacious; grab, seizure'

Br. krafa 'seize, snatch; scratch, engrave'; krāf 'seizure'; kraf, m. 'stylus'; kraf, krav 'stitch'; W craff 'quick, keen; secure'; m. pl. -au 'clasp, cramp'; craffu, v. 'secure, grip'; Cor. crafa, v. 'grip'; crāf, adj. 'tenacious'; s. pl. crafow 'basting-stitch'; cf. crefny, adj. 'grasping, greedy'; OE hrespan 'strip, despoil'; hresp 'spoliation'

krās- (?) 'glory, praise'

ON hrósa, v. 'praise'; hrósan, f. 'praise; boasting'; hróesni, f. id.; mod. Icel. hrós, n. 'praise'; OCS krasa 'beauty' (and com. Sl.); Latv. cf. krāšņs 'splendid'. See Supt. K: **krās-**

(**krast-**, see **karst-**). Variant in

W cras 'toasted, parched, arid'; Br. kraz, id.

kratejō 'overpower'. See **kratos**

Gk. kratēō 'rule'; OCS krostō, krotiti ('tame' and com. Sl.)

kratos, is, us 'strong; strength, power, force'. WP I, 354

Skt. krātuḥ 'power, will, ability'; Av xratus 'wisdom'; OPer. xraθu-, id.; Gk. kratús 'powerful'; krátos, n. 'power'; W crad, craid, m. ('vigour, force', fr. *kratos, *kratis); OHG hrad 'swift'; OE hræd 'swift, active'; ON hraðr, id.; OCS cf. krotükū ('tame', lit. 'overpowered'). Isophonic: Li. kratùs 'rough, uneven'

krātos, ā, is 'enclosure, envelope'

W crawd 'coating, surface'; OE hrēða 'goat-skin cover, mantle'; cf. hrōð-girela 'crown'; Li. krōtai, krōtos, mfpl. 'lattice, grille'; Latv. krāts 'cage, prison'. (W and OE ambig.)

kratsos, ios (?)

Lat. crassus 'fat, gross'; ON hress 'hale, hearty'; hressa, i-st. v. 'cheer'

(**kraug-**, variant of **krauk-**, q. v.). (WP I, 417, 477 & II, 573)

Hes. kraugós 'woodpecker'; Gk. kraugé 'croak, caw'

krauk- 'caw, croak; crow, raven'. (Variant: **krauk-**)

EMAlb. krak, mod. krrak 'a bird of crow type'; OE hrēa ('rumble in the bowels'? Cf. hrēam 'uproar', fr. *kraukmo-?); Pol. Ukr. kruk 'raven'; Latv. kraukjis 'rook' beside krauklis

'raven'. Cf. also Pol. kruczeć 'growl, rumble in bowels'; Cz. kručet 'croak; rumble in bowels'; Li. kraukiù, ~ti 'groan, creak'; Latv. cf. kraukāju 'hawk, cough up'. Variant in Skt. króśaḥ 'cry'; ut-króśaḥ 'osprey'

kraupjō 'rouse, incite, bully' (**kroup-**?)

ON hreyfa 'stir'; Pol. krupić się 'bicker'; Li. kraupiù, ~ti 'scare; scold, bully'. Ambig: OCz. krupý, adj. 'boorish'

kraus- (**krausro-**) 'hard' (**kræusro-**?). Cf. **krus-**, **krust-**

Gk. cf. kraūros 'hard, brittle, coarse'; OCS. kruchū 'chip, fragment'; Cz. kruchý 'brittle, crisp'; cf. krušec 'grain of salt, granule'; OCS krušinū 'hard'; krušiči 'metal'. (Skt. krūrāḥ 'rough, hard, cruel, sore'; Av. xrūrō, id. suggests a relationship *æu-: -ū-, of which *æu-, or *au- recurs in OHG hrō, hrawer: OE hrēaw, ON hrár 'raw', while *-ū- appears in Lat. crūdus, crūdēlis. Extn. in ON hraustr 'valiant, strong'; hreysti, f. 'valour'; hreysta, v. 'encourage')

krāūsos, ā (1) 'mass, heap'

OIr. cró (2) 'lot, dead man's property'; Li. krova, kraujà 'load, pile'; Latv. cf. krāvums 'congeries, mass'; verbal in Li. krauju, -ti, Latv. krauju & křauju, -t 'pile up, load'. Extn. in W crawr 'heap, huddle'

krāūsos (2) 'cover, shed, shelter, roof'. WP I, 477

OIr. cró (1) 'hut, tent, pen; prison'; Br. krau, kroē 'stable, stall'; W craw 'hovel, sty'; Cor. crow 'shed'; OCS (and com. Sl.) krovŭ, m. 'roof'

kregāros, jōs 'cormorant, heron'. See next W creyr, pl. -od 'heron'; Cz. křehař 'cormorant'. Cf. **kregō**

kregātos (**kregutis**, **kregitos**) 'shrill cry'. Cf. **kregō**

W crewt 'faint cry'; Icel. hrik ('creak'. Ambig. cf. **krig-**); Cz. křeh-ot 'shrill cry'; Li. cf. kregždē 'swallow, martin'

kregō 'croak, caw'. WP I, 415. Cf. **kregāros**, **kregātos**

W crēu 'cry, caw'; Cz. křehat 'call, as part-ridge'; Slovene cf. kreg, m. 'quarrel'; Li. kregū, -ėti 'grunt; chatter, as bird'

kreijō, see **krējō** (1)

kreiūos 'bent'. Slav. and Li. only. Cf. **krīūos**, **kroiū-**

OCS (and com. Sl.) krivŭ, id.; Li. kreīvas, id.

krējō (**kreijō**, **krējō**) (1) 'bring to life; luxuri-
5 ate, multiply, abound'

Gk. cf. a-krá-antos 'unfulfilled; fruitless'; Lat. creō, creāre 'create'; re-creō 'enliven'; cf. in-
cre-mentum 'increase'; Br. krui, v. ('create'.
Mng. infl. by Lat.); W creio 'freshen, enliven';
10 crai, adj. 'fresh, lively'; OCS cf. o-krijō &
o-krějō, -ati 'convalesce, recover'; Cz. o-křēju,
o-křát, id.; Latv. cf. krietns 'stalwart'; Lat.
crē-ber, f: crē-bra ('luxuriant, numerous,
thick, frequent', fr. *krē- + *-bher-)

krējō (2) 'pine, fret'

ON hrjá, id.; Blg. krēja, id.

krek- 'a raucous bird; bird-cry'. Cf. WP I,
413 & **krik-**, **krekō**, etc.

Skt. cf. krakarāḥ 'kind of heron'; Gk. kréx,
gs krekós 'landrail'; Lat. crex, gs crecis 'daker-
20 hen'; W crec 'chirp' beside cregyr, m. 'heron';
Cz. křek 'croak'; Pol. cf. krzekać 'squawk';
Blg. kreč 'tree-cricket'; Latv. (*-ē-) krēkšis
'nuthatch'

krekālos, ā, is (**kreklos**) 'crosspiece, stay,
25 stake, bar, stick'. Cf. WP I, 422, 483 and see
krikāl-. ((2) 'garment', see Supt. K)

Ir. (ambig.) creachail 'crooked wood, block,
stump'; OE hrēol 'reel'; ON hræll 'weaver's
30 sley'; Li. krēklas 'rafter, truss, crossbar'. Rad-
ical in Blg. kreč 'centre-pole of threshing-
floor'. For OHG rigil, MHG rigel (G Riegel
'bolt, bar'), of ambig. vocalism, see **krikālos**
krekāros 'heron'. Cf. **krekō**, etc.

krekāros 'heron'. Cf. **krekō**, etc.

35 Skt. krakarāḥ, id.; W cregyr, id.

krekitos, ā 'stridency; strident creature'. Cf. **krikōt-**

W cf. creciad 'chirping'; criciad ('cricket in-
sect', fr. *-ē- or *-ī-); Fr. criquet ('cricket',
40 fr. Gallo-Lat. unrecorded); OCS krěčetiŭ 'tree-
cricket'; cf. krekštō, krektati 'croak'; R krěčēt
'gyrfalcon'; Blg. cf. kreketuša 'frog'

krekō, jō 'creak, screech, grind, grate'. Cf.
WP I, 463, 483 & 486 and next

45 Skt. cf. krākśamānaḥ, adj. 'roaring, raging';
Gk. krékō 'creak'; Lat. cf. crex, gs crecis 'daker-
hen'; MÍr. crech 'raid, foray'; W cregu 'grow
hoarse'; crec, m. 'chirrup'; Cz. křečet, inf.

‘caw, croak’; křek, m. id.; Pol. krzekać, id.; Blg. cf. krëkam se, id. beside krëča, id.; Li. krekù, krekìù, éti ‘grunt’; Latv. cf. (denom.) krekot, inf. ‘cough’ beside krecēt, inf. ‘croak’

krekos ‘creak, screech’, etc. Cf. **krekō**, **krekī-**

tos, **krekāros**, **krek-** MĪr. crech ‘foray’; Ir. creach ‘plunder’ (prob. here. See **krek-**); W crec ‘chirping’; Cor. creg, adj. ‘hoarse’; Lat. cf. crex, crecis, f. ‘dakerhen’; Cz. křek ‘croak’; Gk. krex, gs krekós ‘landrail’ beside krékō, v. ‘screech’; Latv. cf. krecu, ēt (2) ‘croak’

krekō (?) ‘spoil, break down, ruin’

Skt. (ambig.) kraśayāmi ‘emaciate’; ON hrjá, pp: hrjád̥r ‘worry’; Li. krešu, ēti & kręšu, krešti ‘curdle, clot’; Latv. cf. krecēt, inf. id.

krëkos, ā ‘boundary, limit, period’. Cf. **kirkos** and WP II, 571 & 584

OIr. crích, Ir. críoch, f. ‘circle, boundary, territory’; OCS krësŭ, m. ‘time, turn, period’; Cz. cf. o-kres ‘district’; kres-ba ‘design, drawing’ (beside variant o-krs ‘district’. See **kirkos**). (Isophonic are Slovak kres ‘dawn’; Latv. krësls ‘dusk’)

krëkus (**kerkŭs**) (?) ‘weaver’s sley, comb’

Gk. cf. kerkís, id.; Alb. krehën, krahën, krahân ‘comb’ beside kreh, kref, v. ‘comb’; W (*-ë-) cf. crib ‘comb’, if fr. *krëkŭ- as ebol, m. ‘colt’ fr. *ekŭlo-

krëmbō (**kromb-**) ‘twist, bend, turn, fold’.

Cf. WP I, 276, II, 373 & 589 & **kr̥mbos** below Gk. cf. krëmbolon ‘bobbin’ (isophonic: krëmbalon ‘rattle, castanet’); OHG hrimfan, rimphan, MHG rimphen ‘crease, crumple’; OE hrimpan, id.; Du. cf. rimpel ‘wrinkle’; Li. cf. kremblŷs (a fungus)

krëmen-, **krëmno-** ‘rocky, hard; rock, flint’.

Cf. WP I, 419, 483 & II, 583

Gk. krëmnós ‘cliff’; Br. cf. (variant) krëmen, f. (‘grime’, fr. *kremben- to account for -m-, not *-v-); MHG rām, rān, m. ‘crust of oxide, patina, soot’; G Rahm (2) ‘soot’; OCS kremy, gs kremene, f. beside kremenŷ, f. ‘flint’; Pol. krzem ‘silicium’, krzemian ‘silicic acid’; Blg. krem ‘flint’; Cz. křemen, id. Cf. Latv. krams ‘flint’

krëmil- (**krëmbil-**) ‘flint, pebble’. Cf. **krëmen-**

W crimell, f. (‘sharp ridge’, fr. *krëmb-); Cz. křemel, m. f. ‘pebble’

krëms- (**krem-**, **kr̥ms-**) ‘crunch, gnaw; crunchy fat, cracklings, gristle’. Lat. cf. cremium ‘fried meat’; Umb. krematruf, acc. pl. m. ‘crisped or fried fat’; MĪr. cremmim, Ir. creimim ‘gnaw, chew’; Ir. creim, f. id.; Li. kremsiù, éti ‘crunch’ beside (o-gde) kramsìù, ēti, id.; Latv. cf. kremtu, krimst ‘gnaw; clutch at’; 10 cf. o-gde ON hremsa ‘clutch’ and Li. (z-gde) krimstala ‘gristle’

krëmusō(n), **kromusō(n)** ‘onion, garlic’. Cf. **keromusō(n)**, **kermosos**. WP I, 426

In this sense cf. Hes. krëmuon, Gk. krómuon; Ir. creamh; OE hramsā or hramse; E ramsons; R čeremica; Li. kermušē ‘wild garlic’

krëng- ‘ring, circle, belt, girth’. WP II, 570

Umb. cf. krenkatrum, cringatro (‘rope’ or sim.); OHG, OE hring (‘ring, circle’. OE also hringe, f. id.); ON hringr, id.; OCz. kráž, id. O-gde in Cz. kruh; Pol. krąg, id.

krenk- (1)

OE hringan ‘clash; ring’; Sw. ringa, id.; Pol. krzakać ‘hawk, cough’; R krjákat ‘quack’; Li. krenkšiu, krenkšti ‘hawk, cough’; Latv. cf. krencelis ‘dry cough’; Icel. hringla ‘jingle’

krenk- (2)

MHG ring, ringe ‘lightweight; paltry; easy-going; bad’; Sw. ringa, adj. ‘paltry’; Slovak cf. (?) kriak ‘low bush’; Latv. krencelis (2) ‘tuft, bunch’

krënos (**kren-**) ‘withered, old, dry, sickly’.

Cf. **kr̥n-**

MĪr. crín, Ir. críon, Br. kr̥n, OW & W crin, Cor. cryn, id.; MHG rān, adj. ‘lean, frail’; G rahn (‘faint; flat, of wine’. Also rahm, id.); Latv. cf. krenēt, inf. ‘be ailing’

krëntos ‘turned, bent; turn, bend’. Cf. **kron-** WP I, 422

Ir. cf. creann-acht (‘skill’, cf. G Gewandtheit); Br. krenn ‘round, dumpy’; Cor. cren ‘round’; OCS cf. krętajō, -ati beside kręņō, -ņoti ‘turn, deflect’; Pol. kręty (o-gde ‘twisted, turned’) beside (e-gde) krzątać się ‘be busy’; s-krzętny ‘busy’; Slovak na-kriatnuť (‘tame; persuade’, lit. ‘turn’) 45

krep- ‘rumble, roar, resound’

Skt. cf. krape, mp. ‘lament’; a-krapīṣṭa ‘he

roared'; Av. cf. xrařš-, as Skt. krape; Lat. crepō, āre, pf. -uī 'bang, burst'; OE cf. *hriftan ('belch', only as n. hriftung); Scots to rift, id. (Isophonic: Srb. krepati 'die off'. Prob. infl. by G krepieren, fr. Lat.; Slovene krêp-niti, krepáti, id.)

krequ-

W cf. creb-ach 'shrunken, withered'; crepa 'dwarf'; Cz. křeč, f. 'cramp'

kres- (**krest-**) 'strike fire; spark'. Cf. WP I, 483

Ir. creas 'sparks from flint'; W cres ('parched'; s. 'tempering'); cresu, v. 'parch, scorch'; Cz. křesat 'strike fire'; křes, m.; Srb. krešem, kresati, id.

krēsKō (inchoative form of **krēiō** (1), q. v.) Lat. crēscō, pf. crēvi 'grow, increase'; OCS krěšō, krěsiti 'rouse, incite, awaken'; Cz. křesit, křisit, id. See next

krēsro- (?) 'hale, hearty, luxuriant'. Cf. **krēsKō**

Lat. crēber, f. crēbra 'luxuriant, frequent'; ON hress 'hale, hearty'

kretōlos, kretilos 'rattle, clatter, din'. See **kretō** & cf. **krotōlos**

Ir. creatal, id.; Li. kretilas, id. (Fr. crécelle 'rattle' appears to derive from a form *crecilla, but a Lat. form crepitācillum, id. occurs)

kretāros 'inner place, sanctum, bosom' Ir. creathar 'sanctuary'; OE hreðer 'bosom'

krētār (**krēter-**, **kret-**) 'sieve'. Cf. **krīt-** Gk. krēséra; Mlr. (ambig.) criathar, f. id.; Ir. criathar, id.; (*-e- in) Li. kretelas, kretilas (2), id. and in Latv. kretulis, id.

kretō, iō 'shake, tremble, rattle'. Cf. WP I, 424 & 484. See **kretōlos, krot-**

Ir. creathaim, crothaim, id.; MHG rēden 'riddle'; OE hriðian 'shake, shiver'; Srb. krećem (se), kretati (se), tr. intr. 'move'; kret, sm. 'movement'; Li. krečiū, krėsti 'shake'; krataū, -yti 'tremble'

kreudos, is (**kroud-**) 'rough, harsh, hard'. (Vowel ambig., cf. **krūd-**, **krusd-**). WP I, 479 Lat. (ambig.) crūdus 'raw, fresh; queasy; cruel'; Mlr. crúaid, Ir. cruaidh, Mlr. cpds. crúad- 'harsh, severe'; cruaidh, f. 'steel'; ON cf. hrjóstr, n. 'wasteland'; hrjóstugr 'rough, barren' (fr. *kreusd-, cf. **krusd-** below)

kreudhos, om (?) 'whip, reed'; (2) 'shake'? OE hrēod, n. 'reed'; OHG hriot, OS hriod, id.; Lusat. krjud, m. 'whip'. (FK:EWDS 17 otherwise). (Isophonic: Skt. krodhaḥ 'anger' beside krudhyāmi 'be angry': Av. xraodei(mi) 'fear, tremble')

(**kreuk-**, see **krukis**. E-gde only in R krjuk 'hook, crook, hinge' and in W crugo 'torment'. OS hreuwan 'accuse, offend' is prob. fr. *kreuūō)

kreukiō (**kreuksiō**) 'cough, pant'

OE *hrēohan implied in hrēoung, f. 'panting'; Li. cf. kriaukšiu, ēti, v. 'hawk, cough up'; Br. cf. kraost 'phlegm'

15 **kreuKos, iōs** (1) 'height, cliff, mountain'. Cf. WP I, 573 & II, 477

Mlr. crúach, f. 'pile, hill'; Ir. cruach, id. and 'mountain'; W crug 'pile, hillock'; Cor. crüg, id.; Br. cf. krügel, f. id.; Li. kriaušis, ies f. & kriaušius, m. 'cliff, height'. (A variant arises in OE hrēac, ON hrauk-, cpds. 'rick, pile', fr. *kroug-)

kreuKos (2) 'noise'

Skt. króśaḥ 'shout'; Br. krük, krüg 'warble-fly'; OE hrēoh 'storm; stormy'

25 **kreup-** (**kroup-**, **krūp-**) 'rough, gritty; roughness, grit, grains'. See below for variants. WP I, 481

OHG hriuva (*hriuba 'plague'); OE hrēof 'rough, scabby, leprous'; ON hrjúft, id.; Latv. křaupis, křaupā 'mange, scab'. (Long-zero-gde in Alb. kripë 'salt'). (An alleged Li. kriūpa 'scurf' is untraceable)

kreuqulis, os (?) 'chest, breast, bosom'. Cf. 35 **kreuos** (2) and **krū-**

Br. krübül' 'bosom, belly'; Li. kriauklai, mpl. 'chest' (kriauklas, m. 'rib'; pl. also 'skeleton'); W cf. crub, pl. ion, m. 'bulge' beside crul 'paunch'

40 (**kreus-** (1) 'strike', (2) 'fall'. See **krous-**. E-gde only in Gmc. cf. hrēosan, sv. 2. (1) 'rush, attack'; (2) 'fall, sink collapse'. Isophonic ON hrjósa, sv. 2. = 'horrify') *

krent- (1) (**krout-**) 'rack, wreck'. Cf. **krout-** Alb. cf. (ambig.) krusēm, f. 'rack, torture'; Icel. hrjóða 'strip, wreck, disable'; o-gde in R krutōj (2) 'sudden, severe'; Cz. krutý 'cruel'

krent- (2) 'cover'. Cf. **krout-** (2) and **krūt-**

W crud, pl. ion 'cover, case'; cf. also crudr 'covering, armour'; OE cf. scild-, bord-hrēoða, wm. 'shield, phalanx of shields, testudo'

kreunt-

Gk. kréas, gs kréatos, n. 'flesh'; lat. cruentus 'bleeding'; Cz. cf. krvác-eti 'to bleed'. Cf. **kreuos, kruuos**

kreuos (kr̄uos, kruuos) (1) 'raw flesh, gore, blood'. WP I, 479. Cf. **kreunt-**

Skt. kravyám 'raw flesh'; Gk. kréa, neut. pl. 'flesh'; Lat. cf. cruor 'gore' (prob. fr. *kreuos, -es-); OIr. cró, crú, crau 'blood', cf. crón, adj. 'gory'; Ir. cró, crú 'blood'; cru, adj. 'gory'; OW creu, W crau 'gore'; Cor. crow, id.; crō, adj. 'fresh'; OE hrēow 'raw'; OS hrāo, gs hrāwes, id. (for hrēo 'corpse'. See **kroiuos**); OCS krŭvī ('blood', and com. Sl.); Li. kraūjas, id.; Latv. cf. kreve 'raw top of wound'; Lydian cf. (?) karúkē 'blood sauce'

kreuos -is, iə (2) 'cover, roof'

(late) OE hrēowe, f. 'rug, overcoat, cover'; OCS and com. Sl. krovŭ, m. 'roof'; Latv. cf. (?) kreve ('scab', but see **kreuos** (1))

(**kr̄uos**, variant of **kreuos, kruuos**, q. v.)

(**krī-**, radical element of **krīt-**, q. v. Cf. WP II, 571)

krib- (1) 'wicker, basketry'. Cf. **korb-** ON hrip, n. 'wicker basket'; Latv. kribas, fpl. 'wicker bed of sledge'

krib- (2) 'swarm, teem'

Icel. hripa 'pour, teem'; Li. cf. kribždu, ēti 'swarm'

kribəl- (1) 'comb (flax or wool)'

MHG rifeln; G riffeln; Du. repelen, v., repel, m.; E to ripple, id.; NAlb. cf. krybe (for *kribe 'oakum'). Cf. LW in Fr. riflard 'long-staple wool'

krībəl- (2) 'notch, ridge, furrow'

W crifellu, id.; cf. crifell, m. 'engraver'; crif, pl. iau, m. 'notch, fluting'; G riffeln ((2) 'notch, ridge'. But G Riefe 'furrow', riefen, v. id. seems to be a LW fr. LG. LW also in Fr. riflér, E to rifle a gun)

(**krīd-**, see **krisd-**)

krisdō, iō (variant of **krisdō**, q. v.) 'shake, dance'

Skt. cf. krīḍāmi ('play, dance', fr. *krisdō); Lat. crissō, āre 'make low gestures'; OS hris-

sian 'shake'; OE hrissan, id. beside ON hrista, id. An alleged OIr. cressaim 'shake' is untraceable.

krīdhrō 'sift'

5 Lat. crībrō, āre, id.; MHG rītern, id.

krig- (1) 'squeal, shriek'

Gk. krízō, pf. ke-krīga, id.; krīgē, f. id.; W crio 'cry, clamour'; ON hrikja 'creak'; Cz. křehat, křehnout 'call as partridge, shriek'

10 **krīg-** (2) 'strike, cut, fell'

Ir. criogaim 'crush, defeat'; OE hrīcian 'cut, hack'; Li. cf. krygà, f. 'sod; icefloe'; ON cf. hriki 'giant'; hrika-, cpds. 'huge'

krik- (1) 'twist, cramp, varicosity'. Variant:

15 **kriksos**

Gk. cf. krissós, Dor krixós 'varicose vein' (fr. *kriksó); Slovene, cf. krč 'cramp'; křček 'suction-pad of tapeworm'; Cz. krčít, v. 'cramp'; cf. krečová žíla 'varicose vein'; Latv. krika 'lumbago'

krik- (2) 'ruin, collapse'

Ir. (ambig.) creach, f. id.; Li. cf. krinkù, krikti 'collapse'; Latv. cf. krikums 'crumb'

krik- (**krik-**) 'screech, creak, scream'. Cf. WP

25 I, 416. Onomat. Gk. cf. aor. é-krikon 'I shouted'; Alb. cf. krisje 'bang, crack' beside krisun, pp. (if < *krikjo-); (OFr. criquer 'creak; chirrup' is non-historical onomatopoeia, as also Nor. Fr. criquet 'cricket insect');

30 W crig, m. 'crack' beside crygu ('be hoarse': *-ī-/i-); cf. criciad, cricell, f. 'cricket insect'; OCS kričō, -ati 'shout' and com. Sl.; krikŭ, kričī, m. id.; Cz. křičet 'shout' beside křečet 'screech' (*-ī-/i-); Li. krykiù, krŷkti 'cry, screech' beside kriksiu, ēti, id. (*-ī-/i-); cf. kryklē, f. 'wild duck'; Latv. cf. kriķis 'nut-cracker bird' beside kriklis and kriķis 'teal' (*-ī-/i-)

krikəlos, ios, is 'crutch, prop, bar, beam'.

40 Cf. **kreəlos**

Alb. krikull, m. & f. 'vine-prop'; Ir. (ambig.) creachail, f. 'crooked piece of wood'; OHG rigil, sm. 'bolt'; MHG rigel 'crossbar, purlin, lever'; LW in Sw. regel, rigel 'bolt'; G Riegel 'bolt'; Slovene krkelj 'sawing-buck'

45 **krikatos (krikit-)** 'chirp, stridency'. Cf. **kre-gət-, křk-, krik-** (**krik-**)

Fr. (new formation based on onomat.) criquet

(‘cricket insect’. LW in E); Cz. křekot ‘screech’; R krěčet ‘grey falcon’; Srb. cf. kreketati, inf. ‘croak’

krīkstjō ‘creak, screech’. WP I, 416. Cf. **krīk-** (**krīk-**)

Alb. (ambig.) krisë, křisun, inf. ‘creak, bang’; OE *hrīstan (‘creak’, implied in hrīstung, s. id., and hrīstlende ‘noisy, creaky’); Li. krykštiu, krykšti ‘shriek’; Latv. cf. krikšķis ‘squealer’

krīnō (1) ‘sift, separate’. Cf. **krītós**. WP II, 584 Gk. krínō, fut. krinō ‘separate; decide; choose; judge’; Lat. cernō, inf. cernere (‘sift; judge’. Vocalism of ternī, cerrus, serra); W cf. go-gryn, -grynu (‘sift’, fr. *upo-); Ir. cf. críonna, indecl. adj. (‘discerning, shrewd’, fr. *krīsont-); O-gde in OHG hreini ‘pure’; ONorse: hreinn, id.

krīnō (2) ‘touch, graze’. Variant: **krein-** in Gmc.

Br. kréña, krénia ‘scratch’; OHG.OE hrīnan, sv. I. ‘touch’. Srb. krênem, krênuti ‘touch, stir, move’ is prob. perfective to krêcem krêtati, id.

kripsjō ‘shout’

Lat. crispjō, ire ‘cackle’; OS hripsian, sv. I. ‘scold, abuse’

kripsos (variant: **kriksos**) ‘ragged, jagged, curly’. WP II, 572

Lat. crispus, id.; Gaul. crixos (a name); W crych, f: crech ‘wrinkled, rippled’; m. pl. ion ‘wrinkle’; Late Gallo-Lat. crission (‘cress’ > Fr. cresson); MHG rispen, v. ‘curl’. (Isophonic: OHG hrispa, MHG rispe ‘twig, spray, brushwood’)

krīquos, ā (?) ‘comb, crest, rake, serration’ OW & W crib ‘comb; crest; summit’; cf. cribin ‘rake’ and cribell, f. ‘cook’s comb’; Br. krīb ‘comb’; kriben, kribel ‘crest; hoopoe’ beside kriben, pl. u, iu, f. ‘curry-comb’; Cor. crīb ‘comb, crest’; crībēn ‘crest’; Icel. hrífa (‘rake’. Phon. of úlfur ‘wolf’);

krisd- ‘siftings, refuse, waste-matter’. Cf. **krisalos**

Gk. cf. eg-kris, gs. -kridos ‘cake of flour, honey and oil’; Alb. cf. (?) kridhë ‘quagmire’ beside krídhem ‘wallow’; Lat. cf. sū-, mūs-cerda; MHG cf. risel (‘dew, rain, snowflake, residue’. Cf. G rieseln, v.); Lusat. cf. křida ‘sieve’;

Latv. cf. krišus (‘stumbling’, fr. *krišius)

krisdō, jō (**kridsō**, jō) ‘shake, stir, dance’.

See **kridsō**

krisalos, **krislos**, ā ‘residue, fragment(s), speck, smut’. Cf. **krisd-**

Arm. (?) koriy, i, av ‘grain, stone’; MHG risel ‘hail; residue; drizzle, snowflake’; G Riesel, f. ‘rubble-heap; freckle; measles’; Li. krislas, m. ‘crumb, speck, smut, mule on skin’;

10 **krisjō** ‘shake, rattle’. Cf. **kridsō**, **krisdō**, jō Gk. cf. krínon (‘lily’, lit. ‘bell?’); Go. hrisjan ‘shake’; OE hrisian, id.; cf. **hrīsel**, **hrīstle** ‘rattle’

(**krisp-** see **krips-**)

15 **krit-** (1) ‘strike, fall’; (2) ‘tremble’. See following entries

krītār- (**krjēter-**, **krītār-**) (1) ‘riddle, sieve’. (radical: **krī-** ? cf. **krīnō**)

Gk. krēséra ‘sieve’; MĪr. criathar, mod. criathar, id.; Cor. crōder, id.; OE hridder, id.; MLG rēder, id. beside Reuter, Swiss ryttere, id.

krītār- (2). MHG ambig.

OIr. crithir ‘quivering, flashing’; MHG ridern ‘tremble’. Isophonic: Ir. crithir ‘park; particle’

25 **kritis** ‘attack, fall’. Cf. WP II, 571

Cor. cf. crīs ‘vigour, speed’; OE hrīp ‘snow-storm’; hrīp-ig (queried ‘ruined’); ON hríð, f. i-st. ‘attack; snowstorm’; Li. kritūs ‘epileptic’; krytis, f. i-st. ‘trap’; Latv. krīts ‘lobster-pot, fishtrap’

krītō, jō ‘tremble, shudder’; **krītós**, us ‘trembling; tremble’. Cf. **kretō** & **krids-** (**krisd-**). WP I, 484

Ir. criothaim, crithim, id. (beside MĪr. crethaim, id. fr. *kretō); W crydu, crydio, id. (the latter form denom.); OE hriþian, id.; (OS hrissian, id. apparently represents a form *kridsjō or *krisdjō, q. v.). For the noun cf. MĪr. crith, Ir. crioth, m. ‘tremor, ague’; MW & W cryd, pl. iau, m. id.; Cor. crīs, pl. crys-yow, id.; OE hriþ, hriþu, id.; (Li. kritūs ‘epileptic’, though isophonic, derives from *krit- (1), q. v.)

krītós, pp. of type **krīnō** (1) ‘sift’, etc. Cf. WP II, 584

Gk. kritós, adj.; Lat. certus, adj.

(**kritrom** ‘sieve, riddle’, see **krītār-**). WP II, 584

(**kričsīō** ‘tremble’, see **kričs-**, **kričsd-**)

kričuos ‘twisted, with crumpled horn’. Gk. only. Cf. **kričuos**

Gk. **kričós** ‘convoluted, twisted; ram’; (OCS **kričvŭ** ‘crooked’ is prob. fr. ***kričuos** in view of Li. **kričvas**, id.). Ambig. OHG **hrība**, MHG **rībe**, f. ‘whore’

kričbos, **ā** ‘wrinkled, shrivelled, withered’.

Cf. **kričbō**, **kričmb-**

Gk. (ambig.) **kričmbos** (‘dry, withered’. Hes.); **kričmbē** (‘cabbage’, but a prototype ***kričngūā** is possible here. See below. The consonantism is present in Skt. **kurumbah** ‘orange’; OE cf. **hrumpen**, pp. of **hrimpan** ‘twist, coil’; MHG **rumph**, MLG **rump** ‘bent, crumpled’; G **Rumpf** beside **Rimpf**, m. (‘crinkle, crease’, fr. ***kričmb-/kričmb-**); e-gde in Li. **kričmblys** (a fungus); o-gde in LG **Rempe** (‘wall-pepper’, bot.); cf. Latv. **krimelde**, **krimilde**, **krimulde** (name of a fungus. Z-gde as also G **rümpfen** ‘crinkle’)

(**kričnguo-**, a possible variant of **kričngubo-** in view of ON **hrokkin** ‘crinkled, curly’; **hrukka** ‘wrinkle’. LW in E **ruck**)

(**kričnk-**, variant of type **kričnk-**, q. v. in R **kričkat** ‘cackle’)

kričob- ‘seize; seizure, grip, strength’. (Gmc. evidence ambig. Cf. **kričob-**)

Arm. **korov**, i-st. ‘vigour, power’; **korovi**, -vo, -eav ‘robust’; Ir. **crobh** ‘paw, claw’; cf. **croibh-neart** ‘full strength’, **crobh-aire** ‘strong man; miser’; MHG (ambig.) **raffen** ‘seize, snatch’; ON **hreppa**, id. beside **hrapa**, v. ‘dash, hurtle’

kričgiō ‘caw, croak’. Variant of type **kričg-**, q. v. Cf. also **kričg-**. (Per. Gmc. ambig.). WP I, 414

Per. cf. **kalāy** ‘crow’; Gk. **króčō** ‘croak, crow’; **króčmós**, m. id.; MHG **ruoch**, -e, s & **wm**. ‘rook’; OE **hrōc**, ON **hrókr**, id.

kričip- (1) ‘strong’. **kričēp-**?

ON cf. **hræfa** ‘bear, tolerate’; OCS **kričēpŭ** ‘strong’; **kričēpljō**, **kričēpiti**, v. ‘strengthen’

kričip- (2) ‘turn, bend’

ON **hreifa** ‘stir, move’; mod. **hreifur**, adj. ‘tipsy’; **hreifi**, m. ‘wrist’; Slovene cf. **kričniti** (‘turn’?; if for ***kričipn-**); Li. **kričpaũ**, **ýti** ‘twist, turn’

kričuos (1) ‘bent, crooked, lame; bent ob-

ject’. WP II, 570. Cf. **kričuos** and **kričuos**

Hes. **kričois** ‘infirm’; OIr. **cráib**, MÍr. **cræb**, Ir. **cræbh** ‘branch, limb, tree’; E. Li. **kričvas** ‘wry’

5 **kričuos** (2) ‘case, body, enclosure’. Cf. WP II, 577

W **cru**, m. ‘hollow bulge, rotundity’; OS **hrêo**, **gs hrêwes** n. ‘corpse’; MHG **rē**, **gs rêwes** (1) ‘corpse’; OE **hræw**, **hrāw**, m. n. ‘body, corpse’; 10 OCS **črêvŭ**, m. & **črêvo**, **gs -ese**, n. ‘womb, belly’; **črêvij**, m. (‘shoe’, adjectival form of **črêvo**); Cz. **střevo** ‘gut’

kričob- (1) (-os, ā, us) ‘stay, beam, crosspiece, strut’. (Much of the evidence is ambig.). Cf. 15 WP I, 482-3. (Long-gde variant in Gk.(?) ON, and Srb.)

Skt. cf. **krakačah**, -am ‘saw’; variant in Gk. **króssai**, **króssai** ‘battlements, course of stones’: (?) ON **hrœrar**, mpl. ‘groin’: Sw. **ro**, pl. **roer** ‘hipbone’; Rum. substr. **cracă**, f. ‘branch’; Ir. **croch** (1) ‘cross, gallows’; W **crog**, pl. **au**, f. ‘cross, crossbeam’; Cor. **crōk**, pl. **crogow** ‘gallows’; Cz. **krokev**, **krokva**, usu. pl. **krokvy** ‘rafter, spar’; Pol. **krokiew**, id.; cf. 20 also Pol. **krok** (2) ‘groin, perinium, crutch’; Li. **krakē** (2) ‘stick’; Latv. **krāķis** ‘stool, stand, gable’. Long-gde in Srb. **krak** ‘haunch’

kričob- (2) ‘loop, curl, crook, hook’

Arm. **korč**, i-st. ‘crotchet; griffin’; Gk. **krokús**, f. ‘lock of wool’; Ir. **croch** (2) ‘pothook’; Br. **krōk**, **krōg**, pl. **krogu** & **kreier** ‘hook, harpoon’; **krogen**, pl. **kregin** ‘pot-handle’; Cor. **crocken** ‘snare’; OCS cf. **krok-orjavŭ** ‘curly’

kričob- (3) ‘pebble, shell’

35 Gk. **krókos**, **krókē** (2) ‘pebble’; Hes. **krókkai** ‘beach’; Br. cf. **krogen**, pl. **kregin** ‘shell’; Cor. **crogen**, pl. **cregyn** ‘shell, skull’; E cf. (?) **rag** ‘ragstone, schistic limestone’

kričob- variant of **kričob-** (1) in Gk. **króssai**; (?)

40 ON **hrœrar**; Srb. **krak**; Slovene **krača** ‘flank’; Blg. **krak** ‘foot, leg, treadle’. Cf. WP I, 487

kričob- variant of **kričob-** (1) in Gk. **krókēlos**, **krókēulos** ‘pebble, marble, berry’.

Cf. **kričob-** (3)

Gk. **krókālē** ‘beach’; Li. **krakulaĩ**, mpl. ‘frog-spawn’

kričob- variant of **kričob-** (1) in Gk. **krókēlos** ‘caw, croak, squawk’. Cf. **kričob-**, etc. Lat. **crociō**, **īre**, id.; Vedic cf. **krákšamānah** ‘roaring’; Blg. cf. **krókon** ‘raven’. Variant in W

croch ('raucous', fr. *kroks-)

kroĳ-

Gk. krókē, acc. króka & pl. krókes 'woof'; OCS krosno 'loom, winder, jenny'; Blg. 'weaver's beam'; Slovak 'flax-twister'; Pol. krósna, R kròsna ('loom'. Pol. also 'embroidery-frame')

(**krom-**, see Supt:K)

kromp- (**kramp-**?) 'squeeze, cramp'. Cf. WP II, 589

OE hramma 'cramp, spasm'; ON hrammr 'bear's paw'; Sw. ram 'paw'; OCz. krupý 'boorish, saturnine'; OCS krōpŭ 'short, constricted'

kromsiō 'claw at, clutch, crunch'. Cf. **krem-** ON hremsa 'clutch'; Li. kramsiu, ēti 'crunch'; cf. e-gde Ir. creimim, v. 'gnaw, chew'; Latv. kremtu, krimsti 'gnaw; clutch' beside kramstīt, inf. 'gnaw, scrape'

kromuso- cf. **keromuso-** & **kermso-**

krongeiō (**krongiō**) 'turn, twist'. See next. (Mod. G forms hybridized)

G sich ranken 'clamber, as vine'; ränken 'wind, wend one's way'; (the initial guaranteed by Germano-Lat. hlanca ('clematis' or 'vitis alba' for wh. see next entry); Icel. hrekkja 'trick'. (Mod. Ger. forms also display hybridization with type *ŭrong-, q. v.); OCS (and com. Sl.) krōžq, krōžiti 'encircle'

krongos, ā, is 'twist, bend, curl, turn'. Cf. **krongeiō**

Germ.-Lat. gloss hlanca ('vitis alba', 'clematis' or sim.); G Ranke, f. 'tendril'; Sw. (fr. Ger.) ranka, id.; cf. G rank, adj. 'bent, twisted'; E rank 'luxuriant'; ON hrekk, m. pl. -ir 'mischief, trickery'; Ger. Rank, m. id.; OCS krōgŭ ('circle' and com. Sl.); krōglŭ, adj. 'round'

kronk- 'croak'. Variant of type **krank-**, q. v. With *-o- are

Arm. křunk ('crane', w. expressive phonol. Note absence of metath.); Gk. gloss krokkáo 'croak, cluck'; Rum. substrate croncán 'old crow'

krontos 'turned, bent; turn, bend, edge'. WP I, 422

Ir. cruinn, adj. 'round'; W crwn, f. cron, id.; MHG (ambig.) rendeln, beside rellen, v. ('mill'. But Ger. Rand prob. represents a type *rombdho- or sim. in view of OE rand 'rim

of shield', not *hrand-); G cf. rändeln, as MHG; OCS krōtŭ 'bent, turned'; Pol. kręty, id.; Cz. Ukr. cf. kroutit se, krutytyjsja 'bend, twist, turn'; Li. krañtas 'bank, shore, brink'; 5 Latv. krants 'cliff'; LW in Finn. ranta ('shore', but perh. to Ger. Rand, of distinct origin). Cf. **krentos** and WP I, 422

krotalos 'rattle, jingle'. Cf. **kretō**, **kretalos**. WP I, 484

10 Hitt. cf. katral 'a bronze attachment to harness'; Gk. krótalos 'chatterbox'; krótalos 'rattle'; Lat. cf. crotolō, āre 'rattle beak as stork or heron'; OIr. crothal 'rattle'; Li. krātalas 'rattlesnake'. Poss. a LW, but identical w. an inherited formation; Latv. kratulis, s. 'doddering, tremors'

krotos, us 'rattling, shaking; rattle, shake'. WP I, 484. See **kret-**, **krotalos**

Mir. & Ir. crothaim, v. 'tremble, shake'; Gk. 20 krótos 'rattle, clash'; krotéō, v. id.; ON hreðjar 'testicles'; Li. kratūs 'shaking, trembling'; kra-tyti, inf. 'shake, tremble'; kratà, f. 'rattle'; Latv. kratu, it, v. id.

25 (**kroud-**, variant of **krūd-**, q. v. Mir. crúaid 'hard, harsh', Ir. cruaidh, id. equates with Lat. crūdus, but not w. Br. kriz 'raw, cruel'. Lat. ambig.)

kroupiō (**kroupeiō**) 'rouse, excite, incite' ON hreyfa, tr. 'stir, move'; Pol. krupić się 30 'bicker'; Li. kraupiù, kraùpti 'scare, abuse'. See next

kroupos (**kreup-**) 'rough, gritty; roughness; grit, scab'. WP I, 481. See **kreup-**, **krŭp-** OHG cf. hriuva (for *hriuba 'scab' or 'leprosy') (e-gde as also) OE hrēof 'rough, scabby'; ON 35 hrjúfr, id.; Latv. křaupis, křaupā 'scab, mange'; (o-gde in) OCS krupa ('groat, crumb', and com. Sl.); OCz. krupý 'coarse'; cf. Blg. krupen, adj. id.; Li. kraupūs 'rough, rugged'; Latv. 40 kraupis & kraupa (beside kr-) 'scab, mange'; kraupis (2) 'toad'; kraupes, pl. 'wrinkles'

krous- (1) 'dash, strike, beat'. Cf. **kрус-** and next. WP I, 479

Gk. krouō 'strike, beat'; Umb. cf. krustatar ('let him be punched'. WH and E. Vetter otherwise); OE hrīeran ('destroy'. O-gde factitive to hrēosan 'attack; rush; collapse'); R 45 krušù, krušit 'dash, crash, wreck'; Cz. krušit,

inf. 'crush, crumble'; — se 'fret'; cf. *kruchý* 'crusty, brittle, hard'

krous- (2) 'collapse, fall, crumble'. (Prob. same root as **krous-** (1))

ON *hreysar*, fpl. 'heap of stones'; *hreysi*, n. 'cairn, cave'; (mod. 'hovel'); Sw. *rösa*, v. 'pile up'; OCS *kruxŭ* 'crumb'; OCz. *kruch* 'fragment'; Blg. *krux* 'grain of salt'; Ukr. *kruxyj*, Cz. *kruchý* 'brittle, crumbly'; Pol. *kruchy*, id.; cf. *kruszec*, m. 'ore'. E-gde in OE *hrēosan* (2) 'collapse, sink, fall'; Li. *kriaušius* (e- or o-gde: 'steep bank'). Isophonic: ON *hrjósa*, sv. 2. (e-gde: 'horrify'); see **krous-** (1). Z-gde in Gk. *krúos*, n. 'ice'. See **krus-**. Extn. in ON *hraustr* 'brave, strong'; *hreyisti*, f. 'valour'

krout-, see **kreut-** (1) & (2)

R cf. *krutòj* 'steep; smart, sudden, severe'; Cz. *krutý* 'cruel'; Latv. *krauta* 'shore'

krou-, Gmc. only, in OHG *hrao*, gs *hrawer*; OS *hrāo*; OE *hrēaw*; Du. *rau*, ON *hrár*, adj. 'raw'. Cf. **kru-** (2) and **kreuos**. Isophonic: Latv. *kraujš*, adj. ('steep'. Here?)

krūdos 'hard, harsh, raw'. Cf. **kreud-**, **krusd-**. WP I, 479

L. * (ambig.) *crūdus* 'raw; queasy; cruel'; Br. *krūz*, id.; OE *hrūt* (queried: 'dark, livid'); ON cf. *hrút-mánaðr* ('the dark month': Dec.-Jan.). E-gde in MÍr. *crúaid*, Ir. *cruaidh*, as Lat.

krūgos, ā 'crust'

O: *hrúkr*, m. 'scab, crust'; Ukr. *kryha* 'ice-
flake, ice-sheet'

krūg-? 'cross, thwart; small of back'

cf. *korcan*, adv. 'backwards'; *korcanem*, v. 'overthrow'; OHG *hrukki*, OE *hrycg* 'back, ridge'; cf. OHG *hrucki-lingun* 'backwards';

krūkilis (**krūklis**), **jos** 'throat, gorge'

W *crigell*, m. 'ravine'; Latv. *krūklis* 'larynx'; Li. cf. *krūkiu*, ti, v. beside *kriūkiu*, ti 'grunt'

krukis, **jos**, **jom** 'stick, hook, crook, cross-piece'. WP II, 573

Skt. cf. *kruktáh* 'crooked, curved'; Lat. *crux*, f. 'gallows, pole, spit, rack'; Gaul. cf. *penno-crucium*; MÍr. Ir. *croch*, f. 'cross, gallows, hook'; Br. *kruk*, *krug* 'gallows'; W *crwg*, pl. *crygau*, m. 'hook, crook'; OCz. *krč*, Slovak *krč* 'log' (ambig. as also Alb. *kërcë* 'stump'); cf. OCS *krŭčŏ*, iti 'twist'; Cz. *krčít* 'squat'; Ukr. *korčyty* 'crook, bend' beside *korč*

'cramp'; R *kòrča*, id.; Li. *kriukė* 'snout'. E-gde in R *krjuk*, m. 'hook, crook, hinge'

kruksos, ā (**kruks-**) 'crushed grains, powder, granules'. (Sl. evidence ambig. Cf. **krūsos**).

Cf. WP I, 479

*LLat. in It. *crusca* 'bran, refuse, dregs'; OCS *krŭxa* 'fragment' beside *krŭšŏ*, iti 'shatter'; R *kroxà* 'crumb, grain'; Li. *krušà* 'hail' beside *krušus* 'friable'; *krunšu* & *krŭštu*, inf. *krušti* 'crush, pound'; Latv. *kruša* 'hail'

krūk- 'wane; lose; destroy'

Arm. *korusanem* 'lose; ruin, destroy'; cf. *korust* 'loss, waste, damage'; Li. *krŭštu*, *krŭšti* & *kriŭštu*, -ti 'wane, waste away'

krumbilos, ā 'bend, crease, fold, curve, crook'. See next, and cf. **krŭmb-** & **krump-**

Br. *krummel*, pl. -u, f. 'pot-handle'; OE *hrympel* 'wrinkle' beside mod. E *rumple*, v. (EME also s. 'crease'); G cf. (radical form) *rümpfen*, v. 'rumple, crease', and Du. (e-gde) *rimpel*, m. id. (fr. **krembəl*-). Isophone in Du. *overrompelen* ('take by surprise'. No certain etym.)

krumbos 'bent, crooked; bend, crook, crutch, haunch, joint'. Cf. **krŭmb-**

OÍr. *crumb*, MÍr. *cromm*, Ir. *crom* 'bent, curved, crooked'; Br. *krumm*; Cor. *crom*; W *crwm*, f: *crom*, adj. id.; MHG *rumph*, MLG *rump*, adj. id., cf. MHG *rŭmpfen*, tr. & intr. 'crumple'; G *rümpfen* 'pleat, tuck, crease'; OE cf. *hrumpen*, pp. of *hrimpan* 'twist, coil' (fr. **krŭmb-*). Extns. in Ir. *cromán* 'hipbone; hook; gaff'; Cor. *cromman* 'sickle'. Cf. Ir. *cromtha* 'bent, crooked'; OCS *krŭtŭ*, id., Pol. *kręty*, id. (**krumbto-*: **krŭmbto-*)

krumos 'bent, lame'. Cf. **krumb-**, **krŭmb-**. WP I, 411 & 480

ON *hrumr* 'decrepit'; Blg. cf. *krámki* 'curls, locks'

krump-, a possible variant of **krumb-**, q. v. Celtic forms ambig. Explicit are OCS *krŭpŭ* 'short'; Li. *krumplys*, m. 'joint, knuckle'. Isophonic (?) in (ambig.) Latv. *krope* 'dale, swallow'

krunk- (1) 'croak, caw, rumble, growl'. Cf. **krank-**

Skt. *krūñcaḥ* ('curlew' or sim.); Li. *krunkas* 'raven'; Latv. *kroka*, f. ('teal'. Ambig. vowel);

OCS cf. *krōčina* ('cholera'. Strictly 'rumbling in the bowels' and of ambig. vocalism as Cz. *kručet*, v. See **krank-**, **kronk-**, **krauk-**, the last form being that of Pol. *kruczeć*, as Cz.); Li. *krunkiù*, *ti* ('caw, crow', a parallel form of *krankiù*, id.). (Isophonic are Latvian *kroka* (2) and *krunka* fr. Li. 'cease, pleat, fold'. See next)

krunk- (2) 'bend, fold'

Skt. *krūñčāmi* ('bend'. Pp: *kruktāḥ* 'bent, crooked'); Go. *hrugga* 'stick'; OE *hrung* 'crossbar, pole, rung'; MHG *runge* 'staff, shaft'; G Runge ('side-stay of cart'. LW in Li. *rungas* 'side-stay, rib, rung' and in Latv. *runga*, f. 'stick, cudgel'). (LW fr. Eng. in Ir. *ronga* 'rung, spar'); Latv. *kroka* (2) and *krunka* (fr. Li.) 'crease, pleat, wrinkle'

krūp- (1) 'rough', hard, crusty; roughness, hardness, scab'. Cf. **kreup-**

Alb. *kripë* 'salt'; *krip*, *kryp*, v. id.; OHG *hruf*, MHG *ruf*, *rufe*, s. wf. 'scurf; leprosy'; G *Rufe* 'roughness, scab, crust'; ON *hrufa*, f. 'rough surface'; cf. G *rüften* 'get scabby'; (long-gde in) OE *hrýfing* 'scabbiness'; Li. (*Žemaitė*) *krūpis*, *krūpė* 'toad'; Latv. *krupis*, id.; Li. cf. *krumpū*, *krūpti* 'get scabby'; ON *hrufla*, v. 'scratch'; EMDu. *rove*, f. 'scab'

krup- (2) 'revulsion'. (Same as (1) ?)

Alb. *krupë*, f. 'loathing'; n. 'whiff'; OCz. *krpiti* 'mar, destroy'; Latv. *krupis* (2) 'dwarf'

krusd- 'harden, stiffen, encase'. Cf. **krusos**, **krusiō**, **krust-**, **krūt-**

Skt. *krūḍayāmi*, tr. 'thicken, harden'; Av. *xruždā*, v. 1sg. 'grow hard'; Tokh. *krōšce*, adj. 'cold'; Alb. cf. *n-grīj* ('freeze', fr. *en-) beside *sh-krīj* ('thaw', fr. *eks-); Lat. (ambig.) cf. *crūdēscō*, ēre ('get raw, become cruel'. Phon. as for *nīdus*?). See next

kruselos, **kruslos**, **kruseros** 'hard, stiff'

Skt. (ambig.) *krūrāḥ* 'rough, sore'; Gk. *kruerós* 'icy'; Icel. *hrollur* 'the shudders, the creeps'; *hrylla* 'horrrify'. See next

krūsiō 'harden, stiffen'. Cf. **krusd-**, **krusos**, **krust-**

Alb. *n-grīj* 'freeze'; *sh-krīj* 'thaw' (fr. *en-, *eks-*krūsiō*); Li. cf. *krūsnis*, ies, f. 'pile of stones'

krusn-, **krusnt-**, cf. **krous-** (2) 'fall', (**kreus-**). (Variant **krūks-**)

Arm. cf. *korñchim* 'perish'; Alb. cf. *krunde*, f. 'coarse bran'; OE cf. *hroren-es*, f. 'downfall, ruin'; *hroren-lic* 'perishable'; Ir. *cruinne*, f. 'dew'. Radical long-gde in Li. *kriūštu*, *kriūšti*

5 'wither, fade, pine'

krūsos, **ā** 'hard, solid, frozen; frost, ice'.

WP I, 479. Cf. **kruselos**, **krusiō**

Av. *xrūs* 'terrible'; Per. *kulūx* 'clod, sod'; Tokh. A *krōšš*, *kraušš*, B *krōšce*, s. 'cold, chill';

10 Arm. *kuř* ('firm, solid, hard', if same phonology as *luř*: **klusos*); Gk. *krúos*, n. 'chill, frost, ice'; *krus-tainō*, v. tr. 'freeze'; OIr. (ambig.) *crú* 'raw'; W (ambig.) *cri* 'hard'; Br. (dial.) *kri* 'raw'; OHG *hrosa*, f. 'frost'; OCS *krūxūkū*

15 'brittle'. Variant in Li. *kriušā* 'hail'; Latv. *kru-sa*, id. Long-gde in OE *hrūse*, f. 'earth, ground'; short-grade in OE *hryre* ('fall, decay', if here)

krustos, **ā** 'cover, covering, layer, case, en-

20 casement'. Cf. WP I, 422 & 479

Lat. *crusta* 'crust, ice, inlay, shell, veneer'; OHG *hrust* 'adornment, equipment'; OE

hyrst, id.; OCS *krūsta* 'coffin'; Slovene *krsta*, id. (The isophone ON *hrosti* 'mashed malt',

25 like the apparent isophone Osc. *krustatar* queried 'let him be punched' or '... pound-ed'. For **grust-*?, seem to have no known cognates). Cf. **krusos**, **krūtos**

krut- 'effort, hardship; strive, struggle'

30 Arm. cf. *n-kr̄tim* 'strive'; Alb. cf. *krusēm* ('tor-ture', fr. **krutimā*); Pol. *karcic* 'blame, punish';

Srb. (?) *křcam* 'load a ship'; Li. *krutūs*, *krutnūs* 'diligent'; *krutu*, *ėti* 'struggle along, plod'

35 **krūtos**, **is** 'cover, top, layer, scab, crust; covered, encrusted'

W *crwt*, pl. -*iau*, m. 'crust' beside (e- or o-

grade) *crud*, pl. -*ion*, m. 'cover, case'; Ir. *cruit*, f. 'top, roof'; OHG *hrūda*, OS *hrūtho*; OE

40 *hrūðe*; Ger. *Räude* 'scab'; Du. *rui*, m. 'moult'; cf. *ruid-ig* 'scabby'; ON *hrúðr*, m. as Ger.;

Cz. *kryt* 'shelter'; OCS -*krytū*, pp. 'covered'; Li. *krūtis*, f. 'breast'; cf. *krūtīnė* 'chest'; Latv.

krūts 'chest, breast'. (Isophonic: Ir. *cruth*, *crot*, m. 'shape'; W *crwd*, m. 'round lump'; *crwt*

45 'lad')

kruunt- 'bloody'. Cf. **kreuos** (**kruuos** (2)) and **kreunt-**

Lat. cruentus; Li. krùvintas, id.; Cz. cf. krvá-cet, Slovak krvacať, v. 'to bleed'

kruuos (1) 'blood'; (2) 'cover', see **kreuos** (1) & (2)

(1) OCS krŭvī, gs krŭve 'blood'; Li. cf. krùvintas 'bloody'.

(2) MĪr. cró 'fold, pen, hut'; Cor. crow, pl. -yow, m. 'shed'; Cz. kryv 'deck'; Latv. cf. kruvešis, pl. -eši 'crust of mud'. Cf. WP I, 477

(kṛb-, see **korb-** and cf. FH. AEEW: hrep; FK. EWDS: Trage-reff)

(possible isophones are Gk. kárabos in the sense of 'boat', and Lat. corbīta 'bumboat'. Otherwise kárabos 'crab, lobster, crayfish; beetle' suggests equation with either Ir. cráb 'lobster-claw', or w. Ir. crág 'claw, paw').

kṛbh- (?) 'strong, sharp, bitter, sour'
OIr. crib, cribb 'rapid'; W cryf 'strong'; Cor. crēf, id.; Li. cf. kiṛbti, v. 'turn sour'. (Lat. acerbus is appar. an extn. of acer, see WH. LEW; G herb a type *koruos (2), q. v.)

kṛd- (1) 'move, dash, fling' (tr. & intr.). Gk. is ambig. cf. **krad-**

Skt. kūrđāmi, kūrde 'leap, play'; kūrdaḥ 'leap'; Arm. šaržem ('move, jolt', w. induced palatalism via *kṛdṣ-); Gk. kradáō 'brandish'; krádē 'shoot, branch'; MHG hurzen, horzen, hürzen 'jolt, chase'; Du. horten 'jerk'; hort, m. 'jolt'; Li. kirdau, yti 'rouse, wake'; Alb. (ambig.) n-gredh 'stir, rouse'; pela ngridhet 'the mare is in heat' (*en-^o. The Fr. form heurter, OFr. id. & hurter 'jolt' appears to be a Gmc. LW hybridized w. Lat. hortārī 'incite', cf. It. urtare, id. Isophonic, but a possible cognate, is Ir. crádhaim 'torture'; crádh, m. id.)

kṛd- (2) (?) 'sharp point'
Skt. čūḍaḥ 'ridge of bricks, coping, tonsure'; čūḍā 'summit, crown'; MHG cf. horzel, hurzel 'road-flint'; OCS cf. os-krŭdŭ ('adze, pickaxe', fr. *ak-^o)

kṛdhos, us 'stunted, backward, withered, hard'. Cf. **kordhos**. (Lat. ambig.)
Skt. kṛdhuḥ 'maimed, stunted, puny'; Lat. (ambig.) cordus ('late-maturing, born late'. See **kordh-**); Br. cf. kraz ('dried, arid, withered', fr. *krædh-); OCS cf. črŭstŭ 'hard, firm';

R čorstvyj 'stale', a synthetic cpd.

kṛgos, ā 'undersized; dwarf, wizen creature'

Lat. (hapax) corgus 'a verminous insect or reptile'; Ir. criog 'wizen, dwarf'; Fris. hurk, m. id.; R korgà (2) 'bent old woman'; Srb. cf. kržljav 'crippled'; OCS cf. krŭždujŭ, -devati 'languish, limp'. (Isophonic: Du. hurk 'haunch'; hurken, v. 'squat')

kṛguos 'croaking bird, crow, raven'. (Variant: **kṛgos**)

Per. cf. kargas 'vulture' (ambig.); Lat. corvus 'raven'; (Hes. káragos 'brawl' represents a variant of type *kṛgos); R korgà 'crow'; Cz. cf. krhat, v. 'grate, croak'. See Supt:K

kṛk- radical element of onomat. verbs and nouns 'croak, caw, crow', etc. See also following entries, and cf. **karkō**

Skt. cf. kṛkalaḥ, kṛkaraḥ 'kind of partridge'; kṛkaṣā, kṛkalikā (birdnames); Per. (ambig.) cf. kargas (vulture', but see **kṛguos**); Cz. cf. krkavec 'raven' and Skt. kṛkavākuḥ 'cockerel, peacock'; Li. kirka, f. 'seagull'; kirklys, m. 'screecher; house-cricket'; kirkiū, ~ti 'chirp';

Latv. circenis 'cricket'. (W crygu, v. 'grow

hoarse' is ambig. cf. **krik-**)

kṛkərjō, see **karkərjō**

kṛkin-, a possible form of *karkin-, in view of Li. kirksnis, f. 'groin': Latv. cirksnis, id. See **karkō**

kṛkō, iō 'hawk, reach, belch; screech, croak, caw'. Cf. **karkō**, **kurk-**

Skt. cf. kṛkaḥ 'throat'; Lat. corcus, ī 'rumble in stomach'; corcinor, āri, v. id.; Gaul. cf. (ambig.) -cricon- ('throat', in an exorcism); W

(ambig.) cryg, adj. 'hoarse'; crygu, v ('be hoarse', prob. fr. **krik-**, q. v.); OE horgian,

horian, hyran 'hawk, cough'; Blg. krākam, kār-kam 'gulp'; Srb. kṛčati 'rumble in bowels; rattle in throat'; OCz. krčēti 'vomit' beside Cz.

krkat 'belch'; OCS (and com. Sl.) krŭkŭ 'throat'; Li. kirkiū, ~ti 'screech' beside karkiū,

kurkiū 'cackle' (variants); Latv. cf. kṛkstēt, inf. 'cluck, chirp'

kṛkos 'neck, throat'. Cf. **kurk-**, **kṛkō**. Variant **kṛkəljo-**

Skt. kṛkaḥ, id.; W (ambig.) cryg 'hoarseness; hoarse' (cf. **krik-**); Lat. cf. curculiō 'windpipe';

Gaul. cf. cricone- beside criglion- 'throat,

windpipe'. Marcellus Empiricus of Bordeaux); Li. cf. kirkilas, kirklŷs, m. ('hoarse person, screecher' Cf. WP I, 414 & II, 569); OCS krŭkŭ ('neck, throat', and com. Sl.)

krks- (variant of **krkō**, q. v.)

W cf. crychydd 'heron'; Cor. ow-gryghyas, v. 'whinny'; Li. kirksiu, ēti, v. 'shriek, squawk'; Latv. cf. cirkstu, -stēt, id.

krkskjos 'rough, harsh'. Cf. **kr̥s-** (2)

Skt. cf. kṛčchrahā 'severe'; (Lat. crassus 'thick, coarse', ambig. and of uncertain phonol.); W crych (1) 'rough, rugged'; OE horsc (1) 'sharp, keen, daring'; Srb. cf. krhak 'brittle'; krš 'rock'; Li. kiršus, adj. 'irascible'

krksos, **jos** 'oblique, awry'. WP II, 590. Variant **kr̥sos**, see **kr̥s-** (1)

Gk. (ambig.) kársios ('oblique'. See **kr̥s-**); Cz. & Slovak krch, krchý, adj. 'lefthanded, awkward'; Slovene cf. kfšiti 'transgress'; Blg. krāš, m. 'stile, crossing'; krāxvam, v 'lay athwart'; krāškam 'go zigzag'; krāša, kārša (2) 'wind, zigzag'; cf. krāšnjak 'backbone'; Li. (?) kiršas 'peevish, cross'; OPr. kirša 'across'; Li. cf. kirkšnys, mpl. 'lumbar region'; Latv. cirksnis, id. (but cf. **krkin-**) (the semantics are echoed in Alb. kryqza 'lumbar region' in relation to kryq, Lat. LW 'cross'). An isophone arises in Skt. kṛṣaḥ 'lean, poor'

krkō, **īō** (1) 'be lean, be stunted, be ailing'.

See following entries. WP I, 420

Skt. kṛṣyāmi, id.; Av. kərəs-, id.; Alb. (denom.) kërthjē 'stunt, soften, crumble'; cf. i n-grythē, adj. 'withered' (fr. *en-kṛk-); ngrithem, mp. 'pull a wry face, grimace' (-y- & -i- are dialectal differences); Lat. Fest. cf. crācens ('lean', fr. *kṛk-); Cz. krsat, krsnout 'be stunted'; (o-gde in) Li. karšē 'decrepitude'

krkō, **īō** (2) 'rage, rave'

Av. cf. kərəsō 'raving, wild'; Alb. (ambig. for sense) ngrithē, f. 'grimace'; Li. kirštū, kiṛšti 'rave, rage'

krkōn- (**krkin-**) 'monster, dwarf'. Cf. **krkō** (1) and **krkos**. WP I, 420

Sk. kṛṣānuḥ 'defender of the Soma spirit'; Av. kərəsānis 'enemy of the Haoma (Soma) spirit'; Hes. karkó 'monster, bogey'; Alb. kërthi, gs. kërthini 'premature infant, babe-in-arms'; i kërthinjēt 'dwarfed, premature'; Lat. Fest. cf.

crācens, adj. 'lean' (*kṛk-). O-gde in Li. karšē 'decrepitude'. Cf. **kerk-** and next

krkos 'dwarfed, lean, sickly'. Cf. **kr̥sos** (2). WP I, 420

- 5 Skt. kṛṣaḥ, id.; Av. kərəsō, id.; Alb. cf. kërthi, gs kërthini 'weakling' beside i n-grythē 'withered' (fr. *en-kṛk-); Cz. (ambig.) krs 'dwarf sapling', cf. krsek 'dwarf tree; dwarf, gnome'; Lat. cf. crācens ('lean'. Fest.); Li. kiršus 'bilious, jaundiced'

kr̥l- (?) (**quṛl-** ?) 'stunted; runt'

Pol. karle, n. 'dwarf'; Latv. kirlis 'lean sow'

- kr̥n-** (**kr̥nauos**, **kr̥nō**, **īō**; **kr̥nos**) 'hard, withered, shrunk, stunted, lean, poor, barren; harden', etc. WP II, 577, & cf. I, 411

- 15 Skt. kīrṇaḥ (2) 'injured' beside kuṇiḥ 'paralysed'; Per. (?) čine 'grain; chickfeed'; Hes. kárnē 'harm'; Hom. Gk. kranaós 'rugged'; Br. crín 'dry, brittle'; cf. MĪr. crinaim, Ir. creanaim, v. 'devastate' beside críne 'old age'; W cryn (2) 'mediocre, poor'; MHG horn ('January'. Cf. G Hornung 'February'); ON cf. (variant) hrún 'collapse'; hrynja, v. id.; OCS krŭnŭ 'stunted, maimed, docked'; za-krŭnēti, inf. 'stunt'; Srb. kīnj 'stunted'; Slovene cf. kr̥niti, inf. 'maim'; Cz. kr̥ně 'runt' beside kr̥nět, inf. 'shrink, shrivel'; Li. kirna 'exposed tree-root'; Latv. kīrnis 'runt, lean pig'; kīrna 'nagging; chore'. (Isophones: Gk. kránon 'cornel-cherry'; Lat. cornus, f. id.). E-gde in Li. keṛnoti, inf. 'destroy', kernēzas (sic) 'dwarf'; o-gde in Skt. kaṇāmi, intr. 'shrink'; káṇaḥ, m. 'grain, atom'; Latv. karns 'lean, haggard'

- kr̥p-** (**kṛp-**) (1) 'cut; cutting'. See **kr̥pān-** (**kr̥pōn-**)

Lat. carpō, ēre 'pluck, carve; separate'; Li. kiṛpis, m. 'cut; cutting'; kiṛpti, inf. (1) 'cut, shear'; Latv. cf. cirpe 'sickle'. (Isophonic: Gk. karpós 'fruit'). Cf. Pol. karpina 'firewood'

- 40 **kr̥p-** (2) 'strong'. (Variant: **kr̥pt-**, **kr̥əpt-** ?) Per. cf. quluft ('big', fr. *kṛpt- ?); Arm. (ambig.) kar, i-st 'power'; karem, v. 'am able, can'; kari, adv. 'very'; Br. kré 'strong, firm'; s. 'fortress'; W crai, m. 'potency' beside (variant) craff 'firm, safe, keen, swift', fr. *kr̥əpt- ?); R korpēt', inf. 'strive, work hard at'

kr̥p- (3) 'body'. (Variant **quṛp-**, q. v. Some of the evidence is ambig.)

Skt. cf. kṛpā (instr. 'by the figure'); Av. kərəfs, gs: kəhrpō 'figure, body, belly'; Lat. corpus, gs corporis, n. 'body, flesh, substance, part, group'; MĪr. crī 'belly'. (The initial is implied in OHG hrēf, g. sg. hrēves 'body; womb' beside hrēp, gs hrēbes: OE hrif 'belly', cf. E midriff). Cf. WP I, 486

kṛpān- (kṛpōn-) 'cutter'. Cf. **kṛp-** (1)

Skt. kṛpānaḥ 'sword'; MĪr. corrán 'sickle, blade'; Li. cf. kiřpis, m., kirpinỹs, m. 'cut, incision'; Latv. cf. cirpe 'sickle'

kṛpiios (kṛpios, iā, kṛpitīā) 'foot-wrapping, clout, shoe'. WP I, 425. (Loanword movement had distorted some of the expected phonology)

(1) cf. Gk. karpaía (a Thessalonian dance); krēpis ('shoe'. LW in Lat. crepida 'sandal', via Etrusc.); LLat. carpia 'lint' beside *scarpa in It. 'shoe'; LW in W carp, pl. iau, m. 'clout, rag'; Ir. cf. caire-amh, m. 'shoemaker'; Br. céreur, id.; W crydd, pl. ion, m. id.; Cor. cf. kerija, v. 'mend shoes'; OCS krūpa 'cloth, textile'; Srb. Slovene, Blg. krpā, krāpa, kārpa 'rag' beside Blg. krāpka 'patch' and Srb. kṛplje, fpl., Slovene: kṛplja, f. and Cz. krpě 'snow-shoe'; R kórpija 'lint'

(2) For the extn. in *kṛpitīā cf. Skt. karpātam (o-gde: 'rag') (LW in Gk. kárpasos, f. 'linen, hemp'; cf. karpátinai 'rawhide shoes' beside karbátinai); Alb. LW in kēpucē 'shoe'; various LW forms in Lat. carpiculum 'kind of snow-shoe'; LLat. carpasia 'shoe'; Sard. crappitta, f. ('shoe', via Etrusc.? since Gk. -d- represented by -tt-); MĪr. ceirt, f. 'rag' beside escart ('tow', fr. *peds-karpt- or sim.); W carth, pl. ion, m. 'hemp, tow, oakum'; Cz. krpec 'bast-or-hide-shoe'; Pol. kierpce f. id.; Slovene krpica 'rag'. A 'wanderword' of uncertain provenance, w. variant vocalism in the radical (*kṛp-: *kōrp- or *karp-). A further variant vocalism is indicated in Li. kurbē 'slipper'; Latv. kurpe 'shoe' beside karpā 'offcut of cloth'; Sw. harva 'shred, strand'; LW fr. Li. in Pol. karp 'bast-shoe'. Cz. křáp 'slipper' indicates a nasal infix.

kṛptos 'cut, gathered, reaped'. See **kṛp-** (1) Lat. carptus; Li. kiřptas, id.; Latv. cirpts, id. Cf. the variant vocalism in OE hærfest 'har-

est'; OHG herbist, etc. (*kərp-)

kṛs- (1) 'cross; across, athwart'. (Variant: **kṛksos**, q.v.). See next

Gk. kársios 'oblique'; OCz. cf. krs-navý 'ambidextrous'

krs- (2) 'stunted, lean, poor; runt, dwarf'.

Cf. **kṛk-**

Skt. kṛṣaḥ, id.; Alb. cf. të-kurr, v. ('shrink', tr., fr. *ati-kṛs-); Lat. cf. corrus (hapax: *'wrinkled' (not 'tawny') in view of correō, ēre 'wrinkle') and cf. corr-āgō 'bugloss'; W (ambig.) crai 'unleavened'; ON horr, m. 'starvation' mod. hor, gs hors 'leanness'; Cz. krs 'shrub'

kṛs- (3) (?)

Lat. cossis 'woodworm'; Latv. cf. cirslis 'shrew-mouse'

kṛst- (kṛtt-) 'cutting, incisive; cut; cutter'.

Cf. **kṛt-**

Skt. kṛttaḥ, pp. 'cut'; kṛttih 'hide, skin'; Gk. kartós, adj. 'shorn, sliced, minced'; krástis, f. 'mown grass, hay'; cf. also kártē 'a kind of garment'; OĪr. criuss, criss, Ir. crios, m. 'belt'; W crys, m. 'shirt, shift'; Li. kiřstas 'struck; lancet'; kiřtis, m. 'blow' (e-gde in kertù 'chop'); Arm. (?) kart', i-st. 'spur, hook'. (Isophonic: OHG hurst, s.f. 'scrub, thicket': OE hyrst (2) 'hill, wooded hilltop')

kṛt- (1) 'cut, strike; cutting; cutter, knife, dagger; cut piece, skin'. WP I, 421. Cf. **kṛst-**. As an independent root cf.

Skt. kṛntāmi 'cut, hew'; kṛtīh, m.f. 'dagger' beside kṛttih 'hide'; Av. kərət-, v. 'cut'; kərəta, f. 'cutting'; Oss. käre 'pelt'; Gk. kársis 'shearing, clip'; Lat. cf. (?) cort-ex ('bark', if so divided); Ir. coirt, f. 'skin, bark', beside W crawd, m. ('surface, coating', fr. *kṛt-); Lat. cf. crātiō, īre ('harrow', if not denom. fr. kṛt- (2)); OE hyrð 'skin'; OCS črūto, črēsti 'cut'; črūta 'line'; Cz. črt, m. id.; Li. cf. kertù inf. kiřsti 'hew, chop, strike'; kiřtis, gs -čio, m. 'blow'; Latv. cf. cērtu, cirst 'hew, strike'. Cf. also Gk. kráspedon 'lower hem, seam, outskirt, edge'

kṛt- (2) 'plait, wicker, bentwork, frame, rack, truss'. WP I, 421

Gk. cf. krat-eutái 'grill'; kárt-allos 'tapered wicker basket'; Lat. crātes, f. 'hurdle; harrow'; Ir. creat, m. (1) 'frame, truss'; W cryd, m.

'cradle'; Go. háurds, f. 'hurdle'; MHG hurt, sf. id.; MLG horde 'hurdle'; OE hyrd, f. 'door'; ON hurð, pl. -ir, f. 'door'; Du. horde 'hurdle, wicker'; Latv. cirta 'lock of hair'; (Li. krātai, krōtai, mpl. 'lattice' represents a variant of obscure connexions)

kṛtālos, ios (kṛtilo-) 'wicker, bentwork'. Extn. of **kṛt-** (2)

Skt. kuṭīlah 'bent, curved, crooked'; Gk. kár-tallos 'tapered basket'; OE hyrdel, m. 'frame, hurdle'

kṛuis, os 'striker, cutter'. WP II, 573
Skt. kṛviḥ 'sley'; Hes. kráos (prob. 'hoe'); Lat. (ambig.) curis, f. i-st. 'spear'; Li. kiṛvis, gs -io, m. 'axe'; Latv. cirvis, id. (Isophonic: W cryw, pl. -ion, m. 'slice; bownet; wicker basket'. O-gde cf. (?) Sw. harv 'harrow')

(**ks-**. The identity of this initial is difficult, esp. when an alternative ***qus-** is possible. The equivalence of Skt. kṣ- and Gk. kt- is probably to be interpreted as ***kst-**, cf. ***ṛkstos** 'bear', and Skt. kṣ-: Gk. khth- as ***ksth-**, but firm evidence is lacking. Cf. the author's 'The Reduced Prefixes kṣ- and də/d- and Metathesis in Greek', Transactions of the Philological Society, 1942, 11-14, in need of revision, and 'Initial x/š in the Slavonic Languages', Slavonic and East European Review, 88, Dec. 1958, 131-140)

ksandh- 'bright; brilliance'. Cf. WP I, 358
Arm. šand (and šant'), i-st. 'lightning; red-hot iron'; Gk. xanthós, adj. 'yellow, auburn'; Maced. cf. ksandikós (= Gk. xanthikós 'April festival, spring feast'); (the Arm. form is due to induced palatalism of the initial. Cf. SEM: Armenian & Indo-European: §§ 117 & 170)

(**ksaujō**, variant of **skaujō**, q. v. Cf. **skū-**
Cz. chovat 'keep, rear'; chůva 'nurse'; Pol. chować 'nurture; stow; hide; bury'; cf. (variant) OHG scouwōn, OS skauwon; OE scēawian 'note, observe, respect'; Latv. skauju, t, pf. skāvu 'embrace')

ksaukiō 'shout, call'
Tokh. šauk- 'call, invite'; Arm. cf. xawšiwn 'noise' beside (variant) xawsim, v. 'speak'; Per. cf. (?) šūx 'impudent'; Norw. skøy 'fun'; Srb. hučem, hukati 'clamour; groan'; ? Cz. houkat, inf. 'hoot'; Li. šaukiù, ti 'shout, call'.

(The initial is reflected in Gk. xouthós, adj. (2) 'shrill'). Lat. saucu, saukt, v. as Li.

ksauk- 'wild, untamed'

Lat. saucius, adj. 'hurt, cut, drunk, disabled';
5 Li. cf. šiausties, v. 'rage'; Latv. šaust, v. 'flog'; cf. šausls, adj. 'wild, awful'

ksaul- (1) 'twisted, bent; twist', etc.

Skt. khoráḥ 'lame'; Cz. choulet, choulit se, inf. 'writhe, twist'. Long z-gde in Cz. chýlit se 'de-
10 viate'

ksaul- (2) 'raving, mad, silly'. Cf. **ksaul-**. Some of the evidence is ambig. Per. šul 'feeble' beside šūr-, cpds. 'mad', cf. šūřidan, šūrīdan, v. 'rave'; Arm. xawl, -i, -av 'mad';
15 Mlr. suaill 'petty'; Cz. cf. choulostivý 'touchy'; Latv. šauls 'silly' beside šausls 'frivolous'. The variant ***ksaul-** arises in Gk. saūlos 'effeminate, dainty'; OCS sulěti, suliti si 'swagger'. (A Slavonic isophone occurs in OCS xula 'slander'; po-xuljō, iti 'vilify, abuse'; Srb. hulim, iti, id.; R xulit' 'blame'; xulā 'blame': Srb. hula 'calumny')

ksauros 'fragile, crumbly'. Evidence ambig.
Skt. khoráḥ 'lame' is prob. fr. **ksaul-** (1), q. v.;
25 Sw. skör 'crumbly, overripe, friable'; Cz. cf. churavý, dial. churý 'ailing'

ksějō 'tie, bind'. Cf. **ksějōs**

Skt. khāyāmi ((1) 'fix'. For (2) 'strike', see **qusējō**); Hitt. sxiya(mi), sxāi 'tie; gather; pledge'; cf. sxaminan, acc. 'cord'; OCS šija, 'neck'; Cz. šije 'nape'

kselōksos, kseluqosos, ā 'shell, husk, bark, peel'. Variant: **skel-**. Cf. WP II, 591. (Basic formula uncertain)

35 Arm. xayax, o-st. 'hide, skin'; Lat. siliqua 'shell; pod, husk'; Ir. cf. scilice 'husking of corn'; R šeluxā 'peel, husk'; šěluxi, šoluxi, pl. 'scab, mange'. (Lat. silex 'flint' and OIr. scelec 'rock', Ir. sceilg 'reef, cliff' suggest a parallel phonology, but IE **ks-** is normally =
40 Ir. c-, cf. **ksengjō**). (Cz. šešule 'shell, pod, husk' suggests metathesis)

kseluos 'bent, crooked, lame'. Cf. **skoluos**

Skt. kharvaḥ, id.; Arm. xey, id.; Per. šal 'paralytic'; Tokh. cf. šālyi, B šwālyai 'left-handed';
45 Br. (?) welš (for *chwelš? 'lame, hemiplegic'; OHG scelah, gs scelawes 'crosseyed'; OE secol, cpds. sceolh- 'squinting; askew' (see

FK:EWDS: schielen). (For a parallel consonantism, cf. Lat. *silus* ‘with upturned nose’?)

ksengiō (skeng-, skng-) ‘limp, pace, amble’. Cf. WP I, 588 & II, 564

Skt. *khāñjāmi* (‘limp’, fr. *ksenḡ-); Per. cf. *xing* ‘white horse’; *xingā*, adj. ‘able-bodied’; (zero-gde in) *xazīdan*, inf. ‘crawl’ (*ksnḡ-); and in Gk. (variant: *sk-) *skázō* ‘limp’; MĪr. *cingim* ‘go, walk’; 3sg. pf. *cechaing*; Sw. *skinka*, inf. ‘limp’; R *ṣag*, m. ‘pace’; *ṣagāt*, *ṣagnūt*, inf. id. Gaul. cf. -cengo-, cing-, Sequanian: -cingos (‘gait, path’ or sim.)

ksēriō (1) ‘dry, parch, wither; turn dry’, etc. Cf. **kseros** (1). WP I, 503

Skt. *kṣārāmi* (2) ‘perish’; Arm. cf. *xarem* (‘sear, brand’, fr. *ksər-?); Per. cf. *xirman* ‘barn, threshing-floor’; Gk. cf. *ksēraínō* ‘dry’; Lat. *serescō*, ēre ‘dry in the sun; get dry’; Li. *šeriuos*, -uotis (‘wither’, intrans.); Latv. *seru*, *sērt* ‘dry (grain) in kiln’

ksēriō (2) ‘ill-use, abuse’. Cf. **kseros** (2) Skt. cf. *kṣāritaḥ* (2) ‘abused’; Alb. *shorr* ‘squeeze’; Pol. *szarzać*, inf. ‘abuse, bully, torment’

kserom (?) ‘fluid’ Skt. *kṣaram* ‘water’; Lat. (ambig.) *serum* ‘whey’ (equates equally with Skt. *sáras*, n. ‘fluid, water’. See **seros**, **om**)

ksēros (1) ‘parched, scorched, arid’. WP I, 503. Cf. **kseriō** (1) & next

Skt. *kṣāraḥ* ‘caustic’ beside Hindi *khar*, f. ‘grass’; Per. cf. *xirman* ‘barn, threshing-floor’; Arm. cf. *xar*, i-st. (‘hay’, fr. *ksər-?); *xaran*, i, av ‘burn, cautery, stigma’; Gk. *kserón* ‘dry land’; *ksērós* ‘dry’; Lat. cf. *serescō* ‘get dry’, beside *serēnus* ‘dry, of weather’; Li. cf. *šaras*, m. ‘dry fodder’ beside *šērà*, id.; Latv. *sers* ‘dried corn’; cf. also *sēre*, *sēris* ‘sandbank’

kseros (2) (**quseros** ?) ‘sharp, harsh’. (Same as (1)? The alternative initial is suggested by Gk. *psōrós* ‘rough’)

Skt. *khāraḥ*, *kharuḥ* ‘rough, harsh’; Oss. cf. *äxsälī* ‘juniper’; Tokh. A *tsär*, B *šcīre* ‘rough, hard’; R cf. *šero-xovatj* ‘rough, rugged’; Ukr. *šory*, pl. ‘barbs’. Long-gde in R *o-šaràšit* ‘dumbfound’

kserp- (?) ‘roughness, rough surface’ Lat. cf. (?) *sirpus*, *scirpus* ‘rush, mat, fish-

basket, bownet’; Pol. cf. *szarpać* (‘têar, pluck’. LW in Ukr. *šarpaty*, id.); Li. *šerpis*, m. ‘a fungus: hairy stemonitis’; *šerpēs*, pl. ‘thrush in the mouth’

5 **ksesijō** ‘grind, crush, pound, scrape’. Cf. **ksestós**. WP I, 450

Per. *xasam*, -īdan ‘chew’; Oss. cf. *kaḡin*, pp. *kaḡt* (‘dig’. Consonantism?) beside *xäst* ‘held; bitten; bite; fight’ (variants: *ks-? *qqs-?); Gk. *ksēō*, adj. *ksestós* ‘scrape, rake, polish’; Alb. *shesh*, *për-shesh*, v. ‘crumble; raze; break; level’; Cz. cf. *šášeň* ‘shipworm, teredo’. The existence of a doublet in Gk. *psēō* beside *psáō* ‘rub down, crumble’ suggests hybridism. Cf. the Ossetic forms above)

15 **ksestós** (1) ‘scraped, razed’, etc. Cf. **ksesijō** Gk. *ksestós*; Alb. i *sheshët* ‘level, razed’; Srb. cf. *po-šast*, f. ‘epidemic’; R cf. *šastat* ‘husk (oats); traipse’. (Li. *Žemaitē šėkštis*, m. ‘wooden rake’ may represent a variant *kse’stjo-)

20 **ksestos** (2) ‘pole, stick’. Cf. **kestis** & **kestrom** and WP II, 523

Per. (?) *šast* ‘archer’s thumbstall’; Lat. (?) cf. *sestertium* ‘pickaxe’; R *šest* ‘pole, perch’; Latv. cf. *šķesta*, *šķestra* ‘rod, switch’

25 (**ksētos** ‘tie, twist, weave, textile’. Cf. **ksējō** Evidence limited to Slavonic. Cf. Slovak *šat*, m. but f. in pl., gp: *šiat*, Cz. *šat*, m., Pol. *szata*, f. ‘robe, garment, dress’)

30 **ksetros**, **ā**, **om** ‘protection; protector, holder’. Cf. WP I, 504

Skt. *kṣatrām* ‘dominion, power’; Av. *xšaθrō* ‘ruler’; -ā, f. ‘kingdom’; -əm ‘rule’; -is, f. ‘mistress of the house’; OPer. *xsaša-* ‘kingdom, kingship’; Oss. *äxsar* ‘strength’ (LW in Oss. *saxár* ‘town’, fr. Per.); Per. *šahr* ‘city’; Hitt. cf. *sxassaras* ‘mistress of the house’; OIr. cf. *cathir*, f. (‘city’, fr. *ksətri-); W (R-gde as Ir.) *cadr* ‘strong’; *cader*, f. ‘hill fortress’; *cadar*, pl. *cedyr*, f. ‘defence, shield’; OCz. cf. *šetřiti* ‘watch’; Cz. ‘regard, care for, save’; Slovak *šetrit’* ‘notice; spare’; Pol. *szatrzeć się* ‘take care’. The Gk. LW *satrapēs* represents an Av. form *xšaθra-pāvan-* (Boisacq)

45 **kseubh-** ‘move, sway, stir’. Variant of type **ksūbh-**, q. v. Cf. **skeubh-**, **skubh-**, **qusūbh-**. (The initial is ambig. in Indo-Iran. & Slav.). WP I, 502

Skt. *kṣobhayāmi* 'excite, sway'; *kṣobhe*, mp. 'get excited'; Av. *xšub-*, id.; OE cf. *scēofan* & *scūfan* 'impel, move, go'; Go. (af-)skiuban; OHG *skioiban*, *skiuþan* 'push'; OCz. **šinúti*, 3s. aor. **šib*, intr. 'move'; Cz. *šinout*, inf. id.; Pol. cf. *szybki*, adj. 'quick'; R *šibkiŭ*, id.; Latv. cf. (?) *šaubu*, *šaubīt* 'swing', tr.; *šaubas*, fpl. id. Cf. also Skt. *kṣobhaḥ*, m. 'tremor, sway'

kseul- (**kseuel-**) 'sway, swerve, totter'. (Initial ambig. in Per. & Latv., W)

Per. *šulam*, *-idan* 'dote, wander in mind'; *šul*, adj. 'silly'; W (ambig.) *cuall* ('foolhardy', fr. **kseuəli-*); R cf. *ševeliŭ*, inf. intr. 'stir, move'; Latv. *šauls* 'silly'; *šaulis*, m. ('fool': W *cuall*, pl. *cueill* 'madman')

kseuos, **ios** 'queer, odd, deranged'. Cf. **skaiuos**, **skauios**, **aseuios**, **seuios**, **quseuios**. WP II, 537. (Some of the evidence is ambig.)

Arm. *xev* 'mad, silly'; Du. cf. *schouw* 'depraved, wild'; OCS *šuj*, adj. 'left-hand'; variants in Per. *šux* 'wanton, shameless'; MHG *schiech*, gs *schiehes* 'askew'; cf. adv. *schipfes*, id.

ksənō, **iō** 'scratch, scrape, dig'. Cf. **ksnt-**. WP I, 450

Skt. *kṣānāmi*, pp: *kṣātāḥ* 'dig'; *kṣānīḥ*, f. 'digging; mine'; Oss. *äxsinin* 'comb'; Gk. *ksainō*, fut. *ksanō* 'lacerate, card wool'; *ksānion* 'wool-comb'; long-gde in *ksēnós* 'cutting, canal'; cf. Lat. *sentus* 'overgrown, tattered; nasty'; OCz. (?) *chaněti*, inf. 'flatter'. (A variant occurs in Skt. *kham*, n. (1) 'hole'; Oss. *xwm*, *xwmä* 'plowed field')

ksīp- (**ksīph-**) 'strike; weapon, spike'. Cf. WP I, 380 & 449. (**qusīp-** ?)

Skt. *kṣipāmi* 'throw, strike'; Av. *xšip-*, id.; Myc. *qisip-*; Gk. cf. *ksiphos*, n. 'thrusting-sword'; Alb. cf. *shpoj*, *çpoj* 'pierce, bore'; Lat. cf. *sipillus* (dim. type: 'razor'); OCS **šipŭ* 'thorn' in *šipovŭ*, adj. 'thorny'; R *šip* 'thorn'; Cz. *šip* 'arrow'; Srb. *šip* 'pile-structure'; Slovene *šip* 'tip, arrow'. Cf. **ksirp-** and next

ksiptom, is 'stab, wound'. Cf. **ksip-**, **ksit-** (Alb. ambig.)

Skt. *kṣiptām* 'wound'; Per. *šifte* 'smitten'; Arm. *xiŭ*, gs *xŭi*, i-st. 'gripes'; Alb. (ambig.) *shitë*, f. 'wound; paralysis, stroke'

ksirom 'milk, derivative of milk'. Cf. **skīr-**

Indo-Iran. in

Skt. *kṣīrām* 'milk'; Per. *šir*, id.; Oss. *äxsir*, *äxsir*, id.; Arm. cf. *xer* 'beestings' (vocalism ?). Variant in Alb. *hirrë*, f. ('whey', fr. **skīr-*). WP I, 503

ksirp- 'sword, reed, iris'. Cf. WP II, 501
Oss. *äxsirf*, *äxsirf* 'sickle'; Lat. *sirpus*, *scirpus*, m. 'rush, reed'. (OIr *serr*, Ir. *searr* 'scythe, sickle, sword' seems to represent a type **serp-*, see **sŕp-**). Cf. Oss. *äxsirf ämbal* 'lamb's entrails roasted on a spit'

ksitis, **ā** 'damage, destruction'. Cf. **ksipt-**. Skt. *kṣītiḥ*, f. (3) 'ruin, destruction'; EMAlb. & Alb. (ambig.) *shitë*, f. ('wound, blow, paralysis'). See **ksipt-**; W *cid*, pl. *-iau*, m. 'havoc' beside *cis*, pl. *-ion*, m. ('slap, blow', fr. **ksits*, cf. *nos* fr. **nochts*)

(**ksjak-**, see **Ksāks-**)

ksmp- 'turn, turn away, depart'. (O-gde variant: **ksomp-**). (Evidence ambig.)

Skt. *kṣapāmi* 'abstain'; Srb. *šenem*, *šenuti* 'turn aside, move'; *šepati*, inf. 'limp'; Li. cf. (o-gde) *šampu*, inf. *šapti* 'vanish'

ksneuō (**ksneumi**) 'pierce, stab, be sharp, be keen'. Cf. **sneu-**

Skt. *kṣṇaumi* 'sharpen'; Gk. cf. *ikhneúmōn* (?) ('ichneumon-fly', if for *ix*, gs *ikós* 'grub' + **ksneu-* 'pierce'); Lat. cf. *nov-ācula* 'razor'; OE *sneowan* 'hasten'; cf. *snēome*: OS *sniumo* 'quickly'; pp. in Skt. *kṣṇutāḥ*, Av. *hu-xšnuta-*; o-gde in MHG *snœde* 'contemptuous'; ON *snauðr* 'bare; impoverished'

ksn-, variant of **ksən-**, see **ksənīō**, **ksnt-**. Oss. *äxsinin*, Dig. *äxsinun* 'gnaw; card wool'

ksnt- (1) 'wander, sway, totter'. Cf. **ks-** (px.) and **nt-**

Oss. cf. *xätin*, *xätun* 'roam' (fr. **ksnt-*?); OCS *šetajō*, *ati* 'rave, wander in mind, dally'; Blg. *šetam* 'roam'; Srb. *šećem se*, *šetati se* 'walk'; R *šatāt'sa*, inf. 'sway'; OCz. *šetiti se* 'become silly'; R cf. *šatkŭ* 'shaky'; OCS *šetavŭ* 'fool-hardy'; Cz. *po-šetilý* 'silly'

ksnt- (2) 'prickly; prickle, thorn'. Cf. **ksənīō**, **ksost-**, **ksot-**

Oss. cf. *äxsid* 'carded, combed'; Gk. *ksānsis*, f. 'carded wool, carding of wool', beside *ksāsma*, n. id.; Lat. *sentis*, m. 'briar'; *sentus*, adj. 'overgrown, tattered'

ksōl- (?) 'clean, purify'
Skt. kṣālayāmi 'wash, purify'; R xōlit 'clean, adorn'; cf. xōlja, f. 'neatness'. (Cf. the initial in ON skola 'wash', and Sw. skōlja 'rinse')

ksong- (**skong-**) 'ambling gait; ambling, limp'. Cf. **skengiō**

Skt. khanjaḥ 'limping, lame'; cf. **khanj-**, cpds. 'restless'; khanjanaḥ, m. 'wagtail'; OE cf. scanca, wm. 'shank'; ON cf. shakkr 'wry, askew' beside skakka 'abet'

ksōr- (**qūsōr-** ?) 'devastate'. Cf. **qūsōr-**
Skt. kṣārayāmi 'calumniate; devastate'; Slovene hārati, inf. 'devastate' (Isophone: Ukr. xaryty, inf. 'clean')

ksost- (**ksos-**) 'scratch, itch, mange'. Cf. **ksesjō**, **ksestos** (1). Cf. **skhoḥ-**
Per. cf. xastan, inf. 'wound'; xaste, pp. 'wounded; hurt; tired'; W cosi, inf. 'scratch, itch'; cos, s. id.; Li. cf. šašti 'grow scurvy'; šašas, m. ('scurf'. Assimilated consonants as in lašišas, see **lakšos**)

ksot- (?)
Per. cf. xas 'weed; rubbish; miser'; Oss. cf. xos, xwäsä 'hay'; Cz. chotec, m. 'clot-bur'

(**kst-** & **ksth-**. These initial formulae are hypothetical, but are preferable to the make-shift clusters posited by Brugmann et al. qua *kḅ, which are neither historical nor plausible)

ksṭājō 'take charge of, control, dominate'. Cf. **ks-**, **sthājō**
Skt. kṣāyāmi 'possess, rule'; Av. (yadā) xšayā 'if I rule'; xšayō, adj. & s. 'powerful; lord'; OPer. xšay-, v. 'rule'; Gk. ktáomai, Hom. ktéomai 'get; possess'; cf. ktēnos, n. 'property'; ktētós 'acquired'; OCS xajō, xajati 'look after'. (Isophonic: o-xajō, -xajati 'send'; Blg. cf. ne-xája 'am indifferent'; Pol. cf. niechać, Cz. nechat 'leave')

kseniō 'strike, wound, kill'. (Skt. ambig. Cf. **ksəniō**)
Skt. kṣanōmi, pp. kṣatāḥ 'injure, wound'; Gk. kteínō, Ion. fut. ktenéō 'kill'; pt: ktá-menos

ksṭijō 'set, settle'. See next and cf. WP I, 504

Skt. kṣiyāmi (2) 'dwell; inhabit; remain'; Gk. ktízō 'found; occupy'; Lat. (?) sinō, ěre, pf. sīvī 'permit'; cf. sinus (3) 'defence'

kstītis, **os**, **us**, **iə** 'set, settlement, fixture, position'. WP I, 504

Sk. kṣītiḥ, f. 'dwelling; earth'; (in pl. 'tribes, mankind'); Av. šītis, f. and hiθus, m. (according to dialect: 'dwelling'); Oss. xid, xed 'bridge'. LW in Hung. híd, id.; Gk. ktísis, f. 'founding, creation, building'; Lat. situs, ūs, m. 'position'; Alb. kthisë, f. 'wall'; cf. kthinë, f. (id. and 'room')

10 **ksthjōm-** (**ksthjōn-**) 'dry; dry land, earth'. (Radical: **ksthjō-**)

Skt. kṣāmáḥ 'arid'; kṣāman, n. 'earth, ground'; radical in kṣā, f. id. instr. sg. kṣamā, loc. sg. kṣāmi; Av. šama, id.; Arm. cf. čam-aḳ, i, av, adj. 'arid; earth, mainland'; Tokh. cf. (variant) A tkan, B ken 'earth'; Gk. kthōn, gs kthonós, f. id.

ksūbh- (**skūbh-**) 'rock, sway'. (Variant: **ksub-**, **skub-**). WP I, 502

20 Skt. kṣubhyāmi 'sway, shake'; OE cf. scūfan 'drive'; ON skúfa, skýfa 'shove'; (e-gde) cf. Go. skiuban, OHG skioban, skiupan, id.; OCz. chybati, inf. ('sway'. Ambig. fr. *ksūb- in view of MHG schuffen, schupfen, id. and cf. Du. schoppen 'kick'; Arm. xopam 'leap'. See **skub-**, and cf. Ger. Schupfe, f. 'seesaw'; Pol. chybać 'sway'. Cf. also Cz. chebelit se, inf. ('to shiver', fr. *ksubhul- or *ksubul-). See **kseubh-**

30 **ksudros** (**skudhros**) 'coarse, granular; coarseness, granules, grit'. Cf. also **qusudros**, **skudhros**

Skt. kṣudráḥ 'small, fine'; Prakritic kṣulla-, id. cf. Romani čulo, adv. 'little'; (e-gde in) Skt. kṣódāmi 'pulverize'; Av. xšudrəm 'seed'; Per. xurd 'small'; Arm. xord 'sackcloth'; G cf. (with *-dh-) Schotter 'clinkers, road-metal, shingle'

ksūjō (**skū-**) 'scrape, grate. Cf. **ksuros**, and WP I, 450

40 Myc. cf. (queried) ksu-keiatewe(s) dipterā(s) 'scrapers and splitters of skins' (Pylos); Gk. ksūō 'shave, scrape'; Alb. shij, aor: shiva & shina, T: shira 'thresh, tread corn, winnow, scour, sweep, wipe'; Latv. cf. skuju, inf. skūt 'shave' (variant)

ksūl- 'bent, askew, awry; thwart, across; thwart, crossbeam, rung, bar'. Cf. WP II, 503. (Variant: **skūl-**)

Oss. (?) cf. *kūl kănīn*, v. ('bow'. Consonantism?); Myc. queried *ksulo-*, (ambig. *ksuro-*) 'axle-tree'; Gk. *ksūlon* 'beam, bar, wood' beside Attic inscr. *sūlon*, id.; Alb. *shul*, adv. 'athwart'; m. 'bar, bolt, lever, cylinder, drum, gun-barrel'; ON cf. *skol-beinn* 'bandy-legged'; *skýla*, v. ((2) alleged: 'cut on bias, bevel'); Blg. cf. *xāl-boci* 'waist' beside OCzech *chyle* 'awry'; OCS *po-xylŭ* 'bent'; Cz. *chýlit*, inf. 'incline'; Ukr. *na-xylyty*, id.; Srb. *hiljati*, inf. 'squint'; R *xilyj* 'infirm'; Li. *šūlas* 'pole, post, stave, shoring'; *šulē* 'cask'

ksūn- (skūn-) 'twisted; twist, distortion'
Du. cf. *schuin*, adj. 'awry'; OCS *xyna* 'deceit'; *xyniti*, inf. 'deceive'; Srb. *hiniti*, inf. 'dissemble'

ksurō, jō 'dig, scrape'
Gk. *ksūrō* 'shave'; Skt. *ksurāmi* 'cut, dig'; Arm. *xrem* 'thrust' beside *xořem* 'dig, excavate'; G cf. *schurren* 'scrape the ground'; *schürren* 'poke, stir'; (isophonically: OCS *xyra* 'sickness'; Ukr. *xyljak* 'invalid; wretch', but Srb. *hrli* 'firm, solid, smart' (!); Blg. *ne-xāri* 'laziness', *ne-xrīo* 'idler')

ksuros, is, jə 'scraper, digger, scourer'. Cf. **ksurō, ksūjō**

ksurāh 'razor, knife'; Oss. *xwr*, Dig. *xurā* 'gravel'; Arm. cf. *xram*, o-st 'ditch'; Myc. cf. (queried) *ksu(s)to-* 'scrubbed, polished' beside (queried) *ksu(s)tē(r)* 'scraper, rasp'; Gk. *ksurōs*, -on, m. n. 'razor; sharp'; *ksuris*, f. 'iris', lit. 'sword'; G cf. *Schore* 'spade'; Li. *šuras* 'chimney-sweep'; *šurē* 'shave-grass'

ksūst- (?) 'room, hut, shelter'
Arm. *xuç*, dim. *xçig* 'room'; Ukr. cf. *za-xyst* 'shelter'

ksūst- (2) 'scraping, scouring; scoured'. Cf. **ksūjō**, etc.

Myc. (queried) *ksu(s)to-* 'pounded, of grain'; Gk. *ksustōs* 'rubbed down, polished, shaved'; Li. cf. *šūstis*, f. & *šūtis*, f. 'heap'

ksueks (**ksueksti-**) 'six'. Cf. **sueks**, and WP II, 522. (Initial uncertain)

Skt. cf. *ṣaṭ*, *ṣaṣ*; Av. *xšvas*, id. beside *xšvasti* '60'; Oss. *äxsäz*; Per. *šaš*; Arm. *veç*; Tokh. A *šäk*, B *škas*; Myc. *wek-*, *we-*; Gk. *wéks*, *héks*; Hes. cf. (dial.?) *xéstrix* ('with six rows of grains' of barley); Alb. *gjashtë* 'six'; Lat. *sex*;

Mlr. Ir. *sé*; Gaul. *suekos*; W *chwech*; Cor. *whēgh*; Br. *chwéach*; Go. *saihs*; OHG *sēhs*; OE *siex*, *sex*, *seox*; ON *sex*; Du. *zes*; OCS *šestŭ* (and com. Sl.); Li. *šeši*; Latv. *seši*

5 **ksueksero-** 'sixsome'. Cf. **ksueks**
Arm. cf. *veçir* 'sixthly'; OIr. *sesser*, Ir. *seisear* 'sixsome'; MHG *sēhser*, id.; G *Sechser*, id.; Cz. *šestero*, id.; Li. cf. *šešeri*, *šešerios*, f. id.

ksuekstos 'sixth'. Cf. **ksueks**
10 Skt. *ṣaṣṭhāḥ*; Gk. *hektós*; Hes. cf. *xéstrix* ('with six rows of grains', said of barley); Alb. i *gjashtë*; Lat. *sextus*, OE *siexta*, -te; ON *sétti*, id.; OCS *šesty*, id.; Li. *šėštas*, id.

ku, kum 'at, to'. (Probably distinct from type
15 **kom**, q. v.). WP I, 326

Umb. -*ku*, -*kum* (postp. 'at, to'); OIr. *co*, (mutated) *chum* 'to, toward, till'; OCS (and com. Sl.) *kŭ* 'to, toward'; Blg. *kă*, *kăm*, id.

ku (2) 'where, whence, whither'. (Extn. in
20 **kudhi, kudh**, etc. Apparently a residual echo-form of type **quō**, q. v.). WP I, 522

Skt. *kū* beside *kūha* 'where'; Av. *kū*, id.; Alb. *ku* 'where, whither'; Lat. cf. *nē-cubi* ('some-where', whence *ubi* by 'false' division); W *cw*
25 'whence' beside *cwdd* 'whence, where'

kub- (**kubis, kubos**) 'joint, bend'. (Variant: **kubit-**). Cf. WP I, 374

Gk. *kúbos* 'hollow in the flank'; cf. *kúbiton* 'elbow': Lat. *cubitum*, id. (Gk. fr. Lat. accdg. to WH); Hes. cf. *kubisis* 'hernia'; Go. *hups*, f. i-st. 'hip of body'; OE *hype*, wf. id.; Du. (*-ū-) *heup*, f. id.

kūb- (**kūbēlos, kūbrjos**) 'swelling, hump, lump'

35 MHG *hūf*, sf. 'cheek' beside *hūfel*, *hūffel*, id.; OE *hype*, f. 'heap, mound', beside *hype*, m. id.; Li. cf. *kūbrys*, m. 'mound; nape of neck' beside *kuburys*, m., *kūburē* 'hillock'; (Du. cf. *heuvel* 'hill' beside *hobbel*, m. 'hump, lump' from a variant)

kubito- (variant of type **kub-**, q. v.)
Gk. *kúbiton* ('elbow'. Fr. Lat. accdg. to WH); Lat. *cubitum*, id.; G *Hüfte*, f. 'hip'; Hes. cf. *kubisis* 'hernia'

45 **kublos, om** 'fastening-pole, shaft; thong, strap'

Skt. *kubram* 'ring; thread; cart'; *kūbaraḥ* 'shaft of cart'; Arm. *kupy*, *gs kpeṽ* 'bolt, lock'; EME

hobble 'thong, rope, hobble'

kūbō 'lie'. Cf. **kumbō** (1)

Lat. cubō, āre, pf. cūbī, id.; Ir. cúbaim 'crouch, lie down'; ON (?) hopa, v. 'recoil'; OE cf. (?) hop-scýte 'counterpane'

kubos, ā, is 'head, knob, knucklebone, ball-joint'. WP I, 373. See **kub-**

Skt. cf. kub-jáh, adj. cpd. 'humped'; kub-jā 'a bellied mus. instrument'; Gk. kúbos, m. 'cube, die'; kúbē 'head', cpds: kub-ernáo ('steer', lit. 'head-control', cf. **uern-**); Go. hups, i-st. f. 'hip'; OHG huf, pl. huffi, f. id.; OE hype, id.; (long-gde in) Du. heup, id.; Finn. LW kuve, obl. kupe- id. (Cpd. forms: Gk. kubistáo 'tumble headlong'; Li. kubildái, adv. 'headlong, head-over-heels'). Cf. **kubito-**

kubh- 'bend, arch'. Cf. **ghubhos** (1) and (2). (WP I, 374)

Skt. cf. Kubhā (name of a river, lit. 'bending'. Thus Macd.); kubhráh, m. 'yak, humped bull'; MIr. cúb 'arch'; cúbaim 'bend; crouch; stoop'. (For Gk. kúphós, kúphos, kúptō, see **ghubh-**, etc.). Extn. in Du. hobbel, m. 'lump, lump'

kūd- (**kūdājō**, **kudjō**) (1) 'fling, cast, reject, scorn'. Variant: **kuds-**

Gk. kūdázō 'scorn'; cf. kud-oimós ('onset of battle', lit. 'dashtrack'); Lat. cūdo, ěre (?) 'forge, hammer', unless derived from the cpd. forms of caudō; cf. LLat. cudis 'anvil'; MHG hūzen (and hiuzen 'raise a hue and cry'); hutzen, intr. 'swing, sway'; G hotzen 'rock'; MHG hotzen (2) 'rock', tr.; Sw. huta ut 'snub'; OCS kydaǰo, -ati 'throw' beside perfective kynŕti, inf. id.; OCz. kydati, kynúti, id.; R(po-)kídat' 'throw, reject'; Latv. kūdu, inf: kūdīt 'egg on'. A variant of type *kuds- occurs in Skt. kutsāmi, kutsayāmi, kutsyāmi 'abuse', isophonic with MHG hossen, tr. 'stir, move, shake', and a variant of type *kudsĕ- in Ger. hutschen 'rock; inch forward'; Eng. dial. to hutch 'inch forward'

kud- (2) 'goad, spur'. (Perh. same as (1)) Arm. ktem 'prick'; MHG hutzen 'egg on'; Li. cf. kùtrinti, inf. id.; Latv. kūdu, inf. kūdīt, id. (as given under (1))

kūd- (3) (?) 'swell'

Gk. kūdainō 'glorify'; kūdos (1) 'glory'; Skt. (?) kūdīh 'bunch'; Arm. (ambig.) kut, o-st.

'wealth'; kutem, denom. vb. 'amass'

kudljōs 'pouch'

Lat. culleus 'leather bag, leather bottle'; MHG hützel, hozel 'arse'; E dial. hottle 'finger-stall';

5 OIr. cf. codal, m. 'hide, skin'

kudos, is, iǰə 'shelter, hut'

Hes. cf. kúdar 'tomb'; kúdaros, -on, m. n. 'boat'; W (ambig.) cwdd, m. 'cavity; shelter' but cf. **kudh-**); SWG Hutte 'willow basket' beside MHG hotze 'cradle' and Frankish G Hotte ('back-basket', whence Fr. hotte, id. (but EMDu. hodde 'basket', E hod derive from a type *kudh-. Du. hut 'cottage, hut, cabin' appears to be from HG, cf. OHG hutta, id. and hence to type *kudh-). Long-gde in Lat. cūdō, gs -ōnis 'leather helmet'

kuds-, **kudsĕ-**, see **kud-** (1)

kuduljō (**kudurjō**, **kuldjō**) 'roll along, helter-skelter'

20 Skt. cf. (variant) kuḍāmi ('play, dally', fr. *kuldjō); G hutzeln, hotzeln 'rock, shake' beside MHG hotzen, tr. id. and hutzern 'kick out, dangle', LG hottern 'jog along, amble'; Li. cf. kuduliuóti, inf. ('run, rush'; intr. 'roll') beside 25 kuduliais, adv. 'head over heels'; (*-ū- in) Norw. hutle 'bungle'; hutre 'shiver'; Sw. hutla 'cheat'

kudhāros (**kudhāros**, **kūdh-**) 'hollow, cave, hiding-place, store'. Cf. **kudhos**

30 Skt. kuharāḥ 'cave, hollow'; Gk. cf. kúttaros 'cell, hold, urn, pod, arch'; OE hūdern 'store-house'

kudhos, iǰə (**kudh-**) 'hiding; hiding-place, hollow, receptacle'. Cf. **kudhāros**

35 Skt. kuhaḥ 'cheat' beside kuharāḥ 'cave, hollow'; Gk. cf. lé-kuthos, Dor. lā-, f. 'oil-jar', cf. lēkuthízō 'declaim in a hollow voice'; W cwdd, m. 'cavity, shelter'; Br. kūz 'hiding-place'; OHG hutta, huttea ('hut', whence LWs in Du. Eng. hut, Fr. hutte); SWG Hutte 'willow-basket'; Hotte ('back-basket', whence Fr. LW hotte); MDu. hodde 'basket'; EME hod 'mortar-trough, hod'; Sw. hydda 'hut'; long-gde in OE hýdan, G hüten (OE: 'hide'; G 45 'protect')

kūg- 'cackle, guffaw'

Cz. kýhat, kyhnout, inf. 'squawk, cackle'; OE cf. (*-ǔ-) hocor, n. 'mockery'; LG hucheln

'giggle, titter'; OSw. hyckla, id. (mod: 'flatter', as G heucheln 'dissimulate', beside NWG heukeln 'fondle')

kūgos, ios, ā (1) 'stack, rick'

G, LG Hock, Hocke, f., id.; Li. kūgis, gs -io, m. id.

kugos, ios, ā (2) (?) 'boat'

Gk. (?) cf. kúknos, m. (2), id.; MHG hucke, sf. id.; Latv. kūgis, s. id.

kūḡ- (1) 'ball up, compress, huddle'. (Armenian ambig. cf. **guḡ-**)

Skt. kujāmi 'be crooked, be bent'; Per. kūz 'bent, crooked'; Arm. kcem, v. ('gather'; cf. kcik, gs kckan 'ball of thread'; kkuz, redup. 'squatting'; kczem, v. 'squat'; kukuz aṛnem, id. and cf. kckim, id.; kuz, s. 'hump, bunch'; adj. 'hunched'); G hucken & hocken 'squat, crouch'; Hucke 'stook; hunchback; crouch' beside MLG & LG Hocke 'stook'; hokken, v. 'to stook'; Du. hokken ('huddle; get stuck': E hitch); Scots cf. to hotch 'turn upside-down'; (long-grade in) LG hūk, f. 'crouch', hūken, v. id.; MHG hūchen, v. id.; ON húka, Sw. huka, id. beside Sw. huk 'corner'; (short grade in) Li. kužu, ēti 'huddle together, swarm'; Latv. kuza ('heap, lot'. Also 'scab; crop, crawl'). Cf. EME huck-shouldered. Isophonic: Du. hok ('hutch, den, sty, kennel': E hutch)

kūḡ- (2) 'murmur, whisper'. Cf. **kūk-**. WPI, 331

Skt. kūjāmi 'croon, murmur'; MHG hūchen ('breathe out, expire': Ger. hauchen); Li. cf. kuždu, ēti 'whisper'

(**kūios, ā** 'beater, club, mallet, stick'. Only in Slav. & Balt. Long-gde form of **kau-**, **kāu-**, q. v.) OCS kyj 'hammer'; Cz. kyj 'cudgel'; Pol. kij 'stick'; Li. kūjis, m. 'hammer' beside kūjos, fpl. 'stilts'; Latv. kūja 'crutch, stick'

kūkilos, is (**kūklis**) 'tip, point, peak, knob, protruberance'. Cf. **kukos** and **kūkos, ōn** Alb. kikël, f. 'tip, point'; ELG Hügel ('hill' > HG, id.); Cz. kyčel, m. kyčle, kyčla, f. 'hipbone'; Latv. cf. kūkums 'hump'

kukitos (**kukitos, kuktros**) 'flank, buttock' Arm. kušt 'flank, side'; W cf. cwthr 'arse'; Skt. cf. (*-eu-?) kōṣṭhaḥ 'abdomen'

kukjō 'bend, twist'

Skt. kučāmi ('contract, bend', tr.); Arm. (am-

big.) kkem 'twist, weave'; Alb. cf. kukzohem 'double up, crouch'; Latv. cf. kuknu, -nēt, id.

kūkjō 'swell, inflate'. Cf. **kūkos**

5 Go. hūhjan 'pile up, collect'; OCS kyčq, -iti 'inflate'

kukos, ōn 'knob, boss, topknot, lump'. See next and cf. **kokos, kokōn**

Alb. kukë ('unripe melon; mallet', fr. *kukā); (ambig.) Ir. coc 'tuft'; cocán ('curl, topknot'. See **kokos, kokōn**); W cwg 'knob'; cwgn 'knot, knob, knuckle'; OCS kükü 'head of hair, chignon'

kūkos, ā, is 'tuft, topknot, peak'. Cf. **kukos, kokos, kokōn**

15 Skt. kūcīḥ 'brush, pencil'; Alb. kikë 'tip; mane'; Icel. hý 'fluff'; Du. cf. huig, f. ('uvula', fr. *kūká); OCS kykü, kyka 'tress'; R kika 'hairdo, chignon'; Srb. kika 'plait'; Latv. kūķis 'dwarf; wren'; cf. Blg. kičor, kičur 'tuft, bunch'

kuksis, ios 'niche, crevice, hollow, womb, sheath, pudenda mulieris'. WP II, 548

Skt. kukśīḥ 'cavity, valley, bay, belly, womb'; 25 Av. kušis, m. 'hollow, belly'; Per. kus 'pudenda mulieris'; W cwch, pl. cychod, m. 'cavity, crown of hat, hive, boat'; Br. kuch 'straw cone, hive'; Cor. cūgh, id.; ME cf. huske ('husk', fr. *kusk- beside MHG hosen, wf. 'trousers'; 30 OE hosu 'pod, husk, hose'; hosa, hose, wm. & wf. 'hose'; EME hose 'glume, sheath of corn-grain'; Icel. hosa 'gaiter'; G Hose 'butter-keg'; ON (long-grade) húsi 'case, box'; Li. kūšys, io, m. 'female pudenda'. (Variants of doubtful connexions are Fris. hokse 'ham, hock'; Li. (Žem.) kūškis, m. 'tuft, wisp', and Latv. kuksis 'a flowering plant', as well as the com. Gmc. type hūs 'house'). See **kukstis**

kuksō, iō 'annoy'

40 Alb. n-gush ('annoy, provoke', fr. *en-kuks-); MHG hoschen 'revile'; OE hyscan, id.; OS cf. hosk, husk, m. or. n. 'mockery'

kūkstis, iə, iōn, kukstis, etc. 'haycock; topknot'. Cf. **kuksis**

45 Skt. kuṣṭhā 'point, beak'; kuṣṭhaḥ, -am, m. n. (a plant); Cor. cūth, pl. cuthow, f. 'husk, pod'; MHG hūste, wm. 'rick, stook'; R kist', f. 'tuft, tassel, bunch, artist's brush, wrist', fr. *kūk-

stis; Pol. kiśc, id.; Cz. cf. kštica ('topknot', fr. *kukstītjə); OCz. kčice, id.; Li. kukštas 'boozle, stick w. tuft as marker'; kùkštis, gs kukšćio 'haycock'. (Variants: Gk. kústhos 'cunnus'; Li. kuškis, m. 'clump. tuft, bunch'; Latv. kuškis 'bush', W cwthr 'arse, vagina')

kūku- (element of bird-cries and human sobbing: **kukubh-**, **kukkubh-**, **kukul-**, **kukur-**, **kuk(k)ut-**, etc.)

Skt. cf. kukkubhaḥ, kuk(k)útaḥ 'cock-pheasant'; kūčikā (an unnamed animal); Gk. kúnos ('swan': G Huhn 'cockere!'); cf. kikoumís, mod. koukoumís 'owl'; Alb. kuku-vajë, -vajkë: Rum. substr. cucu-vae, -veičă, id.; Alb. kuku! 'alas'; Lat. cūcubō, āre 'hoot'; E whoop (false initial); LG hūpen (whence OFr. hoper, Fr. houer 'shout', etc.); MHG cf. huon(?), if for *huhōn; Slovene cf. kikov, adj. 'hoarse'; Li. kuksiu, ēti 'sob' beside kūkćioti, inf. id., and kukuoti, inf. 'cuckoo'. (A form *kukuljō is possible for G heulen and E howl)

kukulos, ā, ios, iə 'roll, wrapping, envelope' Skt. kukūlā 'awn'; Hitt. kukullas 'a vessel or measure'; Lat. cuculus 'strumus, strychnus' beside cuculla 'hood, cornet, cow!'; Sard. cugūdda 'chestnut-shell'; Ir. cochall (2) 'bush; curl', cf. OIr. cochlach, adj. 'bushy'; Li. kūkulis, m. 'dumpling, bread-roll'; kuklūs, adj. 'shy'; Latv. kukulis 'loaf'. (Isophonic G: Hügel 'hill': Finn. LW: kukkula 'hillock, knoll, peak')

kukur- (1) 'squat, huddle, crouch'. Cf. **kukur-** (3)

G hauern, LG huren, id.; Li. cf. kukurai 'pickaback'; (variant) kuklėju, ēti 'cower, shrink, recoil'; kuklūs 'shy'

kukur- (2) 'rustle, whisper' Ir. cograim, v. id.; MĪr. cocur, s. 'whisper'; Blg. kākra 'simmer; babble, chatter'

kukur- (3) 'hump'. Cf. **kukur-** (1) and WP I, 371

MHG hoger ('hump, hump-back', fr. *kukuró-); Li. kukurai, -iai, mpl. ('back', as adv. 'pickaback', see **kukur-** (1)); Ukr. (long-gde) kičera 'wooded top, mountain-top'; Latv. kukurs 'hump, lump, clod'

kukutos, ios, iə 'top, crest, peak; crested bird'. Cf. WP I, 456 & **kokot-**

Skt. (expressive) kukkutāḥ 'wild cock, tuft of

straw'; Lat. cucutium 'coif; cowl; prepuce'; cucutia ('gherkin' or 'pumpkin') (ambig. cf. **kokot-**); OFr. cocuce 'hood, head'; It. cocuzzo 'top, summit'; Li. kukūtis, gs -ćio 'hoopoe; earthenut'

kuk- see **kukstis** and variants

kūk- see **kuk-** and derivatives (**kuksis**, etc.), and **kūkis**, below

Skt. cf. kūsalaḥ 'apt, skilled'; Av. kusrō 'corner'. (Isophones: Skt. kuśāḥ 'grass', Oss. Dig. kusā 'rubble, shingle')

kūkəlos, is 'stirring, seething; stir, movement, upheaval'. See **kūkō, iō**

OCS kyslū, kyselū 'sour' beside (variant) kyserū 'vortex, turgidity'; Latv. kūsulis, s. 'surge; hot spring'

kūkis, ios 'pudendum muliebre'. Cf. **kuksis** Per. (ambig.) kus, id.; Hes. kusós (id. & 'buttocks'); Li. kūšys, io, m. id. (ambig. cf. **kuksis**)

kūkō, iō (-āiō, -skō) 'stir, move, ferment; seethe'

Gk. kukāō 'mix, confuse, disturb'; Cz. kyšu, kysat 'ferment'; Li. kušiù, ēti, intr. 'move, stir' beside kušinu, -inti 'touch'; Latv. cf. kūsāju, āt 'well up, seethe'

kul-, see **kuljō, kulis, kuljos, koul-**, etc.

kul- (1) 'dash'

Ir. cuil, f. 'eagerness'; Du. hollen 'dash, gallop'

kul- (2) 'flow, stream, ditch, drain'

Skt. cf. kulyā 'ditch, dike'; Lat. cf. culīna (2) 'sink, burial ditch'

kulėjō 'make smutty, get smutty, singe'

35 Skt. kūlayāmi 'singe'; Li. kulėju, ēti 'get smutty'; cf. kulė 'smut'

kulen(d)- 'prickle, sting; holly'. Cf. **kulis** and cf. WP I, 435

40 MĪr. culenn, Ir. cuileann, id.; Gaul. colinno- (in a place-name); W celyn, Cor. kelyn, Br. kélen, id.; OE holen, id.; MHG cf. holuntēr, -dēr ('lilac', lit. 'holly-tree!'); Li. cf. kūlynas ('shrub'; pl. 'brushwood')

kuləgos, om (kulġ-) 'hollow, container'. Cf.

45 **kulik-**

Skt. kulijam 'a measure of capacity'; Lat. cf. culigna 'bowl, dish'; OE holoc, holc 'cavity'; hulc 'ship, hulk, hut'; Cz. cf. kluz, m. (u-

basis of zero-gde) 'trench'; cf. EME to hulk 'disembowel'; LG hölkern 'winkle out, hook out'

kulik- 'hollow, cavity, container'. (Variant of **kuləḡos**, q. v.). WP I, 442

Gk. kúlix, gs kúlikos 'goblet'; cf. kúla, npl. 'hollows of the eyes'; Li. kulikas 'purse, bag, scrotum'. (The radical appears also in Lat. culīna 'sewer'; culigna 'bowl, dish', culullus 'pitcher', and Latv. kulda 'ashpit'; Skt. kuṇḍam 'firepit; pot'). Cf. **kuljō** (2) & **kulos**

kulind- (**kulnd-**) 'curl, roll; curled creature'.

Cf. **kuljō** (2), **kulos**

Skt. cf. kuṇḍalaḥ 'snake'; kuṇḍalam 'ring'; Arm. koṽingḡ, koṽinč, s. 'snail, slug'; Gk. cf. kulíndō 'roll'; kúlindros 'roller'; Alb. klind, kind 'fold, pleat'

kulis (**kulik-**) 'gnat, fly'

Lat. cf. culex, gs. -icis 'gnat'; MĪr. & mod. cuil, id. beside MĪr. culicán 'small fly'; W cylion, coll. 'gnats'; Cor. kelyon, id.; OHG cf. huls, gs hulis, sm. ('holly, butcher's broom, teasel' or sim.)

kūlis (1) and (2), see **kūlos**, **om** (1) and (2)

kuljō 'strike, beat'. Cf. WP I, 437 & II 598.

Cf. **kuləḡ-**, **kulik-**

Lat. culiō, ire 'bang, shake'; per-culiō 'strike down'; Alb. n-gul, v. ('thrust in', fr. *en-^o: Li. j-kuliū 'hammer in'); OE cf. hyldan 'flay'; Cz. cf. kel, m. pl. kly 'tusk, tusks'; Li. cf. j-kuliū, -kułti 'hammer in'; kuliū, kułti 'hammer, beat'; Latv. kuļu, kult 'thrash'

kuljō (2) 'bend'

Alb. pēr-kul, v. id.; cf. sh-kul 'skein'; Arm. cf. kuṽ, gs kṽo 'fold, plait, strand'; Gk. cf. kullós 'bent'; Skt. cf. kuṇiḥ 'bent, lame, crooked', fr. *kulnis). (Per. kul 'crooked' is of ambig. origin, cf. **qur̥tos**)

kuljō(n), (**kulik-**, **kuliks-**) 'pup'

Arm. cf. kulik, id.; Alb. kulish, këlysh, id. (*kuliks-); MĪr. cuilén, Ir. cuileán, id.; Br. kolen 'young of animal'

kuljos, **ja**, **jom**, **kulom** 'pocket, pouch, receptacle'. WP I, 332

Skt. kulyam 'receptacle for bones'; kulyā 'canal'; Gk. kúla, npl. and Hes. kúllia 'hollows under the eyes'; Lat. culeus 'leather bag'; Li. kulē, f. & kulis, gs -iēs, f., kulỹs, gs

-io, m. ('bag, scrotum'. Lalis); Latv. kule, f. 'bag, sack'; W cwll, pl. cyllau, m. 'stomach'. (The Gmc. evidence: MHG hol, OE hylu, ON hylr, etc. point to a form **kļ-**, q. v. Ir. cuile 'cellar, store' is probably here also). Hitt. kūlas ('a receptacle?')

kūlos, **is** (1) 'chink, crack, corner, rear, arse'. Cf. WP II, 547

Skt. kūlam (2) 'rear of army'; Prakr. cf. kūla 'in the rear'; Alb. kilë 'ham, hock'; Lat. cūlus, gs -ī, m. 'arse'; MĪr. cūl, m. 'back, rear' beside cūil, cūl, f. 'nook'; W cil, pl. -ion, -iau 'back, nook'; Br. kīl, id.; Cor. kyl, pl. -yow, -yer, m. id.; Latv. cf. kūle, f. (2) 'gusset'. (OCS kyla 'hernia' appears to be long zero-gde of a type **kāul-**, q. v.). See next

kūlos, **ā**, **om**, **ja** (2) 'hump, lump, pile'. Cf. WP I, 333 & 371

Skt. kūlam (1) 'hump'; OCS kyla ('hernia', but see note on **kūlos** (1) & cf. Li. kúla 'swelling'; Latv. kūle (1) 'core of cabbage'. For Hittite kūlas 'a precious object' see **kuljos** 'receptacle' etc.); Ir. cúil, f. (1) 'heap'; Li. kúlas, m. 'rupture'; kúla 'swelling'; kūlis, io 'boulder'; Latv. kūs 'pile of corn'; kūlis 'beam-end; bumble-foot; bolt' Short vowel in Cz. kla, f. 'tail, stump'. (Av. kuilis is 'gorget')

kūlos, **ā**, **jos** (3) 'tuft, bunch, sheaf'

Ir. cúil, f. (2) 'shock, tuft, cock's comb'; G (short vowel) Holle, f. id.; Li. kũlys, m. 'sheaf'; Latv. kūla 'rank grass'; kūlis 'sheaf, bundle'

kulos, **jos** (4) 'bent, twisted, lame'. Cf. **kuljō** (2)

Skt. cf. kuṇiḥ, id. (fr. *kulnis); (Per. kul 'crooked' is ambig. cf. **qur̥tos**); Arm. kuṽ, gs kṽo 'fold, pleat, strand'; Gk. kullós 'bent, lame'; Alb. cf. pēr-kұлun 'bent'; sh-kul 'skein'

kult-, **kulter-** (?). Cf. **kuljō** (1), (2) & (3)

Skt. cf. kuṭāmi, tr. 'curve, curl'; Lat. cf. culter 'knife'; OCS cf. klūcajō, ati, denom. 'dig, hoe'; Li. cf. kulteriu, ēti 'tap, hammer'

(**kum** 'towards, to', see **ku** (1), and cf. **ko-**, **kom**. WP I, 326

Umb. -kum, postp. 'at, to'; Ir. (ambig.) chum (mutated: 'towards, to'); Blg. kām, id.)

kũm- (?). Cf. **kumb-**, **kuməlos**

Alb. kum, v. 'cram'; kúmëm 'swell'; i kúmur, adj. 'chubby'; Ir. cf. cúm 'body, shape'; cum-

aim, cúmaim, v. 'shape'; EME hum 'arse'

kumbəlos, ā, ios (1) 'hump, lump, bulge; bulging vessel'. WP I, 375. Cf. **kumbos, kuməlos**

Ligurian (place-name) cf. Cumbels; Alb. (?) kúmbull, f. ('plum', the sense perh. influenced by Gk. kokkúmēlon); Blg. (substrate) kumbula 'kind of plum'; Ir. comhal 'door-jamb'; comhaille 'bulge, belly'; W cwmwl, pl. cymylau, m. ('cloud', the sense influenced by Lat. cumulus); LG hümpel ('pile', but cf. **kumbos**); Latv. cf. (variant) kumbris 'hump; cervical bone'

kumbəlos, om (2) 'vessel'. Cf. **kumbos**. WP I, 375. Same as (1)?

Gk. kúmbalon 'basin'; MHG cf. humpeln 'small boat'

kumbō (kumbəlō) 'resound'

Gk. cf. kúmbalon (2) 'cymbalon'; Alb. kumboj 'resound'; MLG humpeln, v. 'sob'; Norw. (variant) humre 'whinny'. (A variant of type *kum- appears in Alb. kumë 'musical note' and MHG hummen 'to hum')

kumbos, ā 'hump, dome, hollow, basin, belied pot'. (Variant: **kumbhos**)

Skt. kumbaḥ, -am, m. n. 'knuckle-bone, club-head, chignon' (variant: kumbhāḥ 'jar, pot, urn'; kumbhīḥ, f. id.); Av. xumbō ('pot', < *-b- or *-bh-); Per. xum 'jar, alembic'; Tokh. A umpa ('pot', *-b- or *-bh-); Arm. kumb 'hump, boss'; Gk. kúmbos 'hollow; pot'; kúmbē 'helmet, pot, cup, boat'; Phrygian (? Thra. . . n) kúbba 'cup'; LW in LLat. cumbia 'cups'; Gaul. cumba 'hold of ship; valley'; MĪr. comm ('vessel, pot', fr. *-b- or *-bh- as also for Brythonic); Br. kumm (2) 'hollow, dell, nook'; komm, m. pl. u 'trough'; komb 'valley'; Cor. cūm, pl. cummow 'dingle'; W cwm, pl. cymoedd 'valley', cf. also cwman, m. 'tub'; Du. homp, f. 'lump'; LG humpe, f. id.; EME hump; Norw. hump 'hummock, bump, gnurl'; LG in > G Humpe, Humpen, m. 'tankard'; Latv. kumba 'hernia'

kumbuliō (kumbliō) 'lumber along, dawdle, potter'

MLG hümpeln 'potter, dawdle'; LG humpeln 'limp'; Du. hompelen, id.; Cz. kublat 'confuse'; kublat se 'dally, dawdle, potter'; cf.

kubla, m. f. s. 'idler'; Li. cf. (variant) kumbrinu, -ti, v. 'amble along, be huddled'

(**kuməlos** (1) and (2), see Supt:K)

kump- 'bend, hump, crook'. Cf. WP I, 350, 373 & 376. (Cf. **kumb-** with some ambiguity in the Celtic forms)

Skt. kumpaḥ, adj. 'with arm crooked'; MĪr. comm 'trunk, waist'; W cf. cwman (2) 'rump'; E dial. (ambig.) hum ('arse', cf. **kum-**); Du. (?) hom 'milt'; Pol. kępa 'hillock; tuft; clump of trees'; Li. kuṃpas 'hunchbacked'; kumpa 'lump, bump, gnurl' beside Li. & Latv. kuṃpis, m. 'ham'; Latv. cf. also kumpju, t, v. 'get humped, grow hunchbacked'; Li. kumpstū, 15 kuṃpti 'get bent'; Finn. LW kumpu 'hillock' (**kundəlos**, see **kondulos**)

kundos 'stolid, stout, ponderous, stocky'

Arm. kunt & kund, gs knti & kndi, abl. -av 'bald; squat, stocky'; Per. kund 'blunt; stupid'; 20 Hes. kundós 'stolid, unwavering'; Fris. hont 'stout fellow, sturdy fellow'. Cf. the variant Skt. kuṇṭṭḥaḥ ('blunt', fr. a type *kundsjos or sim.)

kungios, iə (kungos, ā) (1) 'bulge, hump, mass'. Cf. **kunkos, kunkəlos** & next

Skt. kuṇṭṭḥaḥ 'thicket'; Alb. cf. kungë 'hump, swelling, dome'. Ambig. cf. **kunk-**; E hunk, hunch (according to dial.); Li. kungis, io, m. 'potbelly'; Latv. kungis 'belly' beside kungulis (and kunkulis 'lump'), w. denasalized traditional parallels in kogars, kogurs 'tuft'

kungios (kung-) (2) (?) 'corner'. Cf. **kungios** (1)

Per. kunj (kuṅḡ), id.; MDu. (alleged) honc 'corner'; Du. Fris. honk, s. 'home'. (Iso- 35 phonic: E hunch 'inspiration, idea; hunchback'; Du. honk (2) 'aim, target')

kunkəlos, is, ā 'ball, lump, knob, peak'. Cf. **kungios** (1), **kunkos, konkəlos**

40 Alb. (ambig.) kúngull, m. 'marrow, pumpkin'; Li. kuṅkulas 'bubble'; kunkulỹs, m. 'bubble; post, pillar'; Latv. kunkulis 'small lump'

kunkos, ā, iə 'lump, hump, bulge'. Cf. **kung-**, etc.

45 Alb. (ambig.) kungë, f. id.; (R (ambig.) kùča 'heap, mass, crowd' preferably to **kaukos** (1), q. v.); Li. cf. kunksoti, inf. 'bulge; huddle together'; Latv. cf. kuncē, f. ('tadpole', fr.

*kunkjə (?). (The phonology of Oss. kunc, kuncä ‘bellows’ is uncertain)

kūnos ‘lump, swelling, body’. Cf. WP I, 367 Per. kūn ‘arse’; Br. kīn ‘bud, germ of wheat’; ON húnn, gs húns, m. (1) ‘knob’; Li. kūnas ‘body’; Latv. cf. kūnis (2) ‘abdomen’

kuntsjos (?), **kundsjōs** (?) ‘docked, short’. See **kund-**

Skt. kuṇṭhaḥ ‘blunt’; R kūcyj ‘docked’; Cz. cf. kucel ‘clod, lump’

kūpā, os, is (1) ‘hollow, container, cup-shape, bonnet’. WP I, 372

Skt. kūpaḥ ‘ditch, hollow’; Hiero-Hitt. kupas (queried: ‘tomb’); (?) Lyc. cf. gopa, gopu ‘tomb’; Myc. cf. kupera (queried: kupélla ‘goblets’); Hes. kúpē ‘hut; boat’; Lat. cūpa ‘barrel’; MĪr. cúa ‘cup, bowl’; ON húfr ‘hull, hulk’; húfa ‘cap, bonnet; vault’; Sw. huv, m. ‘penthouse’; huva, f. ‘hood’; Du. huif ‘coif, hood, awning, hamper, basket-cart’; OE hȳf, f. ‘hive’; OFris. hūve, f. ‘hood’; OHG hūba, G Haube, id.; Cz. (LW?) kypa ‘dyer’s vat’; Finn. LW kuoppa ‘hollow’

kūpā, os (2) ‘effervescence’. Cf. **kupjō** (2) and **kuprjō**. See next

E (fr. Scots) hives ‘rash, eczema’; Cz. cf. ná-kyp ‘puff-pudding’

kupəlos (kupilos) ‘bulge, swelling, mass, pile; bulging, luxuriant’. WP I, 373

Hes. cf. kúpalon (queried: ‘allocation, lot’); Gk. cf. kúpellon ‘bulging cup’; OHG hubil, MHG hübel, hubel, m. ‘hill’; Du. cf. heuvel, m. (id. but phonology ambig.); Li. kuplūs, adj. ‘spreading, luxuriant’; Latv. kupls ‘dense, bushy’. See next

kupəros, ā ‘hump, bulge; humped, bulging’. WP I, 373. Cf. **kupəlos**

Oss. cf. kubīr ‘bud; hill’ beside kubár ‘ball, lump’. Phonol. uncertain); Gk. kúparos ‘butt’; MĪr. cúar ‘bent; hoop, circle; swelling’; OHG hovar, MLG hover, OE hofer, hofor ‘hump’; Li. kuprà, id.; Latv. kupris, id.; Finn. LW kupera ‘humped’; kuperuus ‘hump’

kupəst-, kupst- ‘hump, hollow’

Ir. cuas ‘hollow’; Li. kupstas ‘hillock’; kupstis, gs -čio ‘pile’

kupjō (kupājō) (1) ‘browbeat, bully, bawl, brawl’

Per. kūbam, inf. kūftan & kūbīdan ‘beat, bruise’; Gk. cf. (?) ktúpeō, synth. cpd. ‘crash, din’; Br. (ambig.) kia ‘jib, resist’; EME to huff ‘bully, brawl, threaten, din, swagger’; Pol. kpać ‘bully’; kpic ‘make a fool of’; Ukr. kpyty ‘jeer at’

kūpiō (2) ‘surge, swell, stir, seethe’. WP I, 379

Skt. kupye, mp. ‘seethe, stir; desire’ beside (e-gde) čopāmi, tr. ‘stir’; Av. kup-, id.; Lat. cupiō, ire & -ēre ‘desire’; Br. kia (ambig; ‘suffer’); EME huff, v. ‘swagger’; Norw. hovne, pp: hoven ‘swell’ beside (variant) hovere ‘exult’; OCS kypljō, kypěti ‘well up, rise, swell, abound’; Cz. kypět, inf. ‘effervesce’; Latv. kūpu, inf. kupt & kūpēt, kūpst ‘ferment, smoulder, work – as yeast’; Li. cf. kūpsoti, inf. ‘puff oneself up’. Cf. (short grade) Pol. kiep, inst. sg. kpem ‘fool’

kūpos (1) & (2), see **kūpa**

kūpriō ‘shake up, stir, loosen; burst forth, effervesce, swell, be turgid’. Cf. WP I, 380 and **kupjō** (2)

Gk. kuprizō ‘blossom’; cf. kúpris ‘Venus; love’; Umb. (?) kubra-, adj. (queried: ‘good’). E. Vetter: HbID: p. 167); Du. huiveren ‘shiver’; Fris. huverje, id.; Norw. hovere ‘exult’; Cz. kypřit, inf. ‘loosen’; kyprý, adj. ‘loose, friable’; Slovak kypret ‘become loose, friable’; cf. OCS kyprū, adj. ‘loose, flaccid’

kur- (1) ‘round, curved’. Cf. **kuruos, kor-** WP II, 568

Arm. (ambig.) kor ‘curved, bent; curve’. Cf. **kor-**; Gk. kur-tós, id. (Aeolic alleged ‘kurpós’ is a misspelling for kurtós); Ir. (ambig.) cor, m. ‘bend, turn’. See **kor-**; W cōr, m. & f. ‘circle’. See **kor-**

kur- (2) ‘skin-covered boat, fishing-basket, creel’

Arm. kur, gs kri, i-st. ‘skiff; wooden bowl’; Gk. cf. kúrtē ‘creel’; LLat. (Gallo-Lat.) curucus, m. dim. ‘coracle’, cf. cur-cuma ‘straw basket’; W cwrwg, pl. cyrygau ‘frame, carcass; coracle, boat’; Ir. cf. curach, m. & f. ‘coracle’

kur- (3) (**kuros, om, iom, iə**) ‘heat, fire, fuel, burning’. Cf. WP I, 418

Per. küre ‘fireplace, forge’; Go. háuri, n. ‘coal’; pl. háurja ‘coalfire’; ON hyrr, gs hyrjar, m.

'fire'; Li. kùras 'fuel'; kuriù, inf. kùrti 'light a fire'; Latv. kuŗu, kurt, id., beside kure 'heating'; Skt. cf. kùlayāmi 'singe'

kūr- (4) 'blind; deaf'. Cf. **quōr-**

Per. kūr ('blind'. But for Gk. pōrós: Pol. kary, see **quōr-**. Per. -ū- is of ambig. origin); Li. cf. kuŗčias, kuŗtas, kurtùs 'deaf'; Latv. cf. kuŗns, kuŗlis, kuŗls, kursls, id.; Finn. LW kuuro, id.; Est. LW kurt, gs kurdi, id.

kur- (5) (**kurs-**) 'run, race, dash'. WP I, 428. Cf. **kurs-**. (Lat. & Gmc. are ambig.)

Lat. currō, ěre 'run'; MHG hurren 'dash, run'; OE hysian (queried) 'run together'; ON (alleged) hurra 'rush, rumble'; OE cf. hors, n., OFris. hors, Fris. hoars 'horse'; Li. (*kur- in) kuriù, kùrti (3) 'run, dash' beside kurnù, -ěti, id.

kur- (6) (residual element of type **quer-** (1), q. v.) 'do, make'

Skt. cf. kuru- (dual & plur. stem of kṛ- 'do, make'); kuru! 'do!'; kurvat (act. part. 'doing', fr. *kurũṅt- or *quṛũṅt-); Li. kuriù, kùrti (3) 'build, create'; cf. kùryba 'creativity'

kūr- (7) (residual element of type **quor-**, q. v.) 'where, when, why'. WP I, 521-3

Alb. kur 'when'; Lat. cūr 'why'; Ligurian (in Rumansch) cur 'when'; Li. & Latv. kuŗ, kur ('where'. Latv. also 'whither')

kùrejō 'get, acquire'. (Residual long-gde of type **keurō** (1), q. v.)

Skt. kùrayāmi 'steal'; Gk. kùréō 'get, find, achieve, reach'; W cf. cir, pl. -ion, m. 'boon, benefit'; MHG hūren 'hire, rent'; OE hýran, id.; Du. huren, id.

kurquos (1) (? variant: **kurquos** in Gmc.) 'filth, mucus, rheum'

Av. kuruγō 'a disease'; Per. kīγ 'lippitude'; Arm. ambig. kork, i-st ('filth'. Cf. **kork-** (1)); OHG, OS horo, gs horawes 'filth'; MHG behorgen 'defile'; OE horh, gs horwes 'phlegm, filth'; horgian, v. 'defile'; ON horr 'snot'; Cz. krh, krhy, m. sg. & pl. 'lippitude'

kurquos, is (2) (?) 'twist, turn, bend, bow'. Cf. **krqos**

Gk. kùrbis, f. 'revolving notice-board'; OCS *krũgũ beside korgũ 'prow'; R korgà ('bent old woman'. Also 'reef, sandbank'. Cf. **krqos**); Du. hurk, f. 'haunch'; hurken, v. 'squat'; cf.

Srb. kvrga 'knot'

kùriō (**kureiō**) 'light, burn'. See **kur-** (3)

kurk- (1) 'rumbling of bowels, belch, croak'.

Variant of **krk-**, q. v. Sl. ambig. Cf. WP I, 414

5 and **kurkuliō, kurkuriō**

Gk. cf. korko-rugě, cpd. 'rumbling of bowels; roar'; LLat. corcus, 'rumble in bowels' beside It. cōrcoro, id.; cf. Lat. curculiō 'windpipe'; OCS krũknō, ņoti 'croak, pipe'; Cz. krkat, krknout, inf. 'belch'; Blg. krũkam 'shout; gulp; quaff'; Srb. krĉa, 3s. 'rumbles in bowels' beside kvrĉim, ati 'grumble, purr' (Slavonic forms ambig.); Li. kurkiù, ti 'croak, gobble, as turkey'; kurkě, f. 'turkey'; Latv. kurkstu, kurkt, v. as Li. For OE horgian, horian, hyran 'hawk, cough' see **krk-**.

kurk- (2) 'squat, cower'. Cf. **kurquos** (2)

W cwrc, cwrcwd, m. 'squatting'; Cz. krĉit, inf., id.; R kórĉit', inf. 'cramp, squeeze'; kōrĉa, f. 'cramp'

kurk- (3) 'stir, rouse; move', intr.

Gk. cf. kurkaně 'disturbance, stir'; kurkanáō 'mix, stir, confuse'; Blg. krũkam ((2) 'stir', intr.); Lusat. krkać, inf. 'fling'

25 **kurk-** (4), see **kurquos** and cf. **kurquos** (1) and **kork-**

kurkuriō 'rumble, esp. of bowels'. (Variant: **kurkuliō**. Cf. **kurk-** (1), **gurguliō, gurguriō**. Onomat.)

30 Arm. (ambig.) krkřam ('gobble, croak'. See **gurgur-**); Ir. cōrcoro 'rumble of bowels'; Blg. krũkorja (beside krukam), id.; Li. kurkuliuoti, inf. (variant: 'croak')

kurmos, ā, is (1) 'accretion, mass, substance, body, food'

Alb. kurm 'body; slice; cutlet'; cf. kurma-gjak 'black pudding' (possibly a Sl. LW in some senses); Gaul. (isophone or cognate) kouřmi 'beer'; Ir. corm 'ale' beside cuirm, m. 'ale; food'; W cwrř, pl. cyrfau, m. 'body, trunk of body' beside cwrw 'ale'; OCS krũmũ, krũma, krũmlja 'food'; Srb. cf. krme, n. 'pig'; Latv. cf. kurmulis 'lump, mass'

kurmos (2) (?) (a creature 'creeper, crawler'?)

45 Skt. cf. kũrmař, kurmiř, m. f. 'tortoise'; Li. kurmis, io, m. ('mole', zool.); Latv. kurmis, id.

kurn- (1) (**kurn-** ?) 'head, knob'. Cf. **krn-**

Hes. kūrna, kurnika 'heads, skulls'; Maced. kūrna, id. (and 'dolt'); W cwrn 'spire, knob, pile'; Arm. (?) kīni 'gorse'

kurn- (2), cf. **kor-**, **kur-**

Ir. corn 'roll, coil, bale'; cornaim, v. 'roll, coil'; Arm. cf. (denom.) koranam 'bend; warp; stoop'

kurquos (kurk-) 'filth, mucus'. Prototype uncertain. Cf. **kurquos** (1) & **kork-** Arm. (ambig.) kork, i-st. 'filth'; OE horh, gs horwes, id. (& 'mucus'); Latv. cf. kurkstu, kurkt (2) 'rot, grow mouldy'

kurs-, see Supt:K

kurst- ? 'moor, wasteland'. Cf. WP I, 408 & 421. (Phonol. ambig., cf. **korst-** (2), and **qurstis** W cors, pl. -ydd, f. 'reedbed, bog'; Cor. cors, coll. 'reeds'; Br. kors, id.; OHG hurst, horst 'thicket'; OE hyrst 'wooded hill, hurst'

kurtis 'enclosure, shed'. (Lat. and Go. ambig. cf. **kortos**, **is** (4) and **křt-** (2) Skt. kuṭiḥ 'bend, curve; hut, shed'; Lat. (ambig.) cors, gs cortis, usu. cortēs, pl. 'coop, yard'; Gk. kurtis 'wicker basket, cage, net' beside kurtos, kurtē, id. (Go. haúrds, etc. preferably to **křt-** (2), q. v.)

kurtos, **ios** 'maimed, defective'. Cf. **kortos** Skt. cf. kuṭyāmi 'sunder'; Arm. kurt, gs krti, i-st. 'eunuch'; krtem, v. 'castrate', cf. also krčat, i, av, adj. 'docked, lopped, castrated'; Kurd. kurd 'short'; Lat. (ambig.) curtus 'short, maimed, docked'; Srb. krt 'brittle'; Blg. cf. kártja 'snap off, uproot'; — se 'crumble'; Li. kurčias 'deaf'; kurtinti, inf. 'deafen'

(**kurquos** 'bent, round'. Assumed for Latin only, cf. **kor-**) (WP II, 568)

kusdhos (kuzdh-) 'hollow, niche, receptacle'. Cf. **kust-**, **kudh-**, **keudh-**. WP 550-1 Gk. kústhos 'hollow; cunnus'; Go. huzd 'hoard, treasure'; huzdjan, v. 'amass'; MHG hort, (hordes gs); OE hord; ON hodd, f. as Go., beside MHG hürten, v. 'hoard'. Extn. of type *kusdhero-, *kusdhro- in Skt. kúharaḥ, m. 'hole, cave'; W cwthr 'vulva, anus'

(**kusimno-**, see **kuskimno-** (**kuksimno-**))

kušjō 'tug, drag, strain, tease, incite' Skt. kuṣāmi, kuṣṇāmi, pp. kuṣitaḥ 'pinch; tēar'; Av. kuš- 'tēar; kill'; Per. kušam, -idan 'strive'; Gk. kunéō, fut. kússō & kúsō (2) 'im-

plore'; EME to hoze (dogs) 'incite, scare off'; (long-gde in Sw. af-hysa 'demolish', but prob. denom. fr. hūs 'house'); OCS kúšō sę, kúšiti sę 'draw lots' beside kúšīnēti 'dally, drag on' (but cf. next entry); Li. kusaū, -yti 'rouse, incite'. (Isophones: Hitt. kusne(mi) 'hire'; Latv. kušt, v. 'melt'). Cf. Gk. cpd. pros-kunéō 'prostrate oneself'

kuskimnos (kuksimnos) (?) 'dragging, dawdling, sluggish'

Icel. hyskinn, id.; OCS kúšīnū, id.; R kosnyj, id.; Li. ? cf. kušū, éti, intr. 'stir, move'; kúšinti, inf. 'stir; touch'; Latv. cf. kusls 'ailing'

kustis 'skin; skin bottle, bladder'

Gk. kústis, f. 'bladder'; Ir. cust 'skin, hide'

kusthis, os, ā 'tuft; tufted plant'

Skt. kuṣṭhaḥ, -am (a plant); cf. (long-gde) R kistī, f. 'tuft, bunch, cluster, wrist, artist's brush'; Li. cf. (variant) kúškis, gs -io 'tuft, wisp, flock of wool' (with the possible consonantism of Lat. cusculium 'scarlet oak' and cuscuta 'dodder')

kut- (1), (**kutik-**) 'tickle'. Cf. **gudil-** (**gudul-**) Arm. (ambig.) ktik-ktik əllam, id. (cf. **gudil-**); Blg. kátkam 'fondle'; Li. kutenū, -ėnti (2) 'tickle'; Latv. impers. man kut, inf: kuṭēt 'itch, tickle'

kut- (2) 'strong; strength'. See **kutər-**

kut- (3) 'diminutive'. Variant: **kūtəko-**

Av. cf. kutakō 'little'; Per. cf. kūtāh 'short'; kūčak 'little'; kūdak 'boy'. (Li. kūdikis, m. 'child' seems to be a Slav. LW. fr. *xud-)

kut- (4) (**kūta, is**) 'stump'

W cwt, f. and cot, pl. -iau, f. 'rump, tail'; OCS kyta 'arm, shoulder'; Cz. kýta 'leg, haunch'; Blg. kita 'penis'

kut- (5) (**kūtos, ā**) 'tassel, tuft'

Blg. kit 'tuft of wool, fibre'; OCS cf. kyṭka 'bunch'; Cz. kytká, id.; Li. kuṭà, and fpl: kutos 'tassel, fringe' beside kūtas, m. id.

kut- (6) (**kūtis, ā, ĭā**) 'shelter, house'. See next

Per. (?) kūč 'household'; Hitt. kuca (queried) 'wall, side'; Ligurian (in Rumansh) kuts 'house'; a kuts 'at home'; Ir. cuithe, m. 'den, pit'; OE hyð 'harbour'; Li. kūtis, gs -iēs, & kūtē 'stable, stall'; Latv. kūts, gp kūču, f. id.

kut- (7) (**kūtis, os, ĭom**) 'container, skin'. Cf.

kut- (6)

Arm. cf. (?) kčič, gs kčči, i-st. 'earthen pot' (from *kūtītis?); Gk. kútos, n. 'hollow, belly, jar, body'; kutís, f. 'box, basket'; cf. Gk. égkuti ('on the skin', fr. *en-°); Lat. cutis, f. gp *cutium 'skin'; OHG hūt, gp hūtio, f. id.; adj. 'with a skin'; OE hȳd, f. id.; ON húð, pl. ir, f. id. beside hýði, n. 'husk, shell'; W cwd, pl. cydau, m. 'pouch'

kut- (8) 'grain, kernel, nut' (?)

Arm. (ambig.) kut, gs kto, o-st 'grain, kernel'; OHG hodo 'testicle'; Lat. cf. cutiō, -ōnis, m. 'woodlouse'

kutakos, see **kut-** (3)

kutar-, **kutno-** 'strength; strong'. Cf. WP II, 601

Hitt. kutar, ds kutani (-tt-) 'strength'; Arm. cf. ktrič 'brave'; Li. kutrùs 'vigorous, active'; kùtinu, -inti, v. 'strengthen' beside kuntu, pf. kutau, inf. kusti 'recover'

kūturiō 'dawdle'

SWG haudern, id.; Li. kūturióti, id.; Latv. cf. kùtrs, adj. 'sluggish'. Uncertainly Arm. kkrim, v. (1) ('wait', if for *kutur-). O-gde in Latv. kautra (2) 'hesitancy'

kūuō, iō, ēiō 'move, stir, sway' (tr. & intr.). Cf. WP I, 376 and **kjeuūō**

MHG cf. hūwe, wm. 'onset, rush'; W cf. ciw, adj. ('smart, clever'. Ambig.); OCS kyvajō, ati (w. instr. 'move'); Pol. kiwać 'wag, wave'; Cz. kývu, kývat 'move, nod'; short-gde (*-u-) in OCS kvajō, kvati 'wag'; Latv. kūvēju, ēt 'frolic, fool about'; kūvē, f. 'frolic'. (Variant of type *kūjō in OCS kyjō, kyti 'move, wag; swell, inflate'. Cz. kvas 'leaven' seems to represent a type *kuṽ-ōk-, see **ōkus**). (Isophonic: Li. kūviuos, kūvėtis 'be shamed'. Cf. WP II, 548)

kuak- (**kuuak-**) 'croak, quack'. Onomat.

Hes. kakkázō, v. ('cackle'. With expressive doubling); cf. Gk. kakkábē (2) 'partridge'; Cz. kvokat, kvoknout, inf. 'cluck'; Li. kvakiu, ēti 'croak, quack'

kuapos, ā (**kuuap-**) 'exhalation, vapour'. Cf. **kuēp-**. WP I, 379

Gk. kápos, id.; kapōō, v. 'exhale'; Alb. (?) vapē 'sultriness'; Umb. cf. vapu-tu 'with incense'; Lat. cf. vapor, vapidus; Li. kvāpas

'pungent smell, vapour'; kvapūs 'pungent'. (For the initial, cf. Go. af-hvapjan, v. 'choke'. The evidence for IE *kṷ- > Lat. v- is limited to this word and a doubtful equation in-vitāre: 5 Li. kviečiū, kviešti 'invite'. See WP I, 475)

kuat- (**kuuat-**, **kuats-**) 'seethe, ferment'. WP I, 468

Skt. kvāthāmi, tr. & intr. 'boil'; Go. hvapjan 'foam, seethe'; hvapō, f. 'foam'. (Isophone: 10 Li. kvatoti, inf. 'guffaw')

(**kuēp-** (**kuuēp-**, **kuēp-**) 'redolent; vapour'. See **kuap-**, **kuip-**

Li. kvepiū, kvēpti ('smell', intr.); cf. kvēpalai, mpl. 'aromas'; Latv. kvēpstu, kvēpt 'smoke, get blackened'; kvēpi, mpl. 'soot'

kūikjō (**kūikājō**) 'squeal, squeak, shriek' MHG (ambig.) wihen ('neigh'. Initial *kṷ- or *ṷ-? Extn. in G wiehern, id.); OHG cf. (?) wīho, wījo, wīgo & wīwo 'kite (bird)'; G 20 Weih, -e, id.; Li. kvykiū, ũti 'squeak, squeal'; Blg. kvikam, id.; Latv. cf. kvicināju, -āt 'make squeal' beside kviecu, kviekt 'squeal'. (Onomat. A type *kṷēj- is represented by R čaj-ka 'seagull'; Cz. čejka 'lapwing', and perhaps by

25 Ir. MÍr. ciim, cóim 'wail')

kūināros 'whizz, whistle; whizzing, whistling'. Cf. WP I, 469 & **kuoin-**

(The initial occurs in a parallel Skt. form kvaṇāmi 'shriek, creak, ring'). Gk. kinurós 'whining'; OE cf. hwīnan 'whine, whizz' beside ON hvinnr, m. 'whizz, whirr, whistle'. (Extns. in E to whinny & G winseln. MÍr. cóinim 'wail' is ambig. Cf. **kuoin-**, **kūin-**)

kuip- (**kuuip-**) 'smell, stench; stinking' 35 Oss. (?) c'if, Dig. c'ifā 'mire'; (Br. chwés, chwéz, f. 'smell' fr. a type *kṷipsā with expressive initial?); E whiff (if not a LW); Cz. čpu, inf. čpět 'stink'; Li. kvimpu, inf. kvipti, id.

kūis (**kuuis;** **kūis,** **kuuis**) 'a small insect, 40 weevil, louse'

Av. spis, m. 'louse'; Gk. kīs, gs kiós 'weevil'

kuoikō (**kuuoiĕ-**) 'gawp, stare, gape' Gk. cf. koikállō, id.; Li. kvaištu, kvaišti, id.

kuoilis, os (?)

45 Lat. vilis ('base'. Ambig.); Li. kvaīlas and kvaīlūs 'silly'

kuoit- (**kuoitō,** **kuoitāō**) (?) 'invite'. WP I, 475. Cf. **uoit-** (Lat. ambig.)

Lat. cf. in-vītāre, id.; Li. kviečiū, kviēsti, id. (Isophones: OCS cvětŭ, Cz. květ 'flower'; Li. kvietŷs 'wheat'; Latv. kvieši, mpl. id.)

kuōkuō (kuōkuō) 'shriek, squawk'

Gk. kōkūō, id., cf. kōtilos 'chattering'; Cz. kvákám, at ('chatter'. Ambig. in view of onomat. type **kuāk-** as in Li. kvakiū, -ēti 'quack')

khakha- 'laugh, guffaw'. Onomatopoeic type of atypical phonology

Skt. kákhāmi, khakha-, id.; Arm. cf. xaxank, s. 'laughter'; Gk. kakházō, id.; Lat. cf. ca-

chinnō, āre (metath. vocalism in Fr. chicaner fr. *cichannare), id.; OCS xoxotati, id.; OHG cf. (unshifted initial in) kachazzen, kichazzen

khokhl- (1) (**khokhlāiō**, **khokhleuō**) 'gurgle, bubble, boil'. Onomat.

Gk. kokhlázō, id.; OCS xoxlujō, -ovati, id. See next

khokhl- (2) 'turbine, spool, whirring object, whirlwind'. Same as (1) ?

10 Gk. kokhlías, m. 'reel, spiral'; OCS xoxŭlŭ, xoxolŭ 'whirlwind'

K

Kabēlis, os 'a furry animal, sable' (Scythian word?)

Oss. cf. salábŷr, salávŷr, Dig. salaur 'marten'; R sóbolŷ 'sable'. LWs in alleged Lat. sabellum; OFr. sable, whence E sable; Li. sābalas. (Isophonic with Skt. śabālah 'motley'. Cf. AP: ESRJa: sóbolŷ, p. 348)

Kad- 'fall'. WP I, 339–340

Skt. śad- in śasāda 3s pf., and śatsyati 3s fut., pp: śannaḥ ('fall, fly out'. Semantics of *pād- and of *pet-, *pīpēt-, q. v.); Gk. cf. kekádonto 3pl pf. mp. 'retreat, escape'; Lat. cadō, ěre, pf: cecidī 'fall, sink, fail'; cf. carīēs ('decay': Skt. śadaḥ 'fall, shedding') and cassus 'useless'

kādō 'annoy, torment'. See **kādos** and next. WP I, 340, 378 & 513

Gk. kédō, id.; W coddī, 3s: *cawdd, id.; Cor. cœdhy, id.; ON hóta 'threaten' OCz. sádati 'smart, pain'; R cf. do-sadit', -sazdāt' 'annoy'; do-sada, f. 'annoyance'

(**kad-**, possible alternative to type **kad-**, q. v.)

kādos, -es- 'vexation'. See **kādō**. WP I, 340 & 378

Av. cf. sādṛā, f., sādṛəm, n. 'distress'; Gk. kēdos (Doric: -ā-), n. id.; Ir. cáidhe, f. 'blemish'; Br. kœz 'annoyance, regret, pain'; W cawdd, pl. coddion, m. 'annoyance, insult';

Cor. cœdh, m. 'sorrow'; OS cf. hōti, adj. ('hostile', but of ambig. consonantism. See **kad-**); ON hót, npl., Sw. hot, n. ('threats; threat', but see **kad-**); R cf. do-sāda 'annoyance'

25 (**kādris, ā** (?), **katr-** (?). See **katris, ā**. All evidence for this form ambig.

Arm. sajr, i-st. 'edge of knife'; Oss. sart 'chisel'; Alb. thadër, f. 'axe-adze'. This is the only form indicating *kadr- unambiguously. For Arm. sajr cf. perhaps Skt. asriḥ 'edge' by metath.)

Kaisros, ios 'grey, hoary'. WP II, 537

Lat. cf. caesius 'grey'; OHG hēr (1) 'hoar, grey-haired'; OE hār, ON hárr, id.; OCS sērŭ 'grey'; Slovene ser 'grey-haired'; OCz. šěry as in OCS. (A possible isophone occurs in MHG hēr, hēre 'noble; glad' and in OCz. šěry (2) 'bright', but Skt. śarah 'motley, gay' represents a type *kēr- or *kār-)

40 **Kak-, kakt-** (or **kok-, kōkt-**) 'arrange, compose, fit'

Skt. śaknōmi 'help; be fit, be able'; śaktiḥ, f. 'help'; Av. sač- (2) 'befit'; OPer. cf. θakata-, pp. 'completed'; ON hagr, hōgr 'fitting'; haga, v. 'arrange'; hátrr ('manner', fr. *hahtuz); OE hagian, O.Fris. hagia, OS bi-hagōn, MHG hagen (w. dat. 'please, suit'). Cf. also OHG

bi-, gi-hagan, adj. 'bright, gay'; G cf. Hag, Hagen 'breeding animal'; OS hagu-stald 'servant'

Kāk- 'a raucous bird'. Cf. WP I, 331

Skt. śakā (a bird), cf. śakavaḥ 'goose', śakunāḥ, śakūniḥ (a large bird *with a raucous cry); Gk. kēx, gs kēkós 'gull'; Ir. (ambig.) kág, m. 'jackdaw'

Kakəlos, om, is (Kakilis) 'chip, splint'. Cf. WP I, 335

Skt. śakalah, -am 'splint; log'; Alb. (alleged) thekël, f. 'peg, wedge, twig'; Li. šakalys, m. 'chip, splint'. See next

Kakis, ja (Kakus, os, ā, Kakinā) 'spike, prong'

Cf. **Kakəlos** and **Kaks-** WP I, 333

Skt. cf. śakulāḥ 'spur on cow's hoof'; Per. (dim. form) (?) sagak 'buckle'; Alb. thek, pl. thakë ('fringe'; pl. 'awns') beside thekën, f. 'rye'; Li. šakā 'branch'; šakë 'fork'

Kākiō (Kākos, us) 'jump; jumper; jumping, agile, springy'. Cf. WP I, 334

Oss. sag 'stag'; Gk. kēkiō (Doric: -ā-) 'jump'; Li. šoku, ti and šokiū, -ėti 'jump, dance'; cf. šokūs 'agile, springy'; šoktas 'jumping-bar'

Kāksā 'limb, bough, stump, stake'. Cf. **kakis**. (Variant: **kjāks-**)

Skt. śākhā 'branch, limb'; Per. cf. šāx ('branch', fr. *kājāks-); OCS cf. (*-ā-) soxa 'stem, branch, stake'; Cz. socha 'forked pole, plow-handle, statue'

Kaktis, os, ā 'sharp; sharpness, point, spike'. ? **Rektis**. WP I, 337

Skt. (ambig.) śaktiḥ, m. ('spear'). Isophonic: śaktiḥ, f. 'skill, power'; Gk. kaktos 'cardoon; cactus'; Alb. theks, theksë, m. & f. 'accent' beside i thekët 'sharp, piercing'; theksí 'thrill, shriek'; Gallo-Lat. cattus 'tomcat'; Mlr. catt, W cath (Ir. m., W f. 'cat'). (For Latv. saktis, sakta 'brooch, buckle': Li. sagtís, iēs, f. id. see **segh-**, **sogh-**).

Kak- 'jump, start, tremble'. Cf. **kāk-**

Skt. śaśāmi 'jump', cf. śaśāḥ 'hare'; Arm. sasanim 'tremble'; cf. (?) saws ('bold, spirited', if fr. a type *kākus). (Uncertain isophones include Lat. cassus 'useless', perh. fr. *kadsos, Latv. sass 'unripe', and Li. šāšas 'rash, eczema, scab', all of uncertain origin)

Kāl- 'glow, shine'

Skt. śāle, mp. 'shine'; Cz. sálat, inf. 'shine, glow'. An uncertain variant in Lat. caleō, ēre 'be hot' is isolated, but see next entry

Kaləd- (Kālod-, Kald-) 'summer, year'. (A form limited to Indo-Iran. Lat. equivalent uncertain). Cf. WP I, 429

Skt. śarād, f. ('autumn'; in pl. 'years'); Av. sarəðō, m. 'year'; Oss. sǎrd 'summer'; Per. sāl 'year'; Lydian sardis, id. Uncertainly to Lat. calidus ('hot', an adj. extn. of caleō. See **kāl-**)

(**Kalmos, is**, variant of type **kļmos**, q. v. Ambig. in OCS slama, R solōma, H szalma; MHG halm, sm. 'stalk, haulm'; Du. helm, f. 'bentgrass'; OE healm as MHG)

Kam- 'do, act, toil, languish'. Cf. **kam-** (1) and cf. WP I, 387. (Gk. ambig.)

Skt. śamyāmi 'be active, toil'; Gk. (ambig.) kámnō, adj. kmētós (Doric -ā-) ('make; toil; languish'. Two wds? See **kam-** (1)); Mod. Gk. kámō 'do'; Lat. cf. (?) camillus, -a 'serving youth or maid at sacrifice' beside (?) camēna 'poetry, song' (speculations in WH:LEW & EM:DELL). (Li. kamuoti, v. 'weary, bother' indicates *kam-)

Kamios, ja 'peg, crook, yoke-peg, pintle'. See next

Skt. śamyā, f., yuga-śamyām, n. 'yoke-peg'; Arm. sami, -vo, -vov 'pole, rudder, beam'; samiḡ, pl. form 'yoke-peg'; Gk. cf. kámax, -akos 'stake, pole, shaft'

Kamos, us (1) 'with crumpled or broken horn'. Cf. WP I, 386 and **kamios** above

Skt. śamáḥ 'hornless'; Lat. camus, camur & camurus 'with bent horn'; cf. Gallo-Lat. camōx 'chamois'. (For Lat. camur see WP I, 349)

Kamos (2) 'a fish'

W cf. cem-yw, pl. -ywion, m. 'male salmon'; G cf. Ham-butte 'halibut'; R som 'silure, sheat'; Li. šamas, id.; Latv. sams, id.; Finn. LW cf. sampi 'sturgeon' (?)

(**Kan-** (1), variant of type **kan-**, see **kaniō** and cf. **kon-**. Gk. ambig.)

Av. san- 'destroy'; Gk. kainō, fut. kanō 'kill'. Ambig. cf. **kaniō** in view of Cz. kon-, etc.)

Kan- (2) 'sing, hum, bark, echo'. Cf. WP I, 351

Tokh. A. kan 'melody, rhythm'; Gk. cf. ēi-

kanós ('cockerel', lit. 'early singer'); Lat. canō, ěre 'sing, sound, play an instrument'; canis 'dog'; Osc. cf. af-kani, acc. sg. ('song', fr. *ad-°); Mlr. canim beside Ir. canaim, v. 'sing'; cana, gs canann 'cub, whelp'; W canu, v. 'sing'; 5 cān, pl. canau, f. 'song, poem'; Br. kana, v. as W; kân, m. as W; Cor. cana, v. as W; Go. hana 'cockerel'; OHG hano, id.; ON hani, id.; Latv. sanu, ět 'hum'; LW in Finn. kana 'hen'

kān- (**kānos, us**) (1) 'end, edge, side, flank' 10 Av. sānō 'end'; Tadjik son (2) 'flank, hip'; Li. šónas 'side, flank'; Latv. sāņi, mpl. 'side' (sg: sāns)

kān- (**kānos, us**) (2) 'kind, manner, quantity, quality'

Per. sān (in cpds: 'manner'); Arm. LW in -san 'like'; Tadjik son (1) 'manner; quantity'; OCS sanŭ, u-st. 'rank'. (For Skt. sānaḥ, m. -ā, f.: Per. sān 'whetstone', see **akōn-**, with apheresis. Isophononic are apparently Arm. san, i-st. 'pot, vessel, cauldron' fr. Tk. sahan? and san, u-st. 'foster-child'). Cf. **kōn-**

kankos, is, us 'spike, limb, branch, peg'.

WP I, 335. Cf. **kjāks-**, **kāks-**

Skt. śankūḥ 'peg, nail, spike, spear'; Oss. cong 25 'arm, branch'; OW ceing, W caing, pl. ceingiau, and cang, pl. -au, f. 'branch'; OCS šokŭ 'shoot, twig'; Pol. sęk, Cz. suk 'knot in wood'; R suk 'branch, knot in wood'

kāp- 'flow, gush, hiss, fume, rage'

Skt. śapāmi 'revile' beside Vedic śapaḥ 'flot- 30 sam'; Arm. sahim 'gush, flow'; sahanĕ, s. id.; OHG cf. (?) hevī, f. 'expansion'; Srb. sopim, v. 'wheeze, pant'; sopot 'gush, rapid'; Cz. cf. soptit, inf. 'spew fire, rage'; sopka 'volcano' beside saň, f. ('dragon', if for *kāpnis); Slo- vene sapa 'breath, vapor'

kap- (2) (?)

Oss. sāft, Dig. isāft, isāvd ('ruined', fr. *kap- 35 to-?); Li. šampu, šapti, v. 'vanish'

kaos, ā, is 'spike, twig, sharp edge'. Cf. **koip-**, **kep-**

Alb. (ambig.) thep, pl. -a 'point, stick, cutting- 40 edge'; Rum. substr. ȧpa 'thorn, stake, spit'; Srb. sopa 'stick, crook'; Li. šāpas 'haulm, chaff, mote'

kar-. Arm. sarem, v. 'shout'; MHG haren, harn, v. id.; R cf. s-sòrit'sa, v. inf. 'quarrel'

kār- (1) (**kāriā, kāroi**) (?) 'trappings, harness' Per. cf. cpd. af-sār 'bridle halter'; Arm. sar, u-st. 'trappings' beside sariĕ, -eaĕ, -eawĕ, pl. type 'ropes, trappings'. Li. šōrai, mpl. ('har- 5 ness', though a perfect isogloss, may be a LW fr. Pol. szory, id., a LW also in R šóry, id. fr. G (ge-)schirr with vowel-breaking, see AP: ESRJa, supplement by S. P. Obnorskiĭ, 1949, p. 103, and AB:SEJP: szor, p. 552a. Cf. how- ever Li. šoris, šorys, m. 'roof-saddle, coping')

kār- (2) (?) 'fickle, changeable; whim, fancy' Skt. śāraḥ 'motley'; Li. šoris & šorys, gs -io 'mood, moodiness'. Isophononic are Li. šorā 'haste' and šoris, m. 'coping' and 'downpour' 15 **karkos** (**kork-** ?) 'enclosure'. Cf. WP I, 31

Alb. thark, pl. -a & tharqe, m. id.; Rum. sub- strate ȧarc, m. id.; OE hearg, m. & hearga, wm. 'temple, grove'. (OE serce, serc 'shirt, corselet'; ON serkr and E sark, LW in Finn. sarkki and sarka 'coarse woollen cloth' appear 20 to derive from Gk. sērikón 'silk robe' via Lat. sēricum 'muslin' and sērica 'muslin garment', but Li. šařkas 'garment, jacket'; OCS sraka and sraky, f. gs srakŭve, id. display an un- usual initial if derived from Gmc. Alb. shark 'jacket' derives from the Lat. form, as also Rum. sarică)

kas- (1), (**kasnos**) 'grey, white; grey or white creature or plant'. WP I, 357

Lat. cānus 'hoary, frosted, white-haired'; Osc. 30 cf. casnar, m. 'old man'; Gk. cf. also kolo- kasía 'hoar-wort'; OHG hasan, adj. 'grey' be- side haso, m. 'hare'; OE hasu, heasu 'grey, ashen' beside hara, wm. 'hare'; paroxytonic in E haze and in MHG heswe 'pale' (LW in Fr. hāve, id.), but oxytonic in Scots har 'low mist, suspended mist'; ON hōss, acc. hōsvan, adj. 'grey, of wolf'; G cf. Hasel, Häsel 'grayling'; Finn. LW harjus, id. Assimilated consonants 35 in Skt. śaśāḥ 'hare' owing to association w. śaśāmi 'jump'; OPr. sasins 'hare'. Cf. W cei- nach 'hare' if for *kasinaks-

kās- (2), see next and cf. WP I, 358

Skt. śāsāmi 'punish, discipline'; Ir. casaim (5) 45 'accuse'

kāstos (**kāsitos, kəst-**), is 'chastized, harsh, fierce, tyrannical; reproof, harshness', etc. Cf. **kās-** (2). WP I, 358

Skt. śāstaḥ, śāsitaḥ, pp. 'chastized'; śāstīḥ, śīstīḥ, f. 'reproof'; Per. saxt 'hard, strong, violent'; Arm. sast, i-st. 'reproof'; cf. sastik, adj. 'severe, acute'; Tokh. A (?) kašt, B kest 'hunger'; Hitt. kasc & kastan, id. (here ?); Ir. cas 'peevish, rash, violent' beside MÍr. cás, adj. 'hard, cruel'; W cas 'odious'; ON hast-, cpds. 'harsh, violent'; Icel. hastur 'harsh, snappy, violent'; OE (*-ā-) hāst 'violent' (here ?); Latv. cf. (?) sass ('unripe, sour', but this is apparently isophononic with Lat. cassus 'empty, vain, useless'. The isophone represented in Latin castus, gs -ūs 'rite, ceremony', and in castus 'devout, chaste' is of ambiguous origin, see WH and EM on these wds. though most probably to type kat- 'hold', cf. cat-ēna, etc.)

(Katāros, is (?) see Kadris)

Katjō 'strike, break, force'. Cf. **Katus**. (Slavonic forms ambig. cf. **Kot**-)

Skt. cf. śátruḥ 'enemy'; Oss. cf. sādīn, pp. sast (1) 'strike, break, subdue'; Sw. cf. häda, för-häda 'scorn'; Slovak sotit 'strike', beside Moravian sota 'blow, strike' and Cz. sotit na koho 'pester'

(Katrís, os see Kadris)

Katros, us (?) 'striking, forceful'. See **Katjō**, **Katus**

Skt. śátruḥ 'rival'; Li. šatrūs 'dashing, smart'. (Isophononic are Lí. šātras 'stick, twig'; šatrā 'rod'). Cf. Av. satar, m. 'fiend'

Katus, u, ā 'battle, fight'. Cf. **Katjō**, **Katros, us**

Gk. (fr. Iranian?) cf. (?) satīnē 'war-chariot'; Gallo-Lat. cf. cateia, f. (adj. type) 'javelin' beside cat-erva '*battle-field; formation for battle', cf. Lat. castra ('for *cat-stra, see **strā-**, **strājō**); Gaul. catu- in names; MÍr. cath, m. 'battle'; OW and W cad, pl. -au, f. id.; Br. kād, f. id.; Cor. cāz, pl. cazow, f. 'war'; OE headu-, cpds. id.; Morav. sota, f. ('blow', fr. *Kātā); Finn. LW (?) sota 'war' (fr. Slav.? See Itkonen and Joki: Suomen kielen etymologinen sanakirja, p. 1084b)

Kaukō, jō (variant, cf. **skauk-**, **skauk-** & **kauk-**) 'shout, bark, call, cry'. Cf. WP I, 332 Tokh. B šauk- 'call, name'; OCS cf. suka 'bitch'; Li. šaukiù, ti, v. 'shout, cry'; Latv. saucu, saukt, id.

Kauk- 'dash, rush; dashing, bold, spirited' Arm. saws 'bold, spirited'; Li. šiaušiu, -ti (2) 'dash, rush'

Kauros 'awful; monster, horror'. WP I, 377
5 Gk. kaūros 'awful'; Alb. cf. i tharë ('sour'. G & T); Lat. caurus, late cōrus 'north wind, cold easterly wind'; LOIr. cuar 'champion'; MÍr. (Brythonic LW) caur 'giant'; Gaul. cf. cavarō- (in a name); OCor. caur, pl. kewry
10 'giant'; W cawr, pl. cawri, cewri, id. (and 'champion'); OCS cf. surovŭ 'raw, crude, cruel, harsh'; Li. šiaurūs 'northern, bitter'. (Isophononic: Latv. šaurs 'narrow'. The Gk. form is a hapax)

15 **Kaustos (Kauttos)** 'dry, burnt'. Cf. **Kaujō** (1) and WP I, 376

Arm. cf. šawt', i-st. ('cake; biscuit'; initial š- by induction); Gk. kaustós, kautós 'dry'; Alb. i thatë, id.; ON haust, n. 'autumn'; Sw. höst, id. beside ON hauðr, n. ('earth' fr. *Kautrom. Semantics of Lat. terra: torreō). (Isophone: Li. šaūtas 'cabbage soup')

Kāuilos (Kāu-) 'hollow, stomach, gut'. Cf. Kāuos, Kājō (2)

25 Arm. (?) sawl ('shoe'. Semantics of Cz. střevic 'shoe': střevo 'gut'); Myc. cf. kowiro- (part of a trade-name); Gk. koīlos, adj. 'hollow'; koilía, f. id.; W caul, pl. ceulion, m. ((1) 'maw'. In sense of 'rennet', a LW from Lat. coāgulum);
30 Cor. cowl, pl. -ow, m. 'maw; fishgut'. (Br. koelé 'rennet' fr. Lat.)

Kājō (1) 'burn, scorch, dry'. Cf. **Kaustos**. WP I, 376

Myc. kaw- 'kindle'; Gk. kaíō, fut. kausō
35 'kindle; shrivel; burn'; Alb. thaj 'dry'; OHG heian, MHG heien, intr. 'burn'; cf. G hei, adj. 'dry'; Swiss ge-hei, adj. (2), id.: cf. G He-rauch 'smoke from burning moor'. The semantics of Go. hawi, OHG houwi, etc. 'hay'
40 are uncertain. See **kau-** 'hit'. A variant of the above root occurs apparently in Av. saokō, saočō, m. 'burning, burn, fuel'

Kājō, ējō (Kāu-) (2) 'hollow out'. Kājō?
Lat. cf. (denom.) cavō, āre 'hollow out, scoop';
45 Br. kceia, kévia, id.; Cor. cf. cowans, m. ('excavation', fr. *Kāuḡt-). (Alb. thej, thyej, v. 'bend, dent, break', is fr. *Kōujō)

Kāuos (Kāuos, Kāuos), ā 'hollow, hole'. WP I,

367. Cf. **kāujō** and **kāuō**

Arm. sor ('cave, cavity'. Cf. Arm. nor 'new' fr. *neuos; ṛor 'drip, flow', fr. *steuos, cf. Skt. stavaḥ 'drip' and W sew 'juice'. SEM: AEI: § 57); Gk. kóos, m. 'cavity'; cf. the synthetic elements of Gk. kóthōn 'goblet'; kórukos 'pouch'; also cf. kaīar 'pit, stone-container in sling'; kúar, gs kúatos 'hole, eye of needle', representing various grades of vowel; Lat. cavus, adj. and m. 'hollow'; cavea 'cave, den, cage' beside cōvum 'hollow blade of plowshare; heaven'; Mlr. cúa, adj. 'hollow' beside Ir. cuas, m. ('hollow', fr. *kəuəst-); Br. kéō, pl. kéwiu ('hollow, cave'. But Br. kaō, kav 'hollow' is a doublet fr. Lat. like Ir. cabha, id.); W cau, adj. and m., pl. ceuodd 'hollow'; Cor. cow, pl. -yow, adj. & m., id.; long vowel in Sw. ho, m. 'trough'; Li. šovà 'hole, hollow, chink'; reduced or zero-grade in OR sujī, adj. 'empty'; R cpds. suje- 'vain-'; cf. possibly also Lat. va-cuus, va-civus ('empty', fr. *gva-^o? but cf. **gvakos**)

Ke (K̄a, K̄) 'behold; indeed' (also an optative particle). WP I, 452 & cf. **Kis**

Hom. ke, ken, id. (and optat. particle: 'though, suppose . . .'); cf. also -ka, in Gk. héstē-ka (if from a reduced gde. *-k̄a) beside Hom. hestē-kee, 3s (prob. an admirative mood: 'behold I have stood'); Lat. cf. -ce in hicce 'this', ec-ce 'behold', is-ce 'even he', etc.; OE cf. heo-nu, N.E dial. hinny 'look here, you see'; Icel. cf. ha-na, id.; R se; OCz. cf. se-dě, se-d'; Li. šè; Latv. se. Long gde in OCS sě, id.

Ked- (1) 'give, grant, bestow'. Cf. **Kis**, **Ki-**, etc. and see **Kedsnā**

Av. sad- (2) 'award, bestow'; Gk. cf. kednós ('good, worthy', lit. 'rewarding, generous?'); OLat. cedō, ěre 'give, tell, show, be forthcoming'; imperative: cett! cedite!; Ir. ceadaim 'allow'; cead, pl. -anna, m. 'permission'. Cf. Lat. censa, npl. garbled hapax for *cesna 'substance, revenue': Umb. çesna ('produce'. Not 'suppers' as E. Vetter: Hb. der ital. Dialekte). Cf. Hom. kedná ('true' or sim. neut. pl.)

Kēd- (2) (?) 'stab, split'

Oss. säd̄tīn, pp: sast 'break'; Arm. cf. har-stem, aor. -steçī ('thrust in' if for *pro-kēd-); Gk. kedázō 'split'; kédmata (queried: 'pangs,

twinges' or sim.)

Kēd- (3) 'go, pass, depart'. Cf. WP II, 486 Av. saḍayemi 'come'; Lat. cēdō, ěre 'depart, give way'; Mlr. cf. céim, m. ('step, pace', if for *Kēdim-); Br. kiza 'step back, recoil, return' beside kiz 'backward step, return'; ON cf. hætta ((1) 'desist, cease', fr. *Kēditō). Lat. cf. (?) mer-cēdōnius 'intercalary year'

Kedsnā 'yield, produce; yielding, productive, forthcoming'. Cf. **Ked-** (1)

Gk. cf. Homeric kedná, neut. pl. adj. ('true' or 'favourable', cf. the phr. kedná práxein); Lat. (garbled hapax) censa, for *cesna 'revenues, substance'; Umb. çesna ('produce', not 'suppers' as Vetter). (Latin cēna seems to derive from a type *co-edna 'eating together')

Kei- (**Kēi**, **Ki-**) (1) 'lie; fall'. WP I, 358 Skt. śáye 'lie' beside śīye 'fall out, perish'; Av. sāi-, sae- 'lie'; Oss. sājūn, sāin 'lie ill'; Hitt. cf. kitta, kittari, 3s 'lies'; Myc. (queried) ke- 'lie'; Gk. keīmai, id.; Lat. cpd. (?) ja-ceō, -cēre (lit. 'go and lie?'); Ir. cf. foi-chim ('cohabit with', fr. upo-^o); W (ambig.) cwydd 'fall'; Br. kuéz, pl. kuéziu, m. 'fall'; kuéza, denom. id.; Cor. codha 'fall; happen'

Kei (**Kēi**, **Kein-**) (2) 'here, there; hither, thither'

OHG hina, hinān 'hence'; Gk. ekeī 'there, thither' beside ekeīnos, adj. 'yon'; Oghamic cf. koi 'here'; Ir. cf. cé 'this', cj. 'though' beside OIr. cian, cían ('far' adj. & adv.)

Keis (cpd. of **Ke** 'behold' and **is** 'this'); **Kis** 'this, he'. WP I, 453

Gk. cf. keīnos, ekeīnos 'he'; Lat. cis, cis- 'this'; OIr., Ir. cé, indecl. ('this', in bith cé 'this world'); OS he, hi, Du. hij, LG he, OE hē 'he'; OCS sī; Li. šis, id.

Keiuos, ā (1) 'beloved; spouse'. Cf. **Kiū-** Arm. ser, gs siro, ab. sirov 'love'; Skt. śevaḥ, ā, adj. 'beloved'; OHG hīwa 'wife'; Du. cf. huwen, v. 'marry'; Latv. sieva 'woman'

Keiuos (2) (?) 'fibre, pondweed, tangle' Skt. cf. śevalam 'pondweed' beside śaivaḥ, id.; Ir. ciabh, pl. céabhanna, f. 'lock, hair'; ciabhar, m. coll. 'hair'

(**Kējāros**, variant of **kēros** and **kīeros** 'grey, dark', etc. Cf. WP I, 360 & 420

Skt. cf. śēra-bhaḥ (a snake) beside śārāḥ

'motley'; Ir. ciar 'dark'; ON (ambig.) hárr ('grey', but cf. **Kaisros**. Scots har, haar 'low mist' is perh. fr. Norse)

Kējōtā (Keit-) 'rest, lair, abode, room'. Cf. **Kei-, ki-,** etc.

Skt. śāyitā 'rest, abode'; Go. hēpyō 'room'. Long-grade radical also in Skt. śāyaḥ, adj. 'sleeping, resting'; short-gde in śayaḥ, id. and m. 'sleep, rest, sofa'. Cf. WP I, 358 & 376

Kēkos, om, ā 'fodder, greenstuff'. WP I, 381 (**Kēquos?**)

Skt. śākam 'potherb'; ON (ambig.) há ('aftermath', but cf. **kau-**); Li. šėkas 'green fodder'; Latv. sēks, id.

Kekuros, ios 'mild, tame, pleasant, docile' (*Kēquros? for Arm. sovor 'used to . . .')

Skt. śakuraḥ, id.; Lat. cicur, id.; OE hēore, id.; MHG ge-hiure, id. beside hiuren, v. 'greet'; ON hýrr, id. beside hýrast 'get brighter, cheer up'. (The alleged Sabine form cipru- 'good' is inconclusive as a cognate, cf. WH:LEW: ēr and hircus for speculations on -p-/-qu- in Sabine)

Kēl- (1) 'hide, cover, shelter'. WP I, 433

Short vowel in MĪr. celim, Ir. ceilim 'hide'; ceal, m. 'cover; death'; W cel, pl. -ydd 'shelter, corpse'; adj. 'hidden'; Cor. kēl, pl. kelow, m. & adj. 'hide, hiding; hidden'; W celu, v. 'hide'; OHG, OE hēlan, id.; Du. helen, v. id.; extns. in Gk. kel-ainós ('dark': W celain 'corpse'); OE heol-stor, adj. 'dark'; Gaul. (?) cel-icnon 'tower'; MHG ge-hilwe 'haze, cloud'; Skt. śaranāḥ 'protective'; -am, n. and śarman, n. 'shelter, hut'. Long vowel in Skt. śālah 'sheltered'; śālā 'shed, house, hall'; Gk. eú-kēlos, hē-kēlos 'quiet' (here?); Lat. cēlō, āre 'hide' beside cella ('cell, pantry'. Consonantism of ON hjállr, m. 'drying-shed, dutch barn'; hellir, m. 'cave'); MHG haele, adj. & sf. 'secret, hidden; secret'; ON hæli, n. 'shelter, refuge'; G hehl, adj. 'cloudy'; Hehl, n. 'secret'

Kēl- (2), **kēl-āquā** 'dart, arrowhead, quill' Skt. cf. śalam 'quill' beside śalākā 'rod, arrowhead'; Arm. slaḳ, gs -i, abl. -av 'dart, arrow'; Gk. kēlon 'arrow, arrow-shaft'

Kelmn- (**kēlmō(n)**) (1) 'cover, shelter'. Cf. **kēl-** (1)

Skt. śarman 'shelter'; Go. hilms 'helmet'; OHG hēlm, id.; OE helm, m. 'helmet; crown of tree; protection; lord'; ON hjálmr (1) 'helmet'; Li. šelmuō, gs -eñs (1) 'cover, lid'; Gmc.

5 LW in Sl. šlēmŭ 'helmet'

Kelmn- (**kēlmō(n)**) (2) 'beam, tie-beam, roof-tree'. (Variant? **kj-elm-**, cf. **ki-** and **el-** (2)). Cf. **kjlm-** in Supt:K̄

OPer. cf. θarmis 'timber'; Oss. (?) sāmān ('axle'. 1/r are sometimes lost in Oss.); ON hjálmr, m. (2) 'hayrick'; OCS slēmě, n. 'beam'; Li. šelmuō, -eñs (2) 'roof-ridge, gable'; Latv. selmenis, id. Variants include Arm. seyan, o-st. 'table'; Gk. keléontes 'loom-beams'; Ger. z-grade Holm, m. 'horizontal bar, tie-beam, truss'. For a possible variant of type *Kjelm- cf. Myc. seremo- (queried) 'stay of chair'; Gk. sélma, n. 'thwart'. Cf. WP I, 433

Kemṇd- (**kēmṇdh-**) 'young deer, female deer'. WP I, 385

Gk. kemás, gs -ádos 'young stag' (f!); OHG hinta, MHG hinte, hinde, Du. hinde, OE hind, f. 'hind'; Sw. hind, pl. -or, f. id. (Oss. sǎg 'goat' is an uncertain cognate. For vocalism cf. sǎdǎ '100')

25 **kenkelos**, variant of **kenkēlos**, q. v.

Skt. cf. śanśalah 'moving'

kenos 'empty, vain, silent'. WP I, 390

Skt. śanaḥ 'quiet, soft'; Arm. sin 'empty, vain, futile'; Gk. kenós, id. beside Ion. keinós, Hom. kenéos, id.

Kēns- (**kēnsmi**) (variant of **kēs-mi**, q. v.) 'utter, pronounce'. WP I, 403

Skt. śāmsāmi 'recite, tell, promise' beside (variant) śāsāmi 'discipline'; Av. sāsmi 'teach' beside sasmi 'speak, order'; OPer. cf. θātiy, 3s 'says'; a-θaham 'I said'; Arm. asem, əsem ('say, speak, tell'. Phonology obscure); Tokh. A kǎnts- 'vow, admit'; Alb. thom, them, 3s. thotë 'say'; Lat. cēnsēō, ēre 'consider, think'; OFris. (?) henzia 'approve, ratify'; OCS (defective) sētŭ 'he says'

Kēnsos, ā, us 'utterance, opinion, statement'. Cf. **kēns-** (and **kēs-**). WP I, 403

45 Skt. śāmsaḥ 'pronouncement, call' beside śāsaḥ 'order'; Per. cf. fa-sāna 'fable'; Lat. cēnsus, gs -ūs 'polltax, census'; LW in Gk. kēnsos, id.; Osc. cf. censaum, inf. 'to vote, ad-

judge'; Alb. cf. e thānē, f. ('saying', fr. a type *kəns-)

Kent- 'prick, point, spike'. WP I, 402. Cf. **Kentrom**

Oss. sīndz, Dig. sindzä 'thorn, splinter' beside sīngīn, Dig. singīn, adj. 'prickly'; Gk. cf. kentāō, kentēō, v. 'prick'; Alb. thind 'beak'; Br. cf. kental, pl. -téliu, f. 'point, time, hour, lesson'; MHG cf. hint-ber 'raspberry'; G Himbeer, id.; OE hind-berge, EME hind-berry, id. (Isophones: Gaul. cintu- 'first'; OW cynt, W cyn 'before'; Ir. céad- cpds. 'first-'; céadamh 'of the first of May': W cyntaf 'first'; Go. hindum-, beside hindana, OHG hintana 'behind'; OE hindema 'hindmost', doubtfully also to Lat. re-cēns, -centis 'recent'. See WH: LEW)

Kentrom, ā (kñtr-) 'point, spike, spur'. Cf. **Kent-**. WP I, 402

Arm. santr, gs santer ('comb', fr. kñtrə, but gs vocalism obscure); Gk. kéntron 'spur, prickle, goad, sting'; LW in LLat. centria 'sting'; Alb. thundër, f. ('hoof, heel, talon, thorny plant', fr. *kñtrā); Gaul. centron (part of a mountain-name); Br. kentr, pl. -u, f. 'spur'; Cor. kentr, pl. ow, f. 'spike'; OIr. centir, cintir 'spur'; Du. (?) hinder, m. 'annoyance'; Fris. 'obstacle, catch'; Sw. hinder, n. id. (Gmc. cognates doubtful)

Kepō (kop-) ? 'obtrude, bristle'. (The Alb. forms are ambig. cf. **Kap-** & **Koip-**) Alb. thep 'sharpen'; cf. o-gde gē-thapē 'claw'; Li. šepti, pres. šēmpu, pf. šepau 'bristle'; cf. o-gde šāpas 'bristle, awn'. Only the Lith. forms are explicit

Kephelos (kēpōlos) 'a fish'. (IE?)

Sk. śapharah 'cyprinus sophore'; Scyth. (?) cf. sapérdēs 'groundling' (err. for *sepār-?); Gk. képhalos 'mullet'; Li. šāpalas 'roach'; Latv. sapals 'Danubian carp'

Kequros, see **Kekuros**

Ker- (1) (**Kerā**, **ios**, **īa**. Cf. **Kerīō**, and **Kerus** as a separate entry). WP I, 408, 410, 427, 454, and II, 576

Skt. śaryah 'arrow'; śaryā 'cane, shaft, arrow'; EMAIb. therrē, therē, f. 'briar'; MHG hir, smfn. 'pang; violence'; Li. šerỹs, m. 'bristle'

Ker- (2) (e-grade form of type **Kr-**, **Kər-**

'head', q. v. Cf. **Kerəs-**). WP I, 404

Per. sar ('head', prob. fr. *kər- in view of Skt. śiras, id.); Tokh. cf. šār, prp. & postp. 'above'; śarye ('upper': Lat. prīmi-cerius 'chief'); Lat. cf. also cer-nuus ('face downward', lit. 'head-turned?'); pro-cer, pl. -ceres, gp -cerum 'dignitary; beam-head in wall'; cer-vīx, gs -vīcis, f. 'nape'; uncertainly in Lat. car-ceres 'marker-posts, benchmarks'; Br. cf. kern, f. ('top, tip, crown of head', fr. **Kerəsno-**, q. v.);

Ker- (3) (**Kr-**, **Krā-**) 'mix, stir'. Cf. **Kerās-**, **Kər-**. Gk. kerānnūmi, id.; fut. kerāsō, beside kēramos 'potter's clay', Myc. kerameu- 'potter'; zero-gde in Sk. śrīṇāmi, pp śrītaḥ 'mix'; Per. sirištan, inf. id. (and 'knead')

Ker- (4), **Kər-** (form of **Kerd-**, **Krd-**, q. v.) 'heart; love, affection'.

Arm. sēr, gs siro ('love'. Ambig. cf. **Kiūis** (1)); Tokh. śarya 'beloved'; Gk. kēr ('heart'. Ambig. phonol.); OPr. seir (for *sēr 'heart', obl. sīr)

Kerās- 'mix, stir'. Cf. **Ker-** (3)

Gk. cf. kerānnūmi, fut. kerāsō, pass. inf. krēnaī, Doric -ā-; cf. Myc. karatera-, Gk. krētēr, krātēr ('mixing bowl'. LW in Lat. crāter, crātēra); OHG hruorjan, OS hrōrjan, OE hrēran 'stir, shake'; OE, OS hrōr 'active, lively', cf. E dial. a roosing fire (paroxytonic prototype)

Kerd- (**Kerdis**, **ā**, **īa**) 'heart, core, centre'. Cf. **Krd-**. WP I, 424

Vedic śardih, f. (mng. uncertain, cf. AV 18, 3, 16); Go. hairtō, OHG hērza, OS hērta, ON hjarta, pl. hjortu, n. 'heart'; Cz. střed 'middle'; OCS srēda, id.; Li. šerdis, -iēs, f. ('core, pith; bell-clapper'. Gp: šerdū. Also: 'heart of a tree');

Latv. serde 'pith, marrow'

Kerdhos, ā 'herd, crowd, drove'. Cf. **Ker-** 'head'. WP I, 424

Skt. śardhaḥ 'host, army' beside śardhas, n. id.; Av. sarəðō (2) 'kind, sort'; Go. haırda, f. 'herd', wm. 'herdsman'; OE heord, f., hierde, wm. as Go.; OHG hērta, f., hirti, m. as Go.; ON hjōrð, f. 'herd'; hirðir, gs hirðis, m. 'herdsman', cf. hirð, f. 'bodyguard'. (Gk. kórthus, f. 'pile', and W cordd, m. pl. -ion 'circle; tribe' are no more than potential o-gde isophones, despite FK:EWDS 17: Herde. OCS črēda (2) 'herd' and Li. keřdžius, m. 'shepherd' are Germanic LWs because of the initial.

SF:GEW regards Gmc. Sl. and Li. forms as cognate, and omits Indo-Iranian)

Kerəd- (1) (**Kerd-**) 'season, period, year'. Ambig. phonology.

Skt. śarād, f. 'autumn'. Pl. 'years'; Av. sarəōdō, m. 'year'; OPer. θard, f. id.; Oss. särd 'summer'; Per. sāl 'year'; Lydian sárdis, id. (Hes.)

Kerəd- (2) (**Kerd-**) 'horned animal'. (Cpd. of **Ker-** 'head', q. v. Cf. **Kernt-**)

Gk. kēras, gs kērados and kēraos, f. 'two-year-old sheep or goat'; MHG, G hirz, Hirz, m. 'hart, stag'; OE heorot, id.; ON hjörtr, ds hirti, cpds. hjart-, id.; Sw. hjört, id.

Kerəsr-, obl. **Kerəsno-**; adj: **Kerəsniš** 'head, crown of the head, brain; of the head', etc. WP I, 406. Cf. **Ker-** 'head' beside **Krn-**, etc. (Variant: **Křsn-** in Indo-Iranian, Greek and Welsh)

Skt. śirṣṇáh, adj. 'of the head'; Per. sarán 'heads, chiefs'; Oss. särán 'inventive'; Gk. kárēna, npl. 'heads, peaks'; kárānos, m. 'sovereign'; cf. Hes. karāra 'head'; Lat. cerebrum 'brain'; cf. cerritus ('mad', if for *Kersito-); Br. kern, f. 'top, tip, crown of head'; W caran, pl. -au, f. 'crown of the head'; Du. hersenen, f. 'brain'; OHG hirni, n. 'brain'; ME hernes 'brain'; ON hersir, gs hirsis, m. 'chief'; hjarsi 'crown of the head' beside hjarni 'brain'; Sw. hjässa, f. 'crown of the head' beside hjärn 'brain'

Kerənos (**Keruos**) 'horned; horn, horned beast'. WP I, 406. Cf. **Kerəd-**, **Ker-** (2), **Krn-** Av. srva-, ds sraoe, pl. srvāo 'nail, horn'; srvarō 'horny, horned'; Per. (alleged) surū 'horn'; Oss. siwä, sī 'horn'; Hiero-Hitt. cf. name: Karhuhas ('Stag-god'. H. Bossert); Gk. kera(w)ós 'horned'; but Myc. keraa (! sic) 'horns'; Lat. cervus ('stag'. LW in MIt. cerb, Ir. cearbh, id. on account of vocalism); Gaul. carvos, id.; W carw, Cor. carow, Br. karō & karv, pl. kerved, id.; LWs in Finn. sarvas 'male deer', sarvi 'horn' and in Hung. szarvas 'deer'. *Scythian in Hes. sergoi (for *serwoi 'stags')?

Kerīō (1) 'strike, stab, cut, sever'. Cf. **Ker-** (1) and **Kerus**

Skt. cf. śaritáh, pp. 'struck, destroyed'; Av. cf. a-sarəta- 'un-hurt'; Gk. keirō 'cut, crop'; Alb. ther 'stab, cut, slay'; Mac. cf. sarissa, f. ('pike,

lance', if for *Keritjə ?); Li. šeriù, šerti (2) 'strike', cf. šermentos 'sawdust, filings'. Long-gde in Alb. tër-thori ('across, athwart, through', fr. *trə-kēri)

5 **Kerīō** (2) (?) 'produce, create'. Cf. WP I, 408. (Arm. ambig.)

Arm. serem 'breed, beget'; sermn, gs serman 'seed'; serund, gs serndean 'race, breed' beside ser, i-st. 'sort, kind' and sef, i-st, id.; Lat. 10 cf. Ceres, beside Fest. cerus, m. 'creator', cf. creō, are 'create' Li. (?) šeriù, šerti (1) 'feed animals'

Kerkos, om, is 'peg'

Skt. śálkaḥ, -am 'chip, scale'; Gk. kérkos 15 'penis'; kerkis 'peg, shuttle; little tail'

Kerm-os, -ō(n) 'greyish-white; grey-white creature, stoat, ermine'. Cf. **Kormō**, and WP I, 463

Alb. i thjermë 'grey'; Li. šermuō, gs -eñs 20 ('stoat'. See **Kormō(n)**); MHG cf. hermel-, cpds. 'ermine-' beside (o-gde) harm, harme, id.; Latv. cf. sērmuls 'weasel'

Kermn- (1) 'timber, log'

OPer. cf. θarmis, id.; Arm. seřn 'axle, axis'; 25 Gk. (ambig.) kerna 'vertebrae, spondyls'; Br. karvan, f. (2) 'roller, beam of loom'; W carfan, f. 'support-beam, rail, bar'

Kermn- (2) 'clear, plain, straightforward'

Arm. seřn 'clear, plain'; W carn 'downright, 30 arrant'

(**Kermukš-**, see **keromusō(n)**, etc.

Li. šermukšnis, šermukšnë 'rowan'

Kern- 'bone, horn'. Cf. **Krn-**, **Kersno-** and WP I, 405

35 Per. sarne 'horn, clarion'; Gk. (ambig.) kerna 'vertebrae, spondyls'; Ir. cearn, pl. -a & ceirn, m. 'corner, angle'; W cern, pl. -au, f. 'jowl'; Br. (isophonic extn. of type **Ker-** 'head': kern, f. 'top, tip, crown of head'. Here?); Cz. sřten, 40 m. 'pith, bone-marrow' (beside řten, m. 'stem of fungus' here ?); Li. šefnas, šėrnas ('wild boar', i. e. 'horned animal'). (The semantics of some of the above forms are obscure)

Kernt- 'horn, horned animal'. Cf. **Kern-**,

45 **Krn-**, **Kersno-**

Gk. kēras, gs kēratos, n. 'horn'; OHG hrind, n. 'ox'; OS hrīð, id.; OE cf. hrīðer, n. (old pl. 'cattle')

Kēros, om, ā (1) (variant of type **ker-** 'head', cf. also **kər-**. WP I, 427 & 449)

Av. sārō, m., sārəm, n. 'head'; MĪr. cír, f., Ir. cíor, f. 'comb, crest, top, summit'; OHG hār, n. 'hair' (and com. Gmc.)

Kēros, ā (2) 'combustible substance'. Cf. WP I, 360

Myc. (queried) kero-; Gk. kērós (Doric: -ē-), m. ('beeswax'. LW or inherited (?) in Lat. cēra 'wax'); OCS (and com. Sl.) sěra 'sulphur'; cf. also Blg. sěřěj, m. 'tallow, lanoline'; Latv. sěrs, m. ('sulphur'. But Lithuanian siera, f. id. is a Slav LW)

Kēros (3) 'dapple, marked with grey or black'. WP I, 360 & 420

Skt. śārāḥ 'motley'; Per. sār 'starling'; Gk. cf. kērúlos 'blue kingfisher'; Ir. ciar, MĪr. cíar 'dark, brown, black'; OCS sěřŭ (and com. Sl. 'grey'); Li. cf. šėřkšnas ('greyish', from a type *kēr'snos); Scots cf. haar ('sea-mist', from Norse?). Cf. OHG hārinc, sm. 'herring'

Kersnos, om, ios, ā (**kēr'sno-**) 'crust of snow or ice'. WP I, 409

Arm. sařn, gs sařin, absg -amb 'ice, frost'; ON hjarn, n. 'hard snow'; OHG cf. (zero-gde) horn 'January' and G Hornung 'February' beside Ger. Harsch, Harst 'crust of snow'; OCS srěňŭ 'hoary, frosty'; Slovene sren, m. 'crust of snow' and sreš 'tartar'; Slovak srieň, m. 'hoarfrost'; Latv. sěrsnis 'crust on snow'; Li. (with implied glottal stop) šėřkšnas, šėřkšna 'crust of snow, rime'

Kěrtios, iə (?) 'cloth, rag'. Cf. **kert-**

Skt. śāṭaḥ 'strip of cloth'; Ir. (ambig.) ceart 'rag, cloth'

Kertō 'hit, encounter, stab, strike'. Cf. **keriō** (1), **kert-**, **kort-**

Skt. śaṭāmi 'pierce'; Lat. certō, āre 'fight'

Kertos, is 'firm, hard, solid'. Cf. **kertos, kerd-** (Gmc. & Celt. ambig.)

Oss. särt-, cpds. 'firm-'; (Iran. LW in Tk. sert 'hard, strong, severe?'); Arm. sert, i-st. ('solid, firm, sincere, rich, fertile'; Ir. ceart, m. 'justice, right'; W certh 'evident'; MHG (?) hěrt, gs hěrdes 'earth, soil, hearth, home' (qua terra firma?); OE heorð 'hearth, home'

Kerud- (**kōrud-**) 'horned creature'. Cf. **ker-** 'head', **kernt-** etc. (Var: **kerəd-**)

Gk. cf. kórudos 'horned lark'; OHG hiruz 'stag'; OE heorot, id.

Kerus 'sword, lance'. Cf. WP I, 410 & II, 576, and see **ker-** (1) & **keriō** (1)

5 Skt. śáruḥ, f. 'dart, arrow'; Av. cf. saorō, m. 'knife-blade', sūrō, m. 'pike, lance'; adj. 'sharp'; Ir. cearb, m. 'cut'; adj. 'sharp'; MĪr. cerbb, id. (phonol. ambig.); Go. háirus, OE heoru, OS heru, ON hjōr, gs hjarar, m. 'sword'. 10 (Cf. **queru-**, **quru-**. LW in Arm. sur 'sword; sharp')

Keruō, koruō 'torment'

Skt. śarvāmi 'hurt, kill'; MHG harewen 'exacerbate'; OHG *haro, MHG hare, gs harewes 15 'harsh'; ME harwe, herwe 'plunder'; E to harrow (in sense of 'torment'. Isophonic w. Sw. harva 'to harrow a field'. NB. the initial seems to be reflected in Alb. tharb, adj. 'sour'; m. 'acid'; v. 'make sour', and in Umbrian queried 20 çerf- 'harsh, bitter' and G herb, id.)

(**Keruos** 'horned beast'. See **Keruos**)

Kes- 'cut, stab'. Explicit only in Indo-Iran. Cf. **kes-**, **kestis**, but cf. **kestrom**

Skt. śasmi, śásāmi 'cut, kill'; Per. cf. (?) sīx 25 'roasting-spit'. For Gk. kéō (and possibly ke- in some cpds., ké-dros, ke-ánōthos), see **kes-**

Kēs-mi (**kēs-**) 'say, speak, order, discipline'. (Variant: **Kēns-mi**, q. v.)

Skt. śāsmi 'order, teach'; aor. aśiṣam, potential śiṣyām; Av. sasmi 'speak, order' beside 30 sāsmi 'teach'; pp sāsta- 'ordered'; Per. cf. thā-tiy 'he says'; a-thaham 'I said'; Arm. asem, əsem 'speak, say, tell'; aor. asaçi; Alb. them, thom 'say'; 3s thotë, aor. thashë; OCS (defective) 35 šeṭi, šeṭi & šeṭŭ 'says, inquit'. WP I, 403. Isophonic: Ir. cisim 'restrain'; cis, f. 'restraint'. Here?

Kestos

Skt. śastāḥ 'happy, lucky, beautiful, praise-worthy'; Alb. i thjeshtë, adj. 'pure' 40

Kestros, om 'knife, spear, javelin'. Cf. **Kes-** 'cut, stab'. WP I, 402 & 448

Skt. śastram 'knife, dagger'; Oss. cf. sāsari 'lancet'; Gk. késtros, m., -on, n. 'graving-tool'; késtra, f. 'pike'; cf. also (?) ág-kistron, n. 'hook, barb'; LW in Lat. cestrum 'borer, dagger, graving-tool' beside caestrum, id. 45 (infl. of caedō); MĪr. casar 'thorn, bodkin,

skewer, brooch'; Ir. casair, f. id.; W cethr, pl. -i, m. 'spike, nail'

Kēt-

Skt. śātayāmi, śātaye 'cut, divide, destroy'; pp: śātāḥ & śitāḥ as adj. 'sharpened; sharp'; LW in Arm. satakem 'kill, destroy'; W cid, pl. -iau, m. 'havoc'. (For OCS sēta, f. 'grief', see **saitos**, **ā**. Extns. in Av. sātār 'tyrant, fiend'; Oss. satār 'waste, extravagance'. Skt. śatruḥ, m. 'enemy' is a short-grade variant)

Keusəlos (Keuslos) 'frivolous'

W cuall 'silly'; Latv. šausls 'silly, frivolous'. (W is i-st.)

Keu- (**Keuos**, **ā**) 'death, famine'. Cf. **Kəuō**

Skt. śavaḥ, am 'corpse'; Arm. sov, u-st. 'famine'. (Isophone: Av. savō, savəm 'use')

(**Kēuos**, see **kēuos**, and cf. **Keu-**, **Kəu-**)

Kəkər- 'shudder, violence' (?)

Skt. śiśiraḥ, adj. & m. 'cold'; Arm. sarsim, v. 'tremble'; Lat. cf. circius, cercius, m. ('north-west wind'. Lit. 'violent wind', related to W cyrch 'assault, attack', accdg. to Ainsworth (1736)). Cf. **Kiros**

Kəl- 'cover, shelter, warm'. (Variant: **Kl̥-**)

Lat. caleō, ēre 'be warm'; Li. šylu, šilti, v. id.

Kəliə 'cover, shelter, warmth'. Cf. **Kliə** and

Kəl- above, and WP I, 433

Per. (ambig.) sarāy 'mansion, inn'; Gk. kaliós 'hovel'; kaliá 'hut, shrine'. Variants include Skt. śālā 'shed, room, hall' and OHG, OS halla, f. 'hall': OE heall, f. (1) 'hall, palace'. Vocalism uncertain)

Kəlkəlos 'pebble-. Variant of type **Kəlos**? q. v. Cf. WP I, 463

Skt. śarkaraḥ, id.; Lat. calculus, id.

(**Kəlnā** 'frost, chill'. See **kəlnā**, and cf. **koltos**)

Kəlos, **ā**, **is** 'stone, flint, rock'. Cf. WP I, 431 & 454 and **Kəlkəlos**

Skt. śilā, id.; Oss. séla 'round flat pebble'; Arm. sal, i-st. 'slab, anvil, flint'; cf. salanem, v. 'harden'; Tokh. A šul, B šale, šle, m. 'mountain'; Gaul. cf. epo-calium, ebul-calium 'hoof of horse or colt'; cf. also callio-marus ('colts-foot', bot.); W caill 'testicle' beside calen, f. 'whetstone'; Cor. cf. call howarn 'iron-stone'; callen, pl. -ennow 'pyrites'; OE cf. heall, f. (2) 'rock, boulder'; ON hallr, m. id.; hella, f. 'stone slab' (double consonant unexplained)

Kər- (1) 'head, top, peak'. R-gde of type **Ker-** (2), cf. also **Kerəсно- Kṛn-**.

Skt. śiras, śiram, n. & śiraḥ, m. 'head'; Av. sarō, id.; Per. sar 'head, top, tip'; Oss. sār 'head, beginning'; Arm. sar, u-st. as Per.; Myc. cf. karuwe- ('figureheads, corbels' or sim. cf. Gk. karuátides); Gk. kár, n. kárā, kárē 'head, top'; Thracian cf. Sara-párai ('head-loppers'. Strabo, II, 14, 14). E-gde forms are apparent in Lat. cer-vix, cer-nuus, proceres, etc. See **Ker-** 'head' (e-gde). Extns. in Skt. śirīṣaḥ 'acacia' and Arm. saro, gs saruj, abs sarujiv ('pine' or 'juniper')

(**Kərpos**, see **Kṛpos** in Supt.)

Kəsi- aorist theme of type **Kēs-mi**, q. v. Cf. also **Kēnsmi**

Skt. á-siṣam 'I ordered, taught'; Arm. a-sači ('I said'. Px. unexplained); Alb. thashë, id.

Kəsnos, **ā**, **is** 'pendant, bob, tassel, tuft'.

20 Variant **kōsnos**, **kōsən-**

Skt. śiśnaḥ, -am, m. n. ('tail, penis'. Assimilated consonants); Gk. (variant) kōnos, m. 'fir-cone, crest'; kōneion 'hemlock'; OCS sosní, sosna, f. 'firtree' and com. Sl. beside Blg. sāsánka 'cowbell' and Cz. (ō-gde) sasanka 'Pasque-flower'

Kəstos 'disciplined', etc. See **Kēs-mi** and **Kēns-mi**

Skt. śiṣṭaḥ ('educated', etc.); Lat. castus (1) 'chaste, pure'; Alb. cf. archaic pp. tháshun 'said'

Kətos (?) 'sharp'. Cf. **Kit-** (1)

Skt. śitāḥ, pp. and adj. 'sharpened; sharp'; Lat. catus 'smart, shrewd'

35 **Kəuā** (**Kəuənā**, **Kəuənt-**) 'owl, screecher'. WP I, 332

Skt. śivā ('jackal', from the cry); Gk. cf. ko- (in kó-laris 'a bird wh. attacks owls'. Gk. láros = 'cormorant'); LLat. cava ('owl', whence OFr. chœ, id. and Rum. cauá 'bogey'); Gallo-Lat. cf. cavannus, a, m. f., id. whence Nor. Fr. cauan, id. and OFr. chouan, id.; dim. in Fr. chouette, It. civetta; Br. kawan, kawen, f. id.; OW and W cuan, f. id.; OHG hūwo, m. id.; G Haun, m. id.; OCS sova, f. id. (and com. Sl.). (Cf. perhaps Gk. kú-mindis 'owl')

Kəuō, **iō** 'fall'. Cf. **Keu-** (**Keuos**). (Skt. ambig.) Skt. cf. śavaḥ, -am, m. n. 'corpse'; Arm.

sorem, v. (2) 'fall'; Cz. cf. sesuju se, inf. -sout se 'collapse, slide, fall'

ki- radical form of type **kei-** (1), and **kīt-** (1). WP I, 351

ki- radical form of type **kis**, **kid** 'this; here', q. v. Variant **kīə**, **kīə**

OCS cf. sj-akū, adj. 'such'; R si-akoj, id.; Li. ši-oks, id.; Latv. cf. šā, adv. 'so'; Lat. ci-tra ('on this side': OE hi-der); Umb. çi-mu, id.; OCS sě-mo, id. (:R sjam); Li. šià-pus, id.

kid (**kīde**, **kīdə**) 'hither, here'. Cf. **ki-** (2) and **kis**

Arm. cf. st-anam. v. ('buy, procure', lit. 'bring hither'); Cypr. cf. kidnon 'there, thither'; OHG hit-amun, -umun- emon 'at length'; Go. cf. und hita 'hitherto'; Sw. hit 'hither'; OCS sīde 'here', cf. also sīdi 'now'; sīžde, prn. 'the same'

(**kījō** 'summon' lit. 'make come hither', cf. **ki-** (2)). Lat. only in this sense. For Lat. ciēre in the sense of 'move, stir', see **kījējō**. Lat. ciō, -īre (2) 'call' beside cieō, -ēre (occasionally in this sense also), cf. prae-ciēre (Fest: 'proclaim'); sān-ciēre 'call good, sanction' (cf. G gut-heissen, and cf. esānos for Lat. sānus)

kījōn 'rest, support, pillar'. See **ki-** (1), **kei-** 'lie'. WP I, 451

Arm. siwn, gs sean 'pillar'; Gk. kīōn, gs -onos, f. (1) 'pillar, tombstone'

kik-, **kīkīk-** 'stir, start, startle'

Skt. (?) śikṣāmi 'attempt'; (?) śisāmi, śisīmi 'bestow'; Arm. skem, hskem 'watch, be alert'; sksnum, aor. ksaj 'begin' beside ksanim, id.; Gk. cf. kissō, gs. -oos. f. 'itch, longing'; (Hes. kīkō queried: 'fetch, get' seems to contain the fragment **ki-** 'hither'); Blg. sās-kam 'incite dogs'; R cf. ù-sīkat', v. id.

kīkōs 'speck, spot, bit, fragment'. Cf. **kīkos** Skt. cf. śīke, mp. 'drip, am sprinkled'; śīkaraḥ 'droplet'; OPer. θīkā, f. 'rubble'; Mīr. cich, adj. ('sharp', fr. *-i-); Latv. sīks, adj. 'fragmentary'

kīkīos (**kīksnos**, **īə**) 'twist, rope, lasso, band, thong, leather'. WP I, 451

Skt. śīkyam 'noose, cord, carrier-sling'; Arm. çvan, -i, -av 'cord'; Gk. kissós 'ivy'; Li. šīkšnà 'strap'; cf. šīkšnys, m. 'bat' (?); Latv. sīksna 'strap'

(**kīksā** 'topknot, tuft, peak'. Cf. **kīk-** and

kīkos. Explicit only in Skt.

Skt. śīkhā 'tuft, top, tip'; cf. Alb. thik 'bolt upright'; Mīr. cf. cich, adj. 'sharp'; Li. cf. šišas 'pixie hat; mood, whim')

5 (**kīkero-**, possible alternative form of type **kīkero-**, q. v.

Lat. cf. cicuriō 'cluck'; W cf. cecr, f. 'brawl')

kīkeros, **ā**, **ōn** 'chick-pea'. WP I, 451. (Alb. variants ***kīrkjə**, ***kērā**)

10 Arm. siseēn, gs sisēan, id.; Alb. cf. thjerë 'lentil'; Lat. cicer, gs. ciceris, n. beside cicera, f. 'chickpea'; (LW of Latin period in Alb. qiqër); variant in Alb. thirqe 'chickpea', fr. ***kīrkjə**

15 (**kīkər-**, see **kəkər-**)

kīkos, **ā**, **us** 'tip, teat, dot, tot, infant'. Cf.

kīk- and **kūk-**

Skt. śīsuḥ, m. 'infant'; cf. śīsnāḥ, -am, and śīśan 'penis'; Oss. sis (1) 'feather; tip; hair';

20 Alb. thithë, f. 'teat'; Mīr. cích, Ir. cíoch, f. id.; Rum. substr. țîță, id. (doublet in Alb. cicë, f. id.); Srb. sisa, id. Cf. Li. šišas 'pixie-hat; mood, whim'; Hes. kīknía 'mites, ticks' and (alleged) Gk. kīkkos ('pericarp, trifle':

25 Skt. śīkhā 'tuft, tip'?). See **kīksā** and cf. Per. sīsak 'beetle'

kīm-, **kīam-**. See **ki-** (2) and **kid**, **kis**

Umb. cf. çimu, śimo 'hither'; Icel. hin-gað, id.; OCS sěmo, R sjam, id.; Li. cf. šiām-kart

30 'this time'; šiañ-dien 'today'

kīn-

Arm. cf. mia-sin 'together'; OCS cf. sō-sīnŭ 'mutual'; pri-sīnŭ, adj. 'akin'

35 **kīnis**, **om** 'grey, blue, hoary; hoarfrost, grey or white matter'

Skt. cf. śīnām 'ice'; Lat. cinis, gs -eris, m. f. 'ash, ember'; Alb. thinjë, adj. 'grey-haired'; fpl. 'grey hair'; OCS sinī, adj. 'blue'; R sinī, f. 'blue'; sinij, adj. id.

40 **kīrms** 'grey, dun'. Cf. **kīros**

Alb. cf. (variant) i thiermë ('grey', fr. ***kēr-**); Li. šiřmas ('grey', ambig. perh. fr. ***kīrm-**); Latv. sirms 'silvery grey'; OPr. sirmes ('lye': Li. o-gde šarmas, id.). Cf. variant (?) OCS srěnŭ 'grey, of horse'

45 **kīros** 'sharp, keen'. Cf. WP I, 360

Skt. śīrāḥ, id.: W cf. cyr-in -afol 'sorbapple'; -awel, -awol 'berries'; Cz. sirý 'raw, cold'

Kirs- (1) 'top, head, topknot, tuft, shag'; shaggy', etc. Cf. WP I, 449 and **kirsos** Skt. śīrṣām 'head, top, a tufted grass'; Oss. sisk 'kind of barley'; siskī ('oats'. Fr. a variant of type *kīr's-?); Lat. cirrus, gs -ī, m. 'crest, tuft'; Ir. cf. cior, f. 'comb, crest, row of teeth'; OHG hirsī 'millet' is ambig. cf. **kerks-**; Cz. dial. cf. srchký ('shaggy', fr. type *kirsuko-)

Kirs- (2) 'dark, dun; darkness'. WP I, 409. Cf. **kirmos**

Gk. kīrrós, kīrsós, id.; Alb. thirr, m. 'soot'; MĪr. cf. cīar, cīar 'dark' beside cir-, cpds. 'jet-'. Cf. (variant) Li. šīfvas 'grey'

Kis, f: **kīā**, **kīā**, n: **Kid** 'this, he (she), it'. Cf. **ki-** (2), **Kid**

Arm. -s (suffixed article); sa 'this, he, she'; Phryg. (alleged) semu, semun ('to this': OCS semu); Hitt. cf. ki- (in ki-san 'thus'); Alb. cf. si- sim- (in si-vjet, sim-vjet 'this year'. Phonology assimilated to that of *kīā 'this', f.); Osc. cf. -kss (in e-kss 'yes'); Lat. cf. cis, cis-, adv. 'on this side of. . .'; MĪr. cf. cé, adj. 'present'; OS hi, Du hij, OE hē, f: hēo, LG he ('he'; OE 'he, she'); Go. cf. himma (in - daga 'today'): OCS sī 'this', redup: sīsī, id.; f: si, n: se, id.; Li. šis, f: ši, id.; Latv. šis, m. id. (sic! š- induced by the f: ša, ši and the inflected fms.) WPI, 453. Extn. in Arm. va-sn prp. 'for'; cj. 'because'; EMSw. hi-n 'the, this', cf. hin Onde 'the Evil one'; OCz. sen 'this', of type *ki(s)-nu

Kīt- (1) 'sharp, quick' (?) Cf. **kətos** and **kītos**. (The background is ambig.)

Skt. śītaḥ (ambig.) ('sharpened; sharp'. Variant: śātaḥ, id. suggests an alternation of type *kət-: kāt-, but cf. the long-gde form śītāḥ 'cold'); Lat. citus 'swift'; cf. (?) circitō, āre ('trouble', fr. *kīd-kīt-?); Latv. cf. situ, sist, v. 'strike'; *sits, pp, beside sīts 'dart, javelin'

Kīt- (2) 'lain; lying, site'. Cf. **kei-** (1) Arm. cf. veru-st ('top', fr. *uperō-kīt-); ni-st, i-stem ('seat, position', fr. *ni-kīt-); OE hīd, f. n. 'hide of land, ca. 100 acres'; ON híd 'den, lair'; Sw. hid, hide, s & wn. id. (The Skt. form ni-śīthaḥ, -am 'night, midnight' is said to mean 'time for lying down'. A. A. Macdonell, but the phonology is aberrant. For the Skt. radical cf. śayitaḥ, pp. 'lying', upariśayaḥ 'over-

lying'. O-gde in Gk. koītos, koītē 'lair')

Kīt- (3) element of **kī-** (2) as adv. 'this way, hither', etc.

Lat. citra, prp. 'this side of'; citimus, adj. 'hithermost'; W cf. (?) cyd, cj. 'though'; ?cyda, mutated to gyda 'with'; Go. hidrē, OE hider, adv. 'hither' (Go. *hiduma, OE *hidema not recorded)

Kītos, ā 'sharp; sharpness, point, spike'. Cf.

10 **Kīt-** (1). (Skt. ambig.)

Skt. śītaḥ, cpds. 'sharp-'; śītā, f. 'sharpness'; Arm. stev, o-st. ('bristle', fr. a type *kīteḡom); cf. har-stem ('thrust in, fix', fr. *pro-°); Srb. sita 'rush, reed'; Latv. sīts 'javelin' beside situ, sist 'hit'. Cf. (?) LG hidder-nettel 'stinging-nettle'

Kitrā, see **Kīt-** (3)

Kīu-, (**Kīuē-**, **Kīuiko-**) 'squealer'. Onomat.

Skt. cf. śivāluḥ 'jackal'; Gk. sús 'pig'; Alb. thi, gs thiū, id.; Slovene sevka 'lark'; Li. šivi! (call to a bird); Latv. sivēns 'piglet'; W cyw, pl. -ion, m. 'chick'

Kīuos, **is**, **iom** (1) 'benevolent, pleasant; benevolence, goodness'. (Variant: **Keiuos** or **Koiuos** in Vedic).

25 Skt. śivāḥ 'kind, pleasant, happy'; cf. Vedic śevaḥ, id.; Arm. ambig. seḡ, gs siro, o-st 'love'; Go. hiwi, n. 'shape'; OE hīw, n. 'kind, sort, appearance, hue, beauty, trope'; OHG cf. hiwilōn, v. 'jubilate'; OCS po-sivŭ 'wise, benign, useful, well-tried, probable, evident, favourable'. For W ciw 'clever', see next. WP I, 359

Kīuos (2) 'sharp, astute, clever'. (Same as (1)?)

W ciw 'clever, neat, smart'; Latv. sīvs 'sharp, acrid'

Kīuos, **ōn**, **is** (**Keiu-**?) (3) 'person'. Initial ambig. in Lat. and Gmc. Cf. WP I, 359

OLat. ceuius, Lat. cīvis, gs -is, m. f. 'citizen, freeman, -woman'; Osc. ceus, id.; Go. heiwa- (cpds. 'house-, family-'); OE hīwan, mpl., hīwen, npl. 'household'; G cf. Hei-rat 'marriage'; Du. huw- (cpds. 'marriage-'); OS cf. hīwian, v. 'mate'; Du. huwen, v. 'marry'; Sw. hjon, n. 'person'; hjon-lag 'marriage'. (W ciwed 'rabble' appears to be a LW, cf. Lat. civitās ?). Here prob. also Latv. siēva 'woman'

Kīuos (**kīēuos**) (4) 'dark, grey'. WP I, 361 Skt. śyāvāḥ, id.; Av. syāvō 'black'; Per. siyāḥ,

id.; Oss. saw, id.; Arm. seav, gs sevo; mod. sev, id.; LW in Georg. šawi, id.; Alb. cf. thij, v. tr. 'turn grey'; Ir. cf. ceo, m. 'mist, darkness'; ciobh-ach 'dark'; ciob-ar 'dirt'; OE hāwe 'grey, blue'; OCS sivŭ 'grey'; Li. šyvas, id.; Latv. cf. sīvs, sīve, m. f. 'effluent'

kīā, kīā, fem. form. of **kis**, q. v. WP I, 453
Arm. sa 'this, that'; Myc. cf. tsa-in tsa-wete(s) 'this year's'; Alb. so- in so-t ('today', for *so ditē) and so-nte ('tonight', for *sonate < *kīā-noktei); OS hiu- in hiu-du, -digu 'today'; Fris. hja 'she'; OE hēo, id.; OCS si, id.; Slovene sija, id.; Li. šo- in šo-nakt 'tonight'; Latv. šā-, šī- in šā-rītējs, šī-rītējs 'this morning'. Extns. in ON hé-ðan 'hence'; Slovene sád 'now' and Latv. šādi 'thus'

kīāks- 'branch, twig, spike'. Cf. **kāksā, kan-**kos. (Variants: **kīākos, ā, is**)

Skt. śākhā 'branch, limb'; Per. šāx 'branch, shoot, horn'; (Oss. xix, Dig. xexā 'branch' beside sāgoi 'dungfork' suggest a doublet of type *qusak-, q. v. for xix, xexā); Arm. çax 'heather; shrub; branch' beside çakan (Awgerian); çak (Kerestedjian) 'harrow'; OCS soxa 'stem, stake'; R soxā 'primitive plow'; Srb. soha 'prop, stay, forked stick'. The Gothic form hōha 'plow'; LW in Finn. kuokka 'hoe' is of uncertain phonology. Li. šakā 'branch'; šakē 'fork'; šaknis 'root' represent a variant of type *kāk-

kīā-noktei, -nokt 'tonight, last night'. Cf. **kīā, nokts**

Alb. sonte 'tonight'; Venetic (queried) šahna-teh 'today'; OHG, MHG hīnaht 'tonight, last night'; G heint, id.; OCS si noščī, Srb. sinoć, OCz s nóci, Ukr. s-nocy; Li. šonakt, id. Cf. WP I, 453

kīā-diuesā (?) reconstruction for heavily reduced Skt. śvas 'tomorrow'. (Lat. cras, id. is obscure)

kīē 'here, hither'
G hie; ON hjá 'by, near'; OCS sě 'come here!'; Latv. še ('here'; int. 'well now')

kīēinos 'a bird of prey'. WP I, 505
Skt. śyenāḥ ('eagle' or 'hawk'); Av. saenō, id.; Pahl. sīn 'a bird of prey'; Per. cf. cpd. sī-mury ('griffin': mury = 'fowl'); Arm. çin, o-st. ('kite' or 'vulture')

(**kīēiō, kīiō** 'hail, summon'. In this sense only in Lat. ciēō, id., but for sense of 'go', etc. see **kīēiō (kīiō)** with velar initial. WP I, 361. Cf. **kīē**)

5 **kīēmo, kim-** 'hither'. Cf. **kīē**
Umb. çimu, id.; OCS sěmo, OCz. sēm, R sjam, id. beside OCS (Cod. Supra.) sīm, id.

kīēmos (kēmos) 'dark, hoary, grey'. WP I, 361

10 Skt. śyāmāḥ 'indigo, dark'; Arm. cpd. n-seam & n-sem, -i, -av 'murky, grey'; Alb. i thimë 'grey, hoary'; Li. šėmas 'blue-grey, livid'. Cf. the variant Ir. ciamhar ('misty, gloomy', fr. *kēmər-). The vocalism of **kēmos** is echoed in ON sámr ('swarthy', fr. *sēmō-)

15 **kīen- (kīon-, kin-)** 'this'. (Emphatic form of type **kis**, q. v.)

OCz. sen, m., id.; Li. cf. šiañ-dien 'today', etc.; Latv. cf. šo-dien, šo-gad, šo-rīt 'this day, year, morning'. (Parallel formations occur with type *sis, q. v. Cf. Galatian and Gaulish -sin, Sequanian sin-divos, -diu: W he-ddiw: Br. héziu, hizu, hiriu (sic) 'today')

kīēros (kēros) 'dark, grey'

25 ON hárr, id.; Ir. cior & ciar, id.; R sěryj 'grey'; Cz. šerý, id.

kīēs 'mite, tick, vermin'. (Variant: **kis-**)
Per. sās 'bug, louse'; Oss. sási 'liver-fluke' beside saska 'midge' and sīs-t, -tā 'louse'; Arm. çeç, o-st. w. assim. consonants & short vowel 'worm, mite, maggot, moth, woodlouse'; Gk. sēs, gs seós 'mite'

kīēuō, iō 'move, stir'. (Variant of **kīēuō**, q. v.)

35 Gk. seúō, epi-sseúō 'urge on, drive, chase'; Blg. sòvam 'shove, wave'; OCz. suju, sovati 'shift'; R sovāti beside sunùtī 'shove, shift'

(**kīēuos** 'dark', see **kīuos** (4))

kīō (kīōi) instr. masc. sg. of **kis**, q. v. WP I, 453

Arm. cf. suj-n 'this, that, the same'; Blg. saj 'thus'; Li. šiuō (but dual nom. and acc. in Li. šiuo-du 'these two')

klak- (?)

45 Skt. cf. ślakṣṇaḥ 'slippery'; Li. cf. šlakù, éti 'drip, drop'; šlākas, 'drop, spot, freckle'; Latv. slaka 'sprinkle, spray'

klamō (klāmāiō) 'resound, shout, exult'. Cf.

WP I, 444, Lat. and Gmc. ambig. cf. **klāmō** (2)

(Lat. *clāmō*, *āre* 'shout, exult' is ambig. cf. **klām-** (2)); Ir. cf. *clamh-* in the cpd. *clamh-ascar* ('confused noise': *ascar* = 'confusion'); *clamhán*, m. 'buzzard'; OHG *hlamōn*, inf. 'rush' beside OE *hlemman* 'clamour'; ON *hlamma* 'exult'; Li. *šlamù*, *ėti* 'rush, rustle'

Klau- (?) 'incline, fall; inclined'

Skt. cf. *śravanah*, *śronāḥ* 'lame'; Lat. cf. *claudus*, id.; OCS cf. *sludy*, gs -*dve*, f. 'precipice'

Klāgh- (?)

Skt. *ślāghe* 'boast, praise'; OE *hlēgian* 'roar'

(**Kle-**, **Kleijō**, see **Kleijō**, **Kli-** and next)

Kleijos, *ā* 'aslant, twisted; slant, left-hand; wrong'. Cf. WP I, 490 & II, 378

Skt. *śrayah* 'refuge'; Alb. cf. -*kithi* (in *për-së-kithi* 'awry'); OIr. *clé*, Ir. *clé*, *clí* 'left-hand, unlucky'; W *cledd*, pl. -*au*, m. 'left side, north; rest, repose' beside *go-gledd* ('north', fr. *upo-*); Br. *kleiz*, adj. 'left-hand'; Cor. *clēth*, id. (and 'north'); Go. cf. *hlei-duma* 'left-hand'; Latv. *sleja* 'line, stroke'. (Variant: **Klejos**, *ā*)

Kleitōs, *ā*, *is*, *us* 'side, slope; hurdle, shelter'. WP I, 490

Gk. *kleitūs*, -*ūn*, -*ūs*, acc. pl. -*ūs*, f. 'hill'; Lat. cf. *clīt-ella* 'packsaddle'; MĪr. *clíath*, f. 'hurdle, wicker, shaft, handle, spear'; Ir. as MĪr. (also 'rib-cage; harrow'); *cléithe*, f. 'roof, ridge-pole'; *clíathán* 'side, flank, ham' (confusion of two roots cf. **kleitōs**); Br. *klued*, pl. -*u*, f. 'hurdle; harrow'; W *clwyd*, -*au*, f. 'hurdle'; OCor *cluit*, id. and 'crate, frame, harrow'; OHG *hlīta* 'precipice'; ON *hljóð*, pl. -*ir*, f. id. (and 'side'); Latv. cf. *slietenis* 'bower'. (There is some confusion with types **kleitōs** and **klitis**, q.v. Cf. also **klētis** and **kletros**, all with initial velar *k-*)

Kleijos 'bent, awry, left-handed', etc. See **Kleijos** (**Klejos**). WP I, 491

OIr. cf. *clíu* (variant of type *clé*, *clí* 'left-hand'); Li. *šleīvas* 'bandy'

Kleijō (**Kleijō**) 'lean, slope; prop'. Cf. **klitōs**, etc. WP I, 490

Skt. *śráyāmi*, tr. 'prop, lean'; Av. *ni-sirinaomi* 'cede, yield'; *apa-*, tr. 'mount'; pp: -*srayanō*; OPer. *řay-* 'lean'; Lat. cf. *cliēns*, gs. *cliēntis* ('protegee', lit. 'leaner'); OE *hlīgan*, sv. l. 'attri-

bute'; Li. *šliejù*, *šliėti*, tr. 'prop, incline'; Latv. *slienu*, *sliet*, pf. *slējau*, tr. id.; cf. *sleja*, f. 'back of chair': Ir. *clí*, m. 'support'

Klēm- 'limp, tired, weak; grow limp, slump'.

5 Cf. **klēm-**. (The Latin evidence is ambig. The Skt. doublet *klām-* is either IE ***klām-** or ***klēm-**)

Skt. *śrámyāmi*, *śrame* 'grow tired' (beside *klāmyāmi*, id., itself ambig., cf. **klēm-** and **klām-**); *śramah*, m. 'fatigue, trouble'; Arm. cf. (?) *seym*, adj. 'cramped, narrow'; *seymem*, v. 'squeeze'. (For the palatal initial cf. Li. *šleim-pinti* 'trudge')

(**Kletro-**, see note on **kletros**)

15 **Kleumn-**, **Kleumnt-** 'hearing, report, reputation. Cf. **kleuos**, **kleuō**, **klus-**, **klut-**, etc.

Skt. *śrómatam* 'fame'; Av. *sraoman* 'hearing'; Go. *hliuma*, id.; ON *hljómr*, m. 'sound'; OHG *hliumunt* 'shout, rumour'; MHG *liumunt*, 20 *liument* and *liumt*, s. & wm. 'reputation' beside *lium-haftic* 'famous'; G *Leumund*, m. 'reputation'

Kleus- 'hear'. Cf. **kleumn-**, **kleuos**, **klus-**, **klut-**, etc. WP I, 494

25 Skt. *śroṣan*, pres. pt. 'hearing'; Tokh. A *klyos-*, B *klyaus-*, v. 'hear'; Arm. cf. *lsu*, adj. 'obedient'; W cf. *clust*, pl. *iau*, f. 'ear'; zero-gde in Ir. *cloisim* 'listen, hear'; W *clyw*, m. 'hearing'; Cor. *clew*, id. beside *clewans*, m. id. and *clewez*, v. 'hear': W *clwyed*, inf. id.; long-gde in Ir. *clú* 'fame, praise'; o-gde in OCS *sluxŭ* 'hearing'

Kleutos (**Kleutro-**) (variants: **klēuōtos**, **klutos**) 'heard; famous'; Cf. **kleuos**, **kleuō**, **kleum-**, **kleus-**, etc. WP I, 494

(1) Arm. *lsu* (ambig.) 'obedient'; ON *hljóð*, n. (2) 'hearing; sound'; Sw. *ljud*, n. id.; OE cf. *hlēoðor*, n. ('noise'; adj. 'harmonious'); o-gde in OCS *slutije*, n. 'glory'; Slovene *slutvo*, id.

40 (2) Skt. *śravitāḥ* 'named, announced' beside *śrutāḥ* 'famous'; Maced. *Clevas* (a name); Dalmat. *Clevatus*, -*a*, m. f. (names); Illyr. cf. *Ves-cleves*, gs -*clevesis* (m. f. a name, cf. Skt. *vásu-śravas*; Gk. *eu-kleés*); Gk. *kleitōs* and *klutós* 'famous'; Lat. cf. *in-clutus*, id.; Br. *kléved*, pp. 'heard', cf. *klévut* & *klévet*, inf. 'to hear'; W *clwyed*, inf. id. (NAlb. *i* *quet* 'alert, clever', is ambiguous)

Kleuinos (Klōu-), see **Kleut-** (**Klēuat-**) above
Gk. kleinós 'famous'; Cz. slovní 'verbal'; OCS
cf. slavīnŭ 'famous'

Klēuō, iō 'noise abroad; be heard, be
known'. Cf. **Kleuos, Kleut-, Klut-**, etc.

Skt. śrāváyāmi 'noise abroad' beside śrūye,
mp. 'am heard'; Av. sravayē(mi), as Skt.;
Tokh. A klaw-, B klāw- 'announce'; Arm. lsem
'listen'; lsu ('obedient', w. metath.); Gk. kléō,
kleiō, klēizō, klúō ('extol'. Ambig. owing to
association with type **kal-** (3), Gk. kaléō. A
similar ambiguity arises with Alb. quej, quaj,
EMAlb. kluonj 'call'); Lat. clueō, ēre 'be call-
ed, be reputed'; cf. Ir. cluinim, vbl. noun
clos 'hear, listen' beside clú, m. f. 'fame'; W
clywaf, OW reduplicated aor. kiglyw, as Ir.
(vocalism obscure); Br. klévann, lsg. as W,
Ir.; OCS slovo, inf. sluti 'be called'; Cz. sluji,
slouti, id.

Kleuos, obl. **-es-** 'noise, sound, word,
rumour, fame'. WP I, 494. Cf. **Kleut-, Klout-,
Klu-**, etc.

Skt. śrāvas, n.; Av. sravō, obl. -āh- 'word,
prayer'; srao-, cpds. 'famous'; Tokh. A klyu,
B kālywe 'fame'; Gk. kléos, gs -eos, n. id.; MĪr.
Ir. clú, id.; OCS slovo ('word', and com. Sl.);
Latv. cf. slava 'fame'. (The phonology of Li.
šlovē: OCS slava 'fame' is uncertain. Latvian
slavēju, -ēt 'praise' is, like slava 'fame', o-gde)

Klijos, ə 'slope, lean-to; lee, shelter; protec-
tion'. Cf. **Kleijs (Kleiō)**

The zero-gde is represented in Gk. klí-max
'ladder', kli-bádion, (cf. badízō 'go', lit. 'wall-
goer', i. e. 'pellitory'); W cly, pl. -on, m. 'con-
vergence'; Go. hlija 'hut, tent'; OFris. hli,
OS hleo, hlea, OE hlēo, f. 'lee'; Li. cf. šlyju,
-ti 'incline, tend'. See next

Klīn- 'lean, slope, support'. Cf. **Kleiō, Klijos**,
etc.

Per. surīn 'buttocks'; Gk. klínē 'bed, couch';
klínis 'small couch'; Lat. tri-clinium 'low set-
tee'; MĪr. clen 'inclination, desire'; OHG lina,
MHG lēne, line, lin, f. 'back, support' (MHG
also: 'balcony'); OFris. cf. hlen-bedd 'sick-
bed'; Li. cf. šlynù, inf. šlyti, intr. 'lean, slope'.
See next. Vowel obscure in Li. šlenuos, inf.
šliñtis, id.

Klīnō, iō, āiō 'lean, slope; tilt; tend, go, in-

cline'. Cf. **Kleiō** and **Klit-**. WP I, 490

Av. -sirinaomi, cpds. 'go'; Gk. klínō, tr. intr.
'lean, bend, tilt'; Lat. clīnō, āre, id.; MĪr. clen
'inclination'; OHG hlinēn 'lean, lie down';
5 MHG linen, lēnen, id.; OS hlinon, tr. 'lean,
tilt'; OE hlīnian 'lean, lie down'; Li. šlynù,
šlyti 'incline, lean'. For Du. lenig, cf. Gk.
klinikós

Klītis 'slope'. See next. WP I, 490, and cf.

10 **Kleijs**, etc.

Skt. śrītiḥ 'approach'; Gk. klísis 'inclination,
decline'; Lat. cf. (place-name) Clit-ellae 'val-
leys, slopes'; MĪr. clith- 'sheltering'; W clyd,
adj. 'sheltered'; Ir. cf. cliteán 'lean person';
15 Ger. Leite, f. 'mountain-side'; ON hlíð, f. i-st.
'slope, mountain-side'; Li. šlitis, f. 'pile, rick,
row of sheaves, rump'; šlytis, f. 'inclined
plane'; Latv. cf. slīta 'banister; cattle-pen'

Klitos, ā 'sloping; slope'. Cf. **Klītis**. WP I,
20 490. Cf. **Kleijs**, etc.

Skt. śrītāḥ 'attached' (isophonetic, but possibly
a different root); Gk. klítos, gs -eos, n., and
klītús, f. 'slope'; OHG lita, G Leite, OE hliþ,
pl. hleoþu, n. 'mountain-slope, cliff'; ON cf.
25 i-st. hlið, hlíð, f. 'side; slope'; Latv. slīta 'log-
fence; balustrade'. (NB. The above forms co-
incide in some instances with a type *klītis,
kleitos, with velar initial).

(**Kliuos** 'slope, ridge'. See **Kloiuos**. Lat.
30 ambig.). WP I, 490

OĪr. clíu 'ridge'; Lat. (ambig.) clīvus, -um
'slope'; Li. (*-ei-) cf. šleivas 'awry'

Kloijs- (Kloin-) 'lean, slope, tilt'. Variant of
type **Kleiō (Kleiō)**, q. v.

35 MĪr. cf. clóim, clóaim 'prostrate, overthrow'
beside clóenaim 'tilt, slope, pervert'; Ir. clao-
naim 'incline, lean; decline'; OE hlāenan ('tilt,
incline', tr.); Lat. (ambig.) in-clīnō, āre, id.;
(isophonetic) ON hleina 'take care' (here ?);
40 Li. (dial. ambig.) šlienù, šliēti 'prop, incline';
Latv. (ambig.) slienu, inf. sliet, id. WP I, 490.
See next

Kloinos, om, ā, is, iə 'sloping, leaning; slope,
lean, incline'. WP 490. Cf. **Klei-**, **Klīt-**, etc.

45 Skt. (?) śréñiḥ, f. 'line, group, front'; OĪr. MĪr.
Ir. cloín, clóen, clao 'sloping, bent, wrong,
perverse, devious'; MĪr. clóene, f. 'slope'; Ir.
clao, m. 'trend, deviousness'; MW clun 'hill';

Go. hlain (or hlains), id.; Icel. hlein, f. 'rock as landing-place'; ON cf. hleina (?) ('beware, take care'. Mng. queried); Li. šlainùs 'sloping'; Latv. cf. slien-amais ('back of chair', the formant as in sledz-amais 'key')

Kloit- 'slope, lean, prop, support'. Cf. **Klei-**, **Klit-**, etc.

Br. klüd, m. 'perch, roost'; klüša, v. 'squat'; OHG cf. hleitara, leitar, f. 'ladder'; OE hlæder, f. id.; Norw. leider, id.; Li. šlaītas 'sloping'; m. 'slope; wastrel, wanton'; Latv. cf. sliet-enis 'clamp, summer-house of stakes'

Kloiūs 'hill, slope'. Cf. **Klei-** (**Kleij**), **Klī-**, **Klit-**, **Kloi-**, etc. WP I, 490

Lat. (ambig.) clīvus, ī, m. 'hill, slope'; OIr. (ambig.) clói 'ridge'; Go. hlaiw, n. 'hill'; MHG lē, gs lēwes, id.; OE hlāw, hlæw, m. n. id.; Finn. LW loiva 'hillside'

Klōiō 'clean, cleanse, sweep'.

OLat. cloāre 'clean' beside cluō, ěre, id., cf. clō-aca 'sewer'; Li. šlúoju, -ti 'sweep'; cf. šlúota 'broom'; Latv. slota, f. id.

(**Klojos**, **us** 'closure, cover, shelter'. Cf. **klāi-** with velar initial. Supt:K

Li. šlajūs 'leaning, sloping'; šlājus, m. 'cottage'. For ON hlé, E lee, etc. see **kleit-**, **klit-** w. velar initial)

Klojos (2)

Gk. klōiós, m. ('dog-collar'. Ambig. cf. **klau-** **os**); Li. šlājos, -aī, f. & m. pl. 'harness, tackle'. Cf. also **klāi-** in Supt:K

Klon- (variant of type **Kloin-**, q.v. Cf. also **klan-**, with velar initial)

Mod. Gk. cf. klonízō ('sway', tr.); OCS slonjō, sloniti 'lean, slope'; Li. (long-gde) šluonùs, adj. 'sloping'. Cf. WP I, 442, I, 499 & II, 598

Klounis 'buttock, thigh, haunch'. Cf. WP I, 411, 431 & 499

Skt. śróniḥ, f. id.; Av. sraonis, f. 'hip'; Lat. clūnis, m. f. 'buttock'; W clun, pl. iau, f. 'hip, haunch'; Br. klün, dual: di-glün, pl. klünice, id.; Cor. clün, pl. -yow, f. id.; ON hlaun, f. n. id.; Li. šlaunis, f. 'thigh, buttock'; Latv. cf. slauna, f. 'hip'; šlaune 'cow w. buttock-marks'. (The phonology of Gk. klónis, f. 'buttock' has been influenced by type **Klon-**)

Klousos, **ios** 'hearing; obedient; obedience'. WP I, 494. Cf. **Klu-**, etc.

Av sraošō, m. 'obedience'; Arm. (ambig.) Isu, id.; cf. also lu i lu 'publicly'; G. cf. lauschig 'amenable'; OCS sluxŭ, m. 'hearing'; sluxo, gs -ese 'ear of pot'; Cz. cf. po-slušný 'obedient'

5 **(Kloustis, or Kleust-**, Celtic form of type **Klout-** and **Klustus** by hybridism.

MIr. clúas, Ir. cluas, f. 'ear; pot-handle'; W clust, pl. -iau, f. id. Cf. Tokh. A klots, B klautso, id. See next)

10 **Klout-** (**Kleut-**) 'hearing'. WP I, 494. Cf. **Klustis**, **Kleus-**, **Klutos**, etc.

Skt. cf. śrótram, n. 'ear, hearing', śrautaḥ, adj. 'of the ear'; Av. sraotəm, n. 'hearing'; Tokh. A klots, B klautso 'ear'; cf. (variant): MIr. clúas, f., W clust, pl. -iau, f.; Go. cf. (e-gde) hliuþ 'hearing'; Srb. slùta 'diviner, forecaster'; slutim, v. 'have prescience'

(**Klōuā**, **ios**, **iō** 'fame, rumour, glory', etc. Cf. **Kleu-**, **Klou-**, etc.

20 Skt. cf. śrāvyaḥ 'audible'; OCS slava 'glory'; Li. šlovē 'fame', for *šluovē ?)

Klu-, radical form of **Kleu-**, **Kleu-**, **Klou-**, **Klou-**, etc. q.v. WP I, 494

Klub-, cf. **Klumb-** (1) 'hop, hobble'

25 MHG lupfen, lüpfen (2) 'jump'; Li. šlumbù, šlùbti 'limp'; šlùbas, adj. 'lame'

Kluġ-

OE cf. hloccetung 'sighing'; Li. šliūztu, inf. šliūzti 'wallow in misery'. (For OCS slūžō, slūziti 'sob', see **sluġ-**)

30 **Klumbō** (1) 'hobble, limp, lumber'. (Variant: **Klub-**). WP I, 474. Cf. **klūb-**.

LG lumpen, v. 'limp' beside MHG limpfen, id. (Eng. ambig.); Eng. dial. cf. to lumper 'to limp'; Li. šlumbù, šlùbti, id.

Klumbō, **iō** (2) (variant: **Klum-**) 'noise abroad, resound, echo'

MW clwm, pl. clymeu 'tune' MHG lomen 'rush, roar, bang'; ON hlymja, v. id. beside hlymr, pl. -ir, m. id.; Li. šlūmbiu, -ti 'scream'

Klūn- (**Kluneumi**, **-ūmi**) 'catch by hearing'. Cf. **Klusn-**, **Kleusō**, **Kleu-**, etc.

Av. surunaoti, 3s. 'hears'; Cz. slynu, inf. slynout 'be famous'. (Ir. cluinim, verbal noun: clos 'hear, listen', var. **Klusn-**)

45 **Klus-** (**Klusō**, **iō**, **ēiō**; **Klus-mi**, **KlūsKō**, **Klusn-**) 'hear; be heard'. WP I, 494

Skt. cf. śruṣ- (in participles); Av. sruš- 'hear,

obey'; Arm. cf. luaj, 3s. luav, aor. 'I heard'; Gk. klūō, *klūmi 'hear'; MĪr. cloisim, beside cluinim, vbl. n. clos, id.; cf. clú, m. f. 'fame, praise'; OHG hlosēn, MHG losen, id. beside OHG ga-hlos, adj. 'hearing, attentive'; OE hlosnian, hlysnan 'listen' beside MHG lūschen, id. (G lauschen) and Upper Ger. losen, id.; Sw. lyssna, id.; OCS slyšq, ati (and com. Sl. 'hear') beside Cz. slynu, slynout 'be famous'. See next

Klūsos, us 'hearing; report, rumour'. WP I, 494. Cf. **kleu-**, **kleu-**, **klou-** etc.

Arm. cf. lsu 'listening, obedient' beside lur, gs lro, o-st 'news, report'; lu i lu 'publicly'; MĪr. clú, m. f. 'fame, rumour, praise'; NWG lūs 'prudent, well-behaved'; Norw. lur, adj. 'intelligent'; Sw. lur, m. 'speaking-tube, ear-trumpet'; Cz. -slech, cpds. as vý-slech 'hearing'

Klustis 'hearing, listening; ear'. (Cf. **klout-** and for Celtic **kloust-**) WP I, 494. Cf. **kleu-**, **kleu-**, **klutos**, etc.

Skt. śruṣṭiḥ, f. 'obedience'; Av. srustis, f. 'hearing'; srusta, pp.; MĪr. closs, f., Ir. clos, id.; OE hlyst, f. 'sense of hearing'; OS hlust, f. id.; OFris. hlest 'noise'; ON hlust, f. 'ear'; LG cf. lüsteren, Du. luisteren, OFris. hlestia, Sw. lystra, v. 'to listen'

Klūtos 'heard, famous; fame, report, rumour, noise'. WPI, 494. Cf. **kleu-**, **kleu-**, **klou-**, etc.

Skt. śrutáḥ 'heard; hearsay, knowledge'; Av. srūtō, pp. as Skt.; Per. surūd 'song'; Arm. (phonol. ambig.) lsu 'listening, obedient'; Gk. klutós 'audible, famous'; Lat. in-clutus 'famous'; OIr. cloth, cloth- ('fame'); cpds. 'famous'; Gaul. cluto- (in names); OBr. clut, clot, adj. 'famous'; OW and W clod, m. f. pl. -au, -ydd 'praise, fame'; OE hlūd, adj. ('loud', and com. Gmc.); hlýd, m. f. 'noise'; OHG hlūt 'loud'; ON cf. hlýða, v. 'listen'; Sw. lyda (2) 'heed, obey'; OCS cf. slytije 'hearsay' beside (o-gde) slutije, n. 'fame'

kļ- (**kəl-**) (1) 'cover, envelope'. (Gmc. evidence ambig. cf. **kuljos**). See **kļiḡ-** Gk. cf. kal- in kál-athos 'basket'; kal-úx 'hull, husk, shell, calyx', kal-úptō 'hide', kal-úbē 'cottage', kalúbion ('shelter', LW via Etruscan

in Lat. clypeus 'shield'); OLat. calim, adv. ('hidden'. Fest.) beside Lat. clam 'secretly', cf. clan-destīnus 'secret'; and oc-culō, ěre, sup. oc-cultum 'hide'; OHG hulla 'cover, envelope'; MHG hüll, f. 'mobcap, bonnet'; holne 'secretly'; OE hulu, EME hull 'pod'; Sw. hull, n. 'covering of flesh or skin'; hylla 'cupboard'; Icel. hula 'veil'. Extns. in Go. hulistr, n. 'cover'; ON huldr, f. 'cover, veil, hiding' beside huliðr, pp. 'hidden'; perh. also Du. E holster (: Go. hulistr?)

kļ- (**kəl-**) (2), **kļējō**, **kļēsķō** 'warm, be warm, grow warm'

Lat. caleō, ěre & calescō 'grow warm'; Li. šỹlu, and šilstu, šilti, id.; Latv. silstu, silt, v. id. Cf. Li. šil̃tas, Latv. silts 'warm'; W (ambig.) clyd ('sheltered'. Prob. to **kļ-** (1), q.v.)

kļiḡā, **kļiḡios**, **iə** (**kəl-**, **kļ-**) 'cover, shelter'. See **kļ-** (1) and (2), **kļuḡiō** (?)

Gk. kaliá 'den, hut, cell'; OE cf. hlēow, hliwe 'warm, tepid'; OFris. hlī; Du. luw, adj. 'lee, sheltered'; luwen, v. 'subside'; ON hlé 'warm' beside hlý 'summer warmth'; hlýja, v. 'cover, shelter'; MHG liewe, lie, f. 'arbour'; Li. cf. šilumà 'warmth'; šilù šilù in games: 'warmer, warmer'; cf. šilas, šilúkas 'fir-wood'; Latv. silava, id.

kļm- (1) (?) 'shaped piece, lump, hump, hunk'. (Gmc. ambig.)

Skt. śūrmaḥ, m., śūrmiḥ, f. 'metal casting, anvil'; Lat. cf. culmen 'top, crown, ridge'; OE holm, ON holmr 'ayot' beside (e-gde) OE helm 'treetop'; G Holm, m. 'trimmed log, beam, horizontal bar, axe-handle'

kļm- (2) 'stalk, straw, haulm'. Cf. **kolmos**, **ā**. WP I, 464

Tokh. cf. ksilmānts (queried: 'reed'); Gk. kálamos 'reed, straw, stubble, pen, rod, arrow'; kalámē 'corn-straw, haulm'; Lat. culmus, ī, 'straw'; EME holm 'haulm' beside o-gde MHG halm, OE healm 'straw, haulm' and OCS (and com. Sl.) slama, R solōma, LW in Hung. szalma, id.

kļsos, **ā**, variant of type **kļ-** (1), cf. **kļiḡā** OHG hulsa 'pod, shell'; Du. huls, f. id.; Hitt. *kulsas (written: gulsas: 'protective deity')

kļtos 'inclined, tilted; favourable'. Cf. **kļējō**, **kļiḡ-**

Lat. cf. aus-cultō, -cultāre 'incline the ear, listen'; Go. hulþs, OHG hold, OE hold 'benign, gracious, kind, loyal'; ON holr 'devout' beside hylli, f. 'favour'; MHG cf. hulden, v. 'incline'; holt, hold-, adj. 'inclined'

k̑ms, -k̑ms (form of **k̑mt-**, see next)

Skt. cf. parva-śaḥ, -śas 'limb from limb'; dvi-śaḥ 'two at a time'; Gk. andra-kás 'man by man'; Go. cf. þis-hun 'chiefly'

k̑mt- (1) 'with, by'. Cf. **k̑m-**, **k̑mt-** (with velar initial. Evidence ambig. Cf. **k̑ms**)

Myc. kasi-; Gk. cpds. kas-, kasi- in kas-albás, -ōrís (for ? *s̑lgunt-, *s̑r-: 'whore'); kásis, gs -ios, m. f. 'sibling'; Cypr. kasi-gnētos 'brother'; (fr. *k̑mti- or *k̑mti); katá 'in relation to, according to'; Gallo-Lat. cf. can-tabrum 'banner', if for *k̑mt- 'before', *tabhro- 'spread, extent', cf. W (mutated) gan beside (unmutated) can 'with, by', and tafar 'spread'; cf. also Cantabria (the Basque country); Br. (mutated) gant, gand, gan, as W

k̑mt- (2) (or **k̑mt-**) 'hold, seize'. Cf. **k̑mt-**, **k̑m̑to-** (with velar initial)

Gk. cf. ég-kata ('entrails', for *en-^o); W cannu, v. 'contain'; Go. hunþs, MHG hunde, OE hūp 'booty'

k̑mtóm 'hundred'. Cf. **k̑mt-** (1) & (2)

Skt. śatam; Av. satəm; Per. sad; Oss. sādā; OPer. θata-; Tokh. A kánt, B kánte; Lyc. sâta (sâta or sîta. Vowel uncertain); Gk. cf. hekatón (for *hen-^o, from *sem-^o); Venetic (queried) kanta (in kanta ruman(n)a 'one hundred Roman (coins)'); Lat. centum; Gaul. cf. candetum (for *cant-edom 'a measure of 100 feet, fr. *k̑mt-pedom); OIr. cét, Ir. céad; W cant; Br. kant; Cor cans; MHG hunt, OE hund; Go. cf. hunda, npl.; OS hund, beside hunno, wm. 'judge of court leet'; OCS sŭto; Li. šiŋtas; Latv. simts; LW in Finn. sata, and in Hung. száz, id. (Dual: Per. duvîst, Lat. ducentī, OCS dvě stě, Cz. id.)

knidjō 'stab, sting, scratch'. See next. WP I, 395 & 461

Gk. knízō, id.; Ir. cneadhaim 'wound'; Icel. hnita, i-st. 'taunt'. Variant in Latv. knidu, ēt ('itch', w. velar initial); -ī- in OE hnitan 'gore'

knidos, ā, ĩos, ĩə 'sting, itch, stab; nit'. Cf. WP I, 395 & 461

Gk. knis, gs knidós, f. beside knīdē, knīza, knídion 'nettle', cf. (unexplained) konís, gs konídos 'nit'; Alb. thni, T thri, f. id.; OIr. cned, f. 'wound, sore'; Ir. cneadh. f. 'scab, sore'; OE hnitu 'nit'; OHG nīz, f.; ON hnit, n. 'stab'; Mod. hnit-, cpds. 'pernickety-'. Apophonic in MHG neizen, neisen 'hurt'; OE hnitan, pt. hnāt 'gore'; ON hnita, pt. hneit 'strike, wound'. See **knidjō**

knīds- (**knisd-**) 'tang, burning smell'. Cf. **knid-** above, and **knid-**

Gk. kníssa, knīsa, f. id.; Lat. cf. nīdor, ōrís, m. id. (fr. *knisd- with loss as in nīdus); Br. krien, kriēnen, m. 'burnt crust'; Icel. cf. hnis-su-, cpds 'of unpleasant taste'

koimejō, koimijō

Gk. koimízō 'sleep with'; MHG heimen 'marry, house'; OE hæman 'cohabit with'. See next, and cf. **kei-**. WP I, 358

koimos, ā, is, ĩə 'resting-place, lair, living-quarters; settled, at rest'. WP I, 359

Gk. *koimé 'rest', in koimáō 'lull'; Lat. cf. cīm-ex, gs -icis 'bedbug'; Mīr. cóim, Ir. caomh, adj. 'gentle'; m. (OIr. 'love'; Ir. 'friend, kinsman'); Cor. coef, adj. 'dear, beloved'; Go. haims, i-st, f. 'village'; haimōs, fpl. 'country-side'; OHG heim, m. & n. (and com. Gmc. 'home'); heime 'at home'; MHG id. beside heimen 'homeward'; heime, sf. 'home; house-cricket'; OE hām, m. 'dwelling, village, region'; ON heimr (as OE & 'world'); heima, n. ('home'; adv. 'at home'); heiman 'from home'; OCS sēmija 'family'; R semjā (si c), id.; Li. šeimà, id.; Latv. saime, id. LW doublet in Li. káimas 'village' and kiēmas 'homestead' from Gmc., and in Finn. kaima 'namesake' beside (Gmc. form) heimo 'tribe'. See next.

koinos, om, ā, ĩə 'recumbent; resting-place, rest, recumbency, lay'. WP I, 359. Cf. **kei-**, **koim-**

Arm. cf. seneak, dim. type 'room'; Lat. cūnae, fpl. 'cradle, nest'; Pol. sień, Cz. síň, f. 'hall, room'; R sěni, fpl. 'vestibule'; (here also in another sense prob.) Gk. koinà 'hay'; OCS sěno (and com. Sl.) id.; Lith. šiēnas, id.; Latv. siens, id.; LW in Finn. heinä (fr. Gmc.), id. (Isophonic are Av. saini, invar. queried 'conqueror': W cun, pl. -iaid 'chief, leader'; Cor.

caen, id. and 'lord'. Also Ir. caon 'concealment'; caoin, f. 'surface, rind, skin'; and in part Ir. caon-ach, m. 'moss, stubble')

Koipos (1) 'point, tip, penis'. WP I, 364. Cf. **Kapos**

Skt. śépaḥ, śéphaḥ, id.; Alb. (ambig.) thep, m. 'point'; Rum. substr. cf. țapă, f. 'thorn, stake, spit'. Radical perh. in Av. sif-, Per. siftan, sultan 'pierce, bore'

Koipos (2)

Av. saepō 'forging, smithery, striking'; W cf. (?) cuall (2) 'savage'; Go. cf. haifsts, f. 'quarrel'; OHG heifte, adj. 'raging'; Upper G heift, adj. 'rapid'; ON heipt, mod. heift, f. 'hostility, fury'. Isophonic in Li. šiepiù, ~ti 'grin, sneer'; šaiřpas 'mockery' (here?)

Koitos, ā 'lying, recumbent; lair'. Cf. **Kei-**, **Koim-**, **Koin-**. WP I, 359

Gk. koitos, koitē 'bed, lair'; Alb. (?) thes, pl. thasë, m. 'bag, sack'; Ir. caoth, m. (1) 'bogh-hole'; W cut, pl. -iau, m. 'hovel, sty'; OCS (?) po-sětũ ('visit, arrival'. AP:ESRJa: posětĩt' untenable)

Kojos, ā 'recumbent, lying'. Cf. **Kei-**, **Koim-**, etc.

Skt. śayaḥ, id. (and 'steep'); śayá, f. 'couch'; adj. also śayũḥ; Gk. cf. ores-kōjos 'lying on a mountain'

(**Kōjō**, **Kaj-** 'sharpen; be sharp'. See Supt.; K: **Kei-** (2) and **Kōt-** below

Per. sāyīdan, inf. 'whet'; Skt. cf. śyāmi, beside śinomi, pf. śiśāyam, tr. 'sharpen'; adj. śātāḥ 'sharp'; Li. dial. cf. šienù, inf. šiėti, perf. šiniaũ, fut. šiēsiu 'stab'

Koktos (**Kōkōtos**) 'hard, old, stiff, firm'. Cf. **kokstis** (with velar initial) WP I, 333 & 358

Skt. śaktāḥ 'strong, able'; Av. saxtō 'firm'; Per. saxt 'hard, vehement, strong' beside sift 'hard, stiff'; Arm. cf. sastik (w. assimilated consonants: 'hard, severe'); Gaul. cotto- (in a place-name); Br. kōz, Cor. cōth 'old'; Du. hecht 'solid, firm'

Kol- (**Kōlũ-**) 'hide, cover, shelter'. Cf. **kel-**, **kļ-**

Skt. cf. śaraṇām, n. 'shelter'; Gk. koleós, kouleós, m. 'sheath, pouch'; Lat. cf. oc-cultus; OIr. cuile 'cellar' beside cul ('defence', fr. *kolu); Go. halja 'hell' beside OHG, OS

hella, OE hell, id., ON hel, f. id.; cf. also MHG helle, s. & wf. 'niche, nook'. Uncertainly to Li. šalis, f. 'side, flank'; cf. ON hallr, m. id. (WP I, 430)

5 **Kolmos**, ā 'straw, stalk, haulm'. WP I, 464. Cf. **kļm-**

Tokh. cf. kulmänts ('reed', prob. fr. **kļm-**, q. v.); Hitt. kalmas, kalmis, s. 'stick'; Lat. culmus, ĩ, m. 'single straw, haulm'; Br. kōlō, m. coll.

10 'straw'; OHG halm, OE healn, ON hálmr, m. & helma, f. 'haulm, straw'; OCS slama, R solōma (and com. Sl. 'straw'); Latv. salms 'single straw'; Li. cf. šamalaĩ & mařalaĩ(!) 'haulms'; šāmalas 'single straw'; Slav. LW in Hung. szalma. (Queried Finn. halme 'burnt clearing for grain': Toivonen:Suomen kielen etym. sanakirja as a Gmc. LW)

Kolnā 'frost, hoarfrost'. Cf. **Koltos**, and see Supt.: **kolō**

20 Oss. cf. sālĩn, pp sald, v. 'freeze'; OCS, Blg. Slovene slana 'rime'; Li. šalnā 'first frost, hoarfrost'; Latv. salna, id.

Koltos 'frozen, cold'. WP I, 429. Cf. **Kolnā**, and see Supt. **kolō**

25 Av. cf. sarətō, adj. 'cold'; Per. sard, id.; Oss. sald 'frozen' beside sālĩn, v. 'to freeze'; Icel. cf. hjela (e-gde: 'hoarfrost'); Li. šáltas, Latv. salts, adj. 'cold' beside Latv. sals 'frost', cf. Li. šalēsis, gs -io, m. 'frozen food or drink'. 30 (Variant Li. šalviũ, éti 'freeze')

Kom- See **kōmos** (1) and (2)

Kombos (?) 'boulder, knob' (also 'band, strip?')

Skt. śambāḥ 'thunderbolt; pestle-head, maul', 35 cf. śambūkaḥ 'shell'; Gk. kōmbos 'band, girth', cf. Hes. kōmba ('korónē', err. for. *korúnē, f. 'mace, club'), Mod. Gk. cf. kombíon 'knob' (but mod. kōmbos = 'knot, slipknot, noose')

40 **Kōmos**, **kōmn-** 'resting, lying, situated; rest, lying, prostration, situation'.

Cf. **kām-**. (The Gk. evidence is ambiguous, cf. **kām-**; but the Skt. radical śam- śām- contains semantic contradictions!)

45 Skt. śāmyāmi, v. 'rest, cease, be quiet' beside (short vowel) śamaḥ, adj. (1) 'working'; (2) 'tame'; m. 'quietude'; Av. sāmō, adj. 'sedative'; sam-, v. 'pacify'; Tadjik somon 'tidiness,

orderliness, quietude'; Gk. kōma, n. 'trance'; kómē 'village, district'; cf. eiro-kómos 'worker in wool'. Semantics obscure

Kōnos, ios 'cone, whetstone' (an aphetic form of type **akōn-**, q. v.). WP I, 454

Skt. śāṇaḥ, -ā, m. f. 'hone, touchstone' beside śāṇuḥ, -u, m. n. 'summit, excrescence'; Per. sān 'whetstone'; Gk. kōnos, m. 'cone, fircone, tip of helmet', cf. kōn-ōps ('gnat', lit. 'point-eye')

Konk- (?) 'hesitate'

Skt. cf. śankitaḥ, pp. to śaṅke, mp. 'hesitate, fear'; Lat. cūnctor, āri, OL. cōnctor 'delay, dally' beside per-cūnctor, -contor 'enquire, wait for instruction'. (Connexion w. Go. hāhan, etc. doubtful. Li. šankūs 'bouncing'; šankinti 'make jump, spur on' is a nasal variant of type **kak-**, q. v.)

Konquāiō 'swell with pride, boast'. See next Arm. sonkam, id. (and 'grow fat'); Gk. kompázō 'boast'; OCS cf. ? sōkatŭ, adj. ('serious, severe'. But cf. **kankos**)

Konquos 'swelling, bombast'. Cf. **Konquāiō** Arm. sonk, s. 'bulk', adj. 'bulky'; Gk. kōmpos (2) 'boasting'

(**Kont-**, o-gde to **Kent-**, q. v. Cf. WP I, 351 & 402)

Gk. cf. kontós 'pole'; Cz. kuta 'block'; kutit 'poke, stir, fiddle, plot'. Perh. zero-gde in Gk. ēla-kátē 'distaff, spindle, arrow', etc.)

(**Kop-**, o-gde to type **Kep-**? Evidence ambig. cf. **Kep-**, **Kap-**)

Kor-, o-gde of type **Kr-** **Kər-** 'head'

Skt. cf. śáras, n. 'head of milk, cream'; Hes. cf. korútei, ds. 'to the head'; Gk. cf. also kor- in cpds kór-udos 'tufted lark'; kórumbos, m. 'corymb'; korú-nē 'club, round bud'; kor-dúlē 'cudgel, hump, headdress', etc.; Myc. koruto, gs. of koru- 'helmet'

Kordhos, us (?). Cf. **Kerdhos, Ker-**, and **dhēiō** (2), **dhōmn-**. (O-gde is specific only in Gk. and W)

Skt. śárdhaḥ 'brazen, bold'; Av. sarədyō 'governmental ruling'; cf. also sarədana, f. (?) 'spread'; Gk. kórthus 'heap, crest'; W cordd, m. 'circle; tribe'. (Isophonic: W corddi, v. 'stir, churn')

Kormō(n) (variant **Kərmōn** ?) 'stoat, weasel'.

Cf. **Kermos (-ōn)**. WP I, 463

Rumansh (substrate, in r-gde?) carmun, m. id.; OHG harmo, wm. id.; MHG harme, wm., harm, sm. and cpds. hermel- 'stoat' (LW in Fr. hermine); OE hearma, wm. ('stoat' or 'weasel'); Fris. cf. harmke, harmling 'weasel'; Li. šarmuō, -eñs beside šermuō, gs -eñs & -uoniēs, m. 'stoat'; Latv. cf. sarmulis & sermulis 'small weasel'

10 **Kormos** (1) 'harm, shame'. Cf. WP I, 463

Oss. cf. āf-sārm 'shame' (š in Per. šarm, id. unexplained); Hitt. cf. karmalassai (queried: 'suffers' or 'makes suffer'); OHG harm, m. 'abuse, sorrow'; OE hearma, m. 'injury, grief, pain, insult'; adj. 'evil'; ON harmr 'sorrow'; Norw. harm, adj. 'indignant'; Gmc. LW in Finn. harmi 'resentment'; OCS sramŭ 'shame'; Ukr. sorom, id.

Kormos (2) 'sour, acid'. WP I, 463. Cf. **Ker-** (1) and **Keriō** 'cut, pierce'

Per. sarmā 'cold'; Alb. tharm, m. 'leaven; acid'; G dial. harm 'urine'; Li. šármas 'lye, alkali'; šarmā 'hoarfrost'; Latv. sārms 'lye'; sarma 'hoarfrost'; (LW in Finn. härmä 'hoarfrost', thus Toivonen, but not Finn. karmea 'harsh, rough', said to be Finno-Ugrian). Cf. **Kortos**

Kortos, ios 'cutting, piercing, penetrating, sharp, sour'. Cf. **Ker-** (1), **Keriō**, **Kert-** and **Korm-**. WP I, 463

Skt. śaṭaḥ 'acid, sour'; Alb. i thartë, id.

Koruos, ios, iā (1) 'harsh, bitter, trenchant'. Cf. **Ker-** (1), **Keriō**, **Kormos**. Cf. **koruos** (2)

Skt. śarvāḥ 'slayer'; śarvāmi 'injure'; (a queried variant śarbāmi also occurs); Gk. koureion 'sacrificial victim'; haima-kouria, f. id.; cf. also koureion 'scandal'; MHG hare, here, gs harewer, herewer 'harsh' beside mod. G herb, dial. harb, id. (also: 'irascible; tingling'); G 40 harben v. 'exacerbate'; OE hierwan 'abuse'; mod. to harrow; Finn. LW karvas, adj. 'bitter'

Koruos (2) 'protective; protection'

Gk. cf. epí-kouros 'helpful'; -kouréō 'help, ward off'; Li. šárvas, m. 'armour-plate, breast-plate'; pl. -ai 'armour'; šarvúoti, v. 'arm'

Koruos, ā (3) 'flax, hair, lint'. Initial ambig. Gk. kourá 'cropping of hair; lock, curl'; MHG har, gs harwes 'flax'; ON hōrr, ds hōrvi, m. id.

Kot- (**Kotejō**, **Kotos**) 'spite, anger; spite, bother, rage'. Cf. **Katiō**. (Sl. forms ambig.) Gk. kotéō 'be angry with'; kótos 'spite, anger'; Cz. sotit (na koho: 'pester, bother'); cf. EMCz. na sotnách 'in the throes'; (isophonic is Slovak sotit' 'thrust; throw'); Sw. häda, för-häda, v. 'scorn'

Kōt- 'sharp; sharp stone, whetstone' Skt. śātāḥ 'whetted, sharp'; Per. cf. sāy 'whetting'; sāyīdan, v. inf. 'to whet'; Lat. cōs, gs cōtis, f. 'whetstone; incentive'. (Isophone in Li. šiuota 'sailrope, cord')

(**Kouos**, variant of **Kəuos**, q. v. Hes. kōos 'hollow'; OLat. couos, m. id.)

Kred-dhē-, **-dhō** 'trust, confirmation; confirm, trust'. WP I, 424

Skt. cf. śrad-dhā, f. 'trust'; MĪr. cretim, v. 'believe'; Br. krédann, 1sg., kridi, inf., id.; W credu, id.; Cor. crysy, cryjy (for *krizi, kridži), id.; cf. also Br. krés, adj. 'true'; OFris. hredde, adj. 'assured'; hredda, v. 'save'; MHG retten, id. (A variant arises in Lat. crēdō, ěre 'believe')

Kreiō- (**Krēiō-**) 'superior' Skt. śréyān, śréyas 'better, more glorious'; Gk. kreíōn & kréōn, m. 'ruler'; Lat. cf. crēmentum 'increase'. (A link with type *Kerəṣṣ 'head' is suggested by Doric kárrōn 'better, stronger', cf. in e-gde Tokh. ṣarye 'upper', and Lat. p̄rimi-cerius, m. 'chief, head')

(**Krəd-**, variant of types **Kerd-** and **Kṛd-**, q. v. Br. kreiz, f. 'middle' beside kreizen, f. id.; W craidd, p. creiddiau, m. id.)

Kṛb- (**Kṛab-**) (?). Cf. WP I, 418

Lat. cf. carbunculus, ī, m. 'tumour, smut in trees' beside carbō, ōnis; W (r-gde?) crafu, v. 'scratch, scrape'; Blg. sərbja, v. 'itch' beside R srab, m. (o-gde) 'itch, leprosy'

Kṛd- (**Kṛds**, **Kṛdijiom**, **iḡa**) 'core, centre, heart'. Cf. **Kerd-**. WP I, 423

Per. cf. (?) sull ('lungs', fr. *Kṛds ?); Hitt. karc, ds kardi, beside ker, gs kardiyas & kartas 'heart, entrails'; Gk. kardia; Lat. cor, gs cordis, gp cordum, n. beside prae-, vē-cordia; MĪr. cride, n., Ir. cridhe, croidhe, f. id.; cf. MĪr. cride, adj. 'beloved'; W cf. craidd, pl. creiddiau, m. 'centre, heart'; Cor. créz, m. & adj. 'middle'; Br. cf. as-cré 'bosom' (fr. *æsth-kṛd-); OCS dim. type srūdīce, Pol. serce, n. (and com.

Sl: 'heart', fr. *Kṛditiom with i-basis) beside OCS milo-srūdije ('mercy': Gk. -kardia, but n. in Sl.); OCz. milo-srdie, Pol. miło-sierdzie, n. id. beside OCz. o-srdě 'prae-cordia'; Slovak cf. srd, gs & ls: srdu 'rage'; Li. širdis, gs -iēs, (archaic) gp širdū, now širdžiū, f. 'heart'; Latv. sirds, gs id., gp siržu, f. id. There is a relic of an archaic loc. sg. in OCS prisrūdī, adv. 'openly'. (Problematic is the existence of a variant of type *ġhṛd- in Skt. hrd, n.; Per. dil 'heart' beside (e- or o-gde) Av. zarədaem, n. id.; Oss. zārdā, archaic loc. zārdājā, id.)

Kṛdijō (**Kerdijō**) 'make angry; be angry, rage'. Cf. **Kṛd-**

15 Hitt. cf. kartimiyāmi 'am angry'; Arm. (e-gde) srtnim, id. beside srtot, adj. 'brave'; srteaj, id.; Alb. (ambig.) n-grydh, n-gridh 'incite, foment'; Lat. cf. vē-corditer 'madly'; Br. cf. enkrézi 'anger, rouse'; OCS srūždō sę, srūditi sę (and com. Sl. 'be angry'); R cf. serdityj, adj. 'angry'; Li. širstu, širsti, pf. širdaū ('be angry', fr. *KṛdsKō); Latv. sirdities, inf. id.

Kṛksus (**Kṛ'sus**, **Kṛ'sukos**) 'rough, harsh' OCS srūxukū, id.; Li. cf. šiurkstūs, id. (u-basis)

KṛKō, **iō** (1) 'threaten, anger' Arm. sarsem 'threaten, make tremble'; Li. širšinti, inf. 'anger'; Gk. cf. karkairō 'quake'

KṛKō, **iō** (2) (?) 'roar, buzz'. Cf. **Kṛs-**
30 W ambig. crygu ('make hoarse, grow hoarse'. Cf. **kṛik-**); Li. širšu, ēti, v. 'buzz, hum', cf. širšė 'hornet'; širšinas 'wasp'; Latv. sirsenis & sirsonis 'hornet' (assimilated from **Kṛs-**, q. v.). (An unexplained collective in W cacwn 'hornets', indicates a double *-K-)

Kṛn-, **Kṛn-**, radical element of the following entries in sense of (1) 'head', (2) 'horn, horny substance'. Cf. **Kər-**, **Ker-** (2), and **Kṛos**

Kṛnət-, **Kṛnt-**, **Kṛnitio-** (1) 'head, headed'; (2) 'horn, horned'.

Gk. krás & krāas, acc. krāta, pl. id. 'head'; Du. rund, n. 'horned beast, head of cattle', fr. *Kṛnt-) beside ON hyrndr, adj. 'horned'; Cz. cf. srnec 'fallow male deer'

45 **Kṛn-gom** (?) 'horn, horniness, horny growth'

Skt. śṛngam 'horn, horny growth'; Gk. cf. krág-gē 'a crustacean'; kraggón 'crab'; W cf. cran-

gen, pl. -au, f. 'wen'. (W cranc 'crab' is a LW)

Kṛṇiō 'bring to a head, finish'. Cf. WP I, 405

Gk. krainō, id.; Alb. kryej, id. See next

Kṛṇiom (**Kṛṇiō-**) **Kṛṇios** 'head, skull, horn, tip; of a head', etc. Cf. **Kṛnom**, **Ker-**, **Kṛos**, etc. WP I, 405

Gk. krānion 'skull'; Myc. cf. a-karano (queried: 'headless'); Alb. krye, n. 'head'; OFris. herne, f. 'corner'; OE hyrne, f. id.; OSw. hörne, Sw. hörn, n. id.; Norw. hjörne, id.; ON hyrna, f. 'tip of axe'; Slovak srní, adj. 'of fallow deer'. See next

Kṛnom (**Kṛnu**) (1) 'horn, tip, corner'. Cf. **Kṛniom**, etc. WP I, 406

Per. sūrṇā ('trumpet'. LW in OCS surna, surīna, sarna 'clarinet'); Hiero-Hitt. surni 'horn'; Gk. krānos, gs -eos, n. 'helmet'; krānon 'head'; kārnos, m. ('ram'. Hes.); kārnon ('Gallic horn', prob. Gallic wd.); cf. Hes. karanó 'goat'; Alb. krye, n. 'head'; Lat. cornu 'horn, corner, tip'; not in W or Ir.; Go. haurn, n.; OE horn, m.; OHG horn; ON horn, n. id.; OCS srūnū, srūna 'fallow deer'; Pol. sarna 'doe'; R sèrna 'chamois'

Kṛnom (**Kṛnos**, **us**) (2) 'cornel-cherry'

Gk. krānon (2), id.; Lat. cornus, gs -ī & -ūs, f. id.; cornum 'cornel-berry'

Kṛos, **-es-** 'head, tip, top'. Cf. **Ker-** (2), (**Kər-**), **Kṛn-**, etc.

Skt. śiras, n. & śiraḥ, m. id.; Av. cf. sarō, obl. -āh-, n. id.; Gk. kār, in phr. epi- 'headlong'; kára, n. 'head, headland'; Per. sar 'head'; Arm. sar, gs -u 'top, peak': Gk. -krús in i-krús 'forth-right'; antikrú ('facing', etc.); beside kro- (in kro-taphos, kr-osphos, kr-ónos, krōbulos, etc.)

Kṛs- (**Kṛsōn**, **Kṛsrōn**, **Kṛsen-**) 'hornet, wasp'. WP I, 407

Lat. crābrō, gs -ōnis, m. id.; OW creyrin 'wasp'; Du. cf. horzel, f. 'hornet'; OCS srūšeni, Cz. sršeň & sršan; Pol. szerszeń; R šeršeni, m. id. beside OCS srūša, f. 'wasp'; Li. širšuō, gs. -ešs, m., širšinas, m. & širše, f. id.; Latv. sirsenis, sirsonis, id. (The composition of MHG hornuz, horniz, OE hyrenetu, hyrnet 'hornet' is uncertain)

Kṛsr-, **Kṛsno-** see **Kerəsr-**

Kṛt- (1) 'cover, covering, skin'

OE hyrð, f. 'skin'; Li. širtas, m. 'den'

Kṛt- (2) 'cut, blow'. Cf. **Kertō**

Skt. śūrtāḥ, -śīrtāḥ 'shattered'; Arm. sartnum 'be separated'; Per. cf. sile, silī, silī 'slap, blow' beside sulī ('plough', lit. 'cutter' ?)

Kṛt- (3) 'mixed'. Cf. **Ker-** (3)

Cf. Vedic śrtāḥ, śrītāḥ and śrātaḥ, id.; Gk. cf. á-krātos, -krētos 'unmixed, neat'

Kṛuos, **is** 'horn'. Cf. **Ker-**, **Kṛn-**, **Kər-**, **Kṛniō-**, etc.

Av. srvā, f. 'nail, horn'; Mlr. cf. (alleged) crú 'hoof' (beside Irish: crúb, f. id.); OPr. sirwis 'roebuck'. Cf. Gk. ánti-krus 'head-on'

Ks-, zero-gde of **eks**, q. v. 'from-, out-, un-, ex-; very-'

Oss. s- (intensive verbal extn.); Arm. ç- (before vowels); s- (before consonants); cf. ç-ac 'low'; ç-ajg 'night'; s-nank 'bankrupt', etc.; Gk. cf. s- (in s-kholé, á-s-thma, s-thénos, s-phod-rós, s-bénnumi, s-kháō, s-kháō, etc.); Alb. ç-, sh- ('out', and adversative px.); OIr. ass, as, as- (as in as-caoin 'un-kind') (r-gde type: *əks-); W ys- (in ys-garm 'outcry', ys-barth, adj. 'separate'); Go. us-, us 'out-, out of'; ON or-, ór, as Go.; G er-, ur-; OCS sū, prp. w. gen. 'off'; š-, px. (as in štuždī 'foreign', štušto, štutiti 'feel', fr. *ks-jeut-); Li. iš, iš-as Go. The sense of 'to, toward' occurs in Arm. ç- (ç-art 'till now'; ç-ank 'to the end, always'); and in Cz. s (in s to 'up to it, able'; se-č 'to what, for what'. Uncertainly as a fused px. in Skt. khajāmi 'stir', cf. aḡō, and in OE sceacan 'brandish, shake')

Ksāks- (variant form of **kāksā**, q. v. and cf. **kakis** 'branch; peg, spike' etc.)

Arm. çaxem, v. 'harrow'; cf. Go. hōha ('plough', fr. *kāk-); Per. šāx 'branch, horn'

Ksanjō (**ksānjō**) 'flatter'

Gk. saínō 'fawn, flatter'; OCz. (velar initial) chaněti, id.

Ksap- (?) 'absence, disappearance, darkness' Skt. cf. kšap, f. & kšapā 'night'; kšapāmi, v. 'fast'; Per. šab 'night'; Av. xšapa, f. 'night'; xšap-, v. 'cover'; Li. šampu, inf. šapti 'disappear'

Ksaulō, **jō** (**ksaul-**) 'wind, twist, writhe'. See next and **ksaul-** (1)

Gk. sauloūmai 'gesticulate'; Cz. (velar initial)

choulet, choulit se, v. inf. 'writhe, bend, huddle'; Slovak chúlīt 'wind, roll'

Ksaulos (ksaulos) 'mad, silly'. See **ksaul-** (2)

Ksidros (?) (variant of **skidro-** ?)

(formally) Skt. kṣidrah 'a disease; sun; horn'; 5 Arm. čurt, gs črto, o-stem, adj. 'cold'; Du. schitteren 'glitter, sparkle'

Ks-kap-, aphetic for **eks-kap-**, see **eks, kap-**
Oss. skāfīn, āskāfīn 'snatch'; Lat. cf. ex-cipiō, id.; Cz. cf. chopiti, inf. id.

Ks-kiĭējō, -kiĕjō. Cf. **eks, kiĕjō**

Alb. çoj 'send, take away, rouse, wake'; Lat. cf. ex-cieō 'stir up'; OCS o-šajō, -šajati 'remove'

Ksqark- ?, **Ksark- ?** 'coat, jacket, garment; homespun material'. An early Tataric word in IE? Phonology obscure, and there is some confusion with a Latin word sēricum, lit. 'Chinese'. The Tataric origin is reinforced by the existence of a Turkish type sīrka 'jacket'. Cf. **kark-** (**kork-** ?)

Hitt. cf. sarku(mi) (queried: 'put on, don'); Alb. shark 'jacket; enclosure'; LLat. cf. sarcia and sareca 'shirt', perh. from Gmc. cf. OE sierce 'coat, shirt, armour'; ON serkr, id.; Scots sark 'shirt, shift', but see W. Steinhauser, Slavonic Review, 1950, 284-8; OCS sraka 'jacket'; R cf. soròčka, dim. 'shirt'. Speculations and lit. in AP:ESRJ a, p. 358b: soròka (2); Li. šarkas & švarkas, ai 'coat'; Latv. svārki, mpl. id. The Finn. LW sarka 'homespun cloth' is apparently a Gmc. LW. Cf. WP I, 751

Ksuolos? Ksuoluos, iom ? 'stem, branch, quill'

Skt. cf. (variant ?) tsāruh 'leaf-stalk, handle, hilt'; OCS cvolŭ, m. 'stalk' beside Blg. cvol, m. 'shaft, stem', Srb. cvolika 'shin'; cvolina 'hemlock'; Ukr. svolok, dim. type 'beam, girder'; R stvol, m. 'stem, trunk, quill, gunbarrel, tube, shank'; Arm. (variant ?) cf. çawyun, gs çawyan ('stem, trunk, haulm, blade of corn', with epenthetic -w-. Lat. folium prob. not here on semantic grounds. Possible isophones are Gk. sólos 'pig of iron, throwing-weight' and Mod. Gk. svōlos 'lump, clod')

Kubhos, ios 'fair' in Skt. śubhaḥ 'beautiful'; Ir. cuibhe & cuibhidhe 'seemly'. Cf. **kubhros**

kubhros 'bright, pure, holy'. WP I, 368

Skt. śubhrāḥ 'radiant'; Arm. surb, gs srbo

'pure, holy'

Kūdōs (kūdroš) 'foul, vile; filth, vileness'.

Cf. WP I, 467 & 502

Skt. cf. śūdrāḥ 'man of servile caste'; Per. cf. na-sūd 'soft, smooth, delicate'; Arm. sut, gs sto 'false'; Gk. cf. kūdos, gs -eos, n. (2) 'infamy, disgrace'; Li. šūdas 'dung'; Latv. sūds, id.

Kukō, iō (or **kuqu-** ?) 'hurt, burn, make smart, squeeze'. Cf. WP I, 378

Skt. -śučyāmi, pp: -śuktāḥ, cpds. ('feel pain, smart'; Vedic: 'burn'); Per. cf. sūg 'grief' beside sūzīdan, inf. intr. 'burn'; sūz, s. id.; Oss. sūdzīn, Dig. sodzun 'burn, smart'; Alb. thuk 15 'squeeze, hurt'; cf. i thukēt 'compressed, compact'; Cz. sykat (bolesti) 'wince from pain'; sykat 'shrink, contract'; Latv. sūkstēt, inf. ('burn, sting', fr. *kūkskō). (LW in Arm. suk, gs sko 'grief')

Kūkos (1) 'shriek, wail'. Cf. WP I, 332

Skt. śúkaḥ 'parrot'; Cz. syk 'hiss'; sýček, dim. type 'screech-owl'; R syč 'horned owl'; Ukr. 'barn-owl'; Li. šūkis, gs -io 'slogan' beside šunku, šukti, v. 'shout'; šūkinti 'yell'; (variant) 25 šūksiu, ēti, intr. 'call out at intervals'

Kūkos (kūquos) (2) 'tip, crest, spike, tuft, branch, chip'. Cf. WP I, 33 and 465 and **kukō, iō**

Skt. śúkaḥ, -am 'awn, sting'; cf. śuktiḥ, f. 'potsherd'; Av. sūka, f. 'needle'; Oss. sug 'knife-edge; branch'; Arm. cf. sk-oz (cpd: 'thistle'); Alb. thikë, f. 'knife'; (Ir. coc ambig. 'crest, comb, head-dress, topknot'. Cf. **kukos & kūkos**, where also W cwg 'knob; jet'); Li. 35 šūkos, f. pl. 'comb'; šukë, f. 'potsherd, splinter'; Latv. suka 'brush, horsecomb'; suķes, pl. 'potsherds' beside sukas, fpl. 'comb, lash'; Iran. LW in Finn. suka 'bristle'. (A. Dauzat: DELF sees in the Pyrenean geog. name suc a prehistoric type *cūcco- 'peak, knoll', but see **kūkos** above, with velar initial)

Kukāiō

Alb. thuthoj, v. 'lisp'; OCS sūsajō, ati 'suck'; R sosát', inf. id.; Ukr. cf. soska 'teat'. Cf. WP II, 469

Kūkəlos (kūkulos), ā 'marten, marmot'. Cf. **susur-**

Per. sūsar 'marten'; OCz. sysel, m. gs sysla

‘hamster’; (Iran. LW in R súslík); Blg. sāsel ‘ground squirrel’ (but Blg. sāser ‘dormouse’, with ‘a’ is unrelated). For Latv. susurs ‘shrew’, see **susur-**

Kukinos, ā ‘spike, bristle, needle; needle-tree’.

Per. sūzan ‘needle’; Oss. sudzin, Dig. sodzinā, id. beside sus ‘penis’; Li. šiušynas ‘thicket’, cf. šiūšti, inf. ‘bristle’. (For OCS sosnĭ and sosna ‘fir-tree’, see **kāsnos, ā, is**, but Skt. śisnaḥ, -am ‘tail, penis’ is ambig.)

(**kūkros** ‘bright, red’, etc. see **kuquros**)

kūlĭō (Keul-) ‘howl, whistle’

Arm. sulem (‘whistle’, fr. *Keul- owing to lack of syncope); MHG hiulen, MLG hūlen ‘howl’; G heulen, LG hūlen, id.; Norw. hyle, id.; ME to howle

(**kūl-** ‘spike’, etc. see **kūros** (1). Thus only in Skt. śulāḥ, -am ‘spit, dart’. Cf. WP I, 33 & 465)

Kumbos, ā, is ‘point, tip, top, head’. Cf. **kumb-**, WP I, 376, and next. The Gk. and Gmc. evidence is ambig.

Per. sum (‘hoof’. LW dim. type, in Arm. smbak, id.); Gk. kumbē ‘head’; Alb. (ambig. *Kumb- or *Kump-) thumb, pl. -a, m. ‘spike, tack’; W cf. cwman, m. (2) ‘rump’; Du. homp, f. ‘hunch, chunk’; Norw. hump ‘hump, hillock’; E hump, id.; LW in Finn. kumpu ‘hillock’. (Isophonic: Skt. śumbam, mng. (?))

Kumpis, os (1) ‘spike, point, tip’; (2) ‘rump, buttock’. Cf. **kumbos**

(1) cf. Per. sumbīdan, inf. ‘perforate’; Alb. thumb, m. ‘tack, spike’; OCS (?) sǫpŭ (‘vulture’. Also Pol. sęp, Cz. sup, id.); Moravian-Slovak súp, m. (ambig.) ‘stake’; Li. šum̃pis, gs -io, m. (1) ‘coccyx’

(2) Alb. cf. (?) sumbē, f. (‘anus’, by induced sigmatism via *k̃jūmpi-?); EME hum ‘arse’; W cf. (ambig.) cwman, m. ‘rump’; Li. šum̃pis, io, m. (2) ‘ham, rump, gut’; isophonic in Du. hom, f. ‘milt’. (In sense (2) Lith. šum̃pis is a variant of kũmpis. See **kump-**)

Kun- theme of **kuqōn (kūō)** ‘dog’, q. v. Variant: **kunis**. WP I, 465

Skt. śuniḥ, m.: Li. šunis, gs -iēs, m. beside (consonantal) šuñis and šuō; Latv. suns, m.; Av. sūnis, f. ‘bitch’; Gk. kūnes, pl. m. ‘dogs’ beside kūōn, sg.; Lat. cf. cunī-culus (‘rabbit’,

lit. ‘little dog’); cun-īla, f. ‘horehound’; cun-īlāgō ‘fleabane’; Ir. cuin, coin & cona ‘dogs’ beside con-, cpds. ‘dog’; W cwn, Br. kunn, pl. id.; Mod. Icel. hún, m. ‘bearcub’; Li. šūnes & šūnys, pl. ‘dogs’; Latv. suņi, id. The oblique stem of the consonantal form is also apparent in Tokh. A & B kon, acc, sg; and the gs Skt. śunas, Gk. kunós, Ir. con, Li. šunēs & šuñis (beside i-stem šuniēs); but Av. sūnō, gsm; sūnahē, gsf. and Latv. suņa, id. For Arm. šun, see **kūō**. The extended form in Go. hunds etc. unexplained. Cf. **kunt-**

Kunikos, Kunakos, deriv. formations of **Kun-**, q. v.

15 Skt. śunakaḥ ‘pup’; Arm. šnik, id.; Gk. kuni-kós, adj. ‘doggyish’; Ir. cf. conach, m. ‘rabies’; Li. šunikas ‘cur, scoundrel’

Kuniskos, deriv. formation of **Kun-**, q. v.

20 Gk. kunískos ‘pup’; Li. šuniškas, adj. ‘doggyish’; Latv. sunisks, id.

Kuniō (kuniĭō, Kunāĭō, -ēĭō) ‘behave like a dog’. Cf. **kun-**

25 Gk. kunizō, id.; Lat. cuniō, ire ‘void excrement’; Li. šuniju, yti & šunėju, ėti, id.; Latv. suniju, it ‘bully’. Type *-āĭō in Arm. šnam ‘be adulterous’; W cyna, inf. ‘follow dogs’. N. B. The quantity of the vowel in Lat. cunire is uncertain; if cūnīre, prob. to inquināre

Kuno-, Kun- (element of cpds. ‘dogs-’)

30 Gk. kunó-dous, -dōn; Li. šūn-dantis; cf. G. Hundszahn. Gk. kunó-muia & kuná-muia; Li. šun-musē

Kūnos ‘lacking, diminutive’

35 Skt. cf. śūnyaḥ ‘empty’; śūnam, n. ‘lack, void’; Av. sūnō ‘lack’; Arm. sun, adj. ‘little’. (But for OE hwōn ‘little, few’ see **quān-** or **quōn-** on account of Skt. kanaḥ and Oss. kánāg, id.)

Kunt-, extn. of type **kun-**, q. v.

40 Ir. cointe ‘dogs’; Go. hunds (and com. Gmc. ‘dog’)

Kuquros, is (?) ‘bright, clear, beautiful’

45 Skt. śukrāḥ ‘bright, clear’; Av. suxrō ‘red’; OPer. θuxra- (part of a proper name); Per. surx ‘red’; Oss. surx, sīrx ‘brown, dark’; Gk. cf. kúpris, f. ‘Venus; beauty’; kúpros, f. ‘hen-na’

Kūros (1) ‘sharp; spike, pike, spear’. Cf. WP I, 365 & 332

Skt. (ambig.) śūlah, -am 'roasting-spit; spear'; Av. sūrō, adj. 'sharp'; m. 'roasting-spit; spear'; Arm. sur, adj. 'sharp'; s. 'sword'. LW?; OPer. (Hes.) súras, acc. pl. 'daggers'; Lat. curis, f. 'spear'; Li. cf. (?) šiūrėti, inf. 'bristle'

Kūros (2) 'brave, strong'

Skt. śūrah, id.; Av. sūrō (2) 'strong'; Gk. kūros, n. 'authority'; W cir, pl. -ion, m. 'boon, bounty'; ON cf. horskr 'wise'. (Isophone: Li. šiūra, f. 'moodiness'). Extn. in Ir. coranta, adj. 'strong, brave, fitting, lucky'

Kurs- (1) 'rustle, rush, hiss, gush'. (Same as (2)? q. v.)

Skt. suṣāmi 'hiss'; Ir. cf. (?) curr, m. 'well, fountain'; Cz. sršet, inf. 'rush, gush'; Li. (with assimilated consonants) šiuršiu, ēti and -ti 'rustle, bustle'. (The vocalism of R šuršat, id. is coloured by onomatopoeia)

Kurs- (2) 'run, hurry'. (Same as (1)?). Cf. Supt: **kurs-**

Arm. cf. suram ('run'. Non-syncope of vowel unexplained); MHG hurren, intr. 'hurry' beside LG hurricken: E hurry, id.; Icel. hurra 'slip away' beside hurr, n. 'hurly-burly'. A possible extn. occurs, of type *Kurskō, in OHG hurscan, hursken 'hasten; train'; Go. and -hruskan 'study'; cf. LG huschen (2) 'hustle, hurry'; cf. OHG horsk 'rapid; keen'; OE horsc, adj. 'active; daring; wise'

Kus- (**Kuṣios, Kusar-**) (?) 'niche'

Skt. suṣiḥ (and suṣiḥ), f. 'chasm; groove'; cf. suṣiraḥ (and suṣiraḥ), adj. 'hollow'; suṣiram, n. 'cavity'; Gk. cf. kúar, gs kúatos, n. 'eye of needle, inner ear', cf. **ku-** in kúathos, m. 'cup';

kūs 'pig'. Cf. **sūs**

Skt. cf. śū-karah 'boar, hog'; Myc. cf. su-gwotās 'swine-herd'; Gk. sūs, gs suós, m & f 'pig'; Alb. thi, gs thiu, m. id.; Latv. cf. sivens, m. 'sucking-pig'

Kuu-, **Kuuejō**, **Kuūō**, see **ku-**, **kuējō**, etc.

Kuūā 'dog, bitch'. Cf. **Kun-**, **Kuō**

Skt. cf. vṛddhi: śauvaḥ, adj. 'canine'; Av. spā 'dog'; Li. šuvā, m & f 'dog; bitch; dim. in R su-kā, f. 'bitch'

Kual- 'stir, ferment, rage'. (E-gde in OE, alternating with o-gde)

Oss. cf. c'äl 'barm'; Arm. šayem 'stir, mix' beside šayuem 'knead, stir, dissolve'; Gk. sa-

leuō 'stir, shake'; salós, m. 'surge', cf. Hes. salós, adj. 'silly'; OE cf. hwall, adj. 'dashing'; hwelan, sv. 4 'rage, roar'. (Isophonic: OHG hval, m., G Wal, OE hwæl, ON hvalr, pl. -ar & -ir, m. 'whale'. LW in Finn. valas)

Kuan-, cpds. cf. **Kuān-**, and **Kuō**, **Kun-**

Kuarbh- (**Kurbh-**) (?) 'itch, scab, mange'. (Lat. ambig.)

Lat. cf. *carbō, gs -ōnis in sense of carbunculus 'ulcer, sore'; OCS svrabŭ, svrŭbŭ, m. 'itch; scab'; Srb. svrab, id.; cf. Cz. svrbět, inf. 'itch'

Kuarijō 'clean, cleanse, sweep'. Cf. **Kuāros** Per. cf. suvāre 'sweepings'; Gk. sairō, v. 'sweep, clean'; sáron, n. 'broom'; cf. also Hes. sarmós, m. 'sweepings, pile of earth or sand'; Li. švarinti, v. 'clean'; švarūs, adj. 'clean'; švarà 'cleanliness'; cf. švarėti, v. 'become clean'

(**Kuāmos, ā** 'cover, protection, enclosure'. Variant of type **quarm-**, q. v.)

Hes. sarmós (4) 'enclosure, yard'. (For Gallo-Lat. parma 'shield': ON hvarmr 'eyelid', with a reference to OCS xramŭ 'house' & R xorómy, fpl 'mansion', see **quarmos**)

Kuāros 'pure, clean, clear'. Cf. **Kuarijō** Per. cf. suvāre 'sweepings'; Gk. sáron 'broom; sweepings'; saróō, den. vb. 'clean'; Li. švarūs 'clean'. (It is uncertain if Gk. katharós, Myc. kataro- 'pure' is a synth. cpd. of this root)

Kuatsjō (?)

Skt. śvaṭhayāmi (queried: 'declare, proclaim' or sim.); Arm. šačem 'clatter, bang'; (for Lat. quatiō, ěre see **quat-**, in view of Gk. pát-agos, patássō)

Kue- (?) in cpds. 'dog's' (?). (Gk. ambig. Cf. **dhues-**) in botanical names:

Skt. cf. śva-sunaḥ, -sutaḥ, -čillīḥ, -phalaḥ, etc.; Gk. se-linon, -rāpias, -rīphos, -seli, -seřinos, etc.

(**Kuedul-**, see **Kuīdr-**, **Kuīdō**) (onomat.)

Lat. cf. quer-quadula 'teal'

Kueit- (1)

Arm. cf. šitak 'straight, right, forthright, upright'; mi-št ('always', for *smi-kuit-); Li. cf. šveičiū, šveišti (3) 'hasten, dash'; švytrūs, adj. 'quick'; Latv. cf. sviežu, sviest ('fling': Li. šveišti 'strike')

Kueit- (2), cf. following entries, and **Kuit-**, etc. WP I, 470

Kueitalos, is, iə 'brightness, whiteness' Skt. cf. (vr̥ddhi) śvaitariḥ 'white cow'; śvaitryam 'leprosy'; Li. šveitalas 'polish'

Kueitiō 'shine'. See next, and cf. **Kuit-** OCS cf. svitajō, ati, id. (fr. *Kueitāiō); Li. šveičiù, šveisti 'polish'

Kueitos 'white, bright, light'. Cf. **Kuit-**, etc. Skt. śvetāḥ, id. beside śvitrāḥ, id.; Cz. svit, Slovene svit 'daybreak'. Variant of type *Kueid- in Go. hweits (and com. Gmc. 'white') and in OHG OE hweizi, m. hwæte, m. 'wheat' from *Kuoidi-

Kueitros (Kuitros), variant of **Kueitos, Kuitos**, q. v. WP I, 470

Skt. cf. (vr̥ddhi) śvaitryam 'leprosy' beside śvitrāḥ 'white'; Li. šveitrus 'bright'

Kueiō (Kueiō, Kueiō) 'teem, swell' Skt. śváyāmi 'swell, increase' beside śūye, mp. 'swell'; Gk. kuéō, kúō 'contain; be pregnant' (fr. *Kueiō; Kuūiō); kúos, n. 'foetus', kūma, n. 'swell, surge'; Lat. cf. fre-quens, -quentis 'abounding'. For *Kū- > Lat. qu-, cf. **Kues-** > Lat. quer-or; a zero-gde form is possible in L. -cundus as in fē-, jū-cundus, etc.); Cor. cf. coey, v. 'to foal'; Sw. cf. (?) hyende, n. 'pillow'; zero-gde in OCS sytū 'sated' beside Skt. śūnaḥ 'swollen'

(Kuel- (1) 'shine'. A form of uncertain vocalism in cognates of Gk.)

Gk. sélās, n. 'blaze, brilliance'; cf. selénē 'moon'; Arm. šoy, o-st. ('ray, beam', < *Kuelos, with assim. vowels); cf. šlanam 'be dazzled'; It-Alb. cf. silē, f. ('shine', perh. fr. *Kuelis)

Kuel- (2) 'whizz, whistle'. WP I, 473 and cf. **Kues-**, **Kuesl-**

Skt. śvalāmi 'rush'; Gk. cf. selloí 'priests of Dodona'; OHG hwēl, adj. 'noisy'; OE hwelan, sv. 4. 'roar, bluster' beside hwall 'loud, bold'; ON hvellr 'shrill'

(Kuelp- e-gde formula to **Kūlp-**, q. v. Only in Baltic thus)

Li. švelpiù, ti & švelpsiù, ēti 'lisp'; Latv. svelpju, svelpt 'whistle'

Kuehdros (Kuehdh-) 'a plant with hollow stem'. WP I, 472

Lat. cf. combr-ētum 'bed of unidentified plants'; Ir. cf. cuinne-og, f. 'an umbel plant'; OSw. hven, n. 'bent-grass'; Icel. hvin-gras, id.; Li. šveñdras 'reed, cane'. (Variant in (?) Arm. sndri 'hedge parsley', if fr. *Kendhrjo-. It. cunzia 'kuntsia, galingale, cyperus' is of uncertain origin)

Kuēnk-, Kuēnk- (?)

Skt. cf. śvañče, mp. 'welcome, receive'; Li. švankūs 'elegant; witty'

Kuentiō 'bless, sanctify'. See next OCS sveštō, sveṭiti, id.; Li. švenčiù, švēsti, id.; Latv. cf. svētīju, it, v. id. (from Slav?)

Kuentos, Kuent- 'teeming, exuberant, inspired, holy'. Cf. **Kueiō**. WP I, 471

Av. spəñtō 'growing; holy'; Oss. cf. (?) sānt-, px. 'quite-'; sānt, s. 'fool'; Arm. (ambig.) šunč ('breath', prob. fr. *Kuesnt-, see **Kuesō**); Pamphylia cf. áspendos (alleged by Justi but untraceable); Lat. cf. frequens; OHG (?) hwint, OFris. hwind ('greyhound'. Hence G Wind-hund); OCS (and com. Sl.) sveṭŭ 'holy'; Li. šveñtas, id. (LW? in Latv. svēts, id.)

Kueslos (Kuesəl-) 'shrill, whistling; whistle, wheeze'. Cf. **Kuesō, Kuil-** & **Kuist-** Gk. selloí 'oracular priests of Dodona'; Lat. querulus 'shrill, plaintive' beside querēla 'wail, complaint'; Ir. cf. ceol, m. 'music'; ON hvellr 'shrill'

Kuesnt- (?), see next and cf. **Kueslos** Arm. šunč ('breath'. Cf. **Kuent-**. Phonology ambig.); Lat. querens 'complaining, plaintive'

Kuesō, iō 'whistle, whizz, wheeze, shriek'. Tokh. B. kwās-, v. 'lament'; Skt. śvasimi 'hiss, pant'; Oss. (?) cf. č'ass, Dig. č'asā 'opening, hole'; Gk. cf. seirēn, gs. -ēnos ('siren, bee, wasp, beetle', fr. *Kuesrjēn- or *Kuesrjān-); Lat. queror, querī, questus 'warble, chirp, sing; wail'; Ir. ceasaim 'grieve, complain'; long-gde in ON hvæsa, Sw. hväsa 'hiss' (E wheeze derives apparently fr. OE hwōsan, with initial as above. An apparent isophone occurs in Gk. seiros 'hot, searing', fr. *Kuesrjos?)

Kuən-, cpds. see **Kuō** & **Kun-**

Skt. śvan 'dog'; Arm. šan, šamb, gs. & abl. s. id.; Gk. (?) sam-, san-, in some plant-names, and perh. sainō, fut. sanō ('wag; cringe, fawn',

the semantics of Arm. šnt'em 'fawn, flatter', fr. šun 'dog')

Kuib- 'whizz, whirr' (?). See next

Gk. cf. sibúnē 'spear'; síbulla 'prophetess'; MHG wif, gs wiffes, beside wipf, -es 'dash, rush'; wipfen, v. id.; Du. wippen, id.

Kuibh- (1) 'reed, tube, pipe, shinbone'

Gk. síphōn 'reed, tube, spout'; Ir. cib, f. 'sedge' beside cib, pl. -eanna, f. 'shinbone'

Kuibh- (2) 'gadfly; squeak, buzz'

Gk. síphōn (2) 'gadfly'; Oss. cf. c'uvvá bindzä, id.; Ir. cíob 'pip in chickens'

Kuibhlō, iō; Kuibhlos 'sway, rock; unsteady, hesitant'

Gk. síphlōs 'deformed; mad, ravenous'; EME to whiffle 'dodge, make o's way'; long-gde in OCS sviblivŭ 'stammering'. (The initial occurs in ON hvikull 'unstable')

Kuid- (1) (variant of type *qusid-? But cf. **qu-sidh-**). Phonology uncertain

Skt. cf. kṣvede, kṣvedāmi ('whizz, hiss'. Phonol. uncertain); Oss. cf. äxsīdīn ('boil', preferably *qusidh-, q. v.); G weissen 'whimper, whinny'; cf. LG witschen ('slip, dash, run round', if for *Kuidskō)

Kuid- (2) 'white, bright'. Cf. **Kueit-, Kuit-**

Skt. cf. (nasalized) śvind- 'be bright'; Gk. cf. síl-lubon ('parchment' if for *Kuid-lub- and sit-tubos 'earthen pot' if for *Kuid-dhub- or *Kuit-dhub-, for the extn. cf. G Topf 'pot' and Du. dop 'shell'; the composition of Gk. sídēros 'iron' is uncertain); Go. hveits (and com. Gmc. 'white') beside Du. wit 'white'; cf. ON hvitill 'blanket'; Latv. cf. svíst, v. p. t. svīdu 'dawn'; svīdums, m. 'dawn'. (For Oss. äxsīd 'red of dawn' cf. **Kuit-**)

Kuidr- 'whirl, spin, swerve'. Cf. **Kuid-** (1)

Arm. šrtnum, aor. šrteaj (1) 'start, jump, swerve, be dizzy'; Slovene svéder 'gimlet' beside (long-gde) Pol. świder, Cz. svider, id. (& 'drill'); Li. švidras 'whirlwind, blizzard'

Kuig- (**Kuigiō; Kuigios**) 'squeak; squeaking or strident creature'

Gk. sízō 'hiss, squeak'; sígion 'tree-cricket'; OE cf. hwic-ung, sf. 'squeak'; E dial. cf. to whicker, v. id.; Cz. cf. švehol 'chirrup'; Li. cf. švygžda 'spotted crane'. (The phonol. of Arm. čzem, čzim 'squeak' is obscure)

Kuiēiō 'wail' (?). Cf. **Kuoiō, Kuoin-**

Gk. cf. te-tīēmi ('mourn'. Redup.); OIr. cíim 'weep'; ON hvia 'squeal'

(**Kuio-** 'whey', see **Kuioio-**)

5 **Kuiktō, iō** 'whistle, whizz, hiss'; **Kuiktos, ā, iā** 'whistle; whistling bird'. Cf. **Kuist-**. WP II, 518. Variant: **Kuikt-**

Oss. äxsitt 'whistle sound'; Arm. ščem 'whistle, hiss'; Gk. síttō, v. 'whistle to flocks'; 10 sítta, f. id. (also name of a bird); R (ambig.) cf. svist 'whistle, whirr' beside OCS svistajō, v. id.; Li. cf. švikšta beside švygžda ('hawk' or sim.); švikšiu, ēti 'hiss, whizz'; švikštas, m. 'flight of birds'. (A parallel formation of type 15 *svikt- arises in Br. chwéz, m. ('blast'; chwéza, v. id.; W chwyth, m. id. beside chwythu, v. id.) and a parallel formation in MHG wiheln, wihern 'neigh' with an echo of the initial in Lat. cūcubāre, inf. ('hoot, whoop', if fr. *Kuib- 20 kub-)

Kuil-, element of several onomatopoeic words: 'whistle, bird-cry; bird with shrill cry', etc. W variant **quil-**

W cf. pila, pl. pilaon 'finch' beside pilan, pl. 25 -od, f. 'sparrow-hawk'; Li. švilys, m., Latv. svilis (1) ('redcap' or sim. bird). Extended forms include OE hwilpe, f. ('curlew' or 'plover'); Du. wulp, Fris. wylp ('curlew', also 'whelp'); cf. also Li. švilpīs, io, m. 'whistle 30 sound', švilpti, v. 'whistle'. Cf. **Kulp-**. Long-gde in Slovene, with variant initial cviliti 'whimper'

Kuim-, element of onomat. type in

Gk. (?) símblos, símblē ('beehive', fr. *Kuim- 35 lo-, Kuimlā ?); G wimmeln, v. 'to swarm'

Kuingalos (Kuingil-) 'a shrill bird'. Variant: **Kuingar-**

Arm. (with assimilated consonants) čnčay 'whinchat' beside čnčyuk, dim. type ('hedge 40 sparrow' or sim.); Alb. cinxull, cinxërr, m. f. 'tit'; Nor. cf. kvinke, v. 'chirp, wail'; kvinke, kvinkelere 'pipe, flute'; kvinkre, v. 'twitter' (Norw. kv- for hv- in 'landsmål'). Radical in Alb. cingem, v. 'whine'. See next

45 **Kuingō** 'squeal, be shrill, wail, whine'. Cf. **Kuingalos**

Alb. cingem, mp. 'whine';? Norw. kvinke 'chirp, wail', cf. Alb. cingroj, id.

Kuipəl-

Gk. cf. sīpalos 'maimed, deformed'; EME cf. to whiffle ('vacillate'; tr. 'worm ones way through'); Alb. cf. cīpull 'sprite; immature fig'

Kuīr-, element of several onomatopoeiae: 'whistle, whirr', etc. See ff. (Sl. forms ambig., cf. **suīr-**, etc.)

Kuīrakis, os, Kuīrikis, os 'a chirping creature, bird or insect'

Oss. cf. čīrčīr, s. ('chirp'. Phon. obscure, but onomat.); Arm. cf. šršiwn ('whisper, rustle', fr. *Kuīr(i)kīōn); Gk. cf. a-sīrakos (for *as-sīrakos 'long-legged grasshopper'); Alb. cf. cirak, m. (an unnamed bird); OCS svrīčī and svrīštī, m. 'cricket insect'; Pol. świerszcz, id.; Slovene cf. (with long vowel) svirati, v. 'pipe, whistle'; svirala ('flute, pipe'; Srb. čvrčim, v. 'twitter'; Cz. cvrčet, inf. id.; cf. Slovene švrljuga 'tufted lark'. Of similar type are the following: Latv. svīre ('swallow, curlew' or sim. But cf. **suīr-**); Li. švirškčiu, -šti 'whizz, whirr, twitter'. See next

Kuīrink-, Kuīrik-, Kurik-, etc. Extns. of type **Kuīr-** in

Arm. šrinč 'jangle'; šrnčem, v. id.; Gk. sūrītō, sūrízō 'play flute'; sūrigx, -iggos, f. 'reedpipe'. See next

Kuīritō, iō, āiō (Kuīrik-)

Gk. cf. sūrītō 'whistle'; Lat. quirītō, āre 'squeal'; cf. Cz. cvrčet, Srb. čvrčiti 'chirrup'. Cf. **Kuīr-**, **Kuīrl-**, etc. & Oss. čīrdtīm 'bunting'

Kuīrkō, iō, -skō 'squirt, spurt'

Alb. cirk, m. id. beside denom. cirkoj, id.; Blg. cārkam, id.; Li. švirškšti, inf. id.; cf. švirkštas, švirškšlē 'syringe'. (The Alb. doublet cirkās, id. is a Sl. LW)

Kuīrlis, iō 'a shrill bird, pipit' or sim.

Alb. cirlē, cirle, f. ('pewit, pipit' or sim.); Rum. substr. cf. fīrlāi, v. 'squeal'; Cz. crle, f. 'figeater'

Kuīsālis, iō (variant of type **Kuīstlos**, q. v.)

Gk. sialís, f. (an unnamed bird); OE hwistle, f. 'reedpipe, whistle'; cf. hwistlian, v. 'whistle'. (For Gk. sialon 'spittle' see **Kuīuālo-**)

Kuīsriān-, Kuīsriōn-

Arm. ambig. šršiwn 'whisper, rustle'; Gk. cf. seirén 'siren'. For the initial cf. EMSw. hviska 'whisper, hiss'

Kuīstlos, ā 'whistle, whizz, whirr; shrill bird-cry, bird w. similar cry'. Cf. **Kuīstō**, **Kuīstos**, **Kuīsālis**

Gk. síllos, m. ('mockery'. Cf. sense of Fr. persifler: siffler) beside silē-pordein, inf. 'mock'; Alb. cf. cylē, f. ('whistle', fr. *Kuīsulis); LLat. quistula 'quail'; OE hwistle, f. 'reed-pipe, whistle'; long-gde. in ON hvísl, n., hvísla, f. 'whisper'; Sw. cf. hvissla, vissla, v. 'whistle' (Isophonic: Li. švistelēti, švystelēti 'to flash'. The history of Lat. f in fibia & fistula is uncertain, but cf. **Kuībħ-** (1))

Kuīstō, iō 'whizz, whirr, whistle, whisper'. Cf. **Kuīktō** and next. WP I, 469; II, 518

Arm. cf. ščem 'whistle, rustle, hiss, hoot'; Oss. cf. äxsitt, s. 'whistle'; Gk. cf. sismós, m. 'hiss'; Lat. cf. (ambig.) quirītāre 'squeal'; ON hvísta 'whisper'; Norw. hviste 'whistle'; OCS svista-jō, id. (The origin of Brythonic chw- may be twofold, cf. **su-** for the usual value, but cf. Br. chwéza, W chwythu, inf. 'blow, blast' for a possible initial *kū-)

Kuīstos, is, ā 'whistle, hiss, squeak, whisper'. Cf. **Kuīstō** and extns.

Oss. äxsitt, s. 'whistle'; ON hvísta, v. id.; beside hvísl, hvísla, hvískr, s. 'whisper'; E dial. whist 'windpipe'; OCS svistū, R svist, m. 'whistle, whizz'; LLat. cf. quistula 'quail'. WP I, 469 & II, 518

Kuīt- radical of general sense: 'light, white, bright'. WP I, 469. Cf. **Kuītos** (1)

Skt. śvit- (radical only), cf. śiśvinde, 3s. ('is white', redup.); Av. spī- (radical as Skt.); Gk. cf. sít-tubos ('earthen pot', if for *Kuīt-dhub-as in Du. dop 'shell', G Topf 'pot'); cf. also sit-tubé ('skin jacket *of white wool' (?)); OCS svištō, svištēti, v. 'shine'; OCz. stve sě, 3sg. stvieti sě, inf. id.; Li. švitu, ēti beside švintu, švisti 'be white, dawn'; Latv. svist, inf. id.

Kuīt- (2) 'chirp, twitter' (onomat.). Cf. **Kuīd-**, **Kuīdr-**, **Kuīst-**, etc.

Gk. cf. titís, f. 'a small chirping bird'; titíō, v. ('chirp'. Phonol parallel to s- in sítta, etc. Cf. **Kuīktō**); OE hwiða, wm. 'breeze' beside the parallel verbal form *hwiðerian 'blow'; Cz. cf. švitor, m. 'chirp, twitter' (with š- parallel to c- & Srb. č-, see **Kuīrik-**, **Kuīritō**, etc.

See also footnote at end of **Ā-**.

Kuītos (1) 'white, bright, light; brightness', etc. WP I, 470. Cf. **kuīt-** as a radical formula above. Variant **kuēit-**, **kuīd-**

Skt. cf. śvitičīḥ 'white, radiant'; śvitrāḥ ('white'; s. 'leprosy'); cf. (*-ei- in) śvetāḥ 'white, bright'; Av. spitō, id.; Per. safid, id.; Arm. cf. šuk, gs ško ('brilliance', fr. *kuītuos by induction) beside šrt-um, adj. ('dazzling', fr. *kuītrumo-); Cilician cf. -sitas, -sētas (in names of kings); Myc. & Gk. sītos, m. ('corn, bread, flour'. The initial as in E and Gmc. 'wheat', etc.) beside tītō, gs. -oos, f. 'daylight', cf. also tītanos, m. 'chalk, white earth'; cf. also si-puē ('flour-bin' if for *kuīt-guujə) and sí-lignis 'white flour'; Cz. svit 'daybreak'; OCS svītivŭ, adj. (epithet of fields); Li. švitas 'phosphorus' beside švytrūs, adj. 'flashing' and šveitalas 'polish'

Kuītos (2) 'swift; speed'

Arm. šujt, gs šuti, abl. -av 'swift'; OE hwiþu, f. ('squall', but, with OE hwiða, wm. 'breeze' possibly as here, with onomat. basis); ON hviða, f. ('gust', but see **kuīt-** (2)); Li. cf. švytrūs, adj. 'swift'

Kuītros, us (variant of **kuītos** (1)). WP I, 470 Skt. śvitrāḥ ('white'; s. 'leprosy'); Arm. cf. šrt-um ('dazzling', fr. *kuītr-umo-); Li. švytrūs 'flashing'

Kuītus, ā 'white woollen garment'. Cf. **kuītos** (1)

Hes. sīsus, id.; cf. Gk. sit-tubé 'skin jacket'; OCS svita 'jacket', beside svitlī, svitŭka, svitica, id.; Ukr. svitka 'coat'; Latv. svīta, f. 'woman's coat'. Parallel formation in OE hwitel 'cloak, blanket' in relation to hwīt 'white'

Kuīuəlos, iə 'spittle'. Onomat.

Arm. šoyik, pl. form, id. beside šoyot, adj. ('slobbery', fr. *kuīuəlto-); Gk. sīalon, sielon, n. 'spittle'

(**Kuīp-** a notional formula combining Gk. sálpigx 'trumpet' and Li. švīpti, v. 'whistle'. F. Bopp: Vgl. Gr., 1833-52, III, 100. See **kuīl-**, **kuēlp-**)

Kuō (**Kuūōn**), obl: **Kun-**; variant: **Kunis**, cf. **Kuua** 'dog'. WP I, 465

Skt. śvā, obl. śun-; npl. śvānaḥ, apl. śúnaḥ; beside śuniḥ, m. id.; Av. spā, obl. sun-, sūn-

npl. sūnis; Tokh. A B ku, obl. kon-; Arm. šun, obl. šan-; HHitt. śvan-, śuwan-; Gk. kúōn, obl. kun-; OIr. cú, obl. coin, cpds. con-; W ci, pl. cwn; Cor. cŷ, pl. cœn; Br. kī, pl. kun (beside šas!); ON hūnn, gs húns, npl. húnar 'cub'; Li. šuo, gs šuns; npl. šunes, gp šunų; Latv. suns, gs suņa, gp suņu. Variant: Skt. śuniḥ; Av. sūnis; Li. šunis, mf 'dog; bitch'; cf. Lat. cunī-culus 'rabbit'; cun-īla 'horehound'; cun-ilāgō 'fleabane'. Extn. in Go. hunds, and com. Gmc. Cf. OIr. pl. cointe 'dogs' beside con, id.

Kuodos (?), **Kuad-** (?). See Supt: **Ā**

Arm. (?) šat, i-st (plentiful'; adv. 'very'); OE hwæt 'sharp, active'; ON hvatr, id.; hvati, m. 'hurry'; hvot, f. 'impulse'

Kuoiō 'weep, whine'. Cf. **Kuoin-**

OIr. cf. coí, f. 'weeping' beside cīim, v. 'weep'; Ir. caoi, f., caoidhim, v. id.; OHG hwaijōn, hweiōn 'whinny, neigh'; MHG weijen, weien, id.; Li. cf. švajūs, adj. 'twaddly'; švóju, švóti, v. 'twaddle'; Latv. svajāju, v. id.

Kuoiōs, -ōn, -en 'whey, serum'. WP I, 468-9 Oss. čäi, Dig. čājä; Arm. šič, and šičuk, dim. type, gs šički, abl. -av, id.; Alb. cf. cikth, dim. type, id.; Br. küžen, m. id.; OE hwæg, n.; Frisian waei, n.; Du. (fr. Fris.) wei, f. beside Du. hui (doublet) id.; LG waddik, f., waddig, f. id.; Blg. cf. (dim. type) cvik, m. 'cheese-whey'

Kuoiniō 'wail, whine'. Cf. **Kuoiō** (**Kuīiēō**). Variant: **Kuēin-**

OIr. cainim, cáinim, cóinim, Ir. cainim 'lament'; Cor. kŷny, id.; Br. cf. kūnūda, kūnūža, id.; e-gde in W cwyn-, cpds. 'wailing-', and in OE, ON hwīnan, hvīna 'whizz, whirr, hum'; E whine; o-gde in p.t. hwān, ON hvein. (The initial may be reflected in Cz. dial. caniti, inf. 'whimper'. For G weinen, see **uai-**). Z-gde in ON hvinnr, m. 'whirr, whizz'

Kuoi-, o-gde of type **kuēit-**, **kuīt-**, q. v. WP I, 470

Skt. śvetāḥ 'white, bright'; śvetā, f. 'whiteness, brightness' cf. (vṛddhi) a-śvait, aor. 3s. 'he lighted'; Av. spaetō, adj. 'bright'; OCS svētŭ, m. 'light' beside svēsta, f. id. (fr. *kuoiťə); svēstŭ, svētiti, v. 'shine, illuminate'; Li. švietis, gs -čio, m. 'lamp-oil'; šviečiū, šviesti, v. 'light, whiten'

Kṛṣṇīō (?)

Av. spaye(imi), v. 'fell, remove'; Hes. soeō 'drive, hunt', cf. Gk. sóomai, v. 'dash, fly'; sóos, m. 'bound, spurt'

Kṛombhos 'dog's lair, morass, bog; spongy, mossy, sumpy'. Cf. Kṛō (Kṛon-) + -bhos Arm. šamb, i-st. 'reedbed'; Gk. somphós, adj. 'boggy, hollow'; ON hvammr, m. 'grassy hollow'; cf. Skt. śva-bhraḥ, -bhram 'hole, pit'

Kṛōn, see Kṛō, Kun-

Kṛrb- (?) 'itch, scab', etc. Variant of Kṛb- (?), q. v.

Lat. carbō, carbunculus are ambig.; cf. Cz. svrbět, inf. 'itch' beside o-gde svrab, m. 'itch, scab'; Pol. świerz, m. id.; R sverbět', v. 'itch'.

(The Gk. isophone sárabos, m. = 'pudenda mulieris')

(Khenus (?). A formula to reconcile Skt. hánuḥ with the rest of the evidence under 5 **ġenus**. Cf. also eġō, meġis, dhugtēr and Kṛd-)

(Kṛd- (?). A formula to reconcile Skt. ḥṛd with the rest of the evidence: see Kṛd-. The Av. equivalent of ḥṛd occurs in Av. zərəðo-. N.B. There is little consistency in the evolution of what is here represented as Kṛ-, much of it onomatopoeic. See entries with initial 10 **qns-**, **su-** and **sqv-** for possible variants. Ossetic and Slavonic reflexes are particularly difficult to determine, except as variants. Greek and Latin also show some inconsistency. 15

L

lā- (intensive px?)

Gk. cf. lā-makhos 'very warlike'; lā-katarátos 25 'much reviled', etc.; OCS cf. la-godínŭ ('excellent'. See **ghadh-**); la-goditi, v. 'suit; adore; be addicted to'; OPol. łagoda, OCz. lahoda, Cz. id. 'titbit'; OCz. lahódka 'drug'

lab- (?) 'slump, grow limp; heaviness', etc. 30 Cf. slab-. (Lat. ambig.). Cf. labjom (labs-) Lat. cf. labos & labor, gs -ōris 'labour, trouble, sickness'; MHG cf. erlaffen 'grow limp'; LG cf. lappern 'struggle, be bogged down'

labjom, ja (laburom, labs-) 'lip'. Cf. labudjom 35 & lobos, & cf. WP II, 431, 714

Per. lab 'lip, brink'; OLat. labia, Lat. labium & labrum 'lip'; Ger. Laffe 'chatterbox' beside OHG lefs, leffur, m. 'lip'; Sw. läpp, m. 'lip, spout'; cf. (variant) Kurd lews 'lower lip, blubber-lip' and OCS lobžŭ 'kiss'. Verbal derivatives: OHG laffen, gi-lepphen 'lick'; MHG laffen, leffen, id.; Sw. läppja 'lick, sup'; OE leppan 'feed titbits'. Long-gde in Cz. lábat, v. 'lap up'

labos, lābos (?) 'good'. (Vocalism and consonant ambig.). WP II, 380, 385 Arm. lav, gs -i, abl. s. -av ('good'; adv. 'well');

Li. lābas, adj., labaĩ, adv. id.; Norw. cf. laps 25 'dandy' (?). (The existence of the parallel Li. form lobùs 'wealthy', lōbti, inf. 'get rich' suggests *lāb-:lāb-). Cf. labh-

labudjos, ja, jom, cf. labjom

Gk. cf. lábuzos, f. (a spice-plant, so-named 30 from shape of leaves?); Ger. Lefze, f. 'lip'; OCS lobžŭ, m. 'kiss'

(labh-, labhūr-, see lmbh-)

labh- (labhos) 'acceptable' (?). Cf. lābhos. 35 (All forms ambig. Cf. WP II, 385)

Skt. lábhaḥ ('obtainable', but cf. lmbh-); Li. 35 (?) lābas 'good'; Latv. labs, id. (ambiguously *labh- or *lab-); Arm. lav, id. (ambig. as Li. and Latv.). See next

lābhos, ios, us (1) 'gain; gainful, gained, profitable'. Cf. labh-, lmbh- & WP II, 385 40

Skt. lábhaḥ 'acquisition, profit'; Li. lobùs 'acquisitive, gainful'; lōbis, gs. -io, m. 'wealth'

lābhos (2) (lābhis, ios) 'limp, sloppy; slop' 45 MĪr. láib, f. 'clay'; Ir. 'mud'; OE lēf 'limp, weak' beside Du. Fris. laf 'sloppy, limp, stupid; muggy'; Li. lobas 'riverbed, lowland'. Cf. also G Labbe 'hanging lip'; ON lafa, v. 'dangle'; mod. 'garment'

labhros (labhər-) ‘limp, loose’. Cf. **lubhros**. (Expressive variant: **labbhros**)
Oss. cf. labīrīn, Dig. laburun, v. ‘collapse, fall apart’; Du. labber, adj. ‘limp’; LG labber-ig, lawwer-ig, id.; beside labbern, läbbern ‘hang loose, flap, flop; slobber’; Lat. cf. labrum ‘lip’. Cf. **slabhō, jō**

(**lādīō?** **lilād-**?) (1) The supporting evidence for these two formulae is entirely ambiguous. For **lilād-** as an intensive formula ‘strike, harm’ cf. Lat. laedō, cpds: -līdō, but with an ambiguous initial, cf. (1) **slad-** in Ir. slaidhim ‘strike, beat, slay’; W **lladd** ‘cut, kill’; EME to **slat** ‘strike, dash’; (2) ***ūlad-** in MLG **wlete** ‘injury’; MHG **lez, letze** ‘bad, wrong’; G **letzen** ‘to injure’. Parallel Latin intensives include **caedō**, cpds. -cīdō, cf. Skt. śāsādmī ‘fell, destroy’ beside radical śat-tum, inf. ‘to fall’ and the desid. śīsātsāmi ‘wish to fell’; and Lat. **quaerō, quaes-tum**, fr. ***quiques-** or sim., cf. Skt. Vedic čikemi ‘notice; seek’, etc.)

lādīō (2) ‘slow down, relax’. See **lādos**. Hes. cf. á-laza, adj. f. (‘ugly’. Semantics of ***lādīō**, ***lādos**); Go. lats, adj. ‘sluggish’; MHG **laz**, gs **lazzes** ‘faint; slow’; OE **læt**, adj. ‘lax’, m. ‘pariah’; E late; Du. **laat**, id.; ON **latr** ‘slow, lazy’; leti, f. ‘laxity’; Sw. lat ‘sluggish’; **lättja**, f. ‘laziness’; G cf. **Latsch(e)**, f. (1) ‘slut’; (2) ‘low-backed slipper’; LG **latschen** ‘trudge’; WG **letschen**, v. ‘trudge, shuffle, slip’. (Icel. **lötra**, v. ‘loiter’ suggests a formula ***ladurō**)

lādīō ‘smooth, soften, assuage, please’. See next and cf. **ladjō, lad-** Hitt. cf? **lacciya(mi)** ‘favour’; mp. ‘convalesce’. But note -cc-!; hence preferably to ***lāt-**); W **lloddi**, inf. ‘soothe’; Du. **leuten** ‘gossip; idle about’; Cz. **ladit**, inf. ‘accord, tune’; Pol. **ładzić** ‘regularize’; cf. Cz. **ład**, Pol. **ład** ‘order, harmony’

lādos, is, ā ‘pleasure, contentment, peace, gentleness’. Cf. **lādīō**
Gk. (?) **lēdos**, Dor. -ā- ‘light dress’; **lēdon**, Dor. -ā- (‘rockrose’ or sim. shrub, perh. ‘laudanum gum-tree’); EMAlb. cf. **lodër**, f. ‘seduction, temptation’; mod. ‘joke, game’; W **llawdd**, m. ‘solace, delight’; adj. ‘pleasing’; Du. **leut**, f. ‘pleasure, farce’; Sw. (?) **låt**, m. **låte**, wm. ‘tone, sound’; OCS. OCz. **lada** ‘virgin’; Blg. **lāda**

‘fairy’; Cz. Pol. Ukr. **ład**, **ład** ‘harmony’; OCS cf. **ladīnū**, adj. ‘even, smooth’; Cz. **ladný** ‘graceful’. (Note Gk. **Lēda, Lēdē** ‘wife of Tyn-dareus of Sparta, mother of Castor and Pollux)

5 (**ladskō**, verbal form of **lados**, q.v. in LG **latschen** ‘trudge’; WG **letschen**, v. ‘slip’; cf. LG **Latsche** ‘slut’, and Icel. **laska**, v. ‘damage’; **laski** ‘flaw’)

ladstos ‘weak, faint, immature, frail’. Cf.

10 **lādos (ladskō)**

Lat. cf. sub-**lestus** ‘weak, faint, slim, slender, trivial’; Alb. i **lashtë** ‘immature, premature, early’; cf. the superlatives: OS **lezto** (letsto) ‘last’; OHG **lezzist**, OE **latost**, Du. **laatst**, etc.

15 **lād-** (?) ‘lying, lurking, resting’. Ambig. cf. **lendh-**

Gk. **léthō** (Dor. -ā-) ‘lurk’; **lēthē**, f., **lēthos**, n. ‘forgetting’; cf. also a-**lēthés** (lit. ‘unhidden’, hence ‘evident, true’); MHG cf. (?) **lette**, wm (‘soil, loam’, fr. ***ladhjo?**) and Swiss **löter** (‘flat, of wine’, fr. ***lādhrjo-**?)

lag- (1) ‘limp, weak; be limp, slack’, etc. (Gk. ambig. Cf. **slag-**). Cf. WP II, 381 & 712 (For Gk. **lagaiō** ‘release’; **lagarós** ‘limp, loose’
25 see **slag-**); OIr. **laigiu**, adj. ‘less’; Ir. **lag** ‘weak, low, base’; **lagaim**, tr. ‘weaken’; intr. ‘relax, flag’; **laige**, f. ‘weakness, swoon’; W **llai**, adj. ‘less’; Cor. **lē**, id. (: OIr. **laigiu**, id.); LG **lack**, m. ‘flaw, fault’; ME **lack**, id.; ON **lacr**, adj.
30 ‘deficient’ beside **lakra**, v. ‘deteriorate’; G **lech** ‘parched’; cf. MHG **lechezen**, v. ‘pant, thirst’; G **lechzen**, id.; OFris. **bi-leka**, id. For Sequanian **lagit**, also written **lag-**, **la-** ‘damp; dampness’: W **llaith**, adj. & s. m. ‘damp; moisture’.
35 See next entry

lag- (2) ‘wet, damp; drip, run, flow’. Cf. **lag-** (1) and **ulg-**

Alb. (ambig.) **lag**, v. ‘wet’; Gaulish (Sequanian of Coligny weather diary) **lag-**, **la-**, **lagit** ‘damp; dampness’; W **llaith**, adj. & s. id.; MHG **lecken**, tr. ‘wet’; G **lecken** ‘leak’ beside **leck**, adj. ‘leaking’; OE **leccan**, tr. ‘water’; G dial. **lack**, adj. (1) ‘leaking’; (2) ‘stagnant’; Du. **lek**, n. ‘leak, outlet’; Sw. **laka**, v. ‘run, drip, flow’; lake, w. n. ‘sap’. The Albanian form may derive from a type **ulg-**, q.v.)

lag- (3) ‘seize’. Cf. **slag-** and WP II, 507

Gk. (ambig.) **lázomai, lázumai**, id. beside **ko-**

lázō (?) 'restrain'; OE læccan, id.

lag- (4) (?) 'kick'. Cf. **slag-**
Gk. (ambig.) lázō, id. beside lách 'with the heel'; MHG lecken (2) 'kick'

lag- (5) 'hollow, lake, puddle'. WP II, 423. Cf. **lakús**

Ir. (ambig.) lag, m. pl. -a, m. 'hollow, cavity'; W cf. lleyn, pl. -oedd, m. ('low strip of land', fr. *lagino-); OHG lahha, G Lache (1) 'puddle'

lag- (6) (?)
Skt. cf. lagnaḥ 'shameful'; OS lack, m. 'flaw, fault'; ME lack, id.; Du. laken, Fris. lekje 'blame'

lāg- (1), **lāgāiō** 'look, see, watch'. WP I, 381 OS lōkoian 'look'; OE lōcian, id.; OHG (western dial.) lōkēn 'peep out'; MHG (W. dial.) luoke, wf. 'hideout'; Latv. lāgot, inf. 'notice'; lāga, f. 'sense, insight'. Ambiguously to Skt. rāgaḥ, m. 'colour' and Latvian lāgs, adj. 'fine, noble'

lāg- (2) ? (**lēg-**? **lēgh-**?)
Per. rāy 'meadow, slope'; ON lœkr, pl. lœkir, m. 'brook'; Alb. (ambig.) log, m. 'green, grass plot' (but Mod. Gk. lóggos 'thicket, wood' is said to be fr. Slav. *logŭ as in Cz. luh 'lowland meadow'. A variant of type ***lāg-** may arise in Srb. laz, m. 'field'; Slovak laz 'upland', Cz. laz 'meadow')

lagos, lāgos, lāgāiō, etc. see **lag-** above, **lāg-** (1)

lāg- 'wind, creep; twist, winding object, creeper'

Per. raz 'grapevine, vineyard'; OCS loza, Blg. lozà 'vine'; Ukr. loza, f. 'willow'; R lozà, f. 'branch'; Norw. cf. (?) lakke 'draw near'

(**lāg-** 'stop, flag', see **slāg-**. Gk. lēgō 'cease': Alb. lodh 'tire' ambig.)

laiuos 'awry, left-handed, crooked; lefthand' WP II, 378

Gk. laiós 'left-hand; sinister'; Lat. laevus, id.; Ir. laobh 'crooked'; OCS. and com. Sl. lěvŭ 'left-hand'

lāiō 'roar, bellow, bark'. WP II, 377
Skt. rāyāmi, id.; Per. lāyam, id.; Oss. rāin, rājun (w. short vowel: 'bellow'); Arm. lam 'weep'; Hitt. cf. sar-lāmi 'cry up, praise'; Lat. cf. lā-mentum 'weeping'; Hes. lāe, 3s. (short vowel: 'resounds'); OIr. láaim, v. 'utter'; Go.

laian (short vowel: 'scorn'); ON lá, v. 'blame'; MHG lüejēn 'bark'; OCS lajo, ati, id. and com. Sl.; Li. loju, loti, id. Nominal forms: R laj, Blg. laj 'barking, scolding'; Ukr. łaja, id.; Cz. 5 láje, f. 'mob, pack'; Li. lojà 'abuse'

lāisKō (lask-) (variant of **lāiō**, q.v.)
Hitt. sar-lesk- 'cry up, praise'; Alb. leh, lef 'bark'; Gk. lāsKō, v. 'howl, bay'

lak- (1) 'têar, rag'. Cf. **lakt-** (1)
10 Gk. lakis, f. 'rag, rip, têar'; Lat. cf. lacer, adj. 'tearing, torn, ragged'; cf. lacinia (2) 'rag'; Li. laka f. (?) 'hole, opening'; cf. lakatas 'rag'; lakišiai, pl. 'a prickly plant'; Latv. cf. lakats 'kerchief, shawl'

15 **lak-** (2) 'kick'. Cf. **lakt-** (2)
Gk. cf. lách ('with the heel'. Ambig. cf. **lag-**); laktízō 'kick'; Per. cf. lakd, s. 'kick'; Lat. cf. lacertus 'lizard'

lak- (3) 'lap up, gulp, gobble'. WP II, 380
20 Arm. lakem, id.; lak 'porridge, pap'; W (long-gde) llawg, f. 'gulp'; OCS ločq, lokati 'lap'; R inf. lokât, id.; Cz. lokat, id.; lok, m. 'gulp'; Li. lakù, lakti 'lap up'; Latv. loku, lakt, id. (pres. tense fr. *lank-); laka 'swill, mash'. (The composition of Gk. ko-lax, gs -laxos 'flatterer' is uncertain)

lak- (4) 'shout, bawl, abuse'
Gk. aor. élakon, fut. lakēsomai 'bark, shout, din'; OHG, OS lahan 'abuse, scold'; OE lēan, p. t. lōh, lōg 'blame'; cf. OE leahtor, m. 'vice, evil'; Du. lachter, id. (beside OHG lastar, n. cf. also prob. Gk. lāsthē 'mockery, insult'. Cf. also ON lostr 'evil, wrong, harm')

lāk- (or **lāK-**? Cf. **lāKō**. Gk. ambig.)
35 Gk. lēkéō 'womanize'; lēkó, gs lēkoūs 'phallus'; Skt. cf. rākā 'goddess of fertility'. (Doric: -ā-)

laks- (?) 'jump; lumping horse'
It. lacca 'leg, haunch'; cf. Lat. lacertus 'fore-arm; leg-muscle; lizard, newt' (?); Sw. lāgg, m. pl. -ar 'calf, thigh-bone'; Ukr. cf. lošak, m. 'colt, foal'; loša 'filly'; Latv. cf. lakstu, -it 'jump'.

lāks- (?) variant of **lāsik-**, q.v.
45 W cf. llochí, 3s. fut. llawch 'fondle, cherish'
laksos, us 'loose, slack, limp, flabby'. WP II, 712
Lat. laxus 'loose; wide; open'; W llac 'limp' m.

'quicksand'; OIr. lacc, adj. 'feeble, sluggish'; OBrit. cf. am-lais 'limp' beside Br. laosk, adj. ('lax, loose'. Vowel?); ON loskr ('weak, good for nothing'. Here? cf. *ladskō above); LG lasch 'tired, faint'; R cf. (?) lox- in lox-måtyj, adj. ('shaggy', but cf. *lak- (1) and *lakt-). (Am- big: Blg. Srb. loš 'bad', perh. fr. *loksjos, q. v.). Cf. Lat. laxāre 'loosen, release': OIr. lacaim 'weaken'

lakstis, ā (lakt-) 'stick, stem, branch, bar'. Cf. variant **slakstis**

Prakritic, Pali laṭṭhi 'stick' (cf. Skt. lakuṭaḥ 'cudgel'); Arm. laxt, i-st. 'stick; cudgel'; Gk. laktis, gs -os, f. 'pestle'; Alb. lasë, llasë 'washing-stick'; Sw. läckt, pl. -er, m. 'stick, slat, lath'; Blg. lost, m. ('bar, bolt'. LW in Mod. Gk. lostós, id.); Li. lakštà, laktà 'perch'; Latvian laksts, m. 'shoot, sucker' beside lakta 'perch'

lakt-, lakət- 'rag, scrap, tatter'. Cf. **lak-** (1) Skt. (dim. type) laktakaḥ 'rag'; Per. laxt, laxd 'scrap'; Arm. lat' 'garment, cloth, rag' beside latí 'scrap'; Li. lākatas 'rag'; Latv. lakats 'kerchief'; cf. also Li. lākštas 'sheet of paper, quire'

lakt- (2), see **lak-** (2) 'kick' and cf. **slak-**

lakús, lakuos 'lake, pool, puddle, pond'. WP II, 380

Gk. lákkos, m. 'pit, puddle, tank'; Lat. lacus, gs. -ūs, id.; OIr. lac, Ir. lag, m. 'water-hole, pool' beside (augmentative) lagán 'puddle'; Br. Cor. cf. lagen, pl. lagennu, lagennow, f. 'marsh, pond'; OE lagu, m. n. ('lake, flood'; pl. 'surface of the sea'); OS cf. lagu-strôm 'waters'; ON loḡr, gs. lagar, ds legi, m. 'sea, water'; OCS loky, gs loküve, m. 'puddle'; lokva, f. 'rain'; Blg. lòkva, Srb. lòkva 'puddle'

lakšos (lakšos) 'salmon'. See next. WP II, 381

Oss. dim. lāsäg, id.; Arm. cf. los-ti, -di, id. (fr. *laḱu-dhē-?); Tokh. B läks (an unidentified fish); Ital. lasca (a fresh-water fish); OHG lahs, m. 'salmon'; OE leax, EME lax, id.; ON lax, m. id.; R lososī, Cz. losos, m. id. cf. R (doublet, fr. Finno-Ugr.?) lox, m. 'male salmon'; Li. lašišas, -a, m. f. beside lašaša, f., id.; Latv. lasis, id.; OPr. lasaso, id.; Finn. LW (?) lohi, id. (whence R lox?). For **lākā, lākītiə** (qua 'leaper'), see **lākūs** & cf. **lākō**

lākō, iō (variant: **lās-**) 'jump, dance'. Cf. **lakšos, lākūs, (lākītiə)**

Skt. cf. (variant) lasāmi (2) 'dance'; lāsayāmi, id. (and 'cause to dance; ply an art'. The second form given also as lāsāyāmi); Oss. lāsīn ('drag, lead; take; weigh'. Semantics obscure); Gk. lēkáo ('dance to music'; vulg. 'coire'); Alb. los, v. ('play', fr. lākīō); Pol. łasić 'swirl, twirl'; R dial. lāsīt, id.; Li. lōšiu, ~ti 'play'; cf. at-si-lošti 'rear, jump up'. Variants include Romani lošanav man 'rejoice' (with -š- for IE *-k-); Latv. lakstīt, inf. 'jump'; cf. perh. Lat. lacerta 'lizard' beside lacri-mūsa 'green lizard'; Gk. lakáo ('burst'. Cf. G springen in this sense) beside Hes. *lakertízō (misspelt lik- 'jump')

lakos 'drip, gum, resin'. (Variant of **las-**, q. v.)

Skt. laśaḥ 'gum, resin'; Li. lāšas 'droplet'; Latv. lāse, f. id. (from a type *laḱiə, with tonal lengthening)

lākūs, (lākā, lākītiə) 'bounding animal, weasel'. Cf. **lākō, lakšos**

Per. rāsū 'weasel'; Srb. lasa, id.; OCS. Cz. lasica, lasice, id. (an echo of this root may be present in Li. lašvaras 'trout')

lal- (expressive: **lall-**) 'idle, twaddly; idling, twaddle'. WP II, 376

Skt. cf. lalāmi 'lisp'. Cf. Cz. Slovak lalolat, lalolat', inf. 'prattle'; Hitt. cf. lalas or lala (queried: 'tongue'); Arm. cf. lalonk, s. pl. type 'dirge'; Gk. lálē 'prattle'; lalēō, v. id.; Lat. cf. lallus, ī, m. 'lullaby'; lallō, āre 'lull — an infant'; LLat. lalla 'prattle'; MHG lallen, lellen, v. 'twaddle'; G. Lälle, f. 'tongue'; cf. Lallwort 'childword'; Du. lellen, v. 'prattle'; Sw. lall, n. id.; Srb. lola 'vagabond' beside lolati se 'loungue, laze'; Li. lalu, ēti 'whoop, cheer'; laluoiti, inf. 'twaddle'; Latv. cf. lalināt, inf. 'prattle, lisp'. (W lloī, f. 'prattle', lloīo, inf. id. seems to represent a variant of type *lol-)

(**lam-**, see **lem-** and **lom-**. Only thus in Osc. lamatir 'let be broken' or sim.)

(**lamb-** 'hang', etc. see **lembos, lomb-**)

lā-mi 'seize'. Cf. **lāu-, lāu-**
Skt. lāmi, id.; Gk. cf. lēizomai, id. (but perh. *lāu- in view of Myc. rāw-, in some cpds.)

lāmos, ā (ulām- ?) 'depression, bog, morass,

mess'. Cf. WP II, 385

Oss. lámí 'mud'; Gk. léme 'rheum'; Alb. llom ('mud'. The initial suggests a type **ulām-*); Lat. lāma 'marsh, puddle'; MLG cf. (?) wlōm ('muddy'. See *ulām-* as a variant); Blg. lam, m. 'hole, ditch'; Li. lomà 'lowland'; lomùs, adj. 'low-lying'; Latv. lāma 'puddle'

lang- 'drooping, sad; droop, be sad; sadness'. All evidence ambig.

Per. ranja, ranjiš 'sorrow, annoyance'; ranjīdan, inf. 'be sad'; Gk. laggázō, laggéō 'droop, flag' beside lagarós, adj. 'sunken, slack'. (For Lat. langueō, **slangū-* and for Gk. lēgō: Alb. lodh, see *slāg-*)

lank- (1) 'pair, liken'

Hes. lágkō 'resemble'; Pol. łączyć, tr. 'join'; Ukr. lučyty, archaic Cz. loučiti, id.; W cf. llaing, pl. lleingiau, m. 'clasp, enclosure'

lank- (2) 'thrust, fling'

Lat. cf. lancinō, āre 'penetrate; tēar, lay waste'; OCz. lučiti, lučeti, Slovak lučiť 'throw'. (For OCS ločiti 'separate'. See *lenquō, lonqu-*)

lank- (3) (?) 'platter, dish'. A wanderword?

Gk. gloss: lágkē, lágkla, f. id.; Lat. lanx, gs lancis, f. id.; Srb. lónac, Blg. lōnec, m. id. (Srb. gs: lonca)

lānos, is (1) 'flat; surface, plain'. (For Celtic lann, etc. see *pladno-*)

Gk. lēnós (Doric: -ā-), f. 'trough, hollow'; Fris. (?) loen 'vapid, amorous'; ON lón, n. 'lagoon'; Cz. lán, m. 'stretch of land'; Ukr. lan, Pol. łan, m. 'field'; Latv. lāns, pl. lāņi, m. 'puddle' beside lānis, s. 'dense forest'. Cf. WP II, 386

lānos, om (2) 'twist'

Skt. cf. ā-lānam 'elephant-ropē'; Gk. lēnós (2) 'wine-press'; Cz. lano 'rope'; Blg. lan 'homespun material, shoddy'; cf. lanáč 'chain'; Srb. lanac, id. (LW in Hung. lānc, id.)

lap- (?) 'snatch'. Cf. **lāpos**

Gk. cf. lapázō 'plunder, carry off'; Srb. cf. lopov 'thief'; Li. lapē 'fox'

lapəros 'limp, hanging; pendant, bob'

Gk. laparós 'slack, limp, empty, hollow'; lapára, pl. 'flanks, loins'; Alb. lapër, f. 'dewlap, wattle'; OE læfer, f. 'plate; leaf; iris, rush'

lapō (variants: **laphō, lapsō**) 'lap up, gobble; splash; chatter'. (Various ono matopoeic no-

tions). See next

Skt. lāpāmi, rāpāmi 'chatter'; lapanam, n. 'mouth'; Arm. lapem ('gobble, lap up'. Type ***laph-**); laḡ, i-st. ('lick, licking', (mod.) 'pap');

5 Gk. láptō, laph- 'lap, gobble'; cf. laphússō, id.; lapízō 'brag'; Alb. llap, v. (1) 'gobble, lap up'; (2) blab, chatter'; MHG lap, gs labes, m. 'swill'; MLG laf 'sap, juice'; R lópat', inf. 'gobble'; Li. lapsiu, éti, id. (& 'lap') (For OE lafian 'bale out'; EME to lave 'draw water'; MHG laben 'wash, water', the evidence is ambig. Albanian initial ll- is an expressive variant of initial l-)

lapos, ā (**laphos, ā, is**) 'swill, hogwash'. Cf.

15 **lapō**

Arm. laḡ, i-st. ('lick, licking', fr. ***laph-**); Gk. lāpē, f. 'scum' beside lāmpē, id. (but cf. **slamp-**); Alb. llapë 'soup, swill, stew; chatter'; Mlr. lap ('mud', fr. ***laph-**); LG laff, f. (?) ('rennet': G Lab, id. but here in sense of 'lye', a dialectal usage)

lāpos, ā, ios 'paw, palm, hand'. WP II, 428 OE lōf 'palm of hand'; ON lófi, m. id.; Sw. love, wm. id.; cf. ON lófatak 'handshake'; OCS lapa 'bear's foot'; R lapa 'paw'; Pol. łapa, id.; Li. lópa, id.; Latv. cf. lāpsta 'shovel, spade, blade'; cf. ON (with var. vowel) læfð, f. 'breadth of palm' (**lēpt-*). (Apparent isophones occur in Lat. lāppa 'burf, burdock'; Li. lōpas 'patch, flap, patch of land' etc., with expressive variants. Cf. also Latv. lāps, m. 'patch'; lāpa, f. 'torch'; OE lēfe 'limp', etc.)

laph-, laps-, see **lap-** above

35 **laquios** (**laquīar-, laquīār-**) 'twist, scroll, bend'

Lat. laqueus, ī, m. 'snare'; laquear, gs -āris; laqueare, gs -s 'carved or intaglio ceiling'; OE læu, lēow (for **lēaw*), n. 'thigh' beside lō, pl. lōn, cpds. 'thong, strap'; ON lær 'thigh'; Sw. lår, n. id.; R cf. lōkon, m. 'lock of hair'

las- (1) 'drip; drop'. Cf. **lasik-, lak-**

45 Skt. cf. lasikā 'saliva'; lasakaḡ (a **resinous tree*); Gk. cf. lārínós, adj. ('fat, fattened', fr. **lasrino-*); Lat. laser & lasur, gs -eris, m. ('gum, benzoin', w. dissimilated consonants, cf. miser); lar-idum, lardum, n. ('lard', lit. 'dripping' as in Eng.); larix, -icis, f. ('larch', lit. 'dripping-tree' from resinous exudation). Pa-

rallel forms are Skt. laśaḥ 'gum, resin': Li. lāśas 'droplet', cf. lašiniai 'leaf-fat, lard'

las- (2) 'desire'. Cf. **lāsikos**

Skt. laśāmi, v. id.; Gk. cf. li-laíomai, v. id. beside larós ('pleasant', if for *lasro-); W cf. (?) lla-wen 'glad'; Ukr. cf. los-kotaty 'tickle'

lasək-, see **las-** (1) and **lasik-**

lasiguhos, ā (?) 'limp rag' (?)

Gk. laīphos, n. 'garment, rag, sail'; OLat. lāruua, Lat. larva ('mask', but OLat. 'ghost'). (Isophonic: Go. lasiws 'weak'; MHG er-les-wen 'grow weak'; ON lōskr, las- 'weak', but cf. Li. laskana 'rag')

lasik- (**lasək-**) 'ooze, gum, spittle; tree with oozing gum'. Cf. **las-** (1)

Skt. lasikā 'spittle' beside lasakaḥ (a tree); Lat. larix, gs -icis, f. 'larch', cf. laričina 'turpentine'; LLat. cf. laragātum 'resinous wine from larches'; laser, n. ('gum, benzoin', w. dissimilated consonants cf. miser);

lāsikos, ā (**lāsək-, lāsk-**) 'exuberant; exuberance, desire'

Skt. lāsakaḥ, lāsikaḥ ('frolicsome'; m. 'dancer'; f. 'harlot'); Old Lat. largus 'abounding, plentiful'; Lat. (also) 'plentiful, generous, large' beside lascīvus 'bounding, wanton'; OCS laska 'flattery'; Pol. łaska 'favour'; Cz. láska 'love'. The evidence of W. is ambig. cf. llochí, v. inf. 'to fondle, cherish', 3s. llawch (from a type *lāks- or *plāks-). Isophonic: llawch, m. 'protection'

laskō (form of **lājō**, w. extn. in -sk-) 'bark' Gk. laskō; Alb. leh, lef, id.

lat- (1) (**latər, latis, latīə**) 'wetness, liquor, mud, ooze'. Cf. **latək-**. WP II, 381. (For senses 'favour' and 'luck', see **lat-** (2))

Ir. laith, gs latha, f. 'liquid'; beside lathairt, f. 'liquor, lees'; W llaid, pl. lleidiau, m. 'mire' beside Br. latar 'wetness'; Icel. leðja, f. 'mud'

lat- (2) 'favourable, lucky; favour, luck'

Hitt. laccis 'fortunate, favourable'; laccais (for *laccis), s. 'wellbeing'; cf. lacciska(mi) 'get well, recover'; lacciya(mi) 'be favourable, be well'; W llad, pl. -au, f. 'favour, gift, boon'; lladu, v. 'favour, bless'; Go. cf. laþa-leikō 'gladly'; laþōn 'invite'; OE laþian, MHG laden, ON laða, id.; mod. Icel. laða, v. 'fascinate'

lāt- (1) (?) (**lātā, lātis**) 'lath, stave'. Cf. **lakstis, slaktis**

Lat. lāta ('lath'. For *lāta assula Ainsworth); Pol. łata (2), id.; Cz. lat', f. id.; Li. lotā, id. (The background of OE lætt; ME laththe, OHG latta, beside MHG lade, laden, all in sense of 'lath', is obscure. It. latta, Fr. latte are fr. Gmc. W llath & Ir. slat, f., OIr. slatt derive from a type *slaktis, q. v.)

10 **lāt-** (2) 'hero, man, boy' (?)

Ir. láth, láith, m. 'champion', cf. láthar, m. 'vigour'; láthas, m. 'valour'; W llawd, m. ('lad'. As an adj. 'pert, lewd' cf. **plātos**? Possible isophones occur in Pol. łacny 'easy' and Cz. láce 'cheapness')

15 **latək-** 'liquor, fluid; drainage, ooze, mire'. Cf. **lat-** (1). WP II, 381

Gk. cf. látax, gs latagos 'dregs'; latagé 'dash of liquor'; Lat. latex, gs. -icis, f. 'liquor, fluid'; 20 Ir. lathach, laitheach, f. 'mud, mire'; W Russ. łotok ('ditch, gutter'. Bois.); Li. latākas 'stream, fluid, gush, puddle; ditch'

lātərō, iō (**lāter-, lātūr-**) 'shout, scold'. WP II, 376

25 Lat. lātrō, āre 'bark, brawl, scold'; Cz. láteřit, id.

latis 'rod, lath', etc. See **lāt-** (1) and cf. **lakstis, slaktis**. WP II, 443

(Ir. lait, f. 'a land-measure, 172 yds', but OE læð, ON lād, LLat. lēta, fr. Gmc. represent a type *lētā)

30 **lātos, is, iō** 'shouting, roaring, crying'. Cf. **lājō**

Arm. laç ('weeping; teardrop', fr. a contracted nom. sg. *lāts); Hitt. lac (in sar-lac 'crying-up, praise'); Alb. lot, m. and f. 'teardrop'; Ir. láth, m. 'heat, rut, mating-season'; OCz. lácě 'abuse, slander'; Li. lotis, f. 'rut, bark, bellow'. (NB MHG luot, sf. (1) 'bellow' is from a type 40 *klājō, OHG hlōjan 'to bellow')

lätros, is, om 'noose, cord, thong' (?). Cf. **lōris, om** and WP I, 304; II, 378

Arm. (ambig.) lar, i-st. id.; Cz. látro, n. id. (and 'fathom'). (Of uncertain origin are 45 EMAlb. lodër, f. 'seduction, temptation' and MHG luoder, n. 'enticement; banter; licentiousness'; OE lōðer 'rake, wanton'; Du. loer 'lout')

laul-, cf. **leuliō**

Arm. cf. lawlik, adj. 'languid'; Cz. loula, m. & f. 'layabout, lubber'. A variant occurs in Arm. ɣawɣim (and ɣuyim) 'hide, cower'

lāuā, ō(n) 'bed, bench'. Cf. WP II, 407

Sw. lave, wm. 'stage, seat, bench'; OCS lava 'bench'; Li. lóva 'bed'; Latv. lāva 'bunk, bench'

lāuō, iō (lāu-) 'chase, catch, capture, seize, hold'. Cf. **leu-**, **lāu-**

Hitt. lahhiya(mi) 'go to war'; lahhas 'war'; Gk. láō, lēizō 'seize, plunder' beside apo-laúō 'get; enjoy'; lēia 'booty'; Lat. cf. Laverna 'goddess of thieves'; lucrum ('gain', cf. *leu- or *lou-); OCS lovľjō, loviti, and com. Sl. 'hunt, chase, catch'; Latv. lavities, refl. 'creep, steal round'. (Isophone: Li. lavēju, ēti 'develop, unfold'). (Forms with alternating a/ā may well represent a prototype alternation *ə/ā. The formula *-ā-, for 'a or ə' is a compromise. For all forms containing -au- in the derived languages, see also under **əu-**. The Gk. Hom. form lázomai, v. 'seize' is ambig. A noun-derivative seems to be present in OS lōn, n. 'reward, penalty'; G. Lohn, ON laun, n. 'reward'; OCS lunĭ, m. 'vulture', lit. 'seizer'; Cz. cf. luňák 'kite' (ornith.)). See below **lāuos**. WP II, 379

lauuros, ā (lāuur-) 'basin'. Cf. **leu-** (2) 'wash' Hitt. lahhuras ('sacrificial ladle' or sim.); Gk. laúra 'defile, sewer'

lāuos (lāu-) 'seizure'. Cf. **lauō**. WP II, 379 Skt. (ambig.) lāvaḥ, m. id.; Myc. raw- cpds. 'host, mass'; Gk. lāós, lēós, m. 'mass of people, army' beside lēia, lāia 'prey, booty'; Alb. cf. (w. short vowel) lavë, llavë 'pack of wolves'; Hitt. lahhan 'campaign, war'; Lat. cf. Laverna 'goddess of thieves'; OS cf. lōn, n. 'payment, reward, punishment'; G. Lohn, ON laun, id.; OCS (short vowel) lovŭ, m. 'prey, game'; beside Pol. ob-ława 'round-up'; cf. also R lovkij, adj. 'skilled'; Li. lovinti, v. 'be skilled in'. Cf. also the Gk. cpd. halés (a-lés), adv. ('in a mass', fr. *sm-lāu-)

lēdō 'relax, release, fall limp'. WP II, 395.

(lād-, lādos, lād-)

Hes. lēdein, inf. 'be tired'; Br. liza, inf. ('decay' intr.); lizia, tr. id. Go. lētan, sv. 7 'let, leave';

OE lætan, id.; MHG lāzen, id. Cf. **lēiō** (3) for the alternative: lān; ON láta 'put, surrender, leave, lose, let'; Sw. låta ('leave, let'. Iso-
5 phonic: láta (2) 'sound', see ON: læti 'noise, sound, voice', of uncertain connexions. For Alb. lodh 'tire', ambig. see **lāg-**)

lēg-, (**lēg-** ?) 'lay, deposit, leave, let'

Gk. légō (1) 'lay to sleep; arrange'; légos, adj. 'lewd, licentious'; Lat. lēx, gp lēgum, f. 'law',
10 cf. ab-legmina 'titbits of sacrificial offerings'; Ir. cf. leigean, m. 'letting, leaving'; leigthe, pp. 'left; allowed'; adj. 'loose, weak'; MHG lēchen, pp. id. and lochen, v. 'leach, dry out'; E to leach 'drain, wash out'; cf. also MHG
15 lēchezen, tr. 'dry out, drain'. (The source of Per. rast 'freed, escaped', rastan, inf. 'escape' is uncertain). (OE hlec 'leaky' FK.EWDS is a false hapax)

lēgō 'slump, slacken, fail'. Cf. **slēg-**. Arm.

20 ambig. *lēg- or *slēg-
Arm. lkim, v. id.; (Gk. légō 'cease, abate'; aor. éllēxa, with -ll- indicates a prototype *slēg-); Li. lēstu, lēgti, intr. 'abate, diminish'. (The isophonic MHG lāchen, sn. 'medicine'; lāchen-
25 tuom 'leechdom' is of obscure origin, as also MHG lāche, lāchene, wf. 'notch, mark on tree, boundary mark')

legh- 'lie'. Cf. following entries and **logh-****lēgh-** 'lie of the land, lying, layer, bed, lair'.30 Cf. **leghō**

Per. rāy 'meadow, slope'; Tokh. lake, B leke 'camp'; Alb. log, m., pl. logje ('green, field'. A N. dial. wd. perh. Sl. via Gk.); OHG OS
lāga, f. 'lair, lurk, situation'; ON lægi, n. 'berth, anchorage; chance' beside lāgr 'low, short';
35 lāg 'felled tree, log'; lægja, v. 'lower'; Li. cf. lēkštas ('shallow', fr. *lēghst-); cf. also the verbal forms in OHG lāgōn 'lurk; ambush'; MHG lāgen, lāgenen, id.; Cz. spo-léhat (OCS lēgati, lēgajō 'lie'), etc. beside líha 'bed of wattle'.
40 (Isoph: Ir. léighe 'favour')

leghn-, leghen- 'lie, repository'. Cf. **lēgh-** and following entries

Lat. cf. anti-lēna, posti-lēna 'front- and rear-
45 pieces on horse's equipment'; W lleyn, pl. -oedd, m. 'lowlying strip of land'; MHG lēge, f. 'settlement'; R lēženĭ, f. 'sleeper, wallplate' beside Cz. (*-ě-) líheň, f. 'lair; focus; cradle'

leghō 'lay; lie'. Cf. **lēgh-**, **logh-**. WP II, 424 Tokh. B lāk, lyak-, v. 'lie'; Hitt. cf. sa-lik(mi) 'lie together'; Hes. lékhomai 'lie' beside Gk. ende-lekhéō 'abide'; Alb. cf. fle 'sleep', if for *apo-legh-; Falisc. lecet, 3s. 'lies'; MĪr. ligim 'lie'; Ir. leaghaim, leigim 'lay'; W lleu, inf. 'lay, set'; Go. ligan, OHG ligger, OE licgan, ON liggja, sv. 5 'lie'; OCS ležō, -ati, and com. Sl. id.; OCz. (also) lehu, léci, id. (For Ir. leigim 'let, release'; Li. lēgti 'abate', see **lēgō**)

leghos, **ā** & **-es-** 'resting-place, place, site, bed'. Cf. **leghō**, **lēgh-**, **logh-** Tokh. A lake, B leke 'bed'; leki 'lair, camp'; Gk. lékhos, n. 'bed'; Ir. lighe, f. 'bed'; cf. MĪr. cob-lige 'lying-together'; W lle, pl. -oedd m. 'place'; Cor. le, pl. -ow, m. and -yow 'place'; MHG lēge, f. 'camp; situation, site'; ON leg, n. 'burial-place'; mod. 'womb'; lega, f. 'bed-ridden state, sickness'; Cz. cf. noc-leh, m. 'night's lodging'; Li. cf. pa-legas, m. 'peak of cap'

leghros, **ios**, **iom**, **ā**, **ī** 'lying, prostrate; lie, site, camp, lair' Gk. lékhrios, adj. 'athwart, aslant'; lékhris, adv. 'awry'; Br. laur, f. 'bier, coffin'; W llair, m. 'limp object'; Go. ligrs, m. 'bed, camp', cf. also fi-ligri (misspelling for *filh-ligri, n. 'camp'); OHG lēgar, n. id. MHG ge-lēger, sn. id.; OS lēgar, m. 'sickness; hospital'; OE leger, n. 'illness, bed, lair, grave'; EME leer 'basking-spot for deer'; Finn. LW leiri 'camp'. LW in Ir. léigear, m. 'siege'

leghs- (**leks-**), sigmatic extn. of **legh-**, see **leghō**, etc.

Gk. (Rhodes) léskha 'grave'; W llech (2) 'skulking'; llechu, inf. 'lurk, skulk, hide'. (For W llech 'flagstone': Ir. leac, see **pleks-**)

leghtos (**leghtrom**, **ā**); **lekt-** (**lektrom**, **ā**) 'bed, lair, site'. Cf. **leghō**, etc.

Gk. cf. léktron 'bed'; a-léktōr ('cockerel', lit. 'de-bedder?'); Lat. lectus, gs. -ī, archaic: -ūs, m. 'bed'; MĪr. lecht, Ir. leacht, m. id. and (mod.) 'grave'; W cf. llet-ty 'lodging-house'; OW lleith 'death'; W cf. llethr, pl. -i, -au, f. 'slope', cf. (variant) llead, m. (2) 'siting, position', fr. *leghæto-; OHG lehtar 'womb'. WP II, 424

(**leghus**, **leghuis**, see **leguhos**, and cf. **elngu-**

hos)

Lat. cf. le-pos, gs. -poris, m. ('hare', lit. *leghu-pods 'lightfoot?'). The vocalism of Skt. laghúh, raghúh 'light' is ambig.; that of OCS lǐ-gŭkŭ, id. obscure. Cf. WP II, 426 and cf. Cicero: lepus levipes

leguhos, **is** (**leghus**) 'lightweight'. WP II, 426 Skt. cf. laghúh, raghúh, adj. id.; Alb. leh, adj. id.; Lat. levis, id. (the Lat. form may derive from a feminine, cf. suāvis in relation to type *suādus, q. v.). Verbal forms include Alb. të lehun-it 'act of parturition'; Lat. levō, āre beside levigō, āre and al-leviō, āre. (For Skt. rá-hāmi 'part, abandon'; Av. raz-, id. and the Per. pp. rast, see **rogh-**. For Ir. leigim 'let, leave, emit, drop' see **lēg-** (**lēg-** ?))

leguhtos, extn. of type **leguhos**, q. v. and cf. **elnguhos**

Alb. i lehtë, adj. 'lightweight'; OE cf. lēoht, ON léttr, id.

lēgō, **īō** 'gather, pick, pick out, read'. WP II, 422

Gk. légō 'gather, count, describe, read, say'; cf. sul-légō 'gather'; Alb. cf. mb-ledh ('gather', fr. *āmbhi-leḡ-, cf. Gk. amphi-légō 'dispute', despite Doric -llégō); Alb. also zg-ledh, zgjedh ('choose'; dial. 'read', fr. *dis-^o) and dial. g-ledh ('read', fr. *ko-leḡ-); Lat. legō, ēre ('gather, choose, read'; pf. lēgī); MĪr. cf. de-ligim 'separate'; W llēu ('read, lecture', prob. a Lat. LW); Br. (Lat. LW?) lenn, léenn, m. ('reading'; cf. W lleain: Br. lenn, lenna, inf. 'to read'; W dar-llen, id.)

lēgō (**loḡ-**, **lōḡ-**) 'creep, climb, slide' OE cf. lācan (2) & (3) 'link up with, emulate' beside ed-lācan ('repeat, renew'. Semantics obscure); Persian raz, s. ('vineyard; grape': OCS & Slovak loza 'vine'. See **loḡ-**); OCS lězō, lěsti, v. 'creep, march'; Cz. lezu, lésti, id. beside (*-ō- in) laziti (OCz.), id.; and (*-o- in) Slovak loziti, id.; Srb. laziti, inf. 'go'; Latv. cf. lēzns, adj. 'flat'. (Isophones: OS lāknon 'heal, cure', cf. E leechdom; Icel. lækur, pl. -ir 'brook')

lei- (**lin-**) 'let, leave' (as a sentence-particle). Cf. **lējō** (4)

Skt. cf. rīye, mp. & riṇāmi, rinīmi 'let; release; sever; bestow'; Arm. cf. linim, inf. linel, aor.

3s. eḡe 'be, become'; Hitt. lai, 3s. 'releases, unharnesses'; prt. 1sg. lāwun, mp 3s laittari; OCS cf. li, cj. 'or; if'; Li. Latv. cf. lai . . . 'let . . .' beside Latv. lēti 'cheaply, easily'; lēts 'cheap, easy'. For the form *lin- cf. Skt. pp. rīnaḥ 'vanished'; Go. af-linnan 'depart'; OHG bi-linnan 'give way'; OE linnan, inf. 'desist'; ON linna, wk. vb. 'cease', etc. Cf. also **līō** (3)

(**leib-** 'pour, libate', etc. see **sleib-**)

leibhō (**sleibhō** ?) 'graze, touch, stroke, caress'. (Evidence ambig. Cf. WP II 391 & 403) Gk. cf. a-leiphō 'embrocate'; Lat. libō, āre (2) 'touch, try, sample, sip, taste'; dē-libō, āre (also: 'bruise, hurt; diminish; pick out'); cf. also dē-libuō, ěre, adj. -libūtus, v. 'daub'. (Iso- phonic: Srb. libiti se 'be shy' and (ambiguously) OHG lib, m. n. 'life' and com. Gmc.)

leibhos (**loibh-**) 'lean, slim'

OS lēf 'weak, ailing'; OCS liběvŭ, libivŭ 'slim, dainty'; Cz. libový, adj. 'lean - of meat'; Li. liebas 'lean - of horse' beside láibas, adj. 'lean, thin'

leidhō 'incline, fall, descend'; **leidhos**

(**loidh-**) 'descent'. WP II, 395

MHG līte, wf. 'precipice'; OE *līdan, pp. liden ('incline'. The hapax 'lītan' in Met. 26, 119 is due to confusion of līdan and lūtan); Du. cf. overlīden, sv. 1. pp: -leden 'die'; Sw. af-lida, sv. 1. id.; Li. leidžiūos, inf. lēistis, refl. 'set - of sun; descend'; leidīmas 'descent'. Cf. **loidh-**. (Iso- phonic: Li. lēidžiū, OLi. lēidmi, inf. leisti 'release, let, issue')

leig- (**pleig**)? 'rudder'

Arm. ɣeak, gs ɣeki, absg. ɣekav, (and ɣek, -i, -av), id.; Ir. cf. liagán and líogán, m. id.; W llyw, pl. -iau, m. id.; OCor. lew, pl. -yow, m. id. beside loē, pl. loeow 'ruler'

leig- (1) 'lick'. Cf. **liē-** and **leigh-**. WP II, 400. Celt. & Sl. ambig.

Arm. lezum, (aor. lezi), beside lizem, id.; OIr. & Ir. liag, f. 'spoon'; W llwy, pl. -au, f. id.; Cz. liz, m. 'salt-lick'; cf. OCz. lizák 'tongue'; OCS ližq, lizati, v. ('lick', and com. Sl.); Li. liežiū, liēžti, id.; o-gde in Latv. laizīt, id.

leig- (2), **leigjō** 'creep, go'. Cf. **loiē-**

Skt. réjāmi, réje (1) 'go'; OFris. liza 'run, go'; Icel. cf. lík 'leech-line'; o-gde in OCS lězq, lěsti 'creep, go', and com. Sl.

leighō, **jō** 'lick'. (Variant of type **leig-** (1), q. v.). Cf. WP II, 400

Skt. leḡhimi, liḡhemi, id.; Gk. leikhō, id. (Sl. Celt. & Balt. ambig.), cf. (infixed) Lat. lingō, 5 ěre; Ir. (zero-gde) lighim; W llyaf; MHG lēcken, id. (from *liē-. W & Ir. ambig.) See next

leiguis, **leigus** 'tongue'. WP I, 792, cf. also II, 400. See **leig-** (1), **liē-**

10 Arm. lezu, gs lezvi, absg lezvav, id.; Ararat Arm. lizu, id.; OIr. & mod. Ir. liag, f. 'spoon'; W llwy, f. id.; Cz. liz, gs -u, m. 'salt-lick'; Blg. cf. lězviže 'knife-blade, cutting-edge'; Li. liežuvis, gs -io, m. 'tongue'; Latv. cf. lize 15 'baker's peel' (*-i-)

leijō, **lējō** 'pour, cast'. Cf. **lējō** (1) and **līō**

LLat. liō, āre, tr. ('liquefy'. Classical liāre 'smooth, paste' is of ambig. origin); Ir. cf. lia, dp liaibh, m. 'downpour'; W lli, pl. -on, s. 20 'flood'; OCS lějō, inf. lijati ('pour, cast', and com. Sl.); Li. liejū, liēti 'pour, shed'; Latv. leju, liet, id.; cf. lējums, m. 'outpour, downpour' beside list, 3s., inf. līt, v. 'rain'. Uncertainly to Arm. tey, o-st. ('downpour', if for 25 *de-lej- ? Cf. teyaj, v. 3s 'it rains')

leikos, **om**, **jom** 'turn, feature, face'. (Semantics of volūtum: vultus, cf. also It. volta 'time, turn')

W llwyg, pl. -au, -od, m. 'turn'; denom. vb. 30 llwygo, inf. id.; Srb. lik 'form, image' beside lice, n. 'face'; OCS ličes-, cpds. id. beside likŭ-, in cpds. likŭ-stviti, v. 'jump'; likŭ-stviže, n. 'dance'; Cz. líce, R licò 'face'

leik- (1) 'pressure, press'. Cf. **līk-**, **līks-**

35 Arm. lesum, aor. lesi ('crush'. Variant: losum, id.); Ir. liach, m. 'oppression'; Cz. lis, m. 'press'

leik- (2) (variant of type **leig-**, q. v.)

Ir. liach, f. 'ladle, spoon'; Per. cf. līsam, -īdan, 40 v. 'lick'

leil- (1) 'flitting; frivolity'. Cf. **lēl-**, **līl-**

Skt. cf. leliyāmi 'rock, sway' (beside līlā 'play; charm', see **līl-**); Hitt. cf. lēlas or lilas (a festival), cf. lillis, adj. (queried: 'moving'); Alb. cf. 45 lil-th, dim. 'pendant, bob'; Fris. lilje, v. 'shake as jelly, quake': Du. (from Fris.) lillen, id.; lil, n. 'jelly' beside lel, dim. lelletje, f 'lobe of ear, wattle'; Srb. cf. ljliljak, Blg. liljak ('bat', zool.);

Li. leilas 'butterfly'

leil- (2)

Gk. cf. leírion 'lily'; Alb. lil, m. pl. -a, id.; Lat. liliūm, id.; Cz. lilek 'nightshade'; Li. lielis, gs -io, m. 'spearwort, ranunculus lingua'; lie-lius, m. 'water crowfoot'. (A word of onomat. type cf. Basque lili 'flower')

leimō(n), leimen (lim-) 'stump of tree, trunk, large tree, elm'. Cf. WP I, 152 & 158

Ir. liamhán, m. 'elm'; Gaul. lemo-, limo-; W llwyfen, f. id.; llwyf, collective 'elms'; Slovene lim, m. 'elm'; Li. liemuō, -eñs, m. 'stump, trunk of tree'; cf. (z-gde) OE lim, n. 'limb, branch, member'; ON limar, fpl. 'branches' beside limr, npl. limir, m. 'limb'; Sw. lem, m. id. Cf. also ON lími, m. 'besom'; mod. 'rod'

leimos, ā, iā, ō(n) 'mud, glue, paste, slime'. (All the evidence is ambig., cf. **sleim-**, **slīm-**, **loim-** (**sloim-**), **līm-**)

Per. rīm 'pus'; Romani lima, pl. 'slime, snot'; Gk. cf. leimōn 'marsh'; Lat. limus, gs -ī, m. 'mud'; OE, MHG līm, m. 'glue, lime'; ON lím, n. id. cf. OHG līmen, v. 'to glue'; Gmc. LW in Finn. lima 'mucus'; Latv. līme 'glue'

leinos 'thin, lean, slim, weak, soft'. Cf. **lin-**, **līnos** (3). WP II, 387

Per. līn 'supple, pliant'; OIr. lían 'soft'; lén, m. 'sloth'; Ir. léan, gs léin, m. ('loin'. Semantics of G weich: Weiche 'waist'); léin (2) 'sorrow'; MHG līn 'limp, weak, tepid, poor, ailing' beside (short vowel in) lin, gs linwes, id.; Icel. lin-, cpds. 'soft'; R linij, adj. 'fading' beside linját', Pol. lineć, linić się, Cz. línat, inf. 'to moult'; Li. leīnas 'thin, lean, slight'. (The W homophone llwyn, f. 'loin' probably belongs here despite the variant llyfen, id.)

leipos, ā (?) (1) 'lime'. Cf. WP II, 404

Skt. lepaḥ, m. 'smearing; ointment'; OCS and com. Sl. lipa 'limetree'; Li. liepa, Latv. liepa, id. (cf. dual sense of E lime 'glue' & 'linden')

leipos (?) (2)

Sk. repaḥ, adj. 'base, cruel'; répas, n. 'stain'; Li. cf. leipstu, inf. leipti 'grow numb, weaken, faint'

leipō 'stick, be stuck, be left, remain, stop' Tokh. lip- 'be left'; MHG līben, sv. 1. (w. dat. 'spare'; (2) 'be left'); OFris. līva, sv. 1. 'remain' beside bi-līva, id. (= Du. blijven: G bleiben)

Skt. cf. (?) lepe (2) 'serve'; Li. OLi. (?) at-liepiū, ~ti 'answer'

leiquō 'leave, let, allow, remain'. Cf. **liquos**, **loiquos**, **liqtos**. WP II, 396

5 Skt. rečāmi 'evacuate, leave'; Av. (radical) rič-, id.; Myc. lei-q-, Gk. leípō, aor. élipon, id.; Arm. lĕkem, id.; Tokh. A cf. lek, adj. 'distant, apart'; Lat. cf. līquī, pf. 'I left'; MÍr. leicim, OÍr. lécim, id.; Go. leihvan 'lend'; OE lēon, MHG līhen, liuhen, sv. 1. id.; ON ljá, lē, wv 'lend, grant'; OLi. liekmi, 3s liēkti, inf. līkti, pf. likaū, pp liktas 'leave; remain'; Li. liekù, 1sg. id.; Latv. cf. lieks 'superfluous'; Ir. cf. léic, f. 'neglect'. See next

15 **leiquos, is** 'left, remaining; surplus, neglect, rejection'. Cf. **liquos**, **liqtós**, **linquō**, **leiquō**, **loiqu-**. WP II, 396

Gk. leípsis, f. 'desertion'; cf. leípsanon 'remainder'; MÍr. líach, adj. 'sad'; léic, f. 'neglect, failing, weakness'; OCS lixū, m. 'surplus'; lišq, lišiti, v. 'deprive'; Cz. lichý 'odd; reverse'; Srb. lih, id.; R cf. lišī 'only'

leisā 'mark, trace, track'. WP II, 404. Cf.

lois-, **loiks-**, **loisuo-**

25 Alb. lijë, f. 'smallpox'; Lat. līra ('furrow, ridge', fr. *-ei- not *-oi-? cf. moeros > mūrus); Srb. lisa 'blaze on animal's forehead'

leisos (leisros ?) 'thin, slim, slight'. Cf. WP II, 388

30 Gk. cf. (ambig.) leirós 'slim; soft; wan'; OHG līso, adv. ('slowly, softly, lightly': G leise); Li. (ambig.) liesas ('lean', cf. laisinti 'grow lean'); Latv. liess, adj. as Li.; Sw. cf. līsa, v. 'modify'

leit- (1) 'evil, sorrow, strife'. Cf. **loitos**. (Variant: **līt-**)

Gk. a-leitō 'offend; sin; err' beside a-litēō, id., a-litrós 'wicked'; OHG līdan, sv. 1. (2) 'suffer' beside ga-lidōnti 'calamitous, awful'

leit- (2) 'go, creep, flow'. Cf. WP II, 401. (Variant **līt-**)

40 Skt. cf. rītīḥ, f. 'going; line'; Tokh. A let-, AB lit-, v. 'depart'; Gk. cf. leit-ōr, gs -oros 'priest'; leit-ourgēō 'serve in office'; Lat. cf. (?) satellēs, -itis ('attendant', fr. *sat-ed-lit-?); Go. af-leiþan, sv. 1. 'depart'; OHG līdan, MHG līden, sv. 1. (1) 'go, pass'; OE līðan, id.; ON líða, id.; OS līthan, id.

leitós, ā, om, u 'pour, downpour, liquor'.

(Variant: **līt-**). Cf. **lējō**, **leiō** & **lījō**. (Gmc. & Sl. ambig. *-ei- or *-ī-)

Skt. rétas, n. 'fluid'; Gk. cf. (?) litós (epithet of earth); Go. leiþu, n. 'beverage'; OHG līd, n. id.; OE līþ, n. 'beer'; ON líð, n. id.; OCS cf. na-liti, iz-liti, inf. 'pour in, - out'; -litiþe, n. 'pouring'; Cz. lit, pp. 'poured'; Li. lietas, pp. id.; liētas 'cast, melted'; lietūs beside lytūs, m. 'rain'; Latv. lietus, m. as Li.

(**leiū-**, see **līu-**)

lējō (**lī-**) (1) 'pour'. See **leiō** and (variant) **lījō** (1)

lējō (**lī-**) (2) 'smooth, wipe'. Cf. **lījō** (2) and **loj-**
Av. ri-, pres. p. rayañt 'besmear'; Tokh. AB lyā- 'wipe'; OLat. leō, lēre, pf. lēvī 'besmear, anoint' beside ē-leō, -lēre 'stain'; dē-leō, -lēre 'wipe out'; cf. variant liō, liāre 'smooth over, paste, putty' beside linō, pf. līnī, livī & lēvī, sup. litum 'smear' and (prob.) poliō, -līre ('smooth, polish'. Px. po- as in ponere). O-gde in OCS loj, Li. lājus 'grease' and perh. long o-gde in Alb. lyej, v. ('smear', if from a type *lōjō)

lējō (3) 'release'. Cf. **lēujō** (2) and **linuō**
Skt. rīye, mp. inf: retum 'release, sever' beside riṇāmi, riṇīmi, id.; MHG lān, sv. 7 'release'; Hitt. cf. lāi (for *lī), 3sg 'looses, unharnesses'

lējō (4) 'stir, move'
Oss. ráin, Dig. irajun ('seethe, surge; rejoice' in phr: mā zārdā rajī 'my heart rejoices'); Alb. luej, luaj, tr. 'move'. Isophonic (but ambig.) Du. laaien, laien, v. 'blaze, flame'

lējō (**līn-**) (5) 'be, lie, remain'. See next, and cf. **lījō** (4), **linuō**

Skt. līyāmi, līye 'remain; lie, cower'; Arm. cf. linim, inf. linel, v. 'be, become'; MHG lān, sv. 7 (2) 'lie'. Cf. Go. af-linnan, OHG bi-linnan, OE linnan, sv 3 'depart; give way; desist'

lējos, ā 'lying, repose, prostration, flatness'
Skt. (ambig.) lāyaḥ 'repose; death'; MHG lā, sf. 'marsh, ley'; Fris. leije 'drainage ditch'; E ley; cf. MHG lān, sv. 7 (2) 'lie'; ON lár, f. pl. lár 'shore-line, shoal-line'; Latv. lejš 'low-lying'; leja 'valley'; Srb. lēja ('garden-bed'. But for OCS lěxa, id. see *lēs-)

lěk- (1) (?) Cf. **lāk-**
Ir. cf. leicte, adj. 'smart, active'; Li. lekiù,

lěkti 'fly'; lěkēs, fpl. 'husks of oats'; Latv. lecu, lēkt 'jump', cf. lēkts 'rise, sunrise'; lēkme, f. 'attack'; OCS cf. lěkŭ (a game: 'jumping?')

lěk- (2) (?)

5 Lat. cf. il-lecebrae, per-° ('traps', but cf. laciō, ěre 'ensnare'), cf. also Lat. licinus 'with upturned horns'; Li. cf. lekētas 'cotton-winder. With long vowel cf. Br. likauī, inf. 'cheat, wangle, wheedle'; W lith, pl. -iau, f. ('lure, bait', fr. *lěkti-)

lěks- (**lek-**) 'flat surface, slab, plate'. Cf. **plek-** (pleks-). Celt. ambig. Gk. lékos, gs -eos, n. 'dish, pan'; cf. lék-ithos (prob. 'scrambled eggs' lit. 'quick-dish'); Ir. (ambig.) leac 'slab, slate'; W (ambig.) llech, pl. -au, -i, f. id.; Cor. lēgh, pl. -ow, f. id.; cf. leghen, f. 'shale, slate'; R cf. leščadī, f. 'flagstone'; Li. cf. lěkšnas, lěkštas, adj. 'flat'; lěkštē, f. 'platter, pan'; Per. cf. lakan, Kurd. legen 'basin'

lěl- (1) 'sway, hurtle'
Hitt. cf. lēlas, lilas (a festival); lili-wahhi, leli-wahhi, v. 'hasten'; OCz. leleti sě 'rock, sway'; lelek 'nightjar'; Li. lēlis, m. id. Cf. Skt. (short vowel) lalāmi 'dally, play'. See next

lěl- (2) 'pet, darling, fool, doll'. Cf. WP II 377 & 395

Skt. cf. lālakaḥ, lālīkaḥ 'court fool; pet, darling'; lālayāmi 'fondle'; W llill, pl. -od, f. 'pet goat'; OCS, Blg. lělja 'maternal aunt'; Sl. LW in Alb. lalē, def. -a 'elder brother'; lala, f. 'larva'; Pol. lala 'doll'; cf. Ukr. lelījaty, v. 'fondle'; Li. lēlē, Latv. lēle, lelle and lellis 'doll'

lěl- (3) 'marked, stained, discoloured'. Cf. WP II, 422

Skt. cf. lālāmaḥ, adj. 'marked with paint'; Arm. ley, i-st. 'yellowish' beside leyī, gs -vo, abls. -eav 'gall, bile' (here?); OE læl, f., læla, m. 'weal, bruise'; læl-ian, v. 'turn livid';

lēlejō, see **lěl-** (1)

lem-, see **lemō**, **jō**

lembos 'weak, limp'. Cf. (**lamb-** and) **lomb-** beside **slamb-**

Skt. lamb-, cpds. 'hanging'; Mir. & Ir. leamb 'impotent; insipid; silly'; OHG cf. limphen, limphin (si c); MHG limpfen, v. 'limp'; E limp, adj. and vb. (but cf. *klr̥p- for possible initial *k-); Li. lembūs, adj. 'fluid; unbleached'.

Isophones: OHG limphan, limpfan 'happen'; OE limpan, id. (& 'belong, be seemly, concern'); MHG ge-limpf 'decorum'; OE ge-limp 'happening'; O-gde in Sw. lämpa 'fit, suit, refer to'; lämpa 'moderation, mildness'. A further isophone occurs in Sw. limpa 'batch-loaf, bap'

lembhos, ā 'strip, stripe, edge'

Skt. rambhā 'loin-string, dhoti'; Lat. limbus, gs -ī 'seam, edging'; OHG cf. limbel, limmel, n. 'strip, strap'. (Cz. lem 'border, hem' is apparently of Lat. origin, as also EME limb 'rim')

lemō, iō, lemo- (lēm-, lom-, lōm-) 'break, snap, cut, cut off'. WP II, 434

Skt. (alleged) ramṇāmi 'strike'; Av. ram-, id.; Li. lemiù, lémti 'decide'; lémtas, pp. as adj. 'downright, forthright'; Latv. lemju, lemt 'determine'; Ir. (*-ē-) líomnaim 'impute'; Hitt. (*-ə- or *-o-) lammar, gs lamnas 'period, time-sector'; (z-gde in) Li. limstu, limti, intr. 'break, snap'; cf. also OCS lemeši, m. 'plough'; Latv. lemesis 'plowshare'. (Isophonic: ON lámr, m. 'hand, paw' best as an isophone w. *-ē-; Li. lemiu, lemti (2) 'announce'; lēmējas 'herald'; Srb. lemati, inf. 'thrash')

lendhā 'wrapping; wrap'

Ir. leann, f. 'mantle'; Sw. linda, f. (2) 'swaddle-band, bandage'

lendhō 'go, creep'. Cf. **lent-**

Tokh. AB (ambig.) länt-, lät-; B lant-, lat- 'depart'; OHG (ambig.) cf. lint, m. ('snake': G Lind-wurm); ON linnr, m. as OHG; Li. lendù, lįsti, pf. lindau 'creep; penetrate; sprout'; Latv. liedu, lįst 'creep'

lendhos, ā, om 'fallow; fallow land'. (Variant: **lįdh-**). Celtic ambig.

Sw. linda (1) 'field, pasture'; Pol. ład, m. 'mainland, stretch of territory'; Cz. lado, lada, n. sg. & pl. 'fallow land'; R (alleged in NW dialects) lįada, lįadā beside lįadina, id.; R-gde or z-gde in Gk. lanthánō ((1) 'lurk', lit. 'lie'); Br. lann- (in place-names: 'land'); lannou and lanneier, pl. ('rough land', whence Fr. landes); lannek, dim. type 'area sown with rush or coarse grass for winter fodder; ley'; O-gde in OHG lant, Go. land, n. ('land' and com. Gmc.). (NB. Ir. lann 'floor; church', and W llan, m. 'church; town' are ambig. cf. *pladno-

Ir. lann 'plate, tablet' derives from Lat. lamina)

lenghō (1) 'stretch, reach, advance, lunge, dart, project'. Cf. **longhos** and **lįgh-**. WP I, 436

5 Skt. langhāmi 'leap upon; waste'; langhe, mp. 'cross'; ranghe 'run' cf. also ranghas, n. 'speed'; Av. rag- (zero-gde?) 'jump; lift'; Gk. cf. (*-ṇ-) lagkhánō, pf. (*-o-) lélogkha; aor. (-ṇ-) élakhon (*'cast', hence 'acquire by luck'), cf. lógkhē (lit. 'casting', hence 'lot'); MĪr. & Ir. (ambig.) lingim ('leap, dash', but cf. *plenĕ-); OHG gi-lingen 'proceed; succeed'; MHG cf. linge, f. 'luck'; adj. 'rapid'; R lįagát, lįagnūt 'kick'; cf. dial. lįaga 'thigh'; Z-gde in 10 Latv. linga 'sling'; o-gde in OHG lang ('long', and com. Gmc.) and in Lat. longus

lenghō (2) 'reject, rebut, rebuff'

Gk. cf. elégkhō 'rebut, rebuff'; Latv. liedzu, liegt 'forbid, deny, refuse'; cf. o-gde langāju, 20 āt 'call names, abuse'

lenghō (3) 'trail, lie limp, pine' (?) (Variant: **leng-**, **long-**. Sl. Li. ambig.)

(Per. langam, langīdan, inf. 'limp' is from a variant of type *leng- in view of Skt. langāmi, id.; langah 'lame'); OCS lęgo, lęšti 'lie down'; 25 Pol. cf. lęg, m. 'brood'; lęgnac, intr. 'hatch out'; Li. cf. lengstu, lengti, v. 'languish'. (For Lat. langueō, see **slanęueiō**. WH & EM untenable)

30 **lenguhos** (variant of type **elęguhos, elęghus**, q. v.) 'lightweight'

Av. cf. rąnj-, v. 'be lightweight'; Gk. (from Phryg. or Thrac?) lémbos, m. ('skiff'. The expected Gk. form wd. be *lemph-); Li. leńgvas & lengvūs 'lightweight, easy'; Latv. liegs, id. (For MHG linge 'rapid', see **lenghō** (1))

lēnis, os 'easy, soft, pliant, docile; thigh, waist, loin'. Cf. WP II, 395

Av. rānō, m. 'thigh'; Per. rān, id.; Gk. lēnis, f. ('trollp', whence Lat. lēnō, -ōnis, m. 'pimp', if not fr. *slēn-, q. v.); Lat. lēnis 'gentle, soft, easygoing'; LLat. lēne, n. 'ointment, salve'; (Ir. cf. léan, m. 'loin' & cf. the semantics of G Weiche 'flank'. Ir. fr. *lein-); OE læne 'frail, 45 poor, perishable'; OCS lēnū 'lazy'; lēni, f. 'laziness'; Cz. cf. je mi lēň 'I am disinclined'; Li. lėnas 'tame, quiet, slow'; Latv. lēns, id. (For Per. līn, Ir. léan, MHG līn & Li. lėnas,

see **leinos**). See next.

lēniō, iūō 'soften, ease, weaken; be soft, be easy', etc. See **lēnis**

Lat. lēniō, ire 'ease, allay'; OCS lēnjō sę, -iti sę 'lounge, laze'; Cz. leniti, inf. id. (Icel. isophone: læna, f. 'brook'; v. 'flood')

lenktis (lenkīs), iə (?) 'spot, freckle; lentil'. Cf. WP II, 437

Lat. lēns, gs lentis, f. 'lentil'; OCS lęšta, id.; Srb. leća, leće, f. & n. id. (and 'freckle'); Latv. cf. lēca ('lentil', for *lieca in a dialectal form? Cf. also lēcenes, pl. 'measles'). Simplex in Li. lęšis & leņšis, m. 'lentil'

lenquō, iō 'bend, turn, twist'. Cf. **lonqu-**, **lūqu-**. WP II, 435

Skt. cf. rankuṭiḥ, f. 'vetch'; OCS lęqō, lęšti 'bend, turn, twist', beside lęčq, lęcati, denom. 'ensnare'; Li. lenkiū, leñkti 'bend', cf. also lenkmuō, -eñs, m. 'bend of elbow or knee'; lenkē, f. 'valley'; Latv. liecu, liekt 'bend' beside lencu, lenkt 'go round; haunt'

lentā 'timber, wood'. (Variant of **elntā**, q. v.). WP II, 437

Alb. lāndë, T lëndë, f. 'timber; material'; ON lindi, f. 'limetree; shield or spear of lime' (fr. *lentis or *lentjā); Srb. letva 'lath'; Li. lentā 'board'; Latv. (?) lieta ('thing, matter'. Cf. semantics of Lat. materiēs)

lentos, ios 'easygoing, slack, slow, smooth, mild, calm'. WP II, 437. See next

Lt. lentus 'slow, sluggish, gentle, pliant'; Br. lent 'timid, feeble' beside landar ('sluggish', fr. *lentāro-, see next); OHG lindi, MHG linde, lint 'soft, mild, smooth, tender'; lint, gs lindes, m. ('snake'. Cf. G Lindwurm); OE liþe, as MHG, beside liðre ((2) *'slothful', confused with type lȳðre 'evil': G lieder-lich 'wanton', see **leut-** (2)); EME lither 'slothful'; cf. OE liðercian 'smooth, flatter'; ON linnr, m. 'snake'; Li. (Žemaitē) leñtas ('calm, quiet'. Lalis). Denom. in Lat. lentēre 'dawdle' and Br. cf. landréi, landréa, id. (fr. *lentār-). Cf. Vedic rántyah 'at ease'

lentris, ios, (lentāros) 'sluggish, slow; slow boat' (?). See **lentos**

Lat. (?) linter, gs lintris, f. 'small boat'; Br. landar, adj. 'sluggish', fr. *lentāro-; OE liðre (*'sluggish': EME lither, id.)

lenuos, see **līnuos**

lepos (1) 'small, fine, dainty, trivial'. WP II, 430

Per. cf. lāf 'swagger' beside lābah 'flattery; desire'; Myc. cf. repoto- (lepto- 'fine': Gk. leptós, id.); Lat. cf. lepos, gs -ōris, m. 'wit, mirth'; cf. lepidus 'dainty, pretty, witty, pleasant'; Li. lepūs, id. (& 'finicky') beside lēpnas, id.; Latv. lepns 'haughty', cf. lepoties, refl. 'swagger'. (NB. For OCS lēpū 'decent'; Cz. lepý 'dainty'; Slovene lép 'handsome'; Blg. lēp, id. see **loipos** (1) in view of Latv. laipns 'friendly, kind'). Cf. MÍr. leos ('radiance', fr. *lepast-)

15 **lepos** (2) 'leaf, petal, peel'. Cf. **lop-**

Gk. lépos, gs -eos, n. & lepís, f. 'scale, shell', cf. also Hes. lepastís, f. 'scale; limpet': R lēpestí, f. 'strip; petal'; leprós 'scaly'; lēpō, v. ('peel'. Adj. leptós (2)); léprā 'leprosy'; LLat. (Ps. Apul) cf. penpleplos 'spurge-laurel', lit. 'five leaves', from its terminal cluster; Ir. leo, m. 'film, esp. of oil on water'; Slovene f. lepen, m. 'leaf'; R cf. lēpestí, f. 'strip; petal'; Srb. cf. lepetati, inf. 'flutter'

25 **lēp-** (?)

MHG lāb if distinct from lā, gs lāwes, see **lēuis** (1) 'mild, of weather'; Li. lépis, m. 'dawdler'; lēpti, inf.; lēpstū lsg. 'flag, be limp'; cf. Latv. lēpot, inf. 'dawdle' (with expressive initial l-)

30 **lerdos** (?) 'clumsy, awkward'. Cf. **lurd-**. (Variant: **lordos** ?)

Sp. lerdo 'ponderous, clumsy, heavy'; MHG lērz 'awkward, left-handed' beside lērzen, v. 'stammer'. Cf. (?) Gk. lordós 'bent'

35 **lergō** (?)

Per. larzīdan, inf. 'tremble'; larze, s. 'tremor'; MHG, MLG lērken, lirken 'stammer'. (Isophonic Icel. lerkaður is 'bruised, sore'. MHG lērc & lirc is 'left-hand; lame'. Ir. learg is 'plain, track, road; slope', and leirg, f. is 'path; reason')

lēs- (**lēslā, ós, ióm**) (?) 'place, space, area, room'

45 Per. -lāx, cpds. '-place'; OHG cf. gi-lāri, n. 'room, dwelling'; Icel. lár 'ditty-box'; Sw. lår, m. 'box, drawer'; LW in R larí; Latv. lēsa 'ayot, mudflat'. (Isophonic: ON láss 'lock; arrow,

bolt': Sw. lås, n. 'lock')

leskos (ledskos ?) 'feeble, limp'. Cf. **los-quos (lks-)**

Ir. leasc, adj. id.; OW & W llesg 'feeble, sluggish'; llesgu, tr. 'weaken' OHG lēskan, sv 4 'die out'; MHG lēschen, sv 4, id. (FK:EWDS: löschen untenable)

lesō, iō 'peck, pick, gather, read'. WP II, 440

Skt. rasāmi, rasyāmi ('taste, feel, sample'. Ambig.); Go. lisan, sv. 5 'gather'; MHG lēsen, sv 5 'gather, choose, read, tell'; OE lesan 'pick, glean'; ON lesa 'pick; catch; read'; Li. lesū, lēsti 'peck, pick'; Latv. lešu, lēst 'reckon, count' beside (o-gde) sa-lasīt, inf. 'gather up'; sa-lasas, fpl. 'scraps, gleanings'

lētōs, is (let-) 'free, easy; ease'

Skt. rātāḥ 'bestowed'; rātīḥ 'generous, favourable'; Br. lit, līd, pl. -u, m. 'fate; joy; caress'; Go. cf. un-lēps, -lēds 'poor, disowned'; un-lēdi, n. 'poverty'; OE un-læd 'abandoned, stray'; un-lædu (w. non-historic -u, f. 'misery'); OCS lětī, phr: – jestī 'it is allowed'; lětije, n. 'facility'; Li. lētas 'slow, easygoing, soft, quiet, meek'; Latv. lēts 'cheap'; short vowel in MHG lēdig 'free'; LW in Finnish: lieto 'soft, tender, gentle'. (The background of Lat. laetus 'fortunate' and lētum 'death' is uncertain, as also that of OCS lēto 'summer'. LLat. laetus 'liege', as also OFr. lige, id. is a Gmc. type *lepigas: G ledig). The isophone OE læð, n. 'county division'; ON lād, n. 'land'; G Lehde, f. 'upland, high plateau' is reflected in the LLat. LW lēta 'court-leet'. Blg. letāv 'horizontal' is without an etym.)

letros, ā 'piece, strip, skin'; **letrō, iō** 'strip, flay, tēar'. WP II, 428

Per. latre 'part, fragment'; Gk. cf. ko-letráo ('trample', if ko- is a px.); Ir. leathar, m. 'skin, hide'; W lledr, m. id. (and 'leather'); Br. ler, lezr, m. id.; MĪr. cf. letraim, v. 'mangle, tēar'; MHG lēder, n.; OE -leðer, leðer-, cpds. 'leather'; MHG cf. lēderen, lideren, v. 'tan'

leubh, leubhi 'rather, or'. See next

Osc. loufi, loufir, cj. 'or'; MHG liebe, adv. 'willingly'; E dial. lief, id.; Pol. lub, cj. 'or'; lubo, cj. 'though'

leubhō (lubh-) 'desire'. WP II, 419. See next

and cf. **leubh**

Skt. lobhāyāmi, lūbhāyāmi 'excite desire'; Hes. cf. luptá ('whore': Skt. lubdhāḥ, ā 'avid'); Lat. lubet, libet, 3s impers. 'pleases'; Osc. loufir, 3s. id.; OHG liuben, impers. w. dat. id.; OE lēofian 'become dear'; OCS ljubljō, ljubiti 'love'; Cz. líbit se, w. dat. 'please'; Li. cf. paliáuba, usu. pl. -os 'truce'; liaupsē, f. 'praise, boost'

10 **leubhos** 'dear, beloved'; s. 'love'. See **leubhō, leubh**. WP II, 419

Skt. lobhaḥ 'desire'; Lat. cf. lubens, -entis 'willing'; pro-lubium, n. 'delight'; Go. liufs; OHG liob; MHG liup, liep, gs. -bes; OE lēof; 15 ON ljúfr; Sw. ljuf 'dear, beloved, pleasant, likable'; OCS ljubŭ, id. -ljubo '-soever' (cf. Lat. -libet); Li. cf. pa-liáubos, fpl. 'truce'; Osc. loufir ('or'; v. 'it pleases'); Pol. lub, cj. 'or'

20 **leud- (lound-, lud-)** 'deceive'. Cf. WP II, 406 & 416

Lat. ē-lūdō, il-lūdō, ěre, id. (but for lūdus 'game' cf. WP I, 661 & II, 402); W (prob.) lludd, pl. -ion, m. 'obstacle'; Go. liuts 'deceitful'; Fris. liāt, id.; ON ljótr 'ugly'; mod. 'fiendish'; cf. also á-ljótr, gs -ljóts, m. 'harm, slander'; Sw. lytt 'defective'; lyte, n. 'defect'; z-gde: OE lot, n. 'fraud, guile'; o-gde in OCS 25 ludŭ 'silly'; luždō, luditi, v. 'beguile'; Pol. łudzic, id.; Cz. loudit, v. 'entice' beside pře-lud, m. 'illusion'. Cf. **lound-** and Skt. roḍāmi, v. 'rave'

leudheros (leudhər-) 'active, free; action, freedom, abandon'. Cf. **leus-**. WP II, 417. Cf.

35 **leudhō** and next. Armenian ambig., cf. **pludhurō**

Arm. lurğ, gs lrğō ('gay, lively', s ic: Awgerian. Eng.-Arm. otherwise: 'earnest, serious') (!); Tokh. A lyutar 'superior, high; highly'; Myc. and Gk. eleútheros 'free'; Venetic louzera 'the goddess Libera'; cf. louzerofhos 'liberis'; Paelig. loufir 'free'; Lat. liber, f.; libera, id. (& 'bold; open'); Ir. luadar, m. 'vigour, activity'; cf. MĪr. com-lúadar, m. ('company'. Cf. 45 Lat. col-libertus & liberī); WG cf. (z-gde) lodern, v. 'thrive'

leudhis 'tribe, people'. Cf. **leudhō, leudheros**. WP II, 416

Alb. cf. luzēm, f. 'swarm'; Venetic cf. louze-rofhos, dpl. 'liberis'; Lat. liberī 'children'; OHG liuti, mpl., gp liutio, i-st. 'nation'; OS liud, i-st. sg. id.; MHG liut, sm. & n. id.; OE lēod, m. 'man', f. 'nation'; pl. -e, id.; Burgundian leudis, id.; ON lýðr, m. id.; OCS ljudŭ, pl. ljudi, m. id. beside ljudije, mpl. and n. sg. id.; Li. liáudis, gs -ies, m. 'the common people'; Latv. ļaudis, mpl. 'people'; Finn. LW liuta 'crowd'

leudhō 'grow, thrive'. WP II, 416. Cf. **leudheros**, **leudhis**, **leudh-**

Skt. rodhāmi, id.; Av. raoðē, mp. id.; MĪr. cf. lúad, m. 'exertion'; Go. liudan 'grow'; OHG ar-liutan, id.; OE lēodan, sv. 2 'grow'; O-gde or z-gde in LG loden 'grow, sprout'

leughō, iō 'pledge, bind by oath, make swear'. Cf. **lugh-** and next. WP II, 415. (Z-gde in Celtic)

Ir. luighim (1) 'swear'; W cf. llw, m. 'oath'; Go liugan (1) 'wed'; cf. liuga, f. 'marriage'; OHG cf. ur-liugi 'war' beside OS (z-gde) urlogi, id. Cf. also Ir. luighe, m. ('oath'; W llw, id.)

leugō, iō 'loosen, crumble, shred'. (Variants: **louġ-**, **luġ-**)

Arm. cf. lujc 'loose, free, fluid'; lucanem, tr. 'release'; OHG liohhan 'pluck, tēar'; MHG liechen & lüchen ((2) 'tug, pluck, tousele'; refl. 'withdraw'); G leuchen 'pill flax; hackle'; Pol. cf. luzny ('loose', adj.); cf. luzem isć 'run loose'; (o-gde in) Li. láužiu, -ti 'break'; Latv. laužu, lauzt, id.; cf. Li. láužas 'log-pile'; Latv. lauza 'breakage; jumble; crowd'; Cz. luza 'common herd'; z-gde in MHG lücke, adj. 'loose'; extn. in G locker, id. (Isophones: Gallo-Lat. leuga 'league' and MHG liechen, lüchen, sv. 2 'lock': ON ljúka, sv. 'end'; z-gde lok, n. 'end', loka, f. 'lock, latch, bolt'. (EB: DELG: leugaléos confused and untenable)

leuk- (1) 'throat'

Gk. Hom. leukaniē, f. id. (once erron. lauk-); Li. liaukà 'gland, tonsil' beside pa-liáukis, io, m. 'throat'; pa-liaukiaĩ, mpl. 'throat, double chin, goitre'

leuk- (2) 'bright, light'. (Theme of the following entries. Cf. also **leuk-**)

leuketos, **om**, **iōs** (**leukət-**, **leukət-**) 'light,

bright; brightness', etc. Cf. **louk-**, **luġ-**, etc. WP II, 408-411

Arm. (vowel ambig.) lusat 'illumination'; Osc. in Lat. Loucetius (epithet of Jove); Gaul. leucetio-, loucetio- (in names); W llugas, f. ('daybreak', fr. *leukəstis or *loukəst-) beside llugaint, m. ('glitter', from a type *leukənti-, *louk-); Go. liuhaþ, n. 'light'; OHG lioht, OE lēoht, id. Cf. Hitt. lukkitti, -a, adv. 'next day, tomorrow'

leukiō (**leukejō**, **louk-**) 'shine, appear, look, see, become clear'. WP II, 408-11

Skt. loke, mp. 'see'; ā-loče, mp. 'consider'; Av. raočayei(mi) 'cause to shine; shine'; Tokh. B luk-, lyuk- (tr. 'light'; intr. 'shine'); Gk. leússō 'look at, see, make clear, shine'; Lat. lūceō, ēre 'shine; appear'; W llygo, denom. ('shine, gleam', fr. llug, pl. -ion 'gleam'; adj. 'looming'); Li. (o-gde) láukiu, -ti, beside (intens.) lúkiu, ēti ('wait, await'. Cf. for the sense Eng. 'watch, expect'); cf. Arm. lučanem, aor. luçi, v. 'kindle'

leukm- (**lukm-**) 'brilliance'. Cf. **loukm-** and preceding and following entries

Skt. (z-gde) rukmám, n. 'gold'; Alb. i lumë 'fortunate'; Lat. lūmen, n. 'light, lamp, eye, window'; OS ljomo, wm. 'beam, ray'; OE lēoma, wm. id.; ON ljómi, m. 'radiance'; cf. ljóma, v. 'gleam'

leuko-bheros, **-bhoros** (**leuk-**)

Arm. cf. lusavor 'bright'; Gk. leukophóros, id.; Lat. cf. lucifer 'morning star'

leukos, **ā** (**louk-**) 'light, white; light, brightness'. Cf. **louk-**, **luġ-**. WP II, 408

Skt. rókaḥ, rokáḥ; rokas, n. 'light, brilliance'; Av. raočō, n. 'glitter'; OPer. rauča- 'day'; Myc. & Gk. leukós, adj. 'light, bright, white'; W llug, pl. -ion, m. 'gleam'; Li. laūkas, adj. 'white-blazed'; laūkis, io, m. ('blaze on forehead': Skt. ročáḥ 'radiant; radiant one')

leuks- (1) (variant of type **leuk-**, and extns.) Av. ruxš- v. 'light up; shine'; Oss. rūxs, Dig. roxs, s. & adj. 'light'; Br. lüch 'brightness'; W lluch, adj. 'flashing'; m. 'glance, look'; OW cf. lluched, s. 'lightning'; OE līxan, v. 'shine'; LG läuschen, m. 'glow, gleam'; ON ljós, n. 'light'; ljóss, adj. 'bright'; Sw. ljus, n. & adj. as ON; lysa, v. 'shine'; cf. Arm. lučanem, aor:

luçi, v. 'kindle'

leuks- (2) (**leuksniā**) 'slat, strut, clapboard' MHG (alleged) liuhse; G Leuchse 'strut, stay on haywagon, side-piece'; OCz. Půšně, Pol. lušnia, Slovak lušeň, R ljušnja 'swingletree'. Cf. perhaps Per. rux 'side; cheek'.

leuk- (variant of type **leuk-**, q. v. with extns.) Arm. lujs 'day'; cpds: lus-, lusa-

leuliō (**louliō**) 'move, shake, dandle; dally'. Cf. **louliō-**. WP II, 376

Skt. lolāmi 'wave, wag, sway'; Per. lūli 'call-girl'; Arm. cf. loḷik (Kerestedjian: 'languid', fr. *lauliko-); Ir. cf. luailim ('mimic; jest', w. expressive doubling of cons.); Blg. ljūljām, ljulēja 'rock, sway'; Srb. ljuljam, ati 'dandle, rock'; Li. cf. liūlu, ēti, id.; Latv. cf. lolot, inf. ('lull, rock', from a variant of type *lōlō-)

leumn- (**loumn-**) 'wash, liquescence, flow'. Cf. **lœuō** (**lōuō**) Gk. cf. loūma, n. 'stream'; Alb. lumë, pl. -na, Tosk: -enj 'river'; MHG liune, f. 'thaw'; Blg. lun, m. 'sediment'. (Of uncertain origin are Du. loom 'sluggish'; LG lōmig 'lukewarm' and Sw. ljum 'tepid')

leunos (1) 'male, man, boy'
Ir. luan (2) 'boy, son'; ON ljónar, mpl. 'men'
leunos (2) 'slim, thin, bad; waist'. WP II, 405. Cf. **lounos**

Ir. cf. luan (1) 'loins'; Li. liaūnas, liáunas 'soft, weak, pliant; slim, indolent'; Latv. ļauns 'evil'. (Br. lūn, f.: W llun, pl. iau = 'shape')

(**leup-** notional e-grade of radical **lup-**, see also **loup-**. WP II, 417)

leur- 'dim, dark, grim, pale, faint'. Cf. **lūr-**. (Lat. ambig.)

Lat. (ambig.) lūrōr, ōris 'pallor, darkness'; lūridus 'pale, black-and-blue-'; W llur, pl. ion, m. ('lividness; gloom', if not a LW fr. Lat. līvor); cf. llurio, denom. 'make livid'; MHG lieren (2) 'loom up'; (*-ū- in) ME louren 'to lour, look grim, grow dark'. (MHG lieren (1) 'to ogle': E to leer may be of independent origin. For Gk. leurós see **sleur-**)

leuskō (**leusskō**) 'loosen, rock, move'. See next

Ir. luascaim, luaiscim, tr. & intr. 'rock, sway'; Br. lūska 'get loose, fall apart'; Cor. lœsk, m. 'oscillation'; Blg. ljuškam 'rock, swing'. (Iso-

phonic in W llusgo, v. 'drag, trail' and in Srb. ljuska 'shell, pod')

leusō (**leus-**) 'release, let, free, lose; depart, die'. Cf. **lous-**, **lus-**.

5 Gk. cf. a-leuō 'escape, avoid' (= OE ā-lēoran 'flee, depart'); W cf. llewyg, pl. -on, m. 'swoon'; MHG liesen, sv. 2 'lose'; OE -lēosan, (id. and 'loosen'); OE cf. lēored, adj. 'departed'; Icel. ljósa 'midwife'; Blg. cf. na-ljùx 'in vain'. WP II, 407

leutō (**lout-**, **lut-**) 'rave, wander, revel, rampage, rant'. See **leutos**. WP II 415

Skt. loṭāmi ('rave', fr. *leuṭiō); Tokh. AB lut-, B lyut- 'expel'; Alb. lus, aor. luta 'pray'. Cf. 15 Hom. lússa, z-gde: 'frenzy'; Go. liūþōn, v. 'sing, praise'; ON ljóða, v. 'sing, compose'; OE cf. lȳðre, lȳðer-līc, adj. ('sordid, wanton': G liederlich); OCS ljuštō sę, ljutiti sę 'rave'; Blg. ljùtja, Srb. ljutiti, inf. 'annoy'; R ljuču, 20 ljutěť 'rage'; o-gde in Srb. lutati, inf. 'roam'

leutos, **ā**, **om**, **ia** 'raving, frenzied, wild, excessive; wanton, rake, wanderer; excess, rampage, frenzy, revelry'. WP II, 415. Cf. **leutō**, **iō**

25 Tokh. cf. ljutar 'excessively'; Hom. cf. (z-gde) lússa ('frenzy', fr. *lutja: Alb. lusë, f. 'worship'); Alb. lutë, f. (*-eu- or *-u-: 'prayer') beside lutë 'bitch'; Arcadian leuton 'nuisance, intruder, offending party'; Ir. luath, adj. (2) 'mad'; OE lēoð, n., MHG liet, gs liedes 'song'; ON ljóð, n. 'verse'; OE cf. also lȳðre, lieðre 'evil'; MHG liederlich, adj. 'evil, wanton, trivial'; ON ljóðr, m. 'blemish'; OCS ljutū 'wild, harsh, bitter, terrible'; OCz. lítý, řútý, id.; Blg. ljut, id.; Ukr. ljutyj 'atrocious'; cf. 30 also OCS ljuto, gs -ese, n. 'danger, hardship'; ljutí, f. 'toil'; OCz. řut, řút, f. 'violence'; Blg. cf. also ljùtja, v. 'enrage; bite, smart'

(**leu-** 'seize', a variant formula to **lāu-**, **lœu-**, 40 present in Gk. lé(w)ōn 'lion'
lit. 'seizer'; leía 'booty', fr. *leuṭja; basi-leús, Myc. qasi-reu- 'Statthalter' hence 'ruler' as against apo-laúō 'seize, get', etc. Here also OCS levū 'lion', beside lovū 'hunt, chase'.
45 Cf. also Lat. bellua, bēlua 'wild beast' if fr. *guer-leuā, see **guer-** 'devour' and Venetic luvant-)

lēuis, **os**, **ios** (1) 'loose, slack, easy, smooth,

free'. WP II, 390. Cf. **leguho**

Av. ravō, raō (1) 'light, free, friendly'; Per. ravā 'allowable'; Oss. (dim. type) rāwäg, rog 'lightweight'; Gk. (ambig.) leōs 'smooth, level'; Lat. lēvis 'smooth'; Br. līw, m. 'leave, permission'; OHG lāo, gs. lāwes 'relaxing, lukewarm, damp'; MHG lā (gs lāwes), beside læwe ('mild': G lau, id.); LG lāu, lei 'lazy'; Du. lauw, as G; Cz. s-leva 'discount' beside ú-leva, f. 'relief'; levný 'cheap'; LW in Finn. lievyys 'mildness'

lē̄uis, os, ā (2) 'cutting, felling, injury, slaughter'. WP II, 379

Skt. (ambig.) lāvah, adj. 'felling, slaughtering'; Lat. (?) cf. luēs, f. ('plague', fr. *l̄au-, *lu-); OE læw, f. 'injury'; OHG cf. gi-lāwen, v. 'betray'; ON ljá, f. 'new-mown grass' beside læ, ds lævi, n. ('venom': Lat. luēs ?); cf. also ljár, m. 'scythe'; Li. cf. lēveris, io, m. 'wretch' and Latv. lēv- in lēvenis 'pile, lot' and lēvers, lēvars 'rag, old garment' (?); cf. OE -læwe ('-causing', in druncen-, hunger-)

lē̄uō (1) 'smear, wipe'. (Variant of **lē̄iō**? q. v. and cf. **lījō**)

Tokh. A lyā-, B lyu-, id.: Lat. cf. pf. lēvī 'I smeared'; Ir. cf. lóbán 'mire'. (For Alb. lyej 'smear, wipe'; lymë 'mud, alluvium, ointment' see **lōi-**)

lē̄uō (2) 'slacken, release, yield, let, leave'.

Cf. **lē̄uis** (1). Variant: **luuō**

Per. (?) ravam ('go'). Cf. ravā 'allowable': Av. ravō 'light, free'; Tokh. (queried) ley- 'loose, withdraw'; Gk. cf. a-léomai, pt: -léumenos 'escape; avoid'; Alb. luej, luaj 'move, shift'; Br. cf. līw, m. 'leave, permission'; Go. lēwjan 'abandon, betray'; OE læwan 'betray'; cf. OE læwede, adj. (*'free from clerical duties', hence 'lay, ignorant'); ME lēwede ('vulgar, ignorant, lewd', fr. a type *l̄ēuītós). (A variant *luuō, luuō arises in OIr. lúim, lúaim 'shift, stir'); Ukr. livyty 'give, way, yield'; Cz. u-, s-, po-leviti, inf. 'ease, give way'; Li. liáuju, -ti, v. 'cease, abate'; liáujuos, liáuūtis, refl. 'stop, cease'; Latv. ļauju, t, v. ('let, allow'. Li. & Latv. fr. *l̄eujō). Cf. WP II, 390, 405.

leuō(n) 'seizer, beast of prey'. Cf. **l̄au-**, **l̄āu-**, (**leu-**)

Myc. rewo- (lewo- 'lion'); Gk. léōn, gs -ontos,

id.; (LW in Lat. leō); Illyrian (name) Levō, dat. sg. -oni; Venetic luvant-; Alb. luâ, gs luâni, m. 'lion'; Lat. cf. bellua, bêlua ('wild beast', if for *ḡuer-leuə), cf. also hel-luō, gs -luōnis ('glutton', if for *ghed-leuə-). See **ghed-**; cf. R, Cz. lev, gs līva, lva 'lion'; (LW in ON ljón, león & leó, id. and in OHG lēwo, lewo, louwo, as also in W llew, OBr. leu, though by what route is uncertain)

l̄auhō (**l̄auhñō**) 'wash, bathe'. Variant of **l̄auō** (**l̄ōuō**), q. v. See **loughos**

Arm. loganam 'bathe'; MHG cf. louge, f. 'lye'; OE lēah, f. id.; Du. loog, f. id; logen, v. 'steep in lye'; Sw. löga 'bath, bathe'; ON lauga, tr. id.

(l̄au- (1) 'seize'; (2) 'mass, crowd'. See **leu-**, **lēu-** and **l̄āu-**

(1) cf. Gk. la- in la-pázō 'pillage'; lá-pathos 'pitfall'; lá-phūron, n. 'booty'; OCS and com. Sl. lovŭ 'hunt'.

(2) cf. Gk. laós, lēós, leós 'people, the common herd', pl. laoi; ha-lēs, a-lés, adv. ('in a mass', if *sm̄-l̄eu-); Myc. raw- (law-) (cpds. 'mass, host, crowd'); Alb. lavë, llavë, f. 'pack, of wolves')

l̄auənos, ā (1) 'wash, washing; washtub'. Cf. **l̄auō** (1)

Skt. lavaṇah 'briny; brine'; Gk. lēnós (Doric: -ā-) 'tub, trough'; Blg. lun, m. 'sediment'; cf. Gk. louómenos 'washed': Alb. lámun, id.

l̄auənos, ā (2) 'cut, cutting; cutter'. Cf. **lē̄uis** (2).

Skt. lavaṇah, ā, m. f. 'cutter, reaper'; Gk. laīon, n. ('ploughshare', fr. *l̄auj̄iom)

(l̄auətrom, see lout̄er (l̄out-) and cf. l̄auō (l̄ōuō) 'wash, bathe')

l̄auō (1) **l̄ōuō, j̄ō** 'wash, bathe, soak, swill'. WP I, 441

Arm. luam 'wash'; Hitt. lahuhi 'pour' beside lahwahi, id., and lāhhus, s. 'basin'; Gk. louō, louéō, leóō 'wash, bathe'; Alb. laj, id.; Lat. luō, ěre 'wash away'; -luō, cpds. 'wash' beside lavō, āre, pf. lāvī, id., sup. lautum & lōtum; Umb. cf. vutu! uetu! (Lat. luito!) 'wash!';

MHG lō, gs lōwes, sn. 'tan, tanbark'; G Lohe (2), id.; Du. looi, id.; loien, v., Fris. loaije, v. 'tan, steep'; Gk. cf. lá-sana, npl. ('washstand', fr. a type *l̄au-t̄ən-, cf. sanís 'board');

OE cf. mund-leow 'washbasin' beside ON munn-laug, id. (see ləughō)

ləuō (2) 'seize'. Cf. lāu-, (leu-), ləu- (1), leuō(n)

Gk. lāō 'seize; catch sight of'; cf. lēia 'booty'; OCS lovljō, loviti (and com. Sl. 'hunt')

(ləutrom, see loutēr, etc.)

libros 'smooth, easy, handy'. Cf. slibros. (Gk. & Ir. ambig.)

(Gk. librós 'bright' is prob fr. *slibros, q. v.); Ir. leabhar 'long, slack, smooth, pliant' beside liobar 'limp' (but see next and cf. liueros); ON lipr, acc. lipran 'handy, skilled'; mod. lipur 'supple, smart, fluent'

libhros, is 'loose, free' (?) Cf. libros, liueros, ludhros, slibhros. Most of the evidence is ambiguous. Cf. WP II, 417

Arm. lirb, i-st 'insolent'; Lat. līber, f. lībera 'free'; Ir. leabhar 'slack, loose'; MHG cf. liberen, G libern, intr. 'curdle'; OCS cf. libivŭ 'dainty'. (Wholly uncertain. See the alternatives)

liġ- 'drip, melt, dissolve, drain'. (Gmc. forms confused w. type lag- (2))

Arm. lkim (1) 'melt, liquesce'; MHG lēchen, pp ge-lēchen, -lochen 'drain away, leak, leach, soak away'; (E leak and leach 'wash away salt, etc.' indicate a type *lag-, see lag- (2) in view of OE leccan: Du. lekken, id. An alleged OE hlecan is an erroneous hapax); ON leka, sv. 5 'drip, leak'; lekr, adj. 'leaky'; leki, m. 'leak'; Blg. (*-i-) liga 'spittle'; ligav, adj. 'slobbering'. (Gaelic lighe 'flood' appears to be isolated, cf. liġō (1))

liġō (liġskō) 'level, smooth, equalise'. Cf. liġos, and cf. WP II, 712

Arm. cf. ḥykem ('smooth, level', fr. *en-liġ-); Ir. líogaim 'smooth, polish'; OS līkon, denom. 'please'; MHG līchen, ww. 'smooth, polish'; OE līcian 'please; suffice; liken'; ON líka 'smooth, polish; please'; Li. lygstu, lygti 'come to terms'; Latv. liġstu, liġt, id.

liġos (liġəsthos) 'ailing, ill, evil, trivial'. (Variant: lignos). Cf. loig-

Alb. i lig, mpl. të ligi 'ill; evil' beside i ligstë 'evil'; Gk. cf. olígos 'little, small, few' beside Mod. Gk. lígos, id., cf. lignós 'slim, lean'; Li. ligà 'illness' beside liguistas (sic) 'ailing';

(Cf. o-gde: Gk. loigós 'plague, evil, death'; Li. liegstu, liegti 'lie seriously ill'; Latv. liksta 'mishap'. WP II, 398

liġos, ā, us 'appearance, likeness, shape, mode, body; like, shapely'. Cf. WP II, 712. (Brythonic forms ambig. cf. liu-)

Osc. cf. leiġúss, acc. pl. (queried: 'statues'); Mlr. líg, lí; Ir. lígh, lí, f. ('colour'. Mlr. also: 'beauty'); (ambig.) W lliw, pl. iau, m. 'colour'; Cor. lyw, pl. yow, m. 'colour, aspect, semblance'; OBr. liu 'charm'; Br. líw, pl. lívu, m. as W; MHG līch, sf. 'body, tint; complexion'; adj. 'like'; OE líc, n. ('body'; adj. 'suitable, like'); ON lík, n. as OE; líki, n. 'body, shape', m. 'match, equal'; líka, adv. 'also'; líkr, adj. 'like'; mod. cf. líkan, pl. líkun, n. 'image'; Li. lygùs 'level'; cf. lyg kad, lyg kaip 'as, like'; Latv. līdz, prp. 'up to, till, together with'. (Short vowel in OCS po-liġŭ, prp. 'beside'; Cz. lho-stejný 'indifferent'). Cf. also Latv. līdzens, adj. 'level'; liġt, inf. 'agree'

liġu-, liġur, see Supt:L and liġus

liġu- (2) 'rudder'

Arm. yeak & yeġ, gs -i, ab. -av, id. (and 'rein'); OW llyw, lliw 'leader' W llyw, pl. iau, m. 'ruler; rudder'; Cor. lew, pl. yow, m. 'rudder'

(liġu- 'wet, drip', etc. see uliġu-)

liġ- (1), liġōs, ā (variant: liġ-) 'fitting, fit; tie, join, bond'. WP II, 400. See next
30 Alb. lidhë, f. 'tie, bond, thong'; It. lega 'union, league'; Rumansch: lia, ligia, f. id.; denom. in Lat. ligō, āre 'tie; bewitch'; Ir. liog, m. pl. -anna 'limb'; Br. cf. liamm, pl. u, m. ('bond, thong', fr. *liġəmn- see liġmn-); ON (*-i-) lík, n. 'bolt-ropes, leech-line'; (o-gde in) MHG geleich, sn.; -leiche, wf. 'joint, limb'

liġmn- (liġəmn-, liġāmn-) 'tie, bond'. Cf. liġ- (liġā). WP II, 400

Alb. lidhëm, f. ('tie, knot'; adj. 'tied'); Lat. cf. ligāmen, n. id.; Br. liamm, pl. u, m. id.; Cor. cf. co-lm, pl. colmow; also co-lmen, pl. ow, f. ('knot', if fr. *ko-liġm-, -liġmen-). Radical in ON lík, Sw. lik, Dan. lig, see liġ- above

liġō, iō (liġaiō, linġ-) 'lick'. Cf. leiġ-, loig- and leiġh-, liġh-. Celtic and Slav. ambig. WP II, 400. (Variant: linġ-)

Gk. lízō 'graze, touch', cf. líg-dēn, adv. 'superficially'; Lat. cf. ligula (1) 'little tongue' beside

lingō, ěre 'lick, sup'; OIr. ligim, Ir. lighim, v. id.; W llyo, inf. 'lick'; OS likkon, vv. id.; Du. likken, id. beside lik, m. id.; OE liccian, v. 'lick, lap'; MHG cf. lēcken, vv. id.; OCz. (ambig.) lzāti, inf. id. (The radical seems to be present in Blg. lezga 'mud', and in lāzgam (*līzgam) 'slip, slide'). See next and **ligos**

(**lig-** 'creep, crawl'; a notional root, cf. **loiġ-** (2) and WP II, 426)

Per. lizam, id.; OPr. liz-, id.; cf. (o-gde) OCS lēzq, lēsti, id.

ligos, ā, ǵ 'spoon, paddle, shovel'. (Cf. **leiġ-**, **loiġ-**. Celtic variant; **leiġ-**)

Lat. cf. ligō, gs ōnis, m. 'spade, shovel, hoe, ploughshare'; ligula, f. (2) 'spoon'; Ir. cf. lighe, f. 'licking, lapping-up'; (Br. loa, pl. iu, f. 'spoon'; W llwy, pl. au, f. id.; Cor. lō, pl. yow, f. 'spoon, ladle'; OIr. cf. liag f., id. < *leiġ-); (OCS lūžica & R lōž-ka, dim. id. derive from a type *lug-, q. v.); Li. ližē 'baker's peel'; Latv. lize, f. id.

ligros 'tasty, delectable'. Cf. **ligō**. WP II, 400 Hes. ligrós, id.; Lat. cf. liguriō, ire 'nibble titbits'; MHG lēcker, adj. 'tasty, gastronomic'; Du. lekker, adj. ('nice, tasty'; s. 'sweetmeat'); EME cf. lickerish 'fond of titbits'. Cf. also Ir. líograim, v. 'lick, lap'; Li. ližterēti, v. id. beside lžžis, io, m. 'lick' and perhaps LLat. ligma (queried 'ointment')

ligus (ligur-) 'vocal, resounding; voice, sound'. Variant: **ling-**

Gk. ligús, adj. 'shrill; melodious' (variant: ligurós, id.); Ir. liúgh, m. 'shout'; liúghaim, v. id.; OBr. cf. ho-leu, adj. ('harmonious', fr. *sulíġu-). Variant in Hom. líggō 'whizz, twang'; cf. R ljàzgat 'tinkle, jingle'

(**ligh-**, variant of **lig-**, q. v. Slav. forms ambig.)

Gk. líkhnos, adj. 'fond of food'; likhanós, adj. 'licking'; Gk. likhneúō, v. 'lick'; Skt. rihámi, v. id.; Cz. (ambig.) líznu, -nout, v. id.

lījō (1) 'wash, pour, swill'. Cf. **lējō**, **līnō**. WP II, 392

Skt. riyāmi 'let flow, dissolve'; liye & läye, mp. 'adhere; melt'; W lli, pl. -on, m. 'flood' beside OW der-llyddu ('spill', fr. *de-pri-lij-); Ir. lia, dpl. liaibh 'downpour'; OCS lijō, liti, Cz. leju & liju, lít, tr. 'pour'; Li. liejù, lieju &

lejù, inf. liēti 'pour' beside (intr.) lyja, lyti, 3s & inf. 'rain'; Latv. leju, liet, tr. as Li.; lija, līt 'rain'

lījō (2) 'polish, smooth'. See **lējō** (2)

5 Srb. cf. lijam, ati 'slide, glide'. Other forms point to **lējō**, q. v.

lījō (3) 'stick, be, remain'. See **lējō** (5)

Skt. liye, mp. 'stick, cleave'. Other forms point to *lējō, q. v.

10 **līk-** (1) 'shameless, impudent'. (Evidence ambig. Cf. **līks-**, **līk-** & **lēk-** (2)

Arm. cpd. lk-ti ('shameless'. Arm. -ti is a formant: '-shape, -like'); Br. līk (ambig.) 'wanton, impudent'; Cor. (ambig.) lyk 'obscene'; lyg-
15 yon, pl. 'genitals'. Of uncertain connexions are Hes. likrói 'tines of antlers' and Lat. licinus 'with upturned horns'. Cf. **līks-**. (Latv. līks, adj. 'crooked, bent' appears to derive from a type *līk- or *līq- in view of līkt,
20 inf. 'bend': Li. liñkti, id.)

līk- (2)

Lat. licet 'it is allowed'; Osc. líkítud 'licēto!'; cf. Lat. dē-licīēs and -licīae, fpl. 'delights'; Latv. līkt (2), 3s lika, pf. licis ('let, cause', w.
25 inf.) (passim in Bible translation). (Cz. isophone: liknavý, adj. 'sluggish')

līkitō, jō, ājō (līkut-, līkt-) 'rouse, tickle, flatter, coax'. Evidence ambig.

Lat. cf. (inscr.) sub-lectō, Lat. sol-licitō, āre
30 'dig; disturb, provoke, allure' beside *sub-liticare in It. sol-leticare 'tickle, flatter', cf. also Lat. al-lectare, freq. of al-liciō 'allure'; W cf. llith, pl. iau, m. 'lure, bait'; llithio, inf. ('allure, bait', fr. *lēkt- or *līkt-); OCz. lekcu, lektati 'tickle, flatter'; Cz. cf. also lekt, m.
35 ('tickle': It. sol-letico, id.)

līks- (1) 'twisted, awry, wrong'. Cf. **līk-**. (Some Gk. forms ambig.)

Hes. líx, adv. 'awry'; Gk. cf. līk-riphís 'crosswise; likmós, m., líknon 'wicker basket, cradle'; Lat. cf. (?) límus, adj. ('sidelong', if from a type *līksmos); Fest. límis, id.; cf. límen 'threshold'; límō, ōnis, m. 'range-shaft, shaft dividing horses'; Cz. lichý (2) 'wrong, false';
45 Pol. lichy 'miserable, bad'; R lixōj 'evil; shrewd'. (For Latv. līks see note on **līk-** (1)).

līks- (2) 'louse, nit; itch, scab'

Skt. likšā, f. 'nit'; Romani likh, id.; R cf. lišāj

'ringworm, lichen'; OCS id; Cz. lišej, m. id. Cf. also Skt. likhāmi, v. 'scratch'

līk- (1), see **leik-** (1)

līk- (2), see **līk-** (1) & **leik-** (2). Evidence ambig.)

Br. līk 'wanton, impudent'; Cor. lyk 'obscene'; lygyon, pl. 'genitalia'; Slovene lis 'idle, crafty, mischievous'; Cz. (archaic) lisi 'of a fox, foxy'. See next

līk- (3) creep, lick, fawn upon'

Per. līsam, -īdan 'lick'; Cz. līsat se, w. dat. 'fawn upon'. (See **līk-** 2)

līlos, ā, is 'sway, rock; movement; dangling object, swing, bob, pendulum'. Cf. WP II, 349 & 377. Cf. **leil-** (1)

Skt. līlā 'play; charm; feint'; Hitt. lilas (or lēlas) (a festival), beside lilis, adj. (queried: 'moving'); Alb. lilë, f. 'loop-ring, mesh'; lilth, m. dim. 'pendant, bob'; Du. lil, n. 'jelly'; lillen, v. ('shake like a jelly', from Fris. lilje, id. beside short vowel in lel, f. 'lobe of the ear; barb; spur; wattle of turkey; trollop'); Cz. cf. lilek 'nightshade' Li. cf. lyliuoti, inf. 'rock, lull'

līm- 'smooth', etc. See **slīm-**. Explicit only in MĪr. limaim 'grind, sharpen', beside slōmhaim, id. Uncertainly to Thessal. limén 'market-place' and Srb. lim, m. 'tinplate, sheet iron')

līmos 'famine'. (**slīm-** ?)

Gk. līmos, m. & f. id.; Osc. limu, acc. 'hunger'

līmpō (pp: **līptós**) 'stick, be sticky, be smeared, be bleared'. WP II, 403. Cf. **lipō**

Skt. limpāmi, rimpāmi, pp: līptāh, rīptāh 'smear, anoint'; Ukr. cf. obl'japaty, inf. 'stain, spot'; Li. limpū, inf. līpti, pp: līptas 'stick; be sticky'; lipūs, adj. 'sticky'; cf. the variant *līpnu- in OCS prilīnōti, aor. 3s pri-līpe 'adhere'

līn-, see **līnō, līnos**

līndh- 'water; fluid'. Cf. WP II, 438

Per. rind 'drunkard'; OMĪr. lind, s. 'fluid, liquor; ale; lake'; Ir. linn, pl. -te, f. beside lionn, f. 'lake'; leann, m. f. 'liquor'; OBr. lin, lindon 'pond'; Br. lenn, pl. u, f. 'lake, pond'; W llyn, pl. au, oedd m. 'lake'; -llyn, cpds. 'fluid'; Cor. lyn, pl. lynnōw, f. 'lake, pool'; ON lind, f. 'spring, source'

ling- (1) 'creep, stroll'. Same as next (?)

Skt. ringāmi 'creep'; ringih, f. 'motion'; Li. liñginti, inf. 'stroll'

ling- (2) 'dangle, swing, sway': Cf. WP II, 399

Skt. cf. lingam, n. (2) 'phallus'; Li. lingūoti, inf. 'dangle, rock, sway' beside lingēju, ēti, id., cf. lingynē, f. 'swing'; ON linka 'faintness'

ling- (3) (Variant of **līg-** (?), q. v.)

10 Skt. liñge, mp. 'adhere'; Lat. (ambig.) lingō, ěre, sup. linctum 'lick'

ling- (4) 'mark'

Skt. lingam, n. (1) 'token, sign'; MDu. linke 'scar, cicatrix'; Du. link, f. 'mark, groove, scratch, bruise'

līnino-, see **līnos** (1)

līnō 'stick, glue; adhere'. Cf. **lējō, lījō**. WP II, 389

Skt. lināmi ('adhere'; pp: linah); Hind. lenā, inf. ('take'; pp: linā); Gk. a-línein, inf. ('smear, anoint', fr. *sm-^o); Lat. linō, ěre, pf. lēvi & līvi, sup. litum 'besmear, anoint'; MĪr. lenaim, lenim 'adhere, stick; follow'; Ir. leanaim, v. id. (ambig. (?) *līpn-?)

25 **līnos, om** (1) 'linen, flax'; **līnīnos** 'of flax, of linen'. WP II, 440

Myc. & Gk. línōn, id.; Alb. lī, gs līni (Tosk: lī, liri), m. id.; Lat. linum, id.; MĪr. lín, Ir. líon, m. id.; Br. līn, OBr. lin; W llin, m. id.; 30 Cor. cf. len, pl. lennow, f. 'cloth' beside lyn, m. as W. Br.; OE līn, n., MHG līn, m., Go. lein, n., Fris. lyn, m., ON lín, n., Sw. lin, n. id.; OCS līnŭ, m. id.; Li. linas, linai, m. id.; Latv. lins, lini, id.; LW in Finn. liina, id. Cf. 35 also Gaul. linna, f. ('cloak': Cor. len, pl. lennow 'cloth'); Cor. lynnyn, m. pl. -nnōw, m. 'twine'; MHG līnīn and cpds. līnen-; OE līnen, OCS līnīnŭ beside līnēnŭ, Li. lininis beside līniēnis 'flaxen, linen'

40 **līnos** (2) (?) 'slimy; a fish'. Cf. **līnō**

Skt. līnāh, adj. 'sticky'; Cz. lín, m. 'tench'; Li. lynas id.; Latv. līnis, id.

līnos (3) 'failing, weak'. Cf. **līnuos, lenuos, lēnis, os**

45 Gk. cf. e-līnuō, v. 'rest, laze'; MHG līn, adj. 'lukewarm, ailing, bad, weak'; (short vowel in) ON līnr, adj. 'soft, gentle, mild'; Icel. lina, v. 'ease'; līn-, cpds. 'soft'

linquō (liquō, linquō) 'leave'. Cf. **liquos**, **liqtós**, **leiquō**. WP II, 396

Skt. riṇakmi, 3pl. riñčanti, id.; Lat. linquō, ēre, id.; Arm. Ikanem, id.; Gk. limpánō, id.

līntos 'of linen, flaxen'. Cf. **līnos** (1)

Myc. rita (linta), npl. neut., id.; Alb. i linjtë, id.; ON lindi, m. 'belt'; Sw. linda, f. 'band, bandage, wrap, napkin'. (Lat. linteum is of obscure origin in view of Gk. léntion 'napkin')

linuō 'turn, go, betake oneself'.

Skt. cf. riṇāmi, riṇīmi 'release, sever'; Arm. lnum 'quit'; Hes. līnamai 'turn, betake oneself'; OIr. linim, Ir. leanaim 'follow, pursue' Go. cf. af-linnan 'depart', fr. *apo-^o; EME to lin 'to cease'

līnuos, **līnuō** (variant of) **lenuos** (?), q. v. (Gmc. & Celt. ambig.)

Gk. cf. eīlīnuō 'rest, lounge'; MHG cf. (ambig.) lin, gs linwes 'limp, faint'. (Skt. raṇvāh 'pleasant'; Ir. leanbh 'baby' < *lenuos. Isophonic; W llynw, m. 'sepsis', cf. llynwyn 'puddle'; llynu, v. 'infect')

liparos 'oily, sticky; liver'. See next. Cf. WP I, 205 & II, 403

Skt. riprām 'dirt'; Arm. leard, gs lerdī, ab. sg lerdav ('liver', with residual def. art.); Gk. liparós 'oily'; OHG lēbara, f. 'liver' (beside liberōn, v. 'curdle'; but for this see also **lībhros**, an uncertain reconstruction); OE lifer, 'liver'; ON lifr, f. id. (but for OE lifrig, adj. 'clotted'; Sw. lefra sig 'to clot', see **lībhros**); Li. cf. lipalás 'cement'

lipō, iō (limp-) 'smear, stick, glue; be sticky'. WP II, 403. Cf. **limp-**

Skt. lip- in limpāmi 'smear, anoint'; Tokh. AB lip-, A lep- 'remain'; Hitt. lip-, as Skt.; Gk. cf. lipaínō 'smear, grease, anoint'; lipáo 'be greasy'; cf. Myc. (queried) -ripto- (lipto- 'oiled'); OCS līpljō, līpěti 'adhere'; Li. lipu, lipti 'creep' beside limpù, lipti 'adhere'; Latv. līpu (reflex of nasal infix), lipt 'adhere'. See next

lipos (lips, lipis) 'sticky, greasy; stickiness, grease'. WP II, 403. Cf. **lipō**

Skt. lipih, f. 'smearing, smear; writing'; Hind. lep, m. 'plaster' beside lipā, adj. 'plastered w. dung'; Hitt. cf. lip-, v. 'smear, anoint'; Gk. lípos, n.; lípas 'grease'; cf. aigi-lips, a-lips,

cpds.; Lat. lippus (with infantine doubling: 'bleary-eyed, oozy'); Mlr. lia, lie, adj. as Lat; Cz. lep 'glue, birdlime'; Li. lipùs 'sticky'; lipāi, mpl. 'glue'; cf. also lipnùs, lipšnùs 'sticky'.

5 Cf. also ***lipt-** in Skt. liptih 'ointment'; Myc. (queried) -ripto- (-lipto) 'oiled'

liquō 'leave, abandon'. See **linquō & leiquō, liqtós**. (Simplex: **liqu-**)

Arm. Ikanem, aor. Iki, 3s: elik, id.; Gk. cf. 10 aor. élipon 'have left'; Lat. pf. liquī, id.; Go. af-lifnan, ON lifna 'be left'; Li. likinu, inf: likinti 'cause to leave, have (sth.) left'. For the simplex cf. Skt. ričye, mp. 'am left'; Gk. inf. lipēin 'to leave'; Li. likti, id.; Latv. likt, inf. 15 'leave'. (Note: R. Garnett in 1846 derived eleven from a participle of 'to leave'). WP II, 396. See next

liquos 'left'. Cf. **liquō, linquō, leiquō, liqtós**. WP II, 396

20 Arm. (ambig.) lik, id. (see **liqtós**); Gk. cf. lipopátōr 'deserting . . .'; Cret. cf. lissós (queried: 'insolvent', if for *liqsjos); Lat. re-liquus, adj.; re-liquiae, fpl.; OLi. at-likùs ('remaining', beside Li. likēs, f: likusi, id. Cf. also vienúo- 25 lika, dvý-lika '11, 12' in relation to Go. etc. ain-lif, twa-lif, id. Long-gde in Li. lyka 'odd number'; lykis, gs -io, m. 'remainder')

liqtós 'left, remaining'. Cf. **liquos**, etc. WP II, 396

30 Skt. riktáh 'left; empty, destitute'; Arm. lik ('abandoned', but cf. **liquos**); Lat. cf. re-lictus 'abandoned; remaining'; Gk. cf. apo-, ek-leiptéon 'fit for leaving'; (the Gmc. forms OHG liban, bi-^o; fir-leiben: OE læfan; and ON lifat 35 (sic), pp. 'left, remaining', fr. lifa, v. are ambiguous, perh. fr. *leip-, loip-, lip-, but cf. the phonol. of 'seven, wolf'); Li. liktas 'left, remaining'; likùtis, usu. pl. likùčiai 'leavings, remains'. (Latv. likt 'put; leave'; liktenis 'fate' 40 is also ambig.)

lisquos, ios 'smooth, polished, bright; smoothness', etc.

Gk. líspōs 'slender, smooth'; It. liscio ('polished, smooth'. LW in Fr. lisse, id. fr. an un- 45 recorded Lat. *lixius or sim.); Cz. lesk, m. 'shine'; Blg. lāska 'tinsel'; lāska, v. 'polish'. (Here despite Slovene loščiti, v. id. For Gk. lissós 'smooth' see **slidhos, ios**). Srb. laštiti,

v. 'polish'

list- (**listis**) 'guile'. Cf. **liks-** (1) (?). WP II, 404

Ir. cf. *dí-lis*, adj. ('loyal', fr. **dē-*°); W *di-lys* ('guileless; certain'. The semantics are those of W *di-au* 'certainly', fr. *di + gau* 'falsehood'); Go. *lists*, f.; OHG *list*, m. & f. *i-st.*, OE *list*, m. & f. 'guile, cunning'; ON *list*, pl. *ir*, f. 'art, skill, craft'; OCS *listī*, f. 'cunning, deceit' and com. Sl. LW in Latv. *lišķis* ('flatterer, hypocrite' if not to **liks-**, q. v.). Verbal forms: MHG *listen*, G *über-listen*; Cz. *obe-lstít*; OCS *listp*, inf. *listiti* 'cheat'

list- (?) 'edge, border'. Cf. **līt-** (1) and **loisthos**. WP II, 405

Ir. *liosta*, m. 'ledge'; Br. cf. *lisen*, pl. -*nnu*, f. 'cross-beam on floor of cart'; OHG *līsta*, MHG *liste*, wf., ON *lísta*, f. 'border'; G *Leiste*, id.; Du. *lijst*, f. ('frame, border, taffrail', hence Fr. *lisse*, E **list* in the phr. to list 'heel over'). Gmc. LW in Latv. *līste*, f. 'margin, compartment'

līt- (1) (**litu-**) 'line, stripe, strip, projection, streak'. Cf. WP II, 391

Skt. *rītīḥ*, f. (2) 'streak, line, boundary'; Lat. *litus*, gs -*ōris*, n. 'shore'; ? Mlr. (short vowel) *ledb*, Ir. *leadhb*, f. 'strip, streak, stripe, baulk'; OE (queried) *leoþu*, f. 'retinue'; uncertainly also Ir. *líth*, m. 'feast-day'

līt- (2) (**lītos**, **īos**, **us**) 'pouring, casting; out-pour, cast, form, shape'. Cf. **lējō**, **leijō**, **lījō**. WP II, 391

Go. *leiþu*, n. 'drink'; OHG *līd*, n. 'wine'; MHG *līt*, gs *līdes*, sm. & n. id.; OE *līþ*, n. ('cider' or sim.); OS *līth*, u-st. n., OFris. *līth*, m. 'ale'; ON *lið* & *lið*, n. id.; cf. also OS *bi-lithi*, *jo-st.* n. ('likeness': G *Bild*, id.); Cz. *lit*, pp. 'poured, cast'; lice, f. ('face, surface': OCS *lice* 'face; person; colour', and com. Sl.); Li. *lytūs*, m. 'rain'; lytis, iēs, f. 'casting, form, shape, sex; iceblock'; Latv. *līts*, m., *līte*, f. 'iceblock'. (For Gk. *līta*, *litós*, *lité*, etc. the background is uncertain and ambig.)

līt- (3) 'go; going, gait, procedure'. Cf. **līt-** (1). Variants: **leit-**, **loit-**

Skt. cf. *retum*, inf. 'release'; Gk. cf. (?) *litós*, adj. 'praying'; *lité*, f. ('prayer', to *lissomai* 'pray'); (**ei-* in) OE *līðan*, sv. l. 'go'; (**oi-* in

Icel. *leiða*, v. 'lead'); (**-i-* in) OE *liðian* 'release'; Icel. *lið*, n. 'army'. (Isophonic: Skt. *retum* 'melt, flow, drip'; Li. *litis*, ies, f. 'wet or waterlogged place: **ei-/i-*'. See **līt-** (2) and **leit-** (2)

lītō, **iō** 'touch, affect, hurt'. Cf. **leit-** (1), **loitos**

Gk. cf. *a-liteō*, *a-leitō*, *a-litainō* 'offend; sin, err'; Ir. cf. *liathaim* ('be dismayed', fr. **leit-*); W (ambig.) *llid*, m. 'anger'; *llidíó*, denom. vb. 'enrage; be angry', cf. *er-lidíó*, v. ('persecute', fr. **per-līt-*); OHG *līdan* sv. l. ((2) 'suffer'. For *līdan* (1) 'go' see **līt-** and **leit-** (2)); (o-gde in MHG *be-leidigen* ('harm, hurt': G 'insult'); Li. *lyčičiù*, *lytėti* 'touch, concern' beside *liečičiù*, *liėsti*, id. (fr. **leit-*). WP cf. II, 394 & 415

litus, **lituos** 'crooked, bent; crook, hook'. WP I, 158

Hiero-Hitt. *lidi*, *lida* ('limb, joint'. Bossert); Lat. *lituus* 'crook, crooked, horn'; Go. *liþus*, m. 'limb'; MHG *lit*, gs *lides*, sn. 'limb, joint, part, piece, member, kith'; G *G-lied*, OE *liþ* 'limb'; ON *liðr*, pl. *liðir*, m. 'joint, bend, generation'; OS *līth*, o-st. & u-st. 'limb'

(**liueros**, an ambig. reconstruction for Gk. *liarós* 'mild, lukewarm'. Cf. the equally ambig. Mlr. *lebar*, Ir. *leabhar*, *leabhair* 'loose, smooth, pliant', & for speculations see **lībhos**, **slīueros**, **slibhos**, etc.)

līnos, **īos** 'colour'. (Celtic forms ambig. See **līgos**)

Lat. cf. *līvor*, gs -*ōris* 'blue-grey colour'; liveō 'turn blue'; R cf. *ot-liv*, m. 'sheen'; cpds. -*livyj*, Cz. -*livý*, cpds. (noun-modifiers: '-like, -shape', etc. (W *līw*, pl. *iau*, m. 'colour, figure' equally to **līgos*, us, q. v. in view of Mlr. *līg* 'colour')

lmbh- 'seize, grasp'. Cf. **labh-** Skt. *labhe*, mp. 'catch, get'; Arm. *lamb*, i-st 'fastener, holder'; Gk. cf. (amphi-) *laphēs* 'comprehensive, overgrown'; -*lápheia* 'abundance', cf. also *lápēūra* ('spoils, booty': Oss. *lābūrín* 'grab'; *lābūrd* 'attack')

lmbhrō, **iō** 'flop, lumber' 45 Oss. *lābīrín*, *lāburun* 'collapse'; WG, LG *lumern* 'lounge, idle'; cf. *lummer*, adj. 'ponderous, lumbering'; ME *lomenen*, v.; E to *lumber*; Icel. *lumbra*, v. 'pound, browbeat'. Cf.

also E in lumber 'in trouble'; Shetlandic lumber-coat 'heavy coat'

l̥mbhūr-, cf. **l̥mbh-**, **labh-**, **lābhos**

Oss. lābūrīn, v. 'seize, grab'; lābūrd, pp., and s. 'attack'; Gk. lāphūra, n. pl. 'booty'. (For Oss. lābūrīn 'subside; collapse', see **l̥mbhrō**)

(**l̥mos?** form of **elmos**, **əlim-**, q. v. Cf. **l̥mos** below)

l̥ndh- 'lying down, recumbency, lurking, concealment'. Cf. **lendh-**, **londh-**

Gk. lāthos, eos, n. 'concealment'; lanthānō, v. ('be unseen', fr. *l̥ndh-); R cf. l̥jadāščij 'wretched, abandoned'; ON lund, f. 'mood'; Li. lindžiū, lindėti 'be located, be stuck, lurk, lie'; OCS cf. l̥dina 'rough land' beside R dial. l̥jāda, l̥jadā 'wasteland'; Pol. l̥ad, m. 'mainland'; Cz. lado 'fallowland'; Br. lann- (in place-names: 'land', whence Fr. landes) beside pl. lannou 'scrubland'; lannek, dim. type 'leyland'

l̥ndhuis, **os**, **l̥a** (**l̥ndhis**) 'loin, waist'. Cf. **londh-**. WP II, 438

Cf. Lat. lumbus, m.; Ir. cf. luan, m. 'loin, kidney' beside léan, gs. léin, m. ((2) 'loin'. Vocalism for Lat. & Ir. uncertain); OE lynd, f. gelyndu, n. pl. 'loins'; lyndu 'small of the back' beside (Kentish) lendenu 'loins', cf. also OE lund-lage 'kidney'; ON hrygg-lundir, fpl. 'loins'; OCS l̥dvije, n. id.; Srb. ledja, n. pl. 'back'; R l̥jadveja, f. 'haunch'. The vocalism of G Lenden 'loins' is obscure. Finn. LW: lanne

l̥ng- (1) 'lurch, dash'

Gk. lagaínō 'release'; cf. lagnós, 'lustful'; G lunken, intr. 'irrupt, burst in'; Cf. also Hes. lagássai, inf. 'depart'

l̥ng- (2) 'limp, slink, slacken, slump'. See next

Gk. laggázō ('slacken', fr. *l̥ng-); OE luncian, v. 'limp'; Sw. lunka, Norw. lunke, v. 'amble, slink, slouch'; Li. lingėju, ēti, v. 'hesitate'

l̥ng- (3) 'hollow; subsidence, depression'. Same as (2)?

Gk. lagón, gs -ónos, f. (1) 'hollow'; cf. lagarós 'hollow, sunken'; Ger. Lunk, f. 'subsidence'. (Isophones: G Lunke 'closet'; Lunkepapier 'blotting paper'; lunken, v. 'to ogle')

l̥ngh-, cf. **lengh-**, **longh-**. WP I, 436

Av. (ambig.) rag- (1) 'jump'; Gk. lākhos, eos, n. 'casting of lot'; ON lung, n. ('warship'. Ambig. cf. **el̥nguhis**, etc.); Li. lingē 'steel spring' beside linga, f. 'sling'

l̥nghus, (variant of type **el̥nguhos**, **el̥nghus**, etc.)

Hom. cf. lākheia (queried: 'quickly, soon') beside Gk. elakhús 'diminutive'; SGer. lung 'soft, gentle' beside Lung, m. 'success, advancement'

l̥nguhes (**l̥nguhen-**) 'lung(s)'. WP II, 427

Arm. langk, g. langaç, abl. -awk, pl. id.; OHG lungūn, pl. id.; OE lungen, f. sg. id.; ON lungu, npl. id.; OS cf. lungandia, wf. id. (and com. Gmc.)

l̥nguhros 'slight, nimble'. Cf. **el̥nghus**, **el̥nguhos**

Per. lāyar 'lean'; OHG lungar 'swift'; OE lungre 'quickly, soon'; Gk. (variant) elaphrós 'lightweight, quick'

l̥ngquō, **ājō**, **ējō** (?) 'shine'. (Evidence ambig.)

Skt. radical rak- in rākayāmi 'relish' beside rakah 'symbolic sun-gem, crystal'; Gk. lāmpō 'shine'; lamprós 'bright, clear, keen'; Li. (?) linkiū, ēti 'wish sb. sth.'; linksmas, adj. 'merry'; OCz. (?) leke sě, 3s., inf. lakati sě 'break, of day'

l̥ngquos, **ios**, **ā**, **l̥a** 'bent, turned; bend, turn, twist'. Cf. **lenquō**, **lonquejō**

Cz. leč, gs. -i, -e, f. 'noose, snare'; Li. linkā 'direction'; linkē, f. 'bend, twist'; liñkis, io, m. id. and 'detour, bend in river'; linkstu, inf. linkti, intr. 'bend'; Latv. liks, adj. 'bent'; l̥icis 'bend in river, bay, inlet'; cf. liku loču 'zig-zag'

lobos 'lap, flap, lobe'. WP II, 431 & 714

Gk. lobós 'lobe'; W llof, pl. au, m. 'growth, polypus'; MHG laffe, wf. 'palm of the hand'; OE læppa, wm. 'piece, lap, lobe'; EME lap 'lobe - of the ear; rag'; Du. lap, m. 'rag, flap'; Norw. lapp, lappe 'patch, piece'; Sw. lapp, m. pl. ar 'flap, patch'; LG Lappen, id. (LW in HG); G cf. laff, adj. 'limp; cowardly'

(**lobh-**, ambig. in Du. Fris. laf 'insipid, cowardly, muggy, clumsy, stupid'; G Labbe 'hanging lip'; ON lafa, v. 'dangle'; mod. laf, n. 'garment'. See **labh-**. Long-gde in OE lēfe, (fr.

*lābhjo- ‘weak, limp’. Cf. WP II, 426, 432, 442

lōbhā (lōbhos) ‘husk, shell, peel, bark’

Hes. lōpha, f. id.; Alb. labë, f. id.; ON (ambig.) laf, n. ‘garment’; (long-gde. in) Li. lúobas ‘bark’; lúoba ‘shell, husk, peel’; Latv. loba ‘shedding of bark’

lōbhō, iō, āiō ‘ease; relax, pause, stay, rest’.

Gk. lōphāō ‘pause, relax’; cf. lōphar, gs lōphatos, n. ‘rest’; Du. cf. loeven ‘sail into the wind’; loef, f. ‘windward side’; (OE lēfe ‘weak, limp’ is ambig. cf. lābh-); Li. liuob, adv. ‘as of yore’; liuobā ‘tending of animals’; liuobiù, liuōbti ‘tend’; liúobiui, éti ‘be wont’

logh- (**loghər-**) ‘induce, lure, nag’

Arm. cf. logor ‘bait, lure’; Icel. cf. lagða (1) ‘taunt’; Li. cf. laginti, v. ‘incite; induce’

logheīō (factitive of type **leghō**, q. v.) ‘make lie, lay, place’. WP II, 424

Hitt. lak-, lakhi, tr. ‘tilt, make fall’; Mlr. loigim, laigim, Ir. luighim ‘lay; lie down’; Go. lagjan, MHG legen, OE lecgan ‘lay, put’, beside OE lōgian ‘talk; arrange; deposit’; OFris. lōgia (‘determine’, fr. *lōgh-); OCS ložq, iti, com. Sl. po-ložiti ‘lay, place’; Li. cf. pā-lagas, pa-laga, m. f. ‘weather-shield’; see next

loghos, ā, iom, ios, iə ‘lair, bed, resting-place, situation’. WP II, 424. See **leghō, logheīō**

Oss. cf. lāgāt ‘cave’; Arm. cf. logor ‘bait, lure’; Tokh. A lake; B leke ‘bed, lair’; Gk. lókhos ‘ambush’; lokhós ‘childbed’; Lokhía, f. ‘goddess of childbirth’; lokheía ‘childbirth’; Mlr. loige, laige; Ir. luighe, f. ‘lying; reclining’; MHG lege, wf. ‘laying; layer, row, line’; OE lagu, neut. pl. ‘expanse’; f. ‘law’; ON lag, n. ‘stratum’; leg, n. ‘burial-place’; lega, f. ‘lying in bed’; R log ‘valley’; po-logij, adj. ‘sloping’; OCS po-logŭ ‘placing, deposit’; lože ‘bed’; Blg. log ‘bait’; pò-log ‘laying-nest, shelter, corrie’; Li. pā-lagas ‘childbed, windshield’; pa-laga, f. ‘windshield’; Latv. pa-lags ‘sheet’. Finn. LW laki ‘law’; lako ‘prostration’. See next

lōghos (long-grade variant of **loghos**, q. v.)

OHG luog, n., MHG luoc, gs. -ges, m. & n. ‘hole, lair, ambush’; cf. luogēn, v. ‘lurk’; OE lōh, gs lōges, n. ‘place’; Sw. cf. loge, wm. ‘threshing-floor’

loġ- (**lōġ-**) ‘reject, despise; shame, insult’. Vocalism ambig. cf. **lag-** (1), (6) and cf. WP II, 440

Skt. lajje, mp. ‘be ashamed’; lajjā ‘shyness, shame’; Hindi lāj, f. id.; Romani laġ, f. id.; Oss. (*-ā-) laz ‘guilt, curse, mishap’; OFris. lakja, v. ‘challenge’; lekkia, v. ‘refuse’; OE læccan (2) ‘reprove’; LG lack, m. (‘flaw, fault’; E lack); ON lakr ‘deficient’; Sw. cf. be-lacka, v. ‘slander’; Li. lažas, m. ‘serfdom’

(loibhos ‘thin, slim’. See **leibh-**. E-gde in Cz. libový ‘lean’; ambig. in Li. líebas ‘thin, slender’; o-gde in Li. láibas, id. A possible variant occurs in Du. leep ‘shrewd’; Fris. liep, id. beside Fris. leip ‘lanky one’, from a type *loib-. For Gk. loibé and Lat. líbum, see **sloib-**)

loid- (1) ‘move, go; moving, active; action’. Cf. **loig-** (1)

OLat. loidos, Lat. lūdus ‘game’; lūdō, ěre (‘play; dance’. In sense (2) ‘cheat’, see **loud-**); OHG cf. aga-leizi ‘nimble’; MHG age-leiz, -e, adj. ‘zealous; quick; zeal, speed; trouble, toil’; (erron. in Go. agleitei, f. ‘clumsiness?’); Latv. cf. laisties, inf. ‘dash forth’; laidiens, s. ‘dash, go, spurt’; laidis (‘pawn – chess’, lit. ‘runner’); Li. laidyti ‘project’

loid- (2) ‘direction, way, manner’

OE læte, n. ‘road-junction; manner, bearing’; ON leit, f. ‘search’; leita, v. ‘set out, act, search’; Sw. leta, v. ‘search’; Tokh. A (ambig.) let-, AB lit-, B lait- ‘depart, migrate’; Latv. (ambig.) laida (‘row, line’ in phr: vienā laidā ‘in one go, uninterruptedly’)

loidhos, ā, is, iom (1) ‘accompaniment, lead’. WP II, 402

MHG leite, s & wf. ‘lead, leading’; OE lād, f. ‘course, way’; ON leiði, n. and leið, f. i-st. id.; Sw. led, pl. -er, f. ‘path, track’; Li. laidùs, adj. ‘accompanying; leading’ (for other senses see the following entries). (Latv. laida ‘row, line, series’ is ambig. Cf. **loid-** (2); Li. laīdas ‘lead’)

loidhos, ā, ios (2) ‘burial, cover, tomb, death’

Hes. cf. loíthon ‘hunger’; OHG leita ‘funeral’; ON leiði, n. (2) ‘tomb’; Li. cf. laidà, saulēs – ‘sunset’; láidoti, inf. ‘bury’

loidhos, ā (3) ‘release’

OE *lād*, f. 'acquittal, release'; Li. *laidà*, f. (2), id. beside *laīdas*, m. (2) 'bail, surety'; Latv. *pa-laida* 'release'. (the many meanings given for Li. *laidūs*, adj. 'leading, conducting; tilted, askew; loose; slippery; smooth' (!) make identification difficult); Latv. cf. *laidens* 'mild, in a thawing state'; *laižu*, *laist* 'let, release'

loigō, iō (1) 'jump, dance, play'. WP II, 399 Skt. *réje*, mp. ('jump; sway', w. secondary j = ġ); Go. *laikan* 'jump, dance, play'; MHG *leichen*, id. (and 'mount; hoax'); OE *lācan*, sv. 7, pf. *leolc*: Go. (unrecorded) **lailaik* 'bob, leap, fly, play, fight'; ON *leika* 'play, dance, hoax'; Sw. *leka* 'play; mate'; Li. *láigyti*, inf. 'frolic, rampage'. LW in Finn. *loikkia* 'leap' beside *leikkiä* 'play'. Noun forms: Go. *laiks*, OHG *leihh*; MHG *leich*, sm. 'tune'; *ge-leich*, n. (3) 'hoax'; OE *lāc*, f.; OFris. *lēk*; Sw. *lek*; ON *leikr*, m. 'game'; *leik*, pl. -u, n. 'toy'; Finn. LW *leikki*

loigo- (2) 'evil'. Cf. **liġ-**, (**olig-**). WP II, 398 Per. *rīy* 'hate, malice' (ambig. cf. **uroig-**); Gk. *loigós*, m. 'destruction, death, evil, plague'; OE *lāc*, f. 'strife, battle; sacrifice'; MHG *geleich* (2) 'setback'; Li. cf. *pā-liegis*, io, m. 'invalid, sick person' beside *liegstu*, *liegti* 'be seriously ill'. Cf. also OE cpd. *āg-lāec* 'distress'

loigō, iō (1) 'lick, fawn'. Cf. **liġ-**, **leiġu-**. WP II, 400

Alb. *ledh* 'fawn upon, flatter'; Ir. *laoghaim*, v. id.; ON *leika* (1) 'lick, as a flame'; Li. *lai-žaũ*, -ýti 'lick'; Latv. *laižu*, īt, id. (Arm. *lizem*, v. id. is an apparent denom. from *lezu* 'tongue')

loigō, iō (2) 'creep, crawl'. Cf. **liġ-** and WP II, 426 Per. *lizam*, *īdan*, id. (vocalism ambig. Cf. **liġ-**); OCS (and com. Sl.) *lěžō*, *lěsti*, id.; OPr. cf. *līz-*, id.

loiksos, ā 'stroke, mark'. Cf. **loisā** & WP II, 344

Skt. *lekhaḥ*, m., -ā, f. 'stroke, line, streak, furrow; drawing, writing'; z-gde in *likh-*, *rikh-*, vbl. root ('scratch', etc.); Av. *raekā* 'line'; (Li. *láiškās* & *laīškās* 'leaf; letter, message'; *laiškūs* 'bitter, tart' & OCS *lěxa* 'garden-plot, bed, border' are potential isophones only); Blg. cf. *lěša*, v. 'scrape — hides'

loik- (1) 'twist, twine, wicker, matting, basketry'.

Av. *raešō*, m. (2) 'beard'; Per. *rīš* (2), id.; Lat. *licium* 'woof, yarn'; Blg. OCS *lěsa* 'hurdle, frame, rack, mat'; Pol. *lasa* 'sieve'

loik- (2) 'fragment, droplet, grain'

Skt. *leśaḥ* 'atom, particle, drop'; Per. *rīze* 'fragment'; Hes. **loīkos*, written: *loīkor* 'millet'; Li. *laišis*, gs. -io, m. 'lentil'

loimos, ā (1) 'blow, strike, stroke, fortune, misfortune'. WP II, 389

Gk. *loimós*, m. 'plague'; Li. *laimē*, f. 'luck'; *laimūs* 'lucky'; *Laima*, f. 'goddess of Luck'; Latv. *laime*, f. as Li.; *laimīgs* ('lucky'). Semantics of Gk. *tugkhánō*: *túkhē*; Lat. *feriō*: *fors*, despite WH & EM)

loimos (2) 'mud, slime'. Cf. **leim-**, **sleim-**. (Lat. ambig.) WP II, 390

Lat. *līmus*, ī, m. ('mud', here or fr. **sleim-*, **leim-*); OHG *leimō*, wm.; MHG *leim(e)*, id.; OE *lām*, n. 'loam'. (E-gde, whether **leim-* or **sleim-*, in Gk. *leimón* 'flood-plain')

loinos 'soft, supple'. Cf. **leinos**, **lēn-**

Per. (ambig.) *līn* 'supple'; Sw. *len* 'weak, soft'; Du. cf. *lenig* 'supple'; Li. *lainas* 'thin, slim'

loipejō (factitive to **lip-**, q. v.). WP II, 403

Skt. *lepayāmi*, inf. *leptum* 'make smear; smear'; OCS *lěpljō*, *lěpiti*, tr. 'smear'.

loipos (1) 'bland, fair'

OCS *lěpŭ* 'decorous, fair, calm'; Blg. *lěp* 'beautiful'; Cz. cf. *lepší*, comp. adj. 'better'; Latv. cf. *laipns* 'friendly, kind'

loipos (2) 'slick, smear, track, trail'. Cf. **lip-**, **loipejō**

Skt. *lepah* 'smear, grease, stain'; Blg. cf. *lěpja*, v. 'stick, paste'; OCS *lěpŭ* ('glue' and com. Sl.); Li. *laipūs* 'crawling', cf. *liēptas* 'track' Latv. *laipa* 'track'; Sw. cf. *lefra sig*, v. 'clot, of blood'. See **lipəros**

loipsmā (**loismā?** **loip-?**) (?) 'flame, blaze'

Ir. *laom*, m. 'blaze'; Latv. *liesma* 'flame'; Li. cf. *liepsnā* 'blaze' and ON *leiptr*, pl. -trir, f. 'lightning' beside (z-gde) *lifā*, v. 'blaze'

loiquejō 'leave; be left; make leave, abandon'. Cf. **leiqu-**, **liqu-**, etc.

Li. *laikaũ*, -ýti 'stop, retain, detain' beside *liēkas* 'remainder'. See next.

loiquno-

Skt. reknas, n. 'legacy'; OHG lēhan, MHG lēhen, sn. 'loan'; OE lān, lān id.; Li. cf. liekanos, fpl. 'residue'. Finn. LW laina 'loan'; loinen 'tenant'

loiquos, ā, us 'remaining, left, departed, abandoned; remainder', etc. Cf. **leiquō, -liqu-**, etc. WP II, 396

Skt. rékuḥ 'deserted'; Tokh. A lek 'distant, apart'; Myc. ro(i)qo- for loiquo- 'left, remaining'; Gk. loipós, id.; Lat. cf. ob-līquus; OCS otŭ-lěkŭ 'relics'; Blg. lěka 'pedigree'; Li. liekŭs 'remaining'; liekas 'remainder'; lieka 'odd number'; liěk 'odd'; pa-laikai, mpl. 'remains'; Latv. lieks 'left-over, surplus'; pa-lieks 'remainder'.

loisā 'track, rut, furrow, tract of land, ploughing-strip'. Cf. **leisā, loisuos**

Lat. (ambig.) līra 'baulk'; Osc. cf. eiduis luisa-rifs 'in the ides of the ploughing month'; OHG cf. wagan-leisa, f. 'cart-rut'; MHG leis, -e, s. & wf. 'track' (G G-leise); Lusat. lěcha 'strip of field'; OCS lěxa, f. 'plot'; Cz. lícha 'an old land-measure; plot, bed'. Cf. Lat. dēlī-rāre 'to plough off the track', hence fig.)

loiskos, is, us 'dragging, trailing; drag, trail' W llusg, pl. ion, m. 'drag'; Latv. laisks 'sluggish, idle'; Li. (?) laiškŭs 'rancid'

loisos (loisós, óm) (1) 'loam, clay'

ON leirr, m. leir, n., id.; leira, f. 'mudflat'; Sw. ler, n., lera, f. 'clay'; OPr. laiso (for *laisa 'clay'); Li. cf. laištai, mpl. 'stucco'

loisos (2) 'thin, poor, diminutive'. Cf. WP II, 388

OE cf. lāes, adv., lāessa, adj. ('less', fr. *loisijo-); OFris. lēs, adv. id.; Blg. cf. (?) lēsen, adj. 'easy'; Li. líesas 'lean' beside laisinti, inf. 'make lean'; (*-ī- in) lystu, lysti 'grow thin'; Latv. liess, adj. as Li.

loisthos (prob. for **loidhst-**, but cf. **loisā**) 'track; following, behind'. WP II, 388 et seq. Gk. loīsthos, -ios, adj. 'left behind, last'; Go. laists, m. 'track' beside laistjan, v. 'follow'; OHG leist, m. 'footstep; cobbler's last'; leisten, v. 'follow, perform'; OE lāeste, s. 'cobbler's last'; lāestan, v 'follow, serve; do; endure; provide'; ON leistr, m. 'foot; sock'. (The semantics are those of W ôl 'track'; adj. 'rear'; olaf 'last', and of OCS slědŭ 'track' and po-

slědnij 'last'). (NB. For E last, G letzt, see **lad-**) (Isophones: Gk. loīsthos, m. (2) 'beam, boom, spar', Latv. laistīt, v. 'wate, irrigate')

loisuos, ā 'free, open; field, pasture'. (Semantics of types **arŭos & loukos**, q.v.)

OE lāes, gs lāeswe, f. 'pasture, ley'; LG lees, n. 'rushbed'; OCS (?) lěsŭ 'forest' (and com. Sl.); Li. laišvas 'free' beside (*-ī-) lysvė, f. 'garden-bed'; liesvos, fpl. 'stairs'. Ambiguously to OCS lěxa, f. 'garden-plot'; Lusat. lěcha, id. (and 'ploughed strip'). See **loisā**. An EME form leasow (cited by C. T. Onions, but not by S. Johnson or R. Ainsworth) is given as 'pasture, meadow'.

loiquos (loisquo-) 'abandoned'. Cf. **leiqu-, liqu-**, etc.

OE lāwsa 'weak, poor'; (e-gde in OCS lixŭ 'remaining'); Li. laiškŭs, adj. 'rancid'; Latv. laisks, adj. 'sluggish'

loitos, om, ā (1) 'hateful, nasty; pain, harm, disgust, evil'. WP II, 401

Gk. loitós, m. 'plague'; cf. a-loitós, m. 'rogue'; OHG leid, MHG leit, gs leides, adj. 'repulsive'; MHG leide, sf. 'sorrow'; Du. leed, n. id.; OE lāþ, adj. 'evil'; s. n. 'pain; nuisance'; OS lēth, adj. & n. as OE; ON leiðr, adj., leiði, m. as OE; Sw. led, adj. 'disgusting'; leda, f. 'disgust'

loitos, us (2) 'pouring; downpour, stream'.

Cf. **leiĭō, liĭō (lēĭō)** (1)

Skt. rétas, n. 'stream; libation; semen'; Av. raetus, m. 'fluid'; Lat. (ambig.) lītus, gs -oris, n. 'shore'; Li. lietŭs, m. 'rain' beside (?) laitas 'casting-floor of furnace'; Latv. lietus, m. as Li. (An Aeolic isophone occurs in a hapax loĩtos nóō 'pure in mind' or sim.)

loitos, us (lit-) (3) 'touch, stroke, smear'.

Cf. **lēĭō** (2), **loi-, lōi-**

Lat. cf. (z-gde) litus, adj. 'marked, smeared; adorned'; litus, gs -ūs, f. 'marking, smearing, adornment'; Li. lieĭiu, liesti, v. 'touch, concern' beside lieta, f. 'matter, concern'; Latv. laitīt, v. freq. 'massage'

lōi- (1) 'sméared, sticky, greasy; smear'. WP II, 392

(Short grade in) Skt. láyah 'adherence'; OCS (and com. Sl.) loj, m. 'fat, grease'; Li. lājus, m. id.; (long-gde in Per. lāyī 'mud'. Vowel

ambig.); Alb. lyej, aor. leva, lyva & lyejta, v. 'smear'; Blg. OCz. Pol. lajnò, lajno, łajno 'cowdung'; Cz. lejno, id.; Srb. cf. also po-loj 'marsh'

loj- (**lojos, ā**) (2) 'layer, slice'. WP II, 406 OS leia 'rock, schist'; MHG lei, leie, f. id. (and 'slate'); Du. lei, f. 'slate'; R cf. s-loj 'layer, stratum, seam; lamina'; Cz. sloj, id.; Pol. słój 'grain in wood'

loksos (variant of type **luksos** (2) q.v.) 'crooked, bent'. Cf. WP I, 157

Skt. rakṣas, n. 'injury; demon'; Gk. loxós 'awry, crooked'; Mlr. and Ir. losc ('lame'. Ambig. cf. **luksos**); Cor. ambig. lōgh 'lax'; OCS, Blg. Srb. loši, loš ('bad, evil', fr. *loksjo-); ON loskr ('weak, limp' beside e-gde MHG er-lēschen 'subside, go out' from a variant *losk-, *lesk-); Li. cf. āt-lašas 'bent back'. See next, but cf. at-lōšti, inf. 'bend back' (!)

lokstos, ā 'athwart, crooked; thwart, cross-piece, crook, bend, fold'. Cf. **loksos** (Mod. Gk. lostós 'bar'. Andrioti — the anc. Gk. fr. a type *lokstjo-?); OIr. locht, f. 'fault, wrong'; Li. lākštas 'folded sheet, diploma, letter, page'; (lakštà 'roost, perch': Latv. lakta, f. id.? For OE læst 'blame'; ON last, n. id. and Gk. lásthē, see Supt: L. Andrioti's derivation of lostós from loīsthos is negated by the presence of Blg. lost 'bar' as given under **lakstis**. Li. & Latv. ambig.)

lom-, lōm-, see **lomos, lomejō, lōmos**

lombos, lomb- 'hang; hanging; suspense; pendant, tag, bob, strip'. Cf. **lemb-, lembh-** and next

Skt. lambe, mp. 'hang, lag, dangle'; Hes. lōmbai 'child initiation, w. vows to Artemis'; lombó, mpl. 'strips, strippings'; cf. lombrós, m. ('striptease' or sim.); NGer. lampen, v. 'hang limp'; OE cf. lemp-healt, adj. (hapax) 'limping'; ON leppr, m. 'rag; ringle'. (E-gde in MHG limpfen, E to limp, v. id. NB. Fr. lambeau 'rag' is fr. Lat. limbellu-s, as langue fr. lingua-. Li. lāmbas, m. 'proboscis' is an isophone)

lombhos 'edge, rim, frame'. Cf. **lembhos** Cz. lub, m. 'frame of millstone'; Blg. lāb, m. 'wooden hoop; e-gde in Lat. limbus, gs -ī, m. 'seam, edging'

lomejō (-ājō), tr. 'cut, break'. Cf. **lōmos & lomos**. WP II, 433

Osc. cf. lamatir ('let him be knocked (in the teeth)'). A curse); MHG lemen, wv. ('lame', and com. Gmc.); OE lemian 'lame; subdue'; cf. mod. Eng. to lam 'to thrash', beside to lame, as MHG; Icel. lemja, v. 'thrash'; lama, wv. 'unnerve', beside lemstra, v. 'maim'; lamasess 'broken condition'; lam-viðri 'raging storm'; OCS lomljō, lomiti ('break', and com. Sl.); Li. cf. lam-dyti, lam-žyti, tr. 'knead, press'; lamatai, mpl. 'trap, pitfall'; Latv. lamatas, fpl. id.

lomos, jos 'broken; break; breach; fragment'. WP II, 433. Cf. **lem-, lomejō**

Alb. lāmē, T lēmē 'winepress, threshing-floor'; Mlr. cf. laime 'axe'; MHG lam, adj. 'limp, lame, dumb'; Du. lam 'lame, decrepit; perverse, detestable'; OE lama, wk. adj. 'lame'; ON lom, pl. lamar, f. 'hinge'; lami, adj. 'lame'; Cz. lom 'break, breach, quarry — for stone'; Li. cf. āplamas, adj. 'common, general, approximate'; Latv. cf. lamas, fpl. 'abuse'

lōmos, ā, ō(n), jos (variant of type **lomos**, q.v.) (1) 'broken; fraction, part'

Av. rāma, f. 'mutilation'; Hitt. cf. lammar, gs lamnas 'period'; OHG luomi, MHG lüeme 'soft, weak'; Swiss luhm, lühm, id.; OFris. lōm 'lame, weak'; Blg. lam 'hole, ditch'; Li. lúomas 'kind, class, grade'; Latv. loma, f. 'role'. (Iso- phone: OE lōma, wm. 'tool, article of furniture': Eng. loom)

lōmos, lōmū (2) (?)

Gk. cf. lōma, n. 'hem, border'; Blg. lamo, n. 'coarse yarn'

lon- (**lonom, lonō(n), lonu**) 'hollow; holloway, track'. (phonology ambig.)

OE lanu, lane, f. 'lane, street'; Du. laan, f. 'avenue'; OFris. lāne, f. id.; OCS lono 'bosom'; Cz. lūno, id. beside OCS, Srb. loníci, lonac, id.

londh- (1) 'creep, crawl, linger, loiter'. Cf. **lūdh-**

Hes. (Phrygian?) lōndis 'lewd jester'; Cz. loudati se 'dawdle'; Li. landaū, ýti 'loiter'; lānda, f. 'creephole, loophole'; landū, lįsti, p. t. lįndaū (e- and zero-gde: 'creep, crawl'); Latv. lodāju, āt 'loiter'; zero-gde in Gk. lanthánō,

lāthos, etc. (See **lndh-**)

londh- (2) (**londhūis** variant **lndhūis**, q. v.)

Ir. lonn, lon, m. ('hip'. For Ir. luan 'loin, kidneys' see **leun-**); MHG. lente, lende, f. 'loin'; OE cf. lendenu, npl. id.; ON lend, pl. -ar, -ir, f. id. LW in Finn lantio 'pelvis'

londhos 'bold, strong, severe, penetrating'. Ir. lonn 'bold, strong, severe'; Li. landūs 'keen, sharp, alert, penetrating'. An Ir. variant lainn 'keen, severe; bright' represents a type *londhis

longos 'lame, bent, crooked; meadow, lowland'. (Semantics of Gk. kampé: Lat. campus, see **kamp-**, and of Li. lañkas 'bend, bow' and lankà 'watermeadow', see **lonquos**) Skt. langah 'lame'; Per. lang, id.; Mod. Gk. lóggos, m. ('wood, grove'. A Sl. LW for Andrioti); OCS lōgŭ, m., id.; Blg. lāg 'copse, meadow'; Cz. luh 'meadow, heath'; Pol. łąg, łęg, m. 'lowland, marsh'. (For G Lanke 'waist, hip, haunch'; Ge-lenk, etc. see Supt: **klong-**, **kleng-**)

longheīō 'make project; project, shoot; go forward'. See **lengh-** & next Skt. langhāyāmi 'leap over'; Ir. (?) cf. longuighim 'haunt, frequent'; MHG. langēn 'reach, stretch'; impers. 'feel like, desire'

longhos (1) 'projecting; projection, reach; projector'. Cf. **lengh-**. WP I, 813 Skt. ranghas, n. 'speed'; cf. e-gde ranghe, mp. 'run'; Gk. lóghkhē, f. ('lot, portion', lit. 'what is cast'); (2) 'spearhead, lance'; Lat. longus 'long'; MĪr. long, f. 'ship' beside longas, f. ('banishment', fr. *longhēsti); Br. long, pl. u, f. 'ship'; W llong, f. id.; Go. laggs ('long' and com. Gmc.); cf. also OE lang-scip 'man-of-war'; z-gde in ON lung, n. id. beside langr, adj. 'long'

longhos, us (2) (?) 'opening, gap' OĪr. long, f. 'house, hall; lair'; ON lōgg, f. 'chimb of barrel'; Li. lāngas 'window'; Latv. logs, id.

lonquos, ā 'bent, crooked; bend, turn; meadow, field'. (For semantics see **longos** above). WP II, 435. See **lenquō**

Skt. rañkah 'stingy; slow; dull; poor'; m. 'beggar'; Oss. lānk 'hollow, plain'; Tokh. B. leñke 'slope'; OE cf. lōh- in lōh-sceaft and the phr.

on his lōh (n.); OCS lōkŭ, adj. 'bent'; m. 'bow, arc'; lōka, f. ('marsh'; also 'bay, inlet, wrongdoing'); Pol. łąka, OCz. lúka 'meadow'; R lukà 'bend in river; saddle-bow'; Blg. lākà 'bend; meadow'; R cf. lukāvij, Srb. lukav, adj. 'wily, shifty'; Li. lankà 'lea, valley, meadow' beside (e-gde) lenkē, f. id.; lankūs 'pliant'; lañkas 'curve, bow'; Latv. loks 'pliant'; m. 'crook, bentwood' beside (LW) lanka, f. 'water-meadow, ley, catchment' (fr. Li.). Verbal forms: OCS lōčŭ, iti 'separate'; Cz. loučiti, inf. id.; Li. lankaũ, ýti 'visit'; Latv. loku, locīt 'bend'. See next

lonqūtis, iōs (lonqūt-, lonqūst-)

15 Cz. loukot', gs. -i, f. 'felloe'; Li. lañktis, gs. -čio, m. 'threadwinder' beside lankētas, m. id.; cf. lañkstas, m. 'turning, bend in road'

lop- (**lopos, ā**) 'peel, scale, plate, flat piece, flap, scoop, shovel'. (Variants in Gk. and Sl.). Cf. WP I, 10 & II, 428-430 and **lepos** (2) ⁱ Gk. lópos, lopós, m. 'peel, bark, rind'; lopís, f. 'fish-scale, pan'; lopás, gs. -ádos ('platter, pan'. LW in Lat. lopada; Alb. lapë, f. (2) 'leaf'; Nor. Sw. (?) lav, m. 'lichen'; OE cf. læfer, f. 'metal plate'; OCS cf. lopata ('shovel'. Fr. Dalmatian-Lat. via Etrusc. fr. Gk?); Slovak cf. lop-ár, m. 'wooden platter, trencher'; Li. lāpas 'leaf'; Latv. lapa, f. id. (Alb. lopatë 'shovel' is fr. Sl.). OE læfer is ambig. < *lapæros? A long-gde form appears in Gk. lōpos, lópē 'garment, skin'

lōr-, lōris, om, see Supt: L

(**los-**, o-gde of type **les-**, q. v.)

Li. lasaũ, ýti 'peck, gather'; Latv. lasu, īt, id. 35 cf. sa-lasas, fpl. 'bits, scraps'

losquos (losiquos, losquios) 'weak, limp'. (Variant: **losk-**? Cf. **leskos, laks-**)

Arm. oyoĕ 'docile'; Tokh. lyäsk 'weak, limp'; MĪr. (alleged) losc, adj. 'lame'; Go. lasiws 'weak'; MHG cf. er-leswen, v. 'grow weak'; ON lōskr 'feeble, useless'. LG lasich, lasch, adj. 'limp, tired' contains a vowel of indeterminate background, but if to MHG lēschen 'exhaust', etc. the IE vowel is *-o-. For this, and Blg. loš 'bad', see **laksos**. 45

lōtos 'washed; wash, washing-bowl, basin'. Cf. **lōutos, loutēr-, ləuō**, etc.

Gk. lōtós 'water-lily, lotus'; Lat. lōtus, adj.

'washed'; lōtium 'urine'; beside lautum, sup., cf. ON lǫðr, lauðr ('froth', whence E lather); Mīr. lóth 'washing-trough'; OCS laty, gs -tŭve, f. 'pot'; Li. luōtas, m. 'boat'

loubos 'bark, bark-basket, drum-measure'. WP II, 418. Cf. **lub-** (3) & **lubb-** OE lēap, m. 'basket; peck-measure'; ON laupr 'basket, box'; MHG cf. louft, sm. 'shell, pod'; löufel, f. 'nutshell'; Cz. Slovak, Srb. lub, m. 'bark; casing'; R lub, gs -u, m. 'lime-bark'; cf. OCS lubīnŭ, adj. 'of bark'; Blg. lub 'rim of sieve or drum'

(**loubhejō**, factitive of type **leubh-**, q. v.) Skt. lobháyāmi 'make desire'; OE līefan, v. 'grant, trust'

loudiō (**loudāiō**, **lud-**) 'befool, cheat'. Cf. **lud-** Lat. lūdō, ēre ((2) 'cheat'. For sense of 'play' see **loid-** (1)); OE līetan, id. beside z-gde lot, n. 'fraud, guile'; denom. in Go. lutōn 'cheat'; OCS luždq, luditī, OCz. lúditī, Pol. łudzić, id.; Cz. cf. loudit na kom 'cajole, pester, wheedle'. Adjectival in OCS ludŭ 'silly'; Srb. lūd 'mad'; Blg. lud, id.; cf. Cz. pře-lud 'chi-maera'

louthom, **lō** (?) 'lead'. (Gmc. & Ir. only) MHG lōt, n., OE lēad, n., Ir. luaidhe, Mīr. lúaide, f. id.

louthos, **ā** (**ludh-**) 'growing, rising; growth, rise'. Cf. **leudhō** Skt. róhaḥ, adj. 'rising'; m. 'rise, height, growth'; Av. raoðō, m. id. Go. laudi, f. 'shape'; -lauþs, adj. cpds. '-like'; MHG lōt, adj. 'formed, shaped'; OHG lota (z-gde) ('shoot', fr. *ludhā); LG Lode, f. 'sprig, shoot'.

loughos, **lō** 'wash, washing-pool, lye, buck'. WP II, 441. See **loughō** OHG louga; OE lēah, f. 'lye'; ON laug, pl. -ar, f. 'bath'; lauga, wv. 'bathe'; Arm. cf. loganam, v. id.; (prob. LWs in) Srb. lug, Cz. louh, m. 'lye-ash, lye' but cf. OCS luža, Cz. louže, f. 'puddle' beside (alleged) OCS lugŭ, m. 'scented bath' and Cz. kože-luh 'tanner'. Du. loog, f., G Lauge, f. as OHG & OE. (A 'LW' for Holub-Kopečný; 'not a LW' Mlad.)

louġ- 'break, loose, release; loose, free, broken, fragmentary' Blg. lùzna (with variants) 'jolt, kick, knock'; Li. láužiu, ti 'break'; laužus 'breakable,

crumbly'; láužas 'pile of rubble, etc.'; Latv. laužu, lauzt 'break'; lauja (1) 'breach'; (2) 'woodpile' (but in sense (3) 'crowd, mass' cf. Cz. luza 'crowd, plebs'). (Arm. luġc 'fluid, mild, wanton'; lucanem, aor. luci 'undo' is of ambig. origin. S. E. Mann: 'Arm. & IE' p. 106: *luġ-, but 'Arm. Hist. Gr.' p. 132: *slūġ- (!))

louk- (general theme: 'bright, light', cf. **leuk-** & **luk-**, variants **luġ-**, **lūġ-**)

Skt. rōce, mp. 'shine'; Tokh. AB luk-, id.; Hitt. lukci, lukici, 3s. v. 'be light'; Lat. lūceō, ēre, id.; Umb. cf. Vuvġis (a name queried as = Lucius); Go. lauhatjan 'flash, lighten'; Icel. loga, a-st. 'blaze'. Skt. ročīḥ, f. ročīs, n. 'light, brightness'; ročas, n. id.; ročāḥ, adj. 'shining', beside (zero-gde) ručaḥ 'light'; (cf. also lokāḥ, m. 'space, country'; laukyāḥ 'of this world' as a separate entry, see **loukos**); Av. raoč-, obl. -āh-, n. 'brilliance'; Per. cf. (?) lūč 'squint-eyed'; Gk. lousson 'alburnum, whitewood'; Lat. lūx, gp lūcium, f. ('light', ambig. *louk- or *louġ-, q. v.); OW llug, pl. -ion, m. 'light, daylight'; mod. = 'gleam, dawn'; Br. cf. lūch, m. ('light', fr. a nom. form *louks); MHG lō, lōhe, wm & f 'flare' beside louc, gs loughes, sm. ('flame', from a type *loukós); OCS lučī, m. 'light, beam'; luča, f. 'ray'; OCz. lúč, m. i-stem 'torch'; Srb. Slovene luč, m. 'light'; Li. laūkas, lúkas, adj. 'white-blazed'; Latv. lauks, id. WP II, 408. See **loukos** below. LW in Finnish laukki 'bald'; s. 'blaze on horse's forehead'

(**loukmn-**, **loukm-**, see **leukm-**. O-gde in Go. lauhmuni, f. 'lightning')

loukn-, **loukən-**. See **louk-** above Skt. ločanam, n. 'eye'; ročanám, n. 'brightness'; Av. raočanəm, n. 'daylight'; Pahl. rōčan, id.; Per. cf. raušan, adj. 'light'; Kurd. řošin, adj. 'bright'; W llugan, m. 'glare' beside llugyn 'beam, ray'

loukos 'open, plain; space, clearing, field, exterior, countryside'. Same radical as **louk-** above, q. v. WP II, 408

Skt. lokāḥ, m. 'space, country'; Arm. lok, o-st. 'stark, plain, sole'; OLat. loucos, Lat. lūcus, ī, m. ('grove'; in cpds: 'light'); Osc. lúvkeī loc. sg. 'grove'; Umb. vuku, acc. sg. id.; OHG lōh,

m. 'scrub-land'; MHG lōch, gs lōhes, sm. & n 'thicket, wood'; OS lōh, o-st. 'forest'; G Loh m.n. 'copse, wood'; f. 'meadow'; Du. Loo, n. (in placenames); OE lēah, m. 'plot, meadow, lea'; Li. laūkas 'field', cf. lauke, adv. (a loc. sg. 'outside'); Latv. lauks, m. 'open field'; laukā, adv. ('outside', from a fem. form); OPr. laucks, m. 'field'

louksnos, ā (form of **louk-**, q. v.)

Av. raoxšnō 'brilliant; brightness'; Praenestian losna (inscr. on a mirror); Lat. lūna 'moon'; OCS and com. Sl. luna, f. id. beside Ukr. 'glow'; OPr. lauksnos 'constellation'; LG cf. läuschen, m. 'glow, gleam'

louk- (variant of theme **louk-**, q. v.). Cf. **lūk-** Per. rūz 'day'; cf. rauzan 'window'; Oss. (?) rūs 'cheek'; Arm. lujs, gs luso 'light, brightness, day, sky'; mod. 'day'; Lat. ambig. lūx, gp lūcium 'light'; OHG (ambig.) loug, gp lougiu, id. (oxytonic); OE līeg, m. n. ('fire, flame, lightning', fr. an oxytone, as OHG). See next

loukernos, ā (**loukærn-**) 'lamp, light'. (IE *-k- or *-k-)

Lat. lūcerna, id.; Ir. luacharn, m. 'torch'; Br. lügern, m. 'light, flash, phosphorescence', cf. lügerni, v. 'to flash'

loukn- (variant of type **loukn-** above). WP II, 408. Cf. **louksnos**. Lat. & W ambig.

Per. rauzan 'window'; Arm. lusn, gs lusan 'glaucoma'; cf. lusnam, v. 'dawn'; Lat. (ambig.) lūna 'moon'; W (ambig.) llugan, m. 'glare'; Praenestian (ambig.) losna 'moon'; Norw. cf. lyn ('lightning', from a type *leuḱsn-, *leuḱn- or sim.); R luñi, m. (2) 'pallor' beside lunà, OCS luna 'moon'; Ukr. lunà 'glow'

loul- (**louljō-**) 'swaying; sway', etc. See **leulijō** and cf. **lūl-**

Skt. cf. laulyam 'restlessness'; Cz. loula, m. f. 'idler'; (e-gde in) Srb. ljuļjati, inf. 'rock, sway'; (long-zero-gde in) Li. liūlū, éti, v. 'shake like a jelly'; liūlūs, m. 'snake, creature; dolt'; Hitt. cf. (queried) lūlimis, adj. 'effeminate'

loumos, ā 'dire, evil, secret; bane, evil, devil, spirit'. Cf. **lounos** (3)

Ir. luamh, m. 'corpse'; Icel. laum, n. 'secrecy'; cf. laumast, v. 'steal away'; Sw. cf. lömsk ('crafty, sly', fr. *loum-sk-); Li. laumē 'fairy'; Latv.

lauma 'flying witch, Earth-fairy'

lounos, jə (1) 'hip, haunch, loins, waist'.

Variants: **leunos, lndhujs**

Ir. (ambig.) luan, m. 'loins'; Li. launē, f. 'haunch'. See next.

lounos (2) (probably same as (1). Cf. **leunos**) 'yielding, soft, pliant'

MHG leunen, v. 'thaw'; leune, sf. id.; OSC cf. lunjavū, adj. 'with bowed head'; Li. cf. (e-gde) liaunas 'pliant, yielding, soft'; Ir. (?) luan (2) 'greyhound'

lounos, ā (3) 'hidden, evil; secret'. Cf. WP II, 405 & 415, and **loumos**

ON laun, f. 'secret'; Sw. lönn-, cpds. id.; Latv. (e-gde) ļauns 'evil'

loupejō 'strip, plunder'. Radical: **lup-**. WP II, 417. See next

(Radical in Skt. lup-, id.; Av. rup-, id.; Per. rubāidan, rubānīdan, inf. id.); Skt. lopayāmi 'violate'; OCS (and com. Sl.) lupljō, lupiti, id.; Li. laupau, yti, id. beside (radical) lupti, id.; Latv. laupu, it, id.

loupos 'stripping, plunder; stripper; stripped thing, peel. leaf'. WP II, 417. Cf. **loupejō, lup-, lump-**

Skt. lopah 'violence, robbery'; Av. raopis 'kind of dog, 'towser'; Per. rubā-, cpds. 'robbery'; Lat. lūpus ('wolf': Av. raopis. Not to type *uḷquos!; also = 'hops; kind of bean; lupus – a wasting disease', also here); Go. lauf, n. 'greenery'; laubos, mpl. 'leaves'; MHG loup, gs loubes, sn. 'leaf'; OE lēaf, n. id.; ON lauf, n. id.; Sw. löf, n. id. Cf. also MHG louft, sm. 'pod, rush, reed'; Cz. lup, m. 'loot; scale'; lupy 'dandruff'; cf. lupen, m. 'leaf'; Li. laūpas 'bark, rind, skin, flake'; laupūs, adj. 'peeling'

(**lousos** 'loose, free, freed, robbed, deprived'. O-gde of type **leus-**, q. v. in Gmc. only) OHG lōs, id.; OE lēas 'free, lax' beside līesan, v. 'release'

lou-, lōu- radical: 'wash'. See following entries and cf. **ləu-**

louťēr-, loutro-, lōuātēr-, ləuətro- 'ablution, bath, bathtub'. WP II, 441

Myc. lewoter- 'bathtub'; Gk. lóetron, loutron, loutrón 'ablution'; Lat. lūter, gs lūteris, m. 'mixing-bowl' beside lavācrum 'washbasin'; Ir. lothar, m. 'trough; cauldron'; Gaul. lautro

'bath'; OBr. lovazr, luazr, id.; Br. loer, lauer, pl. iu, f. 'trough'; OE lēaðor, n. 'soap'; G Loder, n. 'lather'; ON lauðr, obl. lauðr-, n., id.; Sw. löder, n. id.

lōtos, us 'trough, washbasin, bath'. Cf. **lōu-**, **ləu-**, **loufēr-** & **lōtos**

Gk. (ambig.) lōtós, m. 'Egyptian water-lily'; Lat. lōtus, lautus, adj. 'washed'; lōtium, n. 'urine'; OIr. lóth 'washtub'; OCS laty, gs lat-ŭve, f., latva, f. 'pot' beside Cz. lutna, f. 'trough'; Li. luōtas, m. 'boat'. WP II, 441. EMAlbanian latë 'washed' represents a form of type *lōutós

(**lrd-** (?). See **lurd-**)

(**lrg-** (?). See **lurg-**)

lu- radical element of **ləu-** (1) 'wash'; **ləu-** (2) 'seize', q. v.

(1) cf. Lat. lu-strum 'four-five-yearly cleansing of a city by ceremony or sacrifice'; -strum as in ca-strum, etc.

(2) cf. luēs 'plague'; Gk. lúmē, f. id.

lub- (1) 'mass, lump, clump'.

Gk. cf. kól-lubos, m. 'small coin, round cake'; Ir. luban 'tassel'; LG lopp, wf. 'tuft, small heap' beside loppen, m. 'tuft, crest'; Icel. lopi, m. 'oedema; slub of cotton'; R cf. lobòk 'os pubis, bone of pelvic arch, sharebone'; uncertainly Pol. łeb, m. 'animal head'; R lob, m. 'forehead'; Cz. leb-ka, f. id. beside leb, lebeň 'skull'; OCS lŭbŭ, id.

lubh- (1) 'shell, peel, bark'. WP II, 418

Gk. cf. ké-lŭphos, ke-lŭphē, n & f, id. beside (Thracian?) síl-lubon, n. 'globe-artichoke'; Li. lubà, f. 'board'; lubos, pl. 'ceiling'; lubena, f. 'shell, husk'; Latv. luba 'bark of tree, shingle, slat, board'

lubh- (2) (**lubhja**) 'herb'. Cf. WP II, 418

MÍr. Ir. luib, luibh, f. 'herb, grass'; OBr. lu-, in cpd.; Go. lubja- in cpd.; OE lybb, n. 'herb'; Upper MHG lŭppe, sf. & n. 'potion, drug'; Du. lof, n. 'chicory'; ON lyf, n. 'herb'

lubh- (3) agreeable; agreeableness, agreement'. Cf. **leubh-**

Hitt. cf. lupasti- 'satisfaction'; Lat. cf. pro-lubium 'delight, appetite'; OHG lop, lob, n. 'praise'; lobōn, lobēn, v. id.; ON lof, n. id. (and 'leave'); lofa, v. 'praise; allow; promise'; Sw. lov, n. as ON. Cpd. of type *lubhīd- in

Lat. lubīdō, libīdō, f. 'lust, fancy'; OE lyffettan 'flatter'; Cz. lebediti si 'snuggle'

lubh- (4) 'oath'

OHG cf. gi-lubida 'vow'; W llwf, pl. llyfion, m. 'oath, exclamation'

lubhros (lubhær-) 'limp, shaky, weak'

OÍr. lobur, adj. 'weak'; m. 'weakling'; Ir. lobhar 'weak, leprous'; OBr. lobur as OÍr. (Loth); Br. lor 'sluttish, filthy'; W llwfr 'cowardly, sottish'; Sw. lubber, m. ('slugard', whence E); Du. cf. lobberig 'jelly-like'

lubhtós, pp. type of root **lubh-**, see **leubh-** Skt. lubdháḥ, adj. 'avid'; Hes. cf. luptá, f. 'whore'

lūd- (?) 'lay low, reduce'

Ir. lúd, m. 'lout, boor'; lúidín 'little finger'; OHG lŭzzen, ww. 'lie hidden'; OE lŭtan, sv. 2. 'lay; entreat; bend, stoop, bow'; lŭtian, ww. 'lie, lurk'; ON lúta, sv. 2 'bow, yield'; lŭtr, lotinn, adj. 'bowed, stooping'; Sw. luta, v. 'tilt, hang the head'; cf. also OS lŭt 'little'; MHG lŭtze, id.; LG lŭtt, id.; OE lŭt, id. (adv.); ON lŭti, n. 'misdeed'; EME cf. to lout 'to frown'; E lout 'boor'; Li. liūdē, f. 'sinker, plumbline'; liūstu, liūstj & liūdžiu, liūdēti 'be sad'; liūdnas, adj. 'sad'. Cf. the extn. in OE lŭtel, EMDu. luttel, adj. 'little'

ludh-, radical form of type **leudhō**, etc.

(Skt. radical only: rudh- 'grow'); Go. ludja ('face'; cf. OHG ant-lutti: G Antlitz); OS lud, f. 'shape'; OS loda & lada 'sprout'; LG > G Lode, id. beside HG Lotte 'sapling'; LG (and G) loden ('sprout', v.); OE cf. lod-wyrnt ('silverweed', but more prob. to LG (in Ger.) Loden 'pile, coarse woollen cloth': Sw. ludd, n. 'felt, plush, pile'); ON loðinn, pp 'grown'

ludhros 'slack, loose, free, abandoned'

Gk. (ambig.) lŭthron ('gore'. See **sludhro-**); Ir. ludar, m. 'sloven' beside ludairim, v. 'wallow; besmear'; OHG lotar, MHG loter, adj. 'loose, frivolous; frivolity, debauchery'; beside MHG luter, n. 'filth, dung'; G cf. lottern, v. 'debauch oneself; totter'; lotterig 'debauched; tottery'; OE loddere, m. 'beggar'; cf. lodrung, f. 'nonsense'; Low Ger. loddern, v. 'be slovenly'; Du. lodder, adj. 'debauched'; lodderig, adj. 'drowsy'

lūg- (1) 'hole, hollow, channel, groove,

ladle, spoon'. WP II, 414 & 711

Illyr. (alleged) Lougeon (name of a marsh); Alb. lug, pl. lugje, m. 'channel, groove, hollow'; lugë, f. 'spoon'; Gaul. cf. Lug-dunum (placename); Ir. log, m. 'hollow, ditch'; cf. luigín, m. dim. id.; OHG loh, n. 'hole' beside lucka, f. 'gap'; Sw. lucka, f. 'trapdoor'; (long-gde in) ON lúka 'hollow of the hand'; OCS lŭža, f. ('channel, canal', fr. *lugjǝ), cf. also lŭžica 'spoon'; R cf. lōž-ka, f. 'spoon'; beside R (and com. Sl.) lŭža 'ski' and Pol. łyżwa 'ski; punt'; Li. lūgē 'skate'; Latv. lūge 'snowshoe' beside Li. lūgas 'marsh' and liūgas 'puddle, mire'

lūg- (2) 'light, opening'. (**lūg-**?)

Gk. lūgē 'twilight'; G (fr. LG) Luke, f. 'dormer window'; Du. luik, n. ('trapdoor, shutter'. Here, or to *lūg-?); Norw. luke, s. as Du.

lūg- (3) (variant of **lūg-**, q. v.) 'bend, twist'. (Lat. Gk. & Gmc. ambig.)

Lat. (ambig.) luctus, lucta ('struggle', for *lugtu-, -tā); ON lykna, v. 'bend the knees'; Sw. lycka, f. 'slipknot, lasso'; Gk. lúgos, m. & f. 'withy' beside Hes. lúgaia, npl. 'armlets'; Li. cf. lūgnas 'pliant'.

lūg- (4) (?). See **slug-**. Gk. & Lat. ambig. Lat. lūgeō, ēre 'mourn'; Gk. cf. lugrós 'mournful, baleful'; Li. cf. lūgoti, inf. 'beg'; Latv. lūdzu, lūgt 'beseech'

lūgīnos, ā, extn. of type **lūg-** (1), q. v.

Alb. luginë, f. 'valley'; Ir. luigín, m. 'hollow'; Li. liūgynas 'lowland, marsh'

lugh- (1) 'pledge, oath, lease, undertaking'. Cf. WP II, 415

Ir. luighe, pl. luighth, m. 'oath'; loghaim, v. 'pardon'; Br. lé, pl. u, m. 'oath'; W llw, pl. -on & llyon, m. id.; OHG cf. ur-liugi, OS urlogi, Du. oor-log, OFris. or-loch 'war'; Cz. cf. lhotá ('leased farm', fr. *lughetā) beside (variant) lhŭta 'truce, interval'

lugh- (2) (only in Gmc. and Sl.) 'lie, tell untruth'

MHG luc, gs luges beside luge, lüge, f. 'falsehood'; lüge, adj. 'false'; OHG lugī, f. 'lie'; OE lyge, id. (and adj. 'false'); ON lygi, f. 'lie'; OCS and com. Sl. lŭžī, f. and adj. 'lie; lying'; lŭžŏ, lŭgati, v. 'lie'

lūg- (1) 'break, tēar'. See next

Skt. rujā, f. 'fracture'; OE cf. tō-lūcan, sv. 2. 'tēar apart, destroy'; MHG lūchen, sv. 2. (2) 'snatch, grab'; Li. lūžis, io, m. 'break, rupture'; lūžtu, lūžti, intr. 'break'; lūžūs, adj. 'brittle';

5 Latv. lūstu, lūzt, as Li.

lūg- (2) 'jerk, pull'. Same as (1) (?)

OE lūcan, sv. 2. 'pull out, pull up'; OFris. lūka, v. (2) 'tug'; Frisian. lūke, v. 'drag'; cf. OFris. lūk, s. 'jerk'

10 **lūg-** (3) 'bend, twist'. Cf. **lūg-** (3). (Gk. Lat. and Gmc. phonol. ambig.)

Arm. luc, gs lco, o-st ('yoke'. At Ani: 'obligation'); Gk. lúgos, m & f 'withy'; lugós 'clamp, vice'; lugóō, v. denom., lugízō, v.

15 'bend, fasten'; cf. Hes. lúgaia, npl. 'bracelets, armlets'; MHG loc, gs lockes, m. 'lock of hair'; ON lokkr, m. id.; OE locc, id. beside loc, n. 'lock, bolt; fold; prison; pact'; ON lok, n.

'lock; locker'; OFris. lok, id.; Finn. LW lukko

20 'lock, bolt, clasp'. Cf. also ON lykna, v. 'bend the knee'; Sw. lycka, f. 'slipknot, lasso'; v. 'lock'; OE ār-loc 'rowlock'; Lat. probably

luctus, lucta ('struggle', fr. *lugtu-, -tā, with the semantics of G Zwist: E twist). Long-gde in Go.-lūkan; MHG lūchen; OE lūcan; OFris. lūka; Fris. lūke; Du. luiken 'to lock'; Fris. lūk 'hip-joint of horse'

lūg- (4) 'loose, limp', Cf. **slūgos** (2)

Arm. lujc 'fluid, loose'; lucem, lucanem 'loose; melt'; OIr. cf. lughā 'smaller' (?); MHG lücke, adj. 'loose' beside G locker, id.; Li. cf. luzgu, luzgti, v. 'grow limp'

lūiō 'slacken'. See **luūō**, **lēuiō** (2) and cf. **lēuis** (1)

35 Du. cf. lui, adj. 'lazy'; luieren, v. 'laze'; ON lýja, pp. lúinn 'wear out, exhaust'; Li. cf. liauju, liauti, v. 'cease'

luk- 'light, shine'. Cf. **luk-** and cpds., **leuk-**, **loul-** (**louk-**), etc.

40 Skt. luč & lúcih, f. id.; Arm. cf. ḡ-γkem, v. ('polish', fr. *en-luk-); Gk. cf. lukó-phōs; W llwg, pl. llygon, m. 'gleam, blotch'; adj. 'livid' beside llygas, f. ('splendour', fr. *lukēsti-);

go-lwg, m. ('sight, view', fr. *upo-luk-); MHG lō, lohe, wm & f 'flame, glare'. (Oxytonic prototypes in OFris. loga, wm 'flame' and ON

45 loga, f. 'candle'). WP II, 408

luksnos, ios, iə, is

Gk. lukhnis, f. 'corn-cockle'; Cz. Slovak lekno 'water-lily'; Li. luknė, lùkšis, gs -io, m. id.

luksos (luskos) (1) 'one-eyed, crosseyed'. WP II, 324

Per. cf. lūč 'crosseyed'; OIr. losc 'one-eyed'; Lat. luscus, id.

luksos (luskos) (2) 'crippled, lame'. WP I, 157. Cf. **loksos, lokstos**

Lat. (ambig.) luxus 'loose, disjointed'; m. gs -ūs (1) 'dislocation'; Mlr. losc ('lame'. Ambig. cf. **loksos**); Li. lušas 'lame', m. 'cripple'; W Ger. (long-gde) lüsch 'loose, spongy'

lūk- radical alternative to **luk-**, q. v. (Satəmic forms occur in Skt., Avestan, Armenian and Slavonic alongside velar forms. Cf. WP II, 409)

Skt. cf. ruśat, pres. pt. as adj. ('bright', cf. **lūknt-**); Arm. lusing, gs lusni & lusno, i-st. and o-st. 'moon'; lusnam, v. 'dawn'; Hitt. (ambig.) luk(cī), 3s. 'grow light, dawn'; OCS -lysŭ, cpds. 'bald'; Cz. lysati, inf. 'grow bald'; R cf. lysina 'bald patch'; Cz. lysý 'bald'; Blg. lis, adj. 'bare; blazed on forehead'; Cf. **lūks-** and the following extns.

lūkəros, ios

Mlr. luchair, adj. 'shining, bright'; ON ljóri, m. 'skylight' (fr. *leukr-)

lūkətos (lūketo-, lūkito-) 'light, bright; gleam'. WP II, 408. Cf. **lūk-, luk-**

Arm. lusat 'gleam'; Hitt. (ambig.) lukat- 'light'; Gk. (ambig.) cf. lúgdos, f. 'white marble'; W Ilygad, pl. Ilygaid, m. 'eye'. E- & o-gde: cf. OL Loucetius 'Jove'; OW lluched ('lightning', fr. *louksitā or *leuks-) Go. liuhap, n. ('light' and W. Gmc.)

lūkin- (satəm or velar in Lat. and Celtic) Arm. lusing, gs lusni and lusno, i-st. & o-st. 'moon'; Lat. lūcīna (epithet of Juno, Diana or Luna); LLat. lūcinium, n. 'wick'; W *-eu- or *-ou- in llugyn, m. 'beam, ray'; R. Cz. lysina 'white blaze on forehead'

lūknt-

Skt. ruśat, pres. pt. as adj. 'bright'; Lat. lucens, gs. -entis, id.

lūks- sigmatized variant of type **lūk-**, q. v., and **luk-, leuk-, louk-**, etc.

ON cf. lýsa, f. 'gleam'; lýsi, n. 'shine'; OCS cf. vŭz-lysŭ ('bald' & com. Sl. cf. **lūk-** above);

perh. also Cz. lesk, R losk 'gloss, shine'; Blg. lāska, f. 'tinsel' if from a type *luksiko-, ā. See next

lūksn-

5 Arm. lučan 'match'; lučanem, v. 'kindle'; Gk. lúkhnos, m. 'lamp'; LG cf. Lüchen, m. & n. 'lightning' beside Norw. lyn, id. & Sw. lysnor, fpl. id. & Norw. lyne, v. 'flash'; G cf. luchsens, v. 'spy, descry'

10 **lūksnis, lūksis** 'lynx'. WP II, 412

Arm. lusan, gs lusni, id.; EMlr. lugh, id.; MHG luhs, id.; OE lox, m. id.; Du. los, m. id.; Li. lūšis, ies & lūšys, io, m., id.; Latv. lūsis, id.; Sw. cf. lo, varg-lo, m. id. Variant: 15 Gk. lúgx, gs lugkós, m. id.

lūkstros, is 'bright; brightness'. Cf. **lūk-**, etc. and **ghlus-, ghlust-**. Lat. ambig.

Arm. lurt', adj. 'sky-blue'; (?) Lat. cf. il-lustris 'clear, bright'; It. lustro 'bright'; m. ('lustre', whence Fr. lustre); Sw. lyster 'bright'

20 **lūktis, os (lūkst-)** 'light, shining; shine'

Hitt. cf. luttais (if for *lūktis 'window'); W llwys, pl. -edd, m. 'purity, holiness', adj. 'pure, holy'; Icel. lukt, f. 'lantern'; MHG cf. erlucht, durch-° 'illustrious': G er-, durch-laucht)

25 **lūl- (lul-)** (1) 'silly; silliness'. Cf. **laul-, leuljō** Hitt. cf. lūlimis (queried: 'effeminate'); Li. liūlys, io, m. (2) 'dolt'; Sw. (*-u-) lolla, f. 'silly woman'; Du. lol, f. 'fun, lark'

30 **lūl- (lul-)** (2) (?) 'gush, flow, drip'

Hitt. lūli(as) (queried: 'stream'); lūlū 'gush, prosperity'; Li. liulys, io, m. 'snot'. (Isophononic: Li. liūlē 'louse'; liūlys, m. 'insect')

lumbh- 'lumpish; lumberer'

35 G Lumme 'guillemot; boor'; Du. lom, m. 'guillemot'; Li. liumba 'lazybones'; Sw. (ambig.) cf. lomma ((2) 'plod'. Cf. **klmbh-**); ON cf. lubbi, m. 'dowd'

lūp- 'peel'

40 Lat. cf. lupus (ŭ or ū) 'lupus, wasting-disease of face'; ON lúfa, f. 'mat of hair'; Sw. luv, pl. -ar, m. 'tuft, topknot'; luva, f. 'bonnet'; Li. lupu, lūpti 'peel'; lupùs, adj. 'peeling'; lūpena 'peel'; nuo-lupa, id. cf. lupata 'rag'; lūpa 45 'lip'

lūr- (?) 'dim, faint, dark, obscure'. Cf. **leur-** (All the evidence is ambiguous)

Lat. lūrōr, gs -ōris 'pallor, darkness'; lūrīdus

'pale, black-and-blue, ghastly' (ambiguously to Du. *gluren*: E to glower, or to LG *lüren* 'threaten' beside MHG *lüren* 'lurk'; ME *louren* 'grow dark, look grim, lour'). NB G *lauern* is 'to lurk; wait; hang about'; Lauer, m. 'rogue'; f. 'ambuscade'; m. (also) 'low-grade wine from grapeskins'

lurd- (?) 'left-handed, clumsy, awkward, deceitful'

Arm. *lort* (ambig.) ('sluggard'; fr. **sludro*-?); MHG *lurz*, *lorz* 'left-handed'; *lürzen*, v. 'cheat'; OE *lyrtan*, *be-lyrtan*, id.; Fr. *lourd* ('heavy', but of uncertain background. Iso-phonetic: It. *lordo* 'filthy'; Sw. Norwegian *lort*, m. 'dung')

lurg- 'send, dispatch; go, amble, trudge' Arm. *γrkem* ('send'. Phonol. ambig.); W *llwrw*, *llwry*, adj. 'dashing'; m. ('tendency, trend'; adv. 'towards'); Norw. *lurke*, v. 'trudge'; E *lurch*. (A parallel form of type **lerg-/lorg-* is present in Ir. *learg*, m. 'path, track, footstep' beside MIr. *lorg*, m. id., *loirgim*, v. 'track, sleuth')

lurgos (lrg-?) 'stick, staff'. WP II, 443 OIr. *lorg*, f. (1) 'shaft, log, club'; (2) 'leg, shank'; ON *lurkr*, m. 'cudgel'; Norw. *lurk*, id.; OE (misspelt *lorg* & *lorh* for **lorc* 'pole, beam'); EME *lurch* (a measure of 18"); LW in Corn. *lorch* 'stick, staff'

lūs (lū-) 'louse'. WP II, 443 W *llau*, pl. ('lice'. Phonol. of *iau* 'yoke'); MHG, OE, ON *lūs*, *lús*, f., Du. *luis*, f. 'louse'

luskā (lukskā, lu'skā) 'shell' Lat. cf. *mol-lusca* 'nut w. soft shell; shellfish'; Li. cf. *lukštas*, m. 'peel, shell'; (e-gde in Sr. *ljuska*, id.; o-gde in Cz. *lusk*, m., R *luskā*, id.)

lusō, variant of **leusō**, cf. **luuō**, **lēuīō** (2)

'loosen'. Cf. WP II, 407

Gk. cf. (ambig.) *lúō*; Lat. (ambig.) *so-lvō*, *dī-luō*, etc.; ON *losa*, f. id.

(**lutós** (1) see **luuō** (2), **leuō**, **lēuīō**, etc.)

lutos, om (2) 'mud'

Lat. *lutum* 'mud'; Mlr. Ir. *loth*, m. id.; Alb. cf. *lucë*, f. id. (fr. **lutjə*)

lūtos, om, ā 'tawny; tawyness, yellowness; tawny creature'.

10 Skt. *lūtā* ((2) 'a skin-disease; (?) leprosy'); Lat. *lūtum* 'yellow dye'; ON *lúða*, f. 'halibut'; Li. *liūtas*, m. 'lion'

(**lutros**, radical extn. of type **leutō**, **leutos**, q. v.)

15 G Luder, n. 'carcase; abomination'; OE *loþer*, m. 'rake, scatterbrain'; *loþrung* 'delusion'; Du. *lodder*, m. 'rake, debauchee'. Cf. also Ger. *lüderlich* (dial. form of *liederlich* 'wanton')

luuō (1) 'strike, destroy'. Cf. **lēuīs** (2)

20 Lat. cf. *luēs*, gs -is, f. 'plague'; ON *lýja*, pp. *lúinn* 'beat, bruise'; mod. *lýja*, v. 'tire'; *lúi*, m. 'fatigue'; Li. *liūvis*, gs -io, m. 'break, pause, stoppage'. (Irish evidence ambig. cf. *lobhaim*, v. 'putrefy'; but *lot*, m. 'harm, injury', fr. a type **lutós*)

luuō (2), see **lēuīō** (2)

ļks- (ļsk-) (?) Cf. **ļsus**

Vedic *ṛkṣáḥ* 'harmful'; Skt. 'bare, bald; cut, pierced'; G. cf. *erloschen* 'extinguished'. (Iso-phonetic: Latv. *ilkss* 'sled-runner')

ļmos, cf. **elim-**, **ālim-** 'elm'. Cf. WP I, 152 Lat. *ulmus*, f., id.; OE *ulm-trēow*, id.; G *Ulme*, id. (Ofr. Fr. *orme* suggests a non-European origin, with -r- for -l-, cf. Basque *zarika* & 35 Lat. *salicem*)

ļsus 'sluggish, tired; sluggishness'

Gk. *álus*, gs *áluos*, m. f. (2) 'boredom'; Li. *ilsùs*, *alsùs* 'boring, trying; feeble'

M

-m, suffix of direction

Skt. cf. *kāma-m* 'at will'; Gk. *dómo-n* beside *dómonde*; Lat. *domu-m*; OHG *inna-n* 'inward'; Sw. *utan* 'from outside; without'; *frå-n* 'away'; EMLi. *namō-n* 'homeward'; *aikštē-n* 'outward'; *akrūta-n* 'to the ship'. (For Sw. *innan* 'before' see **enanti**, and for *-ām* cf. **prōjām**: Gk. & Latv.)

mā (a sentence-particle: 'indeed, do, so, yet, but, if'). WP II, 685. Cf. **man**, **mar**, **men** (2) Oss *ma* ('do', as reinforcement to verb); Hitt. *-ma*, suff. 'yet, but'; *mā-*, px. 'if'; Thess. *má* 'but'; Gk. *mà* 'yea, nay, indeed'; MÍr. *má* 'if'; Br. *ma*, id.; Srb. *ma* 'but, even'; Li. *ma* 'well, all right'

-mā (formative suffix of nouns derived from verbal roots)

Skt. *bhī-mā* 'fear'; Per. *bī-me* ('insurance', fr. **ḡid-mā*?); Gk. *fé-mē*, f. 'rumour'; Lat. *fā-ma*, id.; Alb. *fry-më* 'breath'; *â-më* ('scent': Gk. *os-mé*, *od-mé*, cf. Latv. *os-ma* 'smell', fr. **ōds-mā*); Go. *hliu-ma*, f. 'fame'; ON *ī-ma* 'strife'; Sw. *fet-ma* 'fattiness'; Cz. R *kos-ma*, *kosmà* 'tress'; Fris. *great-me* 'big-ness'; Li. *važ-mà* 'freight'; Latv. *draus-ma* 'threat, fear'; *dzies-ma* 'song', etc. etc. Cf. WP II, 123

mad- (1) 'feed; food'. WP II, 232, 262-70, 689

Gk. cf. *máza*, Doric *mádda*, f. 'cake'; Alb. cf. *maj*, pp: *majmë* 'feed, fatten' beside *gur-máz*, *-mac*, m. ('throat, jaws', if fr. **ḡur-*, cf. **guer-**, and **madjo-*); Go. *mats*, i-st., m. 'food, meal'; MHG *maz*, gs *mazzes*, sn. id.; LG & Sw. *mat*, m. id.; ON *matr*, pl. *matir*, m. id. beside *mata*, f. id. Cf. the extn. of type **madito-* in W *maeth*, pl. *-ion*, m. 'food'; Cor. *meth*, *maid*, m. id.: ON *mettr*, pp. 'sated', and the type **madmn-* in MÍr. *mann*, *mand*, s. 'fodder'. Cf.

madtos

mad- (2) 'cut, break'

Ir. *maidhim*, archaic p.t. *meamaidh*, v. 'break'; OHG *mezzo*, wm. 'stonemason'; MHG *metz*, *metze*, sn. 'knife'; cf. OE *mattuc*, m. 'mattock'

5 **mad-** (3) (**madāiō**, **ējō**, **iō**) 'get wet; be wet'. WP II, 230

Skt. *mādāmi*, pp. *mattáh* 'get drunk'; Gk. *madáo*, adj. *mastós* (1) 'be wet'; *hík-mas*, gs *-mados*, f. 'moisture'; *hík-mazō* 'moisten'; 10 Lat. *madeō*, *ēre* 'be wet; be drunk'; LG cf. *matsch*, m. 'brew, mire'. (Uncertainly Arm. *tamuk*, adj. 'damp', if for metathetized **matuk*)

mād- (? or **mōd-**?) 'sign, mark, shape, mould, stamp'

15 Ir. (?) *mádh*, m. 'luck, trump-card'; OE cf. *mētan*, v. (2) 'paint, design'; ON *mót*, n. (2) 'figure, form, image, sign, mode'; Du. *moet*, f. 'mark, scar'; Slovene cf. *mad-lo*, *mad-ež* 'stain'; Srb. *mad-ež* 'birthmark'

madtós (**maditós**, **mastos**) 'fed, fattened; food, fattening'. Cf. **mad-** (1)

Skt. cf. *mástu*, n. 'sour cream, whey'; Hind. *maṭṭhā*, m. 'buttermilk'; Per. *māst* 'sour milk'; 25 Arm. *mat'*, o-st. 'molasses, mash of grapes'; Alb. cf. *i majtun* 'fattened, well-fed'; Gk. *máza*, *mádda*, f. 'mash, cake'; Lat. *mattea*, f. 'fodder, mast, fattening'; LLat. *matteola*, dim. 'titbit'; W *maeth*, pl. *ion*, m. 'nuture'; Cor. 30 *mēth*, *maid*, *mat*, m. id.; MHG *mast*, smfn. 'fructification, fodder, mast'; OE *mæst*, m. (2) 'mast, beechnuts, acorns'; Sw. *mätt*, adj. 'sated'; *mätta*, v. 'sate'. (The Gk. forms indicate a variant of type **masd-* which may have given rise to Lat. *mattea* as a LW via Etruscan, with *-tt-* for Gk. *-dd-*, cf. *sporta*, *palatium*, *cotoneus*, **buxita*; & *-ittu-*, dim. fr. *-idion* as a dim. suffix in Late Lat.)

mādḥ- (?) 'thought'

40 Gk. cf. *pro-mēthía*, Dor. *-ā-* 'forethought';

MHG *muot*, sm. 'sense, spirit, thought, feeling, mood'; OE *mōd*, id.

māgh- (1) 'charm, delight'

Gk. cf. *mákhlos* 'lustful'; ON *magna*, v. 'charm'; Li. *magùs* 'charming, pleasant'; *magù*, éti, v. 'allure, attract'; impers. w. dat. 'want, be keen on'; long-gde in W *maw* 'expansive, indulgent'; Du. *meug*, f. 'liking', w. vowel-fronting; Li. *mogis*, gs -io, m. 'delight'. (Isophononic: Ir. *magaim*, v. 'mock')

māgh- (2) 'contrivance, invention'

Gk. *mēkhos*, n. & *mēkhar*, n. id. beside *mēkhané* 'device, art' (Doric: -ā-); Latv. *māžs*, usu. pl. *māži* 'fantasies'; *māžs*, m. (also: 'juggler')

maghidō, iō (maghdiō) 'beat, pound, crush' OW, W *maeddu*, v. 'pound, buffet'; OCz. *možditi*, inf. 'pound, crush'; R *možžù*, *možžit'*, id. (OCS *po-moždati* 'weaken' seems to be related to Gk. *mokhthēō* 'toil, suffer'. Cf. **mogh-** and derivatives)

māḡ- (1) 'smear; ointment'

Oss. *māz* 'ointment'; Arm. *mac*, adj. 'glued, joined'; cf. *macuk* 'paste, glue'; *macan*, adj. 'slimy'; *macun*, gs. *macno*, i-st. 'curd, clot'; Gk. *magma*, n. 'ointment' cf. also *magū-daris*, f. 'gum-tree, benzoin'; *maktron*, n. 'towel' and perhaps *mas-tikhē* ('gum-mastic', cf. **dhīgh-**); Ir. cf. *māg-ach*, adj. 'fat, plump'; Icel. *maka*, v. 'smear'; OCS (and com. Sl.) *mazī*, f. 'ointment'; *mažō*, *mazati*, v. 'smear'

māḡ- (2) 'make, shape, prepare, cook, boil'. WP II, 226 & 268

Gk. cf. *magis*, gs -idos, f. 'dough'; *māg-eiros*, m. ('cook': LG *macker*, m. 'companion'); *máktra* 'kneading-trough'; *maktós*, adj. ('kneaded, pulped'. To *mássō*, v.); OHG *mahhōn* 'make, prepare'; OE *macian* 'shape; prepare; arrange; use; fare; compare; transform'; *mæc*, adj. 'suitable; friendly; equal; matched'; *mæcca*, mf 'mate'; Du. *maken*, v. 'make'; *mak*, adj. 'docile'; (long-gde in) *meuken* 'soak, simmer, stew'; G *machen*, ge-*mach*, etc.; ON *makr*, adj. 'amenable, suitable'; *maka*, pl. *mōkur* 'mate, wife', *maki*, m. 'match'; *mōk*, npl. 'intercourse'; LG cf. *mack*, adj. 'tame'; Sw. *mak*, n. 'comfort'; *make*, wm. 'equal, match'; *maka*, f. 'wife' beside *maka*, v. 'inch forward';

māḡ- (3) 'big'. Cf. **meḡ-**. WP II, 257 (Evidence ambig.)

(Av. *maz-* may be fr. a type **māḡh-* in view of Skt. *mah*, etc.); Tokh. AB *māk* 'much'; Phryg. cf. *mazeús*; Alb. i *madh*, f: e *madhe* 'big'; Lat. cf. *magis* ('more', adv.); Osc. *mais*, id.; Lat. cf. *macte esto!* ('let him be extolled' or sim. whence *mactāre*, v.; perh. also *Maia* 'goddess, the mother of Mercury', hence *maius* 'month of May'); OIr. *maige*, cpds. *mag-*, adj. 'great'; Ir. *maighe*, cpds. *magh-*, id. beside Ir. *méid*, mf. 'quantity', fr. **maghītā* or sim.); W (uncertainly) *maw* 'expanding'. Cf. **māḡh-** (1)

mailos (1) 'thin, haggard, worn, stunted'. Cf. WP II, 222 & 287

OIr. *mael* 'bald, blunt'; m. 'bare bone'; Ir. *maol* 'bald, bare, hornless, docked, simple'; *maolaim*, v. 'blunt, subdue'; OBr. *mail* 'docked, short'; Br. *moal* 'bald'; W *moel* 'bald, bare, hornless, polled'; Cor. *mōl*, as W; OCz. *mělý* 'shallow'; *měl*, m. 'shallow'; OCS cf. *mělikŭ*, adj. id.; R *mělkij* 'fine, small, shallow'; *mělī*, f. 'shallow'; Lith. cf. *mailius*, m. 'minnow';

Latv. *maile*, f. 'whiting, whitebait, dace'

mailos, is, us (2) 'hump, mound'

Skt. *meruḥ*, m. 'boss, hub, knuckle'; W *moel*, pl. -ydd, f. 'pile, knoll'; Ir. *maoil*, f. 'heap, hill, head'

māiō 'aunt, mother-substitute, nurse'

Gk. cf. *maīa* 'mother, goodwife, nurse, midwife'; OHG (alleged) *muoia*; OFris. *mōie* 'aunt, female cousin'; Fris. *moeije* 'aunt, son-sy woman'; Du. *moei*, f. 'aunt'; Srb. (dim.) *majka* 'mother'

māiō 'sign, wave, beckon, nod'. Cf. WP II, 219

R cf. *majāk* 'lighthouse'; Li. *móju*, *móti* 'beckon'; Latv. *māju*, *māt*, id. Cf. Skt. (?) *māyá* 'art, magic'

māk- (1) 'force, press, push ahead, increase, rear'

Arm. cf. *mak* 'upon'; *makaçu*, adj. 'studious'; W *mag*, f. 'nurture, breeding'; *magi*, m. id.; *magad*, m. 'brood, multitude'; *magu*, inf. 'breed'; Latv. *makāns*, m. 'fattened animal'; cf. au-*maka* 'force, impetus'; Alb. cf. *mak-th*, dim. 'nightmare'; (long-gde in) Li. *móku*, éti

'be versed in'; mókyti, inf. 'teach'; Latv. mācīt, id.; mācu, makt 'bear down upon'

mak- (2), see **makeros** (2)

Per. cf. makū ('shuttle'; LW in Arm. makujk, makok, id.); Arm. cf. makan, i, av 'stick, club'

māk- (3) 'thin, elongated'. Cf. **makrós**, and WP II, 223

Gk. cf. mēkos, (Dor. -ā-), n. 'length'; mékistos 'longest, tallest'; Lat. cf. maceō, ēre 'be lean, be thin'; maciēs, f. 'leanness'; macor, ōris, m. id.

māk- (4) 'wet'. Cf. **makeros**, **maklos**

Alb. cf. makër, f. 'uterine fluid'; Lat. cf. mācerō, āre 'soak'; Slovene mākati, inf. 'wet; dip; dive'; R makàt', inf. 'dip'; Latv. cf. mākonis, mākulis 'cloud'; (short-gde in) Alb. makë 'scum, sticky film'; OCS močī, f. 'urine'; moča 'marsh'; R močà 'urine'; Li. makoti, inf. 'plod, squelch'; maknynē, f.; maknotas, adj. ('mire; miry'. Lalis)

(**makelos**, see **maklos** & **mak-** (2))

makərjōs (?)

Gk. makários 'blest, happy'; (OS māri 'bright, splendid, famous'; OE mǣre, id. are ambig. Cf. **mēros** (2))

makeros (1) 'watery, wet'. Cf. **maklos** and **mak-** (4). WP II, 224

Skt. cf. makar-andāh 'plant-juice'; Oss. (ambig. *-r- or *-l-) mǎc'äl 'wet'; Alb. makër, makërr, f. 'uterine fluid; mucus from animal's nose'; OCS mokrū 'wet' beside mokno-, -noti, v. id.; Srb. moka 'soaked, immersed'; Lat. cf. (*-ā-) mācerō, āre 'soak'

makeros (**makuros**. Vowel ambig. **mok-**?) (2) 'stick', handle, club'

Skt. makuraḥ (2) 'handle of potter's wheel, potter's stick'; Li. makāras 'stick'

maklos, **ā** (**makəl-**) (1) 'spot, stain'. WP II, 685

Lat. macula, id.; Ir. cf. machl-uighim, v. id.; Li. cf. maklynē 'stain'

maklos (**makəl-**) (2) 'wet, watery'. Cf. **mak-** (4), **makeros** (1)

Oss. (ambig.) mǎc'äl 'wet'; R moklyj (beside mokryj), id.; Li. makalaī, mpl. 'swish, swirl'

makrós, **ús** 'lank, lean'. WP II, 223. Cf. **mak-** (3). WP II, 223

Oss. mǎgúr 'poor'; Hitt. cf. (variant) maklanc, makla- 'lean, thin'; Gk. makrós 'long'; Lat. macer, f: macra 'lean; barren'; OHG magar, OE mæger, ON magr, f: moǧr 'lean'

5 **maks-** 'evil, hate, anger'. See Supt: M

Sk. makšāmi (2) 'be angry'; Arm. maxam, v. 'envy, grudge'; maxanĕ, s. id.; OCS cf. moštij 'worse'; mošti, fpl. 'carrion'

mak- (variant of **mak-** (3) ?), cf. **makrós**

10 Av. mas 'wide, big'; masō, gs -āh- 'size'; Gk. cf. mássōn 'bigger, more, longer, further'. (Other forms ambig. See **mak-** (3))

māl- 'like, prefer; better'. Cf. **mel-**

Gk. cf. mála 'very'; Hitt. malahhi, malesk(imi) 'like, prefer, approve of'; Li. cf. malonas, adj. 'kind'. (E-gde in Gk. mǎléi moi 'it concerns me' & Lat. melius, adv. 'better'). Cf. also Gk. mállon, adv. 'more'

malis 'croup, pursiness; sickness, blight'

20 See next

Gk. mális, f. 'croup in cattle'; LW in Lat. mal-leus 'a cattle-disease'; W mall, f. (2) 'blight, sickness'; Icel. malir, fpl. 'croup in cattle'

mālis (1) 'blight, rot'. Cf. **mālos** (1)

25 Alb. molë, f. 'pollution'; Latv. māļi, mpl. 'rye-weevil'

mālis, **us** (2)

ON mǫl, gs malar, f. 'shingle'; Li. mólis, gs -io, m. 'clay'; Latv. māls id.

30 **mālō**, **iō** (variant of type **mǫō**, **iō** 'grind, mill'. Cf. also **melō**, **iō**, id.)

Hitt. mallahhi, malliski(mi), v. id.; Umb. mal-, pp: maletu, id.; Per. (ambig.) mālam, id.; Tokh. A malyw-, maly-, B mely-, mǎll- 'crush';

35 W malu, Br. mala, Cor. mala, pp: melyn 'grind'; Go. OHG malan, id.; ON mala, beside mólva, id.; OCs moljō, iti & Li. malù, málti, Latv. maļu, malt, id. are of ambig. vocalism (*-ǎ- or *-o-)

40 **malos** (**mālos**) 'puny, paltry, poor, bad'. Cf. **malis** & **mālis**. WP II, 296

Lat. malus; W mal 'small, trivial'; Du. mal 'silly; fond; awkward'; OCS (long-gde) malū 'small'; maly, malě, adv.; Li. cf. mǎlē 'minnow'

45 **mālos** (1), **ā**, **ō(n)**, **is**, **us** 'moth, grub' (lit: 'fretter, grinder'). WP II, 286

Ligurian (in Rumansch) maula, f. ('grub'; cf. maun 'hand' fr. manus); Go. malō, n. 'moth';

ON mōlr, gs malar, pl. melir, m. id.; Sw. mal, m., möll, m. id.; OCS molī, f. id.; Latv. māļi, mpl. 'corn-weevils'; Ir. cf. mál, m. 'crushing'

mālos (2), **om, is** 'ground, earth, clay, mud'. Cf. **mālis**, (2)

Skt. mālam 'field'; Oss. mal 'marsh, water-hole'; Ir. mál 'crushing, pounding'; ON (short-gde) mōl, gs malar, f. 'shingle'; Li. mólis, gs mólio, m. 'clay' beside molē, f. 'grinding'; Latv. māls 'clay, loam'

mālos, om (3) 'apple; cheek'. WP II, 296 Tokh. A mal- 'cheek'; Gk. mēlon, Doric: -ā- ('apple'; pl. 'cheeks'); Alb. mollë, f. 'apple; cheek'; (Cz. isophone: mal-ina 'raspberry')

maltós, malətos, ā
OCS mlatŭ, m. 'hammer, mallet'; Li. malata 'woodpecker'

māmā (mammā) 'mother, grandma, female, nurse'. (Onomat.) WP II, 221

Skt. māmā 'woman friend' beside māmāḥ, m. (!) 'bosom friend'; Per. māmā 'mother, old woman'; Arm. mam 'grandma'; Gk. mámma 'breast; mother, grandma' beside mémē 'grandma'; Lat. mamma, f. as Gk., beside māmilla, f. 'breast'; Alb. māmë, mēmë 'mother'; Ir. mam 'mother'; mám, f. 'breast'; maime, beside Ir. OIr. muime ('mother, nurse', fr. *māmje); Br. mamm, OBr. -mam 'mother' beside Br. mammu, f. 'womb'; W mam, as Br.; Cor. mam, pl. mammow, as Br.; OHG muoma, MHG muome, wf. 'maternal aunt' (G Muhme, id.) beside SGer. Mahm 'aunt'; Lux. Frankish mam 'mother'; Srb. & OCS moma ('girl', fr. *mamā) beside mama 'mother'; Li. mamà, id.

mān 'but, so, indeed, yet'. Cf. **mā**, (**ma-ne**), **mar, men**

Hitt. mān ('as, when, if, though, whether'. Variant: mahhan, id.); Gk. mén, Doric mán, Hom. mān 'indeed'; Alb. man 'I say . . .!', will you . . .!'; MÍr. cf. mane 'unless'; LG man 'but, well'

mānā, ō(n) 'moon'. Cf. **mēns, mēnō, mōn-**. WP II, 271

Gk. ménē, Doric mánā, id. (OS māno, wm. id.; MHG māne, id.)

mānā (2), see **mānos** (1)

mand- infix form of **mad-** (1), q. v.

Lat. mandō, ěre 'chew, eat'; Ir. cf. mann, f. (2) 'food, fodder, fr. *madn- or *mand-
mand- (2)

Skt. mandāḥ 'slow, limp, dull'; OCS mōždō, 5 mōditi 'hesitate'

mandos, ios 'young animal, foal, calf'. (Pre-European? Gaulish?). WP II, 234

Cf. Basque mando 'mule, sterile animal, hornless goat or ram'; cf. Lat. mannus, m. 'cob, nag'; Br. menn, m. 'young of animal, esp. goat'; Alb. mǎz, mǎz, m. 'colt'; Rum. substr. (or Lat.) mǎnz, mǎnzǎ 'colt; filly'; cf. mǎnzǎt, -ǎ ('steer; heifer': Alb. mǎzǎt 'steer'); It. manzo, manza, mf 'steer; heifer'; cf. also Rum. 10 mǎnzarǎ, mǎnzare 'milking ewe'; Rumansch manz, m. 'young ox'

(**mandərom, mandurā**, see Supt: M)

(**ma-ne, ma-nē**, see **mān, mā** and **ne, nē**)

OÍr. ma-ni, Ir. ma-ne 'unless'; ON cf. ne-ma 20 'except, unless')

mangh- 'deceptive; deception, fraud'. Cf. **meng-** (Indo-Iran. ambig.)

Per. mang (1) 'thief'; Oss. mǎng 'deceitful'; (LW in) Arm. mank, i, av 'fraud; cheat'; (Iran. 25 LW? in) Gk. mágganon 'spell'; (LW in) Lat. mangō, gs -ōnis ('charlatan', from ?); Li. manga, mf. 'wanton'; OPr. manga, mf. id. Cf. Skt. mánghe, mp. (3) 'cheat'

mānis, see **mānos** and next

30 **māniō, iio** 'wander, rave, loiter; make wander, lead astray' (lit. 'be moonstruck', see **mānā** (1), **mēns, mēnō(n), mōn-** and **mānos**)

Gk. mēniō 'rage, rave'; Lat. cf. (denom.) mānō, āre, per-mānō, āre, v. ('wander', hence 35 'spread, pass, enter, be divulged'); cf. E to moon; OCS manjō, iti 'deceive'; R manjù, it' 'rave, rage'; Blg. mǎnja, v. 'allure': R obmanùt', id.; Srb. cf. manit, adj. 'mad'; Cz. cf. maně 'at random'; Slovene cf. manj, adj. 40 'sluggish'; Li. mōniju, yti 'mislead, cheat'; Latv. mānu, it, id. Cf. WP II, 219 & 233

mankos, us 'maimed, defective; defect, flaw, fault'. WP II, 268

Skt. mankuḥ 'blotch; tottery'; Oss. cf. māngāi, mānk'āi, mingi, mink'i 'small'; Tokh. mank, s. 45 'fault'; B menki, adj. 'defective; fault'; Hitt. cf. phr. natta manka iyāmi 'am remiss'; Alb. cf. mángut (LW? 'lacking'); Lat. mancus 'faul-

ty'; Bret. mank, monk 'maimed, armless, handless'; m. 'defect'; MHG manc, gs *manges, adj. 'lacking' beside OHG mangōn, mangolōn, MHG, G mangeln, v. 'lack'. (Variants in Br. mans 'maimed'; WG mangs 'soft, velvety'. Cf. **menk-** and **mṅk-**)

mānos, is, ā (1) 'moonstruck, manic, raving, wandering; madness, frenzy, illusion, inspiration'. Cf. **mānā**, **mēns**, **mēnō(n)**, **mōn-**, WP II, 233, and **māniō** above

Skt. mānaḥ, m. (1) 'jealousy, pride, anger'; Gk. mēnis (Dor. -ā-), f. 'anger'; Lat. mēnēs, gp -ium, mpl. 'shades, souls, genii of birth and death'; cf. im-mānis, adj. ('savage, queer, awful, huge, wonderful', fr. ṅ-° 'very-°'); W cf. (?) monig 'sulky'; E cf. moon-calf 'simpleton'; OCS cf. za-manŭ, adv. 'in vain'; R cf. ob-man, m. 'deception'; Srb. mana error'; Ukr. mana 'illusion'; Cz. cf. maně 'wildly, at random'; Li. mōnas, m. 'ghost'; mōnai, mpl. 'trickery'; Latv. mānis, m. 'juggler'; māņi, mpl. 'ghost, mirage'; Finn. cf. (LW?) mana 'the underworld'

mānos, iə (2) 'mind, thought'. Cf. **mon-**, **men-**

Skt. (ambig.) mānaḥ (2) 'opinion'; Li. cf. priemonė 'means, measure'

mant- (1) (?) 'frenzy, ecstasy'. Evidence ambiguous. Skt. māntuḥ 'counsellor, ruler'; mantraḥ 'worship, hymn, devotion, reflection'; Gk. mántis, m. 'inspired prophet'; OHG mendī, mendīn, f. 'joy'; menden, v., OS mendian, v. 'rejoice'; MHG ge-mende, adj. 'gay'. (Gk. Méntōr, adviser of Telemachus is said to derive fr. Skt. mantar)

manus (**man-**, **manustijos**) 'man, human being, husband'. (Prob. distinct from type **monus** 'thoughtful', q.v., and from type **monuos** 'single, individual', q.v. The Breton forms indicate *-a-). WP II, 266

Skt. mānuḥ 'man'; Av. cf. Manus-čīθrō (a name); Oss. moi, pl: māitta; Dig. moinā ('man, husband'. Loss of *-n- as in māi 'month'); Arm. cf. manč, gs manču, ab. s. mančov ('boy': cf. Skt. manuṣyáḥ; Romani manuš, m. 'man'); Tokh. A māññe, B maññe, maññe 'servant, slave'; Phryg. mánēs, id.; Gaul. cf. -mannus (in names: Catu-°, etc.); Br. mān, m. ('person,

man' esp. in cpds: mor-van 'sea-man', etc.); Gmc. Mannus, -mannus (in names); cf. Go. manna, pl. mans & mannans 'man'; OE, OHG man, id.; MHG man, gs mannes 'man; slave, vassal'; ON man, n. 'household; female slave; girl, maid'; suppletive (of māðr, see **mat-** below) in oblique forms manns, gs and menn, npl. 'man'; (variant of type *manuḡos, *manḡjos in Skt. manujaḥ, OCS and com. Sl. možŭi 'man, husband')

manuos (**manus**) 'hand, strength; handy, at hand, to hand; lead, take'

Lat. manus, gs -ūs, f. 'hand, strength'; Go. manwus 'ready'; manwjan, v. 'prepare'; MHG menen, mennen, menigen 'lead, convey'. (The semantics as in OIr. ar-lam 'to hand; ready')

mar 'if, but, yet, indeed'. Cf. **mā**, **mān**

Tokh. mar 'not'; Br. mar 'if'; Ir. mar 'as, since, though'; Du. maar 'but'

mār- (**mər-**, **marəniō**) 'harass, torture, kill'.

Cf. **mārjuos** (**mərjuos**), **mruos**, **mriō**, **mrtis**, etc. Skt. mārāyāmi, v. 'kill'; Gk. maráinō 'quench, quell; languish, die'; Cz. mořit, inf. 'exhaust, torture, kill' beside Srb. māriti, inf. 'be concerned, worry'; ON mara 'be awash, be waterlogged'; Li. marinti, inf. 'kill'; cf. also Hind. mārñā, inf. 'strike'; Romani marav, id. (& 'kill')

margos, us, ō(n) 'borderland, strip, baulk'. WP II, 283

Av. mərəzu 'borderland'; Per. marz 'region'; Lat. margō, gs -inis, m. & f. 'edge, bank'; Go. marka, f. 'boundary'; OHG marca 'borderland, boundary'; MHG march, marke, f. id.; OE mearc, f., mierce, n. 'boundary'; ON mork, gs markar, merkir, pl. markir, merkr, f. 'forest'; Sw. mark, m. 'earth, field, land'. (Isophonic: Gk. márgos 'wild'. Li. margas 'acre': R morg, id. are from Gmc. cf. G Morgen (Land))

mari, iə 'sea'. WP II, 234

Lat. mare, abl. sg marī, OLat. gp marum, later marium, n. id.; MÍr. muir, gs & npl. mara, n. & f., id.; Gaul. more, mure, cpds. mori-, id.; Br. mōr, pl. moriu, m., cpds. mari-, id.; Cor. mōr, pl. -ow, m., id.; W mōr, pl. -oedd and myr, m. id.; Go. marei, f. id.; OE mere,

m. id. (and 'lake, pond'); ON marr, gs marar, m. id.; OCS morje, n. id. (and com. Sl.); Li. marēs, gpl mariū 'open sea, ocean'; OPr. mary 'sea'; LW in Finn. meri, id., cpd. mar-. (Cpd: of type *marinārijo- in It. marinaio, marinaro & Srb. mornar 'sailor')

maris 'hold, grasp'. Cf. **marō, iō** and WP II, 272 & 283

Skt. maliḥ, f. id.; Gk. máris, f. 'capacity-measure of 6 pints'; márē, f. 'hand'; cf. mar-sip(p) os, -supos 'purse, bag'

mark- (1) 'exhaust; exhausted, faint'. Cf. **mork-, mṛk-**. WP II, 281

Skt. cf. (z-gde) mūrčā, f. 'swoon' beside mūr-khaḥ ('stupid, dull', fr. a type *mṛksko-: G morsch 'rotten'; morschen, v. 'decompose'); Hitt. markista- (queried: 'faintness; faint'); Arm. maršem, v. 'exhaust'; maršim 'wither'; Lat. marceō, ēre 'wither, pine, faint'; Gaul. marcus 'stunted vine'; Br. cf. marchañ ('barren, of animals' fr. a type *mørks-)

mark- (2) (or **mark-**) 'mincemeat, chopped flesh'. WP II, 278

Hitt. cf. mark-, markisk(ami) 'chop up'; Hes. cf. mímarkus, f. 'mash of blood and guts in sacrifice'; (alleged) OS marha: OE mearh 'sausage'; ON mǫrr, gs mǫrs, m. 'suet'

mārō, iō (mər-:mār-) 'hold, grasp, seize'. Cf. **maris**. WP II, 272 & 283

Skt. male, malayāmi 'hold, possess'; cf. maliḥ, f. 'hold, grasp'; Gk. márnamai 'come to grips, fight' beside máris, f. 'a capacity measure'; márē, f. 'hand'; Alb. marr, aor: mora 'take, get'; Umb. cf. marōnēs 'officials'; marōnātus, u-st. 'office'; MHG ge-marn, wv. tr. ('harness, yoke, join'; intr. 'be joined')

marquō, iō 'seize, take, grasp'. (Evidence ambig.). Cf. **mṛquō**

Tokh. A mark-, märk- 'grasp'; Gk. márptō ('grasp, hit, take, overtake'. Ambig. cf. **mṛqu-**); MHG merwen 'check, hold'; OFris. cf. mēre, s. (1) 'bond, fetter, harness'

mars- (**marsō, iō; marsos**) 'bad; be bad, err; wickedness, error'. Cf. **mors-**

Hitt. mars- 'be bad'; marsas 'bad, corrupt'; Alb. i marrë 'mad'; Arm. (?) cf. maš 'outworn, old'; mašem 'wear out, corrode'; Go. marzjan, v. 'scandalize'; OE mearr 'evil, deceptive';

mearrian 'err' beside mierran (1) 'waste, destroy'. (Isophones: OHG marrjan, merren, v. 'hinder, check'; OS merrian 'disturb; hinder'; OE mierran (2), id.; Du. marren 'delay; wait; moor, anchor'; R morosit 'drizzle'. For Tokh. mars-, mäs- 'forget' see **mors-**. Mod. Icel. marra, v. = 'creak')

mārūos (**məruos, mṛūos**) 'dead, decayed, broken-down'. Cf. **mṛūos, moros, us & morūos**.

WP II, 276. (Variant **mṛis, iə**)

Ligurian (in Rumansch) marv, -a, adj. 'stiff with cold'; OIr. marb, Ir. marbh 'numb, dead'; W marw, Br. marô, Cor. marow 'dead'; OHG maro, gs *marwes 'rotten, mellow' beside mu-

ruwi 'mellow, crumbly'; MHG mürwe, id.; G mürbe, id.; Du. murw 'tender, soft'; LG, Sw. mör 'crumbly, mellow'; Cz. mrv 'dead'; mrva 'dung'; cf. Srb. mrva 'crumb'; OCS mrŭv-ica, id.; cf. Srb. (vowel?) marva 'cattle'. (Variant of type **mṛi-**, **mṛiə** in OHG ei-muria, OE æ-mege 'embers', if for *aidh-°, and Latv. miris, adj. 'dead', cf. Li. mirimas 'death'. For Fr. morve 'snot, glanders' see **smerūos, ā**. The variant vocalism seems to be present where two continuants are followed by *-j- or *-ŷ-, but the evidence is inconclusive. A dative absolute formula occurs in Li. tévui mirus 'the father having died'. Cf. ON mǫru-eldr 'phosphorescence', lit. 'dead fire')

mas- (1) 'try, tempt, attempt'

Gk. cf. maíomai 'try, seek'; Li. masinti, inf. 'lure, seduce'; Norw. mase 'struggle, bother to do'; mas, s. 'trouble, bother'

mas- (2) 'squeeze, press, crush'

Skt. mašāmi, v. 'hurt'; mašinaḥ, adj. 'finely ground'; maših 'powder'; Arm. cf. mat', o, ov, s. 'grape-molasses' (fr. *mastós); Gk. cf. epi-maíomai, v. 'squeeze, grasp'; adj: -mastos; Alb. cf. mshoj, v. ('crush'. Vocalism uncertain)

masəlos, masəros (**masul-, masur-**) 'rash, eruption'

Skt. masarā, masūrā, f., masurah 'lentil'; ma-sūrīḥ, f. 'rash, smallpox'; cf. masūrīkā, f. dim. 'pustules, eruptions'; MHG masel, sf. 'blood tumour on knuckle'; Du. mazeln, fpl. 'measles'; G Masern, fpl., id.; ME maseles, pl. 'measles'; MDu. masel 'pustule'. (Isophonic: OHG masar, m. G Maser, f. 'gnurl on tree');

OS masur, id.). Extn. in Sw. mässling, Norw. meslinger 'measles'. Gmc. LW in Latv. masalas, fpl. id.

mast- 'food', etc. see **madtós, mad-** (1)

Maced. cf. mattuē, f. 'hash'

mat- (1) 'good, big'

Hiero-Hitt. (queried) mātai, acc. pl. ('big' or 'many'); OLat. cf. mannus ('good', if for *matno-, cf. annus); Sequan. mat 'good, well, fine, of weather'; OBr. mat-, Br. mād, Cor. mās, W mad 'good'; Mlr. maith, id.

mat- (2)? 'boy, girl'

Ligur. (in Rumansch) mat, m. id.; matta, pl. mattauns, f. 'girl'; ON maðr ('man'. Oblique cases suppletive, cf. **manus**)

mat- (3) (?) form of **motos** (1), q. v.

W mad, pl. madioedd, f. (2) 'reptile'; Latv. (ambig.) matenis 'black water snake'

mātē 'mother'. See next and cf. **māfi**. WP II, 229

Skt. cf. mātā-, cpds.; Av. māta, obl. mātar-; Per. mādē, Oss. mad, pl. mādāltā; Faliscan mate; Cz. mātě (beside máti, see mātī); Li. mótē, gs. mótērs 'woman'; Latv. mātē, gs. mātēs, f. 'female'

māter (māter-, mātr) (1) 'mother'. Cf. **mātē** and **māfi**. WP II, 229

Skt. mātrī; OPer. mātar; Per. mādar; Oss. cf. mad, madā; Tokh. mācar, B mācer; Arm. majr, gs mawr, ab. s. marb; Myc. mātere(i), ds; Gk. méter, gs mētrós; Doric mātēr; Phryg. māteres, pl.; Alb. motër 'sister!'; Lat. māter, gs mātris; Osc. maatreis, gs; Umb. matrer, gs; (?) Faliscan mātereī, ds; OIr. máthir, Ir. máthair, gs máithre; Gaul. matre-bo, dpl.; W cf. modr-yb ('aunt', fr. *mātriquā); OHG muoter; OE mōðor, ds mēðer; ON móðir, gs móður & mœðr; OCS materĭ beside mati, gs matere; Slovak mať, mati & mater; R mať, gs materi; Li. mótē, gs mótērs & mótēris, f. 'woman'; cf. móčia 'mother'; Latv. (isophone) māteres, pl. ('motherwort', bot.)

māter- (2) 'wood, timber, substance'

Skt. cf. mātr, f. 'firestick'; Arm. majr (2) 'pine, cedar'; majri, gs -vo, ab. s. -eav 'forest'; Lat. māteriēs, gs -iei, and māteria, -iae, f. 'branch, timber, matter, substance'; R cf. materòj 'seasoned, hardened'; materčē, v. 'harden, get

seasoned, grow'; cf. Moscow dialectal matěryj ('big, robust, hale, hardy, aged, hard, virgin, of land'. AP: ESR Ja.). A parallel form is seen in Lat. māurus 'mature': OCS mator, adj. 'old'. (Isophones: Du. moeder-kruid, E mother-wort, Latv. māteres, bot.)

māter- (3) (?) 'pad, coating'

MHG muoder, müeder, m. n. 'corselet' (mod. Mieder); OFris. mōther, n. id.; if related to māter (1), cf. Lat. mātrix, Gk. mētrā and G Perl-mutter, E mother-of-pearl. (In sense of 'lees, dregs' cf. E mother, Du. moer (2) and Fr. mère de vinaigre, Moravian z-mateřělý 'mouldy'. The semantic link is obscure)

15 **māterējō, (mātrjō); māterjos (māterijos); māterinos**. Cf. **māter** (1)

(1) Skt. mātriyāmi 'treat as a mother'; Ir. cf. máithrighim, v. 'mother; bear a child'; Li. moterėju, ēti 'become a woman'

20 (2) Per. mādarī 'maternal'; Arm. majr ('womb'. Kerestedjian); Gk. mēterios 'maternal'; mētrā, f. 'womb'; Ir. máithre, f. 'mother's family'; OFris. mōdria, m. 'maternal uncle'; OE mōdrige 'aunt'; LG medder, id.; OCS materĭ, Cz. mateřī 'maternal'; Li. moterija 'woman-kind'; moterius, m. 'ladykiller'

(3) Arm. majreni, gs -vo, ab. s. -eav 'maternal'; OLat. māterinos, Lat. māternus; Ir. máithreán 'maternal aunt'; MHG müeterin 'of a sow'; OE mēdren 'maternal'; ON móðerni, n. 'mother's side; motherhood'; Sw. möderne 'maternal'; OCS materinŭ, R matèrnij 'maternal'

matəlos, ā (?) 'pot'

35 Per. matar 'pot'; Lat. matula 'chamber-pot'

māfi (māfiə) 'mother, nanny'. Cf. **mātē, māter-** (1)

Skt. māfi 'maternal grandma'; Arm. mawču 'mother-hen'; Du. moede, moe 'mummy, mama'; G Mutti, id.; OCS mati, Cz. máti, id.; Li. močia, id.

matjos, om, ə 'digger'. WP II, 229

Skt. matyām 'harrow'; Arm. mač, o-st. 'plough-handle'; Lat. *matea, implied in mateola 'hoe'; OHG cf. medela ('plough', fr. *matilā); Srb. (?) mot-ka 'rod, pole, perch'. (The evidence for the background of the OFr. masse, mace 'hammer'; It. mazzo, mazza

'club, mace'; Fr. massue and Rum. măciucă 'club, cudgel'; OCS motyka 'hoe' and OE mattock, OE mattuc is ambiguous)

mātos, ios (mātin-) 'thumb, finger'. WP II, 221

Arm. matn, gs matin 'finger'; Mlr. mát, Ir. mād & mad 'hand'; OBr. maut 'thumb'; Br. mœd, pl. -u, m. id.; Cor. mœs, id.; W cf. mod-rwy, s. 'finger-ring'; Blg. cf. (?) màcam, v. 'smear'; Li. cf. (?) motis, gs -čio, m. 'dimension'

mātrios, etc. see **māterios**, etc.

mātrquā (mātriquā) 'elder kinswoman'. Cf. **māter-** (1), etc.

Skt. mātṛkā 'mother, nurse, grandma'; OBr. motrep, pl. modreped (sic), f. 'aunt'; Br. moëreb, muereb, pl. -ed, id.; W modryb, pl. -edd, id.; Cor. modryp, pl. modrybeth, id.

mātruiə (mātruiə) 'mother-figure, stepmother'. WP II, 229

Skt. cf. mātṛvat 'like a mother'; -māturaḥ, adj. 'mother'; Arm. mawru, gs mawrvi, ab. s. mawrvav 'mother-in-law, stepmother'; Doric mātruiá 'stepmother'; Alb. motër, pl. motra ('sister'. Extn. uncertain); Lat. cf. mātru-elis, m. & adj. 'maternal cousin; of a . . .'; MHG cf. muoder, sn ('belly, bodice'. Extn. uncertain); Sw. moder, f. ('womb': Gk. métrā, id.)

mauĝ- (**mouĝ-**) (?) 'mess, mire'

Swiss mauch 'soft, pappy'; (Mauche, NG Mauke 'footrot in horses' is *-ū- cf. MHG mūche, id.); NG mauken, v. (of clay: 'lie until soft'); Mauke, f. (2) 'mash'; Icel. mauk, n. 'mess, porridge'; Slovene muža ('marsh', fr. *mauĝjə or *mouĝjə), beside OCS muzga 'puddle, ditch'

maulō, iō 'munch'

Icel. maula, v. id.; Cz. moulit, moulat, id.; Srb. muljam, v. 'crush'; Blg. cf. mulāvja, v. as Cz.

maulos, is, ios, ā 'filth; slut, grubby person' Gk. maulís, f. (2) 'whore'; Srb. mulj, m., Slovene mul, m. 'mud, mire'; Slovak múl, m. id.; Cz. mula, f. id. (Isophones: Cz. moula 'duffer'; Latv. maule 'large hole')

mauros, ios (1) 'murky, dark, dirty; murk, dirt, rot; peat, bog'. WP II 223 & 252

Oss. (?) morā, Dig. mora 'brown'; Arm. mawr,

i-st. 'mire, bog'; Gk. maurós, amaurós 'dark, dingy'; (LW in) Lat. maurus 'negro'; OCS murŭ, id. beside murava, f. 'sod'; Cz. mour, m. 'soot, coaldust'; mouravý 'dark grey'; R. mur, m. 'turf'; muravā, f. 'greensward'; Blg. mŭrav, adj. 'greenish'; murava 'lawn'; Ukr. cf. muryrn, m. 'negro'; murava, 'greensward'; Li. máuras, -ai, m. 'mire; seaweed, duckweed'; Latv. maurs, m. 'peat; turf; silverweed'. Cf.

10 **maurōtos**

mauros, ios (2) 'feeble, decrepit, rotten'. (Same as (1)?)

Gk. maurós, amaurós (2) 'weak'; ON meyr 'mellow, tender, crumbly'. (Isophones: Li. mauroti, v. 'roar, bawl'. Latv. maurot, inf. id.)

maurōtos, is 'marshy; marsh'. See **mauros** (1)

Arm. mawrut, i-st. 'marsh'; Li. maurúotas, adj. 'marshy'

20 (**māu-**, see **meu-**, **mōu-** 'move'. The formula **məu-**, **māu-**, **mū-** is implied in:

Skt. ā-mīvāmi, pp -mūtaḥ, id.; OPer. mav- 'send'; Li. máuju, máuti, pf. móviau 'pull on or off; hasten, urge' beside moviù, ēti, pf. mové-jau, v. 'wear clothes'; beside mŭviù, éti, id.; cf. OR ne-movitŭ, adj. 'immovable'; Cz. movitý 'movable', and Latv. māvējs 'swimmer, diver')

mē (1), **mēqui** 'don't'. WP II, 236

30 Skt. mā (mākis 'let no-one'); Av. OPer. Per. mā, id.; Oss. ma, id.; Tokh. mā, B ma, cj. 'not', cf. mar 'don't'; Gk. mé, méti (métis 'let no-one'); Alb. mo, mos ('don't', fr. *mē, *mēqui as Gk.); Arm. mi, id.; Lat. cf. me- in me-tuō 'fear' (?); OIr. mí-, px. 'dis-, un-'; OW cf. me-, px. in me-fyl 'dis-grace'; me-redig 'irrational'; Oss. cf. also mā-dār . . . mā-dār . . . 'neither . . . nor'. Cf. also Av. mā-ða: Gk. mē de, mē dé 'don't'

40 **mē** (2) (**me, men, mene, mone, mnē**), acc. prn. 'me' (dat. also in some languages)

Skt. enclitic mā, id.; Romani man, acc. & dat. id.; Av. mām, mā, id.; OPer. -mā, acc. id.; Oss. mā, män, acc. & dat., id.; Gk. emé, mé, acc. id.; Doric cf. emín, emínē, dat. id. (vocalism obscure); Alb. mue, mua, acc. & dat., id.; weak form: mē, id. (as Fr. moi: me); Lat. mē, acc. id.; Ligurian in Rumansch (?) enclitic:

am, 'm, acc. & dat., id.; Ir. mē, acc. (sic!); OBr. OW & W mi, acc. & dat., id. Cor. m̄y, enclitic: ma, acc. id.; Br. ma, am, in, én, é (!), acc. & dat., id.; OE me, acc. & dat., id.; OCS mę, acc., m̄nĕ, dat. id.; Li. mane, acc., man, dat. id.; cf. OLith. mi, enclitic acc. & dat., id.; Latv. man, mani, acc., man, manim, dat. id.

medālos 'young, tender, frail, weak'

Arm. matay, o-st. id.; s. 'scion'; W meddal 'soft, tender'; Cor. medhel, id. (& 'weak'); Br. mézel 'soft, overripe'; Slovene medèl 'lean, faint, meagre'; R cf. medlit', v. 'delay'; mèdlennyj 'slow', cf. OR medlost' 'sloth'

medāros, see **medros**

medimnos 'measure; measurer'. See following forms

Gk. médimnos 'bushel'; Ir. meidheam, gs meidheaman 'weigher, judge'. For the second sense cf. Gk. medéon 'ruler, judge'; Osc. meddix

medō (1) 'measure, apportion, reward, determine, fix'. WP II, 259

Oss. cf. n̄-main, v., -mad, pp. 'count; honour'; Arm. mēt, gs meti, i-st. 'moment; point; weight' beside (mod.) met ('due, measure'. Kerestĕgian); Hitt. mitaimi (metaimi) 'fix, determine'; Gk. médō, fut. medésomai, v. 'regulate, control' beside médomai 'reflect, consider'; cf. medōn, gs. -ontos 'ruler, guardian'; médimnos 'bushel'; Lat. cf. (?) mereō, ēre & mereor, ēri 'earn, deserve'; mer-cēs, gs -cēdis ('price paid', lit. 'given measure?'); mers & merx, gs mercis, f. 'thing, affair, goods' cf. also mere-trix 'whore'; meditor, āri 'think, practice'. (The alternation of med- and mer- is of uncertain origin, but cf. meridiēs, merenda, mercēdonius mēnsis, where mer- represents *medh-, and Mercurius, in which mer- seems to represent *med-); Osc. meřs 'law'; med-diss, Latinized in meddix 'judge'; cf. Osc. a-miricatud 'without reward'; mersto 'just'; Umb. cf. mersuva, f. adj. 'right'; OIr. midiur, midim, v. 'adjudge, measure, plan'; med, acc. sg. mid, f. 'scale, balance' (also 'measure, weight'); Ir. meadhaim, v. 'weight, assess; reflect upon'; Go. mitan, sv 5 'measure' beside mitōn, denom. 'think, ponder'; MHG mēzzgen

'measure, tell, try'; OE metan, Du. meten, ON meta, Sw. mäta 'measure, estimate'; cf. OS metod 'fate'; OE metod, id. beside metten (a 'Fate'); o-gde in metgian 'moderate, govern'; ON mjōtuðr 'dispenser of fate, judge, ruler; bane'; mjōt, npl. 'due measure'; met, npl. 'weights'; OE met 'measure, share, rule, means'; Du. meet, f. 'mark, measure'

medō (2) 'treat, remedy'. Same as (1) (?).

10 Cf. **mēdos**

Av. mad-, mað- 'treat, cure'; maðō, m. 'medicine, science'; Lat. medeor -ēri 'heal, remedy'; cf. re-medium 'remedy'.

(**med-** (3) of uncertain background for W
15 medd, 3s. 'he says' and W meddu, v. 'possess; be able')

medos, -es- 'measure'. Cf. **modos**, **ios** and **medō** (1) for most forms, but cf.

OIr. mess, m. ('judgment', fr. *medes-); OHG
20 mēz, n. 'measure, extent, aim, direction'; OS gi-met, n. 'measure'; un-met 'excessively'; G Metze, f. 'milling-fee'; Du. meet, f. 'mark, measure'; Sw. mät, m. 'distrain, seizure'; LW in Finn. mitta 'measure'. O-gde in Lat. modius 'milling-fee'; Latv. mažs, m. id., but MHG
25 mētze, OHG mēzzo (e-gde), id.

mēdos, **ios**, **iō**, **us** 'remedy, means'. Cf. **medō** (2). WP II, 259

Skt. cf. (alleged) vī-mādaḥ; Av. vī-mādas, -āh-,
30 n. 'medical treatment'; Per. māye 'wealth, stock, matter'; Gk. mēdos, gs -eos, n. 'care, deliberation'; Lat. cf. re-medium, n. 'remedy'; Br. miz, pl. -u 'expense, outgoings'; MHG māz, sn. 'measure'; OE mæte, adj. (2) 'proper, meet'; Du. maat, f. 'measure, size'; Fris. miet,
35 s. 'rule, ruler, marker'; Norw. måte 'way, manner'; Sw. mätta, f. 'measure'; ON máti 'manner' beside mæti, n. ('price, value'; pl. 'amenities'); mætr, adj. 'fine'

40 **medros**, **ā**, (**medār-**) 'joyful; joy'

Skt. madrām 'joy'; madiraḥ 'exciting, exhilarating'; OIr. medair, s. 'enjoyment'; Ir. meadhair, f. (2) 'joy'

medheuos (**medhuos**, **medhus**) 'honeyed,
45 soaked in honey or mead, tipsy'. Cf. **medhu**, etc. WP II, 261

Skt. cf. mádhavaḥ 'an intoxicating drink'; mádhuḥ 'sweet'; Ir. meadhbh 'fed on mead;

fuddled'; W meddw 'tipsy'; Cor. medhow, Br. mezoð, id.; OCS medovŭ 'honeyed, sweet'

mēdhīgos, ā 'extract, sap, whey, sour milk, juice, essence'. (Variant **moidhīgos** beside **mēs-**, **mois-**°).

Skt. cf. médhajāḥ 'from sacrifice' beside mé-dhajā 'juice, essence'; MĪr. medg 'whey'; Ir. meadhg, gs meidhg & mídhg, m. id.; Gallo-Lat. mesga id. (LW in Fr. mēgue); OBrit. meid, id.; W maidd, Cor. mŷth, m. id.; EMDu. cf. meij-kaas 'curds'; Sw. cf. mes-ost 'whey-cheese'; OCz. miezha, Cz. míza, Pol. miazga ('sap', fr. *mēdhigā). (Origin of G Matte uncertain)

medhīānos (medhīānos) 'midmost'. See following entries

Skt. cf. madhyanyaḥ (sic), id.; Per. miyān 'inside; between; waist, middle'; miyāne 'middle; between'; Kurd. mijan (miḡan) 'front-half of plough-beam'; Arm. miḡin, gs miḡno, o-st 'midmost'; Gk. cf. mesiánē, f. ('intermediate layer of cement' or sim.); Alb. mī, gs mīje 'heartwood'; Lat. mediānus 'midmost'; MĪr. medón, Ir. meadhón, meodhan, m. 'middle'; W mewn, prp. 'inside'; i mewn, adv. id.; OE cf. on middan 'in the middle' ON meðan 'meanwhile'; R cf. meženĭ, f. 'mid-summer'; Cz. cf. mezenec, m. 'middle finger'

medhīā- (medhīl-, medhēl-)

Lat. cf. medulla 'marrow, pith'; Ir. méadal, f. 'paunch'; MHG mittel, adj. & sf., sn. 'middle'; OE middel, adj. & n. id.; ON meðal, miðil, in the phrr. á -, í - 'amid, among'

medhīāmos (medhīmo-, medhēmo-) 'midmost'. WP II, 261

Skt. madhyamāḥ; Av. maðəmō; Oss. mīdāmā, adv. 'inward'; Gk. méson, adv. 'between'; Alb. i mesëm 'midmost' beside ndër-mjemë ('intermediate', fr. *enter-medhēm-); Osc. messimass, fpl.; Go. miduma, f. id.; OHG mittamo, mētemo 'mediocre'; OE medeme, meodume, id.; ON mjóðm, pl. mjaðmir, f. 'waist'; Sw. cf. medan 'while'; MHG mitten, mittene, id.

medhīā-nokt- 'midnight'

Gk. cf. meso-núktion, mesa-°; Alb. mes-natë; Romance in It. mezzanotte, Rumansch mezzanot; OFr. & Fr. minuit; OW meinoeth; MHG mitte-naht; OE midde-neaht, -niht; ON

mið-nætti, id. (Cf. also Skt. madhyā-dityaḥ, 'high noon': Alb. mes-ditë 'midday'); Ir. miodh-nocht, as ON

medhīār- (medhīār-) 'midmost; middle, centre'

Gk. cf. mesérēs 'midmost, internal'; Alb. (metath.) zemër 'heart', (cf. also Alb. parzëm, par-mëz, f. 'breast, bosom'; Gk. promesó-, cpds. 'middle-'); Cz. mezero, Slovak medzera

10 'space, interval'

medhīos, ā, iā 'middle; midst, centre'. WP II, 261

Skt. madhyaḥ, adj.; madhyam, n.; madhyá, adv. 'in the middle'; Av. maiðyō, adj.; Oss. mīd-, Dig. med- ('inside-', cpds.); cf. medäg, adj. 'inner'; Lyc. postp. (queried) miṭta 'inside'; Arm. meḡ, i meḡ 'in'; meḡk & meḡ, gs miḡo, o-st. 'middle, waist'; Gk. mésos, més-sos, adj.; Myc. cf. mesato- (queried: 'midmost');

20 Phryg. (Hes.) mézea, npl 'genitals'; Alb. mes & mez, def. mezi 'middle, waist, interval'; meze, f. ('setting, milieu, fr. *medhīā); Lat. medius, adj.; cf. ni-mis ('excessively', fr. *ne- *medhs- ? or -meds?); Osc. mefiái, loc. sg. f. 'middle'; MĪr. mid, adj. ('half', cpds. 'mid-');

25 Gaul. medio-, Sequanian mid-; W medd, m. 'centre of motion, pivot'; Go. midjis, adj.; MHG mēt-, cpds.; OE midd, midde, adj. & sf.; OS middia, f. ('middle':

30 Ir. midhe, f. id.); ON miðja, id. beside miðju 'in the middle'; miðr, adj.; Sw. midja, f., Norw. midje 'waist'; OCS mežda, f. beside meždu 'between'; Slovene medja 'borderland'; Li. (?) cf. medis, gs medžio 'tree'; medē 'wood';

35 Latv. mežs 'forest'. (Note that Li. medžio vidus: E mid-wood with the terms reversed!) Cf. also some Lat. cpds. with mer-, cf. meridiēs 'midday'; mer-enda 'snack meal', if for *medh-ednā, and mer-cēdōnius mēnsis 'intercalary month'

medhtos (mettos), see **medhuō** and next

Skt. mattāḥ (2) 'drunk'; Per. mast, id. (Isophononic: Ir. meath 'weak, faint' adj.; 'decline', m.; W meth, pl. -ion, m. 'failure'; methu, inf. 'fail, miss, decay, perish'

medhu 'sweet drink, liquid honey, mead'. Cf. **midhu** & **melit**. WP II, 261

Skt. mádhū; Av. maðu 'honey, mead'; Per.

may 'wine'; Oss. mīd, mud 'honey'; Tokh. B mit, id.; Gk. méthu 'wine' beside méthē 'drunkenness'; cf. més-pilon, -pilē ('medlar', if for *medh- 'honey-ball'); LLat. medus ('mead', from a Gmc. source); Umb. cf. (?) mēfa 'cake, of honey?'; OIr. mid, cpds. med- 'honey'; medb, adj. 'intoxicated'; Ir. meadh, f. as OIr. mid; meadhbh 'drunk'; (*-ē-) míodh, f. 'mead'; OBr. med, Br. mez, m. Cor. mēth, m. 'mead' beside Br. mezō, mezw 'drunk'; Cor. medhow, id.; OW med, W medd m. 'mead'; meddw, adj. 'drunk'; Go. (in Greek documents) médos 'mead'; OHG mēto, mitu, mētu, m. id.; MHG mēt, id.; G Met, m. id.; OE medu, gs medwes, m. & n 'mead'; Du. mee; Fris. mied, id.; ON mjǫðr gs mjaðar, ds miði, m. id.; Sw. mjöd, id.; OCS medŭ (and com. Sl.) 'honey'; Li. medūs, m. id.; Latv. medus, m. id.; OPr. medō (*medu), id. Extensions: (type *medhutjos) Gk. méthusos 'tipsy'; Li. medūtis, gs medučio, m. 'nectar'; (type: **medhū-ēd-**): Vedic madhavad 'honey-eating'; OCS medvédŭ and com. Sl. 'bear'

medhūō, medheūō 'fill with honey or mead, intoxicate; be intoxicated'

Sk. cf. madhvasyāmi 'long for honey'; Gk. methūō 'be drunk, be tipsy'; Br. mezvi, inf. 'intoxicate'; W meddwi, inf. id.; Cz. cf. medovat, inf. v. 'gather honey'. See **medhu** above

medhūalos (medhūālo-). See **medhu** above
Skt. madhvalah, m. 'carousal'; W meddwol 'intoxicating'

megstis (mesgtis) 'meshing, mesh, entanglement'. Cf. **mesgō** (1)

W mais, pl. meisiau, f. 'contraption, device'; Li. cf. mėgsti, v. 'knit, knot'; magstas, m. 'knitting-needle'

mēghō 'be pleased, rejoice'. See next

Skt. mahe, mp., mahīye, mp., 'rejoice'; mahāyāmi 'cheer'; OLi. mėgmi, Li. mėgstu, inf. mėgti 'like'; Latv. cf. (?) mēdzu, mėgt 'be fit, be used to, be able'; cf. also Skt. maghām, n. 'reward, bounty'

mēghos (1) 'pleasant; pleasure'. Cf. WP II, 256

Skt. cf. māhinaḥ 'glad'; Ir. míog, m. 'smile' (cf. **smēg-** for the Ir. doublet smíog, id.); OE cf. mægþ (2) 'desire'; Li. mėgūs 'desirous';

Latv. cf. mēglis (2) 'wag, comedian'

mēghos (2) 'kinsman, esp. by marriage'. Same as (1)? (Gmc. only)

Go. mēgs 'son-in-law'; MHG māt, gs māges, sm. & māge, wm. ('blood-kinsman' sic!); OE mæg, pl. māgas, mf 'male or female kinsman'; māga, wm., māge, wf. id. (m. also 'son, descendant'); OS māt, m. 'male kinsman'; OFris. mēch, mēi, m. id.; ON mágr, gs mágs 'male kinsman by marriage'; cf. mágkona 'female kinsman by marriage'; OE cf. also mægþ, f. 'clan'; ON mægð, f. 'kinship by marriage'. Cf. **moghos** (2). (The semantic notion linking this word with *mēghos (1) is suggested by the formulae in Cor. broder-da: Fr. beau-frère: Du. schoon-broeder: Blg. draginko 'brother-inlaw')

meġ- (**məġ-**) 'great, big'. Cf. **meġalos, măġ-** (3). WP II, 257

20 Arm. mec, i, av, id.; Hitt. cf. mekkis, cpds. mak-, id. consonantism problematical; cf. also Hitt. makkess(mi) 'become great'; Myc. mezo(n), mezana-, meki(s)ta- 'greater; great; greatest'; Gk. mégas, n: méga, adj. 'big, great'; 25 méga, adv.; cf. meizōn 'bigger'; mégistos 'biggest'; Alb. (r-gde) i madh, f: e madhe, pl. të mëdhenj, fpl: të mëdhaja; Lat. magis, adv. 'more'; Ir. cf. mi-adh ('honour', if: Gk. mégēthos 'greatness': OBr. muoed 'pride'); OBr. 30 moi, mui, Br. müi, Cor. moy, W mwy, comp. ('more', fr. *meġio-); ON mjǫk, adv. 'greatly, very; almost'. (The consonantism of Hitt. mekkis, and of Skt. mahá-, etc. is problematical)

35 **meġalos, ā** (extrn. of type **meġ-**, q. v. and cf. **măġ-** (3)). WP II, 257

Av. (?) cf. marəz 'big'; Gk. megálē, f. id. beside voc. sg. m: mégale, cpds: mégalo-; Oghamic maglus 'prince'; MÍr. mál, adj. 'noble'; m. 40 'prince'; Gaul. magalo-, magilo- 'prince'; OBr. mael, m. 'soldier'; Br. (?) mal 'smart, clever'; Go. mikils, E Fris. michel, MHG michel, OE micel, ON. mikill 'big, great'

meġant- 'size, quantity'. Cf. **meġ-**, etc. and unrelated **moghant-**

45 OÍr. méit, Ir. méid, m. f. 'quantity'; OW meint, W maint, f. 'quantity, size, amount'; cf. cy-faint 'how much'; Cor. kem-mys, ke-myns

'so much, so many'

meġərō, iō 'magnify, esteem, exaggerate'. Cf. **meġ-**, etc.

Arm. mecarem 'esteem, extol'; Gk. megairō (?) 'belittle, begrudge', but cf. *smegros (smegero-); OIr. cf. maer, m. 'nobleman'; OW maer, pl. meirri, m. 'major-domo'

(**meġh-** (1) notional root to accommodate Skt. mahá-, Av. maz- and perh. alleged Cappadocian (name) Mazaca and (alleged) Phrygian (name) Mazeus. Cf. **meġ-**, **māġ-** (3). For similar phonol. cf. Skt. aham: Av. azəm)

meġh- (2) element of 1st pers. sing. pron. 'I, me'

Skt. cf. amahyam; Arm. indz (dat. sg.); Lat. mihī; Venetic mego 'I'

(**meġhri**, for ***met-ġhri**, see **met-**, **ġhēr-** 'at hand, near'. WP II, 236

Arm. merdz, id.; Gk. mékhri 'until')

meigh- (1) 'fog, mist, cloud'. Cf. **moigh-**, **migh-**, **mighlā** & WP II, 247

Skt. meghaḥ 'cloud'; Per. mīy, id.; Arm. meġ, gs miġi, ab. s. migav 'fog, mist'; Oss. meġā, mīġ, id.; Br. cf. mwés, mwéz, adj. ('moist', fr. *meightos); W mwyd, m. 'sop, soaked object'; mwydo, inf. 'soak, moisten';

meigh- (2) 'wink, sleep'

Ir. cf. míg, míog ((4) 'doze', fr. *mīgh-); R mig, m. 'wink'; migat', inf, v. 'blink, wink'; Cz. mih, m. 'flash'; Li. miegas 'sleep'; Latv. miegs, id.; miegu, migt, v. id.; cf. (z-gde) miga 'lair' and miedzu, miegt, v. ((3) 'hurry', lit. 'flash')

meigh- (variant: **mēgh-**) 'urinate; urine'. Cf. **moigh-**, **migh-**. WP II, 245

Skt. méhāmi, id.; Oss. mīzīn, pp: mīst, id.; Arm. cf. mizem, id. (LW?); Gk. cf. omeikhō, id.; Lat. mēiō, ěre, supine: mictum, id.: OE mīgan, sv. l., Fris. mige, ON míga, id.; cf. OFris. mēse, s. ('urine', fr. *moiġhs-); Srb. mižam, id.; Li. mėžu, pf. myžau, inf. myžti, id. beside mėžiū, mėžti, v. 'dung'; Latv. miezu, mīzt 'urinate' beside mėžu, mėzt ('sweep (or) cart dung'). Cf. **mingh-**

(**meiō**, see **meiō**)

meilos, is, iə (1) 'dear, kind; love; beloved one'. Cf. **meiros**. WP II, 244

Skt. (?) melah, m. 'meeting'; Gk. meilion

'love-gift, bridal portion, present'; cf. meilissō 'make pleasant, sweeten'; W mwyll, adj. 'tender'; OCS (and com. Sl.) milŭ 'dear; compassionate'; Li. mielas 'kind, dear' beside meilūs 'dear, lovely'; meilē, f. 'love'; Latv. cf. mielot inf. 'entertain'; Hitt. cf. meliskus, miliskus 'weak'; (mēluli = 'flesh')

meilos, iə (2) 'sludge'

Blg. mil, m. 'mud'; Li. mielēs, pl. 'sediment, barm, yeast'; mielas, m. 'plaster of Paris'

mein- (**moin-**) 'think, intend, desire'. Cf. WP II, 222, 244 & 302

Mlr. mían, gs meine, m. f. 'desire, delight'; Ir. mian, méin 'mind nature, beauty, wish'; W mwyn, m. 'enjoyment, use'; adj. 'kind'; cf. (o-gde) OHG meinen, ww. 'intend'; ON meina, id. (and com. Gmc.); OCS mēniti (1) 'remember, think, mean'; Cz. míniti, inf. 'intend'

meiros (?). Variant of **meilos** (?), q. v. and cf. **mīlos, mīros**

Skt. melah, m. (ambig.) 'meeting, relationship, rapport'; OCS (and com. Sl.) mirŭ, m. 'peace; world'; Latv. miers 'peace'; Kurd. mīr, s. 'love'

meit- (1) (**moit-**) 'soft, gentle'. (Lat. ambig. but prob. **moit-**, q. v.). WP II, 238 & 247

Illyrian (in names) cf. Teut-meitis, m., Meitime, f.; Lat. mītis ('gentle, soft, overripe'. Cf. **moit-**); Br. mwéz, mwés ('moist'. Phonol. ambig. but prob. > Fr. moite 'moist'); W mwyd, m. 'steeping'; mwydo, inf. 'steep'; Ir. cf. méath, méith 'fat'; OIr. also méithe, f. 'fatness'

meit- (2) 'turn, change'. Cf. **moit-**

OHG mīdan, sv. l. 'avoid, refrain'; MHG mīden, id., mīd, sm. 'avoidance, scorn'; OE mīðan, sv. l. 'hide, dissemble, avoid'; Du. mijden (1) 'avoid'; OCS mitě 'alternately'; Srb. mit, m. 'bribe'; mito 'gift'; Blg. cf. ná-mito 'askew'. (Isophones: W mwydion 'crumb of bread, pith'; Du. mijden (2) 'rear, train': Ir. méath 'fat'? Variant of type *meistos in W mwys 'ambiguous; ambiguity')

mēiə 'knowledge, power'

Skt. mayā 'medical treatment'; Av. māya, f. 'science'; māyus 'wise'; Tokh. B maiyya, maiyyo, f. 'power'; Hitt. cf. miyari, 3s. 'matures, prospers'; cf. also Skt. mīye, mp., pp: mitāḥ

(2) 'perceive, know'

meiō (meiō, mīō) 'pass, change'. WP II, 241

Skt. māyāmi 'go'; mīye, mp. 'pass, stray, be changed'; Av. mi- 'lead, guide'; Hitt. cf. miah-hwa(mi) 'grow old' beside meyari, mp. 3s 'grows, ripens, prospers'; Lat. meo, āre 'go, pass'; Gk. cf. ko-méō, -mízō, v. 'attend to, care for' (?); ON má, pp: máðr 'efface'; mod. má, i-st., pp: máður 'vanish, fade, wear out'; Cz. mījím, mījet; minout 'pass'; Pol. mijam, -ac, id.; OCS cf. mimo, prep. ('past', and com. Sl.); Latv. miju, mīt 'exchange'. (A possible variant occurs in OCz. mišu, misati 'waste-away', fr. *meisk- or *misk-)

mēiō (1) (variant: **mīmēiō**) 'bleat'. Cf. WP II, 243

Skt. cf. mimāmi, mimīye, v. id.; māyuh, m. id.; Av. mā-, id.; Latv. mēju, mēt, id.

mēiō (2) (māiō) 'mow'. WP II, 259. Cf. **metō, iō**

Gk. cf. amāō, fut: amésō, id. (fr. *sm-^o); cf. amētos, m. ('mowing, crop': OE mæþ, n. id.); MHG mæjen, mæwen, v. id.; OE māwan, sv. 7, id.; Du. maaien, id.; Sw. mäja, v. id.

meios, us (1) 'gentle, soft, pleasant'. Cf. **meuios**

Skt. mayas, n. 'joy'; Tokh. B cf. maiwe 'neat, dainty, small'; Hitt. miyus, meyus, 'soft, smooth, pleasant'; Du. cf. mooi, Fris. moaje, adj. 'beautiful'

meios (māios) (2), see **emeios (emoios)** 'my'. Various reductions in Avestan mé, m., mā, f., id.; Oss. mā, f. id.; Hitt. -mes, Hiero-Hitt. meas, id.; Ir. mo; Br. ma, va; OW meu, W mau, id. WP II, 236

-meios, ā (3), suffix showing consistency or composition

Skt. cf. go-māyaḥ; Gk. andrō-meos

mek- (mēk-) 'bleat, stammer, utter'

Gk. (*-ē-) mēkáomai, v. 'bleat'; W meg, f. (1) 'utterance'; Srb. Croat mečim, -ati 'bellow'; Cz. mečet, inf. 'bleat'; Li. cf. mekis, meklis, m. 'stammerer'; Blg. mèča, v. 'mew'

mēk- (meks-, mekst-, mēksl-) 'dung, filth'. Cf. **miks-** (1) with velar cons.

Arm. mesim 'grow mouldy'; meç, gs meçi, i-st ('mould, rot': Go. maihstus 'dung'); Go.

maihstus, m., OHG etc. mist, m. 'dung', beside OS mehs, n., OE meox, mex, mix, n. id.; Du. mest, m. id.; Li. cf. mėsšlas, -aī, m. id.; Latv. mēsšs, mēsšli, m. id.

5 **mek-?** Cf. **māk-** (3) and **mak-, mağ-, meğ-**. Only thus in Hitt. mekkis 'big, great'. Note -kk-, but cf. **mağ-**, etc. W maith, adj. 'ample, long' and Lat. mactus 'extolled' are ambig. A formula of type *mekhis (mākḫ-) is no more than an attempt to reconcile the Hittite form mekkis, cpds: mak- 'big, great' with Gk. mégas, Pamphylian méas, obl. meialo-, from an alleged mheial- according to A. Heubeck, with the forms represented by Skt. máhiḥ, Av. maz-, Tokh. māk-, Phryg. maz-, Alb. i madh, and Lat. magis, maior, cf. *ekḫō (akḫ-), *khe-nus, *dhukḫtēr, etc.)

(mel- (1) & (2). See Supt:M)

mēl- (1) 'stain, mark, esp. blue stain, blue; dark, stained, blue'. WP I, 293

MIr. míol, adj. ('yellow' (!) but cf. Ir. míol-chú 'greyhound'); W mill, pl. ('violets', but cf. OBr. mell-hionou, id.); Go. mēl, n. (2) 'mark, sign': MHG māl, OE mæl, n. id. beside 25 OE mæl, -e, adj. 'marked, stained, dyed'; ON mál, n. (3) 'inlay'; Li. mēlis, gs -io, m. 'blue-colour'; mēlūs, adj. 'blue'; Latv. mēļš, adj. 'violet'; mēles, pl. 'wood'

mēl- (2) 'time, period, measure'. Germanic only in this sense

Go. mēl, n. (1) 'time, hour'; mēla, m. 'bushel'; MHG māl, n. ('time, point, meal'. Cf. G Mal, Mahl-zeit, Merk-mal); OE mæl 'time; measure, meal'; Du. maal, Fris. miel, n. 'time; meal'; ON mál, n. (2) 'measure, time, meal' 35 máli, m. 'contract; pay'; mælir, m. 'measure'; Sw. mál, n. as ON. (Isophones: Latv. mēle 'tongue'; cf. ON mál, n. 'speech, tale'; Sw. mál, id. and 'voice')

40 **mēl-** (?) (3)

Skt. mālā, f. 'wreath'; māliḥ, f. 'creeper'; Hitt. cf. māhšas 'vine'

mēl- (4) 'creature, animal'. WP II, 296
Arm. cf. mluk ('bug', fr. *mēluk-, but ambig.); 45 Gk. mēlon, Dor. id. 'creature, small animal'; MIr. míl, Ir. míol, pl. -ta, m. id.; W mil, pl. -od, m. id. Br. mil, pl. -ed, m. f. id.; Cor. mýl, pl. -as, m. 'wild animal'. (An alleged Du. maal,

f. 'heifer' is untraceable)

meldō, iō (1) 'crush, destroy'. Cf. WP II, 284

Skt. (ambig.) márdāmi ('crush', but cf. **merd-**); Mlr. millim, Ir. millim, v. 'destroy, ruin'

meldō, iō (2) 'soften'. Cf. **meldh-** (2)
Tokh. B melt- 'dung'; Gk. méldō, méldomai 'melt, soften, liquefy'; Lat. cf. melligō 'mildew'; Mlr. meall, adj. 'sweet, pleasant'; OE. meltan, sv. 3 'melt' beside mieltan, wv (tr: 'melt, dissolve, digest, refine', fr. *moldejō, o-gde as in MHG malz, adj. 'feeble, ailing'); Sw. mjält, adj. 'gay, motley'. (Uncertainly Lat. oblique: melli-, see **melit**. Isophonic: MHG milz, Du. milt, OE milte, ON milti, Sw. mjälte 'milt')

meldh- (**meldhō, iō**) 'address, pronounce, declare, accost, beseech'. WP II, 289. Cpd. in Lat. pro-mellō: MHG ver-melden & Li. pra-meldžiū. See **pro-**
Hitt. malta(hi), maldiya(mi) 'pray, recite'; Ir. millim 'bewitch'; MHG melden, wv. 'denounce'; G 'announce'; cf. MHG mælde, f. 'denunciation'; OE meldian, wv 'report'; meld, f. id.; Du. melden, v. id.; Li. mēldžiū, mēłsti 'beg, pray'; (o-gde in) pa-malda 'prayer'. Variants in Arm. mayt'em ('pray, beg; wish, long', fr. (?) mēldhskō); cf. Hitt. malcki(mi) 'pray' and Li. melstinas, adj. 'prayerful, earnest'

meldhos (1) 'soft, tender'. WP II, 275, 288
Lat. (?) melli- (oblique form of mel 'honey'); OIr. mell 'pleasant'; Go. -mildeis, cpds. 'gentle, mild'; MHG milte, OE milde, id.; Icel. cf. mjöll, cpds. mjall- 'loose snow'; (ambig.) Slovene mleden 'weak'

meldhos (2) 'ball, boss, hump, dome'. Cf. WP II, 291

Mlr. mell, Ir. meall, m. id.; meille, f. 'orach'; Gaul. mello- (in name); Br. mell, pl. -u, m. 'ball, joint' beside mellez, f. 'crown of head'; OHG melda, MHG mælde, Du. melde, f.; OE tūn-melde, f. 'orach'; Icel. mjalli, m. 'head, nob'; (isophonic in Li. méldas, melda, m. f. 'rush, reed', cf. Latv. mēldri, mpl 'rushes'; Icel. mjaldur, gs -durs 'whale')

(**mēldhskō**, in Latv. mēšū, melst 'twaddle'. Cf. **mēldhō**)

mēles- 'sweet; sweetness'. Cf. **melit**, etc.

Ir. milis, f. milse, adj. 'sweet'; milse, f. 'sweetness'; Li. mēlisa, f. 'nectary'

meleuōs, ā (**meluō-**) (1) 'millings, flour'.

5 WP II, 286

Myc. cf. meleuro-, id.; Alb. miell, m. id.; W cf. māl, m. 'millings'; OHG mēlo, gs mēlawes, n. 'flour'; MHG mēl, gs -wes, n. 'flour, dust, powder, slaked lime'; OE melu, gs melwes, n. 'meal'; ON mjöl, ds mjölvi, n. id.; Sw. mjöl, n. id.; OR melevo 'millings'; Srb. cf. mlivo ('flour'. Phonol?); Li. māliava, f. as OR

meleuōs (**meluōs, meluōs**) (2) 'soft, effete, silly'. Cf. WP II, 284 & 291

15 Skt. malvāḥ 'foolish'; Arm. molor, molar, gs -i, ab. s. -av, and moli; gs moluo, ab. s. moleav 'mad, erroneous, false'; Gk. méleos 'foolish, wretched'; Ir. cf. mealbh-ach 'sweet, honeyed'; ME melwe 'mellow'

20 **melġō** 'caress, titillate, massage, milk'. Cf. **mġġō** and next. WP II, 298

Skt. cf. (z-gde) mrjāmi 'wipe'; Av. marəzai-(mi), id.; Tokh. AB mālġ-, v. 'milk'; Gk. mēlgō 'massage, handle'; a-mēlgō ('milk', fr. sm-^o);

25 Thr. melġ-, Illyr. miel-, id.; Alb. mjel, aor: mola, id.; Lat. cf. (z-gde) mulgeō, id.; OIr. mligim, Mlr. bligim, mod. bleaghaim, v. id. (z-gde as Lat.); W cf. ar-mael, m. 'second milk'; MHG mēlken, mēlchen, sv. 3 'milk; be in milk'; OE melcan, sv. 3. 'milk' beside (o-gde) melcian 'milk; suckle'; ON mjólka, v. 'milk; be in milk'; Du. melken, id.; OCS (z-gde) mlŭzō, mlěsti, id.; Li. mēłziū, -ti and (z-gde) inf. mlŭžti, id. (The semantic association of 'wipe' and 'milk' is apparent in Latvian slauku, slaucit, v. 'wipe'; slaucu, slaukt, v. 'milk'). Cf. **melġos, molġ-** and **mġġ-**.

melġos, ā, is 'milk; milky sap, latex'. Cf. **melġō, mġġō**. WP II, 299

40 Tokh. A malke 'milk'; W cf. ar-mael, m. 'second milk'; Go. miluks, f., MHG milich, milch, OE meolc, Du. melk, f. id. beside MHG mēlch, adj. 'milch, in milk'; OE meolc, id.; LG cf. melk, f. 'roe'; ON mjólġ, f. 'milk';
45 OCS cf. mlězivo, Cz. mlezivo 'beestings, first milk'; Blg. cf. mlez-gà beside mlaz-gà 'sap, latex'. (For Arm. meyc, i-st. 'soot' see **smelġ-**)
melġtis (variant of **melġos**, etc.) 'milk'. (Cel-

tic: *mġġti-)

OIr. blicht, m., Ir. bliocht, bleacht, f. id.; W blith, pl. -ion, m. 'milk; milch'; ON mjalt-, cpds. 'milch'

(meli (1) see melit)

meli (2), (melġom, melinā) 'millet'

Gk. cf. melinē, f. id.; Alb. mel, m. id.; Rum. (substrate or fr. Lat.) meiu, id.; Lat. milium, n. id.; OBr. mell, Br. mell, m. id. ('not a LW'. J. Loth); ON melr, mod. melur, m. (1) 'lyme-grass'

(mēlīnos, ā (1) 'honey-coloured'; (2) 'dark, stained, blue'. (1) due to influence of melit, q. v.; (2) due to influence of mēl- (1), q. v.). WP II, 293

(1) Gaul. melinus, OBr. milin-, Br. mélen, W melyn, Cor. melen 'honey-coloured, yellow'. But Lat. mēlinus 'yellow', a LW from Gk. mēlinos 'of a quince, yellowish' is fr. *māl- in view of Aeol. Boeot. mālinos; (2) Li. mélynas 'blue', beside mélas, id.

melit (meli) 'honey'. Cf. medhu 'liquid honey'. WP II, 296

Hitt. melit, id.; Scyth. cf. melition, n. 'a drink'; Myc. & Gk. mēli, gs mēlitos 'honey'; Alb. mjaltë, n. id.; Lat. cf. mel, gs mellis, gpl mellum, n. id. (from a variant *meld- or (?) *meldh-, cf. meldhos (1)); MlR. cf. meild (once) beside OIr. and mod. mil, gs meala, f. id.; OBr. mel, W mēl, m., Cor. mēl, m. id.; Br. mél, m. 'honey, sap, marrow of bone'; Go. milip, n. 'honey'

melitios (melitsjos) 'honeyed, sweet'. Cf. melit

Hitt. cf. meliddus (for *melittus 'sweet'); Scyth. cf. melition 'a drink'; Gk. melissios 'made by bees'; Alb. mjalcë, f. 'bee'; OIr. milis, adj. 'sweet'; Gaul. melisso-, W. Cor. melys, id.; OE cf. (sūr-)melst, -melsc and -milsc, -milisc 'sour-sweet'; Li. cf. mēlisa, f. 'nectary'

(meljō, see melō)

mēljō 'mark, blacken, turn blue'. Cf. mēl- (1) and melŋ-. WP I, 293

OE mælan, v. 'mark'; OHG mālen, id.; Li. mēlstu, mēlti, intr. 'turn blue, grow dark'; Latv. cf. mēļš 'dark blue, violet'

melk- (molk-, mlk-) 'soft, limp'. Cf. molk-,

molks-, mlk- and smlk-

Arm. meyk, i-st. 'soft, flabby, faint, slack'; Ir. cf. (*-ē- in) míolcaim 'pet, cajole'; o-gde in Blg. mlak 'lukewarm' and Slovene mlačen 'lukewarm; sluggish'; z-gde (-ĭ-) in Gk. mala-kós 'soft, lax, mild'

melmen- 'joint'. Cf. melos (3). WP II, 293
Skt. mārman, n. (1) 'limb'; Li. melmuo, gs -eñs, m. ('lumbar region'. Usu. pl. melmenys 'loins'); Latv. melmeņi, mpl. as Li.

melmos, ā 'soft; soft matter, mud, pug, pugging, puddle'. Cf. meməl-, məlm-; melō, məl-, jō

Arm. meym, adj. o-st. 'soft, mild, smooth, gentle'; MHG mēlm, sm. 'sand, dust'; (Gmc. LW in) It. melma, f. 'mire'; G Melm, m. 'dust' beside Malm, m. ('powdered stone, jurassic loess'. See məlm-); (for Skt. marmarā, f. 'coarse meal' see məlməl-); Li. cf. malamas, adj. ('milling-', fr. *meləm-)

melŋ- 'black, dark, dirty, dingy'. WP II, 293. (Variant: melnos)

Skt. malinaḥ 'dirty'; Gk. mēlās, gs mélanos 'dark, black'; Latv. melns ('black', fr. *melnos)
25 **melō, jō** 'grind, crush'. Cf. mlō, jō, mālō, jō, (məl-). WP II, 285

Myc. (queried) meretrijā(i), pl. 'corn-grinders'; OIr. melim, pp. melte, v. 'grind, crush'; Ir. meilim, mealaim, id.; OCS meljō, mlěti, id.; ON (r-gde) melja, pp: maliðr, id. as MHG malen, maln, sv. 6, id.

melos (1) 'hill, mound'. Cf. WP II, 290 and mol-, meldhos (2)

Gaul. (in names) melos; Ligurian (in Rumanian place-names) mel-, mal-; ON melr, pl. melar, m. 'sandbank'

melos (2), obl. -es- 'wrong, falsehood; wrong, false'. WP II, 291

Arm. mey, s. 'fault'; meyk, pl. form 'sin'; MlR. mell (-es-stem) 'deceit'; EMlR. meall, id. (and 'wrong'); Li. mēlas 'falsehood'; Latv. meli, mpl. id.; cf. (-ē- in) Skt. mālaḥ (2) 'fraud'

melos (3), obl. -es- 'limb, joint'. WP II, 293
Gk. mélos, gs -eos, n. 'limb; tune'; Br. mell & mele, pl. -u, m. 'joint'; Cor. mel, pl. mellow, m. id.; Skt. cf. (ambig.) mārman, n. 'limb'

melos, ā (4) 'dirt, dust, slag'. Cf. moil-, melm-
Skt. malam 'dirt, slag'; ON melr, m. 'sand'

mēlos (1) 'shallow; shallow spot, lowland'.

Cf. **mailos** (1)

Skt. mālaḥ 'lowland'; (R mēlī, f. 'shallow, sandbank' etc. ambig.)

mēlos (2), see **mēl-** (4).

meltos, **is** 'ground, powdered; grinding, flour'. Cf. **meljō** (**mālīō**)

Ir. meilte, pp. beside meilt, f. 'grinding'; cuimilt, f. id.; ON melder, gs meldrs, m. 'grinding; flour'; OCS mlětŭ, Cz. mlet, pp. 'ground'; OPr. cf. meltan, n. 'flour'

meluos 'soft, sweet'. See **meleuos**

Arm. meyr, gs & ab. s. meyu, s. 'honey'; meyu, gs meyuī, ab. s. -uav 'honeybee'; Ir. cf. mealbhach 'sweet, honeyed'; W cf. melw-lith ('sundew', lit. 'sweet-lure') beside melus, adj. 'sweet'; ME melwe 'mellow'. (Isophonic: MHG mēle, wf. & milwe, milewe, s. wf. 'mite'; milwen, v. 'powder', cf. **melō**, **jō**, etc. NB. Breton mil-fid, mil-vid & mil-chwid, m. 'thrush', whence Fr. mauvis, E mavis are referred by Dottin to a Gaul. prototype reconstructed as melvi-)

(**memen-**, **memon-** as in Lat. memini, Gk. mémona 'I yearn', pf. -pres. see the radical form **men-** below. Possibly contracted in OS minnia; MHG minne, etc.)

meməl- (**miməl-**, **mel-mel-**), a reduplicated formula of type **mel-**, see **melō**, **jō**, **mālō**, **jō**, etc.

Skt. cf. marmarā 'coarse meal'; Arm. mamul, gs mamlo, ab. s. -ov 'press, clamp, vice'; Hitt. memal, s. 'porridge'; Du. memel 'moth'; Blg. mamul 'maize'. Blg. mamaliga & Rum. mămăligă 'maize-porridge' appears to be a hybridizing of LLat. *melica (as in It. melica, meliga, Venetic melega, f. 'melic-grass') with a substrate of type *mēməl-. For reduplications of similar type cf. **pepel-**, **popol-**, **deder-**)

(**mem̄tō**, a redup. formula of radical **men-** in Gk. memátō 'let him remember'; Lat. mementō)

memr- (**memər-**, **mimər-**) 'mindful; memory, remembrance'. WP II, 689

Av. mimara 'mindful'; Lat. memor, id. beside memoria 'memory'; Br. cf. énvor, évor, f. id. (LW?); OE mimor (w. dat.) 'well-known' beside mamrian v. 'think out, plan'; Du. cf. mij-

meren, v. 'muse'. (Isophonic: Skt. mamriḥ, adj. 'mortal'; OE mamor, mamra, wm. 'lethargy')

mēmsdhrom, **ā** 'skin, film, layer'. Cf. **mēm-som**, **dher-**, **dhor-**, **dhr̄-**. WP II, 262

Alb. cf. mesë, f. 'membrane'; Lat. cf. membrāna 'film, pellicle, inner bark'; OCS meždra, f. as Lat. (also com. Sl.); Li. mėzdrā ('portion of meat'; pl. 'intestines')

mēms-ēd- 'flesh-eating'. See next

Skt. māms-ād; māms-ādaḥ, id.; OCS cf. mešo-jadīčī, m. 'flesh-eater'; Cz. maso-jed, m. id.; Li. mēsēdis, gs -džio, m. id.

mēmsom, **ā**, **is** 'meat, flesh'. WP II, 262

5 Skt. māms, māmsām, māmsāḥ, id.; Tokh. AB mīsa, pl. id.; Arm. mis, gs mso, o-st. id.; Alb. mish, pl. -na, -ëra, m. n. id. beside mis, m. 'limb, member'; Lat. mēnsa ('food, dish, table'. Cf. usage of E 'meats, board', etc. & cf. OLat. forbea 'food, meat' in relation to E board); Umb. mēfa ('food', in the phr: mēfa spesā 'thick food'); Go. (short vowel) mimz, n. 'flesh'; OCS mešo (and com. Sl.), id.; Li. mēsas, m. id.; Latv. miesa, f. (id. & 'body'). 25 (NB. Umbrian furfant = 'they spread', not as E. Vetter. Cf. **bhr̄dh-**)

men (radical of type **menō** (1), q.v. below: 'mind you') 'but, yet, however' Cf. **mā**, **mān** Gk. mén 'but'; Lat. cf. ta-men 'however'; 30 OFris., Sw. men ('but'. In OFris. also 'as; unless')

(**men-** 'less', see **mānuos**, **min-**)

-men, **-m̄** (a deverbative noun-formant. Cf. **sthā-mn-**, **uēl̄-mn-**, etc.)

35 Skt. bhār-man, n. 'burden'; Av. barəman, n. id.; Arm. geγ-mn, gs -man, s. ('fleece', fr. *uēl̄-mn-); Gk. phér-ma, n. 'burden'; eílū-ma, n. 'wrapping, envelope'; Alb. bru-më, m. ('leaven, paste', fr. *bhreu-mn-); lu-më, m. ('river', fr. *leu-mn-); Lat. sē-men, lū-men, volū-men, etc.; OE lēo-ma, gs. -man, wm. ('light': Lat. lū-men, id.); OCS sē-mę, gs -mene 'seed'; pis-mę, gs -mene, n. ('letter', fr. *peiĕ-mn-); zna-mę, gs -mene, n. ('sign': Gk. gnō-ma, id.); 45 Li. sēmuō, gs -meñs, m. ('seed': Lat. sēmen, id.: OCS sē-mę, id.); (an archaic npl. in) Li. trupmena, f. 'fraction'. NB. If the radical verb is transitive, the sense of the verbal noun is

passive; but if the radical verb is intransitive the verbal noun is active. Cf. **menō** (3)

menā 'thought, desire'. Cf. **menos**, **-es-** Skt. manā 'desire, envy'; Li. menā 'thought'; cf. also MHG minne, s & w. f. ('remembrance', fr. *men-mn- or from *memen-, q. v.); OIr. cf. menma, m. 'mind'

mēnā (epithet of) moon'. Cf. **mēns**, etc.

Lat. Mēna 'goddess of menstruation'; Gk. ménē, f. 'moon'; MHG māne, sf 'moon' beside mān, mōne, id. (MHG māne is also a wf., but Go. mēna 'moon' is a wm., gs *mēnins)

-menāi, verbal formant of mediopassive type. Cf. **-nāi**

Skt. vid-māne 'to know'; Gk. id-menai, inf. id.

mendārom 'resting-place'. Cf. **menō** (**mī-mēn-**) (3)

Skt. mandiram 'dwelling'; OIr. mennair 'market-town'; cf. Ir. meann-ad, m. 'dwelling'

mendos, **us** (**mond-**) 'bright, clear'. Cf. **mon-dos**

Skt. (vowel ambig.) mandúh 'glad'; Lat. (*-o-) mundus ('clean, trim, dainty'; m. 'world; firmament; jewelry; provisions'); OIr. mind, n. ('decoration; award'. LW in OE mind 'diadem'; OBr. minn, pl. ou, id.); Ir. meann, adj. 'clear, limpid, famous'; Cf. (?) Li. mandagús 'courteous, decorous'

mene, cf. **mnē** 'me'. WP II, 236

OPer. manā ('of me', m.); Oss. män, acc. & dat. 'me'; mine 'of me'; Gk. cf. (inscr.) men 'to me'; (o-gde in) Li. manè, acc., mán, dat. id.; Latv. man, mani, acc., man, dat. id.

menes (**mones**) 'we'. Cf. **mes**, **mnēs**

Arm. menk, mek, id.; Ir. (Ulster) (o-gde) muinn, muinne, id.

mengos, **ios** (**mñg-**) 'delusion, fraud, illusion, charm'. Cf. **mang-**, **menk-**

Skt. mañjúh (with secondary -j-; 'charming'); mangalam, n. 'bliss'; Per. mang (1) 'thief'; Oss. mäng 'deceitful'; (LW in) Arm. mang, gs -i, ab. s. -av 'fraud; cheat'; Gk. cf. mágganon, n. ('trickery', fr. *mñg-); OIr. meng, acc. sg ming, f. ('sleight of hand; deceit'; adj. 'deceitful'); Ir. meang, f. 'deceit'. (Isophone: Norw. mink 'decrease'). See next

(**mengh-**, variant of **meng-** in

Skt. manghāmi 'adorn'; manghe, mp. (3) 'cheat' (ambig. in Per. & Oss.))

menk- 'squeeze; soft, pliant'. Cf. **mñk-**. WP II, 268. Variants: **monk-** and **mñk-**. Slav forms ambig.

Li. meñkas 'puny'; OCS (*-en- or *-ŋ-) meč-kükü ('soft', and com. Sl.), cf. also Cz. makat, máknout 'touch, feel'; mak, m. id.; (o-gde in) WG mangs 'soft, velvety'; (z-gde in) Li. minkštas 'soft, tender, mild'; Latv. mīksts, id.; mīkla f. 'dough'. (For Skt. mankúh 'tottery', see **mank-**)

menmn- (1) 'remembrance, mind, thought'. Cf. **menō** (1)

Skt. mánman, n. 'thought; intellect; wisdom'; OIr. menma, m. 'mind'; Ir. meanma, m. 'mind, spirit, courage'; Li. cf. mēnamas, adj. ('presumed, theoretical'; m. 'thought, remembrance') beside menā 'thought'; cf. (r-gde) Ir. mana, pl. manai, m. 'omen; attitude' (*mən-)

menmn- (2) 'remaining; remainder, dwelling, place'. Cf. **menō** (3). Var: **mən-**

Br. mann, f. 'place'; W man, pl. -au, m. & f., id.; OE cf. æ-men(ne) 'deserted'; -menne, s. ('solitude', fr. *aue-°). (All forms *men- or *mən-)

menō (1) 'remember; think; remind'. Cf. **mñō** (1). WP II, 264

Skt. cf. ā-manāmi 'mention'; mnāye, mp. 'am mentioned'; mánman, n. see **menmn-** (1); Gk. cf. eu-menéō 'think well of; be kind'; cf. mém-in mémphomai 'reproach'; OLat. menō 'remember' beside minae ('threats', lit. 'reminders');

Ir. cf. meanma, m. ('mind'. See **menmn-** (1)); ON minna, v. ('remind'; impers. 'remember', deñom.?).; mod. cf. menjar, minjar, fpl. 'memorial'; Sw. minnas, refl. 'remember'; minne, wn. 'memory'; Li. menù, miñti 'remember'; mēnamas, adj. 'supposed'; cf. menā, f. 'thought'

menō (2) 'squeeze, press, tread'. Cf. **mñō** (2)

Hitt. minu- (menu-), v. 'soften'; W menu, inf. 'impress' beside (R-gde) manu, id.; OCS (z-gde) mñō, meñti ('squeeze', and com. Sl.); Li. minù, inf. minti, id.; Latv. minu, mīt, id.

menō (3), (**mīmēnō**) 'remain, be, rest'. Cf.

mon- & mṛō (3). WP II, 267

Skt. (an alleged radical) man- 'hesitate'; Av. man- 'remain'; OPersian man-, id.; Per. mānam, inf. māndan, id.; Arm. mnam, id. beside mena- in cpds. 'sole-'; Gk. ménō & mīmno, as Av. & Per.; Lat. (r-gde) maneō, ēre, id.; Br. ménel, inf. manet, pp.; Li. cf. mēnē, f. 'room, chamber'

mēnō, -en- 'moon, month'. Cf. **mēns & mēnā, (mā-, mōn-)**

OS māno, wm., MHG māne, wm. & f. 'moon'; Li. ménuo, -ens, m. ('moon' and 'month')

menos, -es- 'power, craft, ability, skill'. WP II, 264

Skt. mānas, n. 'mind, mood, skill'; Av. manō, n. id.; manahyō, adj. 'intellectual'; Per. maniš 'temperament'; Gk. ménos, gs -eos, n. 'power, desire, plan, design'; cf. a-meínōn, comp. 'better'; It. ména ('work, task, condition, quality, kind', whence menare 'do, put, move, lead, deal, make'); OLat. cf. Menerua, Lat. Minerva ('goddess of arts and crafts', fr. *menes-ūā) beside minerval, n. 'college-fee'; ad-miniculum 'prop, aid'; W cf. menw, m. 'intellect'; ON cf. mennt, f. 'art, skill'; mennt, adj. ('educated', fr. menna, v. 'educate'. Redup.?). Li. mēnas, m. 'art'

mēnos 'measure, capacity, estimate'

Skt. mānaḥ, -am, m. n. 'opinion, will, pride, honour' (cf. **mōn-**); Swed. mån, m. 'part, relationship'; adj. 'anxious, concerned'; cf. för-mån, pl. -er, m. 'advantage'; OCS měnŭ, m. 'measure'; po-měnŭ, m. 'memory'; OCz. měn, m. as OCS. (Isophones: Hitt. mēnu 'disease' or 'a specific disease'; ON mænir, gs -is, m. 'roofridge'; mæna 'spinal cord, spinal marrow').

mēns, mēnes- 'moon, month'. Cf. **mēna, mēnō, (mān-, mōn-)**. Variant: **mēs**

Skt. cf. mās, m. id.; Av. māo, māōh-, m. 'moon'; OPer. Per. māh, as, Skt.; Oss. mǎi, id.; Scyth. cf. mēs-plē '*full-moon'; Tokh. mañ, pl. mañi; B men & meñe, as Skt.; Arm. cf. amis, gs amso, o-st. ('month of the year', for *am-mēs); Hiero-Hitt. cf. mēn-ulas 'moon'; Myc. & Gk. mēn, gen. sg. mēnós, m. 'month'; Dor. mēs, dp mēsi & mēnesi 'moon, month'; Aeol. meís, gs mēnós (Lesb. gs mēnnos); gp

mēnōn, id.; Phryg. Mēn 'moon goddess'; Alb. muej, EMAIb. muoj, Tosk dial. muaj, mpl. id. 'month'; Lat. mēns, gp mēnsūm, late -ium, m. id.; OIr. mí, gs mís, Ir. mí & mís, gs míos, m. id.; W mis, pl. -oedd, m. id.; Br. mīz, pl. misiu, m. id.; Cor. mŷs, pl. -yow, m. id.; Go. cf. mēna, wm. 'moon'; Crimean Go. mine, id.; OS cf. māno, wm. id.; Du. maan, f. id.; MHG mān(e), s & wm & f. 'moon, month'; ON máni, m. 'moon'; Sw. måne, wm. id.; OPr. menij, id.; Li. cf. ménuo, gs ménesio, m. 'moon, month' beside mēnesis, gs -ies, m. id.; Latv. mēness, gs -ss, id. beside mēnesis, 'month'; cf. OCS and com. Sl. měšęci, m. 'moon, month'. WP II, 271

mentōlos (mentul-, mentār-, mentur, menthāl-, etc.) 'stir, stirrer, stick'. Cf. **mentō (menthō)** and **mentos (menthō-)**

Lat. mentula ('penis', lit. 'stick'); Ir. meadar, pl. meadra, f. 'churn'; Cz. matla, m. & f. 'mess-maker' beside metel-ice 'snowstorm'; R mja-tele, f. 'snowstorm'; Li. meñtalis 'beer-mash' beside mentūris, io, m. 'beater, stirrer, stirring-stick' beside mentūre, meñtē, f. id.

mentis, us 'thought, remembrance'. (Variant of type **mṛtis**, q.v.), cf. **menō** (1)

Skt. mantiḥ, f., and mántuḥ, f. 'thought'; Go. cf. ana-minds, f. 'supposition'; OHG gaminthi, n. 'remembrance'

mentō, ĩō 'beat up, stir'. Cf. **mṛt-, mentōlos, mentos**. (Var: **menth-**). WP II, 269

Skt. mánthāmi, mathnāmi, v. id.; OCS męto, męsti ('stir', and com. Sl.) beside (o-gde) męšto, mętiti, id.; Li. menčiù, męsti, v. id.; Latv. cf. mentēju, mentēt, v. id. (progressive aspect)

mentō (2), **mentskō (ments-)** 'mourn, grieve, wail'

Tokh. AB mānt-, A mānt- beside B mants-, ments- 'mourn'; cf. B mentsi, s. 'grief'; Arm. mnč'em, v. ('wail', fr. *mentskō or sim.)

mentos, ā, ĩə (menth-) 'stirring, stir; stirring-stick, churning-stick'. Cf. **mentō** (1) and **mentōlos**

mentō (2), **mentskō (ments-)** 'mourn, grieve, wail'

45 Skt. manthāḥ, mánthā 'stirring-stick' (m. also 'churning; cocktail'); Lat. menta 'penis'; Li. mentē, f. 'mixer; blade, paddle'; Latv. mente, f. 'stirring-stick'. See Supt:M

mēnulos, ios 'moon; of the moon'. Cf. **mēns**, etc.

Hiero-Hitt. **mēnulas** 'moon'; Li. **mēnūlis**, **gs. -io**, **m. id.**

mē-qui (-quis, -quim, -quid) 'don't; not at all, by no means'. Cf. **mē**. WP II, 236
Skt. **mākis**, **mākīm** 'let not . . .'; Av. **mācis**, **māčiṭ**, **id.**; Oss. **māci** 'no, none, nobody'; cf. **mākā** 'let not . . .; don't'; Gk. **mēti** 'that . . . shall not'; Alb. **mos** 'don't, lest not, that not'

mer- (**mern-**) (e-gde radical of type **mṛ-**, q. v. with extensions, and cf. **mṛuos (məruos)**, etc. Per. cf. **mīram**, **inf. murdan** 'die'; Arm. **meṛnim**, **meṛanim**, **aor. meṛaj**, **id.**; **meṛot**, **gs. -i**, **ab. s. -av** 'mortal'; Hitt. (queried) **mernun**, **lsg.** ('I die' or 'cause to die') beside **merr-** 'die'; W **meru**, **inf.** 'droop' beside **merth**, **pl. -i**, **m.** ('exhaustion', fr. ***mertis**); Cor. cf. **mernans**, **m.** 'death'; Latv. **mērnēju**, **ēt** 'starve'

merdō, iō 'wipe out, extinguish; die'. WP II, 278. Cf. **mer-**, **mern-**, **mṛ-**
Arm. **meržem** ('expel, reject'. See SEM:AI: § 97); Gk. cf. **a-mérdō** 'rob, deprive'; EMG **aus-merzen** 'weed out, reject, abolish'; OLi. **merdmi**, Li. **merdžiu**, **inf. merdēti** 'die out'; Latv. **mērdēju**, **ēt**, **tr.** 'starve'

merən-, mern-
W **maran** 'mudbed'; Li. **mernas**, **adj.** 'slushy, damp'; isophone in **med. Lat. marna** ('marl'. 1266. Fr. **marne**)

mergā, iā 'wicker; bracket, crosspiece, prop, forked stick'. Cf. **mesgō** (1)
Lat. **mergae** 'pitchforks, reaping-hooks'; (o-gde in) Gk. **mórgos** 'wicker cart-body'; LG cf. Mücke, f. 'forked stick, pitchfork'; OCS, Blg. **mrěža**, f. 'net'; R **merěža** 'net, net-trap'; Cz. **mříže** 'iron bars, grille'; (isophonically in Ir. **mearg**, f. 'wrinkle'; Li. **merga**, **mergē** 'girl')

merǵ- (1) 'dark, gloomy, grim; darkness, stain, grimness'. Cf. WP II, 282 & 314
OIr. **merg**, f. 'decay, rust'; Ir. **meirg**, f. 'stain, rust'; OS **mirki**, OE **mirce**, **adj.** 'grim, gloomy, dark'; LG **Mirken**, **pl.** 'grimaces'; Blg. cf. **mrěž-gav** 'grim, hostile, overcast'

merǵ- (**mṛǵ-**) (2) 'wipe'. (Indo-Iranian ambiguous. cf. **mṛǵ-**). WP II, 283
Gk. cf. **a-mérgō** ('strip, squeeze, suck', fr. ***ay-**) beside **a-morgós**, **m.** 'strainer'; **amórgē**

('juice from olives', LW in Lat. **amurca** 'lees of olives', via Etruscan); (ambiguously) (z-gde) Skt. **mṛjāmi** 'rub off'. (Isophonically: Oss. **mārzjn**, **pp:** **marst** 'sweep')

5 **mēris** 'plague'. Cf. **moros**
Skt. **māriḥ**, **f. id.**; Latv. **mēris**, **pl. id.** (Isophonically: OHG **māri** 'report; famous, of good report': Go. **-mērei**; MHG **mære**, etc.)

merjāk- 'child, youngster'. WP II, 281
10 Skt. **maryakāḥ** 'dwarf'; OPer. **marika-** 'subject'; Gk. **meirakon** 'boy'; **meirax**, **-akos**, **mf.** 'child'; W. Br. cf. **merch** ('girl', fr. ***merks-**)

merk- (e-gde of type **mṛk-**, q. v. and **mork-** 'dark; darkness', etc.)
15 Skt. (ambig. ***merk-** or ***mork-**) **markāḥ** ('eclipse'; also 'soul' in sense of E 'shade of the dead?'); Li. **mérkiu**, **ti**, **v.** 'blink'. (Isophonically: Li. **merkiù**, **ti** 'steep, soak'; Latv. **mērcu**, **mērkt**, **id.**; **mērka**, **f.** 'damp')

20 **mern-**, see **mer-** 'die', etc. WP II, 276–9
mēros, ā (1) 'measure, division, part, piece'. WP II, 237, 244 & 262

Gk. **méros**, **n.** 'piece, share'; MÍr. **mír**, Ir. **míor**, **f. as Gk.**; W **mer**, **m.** (1) 'particle'; OE **mære** (1) 'boundary, baulk'; EME **meer**, **meerstone** 'boundary, boundary-stone'; OFris. **mār**, **m.** 'moat, ditch'; OCS **měra** (and **com. Sl.**) 'measure'; Latv. **mērs**, **m. id.** (Isophone: Gk. **mērós** 'thigh')

30 **mēros, ā** (2) 'pure, clear, bright, sheer'. Cf. WP II, 238 & 273

Lat. **merus** 'pure'; MÍr. **mer**, **adj. id.**; Ir. (?) **mear**, **adj.** 'dashing, brave'; Go. **-mēreis**, **cpds.** 'brave, glorious, famous'; OHG **māri**, MHG **mære**, **id.**; OE **mære** 'pure, clear, bright, famous'; SWG **mähr** 'dear, precious'; Du. **maar**, **adv.** 'merely'; ON **mær** 'famous'; OCS (in names) **-měřū** beside Pol. **-mierz**. Cf. also OE **ā-merian** (2) 'purify'

40 **meruos, is** 'limp, soft, weak'. Cf. **māruos (məruos)**, **mṛuos** & **moruos**

Arm. cf. **meṛav** 'dead'; OIr. **meirb** 'weak, sluggish'; Ir. **meirbh** 'limp, mild, sluggish, sultry'; W **merw** (and **merf**) 'limp; tasteless'; Sw **mör**, **adj.** ('tender', fr. ***mourjo-** with metath.); Slovak cf. **meravý** 'numb'. (An isophone occurs in Li. **merva** 'gadfly'. Lalis. LW?). WP II, 276

mes (mēs, mēis, ņs-mes) 'we'. Cf. **menes**,

mnēs

Per. mā 'we, us'; Oss. max 'we'; Arm. meḵ, id. (beside menḵ from acc.); Aeol. & Hom. cf. ám-mes, id. (fr. *ḡs-mes); MHG mēr, mir, id.; Lux. Frankish mir, id.; Li. mēs, id.; Latv. mēs, id.

mē-sě 'myself'

Oss. māxi, id.; Ir. mise, id.

mesgō (mezg-) (1) 'knot, enmesh'. Cf. **mosg-** Skt. (ambig.) cf. majjas, majján 'bone-marrow'; Fris. mesk. mēsk, m., Du. maas 'mesh, stitch'; Li. mezgù, mēgsti, v. 'knot, knit'; mēzgas, māzgas 'knot, stitch'; Latv. mežģis 'knot, tangle'; (o-gde in) MHG masche, f. ('loop'. Mod. also 'bow-tie'); OE max 'mesh' and Sw. maska, f. as G; long-gde in Du. maas, and Fris. mēsk. For Lat. merges, -itis 'truss', see **mergā**

mesgō (mezg-) (2) 'immerse, soak, steep; plunge'. See next and cf. **mosg-** (2) WP II, 300. Variant: **mosg-** in Gmc. and Baltic Skt. májjāmi, májje, pp: magnaḥ 'sink'; Lat. mergō, ěre 'dip, immerse; overwhelm'; Sw. mäska 'infuse with hot water'; mäska, m. 'brewer's mash, residue from malt'; E dial. to mash 'to infuse'; Li. mazgōju, óti, v. 'wash-clothes'; Latv. mazgāju, āt, id. Cf. **moikšmesgus, os** 'diving bird'. Cf. **mesgō** (2). (**mezg-**)

Skt. madgúḥ, m. id.; Lat. mergus, m., LLat. mergulus 'cormorant'. (For Lat. mergus (2) 'vine-tendrill for propagation' cf. **mesgō** (1))

mēsnts, variant of type **mēns**, q. v.

Umb. cf. menzne 'in a month'; Sabine mese-ne, id.; OIr. cf. (secht-)mísid, adj. 'of (seven-) months'; OCS and com. Sl. měsečǐ, m. 'moon, month'

mestos, ā (variant of type **madtós, mast-**? Cf. **mad-** (1)) 'food, fattening; fattened'. WP II, 231

Gk. mestós 'crammed'; MÍr. mess 'beech and oak mast'; Ir. meas, pl. -a m. 'fruit, crop'; W mes, fpl. 'acorns'; Br. méz, m. & coll. 'acorn, acorns'; Cor. mes, f. as W; W cf. also mest, m. 'portion of food'; Myc. cf. (queried) me(s)-tura(i) or me(s)tula(i) 'farm-animals'. With variant vocalism MHG mast, usu. f. 'fruit; rich soil; fodder; mast'; masten, v. 'grow

stout'; OE mæst, m. 'mast', i. e. 'acorns, beechnuts'; mæstan, v. 'fatten — animals'; G cf. also Mast-darm 'gut'. (Gmc. forms fr. *mast-, or fr. *most-)

5 **met (metp)** (1) 'by, with, after'. WP II, 236 Skt. cf. agni-mát ('fiery', but cf. **mṛt-**. Ambig.); Av. maṭ, prep. & postp. 'by, with'; Arm. -mę, suff. in ǝnt ač-mę 'on the right'; i čax-mę 'on the left'; Myc. cf. meta, w. dat. 'with'; 10 Gk. metá, w. gen. 'with'; dative 'among'; accus. 'after'; cf. also mét-eimi 'be with'; Alb. me, prep. 'with'; Lat. ego-met, emph. 'I myself'; suā-met 'by its own force'; Umb. cf. pus-me 'to whom'; Go. miþ, mid, OHG miti, mit, 15 OE mid, ON meðr, með 'with'. In sense 'from' cf. Skt. mat 'from me' (abl. sg. inflectn.)

met (meti) (2) 'till, as far as'. (Same as (1)?) Thess., Gk. dial. mes, id. beside mēs-pha, -podi, id.; Arm. (ambig.) -mę, in im-mę ('from my . . .') but cf. **met** (1)); NAlb. mje 'till'; Umb. cf. pus-me, prn. 'to whom'; W med, prep. 'to, as far as'

(**mēt-**, see **mētis** 'measure', and next. For Lat. mēta, if dialectal for *mōitā, see **moit-**, etc., in view of Li. miētas 'post, pale', etc.)

mētāiō (freq. of type **metō**, q. v.) 'fling, cast'. See next

Lat. cf. castra-mētor, -mētāris 'pitch camp'; OCS (and com. Sl.) razmētājō 'cast about'; 30 Cz. roz-mítat, inf. id.; Latv. mētāju, id.

metālos, ā (metil-) 'cast, throw, dash, throwing-instrument'. See next

Lat. metula, metila & metella 'basket of stones to throw down on attackers'; OCS metla 'lash'; Slovak metla 'lash; besom' (and com. Sl.). (For Slovak metel' 'snowstorm' see **ment(h-)**)

metāris, ā 'missile. (Celtic variant of type **metālos**, q. v.). Cf. WP II, 230

40 Gallo-Lat. mataris, matara, f. 'pike, javelin', fr. *-e- + *-ā- as under **gerānos**, q. v.)

(meti, see met (1) & (2))

mētis 'measure, judgment'. Cf. **metos, metros, mot-**

45 Skt. mātiḥ, f. id.; Arm. mitḵ, gen. mtač, ab. mtawḵ (pl. form) 'mind'; Gk. mētis, gs -ios & -idos, f. 'wisdom, judgment'; Alb. mot, m. (obs. 'time'; mod. 'year, weather'); Lat. cf.

mētior, -īrī, v. 'measure, judge'; OE mæþ, f. 'measure, degree, right, lot, rank, respect'; OS cf. māth-mundi, adj. 'gentle, kind'; Finn. LW miete 'thought'

metō, iō (metāiō, mēt-) 'sweep, cast, fling, scythe, mow, reap'. WP II, 259

Lat. metō, ēre 'mow, reap'; OBr. met-, id.; Br. médi, midi, inf. id.; cf. koat-méd 'forest clearing'; W medi, inf. 'reap'; Cor. mejy, mijy, id.; Ir. cf. meitheamh, m. 'June'; meitheal, m. 'band of reapers'; OE mæþ, n. s. 'mowing, math'; MHG māde, wf. id.; G cf. māden ('fertilize w. mud'. Gmc. forms with *-ē-); OCS meto, mesti 'sweep; throw' beside metajo, metno, v. 'throw'; Li. metu, mesti, v. id.; cf. metūs, adj. 'restive'; Latvian metu, mest, v. as Li. Cf. mētos

metos (1) 'measure, estimate, period, year'. Cf. **motos, mētis, metros**. WP II, 237. (Ir. ambig. cf. **med-**)

Lat. cf. metellus, m. 'mercenary'; MIr. cf. mess 'judgment, estimate'; Li. mētas 'time'; mētai, pl. 'year'; Latv. mets 'age, project, quality, essence'

metos (2) 'twist, wind'. Cf. **motos**. WP II, 237 & 269

R cf. mētkij 'adept, adroit'; Latv. meti, mpl. 'warp threads on loom'; Li. cf. metmens, pl. 'warp; groundwork'; mestuvai, pl. 'thread-winder'

mētos, ā 'mowing, crop'. Cf. **metō, mētāiō** Gk. cf. á-mētos, m. id. (*sm-⁹); Lat. mēta (2) 'haycock'; OHG māde, wf. 'swath, math'; OE mæþ, n. id.; beside mæd, pl. mædwa, f. 'mead, meadow', fr. *mētū-. Cf. SG & Swiss Matte 'upland meadow'; G Mahd, f. as MHG

met-pod- 'at the foot, near'. Cf. **me-ghri** Arm. mawt 'near, by, at'; Thess. mespōdi, cj. 'till'; (Lat. cf. a-pud, fr. *ad-pod-, and pro-pe fr. *pro-ped-)

metriō, motriō 'observe; take stock of, measure, modify'. Cf. **metros, mot-, mētis**, etc. and next

Gk. metrēō 'measure, count' beside metriāō 'moderate'; Cor. medra, 3s meder, v. 'observe'; W medru, inf. 'show skill at, be able', beside medryd, inf. 'manage, be skilled; aim'; (o-gde in) OCS motrijo, iti 'observe'; Srb. motriti, id.

metros, ios 'measured, moderate, wise, considerate'. Cf. **metriō, motriō**, etc.

Skt. cf. mātraḥ, adj. 'measuring, of dimension'; -aḥ, -am, -ā 'measure'; Av. cf. mātra, f. 'healer'; Gk. métrios, méterros 'moderate'; métron, n. 'measure'; W medr, m. 'skill, knowledge'

mettós (pp. of type **met-**, see **metō**) 'cast, fallen, failed, rejected, weak'

10 Oss. cf. māt'äl 'weak, sluggish'; OIr. meth 'delinquent, useless'; m. 'depravity, wastage, decay' beside mettu, u-st. 'coward'; Ir. meath, adj. 'weak, decadent'; m. 'decadence, decline'; W meth, pl. -ion, m. 'failure, decay'; methu, 15 inf. 'fail, decay'; Cor. meth, pl. -ow, m. as W. Cf. **mitsos** (1) & (2)

meur- 'ant'. (Variant of type **mour-**, q. v. Ambig. in Iran. & Cor. Cf. **mur-** (1) (**murūis, murāuis**))

20 Av. maoiris, Per. mūr (and mūrče, dim. type), id.; Cor. muryon, pl. 'ants'; Br. cf. mérien, Vannic méron, pl. id. (vocalism?); Du. mier, f. 'ant'; G Miere, f. id., cf. mierig, adj. 'maggoty, scabby'

25 **meus-** 'moss, mildew'. Cf. **mūs-** MHG mies, sm. & n. 'moss'; OE mēos, id.; cf. Blg. muxäl, mùxol & mùxla, s. m & f. 'mildew'

meuō, iō (mīuuō, māu, məu-), tr. & intr. 30 'move'. WP II, 252. Cf. **māu-**

Skt. cf. ā-mīvāmi, pp. -mūtaḥ, id.; OPer. mav-, v. 'send'; Gk. cf. a-meuō, v. 'pass, surpass'; Lat. moveō, ēre 'move'; Li. máuju, máuti, pf. móviau 'pull; urge; beat; move'

35 **mēuō, iō (məu-)** 'bleat, mew, shriek'. Cf. WP II, 310 and **mēuos** below

MHG māwen, v. id.; Latv. mauju, maut, pf. māvu, id.

meuos, ios 'small, slim'

40 Tokh. B maiwe 'small, dainty'; Myc. mewjo- 'smaller'; Gk. meīōn, gs. -onos 'less'; ON mjór, f. mjó 'thin, slim, tapered'

mēuos, ā 'gull, sea-mew'. Cf. **mēuō**

LLat. *mēva (implied by OFr. maoue, ONor.

45 Fr. mauve, id.); Ir. cf. meabh, f. ('hen', fr. *meu-); OE mæw, m. beside māw, id.; Du. meeuw, f. id.; Fris. meau, miuw, id.; MLG mēwe, G Mōwe, id.; ON már, pl. mávar, m.

id. (& 'raven'); Li. *mēva*, f. id.

(**mæġ-** 'big', etc. R-gde formula for Alb. i madh, id.; Lat. *magis*, adv. 'more'. See **meġ-**, **meġalos** & **măġ-** (3))

(**məl-** 'grind', etc. see **mel-**, **mäl-**)

(**mələgūhā**, see Supt:M)

(**məlm-**, **məlməl-**, see **melmos**, and cf. **me-məl-**)

(**mələnd-**, cf. **mäl-**, etc. Skt. *maṇḍaḥ*, -am, m. n. 'scum of boiled grain'; (dim. type) 'thin cake', cf. Romani *manro*, *marno* 'bread')

(**mən-** (1) 'think', (2) 'crush'; (3) 'remain'. See **menō** (1), (2) & (3))

(**mən-** 'neck', cf. **mon-**. Gk. cf. *mánnos*, *mánnos*, m. 'collar; bracelet'; *maniákēs* 'necklace')

məniō (**mniō**) 'lessen'. See **mənuos** (**mənus**). WP II, 266

Alb. *mêj*, id.; W *manu*, id.; OCS *mĭnjŕ*, *mĭniti*, id. (– *sę*, intr.)

mənus, see **mənuos**

mənuō 'lessen'

Lat. *minuō*, ěre, id.; OW *di-manw*, *di-fanw*, v. 'disparage'

mənuos (**mənus**, **mnuos**, **minuos**) 'small; small grain, groats'. WP II, 266

Skt. cf. *maṇāk*, adv. 'a little'; Oss. *mānāw*, Dig. *mānāwa* 'wheat' beside *māngāi*, *mānkāi* & *mingi*, *minki* ('small', a cpd. or extended form); Arm. *manr*, gs & ab. s. *manu*, adj. id.; cf. *manuk*, gs *mankan* 'child'; Gk. *mānós* 'thin, loose, soft, sparse' beside Hes. *mánuos* 'little'; cf. also Gk. *maínē*, *mainís*, f. ('a small fish': (alleged) OHG *muniwa*; OE *myne*: ME *menow*: E *minnow* & dial. *minny*: Du. *meun*, m.: Fris. *mūne*, id.; dim. in Cz. *mník* 'burbot'; Slovene *menék*, id.); Alb. cf. *menjë*, f. 'drizzle'; W *mān*, *manw* 'small'; beside *main* ('fine, thin'. Phonol. ambig.); OCS *mĭnij*, comp. 'smaller'; Srb. *manji*, id.; Li. cf. *manos*, fpl. 'semolina'. Cf. **minuos**

məriōs (**mriōs**) 'dead, deadly, mortal; death'. Cf. **mār-**, **mṛ-** and **məruos**

Skt. *máryaḥ* 'mortal man'; Av. *mairyō* 'deadly'; Arm. *majr*, in the phr. i *majr mtanem* 'extinguish'; W *merydd* ('sluggish', fr. **mərijo-*)

(**mərk-**, see **mark-**)

mərmər-. Skt. *mirmiráḥ*, adj. 'blinking'; Gk.

mármaros, adj. 'glittering'; m. 'crystal'

(**məruos** 'withered, decayed, dead'. See **măruos**, **meruo-**, **moru-**, **mru-**)

(**məuō** 'move, stir', etc. see **meuō** and **mău-**, and cf. next entry)

məutos, **om** (**mău-**, **məu-**, **mū-**) 'moved, stirred, waved'.

Skt. cf. *mūtāḥ*, pp. 'moved'; Gk. cf. *Moūsa*, *Moīsa*, Dor. *mōsa*, Lacon. *Mōa*, f. 'goddess of song, music and poetry'; Lat. *mōtum*, sup. of *moveō*; cf. Cz. (?) *mýtít*, inf. 'clear, rid'. WP II, 252

-**mi**, dative and instrumental sg. inflexion Hiero-Hitt. -*mi*; Cret. cf. *otī-mi* 'to which'; Umb. (ambig.) cf. *pus-me* ('to whom', but see **met**, **metm** & **met**, **meti** above); ON cf. *frammi* 'away'; OLi. *kuo-mi* 'by whom'; OCS *kyj-mĭ* 'with whom'; o *koje-mĭ* 'about whom'; i-*mĭ* 'with him'; o n-*ěmĭ* 'about him'; Li. cf. also *viršu-m̃*, adv. 'at the top', etc.

mĭd- 'insect, tick, mite'.

Gk. *mídas*, m. (2) 'tick'; OE *mīte*, wf., LG *mīt*, wf., Du. *mijt* 'mite'. (LW. in Fr. *mite*, f. 'moth', fr. LG. Isophonic LG *miet*, *mīt*, wf. 'rick'; Du. *mijt*, f. id.) Cf. Gk. *Mídas* (proper name) (?)

(**midhu** 'honey, mead', a non-historical variant of type **medhu**, q. v. Ir. and OHG. due to u-fronting)

OIr. *mid*, Ir. *miodh*, f. 'mead'; OHG *mito*, sm. id.; Li. *midus*, m. id.; Tokharian *mit*, id. (For OE -*midian* 'rave', see **moidh-**)

mĭg- (**ming-**) 'wink, blink'. (E-gde forms occur in Li. Latv.). WP II, 246

Ir. (long vowel) *míog*, m. (2) 'wink, doze'; MLG *micken* 'wink, blink'; OFris. *miza* (for 'mitsa': 'see, watch'); Fris. *mikke*, Du. *mikken* 'aim'; OCS *mĭgnŕ*, -*nŕti* 'blink' beside variant *mĭžŕ*, *mĭžati*, id.; Cz. *mehnout*, id.; Li. *mingù*, *mĭgti* 'fall asleep' beside *mĭginti*, id. and (e-gde) *miegoti*, inf. 'sleep'; Latv. *miegu*, *mĭgt* 'doze off'; Tokh. B. *mik-*, v. 'blink'

migh- 'fog, drizzle, cloud'. Cf. **mighlā**, **migh-lājō**. WP II, 247

Skt. cf. *mihiraḥ* (2) 'cloud'; *mih*, f. 'mist'; Per. *mīy* 'cloud'; Kurd *miğ* 'mist'; Oss. *mĭg*, Dig. *meġā* 'cloud, fog, vapour'; (prob. LW in) Arm. *męg*, gs *migi*, ab. s. *migav*, id.; Cz. cf.

mžit, inf. 'drizzle'. Cf. E & Du. mist, m. ('fog, mist', fr. *mighst-, but for Du. mest, G Mist, see **misk-**).

mighlā 'fog, cloud, mist'. WP II, 247

Skt. mihiraḥ, m. (2) 'cloud'; Gk. cf. o-mīkhlē, f. ('mist, cloud', fr. *ommighlā?); Alb. mjé-gull, f. 'fog'; Fris. cf. miggelje, v. 'drizzle'; OCS (and com. Sl.) mīgla 'fog, mist'; Li. miglā, Latv. migla, id.

mighlāiō, eiō 'be cloudy, be misty, drizzle'.

Cf. **migh-**, **mighlā**

Gk. cf. omīkhlōō, id.; Alb. mjegulloj, id.; Fris. miggelje, v. 'drizzle'; Cz. dial. mlžit, inf. 'cloud over'; Li. miglōti, inf. id.; Latv. miglot, v. (sic!), id. (For Arm. mglim 'get mouldy' see **mughliō**)

migh-, **mīghelos** 'urine; urinary'. See next. WP II, 245

Oss. cf. mizg, Dig. mezgā 'penis'; Tokh. B miço 'urine'; OE micge, id. beside migol, adj. 'diuretic'; Li. cf. mižalā, mpl. 'urine'; Latv. cf. mīzene ('ants', sense of E 'pissmire'); Kurd. mīz, s. 'urine'

mīghō, jō 'urinate'. Cf. **meigh-**, **mingh-**. WP II, 245

Oss. mīzīn, id.; (LW in?) Arm. mizem, id.; Gk. cf. o-mīkhēō, id. (Other forms of ambiguous vocalism: *-ei- or -ī-. See **meigh-**); Kurd. mīzan, v. id.

mīiō, mīi- 'move, pass', etc. see **meiō**. Cited as a radical in Skt. mī-, id.; cf. also Latv. mija, f. 'change'

mīk- (1) 'shine, flash, twinkle'

Lat. mīcō, āre, pf. mīcuī, intensive vb. 'flash, glitter, flap, flutter' beside LLat. *mīca (in It. mica (2) 'mica'. Prob. LW in Pol. mika, id.), cf. also LLat. mīcātus, gs. -ūs, m. 'dash, brilliance'; Lusat. mīkać, v. 'flash, blink, twinkle'; mik, m. 'twinkling of an eye'; Slovene mīkati, v. (2) 'charm'; mik 'desire, allure, charm'; OCS cf. mīčītū, m. 'apparition'; OR mīčīta, R mečtā, f. 'dream'; cf. na-mēk, m. 'remark'

mīk- (2) 'bleat, moo, stammer'. Cf. **mek-** (Slav. ambig.)

Lat. cf. (expressive) micciō, īre, id.; (ambig.) Cz. mečet, Srb. mečat, Blg. meča ('bleat'. See **mek-**); Li. mykiū, mīkti 'moo' beside miknōti, inf. 'stammer'

mīklos, ā, is (mīkəl- mīkul-) (1) 'dainty, fine'. Gk. (ambig.) mīkulos, (expressive) mīkkulos 'tiny'; Alb. cf. mikloj, v. ('flatter, fawn', from a noun of type *mikuli- or sim.); Br. mégel, s. f. pl. mégled 'tick, mite'; Li. mīklas, mīklūs 'smart, clever'. Cf. also Slovene mīken, adj. 'tiny'

mīklos (2) 'damp, warm'

Cor. mygyl 'tepid'; mygla, v. 'cool off'; Br. cf. mingl 'tepid'; Latv. mīkls 'wet'. See next

mīknos (1) 'wet, boggy; swamp, bog'. Cf. WP II, 268

W mīgn, pl. -oedd, m. 'bog'; Latv. mīkns 'soft, boggy, saturated'

mīknos (2) 'small'. (Gk. ambig.)

Ion. Boeot. mīkkós, id.; Slovene mīken, id.; Lat. cf. mīca 'crumb, scrap'

mīkros (?)

W mygr 'majestic'; Ir. miochair 'friendly'.

mīks- (**mīsk-**) (1) 'slime'. WP II, 245. Cf. **mīks-**, etc.

Skt. cf. ā-mīkšā, f. 'curds'; Arm. cf. mxem 'immerse'; mxim 'plunge'; Br. méchi, michi, m. ('mucus'. Ambig. cf. **muks-**); Gk. mīskoi, pl. 'rubbish, garbage'; OS mehs, n. 'dung, filth'; OE meox, n. id.; cf. G Mist, m. (fr. *mīkstos); Du. mest, id. (OCS mīšelū, m. = 'baseness'; Rum. LW mišel, 'base, vile'; m. 'cad')

mīks- (2) 'squeak'

W mich, m. id.; Li. cf. mīksiū, éti, v. 'hiccup' **mīks-**, variants **mīks-** & **mīsk-**, see following entries. WP II, 244

mīkslos, mīksros 'mixed, stirred, confused'. See next

Skt. mīsrāḥ, id.; Arm. cf. mxlem, v. ('spoil', fr. *mīksliō); Lat. cf. miscellus 'mixed'; Cz. cf. o-mšely (2) 'tattered, grubby'; Li. mīšlūs, mīšrūs & mīšras 'mixed'; simplex in Ir. measc, id. & W mysg 'midst'

mīksō, jō (mīkskō, mīmīks-, beside **mīks-**, **mīsk-**, etc.) 'mix, confuse, stir'. WP II, 244

Skt. cf. mīmīkšāmi, v. id.; Gk. cf. mīsgō, fut. mīxō, id. (consonantism unexplained); Lat. miscēō, ēre, id.; OIr. mescaim, Ir. meascaim, id.; OBritish -misc-, v. id.; Br. meski, meska, id.; W mysgu, id.; OHG mīskan, OE miscian, id.; Li. myštu, mišti, intr. ('get mixed, confused', fr. *mīksk-); Latv. cf. mīsa, f. 'mash';

pa-misis 'hogwash'

mikšos, ā, is 'mixed; mixture'. WP II, 244. Cf. **mikšlos**, etc.

MIr. mess 'mixture'; measc 'mixed, confused'; m. 'midst'; W mysg, m. id.; Li. cf. mišinys, m. 'mixture'

mikštos (mikstos) 'mixed'. Cf. **mikšō** Gk. miktós, id.; Lat. mixtus, id.; Ir. measctha, id.; Br. cf. meskid, id.; MHG cf. ge-mischede, sn. 'mixture'; Li. mištas 'mixed, confused'

milguhā (milguhen-, milguon-) 'insect-pest, bug, blight'. Cf. II, 286

Arm. cf. mlukn, gs mlkan 'bedbug' (fr. *milguon-); Gk. milphai & milphoi pl. 'alopecia'; Br. cf. melven, pl. -ennu, -ened, f. ('butterfly'). Phonology as in anv 'snake', devi, v. 'burn'; cf. melvennek, adj. 'viscous'; OHG miliwa, MHG milewe, wf. ('tick, moth, mite': G Milbe)

mīlos (variant of type **meilos** (1), q. v.) 'dear, kind; love'.

OBr. cf. milin 'prostitute'; Li. cf. mylu, ēti, v. 'love'; Latv. mīļš, adj. 'beloved'; mīla, f. 'love'. OCS milŭ 'beloved' is ambig.

mimējō, mimījō 'bleat, wail'. Cf. **mējō** (1). WP II, 243

Skt. mimāmi, mimiye, id.; Hitt. cf. memahi 'speak'; Gk. mimizō 'neigh, bleat'; (mīmēo-mai 'mimic' unrelated, cf. **smiḡā**); Br. cf. émé-zun, 1sg. 'I say'; OCS mīmati (or mŭmati?), inf. 'stammer'; (onomat. basis also of Li. me-meklis 'stammerer')

mīmēn- reduplicating basis of Gk. mimnēskō 'remind'; Lat. meminī, pf. -pres. 'recall'

min- (1) 'small'. See **mānuos, (minuos)** OIr. min, Ir. mion, comp. miona, id.; Ir. min, f. 'flour'; mine, f. 'diminutiveness'; Go. mins 'less'; OHG, MHG min, adv. id.; Fris. min 'base, bad, little, low'; ON min, adj. 'small'; LG minn, id.; OE cf. min-lic 'petty, mean' beside min, id.; OCS mŭnij 'less'

min- (2) 'thought'. Cf. **men-** (**menā, menos, menmn-** (1), **menō** (1), etc.)

MIr. cf. cui-mhin, f. 'memory, remembrance'; W myn, pl. -oedd, m. 'will, desire, mind'; ON minjar, fpl 'souvenirs'; Latv. miņa 'recollection, mention, inkling'; Br. cf. (dim. type)

mének, m. 'mention, remembrance' beside kun, kuñ, m. ('memory', fr. *ko-min); Lat. minor, ārī 'threaten', beside minae 'threats'; see **menā**

5 **mīn-** (3) 'tip, point, top'

Lat. minae, fpl (2) 'spires' beside minor, ārī 'project, tower up'; Br. mīn, pl -u, m. 'headland'; W min, pl -ion, m. 'edge'; Cz. cf. cesmína, f. 'holly'. (Isophonic in Gk. botanical names: kuklá-, or-, ku-mīnos, mīnon)

10 **mindhō** 'think, ponder, long, wish'. Cf. **miniō & menō** (1)

OW mynnu, inf. 'desire'; W mynu 'will, wish, seek'; Br. menna 'wish, want, think, judge'; 15 cf. also W go-fyn, inf. ('ask', fr. *upo-min-); Cor. go-vyn, id.; MHG minnen 'love; acknowledge'; ON cf. minni, n. 'memory'

minghō, jō 'urinate'. Variant of types **meigh-, moigh-, mēgh- & mīgh-**, q. v.

20 Lat. mingō, ēre, id.; OLi. minžu, mŷžti; Li. męžu, mŷžti, id.

minīm- (variant of type **menmn-**, q. v.). Cf. WP II, 264

OCS mīnimŭ 'mindful'; cf. also MIr. menmae, 25 Ir. meanma, gs -man 'mind, memory, courage'; ON minni, n. 'memory; memorials'. See next & **min-** (2)

miniō 'recall, think'. (Variant of type **menō** (1), etc. and cf. **min-** (2))

30 ON cf. minjar, pl. f. 'souvenirs'; OCS mŭnjō, mŭněti 'think' (and common Slav.); Li. miñti, inf., menu, 1sg. pres. 'think, reflect'; Latv. minu, ēt, v. 'mention, recall, sense'; Li. miniū, ēti 'mention; bear in mind'. WP II, 264

35 **minō** 'squeeze, press, rub'. Cf. **menō** (2) Hitt. (ambig.) minu- 'soften, smooth'; Cz. mnu, mnout 'rub'; Li. minu, mínti, v. 'squeeze, beat flax, pound, mangle'

minuos (min-) 'small'. (Var. **mānuos** and cf. 40 **mnuos**). Cf. also **min-** (1)

Gk. minuós, id. beside minú-thō 'diminish'; minú-ōros 'shortlived'; Lat. minus, adj. 'stripped; empty'; adv. 'less'; Osc. cf. menvum, inf. 'diminish'; OIr. menb, Ir. meanbh 'small', 45 beside OIr. min, Ir. mion, id. and Ir. mine, f. 'smallness'; as given under **min-** (1), q. v.

Cf. also the derivatives: Skt. minōmi, mināmi, v. 'lessen'; Hitt. minu- ('soften' or sim.); Lat.

minuō, ěre 'lessen'; Osc. *menvum*, inf. id.; Li. *minu*, *minti*, v. 'tread, trample'; Latv. *minu*, *mīt*, id.

mir- (?) 'dimness, maze, pallor, daze'

Gk. cf. *brizō* (aor: *ēbrixa!*) 'slumber'; Arm. *z-mrim* 'am dazed'; Ukr. *mrity* 'dawn', *mrija* 'dream'. (The composition of Hes. *mirgábōr* 'twilight' is uncertain)

mīros (mīr-) 'fair, fine'. Cf. WP II, 244 & 686 Skt. cf. *mīl-* in pp: *mīlitaḥ*, vb. 'blink, wink'; Lat. (ambig.) *mīrus*, adj. 'wonderful'; Ir. cf. *mīor-bhail*, m. 'miracle'; W *mir*, adj. 'fair'; OCS *mirŭ*, m. 'world'. Cf. **meiros** (?)

misdhos, ā, om 'pay, reward'. (Composed of the elements: **mit-** and **-dhos**). WP II, 301 Skt. *miḍḥām*, n. 'prize, award'; Av. *mīzdəm* 'wage'; Per. *mazd*, id.; Oss. *mīzd*, Digor, *mīzd*, id. cf. also *muzdur* (sic) 'hireling'; Hiero-Hitt. cf. *midas* 'servant'; Phryg. (?) *Midas* (proper name); Isaurian *Miθθas*, id.; Gk. *misthós*, m. 'pay, reward'; MĪr. *miad*, Ir. *miadh*, m. ('respect, honour'. Phonol. of type **uisəlos, ā**, q. v.); OBr. *muoed* 'pride'; Cor. cf. *ar-feth*, pl. *-fedhow* 'wages'; Go. *mīzdō*, f. 'reward'; OE *meord*, f. 'reward, pay'; (Celtic LW in OHG *miata*, MHG *miete*, OE *mēd*, f. id. beside OE *mēde* 'agreeable; agreement' in view of synthetized consonantism; OCS (and com. Sl.) *mīzda* 'pay'. (N. B. Windischmann, in the Jena Literary Gazette, 1834, analysed the word as *mis-* and *-dā*)

misəros (radical: **mis-**) 'wretched, vile, dirty, abominable'. Cf. WP II, 243

Skt. cf. *miṣam*, n. ('fraud, dissembling': Gmc. *mis-*, px 'mis-'); Tokh. *msār* 'difficult'; Hitt. *misaris* (queried: 'a harmful insect'); Myc. and Gk. *mijaro-*, *miarós* 'filthy' beside *miaínō* ('defile', fr. **misəniō*); Alb. i *mjerë* 'wretched, miserable'; Lat. *miser*, f: *miserā* 'sick, pitiful, stingy'; LG cf. *mīrig* ('stingy', if fr. **misrikó-*). (The Alb. form is ambig. both as a possible Lat. LW, and as a cognate of Gk. *mérmeros*; *mérimna* & *mérmēra* 'baneful; care, anxiety', cf. W *meru*, inf. 'droop')

(**misgā, mizgā**, a formula to accommodate MĪr. *medg* 'why', W *maidd*, and the Fr. LW *mègue*. WP II, 245. See **medhigōs, ā**

misgō (mizgō) 'mix, stir, get mixed, con-

fused'. Variant of type **miḱsō**, see **miḱs-** and derivatives. Gmc. forms ambig.

Gk. *mísgō*, v. id. beside *mígnūmi*, id.; W cf. *mysgu*, inf. id.; Cor. *mysky*, id.; Li. *myzgu*, *migzti* 'get confused'; Ir. cf. *measg*, *measc* (2) 'mixed'

misghos, ā (mizghos, ā) (?) 'pendant'

Oss. *mizg*, Dig. *mezgā* 'penis'; Gk. *miskhos*, m. 'pod, shell, husk'

(**misk-** see **miḱs-**; **misk-**, see **miḱs-**)

mīt- (?) 'wrong, bad'. Cf. **mitsos**

EMAlb. i *mītun* 'useless'; mod. 'green, raw, simple-minded'; Gk. cf. *mīsos*, n. 'hatred'; Icel. *miður*, adj. 'less, worse'

(**mitlos**, see **mitros**. Thus only in Ir. *miodal*, m. 'flattery')

mitos (1) 'point, fixture'

Skt. *mitáḥ*, pp 'fixed, set' beside *mitaḥ*, adj. 'measured'; *mitiḥ*, f. s. 'measure'; *mit*, f. 'post, pillar'; ON *mið*, n. (2) 'mark'; *miða*, v. 'observe, note, mark'; (isophononic, with *-ī-: Latv. *mītēties*, v. 'cease')

mitos (2) (**mith-**) 'turn, twist, bend, change'.

Cf. **meit-**, **moit-** (**meith-**, **moith-**)

Skt. *-mithaḥ*, in cpds. 'mutual'; Av. cf. *miθnāi-* (*mi*) 'tie, approach' beside *miθ-*, v. 'deceive'; *miθō* 'false'; Gk. *mítos*, m. 'thread of warp, string'; W *mydu*, inf. 'arch, vault'; cf. *yn-fyd*, adj. 'mad'; OCS *mīstō*, inf. *mītati* 'be turned, be changed'; Latv. cf. *mitināju*, tr. 'lodge'

mitos, is, us (radical: **mit-**) (3) 'substance'. Cf. WP II, 247

Oss. *mit*, met 'snow'; Gk. *mítus*, f. 'bee-glue' beside *mísu*, n. 'copper sulphate; truffles'; Lat. cf. *-mes*, *-mitis* in *pal-mes* ('vine-shoot', cf. *palpāre*); *ter-mes* ('olive-branch; wood-worm', cf. *terere*); *fō-mes* ('firewood', cf. *fo-vēre*); *lī-mes* ('boundary-mark; cross-path', cf. *linere*); and *trā-mes* 'forest path, firebreak'; (in *limes* there is influence of *limis*, adj. 'askew'); Li. *mitas* 'food, board' beside *mitalas* 'food, fodder' (For Latv. *mītu*, *mist*, v. 'live', see **mitos** (1))

mitros (mitlos?) (?) 'mild, gentle'. Cf. **moitis** and WP II, 241

Av. cf. *miθrō* 'god of air or light'; Skt. *mitráḥ* 'friend; friendship'; Li. *mitrūs* 'lively'; Ir. cf. *miodal*, m. 'flattery' (?)

mitsos, ios (1) 'reverse, setback, wrong'. Vedic *mithu*, adv. 'wrongly'; cf. *mithāmi* (2) 'quarrel; reproach'; *mithe*, mp. 'clash'; Av. *miθō*, adj. 'false'; *miθō*, obl. -āh-, n. 'falsehood'; OHG, OE, Du. *mis-*, *mis*, px. & adv. 'mis-; amiss'; Go. *missa-*; OHG *missa-* and *missi-*, id.; OE cf. *miss*, n. 'lack, loss'; ON *missir*, gs *missis*, m. id.; cf. also MHG *missen*, Du. *missen*, ON *missa* 'miss, lack, fail, lose'; OCS *mistī*, f. 'pain, torment; revenge'. Cf. **mettós**

mitsos, ios (2) (**mith-**, **mittos**) 'changeable; interchange, mutuality'. Cf. **meit-** (**meith-**), **moit-** (**moith-**) Skt. *mithās*, adv. 'mutually' beside Vedic *mithu*, adv. (1) 'alternately'; Go. *misso*, adv. 'mutually'; OHG *missi*, adj. 'various'; cf. MHG *mis-lich* & *misse-lich*, id.; Lat. cf. *missus*, -*missus*

mitulos (variant: **mutilos**) 'docked; hornless animal'. Cf. WP II, 222 Skt. cf. *mitaḥ* 'short, scant'; Gk. *mítulos* & *mútilos* 'mutilated; hornless'; Lat. *mutilus*, id.; Li. *mitulỹs*, gs -*io*, m. 'one-year-old animal'. (For the alternative radical cf. Ir. *muta*, pl. *mutaí*, m. 'stump')

(**mlast-** or **mləst-**, Celtic variant of type **młs-**, q. v. WP II, 300)

(**mleġ-**, Ir. variant of type **melġō**, q. v. Ir. *bleaghaim*, *blighim*, v. 'milk'; cf. *mleacht* 'milk; milky'; W *blith*, pl. *ion*, m. & adj. id. fr. *-ē-)

mlētos 'crushed, pulped, crushed'. Cf. **melō**, **məl-**, **mł-** and WP II, 284

Skt. *mlātaḥ* 'pulped, tanned'; Alb. **i bluet*, obs. pp. of *bluej* 'grind, chew, digest'; OCS cf. *mlětŭ*, Cz. *mlet*, R *mòlot*, pp. 'ground'

(**mləst-**, see **młs-**)

mł-, radical element of the following entries, cf. also **melō**, **mälō** 'crush', et cetera

młd- 'crush, pulp, powder'. Cf. following entries

Skt. *mṛdā* 'loam'; Alb. cf. *mullë* (2) 'rennet, cheese-culture medium'; MHG *mulzen*, v. 'kiln-dry'; Gk. cf. *a-maldúnō* 'crush', fr. **sq̄-*; Sw. *multna*, v. 'turn to dust'; Icel. *moltna*, v. 'turn to pulp, get tender'

młdos, **is**, **us** (**młdulos**) 'soft, pappy, pulpy,

powdery, weak, tender'. WP II, 288

Skt. *mṛduḥ* 'soft, mild, weak' beside *mṛdāḥ* ('mild, gracious', fr. **młdīos*) and *mṛdā*, f. 'loam'; Gk. cf. *bladarós* 'soft' beside *a-maldúnō* 'crush, weaken'; Lat. cf. *malleus* (2) 'a cattle-disease', fr. **młd-*, as also Osc. *mallo-* 'bad'; OIr. *mall* ('sluggish, placid, pliant', fr. **məld-*); (Ir. also 'slow, lazy'); Br. *blé*, W *blydd*, Cor. *blœth* 'weak, soft, tender, sappy'; Cf. **moldis**, **os** and **młd-**. Lat. *mollis is ambig.* See **mold-**

młdsnā (**os**, **om**) 'powder, dust, fine loam'. WP II, 288. Cf. **młd-**

Skt. *mṛtsnā* 'loam'; *mṛtsnaḥ*, -*am* 'dust'; OE *molsn*, n. 'decayed matter' beside *molsnian*, v. 'moulder'. Cf. OE *myl* 'dust'; OHG *ga-mulli*, NGer. Müll. id.

młdhō(n) 'head, top, hillock, hump, boss'. WP II, 295. Cf. **meldhos** (2)

Skt. *mūrdhán*, m. 'head, peak, top, forehead'; Av. -*mərəðō*, m. id.; Alb. *mullā*, gs *mullāni*, m. 'tumour' beside *mullë*, f. 'belly'; LLat. *mallō*, gs -*ōnis*, m. 'flower-head; bundle; tumour'; Mlr. *mullán* 'hillock; bell'; OE *molde*, wm. or *molde*, wf. 'crown of head'; (isophone in Sw. *molla*, f. 'orach'; e-gde in G Melde, fr. LG, id.)

młdhos (**məldh-**) 'young, immature, silly'. Cf. **młdos** & **meldhos** (1). WP II, 288. Variant: **molhd-**, and cf. **mold-**. (Gmc. & Sl. ambig.)

Skt. *mūḍhāḥ* 'silly'; Gk. cf. *malthakós* 'mild, gentle'; *málthōn*, gs -*ōnos*, m. 'weaking'; (for Lat. *mollis* 'soft' and Ir. *mall* 'slow' see **młdos**, but both are ambig.); Ir. *moille*, f. 'dalliance';

OFris. *mal*, adj. 'mad'; Fris. *mâl* 'foolish, loathsome, sick'; Du. *mal* 'silly'; LG *mall*, id. (fr. **məldh-*); Icel. *molla*, f. 'sultriness'; OCS *mladŭ*, adj. ('young', and com. Sl.); OPr. *mald-*, id. (Sl. & OPr. ambig. **mold-*? *molhd-*? O-gde **mold-* or **molhd-* in Li. *maldaũ*, -*ỹti* 'soothe')

młdhrom, **ə** 'growl, murmur'

Skt. *mṛdhra*, npl 'contempt'; Icel. *muldra*, v. 'mumble, grumble, growl'; Sw. *mullra*, v. 'rumble'; Latv. cf. *muldēt*, inf. 'rave, twaddle'

młġ- (z-gde of type **melġō** 'milk', q. v. See next)

Lat. cf. *capri-mulgus* 'goatherd; nightjar';

MHG molchen, N dial. molken sn. 'dairy-produce'; OFris. molken, m. 'cheese-whey'; Fris. molke and mōlke 'milk'; SWG Mulche, f. 'milk for cheese-making'; G (NG) Molke, f. ('whey'. Cf. Molkerei 'dairy'); OE cf. molcen, adj. ('milked': Du. gemolken'); n. 'curdled milk'; Li. miļzis, gs -io, m. 'milking; milk-yield'

mlġō, iō 'caress, wipe, milk'. Cf. **melġ-**, **molġ-** (and **morġ-**). WP II, 299

Skt. (ambig.) mṛjāmi 'wipe'; Oss. (ambig.) mārziŋ, v. id.; Tokh. A malke, B malkwer, s. 'milk'; Lat. mulgeō, ēre, v. id.; OIr. bligim, Ir. blighim, v. id.; beside mlícht, blicht, s. ('milk': W blíth, id.); ON mylkja 'suckle'; G p. t. ich molk 'I milked'; OCS mlŭzq, mlěsti, v. 'milk'; Blg. mǎlzja, id.; Li. cf. inf. milžti, id. and p. t. milžau

mlġos, iōs 'monster'

G Molch, m. id.; Latv. milzis 'giant'; Li. cf. miļžinas, id. (Isophones: Cz. mlž, m. 'mollusc'; Latv. milzums 'abscess')

mlġt-, see **mlġō, melġō**

OIr. mlícht, blicht 'milk'; Ir. bleacht, id. (and 'milky; milch'); Gael. bliochd, id.; W blíth, m. & adj. 'milk; milch'; Li. milžti, inf. 'to milk'

mlġos, iō 'jumble, mixture, tangle'. WP II, 294

Gk. mallós 'flock, tress'; Fris. molje, v. 'wal-low'; Sw. mölja 'jumble'; Norw. mölje, id.; Srb. malje, fpl. ('fluff, down': Gk. malliá, malíon 'tress, lock, fleece' & malós 'shaggy'); Li. milas, m. 'homespun'; Latv. mila 'coarse cloth'

mlk- (1) 'numb, dumb, silent'. See next Skt. cf. mūrčhāmi ('grow solid' < *mṛskō); Kurd. merg 'death'; Gk. málkē 'cramp, frost-bite'; málkios, adj. 'numbing'; malkáō, v. 'be numbed'; Lat. (ambig.) mulceō, ēre (2) 'calm, tame'; OCS mlŭčq, ati 'be quiet'; mlŭknq, -nqti, intr. 'quieten down'; cf. mlŭkomī 'quietly'; Pol. milczeć, Cz. mlčēt, as OCS; Pol. milk-ŋać 'grow dumb'; Slovak cf. mĭkvy, adj. (1) 'quiet'; mĭkveť, inf. 'make dumb, quieten'

mlk- (2) (variants: **mlks-**, **mlsk-**) 'soft, mild, silly'. WP II, 290

Skt. mūrkháh ('stupid', fr. *mṛks-); Gk. mala-

kós 'tender, timid, mild', fr. *mĭk-); cf. also malássō ('soften', etc.); G mulsch ('overripe, rotting': Skt. mūrkháh); Slovak mĭkvy (2) 'limp; barren; void'; Cz. cf. zmlklý 'rotten; barren'; Li. mŭlkis, gs -io, m. 'blockhead'; Latvian muļķis, id. (u-basis)

mlk- (or **mlqu-**?) (3) 'suppress, condemn, destroy'

Skt. mṛčāmi, pp: mṛktáh 'harm, damage, wound'; Av cf. mərəñčai(mi), v. 'destroy'; Lat. mulcō, āre 'thrash' beside mulcta, multa ('penalty' fr. *mulcēre or *mulcēre); Osc. molta-, f. id.

mlkō, iō 'touch, taste, caress'

Skt. mṛśāmi 'touch, stroke'; Lat. mulceō, ēre 'stroke'; Cz. mlsat, mlsnout 'sample, taste'; mls, m. 'titbit'

mlm- 'powder; powdery, crumbly; crumble, decompose'. Cf. WP II, 286

G Mulm, m. 'mould, light earth, loam, woodrot'; mulmen, v. 'pulverize; rot, moulder'; Du. molm, m., molmen, v. 'mould; moulder'; Li. cf. mĭlminti, inf. 'cadge'. Variant in EMDu. molsem, m. 'rot, woodrot'

mln- (1) 'thud, blow, thunderclap, thunderbolt'. Cf. WP II, 300

Lat. malleus, m. ('hammer'. For *ml̥-: Lat. -al- in presence of labial, cf. balbus, palma, palpum, palleō, salvus & valva, and cf. *-ř- in sarpa); Gk. (?) mála 'very, very much' beside mállon 'more especially'; maléō, v. 'grow'; OCS mlŭnĭj, f. 'thunderbolt'; R molnja 'lightning'; Cz. mluno, id.; Latv. milna (2) 'Thor's hammer, thunderbolt'. (Isophonic Sw. moln, n. 'cloud')

mln- (2) 'post'

Lat. cf. mālus, m. ('mast', if for *māllus, infl. by pālus); Latv. milns, m. 'post'

mlō, iō 'grind, crush'. Variant: **mālō, iō**. WP II, 285. Cf. **mālō**

Skt. mṛṇāmi, id.; Lat. molō, ēre, id.; OHG mullen, v. id.; G müllen, id.; Du. mollen 'stun; demolish'; LG mullen 'throw up soil, crumble'; ON mola, wv. and mylja 'crush, pound' beside mölva, id. Variant (**māl-**) in Per. mālam 'rub, whet, grind'; Tokh. malyw, maly-, B mely-, mäll- 'crush, oppress'; Arm. malem 'crush; chew; castrate'; Hitt. malla(hi) 'crush,

grind'; Osc. cf. maletu, adj. 'pulverized, ground'; W malu, Br. mala, Cor. mala, pp: melys 'grind'; Go. malan, sv. 6, OHG malan, MHG maln & malen, ON mala 'grind' beside melja, p. t. malda 'crush'; OCS moljō, moliti, id.; R molòť, inf. id.; Cz. cf. v́y-mol 'milling'; Li. malù, málti 'grind' beside molē, f. ('grinding', < *māl-: MHG muol, p. t.: ON mól, id.); Latv. maju, malt, as Li. Cf. also Du. mul, m. 'dust, peatbed'; G Müll, id.; ON molí, n. 'fragment; fragments'; molna, intr. 'crumble'; OE myl.

mļos 'tangle', etc. see **mļios**

mļqu-, see **mļk-** (3)

mļs- (**mļast-**) (1) (?) 'taste'

OIr. mlast, blast, m. 'taste'; Ir. W blas, m. id.; Br. blâz, pl. blasíu, f. id.; Cz. mls 'titbit'; mlsný 'tasty'; mlsat, OCz. mlsěti, -iti, inf. 'savour, sample'

mļs- (2), **mļskō** 'crumble, decay'. WP II, 289 Skt. cf. mūrčchāmi, v. 'rot, curdle, clot'; OE molsnian, v. 'moulder'; G cf. mulsch, molsch, adj. 'overripe'; LG mulschen, v. 'rot'; EMDu. cf. molsem, m. 'dry rot, woodrot'; Icel. mylsna, f. 'crumbs'

mļtos (**mļt-**) (1) 'ground, crushed; powder'. Cf. **mļō**. WP II, 285

Oss. márt 'a corn measure'; OIr. bleithe, s. 'meal'; Ir. bleith, f. s. 'act of milling; bléith, f. 'grain, corn'; OBr. -blot '-flour'; W blawd, m., Br. bloed, m., Cor. blēz (for blōez), m. id.; Go. mulda, f. 'dust'; OHG molta, f. 'ground, dust, mould'; OFris. OE molde, f. 'dust, earth'; G Mult, Mold, m., Molte, f. 'earth'; ON mold, ds moldu, f. id.; Norw. mold, s. 'earth, mould' beside Sw. mull, m. 'loess'; mylla, f. id.; Li. miltai, m. pl. 'flour'; Latv. milti, id.

mļtos (2) 'much'. WP II, 292. Cf. **mļn-** (1) (?)

Hes. áltos, adj. id.; Lat. multus, -um, adj. & adv. id.

mļtos (3) 'payment, penalty'.

Hes. altós, m. 'pay'; Lat. multa, Umb. mut-, mota- 'penalty'

mļuō 'crush, shatter'. Cf. **mļō**, etc.

ON mölva, v. id.; Lith. cf. milvelis 'fulling-mill'; Hes. cf. amalízō, v. 'choke'; Hom. ama-

lós 'feeble'

(**mnē-**, see **mņ-**, **mņē-**; (2) see **mene**. WP II, 236)

(**mnēs**, **menes** 'we'; **mnōs**, **mones** 'us'. See **menes**. WP II, 236)

Per. mā 'we; us'; Oss. max. id.; Arm. menk, mek 'we'; Hitt. nas 'we; us'; Br. OBr. W ni ('we; us'. Cf. W ato-m ni 'to us', reflecting *mnē-); OHG mer, mir 'we'; Lux. Frank. mir, id.; OCS my 'we', nasŭ, ny 'us'; Li. mēs 'we'; mus 'us'; Latv. mēs, acc. mūs, id.; Ir. cf. Ulster dial. muinn, muinne 'we' (o-gde)

-mnos, **ā**, pres. and fut. middle participle suffix.

15 Skt. cf. -māna, beside Vedic inf. (ds) vidmāne: Gk. idmenai 'to know'; Av. a-jyamnō 'in-dominatable'; azəmnō 'being led'; bəramnō, adj. 'on horseback'; OPer. cf. xšaya-mna- 'ruling'; Gk. cf. béle-mnon, n. 'arrow, dart'; médi-mnos, m. f. '52 litre measure'; Alb. cf. pásun 'had'; adj. 'wealthy' (fr. *poti-mno-); Gk. cf. also édanos 'eaten'; Lat. cf. alumnus ('pupil', lit. 'being reared'); Vertumnus 'god of whimsy'; cālumnia ('calumny', lit. 'blackening'); 25 OS cf. fast-unnia, f. 'fasting'

mņ-, zero-radical form of **men-**, see **menō** (1), **mņtis**, etc.

OS munan, inf. (aor. pres.) 'think, believe'; OE man, 3s. (aor. pres.), munan, inf. 'mind, remember'; cf. mun, adj. 'mindful'; myne, m. 'memory, wish, feeling'; MHG cf. münigen, v. 'remember'; ON munr, npl. munir, m. 'mind; love; desire; delight'; Icel. cf. muna, a-st. 'vary'; Go. muns 'thought'

35 **-mņ**, noun-formant, see **-men**

mņd- 'suckle'. (prob. from *mņ-dō. Cf. **spen-dō** for semantics)

Gk. cf. masdós, mazós, m. 'breast'; Alb. (Tosk) mënd, mënt 'suckle'

40 **mņdā** (**mņdom**) 'flaw, fault, shortcoming, disablement'. See next

Skt. mindā, f. 'disablement' beside (o-gde) mandah 'feeble'; Lat. menda, mendum 'fault'

mņdros (**mændros**) 'limp'. Cf. **mņdā**

45 Gk. madarós, id.; Ir. mannar, m. 'slackening'. Cf. (o-gde) Skt. mandah, adj. 'limp'

mņdtós 'maddened, excited'

Skt. mattáh 'excited, intoxicated' beside má-

dāmi & mādāmi, mānde, v. 'revel'; mamādmi 'am glad'; Per. mast 'intoxicated'; Oss. mäst, s. 'anger'; mästī, adj. 'angry'

mṛdh- (1) 'aim, strive, study'. Cf. WP II, 270. Cf. **mṛ-**, **dhē-** (R. Kent)

Per. cf. mānde, adj. 'fatigued'; -mand, cpds. ('-possessing', but see next entry); Gk. manthānō, fut: mathésomai, aor: émathon 'learn; know; study, consider'; cf. máthos, n & máthā, f. 'action; teaching' and hormáthō 'hasten; approach'; Alb. mund (2) 'am able'; Go. mundōn, ww. 'eye, aim at'; cf. mundris, f. 'aim'; ON munda, v. 'aim'

mṛdh- (2) 'be strong; force, violate'. Same as (1) (?). Cf. **mṛṇō** (2)

Tokh. AB mānt-, mānt- 'injure, destroy'; EMAlb. mund, m. mundē, f. 'torture'; Alb. mund, v. (1) 'conquer'; MHG munt, sm. & f 'hand, protection, permission'; G Vor-mund, m. 'guardian'; OE mund, f. 'hand: trust; guardian; bride-price'; ON mund, gs -u, f. 'hand'; n. pl. -ir, f. 'due period'

(**mṛg-**, variant of type **mṛk-** 'squeeze', q. v.) Gk. cf. magís 'cake; kneading-trough'; Slovak cf. miagat' ('squeeze', from a dialect w. -g- for -h-); Latv. (ambig.) miēdzu, miegt, v. id. but cf. Li. mýgti, id. (suggesting *meig- for Latv.)

mṛṇis, mṛṇiṅ (1) Cf. **mṛṇos (mṛṇos)**. WP II, 267

Skt. cf. mīnaḥ (a fish); Gk. mainís, f. 'sprat'; mainē, id.; OHG muniwa, f. 'minnow'; OE myne, id.; E minnow, and dial. minny, id.; Fris. mūne, Du. meun, m. id.; WG Mūnne, f. 'chub'; Cz. cf. meň, m. 'chub'; Slovak meň, s. 'tadpole'; cf. Slovene dim. type menek, id.

mṛṇis, iṅ (2) 'thought, memory'. Cf. **mṛṇō** (1). Ir. cf. cui-mhne, f. ('memory', fr. *ko-); Go. muns, i-st. 'thought'; MHG mun id.; Go. cf. man, 1sg. 'think'; OE myne, m. ('memory, affection, desire'; adj. 'mindful'); OCS cf. mīnēti, inf. 'think, recall'; Li. miniū, ēti, id., cf. minėjimas 'thought, reflection, recollection'; Latv. miņa, f. 'inkling, foreboding'

mṛk- 'soft, pliant; squeeze'. WP II, 248
Skt. mače, mp. (2) 'grind, pound'; Gk. mássō 'knead, squeeze'; Alb. cf. mank-th, dim. type 'nightmare'; OCS mečō, iti 'soften'; mek-ūkū,

adj. 'soft'; mečī, m. 'ball'; Cz. cf. makati, máknout, v. 'grope'; Li. minku, yti, v. 'knead' beside minkštas 'soft'; Latv. mīksts, adj. id. Extns. of type *-dhlā, -sdhlā in Gk. másthlē, f. 'object of soft leather'; R cf. mjāklyj, adj. 'soft, flabby'; Li. minklē, f. 'dough, pap'

mṛṇō, iṅ (mṛn-) (1) 'think, remember'. Cf. **menō** (1). WP II, 264

Skt. cf. mānye, mp. 'think' beside mnāye, mp. 'be mentioned'; inf. mnātum; Av. manya, 1sg.; mainyē, mp. 'think'; OPer. maniyaiy, id.; Arm. cf. i-manam ('understand, realize', fr. *en-); Gk. mnāomai 'remember' beside mimnēskō, fut: mnēsō 'recall; remind'; E-gde in OLat. menō 'remember' beside Lat. (pf. pres.) meminī; OIr. cf. (defective) cu-man, 3s. 'he remembered'; (W mynu, inf. (1) 'will, mean, intend' is fr. *mṛdh- in view of OW mynnu, id.); Go. munan, 1sg. pres. man 'will, think, intend'; MHG münigen 'remember'; OE mynian 'intend, be intent on'; ON muna, v. 'remember'; OCS (and com. Sl.) mīnjo, mīnēti 'think, suppose'; Li. menū, miñti 'remember' beside miniū, ēti 'remind, remember, recall'; Latv. minu, ēt 'mention; think; guess'; miņa, f. 'mention, thought'

mṛṇō, iṅ (mṛn-) (2) 'crush, pound, press, compress'. Cf. **menō** (2). Cf. WP II, 238 & 263

Hitt. cf. minu(mi) beside miyu- ('soften'. E-gde); Gk. mnāomai (1) 'woo, press one's suit'; Alb. mūj, v. 'conquer'; Lat. cf. (?) manus, gs -ūs, f. 'hand'; Umb. manuve 'in the hand'; W cf. manu, v. (2) 'impress' beside manad, f. 'mass, lump'; OCS mīnjo, inf. mēti 'squeeze'; Pol. mięć, inf. 'pucker'; Blg. māna, v. 'break - flax'; Li. minū, mīnti, v. as Sl. Latv. minu, mīt 'squeeze, crush; tan'; cf. miņa (1) 'footprint'

mṛṇō, iṅ (mṛn-) (3) 'remain'. Cf. **menō** (3). WP II, 267

Skt. (alleged) man- 'hesitate'; Av. man-, v. 'remain'; OPer. man-, id.; Per. mānam, inf: māndan, id. (Indo-Iran. prob. e-gde); Arm. (e-gde) mnam, v. id. beside mena-, cpds. 'sole-'; Gk. (intensive) mīmno beside ménō, id.; Lat. (r-gde) maneō, ēre, id.; Br. ménel, inf., manet, pp. id.

(-mños, extrn. of passive participle. Cf. -mñ-. Cf. EMAIb. -mun; MHG -nne; Lat. -mnus in *alumnus*, *Vertumnus*)

mñt- (1) 'mind, mindful; mental; concept, shape'.

MIr. cf. *co-métaim*, v. 'guard, keep'; Gk. cf. Hes. *matéō* 'seek'; (Gmc. forms ambig., cf. OE *mynde* 'mindful'; *myndgian* 'remember; intend; mention; warn'; OS *mundon*, wv. 'help'; MHG *munden* (1) 'protect'; ON *munda* 'aim'; G *Mund*, f. 'guard'; *mündig* 'of age'; *Vormund* 'guardian'; G dial. *es mundet mir* 'I like it'; cf. E. *I mind in sense of 'I care'*. Some Gmc. forms are reducible to **mñdh-* (1) and (2), q. v.). Cf. WP II, 264–8. A general i-st: **mñtis*, 'mind, thought', cf. also types **menō** (1) & **mñō** (1) occurs in Skt. *matih*, f. id.; Av. *maitis*, f. id.; Oss. *mät*, Dig. *mätä* 'care'; Alb. *mënd*, m. id. beside *mênde*, *mêndje*, f. id.; Lat. *mens*, gp *mentium*, f. 'mind' beside *mentis*, nom. f. id.; MIr. cf. *co-métaim* 'guard, mind'; Go. *gamunds*, f. 'mind, recollection'; OHG *gi-munt*, i-st. f. 'memory'; OE *mynd*, f. & n. 'mind, thought, memory'; ON *mynd*, pl. -ir, f. i-st. 'manner, shape, image'; OCS *pa-meñi*, f. (and com. Sl.) 'memory'; Li. *mintis*, gs -iēs, f. 'thought'. A general type **mñtos**, om 'thought, concept, shape' occurs in Skt. *matam* 'opinion'; Av. *matō*, adj. 'considered'; Lat. *com-mentus*, adj. 'inventive'; *com-mentum* 'invention' and deverbatives in *mentum*; Li. cf. *pra-mintas*, pp. 'recorded'. Cf. **mentis**, **us**

mñt- (2) (**mont-**) 'wrong, error, falsehood'. Cf. **mont-**

Skt. cf. (o-gde) *mantuḥ* (2) 'fault'; Gk. *mátē*, f. 'error, crime, folly' beside *mátēn*, Dor. *mátān* ('falsely, in vain', fr. **mñtām*); Lat. *mentior*, -irī, v. 'tell lies'. (For isophonic Gk. *mántis* 'prophet' cf. **mant-**) (-ñ-)

mñtis, see **mñt-** (1)

mñtis 'an insect of grasshopper type'

Oss. cf. *mätix* 'grasshopper'; Gk. *mántis*, gs -eōs, f. (2) 'locust'

mñtos (1) 'thought, concept, shape', see **mñt-** (1)

mñtos (2) 'mouth, chin, jaw'. (For ***mñtos*?). Cf. WP II, 263–270

Gk. cf. *mat-túa* 'snack'; Lat. *mentum* 'chin, jaw'; W *mant*, pl. -au, m. 'mouth, jaw'; Go. *munþs*, m. 'mouth'; MHG *munt*, gs *mundes*, sm, id.; OE *mūþ*, m. id.; ON *muðr* & *munnr*, gs *munns*, m. id. (and 'edge of weapon'). (N.B. The radical sense is thought by V. Machek to be that of OCz. *mnu*, *měti*, Slovene *manem*, *méti*, 'grind', fr. **mñt-*, as Li. *minu*, *minti* 'squeeze', see **mñō** (2))

mñtos (3) (**mñth-**) 'stir, move'. Cf. **mentō** (**menth-**) (1)

Skt. *mathaḥ*, *māthaḥ*, m. ((1) 'stir, upheaval', fr. **mñth-* & **mñth-*); Arm. *man*, i-st. 'turn, revolution'; *manem*, v. 'spin, twist'; Gk. cf. *autómatos* 'self-acting'

mñtros (**mñtōr-**, **mñstro-**, **montro-**), cf. **mñt-** (1)

Av. *māθrō*, m. 'word'; Gk. dial. cf. *mastrós* 'assessor'; LLat. cf. *mentor* 'inventor'; Li. *mintrūs* 'thoughtful; gifted'; Skt. cf. e- or o-gde: *mantraḥ* 'reflection; worship; hymn'

mōd- (**məd-**) 'against, towards; encounter, approach, contact, fitting, composition'. Cf. WP II, 304

25 Arm. *mutk*, gp *mtič*, ab. pl. -iwk (a singularized pl: 'approach'); *h-mut*, gs *h-mti*, ab. sg. *h-mtav* ('skilful', fr. **su-mōd-*); cf. (r-gde) *matčim*, v. ('approach', fr. **mædskō*); (r-gde also in) Hitt. *maç(mi)* 'oppose'; Go. *ga-mōtjan*, v. 'meet' beside *ga-mōtan*, v. 'be obliged'; *mōta*, f. 'toll'; (LW in OCS *myto*, id.); OS *mōtan*, v. 'find room'; OFris. *mōta* 'have to, need to, be able to'; OHG *muoza*, f. ('chance, facility'). Cf. G *Müsse*, *müssig*; *muoz* 'I may, must';

35 Du. *muot* ('I must'; G *muss*); OE *mētan*, v. 'meet; acquire'; *mōt*, n. 'meeting; council; confrontation; toll'; *gemēte*, adv. 'fitly'; *mōtian*, denom. 'discuss'; ON *mót*, n. 'joint; meeting'; *móti*, prp. 'against'. (Isophonic: 40 MIr. *máidim* 'boast, triumph')

modios, **ia** 'grain-measure'. See next, and cf.

med-

Lat. *modius*, m. id.; cf. MHG *metze*, f. 'corn-measure as milling-fee'; Latv. *mažs* m. id. (LW in Ir. *muidhe*, f. 'jug'; Gael. 'churn'; MHG *mut*, *müt*, *mutte*, *mütte*)

modos, **-es** 'measure, means'. Cf. **měd-**. WP II, 259

Lat. *modus*, *gs -ī*, but archaic **modes-* implied in *modes-tus*, *moder-āre*, *m.* ‘measure, manner’; MĪr. *muidh*, *mod. modh*, *pl. -a, -anna*, *m.* ‘mode, measure, honour’; ON *mat*, *n.* ‘assessment, tax’

modhæros (modhuros) (1) ‘dye, dye-plant, dark colour’. WP II, 305

Sindh. *madhurā*, *s.* ‘aniseed’; Ir. *moidiur* ‘hay-weed’; cf. *modartha*, *adj.* ‘discoloured’; *modar-* in *cpds. id.*; OHG *matara*, *f.* ‘dyer’s red’; OE *mæddre*, *f.* ‘madder’; OCS *modrŭ* (‘livid, grey, black’; Srb: ‘bluish’; Cz. ‘blue’ as also Blg. Slovene); Latv. *madara* ‘lady’s bedstraw’; cf. also Sw. *myske-madra*, *f.* ‘woodruff’

modhæros (modhuros) (2) ‘soft, sweet, gentle’. Cf. **medhu**

Skt. *madhuraḥ* ‘sweet’; Gael. *modhar* ‘soft’

modhæros (3)

Per. *madar* ‘clod’; NG cf. *maddern*, *v.* ‘botch’; Li. *madaras* ‘mud; muddle, botchery’

mōdhos, ā ‘stir, turmoil’

Gk. *móthos*, *m. id.*; ON *móðr*, *m.* ‘excitement’ beside *mod. móða* ‘haze’. Isophonic with Go. *mōþs*, *m.* ‘anger, courage’; MHG *muot*, *sm* ‘strength, courage, joy, mood, intent’; OE *mōd*, *n.* (‘heart, mind’; *adj.* ‘harmonious’); Du. *moed*, *m.* ‘courage’

mogh- (radical element of the following entries) ‘large, powerful, heavy’, etc.

(The Skt. forms are ambig. in view of Iranian equivalents of type **maz-*). Cf. *maháḥ* ‘big, strong’; compar. *mahīyas*, superl. *mahiṣṭha*, but cf. Vedic *maham*, *n.* ‘great deed, exploit’: Av. *maγəm*, *n.* ‘greatness’, and Skt. *mahán*, *n.* ‘greatness’: OE *mægen*, *n.* ‘strength; feat; force’; Skt. *máhas*, *n.* ‘greatness, glory’; *mahát*, *pres. pt.* ‘strong; great’: OIr. *mochta* ‘mighty’; Go. *mahts*, etc. The velar is explicit in Skt. *maghám*, *n.* ‘reward, bounty’; OHG *mag* ‘I can, may’, and OCS *mogo*, *id.* Cf. also OCS *moštij* ‘worse’. (Speculations on Go. *mais*, *maiza* ‘more’; OHG *mēro*, ON *meiri*, *id.* in SF:VWGS: *mais*)

moghdhejō (moghidhejō, -dhājō) ‘torture; toil, suffer’. (Sl. ambig. cf. **maghidō**)

Gk. *mokhthēō* ‘toil, suffer’; Lat. *moereō*, *ēre*, *supine:* *moestum* (‘grieve’ if for **moghid-* or **moghidh-*, cf. *meridies* (**med-*); *merx*

(**medh-*) (?); OCS cf. *po-moždajō*, *tr.* ‘weaken’

moghant- (moghant-) ‘big, great strong’. (The velar consonant is represented in Av. *maγəm* ‘greatness’, and is explicit in Skt. *maghám* ‘reward’)

Skt. *mahát* ‘great; greatness’; Av. cf. *mazañt*, *id.* (w. secondary palatalism?); Tokh. *mokats* ‘strong’; Lat. prob. *mons*, *gs montis*, *gp montium*, *m.* ‘mountain; mass, quantity’ (but cf. Av. *matīs* ‘cliff, peak’ for possible variant **mñt-*. For OIr. *mét*, *méit*, *f.* ‘size, greatness’; Ir. *méid*, *m & f* ‘quantum’; OW *meint*, *f.*, W *maint*, *m.* ‘amount, size, quantity’; Br. *ment*, *mend*, *f. id.*; OBrit. *pa-mint* ‘how much’ cf. **meğant-** ‘quantity’ above); OFris. *magande* ‘mighty, able’; ON *megandi*, *id.*; OCS *mogoŭti*, *mogoŭšti*, *m.* ‘master’; Cz. cf. *mohutný* ‘mighty’; vše-mohoucí ‘almighty’; R *mogučij* ‘powerful’; Srb. *moguć* ‘possible; wealthy; powerful’. Cf. WP II, 238 & 257

moghotos, ā, is ‘strong; strength’. (Variant of type **moghtis**, *q. v.*)

Gaul. cf. *mageto-*, *mogeti-* (in names); Ir. cf. *mocht* ‘large’; *mochta*, *pp* ‘enlarged’; OIr. *mochta & mogda*, *id.* (and ‘mighty’); R *mogotà* ‘strength, force’.

moghlos, ios, iə ‘grip, firmness; clamp, bolt, mainstay’. Cf. WP II, 692

Arm. *magil*, *gs magli*, *ab. sg. -av* ‘clutch, claw, fang’; Gk. *mokhlós*, *m.* ‘bolt, bar’; *mokhlía* ‘dislodgment’; Ir. *mogall*, *m.* ‘mesh; globe, cluster’; Li. *magliai*, *mpl.* ‘mangle, wringer’

moghnos (moghninos), om ‘strong, big; strength, size, ability’. WP II, 227

Skt. cf. *mahán*, *n.* (‘greatness’. See note on **mogh-** above); cf. *magháh* ‘wealth, power’: Av. *maγəm*, *n.* ‘greatness’; Gk. cf. *mos-sūn*, & *-sūnos*, *m.* (‘tower, scaffold, erection’, if fr. **mogh-dūn-*, see **dūnos**); OLat. cf. *moene*, *n.* ‘wall’; Lt. *moenia*, *npl.* ‘city walls’; OIr. *maigne*, *adj.* ‘mighty’ beside MĪr. *mog*, *mogh*, *adj.* ‘big’; Cor. *mēn* ‘strong, able’; OHG *magan*, *n.* ‘strength, virtue’; OE *mægen* ‘might, prowess’; ON *megn*, *adj.* ‘strong’; *magn*, *n.* as OHG & OE (cf. Eng. ‘might and main’); OCS cf. *moženije*, *n.* ‘power’ beside R (and com. Sl.) *možnyj* ‘possible’

moghō, moghmi 'am able, can'. WP II, 227.

Cf. radical: **mogh-** above

Skt. cf. maghāḥ 'wealth, power'; Av. maγəm, n. 'greatness, feat'; MĪr. mog, mogh, adj. 'big'; Ir. mogh, id. and m. 'size'; OE maga, w. adj. 'powerful, able, rich' beside defective vb. mæg; Go. OHG mag 'I can, may'; OCS (and com. Sl.) mogo 'I can'; cf. ne-mogy, adj. 'impossible'; R cf. pod-moga, f. 'sustenance'

(**moghs**, possible analysis of type **moks**, q. v.)

moghtis 'power'. See **moghæt-** and radical **mogh-**. WP II, 227

OIr. cf. mochta, mogda, adj. 'mighty'; Ir. mocht, adj. 'big, bulky'; Gaul. cf. mogeti- (in names); W cf. cy-foeth, pl. -au, m. 'wealth'; Cor. kē-vōth, pl. -ow 'power; wealth'; cf. OCor. ce-fuidoc, adj. 'mighty'; Go. mahts, f. 'might, power'; OHG maht, gp mahtio, mehtio, f. id.; ON mátt, m., meht, f. id. (ON makt, f. id. is a LW fr. LG); OCS moštī, f., Cz. moc, f. id.; and com. Sl.; Finn. LW mahti, id. (Isophones: W moeth, pl. au, m. 'delicacy'; moes, pl. au, f. 'good manners', fr. *moghts or *maghts (*mokts, *makts); OW 'custom'; OCS mošti, fpl. 'corpse'; Ukr. mošči 'relics')

moguhilā 'woman, maid'. Cf. **moguhos**. WP II, 228. See next

Skt. mahīlā 'woman' beside mahelā, id.; Lat. cf. muli-er, gs -eris, & adj. -ebris (fr. *-esris) 'woman; womanly'; Go. mawilō, f. 'girl'; OE mēowle ('maiden, woman': E moll); ON (alleged) meyla, id. (FH: WAN)

moguhīə (**māguhīə?**) 'girl, maiden'. Cf. WP II, 228. Cf. **moguhos**

Br. mawez, f. id.; Go. mawi, id.; ON meyja, id., Sw. mö, id.

moguhos (**māguhos?**) 'boy, youth, man'. Cf. WP II, 228 and see **moguhilā**, **moguhīə**. (Celtic forms suggest r-grade)

Oghamic magu-; Gaul. Magu- (in names); OIr. maug, mug, dp mogaib 'male servant'; Ir. mogh, m. 'serf'; Cor. maw 'lad, son, servant'; Br. maō 'boy'; Go. magus, id.; OE magu 'child, son, young man'; ON moğr 'son'; Sw. måg 'son-in-law': Latv. cf. mag-ķenit, adv. 'a little' (?); MHG mac, gs mages, sm. 'boy'. (The IE forms suggest those of a u-stem)

moğ- (**moğəl-**, **moğər-**) 'toil, hardship; hard,

difficult'.

Gk. mógos, m. 'toil'; cf. mógis 'with difficulty'; mogerós 'trying, toilsome'; LG cf. mākeln 'nag at, scold'; E dial. to mackle 'work at'; Sw. maka, v. 'inch forward, press-on'; Pol. cf. mozół, m. 'toil'. (Isophone: OCS mozolī, gs -i, m. 'scab, sore, pustule': Cz. mozol 'weal')

moi, enclitic 'to me'

Skt. gen. & dat. me, id.; Av. mōi; OPer. -mai; Gk. moi; Hitt. cf. -mi (w. diphthong obscured if present); Arzawan-me; OCS (weak sentence position) mi

moid- (1) 'enlarge, boost'

Skt. medaḥ, adj. 'fat'; médyāmi, medé, v. 'grow fat'; cf. medurāḥ, adj. 'fat'; MĪr. moīdim, maīdim, Ir. maoidhim, v. 'boast'

moid- (2) 'cut, break, burst'. WP I, 222.

Skt. ambig. See **moit-** (2)

Skt. cf. méthāmi, v. ('wound', fr. *moids-?); Tokh. A met-, B mait-, mit-, tr. & intr. 'burst apart'; Go. maitan, sv. 7 'cut'; OHG meizan, sv. 7, id.; ON meita 'cut, trim'; cf. also MHG meiz, sm. 'incision, carving, cutting; sucker; forest-clearing'; G maissen, v. 'chop'; Maiss, m. 'clearing'. (Isophone: OCS and com. Sl. mědī, f. 'bronze'). Cf. also MHG meizel, sm. 'chisel, probe'; ON meitill, m. id. (Go. *gamaips, obl. -maid- 'crippled' seems to belong to type *moit-, see **moitō**(2))

moidh- 'show, tell; showing, indicative, showy, excessive'

Skt. cf. medhá 'wisdom'; medhiraḥ 'wise'; medhyaḥ 'vigorous; pure'; Av. maeda, f. (queried: 'wisdom'); Ir. maoidhim, v. (1) 'declare, prompt, remind, warn'; OHG gi-meit, MHG ge-meit 'jolly, fine, nice, bold'; -meite, s. ('jollity', etc.); OE mād 'mad'; mædan, v. 'rouse, madden'

moig- 'blink, shut the eyes, sleep'. (Variant:

mīg-, q. v.)

OLi. miegmi, 3s: -ti ('sleep'. E- or o-gde); OCS cf. sū-měžō, ati 'blink' beside (z-gde) sū-mīžō, -iti, id.

moigh- (o-gde of type **meigh-** (1) and **migh-**, q. v.). WP II, 247. (Gk. ambig.)

Gk. moikhāō, v. 'debauch'; OCz. cf. miežditi 'bewitch, cheat'; Li. maigau, yti 'knead; mingle, blend'; Latv. miedzu, miēgt 'cram'

beside maigs, adj. 'soft'. A type **moighos**, **ā** is represented in Skt. meghāḥ, m. 'cloud'; Av. maeyō, m. id.; Per. mīy, id.; Arm. meḡ, gs migi, ab. s. migav, s. 'fog'; Go. cf. maihstus 'dung'; Li. maigaī, mpl. 'litter'

moigh-, cf. **meiḡh-**, **minḡh-**. WP II, 245
Skt. méhāmi, v. 'urinate'; mehanam, n. 'penis'; Av. maizəm, n. 'urine'; (Iran. LW in) Arm. meḡ, mizi, -av 'urine'; mizem, v. 'urinate'; Gk. moikhós, m. 'adulterer'; (LLat. moiium, muium, mugium 'penis of animals' is a Gk. LW, see **moiuo-** below); OE cf. māg, adj. 'shameless'; Latv. miezu, mīzt, v. 'urinate'. (OE variant of māg is mäh 'wanton')

moiksos, **is (moiks-)** 'skin, skin bag, bag'. WP II, 303

Skt. cf. meṣāḥ 'ram fleece' beside mekhālā 'belt'; Av. maešō, m., maešis, f. 'sheep'; Ir. maois, f. 'bag'; W much, m. 'sable'; ON meiss, m. 'box, basket'; MHG meise, f. 'back-basket'; OCS měxŭ, m. 'skin, bag'; Cz. měch, m. 'bag'; R měx, pl. -à, m. 'fur'; pl. -i 'leather bag, wallet, bellows'. (W mwys, m. 'hamper, basket' appears to be a LW of type *meis-. Isophononic: Cz. mícha, Slovak miecha 'spinal marrow')

moiks- (o-gde form of type **miks-**, q.v.). WP II, 245

Skt. mekṣayāmi, tr. 'stir'; Gk. cf. aor. (e-gde) é-meixa 'I mixed'; MHG meisch, adj. 'infused'; meisch, sm., G Meische, f. 'mash'; Ger. cf. meischen, v. ('infuse': E dial. to mash, id.); OCS měšq, měšiti & měšati, v. 'mix'; Li. maišaũ, ýti, id.; Latv. maisu, it, id.; (e-gde in) Li. miešiũ, ~ti, v. id. and in OCz. mišěti, id.; (z-gde in) Ir. meascaim, W mysgu, id. and in OS mehs, n. 'dung'. Grade uncertain in Arm. meḡ, gs meḡi, meḡiv, i-st. 'rot, mould'; mesim, v. 'grow mouldy'. A variant of type ***moik-** occurs in OE mäh 'wanton, shameless', but see **moigh-**. Extn. in Li. maišalas, m. 'medley'

moil- (1) 'dirt, mark, stain'. WP II, 243
Oss. mil, Dig. mel, melä 'soot'; OHG meil, n., meila, f. 'stain; mole on skin'; MHG meil, n. id.; adj. 'marked, stained; bad'; Upper G Mail, -en, m. 'spot'; OE māl, s. (1) as OHG; E mole (on skin)

moil- (2) (?)

Ir. cf. maolaim, v. (2) 'subdue'; OE māl, s. 'cause, action'. (Isophone: Skt. melaḥ 'meeting'?)

5 **moin-** (**moinos**; **moinejō**) (1) 'mutual, reciprocal, common, general; exchange, reward, return, change'. Cf. WP II, 302 & 240

Lat. moenus, gs -eris; münus, -eris, n. 'gift; favour; tax; display; office'; mūnia, npl 'public duties'; Skt. meniḥ, f. 'punishment, vengeance' or sim.; Av. *maenis, f. ('punishment', but given as mainis); Osc. cf. múiníku, f. adj. 'common'; MHG meine (2), ge-meine 'common'; f. 'community'; OE mæne, adj. as MHG; OIr. moín, maín, f. i-st. 'treasure, gift, wealth'; Ir. maoin, f. 'wealth, means'; OCz. měn, m. 'measure', měna, f. 'change; fraud; treasure; material; trinket'; OCS měna 'change'; Li. maĩnas, m. id.; mainūs, adj. 10 'changeable'; Li. maiņa, maiņus, as Li.

moin- (**moinejō**) (2) 'determine; mean; intend'. WP II, 302

W cf. dy-munu, inf. 'desire'; OS mēnian, v. 'mean'; OE mēnan, v. 'tell, speak; complain; mean'; ON meina, v. (2) 'mean'; OHG meina, f. 'opinion, meaning'; MHG meine, sf. id.; OHG, MHG meinen, v. 'mean'; OCS mēnjō, mēniti, v. ('remember, think, suppose, assert, mean', and com. Sl.); Finn. LW maine 'reputation' 25

30 **moin-** (**moinos**, **ā**) (3) 'evil; fraudulent; fraud'
OS mēn, OFris. mēn, OE mǣn, OHG mein, n. 'crime; evil'; OE mæne, OHG mein, OFris. mēn, ON meinn, adj. 'false, fraudulent' beside 35 OHG, MHG mein, n. as OS etc.; Sw. men, m. 'damage, detriment'; OCz. měna 'fraud'

moiros (?) (Evidence ambig.)

OLat. & Lat. moerus, mūrus, gs -ī, m. 'wall'; pro-moerium 'boundary wall'; W mur, adj. 40 'fixed, firm'. (For OE mære 'boundary, baulk', cf. mēr-)

moit- 'turn, change'. See following entries and cf. **mit-** (**mith-**)

moitis, see **moitos** (2)

45 **moitm-** 'change, turn, return, requital'. See **moitō** (**moith-**), **moitos**, **us**

OIr. maithem, f. 'forgiveness'; Lat. cf. mūtuum ('requital; loan'. Vocalism obscure; de-

rived by Varro from a Sicilian moiton); Go. maiþms, m. 'gift'; OS mēthom, m. o-st. 'treasure'; OE mādum, gs mādmes, m. 'valuable, gift'; ON meiðmar, fpl. 'treasure'

moitō, iō (moith-) 'turn, shift, change, alternate'. Cf. **mit-** (**mith-**). WP II, 248

Skt. méthāmi 'meet, change, alternate; quarrel; altercate'; Av. maeθa-, v. 'alternate'; (LW in) Arm. mitem 'bias; tend, incline'; Tokh. B mait-, mit- 'depart, go'; Lat. mūtō, āre 'change'; cf. com-moetāculum ('stirring-stick, turning-stick' or sim. in sacrifices); W mudo, inf. 'move, remove'; Go. maidjan 'change, falsify'; ON meiða, v. (?) 'hurt, spoil'; OCS cf. za-měta, f. 'note'; R za-mětiť, v. 'note, remark'; Latv. denom. mietot, inf. 'change'

moitos (1) 'turned, changed; turn, change, variation, variety; way, gait, removal'. Cf. **moitō** (variant: **moith-**) and see **moitos** (3), **moithos** Arm. (LW) cf. mitumn, gs mitman, ab. sg. -mamb ('trend'. Cf. **moitm-**); Sic. moiton, acc. sg. 'thanks, return favour'; Lat. cf. mūtūus ('lent, borrowed; mutual'. Vocalism obscure); W mud, m. 'removal; moult'

moitos, is (2) 'soft, tender, mild, tame'. Cf. **meit-**. Cf. WP II, 244 and (4)

Lat. mītis ('mellow, mild, calm, soft, kind'. Vowel ambig. cf. **meit-**); Mlr. maóith, Mlr. & mod. maoth 'soft, tender, feeble, sickly'; MHG cf. meidem, meiden, sm. 'gelding'; meidenen, v. 'castrate'; ON meiða, v. 'spoil, damage, maim'; Li. maità, Latv. maita 'carrion'; Finn. LW miete 'weak'

moitos, is (3) (**moist-**, **moitt-?**) 'stake, marker-post'. Same as **moithos** (?). Cf. WP II, 240 & 312

Skt. methih, m. 'post'; OHG meit, m. 'tree, post'; ON meiðr, id. (and 'beam, pole'); Li. miētas, m. id.; Latv. miets, gs. id., m. & mieta, f. as Li.

moitos (4) (**moith-**) 'spoil, injured, destroyed'. Cf. **moitō**? same word as (1)

Skt. méthāmi, v. (2) 'injure'; Alb. i metë, adj. 'defective, lacking'; Go. *ga-maiþs in gamaidans, acc. pl. 'maimed'; MHG cf. meidenen, v. 'castrate', denom. fr. meiden 'gelding'; ON meiða, v. 'injure'; Li. cf. denom. maĩtoti, inf. 'plague, weary, exhaust'; Latv. maitāt,

ind. 'destroy' beside Li. maità, Latv. maita, f. 'carrion'. Cf. **moitos** (2) (same root?)

moithos, is (**moist-**) (variant of **moitos** (3), q. v.)

5 Skt. cf. methih, m. 'post'; Av. maeθam, n. 'place, dwelling'; Arm. majt', i-st. 'footpath'; OCS (and com. Sl.) město, n. 'place; town'; Li. miēstas 'town'; Latv. miests, m. 'hamlet, borough'. (Isophone: Li. maitinti, inf. 'feed animals'; maistas 'fodder')

10 N.B. The interrelationship of the above isophones is difficult to establish.

moiuos, ios, ā (?) 'nasty; nastiness'

Hes. moĩos, adj. 'grim'; moión, n. 'pudendum'; Li. máiva, m. f. 'wanton'; máivytiš, inf. 'grimace; show uneasiness'

mōiō 'try, test, trouble, importune'. WP II, 302

Gk. mōmai, mp. 'try, importune, test, tempt'; 20 OHG muoen 'tire, trouble, oppress'; MHG müejen, Du. moeien, v. id.; cf. MHG müeje, sf. 'trouble' beside müede ('tired, sad': Du. moe, id.) and Go. af-mauþs (for *af-mōiþs) id. R mājat', inf. 'weary, torment'; Blg. mājā, v. 'inhibit, perturb'; — se 'hesitate'; cf. Blg. maj 'nearly'. Sense of Fr. à peine

25 (**moios**, form of **emeios** 'my', q. v. Cf. OIr. mo 'my'; OCS and com. Sl. moj, id.

The form in -e-: emeios is strictly genitive; 30 that in -o-: moios, possessive. Cf. also OPr. mais, id.)

mokos, ā (1) (?) 'bag, purse'. Cf. **moks-** (Slavonic and Baltic, Gmc. uncertain)

OHG (?) magō, wm. (and com. Gmc.) ('stomach, maw', if fr. *mokōn); OCS moka, f. 'bag'; 35 Li. mākas, m. id.; Latv. maks, m. id. (R močka, f. = 'lobe of ear')

mokos (2) (?) 'big; bulk'. (Baltic ambig. cf. **mak-** (1))

40 Br. mōg 'grand, noble'; Li. cf. māknos, fpl. 'tufts'; Latv. cf. makāns, s. 'dollop, mass'

mokros, mokaros 'lash; lashing, raging, dashing'

Ir. mochar, m. 'high seas'; Li. mākaras 'lash; 45 fidget'

moks- (fr. *moghs-?) 'quick, soon'. Cf. WP II, 257 & 303. Cf. **moksos, us**

Skt. makṣú 'quickly'; Av. maš, mošu 'at once';

Lat. *mox* 'soon'; Ir. *moch*, adj. 'early'; *mos-*, cpds. id.; MW *moch* 'soon'; Cz. *moc* 'very, very much'. (Justi refers Av. *mošu* to a verbal root *maxš-* 'hasten'. Cf. Cor. (?) *mōghhe*, v. 'increase', but this is prob. to Cor. *moy*, W mwy, comp. 'more')

moks-, **mokust-** (?) 'case, sheath, pod'. Cf. **mokos** (1)

Skt. cf. *makusthaḥ*, m. 'kind of bean' beside *maśākaḥ* ('skin bottle. Phonology uncertain); (OPer. *maškā*, Per. *mašk*, id. said to be a Semitic LW); Romani, cf. *moxton*, m. ('box'. Etym. uncertain); Arm. cf. *maxay*, gs -i, ab. sg. -av ('bag, wallet, pouch', fr. **moksälā*. But Arm. *mašk*, i, av 'skin' is a LW via Iranian); OCS *mošina*, R. Cz. *mošna* ('bag, purse', fr. **moks-inā*); Li. *makšnā*, f. id. beside *makštis*, iēs, f. 'case, seedpod, vagina' and *makštys*, io, m. id.

moksā (**moksəl-**) 'fly, gnat'

Skt. *mákṣā* 'fly'; Sw. (?) *mask*, m. 'worm, grub'; Li. cf. *mašalaĩ*, mpl. 'gnats; vermin'

moksos, **us** (adjectival form of **moks-** (1), q. v. 'early, soon, quick'. WP II, 303

Vedic *makśúḥ*, adj. id.; Skt. *makkáḥ*, adj. 'vigorous'; Av. *mašō* 'hasty'; *maš*, adv. 'very'; OIr. & Ir. *moch* 'early' beside *mos* 'soon', *mos-*, px. id.; W *mwch*, m., *moch*, f. adj. 'quick'

mok- (variant of type **moksā**, q. v.) 'fly, gnat, insect'

Skt. cf. *maśākaḥ*, m. dim. (1) 'gnat' beside *maśaḥ*, m. (id. and 'hum; anger' cf. *maśāmi*, v. 'hum'); Sw. cf. *mask* ('worm, grub, larva'. Calque on Lat. *larva* 'mask'); Li. cf. *mašalaĩ*, mpl. 'gnats; vermin'

(**mol-**, see **molis**, **mos** & **mōlos**, is)

mol- (**molu-**?) 'go'

Skt. cf. *malvāmi* (2) 'go, move'; Gk. suppletive: *émolon* ('went', reconstituted as a pres. tense *moléō* 'come, go', cf. *blōskō*; Lat. cf. *aemulus*, adj. 'vying'; *aemulor*, *ārī*, v. ('vie', if for **ojo-mol-*. For *ae-* < **ojo/ojē*, 'the same, equal' cf. *aequus* and Skt. *ayā* 'thus'; Arm. *ajo* 'yes', hence fr. a type **ojo-qwo*s; *qwo*s; *quae*, f. 'which', fr. **qwojē*; Gk. *poíā*, Ion. *koíē*; Srb. *koja*)

moldis, **os**, **us** 'soft, sweet, slow, gentle,

silly'. WP II, 288

Skt. cf. (metath.?) *mradas*, n. 'softness' beside (z-gde) *mṛdúḥ* 'soft, mild, weak'; *mṛdaḥ* ('gracious, forgiving', fr. **mṛdjos*); (z-gde also in *mṛdā* 'loam'); (z-gde in) Gk. *bladarós* 'soft' beside *a-maldúnō*, v. ('weaken, soften', tr.); Lat. (ambig.) *mollis* 'soft, gentle'; Ir. *moill*, f. 'delay, dalliance'; *moille*, f. id.; MHG *malz* 'frail, ailing'; LG *mall*, adj. 'silly'; OFris. *mal* 'mad'; OCS (ambig.) *mladŭ* ('young', & com. Sl.); OPr. *maldai*, mpl. 'young'; Li. cf. *maldau̯*, *yti* 'soothe'; Latv. cf. *maldinu*, *āt* 'mislead, perplex'. Here also MHG *malz*, OS *malt*, n. (and com. Gmc. 'malt'); LW in Finn. *mallas*, *malt-* 'malt'. A variant vocalism occurs in Osc. *mallo-* 'bad'; OIr. *mall* 'slothful, placid, pliant'; Br. *blé*, W *blydd* 'limp, soft, tender, sappy'; Cor. *blœth*, id. (Alb. *mall*, m. 'sentiment, affection' is prob. a Lat. LW)

20 **molġ-** 'drip, milk'. Cf. **melġ-**, **mġġ-**

Gk. cf. *a-molgaĩos*, adj. 'milk-'; cf. *a-molgeús* 'milk-pail'; Srb. *mláz*, m. 'drip, drop, jet'; Blg. *mlazĩ*, f. 'latex, mucus'; *mlazgā* & *mlězga*, f. 'sap'; R cf. *molòz-ivo*, n. 'beestings'; Li. *malži*, adj. f. 'milch'; *malžau*, yti, v. freq. 'milk'. Apparent variants occur in Oss. *marg* 'poison' (fr. **molgh-* or **molg-?*), & Arm. *maydz*, i-st. ('gall', fr. **molġh-* apparently influenced by *gaydz* 'gall' from a type **gholġhis*, q. v.

30 **molis**, see **mōlos** (2)

Gk. cf. *mólis* 'hardly'; *móli-bos*, -bdos, Myc. *moriwdo-* 'lead - metal'; Mlr. *mol* 'axle-tree of mill'; (Alb. *mal*, m. 'mountain' is ambig.)

35 **molkos**, **ā** 'firewood, fuel'. WP II, 308

Mlr. & Ir. *molc*, m. 'timber, fuel'; Li. *málka*, f. ('log; pile; fuel'; in pl. 'firewood'); Latv. *malka*, id. (Isophones: Srb. Blg. *mlák*, *mlak* 'lukewarm'; OCS and com. Sl. *mlaka* 'puddle, marsh'; Li. Latv. *malkas*, *malks*, m. 'gulp, mouthful'). Cf. **mġk-**

molks- (**molšk-**, **molks-**) 'limp, soft'

Du. *malsch*, *mals* 'tender, mellow'; Slovene cf. *młahav* 'limp, feeble'; Li. cf. *malštu*, *malšti* 'subside'; *malšinti*, inf. 'quell'. (Isophonic: Go. *untila-malsks* 'rash, hotheaded'; OS *malsk* 'arrogant'; Cz. *mlask*, m. 'smacking of lips'). Z-gde in G *mulsch*: ME *mulsh*; OE

mylsc 'pappy'

molos, is, ā, us (1) 'pile, heap, hill, mountain'. See next. WP II, 285 & 295

Skt. marúḥ, m. (2) 'mountain, rock'; Dacian cf. Mol-davia (name); Alb. mal, pl. -e, m. 'mountain'; Rum. (substrate Dacian) mal, m. 'shore'; OIr. & Ir. mol, m., moil, f. 'heap'; Latv. mala 'shore'; up-mala and -male, f. 'river-bank'

mōlos, is (2) 'weight, burden, toil'. (Same as (1)?). Cf. WP II, 258 & 301

Myc. cf. mori-w(o)do-; Gk. móli-bdos and mólu-bdos 'lead - metal', beside Gk. mólos, m. 'toil'; mólis, adv. 'hardly'; molo-brós 'gluttonous', lit. 'heavy-eating', cf. gur-, g̃uer-; (*-ō-in) mōlos, m. 'toil, turmoil, battle'; mólus, adj. 'sluggish'; Lat. mola, f. 'mill'; cf. molestus 'troublesome' and (*-ō-) mōlēs, gs -is, f. 'mass, weight; pile, crowd; surge; bulwark'; Ir. mál, m. ('act of crushing; oppression, tax' fr. *mōl-); Li. dial. cf. pri-si-muōlėju, ėti 'strive, exhaust o's'

mōlos, us (3) 'filth, slime'

Skt. malam, n. 'filth' (vowel ambig.); Gk. cf. mol-únō, v. 'defile'; Li. (*-ō-) muolas, m. 'slime'

molū-, see **mol-**

(molujō (1) 'beat, crush'. Cf. mļuō & mļō, iō A Germanic variant)

Go. ga-malwjan, v. 'crush'; ON mölva, v. 'shatter'. (Slavonic alleged cognates non-existent)

(molujō, (2) see **mulūō**)

mōmos, ā 'illusion, deception; deceiving, absurd'

Gk. mōmos, m. 'stigma, jeering, taunt'; Mōmus 'god of laughter'; Oss. cf. mamm 'bogey'; OCS mamŭ 'absurd'; mamljo, mamiti, v. 'cheat'; Cz. mam, m. 'illusion'; mámiti, inf. 'delude'; Srb. mamiti, inf. 'lure'

mon-, (**moniā**, **monuis**, **monus**) 'neck, nape; mane'

Skt. cf. manyā, f. du. & pl. 'muscles of neck, nape'; manyākā, f. id.; OPer. (in Gk.) maniakēs, m. 'necklace'; Av. cf. manoθris, f. 'back of head' beside (variant) minus, m. ('necklace', fr. *mən-); Iran. LW in Arm. maneak 'necklace'; Doric mónnos & mánnos ('necklace', from Iran.?); Lat. cf. monīle, n. id. (and

'harness'); OIr. & Ir. muin, f. 'neck, nape, back'; W mwn, pl. mynau, m. 'neck'; Br. mwé, pl. mweu, f. 'mane'; OHG & OFris. mana, MHG man, mane, wm. & wf. id.; OS cf. halsmeni, n. i-st. (or -jo-st.?) 'neckband'; OE mene, m. 'necklace, collar' beside manu, f. 'mane'; ON mon, gs manar, f. 'mane'; men, gpl. menja, n. 'necklace'; OCS cf. monisto, n. 'necklace'

mōn- (**mōnios**, **iā**, **iom**) 'shape, form, concept'. Cf. **mān-** (Skt. ambig.), **men-**.

Skt. (ambig.) mānaḥ 'likeness'; mānam 'opinion; intention; pride'; mānyaḥ 'respectable, seemly'; mānin, adj. 'pensive'; Arm. mujn, gs muno, o-st 'beauty'; -mujn, cpds. '-like'; cf. t-mujn, adj. 'improper'; Gk. cf. mor-mōn, gs -mōnos, m. ('bugbear', lit. 'death-apparition'); -mōnion, -mōnia (in plant-names); Lat. -mōnium, -mōnia in sessi-^o 'rood-loft, shrine'; patri-^o; testi-^o; and in caeri-mōnia, sancti-^o, the first concrete, the second abstract; Br. cf. mān, f. ('appearance, person' from *mən-? since IE -ō- gives Bret. -œ-); Cz. cf. maně, OCz. maní ('involuntarily', lit. 'by appearance'); Latv. mons, m., mona, f. ('payment in kind', cf. Lat. patrimōnium). A verbal form arises in Per. mānam, inf: mānistan, v. 'resemble'

(mondos, variant of type **mendos**, q. v. in Lat. mundus. Skt. mandúḥ 'glad' ambig. See next)

mondros 'elegant, charming, perky'. Cf. **mendos**, **mudros** (2) and **mundhros**

Skt. mandráḥ 'pleasant, charming'; Li. mañdras 'gay, perky, smart'; Latv. modrs ('lively'). Ambig. cf. **mundhros**. Rum. mîndru 'proud' is fr. Sl. OS mendian 'rejoice': MLG menden, mennen, id. represent a type *mondh-)

(monejō, see **moniō**)

mongos, om, ā, us (1) 'neck, withers'

Skt. mangaḥ, -am, m.n. 'bowsprit, ship's head'; Ir. mong, f. 'mane'; OBr. mo(n)gou, pl. id.; Cor. mong, pl. -ow, & mongen, pl. -nnow, f. id.; W mwng, pl. myngau, m. id.; Br. cf. mwenk, f. id.; Icel. makki, m. 'upper neck of animal'; Sw. manke, wm. 'neck of beast, briscket'; Nor. manke 'withers'

mongos (2) (?)

Gk. moggós 'husky - of voice'; ON mōkkr,

m. 'dense cloud'

mongos (3) Cf. Gk. moggás 'wild dance'; Li. mangýtis 'twist & turn'; mangùs 'wry'

monīl-, see **mon-** 'neck', etc.

Lat. monīle, n. 'necklace, horsecollar'; MIr. muinéil, muineul, mod. muinéal, m. id.

moniāk-, see **mon-** 'neck', etc.

Skt. manyākā 'neck, nape'; OPer. (in Gk.) maniákēs, m. 'necklace'; LW in Arm. maneak, id.; Ir. muineach, m. 'ridge of hill'

moniō, **moneiō** 'think; advise'. Cf. **menō** (1), **mṇō** (1)

Skt. cf. mánye, mp. 'think' beside mānayāmi 'esteem'; Av. manya, mainyē, id.; Oss. monīn (sic: 'teach, show'); Lat. moneō, ēre 'advise, warn'; OIr. muinethar, depon. 3s. 'respects'; OBr. cf. guo-monim ('I promise', fr. *upo-); Go. OHG cf. man, pret. pres. 'I think'; OHG menen, ww. 'summon, charge'; OS manōn (2), OFris. mania 'warn'; OE manian 'remind, warn, advise, claim, urge'; MHG. Du. manen 'warn; urge; dun'; ON mana 'challenge'; Sw. mana 'warn'; Li. manaū, ýti 'think'; Latv. manu, īt 'notice; try; strain'; LW in Finn. manuu 'summons'. (The Gmc. and Latin forms are factitive; the Baltic forms are frequentative)

moniōs, **iə** 'mind, thought, memory'. Cf. **menō** (1), etc.

Skt. manyaḥ 'opinionated'; manyúḥ, m. 'mood'; Av. cf. manō, adj. 'mental, intellectual'; mainis, m. 'penalty'; Gk. cf. -moné in pē-moné, f. 'injury' and *mon- in móm-phē ('blame', cf. **menō** (1) & **bhā-mi**); ON menjar, fpl 'souvenir; memorial'; Li. manùs 'thoughtful, intelligent'; Latv. maņa, f. 'reason, wisdom, conscience'

monk- (?) 'pressure, constraint'. Cf. **mank-**. Vowel ambig.

OCS mṇka, f. 'torture'; Cz. muka, R mūka, id. beside OCS mṇčṇ, iti ('torture' and com. Sl.); po-mṇčiti, inf. 'twist'; Latv. moku, mocīt, v. id., beside mokas, fpl. id. (Li. mankštyti 'to discipline' is a form of manginti, id.)

monoghos (for **mo-mogh-?) 'much, many, frequent'. WP II, 268

Go. manags, OHG manag, manig, menig, OE manig, LG männig, Du. menig, G. dial. manch

beside G mannig — in mannig-faltig 'manifold', id.; Sw. många, mąnga, mąngen, id.; OCS mūnogo, mnogo, prn., mnogū, adj. id.; Finn. LW moni, id. beside monikko, s. 'plural'; menekki 'a good sale, demand'. Cf. a variant of type *menighs-, meniks- in Ir. menicc 'frequent'; W mynych, adv. 'often'. Verbal type (**monoghiō**) in Go. managjan 'increase': OCS množiti, id.

10 **monos**, **us** (**monuōs**) 'remaining, alone, single, individual'. WP II, 267

Gk. mónos, moūnos 'alone'; moné 'dwelling'; OBr. cf. guo-monet 'domain'; W mon, f. 'isolation, solitary object'. Cf. **menō** (3) & **mṇō** (3)

15 **mont-** (1) 'defective; defect'. Cf. **mṇt-** (2) Skt. cf. mantuḥ, m. (2) 'fault'; Br. mons 'defective'; Cor. cf. mans, adj. ('crippled', fr. *mṇt-)

20 **mont-** (**month-**) 'stir, disturbance, move, removal; movable(s)'. Cf. **mentō**, **mentos**, **mṇt-** MHG cf. mende, sf. 'joy'; ge-mende, adj. 'gay'; menden, mennen ('rejoice' if for *monteiō); OS mendian, v. id.; OCS moṭū, m. 'disturbance; filth'; Pol. męt, m. 'cloudy water'; Cz. cf. moutev, f. 'stirring-stick'; s-mutek, m. 'mourning'; Li. mantà ('property, movables'. Sense of Lat. mōbilēs rēs 'furniture'); Latv. manta, f. id.; mante, f. 'potter's spatula'

25 **monus** 'thinking, wise, intelligent; thought'. Cf. **menō** (1)

Skt. mānuḥ 'wise'; Li. manùs 'intelligent, thoughtful'; cf. maṣtis, f. 'thought'; maṣtus, maṣlus 'pensive'

35 **mōr-** (?) 'pressure, effort, strain'. Cf. **mār-**. (Slav. evidence ambig.)

Gk. moréō 'strive to make'; Srb. morati, inf. 'be obliged to'; mar, m. 'care, attention'; Slovene (also) maren, adj. 'diligent'; Cz. mořiti, v. 'harass'; OCS morjo, iti 'starve', tr.; Li. marinti, inf. id. Cf. ON merja, v. 'bruise' (?)

mordeiō 'brush, bite'. WP II, 278

Skt. mardáyāmi, aor. 3s: mamṛde, also pres. tense (e-gde) mardāmi 'crush, powder'; Av. marəd- 'destroy'; Lat. mordeō, ēre 'bite'. (Per. mālīdan inf. 'rub' is ambig. cf. **māl-**)

mōrēniō 'be profligate; squander'. Cf. **mōros** (2)

Gk. mōrainō 'play the fool; rampage; befool, demoralize'; Cz. marním, iti, v. 'waste, squander'; cf. marný 'useless'

morgos, ā 'wicker, grille'. Cf. **mergā**

Gk. mórgos 'wicker body of cart'; Latv. marga, f. (2) 'banister'

morguhā (smorguhā?) 'shape, likeness'. WP II, 274 & 284. (Gk. ambig.)

Myc. mor(o)qa (queried: 'shape'); Gk. morphé, id.; Li. (?) márgas 'variegated'

morg- (1) 'loathsome; loathing; be loathsome, loathe'. Cf. **mrg-** (1)

Per. cf. mūž ('sorrow', fr. *mrgi- ?); Ir. morgaim 'corrupt, corrode'; cf. also maigr, f. ('sorrow, pity', if for *moirg); OCS mražo, mraziti, v. 'hate' beside (zero-gde) mržŭ, mržeti 'be loathsome'; Blg. mrazja, v. 'hate'; R mrazí, f. ('abomination', with OCS phonology)

morg- (2) 'wipe, clean'. See **mrgō** (2)

Skt. marjáyāmi, id. beside (zero-gde) mṛjāmi, id. (phonol. ambig. cf. **mḷg-**); Oss. māržin, inf. ('wipe'. Ambig. as Skt.); Gk. mórgnūmi, omórgnūmi, fut. (o)mórxō, id.

morg- (3) (**morgos, ā, iə**) 'chill, frost; frosty, cold'. Cf. **mrg-** (3)

Alb. mardhë, f. 'chill, frost'; OCS mrazŭ, m. id. (and com. Sl.); (z-gde in) Mod. Gk. margónō 'be stiff with cold'; OCS mržŭ, f. 'ice'

morīō, morejō 'crush, kill; be crushed, disintegrate'. WP II, 276. Cf. **mrgō, iō**

Arm. marem ('extinguish'. Ambig. cf. **mrgō**); Hitt. mariya(mi) 'be broken, collapse, melt'; G mähren (2) 'dawdle'; Icel. merja 'bruise'; OCS morjō, iti ('kill'. Ambig. cf. **mrgō, mar-**); Cz. mořit ('torment; corrode'. Ambig. as OCS); Li. cf. marinti, inf. 'starve, kill'

mork-, morkos 'black, dark, faint, dead; shade, darkness, unconsciousness, death'. Cf. **mark-, mṛk-**. WP II, 274. (Indo-Iran. & Sl. ambig.)

Skt. markāḥ (2) 'spirit, shade of the dead'; marčayāmi, v. 'stun'; Av. mahrkō, m. 'death'; Per. marg, id.; Oss. marg 'poison'; Lat. murcus, adj. 'sluggish, cowardly' beside murcidus, id. (but marcidus 'rotten, limp'; marcor, gs -ōris 'sluggishness, limpness; smuttiness' seem to be unrelated, see **mark-** (1)); Hitt. (ambig.) markista- (queried: 'faint; faintness'

or sim.); Illyr. (personal name) Morcos, Messap. morkos; OCS mrakŭ, m. ('darkness': Skt. markāḥ (1) 'eclipse'); R mòrok beside òb-morok, m. 'unconsciousness'; Cz. mrak 'cloud'; sou-mrak 'dusk'; o-mrácit, v. inf. 'stun'. (Isophones: Li. markā 'retting-pool; retting'; Latv. mārks, id. and Li. markūs 'soaking' beside merkti, v. 'to soak')

(**mork-**, see **mṛk-**, etc.)

10 **mormen-**, see **mṛimno-** (**mṛimn-**)

O-gde in Skt. mārman, n. 'vital spot, joint, limb, core'; Arm. (o-gde or zero-gde) marmín, gs marmno, s. 'body'

mormolos (mormoros) 'murmur; humming creature, murmurer'. Cf. **murmur-**, etc.

Skt. marmaraḥ 'murmur, rustle'; Gk. cf. mormorúzō ('frighten'. A formal equivalent, redup. to **moros**, q.v.); Li. marmalas 'gadfly'; cf. marmu, ēti, v. 'murmur'. WP II, 307

20 **moros, ā, ō(n)** 'plague, horror, bogey, nightmare, death'. Cf. **mōros, mer-, mṛ-, mər-**. WP II, 276

Skt. maraḥ, m. ('death'; dim. 'plague'); marúḥ, m. 'desert'; Av. marō, m. 'death'; Hom. móros (2) 'fate; death'; MHG mar, m., mare, f. 'nightmare'; G Mahr, m. 'nightmare, bogey'; OE mare, f. 'nightmare, monster'; mera, wm. 'bogey'; ON. Sw. mara, f. 'nightmare'; OCS morŭ, m. 'plague, death'; mora, Blg. morà, f. 'nightmare'; Li. māras, m. 'plague'; marūs, adj. 'fatal, mortal'

mōros (1) (**məros**) 'large, great'. WP II, 238 Hes. (uncertainly) egkhesí-mōros (queried: 'valiant w. spears'); ió-mōros, epith. of men of Argos (queried: 'skilled w. arrows'); OIr. már, Ir. már & mór; Gaul. māros; W mawr; OBr. maur; Br. Cor. moer 'big, great'; ON cf. mara-, cpds. ('great-', fr. *məro-); Srb. mār, m. 'zeal, ambition'

40 **mōros, ā** (2) 'death, deadness, waste; useless, vain, mad'. Cf. **moros**

Skt. mārāḥ 'plague'; Oss. mal 'depression, marsh'; Gk. mōrós, móros, adj. 'useless, stupid'; OHG muor, m. 'marsh, heath, wasteland'; OE mōr, m. 'swamp'; Fris. moar 'fen'; Du. moer, m. (1) 'fen'; Cz. mar, m., mára, f. 'folly'; Ukr. mara, f. 'ghost'; Blg. cf. maròk 'werwolf'; R cf. märevo, n. 'mirage'; Skt. cf.

māravah 'wild, deserted'; māriḥ, f. 'plague, death'; ku-mārah, m., -māriḥ, f. 'boy; girl' (semantics obscure); Srb. cf. mārva 'cattle'

mors- (morsk-) 'forget'

Tokh. AB mārs-, B mars-, v. id.; Arm. moṛnam, v. id.; Li. cf. maršūs, adj. 'forgetful'

mortos 'dead, killed; death'. Cf. **moros**, **mōros**, **mṛtuos**, **mər̥tuos**. WP II, 276

Skt. mártah, m. 'mortal, man'; OPer. cf. martiya, adj. as s. 'man'; Per. mard, s. 'man' beside murde, pp. 'dead'; Av. marətō, adj. & s. as Skt.; LW in Arm. mard, o-st. 'man' (fr. Iran.) but inherited in mart, i-st, s. 'battle, war'; Gk. mortós, adj. & m. as Skt.; Lat. (ambig.) morta, f. 'fate, angel of death'; Ir. mort, m. 'murder, death'; Br. (ambig.) mors, adj. 'sluggish' beside morza, v. 'benumb'; G cf. Mährde, f. 'dalliance, delay'; LW in Finn. marto, adj. 'sterile'

(**mōruis**, **os**, **ios**, **iə** 'ant', see **muruis**, etc.)

moruos 'foul, decayed, dead'. Cf. **māruos** (**məruos**, **mṛuos**) and **meruos**, **mṛsos**

Av. cf. Mōurus (name of a desert-town); Pahl. maruv-; OHG maro, gs marawes, adj. 'rotten'; OE mearu 'weak, ailing'; Slovak cf. morava 'lea, grassland'. (Vocalism ambiguously *-o- or *-ā- (*-ə-))

-mos, de-verbal suffix in formation of nouns Skt. cf. ruk-máh 'gold ornament'; Hitt. werit-mas 'fear'; Arm. gea-m, gs gemo, ab. s. gemov ('tissue', fr. *gūiṽ-, q. v.); or-m, o-st. 'wall'; Gk. gá-mos ('marriage', fr. *gṇ-, q. v.); iug-mós 'shout'; kom-mós, stolmós, pal-mós, etc.; Alb. shkel-m, m. ('kick', fr. shkel, v. id.); ngul-m, m. ('thrust', fr. ngul, v. id. See **kuljō**); Ir. gliogr-am, m. ('rattle', fr. gliograim, v. id. See **glig-**, **gligər-**); geall-am, m. ('promise', fr. geallaim, v. id. See **gheldhō**); W cf. deddf, f. 'law': Gk. tethmós, m. id.; Go. cf. maiþ-ms, m. ('treasure'. See **moit-** 'turn, change'); MHG cf. bar-m, sm. 'lap, bosom'; gël-m, sm. ('noise', fr. gëllen); Cz. prám, R poròm ('raft, ferry' Cf. **per-**, **por-**); Li. jaūs-mas, m. ('feeling', fr. jaūsti 'to feel')

mōs (**mnōs**) 'we, us'. Cf. **nōs**, **mes**, **menes** OCS my, id.; Li. mus, acc. 'us'

mosgos, ā (1) 'tangle, knot, convolution, brain'. WP II, 308. Cf. **mesgō** (1)

Skt. majjā, f. 'brain'; Av. mazga, f. id.; Per. mayz 'brain, marrow, pith'; Oss. maǵz, id.; Tokh. cf. maççunt, pl. 'brain' beside masäk, B meske, s. 'link, joint'; LW in W masg, pl. -au, f. 'mesh'; OE max, n. 'net' beside mearg, m. n. 'marrow, pith'; E mesh; OHG maska, f. 'mesh'; Ger. Masche, f. 'knitting-stitch'; LG masch, id.; MHG masche, f. 'bow, noose'; Sw. maska, f. 'knitting-stitch'; ON mpskvi, m. 'mesh'; Li. mǎzgas 'knot'

mosgos (**mosg-**) (2) 'steeping, infusion, mash'. Cf. **mesgō** (2) & **moiks-**

Sw. mäska, m. brewer's mash'; mäska, v. 'infuse, steep'; Eng. dial. mash; Li. cf. mazgōju, óti 'wash – things'; Latv. mazgāju, v. 'wash'

mosghos 'bud, shoot'. Cf. **odsg-**. WP II, 308 Gk. móschos, m. 'shoot; young calf'; Li. mǎzgas, m. (2) 'bud'; Latv. (alleged) mazgs, m. id. Cf. **mosg-** (2). (Isophones: ON mergr, Sw. märg, m. 'bone-marrow')

mostos, **is** (1) 'passage, crossing, way, layer, ground-covering'. See next

Arm. majt', i-st. 'path' (also: 'platform'); OCS mostŭ, m. ('bridge' and com. Sl.); cf. moštq, mostiti ('spread, extend, strew'. Semantics of Lat. via strāta); Latv. masts, m. 'observer's platform'

mostos, **is** (2) 'pile, post, buttress, head-post. Cf. **mostos** (1). WP II, 235

30 Skt. mastam, n. 'head, top'; cf. mastakaḥ, -am, m. n. ('top'. Dim. type); Arm. mujt', gs mut'í, i-st. 'pillar, support'; MHG mast, sm. (1) 'pole, mast'; OE mæst, m. as MHG; LW in Finn. maste 'ship's mast' and in Latv. masts, id.

35 **mostos** (**mos-**, **mot-**) (3) 'measure, measurement'. Cf. **met-**, etc. & **motos** (2)

Skt. mastah, pp. 'measured' beside masyāmi, v. 'measure'; masaḥ, m. id.; Li. mǎstas (1) 'measure; ell; yardstick'; Latv. cf. masts (2) 'round-up, esp. of fish'

mot-, radical form of **motos** (1) and (2), q. v. See also **met-**, etc. & next

motejō 'measure, estimate, view, consider'. Cf. **motos** (2). WP II, 239

45 Alb. mas, aor, mata, v. 'measure'; OCS cf. mostq, motiti 'wake' beside motrjō, motriti, v. 'see, look'; Li. mataū, ýti 'see'; Latv. matu, it, v 'sense'. (For Gk. mátos, n. 'search, in-

quity'; mateúō 'seek', see **mpt-**)

motālos (motulos, motāros) 'clump, cluster, tangle, bunch'. See **motos** (1)

Per. (ambig.) *madar* 'clod, clump'; Gk. (Diosc.) *mósulon* 'cinnamon'; Mlr. *mothal*, m. 'fleece'; *mothar*, m. 'thicket; shag'; Ir. *mothall*, m. 'tuft'; *mothar*, m. (3) id.; cf. also Mlr. *mothlach*, adj. 'shaggy'; Ger. *Meddel*, m. 'velvet-grass'. Cf. Li. *mataruoti*, inf. 'twist'.

motjos, iə 'measure'. Cf. **motos** (2) and **met-**, etc.

Alb. *masë*, f. 'measure'; Li. *mais*, gs -čio, m. 'measurer, meter'; Latv. *mašs*, m. 'corn-measure; milling-fee'

(**mōtjos, iə**, derivative of type **mōjō**, q. v. Germanic only)

MHG *müede* 'tired, bored, sad'; Du. *moede*, *moe* 'tired'; OE *mēðe* 'sad, tired'; *mēðian*, v. 'tire, sadden'; ON *mœði*, f. 'fatigue'; Sw. *möda*, f. 'toil, hardship'. (Potential isophones: Skt. *mātāḥ* (queried) 'shaped'; Vedic root of uncertain mng.; Blg. *macam*, v. 'besmear, soil')

motō(n), moten- (motn-) 'twisting, turning; twist, turn, twister'. Cf. **motos** (1)

Av. *maθō*, adj. 'turning'; Arm. cf. *matman*, gs -i, ab. s. -av 'spindle'; Go. *maþa*, wm ('worm', lit. 'twister'); OE *maða*, wm 'grub'; G Made 'grub'; Du. *made*, f. 'worm, winged moth, bellyworm'; ON cf. *mað-kr*, m. 'maggot'; LW in Finn. *mato* 'worm, grub'; Latv. *matenis* 'water-worm'; *matonis* 'kind of worm'. See next

motos, ā, iə (1) 'twist, turn, wrap, coil, lock of hair, fibre'. Cf. WP II, 228 and 269, and cf. **motō(n)** above, **motālos (motār)**. See also **mat-** (3) (queried).

Av. *maθō*, adj. 'turning'; Arm. cf. *matman* ('spindle'. See above); Gk. *motós*, *moté*, *móton*, mfn 'lint, swab' beside Late Gk. **motos* in LLat. *motus*, m. 'bandage'; Tokh. B *matsi*, pl. 'hair of head'; W mod, pl. -au, m. 'turn, circle'; Ir. cf. *mothall*, m. 'fleece, shag, head of hair'; Hes. cf. (Phrygian?) *mottias* 'thongs for holding axle to shaft'; Go. cf. *maþa*, OHG *mado*, wf; MHG *made*, wm; Du. *made*, f; OE *maða*, wm 'worm, grub'; Finn. LW *mato*, id.; Blg. *moc* 'head of hair'; Cz. cf. *mot-ýl* 'butterfly' beside *mot-ouz*, archaic: *moto-vouz*

'string'; *motat*, v. 'twist, roll'; Li. cf. *są-matas* 'trace-strap'; *są-mata*, f. 'traces of horse; knot in weaving'; Latv. *mats*, usu. pl. *mati*, m. 'hair'; *maša*, f. 'mat of limebark'; cf. also *matenis*, *matonis* 'kinds of worm' beside *matolis*, id. Cf. **metos** (2)

motos, ā, is, ios, iə (2) 'measure'. Cf. **met-**, **metos** (1), **metros**, **mētis** and WP II, 237-9

Gk. cf. *á-motos* ('excessive, beyond measure'. Semantics of Alb. *pa masë*, id.); *ē-mos* (Doric: *ā-*), adv. 'when, while'; *tē-mos*, adv. ('then'. Semantics of Li. *tuo-mèt* 'then'); cf. also *en tē-mos* 'thereupon'; Alb. *matë*, f. 'measure' beside *masë*, id. (fr. **motjə*); Li. *mātas*, m. 'measure'; Latv. *mats*, *mašs* ('corn-measure, milling-fee', fr. **motos* & **motjos* resp.); cf. Li. (e-grade) *tuo-mèt* 'at that time'; *mastas* ('yard-stick', from a type **mostos*, fr. **mot-*tos)

20 **motos** (3) (?) See Supt: M

motrijō 'observe, measure, take stock of'. Cf. **motos** (2), **met-**, etc.

Cor. cf. *medra*, 3s: *meder*, v. 'observe'; Slovene *motriti*, inf. 'watch'; Blg. *mòtrja*, v. 'look'

25 **mot-tis, mot-tos** (analytical prototype of **mostis, mostos**, q. v. Cf. **motos** 1 & 2)

Li. *mastis*, gs -ies, f. 'braid'; *mastas*, m. 'yard-stick'. Cf. *mastuvai*, pl. ('weaver's frame'. To **motos** (1))

30 (**motulos**, see **motālos** and cf. **motos** (1))

moudh-, moudhijō 'ponder, long, mourn, flag, reflect upon'. See Supt: M

Per. cf. *mūyah* 'sadness, lament'; Go. *maudjan*, v. 'remember'; OCS cf. *mudŭ*, adj. 'behindhand, sluggish'; *muždō*, *muditi* 'dawdle'; Blg. cf. *mùden* 'sluggish'; Slovene *muditi*, inf. 'retard; dally, waver'; Li. *maudžiù*, *maūsti* 'ache; long, yearn' beside *ap-maudùs* 'glum'; *āp-maudas*, -mauda, mf 'sulks'

40 **mouk- (mouqu-?, mauk-?)** 'surface, skin, slough' (?). See Supt: M

MHG *mouwe*, f. 'sleeve'; Du. *mouw*, f. id.; Li. *maukà* 'prepuce'; *maukiù*, *ti*, v. 'pull off a garment, slough off'; *máukna* 'bast, limebark'; Latv. *maucu*, *maukt*, v. 'skim, graze, face, put a surface on; strip'

mour- 'ant'. See **murāuis (murūis)** and **mūr-** (1)

Av. maoris, m. id.; Per. mūr, dim: mūrče, id.; Cor. cf. muryon, pl. id.; ON maurr, m. id.; R cf. muràš, m., muravěj, m. id.

mousjə 'fly'. Cf. **musjə**

.Laconic mouía, f. id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) muxa, f. id. (fr. *mousā)

mout- (form of **mūt-**, q. v.) (1) 'boy, penis' Lat. (ambig.) mūtō, gs -ōnis, m. 'penis'; Pol. muc, m. ('lad', fr. *moutjə-)

mout- (2) 'mutter, mumble, mouth, munch' Lat. mūtus 'dumb'; mūtīō, ire & muttiō ire, v. 'mutter'; Slovene mut, adj. 'dumb'; Blg. mut, m. 'dumb person'; Srb. mutav, adj. 'stammering'; Blg. mūcam, v. 'mouth, munch'

mōū-, **məū-** (radical of general sense: 'move'). WP II, 252. (Variant: **mōj-**) Skt. mīvāmi, pp: mūtāḥ, id.; Gk. cf. Moūsa, Moīsa, Dor. Mōsa, Lacon. Mōa, f. ('muse', fr. *mōūjtjə 'movements'); Lat. moveō, ēre, pf. mōvī, sup: mōtum 'move, stir, wave'; cf. mōmen, gs -inis, n. 'motion'; ON móast, refl. 'be digested'; Slovene majati, inf. 'move, wave'; Cz. mávati, id.; Li. máuju, pf: móviau 'tug, lug, move, hasten, urge'; Latv. cf. (variant) māju, māt, v. 'signal' beside māvejs 'swimmer'. A frequentative of type *mōūt-, *mōūit- occurs in Lat. mōtō, āre 'waggle, shake': Blg. mavtam, id.

mṛd- (**mṛdnō**, **mṛdīō**) 'force, press, crush, kill'. WP II, 278. Cf. **mṛd-**. Indo-Iran. ambig. Skt. mṛdnāmi, pp: mṛditāḥ ('squeeze, crush, trample' beside mardāmi, e-gde, id.; (e-gde in) Av. marəd-, OPer. mard- 'crush, destroy'; Arm. mažem, tr. 'knead, crush'; OE cf. myrten, adj. 'died-off'; n. 'carrion'; LG cf. mort, m. 'nightmare'; (isophonic: MHG murz, sm 'stump'); Cz. mrdat, inf. 'futuere'; Li. mūrdau, -yti, v. 'thrust, plug, suffocate, drown'

mṛdhō, **īō** (?) 'move, stir, wag'. Cf. **gṛdh-** (2) Gk. (ambig.) brássō 'shake hard, winnow'; cf. brástēs, adj. 'heaving, stirring from the depths'; brásma, n. 'heave, shake'. (Apparently two separate roots in Gk. See **gṛdh-** for the alternative). OCz. mrdati, mrdnúti inf. 'wag, roll'; Pol. merdać, inf. 'wag — the tail'; Blg. mǎrdam, v. 'move'; Latv. cf. (?) murdēt, inf. 'surge, well up'

mṛjēō (**mṛēō**) 'fade away, die'. Cf. **mṛō**, **mṛnō** (1)

Skt. mlāmi, mlāyāmi 'fade, decay'; OCS mṛq, mṛēti ('die', and com. Sl.) Li. cf. mirėsis, pt. ('died', s. 'ailing person'); Latv. cf. mirėjs, s. 'dying person'

mṛḡ- (1) 'twinkle, shine'.

Gk. cf. márgaron, n. 'pearl'; marássō 'glitter, shine'; R morgat 'twinkle, blink'; Cz. cf. mrholit (2) 'blink'; Li. mirgu, ēti 'twinkle, sparkle'; cf. mirguliai, mpl. 'twinkle in the eye'; Latv. mirdzu, ēt 'shimmer'; mirgu, mirgt 'blink'

mṛḡ- (**mṛḡ-**) (2) 'lash out, fling, rampage'.

(Variant: **mṛḡ-**)

Gk. cf. márgos, adj. 'wild; gluttonous; lustful'; māragna, f. 'whip'; margainō 'rage'; Icel. murka 'rack, torture'; LG cf. af-murksen, v. 'finish off, kill'; Cz. mrhat, inf. 'squander'; z-mrhat 'deflower, despoil'. Variant in Skt. mṛjaḥ, m. 'wild animal'. Vocalism obscure in OBrit. mergidhaam, v. 'rave', but cf. Ir. meargánta 'rampant, perverse'

(**mṛḡ-** (3) 'go'. Indo-Iran. only; cf. Skt.

mṛḡyāmi 'chase, pursue, seek', cf. márgāmi, id. & márgaḥ 'road'; Av. marəγ- 'wander'). WP II, 284

mṛḡh- (?) variant of **mṛḡ-** (1)

Gk. marássō (ambig.) ('glitter, shine': R morgat, id.) but (*-gh- in) OE morgen, m. ('morning' and com. Gmc.); myrge 'pleasant, merry'; myrgen, f. 'joy'

mṛḡh- (2) 'drizzle'

Cz. cf. mrholit, inf. (1), id.; Latv. mirga, f. id.

mṛḡ- (1) 'wretched, grievous; grief, gloom, misery, foulness, rot'. WP II, 282

Per. mūž 'grief'; Lat. cf. murginor, āri 'dally, lag'; murgisō, -ōnis, m. 'idler, shifter'; Ir. morgaim 'decay, become gangrenous'; cf. also maigr (for *moigr? 'sorrow, pity'); MHG murc, m. 'mould'; adj. 'mouldy, rotten'; OE murc 'dismal'; murcian, murcnian, v. 'grieve'; Sw. mörk, adj. 'dark'; ON morkna, v. 'rot, crumble'; Sw. murkna, id.; OCS mrūžq, mrūžēti, & mrūžnq, -nqti (1) 'loath'; Cz. mrzet, R merziť, inf. 'annoy, disgust'; Slovene mrz, m. 'nausea, disgust'; cf. also Cz. mrzák 'cripple';

Srb. mr̥zak, adj. 'disgusting'; R merzkil 'nasty'; Sw murken, pp. & adj. 'rotten'. (For Cz. mrzák, however, cf. mr̥ghus below)

mr̥g- (2) 'wipe' (Variant: **morg-**. Evidence ambig. Cf. **mġg-**, **molġ-**, etc.)

Skt. mr̥jāmi 'wipe, clean, dry'; Oss. mār̥zīn, inf. 'wipe'; Gk. cf. o-mór̥gnūmi, fut. omór̥xō, as Skt.

mr̥g- (3) 'harden, solidify, freeze'

Skt. cf. (ambig.) mūr̥hāmi ('solidify', if fr. *mr̥g̥skō); Gk. margónō, v. 'feel numb'; Alb. mardha, aor. 'froze, felt cold'; cf. mērdhif, mērdhif, v. ('freeze, feel cold', fr. *mr̥g̥isKō); OCS mr̥žq, mr̥žati, & mr̥žnq, -nqti, intr. 'freeze' beside mr̥ža, f. 'ice'; R mērznuť, inf. as OCS; Pol. marznać, as OCS. (Variant in Arm. mardzem 'coagulate', fr. *mr̥g̥h-)

(**mr̥g-** (4), see **mr̥g-** (2). Thus in Skt. mr̥jah 'wild animal')

mr̥ghus 'lopped, crippled, short, docked'. WP II, 314 & cf. II, 175

Av. mərəzus 'short, lopped'; Hitt. (ambig.) cf. marka(mi) 'carve up'; Gk. (ambig.) brakhús ('short'. See **br̥ghos**, **us**); OHG murg, murgi 'docked, lopped, short'; Go. cf. ga-maúr̥gjan, v. 'dock'; Cz. (ambig.) mrz-ák, m. ('cripple', but see **mr̥g-** (1))

mr̥im-, **mr̥m-**, **mr̥mn-** 'dead thing, corpse, body'. Cf. WP II, 276 & 293. See **mr̥ō**, **mer-**, **mr̥t-**, etc. Variant: **merm-**, **morm-**

Skt. marman, n. 'vital spot'; Arm. marmin, gs marmno, ab. s. -ov 'body'; W marm, m. 'dead earth, chalk'; Cz. cf. mermo-moci 'at all costs'; Ir. cf. marmas ('nausea', fr. *mər̥mæst-)

mr̥k- (1) 'blow, wound'. Cf. **mr̥g-** (2). Variant: **mər̥k-**; cf. **mark-** (1)

Skt. mr̥c̥yāmi, pp: mr̥ktáh, v. 'injure'; Kurd. cf. merg 'death'; Hittite (ambig.) mark-, v. ('cut, hack'. But cf. **mr̥g-** 2); LLat. murcus, m. 'poltroon, self-mutilator'; Ir. cf. marc, m. mairc, f. ('wound', fr. *mər̥k-). Cf. WP II, 281

mr̥k- (2) 'twinkle, blink, shine'.

Cz. mrk, m. 'blinker; blink'; mrkat, mrknout, v. 'blink'; R cf. mercàť, inf. 'glimmer, glint'; Latv. cf. mirklis, Li. mirka, f. 'blink'

mr̥k- (3) 'dark, faint; darkness, faintness, stupor'. Cf. **mork-**

Skt. cf. mūr̥cā ('swoon, stupor', fr. *mr̥k̥jə);

OCS mr̥kno, -noťi 'grow dark'; mr̥čeniye, n. 'darkness'; Blg. mār̥k, adj. 'dark'; Srb. mrk, adj. 'drab, dusky'; beside mrkov, adj. 'bay — of horse'; Slovak mrk (2) 'twilight'; R cf. mērknuť 'grow dusk'; Ukr. cf. su-merk, m. 'dusk'

mr̥ks- (**mr̥sk-**, **mr̥sk-**) 'die, perish; dead, rotten'. Cf. **m̥r̥nō**, **mr̥ō**, **mr̥sos**

Skt. mr̥č̥che, mp. ('perish'. Ambig. perh. fr. *mr̥tsk-); Av. məšo- in the pp məšasčit 'dead'; G morsch 'rotten'; OCS mr̥ša ('carion, carcass', fr. *mr̥ksjə); Cz. mrcha, f. id.; Blg. cf. mr̥ščja se 'cloud over'; Srb. cf. mr̥šav, adj. 'lean'

mr̥k- 'mash, pulp, render'. (Variant: **mark-**). Cf. **mr̥s̥iō** (2), **mr̥sos**

Skt. mr̥śāmi 'touch' beside (e- or o-gde) marśānam, n. 'touch, stroking, rubbing'; maśih, m. 'ground powder'; Arm. marsem, v. 'digest'; Hes. brakein, inf. 'copulate'; Du. cf. morsen, v. 'dabble; puddle — iron'; Srb. mrsiti, inf. 'eat meat; stir, mix, muddle'; R cf. mors, m. 'rendered fruit-juice'. WP II, 283. Cf. Fr. (from a Gallo-Latin type) marc, m. 'lees, dregs, pulp'

mr̥l- 'weak, limp; weakling, dead matter, decay'. Variant: **mər̥l-** in Irish

Ir. cf. marla, m., marlachán, m. 'weakling'; mairlim, v. 'crumble'; Cz. mrlý, adj. 'decayed, dead, gangrenous'; Latv. mirlis, mirla, mf 'weakling'

(**mr̥mn-**, see **mr̥imn-**)

m̥r̥nō, **iō** 'wither, shrink, pine, die off'. Cf. **mr̥ō**, **mr̥sos**, **mr̥tos**, **mer-** and WP II, 276-9. Variant: **mər̥n-** in Irish

Gk. marainō 'wither, shrink'; OIr. mairnim (2) 'destroy' (fr. *mər̥n-); OHG mornēn 'mourn'; Go. maúr̥nan, id.; OS mornian, id. beside bimornian 'care for'; OE murnan 'mourn, long, be anxious'; ON morna 'pine away'; beside morn, f. 'pining'; Cz. mr̥ně, n. 'stunted child', cf. mr̥nět, inf. 'whine'. (For Fr. morne 'dreary' cf. W mwrn 'sultry'; and for Skt. mr̥ṇāmi 'crush'; mūr̥ṇáh 'crushed', see **mġiō**)

mr̥ō, **iō** (**mər-**) (1) 'die; kill'. WP II, 276. Cf. **m̥r̥nō**, **mer-**, **mr̥ēiō**, **mr̥sos**, **mr̥tos**, **mr̥tuos**, etc.

Skt. mr̥yé beside mār̥āmi, máre, pp: mr̥táh 'die'; Av. cf. ava-mairye(imi), v. id. beside

*miryē, id.; Per. mīram, inf. murdan, id.; Oss. mälīn, inf. ('die'; pp: mard); marīn, v. 'kill'; Arm. marem 'extinguish'; marim 'faint, be extinguished'; Hitt. marriyami 'collapse, break down'; Gk. cf. márnamai, mp. 'fight, struggle'; Lat. morior, -īri 'die'; Ir. mairim (2) 'wear out'; OCS mr̥o, mr̥eti ('die', and com. Sl.); Li. cf. mir̥stu, inf. mi̥rti ('die', fr. *mr̥skō); Latv. mir̥stu, mirt, id. O-gde in OE ā-marian, v. 'con-found'; ON merja 'bruise, crush'; OCS u-morj̥o, -iti, v. 'kill'; R morit̥, inf. 'starve, kill'; OCz. mořiti, Blg. morja, Slovene moriti, id.; Li. marinti, inf. (3), id.

mr̥ō, iō (mər-) (2) 'dally, delay, drag on' Lat. moror, āri, id.; MĪr. mairim, v. 'last, remain behind'; Ir. 'survive'; G mähren, v. 'dawdle'

mr̥quō, iō 'grip, be strong' Arm. cf. mart̥ ę 'it is feasible'; mart̥em, v. 'am able'; cf. an-mart̥, adj. 'unlawful'; Gk. márt̥pō 'seize, get'; marptús, adj. 'arrogant'; Hes. cf. bráptō (variant of márt̥pō 'seize, get'); cf. (alleged, o-gde) Skt. marč- (radical: 'seize') beside markáh, m. 'eclipse'

mr̥sjō (1), **mr̥skō** 'forget'. WP II, 281 Skt. mr̥šyāmi (1), id.; Per. cf. farā-mūš, adj. 'forgetful'; farā-mūšam, inf: -mūšīdan, v. 'forget'; Tokh. AB märs-, B mars-, id.; Arm. cf. (o-gde) mořnam, mořanam, id.; Icel. morra, v. 'idle, doze'; Li. cf. mir̥stu, inf: mi̥řsti 'forget' (*mr̥skō); (o-gde in) maršus 'forgetful'

mr̥sjō (2) Av. cf. māš- (in māšasčit 'dead'); Skt. cf. mašīh, m. 'crushed powder'; Arm. maš 'outworn, old'; mašem 'wear out, corrode' beside maršem, id.; MHG mürsen, v. 'crush'. (R mors 'rendered fruit-juice' is ambig. See mr̥k-). See Supt: **mr̥sk-** and next. Cf. Du. mors-dood 'stone-dead'

mr̥sos, uos, ā (mr̥ksos, ā) 'broken-down, decayed; decay, mould'. Cf. **mr̥ks-**, **mr̥k-** Arm. mā 'mould, must' beside maš 'aged, decrepit' (cf. **mr̥sjō** (2)); Lat. morbus, gs -ī, m. 'disease; grief'; MHG mursch 'rotten, crumbly'; G morsch, id.; MHG cf. also mürsen, v. 'crush'; Du. (ambig. *mr̥s- or *mr̥sk-) morsig, px: mors- 'filthy'; OCS mr̥šīnū, Blg. märsen 'nasty, dirty'; Blg. cf. also märsja, v. 'defile';

märsöl, m. 'filth'; cf. (***mr̥ks-** in) OCS mr̥ša 'corpse'; Cz. mr̥cha 'carcase, carrion'; Slovene mr̥ha, id. (A prototype with glottal stop *mr̥ʔ-sos is possible). Cf. Du. mors-boll 'mess'

mr̥tis (mər-) (1) 'death'. WP II, 276. Cf. **mr̥ō, mer-**, etc.

Skt. mr̥tīh, f. id. (beside o-gde mártah, m. 'man'); Oss. mälät, märdä (fr. *mr̥t- and *mort- respectively), id.; Arm. mah, u-st. id. beside (o-gde) mart, i-st. 'battle' and mard, o-st. 'man'; cf. also Skt. mr̥tyúh, mf. and Av. mərəθ-yus, m. 'death' (= Arm. mah); Lat. mors, gp mortium, f. id.; MĪr. mart, id. (fr. *mər-); Ir. mart, gs mairt, m. 'carcase'; OHG, MHG mord, gs -es, m. & n 'murder; horse-sickness'; OFris. morth, n., OE morþ, m. n., as Lat.; ON morð, n. as OHG; cf. Go. maúrþr, n. 'murder'; Cz. mr̥t̥, f. 'gangrene'; ú-mr̥t̥, f. 'death'; OCS cf. sū-mr̥tī, f. id. (and com. Sl.); Srb. sa-mrt, f. id.; Li. mirtis, gs -iēs, f. id.; Latv. cf. mirt, inf. 'to die'

mr̥tis (2) 'mood, mentality, reflection'. Cf. **smr̥tis**

Gk. cf. a-martía (*'thoughtlessness' hence 'error, failure'); OW & W bryd, f. 'mind, thought'; Cor. br̥ys, pl. -yow, m. id.; OE myrþu, f. 'mischief'. Variant in Skt. smr̥tīh, f. 'reflection, thought'

mr̥tiō (mr̥tiūō, mr̥tuūō) 'kill'. Cf. **mr̥tis** (1), **mer-**, **mortos**, **mr̥tuos**, etc.

Skt. cf. mr̥tīman, m. 'mortality'; Arm. cf. mahanam, v. ('die', fr. *mr̥tuən- denom. fr. mah, u-st. 'death'); MHG mürden, Fris. morthia, ON myrða, v. 'kill'; OCS cf. u-mr̥št̥o, u-mr̥št̥iti, id.; Slovak cf. u-mřtvit', id.

mr̥tos 'dead; mortal, being, creature'. Cf. **mer-**, **mortos**, **mr̥ō**, etc. & next. Variant: **mər-**. WP II, 276

Skt. mr̥tāh, pp. 'dead'; OPer. marta, id.; Av. mərəθō, id. (and 'death'); Oss. mard 'dead; corpse'; Lat. cf. Morta, f. 'one of the Fates'; OĪr. mart, m. ('carcase; steer', fr. *mər-); Ir. mart, m. 'head of cattle, carcase of beef'; MHG mort, gs mordes, sm 'murder; strangles'; OFris. morth, m. 'crime, murder, dead child'; LG Mort, m. 'bogey, nightmare'; ON cf. myrða, v. 'to murder'; Li. cf. mirtinaī, adv. 'fatally'

mr̥tuos (variant of type **mr̥tos**, q. v.)

Oss. márdaw, adv. 'like a corpse'; Arm. mah, u-st., gs: mahu & mahvan, s. 'death'; Lat. mortuus 'dead'; OCS (and com. Sl.) mr̥tvŭ, id. Cf. variant in Skt. mr̥tyúh, m & f 'death'; Av. mərəθyus, m. id.

mṛṭuā 'shred, fibre, remains, refuse, embers, dirt, rejected matter'. Cf. WP II, 277 & 288 Skt. mūrṣā, f. 'hemp'; Gk. máraos or máraon ('fruit of dogwood' or sim. but of doubtful definition), cf. mar-ílē, f. 'ember'; OHG cf. ei-muria, f. 'embers' (fr. *aidh-mṛṭuā, or sim.); OE ā-merge, id.; E embers & (dial.) emmers; Norw. Sw. mörja, f. id.; Cz. mrva, f. 'mote, speck; splinter; dung'; Slovene mrva 'trifle, triviality'; Blg. mrāva 'mote, speck'; mrāv, s. m. 'embers'; Srb. mrva 'crumb'; OCS cf. mṛvica, f. id. See next

mṛuos, iōs (mṛu-) 'waste, dead, decayed, rotten'. See **māruos**. Zero-grade in OHG muruwi, adj. 'mellow, soft, friable, frail'; MHG mūrwe, id.; G mürbe, mürb; Du. murw & morw, id.; LG & Sw. mör, id.; Cz. mrv-iti, v. 'dung'; Srb. cf. marva 'cattle'; Latv. cf. (for vowel) miris, adj. 'dead'. WP II, 276

mu-, radical of general sense: 'silence, muteness, mystery', etc. See ff.

mudiō 'pout, mutter'. Cf. **budiō, muḡiō**

Gk. múzō 'murmur, mutter' (prob. here, despite verbal noun mugmós. Cf. **muḡiō**); Br. muza, inf. 'pout'; G mutzen (2) 'murmur, grumble, roar'; cf. also mutz, adj. 'taciturn'; extended in WG müttern, v. 'mutter'; E. id. (Isophones: G mutz 'docked, lopped; adjacent, close'; Mutz 'docked animal'; mutzen (4) 'drape, deck'; Li. mudà 'possibility'; mudúoti, v. 'try')

mudos 'dirt, trash, refuse'. Cf. **smud-**, **mut-**, and WP II, 251. Gk. ambig.

Gk. múdos, m. 'wetness, sap, pus, decay' (ambig. cf. **smud-**); MHG cf. muzzen-, cpds. 'of a whore'; OE mot, n. 'speck, mote'; Du. mot, f. 'drizzle' beside mot, n. 'dry peat, shavings'; WFrís. mot 'mud, sand, filth'; G cf. motzen, v. 'mess, botch' beside mutschen, v. ('pollute' fr. *mudsċ-); ME & E to mottle (extn. w. *-l-); OCS cf. mŭždivŭ 'rotten'; Latv. mŭdži mpl. 'vermin'. (Isophone: Skt. mud, mudá 'joy':

Latv. mudġs 'sprightly')

mudros, ā (1)

Skt. mudrā, f. 'seal, stamp'; Gk. múdros, m. 'branding-iron'; ON motr, gs motrs, m. 'a lady's decorative headgear'

mudros, ā (2) 'gay, bright, lively'. Cf. **mundhros** & **mudos** (isophone)

Skt. mudráh, id.; Gk. cf. a-mudrós ('dull, obscure', fr. *ṽ-); LG cf. upmutern, v. 'clean, polish'; Li. mudrŭs 'lively'; Latv. mudri, adv. 'gaily, brightly'. (Isophone: Li. mudras 'larch'). Cf. Skt. mud, mudá, f. 'joy'

mudh- (**mŭdh-**) 'confused, obscure, secretive, irrational; confusion', etc. Cf. **mu-** and extns. **mudhlos**, etc.

Skt. cf. mudhā, adv. 'in vain'; mŭdháh 'silly'; Gk. cf. muthéomai, muthízō 'say'; mŭthos, m. 'word, speech, confidential advice'; Icel. cf. (?) moð-volgur 'tepid'; G cf. motten, v. ('smoulder'. Semantics obscure); Osc. (or Umb.) cf. mufrius, m. ('fool, tiro' or sim.); Skt. mŭdháh, id. (and adj. 'stupid') beside muhiraḥ ('fool', fr. *mudh(ə)ro-, iō-)

mudhlos (mudhəlo-), extn. of type **mudh-**, q. v. 'confused, absurd; confusion, absurdity; fool'. Variant **mudhəros (mudhriō-)**

Skt. (ambig.) muhiraḥ 'fool' beside mŭdháh 'silly'; Osc. (or Umbrian) mufrius ('fool' or 'tiro'); LG muddel, m. 'cloudiness of fluid'; muddeln, v. 'smear, cloud'; muddelig, adj. 'grubby'; G (fr. LG) cf. Kuddel-muddel 'mess, muddle'; EME muddle, s. as Eng. beside to muddle ('make turgid'; also 'befuddle'); OCS mŭdlŭ, adj. 'sluggish'; OCz. mdlý 'weak, shaky'; Cz. 'faint'; mdlo, n. 'swoon'; Slovene medel, f. medla, as Cz.

mug- (1) 'rot, mildew; filth'

Alb. mug, v. 'allow to rot'; EMDu. mok, f. 'slut'; G Much, m. 'mildew, fungus'; cf. mucheln, v. 'grow mouldy'; OE (alleged) moc 'filth', in hlōse-moc 'filth of pigsty'; EME muck, adj. 'moist'; s. as Eng.; ON myki, f., mod. mykja, f. 'dung'; Norw. mökk 'muck'; Sw. cf. mocka, v. 'defaecate'; Br. cf. mon, m. ('human dung', ambig. perh. fr. *mugno-). (For OCS mŭždivŭ 'rotting', see **mud-**)

mŭg- (2) 'dark, hidden, obscure; darkness, murk'. Cf. **mughis** (2) & **mughliō**

Alb. mug, m. (2) 'dusk'; -et, 3s 'grows dusk'; Ir. (ambig.) múig, f. ('darkness', but see **mūghis**); MHG (N) mocken, v. 'lurk' beside mūchen 'hide'; Du. mokken, v. 'sulk'; G mucken 'be tightlipped'; Mucken, pl. 'moods'; cf. (*-ū-) Mauke, f. 'hid-y-hole, clamp'; R cf. -mýga, mf in šero-° 'parasite, sponger'; Sw. mucka, Norw. mukke, v. 'grumble'; Norw. mukk, s. id.

mug- (3) 'grumble, mutter', etc. see **mūg-mūg-** (?) 'soften, weaken'

MHG cf. mūche, wf. 'staggers in horses'; G Mauke 'podagra; vine-blight; mash'; mauken, v. 'lie until soft — of clay'; ON mýkja, mýkva, v. 'soften, get pulpy'; R (?) cf. šero-mýga, mf 'sponger' (semantics obscure); cf. (*-ū- in) Li. mugù, éti, v. 'dodder'; mugulióti, id.

mugəros (?)

Lat. muger, m. ('sniveller'. Fest.); G Mucker, m. 'hypocrite'. Cf. the various meanings of Lat. ē-mungō, v. 'wipe the nose; snuff a candle; cheat'

mugulos, ā (mugəl-) 'excrecence'. (Variant: **mukul-**)

Skt. cf. (variant) mukulaḥ, -am, m. n. 'bud'; Alb. múgull, m. 'shoot, bud'; Rum. substrate múgur, m. id.; Ir. mógall, m. 'globe, apple of eye, bunch'; W mŵl, pl. -od, m. 'lump'; Du. mokkel, m. f. 'plump person'; Li. mugulis, m. 'fumbler, plodder'; (Finn. LW mukula, mukura 'lump, gnurl'; Estonian LW mugulas, id.; Marian (Cheremiss) múgylis, múkle, as Finn.; múgyr 'hump'. LWS); Latv. cf. mugura, f. ('back', whence Marian múgyr. Toivonen non-committal)

mūgh- (1) 'press, squeeze, pound'

Gk. cf. a-mukhḗ 'laceration'; a-múttō, v. ('lacerate', fr. *sm-mughjō); Myc. cf. (queried) mutewe(s) ('manglers' or 'beaters' of skins); cf. also Gk. pro-múttō 'squeeze'; epi-múttō 'mangle'; muttōtéuō 'hack'; ON múgr, m. 'crowd, mob'; múgi, m. 'swath, crowd'; Norw. muge 'crowd'; cf. ON mýgia, v. w. dat. 'oppress'; Blg. cf. māgan, m. 'hemp-beater — tool'; Li. cf. muginti, inf. 'drive, urge'

mugh- (2) 'destroy; fail, fall'

Skt. múhyāmi 'err, stray, collapse'; Ir. mu-ghaim, v. 'destroy'; OE cf. for-mogod, pp. 'de-

cayed'

mūgh- (3) 'dark; darkness'. (Arm. & Gk. ambig. Cf. **smugh-**)

Arm. (ambig.) mujg 'dark, brown'; Gk. (ambig.) mukhós, pl. -a, m. 'darkness; dark corner'; múkhios, adj. 'inmost'; ON cf. mug-gu-veðr ('muggy weather'. E muggy fr. ON); Norw. mugge, v. 'fret, grumble'; mugne, v. 'get musty'; muggen, adj. 'musty'. Cf. **mughliō**

10 **mūghis, iə** 'fly, insect'

Kurd. moz 'horsefly' (*gh?); Alb. mizë, f. 'fly, insect'; Lat. cf. mūliō gs -ōnis, m. (2) 'gnat', fr. *muhliō-); MHG mūgge, mücke, wf. ('fly'. Mod. G Mücke fr. Upper Ger.); OS muggja, id.; OE mycg, m. 'midge'; Sw. mygg, n. & mygga, f. 'fly'; Latv. mūdzis ('fly'; pl. 'ver-

mughliō 'grow mouldy'. Cf. **mug-** (1) and **mugh-** (2) and (3)

20 Skt. (ambig.) muhiraḥ 'fool'; múhyāmi, v. (be confused'. Prob. fr. *mudhlos q.v.); Arm. mglim, v. 'grow mouldy'; Ir. (ambig.) mogall, m. ('murk'. Cf. **mug-** (1)); W mwll, f. moll, adj. 'sultry'; LG mogeln, be-mogeln, v. ('cheat'. Cf. sense of E obfuscate); LG cf. also muggelich ('dainty, cosy'. Semantics obscure); Upper G sich an-mugeln 'snuggle up to'; ON mygla 'grow mouldy'; mygla, f. 'mould, mustiness'; Sw. mögel, n. id.

30 **mūgō, iə** 'howl, roar, bellow, murmur, mutter, grumble'. WP II, 310. Variant: **mūg-** Skt. múj- radical form of múñjāmi, mójāmi, v. 'din, resound'; Arm. cf. (variant) mg'am, v. ('fume, rage', fr. *mugsthājō); Hitt. mūgahi 'lament'; Gk. múzō, v. 'murmur'; vbl. n. mug-mós, m. id.; Lat. mūgiō, ire 'roar'; Umb. cf. mugatu ('let him murmur' or sim.); OHG cf. ir-muccazen, v. id.; G mucken 'mutter, murmur'; Du. mokken, id.; Norw. mukke, Sw. mucka as G. (For Fr. se moquer de; OFr. moquier 'to mock', OFr. also 'to pull faces', cf. LG mucken, v. (2) 'sulk, pout': Du. mokken, v. id. as a LW)

muk- (**mük-, munk-**) 'leave'. WP II, 254

45 Skt. mučāmi, muñčāmi, pp: muktāḥ 'leave, release'; Romani mukav, pp: muklo 'leave, let, allow'; Av. muč- 'let, release'; Tokh. A muk-, mok-, B mauk-, v. 'leave'; OCS mūčō, ati

'release, let fly'; mūknō, -nōti, v. tr. 'remove'; intr. 'pass, move'; R mču, mčat 'carry off, remove'; -sa 'escape'; Pol. mknąć się 'flee'; Cz. cf. s-mekat, -meknout 'remove — the hat'; Li. munkù, mūkti 'slip away, steal away'; Latv. mūku, mukt, v. (1) 'escape. (Isophone: Latv. mūku, mukt 'get stuck, bogged down' & cf. Blg. mākna 'drag'). See next

mūk- (1) 'grow dark, get filthy, become foul; foul, murky; foulness, murk'. (Variant: **muk-**. Gk. W forms ambig., cf. **smug-**)

Skt. cf. mukah 'smell of cowdung'; Gk. mūkēs, pl. mūkai, m. 'fungus'; Hes. mūkōs 'foul'; Alb. myk, m. 'mildew'; mýkem 'get mildewed'; Lat. mūcēō, ēre, v. 'get mouldy' beside OLat. muccus ('snot', whence OFr. moche) beside Lat. mūcus, m. id.; Ir. múchaim, v. 'stifle, obscure, extinguish'; múch, f. 'smoke, gloom, grief'; múchna, adj. 'dark'; W (short vowel) mwg, m. 'smoke'; mwcī, m. (1) 'fog' beside (long vowel) migen, f. 'bog'; Br. mug, muk 'purple dye-mollusc, murex'; Li. mukùs 'slimy, boggy'; Latv. cf. mūku, mukt, v. ('squelch, get bogged down', but cf. **muk-** above); cf. mukls, adj. 'boggy' and see **muklos** (2)

mūk- (2) (**mūkājō, mūkīājō**) 'bellow, moo'. WP II, 310

Gk. mūkāōmai, id.; Alb. cf. (short vowel) mukoj, id.; W mig, pl. ion, f. beside migiad, m. ('hoot; hooting', fr. *mūki-, *mūkjet-); OHG mūhen, v. 'moo'; R myčat, inf. id.; Li. mūkiù, mūkti & mūkioju, -ioti, id.

mūk- (3) (**mūkājō, ējō**) 'clamp, shut fast, fasten, lock'

Skt. cf. mūkah ('dumb', 'lit. 'tied, bound' — Mn-Wms.); MĪr. múchaim, v. (1) 'squeeze, strangle'; Cz. za-mykat, inf. 'lock'; ode-mykat, inf. 'unlock'; OCS cf. (short vowel) po-mča, po-mčča, f. 'snare'; Latv. cf. mūķēt, v. 'open w. a skeleton key' (!)

muklos (**mukulos?**) (1) 'stammering, jabbering; stammer, gibberish; gibberer'

Gk. mūklos, m. (2) 'jackass'; Li. muklūs (2) 'stammering'; OCS cf. (?) pomūklī, f. (queried: 'restraint' or 'silence'). (Skt. mukulaḥ 'with one eye closed' and mukuraḥ 'mirror' appear to be mere isophones, cf. **mūk-** (3))

muklos, us (2) 'messy; mess, sludge, marsh, murk'. Cf. WP II, 253

Gk. mūklos, m. (1) 'smear; debauchee'; Li. muklūs 'miry, marshy, oozy'; Latv. mukls, id.

5 **mūkō(n)** (**mūkrō-**) 'pike, spike, peak, pile'. WP II, 311

Per. mūk 'sting'; Hes. mūkōn 'pile'; Lat. cf. (variant) mūcrō, gs -ōnis, m. ('point of sword'. Cf. (?) Hes. mókrōn 'sharp'); OE mūha, mūga, wm 'pile, rick'. (Not also R mys 'headland' if *-k- as in Per. mūk)

muks- (1) 'snout; pig; grunt, murmur'. Cf. WP II, 310

Skt. mūkham, n. 'snout, mouth'; Gk. Hes. cf. mukós 'silent, soundless'; Ir. muc, f. 'sow'; W moch, m., Br. mōch, m. coll. 'pigs'; (Celt. LW in G Mocke 'breeding sow'); G cf. muck-sen, v. 'make a faint sound, squeak'

muks- (2) 'worthless, rejected, bad'
20 It. moscio 'flabby'; Cor. mogh 'fruitless'; OE cf. mys-can, v. 'injure, offend'; OCS cf. mūšelū 'illgotten gain'; Ukr. cf. (?) pry-mxy, pl. ('whims' but see next)

muksā, iə 'fly, midge'. Cf. **muksītjə, musjə, muskā**

Lat. musca, id.; G Mucks, m. 'midge'; OE mysci, pl. 'flies'; OCS cf. mūšica f. dim. 'gnat'; R cf. mōška, f. dim. id. Cf. (?) Ukr. pry-mxy, pl. ('whims' but see **muks-** (2). For Mod. Icel. mý 'gnats': Gk. muīa 'fly', see **musjə**)

muksītā, iə 'small fly, midge, insect'. Cf. **muksā**, etc. (Variant **mukst-**)

OE mohþe, moþþe, f. 'moth'; Late MHG motte, f.; Du. mot, f. id.; OCS mūšica 'gnat, midge'; It. moschetta, id. (beside moschetto: Sp. mosquito)

muksō, iō (1) 'thrust, plunge, insert, force'. Li. ambig. Cf. **mūk-, mukītis**

Arm. mxem, v. tr. id.; mux 'tempered' beside mxun, id., cf. also mxlčem, v. ('plunge, thrust', fr. *mukslitjō or sim.); Ir. cf. múchaim, v. 'suppress, destroy'; Li. mūšiu, mūšti, v. 'beat, strike, shatter'; mūšis, m. 'battle, fight'. Cf. **mūk-** below, & cf. MHG müschen ('jog; batter', fr. *muskjō); OE mys-can, v. 'hurt'

muksō (2) (?)

Gk. cf. mūxa 'snot'; Lat. muccāre, v. inf. 'snort'; cf. also Gk. muktēr, s. 'nostril'. (OCS

mūšelj or mišelj, m. 'substance'; Cz. o-mšelj 'tattered' suggest a prototype *mišs-l-, q. v.)

mūksos 'smoke'

Arm. mux, gs mxo, o-st., id.; cf. mxam, v. 'smoke'; Ir. múch, f. 'smoke; gloom'; cf. múchaim, v. (1) 'suffocate'

muktos 'left, freed, abandoned, loose, dash-ing, rapid'. Cf. **muk-**. WP II, 254

Skt. muktāh, pp. 'freed, loose'; Romani muklo 'freed, allowed'; It. cf. motta, f. 'subsidence' beside mucciare, v. 'run away' (background uncertain); W mwth, adj. 'rapid'; cf. chwimwth, id. (fr. *sqī-⁹); Li. muktas, pp. of munktū, mukti 'slip, fall, dash, run'; Latv. mukts, pp. of mukt, 1sg. pres. mūku (1) 'be absolved, get free, escape'; Cz. cf. (obs.) mektati se 'fluctuate'. (Isophonic: Arm. m'em 'gather', but phon. ambig.)

(**mūktos**, see **mūk-** (1) & (3))

mūk- 'beat, thrash, strike'; **mūktis** 'fist, blow'. (Variant of type **muks-**, q. v.). Cf. WP II, 255

Oss. mūs, Dig. mos 'threshing-floor'; Li. mūšis, gs -io, m., mūša, f. s. 'fight'; cf. also Skt. muṣṭiḥ, m & f 'fist; handle'; Av. mustis, f. 'fist'; Per. mušt 'fist, handful'; Li. mūštas, m. ('trick at cards', lit. 'blow')

mūljō (1) 'grind, crush'. Cf. **mulos**, **mļō**. (Arm. variant *mulō). WP II, 285

Arm. myem, v. 'press, force' beside myum, id. (fr. *mulūmi); Gk. múllō, v. 'grind'; W (ambig.) cf. mwl, m. 'chaff from threshing'; OHG mullen, v. 'crush, mill'; Icel. mylja, v. 'crush, pulverise'. Cf. **mulos**

mūljō (2) 'pout, mouth, keep mum'. Cf. **mūlom**

Arm. mlem, v. 'pout'; Gk. múllō (2) 'grimace, mouth'; cf. hai-múlos, -múlios ('wily; simpering', lit. 'wry-mouthed', fr. *uai-⁹); Go. cf. faúr-mūljan, v. 'pout, purse the lips'; MHG cf. mūl, -e, sn 'mouth, snout'; G maulen 'pout; glare defiance'; ON múli, m. 'mouth, muzzle'; mod. mýla, f. 'muzzle, halter'. Short vowel in LG mulsch, adj. ('grumpy', fr. *mullisk-)

mūljō (3) 'be crazed, be dumbfounded'. Cf. **mūlos**

R mlěť, inf. 'be dumbstruck'; Li. mulstu,

mulst, v. 'go crazy'; (long-vowel in) Cz. mýlit se 'be mistaken'; o-myl 'error'; Ukr. o-myljaty 'delude'

mulumljō 'murmur'. Cf. **murmur-**, **murmul-**, etc. and **mūljō** (2)

Icel. cf. muldra, v. 'rumble'; Sw. mullra, id.; Blg. mǎlmólja, id.; Latv. cf. muldēt, inf. 'twaddle'

mūlom, **ā**, **jom** 'muzzle, snout'. Cf. **mūljō** (2). Gmc. only as noun

OHG mūl, n., mūla, f. id.; Du. muil, m. id. beside (LW fr. Frisian) moel, id.; ON múli, m. id. beside mod. múll, m. 'halter, muzzle'

mulos, **ā**, **jom**, **is** 'grinding, milling; grindstone, millstone'. WP II, 285. Cf. **mūljō** (1)

Gk. múlos, m. 'upper millstone; mill'; mūlē, f. 'lower millstone; mill; millings, barley'; W mwl, m. 'chaff, dust from threshing'; OHG ga-mulli, MHG ge-mülle, ge-mül, sn. 'dust, rubbish'; NG Müll, m. 'rubbish'; Sw. cf. mull (fr. LG?) 'powdery earth, loess'

mūlos 'heavy, dull; weight'

Skt. mūrāh (ambig.) (2) 'dull, stupid'; ON mýll, gs mýls, m. 'stone, ball, weight'; mod. Icel. múli, m. 'beetling cliff'; Sw. cf. mulen 'murky, gloomy'. (Isophone: OCS mylo 'meadow-grass, poa'; better: *'soapwort'?)

mūlūō, **mūlūō** 'noise, chatter, utter, speak'. (Indo-Iran. phonol. obscure)

Ir. cf. molbhta, adj. 'extolled'; molbhtach 'praiseworthy'; molmhar, adj. 'noisy'; OCS mlǔvljō, mlǔviti 'din, resound'; mlǔva, f. 'din'; Blg. mǎlvja, v. 'din, rumour'; Cz. mluvit, Pol. mówić, v. 'speak'; Cz. mluva, Pol. mowa (sic) 'speech'; Li. mūlviju, -yti 'cry, sob'. (The phonology of Skt. brāvimi beside marvayāmi 'utter', as of Av. mraomi and (mp) mruye, and mravi(mi) 'speak' is obscure. Cf. WP II, 313)

mūlūos (**mūlūos**?) 'dun, dark, brown'. WP II, 286

Gk. cf. molūnō ('soil, dirty', if < *mulū-); Lat. mulleus 'reddish'; EME cf. mollock, s. 'dung'; Li. mūlvas 'yellowish'; mulvė, f. 'mire'

mumjō, **mumuljō** 'mouth, munch, mumble (chew), mumble (mutter)'. Onomat. with variants

Lat. cf. *mumiō, ĩre ('chew over, munch').

Fest.). (Misspelt or misread as a vbl. noun 'munnitiō'. WH: LEW); Arm. cf. mnĉem 'croon, wail' beside krt'-mñgem, v. 'grumble'; mñġik, adj. 'muffled, subdued' (fr. *mumtjō-, etc.); OCS mŭmljō, mŭmati 'stammer; blabber'. For type *mumuljō cf. LG mummeln, v. 'mumble, murmur'; Du. mommelen 'mouth, munch' beside mompelen, v. 'mutter, murmur'; E to mumble ('to chew over' and 'to murmur'); Sw. mumla, v. as LG; Slovene memljati, momljati & mumljati, inf. as LG; Blg. cf. māmōlja, v. 'munch' & 'murmur' beside māmraja, v. 'murmur'; Sw. cf. also mumsa, v. 'munch'

mundos, ios 'mutilated, mute, dumb'

Arm. munġ & munĉ, gs mñġo, mñĉo, o-st. 'dumb'; Gk. mundós, id.; Skt. muñḍaḥ 'bald; hornless; blunt'; Br. muñ, mons, moñ, adj. 'armless, legless, mutilated'

mundhros 'bright, lively, gay'. Variant of type **mudros** (2), q. v.

Go. cf. mundrei, f. 'aim'; OHG muntar 'brisk, wide-awake'; muntri, f.; MHG, MLG munter, munder, id. (LW in Du. monter, Fris. & Norw. munter, fr. HG); OCS mōdrŭ ('clever', and com. Sl.); (Sl. LW in Rum. mândru, mîndru, adj. 'proud'); Li. (žemaitē) mundras ('bright, lively'. Lalis); Latv. (LW, fr. Li.) mundrs, id. beside (alleged) modrs, id.

mūñjō (mūn-)

Gk. cf. a-múnō 'protect, fend off'; Ir. múinim, v. 'teach; show; advise'; MHG mūnen, ww 'protect'. (Lat. mūniō, ire is apparently fr. a type moeniō, ultimately *moghnjō? See **mogh-** and cpds.)

mūr- (**murəuis**, **murāuis**, **muruis**, **ios**, **meur**, **mour-**) (1) 'swarm; ant'. Cf. WP II, 306 & 312. Variants as follow:

Per. mūr, dim: mūrĉe 'ant'; (*-eu- or *-ou- in) Av. maouris, m. id.; Arm. mrġiwn & mrġimn, gs mrġman, id.; Kurd. mērū 'insect'; Beluchi mūrī, id.; Hind. mor (fr. Per.) id.; cf. Per. mūrīānē 'white ant'; Oss. Dig. cf. muldzug ('ant', dim. type); Gk. cf. múrmos, m., mūr-mēx, gs -mēkos, m. id. beside mūríos, adj. ('countless', lit. 'swarming', cf. Fr. fourmillant); Mlr. mūr 'large number' beside moirb, f. 'ant'; OW cf. mor-grug ('ant-hill' hence 'ants'); W

myr, myrion, morion, pl. 'ants'; Br. mérion, mérien, id.; EME mire 'ant' beside piss-mire, id.; Sw. myra, f. (1) 'ant'; Icel. mor, n. (1) 'swarm'; OCS mravij, f. 'ant'; Srb. mrāv, gp 5 mravî, id.; R. muravěj, muràš, m. id.; Blg. mràva, f. id. Variants w. vocalism *-eu-/-ou- in Du. mier, f. id. beside ON maurr, m. id. and (ambig.) Av. maouris, m. id., and of type *moru- in OIr. & Ir. moirb: Li. marva 'gadfly'. 10 (For the semantics, cf. Blg. mravulja, v. 'swarm')

mūr- (2) 'dust, fly-ash'

Ir. mūr, m. 'ash, dust'; Icel. mor, n. 'dust, pother'

15 **mūr-** (3) 'mire, bog'

OIr. (queried) mūr, m. 'clay'; ON mýrr, pl. mýrar, s. 'bog'; Nor. myr, id.; Sw. myra, pl. -or, f. id.; Li. cf. mūrinas, adj. 'dirty'; mūrù, mūrti, v. 'get sodden'; SG Mure, f. 'mudslope'.

20 Cf. **murəñjə** (?)

mūr- (4) (a plant)

Skt. murā, f. (a fragrant plant); Ir. mūr, m. (2) 'red seaweed'; ON mura, f. 'silverweed' or 'goosegrass'

25 **mur-** (5) 'murmur, grunt'. Cf. **murmurō**

G murren 'murmur; rumble — as thunder'; ON murra, v. id. beside morra, v. 'doze, idle'; Du. morren, v. 'murmur'; Sw. morra, v. id.; Li. muroju, -oti 'low, bellow'

30 (**murd-**, **murdh-**, see **mrd-**, **mrdh-**. Balto-Slav. evidence ambig.)

murəñjə (?). See Supt:M and cf. **mur-** (3)

murəuis, see **mur-** (1)

murguos (**murgos**, variant: **murguhos**?) 'dark,

35 dusky, shady; shadow, darkness, dun-colour'. Cf. WP II, 275 & 688. (The labialism is suggested in ON (acc. sg) myrkvan; sm. myrkvi; and a variant is suggested in Gk. mórphnos) Hes. cf. moūrgos (epithet of mule: 'browny'); 40 Arm. murk, gs mrki, abl. sg. mrkav ('burnt, singed'. Ambig. cf. **smurg-**); mrkem, v. 'burn, scorch'; Alb. murg, adj. 'grey, dark, gloomy'; Rum. (substrate) murg, adj. 'brown'; Blg. mūr-gav, adj. 'black, dark brown'; ON myrkr, acc. 45 sg myrkvan 'dark'; beside myrkvi, m. ('darkness'. LW in E murk); Srb. cf. mrgoditi se 'frown' beside mrgodan, adj. 'dark'; Li. murgas, m. 'spectre'; Latv. murgi, m. pl. ('dreams',

lit. 'shades'). (Gk. *mórphnos* 'dark' can represent a type **murguĥno-* in view of the following *-*u-* in the group *-*guĥ-*, cf. *murmur-*, *dhun-dhur-*, *bhur-bhur-*)

muriĵō, mureĵō 'be faint, be obscure, feel faint, grow dark'. Cf. **mur-** (3)

Arm. *z-mrim*, v. 'be stupefied'; Icel. cf. *morra*, v. 'doze'; Ukr. *mrity*, v. 'be twilight, dawn'; *mrija*, f. 'dream'. (For Alb. *murrë* 'brown', see **smurĵos**)

murk- (**murks-**) (1) 'grumble, growl, grunt; peevish, bad, nasty'. Cf. **murks-**

Lat. *murcus*, m. 'sluggard; coward'; Ir. *morc*, m. (1) 'pig'; Br. (< **murks-*) *morch*, m. 'resentment, shame'; *morch*, inf. 'shame'; Slovene *mrčati*, inf. 'mutter, murmur'; Cz. *mručet*, inf. ('grumble', w. u-basis); Li. *murkiù*, *ti* and *murksiù*, *ėti* 'purr'; Latv. cf. *murkšķēt*, inf. 'mutter, growl'

murk- (2) (variants: **murksk-**, **mursk-**) 'thrust, be forward, press on'.

Arm. cf. *mrçem* ('fight', fr. **murksk-* or **mursk-*); *mrçim* 'struggle, strive'; Blg. *mārka se* 'mate – of sheep'; Slovene *mrkati*, inf. 'be in heat'; Li. *murkyti*, inf. 'thrust'

(**murk-** (3), see **mork-**. Z-gde in Blg. *mārĳk*, adj. 'dark'; *mraščja se* 'cloud over'; Slovene *mrk*, m. 'darkness'; *mrkej*, m. 'vermin')

murm- radical formula of the following entries

Arm. *mrmunĝ*, gs *mrmnĝo*, o-st 'murmur, hum, groan'; MHG *murm*, sm. id.; Li. *murmu*, *ėti*, v. id.; Latv. cf. *murmināt*, inf. id.

murmulō, murmurō, ĵō 'murmur, mutter, grumble, growl'. Onomat. WP II, 307

Skt. cf. *murmuraḥ*, m. 'roaring fire'; Arm. *mrmfam*, *mrmĵim*, v. 'growl, grumble, murmur'; Gk. *mórmulos*, m. 'murmur' beside *mormūrō*, v. id.; Alb. *murmuroj*, v. id.; Lat. *murmurō*, *āre*, id.; OHG *murmilōn*, v. id. beside *murmulōd*, sm. id.; MHG *murmeln*, *murmern*, v. id.; OS *murmulon*, v. id.; OCS *iz-mrūmūrati*, inf. ('gnaw, munch'. Cf. double sense of E 'mumble'); Cz. *mrmlat*, inf. 'mutter, murmur'; Srb. *mrmljati*, *mrmoriti*, id.; Blg. *mālmōlja*, *mārmōrja*, v. id. Slovak *mrmlat* beside Slovene *mrmrati*, inf. id.; Li. *murmuliuoti*, inf. id. beside *murmulis* & *murmulyš*,

gs -*io*, m. 'grouser'; Latv. *murmulis*, m. 'stutterer, mutterer, grumbler'. Romance variants: It. *mormulare*, Cat. *mormolar*

(**murmutĵō**, variant of above in Armenian *mĵnçem* 'roar, murmur'. But see next; variant vocalism in Fr. *marmotter*)

murn-, variant of type **murm-** in

Arm. (ambig.) *mĵnçem*; Blg. *mrańkam*, v. 'murmur; purr'; simplex in OIr. & Ir. *muirn*, f. 'noise, clamour'; Go. *maurnan*, OHG *mornēn*, OS *mornon* and *mornian*, OE *murnan*, ON *morna*, v. 'mourn'; Cz. (ambig.) *mrnět*, v. 'whimper'. (Cf. **mĵnō**, where two possible roots are involved. Gmc. ambig.)

(**murō, ĵō** see **mur-** (5))

(**mursk-**, see **murk-** (**murks-**))

mursk- (?)

Arm. *mrçem*, v. 'fight'; *mrçim*, v. 'struggle'; cf. (variant in) Cz. *mrsk*, m. 'lash'; *mrštit*, inf. 'flog'; *mrskat*, inf. 'flog'

murtis, os 'mud, filth'. Cf. **mĵtis**. (Cz. ambig.)

Ir. *moirt*, *muirt*, f. id.; Br. *murs*, m. 'excrement'; Cz. (ambig.) *mrť*, f. ('gangrene; barren soil'. Usually referred to **mĵtis*, q.v. Two wds.?). Li. cf. *mūrtas*, pp. 'soaked' beside *mūrinās*, adj. 'filthy'

murtĵō 'break down, crush'. Cf. **murtis**

Skt. *muĵāmi*, id. beside *ud-*, *prati-moṭe*, mp. id.; Arm. cf. *murč*, gs *mrčo*, o-st. 'pickaxe, hammer, mattock'

murulĵō 'stir, fidget; fumble, irritate'

Ir. *muirlim* 'bruise, crumble'; Fris. *murrelje*, *moarrelje*, v. 'fumble, monkey with'; Du. *morelen*, id.; Sw. *morla*, v. 'well up, surge'; Slovak *mrliť*, inf. 'itch'; Blg. *mārlja se* 'be in heat'

murĵis, see **mur-** (1)

mūs (mūsis) (1) 'mouse; biceps, muscle'. WP II, 312

Skt. *mūš*, m. & f. id.; Per. *mūš* 'mouse, rat'; Oss. cf. *musú*, *mīsí* (an unidentified animal); cf. *mīst*, *mīstā* 'mouse'; Arm. cf. (dim. form?) *mukn*, gs *mkan*; pl. *mkunk* 'mouse; muscle'; Gk. *mūs*, gs *muós*, m. as Arm.; Alb. *mi*, gs *miu*, m. 'mouse, rat'; Lat. *mūs*, m., gp: *mūrum* & *mūrium*, id.; OHG *mūs*, f. pl. *mūsi* (formerly consonantal: Braune & FK. 17) id.; OE

mūs, pl. mýs, f. 'mouse; biceps'; ON mús, pl. mýss, f. as OE; Du. muis, Fris. mūs, f. as OHG; OCS (and com. Sl.) myši, f. (m. in Srb.), id.; (in sense of 'muscle') cf. also Lat. muscululus, dim. & OCS myšica, f. 'arm'. Extns. in Oss. mīstulāg, s. ('stoat, weasel' or sim.); Lat. mūstēla, id. and for the last, cf. Lat. nītēla ('harvest-mouse', fr. *nisd-^o, the second element in Sl. tělo, n. 'body'). Cf. **mūsikā & mūsikos**

mūs- (2), see **mūsō, mūsos**

mūsaks, see Supt: M

mūsikos, ā, dim. of type **mūs**, q. v.

Skt. mūṣikaḥ, ā, m. f. 'mouse, rat' Arm. cf. mukn, pl. mkunk 'mouse'; OCS myšiči, m., myšica, f. id.

mūsinos, cf. **mūs**

Lat. mūrinus, adj. 'of mouse'; MHG cf. miu-sin, id.; Alb. cf. mī, gs mīni, m (variant: 'mouse')

musjə 'fly, midge'. Cf. **muksā (muskā), mousjə**. WP II, 311

Arm. mun, gs mno, o-st. ('midge', fr. *mudson-?); Gk. muīa, f. 'fly'; ON mý, n. id.; OCS cf. mūšica, f. ('gnat', fr. *muksitā); Li. musē, musia 'fly'; Latv. muša, id.

muskā, see **muksā, muksitā, musjə, mousjə**, etc.

Lat. (ambig.) musca ('fly'. See **muksā**); OE mysci, pl. 'flies'

muskos, ā 'undergrowth, moss'. Cf. WP II, 251. Cf. **musos** (1)

Lat. muscus, gs -i, m. 'moss'; LG musch, m. id.; Sw. cf. myska, f. 'woodruff'. (Fr. mousse 'moss' is from a type *mussa implied in LLat. mussula 'moss')

muslo-, see **musulo-**

musō, iō 'purse the lips, mumble'. Cf. **musos** (2), **mustār-**, **mustos** (2), **mutjājō**. Onomat.

Arm. cf. muī ('mute', fr. *musro-); Gk. múō 'purse the lips'; muéō 'initiate into mysteries'; Lat. musō & mussō, āre, v. 'mumble'; Ir. cf. mos, m. (1) 'surly pride'; Sw. mysa, v. 'smile'

mūsos, ios, iə (1) 'overgrowth, mould, moss, filth'. Cf. **mustos** (1), **muskos & meus-**

Arm. cf. ma-muī, gs -mīo, o-st 'moss' beside ġri-muī ('seaweed', lit. 'water-moss'); LLat. cf. mussula 'moss', and Fr. mousse, f. id. fr. LL

*mussa, id.; Ir. cf. mos-ach, adj. 'nasty'; W cf. mw-swg, -swn, m. ('moss', fr. a type *musstuk-, *-stun-); cf. Cor. müs, m. ('moss', fr. a type *meus-); OHG mos, sn 'moss, marsh';

5 Du. mos, n. 'moss'; OE mos, n. (1) 'bog; *moss'; ON mosi, m. 'moss; moor'; Nor. mose, Sw. mossa, f. 'moss'; mosse, wm. 'marsh'; Icel. cf. mysa 'whey'; cf. also WG muslig (müzzlik 'dirty'); E mess (a Kentish form of OE type *mys) beside U.S. muss 'mess'. (For ME myre 'mire'; ON mýrr, Norw. myr 'marsh', see **meus-**). Further OCS mūxū, m. ('moss', and com. Sl.); Li. (w. IE *-ū-) mūsai, mpl 'mould, mildew'

15 **mūsos** (2) 'mute, with pursed lips, tight-lipped'. Cf. **musō**

Skt. cf. muṣṇāmi 'steal' beside moṣāmi, id. (fr. *mus-, *meus- if the ultimate sense is 'be silent'); Arm. cf. muī ('mute', fr. *musro-); Gk. cf. múō 'be tight shut'; Lat. cf. musō & mussō, āre 'mumble'; Ir. mos, m. 'surly pride'; Sw. cf. mysa, v. 'smile, simper'

mustār- 'dark, secret'. Cf. **musō, musos** (2), **mustos** (2) and WP II, 250

25 Arm. m'ar, adj. ('dark', extn. of type mut', gs m'to 'darkness; dark'); Gk. mustérion, n. 'secret'; Ir. mothar, m. ('darkness, cloud', fr. a variant *mutar-)

mustos (fr. **mut-tos or **mud-tos?)

30 'mouldy, foul; mould, filth'. Cf. WP II, 251 and **musos** (1). For (2) see **mustār-**, & for Gk. muttós, cf. **mutjājō**. Lat. (isophone?) mustus,

adj. 'new — of wine'; Ir. cf. mos-ach, adj. 'nasty'; mos-ar, m. ' nastiness'; W mws, m.

35 'stench'; adj. 'rank, stale'; Cor. most, pl. -yon, m. 'filth'; cf. mos-ek, adj. 'smelly'; E must, s. (in sense of 'mould, mildew'); Sw. must, m. 'earthy damp, must'

musulos, om (muslo-) 'mince, mincer'

40 Skt. musulaḥ, am, m. n. 'pestle'; Gk. cf. (ambig.) múllō ('grind'. Cf. **mutjājō**); Icel. musla, v. 'mince, munch'; musl, n. 'mincemeat'; Latv. cf. muslas, fpl 'gums of teeth'

mut- (1) 'opening, mouth'

45 Arm. mutk & mut, gs mti, i-st ((2) 'mouth'. For sense of 'entry' see **mōd-**)

Gk. mítos, m. 'big nose'; mútē, f. 'snout, beak'; Latv. mute, sf. 'mouth'

mut- (2) 'stupor, silence'. Cf. **mudjō**
Gk. (ambig.) cf. muttós ('dumb', expressive
variant or fr. *mud-tós, cf. **mudjō**); Lat. cf.
mut facere 'keep silent'; nullum muttum 'not
a word'; muttiō, ire 'murmur' beside mūtiō,
id. and mūtus 'mute; silent'; Ir. moth, m. (1)
'stupor, spell'

mūt- (3) 'filth'. Cf. **mutros, mūtos, ā**. WP II,
228

Gk. músos, gs -eos, n. id. (fr. *mutjo-); Alb.
mut, m. 'excrement'; It. mota 'mud'. MHG
mot, sn. 'mud' and ME mud, id. seem to re-
present a type *mutō-. R myt, m. 'diarrhoea'
is related to Cz. vy-mýtít 'lash out', myt 'for-
est clearing'. The Skt. isophone mūtaḥ, am,
m. n. 'basket' is without ascertainable cog-
nates. Finn. LW muta 'mud'.

mūtāiō (mutiō, mutt-) 'mumble, murmur,
be tightlipped'. See **mut-** (2)

Gk. cf. mūtēs, muttós 'dumb'; Lat. cf. muttum
beside mūtus (It. motto: muto, and cf. Fr.
mot: muet) and Lat. mussō, āre 'mumble,
gibber'; Blg. măcam, v. id.

mūtō(n), mūt- 'stump, penis, male, boy'.
(Irish ambig.)

Lat. mūtō, gs -ōnis, m. 'penis' beside mutinus,
mutunus, id.; Ir. muta, múta, m. 'stump,
remnant', mút-óg, f. 'stump of a tree' beside
moth, m. 'penis'; Rumansch cf. muot, adj.
'docked, blunt' and Lat. mutilus, id. For a
possible variant of type moto- see SUPT:M

mūtos, ā, is, ios, see **mūt-** (3). In the sense
of 'liquid filth' cf. also the following

Hind. mūt 'urine'; Gk. mūtis, gs -idos, f.
'ink of cuttle-fish'; Li. mutinỹs, gs -io, m. 'sop,
mess'. Cognate forms of E mud include OHG
mot, m., MHG mot, sn.; LG modd, m.; G
Mutt, m. 'mud, marsh, sediment' and the
Finn. LW muta 'mud'. See next

mūtros (mutəro-) (1) 'foul; filth, mud, urine'
Skt. mūtram, n. 'urine'; Av. mūθrəm, n. 'filth';
Gk. musarós 'foul, dirty'; MĪr. mothar, adj.
'dark'; m. (1) 'wooded swamp'; Ir. cf. modar-
tha 'muddy'; MHG moder, m. 'rot; marsh';
G Moder, n. 'mud'; cf. muderig, adj. 'off-

colour'; LG modder 'marsh, mire, filth'; Du.
modder, f. 'mud, dirt'; EME mother (1) 'lees,
dregs'; Sw. mudder, n. 'mud'

mutros (muturo-) (2) 'mass, mess, turmoil'.

(Same as (1)?, but see next)

MĪr. mothar, m. 'high seas'; Ir. mothar, m.
id. (and 'billow, mass'); EME mother (2)
'hysterics'; Latv. cf. mutulis 'surge, seething'.
See next

mutulos, ios 'surge, pile-up, billow, turmoil'.
Cf. **mutros** (2)

Ir. (ambig.) mothall, m. ('fleece, shag, ragged
cloud'. See **motəl-**); W. mwdwl, pl. mydylau,
m. 'stack'; G cf. mudeln, v. 'crumple'; Li.
mūtulas, m. 'pile, cloud, billow'; Latv. mutulis
'surge, seething'

muturos, see **mutros** (2)

-m̄, adverbial extn. in

Gk. púka, próka, kárta, etc.; Lat. cf. furtim,
passim, etc. (if not an inflexion of instrum-
ental type *-imi)

m̄bhi 'at, round, near', see **ambhi (əmbhi)**.

Zero-gde forms include the following (Sans-
krit ambig., see **abhi**):

25 Skt. abhí; Av. aibi, aiwi 'above, upon'; OPer.
abij, prp. 'to'; Alb. (ambig.) mbi 'on'; mbë
'at'; Ir. mí 'around'; MHG umbe, ümbe,
umme, ümme; OE ymbe, prp.; Finn. LW umpi
'together'

30 **m̄bhros, is** 'cloud, vapour, drizzle'. WP I,
131. (ambig. cf. **əmbros, is**)

Skt. abhráh, m. 'rain-cloud'; Av. awrəm, n.
'cloud'; Per. abr, id. beside abar 'fog'; Oss.
arv 'sky' (Abaev); Gk. aphrós, m. 'foam'; Lat.
35 (prob.) imber, gs imbris, m. (ambig.) 'rain'

m̄bhuiō (?). Cf. WP I, 27

Gk. cf. ex-aphúō 'draw, decant, tap'; Lat. (?)
imbuō, ěre ((1) 'soak', tr. In sense 'accustom'
cf. Gk. emphúō 'implant'). For the Gk. sense
40 cf. It. imbuto 'decanter, tundish, funnel'. (The
composition of néphō, Dor. -ā- 'not to drink,
be sober' is uncertain)

m̄los, m̄tos, cf. **em-** 'take'

Lat. cf. ex-emplum, emptus; OCS jętŭ 'taken';
45 Li. imlŭs 'capacious'; iŋtas, pp. 'taken'

N

na ‘well, so, now, behold, then’ (a sentence particle)

OPer. na; Arm. na; Gk. *nà, nē*; Alb. na; Lat. cf. nam; Sard. na; G na; R no ‘but’; Cz. no ‘why yes, indeed’; a-no ‘yes’ (cf. *ā* above); Li. *nà, nā*; Latv. na; W cf. (redup.) nan, id.

nad- (**nod-?**) ‘wet; water, water-’. Cf. **not-** Skt. *nadiḥ*, f. ‘water’; Go. cf. *natjan*, v. ‘wet’; OHG *naȝ*, OS *nat* ‘wet’; G *nass*, id. beside *netzen*, v.; Sw. cf. *nate*, wm ‘duckweed’ and *perh*. Per. *nai, nāy* ‘reed’

nai ‘indeed’. Cf. **na** and **i**
Gk. *naí*, Tokh. A *ne*, B *nai*, id. Lat. (fr. Gk?) *nae*, id.

(**nāiō** ‘swim, float’ implied in Tokh. B *nask-* ‘bathe’ beside *ambig*. Lat. *nō, nāre*, pf. *nāvī* ‘swim’, but see **snā-** below; Alb. *ambig*. cf. *not*, m. ‘swimming, floating’ and *notoj*, v.: Lat. *natāre*, qua **nāt-* or **snāt-*)

nāk- (1) ‘press, cram, burst’. Cf. **nṅk-** (**nṅnk-**). Gk. *ambig*.

Gk. *nássō*, adj: *naktós*, id. (fr. **nak-* or **nṅk-*); OCz. *v-nočiti* ‘thrust’; Li. *niokiù, ~ti* ‘burst, break up, squash, touse’

nāk- (2) ‘cover, hide’
Skt. cf. *nākaḥ*, m. ‘vault of the sky’; Gk. *nákos, nákē*, mf. ‘goatskin, fleece’; Br. *naka*, inf. ‘cover, hide, dissemble’

nāk- (**nāks-**) (3) ‘come, arrive, reach, suffice’
Lat. cf. *nancīscor*, *nactus*, v. ‘find, get, reach’; OHG *gi-nuogi, -nuog*, adv. ‘enough’; OE *nōg, nōh*, id.; *nōgian*, v. ‘abound’; Blg. cf. *nax*, prp. (‘towards’ < **nāks-*); Li. *nokstu, nokti*, v. (‘mature’, lit. ‘arrive’); *pra-noku & -noku*, -*ti* ‘catch up’; Li. *nāku, nākt* ‘come, happen’. (Unrelated are Av. *nās-* (2) ‘reach’ and OE *nugan*, 3s: *nēah* ‘suffice’, cf. **neks-** ?**nēqu-**)

naks- (**nask-**) ‘twist, twine, torque, tress’. Cf. **nekstos**

Av. *naska-*, id.; Per. *nax* ‘thread’; Gallo-Lat. *naxae* (‘bonds’, misspelt ‘noxae’) beside *naxa*, *nassa* ‘bownet’; OIr. & Ir. *nasc*, pl. *naisc*, m. (‘collar, chain’, also in Ir. ‘ring, bracelet, tie, band, bale’); Br. *nachen*, pl. *-nneü*, f. ‘tress, ribbon’ beside *nask*, pl. u, m. ‘tether’; OE *næsc* (mng. uncertain). The composition of OHG *nestilo* ‘fillet, snood, band’; OFris. *nestla*, wm. id.; MHG *nestel*, sf. id. is uncertain, but cf. the W simplex of type **nastis* in *nais*, pl. *neisiau*, m. ‘band, tie’

nām, sentence particle ‘but, or’. Cf. **na**
Skt. *nāma*; Lat. *nam*; cf. *quis-nam*; OCS *nq*, cj. ‘but’

namn- (**nam-?**) ‘curse, blame, guilt’
Av. *nəmō*, obl. *-āh-*, n. ‘guilt’; Alb. *nâm*, T *nēm*, v. ‘curse’; Br. *namm*, m. ‘blame, stain, vice’; Cor. *nam*, m. ‘flaw’; *namma*, v. ‘blight’; W *nam*, pl. au, m. (1) ‘blemish, fault’; Ir. cf. *namha*, gs *namhad*, ds & npl. *namhaid* (fr. **namnənt-*) (?) ‘bane, enemy’

(**namō(n)**, **nəm-** ‘name’, a variant formula for Av. *nāma*, n.; Go. OE *namō*, *nama* & com. Gmc. For Skt. etc. see **ənōmn-**)

nanā ‘mother, nurse, foster-parent’. WP II, 317

Skt. *naná* ‘mother’; Per. cf. *nānā* (‘maternal grandfather’ sic!); Oss. *naná* ‘mother, grandmother’; Gk. (expressive) *nánnē* ‘maternal aunt’; Alb. *nānē*, T *nēnē* ‘mother’; W *nain*, pl. *neiniau*, *neinoedd* ‘grandma’; *neina*, f sg. id.

nardō, Indo-Iran. variant of type **narnō**, q. v. Cf. **snar-**

Skt. *nardāmi* ‘growl, roar’; Per. *nālam, īdan*, v. ‘lament’

nark- (?) ‘seizure, grip, torpor’. Cf. WP II, 701

Gk. *nárkē*, f. ‘torpor’; Alb. cf. *narth*, v. ‘feel cold’; i *nerthtë*, adj. ‘freezing cold’; Sw. cf.

(?) narga, v. ('gnaw', fr. *narĕj-); Li. naršùs, adj. 'raving, mad'. (Isophone in Oss. nārsīn, inf. 'swell')

narnō (narr-) 'murmur, drone'. Cf. **nard, snar-**

Lat. (ambig.) narrō, āre 'relate'; Osc. cf. naratu! 'declare!'; MHG narren, nerren, v. 'grow!'; Li. narnū, ēti, id. (beside nernu, niūrnu, id.)

nāros, ā (1) 'water; watery; water creature'. Cf. WP II, 693

Gk. nērós (Doric: -ā-) 'wet, watery'; nērē 'nereid'; Latv. nāra, f. 'water-nymph'; ON cf. nór-ungr, m. ('young seal': qua *nērax in Gk.); Li. (variant) cf. nērōvē, f. 'mermaid, nymph'

nāros (2) 'cramped, confined, reserved; cramp'. Cf. **ŋ-** & **ār-** (?)

Mlr. nár, adj. (2) 'shy'; náire, náir, f. (2) 'shyness'; Latv. nārs, m. 'cramp, vice'

nār- (3) (?)

OIr. nár, adj. (1) 'noble'; náire, f. (1) 'nobility'; Li. noras 'desire'

nas- (**nās-**) 'nose, nostril'. WP II, 318 (with short vowel) Skt. nas, f. id.; OHG nasa, sf. id.; OE nosu, f. id. beside næss, -a, s. & wm 'headland'; ON nōs, pl. nasar, nasir 'nose, nostril'; nes, n., gp: nesja 'headland'; OCS (and com. Sl.) nosŭ, m. 'nose' (with long vowel) Skt. nās, f. dual. 'nose, nostrils'; nāsā, f. id.; Av. nāōh- 'nose'; OPer. nāham, id.; Lat. nārēs, gp: -ium, f. 'nose, nostrils' beside (dialectal) nāsus, gs: -ī, m. ('nose', whence It. naso); Sard. nare, m. 'nose'; OE nōse, wf. 'headland'; Du. neus, m. 'nose'; Sw. nos, m. 'snout'; Li. nōsis, usu. in pl. nōsys, gp: nōsių, f. 'nose'; Latv. nāss, usu. in pl. nāsis, gp: nāšu, id.

nāšdr- (**nāšdr-**) 'nostril'. Cf. **nas-** (**nās-**). WP II, 318

OFris. nostern, pl.; Fris. noaster, sg. id.; G Nūster, f. n., pl. -n, id.; OCS nozdří, f. sg. id.; Slovene nozdra, nozdrva, f. sg. id.

nask- see **naks-**

nast- variant of type **nask-**, **naks-** in W nais, pl. neisiau, m. 'band, tie'; cf. OHG nestilo, wm. 'fillet, snood, band'; OFris. nestla, wm. id.; MHG, G. Nestel, sf. id.

natris (**natrīks**) 'grass-snake; adder'. WP II,

327

Lat. natrīx, gs -īcis, mf 'grass-snake; pondweed'; Ir. nathair 'snake, adder'; OBr. natr-, id.; Br. nader, f. 'snake; grass-snake' (Cor: 'adder'); W neidr, pl. nadredd, f. 'adder'; Go. nadrē, gp only 'of adders'; ON. naðr, m., naðra, f. id. (The alternative forms of MHG nāter(e), OHG nātara and OS nādra, f. 'adder'; OE nāder, nādre, id. may represent an alternative prototype *nētrá alternating with *nētr- as in the above examples)

nāu- (**nāuis**) (1) 'boat; boat-shape, nave, trough'. Cf. **gur-nāu-**. WP II, 315. Variant: **nāuiā**

15 Skt. náuḥ, f., gs: nāvaḥ, gp: nāvám 'boat'; Av. cf. nāvaya, adj. 'flowing'; OPer. nāv- 'boat'; Per. nāv, id. and 'pipe, gutter'; Oss. naw, Dig. nawā 'boat'; Tokh. (queried) new-, id.; Gk. naūs, Hom. nēūs, f., gp: nēōn, id.; Lat. nāvis, f., gp: nāvium, id.; nāvīa 'trough'; OIr. náu, nóí, mod. naoi, f. id.; cf. Ir. naobhóg, naomhóg 'small boat'; W noe, pl. -au, f. 'trough, platter', cf. neuadd, f. ('hall', lit. 'nave'); Br. néo, név, pl. -iu, f. 'trough'; OBr. cf. -naued 'boats' beside nouodou, pl. ('palaces', lit. 'naves'); Gallo-Lat. cf. nausum 'kind of boat'; MHG nāwe, nāwe, nēwe, s & wf. ('small boat'. Phonol. of type *ghrāu-, q. v.); Pol. nawa 'ship, vehicle'. (Cf. OCS nyji, pl. 'sails?')

30 **nāu-** (**nāuis**) (2) 'starvation, death, corpse; exhaustion, collapse; pain, care' WP II, 316. Cf. **nūu-**

Tokh. cf. nawen 'man, mortal'; o-nuwaññe 'im-mortal'; nwām 'sick'; Arm. cf. naw'í, -t'uo, -t'eav ('hungry', fr. *nāu-sthēu-?); Lyc. cf. prīnuvo or -nəvu ('tomb'. Phonol. uncertain); Hitt. (?) nahhan 'fear, respect'; nahmi, prt. nāhun, v. 'fear'; Lat. cf. nāvatur, impers. 'pains are taken', cf. ad nāvandam pacem 'striving for peace'; ē-nāvāre 'bestow care on'; Mlr. nó, nūne, Ir. nūna, m. 'hunger, famine'; W newyn, id. Br. nawn, f. id.; Cor. nown, m. id.; OBr. cf. -neuīom (or-neuion? 'decay'); Go. naus, gs nawis, m. 'corpse'; OE cf. nēo-bedd 'death-bed'; ON nár, m. 'death'; OCS naví, m. 'corpse'; OCz. náv, gs: -i, m. 'death' beside náva, f. id.; Cz. cf. ú-nava 'fatigue'; Blg. navi, pl. 'evil spirits, said to plague women in la-

bour'; Latv. nāve, f. 'death'; nāvēt, inf. 'kill'; Li. noviju, -yti, v. ('weary': Cz. u-navit, id.). Here prob. W neu, v. 'gasp, long for'. (For Du. nauw: OE hnēaw, see **knouos**. The composition of Gk. bánausos 'mean, vile, base' is uncertain, cf. *gyas- for bá-?)

nāuētos, ā, ios, iom, iə (nāūt-, nauīt-) 'float, fleet, floating bird or object'

Gk. cf. nēsos, f. 'island'; nēssa, f. 'duck'; Lat. cf. nautea 'bilge-water'; Gallo-Lat. nausum ('kind of boat'. Phonol. of Lat. LW nausea); OBr. (queried) -naued 'boats'; Br. nued, nōed, pl. -u & nuežu, m. 'roof gutter'; ON cf. naust, n. 'boathouse'

ne, ne- (**nē-**, **nə**) (1) 'not, un-'. WP II, 319 Skt. Av. Per. na, id.; Oss. na, nā, id. (< *nē, ne); Gk. ne- (in ne-podes, pl. 'seals', lit. 'feetless'); nē- (by compensatory lengthening in nē-is, -idos 'ignorant'; népios 'infant'; nē-pútios 'infantile'; -rithmos 'countless'; nēstis 'fasting', but IE *nē- in né-poinos 'unpunished': Per. nā-, cpds 'not-'); OLat. ne 'not' & in ne-sapus 'ignorant'; Lat. Osc. ne 'lest'; cpds: ne-sciō, -queō; Br. ne, na 'not'; W na, id. (fr. *nə) beside ne- in ne-ppell 'not far' and in ne-mawr ('hardly', lit. 'not greatly'); Go. ni, OE, ON ne 'not' and MHG ne- (in cpds: ne-hein, ne-wiht: G nein, nicht); OCS (and com. Sl.), Li. Latv. ne, ne-. Long vowel in Per. nā-, cpds; Gk. nē- (in °-poinos); Oss. na; Lat. nē 'no'; cf. OLat. nē-nu 'not'; MÍr. & Ir. ní, OBr. W ní, adv. 'not'; Go. nē 'no'; OE nā, id.; R cf. nē-t 'not'; Li. nē 'neither, not even'; Latv. nē 'no'

ne-, nē- (2) 'in-' in some cpds. Gk. cf. ne-díē 'diver-bird'; nē-dús 'womb'; R nē-dro 'bosom'

-nē, reinforcing particle in some prns. and advs. Cf. **nə, quo-ne** Laconic & Tarentian egó-nē, emí-nē 'I, me'; Alb. u-nē 'I'; ti-nē (thou: Lac. tou-nē, id.); Lat. pae-ne, pō-ne (: Umb. post-ne); Umb. feri-ne 'out'; Ir. sin-ne 'you'; MHG ich-ne, i-ne 'I'; Li. maž-ne, ko-ne 'almost'

ne-bhə 'but, least, except, or'. Cf. **ne, bhū-, bhā** Osc. cf. nep ('or'. Ambig. perh. fr. *neque); OHG nibu, nibi, nube, noba, cj. 'unless;

lest'; OS neba, nebo, nebu, as OHG; OCz. nebo 'or; for'; Cz. nebo 'or'; nebo-t 'for'; OCS nebo, nebo-nŭ 'for, since'

nebhəlos, ā 'mist, cloud'. WP I, 131. See 5 **nebhos**. Variants: **nebhul-, nebhel-** Gk. nephélē ('cloud'. -e- fr. stem of nephos, -e-); Lat. nebula, id.; OÍr. nél, néll, Ir. néall, m. 'cloud'; W cf. nifwl, niwl, pl: -oedd, m. ('fog', fr. a variant *nēbhul-); cf. also nyfel, m. ('ether', fr. *nebhél-); OHG nēbol, nēbul, MHG nēbel, sm. 'cloud, darkness'; OE nifol 'dark'; ON nifl-, cpds. 'mist-' (vocalism obscure, perh. fr. *nebhlu-)

nebhos, -es- 'sky, cloud, mist'. WP I, 131 15 Skt. nábhas, n. 'sky, mist, cloud'; Hitt. nepis, gs nepisas (for *nebes, nebesas 'sky'); Gk. néphos, gs: -eos, n. 'cloud'; Lat. cf. neb-ula, f. id. beside nimbus (if for *nenebhos); cf. OÍr. nem, gs: nime ('sky, heaven'. Etym. as 20 Lat. nimbus or fr. *nebhmn-, cf. W nen, pl: -oedd, f. 'vault of heaven; ceiling'); W nef, pl: -oedd, f. ('heaven', phonol. *nebh- or as Ir.); Br. nef, énv, pl: -u, m. 'sky'; Cor. cf. nevek-, adj. 'heavenly'; MW also nefedd, pl. 'heavens'; OCS nebo, gs: -ese, n. ('sky, heaven' and com. Sl.); R nébo and (pl. form) nebesà, id. beside nēbo (njobo 'palate'). For Lithuan. debesys, gp: debesų, m., debesis, -iēs, f. 'cloud' and Latv. debess, gs id. 'sky'; debesis 30 'cloud' cf. the synth. cpds in Gk. dnóphos 'dusk' beside knéphas, gs: -ous, ds: -āj & -ei, id., of uncertain composition, but cf. (zero-grade form of) prefixes *dē- and *ekš-. Cf. Li. devyni in relation to dēšimt '9:10'

35 **nebhūl-, nebhūt-** 'non-existent'. Cf. **bhū-, ne-** Lat. nebulō, gs: -ōnis 'rogue, worthless person'; OCS nebylí, m. 'a nobody, un-person'; Pol. niebyły, adj. 'non-existent, without precedent'. Cf. also Per. nābūd 'non-existent'; Li. nebútas, id.; Latv. nebūte 'non-existence' (**nē-dhlā**, notional variant of type **nētr-**, see **nējō & nētis, us**.)

OE nēdl, f. 'needle'; OFris. nēdle, nēlde; 45 Fris. naeld; MDu. naalde, f. id.; ON nál, f. id.; but Go. nēpla; Anglian nēpl, f. & OHG nādala indicate a variant of type *nētlā)

nēg (negi, negu, -ə) a sentence-particle. Cf.

ne, ge

OS nek 'or'; OFris. nāka 'while; as soon as'; OCS nego, neže, negŭ, cj. 'or; than'; OCz. než 'than'; Srb. nego 'but; than'; Li. nēg, nēgi, nēgu 'so; than'; Latv. nedz 'nor'

negh- (**neġh-?**) 'bind'. Evidence ambig.

Skt. nahyāmi, v. id.; Av. naz-, id.; Per. cf. naž 'wards of a key' (?); Srb. cf. (?) negve 'fettters'; ON cf. nist, n. ('brooch', if fr. *neghst-, but WH and Kluge otherwise, see nectō, Nestel); Lat. extn. in nectō, pf. nexī, sup. nexum 'bind' beside nexus, nexa 'join'. O-gde prob. in OHG *nastila, actually nestila, f. & nestilo 'band'. (FK:EWDS: Nestel improb.)

negu, see **nēg**

negum- (?) 'unseemly, naked'. Variant: **ḡ-gum-**

Hitt. cf. nekumanc- 'naked'; Gk. (aphetic?) gumnós, id. (phonol. of guné, kúklos. Here, unless gumnós = 'comely'?; cf. OE cŷme 'comely': Gk. ganós?); MHG cf. unkōme 'awkward'; OE uncŷme 'uncomely, unseemly'. The background of Skt. nagnáh & of OE nacod, etc. is uncertain. Cf. **nogud-**, etc.

neguhros, ō(n) (reguhnos, ōn) 'kidney'. WPI, 134

Gk. nephros, m. id.; Praen. nefrones, pl. id.; Lat. dial. cf. nebrundines, pl. id. (synth. cpd.?); beside Lat. rēnēs, pl. (w. metath.); OHG niuro, wm. id. (& 'testicle'); G Nieren, pl. id.; Sw. njure, wm. sg. id.

nei 'neither, nor'. WP II, 320. Cf. **ne, ei**

Boeot. Arc. nei 'indeed, yes' (a formal equivalent, but semantics obscure, cf. Mod. Gk. nai 'yes'); Cypr. ni. . . ni. . . 'neither. . . nor'; N. Alb. ne. . . ne. . ., id.; OLat. nei, Lat. nī 'if not, unless, that. . . not'; Osc. & Umb. nei 'no'; Go. nei 'not'; OHG nī, ON ní 'no'; OCS and com. Slav. ni 'neither; nor'; Li. Latv. nei. . . nei. . ., id.

nei- 'down-'. Cf. **ni-, neiḡ-**

Gk. nei-atos 'lowest'; neiāra, adv. 'lower'; nei-óthen 'from below'; nei-óthi 'down below'; formant in OCS niže ('below', and com. Sl.); ničī 'face downward'; and in Slovene ni-čati, inf. 'crouch'; ni-hati, inf. 'dangle'; z-gde in Skt. Av. ni- 'down'; Oss. nī, ni, id.

neid- 'impetus'

Ir. nia, gs: niadh, pl: niaidh, m. 'hero'; niadh-ach 'brave'; Sw. nit, n. 'zeal'

neidō (1), (**ninid-**) 'put down, belittle'. Cf.

nei-, ni-

- 5 Skt. cf. nindāmi, 3pl. pf. ninidús 'blame, mock'; Gk. (uncertainly) cf. ón-eidos, n. ('reproach', if not for *uon-uēid-); Li. cf. níedu, ēti, v. 'despise, hate'

(**neidō** (2) 'deny, refuse'. Gmc. only in this form, cf.

ON níta, v. 'refuse'; cf. the variant Li. neigiū, ti, v. 'deny')

neik-, see **noik-, nīk-** (2) 'effort, force'. Cf.

niks- (1)

- 15 Gk. neīkos, n. 'strife'; Lat. cf. per-nīx, gs: -nīcis, adj. 'persistent, pressing, quick'; Cz. cf. v-nikat, -niknout, inf. 'penetrate'; Li. cf. j-ninku, -nikti, v. 'tackle, struggle with'; j-nykis, gs: -io, m. 'gusto'

20 **nei-quis, -quid** 'nobody, nothing; trifle, trivial person, scamp'. Var: **-quos**. Cf. **quis, quid, quos, quod & ne-, nei-, ne-quis**, etc.

Oss. cf. (for the formation) níkw 'never; nowhere'; OCS níkyj 'no, none' ničī 'nothing'; Li. niēkas 'nobody; bad, wretched; scamp'; niekis, gs: -io, m. 'trifle'; Latv. nieks 'nothing; scamp'

neiḡ- 'down; low, base; lowland, lowness'.

Cf. **nei-** Gk. ambig.

- 30 Gk. (ambig.) nei-atos 'lowest'; nei-óthen, -óthi 'from below; below'; cf. **nei-**; Go. (ambig.) *neiwān, sv. 1. ('resent', perh. fr. *nei-quō); OE cf. (z-gde) neowol ('headlong; down, deep', fr. *niḡæl-); Hom. neiós, f. ('field, fallow'. Ambig. cf. **nei-**); OCS niva 'field'; Cz. cf. nivec, Slovak nivoč 'nothingness'; Latv. nieva 'contempt'

neiḡeros, om (?). Cf. **nāros**. Evidence ambig. and phonology obscure

- 40 Skt. nīram 'water'; Gk. nērós 'fresh'; nēró, -ón 'water'; OCS nyrŭ, m. 'diver'; R nyrjat, v. 'dive' (usually referred to type *ner-, *nor-)

neiḡō (1) 'lead, send'. Gk. ambig.

- Skt. náyāmi 'lead'; naye, mp. 'go'; Av. naye- (imi) 'lead'; Hitt. neyami, v. (1) 'lead, send'; Gk. cf. ko-néō, egko-néō 'hurry, wait upon, urge'

neiḡō (2) 'twist, turn; spin, weave'. WP II,

694. Cf. **snē-**

Hitt. *nēya*(mi), v. (2) 'turn'; Gk. *néō*, fut: *nésō* 'spin'; Lat. *neō*, *nēre*, id.; Cor. *nedha*, v. id.; W *nyddu*, Br. *néza*, id.; cf. W *nedd*, pl. *nydd*, f. 'spinner; whirligig'; OHG *nāen*, MHG *næjen* & *næwen* 'sew'; Du. *naaien*, id.

nek- 'negation, not'. Lat. ambig., cf. **nekō**, **nekūs**

Lat. (?) *neō*, *āre*, pf. *-uī* ('kill'. Semantics of Li. *naikinti* 'destroy'?, but see below: **nek-**); W *neg*, pl. *ion*, m. 'barrier, frustration'; *negio*, inf. 'frustrate'; Blg. *nekam*, v. 'say no; deny'

neksos, **us** (1) 'bond, tie'. Cf. **nekstos**, **naskos** & **neksos**. Variant: **nesk-**

Tokh. (?) *našu* 'friend'; Lat. *nexus*, gs: *-ūs*, m. 'tie, band, bale'; Ir. *neasc*, m. id. (beside *nasc* 'collar': Br. *nask*); W *nais*, pl. *neisiau*, m. id. beside *naith*, pl. *neithion*, m. ((2) 'betrothal', fr. **nekt-* or **nekst-*); G. cf. *Nistel*, f. 'bandage; buckle-belt; lace; shoestring' (beside *Nestel*, id. fr. **nast-* or **nakst-*); ON *nist*, *nisti*, n. 'brooch; pin' beside *nezla*, f. ('button-hole', i. e. 'netsla' perh. fr. **naktilā*). (Fr. *nasse* 'fish-basket' is a LW, perh. Gallo-Lat.). Cf. Av. *naskō*, m. 'chapter, section'

neksos (**nesk-**) (2) 'pus, wound, furuncle' (?). Cf. **niks-** (2)

Arm. *nex*, o-st. 'pus'; Gael. *neasg* 'boil, furuncle'; Mlr. *ness* 'lesion', fr. a variant of type **neksts* via **nekss*; Br. *nech*, m. 'worry'

nekstos (**nektos**), variants of type **neksos** (1) above. Cf. **nekš-**

Lat. cf. *nectō*, *ēre*, pf. *nexī*, sup. *nexum* 'join; knit; spin; frame'; W *nais*, pl. *neisiau*, m. ('band, tie', fr. **nektjos*) beside *naith*, pl. *neithion* m. ((2) 'betrothal', fr. **nektis*); OE cf. *nestan*, v. ('spin'. Phonol. uncertain); ON *nist*, *nisti*, n. 'brooch, pin'; cf. G *Nistel*, f. 'bandage, belt, shoestring'. (For the variant *Nestel*, Du. *nestel*, see **nast-**. W ambig.)

nekt- (?) 'evening' (progressive aspect with vowel **-e-* as against terminal aspect of type **noktis**, q. v. with vowel **-o-*)

Skt. (ambig.) *nāktam*, n. 'night'; Hitt. *nekuc*, gs. id. 'evening, nightfall'; OCS cf. *neto-* in *netopyrī*, m. ('bat', zool.)

nek- (1) 'destroy; perish, vanish; perishing, destructive; destruction; disappearance'. WP

II, 326. Noun-types: **nekš**, **nekos**, **nekus**

Skt. *naśaḥ*, m. 'destruction'; *naś*, adj. 'perishing'; *nāśāmi*, v. 'perish'; Av. *nasus* 'corpse'; *nasyei*(mi) 'disappear'; Arm. (LW) *v-nas*, gs: *-u*, abl. *-u* ('ruin', fr. an Iran. type **avanasus* or **apanasus*, cf. Av. *apanasta-* 'dispelling'); OPer. *naθ-* 'perish'; Tokh. AB *nak-*, *nāk-*, B *nek-* 'destroy; lose; perish, vanish'; Hiero-Hitt. cf. *Nakaruwas*, *Nakaruhas* 'god of death'; Gk. *nekus*, gs: *-uos*, m. 'corpse, shade'; cf. *nekrós* 'dead'; Hes. *nékes*, pl. 'corpses'; Gk. *nekūs*, adj. 'dead'; Lat. *nex*, gs *necis*, f. 'ruin, death'; ON *nár*, gs *nás* 'corpse'. Cf. also Skt. *naśtāḥ* 'lost, destroyed'; Lat. *ēnectus* 'half-dead' and EMDu. *naar*, adj. ('deathly, gloomy'; mod. 'nasty', fr. **nekrós*: Gk. *nekrós*). O-gde in Lat. *noceō*, *ēre*, v. 'harm'; Li. cf. *našlė*, f. (o-gde) 'widow'

nek- (2) 'take, bring, carry'. WP I, 129

20 Av. cf. *fra-nas-*, v. ('bring'. But *nas-* (2) 'reach'; Vedic *nāśāmi*, id. to **nekš-**. See next entry); Gk. cf. *e-nékō*, *e-neikō* ('bring in', for **en-^o* & the suppletive aorist of *phérō*: *énegkon* 'I brought'; cf. also *dourēnékēs* (? 'gift-bringer' or 'gift-bringing', cf. *dōron* 'gift'); *a-nektós*, adj. ('bearable', fr. **sm-^o*); ON cf. *nest*, n. 'journey-provisions'; OCS and com. Sl. *nesō*, *nesti*, v. 'carry, bear, bring'; Li. *nešù*, *nėšti*, id.; Latv. *nesu*, *nest*, id.

30 **nekš-** (**nekš-**, **nekšt-**) 'approaching; near'. (Variant: **neks-**). Cf. WP I, 59; I, 129 & II, 328. Cf. **neksos**, **nekstos**

Per. cf. *naxūn* ('first'. LW in Arm. *nax* 'first'); *nuxust*, adj. 'first, beginning'; Tokh. A *neš*, B *nauš*, invar. adv. 'earlier'; Vedic cf. *nāśāmi*, Skt. *naśāyāmi*, v. 'reach, approach'; Av. cf. *nās-*, v. (2) 'reach'; uncertainly to Tokh. A *našu* 'friend'; variant (**neks-*) in Skt. *nakṣ-*, Av. *é-nakš-*, v. 'reach'; Lat. cf. *nec-esse* 'to be necessary'; Osc. cf. *nistrus*, acc. pl. f. 'nearer'; *nessimas*, fpl. ('nearest', hence 'near'); Mlr. *nessa*, mod. *neas* 'nearer'; *nessam*, adj. 'nearest'; com-*nessam*, m. 'neighbour'; W *nes*, Br. *nés*, *néz*, Cor. *nēs*, adj. & adv. 'near; nearer'; W *nesaf*, adj. 'next'. (The connexions of Go. *nēhw-*, G *nach*, *nah*, OE *nēah* are uncertain, but do not belong here)

nēm-, see **snēm-**. The Gk. & Lat. forms are

ambig. Cf. **nēiō**, **snēiō**

Gk. *nēma*, n. 'thread'; Lat. *nēmen*, n. id.

nemā (with variants) 'unless; except'. Cf. WP II, 336

Ir. *namá*, prp. & adv. 'except; unless'; W cf. *nam*, named, id. (for **nəmet*? with the reduced vocalism of Lat. *nam* in relation to *enim*, for **et-nem* in view of the hapax *ennam*? Speculations in WH:LEW & EM:DELL); ON *nema*, cj. 'except; unless; but that; perhaps; say; but'; Br. *némét*, id.

nemet- 'partition; part, lot'. Cf. **nemos** (1) Gk. *némesis*, f. 'indignation; grudge; remorse; goddess of retribution'; Gaul. *nemēton*, *nimida*, n. & f. 'sacred grove'; OS *nimid* 'copse, thicket'

nemō 'turn, bend, bow'; **nemos** 'curve, arch, heaven'

Skt. *nāmāmi*, v. id.; Av. *nam-*, v. intr. id.; Tokh. AB *nām-*, B *nem-*, tr. id.; OIr. *nem*, n. 'heaven'; Ir. *neamh*, pl. *neimh*, m. & f. id.; W *nef*, pl. *nefoedd*, f. id.; Br. *énv*, pl. -u, m. id.; Skt. *nāmas*, n. 'bend, bow'

nemos (1) 'holding, taking, share'. WP II, 330

Gk. *nēmos*, gs: -eos, n. 'clearing, pasture, grove'; Lat. *nemus*, gs: -oris, n. id.; cf. Gaul. *nemeto-* & variant *nimida* 'sacred grove'; OS *nimid*, s. 'copse, thicket'. (Isophone: Ir. *neimh*, gs: *neimhe*, f. 'poison', unless = 'share?'); Go. *niman*, sv. 4 (and com. Gmc. 'take')

nēmos, **ios** (2) 'soft, moist'. See **emnos**, **ios** Av. *nāmyō*, id.; Per. *nam*, id.; Alb. *i njomë*, id.; cf. *njom*, v. 'moisten'

nēniā (?) 'skirl, wail'

Phryg. cf. *nēniaton* 'pipe-tune'; cf. (alleged) Gk. *nēniā* as LW in Lat. *nēniā* 'dreary singing'; LLat. 'harangue'; It. 'dirge, lullaby'

nepis, **nepō(n)** 'nephew; grandson'. See next. WP II, 329

Per. *nava* 'grandson'; OIr. *nia* 'nephew'; OW *nei*, pl: *nyeint*, mod. *nai*, pl: *neiaint* 'nephew'; Cor. *noy*, id.; MHG *nēf*, *nëve* 'sister's son'; G *Neffe*, wm. ('nephew'; dial. 'grandson'); OFris. *neva*, wm. 'nephew'; OE *nefa*, wm. 'nephew; grandson; stepson'; *nefene*, f. 'niece, granddaughter'; Du. *neef*, m. 'nephew,

cousin'; ON *nefi*, m. 'nephew'. (Eng. *nephew* is a hybrid of OE *nefa* and OFr. *neveu* 'nephew, grandson'. Alb. *nip* 'grandson' is fr. Lat. *nepōs*. The Alb. form also = 'nephew', usu. *nipóll*, id.)

nepōts (**nepəts**) 'nephew, grandson'. Cf. **nepis**, **ōn**. WP II, 329

Skt. *nāpāt* 'grandson, descendant'; Av. *napō*, obl: *napāt-* 'grandson'; OPer. *napā*, obl: *napāt-*, id.; Per. *navāde*, id. beside *nave*, *navāse*, id., of various dial. origin; Archaic Hom. *népodes*, pl. 'children' beside Gk. *a-nepsiós*, m. ('nephew; cousin', of adjectival type fr. **sm-neptiō-*); Lat. *nepōs*, gs: -pōtis 'grandson'; MHG *nift*, m. id.; Slovene cf. *neč-ak*, 'sister's son'; OLi. *nepuotis* 'nephew, grandson'; LW in Finn. *nepas*, *nepaa*

nepteris (**neptris**) 'niece, granddaughter'. Cf. WP II, 329 and **nepis**, **nepōts**, **neptis**

20 Skt. *naptrīh* 'granddaughter'; W cf. *cyf-nither*, pl. -*nitheroedd* ('female cousin', fr. **kom-nepter-*); Cz. *neteř*, f. 'niece'

neptis (variant of **nepteris**, q.v.) 'niece, granddaughter'. WP II, 329

25 Skt. *naptīh* 'granddaughter'; Av. *naptis*, id.; Per. *nabas*, *nabase*, id. beside *nabīr*, *nabīre*, id. (from various dialects); Lat. *neptis* ('granddaughter'; LL 'niece'); OIr. *necht* 'niece'; OBrit. *nit*, *nith*, id.; W *nith*, pl: -oedd, id.; Cor. *nīth*, pl: -ow, id.; Br. *nīz*, pl: -ed, id.; OFris. OE *nift*, id.; ON *nift*, f. 'kinswoman'; G *Nichte* (fr. LG) 'niece'; Cz. *neř*, gs: *neteře*, id. (cf. **nepteris**); OCS cf. *netij* ('nephew': ON *niðr*, pl. *niðjar*, m. 'kinsman'); OLi. *neptē*, gs: **nepteřs* 'granddaughter'. Variant: OHG *niftila*, EMG *Niftel* 'niece'

nequ- (**neque**, **nequə**) 'no, not, and not'. Emphatic form of **ne**, **ne-**, q.v.

Hitt. (queried) *nekku*, id.; Alb. *nuk*, id. (via **neuk*); OLat. *nec*, Lat. *neque*, id.; Osc. Umb. *nep*, *neip*, id.; Go. *nih*, id.; W (isophones *neb* 'any, none'. Cf. **nequos**, **-quid**; Br. *nép*, *néb*, id.; Ir. *neach*, id.); Srb. *nek*, *neka*, cj. 'that'; Latv. *neka*, cj. 'when, as'; adv. 'by no means'

nēqu- (**nəqu-**) (?) 'touch; touching'

Per. cf. -*nāk*, suff. 'affected by'; Hitt. cf. *nakusis* (queried: 'substitution, appliance'); Go.

nēhw-, nēhwa 'near'; OS nāh; MHG nāch, gs: nāhes, adj. id.; OE nēah, id.; cf. nægan, v. 'approach; attack'; ON nā, v. 'reach'

(**nequām**, see **nequ-**. This form only in OS newan, nowan 'except'; MHG niuwan, id. Cf. formally Lat. nēquandō 'lest at any time'; Cz. někudy 'some way')

nēquis (**nēquōios**); **nēquid** 'anybody, nobody; anything, nothing. Cf. **nequos** & **quis**, **quid**, **quod**

Skt. (Vedic) nākis 'nobody; not, never'; Av. cf. naēcis 'nobody'; Oss. cf. níči, Dig. neke 'nobody'; níci, Dig. neci 'nothing' (fr. nei-°); Lat. (ut) nēquis; Umb. ne. . . phim (sic: acc. sg.); OCS cf. někyj 'somebody'; adj. 'a certain. . .?'; něčij, prn. ('someone's', and com. Sl.)

nequod (**nequō**, **nequodō**). Cf. **ne** & **quod** Vedic na-kadā 'never'; OCS cf. ni-kūda, id. (fr. *nei-°); Cz. dial. nikda, id.; Blg. Srb. neka, cj. 'that. . .?'; Li. nekad 'than'; cf. kadā-ne-kadā, adv. 'sometimes'; nēkadā 'never'; nekaī, cj. 'than, as'; adv. 'by no means'; Latv. nekā 'than'

nequos 'somebody; anybody; nobody' OIr. nech, Ir. neach, id.; W neb, id.; Br. nép, néb, id.; Li. nekas 'something'; Latv. nekas 'nobody; nothing'

nēquotos (**nēquotos**), ā 'whoever; whichever; either; neither'. Cf. **quotos**

Skt. cf. na katarah (čana) 'neither'; Av. (*na) katārō 'whichever'; Lat. neuter, -tra, -trum 'neither', beside necuter 'lest any one'; Mlr. nechtar, Ir. neachtar 'either'; W neithr 'except'; OS nehweþar, adj. 'neither'; OE nāhwæðer, id.; MHG newēder; ON nakkvarr, nōkkurr 'any'; OCS (and com. Sl.) někoteryj, -kotoryj 'some, any'; Cz. některý, id.; Li. nekatras 'neither'; Latv. nekats, id. Cf. (?) Venetic nerka (queried: 'some, several')

ner- (1) 'man; male'. WP II, 332. Cf. **nerios**, **nerτος**

Skt. nārah 'man, husband, hero'; Av. nar, id. beside narō, id. and cons. stem nā, acc. narəm, id.; OPer. -nara-, in cpds.; Per. nar, adj. 'male'; cf. nare 'penis'; narī (id. & 'virility'); nariān 'stallion'; Oss. nāl, adj. 'male'; Scyth. cf. enárees, enáries ('hermaphrodites'. Compn. un-

certain); Hes. cf. neirós ('strong': Skt. naryah 'manly'); Gk. cf. anēr, gs: andrós ('man, husband'; adj. 'manly'. A cons. stem, cf. Av. nā); Alb. njeri, gs: njeriu 'man, person, homo'; 5 Osc. niir, gp: nerum, cons. stem 'man'; Umb. acc. pl. nerf, dp: nerus 'elders, chiefs'; Lat. cf. neriōsus, adj. 'strong'; Mlr. ner, m. 'boar'; OBr. ner, pl. -iu 'lord, master'; OW ner, pl. nyr 'lord'; W pl. also neredd, id.; Slovene 10 neres, m. 'boar'. Vocalism obscure in Per. nīrū 'strength'

ner- (2) 'into, in, under'. Variant: **nor-**. Cf. **ener-**, **nerteros**, **en-**.

Arm. (ambig.) cf. ner-ko, adv. & prep. ('under'; 15 ko = 'side'); (Arm. nerban, i-st. 'sole of foot' is a folk-etym. based on Tk. nalband or its Pers. form na'lband); Tokh. B cf. ñor, adv. & postp. 'below'; Gk. cf. nerthe(n), énerthe 'under, below'; (e)nértēros, adj. 'lower'; Li. 20 neriu, ñti, v. 'dive, plunge'; OCS cf. (o-gde) noriti, inf. id.; cf. Li. nāras, m. 'diver'. Cf. also Li. neris, gs: iēs, m. 'beaver' & Cz. nořec 'mink', LW in G Nerz 'polecat; marsh otter'; Cz. norek 'otter'. (*-e-: *-o-)

25 **nerios** 'manly; man'. Cf. **ner-** (1). WP II, 332

Skt. naryah, adj. & m. id.; Av. nairyō, id.; Per. narī 'virility'; Hes. neirós 'strong'; Alb. njeri 'man, person'; OBr. ner, pl. -iu 'lord'; 30 Lat. cf. neri-ōsus 'strong'

nerteros 'lower, down; nether'. Cf. **ner-** (2). WP II, 333

Tokh. B cf. ñor, adv. & postp. 'under, below'; Arm. cf. ner- in nerkin, gs: -kno, o-st. 'lower, interior'; Gk. nértēros, adj. 'lower'; Umb. 35 nertru, ds. 'left-hand'; cf. MHG norder, adj. adv. 'northern; northerly'; OE norþerra, id.; ON norðr, id. in Z-gde

nerτος 'manly; manliness, virtue, strength'.

40 Cf. **ner-** (1) and **nerios**

OIr. nert, n., Ir. neart, m. 'strength'; OBr. nerth-, v. 'fortify'; W. Cor. nerth, m. 'power, strength'; OE (hapax) neorþ, adj. 'contented'?; ON cf. Njorðr, gs: Njarðar, ds: Nirði 45 (name of a god); geir-njorðr, m. 'spearbearing warrior'; cf. Oss. nart, m. 'hero'

(**nes-** 'close, near'. See **neks-** and cf. **nek-sos**, **nekstos**)

nes- (2) (**nĩnēs-**) 'turn, return, recover, thrive, succeed, proceed'. Cf. **nějō** WP II, 334 Skt. *nase*, mp. 'approach; join; deviate; go wrong'; Hitt. *nesh-* 'turn'; Tokh. A *nas-*, B *nes-* 'be'; Gk. *néomai*, *neūmai*, Ion. *nísomai* ('return'; cf. also *ko-nēō* 'hurry, attend' ?); Go. *ga-nisan*, sv. 5 'survive'; MHG *ge-nēsen*, OHG *gi-nēsan*, id.; OE *nesan*, id. Cpd. in Arm. (?) *nah-anġem*, v. 'turn, divert, thwart' beside *nahang*, gs: -i, abs: -av 'region'. Cf. also Gk. *en-neós* ('deaf-mute', lit. 'introverted?'); Ir. *neas*, m. 'potters wheel'

nes- (3) (?)

Hitt. cf. *nas-su*, *nas-ma* 'either; or'; OLat. (Fest.) *nesi*, pr. 'without'; Li. *nes*, cj. 'for, as'. (Lat. *nisi*, for **ne*, *sjēt* 'lest it be')

nesk- (?) 'rot, pus'. Evidence ambig. See **niks-** (2) and **neks-** (2)

Arm. *nex*, o-st. 'rot, decay'; Gael. *neasg* 'furuncle'; Ir. cf. *neascóid*, m. id.

(**nēsmi**, sandhi form of **ne**, **esmi**, q. v. in Skt. *nāsmi*: OLi. *nēsmi* 'am not', 3sg:

Skt. *nāsti*; Per. *nīst*; Oss. *nāi*, *nāw*; Go. *nist*; OE *nis*; OCS *něstī* & *ně*; Li. *nēsti*, etc.)

nēt- (variant: **nēth-**) 'help, grace, favour, patronage'

Skt. Ved. *nāthām*, n. id.; cf. *nāthah* 'patron'; *nāthe*, mp. 'solicit favour, seek help'; OHG *gi-nāda*, OS *nātha*, *gi-nātha*, f., MHG *ge-nāde*, sf., Sw. *nåd*, f. pl: -er; G Gnade, all as Skt.; cf. also Icel. *næði*, n. ('leisure, rest': MHG *ge-nāde* (2) 'resting-place, rest'); OFris. *nēthe*; Fris. *ge-nede*; Du. *ge-nade*, f. as Skt.

nēt- (**nētis**, **us**, **nētrom**, **nētlā**) 'thread; threading implement'. Cf. **nějō**. Variant: **nət-**. (Gk. Lat. & W are ambig. in the initial, cf. **snē-**) Gk. cf. *nēsis*, gs: -eōs, f. 'spinning'; *nētós*, adj. 'spun'; *nētron*, n. 'spindle'; Lat. *nētus*, gs: -ūs, m. 'thread'; *nētus*, adj. 'spun; twisted'; OIr. cf. (**nət-* in) *nath*, m. f. 'poem'; W cf. *nidri*, *nidredd*, m. 'tangle' beside *nidro*, v. 'entangle'; MHG *nāt*, sf 'thread'; Du. *naad*, Fris. *naed*, m. 'seam, suture'; EMDu. *ge-naaid*, pp 'sewn'; Go. cf. *nēpla* 'needle'; MHG *nādel(e)*, *nāde*, *nāl*, f. id.; Anglian OE *nēpl*, f. id. ON *nál*, f. id. (A variant of type **neit*-arises in Skt. *netīḥ* 'thread worn through the nose'; OCS and com. Sl. *nitī*, f. 'thread'

-neu(-nu-) verbal sign of instant movement in

Skt. *ṛṇómi* (3) 'move, rise, run'; Av. *ərənv-* 'go'; Arm. *aṛnum* 'get', beside *ḥ-aṛnem* (with simple *-n- infix fr. **epi-orn-* 'rise'); Gk. *ornūmi*, v. 'rouse'; *rhēgnūmi* ('break': OCz. *řieznu-ti*, inf. 'cut'); Hitt. *arnu(mi)*, v. 'bring'. (Slavonic, including OCS, display -nu- only in the inf.)

10 **neudō (nud-)** (1) 'drive, press, reach'. (Variant of **neudh-**, q. v.)

Skt. *nudāmi*, *nudé*, v. 'drive, push'; Go. *niutan*, sv. 2 'reach'; *ga-niutan* sv. 2. 'catch'. Cf. (?) R *ot-njud* 'not at all'

15 **neudō** (2) 'enjoy, use, possess'. Cf. **noudos**, **ā**, **om** and WP II, 325. Gmc. only in e-gde Go. *niutan*, sv. 2 (2) 'rejoice'; MHG *niezzen*, sv. 2 'enjoy; use; consume'; OE *nēotan*, id.; ON *njóta*, id.; Du. *ge-nieten*, id.; Sw. *njuta*, id.

neudhō, **iō** 'force; pressure, force, need, zeal, want'. Cf. WP II, 326. & **neudō** (1). (R. Ir. ambig.)

Tokh. B cf. *ñatse*, n. ('need, danger, discomfort'. Vocalism?); Mlr. *nuad*, s. 'strength'; OHG *niot*; OS *niud*, m. 'demand'; MHG *niet*, adj. 'zealous'; OE *nēod*, f. 'zeal, desire, delight'; *nīed*, f. n. ('compulsion', fr. **neudhi-* as also *nīedan*, v. 'force, urge, press'); R ambig. *ot-njud* 'not at all'

neuksō, **iō** (**neus-**) 'discover, get to know, scent out'. WP II, 325

Go. *bi-njuhsjan*, v. 'ferret out, spy'; MHG *niusen*, *niesen*, wv. 'try, probe, discern'; OS *niusion*, *niuson*, id.; OE *nēosan*, -ian 'search; attack'; ON *nýsa*, v. 'pry' beside *njóсна*, v. 'spy out, ferret out'; R *njuxat*, Pol. *niuchać*, Srb. *njūšiti*, inf. 'sniff, scent'; Srb. *njuh*, m. 'smell, scent'

40 **neuqu-** (?)

OHG *niuwān*, v. 'crush, pound'; OCS *njukati*, inf. 'exhort'; (isophonic in Li. *niaukiu*, ti 'cloud over'; *niaukūs* 'overcast', but cf. Li. *niuksas*, m. 'jostle, bump')

45 **neur-** (**nour-**, **nur-**) 'grim, gloomy'

Blg. *njūra*, mf. 'curmudgeon, taciturn person'; Li. *niaurūs* 'grim, taciturn'; *niauroti*, inf. 'growl'; (o-gde in) R *po-nūryj* 'grim, gloomy';

po-nùriť, inf. 'hang the head, look grim';
Latv. cf. ņurdu, ēt 'growl'

neusmn- (**neusn-**) 'sign, recognition. Cf. **neuḡō** (**neuḡō**) and **neuksō**

Gk. neūma, n. 'nod, sign'; Lat. nūmen, n. (1) 'nod' beside radical cernuus 'face-forward, face-downward'; cer-nuō, -nuāre ('hurtle forward', fr. *k̑er-, *k̑er- 'head' + *-neu-); ON cf. nǰósn, pl. -ir, f. 'reconnaissance'. (The background of OE nēomian, v. is uncertain; queried: 'resound')

neusō 'snuffle, sneeze'. (Variant of type **neuks-**, q. v.)

MHG niesen, sv. 2. 'sneeze'; R nǰuxat' ('sniff', ambig. **neus-** or **neuks-**); cf. also Ukr. nǰux, m. 'sense of smell'

neuḡō 'nod, sign' (isophononic in some instances with **neuḡō** 'turn', see **neuḡō** (1) below, and cf. **neḡos**, **nūn**)

Gk. neūō 'nod'; Lat. nuō, ěre, v. id.; cf. also (variant) nīveō, ěre (once): 'wink' beside con-nīveō, id. Frequentative in Lat. nūtō, āre 'nod' (but also 'totter, waver', cf. **neuḡō** (1)). (Isophononic: Li. niauju, ti 'sunder')

neuāḡō (**neuēḡō**, **neuḡḡō**, **neuḡḡō**) 'refresh, renew; turn up (land) for sowing'. Cf. **neḡos**. Vbl. noun: **neuāmn**

Type *neuāḡō: Hitt. newa-(mi), id.; Gk. neāō, id.; Lat. novō, āre, id.; OHG niuwōn, id. Type *neuēḡō (-ḡēḡō): R nověť, id.; Li. naujēti, inf. id. Type *neuḡḡō, -ḡō: Ir. ath-nuadhaim, id. beside MIr. -núigim, id.; MW & W ad-newyddu, inf. id.; Go. ana-niujan, id.; OE ed-nīwian, id.; ON á-nýja, id.; OCS otŭ-novljō, -noviti, id.; Cz. ob-novit, inf. id.; (for the px. cf. Li. atnauḡinti, inf. id. A variant occurs in Phryg. or Mac. nebrízō ('nevrizdō') 'prepare (soil) for sowing'. For the verbal noun cf. Gk. neōma: Lat. novāmen

neuākos 'novice, beginner'. Cf. **neḡos**, etc. Skt. navakah, navikah, id.; (LW fr. Skt. in Tokh. A nawak, B nawāke, id.); Cz. Slovene novák, id.

neue (**neuē**, **neu**, **neu**) 'or, nor, and not, lest, but not, except, than'. Cf. **ne**, **ue**, **ā-ue-ne**, etc.

Skt. no, adv. 'not'; Av. nava 'not at all'; Hitt. nawi, nawwi 'not yet'; Lat. neve, neu 'and not,

nor, lest'; cf. also nōn, noenu(m) ('no, not', fr. *ne-ue-ne & *ne-ue-num); Alb. cf. nuk ('not', if fr. *neu-qu, but cf. **ne-que**); Ir. nó 'either, or, else'; W neu, ne 'or'; Srb. nu, id.; Li. neva 'as if, so to speak'; Latv. nav, neva, nava ('is not', formed on the same pattern as Li. nērà, nēř, id. fr. *ne, ī: Gk. ne-, ára)

ne-ueḡh- (**ḡ-ueḡh-**, **ne-ueḡhst-**) 'unmarried' 10 Gk. eītheos 'bachelor'; E un-wed; Li. ne-vėdėř 'unmarried'; OCS and com. Sl. ne-věřta 'bride'

(**ne-ueḡ-**. See **ne-**, **ueḡ-**. Compounded in Lat. nolō, inf: nolle; OE *nyllan, pt nolde; EME 15 nill; LG nælen, noelen 'hesitate')

(**neḡamos** 'ninth'. Cf. **neuḡ**) Skt. navamaḡ; OPer. navama-; elsewhere inhibited by homonymic clash with the superlative of type *neḡos. Cf. Ir. naomhadh 'ninth')

neuḡst-, see **neḡos** and next 20 Gk. cf. neōstí 'newly'; OIr. nós, m. 'new custom, innovation'; Ir. nús, núas, nuadhas, m. 'newness'; OCS novostŭ, f. 'newness'; R novosti, fpl. 'news'

neuḡtā (**neuḡtā**), see **neḡos**. (Variants in Gk. & Lat.)

Skt. navatā, f. 'newness'; Per. cf. naveid 'good news'; Gk. néōta, acc. f. (in phr. eis - 'the coming year'); neátē, f. 'fallow ground'; neótēs (Dor: -tās), m. 'youth'; Lat. cf. novitās 'newness'; OBr. nouitiou, pl. 'feast-days'; W newid, pl. -iau, m. 'change'

ne-ueḡ-, **-ueḡ-** 'ignorant; ignoramus'. Cf. **ne-**, **ueḡ-**, **ueḡ-**. Variant **ḡ-**

35 Gk. nēis, gs: nēidos 'unknowing'; OE cf. unge-witt 'ignoramus'; MHG un-wiz 'unknown'; un-wiz, -witze 'ignorant'; Li. cf. nevidōnas, m. 'demon'

neuḡḡō, **neuḡḡō**, see **neuāḡō** 40 **neuḡnā** 'newly plowed land; novelty'. Cf. **neḡos** and next

OCS novina, Cz. novina, f. id.; Li. cf. naujiena, f. id.; cf. R novŭ, f. 'virgin land'; Lat. novāle 'new fallow'; Gk. neiós, id.

45 **neuḡios** (**neuḡios**), compar. form of **neḡos**, q. v. 'newer > new' as in Greek neiós, id. & Skt. navyaḡ, naviyah, id.; Ligurian Nevius (a name); Ir. nuaidhe 'new'; W newydd, id.; Li.

naujas, id. Cf. R novī, f. 'virgin land'. Arm. nori, adj.

neun (en-neun, -neun) 'nine'

Skt. nava; Av. nava, id. beside nāums ('ninth': Ir. naomhadh, id.); Per. nuh; Gk. cf. ennéa, Myc. enewo, id.; Lat. novem (infl. of decem for final cons.); OIr. nó, Ir. naoi; W naw, Br. naô, nāv; Go. MHG niun; OE nigon; Du. negen; Fris. njuggen, njoggen, id.

neuō (1) (neu-mi, neuō) 'turn, move'. WP II, 323. See **sneu-**

Skt. náve, mp., apa-naumi, v. 'remove, set aside'; vi-nave, intr. mp. 'turn, twist, wind'; Gk. neuō (2) 'bend forward'; do-neuō 'bend, swing'; W cf. de-nu, inf. 'lure'; OE cf. neowol 'headlong'; OCS cf. novīci, mpl. ('money', lit. 'change')

neuō (2) (neu-mi, nū-) 'howl'

Skt. náve, mp., pra-naumi, nuvāmi, v. 'roar, shout'; pp: nutáh; Ir. cf. nuall, nuail, f. 'shout, roar'; nuar, m. 'sorrow'; Latv. cf. pūdēt, inf. 'whine, groan'. Cf. R nyt', inf. 'ache' (?)

neuos (neuōs, neuōios) 'new'. (The iotacized forms are of comparative origin. Cf. **nu, nūn, neuāiō**, etc.). WP II, 324

Skt. navaḥ, navyaḥ, naviyaḥ 'new, young, fresh'; Av. navō, id. Per. nau, id.; Oss. (dim. type) nāwāg, nwog, nog, id. beside nāw, Dig. nāwā 'newly turned land'; Tokh. ŋu, B ŋuwe 'new'; Arm. nor, o-st., id. beside nori, gs norvo, ab. s. noreav ('precocious', fr. *neuō-); Hitt. newas, id.; Myc. newos, Gk. néos & neōs, id.; Lat. novus; Praenestian nouios; Osc. nuv-; Lat. cf. also the name Novius; OIr. nue, nuie, naue, nāwe; Ir. nua, nuadh, nuaidhe, id. cf. naoidhe, mf 'baby'; Gaul. (in names) Nevio-; OBr. niguid and -neuid (in a cpd.), id.; Br. névez, W newydd, Cor. noweth, id.; Go. niujis; OHG niuwi; OE nīwe; Du. niewe; OFris. nie, Fris. nij; ON nýr, obl. nýj-; cpds. ný-; Norw. Sw. ny; OCS (and com. Sl.) novŭ; OLi. navas, Li. naujas, id. (the iotacized forms derive from an earlier comparative). Adverbial forms: Gk. néon; Pol. nowo 'newly'; Cf. also Lat. nuntiō, āre 'announce', if from *neuom-guetjō. See **guet-**)

nə (enclitic reinforcement)

Arm. na 'but'; R no, id.; Cz. cf. -no in oni-

no 'those'; and -n, -ně in Arm. es-n 'I'; du-n 'thou'; Alb. us-nē, ti-nē, id.

-nəi, verbal formant of the active infinitive as in Vedic dāvāne; Gk. doūnai 'to give'.

5 Contrast the medio-passive formant of type -menəi

-nəm (-nəm) a reinforcing particle added to pronouns as in Gk. ti-ná 'someone'; Lat. quidnam, inter. & rel. 'what'

10 (**nənk-**, **nənt-**, see **nək- nnt-**)

(**nətri-**, see **natri-**)

(**nī** 'neither, nor'. See **nei**. Go. ni, id. beside nei, id.)

15 **nī** 'down', see **nei-**. With short vowel in Skt. ni, Av. ni-; Oss. nī, ni; with long vowel cf. OCS niz-, cpds. 'down'; and Li. ny-rinti, inf. 'cast down the eyes'

niguō, iō 'wash, clean'. WP II, 322

Gk. níptō, nízō, id.; cf. Skt. (redup.) nenikte, mp., pp: niktáh, id. (pp. as in Gk. á-niptos 'unwashed'); Mlr. nigim, Ir. nighim, v. 'wash', cf. also Ir. pp: nighte, adj. 'washed, clean'; OCS cf. nīstvy, fpl. 'trough'; Cz. necky, fpl. 'washtub' (Slav. vocalism ambig. esp. in view of Blg. noščvi, pl. 'kneading-trough'. A Gaulish form nectos 'pure' is alleged.)

20 **nigō, iō** (1) 'penetrate, force'. Cf. **nug-** Ir. neagam, v. 'notch'; MHG nicken, vv. tr. 'bend, force down'; OCS nīžq nīsti, beside (intensive) nizajq, ati 'pierce'. (Isophones in OCz. nžu, nzieti 'pine, fade'; Li. ninžu, nyžti 'form a scab; itch', nižius 'itchy', and Latv. (e-gde) nieza 'itch'; niezēt, inf. id. See **nig-** (3))

35 **nigō** (2) 'nod'

G nicken, id.; OCS nīžq, nīziti, id.

nigō (3). See **nigō** (1)

Li. ninžu, nižti & nyžti 'form a scab; itch'; nižius 'itchy'; e-gde in Latv. nieza 'itch'; niezēt, inf. id. (MHG necken, v. 'tease'; G id. seems to represent a fronted vowel, in view of the parallel neggen, id. cf. E to nag, and nacheit 'craftiness', Sw. nagga 'bite, sting', all with a possible IE initial *kn-)

45 **nīk-** (1) 'rise, excel'. Cf. WP II, 335

Per. nīk, nīkū 'excellent'; Hitt. nikmi, redup: ninik- ('rise, be raised'; redup: 'raise, gather up'); Gk. nīkos, n., nīkē, f. 'victory'; nīkāō,

v. denom. 'prevail'; OCS (and com. Sl.) -nika-ti, nīkṇ, -nṇti 'rise'; Cz. 'be outstanding, stand out'

nīk- (2) 'thrust, force, penetrate'. Cf. **niks-** (1)

Skt. cf. nīcaḥ, m. 'a perfume'; Lat. cf. for-nix, gs: -nicis, m. ('arch, doorway' fr. *dh̥uḥ-°); W nig, pl. -ion, m. 'squeeze, strait'; nigio, inf. denom. 'squeeze'; OCS ničṇ, nicati (sic) 'bud, sprout'; Srb. ničem and nićim, niknem, inf. nicati, id.; Cz. cf. v-nīknout, inf. 'penetrate'; Li. cf. ninku, nīkti, v. 'tackle'; Latv. cf. nikns, adj. 'evil'. (Isophone in Li. nykis, gs: io, m. 'whim'). Cf. Lat. per-nīx, gs: -nīcis 'persistent'

nīk- (3) 'low; down; fall'. Cf. **ni-**, **nī-**
Skt. nīcaḥ 'low, base'; ničyāmi 'lie low, be servile'; Per. cf. nigūn adj. 'bent downward', LW in Arm. nkun 'abased; base'; OCS ničī, OCz. nice 'prone'; Srb. nīk, m. 'fall, lowering'; R nīknut', inf. 'stoop'; Ukr. cf. nyknuty, inf. 'disappear'; Cz. cf. zá-nīk 'downfall, eclipse'; Li. nykstu, nīkti, v. 'disappear, perish'; nykūs, adj. 'grim, awful', cf. also nykulys, gs: -io, m. 'decline'; Latv. nīkstu, nīkt, v. 'languish, perish'; Blg. niča se, v. 'crouch'

niks- (1) 'press, force, pierce, penetrate'. Cf. **nik-** (2)

Skt. nīkṣāmi, v. 'pierce'; Lat. nixus, gs: -ūs, m. 'effort; trend'; Li. cf. ninku, nīkti, v. 'tackle'. (Isophones: Skt. nīkṣaṇam 'stirring-rod'; Li. nīksas 'thimble', nīkstas 'dislocation, crack in bones', nykštys, io, m. 'thumb; big toe'). Cf. also Lat. per-nīx, -nīcis 'persistent'

niks- (2) (**nisk-**, **nesk-?**)

Arm. nex, o-st. 'decay, pus'; W nych, m. 'languishing state'; nychu, v. inf. 'pine'; Br. nech, m. 'worry'; cf. Gael. neasg, Ir. neasc-óid, m. 'furuncle, boil'

nīsdos (**nīzdos**) 'seat, nest'. WP II, 485
Skt. nīdāḥ, -am, m. n. 'abode, nest'; Arm. nīst, gs nīsti, i-st. 'seat'; Lat. nīdus, gs -ī, m. 'nest'; Mīr. net, n., Ir. nead, gs: nīd, mf, id.; Br. neiz, pl: neisiu, m. id.; W nyth, pl: -au, -od, f. id.; Cor. nīth, pl. -ow, m. id.; OHG, OE, Du. nest, n. id.; Sw. näste, id. (The initial of Li. līzdas, Latv. līzds, m. id. unexplained)

nīt- (1) 'conflict, hostility'. WP II, 336

Lat. cf. nītor, nīxus sum, v. 'strive; thrust'; OIr. nīth, f. beside Mod. Ir. neith, f. 'battle, conflict'; nīoth, m. id. (and 'death-blow');
5 niata, adj. ('fierce, brave', fr. *neit-); Go. neip, n. 'envy'; OHG nīd, m. 'fray, horror, hate'; MHG nīt, gs. -des, m. 'hostility'; nīde, wf. 'jealousy'; OS nīth, m. 'rivalry, hostility'; OE nīp, m. 'effort, hostility'; ON nīð, m. 'mockery, insult'

nīt- (2) 'threader; thread'. Cf. **nēiō**

OCS (and com. Sl.) nīti, f. 'thread'; Li. nyty, pl. 'healds'; nītis, gs: -ies, f. 'warp'; Lat. nīts, gs id. 'weaver's bodkin'; cf. nītiju, v. 'thread'; Skt. cf. netīḥ, f. ('thread worn through the nose', fr. *neit-)

nī-teros, **-tamos** 'further down, nether; at the bottom, below, lowest'. Cf. **nī** WP II, 325
Skt. cf. nītarām, adv. 'below, lower'; Av. nīta-ma- 'lowest'; OE nīder(e), neoðan, niðan, adv. 'below, lowest' beside niþ, n. 'abyss'; MHG nīder, nīden 'below'

nītiōs (aphetic form of **eni** + **-itiōs**) 'own, native, kin'

25 Skt. (Vedic) nītyaḥ 'own, native'; Go. nīpiis, m. 'kinsman'. (Isophonic: Skt. nītyaḥ 'sea'; nītyā 'plowshare'; Icel. nið, n. 'climb'; niður, m. 'babbling, ripple', niða, v. 'babble, ripple'; Li. nītas 'solder', of uncertain connexions)

30 **nīn**, **nīni** (**nām**, an affirmative particle 'indeed', lit. 'take! (?)')

Gk. cf. naí, naí-khi 'indeed, yes'; Lat. cf. enīm beside nam

nīn-tos (**nīn-nós**), pp. 'bent, curved, indented; depression, valley'

35 Skt. natāḥ, pp. 'bent'; natīḥ, f. 'bend, curve'; cf. nīmnāḥ 'hollow'; nīmnām, n. 'hollow, depression'; Gaul, nanto- 'valley'; W nant, pl. nentydd & nannau, m. id.; Cor. nans, pl. -ow, m. id.; Br. nant, pl. -ed, m. 'brook' For the form *nīn-nós 'low', cf. Gk. nānos ('dwarf'. LW in Lat. nānus) and (uncertainly) Br. W. nam 'blemish, fault', cf. **namn-** above

nīn- (**nīkiō**, **nīkiō**) 'press, force, squeeze, thrust, stab'. Cf. **nīnt-**

45 Gk. nāsō, adj. naktós ('press, cram, pile up, trample'. The adj. nastós, also linked w. nāsō, derives from a parallel form *nīnt-, q. v.); cf.

also pí-naks, -nakos, m. 'writing-tablet'; dó-naks, -nakos, m. ('two-thrust', hence 'split quill, reed, arrow'); trí-naks, m. 'trident'; cf. bo-nassos 'wild bull', fr. *γουῦ-νηκῖος and perhaps wá-naks, gs: -naktos 'ruler' and aganaktéō ('be incited'. Cf. n̄n̄t- for px.); Pol. nękać, inf. 'oppress'; Cz. v-nukat, v. 'impress', from *nənk-

nnt-, (**nntiō**, **nantīō**) 'press, press on, force, squeeze'. Variant of **n̄nk-**, q.v. Cf. WP II, 317 Gk. nássō, adj: nastós, as above (pf. pass. né-nasmai here; ménagmai to *n̄nk- above); OIr. cf. néit, f. 'fight'; Ir. néid, f. id. (and 'wound'), beside Ir. néata 'fierce, violent', both forms contaminated with neith, niōth, given under **n̄it-** (1); cf. also OIr. nét 'Mars'; Go. ananþjan 'dare'; OHG nenden, id. (beside (e-gde) nindan, sv. 3 'grapple with'); nand, s. 'daring'; OS nāðian 'strive'; OFris. nētha 'dare'; nēth, s. 'daring'; OE nōþ 'daring; booty'; ON nenna 'intend'; Pol. nęcić, inf. 'allure'; Cz. nutit, inf. 'force'; cf. (?) Hitt. nannahi, v. 'drive; march' & OCS n̄trjō sę, n̄triti sę 'penetrate; instil'

(**nō**, aphetic form of type **əno**, q.v. in Li. nuo, Latv. no, prp. & px. 'from; down-' cf. Gk. nōton 'back, top')

nō (**nōu**, **nōi**) 'we two'

Skt. cf. nāu, id.; Gk. nōj, nōi, id.; OCS (acc. & dat.) na, id.; Blg, na, nas (acc. pl. 'us') beside enclitic ni, acc. & dat. pl. id.; Li. dial. nuo-du, id.

nobh- 'nave, navel, hub, centre'. WP I, 130 Skt. nábhyam, n. id.; Av. nabis, f. 'navel'; Per. nāf 'navel, middle'; Oss. Dig. naffā 'navel'; OHG naba, f. 'hub, nave'; OE nafu, id.; ON nōf, f. id.; OHG cf. nabalo, wm. 'navel'; OE nafela, wm. id. beside nafaða, wm. 'hub'; Latv. LW naba 'nave'; Finn. LW napa 'navel, hub'. (Latv. naba also = 'navel; axle-tree, crossbar of plow')

nobhesos (**nebhos**, **-es-?**) 'centre-bit of drill' (?). Cf. **nobh-** above

ON nafarr, ds: nafri, m. 'gimlet'; Cz. nebozez, id.

nōbhriōs 'fine, acute, astute'. Cf. **əno** (**nō**), **bhriō** (3)

Arm. nurb, gs nrbi, i-st. 'thin, fine'; Bayr.

(alleged) nuober 'able'; MLG (alleged) nōfer, id. (Holthausen); ON nœfr 'clever'

nōdos, **is**, **iā** 'knot, tie'. WP II, 328

Alb. (LW or < *nōdiā) nye, gs: neni, m. & nye, def: nyja, f. id.; Lat. nōdus, gs: -ī, m. 'knot, noose, knot in wood'; MLG nuot, sf. 'joint, fitting'; LG nūt, nūte, f. 'wood joint, dovetail, mortice'; Du. Fris. neut, f. 'tenon, bolt, nut'; Icel. nóti, m. 'match, equal' beside nót, f. pl. nœtr 'large net'; Norw. not, pl. noter, Sw. not, pl. -ar, f. 'fishing-net'; Ukr. cf. pry-nada 'lure, charm'; Cz. cf. v-nadidlo, n. 'bait'

nogudos, **nogutos** (**noguito-**) 'naked'. Variant:

15 **nogumnos** (**nogunos**, **nongu-**). WP II, 339

First form in Lat. nūdus; M̄Ir. nocht, Ir. nocht; W noeth; Br. nōaz; Cor. nōth; Go. naqaps; OE nacod; MHG nacket & nackent, (G dial. nackend); ON nōktr & nōkirðr, id. beside mod. nekt, f. 'nudity'. Second form in Skt. nagnáh; Hind. Sind. nangā, Romani nango; Av. maynō (sic), id.; Arm. cf. t-nank, gs: -i, ab.s: -av 'poor' beside s-nank, i, av 'bankrupt'; MHG nacken; ON nakinn; Sw. naken 'naked'.

25 (The antecedents of Per. nang, Kurd. neng 'shameful; shame' and of Gk. gumnós 'naked', < *n-gum-? are obscure). Cpd. in Oss. bāg-nāg 'naked' and perh. in Gk. kīn-nabos 'sculptor's model', if for *-nəgu-?). A long-gde form arises in OCS and com. Sl. nagŭ 'naked'; cf. R naglyj 'barefaced, impudent'; Blg. naglo, adv. 'impudently'; Li. nuogas 'naked'; An e-gde form arises in Hitt. nekumanc 'naked', fr. *ne-gum- 'uncomely?'

35 (**noguhos**, **ā**, variant of type **onugh-**, q.v. in Icel. naggur, m. 'peg'; Li. nagas, naga 'nail, claw, hoof'; Latv. nags, m. id.)

nōg- (1) 'whim, triviality, fancy, dalliance, teasing, mockery'

40 Per. nāz 'flirtation, flattery'; cf. nāzuk 'flashy'; nāzīdan, inf. 'flirt'; Gk. cf. nōgala, npl. 'snacks' (if not < *nō, əno, and *gēlək?); OLat. nōgae, cpds. naug-, Class. nūgae 'trifles'; Fris. noekje 'darling, favourite' beside noekerje, v. 'cajole, coax'; (but G Nucke, Nücke, f. 'whim' is fr. MLG nucke, id., and Du. nuk, f. id. is apparently fr. LG); R cf. za-nōza, f. 'irritant; irritable person' (?); Li. (?) nuož-mas, -mus, adj.

‘grim’

nōḡ- (2) (?)

Per. nāzu ‘fir, juniper’; Oss. naz, nazu, id. beside nāzi ‘Scotch fir’; LW in Arm. noč, noči ‘cypress’ and in Georgian nadzvi ‘fir’

noid- ‘hate’. Cf. **ne-**, **ḡ-**, **uoid-** (?). WP II, 322

Skt. cf. á-nedyah ‘blameless’; Go. ga-naitjan, v. ‘denigrate’; MHG neiz, s. ‘torture’; neisen, v. id.; OE nātan, v. ‘hurt, harm’; ON neita, v. ‘deny, refuse’; Latv. naid, m. ‘hate, hostility’; cf. (z-gde) nīdu, inf. nīst, v. ‘hate’. (For Gk. ón-eidos, n. ‘shame, blame’, cf. **uon-** ‘lack’ and **ueidos** ‘face’)

noigos, ā ‘gentle, fair; gentility, fairness, beauty’

OCS něga, f. ‘delight’; R ‘effeminacy’; Srb. ‘cherishing’; Cz. něha ‘gentility, fondness’; Latv. naigs, adj. (3) ‘beautiful’

noigh-

OE nāgan, v. ‘accost, attack’; ge-nāg (hapax) ‘dashing’; Latv. naigs, adj. (1) ‘quick’

noik- ‘force, impetus’. Cf. **neik-**, **nīk-** (2)

Lat. cf. per-nīx, -nīcis, adj. (‘quick; persistent’. Vocalism ambig.); Latv. naiki, adv. ‘violently, excessively’; (Li. isophone: naikūs ‘perishable’). E-gde in Gk. neikos, n. ‘strife’; z-gde in Gk. nīkē ‘victory’ and in Li. j-nikti, pr. -ninku ‘strive; tackle, grapple with’; j-nykis, gs -io, m. ‘gusto’

noit- (**nīt-**) (1) ‘inflame, kindle; be inflamed, burn brightly’.

Lat. niteō, ēre, v. ‘shine’; cf. nitidus, adj. ‘bright’; o-gde in OCz. nietiti, Pol. niecić, Slovene netiti, inf. (‘inflame, kindle’. Not related to the OCS type gnētiti ‘inflame, arouse’)

noit- (2), o-gde variant of type ***neit-**, see **nīt-** (1)

Lat. cf. (vowel ambig.) nītor, sup. nīsus & nīxus (of two separate origins but here in the sense of ‘strive’); Cz. cf. pod-nět ‘enterprise’; pod-nítit, inf. ‘undertake’. (For sup. nīxus, cf. **nīks-** (1) above)

(**nōi**, **nōū**, forms of the dual number ‘we two’. See **nō**. WP II, 320)

(**noios** ‘turn, bent, aptitude’, see **neio** (2) ‘turn’. O-gde only in Gk. noūs and nóos ‘mind’, cf. Eng. sense of bent ‘aptitude’, and

G Gewandt-heit. Isophonic in Skt. nayah ‘lead, conduct’, but this relates to **neio** (1))

nokterinos ‘nightly’. See **noktis** & **nokts**. WP II, 317

5 Gk. cf. nukterinós ‘nocturnal’; Lat. cf. nocturnus, id.; OE nihterne, id.

noktīm ‘by night, at night, yesterday night’.

Cf. **nokts**, **noktis**

Skt. náktam id.; Tokh. A noktin ‘in the evening’; MHG nehten ‘last night’; OPr. naktin ‘by night’; Li. nāktj, id.

noktis, **nokts** ‘night’ (ultimately ***noqtis**, ***noquts** (?) in view of the vocalism of Gk. nux and Li. nakvóti, v. ‘spend the night’, with an echo in Hitt. nekuc ‘evening, nightfall’, e-gde indicating the approach to night, as also in Tokh. B nekciye ‘in the evening’. For a possible u-affection in Gk. cf. púksis under **poks-** below, and híppos (?); -u- and -i- for *-o- & *-e-. The i-stem seems to denote ‘night’ when counted; the consonantal form a familiar entity, as in Lat. vōx, dux, lēx, sōl ‘the voice’ etc.

I-stem in Skt. (Vedic) náktiḥ, f.; OPer. naktin, acc. sg.; Tokh. noktin and niktin ‘toward evening’; Lat. nox, gp noctium, but OLat. nox ‘by night’; Ir. a nocht, in nocht ‘tonight’; W nōs, Br. nōz, pl. nosiu, f.; Cor. nos; OCS noštī; Cz. noc, npl. noci; Latv. nakts, gp: nakču. Cons.stem in Vedic nak, m.; Gk. nux; Alb. natē, pl: net; cf. nádje ‘in the morning’; Go. nahts f.; OHG naht, npl. id., gp: nahto; OE niht (fr. ***nekt-** or ***nequt-**); ON. nátt, nótt; Cz. veliko-noce, pl. (‘great nights’ = ‘Easter’); Li. naktis, gp naktj. Cf. also Go. nakts ‘by night’: OLat. nox, id. and Italo-Alb. nesē (‘tomorrow’, fr. ***noktjə** ?). Vedic naktam, n. ‘night’ unexplained, except as an archaic adverb > noun, see **noktīm**

40 **noktiom**, **-noktiom**, adv. & collective of type **nokt-**, see above

Gk. cf. meso-núktion; Lat. tri-, aequi-noctium; MHG ein-nehte; ON javn-nætti; cf. also OCz. noci ‘by night’; Blg. noščè, id.; Li. nakčią beside nāktj, id.

45 **noktiōr** (**noktōr**) ‘by night, the evening before; next night’

Per. cf. nahār ‘breakfast’; Gk. cf. núktōr ‘by

night'; Alb. nesër, dial. nestër 'tomorrow'; Lat. cf. noctur-nus 'nocturnal'; W neithiwr and neithwyr 'last night'; Br. neizcoer, neizür, neichur, id.; Cor. nyhewer, id.

nokeiō 'injure, kill'. See **neĕ-** (1)

Skt. naśáyāmi 'destroy'; OPer. cf. -nāṭayatiy, 3s. 'injures'; Lat. noceō, -ēre, v. 'harm'; Li. cf. našlė, f. 'widow'

noĕus 'bearing, burden, weight; weighing, oppressive'. Cf. **neĕ-** (2)

Hitt. nakkus & nakkis 'heavy, difficult, important'; W (?) nog, m. 'stoppage'; OCS (and com. Sl.) -nosŭ (vŭ-nosŭ, iz-nosŭ) 'conveyance'; Li. našŭs adj. 'productive'; cf. našta, f. 'burden, weight, produce'; Latv. nasta, f. id.

nōm-, long o-gde form of **nem-** (2). WP II, 330. Cf. **nomos** (1) below

Per. nāme 'book, epistle'; Gk. cf. nōmáō (1) 'share'; Li. núoma, f. 'rent' beside núomoju, oti 'let, hire out'; Latv. noma, f., nomāju, āt, as Li.

nōmn-, **nōmen-** (form of **ənō-mn**, q.v.) 'name'. Aphetic in

Skt. nāman, n.; OPer. nāman-; Per. nām; Oss. nom, pl. nāmtā, Dig. non, pl. nāndtā; Du. cf. noemen, v. 'to name'; Fris. neame, id. (A type *nēmō(n) is represented in Go. (and general Gmc.) namō, etc. Cf. **ənō**, **ənə**). WP I, 132

nomos (1) 'part, share, division, decision'. Cf. **nem-** (2)

Vedic nāmaḥ 'pasture'; Per. cf. nāme 'book, epistle'; Gk. nomós, nomē, m. f. 'pasture; abode; district'; nómos, m. 'law, custom'; Lat. cf. numerus, ī, m. 'number'; Li. namaĩ, mpl. 'house'; Latv. nams, m. id. (and 'scullery'). WP II, 330

nomos, is (2) 'turn, bend'. Cf. **nemō** and **nemos** (1)

Skt. cf. namráḥ 'crooked'; Gk. nomeĩs, pl. 'ribs of ship'

nondh- (**nŋdh-**) 'press, swell, drive'. Cf. WP II, 316 and **nŋt-** (**nənt-**)

Per. cf. (z-gde?) nad 'increase, abundance'; Hitt. cf. nannah, v. 'drive, march'; OCS nŋždŋ, nŋditi, v. 'thrust, force'; Pol. cf. nędza, Cz. nouze, R nuždá 'misery, need'; cf. also

(if w. *-ŋ-) Vedic nādhamaṇāḥ 'importunate'; nādhitáḥ 'oppressed, needy'. (For OHG nenden 'dare', ge-nindan, sv. 'be eager', and ON nenna 'be keen on, woo', see **nŋt-**)

5 **(noqu-**, ultimate theme of type *noktis, *nokts, q.v. and cf. **nqu-**, **nqut-**

Cf. Hitt. nekuc-; Gk. nukheúō 'watch through the night'; nukhth-ēmeron, n. 'a day and a night', and the vocalism of núx 'night'; Li. 10 nakvinti, inf. 'put up for the night'; nakvynė 'night's lodging')

nor- (1) 'penetration; inside; interior; depth'. Cf. **nŋiō**, **enər-**, **ner-** (2), **nerteros**. WP II, 333

15 OCS norŭ, m. 'den, hole, cave, nest'; nora, norja, f. id.; R norà, f. 'burrow'; Ukr. norà, f. 'hole; source, spring'; Li. nāras 'diver-bird', cf. naroms, adv. 'under water'; narŭs, adj. 'liable to sink'

20 **nor-** (2) 'join, joint'

Per. narā 'partition wall' (?); Sw. nara, f. 'carpenter's nail'; Li. narŷs, gs: -io, m. 'joint, link, member'; Latv. naris 'fetter on horse's leg; fetlock'; nārs (with syntactical length), 25 m. 'vice, clamp'

nor- (3) (?) 'narrow, close'. Gmc. fr. *norquos in view of Finn. LW, but see **noruos** (2) below

Oss. cf. nárāg 'narrow'; OS naru, OE nearu 30 'narrow, close, strict'; OE nearu, gs. -we, s. 'danger'; Finn. (LW) narka, adj. 'narrow'; Li. (?) narāvas, m. (archaic) 'power; force; tyrant'; (mod.) 'obstinacy'

(**nōr-**. See Supt:N)

35 **noruos, ā** (1) 'incision, groove, burrow, cut, mark, impression; character, habit'. Cf. **en-**, **rouiō**, **rouos**, **ruiō**

OHG narwa, f. 'scar'; MHG narwe, nar, w. & sf, id.; LG nŋr, wf. id.; G Narbe, f. id.; EMSw. narf, Sw. narv, m. 'pockmark, pitted skin'; 40 OCS nraŭ, m. 'manner'; OCz. nraŭ 'custom'; Slovene nraŭ 'nature'; R nŋrov 'habit, mannerism'; Ukr. norov 'temper'; cf. also Cz. ponrava 'larva'; Li. narŷas, narvā, m. f. 'cell of honeycomb; cage'; cf. also (?) narāvas, m. ('obstinacy'. See **nor-** (3) above). (For Hes. norbá 'incision': Go. at-snarþjan: Du. snerpen; ON snerpa, see **snorb-** Supt)

noruos, ā (2) (?) 'narrow; strait'. See **nor-** (3)

nōs 'we, us'. Cf. **menes, mnēs, ŋs, mes** ('me and you' as against 'me and mine', hence the varied phonology). Cf. WP II, 320

Skt. *nas*, acc.gen.dat. 'us'; Hitt. *-nas*, acc. & dat. id.; Av. cf. *nā*, adj. 'our'; Alb. *na, ne(ve)* 'us'; Lat. *nōs*, prn. 'we, us'; OCz. *ny, nas*, prn. 'us'; OCS *ny, nasŭ*, as OCz.

-nos, -nom, -nā (theme of medio-passive participle. Cf. **-tōs, -tóm, -tā**, theme of passive part. with an implied agent). Cf. **-men**.

Skt. cf. *dínāḥ, stīrnāḥ* 'given, strewn' as against *ditāḥ, strṭāḥ*, id.; *sannāḥ* 'seated' as against *sattāḥ*, id.; Gk. *rhignós* 'perished w. cold'; *sparnós* 'rare' as against *spartós* 'scattered'; Lat. *plēnus* 'full' as against *com-plētus*; G *ver-dorben* as against *ver-derbt*; E *shaven, rotten, molten* as against *shaved, rotted, melted*, etc.

(nosejō, frequentative of type nes- (2) 'turn', in

Gk. *noéō* 'turn over in mind, consider, know', etc.)

nōst- (prob. for ***ənō-sth-**) 'application, addiction, emphasis'. Celtic forms ambig. Cf. Ir. *nós*, m. 'custom, habit' (phon. uncertain); W *naws*, pl. *-au*, f. 'nature', cf. *nawd*, f. id., adj. 'kind, soft'; Br. *noez*, f. 'way, shape, look, pretence' beside (LW fr. W?) *naōz*, id.; Du. *noest*, adj. 'hard-working'; Latv. *nost*, adv. 'gone, away, dead' beside *nostāja*, f. (fr. *no + stāja* 'attitude')

nōt-, os (1) (**nētis**) (prob. for ***ənōt-**, see **ənō:** Gk. *ánō* 'above on top', etc.)

Oss. *nağ* (queried: 'top, surface, cover, back'); Arm. *nuḵ*, acc. *nus*, s. 'back'; Gk. *nōtos*, m. 'surface, ridge, back, backside'; Lat. cf. (variant) *nātis*, usu. pl. *nātēs* 'backside'; Mlr. *nát*, s. 'buttock'; Cz. *nať*, f. gs: *-i* 'part of a plant above ground; radish- or turnip-top'. Cf. WP II, 340

nōt- (2) (**nōtjom, jə**) (?). Cf. **nōst-, snādh-** (2). (Celtic initial uncertain)

W *nawd*, f. 'nature'; adv. 'easily'; Fris. *noed* ('care; responsibility; risk'. Phonol. ambig. ***nōtós?**); Icel. cf. *næði*, if for ***nœði**, n. 'leisure, rest'. (Equations uncertain)

notis 'wetness; wet'. (Phonol. ambig. **snot-**?) Arm. *naj*, gs. *-i*, *i-st* 'wet, moist'; s. 'liquid'; Gk. *notís*, f. 'moisture' beside *nótiós* 'wet, rainy'; *noterós*, id. (The parallel form indicated by G *nass* 'wet'; *netzen*, v. id. and Go. *ga-natjan*, id. suggests the initial ***no-**)

noudos, ā, om 'stand-by, useful object, treasure, object of wealth, good companion'. WP II, 325. Cf. **nud-**

10 MHG *nōz*, sn. 'farm animal'; G *Noss*, n. 'head of cattle'; OE *nēat*, m. 'follower, companion, tenant-farmer'; n. 'ox'; cf. also OHG *gi-nōzo, gi-nōz w. & s. m.* 'companion'; ON *nautr*, m., obl. *naut-*, m. 'partaker; donor; gift'; n. 'cattle'; 15 Finn. *LW nauta* 'head of cattle'; OCS *po-nuda*, f. 'gift, food-offering'; Li. *naudà*, f. 'property; benefit'; Latv. *nauda*, f. 'money'. (Isophone in Ukr. *nudkyj* 'sweetish'. Here?)

noudhejō 'urge, force'. See next. WP II, 20 316

Go. *naupjan*, v. 'force', beside *naudi-in naudi-bandi*, n. 'fetter'; OCS *nuždō, nuditi* and com. Sl., id. (not related to *noždō, nođiti*, see **nondh-**); MHG *noeten*, id.; OE *nēadian*, v. id.; (alleged *naudei*, ds 'to force' given by SF as OPr., misspelt *nautei*)

noudhos, ā, is, jə 'urge, force, need'. Cf. **noudhejō** above. WP II, 316

Go. *naups*, obl. *naud-*, f. 'need, force'; MHG *nōt*, f. id. (and 'struggle'); *nōte, noete*, adv. 'perforce'; OE *nīed*, f. n. as Go.; OCS *nužda*, f. ('need' but Pol. *nożda*, Cz. *nouze* unrelated). OCS *otī nudī* 'forthwith' (? here)

nŭjō 'plunge'

35 Skt. cf. *nīrām*, Av. *nirəm*, n. 'water'; Gk. cf. *nár-talos*, m. 'a vessel'; MHG *noren, norn*, v. 'grovel, wallow'; OCS *nrō, nrēti* 'dive into, enter'; Li. *nyru & nirstu*, inf: *nirti*, intr. 'dive, plunge'; Latv. *nirstu, nirt*, v. id.; o-gde in Cz. *nořit*, v. tr. 'plunge, immerse'

nŭt- 'frenzy, wildness; frenzied, wild; be frenzied'

Skt. *nŕtyāmi, naŕāmi*, pp: *nartitah*, v. 'dance'; Li. *nirstu*, inf: *nirsti*, v. 'rage'; *nirtūs* 'irascible'.

nŭ, nŭn, nŭnai 'so, now, well, then'. Cf. **-neu-, -nu-**. WP II, 340

Skt. *nu, nū, nūnam* 'now'; Av. *nū*, id.; Per. cf. *ka-nūn, ak-nūn*, id.; Tokh. A *nŭ*, B *no* 'well,

now, so'; Hitt. nu, id. beside ki-nun ('till now' or 'and now'); Gk. nūn, nuní, nun, nu 'well, now, so, then'; Cypr. nu (a sentence-link); It-Alb. ni ('now', fr. *nū) beside Alb. ta-ní, id. (cf. Scots: 'the now'); Lat. cf. nūn-c 'now'; G noch, cj. ('yet', fr. *nu-qu-); OW neu, nu 'now'; OHG nū; Go. nu; MHG nū 'now'; ON nú, núna, OE nū, nūna, id.; OFris. nū, id.; Du. nou 'well, so'; OCS Blg. nū 'but, yet'; cf. also OCS nyně ('now', fr. *nūnai); Li. nu, nū, nūnai, id. beside nū 'well, well now'; Latv. nu as Li. (Gk. nú, nún is described as a 'particle of transition' by G. Curtius in 'Accidence of Gk. Grammar', 1872 as translated by Wm. Smith, p. 125, § 386)

-nu-, verbal extension, see **-neu-** and cf. **nū** above

Instant aspect in type *or-neu-, -nu- as in Skt. ṛṇōmi; Av. ərənv-; (Arm. ḫ-aṛnem; Gk. epór-nūmi); Arm. aṛnum 'get', ostnum ('leap'. See SEM:AHGLC: pp 58-9); Gk. ornūmi; Hitt. arnumi. Factitive in Hitt. warnu(mi) 'make burn'; tepnu(mi) 'make small', etc.

nud- (**nudejō**, **nūdskō**) 'enjoy'. Cf. **noud-** MHG nutzen, nützen 'use, enjoy'; OE notian, v. id.; nytt, f. 'use, care'; Fris. nodzje, v. 'hug, cuddle'; ON nytja, v. 'milk'; nyt, pl. -jar, f. 'use; milk'; G nutschen 'quaff, imbibe' beside nutzen, nützen as MHG; Li. nūstu, inf: nūsti, pf: nūdau, v. 'desire, lust after'

(**nug-** 'stab'; **nūg-** 'trifle, whim' (?) See Supt: N and cf. **snug-**)

nūn, **nūnai**, see **nū**. Variants in Gk. kai nú ke; Lat. nūnc; OIr. noch; Go. naúh; G noch; R nynče; Li. nu-gi, nu-jau, etc. A type *nū-per arises in Lat. nū-per, OCS nū-pera, cj. 'but'

nū- (**nu-**, **nu-**) 'suffering'. Cf. **nā-** (2) Per. cf. navīdan, inf. 'lament'; Arm. (LW?) nvam, v. 'lament'; cf. nvay, adj. i-st. 'frail'; nvayim, v. 'faint'; Ir. cf. nuna, m. 'hunger'; W cf. niwed, pl. -eidiau, m. 'harm' beside er-niw, pl. ion, m. id.; LG cf. nūrig, adj. 'hungry'; Cz. nyvý, adj. 'languishing'; R u-nylyj, adj. 'sad'

ñ- (1) (z-gde of type **ne**, q.v.), a negative prefix. Cf. WP II, 258 & 320

Skt. a-; Oss. ä-; Tokh. ā-, a-; Arm. an-; Gk. a-, an-; Lat. in-; Umb. Osc. an-; Ir. Gaul. W. OBr.

Br. Cor. an-; OHG Go. OE un-; ON ó-, ú-; OCS ǫ- (in ǫ-rodŭ, m. 'fool'). (2) an intensive px., z-gde of type *en, q.v. in Gk. a-; Lat. in-; Ir. an-; W an- (in an-all 'very big'), also en-, id.; G un- (in Un-menge 'quantity'), etc. A consonantal px. n- arises in some Gk. wds., cf. n-othos 'fool', etc. Cf. the following entries: **ñ-bhətos**, **-ḡnōtos**, **-ḡnt-**; **-mnt-**, **-uid-**, **-uin-**, **-uoid-**, etc. with cognates

10 **ñbhətos**, **iə**, cf. **bhā-** 'utter, say', etc.

Gk. á-phatos; Lat. in-fitiae, fpl. 'denial'

ñdō 'into, in'. Cf. **endo**, **en-**, **do**. Variant:

ənd(o). Some evidence ambig. Cf. **ñti**

Arm. (ambig.) ənd ('in'. For other senses cf.

15 **ñdh-**, **ñti** (**ənti**)); Hitt. (ambig.) anda, id.; Mes-sap. anda, id.; EMAlb. əndə, mod. nē, prp. 'into, in'; Ir. ann- 'in-'; W cf. ann-edd, f. ('dwelling', fr. *ñdo-sed-)

ñdros (?) 'teeming, bulging, strong, firm'.

20 Gk. ambig.

Gk. hadrós ('ripe, full-grown, thick, stout, abundant'. Ambig. cf. **sm-** and **druos**); OCS jędrŭ, adj. 'quick'; Srb. jędar, f: jędra, Blg. jędär 'full, big, coarse, bulky'

25 **ñdh-** (**ñdhe**, **ñdhə**, **ñdhōm**) 'to, till, toward, near'. Cf. **endh-**, **ñti**, (**ənti**). Ambig. in Ir. Alb. & Gmc.

Skt. ádhi 'over, across, upon, above'; Arm. (in some senses) ənd ('to, over, by, at, with'.

30 In senses 'for, instead of' see **ñti**, **ənti**); Go. und, prp. (ambig. cf. **ñti**) 'for, to, until'; (OHG unzi, MHG unze represent a similar z-gde, of type *ñdi); OS und, cj. 'till'; LG unde (isophone 'below', as ON und, prp. id.); Sw. und- ('away', cf. Lat. inde 'thence'). (Ambiguous are Alb. əndə, mod. nē 'into, in', Gaul. andepx. 'in', Ir. ann, inn-, id.). See **ñdō**

ndher- (**ndhər-**, **ndhr-**) 'under, among, within below' (compar. of type **ndh-**)

40 Skt. adharah, adj. 'lower'; Av. aḏarō, id.; Arm. ənderk, s. pl. ('bowels'. Ambig. cf. **enter-**); Gk. cf. ather-ízō 'despise, neglect'; Alb. (ambig.) ndër, prp. ('among, between', cf. **enter-**); Lat. inferus, adj. ('lower': Skt. adharah); infra, prp. 'below'; Ir. eadar, eidir, idir, prp. ('between'. Ambig. but prob. here); Go. undar, prp. undaro, adv. 'below'; OHG untar, prp., untaro, adj. 'below; lower'; ON undir, prp.

as OHG; OE under, id.; cf. also Go. undaúrni- 'of mid-morning'; OHG untarn, OE undern, ON undorn, id. (of uncertain composition); OCS jędro, n. 'core'; Cz. jádro 'kernel, nucleus' beside Cz. řadro, usu. pl. -a, n. pl. ('bosom', if fr. *en-ṅdhro-). Cf. Ir. eadradh, gs: eadartha 'morning, noon'

ṅdhāmos, superl. of type **ṅdh-**, cf. also **ṅdher-** Skt. adhamāḥ 'lowest'; Lat. infimus, id. beside imus, id.; MHG unden, undene, adv. 'below'; G unten, id. (MHG fr. MLG)

ṅdhārā 'grains'

Gk. athārē, f. 'groats'; LW (via Etrusc.?) in Lat. ador 'spelt'; (ambig. in OCS jędra 'kernels', see **ṅdher-**). See next

ṅdhārjā (?) 'unmated female; virgin, heifer' Hes. atharēs ('unsullied', of women); athárioi (for *-iai?) 'virgins'; Gaul. andera-; EIr. ander, Ir. Gael. ainmir, ainnear, f. 'maiden'; W anner, pl: anneirod, f. 'heifer'; Br. (Vannic) annoer, f. beside onner, unner, f. id.; Cor. anner 'heifer; young woman' (LW in Basque and(e)re 'young woman, virgin, queen bee')

ṅdhos (1) (**ṅdheus**) 'vessel, container'. Cf. **ṅdh-**, etc.

Myc. ateu- 'jug, ewer'; Li. iřdas, m. 'vessel, container'

ṅdhos (2) 'insect'

Alb. řnzę, T řręz, f. 'wasp'; Li. řdas, m. 'vermin, verminous insect'

ṅgā (?) 'monster'. (Evidence ambig. and uncertain)

Gk. ágę, f. 'wonder'; G Unke, f. 'toad'; (Li. isophone: ingas 'idle'; Latv. iřstu, iřt, v. 'sulk, scowl'. Here?); G unken, v. 'forebode'; E. cf. inkling

ṅgh- 'suffer, languish, die'. Gk. ambig. cf. **aghō**

Gk. ákhos, eos, n. 'pain, grief'; akhęō, v. 'suffer'; cf. ákhthos, eos, n. 'burden'; (Ir. éag, m. 'death'; éagaim, v. 'perish'; W angen, pl. ion f. 'destitution, dire need' point to a form *ank- in view of Br. anken, f. 'sorrow'; anku, mpl. 'death'); ON ugga, v. 'fear, apprehend'; Li. ingstu, ingti, v. (2) 'languish, live in poverty'

ṅguō 'crawl, dally, meander'. (Evidence ambig.). See next, and cf. **ṅgā** (?)

Skt. agāmi, v. 'wind, meander'; Li. ingstu,

ingti, v. (1) 'dawdle'; cf. ingas 'lazy, sluggish'; R cf. (?) jągęli, m. 'lichen'

ṅguos, **ṅguinos** (?) 'rotten, sluggish'. Cf. **ṅguō** ON ękkvinn 'stodgy, underbaked'; Sw. unken 'mouldy'; Li. ingas, adj. 'sluggish'. (For **ṅguęn-** (?), see Supt:N)

ṅgurios (?)

MHG unker, m. 'penis' beside unc, gs: unkes, sm., unke, wm. 'snake, basilisk'; Li. ungurys, ingurys, gs: -io, m. 'eel'. Variant in Cz. úhoř, m. id. fr. a type *anguer- or *anguher-.

ṅ-ęṅōtos (**-ęṅōtos**, **-ęṅōstos**, **-ęṅō-**) 'unknown'. See next

Skt. ájńātaḥ; Oss. řnāzond 'ignorant, stupid'; Tokh. řknats, B aknāts, id.; Arm. ancanawt 'unknown'; Gk. agnōs, gs. -ōtos beside řgnōstos, řgnōtos, id.; Lat. ignōtus, id.; OIr. cf. ingnad (*ingnat? 'unfamiliar'); W angnawd 'unusual'; (z-gde in) MHG unkunt, gs -kundes; OE un-cūp, id.

ṅęnt- 'unknown; unheard-of, huge, monstrous'. Cf. **ṅ-ęṅōtos**

Skt. ajātiḥ, f. 'spurious object'; Gk. řgan, cpds: aga- 'very'; Lat. ingens, gs: -gentis 'huge'; W cf. ananian, f. 'unnaturalness'; MHG unkunt, gs. -kundes 'strange'; unkunder, sn. 'monster'; unkunde, f. 'monstrosity'; unkundec 'awful, sinister'; ON úkunnr 'unknown, strange'. Note that Scots unco 'uncouth, huge, prodigious, strange' also = 'very' (: Gk. řgān)

-ṅki, adverb. extn. (?). See Supt:N Hitt. cf. -anki (with numerals: '-times'); Gk. -áki, id.

ṅqu-, **ṅqu-**, **noqu-**, **nequ-**. Presumed radical background for type *nokts, *noktis q. v. Skt. ambig.

Cf. Skt. aktúḥ, m. 'darkness'; aktāu 'by night'; Vedic aktā 'night'; Go. úhtwō, OHG úhta, OE úht, úhte, OS úhta, MHG uhte, uohte, f. 'daybreak, dawn, dusk'. For other indications of labialism cf. Gk. núkha 'by night' beside nukhth-émeron 'twenty-four hour period'; Hitt. nekuc 'nightfall' and Lat. noctū 'by night'; Li. nakvinti, v. 'put up, lodge'; nakvóti, v. inf. 'spend the night'

ṅs, residual element of type **menes**, **mnęs**, **nōs**, etc.

Oss. nā 'us, to us; our'; Alb. na 'us'; i ynę,

f: e jonē ('our', fr. *is is-n̥s-, *jə jā-n̥s-); Thess. Lesb. cf. ámmes (for hēmeīs, fr. *n̥smes, cf. Hitt. queried annasmas, and the acc. Skt. as-mān; Av. ahma- 'our'); Rumansch ans, ns ('us, to us'. Ligurian?); W yn 'our' beside ein, id. (fr. *n̥s̥jos, ā); Go. OHG uns, etc. A type n̥ser- is represented in OIr. ar, arn, pr. 'our'; Go. unsar, OHG unsēr, OE ūser, ūre, id.

n̥sis (n̥s̥iə?) 'tip of sword, stabbing sword'. WP I, 324

Skt. asīḥ, f. 'sword'; Gk. cf. trí-aina ('trident', if fr. *tri-n̥s̥iə); Lat. ensis, gp: ensium, m. 'sword'; Ir. inn, pl. eanna, ionnaí, f. 'spear-head'

n̥sme, see **n̥s**. Add Ir. inne, prn. 'we, us'

n̥t, n̥t-, see **ənt-**, **ənti**, **anti**, etc. Gmc. ambig. Cf. **n̥dh-**, etc.

Osc. ant 'till'; EMAlb. ěn 'from'; Go. und-, unda- 'up to'; OHG und-, id.; Sw. (ambig.) und- 'away-'; undan 'out of'. Cf. **n̥dhe**, etc.

n̥ter- 'between, among'. See **entero-** Z-gde in OIr. eter, etir, Ir. eadar, eidir, id.; Gk. cf. (?) ántron 'cave'

-n̥tə, collective suffix in

Tokh. A -nt, B -nta; Gk. -ata; Lat. -enta (in poll-enta 'barley-corns'); Ir. -anna (in áth-anna 'fords', etc.); OW -ant (in car-ant, mod. certaint, pl. 'friends')

(**n̥təlos** (?), see Supt:N)

(**n̥ti**, see **n̥t**, and cf. **ənti**)

n̥tis, n̥ts 'being, creature'. Cf. **esnt-**, etc.

Gk. as-, as a determinative in plant and animal names; Lat. ens, gs. entis

-n̥tjə, coll. ending in

Lat. indulg-entia, etc.; OS lung-andia ('lungs', fr. a variant *-ontjə, cf. Gk. ónta, npl. and Lat. es-sentia, f.)

n̥tjō 'twist, weave, wind, wander'. WP I, 134 Skt. átāmi, aṭāmi 'wander'; Gk. áttomai, v. 'weave'; Alb. ênd, v. 'weave' beside êndem, mp. 'wander'; cf. ind, m. 'thread, warp, woof'; 5 Mlr. étim, v. 'clothe'; Ir. éide, m. f. 'clothing': (uncertainly) OHG unda, s & wf. 'wave'; MHG unde, ünde, id. beside unden, ünden, v. 'surge'; OS ūthia, f. 'wave'

n̥-uid-, neg. cpd. of **n̥-**, **uid-**, cf. also **n̥-uid-**

Skt. ávidyaḥ 'unwise'; Gk. aidēs 'unseeing, secret'; a-ídnós, id. beside á-ístos 'unseen, unknown'; Lat. in-vidus 'envious'; OIr. ainb. adj. 'ignorant'; W an-wedd ('shapeless', but 15 cons. & vowel ambig.); Go. un-wita 'fool'; un-witi, n. 'ignorance'; MHG un-wiz 'unknown'; un-wiz, -wizte 'foolish'; ON ú-vitr, id. beside ú-vita, indecl. 'senseless'

n̥-uinos, is 'hostile; enemy'. Cf. **n̥-**, **uin-**

Gk. a-inós 'cruel, terrible': cf. also phál(l)-aina, f.; Illyrian or Etruscan LW in Lat. b: '(l)-aena ('whale', lit. 'terrible forehead'); OIr. an-fine 'stranger, enemy'; Ir. ainfhine, id.; OE un-wine, m. id.

n̥-uidedh- 'unwed'. Cf. **uedh-**. (Eng. variant: **n̥-uedh-**)

Skt. avivāhyaḥ 'unfit for marriage'; Gk. ēi-theos 'bachelor'; E unwed

n̥-uid- 'ignorant'. Cf. **n̥-**, **uid-** & **uid-**

30 Skt. avedyaḥ 'unknowable'; avedih, f. 'ignorance'; Arm. an-geṭ, -giti, ab. s. -gitav 'unknown; stupid'

n̥-urġ- (**-uorġ**, **-urġ**) 'inoperative, idle'. Cf. **uerġ-**, **uorġ-**, **urġ-**

35 Arm. angorc, id.; Gk. aergós, argós, id.; OE cf. un-worc-lic 'unfit'; ON úvirkr 'idle'

O

-ō (1) ending of the dual masculine

Gk. nó 'we two'; Lat. duō, ambō; OCS oba, dva, na ('both, two', m., 'we two' and com. Sl. except for na); R cf. glazà 'two eyes'; Li. cf. anuō-du, m. 'both of them'

-ō (2) adverbial extension

45 Skt. vasantā 'in spring'; Vedic sánā 'from early times'; OPer. anā 'by this'; Arm. cf. ajsu, ajdu, ajnu 'thus'; verġu 'finally'; Gk. pórrō, porsō, próso 'forward'; Lat. porrō 'further';

vērō 'truly'; Go. galeikō 'like'; þridjō 'for the 3rd. time'; ufarō 'above'; aftarō 'behind'; OCS doma ('at home', and com. Sl.) beside po-rědy 'seldom'; Li. anuō 'in that'; — kartu, — laiku, — metu ('at that time', etc.). (In Gk. & Lat. the suffix is indistinguishable from that of the abl. sg. *-ōt)

obheliō (1) 'increase'. (Variant: **obhīl-**)

Arm. cf. ḥ-avelum, aor. ḥ-aveli, tr. & intr. id. (fr. *en- or *epi-^o); aveli, adj. 'abounding'; adv. 'very'; Gk. ophéllō, tr. (1) 'increase'; óphelos n. 'benefit, gain, use'; Myc. (Cypro-) (queried) upo opeli 'under an obligation'; OCS cf. (variant) obilŭ 'abundant'; obilŭ, f. 'abundance'; Cz. obilí, n. 'cereals'; Ukr. cf. obylynjy 'abundant; wealthy'. Cf. **oplos**

obheliō (2) 'sweep'. WP I, 178

Arm. avelem, v. id.; Gk. ophéllō (2), id.

obhi, obh- 'athwart, against, at'. WP I, 124 Skt. abhí, adv. prp. ((2) 'toward, near, for, without'. Isophonic with unrelated abhí 'around', see **mbhi**. Fusion of two roots. Thus Bois. & Kent); Av. aiwi (2), id.; OPer. abiy, id.; Hitt. (ambig.) apiya, adv. 'there, then'; Myc. (ambig.) opi, opi- ('upon', but cf. *od-bhi: Gk. n-ósphi 'apart', and cf. óphata, npl. 'plow-chains' if fr. *obh-ḥtə); Lat. ob, prp. 'before, opposite, at, to, for, owing to'; OCS obŭ, obŭ 'beyond'; Cz. cf. ob den, ob dŭm 'every other . . .'. (Isophonic: Li. abēja 'doubt': ON ef, if, n. id., efa, ifa, v. id.) (ambig.)

od, od- (**od-bhi**) 'at, near, by'. Cf. **ad, ad-** (Slav. ambig.)

Tokh. B spe 'near, by'; Myc. opi (for *osphi 'on, at, near, with'), neg. in Gk. n-ósphi, prp. & adv. 'apart, alone; apart from, without'; W cf. oddi prep. ('from', fr. *od-dē); ON cf. at- in at-hald 'restraint'; (Cz. Pol. od 'from' is ambig.)

ōd- (1) 'hate, fear, arousal'. See next. WP I, 174

Arm. atem, v. 'hate'; ateli, adj. 'hateful'; Hitt. cf. hatukis 'terrible'; Lat. cf. ōdī, pf-pres. 'hate' beside ōdium 'hatred'; Br. œz, m. 'horror'; œzi, v. 'be terrified'; ON cf. etja, v. (1) 'incite'; etjast, refl. 'contend'; OHG an-azan, -azzan, wv. p. t. -azta, v. 'egg on'; OE cf. atol ('hateful': Arm. ateli, id.); ON atall, adj. 'dire';

long-gde in Upper G. ūzen, v. 'tease'; OCz. vn-ada 'bait'; White Russ. cf. vadzeñ, s. 'gad-fly'; Cz. cf. ov-ad, m. ('sheep-irritant' hence 'gadfly'); Li. úodas, m. 'gnat'; Latv. ods, m. id. (Same root as (2)?)

ōd- (2) 'eat'. Cf. **ēd-**, etc. and **ōd-** (1)

Arm. (ambig.) utem, v. 'eat; corrode'; Lat. cf. (?) ad-oleō, ēre, v. tr. ((2) 'burn'. Unrelated to Umb. úřetu, which = Lat. orditor 'let (the fire) be started'); Go. cf. fra-atjan, v. 'put out to graze'; OHG azzen, id.; MHG atzen, etzen, id. beside atz, atze, s & wm. 'fodder'; OE ettan 'turn to pasture, of land'; ON etja, v. 'incite; put feed to animals'; Sw. cf. åtel, m. 'bait, carrion'; Latv. cf. odere, f. 'fodder'

ōd- (3) 'smell'. Cf. **odmā**

Gk. ózō, tr. 'smell, sniff'; ózē, f. 'smell, odour'; Lat. oleō, ēre, intr. 'smell'; OLat. odos, Lat. odor, gs. -ōris, m. id.; OCS cf. vonja, f. id. (?) if for *en-odnjə); Li. úodžiu, úosti, tr. & intr. 'smell'; uōdis, s. id.; Latv. ožu, ost, v. as Li.; oža, f. id.

odbhos, ā, us 'lump, hump, bulge'. Cf. **od-, bhū-**

Gk. ospḥús, gs: -úos, f. 'hip, flank'; cf. also kr-ósphos, m. 'head of a weapon, tip' and gr-ósphos 'butt of a spear'; Lat. offa 'lump of pastry, cake, chop, hump, embryo'; MĪr. odb, s. 'knob, bud'; cf. Ir. fadhbh, f. ('knob, lump, knot in wood', if for *ep-^o or *up-^o); W oddf, pl. au, m. 'knob, gnurl, wen'

odakos 'a stinking plant'. (Variant: **odhæk-** in Gmc.?). Cf. **od-** (3)

Gallo-Lat. odocus, m. 'elder'; OHG attah, OS aduc, G Attich, m. id.

odəlos, ios, see **od-** (1)

Arm. ateli 'hateful'; OE atol ('dire, ugly'; n. 'horror'); ON atall, adj. 'fierce'. (Isophones: MHG atzel, wf. 'magpie'; Icel. ötull 'energetic')

ōdijə, ōdijō, see **od-** (3) and next

odijom 'hatred, boredom'. Cf. **od-** (1) and (2) Lat. odium, n. id.; beside taedium, n. ('boredom' if for *toj-odijom, unless fr. a pronominal type, cf. Gk. toión-de. Phonol. of quae, fr. *quojə); MHG cf. ur-ez, adj. 'nauseated'

odmā (odimā, ōds mā) 'smell'. Cf. **od-** (3).

Gk. odmé, osmé, f. id.; Alb. âmë, f. 'scent,

savour' beside âmēz, f. id.; Latv. osma, f. id. (See EH:SEO: os, n. 'vapour'; kol-os 'fire-damp', mat-os 'smell of food', if fr. *ōdso-). Cf. also Oss. asmä 'thick fog'

odsghos (odzgos, odhgos), ā 'shoot, branch, stem'. WP I, 185

Skt. cf. ádgah, m. 'cane, stalk'; Pahl. azg 'branch'; Per. azay, (id. and 'shoot'); Gk. óskhos, ē, mf. id., cf. also ól-oskhos, m. 'pedicel'; W osg, m. 'shoot, projection' beside osgl, pl. -au, and osglen, f. 'branch, twig'

(**odhros**, see **edhros** (1) and **ordhos** (4))

ogh- (1) (?) 'intensely-, very-'. Cf. **oghelos** Arm. cf. ḥ-ogn 'abundant'; ḥ-ogunk, pl. ('abundance', fr. en-^o, or ep-^o); Gk. ókha 'very, excessively'; Icel. cf. aga- 'saturated-'; vatnsagi, m. 'sogginess'

ogh- (2) (?) 'day; spirit'. (Variant: **ogh-**?) Skt. áham, áhan, áhar, n. 'day'; ahīḥ 'sun'; ahīḥ, f. dual 'heaven and earth'; ahānī, dual 'daytime'; Av. azan, loc. azni, m. 'day'; Arm. ogi, gs: ogvo, ab. s. -vov 'spirit' beside an-agani 'late in the evening'; ç-agim, v. 'dawn'; ajg, gs.-u 'dawn'; ç-ajg 'night'. (The relevance of Arm. ogi 'spirit' is uncertain, making the vocalism *-a- or *-o- equally so)

oghelos (ogheros; oghlos, oghros) 'intense, difficult, tough'. Cf. **aghelos, ogh-** (1). (Skt. Gk. & Gmc. ambig. For Gk. cf. **uoghəl-**) Skt. aghalaḥ 'evil'; Arm. cf. ogorem, -im, v. 'fight'; Gk. (initial ambig.) ókhlos, m. 'tumult, bother'; okhléō 'stir up, trouble'; Ir. ogal, adj. 'hasty, bad-tempered, fearful, obstinate'; OW cf. oer 'dire, cruel'; Go. (ambig.) aglus 'difficult'; agls 'outrageous'; cf. aglō & aglipa, f. 'sorrow'; OE egle 'grievous, painful, hateful'

ogunos, us 'striving; effort, energy'. Cf. **agnos (agunos)**. (Li. ambig.)

Ir. obann, gsf: oibne 'sudden, rapid, rash'; beside OIr. uinnem, m. 'effort'; (variant in) W afn. m. ('boldness', fr. *ægyno-?); Li. agnūs 'lively'; agnà, f. 'energy'

oghdhos, ā, us (*oks-dhos?) 'swelling, hump'. Cf. **odbhos** and **odsghos** Oss. ágd, pl: ágdta 'loin'; Arm. azdr 'thigh, flank'; Gk. ókhthos, -ē, mf. 'hill; swelling'; f. 'hill, riverbank'

(**ogh-**, see **ogh-** (2))

oghin-, adjectival variant of type **eghis**, q. v. WP I, 115

Oss. cf. uzín, Dig. uzun 'hegehog'; Arm. ozni, gs. -vo, o-st. id.

5 **oghūhis** 'worm, eel, snake, dragon'. WP I, 65 Skt. áhiḥ, m. 'dragon, serpent'; Av. ažis, id. beside ažus, m. 'demon of greed'; Per. cf. až-dahā ('dragon'. dahān = 'mouth'); Tokh. B auk, id.; Arm. awdz, i-st. id.; Gk. óphis, gs. 10 -ios & -eōs, m. f. id. (and 'eel'); Br. cf. aer, pl. -ed, f. ('snake', fr. *əǵūhri-?); OS cf. ewi-in ewi-thessa, beside egi- in egi-thassa, f. 'lizard'; G Ei-dechse, f. id.; OE ā-þexa, f. id.; cf. also (?) ef- in OE efeta, -e, f. 'newt'; ON 15 cf. ey- in ey-ðla 'adder'

oi, exclamation, part traditional, but ultimately onomat. Cf. **uai**

Skt. ai, aye; Per. ai; Oss. äi; Tokh. oy; Arm. aj; Gk. oi; MHG ei, eiā; OE ā, æ; Pol. R oj; 20 Li. ái, ai, cf. also ai-man; Latv. ai, id.

oi- (**ei-**, **oio-**) a correlative element. Cf. **oioquos (oioquos)**

Gk. cf. oi-étēs 'co-eval'; Lat. cf. aequus (-ae- from a triphthongal vocalism, cf. quae, fr. 25 *quojē, and perh. taedet < *tojō-de-, aemulus, radical (?) *-mol- in Gk. é-molon and Skt. malvāmi (2), see WH:LEW & EM:DELL. The formant appears to be present in Oss. ai, aj, Dig. ajā 'this', and a derivative in Oss. á- 30 jas, Dig. a-jasā 'so big'. For the formation, with parallel semantics, cf. OE ī-dægēs 'on the same day', LG ī-dig, adj. 'the same')

-oi, loc. sg. masc. ending in

Skt. dame, deve; Av. -ē; Gk. oíkoι, mésoι; 35 Lat. domī, bellī; OE þā ('then, there', fr. *toi); OCS domě, beside -i in Srb. ljeti 'in summer'

-oi, dual masc. ending in

Lat. ducentī, OCz. dvě stě '200'; (Li. dù šim- 40 taiš is not differentiated from the plural as in trys šimtaiš)

-oi, theme of the optative. (1 pl. **-oim-**)

OCS beri, pl: berēmū; Gk. pherois, -oimen; OLi (Mosvid: 1547) paprašaim 'let us request'; Old Pr. imais, gerbais, (3s: -aiti) 'take thou, 45 honour thou'

(**oibh-** 'futuere', see **oiebh-**)

oidlos (oidalos) 'swelling, abscess'. Cf. next and **oidos**. WP I, 166

Oir. óil, áil, f. 'cheek'; MHG eizel, sn. 'boil, tumour'; Du. eelt, n. 'callouse'; Icel. eitill, m. 'gland'; cf. eitla augum, v. 'stare'

oidnu-mi (oidən-) 'swell'. See next and cf. **oidlos**. WP I, 166

Arm. ajtnum, v. id.; Gk. oidánō, v. id.; ? Li. aidinu, -ti, v. 'tease'; Lat. cf. aemidus, adj. ('swollen': Gk. oīdma, n. 'swelling'. FS: HLLF)

oidos, -es- 'swelling; abscess'. WP I, 166. Cf. **oidlos, oidnu-mi**

Arm. ajt, i-st. 'swelling; tumour; cheek'; Gk. oīdos, gs. -eos, n. 'swelling'; MHG eiz, sm. id. (and 'boil'); G Eiss, Eisse, Aisse, m. & f. 'tumour, abscess'; OCS jadŭ, jedŭ, m., Slovene jad, jed 'poison, anger, sorrow'; Blg. jad, pl. -ove, m. 'poison; anger, grief'; ? Li. cf. aidinti, inf. 'tease'; OE cf. ātor, n. ('poison; gall', fr. *oidesā); ON eitr, n. ('poison; malice', fr. *oidesā, as OE); cf. eitla augum, v. 'scowl'

oidh- (oidhr-) (?) 'full, bulging'

Skt. cf. édhe, mp. 'grow, prosper'; Lat. (ambig.) über, adj. 'fruitful, copious'; OE ædre, adv. 'fully'

oiġuh- (iguh-) (?)

Skt. cf. ihe, mp. 'strive after'; ihā, f. 'exertion'; Go. cf. us-aiwjan, v. 'strive'

oiġ- 'crack, burst'

Av. aezō, -āh-, n. (queried: 'creek, crevice, hiding-place'); Gk. cf. oīgō, oīgnūmi, intr. 'come open, crack open'; OCS jazva, f. 'scar'; OCz. jiezva, f. 'wound'; Li. cf. aižėju, ēti & eižiu, ēti 'crack open, split', beside iežiu, iežti, tr. 'husk, shuck'; Latv. aiza, f. 'gulf, gorge'; OPr. eyswo 'aizvo', n. 'wound'; Lat. cf. (?) -īgō (in various diseases, as vitil-, impet-, vert-, ment-)

oimos 'going, way, road'. Cf. **ei-mi, i-**, etc. Skt. émam, éman, n. id.; Gk. oīmos, m. f. id.; cf. ét-oimos ('ready'. Semantic background of E ready & G fertig); Ir. aom, m. ('incline'. Here?); (OE isophonic ām, m. of uncertain mng.)

oinakos (oinīk-) 'sole, single'. See **oinos**

Lat. ūnicus; Mlr. áenach, m. ('fair, gathering', lit. 'reunion'); Gael. aonach ('moor', lit. 'lonely place'); W unig, adj. (as Lat.); Cor. oenyk, id.; Go. ainaha, f. ainoho, id.; OE ænig 'any';

ON einigr, MHG einec, einic, id. Cf. OCS inokŭ, m. 'monk'

oinos, ā 'one; unit'

Skt. cf. -enaḥ 'he'; an-enaḥ 'this'; enā, adv.

5 'here, there, then, so'; Tokh. winu 'first'; Gk.

oīnos, ē 'ace on a die'; Lat. ūnus, a, um; Oscan

úin; OIr. oín, óen, Ir. aon; OBr. un-; W un;

Cor. cæn; Br. ünn, cænn, cpds. ün-; Go. ains;

MHG ein; OE ān; Du. een; Fris. ien; ON einn;

10 OCS inŭ, prn. ('a certain; other'. In sense (2)

prob. fr. *jen-, q.v.); OCS cf. vŭ-inŭ, vynŭ

'always'; Slovene cf. ino-róg 'uni-corn'; ino-

kúpen, adj. 'total'; OPr. ains 'one'; Li. viens,

id.; Latv. viens, id.; vien 'only'; Finn. LW

15 ainoa 'only'. Verbal derivative: Lat. uniō, ire;

OE ænan; MHG einen

(**oīnos, -es-** 'evil, harm, worry' Indo-Iran.

only. Cf. Skt. ēnas, n., Av. aenō, gs. -āh- 're-

venge, punishment')

20 **oi-quoteros**, see **quoteros, oio-**

Skt. ekatarah 'either'; Gk. cf. hopóteros

'which of two'; OE áhwæðer, prn. adj. 'some,

any; either'

ois- (oios-) 'reverence, respect, honour, awe'

25 (?) WP I, 4. (Evidence ambig.)

Tokh. B yase, s. id.; Ir. aoi, f. id.; OS ēra, f.

'honour'; ON eis, f. 'grace' beside æra, f. 'hon-

our'; perh. in Lat. aes-tumāre (if for *oio-^o);

OE. ār, f. (3) 'honour', etc.). (Ambig., *ais-

30 Not as FK:EWDS to Gk. aí-domai 'be

ashamed', wh. is prob. for *aue-uid- 'look

down', cf. Lat. pudeō, if fr. *(a)po-uid-, and R

po-zor 'disgrace', fr. *apo- + -zor 'look')

-ois, theme of masc. pl. instrumental, used

35 as an adverbial extn. Variant: **-oisu**.

Skt. -ais; Av. -āis; Gk. -ois; Lat. -īs. Adv.

usage in Li. nejuok-ais, 'in earnest'; keturisesu,

-iese 'foursome'; Alb. katër-sh, id.; Latv. ce-

40 **oisā, ī** 'shaft-pole'. Cf. **oios** (2)

Skt. iṣā, f. id.; Av. isā, f. id.; LW in Finn.

aisa, id.

oism- (1) (variant of **oimos**, q.v. Cf. also

eism-, ei-mi, i-, etc.)

45 Li. cf. (e-gde) eīmas 'going, gait, motion'; Go.

aisus 'messenger'; OS êr, u-st. id. (fr. *oisūs

'goer'. Unrelated to E errand, for wh. see

aue- and **rendh-**)

oism- (2) 'dash, verve, impetus, rage'. Cf. **is-**, **eis-**, **oisos**, **oisros**, **oistros** (**oistros**), etc.

Av. aešmō, m. 'anger'; Gk. oīma, n. 'dash; attack'; zero-radical in type *isjēmi, *isjos (1), q. v. See next & cf. WP I, 5

oisos, **ā**, **iā** 'passion, craving'. WP I, 5
Skt. eṣā, f. 'search, craving, wish'; Av. aešō, adj. 'desirous; gay' beside aešōmō, aešmō 'anger'; MHG cf. fr-eise ('horrible', fr. *per-^o); s. & w. f. 'fear, anger, danger'; Du. vr-ees, f. 'fear'; ON eisa, v. 'rush' beside œsa, f. 'excite'; Li. aisūs 'moody'; aisuoti, v. 'shout'.

oisros 'furious; fury, excitement'. Cf. **oisos**, **oistros**, etc. (Lat. ON ambig.)

Lat. (ambig.) īra 'anger'; ON œr, adj. 'furious'; Go. cf. ga-aistan, v. 'be in awe of'

oistos, **-es-** (**oistō(n)**, **-en-**) 'testicle'. WP I, 166. See next

Skt. cf. iṣṭiḥ, f. 'dash, impulse'; Av. īstis, f. 'desire' (semantics of Li. aržūs 'sensual': Gk. órkhis, see **orǧhis**, **os** below; Ger. geil 'want-on': Ger. Geile 'testicle of game-animal', see **ghoilos** above); Oss. äičitā, pl. 'testes'; Alb. cf. eth, v. ('mate, a cow', fr. *oidsk-?); ON eista, pl. eistna, n. 'testicle'; OCS jesto & isto, gs: -ese, n. id. See next

oistros, **ā** 'passionate; passion, emotion'. WP I, 107. Cf. **oism-**, **is-**, etc.

Gk. oīstros, m. 'passion, fury, keen desire'; Li. aistrūs 'passionate'; aistrā, f. 'passion'; Go. cf. ga-aistan, v. 'be awed of'. Cf. also **oistros**

-oisu, **-oisju**, abl. -loc. pl. ending. Cf. **-ois**
Skt. -eṣu; Av. -aešu; Gk. -oisi; Alb. -esh; OCS -ěxū

oit- (1) 'way, passage, means, facility'. Cf. **ei-**, **i-**, etc.

Gk. oīsis, f. 'move'; Alb. ec, v. ('go', fr. *oitjō or *eitjō); OLat. oitī, Lat. ūtī, inf. dep. 'use, enjoy, deal, humour, depend' beside OL. oitile: Lat. ūtile, adj. n. 'useful'; Osc. ūttiuf 'usage'

oit- (2) 'declaration, utterance'. WP I, 102
Gk. oītos, m. ('doom, destiny'. Semantics of Lat. fārī 'speak': fātum 'fate'); OIr. Mīr. oeth, éeth, áeth, m. 'oath' beside oit, áid, óid, s. 'notice'; Gaul. oitos, m. 'oath'; OBr. ut, pl. uton, id.; (W ud, m. 'yell' is of ambig. phonol. and semantics); Go. aiþs, OHG eid, OE āþ,

ON eiðr, m. 'oath'; OCS cf. ob-ětū, m. ('vow, promise', but of ambig. phonol. cf. Cz. oběť, f. 'sacrifice'; R oběščat', inf. 'promise', said to derive fr. *ob-vět-)

5 **oit-** (3) 'gullet, neck, throat'
Gk. cf. oiso-phágos, m. id. (fr. *oitjō-^o); ON eið, n., mod. eiði 'isthmus'; Cz. cf. jícen, gs: jícnu, OCz. jiecen, m. ('gullet', fr. *oitjē-); Norw. eid 'isthmus'. (For Cz. -c- fr. *-tj- cf. macecha 'stepmother': máť 'mother')

oit- (4) 'creature, animal'
Skt. etaḥ, etā 'hart; hind'; G cf. eid- (in Eidechse 'lizard'); OE āð- in āð-exe, id.; Li. cf. ait- (in ait-vara 'chimaera, household snake');
15 Latv. aita, f. 'sheep'. (Isophonic: ON eiða, f. 'mother': MHG eide, wf. id.)

(**oitis**, **oitjō**, see **oit-** (1))

oistros 'tart, irritated, irritable, inflamed, harsh'. Cf. **oistros**, **oism-**, **is-**
20 Cz. cf. jítřit se, OCz. jietřiti sě, inf. 'get inflamed'; Li. aitrūs, adj. 'harsh'

oiuā (**oiuā**) 'berried tree; berry'. WP I, 165
Gk. oé, f. 'sorb-apple'; óa, oíē, npl. 'rowan-berries'; Lat. ūva 'grape, vine'; Li. áiva, f. 'quince' beside ievā, f. 'bird-cherry, black alder, sorb-apple'; Latv. ieva, f. 'black alder'. Cf. **ouā**

oiuos, **ā** (1) 'one, a certain, the same'. Cf. WP I, 101

30 Av. aevō ('one'; adv. 'thus, so'); OPer. aiva- 'one'; Oss. iw, Dig. jew, jewwa, num. id.; Gk. oīos, adj., cpds. oio- 'only, single, sole'; Cypr. oiwos, id.; cf. also Gk. oīōnos 'a solitary bird of prey'; OPr. (alleged) aiva 'one'

35 **oiuos** (2) 'likeness, kind, manner'
Skt. évaḥ ('course'; pl. 'habit, manner'); Arm. cf. o-evę ('any' fr. *quō-oiu-oit, an abl. sg. inflection); Gk. cf. -oīos, -oiios (in hom- 'like, similar'); OIr. oíbh, óibh, aibh, f., mod. aobh, f. 'grace, form, charm, aspect, nobility'; aoihbhe, f. 'kindness'; OHG ēwa 'marriage'; Lat. cf. -īvus (in aest-īvus, etc. etc.)

oiebhō (**oiebh-**, **iebh-**) 'future'. WP I, 198
Skt. yábhāmi, yabhe, v. id.; Tokh. A yow-, yāw-, B yop-, yap-, v. 'enter, force in'; Doric Gk. oíphō, v. as Skt.; OCS jebō, inf: jeti & jebati, v. as Skt.; Blg. jeba, id. (and com. Sl.)

oio-ghi (**oio-**), a negative particle

Gk. oukhí (ou) 'not'; ON eigi (ei), id.; Sw. ej, e-, id. (The fragment is a possible component of Lat. aeger 'sick'. But note (Gk. Homeric ou-, not *oio- in this case). Cf. also Gk. ou-pō, ou-pō-pote 'not yet; never'

oioquos, ā (oio-quoio-, oiqu-) 'one, the same, level, even, equal'

Skt. cf. ekaḥ, f: ekā (sic), n: ekam 'one, single, unique' beside ekaika & ekakaḥ, adj. id.; Oss. cf. kái, s. 'pair'; Gk. cf. oi- in oi-etéas 'coeval'; hóm-oios 'the same'; Ion. oī-ka, v. 'am equal'; Lat. aequus, adj. ('level, equal, just'. Vocalism of quae, aemulō, etc.); OHG ēwa, f. (2) 'law'; OE æ, gs, ds: æwe, f. 'divine law, custom, rite'; OS ēo, wo-st. 'law'; OFris. ēwe, f. 'law; lawful'; WG cf. ei-fel, adj. ('genuine, pure' fr. *oioquolos); OFris. cf. ēwitha, m. (queried: 'comparison': Lat. aequitās); OE cf. ā-hwæðer (: E 'either'); Li. cf. niekùs 'worthless' and Lat. iniquus, beside Li. taikùs ('exact', fr. *toi-quos). (The forms are constructed of pronominal fragments). For Gk. hómoios, cf. however oioios (2)

oios (1) (simplex of type **oioquos**, q. v.) 'that, yon, the same'. Cf. WP I, 96

Skt. ayám 'this one'; ayā, adv. 'thus'; Av. aem, nom. sg. m. 'he, this'; Oss. ajä, ai, a, wi, je, jeje (!) ('he'; pl: atä); Arm. cf. aj-d, aj-du 'this, that, the'; Gk. (ambig.) hoíos, f: hoía ('such', perh. fr. *osios); Alb. ay, ai 'he', ajó 'she'; (pl: atá, m., ató, f.)

oios, -es (2) 'shaft-pole of cart; tiller' WP I, 167

Hitt. cf. eya(n) (queried: 'pole'); Gk. cf. oíāx, gs: -ākos, m. 'tiller'; OCS oje, gs: ojese, n. 'cart-shaft'; Cz. oj, m. id.; Blg. cf. oišče, id.; Li. cf. iena, f. id. fr. *oinā); Finn. LW ojas 'plow-beam'

ok- (**okētis, okitis**) 'harrow'. WP I, 32
Arm. cf. akaws, gs: -i, ab. s. -av ('furrow'. Phonol. obscure, but perhaps a synth. cpd.); Gk. cf. ógmos, m. 'harrow'; LLat. occa, f. id.; OBr. oket, Br. oged, pl: ogéžu, f. id. W og, f. id. beside oged, pl: -au, -i, f. id.; MHG egede, eide, wf. id.; LG egte, egt, wf. id.; Fris. eide, f. id. OE egpe, f. id.; Li. akētēs & akēčios, fpl. id.; Latv. ecēša, f. (sic), id.; OPr. aketes, pl. id. Verbal derivs: Br. ogédi, W ogedu; OE

egðan, Fris. eidzje; EME to edge; Li. akēju, ēti, Latv. ecēju, ēt 'to harrow'. Li. variant: ekēti, id.

okris (?) 'a pointed implement'. Cf. **okris** 5 and next. (Armenian ambig.)

Arm. akir, gs: akro 'mattock'; OBr. ocer, adj. 'sharp'; OE ear (queried: 'harrow'). (Iso-

phone: Umb. ocar, ocri 'treasury'). Cf. **akris**

oks- 'sharp, rough, bitter, harsh'. See next

10 Skt. akšám 'blue vitriol'; Arm. ox, gs. -i, ab. s. -av, & oxk, pl. 'spite'; Gk. oxús 'sharp, tart'; óxos, gs. -eos, n. 'vinegar'; Lat. oscus ('rough, coarse'. Phonol. of musca, viscum, misceō, ascia, etc.); OBr. och, s. 'point of sword'; Latv. (ambig.) ašs ('quick, alert'. Cf. **aks-**, **aķ-**, etc.)

ōks- (variant of above) (?). Cf. **ōkus**

Arm. cf. an-ujš, gs: -uš, i-st ('sweet', lit. 'not sharp'); W (ambig.) cf. awch, m. ('edge, sharpness, keenness, ardour'. But cf. **āks-**); OCS cf. opašī, f. ('tail', if for *ap(o)-ōksis 'rear-point'). (Isophones: MHG uohse, üehse, s. & wf. 'armpit'; Arm. uš, o-st. 'thought, care'

ōksō, iō 'drive, drive away, scare'. Cf. **ōkus**

25 Gk. cf. di-ókō ('pursue', fr. *dūis-°); Slovak jašit', inf. 'scare'; -sa, v. 'shy, as horse'; MHG cf. uohte, wf. ((2) 'pasture'. Sense of G Trift, Russ. vygon); Li. cf. uokstai, mpl. 'blood-hounds'. (Semantics uncertain for Cz. vášeň, f. 'passion')

(**oksul-**, **oksəl-**, variant of type **oks-**, q. v. in Mlr. occol, ocol 'bold, vehement' but for OCS oxolū, Srb. ohol 'proud', see **aksulos**. Alb. éhull, m. 'icicle' appears to represent a type *aķulo-). See next

okēlos, ā 'whetstone'

OBr. ocol-, id. (beside ocol-uin, id.); OCS osla, f. id.; (Arm. radical *oķ- or *aķ- in ç-asnum, v. 'flare up'. Alb. éhull, m. 'icicle' is either from a type *ōķul-, see **oksul-** above, or from a type *aķulos as in Lat. aculeus, cf. Alb. vjehërr 'father-in-law' from a type *sueķuros, q. v. and cf. eh, m. 'cutting-edge', fr. a type *ōķus, see below)

45 **okris (okris)** 'peak, spur, point'. Cf. **akris, aķris**. (Skt. & Arm. ambig.)

Skt. aśriḥ, f. 'edge'; Arm. (?) sajr, i-st. ('cutting-edge', but a type: *katri- is also possible, cf.

Alb. thadēr, f. 'axe-adze'; cf. Arm. (ambig. velar type) akir, gs: akro, ab. sg. -ov ('mattock', but see **akris**); Gk. ókris, gs: -ios, f. 'peak; spike'; Lat. ocris, m. ('mountain peak'. Not necessarily a LW); cf. also geog. names Ocri-culum, Inter-ocrae; Umb. (perh.) ocar, ukar 'treasury, stronghold'; MĪr. ochar, m. ('edge', a LW in W ochr, id. WH); OBr. ocer, adj. 'sharp, spiky'; OE ear (queried: 'harrow'). (A possible variant of type *ekur-, *ekər- arises in Hitt. hekur, s. 'summit'; Ir. eochar, f. (3) 'edge, brim'). WP I, 28

oktāmos (okdām-) 'eighth'. See next. (Variants in Gk. and Slav)

Skt. aṣṭamaḥ; Av. astēmō; Per. haštum; Oss. ästām; Ir. cf. ochtmhadh; OCS cf. *osimŭ, id. (in Cz. osmý, R vosimòj); Li. cf. ašmas beside aštuñtas, id.

oktōy (oktō, okdō, okdōy, okdmi) 'eight'. Cf. **ek-** (**ok-**) and **duōy** (?). WP I, 173

Skt. aṣṭaú, aṣṭá ('perh. 2 tetrads'. MacDonell); Av. asta; Per. hašt (infl. of haft 'seven'); Oss. ast; Tokh. A okät, B okt; Arm. ut', i-st.; Gk. októ; Lat. octō; Alb. tetë (aphetic w. added -të); OĪr. ocht; Br. eiz; W wyth; Cor. ëth; OHG ahtowi, pl.; MHG ehtewe, pl. beside aht, eht; Go. ahtau; OE eahta; ON átta; cf. variants in OCS osmī (and com. Sl.); Li. aštuoni (: Lat. octoni 'eight each'); Latv. astoņi, id.

okus, os 'sharp, keen, swift'. WP I, 172

Skt. áśuḥ 'quick'; Av. āsus, id.; Arm. cf. an-ušš, gs: -uši, ab. s. -ušav, adj. ('sweet', i. e. 'not sharp'); Myc. oku- (in names); Gk. okús 'swift, sharp' beside n-ōkar ('lethargy', w. neg. px.); Alb. eh, m. 'cutting-edge, blade'; Lat. cf. ōcior, ōcius 'quicker; more quickly'; Se-quanian ox (queried: 'keen' of weather); Gaul. ociomu 'most keen'; W awg, m. 'keenness, sharpness'; OBr. di-auc ('slow', w. neg. px. *dē-); Br. di-ok, -oek, -ek 'lazy, slow'; OCor. dioc, Cor. dyec, id.; W di-og, id.; (ambig. in Cz. jas, m. 'jubilation'); Latv. cf. ostiņš 'trigger, spike'

ol-, olu- 'destroy'. Cf. WP I, 159

Skt. (ambig.) árus, adj. 'sore'; n. 'wound'; arvāmi, v. 'hurt, kill'; Hitt. cf. alwancahha- (a cpd. 'witchcraft'); alwacenas, alwacenas, adj. 'magic; spellbound'; Gk. cf. óllumi, fut:

oléo & olésō 'destroy' beside oloós 'destructive, deadly'; cf. also (?) ól-unthos 'winter-fig that does not mature'; Lat. cf. ab-oleō, -olēre 'destroy' beside vi-olens, -olentis ('violent', fr. *uis-²) and vi-olāre, pf. -olāvi 'violate'; R cf. (?) òlux, m. 'boor'; Li. ālinti, inf. 'suppress, starve'; alēti, inf. 'live in misery'; cf. alata, mf. 'wretch'. See Supt.

(**oləuos**, see **oluos**)

10 **olēnā, olīnā, olānā** 'forearm, elbow, ell'. WP I, 156

Per. cf. aranğ 'elbow'; Oss. cf. ärm-ärin, Dig. cäng-arinā 'ell'; Gk. olénē, f. 'elbow'; Alb. llânë, T llërë, f. 'forearm; ell'; Lat. ulna, Faliscan olna 'ell'; OĪr. uilen & uilind, f.; Ir. uille, gs: uilleann, f. 'elbow, forearm, bend'; OBr. elin, Br. élin, ilin, pl. -u, m. 'elbow'; W elin, pl. -au, f. 'elbow, bend'; Cor. elyn, pl. elynnaw, m. id. (and 'angle'); Go. aleina, f. 'ell'; OHG elina, f. 'elbow'; OFris. elne, OE eln 'forearm; ell'; MHG elline, ellen, elne, len, sf. 'ell'; ON alin, oln, pl. alnir & alnar, id.; Sw. aln, pl. -ar, f. id.

(**olimos** 'elm', see **alim-**, **alm-**, **lm-**)

25 **oljō, olejō** ? 'grow up, age'. Cf. **olnī**

Arm. cf. alik, pl. 'age'; Lat. oleō, ēre, v. 'grow'; Ir. oilim, v. 'foster, nourish'. See Supt.

oljos (olnos) 'each, all'. Cf. WP I, 90

Oss. alī, ali, adj. 'each, all'; Gaul. olios, id.; W. Cor. oll, id.; OW ell, yll 'each, every'; MĪr. & Ir. uile 'all'; Go. alls, MHG all; OE eall; ON allr, oll, allt 'all'; Srb. cf. olina 'quantity'; Li. aliái, w. pl. and collective nouns, as in -metai, -dienai 'all-; altogether', cf. also aliai-vienas 'one and all'; Latv. cf. alla-ž 'al-ways'

olk- 'pain, ache, sore, wound, evil'. WP I, 159

Lat. (ambig.) ulcus, gs. -eris, n. 'sore, wound'; OĪr. Ir. olc, adj. & masc. n. 'bad; evil'; OCS lačō, lakati, & alūčō, alūkati. v. 'hunger'; Li. alkis, gs: -io, m. 'hunger'; alkstu, alkti, id.; Latv. alku & alkstu, inf. alkt, v. 'long for, thirst, faint'. Cf. perhaps Arm. noykam, v. ('loathe' *n- + ?) See Supt.

olnī 'then, formerly'. WP I, 84

Lat. ollī, id.; OĪr. cf. ind-oll 'beyond' beside alla 'yonder'; OCS, Srb. lani 'last year'; Cz.

loni, id.; cf. also OCS oli, cj. 'when'; olīna, cj. 'as far as, even to'

(olnos? Cf. olīos. Gmc. forms ambig. but cf. OLat. ollus 'he', Osc. ulum, acc. 'him', úlleis 'of him')

olpos 'silly, feeble, trivial'. WP I, 93

Skt. álpaḥ, adj. id.; LG alf, m. & n. ('fool'). G albern 'silly' is fr. OHG alawāri 'kind', infl. by MHG alp, gs albes 'bogey'); OE elf 'goblin' beside ylfe, pl. 'spirits'; usu. ælf, pl. ielfe, m. f. 'spirit'; Eng. alf, elf & oaf (alf, oaf = 'boor'); ON álfr, m. 'elf'; Norw. alv 'fairy'; Li. alpūs, adj. 'faint, weak'. Cf. Fris. elf, adj. 'clever' (?)

(olu-, see ol-)

olu-, olut- 'a beverage'. (Not as F. Holthausen & WH to Lat. alūmen, Hes. alúd(o)imon pikrón in view of the Finn. LW olut 'ale'). Cf. WP I, 91

Arm. awyi, gs. awyvo, ab. s. awyeav 'brandy', beside gar-awyi ('beer', lit. 'barley-spirit', with epenthetic *-u-); OE ealu, gds. ealoþ, n. 'ale'; ON ǫl, ds ǫlvi, n. id.; ǫlr, adj. 'tipsy'; OCS olŭ, gs olu, m. 'beer'; Slovene ol, m. id. cf. also OCS olovina, id. (all fr. Gmc.); Li. alūs, Latvian alus, m. id. (fr. Gmc.); Finn. LW olut, id. (fr. Gmc.). (For Mlr. ól, n. 'beverage', see pōt-lom)

oluos (oləuos) 'marked, stained, dark; mark, stain, dark substance'. Cf. WP I, 159 & II 442 Gk. olós, m. 'ink of cuttle-fish'; oulé, f. 'scar, scab'; cf. Pol. ołów, m. 'lead — metal'; Cz. olovo, id.; Li. alvas, alavas, m. id.; Latv. alvs, alva, mf. 'tin'. Cf. (e-grade) OHG ělo, ělawes, adj. 'yellow'.

ōm- (1) 'here-, yonder-'

Skt. cf. amā 'here'; amāt 'from yonder' and cf. ama-, pronominal stem 'this, he'; Per. cf. amata 'thence'; Oss. ám, Dig. ami, womi, wm, um 'here'; Srb. Slovene amo ('here; hither', fr. *ōm-). (Br. ama, aman 'here'; W yma, id. is a synth, cpd. cf. man 'place')

om- (2) 'pain, sorrow, hardship'

Skt. cf. amataḥ 'disease'; amatiḥ, f. 'poverty'; adj. 'poor'; amīvā, f. 'suffering'; amin, adj. 'sick'; cf. also áme, mp. 'oppress'; Gk. (Hom.) omoiíos ('dire, horrible', epithet of old age, war, death: Skt. amīvam, -ā 'suffering'); Av. cf. amayavō ('worthless'. Queried here by

Justi); ON ama, v. 'torment'; mod. ami, m., amstur, n. 'annoyance'

om- (3) 'strength, power, ability, skill'. (Cf. em- m- 'take, hold', etc.)

5 Skt. ámaḥ 'strength'; Av. amō, m. id. (and 'strong'). Type omətā, -is in Skt. amātiḥ f. (3) 'form, shape, beauty'; Li. āmata, f. 'craft, skill, trade'; Latv. amats, id. (and 'mode, usage'). (Isophonic: āmas 'voice')

10 **om-** (4) (omətos, iōs, oməst-) 'dead, dull, oppressive'. Cf. om- (2)

Arm. amaji, adj. ('deserted, desert', fr. *omə-tiō-); s. 'desert'; Alb. i āmtë, i āmshtë, adj. 'sultry; insipid; peevish; slothful; stupid'; Icel. cf. amstur, n. 'annoyance'. Same as type (2) (?). Arm. ḥ-amr 'slow, sluggish'; ḥ-amem, v. 'loiter' is ambig. (either from *en-omus, *en-om- or from a type iom-, q.v.)

om- (5) (?) 'utter, swear'

20 Skt. (alleged) amī-ṣva! 'swear!'; Gk. ómnūmi, v. id.; Li. cf. āmas, m. ((2) 'utterance, confession'. Sereiskis)

-om, adverbial extn. to adjectives of type -os, -ā, -om

25 Skt. cf. śīghr-ám, saty-ám, kām-am; dhruv-ám; Hitt. hand-an ('truly' fr. handas 'true'); Gk. mikr-ón, dērón, né-on, etc.; Lat. par-um, vēr-um; Go. sum-an 'formerly; partly' beside -a in alja, iupa, ūta, inna, afta, fairra; Sw. inn-an ('inside', but for innan 'before' see enanti above); undan 'away'; OCS (and com. Sl.) mal-o, nov-o; Li. pirm-a 'at first'. A dat. pl. type used adverbially arises in OE hwilom 'at times'; Latv. steidzams 'hastily'

35 **omblos?** Cf. əmros (ambros, amros) for Skt. amblāḥ, amlāḥ 'sour'; OHG ampfara, f. and amperō, m. 'sorrel'; Du. amper, id.

ombos, us (ombəros, ombro-) 'water, rain, rain-cloud'. WP I, 131

40 Skt. ambu, n. 'water' beside ambaram, n. (1) 'sky'; Arm. amp, o-st. 'cloud, rain-cloud'; Gk. ómbros, m. 'rain'. (For Lat. imber, see mbhros, is)

(ombhəlos 'navel', see Supt.)

45 **-omeno-** (theme of middle-voice participle > adjective or noun)

Skt. vart-amānaḥ, adj. ('turning', etc.); Av. vərəz-imməṃ, pl. -imna 'deeds'; Arm. aḥ-

umn, gs. -man 'act of taking', etc.; E. Arm. -um, inf. ending as in *sirum em* 'am loving', *sirum ęi* 'was loving'; Gk. -ómenos; OAlb. -mun; Lat. -umnus, -umna in *al-umnus*, *col-umna*, cf. *vertumnus* 'god of change, fickle person'; *portumnus* 'god of the sea'

(**omes-** 'shoulder', see **omsos**)

oməl-, **omul-** (vowel ambig. **aməl-**?). Cf. **aməlos**.

Arm. *amul*, gs. *amlo* 'barren'; Alb. *ánull*, *ámbull*, adj. 'stagnant'; m. 'stagnant water, head of water, collecting pond as source'; Icel. cf. *amla*, v. 'drudge'

(**omighlā**, **omīghō**, **ejō**, see **mighlā**, **mīgh-**)

ōmos (**amos**, **ōmos**) 'raw, crude, unripe, uncooked'. Cf. **əmros**. WP I, 179

Skt. *āmāḥ*, id.; Per. *xām*, id. (w. metath. cf. *xāye* 'egg' < **ōḡjo-* or **ōḡjo-*); Oss. *xom*, id.; Arm. *hum*, id.; Gk. *ōmós*, id. (beside *ómphax*, -*phakos*, f. 'sour grapes', lit. 'unripe bunch'); OIr. *om*, id.; Ir. cf. *amh*, *omhdha*, id.; W of, id. beside *ofaidd*, id. Variant in Li. *ūmas*, *ūmūs*, id.

-**omos**, theme of present passive participle (also as an adjective -**omos**, -**omā**)

E. Arm. cf. *utum em* 'am eating'; *gorcum em* ('am working'. Cf. -**omeno-**); Skt. cf. *jīvama-yah* 'animate, living'; archaic Slavonic 'Sarmatian' cf. *prosedamum*, n. ('sterility in animals'. Pliny. Earliest record of a Slavonic word?: OCS **prosědomŭ* as pres. pass. pt. to *prosědnŏti sę* 'being broken'); OCS *vidomŭ* 'visible'; *vědomŭ* 'known'; *ne-čajemŭ* 'unexpected'; Li. cf. *menamas* 'supposed'; *supamas* 'surrounded'; *gyvėnamas* 'inhabited'; *ne-judamas* 'immovable'; Latv. *griežams* 'being cut; turnable'; *kustams* 'mobile'; *protams* 'understandable'; *slaucama govš* 'milch cow', etc. A similar aspect (but with extn. *-imo-, *imā) is present in Lat. *sacrimum* 'new wine being offered to Bacchus'; *victima* 'animal to be sacrificed'

omsos (**omes-**) 'shoulder'. WP I, 178

Skt. *āmsaḥ*, m. id.; Av. (queried) *āxmō*, id.; Tokh. *āntse*, pl: *esān*, id.; Arm. *us*, o-st., id.; Gk. *ōmos*, m. id.; Lat. cf. *umerus*, *humerus*, gs. -ī, m. id.; Umb. *onse* 'on the shoulder'; Go. **ams*, acc. pl. *amsans* 'shoulder'. (Of un-

certain origin is Arm. *ant'*, i-st. 'armpit'). A reduced vowel also arises in Gk. *amésō*, dual. 'shoulder-blades'

(**omul-**, see **oməl-**)

- 5 -**ōn** (-**ōnos**, -**ōnā**, -**ōnom**), derivative suffix relating to a radical simplex. Examples are numerous. The simplex is given in brackets. Av. *čarānəm*, acc. sg. m. ('field, plot': *čarai(mi)* 'go'); Per. *anguštāne*, s. ('finger-ring': *angušt*); 10 Tadjik *somon*, *sāmān* ('quietude': Av. *sāmō*); Arm. *durn*, pl: *drunk* ('gate': *durk*, pl. 'door'); Gk. *thurón* ('hall': *thúra*); Lat. *falcōn* ('hawk': *falx*); Osc. *eituns* ('soldiers': *ei-*, *i-* 'go'); MÍr. *cammán* ('crook': *camm*); W byson ('finger-ring': *bys*); Go. *auga-daúrōn*, pl. -*ōna* ('window': *daúr*); R. Cz. *velikán* ('giant': *velikŭ*); Li. *dubuō*, gs. -*eñš* ('hollow': *dubùs*) beside *pirmuonis*, gs. -*iēs*, m. f. ('firstborn': *pirmas*); cf. Latv. *kustonis* ('animal, being': *kustēt*, v. 20 'move')

(-**ōn**, act. part. extn. see -**ōnt**)

onde (**ondə**, **ond**, **nde**) 'there, yonder'. (Evidence ambig. in Tokh., Arm., Celt. and Sl.). Cf. **an-**, **āndē** and **endh**, **endhə** (2)

- 25 Arm. (cons. and vowel ambig.) *and*, *andr* 'there, yonder' beside *anti*, adv. ('there, thence'. See SEM:AI: § 82 for discussion); Tokh. *ente* 'where, whence'; Cypr. (alleged) *anda*; Lat. *unde* 'whence' in view of *ali-unde*, ('from elsewhere', but also *ali-cunde* by analogy, fr. **quḡmđi* or *sim.*); OIr. *and*, Ir. *ann* 'there'; Br. *ann* 'here'; W *yna* 'there, then'; Go. *unte*, prp. 'as far as'; cf. OHG *unz*, *unza*, *unzi*, MHG *unze*, id.; Cz. Ukr. cf. *onde*, adv. 30 ('there', a new formation since nasalization of the vowel is not present. Composition on + *de*, as in Arm. *an-d* in view of the Arm. correlative *as-t* 'here'). (Alb. *andej* 'the day before yesterday', Li. *andaĩ*, 'the other day', like Cz. *on-e-hdy* 'at that time' seem to contain a relic of the pronoun **anos* or **onos* 'that, yon'). Cf. WP I, 97 & 770

ondhos (**andhos**? See **andhos** (1)) 'dark, dingy, smoky; blind'. (Alleged Irish *uinne* 'blind' indicates a type ***ondh-**; Gaul. *anda-* 'blindfold' indicates a type ***andh-**. The composition of Gk. *ánthrax*, -*akos*, m. 'coal' is uncertain).

- Skt. *andhāḥ* 'dark, blind'; Hitt. cf. *andaras*

'blue'; Gaul. cf. (?) andabata 'blindfold gladiator'; Cz. uditi, Pol. wędzic, Ukr. vudyty, v. inf. 'smoke — meat'. (For Gk. ónthos 'dirt', see **suōndh-**, and for ánthrax 'ember', see **suñdh-** in view of Pol. swędzić, inf. 'smell of burning'; swąd, m. 'burnt smell'; Cz. svědit, inf.; OCS pri-svęnōti (*-svędnōti), inf. 'get scorched'. E-gde radical *suēndh-)

(**oner-** 'dream'. See Supt.)

ongulos, ā, is 'joint, bend, hook'. Cf. **angulos, anghulos, onughos (unugh-)**. (All the evidence is ambig.)

Skt. angulaḥ, m., angūliḥ, f. 'finger, thumb, toe'; Arm. (ambig.) anky, s. 'handle'; OLat. ungulum 'ring, thimble'; Lat. ungula 'nail, claw, hoof, instrument of torture'; W ongl, pl. -au, f. ('corner', but W angell, pl. engyll, f. 'foreleg', fr. a type *ankilis?); OHG (ambig.) enchila, f. 'ankle' beside MHG enkel, sm. id.; Du. enkel, m. id. beside ME ankel, id.; Sw. ankel, pl. anklar, m. id.; ON økla, f. id. The Finn. LW onkalo 'crevice, corner' points to a type in *ong-. For Finn. LW onki 'fish-hook', see below: **onkos**. For a type *ongast-, see Supt.

(**onguhis**, see **onughos**, is)

ongūos (onḡuō(n), onḡō(n)) 'grease, fat, ointment'. WP I, 181

Skt. añjas, n. 'ointment'; añjih, adj. 'anointing'; cf. añjāmi, v. 'smear'; Av. añj-, v. id.; Lat. unguen, gs. -inis, n. 'ointment, fat'; Umb. umen, id.; OIr. cf. ongaim, ongim, v. 'smear, anoint'; Ir. ungaim, id.; OHG anchō, MHG anke, wm., Swiss Anke, f. 'butter'; WG cf. (zero-gde) Ūnkel 'tallow'; OPr. cf. anktan, s. ('butter': Lat. unctum)

ongūhom, ā (?) 'breath, fragrance'

Arm. (ambig.) andzn, gs: andzin, ab. s. -amb 'person, soul, being'; Hes. (Lacōn.) ómp̄ha, f. 'smell'; ON ang, n., angi, m. id.; Norw. ange, id. (The Armenian form may be a synthetic cpd. of *an-, cf. Lat. animus, etc. and *ḡhm-, see **ḡhmō(n)** 'man' above)

-**ōñjə**, collective extn. with feminizing overtones in

Gk. skamm-ōnía, kle-ōnía, etc. (plant-names); Lat. cic-ōnia, Paus-ōnia, Fav-ōnia, and the f. extn. in Rum. urs-oe 'she-bear'; Alb. ulk-

onjë, f. 'she-wolf' from an Italic dialectal usage; OS cf. gi-sustr-uoni, n. 'siblings'; OCS vlūg-yeni, grūd-yeni, f. 'dampness; pride'; Cz. boh-yně, f. 'goddess'. (Variant in ON ás-ynja 'goddess')

onkinos, variant extn. of type **onkos**, q. v.

Gk. ógkinos, m. 'small hook'; Lat. uncinus, gs: -ī, m. id.; Br. henkin and hinkin, pl. -iu, m. 'tip of spindle; icicle'. (Skt. ambig. añčāmi, pp: añčitaḥ, v. 'bend', but equally fr. *ank-, q. v.; likewise OCS økotī, f. 'anchor, hook'; cf. Pol. os-øk 'boathook, angle-piece of wood', but the Finn. LWs onki 'fishhook', onkia 'angle' point to the vocalism *onk-)

15 **onkos, us** 'hook, crook, catch, snare'. Cf. **onkos, onkinos, ank-**. (Evidence of vocalism ambig. for Skt. Av. Gmc. and Balto-Sl.). WP I, 61

Skt. ankāḥ, m., ánkas, n. id.; Av. añkus, m. 20 'hook' beside akō (sic), id.; Gk. ógkos, m. 'barb of arrow'; Lat. uncus, gs: -ī, m. 'hook'; adj. 'hooked'; OHG ango, wm. 'prickle'; ON angi, m. 'prickle, sting'; Pol. cf. os-øk, m. 'boathook'; Finn. LW onki 'hook' beside onkia 'angle'

onkūs, us? cf. **onkos, uonkos, ankos**. All the evidence is ambig.

OCS cf. vōsenica 'canker-worm'; Li. ašas, vāšas, m. 'hook; pothook'; (*onk- or *onk- in 30 Gk. ógkos, Lat. uncus, MHG ange, wm. & f. 'fishhook' and the Finn. LW onki, id. See **onkos**). (Isophonic are Skt. aṃśaḥ 'part, share', aṃśúḥ, m. 'ray; stalk'; Av. āsus 'stalk, haulm'. But cf. Per. naḡūd, s. 'goblet', if for *onkūtōs)

35 **onō, on-mi** 'do, work; effort, deed, act'. Cf. next and **ñ-**

Hitt. cf. ann-anumi, v. 'train, make do'; Myc. cf. onato- 'obligation'; Gk. cf. ónēsis, f. 'profit'; onētós 'profitable'; Go. cf. an-sts, f. i-st. 40 ('grace, pardon'. But annō, f. 'salary, grant' is either < Lat. annona or influenced by it); OHG.OE an, ON ann ('grant, bestow'. Inf: unnan, unna); ON also onn, gs: annar, npl. annir, f. 'work business'; anna ('achieve'). 45 Similar to unna, inf. 'grant' in phonology; semantics obscure); annast, v. refl. 'look after, see to'; annst, adj. 'busy, hard-working'; Li. cf. anúoju, ti, v. 'do, perform'

onos, -es- (1) 'burden, load; impost, duty; obligation; bearer, carrier, carriage'. Cf. **onō, onmi**

Vedic *ánas*, n. 'cart'; Romani cf. *anav*, v. 'bring, carry'; Arm. cf. *t-anem* & *t-anim*, id. (fr. **do-on-*); Myc. *ono-* 'donkey'; *ona*, npl. ('duties, liens' or sim.); Gk. *ónos*, m. & f. ('donkey; windlass, donkey-engine; upper millstone; spindle'. Cf. also possibly *ónar* 'dream': Arm. *anurǵ*: Alb. *ândërr*, f. id. lit. 'pressure'? Cf. G Alp-druck for sense); Gk. *onésō* ('shall profit'. Semantic link obscure); Lat. *onus*, gs: -eris, n. 'load, task, obligation; cargo; obstacle'. Uncertainly Go. **ans ds: anza* 'beam'. (A possible isophone arises in OIr. *on* 'blemish, taint': Gk. *ónomai* 'blame')

onos, ā, om (2) 'that, yon'. Cf. **anos**. (The Cypriot & Arcadian forms are inconclusive for determining the vowel)

Skt. *ana-*, Vedic *anā*; OPer. *anā* 'by this'; Av. *ana-*; Per. *ān*; Arm. *na*; (Cypr. Arc. *on-*, whatever its value in Attic: *aná*; *an-*, neg. etc., seems to represent a nasal vowel of type **ān*); Alb. cf. *an-daj* ('therefore', for a type **on-toj* or **an-toj*); *an-dej* ('that way', fr. **on-* or **an-tōj*); OCS *onŭ*, f: *ona*, n: *ono* 'he, she, it; that, yon' and com. Sl.; Li. *ans* & *anas*, f: *anà*, id.

-ōnt- (**-ōn-, -ōnt-**), active participle extn. with adjectival usages

Skt. -at, pres. pt. also in *br̥hat* ('high'. See **br̥ghant-**); Arm. cf. *ačun*, adj. 'growing, crescent'; *gorcun*, adj. 'working, active'; *snund* 'food'; *cnund* 'birth', etc.; Go. *nasjands* 'saviour'; *fijands* 'enemy' beside *frijōnds* 'friend'; Gk. *gérōn*, gs: -ontos ('old man': *gēras*); *horizōn*, gs: -ontos (*horizō*); Li. *sekantis*, adj. 'following, next'; Latv. *nākots*, adj. 'approaching', etc.

ontalos, is, (ntalo-, antili-) (?) 'delicate, dainty'. (Slavonic: *o-gde*, Arm. *r-gde* from **en-* or **on-*)

Arm. (?) *əndel*, adj. ('dainty'. But in sense 'tame, familiar' perh. fr. a type **som-* + **dheli-*, in view of Arm. *ən-dasun*, cpd. id.); Gk. *atalós*, adj. 'young, tender'; OCS *otlŭ* 'inept; futile; frail, crumbly'; Cz. *útlý*, Pol. *wąły* 'frail'

ontos (antos?) (1) 'outside; field, plain, open land'. (Vowel ambig.)

Skt. *ántaḥ* (2) 'outskirts'; Oss. *ändä*, adv. 'outside'; Tokh. *ánt*, *ānte*, s. 'plain'; Arm. and, o-st. & i-st. 'land, field, soil'

ontos (2) 'lovely; beauty, charm, grace'. Cf. **ondh-**. (Alb. ambig.)

Skt. *ántaḥ*, adj. 'lovely'; Alb. (ambig.) *ândë*, f. 'desire'. Variant in Go. *ansts*, i-st. f. ('joy, thanks, grace, favour'. But cf. **on-** above); OE *ēst*, mf. id. (also: 'pleasure, harmony, love'); *ēste*, adj. 'gracious'; ON *ást*, f. as Go. OE

onughos, onguhos, noguhos, ā, om, is 'nail, claw, hoof. WP I, 180

Skt. *nakhaḥ*, -ám, m. n. 'nail, spur'; Oss. *nǐx*, Dig. *nix* (2) 'nail, claw'; Per. *nāxun*, id.; Arm. cf. *ey-ung*, gs. -ngan ('stag's horn; nail'. In first sense cf. **elānis**. In second sense cf. **pel-**?); Gk. *ónux*, gs: -ukhos, Myc. *onuk-*, as Oss.); Lat. *unguis*, gpl: *unguium*, as Oss.; OIr. *ingu*, *inga* and *ionga*, pl: *ingne*, id.; W ewin, pl. -edd, f. id.; Br. *win*, pl. -u, m. 'finger-nail; Cor. *ewyn* as Lat.; MHG cf. *nagel*, m. 'nail'; Cz. *noh*, OCS *nogŭ*, m. 'griffin' beside *nogŭtŭ*, Cz. *nehet* 'nail'; Ukr. cf. also *pa-gnisty*, pl. 'nails'; Li. *nagas* 'claw'; Latv. *nags* 'nail, claw'. (Celtic vocalism unexplained)

op- (1), **opi** 'back, off, out, round, at'. (For Gmc. *af*, *aba*, *abe*, etc. see **apo**). Cf. **opitios**,

od

Skt. cf. *apatyam*, n. 'posterity, offspring'; Hitt. *apecis*, adj. 'last'; Lyc. *epi* 'after'; Myc. (ambig.) *opi*, *opi-* ('at', but cf. **od, od-**); Gk. cf. *ópi-sthi*, -the 'late'; Lat. *ob* 'against, towards; for, because'; cf. *op-pidum* ('city', fr. **op-pedom*, see **pedom, iom**); *opter*, *propter* 'on account of', fr. **op-* + **ter-*, compar. and **pro-op-ter-*); cf. (?) *op-inor*, *āri*, v. 'think', if for **op-ṽoin-*, cf. Skt. *véṇāmi* 'hope', and *op-eriō* 'shut', fr. **op-ṽeriō*, WH: LEW and WP: I, 56); Osc. Umb. *op* 'near, with, at'; Venetic *op* 'at'; Alb. cf. *afër* ('near', fr. **opter-*: Lat. *opter*); Li. *apie*, *api-*, *ap-* 'round'; Latv. *ap*, *ap-* 'round, about, on'

op- (2) 'yield, produce'. Cf. **oplos, opotom**. WP I, 175. See next

Skt. cf. *ápnas*, n. (1) 'wealth, property'; Alb. *ap*, v. 'give'; Illyr. pers. names *Aplus*, m., *Apla*,

f. Aplo, mf. (-ōn-), Teuti-aplos, beside Oplus, Opla; Lat. opēs, gp: opum, fpl. 'wealth, power, help'; opulens, -ntis 'wealthy, influential'; opulescō, v. 'grow rich'; OE cf. æfesn, f. 'tit-bit' beside frēfer ('consolation', if fr. *pro-op-); Li. cf. āpstas 'abundance' beside apstūs 'abundant'. Same as next? Sense of Illyrian prob. (3)

op- (3) (same as (2)?) 'activity, work'. WP I, 175. Extn: **opnos**. Cf. **oplos**

Skt. āpas, n. 'work'; apās, adj. 'active', cf. also āpnas, n. (2) 'work'; Av. (?) apō, n. 'wish'; Hitt. cf. appas 'workman' beside happar, gs: happaras 'business, transaction'; Illyr. names Aplos, Oplos, a, mf. (See **op-** (2) but prob. here); It-Alb. āpull ('soft, tender' here?); Lat. opus, gs: -eris, n. 'work, business, deed, use'; opus, indecl. ('necessary': Skt. apās); cf. also opēs, gp: opum (2) 'power'; OE eafor, m. & n. 'obligations, supplies, auxiliary force'; (fr. *opesa: Lat. opera); aferian, v. 'bring up reinforcements'. Other variants: Skt. āpnas (see above) also in Hind. apna, adj. 'own'; OE æfnan, v. 'perform, execute'; ON efna, v. id.; efni, n. 'substance'; Norw. evne, v. 'be able'; evne, s. 'ability'. Cf. further Umb. opeter, adj. 'of the best'; MHG (*-ō-) üeben, v. ('act'. See **ōp-** below); uober, adj. 'active'

opākos 'reversed, averted, everted, contrary, remote'. WP I, 122

Skt. āpākaḥ 'distant'; āpāk 'westward'; apākā 'distantly'; Arm. hak, cpds. haka- 'contrary'; hakim, v. 'lean'; Lat. opācus 'shading, dense'; OBr. cf. acom, v. inf. 'deny'; Ir. acc, aicc, s. 'denial'; OHG abah, aboh, abuh, adv. 'turned back, reversed, perverse'; OS abuh, as OHG; ON qfugr, adj. as OHG; Eng. cf. awk- in awkward; OCS opako, opaky, adv. 'back, reversed'; Pol. opak, id.; Cz. opak, adv. 'again, on the contrary'; Srb. opak, adj. 'perverse, evil'; Slovene opak 'inside-out' beside pak, adv. 'but, yet'; Cz. pak 'then'; cf. Slovene pačiti 'destroy'; Cz. cf. páčit se 'renege'

(**operiō** 'cover, enclose'. Prob. for **op-uer-**, q. v.

Lat. operiō, ire, v. 'close'; OCz. opeřu, iti, v. 'cover', cf. Lat. cooperiō, id.)

opatom 'strength, stamina'. Cf. **op-** (2) & (3)

Skt. cf. aptas, n. 'sacrificial act' beside āpnas, n. id. (and 'work'; Vedic: 'property'); Umb. cf. opeter, gs. 'of the best'; OE eafor, n. 'power, strength'; G. dial. (?) Efftē, Eff, f. ('elm': semantics of Lat. robur and robustus?)

(**ōpīn-** (**ōpīn-**?). See Supt: **opi**, see **op-** (1))

opitios (**opetios**, **opət-**) 'back, again'. Cf. **op-** (1) and **opākos**

Skt. āpatyam, n. 'descendant'; Hitt. (ambig.) apēcis ('last'. See **apo**); Gk. opisō 'back'; OS. OE (ambig.) eft 'again'

oplos (**opulos**) 'power, force, abundance'. Cf. **op-** (2) and **ohhel-** (1). (Phonology ambig. in Gmc.)

15 Illyr. (personal names) Aplos, Oplos, and cpd. Teuti-oplos (but Italo-Alb. āpull, adj. = 'soft, tender'); Lat. cf. opulens, opulentus 'powerful, rich, abundant'; OE (ambig.) afof, n. 'power'; ON afl, n. id.; afli, m. & aflan, qflun, f. 'gain'; qflugr 'strong'; OE aflian, ON afla 'gain, get'; Sw. cf. avlinge, n. 'acquisition, property'; Norw. avl, avling 'crop'. For the Gmc. forms cf. however **ohhel-**

opnos, see **op-** (2) and (3)

25 Skt. apnas, n. 'possession; act; shape'; Hind. apna, adj. 'own'; Norweg. evne, v. 'be able'; s. 'ability'; ON efni, n. 'substance'

opos, see **op-** (2) and (3)

ōpos 'ceremony, celebration'. Cf. **āpos**. Evidence ambig. WP I, 176

Skt. āpas, n. 'performance'; Av. āpas, n. 'ceremony, rite'; OHG uoba, f. 'celebration'; MHG uop, gs: uobes, sm. 'cultivation', cf. uober, adj. 'active'. (If with IE *ō-, cf. **op-** (2) and (3))

35 **oqu-** 'eye'. Theme of several of the following entries

(**oqu-bhrūs** 'eyebrow', cf. **bhrūs**, **bhrūges** for the simplex

Gk. oprūs; OCS obrŭvī, f.; Slovene obrv, f. & obrva, id. For Ir. abhra and fabhra 'eyelid', cf. **upo-**)

oquĩlos (**oqułos**) 'eyed; eye'. Cf. **oquom**, **oqumn-**, **oqus-**, etc.

Doric optĩlos, m. 'eye'; Arm. cf. ačey, i-st. ('clear-sighted', appar. fr. a type *oquĩsil-); Gk. cf. opállios ('opal', or a LW cf. Skt. upalāḥ? LW in Lat. opalus); Li. akýlas 'keen-sighted'. (The background for Alb. syll 'squinteyed')

and Li. āklas 'blind' is uncertain). See next

oquis (1), (**oqus**) 'eye'. Cf. **oqum-**, **oquos**, etc. WP I, 169

Skt. akṣīh, f., ákṣi, n. (dual: ákṣiṇī); Av. aši, (dual), id.; Oss. cf. w-ač'i 'face'; Tokh. A ak, B ek (dual: ašän, B ešane); Arm. ačk (pl. form), id.; beside akn, gs: akan ('eye; jewel; source, spring', fr. *oqum-, and hawnk, pl. 'eyebrows', fr. *epi-oqunes, cf. Gk. epópsis 'view'; epópē 'look-out'); Scyth. cf. -aspo- (in Arimaspo-); Gk. ōps, gs: ōpós, f. 'sight, face'; ópis, gs. ópidos, f. (1) 'regard, favour'; ósse, (dual: 'eyes'); (the first form embodies the def. art. and is thus distinct fr. ops 'voice'); Alb. cf. as- (in as-kath 'stye', fr. *oqui-kočkos); Br. Cor. -ep, -eb, W -eb, (in gwyn-eb 'face', fr. *ūindo-); (also in Br. én-ep, Cor. id. 'facing': Gk. en-ópios, id.); ON (?) ey, pl. eyjar, f. ('island', fr. *oqui-?); OCS and Com. Sl. oči, dual. n. 'eyes'; Li. akis, gs: -iēs (dual: aki), f.; Latv. acs. gs. id. gpl: acu, f. 'eye'

oquis (2), **oquid** 'whoever; whatever'. Cf. **qui-**, **quis**, **quid**, etc. Arcad. ózis (for 'otsis'), m. id.; Alb. as, as- 'neither, non-'; Arm. (ambig.) oĕ ('whoever', possibly for *quosquis), beside oč ('not', prob. for *quodquid)

oquiō 'eye, peer, watch, show'. Cf. **oquis** (1), etc.

Av. axš-, v. 'see'; Gk. óptomai & óssomai, fut: ópsomai, id.; OFris. āuwia, āwia, OE ēawian, īewan, ēowan, v. 'show'; ? OS ôgian, t-ôgian, id.; Du. cf. t-ooien, v. 'adorn'; LG cf. t-äuwen, v. 'wait'

oquios (**oquios**) 'eyed'. Cf. **oqus**, **oquis** (1), etc. WP I, 169

Skt. cf. bal-ákṣah 'white'; Scyth. cf. Arimaspo- ('big-eyed'? Cf. **erm-**, **ermen-** (**ormen-**)); Gk. cf. kúkl-ōps, gs. -ōpós 'round-eyed'; cf. opaĩos, adj. 'with a round opening' and Eur-ópē (epithet of sun); Lat. cf. ātr-, fer-, vēl-ōx; OCS cf. slavo-očij, adj. beside slavo-očije 'cataract in eye'

(**oquolos**, **oquēlos**, see **oquilos**)

oqum- (**oqumom**) 'eye, eyehole'. Cf. WP I, 169 and **oquos**, **oquis** & cpds.

Av. (?) akanəm, n. (?) (queried: 'terret, harness-ring'); Arm. akn, gs: akan, s. 'eye, jewel; source, spring' beside akani, gs: -vo, ab. s. -eav

'eyed' and h-awnk, pl. ('eyebrows', fr. *epi-oqunes); Gk. ómma, Lesb. óthma, n. 'eye'; Hes. ókkon, n. id.; Alb. sy, gs: syni, T: syri, m. 'eye'; OCS okno 'window' and com. Slav. Cf. also Arm. h-akanem, z-akanem ('watch', fr. *epi-oqun-); Alb. synoj, v. 'eye, aim at'; Li. ākinti, inf. 'show, teach'

oquos (**oquios**, **oquiō(n)**), cf. **oqu-**, **oquis**, **oqum-**, etc. WP I, 169-171

10 Arm. akn, and ačk 'eye; eyes'; Hes. ókkon, n. id.; Gk. opé, f. 'hole, esp. in roof' beside ōps, gs: ōpós ('eye', embodying the def. art.); Skt. cf. akṣah, -am, m. n. beside akṣan, n. 'eye'; Tokh. ak, gs: akis, dual: ašän, id.; Scyth. spoū, s. id.; Dor. ókkos, m. id.; cf. óssos, m. 'pupil of eye'; OCS cf. oko, gs: očese, n. id. beside dual: oči (and com. Sl.); Li. ākas, m. 'ice-hole'; Latv. aka, f. 'spring, source'

or- 'start, start up, rise'. Theme of several of the following entries, cf. **or-neu-mi**, **ormn-** (**ermn-**), **ortos**

20 Arm. cf. h-areaj, 3s: h-areav (: Gk. epōrto) 'I, he rose'; Gk. órnumai, mp. 'arise'; Lat. orior, orīri 'rise, shoot, spring out, be born'; OCS orjō, oriti ('release, drive out'. Uncertainly to Arm. v-arem (1) 'drive out')

orbh-, radical of type 'do, work'. See next entries

(Zero-gde only in Skt. řbhúh 'skilled'). Slovak robít, inf. 'do, make'

30 **orbhækos** 'young, tender; deprived, blind' Cf. next, and **orbhos**, **orbhano-**. WP I, 183 Skt. arbhakah, adj. 'young, small'; m. 'young of animal, child'; Arm. arbak, adj. 'tender'; ON cf. erfingi, m. 'child, heir'; R cf. robakj adj. 'timid'; Pol. robak ('worm', lit. 'blind', Fr. orvet 'blind-worm' fr. Lat. orbātus). See next

orbhānikos 'young, minor, underaged'. Cf. 40 **orbhækos** and the following

Arm. arbaneak, gs: -eki, ab. s. -ekav 'child; young of animal'; Gk. orphanikós 'orphaned, destitute'; ON erfingi, pl. -jar 'child, heir'; OR robēnok, R rebēnok, m. 'child'

45 **orbhæt-**, **orbhit-** 'deprived, bereft; deprivation, bereavement'. Cf. preceding and following entries

Go. arbaiþs, f. 'work'; OHG arabeit, -ī, OS

arbed, arbid, f. id.; arbedi, n. id.; OFris. arbēd, Fris. Du. arbeid; OE earfoð, -e, id. (and 'hardship'; adj. 'trying'); ON erfiði, n. 'toil'; erfiðr, adj. 'toilsome'; OCS rabota, f. 'servitude'; R rabòta 'work'; Cz. robota ('slavery'. Eng. robot is an invented word, by Karel Čapek in R.U.R. 1920, for an automaton); OCS cf. also raboštij, R rabočij, adj. A verbal derivative of type *orbhætjō occurs in Go. arbaidjan, OHG arabeiten & arbeiten, OE earfoðian 'trouble'; OCS raboštō, rabotiti 'enslave'; cf. ON erfiða 'labour; till; deteriorate'

orbhis, iə (?) 'encirclement'. (Evidence uncertain. Cf. **oruos, uoruos, uruos, urbis** and **uruis**. The labial is explicit only in Latin, uncertainly in Umbrian)

Lat. orbis, m. ab. s. orbi 'circle, ring, boundary, wheel, orbit, orb'; OIr. airbe, f. 'fence, enclosure; rib; cutting'; Umb. urfeta (queried: Lat. orbita, but in sense of 'disc' or 'hoop'? Context: 'when you wish to deal w. (sacrifice) purified on the same day . . . When you hold the ceremony' npl.?)

orbhios, adjectival form of **orbhos**, q. v. OIr. orbe, n. 'inheritance'; Go. arbi, n. id.; arbja, m. 'heir'; OE ierfe, n. as OIr. (also 'cattle'); ierfa, wm. 'heir'; ON erfi, n. 'wake for dead' beside arfi, m. 'heir'; OCS rabij, adj. 'serving', rabije, coll. 'servants, slaves'; OCz. cf. robě 'slave'

orbhmnos (orbhmos) 'bereft, deprived'. Cf. **ormos**. WP I, 183

Arm. cf. oyorm ('miserable', fr. *or-orm-?); Gk. orphanós 'orphaned'; Go. arms (and com. Gmc. 'poor'); MHG arm, arn, id.; Du. arm, id.; OE earm, id. ON armr, id. (and 'wretched'); arma, f. 'pity'; LW in Finn. armas 'beloved'. See next

orbhos, ios, iə 'deprived, bereft (see **orbhios** above); 'child, orphan'. WP I, 183

Skt. árbhaḥ 'poor, weak; boy'; Arm. orb, o-st. 'orphan' beside arbak, adj. ('tender', vocalism by de-stressing of IE *o-); Hitt. cf. arpan, s. 'misfortune'; Gk. orphós 'destitute'; Lat. orbus 'bereaved; orphan'; LLat. (Umbrianism) orfus, m. 'a horse-disease'; OIr. orbe, m. 'heir'; n. 'heritage'; Go. arbi, n. 'inheritance'; arbja, m. 'heir'; arbjo 'heiress'; ON arfr, m. 'inheri-

tance'; erfi 'wake for the dead'; arfi, m., arfa, f. 'heir, heiress'; OCS rabŭ, raba, m. f. 'slave'; OCz. roba 'wench' beside robě, n. 'baby'; LW in Finn. orpo 'orphaned'; orpana 'cousin'. Cf. also sense of 'blind' in Lat. orbō, āre, id., in the Alb. LW i verbēt, adj. id. and in Fr. orvet 'blindworm'

ordejō (ordiō) 'worry, weary' Skt. ardāyāmi, v. id. beside (e-gde) ardāmi & (z-gde) řdāmi 'stir, scatter'; ON erta, v. 'annoy'; OCS raždō, raditi 'care'; Slovene raditi, inf. 'work'; OCz. roditi, inf. 'strive'; Li. ardaũ, ardýti 'break up, take apart, destroy'; ařdas (2) 'chaos'; ardā, f. 'dissension'; ardũs 'corrupt, crumbly'; Latv. ārdũ, inf: ārdīt, v. 'scatter, disperse'; -ies, refl 'rave'

ordh- radical of general sense: 'upright, upward, growth', etc. See following.

ordhos (1), **ordhō, ejō, iō (řdh-)** 'erect; growth; grow, rise'. Cf. **uordh-** and **urřdh-**. WP I, 87. (The Gk. reconstruction *uordh- rests solely on Hes. Borthēia: Orthía 'the goddess Artemis')

Skt. cf. řdhyāmi, řdhnōmi, v. 'thrive'; řddhāḥ, pp. as adj. ('thriving, growing', fr. *ordhtós); cf. ardhukaḥ, adj. 'prospering'; Av. (ambig.) arəduš, arəðvō ('high', cf. **ard-**) beside arəd-, v. 'grow'; Oss. rāzā 'fruit'; rāzīn, Dig. irāzun, v. 'grow'; räzt, räst 'growth'; Per. cf. rustan, rostan, inf. 'grow'; rust, rost 'growth'; Tokh. A orto, adv. 'upward'; Arm. ard, gs: ardu 'form, fashion, way'; ardiwnk, pl. 'produce' beside (ambig.) ordi, gs: ordvo ('son, child', if not fr. *putrijo-?), cf. however ḥ-ord, i-st.

(('abundant', fr. *en-ordh- or *epi-ordh-); ḥ-ordem, v. 'make grow, make abundant, be abundant'; Hitt. hartu, pl. artuwa (sic) ('descendant': Arm. ordi?); Arm. cf. also ardak, gs: -i, ab. s. -av 'straight' perh. fr. *urřdh-, in view of the secondary mng. 'even, uniform'. SEM:

AEI: ardak, § 33a '*ordh-'; § 100 ardak, ardar < *urřdh-. Background ambig. as Gk.; MHG art, sm. & sf. 'nature, way'; Du. aard, m. 'nature, kind, order'; G arten, v. 'thrive'; cf. entarten 'de-generate'; Du. arden, v. 'thrive, grow'; ON orð, gs: arðar, f. u-st. ('crop, yield': Arm. ard) beside orðigr & orðugr, adj. (1) 'upright'; OCS rodŭ, m. 'product, kind' and

com. Sl.; roždō, roditi, v. ('produce, beget', and com. Sl.); R cf. also the adj. rožij, adj. ('robust', fr. *ordhjo-); Finn. LW rotu 'race, kind'. Gk. orthós, adj. 'straight, right, true, upright' probably belongs here on semantic grounds, but a type *urdh- is possible. Gk. órthros 'early dawn' is at any rate isophonetic w. Arm. ardar, adj. 'just, right'. (Alleged arđas 'order, class' NBS: WLS seems to be spurious, or a LW fr. Lat. ordō)

ordhos (2) 'side, part, half'

Skt. árdhaḥ 'side, part, region'; ardháḥ 'half'; cf. řdhak, adv. 'apart'; Av. arəðō, m. 'side'; Oss. cf. árdäg 'half, side'; arđäg, adv. 'apart, in two'; Arm. cf. -ord, extn. of ordinal numbers, beside ḥ-ağord, gs: -i, ab. s. -av 'succeeding; successor'; anç-ord 'passenger'. The form orğ, o-st. 'nest, lair, haunt' qu a *ordhjo-equates w. OS ardon, inf. 'inhabit'; cf. also Arm. orğanam, v. 'lurk'

ordhos (3) (variant of types **odhros** & **edhros** (1), q. v.)

ON erði, n. ('spar, beam', fr. *ordhjo-); Li. arđas, m. 'drying-rack'; pl. -aĩ 'scaffolding'; Latv. arđs, m. as Li. Slav. type as in Cz. odry, id.

ordhst-, see **ordh-**, **ordhos** (1)

oreğō, iō (orğ-) 'reach, stretch, spread, extend to, proceed, go'. Cf. **ereğ-**, **rēğ-**. Cf. WP II, 382ff.

Skt. arjāmi, arje, v. 'go; get'; Av. arəz-, v. 'stretch forth'; Oss. arazĩn, v. 'straighten, erect, fix'; Tokh. A rāk-, AB rak-, B rek- 'extend, cover'; Gk. orégō, v. 'stretch, reach, offer'; Alb. cf. érdha, aor. 1sg. 'I came'; ár-dhun, -ur, pp. 'come'; ON arka, v. 'trudge, stroll'

orghos (rğh-) 'violent, evil; violence'. Cf. WP I, 147

Skt. cf. řghā, f. 'violence, passion'; Av. cf. arəgānt 'evil'; arəzō, m. 'battle'; OIr. cf. arg (if for *org), m. 'hero'; argda (*orgda?), adj. 'warlike'; OHG, MHG arg; arc, gs: arges 'evil, cowardly, stingy'; sn. 'evil, badness'; OE earg 'sluggish, vile'; OFris. erg 'evil'; Du. erg 'bad, severe'; n. 'malice'; adv. 'very' beside arge-loos 'guileless, innocent'; ON argr 'cowardly'; mod. arg, n. 'brawl; toil'; cf. also ON ergi, f. 'lewdness, wickedness'. Cf. **orğh-**

orguḥnos 'dark'. WP II, 367

Arm. arğna-, cpds. ('dark-', in -t'ujr 'dark, glum', -gřav 'raven'); Gk. orphnós 'dark'. (Uncertainly to Go. arwjo, OHG arowingun, OE earwinga, adv. 'in vain')

(**orğ-**, see **oreğ-**)

orğh- 'open, free, loose, licentious'. Cf. **orgh-**

Arm. cf. arđzak 'free, loose, vast'; OCS raz-, Cz. Pol. roz- (and com. Sl. 'apart-'); Li. aržūs 'lustful' beside eržūs ('violent'. Influence of type **orgh-**, q. v.). (Isophone: Blg. roz 'knot in wood')

orğhis 'testicle'. WP I, 182

Arm. ordz, i-st. s. 'male'; am-ordziḱ ('testicles', fr. *əmbh-° or *som-°); cf. also ordzat 'capon'; xol-ordz, gs. -i, ab. s. -av 'orchid'; Gk. órkhis, gs: -eōs, m. 'testicle'; MÍr. uirge, Ir. uirghe, f. id.; Cz. cf. orzej (fr. *orəğh-? from the tubers on the roots?: 'lesser celandine'); R cf. kn-orož, m. 'boar'; Li. cf. iš-arža 'animal w. strangled testicle'; cf. eržilas 'colt'; Latv. cf. ērzelis 'stallion'

orkos, ā, us 'a sea-monster'. Cf. **ork-** and **orks-** (?)

Gk. cf. órkiis, acc. sg: órkiin, gs: órkiinos, m. ('tunny'. LW in Alb. rrėgijn, Fr. requin); Lat. orcus, m. 'demon of nether regions'; orca, f. (a large fish: 'tunny' ? But if Gallo-Lat. perh. fr. *porĕā 'porpoise'? Cz. Srb. rak = 'crayfish'; Slovene = 'crab')

orkos, us (?). See next

Arm. ors, o-st. 'hunt; game'; orsam, v. 'hunt'; Cz. (?) ras, m. 'dog-catcher'; Li. aršūs 'harsh, violent, bitter', cf. arškūs, id.

orksĕō (rĕks-) 'burst out, dash'. Cf. **orsĕō**, **or-neu-mi**, and WP I, 136

Skt. *arĕhāmi, řĕhāmi 'clash with, reach, strike, attack, sally forth'; Arm. cf. orsam, v. ('hunt', fr. *ork-) beside v-arsem 'drive in, thrust'; ON raska, v. ('disturb, violate', w. sporadic metath. as in rass = ars 'posterior'); OCz. cf. rašiti, inf. 'clash'; mod. 'shoot, sprout'; Li. aršėju, ěti 'flare up, grow violent'. Cf. Arm. orĕem, v. 'seize, trap'

ormn- (orn-) 'dashing, vehement, bold, big; dash, plunge, precipice'. Cf. **ermn-**, **or-neu-mi**, etc.

Skt. *ārṇaḥ*, adj. ‘turbulent’; m. ‘billow’; Scyth. cf. Arim-aspis (name: if for *orim-oq̄sis ‘fierce-eyed, atroc’); Gk. *órmenos*, m. (‘shoot, sprout’ cf. *órnumi* ‘dash out’); W *orn*, pl. -au, m. ‘dash, start; threat, fear’; Go. cf. *arni-ba*, adv. ‘certain-ly’ (?); ON *ern*, *errinn* ‘vigorous’; OCS *ramnŭ*, *raměnŭ* ‘vehement, bold’; Slovene *rámen*, Cz. *ná-ramný* ‘huge, mighty’; Li. *armuō*, gs: -eñs, m. ‘abyss’. (OCS *ranŭ* ‘early; morning’: *rano*, n. id. seems to represent a type *orəno- ‘rising’. For OE *eormen-*, ON *ǰormun-*, cpds. see *ermn-*)

ormnos ‘log, stump, branch’. (Evidence ambig.)

Arm. *armn*, gs: *armin*, ab. s. -mamb, id.; Gk. *óramnos*, m. ‘branch’ beside *oródamnos*, *rhádamnos*, id. Cf. **ur̄md-**, **ur̄dmn-**

ormos ‘miserable; misery, pity’. (Form of **orbh̄m̄n** (?) q. v.)

Arm. cf. *oγorm* (‘miserable’, fr. *or-orm-, redup.); *oγormim*, v. ‘pity’; Hitt. cf. *irmas* (*ermas*) ‘sick, ill’; Go. and com. Gmc. *arms* ‘poor’

orneu-, **or-nŭ-mi** ‘move, rouse; dash, fly’. Cf. **or̄uos**, **or-** WP I, 137

Skt. cf. (z-gde) *ṛñōmi* (3) ‘move, rise, run’ beside (e/o-gde) *ārṇaḥ*, adj. ‘surging’; m. ‘surge’; Av. *ərən̄v(ē)*, mp. ‘go’; Arm. cf. *ḫ-añnem*, v. (‘rise’, fr. *epi + *orn-, cf. *areav* ‘he rose’); Gk. *epōrto*; *ari!* ‘rise!’; Hitt. *arnumi* ‘move; bring’; *arahi* ‘rise, rebel’ beside *arai* (mi), id.; cf. (variant) *harna(c)*, 3s. ‘rise, as yeast’; Gk. *órnumi*, *óruō*, fut.: *órsō* ‘rouse, stir’; *órnumai*, mp. ‘rise, start up’; Lat. cf. *orior*, sup: *ortus* ‘rise’; W *orni*, inf. ‘start, threaten’; *orn*, m. ‘start, push; fear, threat’; OE *ærnan*, inf. ‘rush; reach, gain’; *iernan*, sv. 3. ‘run’; ON *árna*, v. ‘proceed; wander’, cf. ON *ǰrva*, v. ‘incite’; *ǰrr*, adj. ‘swift’; *ǰrn*, gs: *arnar*, m. ‘eagle’; OCS. *ronu*, inf: *ronúti* ‘crash, hurtle’; cf. also OCS *or̄ǰo*, *oriti* (2) ‘destroy, overthrow’. R-gde in OW *eirant*, 3pl. (‘will rise’, fr. *ər̄ǰənt-). See next

ornis (**orn̄is**?) ‘petulant, dashing; dasher, flier’. WP I, 135. Cf. **orneu-**

Gk. cf. Gk. *órnis*, gs: *órnthos*, f. (‘bird’, a synth. cpd. + *s̄idh-?); W cf. *orn*, pl. -au, m. ‘dash, start’; OHG *arn*, pl. *erni*, gp: *ernio*, m.

‘eagle’; OE Fris. *earn*, m. id.; Hitt. cf. *harranis* (an unnamed bird); ON *ǰrn*, npl. *ernir*, m. ‘eagle’

orō, **iō** (1) see **orneu-**, **ornŭ-mi**, etc.

5 **ōrō**, **āiō**, **iō** (2) ‘rave’ (?). Cf. **iār-** WP I, 182. (Evidence is ambig.)

Skt. (ambig.) *āryāmi* (‘praise’, prob. long-gde of type *arō (2), q. v., but cf. Gk. *árē* ‘prayer’); Lat. *ōrō*, *āre*, v. ‘pray, pronounce, speak, deal’ (best as Varro: ‘fr. *ōs*, *ōris* ‘mouth’, despite alleged Osc. *urust* ‘let him pray’ cf. *urinss*, pl. ‘prayers’. LW fr. Lat. ?); W cf. *ori*, v. (1) ‘utter’, fr. *or-; *ōr- or *ār-, if the 3sg. fut. is *awr; OE cf. *ōret*, m. ‘battle’ (?); R (ambig.) *ōrat* ((2) ‘bawl’. But cf. **arō**); Srb. *oriti se* (‘echo’, < ? *ar-); beside (ambig.) OCS *jar̄ǰo se*, *jariti se* ‘rave’; *jaro* (‘wildly’. Preferably to *iār- in view of Latvian *jārēties* ‘rant’; *jāris* ‘quarrel’). (Isophonic if *or-: OCS *or̄ǰo*, *oriti* ‘disturb; overthrow’. Not ON *óra*, v. inf. ‘rave’; *órar* ‘ravings’; *œra*, inf. ‘madden’; *œrr* ‘furious’ since these relate to OE *wōrian*, v. ‘rave’)

(**oros**, **-es-** ‘elevation; bank, coast’. Explicit in this form only in Celtic.)

25 OIr. *or*, acc. pl: *uru*, m. ‘coast, shore, bank’; Ir. *or*, m. ‘edge; rim, border’; OBr. *or*, pl. -ion, s. ‘edge’; Br. *or*, *oré*, m. ‘edge of copse, under-wood’; W *ôr*, *or*, f. pl: *oroedd* ‘brim, margin, limit’; Cor. *or*, pl. -yon, as OBr. Long-gde (if related) in R *jar*, m. ‘cliff, steep bank, ravine’; Ukr. *jar*, id. Cf. Gk. *óros*, variant: *our-*, gs: -eos, n. ‘mountain, height’, < *ors̄uos, *ṛs̄uos* in view of Skt. *ṛsváḥ* ‘high’. Cf. Gk. *hóros*, Corfiote *orwos* ‘boundary’, < *uor̄uos in view of Myc. *wo(r)wo-*, *wo(r)wija*, despite Oss. *arān* ‘boundary, area’. Cf. Lat. *urvus*, Osc. *uruvú* ‘boundary, precinct’ < *ūr̄uos. Interaction of two radicals is possible. Hittite *arhas* beside *erhas* (*irhas*) ‘boundary, precinct’ suggests a type *or̄uos beside *er̄uos, a reconstruction inhibited by Mycenaean *wo(r)wo-*.

oros, **ios** (‘oros) ‘eagle, hawk’. Cf. **orneu-**, **ornis**. WP I, 135

Oss. *wári* ‘hawk’; Arm. *ori*, gs: *orvo*, ab. s. *oreav* ‘sparrow-hawk’; Hitt. *haras*, gs: *haranas* ‘eagle’; Gk. *óros* (4) ‘kind of eagle’ beside cpds. *ór-neon*, *ór-peton* (unidentified bird-names); Lat. cf. *vult-ur*, gs: -uris, m. (‘vulture’,

if for *uolt-or- 'turning-bird'); Br. er, pl. érer, éred, m. 'eagle'; Cor. er, pl. eras, m. id.; W (redup?) eryr, pl. eryrod, m. id.; OHG aro, wm., arn, i-st. m. id.; Go. ara, n-st. m. id.; OE earn, m. id.; ON ari, m. beside orn, pl. ernir, m. id.; Sw. örn, m. id.; Li. āras, m. id. beside arelis, erelis, gs: -io, m. id. (: OCS orlŭ, m. id.)

ōros, om, ō(n)? āros, om, ō(n)? 'ore'

Skt. āraḥ, -am, m. n. 'ore'; OE ōra, m. id.; Du. oer, n. 'iron-ore'; R cf. (?) jarī medjanka 'verdigris'

orouis, ereuis? See **æreu-**. Vocalism uncertain in

Skt. raviḥ, m. 'sun'; Arm. arev, u-st. 'sun, light'; Ir. ré, f. 'moon'

orskō 'reach, arrive'. (Variant: **ersk-**?)

Skt. (z-gde) ṛcchāmi, v. 'attain'; OPer. rasa-, Per. rasam, v. ('arrive'. LW in Romani resav, id.); Hitt. araski(mi), v. 'come'. Uncertainly e-grade in Gk. érkhomai, v. 'come'

orsō, iō (1) 'thrust, stab'. Cf. **rs-**, **rstis**

Skt. cf. cpd. ān-arṣāmi, v. (2) 'thrust, stab, kill' beside rṣāmi, id.; Av. arəš-, v. 'stab'; Arm. cf. ḥ-ařem ('thrust in, fix, stab', fr. *en-ors-), cf. also v-arsem, v. id. (initial cons. of obscure origin); Hitt. arσαι(mi), arse(mi), v. 'plant'; arsis, s. 'plantation'; Cz. rašit, v. 'burgeon'; Srb. (alleged) rašiti se, v. 'mate'

orsō, iō (2) 'go, proceed, flow, slide, glide, creep'. Cf. **ers-**

Skt. arṣāmi 'rush, flow, glide'; Hitt. arsa(mi), 3s: aršici, arasci, v. 'flow'; Gk. cf. āps-orros 'receding'; Tokh. A ars-, B ers- 'move, lift, produce'; Du. arren, v. 'glide, of sledge'; arr, m. 'sledge'; LG cf. arre, wf. 'slow-worm'; ON cf. rasa, v. ('run, rush, fall'. G rasen probably unrelated); OCz. rašiti, inf. (queried: 'dash')

orsos 'backside'. WP I, 138

Skt. árśas, n. ('hemorrhoids', fr. a variant *orḥos); Hitt. arras, s-stem s. 'arse'; Arm. of, o-st. id.; Gk. órros, m. id.; OHG ars, OE ears, Du. aars, ON ars, rass, m. id.; (e-gde in) Ir. earr, ds: iorr, s. 'tail, end'

(**orsuos** 'high; height'. A formula applicable to Gk. óros, Ion. oúros, Doric: ōros, n. 'height, top'. Cf. **rsuos** for Skt. rṣvāḥ 'high')

ort- (1), **ortīō, ortos, iōs** 'rise, shoot out; risen, projected'. Cf. **rt-**

Oss. arc, arcā 'spear'; Arm. ardn, gs: ardean, s. id.; Gk. órsō 'raise, rouse'; órsomai, v. 'rise, hasten'; orsós, m. 'shoot, bud'; cf. né-ortos 'newly arisen'; Lat. ortus 'arisen; Slovak rat, m., rať, f. 'spear'; Blg. ratjà, v. 'shoot, bud, sprout'. See next

ort- (2), **ortos, is, us (orət-)** 'stir, excitement'.

10 Same as (1)?

Skt. artiḥ, f. 'pain'; Oss. cf. ardaun, pp: ardiđ ('irritate; annoy; complain'. Pp: 'incited'); Gk. orsi-, cpds. 'exciting, arousing'; OE arod, adj. 'quick, bold'; OCS rať, f. 'war'; Slovene rat, m. id.; OCS raštō sę, ratiti sę 'fight'. (For Lat. ortus, gs: -ūs, m. 'rise, birth'; ortum, Umb. ortom, sup. 'having risen'; Osc. urtu, n. pl. id. see **ort-** (1))

ort- (3), **ortos, ā** 'oath'. (Variant: **rot-**)

20 Oss. ard, s. id.; Ir. ortha, gs: -an, pl: -anna, f. 'curse'; OCS rota, f. as Oss. Cf. Cz. po-rota, f. 'jury'

orūō (?) Cf. **aruo-** and see next

Skt. arvāmi 'hurt, kill'; Hitt. arwai(mi) 'worship'; ON orva, v. 'incite'. (Semantics and phonol. obscure)

oruos (**oruoant-**) (1) 'dashing; dash, rush'. Cf. **orneu-**, **ornū-**, **or-**, (**aruos**)

Skt. cf. árvat, act. part. 'rushing, dashing'; Av. aurvō, aurvañt, id.; (Gk. cf. aúri 'quickly, early'; auri-, cpds. 'quick', but as an alternative: *aruo-. See **aruos** 2); W cf. (?) eirwy, pl: eirwy, eirwion, n. 'waterfall'; OS aru, w-st. ('ready'. Ambig. as to vocalism, see **aruos** (2);

35 cpd. in MHG gerwe 'ready', fr. *ga-arwja- as in G gar 'cooked'; Du. gaar, id. and gaauw, 'quick, clever', cf. EME yare, E gear, and (via Nor. Fr.) garb); ON orr, adj. 'ready, active' beside gorr, acc. gorrvan, and gervi, id. (Hybridism is probable in Gmc between prototype *oruo- and *aruo-)

oruos (2) 'edge, side, boundary'. (Variants: **uoruos, uruos, q. v.**)

45 Skt. cf. an-arvāḥ 'un-restricted'; Hitt. arhas, erhas (irhas) 'boundary'; Gk. (ambig.) hóros, oúros, Corfiote órros, id.; OIr. or, acc. pl. uru, m. 'coast, bank'; (W ôr, pl. oroedd, f. 'limit, edge' is fr. a type *or-, not *orū-). (Iso-

phone: mod. Icel. ör, n. 'scar, cicatrix')

ōs (ōsiom, iə) 'opening, mouth'. Cf. **ōustjə**. WP I, 168

Skt. ās, n. 'mouth, face'; āsyam, n. id. (and 'open jaws, estuary'); Av. āōh-, m. id.; Hitt. cf. ais, gs: issas, m. or n. ('mouth', fr. a variant of type *əs-); Lat. ōs, gp: ōrum, n. 'mouth, face, look, shape' beside orea, f. 'bridle-bit, headstall'; OIr. á 'mouth'; ON ōss, gs. id., pl: ósar, m. 'estuary'; OCS cf. jaz-dri, f. 'nose' (?) and Ukr. jas-kynja, Cz. jes-kyně, f. 'cave'. Uncertainly also Skt. āsaḥ 'anus'

ōsā, om 'edge, selvedge, hem'. Cf. **ōs** (?) Gk. óā, f. (2) 'hem'; Lat. ōra, f. ('hem, edge, border, region, circumference, mooring' whence) ōrdior, iṛī, v. ('begin weaving or spinning', etc.); OE ōr, n. 'beginning, origin, front' beside ōra, wm. 'border, bank, shore, coast'; Icel. cf. æsar (for *æsar), f. pl. 'edges, borders'

odos (o'sdo-) 'branch, clump, cluster'. WP I, 186. Cf. **odsghos**

Arm. ost, o-st. 'branch'; Hitt. cf. hasdwer, pl. 'branches'; Gk. ózos, Aeol. ósdos, Lesb. husdos, m. 'knot, sprout, branch'; Go. asts, MHG ast, sm. 'branch', cf. MHG ast-ach, sn. 'crown of tree, spray of leaves'; cf. the synthetic cpds. OCS gr-ozdŭ, m. 'cluster, bunch'; gv-ozdŭ, m. (2) 'forest'; Cz. hv-ozd, m. id. See next

(**osghos**, variant of type **odsghos**, q. v. Cf. WP I, 185)

Gk. óskhos, m. 'twig' beside óskheon, n., óskhē & oskhéa 'vine-shoot'; W osg, m. 'shoot, projection' beside osgl, au, m., osglen, f. 'twig'

ōsis (ōsnos, ōsen-) 'ash-tree; rowan'. WP I, 184

Skt. asanaḥ, m. 'Indian almond-tree'; Arm. ornī, oṛnī 'alder; manna-ash' (from a type: *osinjo-); Gk. cf. akher-ōis, gs: -ōídos, f. 'white poplar' beside sar-ōnīs, gs: -ōnídos, f. 'kind of oak'; ós-trus, f. ('rowan' or sim. tree); Lat. ōrnus, gs: -ī, f. 'wild ash'; OIr. unnius 'ash-tree'; Ir. nuin, f. id.; Br. unn, m. id.; W on, pl. yn, f. beside onen, f. id.; Cor. onnen, pl. on, id. beside en-wedhen f. 'ash-wood'; Cz. jes, jasen, m. id.; R jasenŭ, m. id.; Pol. jesion, Blg. jàsen, ōsen, id.; Srb. jasen, id.; Li. uosis, gs:

-io, m. id.; Latv. osis & ošs, m. id.

(**osios**, a possible variant of type **oios**, q. v. in view of Gk. hoĩos, etc. Cf. further Skt. eṣaḥ 'this', fr. *oisijos? Cf. also the Oss. extrn. 5 in ajas, Dig. ajasä 'such a . . .')

osku, iu (?) Variant of type **osth-**, **ostṛk-**, q. v.

Arm. oskr 'bone' Av. cf. asčus, m. 'shin-bone' **oskos**, us 'a tree, ash or beech'. WP I, 185.

10 Initial vowel ambig.

Alb. ah, m. 'beech'; OHG ask, OE æsc, m., ON askur, m. 'ash'. Gk. oxūē, f. 'beech' represents a variant, and equates w. Alb. ashe ('holly', fr. *oksjə)

15 (**ōsmā**, variant of type **odmā**, q. v. See **od** (3))

Gk. osmé, f. 'smell'; Latv. osma, f. id. (but Latv. d > s before -m-, cf. the derivative drausma 'threat', fr. draudu, ēt 'threaten'. The sigmatic element is implied in Gk. ár-ōma, n. 'scent', lit. 'good smell', cf. ar-, and in br-ōmos, m. 'stench', lit. 'heavy smell', cf. **gurus**. For ám-ōmon, see **am-** 'bitter', if not a LW)

(**ōsn-**, see **ōsis** 'ash-tree')

25 (**ōsnā**, is, iə, formative element of several plant-names in Gk. but of uncertain background)

osth- (**osthn-**, **o'st-**) 'bone'. WP I, 185. Cf. **ostṛk-**, **osku**

30 Skt. ásthi, asthán, n., Av. astis, pl. asta, m. id. beside asčus, m. 'shin'; Oss. (dim. type) ästäg, stäg, id.; Hitt. hastāi (for 'hastī'), id.; Gk. ostéon, n. 'bone, kernel, rib'; ostón, n. 'shell, jar'; Alb. asht, pl: eshtna, m. 'bone'; Lat. os 35 (if for *osts), gs: oassis, n. id.; Venetic, cf. (alleged) ostiakon 'ossuary'; MĪr. cf. (*əst-) asna, Ir. asna & easna, f. 'rib'; Gael. aisean, id.; W asen, pl. ais, id.; R cf. óstov, m. (1) 'skeleton'; Li. cf. kab-ākštai, mpl. id. (kabùs 40 'loosely held'). Extrns. in Skt. aṣṭhīlā 'pebble; anvil' and in Alb. eshtnoj, v. 'ossify'

ostṛk-, **ostrk-** (**əstṛk-**) 'ossified substance, bone, potsherd, pot, tile, ceramic, brick, crust'. Cf. **osth-** 'above, and **əstṛk-**

45 Skt. iṣṭakā, f. 'brick'; cf. also an-ásthakaḥ, adj. 'boneless'; Av. istya gs: istyēhē, s. 'brick'; OPer. iṣti-, id.; Pahl. xastak, Per. xišt, id.; Gk. óstrakon, n. 'tile' beside ostakós, Doric: asta-

kós, m. 'crab'; W cf. as-gwrn, pl. es-gyrn, m. 'bone'; Cor. as-corn, id.; Arm. cf. oskr & oskor, gs: osker, ab. s. oskerb, s. 'bone'. A similar formation occurs in Cz. kostrč, gs: kostrce (sic), m. 'coccyx' in relation to kost, f. 'bone'

(**osus**, see **asus** 'good', in view of Gk. áotos 'best', fr. *asú- & (Gk.) -atos)

(**otolos**, see **atolos**)

-ōt (-ot) (1) ablative singular inflexion

Vedic cf. sanát 'from early times'; Per. fardā 'tomorrow'; Arm. artu, s. 'morning'; ajnu 'thus'; Gk. amōs, hamōs ('somehow', fr. *sm-ōt) beside pōs, kōs 'somehow'; hōs 'as'; tōs 'thus', cf. also Delphic woikō 'from the house'; Li. anuō- ('in that', also (?) 'from that') beside vienat 'only, alone'

ōt, ōti (2)

Skt. āt, adv. 'then'; cj. 'also'; OCz. & Cz. at 'let . . .'

(**oudh-** (1), see **audh-** 'joint, part, limb, member')

oudh- (**audh-**?) (2) 'weave'

OE cf. eaden, pp. 'fated'; ON auðinn, adj. 'determined'; OLi. audmi, mod. audžiu, inf: austi, v. 'weave'; audaī, mpl. 'warp' beside (Lalis) ūdis, m. gs: ūdžio 'day's weaving'; Latv. aužu, aust, v. as Li.; audi, mpl. 'textile, texture'

oudh- (3) 'shoe'. Cf. **oudh-** (2) (?)

Gk. (Phrygian) oudōn, gs: -ōnos, m. 'felt shoe'; Arm. awd, i-st. 'shoe'; cf. Lat. ōdō, ūdō, m. ('shoe'. LW via Gk.)

(**ouk-**, o-gde formula to **euk-**, **ūk-**, q. v. in OCS učō, učiti, v. 'train', na-uka, f.; Li. áuklė, Latv. aukle, f. 'nurse'; Li. auklėja, f. 'training'. Z-gde in Skt. učyāmi 'am accustomed')

ouk- (2) 'offering, sacrifice'.

Umb. cf. ukar, gs: ukri 'temple' (vocalism cf. turuf 'bulls': Lat. taurōs and tuto 'city': Li. tautas); Lat. cf. sub-ūcula, f. 'sacrificial cake of wheat, oil and honey'; Li. aukà, f. 'victim, sacrifice'

(**oukst-**, possible alternative to **aukst-**, q. v.)

ouros, om (**aur-**) 'water, brine; moisture, mire'. Cf. **ieuros, eul-**

Skt. (ambig.) olaḥ, adj. 'wet'; Gk. oūron, n. 'urine' beside án-auros, adj. 'waterless'; aūra, f. 'water-nymph'; Lat. cf. ūrīna, f. 'water,

semen'; ūrīnor, -ārī, v. 'dive'; OE ēar, m. (2) 'wave, ocean'; ON aurr, m. 'mire'

ousm- (**ōusm-**) 'weave, texture, wrapping'.

Cf. **ouuō, outós**, and WP I, 109

5 Lat. cf. ōmentum, n. 'caul'; ind-umen, n. 'garment'; Mlr. úaimm, n. 'weaving'; cf. Ir. uamaim, v. 'sew together'; OCS usmŭ, m. 'dress'

outós 'woven; weave, textile, wrapping'. Cf.

ouuō. WP I, 109

10 Skt. autáh, ótaḥ, pp. & adj. 'woven'; cf. ótuḥ, m. 'woof'; otum, inf. 'to weave'; Lat. cf. ex-ūtum, ind-ūtum, sup. 'taken off, put on'; OCS cf. obušta, f. ('footwear', fr. *-outiə); on-ušta, f. ('puttee', fr. *an-); R cf. ob-ŭf, inf., Cz. ob-out 'put on - shoes'; R onùča, Cz. onuce 'puttee'; cf. also OCS usmŭ 'dress'; Li. aūtas, m. 'foot-wrapping'; Latv. auts, pl. auti, m. id. (and pl. 'puttees')

outrom (**oudhlom, iə**) 'footwear'. Cf. **ouuō**,

20 **outós, ousm-**

Av. aothrəm, n. 'shoe'; Arm. cf. awd, i-st. id.; SWG cf. öden, v. 'tap, heel - shoes'; Ödt, f. 'heeltap'; Li. aūklė, f. 'legging, puttee'; Latv. aukla, f. 'string'

25 **ouuō** (**ouō, iō**) 'bind, tie, weave, wrap, swathe'. Cf. **outós, ousm-, outrom**

Lat. cf. ind-, ex-uō, -uēre 'don; doff'; ōdō, ūdō ('shoe': Arm. awd, i-st. id.); ōmen-tum, n. ('caul, membrane'. See **ousm-**); Umb. cf. an-ouihimu, v. imperat. 'let us get dressed'; OCS ob-, iz-ujō, -uti, v. 'put on, take off - shoes'; Li. aunu, inf. auti, id.; Latv. aunu, aut, id.; Cf. also Cz. obuv, f. i-st. 'footwear'

ouā, iə 'berry; berry-bearing tree'.

35 Gk. cf. óon, n. 'sorb-apple'; óa, óúa, oíē, f. 'service-tree'; (OE ēow, iw, s. 'yew'; ēow-, iw-berge 'yew-berry'; and MHG iwe, ibe, see **eiuā**); Cz. (?) cf. ovoce, pl. ('fruit'. But R óvošči 'vegetables!'); Li. cf. aviētė, f. 'raspberry'; Latv. ava, f. 'black alder'; avene, f. 'raspberry'

ouai 'alas, oh dear!' (Onomat.). Cf. **auuai**

Skt. cf. Vedic uvé, id. (fr. *uṃai) beside āviḥ, f. 'pain'; Arm. cf. hovaj, hova, id.; Gk. ouai, id.; MHG ouwē, id.; OE cf. wā, weg, id. and

45 ME wal-awa, id. OCS cf. uvy, id.; Srb. ujim, ujati, v. 'roar'

(**oue**, cj. see **eue, ue; ouedhe**, see **ouodhe**)

ouil-, ouin-, ouit-, see next

ouis 'sheep'. I, 167

Skt. áviḥ, mf. id.; Arm. cf. aw-di, coll. aw-diḥ, id. (-di as in los-di, etc., sense of 'creature'); Hiero-Hitt. hawas, id.; Gk. óis, gp: oĩōn, mf. id.; Lat. ovis, f. gp: ovium, id.; Umb. uvem, f. acc. id.; OIr. ói, Gael. ái, m. id.; OBr. cf. ou-sor 'shepherd' (for *ouzor?, cf. Ir. aodhaire, id.); OHG ou, au, f. np: awi, i-st. 'ewe'; OS ewi, f. id.; Go. aw-, awi-, cpds. id.; MHG ouwe, sf. id. OE ēow, m., ēowu, f. id.; Du. ooi, Fris. ie, f. id.; LG cf. e-lamm 'ewe-lamb' and MHG oīst, sn. ('sheepfold', fr. *awist-: Go. awistr, id.); ON ær, f. id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) ovīca, dim. type f., id. (fr. *ouikā); Srb. cf. ovan, n. 'ram, teg'; Li. avis, gp: aviū, f. 'sheep'; Latv. avs, gp: avju, f. id. (Cpds. of type *ouil- in Skt. avilā, f. 'ewe'; Lat. ovīle, n. 'sheep-fold', ovilis, adj. 'of sheep'; type *ouin- in Lat. ovinus 'of sheep'; Umb. unu, acc. id.; OCS ovīnū, ovīnij, id.; ovīnū, m. 'ram'; Slovene oven, R ovèn, m. id.; Li. avinis, adj. 'of sheep'; āvinas, m. 'ram'; Latv. cf. avens, m. 'ram'; type *ouit- in OHG ewit, n. 'flock'; OE ēowd, f. 'fold; flock'; type *ouios in Gk. óios 'sheep's'; Skt. ávyaḥ, adj. id.

(**ouīā**, see **ouūō**, only in Lat. ind-uviae 'clothes', ex-uviae 'spoils' and red-uviae 'chapped skin, lacerations, torn fragments')

ouiom (**ouom**, **ouio-**) 'egg'. WP I, 21

Per. cf. xāye, id. (w. reflex of laryngal as in xām 'raw', see **ōm-**, **əṃ-**); Gk. ōón, oĩón, n. id.; Alb. ve, uvé, f. id.; Lat. ovum, id.; Umb.

cf. va-tuva, pl. ('two-eggs', hence 'testicles'); W wy, pl. -au, m. 'egg'; Br. vī, pl. -u; Cor. oy, pl. oyow, m. id.; Ir. cf. ubh, m. & f., pl: uibhe, id.; OE cf. ēow-ende 'testicles' beside ēow-oc 'yolk'; OCS jaje, aje, n. 'egg' (dim. in gen. Slav.). Variants in OHG ei, n. id.; OE æg, n. id.; ON egg, id. (The vocalism of the Celtic forms is obscure)

(**ouios** 'sheep's', see **ouis**. In Skt. and Gk. thus)

(**ouō**, see **ouūō** 'wind, spin, wrap', etc.)

ouo- theme of a dem. pron. WP I, 187

Vedic ava 'this, that'; Av. avo, f: avām, n: aom 'yon'; OPer. ava-, id. beside avā 'those two'; Lyc. cf. avaiya, avāinā, acc: avaii 'this'; OCS ovŭ, f: ova 'this; he; she'; Srb. ov, ova, id.; Pol. ów, owa 'yon'; Li. cf. au-rè! 'behold!'. Cf. further (with *-dhe) OPer. avada 'there, then'; Srb. ovde 'here', beside (with *-the, 20 *-te) OPer. avathā 'thus, so'; R(?) vot 'behold!' (**ou̯s-** 'ear', see **ausis**)

ou̯stos, **ā**, **om**, **is**, **iom**, **i̯ə** 'mouth, opening, estuary'. WP I, 37 & 168

Skt. oṣṭhaḥ, m. 'lip'; OLat. austia, Lat. ōstium, LLat. ūstium, n. 'door, entrance, estuary, harbour'; OBr. cf. -us (in dr-us 'door': W dr-ws, id.); ON óstr, m., óst, f. 'throat'; OCS usta, npl. 'mouth'; ustí, f. 'estuary' (and com. Sl.); OCz. also ústie, Cz. ústí, n. 'estuary' beside 30 ústa, npl. 'mouth'; Li. uostas, m. 'port' (uōstai, mpl. 'whiskers' unrelated); Latv. osta, f. as Li.; OPr. austo, n. 'mouth'

P

pā- 'feed, guard'. Cf. **pāteĩō**, **pāskō**, **pāstōr-**. WP II, 71

Skt. pāmi, v. 'guard, keep, hold'; Av. pāi(mi), v. 'guard, ward off'; cf. Skt. aja-paḥ, m. 'goat-herd'; Gk. páomai, v. 'feed myself, eat' and cf. aga-páō 'love' & pōū, gs: póeos, n. ('flock', if for *pa-ou-, see **ouis**, w. vocalism of sōs, 45 sáos)

pad- 'take, seize, hold, be concerned'. Cf. **paiō** (2) and **pas-** (1)

Gk. cf. em-pázomai 'be concerned, be busy, be taken up with'; MHG fazzen 'seize, load; 45 cover, plate'; vaz, gs: vazzes, sn. 'container' beside OHG fazza, f. 'burden, bundle'. (The Gk. semantics correspond to those of G sich befassen)

pād- 'dash, fly, hurtle, fall'. Cf. **pēd-**. WP II, 23

Skt. cf. pádye, mp. 'fall'; pādáyāmi, v. 'fell'; Oss. fadín, pp: fast; Iron. fādin, v. (2) 'erupt'; Gk. pēdáō, Doric: pād-, fut: pēsō, v. 'leap'; OCS (and com. Sl.) padajō, padati & padō, pasti, v. 'fall'; cf. also Cz. pádit, inf. 'rush'

pāḡ- (1) 'harden, fix, fit'. Cf. **pāk-**. WP II, 3 and **panḡ-**

Skt. paj-, radical 'grow stiff'; cf. pajráh 'solid, stout'; Oss. fāz, Dig. fāzā, s. 'lawn, flowerbed'; Arm. hoc, adj. 'compact' (fr. *paḡus, cf. SEM: AE: § 3); Gk. pégnūmi, inf: pagēnai 'fix'; pēgós 'compact' beside págos, m. 'congealment, rock, ice'; págē, pagís, f. 'trap'; págios, adj. 'fixed, firm'; OLat. pāgō, ěre, (Lat. pangō, ěre) 'fix'; pāgus, gs: -ī, m. 'landmark'; impāges, f. 'tenon, peg, panel-frame'; pāges and com-pāges, f. 'join, setting, juncture, fitting'; LLat. pāginō, āre 'compose, construct'; OIr. áge, áige, m. 'joint, member, period'; cf. aigred, s. 'ice'; aigreta, adj. 'icy'; MHG vach, sn. 'dam, weir; piece, part, partition; fold'; G Fach, Du. vak, n. ('division', etc.); OE fæc, n. 'space, interval'; R paz, m. 'joint, mortise'; Cz. paže, f. ('arm', fr. *pāḡjə) beside paž-ba 'gunstock, wainscot'; pažiti, inf. 'box in, wall up, fix'; cf. also OCS paz-nogūtí, Cz. paz-nehet 'claw, talon'; Ukr. cf. paz-ur, Cz. paz-our, m. id.; Ukr. R paz-ūxa, f. 'bosom'; R cf. paz-dir 'awns'

pāḡ- (2) 'stir, rouse; bestir oneself, jump, bounce'. Cf. **pēḡ-**

Skt. cf. apa-pā-paje, 3s. aor. 'he started back'; pājas, n. 'vigour, brilliance'; Gk. pēḡé, Doric pāgā, f. 'spring, source', cf. pégasos, Dor. pāgasos ('springing horse', fr. *pāḡ-əḡūos); LG facken, v. 'throw'. A possible variant occurs in Hiero-Hitt. *pēyas, pēyamas 'dashing, springing' and in ON fákr, fák-hest, m. 'horse'. See **pēḡ-**

pāḡ- (3) (?) 'watch, wait'. Cf. WP II, 660 Tokh. AB pāk-, v. 'intend'; OCS pažō, paziti, v. 'watch, wait'; Srb. paziti, inf. 'cherish, love'; Slovene 'watch'; Blg. pāzja 'watch, rescue'

pāḡul- 'hardness; fixture'. See **pāḡ-** (1) Gk. pēgulís, f. 'hoarfrost'; Lat. cf. re-pāgulum 'barrier'

paigiō (paigiō) 'fool, befool'

Gk. paizō, vbl. adj: paiktós; vbl. n: paigma, v. 'sport, play'; MHG veichen sn. 'dissimulation, deceit'; OE fācen, n. 'fraud'; fācian, v. 'strive'; NG feeken, v. 'filch'; OS cf. fēkni, adj. 'crafty'; ON feikn, adj. 'awful, dreadful'; f. 'portent'

paiō (1) 'sing'

G. cf. paián, gs: paiānos, Ion. paiéōn, gs: -onos, m. 'hymn', 'song'; paiānis, f. id.; OE fēon, v. 'rejoice'; fēa, m. 'joy'; OCS pojo, pēti, v. 'sing'

pāiō (2) (**en-pā-**) 'acquire'. Cf. **pas-**. Gk. ambig.

Hindi pāna, id.; Gk. páomai, fut: pásomai, v. 'get'; cf. pāma, n. 'property'; ém-pāma, id. beside em-pásis, Arc. impásis 'acquisition'; Cret. pástas, m. 'owner'; Alb. mba, mbaj, v. ('hold', fr. *en-pa-). Variant of type ***pas-** in Lat. parō, āre, v. 'get'. Cf. also perh. Gk. ém-paios, adj. 'expert'. See next

pāiō (3) 'join'. Same as (2) (?)

Cz. pojiti, s-, inf. 'join'; OCS sú-pojō, iti, id.; (long-gde in) R paj-ka, f. 'solder'. (Isophone: Srb. paja, f. 'strip, stripe')

pāiō (4) 'feed, guard'. See **pā-**. Radical in Skt. aja-paḡ, m. 'goatherd'; Av. pāyus, m. 'protector'; Gk. páomai, v. (2) 'eat, feed myself', cf. aga-páō ('love'). See **ḡnt-** for the px.)

pāk- (1) 'reverse, perverse, wrong, backward'. See **opākos** and next

Skt. pākāḡ 'childish, silly'; Arm. hak-, haka-, px. 'counter-' beside hakem, v. 'incline, bend'; Lat. cf. opācus ('dark, thick, in the shade' ? but cf. **op-**, px.); OCS pače, adv. 'however, but'; Srb. id. beside OCS & R paky 'in reverse, adversely'; OCS pak-ostí, f. 'harm'; OCz. 'ailment, reverse, hardship'; Ukr. Srb. 'malice'; R 'dirt'; Cz. pak 'then'; Srb. 'and, but, then'; pako, id.; Li. cf. pokštas 'joke'; Ukr. pačytysja, v. 'recede'

pāk- (2) 'strike, stir'. See **pāks-** below

Gk. cf. ptáx, gs: ptákos, adj. 'timid', ptéssō, v. ('terrify', fr. *d-pākiō w. reduced px.?). Slovene pok 'bang'; póka, f. & poč, f. 'crack, split'; (long-gde in) Cz. páčit, v. 'force, force open'; Slovene pačiti, v. 'destroy'. Uncertainly Du. vagen, weg-vagen, v. 'scatter, destroy, blot out'. (For Ukr. pačytysja, v. 'warp': Arm.

hakem, v. 'bend', see **pāk-** (1). The secondary mng. of Cz. páčit 'calculate'; Slovak páčiť 'evaluate'; páčit' sa 'agree to, be pleased to', though isophonically w. Lat. pāx, etc. seems to be a variant with -k- for -k̄-

pāksjō 'stir, move, strike'. Cf. **pāk-** (2)

OCS pašq, paxati, v. tr. (1) 'stir, move'; Cz. pášu, páchat 'commit'; R paxnūt, inf. 'sweep; blow'; Li. pokšiu, ėti, v. 'knock, strike, fire a gun, etc.'

pāk- 'fix, tie, bind, join; bond, fixture, pact'. Element of the following. WP II, 2-7. Cf. **pāk-** (2) (note.)

Short grade in Av. pas-, v. 'tie'; pasmēm, n. 'bond'; Arm. hasnim, v. ('reach, arrive', fr. *pak- or *pāk-, as also) hasun 'ripe'; hasuk 'mature'; Gk. cf. ém-pax, gs: -pakos, m. 'guardian'; Lat. pāciscor, v. 'bargain'; forpex, gs: -picias, f. 'tongs, scissors'; Go. fulla-fahjan, v. 'serve, satisfy' beside (oxytonic prototypes) OHG gi-fag, OE fæge 'acceptable'; Go. fagrs 'suitable; thankful'; OHG fagar, MHG vager, ON fagr, OE fæger, Sw. fager ('fair'. Cf. E fair in all senses); cf. OE fægen ('joyful', E fain); Sw. fägna, v. 'cheer, entertain'; ON fagna 'rejoice'; MHG vagen, v. 'comply'. Cf. also Ml. acht, s. 'stipulation' (mod. 'act' < Lat.). Long grade in

Skt. pāsaḥ, m. 'bond, noose, fetter'; pāsayāmi, v. 'tie'; Tokh. (?) pyākāš, pyāci, s. 'stake'; Arm. (*a or *ā) has, i-st. ('agreement, due, payment, rent'; hasu, adj. 'happening; clever'; hast, adj. 'firm'; Gk. pēssō, adj: pēktós, v. 'fix'; cf. hór-pēx, gs: -pēkos (Doric: -ā-), m. 'sapling, branch, pole, javelin'; Lat. pāx, gs: pācis, i-st. f. 'agreement, peace'; Umb. pase, loc. sg. 'in peace'; LLat. pācus 'satisfied'; (oxytonic prototypes in) OHG fuoga, f. 'joint'; MHG vuoc, gs: vuoges, m. 'ability, fitness'; vüege, adj. 'fitting'; vüegen, v. 'join'; OE fōg, adj. 'suitable', n. 'join, joint'; OCS cf. pas-mo 'skein, hank'. Extended types (*pākmn-) in Av. pas-mən, n. 'tie'; Gk. pēgma 'frame, truss, compacted snow' (LW in LLat. pēgma 'scaffolding'); LLat. pagmen-tum, n. 'joining'; OCS, R cf. pasmo, pāsno, n. 'hank, skein' (Cz. = 'zone, belt' owing to influence of unrelated pás, id.)

pāksn- 'fix, get'. Cf. **pāk-** above

Arm. hasanem, hasnim, v. 'reach, arrive'; Gk. pákhne, f. 'frost, clot of blood'; Hitt. cf. (?) pahhssnu(mi), v. 'fix' beside pahhs(hi) 'hold'

5 **pākst-** 'fix; fixture', etc. See **pāk-** and next W cf. asu, asio, v. 'join, cement'; OHG fasta, G Fasten 'fast, fasting', Sw. fasta, v. id. (and com. Gmc.); OHG festi, adj. 'firm' beside OE fæst, ON fastr, Sw. fast 'firm, close, strong, fast'; cf. ON festa 'bai!'; festr ds: festi, pl. festar, f. 'rope'

pāktos 'fixed, firm; stipulation, pact'. Cf. **pāk-**

Arm. hast, i-st. (!) 'firm, hard, solid'; Gk. pēktós, (Dor. -ā-), id.; Lat. pactus 'bargained for', m. u-st. 'pact, bargain'; Ml. acht ('stipulation'. But mod. Ir. acht 'act' influenced by Lat. actus); Go. cf. fullafahjan, v. 'satisfy, serve'

20 **pal-** (1) (**palos, ā, iə, pal'is**) 'bare, blank, pale; space, expanse'. WP II, 61

Hitt. palhis, adj. 'broad'; Lat. cf. palam, prō-palam 'openly'; pallidus ('pale', either a synth. cpd. or fr. *palni-) beside palleō, ēre, v. 'be pale'; Gallo-Lat. cf. al-auda ('lark'. For -auda see **āued-**, **āuod-**); Sw. fal- (in cpds. 'clearing-', also in place-names Fal- 'plain-'. Here EH). OCS polū, R polyj, adj. 'open, bare'; polje, n. (and com. Sl.) 'field'; cf. R polaja voda 'high water'; Li. pālios, fpl. 'fen, marsh'; Latv. palī, mpl. 'flooded fields' (Uncertainly Arm. nvay 'dark, obscure; ailing', fr. *ni-pal-? Lat. palūs, gs: palūdis, f. 'marsh' is perh. a cpd., cf. **ūd-**, **ūdn-**, **ūdər** 'water'). See next

35 (**pāl-** variant of above, q. v.)

Arm. (ambig.) aḡawt, i-st. 'dim'; alik, pl. (2) 'grey hair' beside alevor, adj. 'grey-haired'; Latv. pālums, m. 'patch, space, gap'; pāls 'grey'

(**paln-?** variant of above, q. v. Gmc. ambig.)

40 Cf. **poluos**)

Lat. palleō, ēre, v. 'turn pale'; Icel. cf. fōlna, intr. ('fade, turn pale' fr. *palnuō?); beside fōlur, acc. fōlván, adj. ('pale'. Ambig. cf. **poluos**); Cz. planý 'empty, wild; fruitless'; na plano 'in vain'; pláň, f. 'plain, wold'; Pol. płonny 'barren'; płoń, f. as Cz.

pal- (2) 'straw, chaff'. Skt. ambig. Cf. **pelos** Skt. palah, m. id.; Lat. palea, f. 'chaff'; R cf.

pālevyj, adj. 'straw coloured' (*-ā-)

pāl- (3) 'stake, post'

(Lat. pālus, gs: -ī, m. id. is from a type *pag(s)-lo-, cf. alā, māla, vēlum, and the dimin. forms in -xill-); Ukr. cf. palyk, m. dim. id.; OCS, R. palūka, pālka, f. 'stick' beside OCS & R pālica, id.; Srb. palije, fpl. 'joists, roof-timbers'; Li. pōlis, gs: -io, m. ('stake', if not fr. Gmc. Pfahl, a Lat. LW); Latv. pālis, m. id. Short vowel in R. Cz. polèno, poleno, n. id. Uncertainly: ON fella, v. 'frame'

pāl- (4) 'scoop, shovel, ladle, container'. Cf. WP II, 2

Skt. pārīḥ, f. 'milkpail'; Per. pārū (2) 'shovel'; Srb. pala, f. 'scoop, ladle, skin bottle'; (short vowel in) OCS polū, m. 'scoop, well-bucket'; cf. poljō, plati, v. 'draw water'. (Homeric pēlēx, gs: -ēkos 'helmet', if fig. for 'bucket?')

pāl- (5) 'wattle, dewlap, hanging flesh'

Alb. palë, f. 'dried fig'; palëz, f. dim. 'lobe of ear'; Lat. palea, f. 'wattle'; cf. palear, n. 'dewlap'; W ail, pl. eiliau, m. 'wattle'

pāl- (6), **paliō** 'strike, beat, hurl'. Cf. **pel-** Arm. cf. hal-acem, v. 'expel'; Gk. pállō 'brandish, hurl, dash' beside psallō ('graze, touch', fr. *ks-pal-); cf. pálla, f. 'ball'; pálos, m. 'vibration'; palmós, m. 'palpitation'; pālē, f. 'wrestling'; Lat. cf. palpitāre, inf. 'beat, leap, throb, pant, strive'; (uncertainly) cf. Lat. palumbus, ī & -umbes, is, m. f. ('pigeon', lit. 'flap-around'? Cf. **uondh-** and **uendh-** for the second part); OFris. falla, sv. 7 (2) 'strike, occur, concern'; Cz. cf. zápolit, inf. 'struggle'; Latv. paļas, fpl. 'abuse' beside (denom.) paļāju, v. 'abuse, berate'. Uncertainly Icel. fellir, gs. -is, m. 'cattle-plague'

pāl- (7), **paliō** (?)

Arm. halem, v. 'melt, dissolve, thaw, fuse'; hal, s. ('melting', etc.); OCS poljō, polēti, intr. 'burn', cf. plamy, gs: -ene, m. ('flame', fr. *palmō, -en-); (long-grade in) Blg. pāla, f. 'flame'

pāl- (8), **paliō** (?)

Mlr. ailim, v. 'ask, implore'; Icel. cf. fölun, gs: falanir, f. 'demand, market'

pāl- (1), **pālis**, **jos** 'mound'. Cf. **pal-** (3)

Skt. pālīḥ, f. 'line, dam'; Li. pōlis, gs: -io, m. 'buttress, pile'

pāl- (2) 'wander, rave'. (**pālaiō**)

Lat. pālor, -āri, v. 'wander; struggle'; Blg. palam, v. 'grope'; cf. palav adj. 'raving, wild'; (uncertainly) OHG fuolen, MHG vüelen (and com. Gmc.) 'feel' in view of (related?) ON falma, felma, v. 'grope'

pald- (?) 'fold, pair, pairing; pleat'. Cf. **pol-**, **polt-**

Lat. palla, f. 'long robe'; pallium, n. 'robe'; MHG valz, sm. 'seam, rim, groove, mortise; mating of birds'; G Falz, m. 'seam, rim'; OHG cf. gafalzjan, v. 'pleat'

paliōkā, is 'girl, seductress'. WP II, 7

Av. pairikā, f. 'siren'; Per. parī 'fairy'; Arm. aḡič, gs: aḡči, ab. s. aḡčav 'whore'; (dim. in) aḡčik & aḡgik, gs: aḡčkan, aḡgkan 'girl'; Gk. pallaké 'concubine'; (LW in) Lat. paelex & pellex, gs: -icis, f. id. (infl. by pel-liciō, v. 'allure')

pamp- 'swell; swelling, bud, excrescence'. Cf. **pomp-** & **pump-**. (Sl. & Baltic forms ambig.)

Lat. cf. pampinus, mf. 'vine-shoot'; OCS pōpū, m. 'navel'; cf. Cz. pupek, m. id.; poupě, n. 'bud'; pupen, m. ('leaf-bud': Lat. pampinus); Pol. pępek, m. 'navel'; Srb. Cr. pupa, f. 'leaf-bud'; Slovene, pop-ec, m. 'rosebud'; Li. pampstu, paḡpti, v. 'swell' (LW in) Latv. pampt, id.; cf. pamplà, mf. 'potbelly'; pamplīs, m. 'tubby boy'

pan- (1), **panos**, **ā**, **ō(n)** 'cloth, rag, flag'. WP II, 5. Cf. **pān-**, **pānos** (1)

Hes. cf. pánussa, f. 'band, ribbon'; Lat. panus, gs: -ī, m. 'woof'; Go. fana, wm. 'rag'; OE fana, wm. 'banner'; MHG van(e), wm. id.; EME fane, s. 'weathervane'; OS fano, wm. 'cloth'; Du. vaan, f. ('flag': G Fahne); Icel. fanir, fpl. 'weathervane'; OCS ponija, f. 'a garment'; cf. po-pona, f. 'veil, film'; Cz. o-pona 'curtain'; Ukr. 'cover, veil'. For Lat. (2), see **pan-** (3)

pan- (2), **panā**, **iā** 'fen'

Gaul. ana, f. id.; Go. fani, n. 'mud'; Du. veen, n., ON fen, n. 'fen'; cf. MHG venne, sn., OE fenn, mn., id. beside OE feon, id.; (OE also: 'mud'); OCS cf. po-ponū, m. 'seaweed'; Latv. pane, f. 'dung-liquor'; OPr. cf. pannean (for *panjan, n. 'marsh')

pan- (3), **panos**, **ā** 'swelling'. Cf. **pan-** (1)

Lat. panus, m. gs: -ī ('tumour, gnurl'. For sense of 'woof' see **pan-** (1)); LLat. pana, f. 'swollen gland'; Blg. cf. pon-ka, f. dim. 'nipple'

pān- (1), **pānos** 'weave; weaving'. Variant of type **pan-** (1) (?), q. v.

Arm. hanum, aor: hanaj, v. 'plait, weave'; Gk. pēnos, m. 'warp'; pēnē, f. (Doric: -ā-) 'woof'; pēnion, Dor. -ā-, n. 'bobbin'

pān- (2) **pānos, is** 'protective; protection; protector'

Skt. pānaḥ 'protective'; pānam, n. 'protection'; Ml. & Ir. án 'noble; refined'; OIr. cf. ánai, pl. 'wealth'; OCz. páň, i-st. ('lord'. Thus also in the mod. cliché léta páně 'years and years') beside Cz. pán, Pol. pan ('lord'. The forms h-pán, žu-pan are synthetic cpds. Cf. LW in Li. pōnas 'lord')

pandos 'bent, crooked, wrong'. WP II, 6 Lat. pandus, adj. 'crooked, bent'; MHG vanz, m. (2) 'deception'; an-vanz, ale-vanz, m. id.; (here also (?) vanz (1) 'rogue'); ON fattr, adj. 'easily bent backward'; Sw. cf. fattig, adj. 'wretched' (?) beside fattas, v. 'lack' (?). See Supt:P: **pand-**

panghus (?) 'all, total'. (Cf. **bhṅghus**. Hitt. ambig. Cf. **ponguos**)

Hitt. (ambig.) pankus, gs: pangawas 'total, whole'; Gk. cf. págkhu, adv. ('quite', if not a cpd: Gk. pan + *ghut- 'flood' as in Gk. khúsis, khutós); Ml. óg, uag, adj. 'complete'; Icel. föggur, pl. 'chattels' (?); Cz. Slovak pouhý, púhý, adj. 'mere, sheer' (?). (Most of the evidence is ambig.)

pank- (1) and (2), see Supt:P

pank̄tos (form of **paktos**, see **pak-**, **paḡ-**, **pāk-** and **pāḡ-**)

Lat. cf. pancurus, fut. inf. 'to plant'; LLat. panctiō, m. 'planting'; Ir. éacht, m. 'pact; matter; state; feat; disaster'; éachtaim, v. 'do, execute, commit'; OCS poto (and com. Sl.) 'fetter'; (but Li. pantis, gs: pančio, m. 'bond, fetter' is prob. a Gmc. LW, cf. G Band)

pā-pā 'alas! evil, disaster'

Skt. pāpā, f. 'ill-luck'; Alb. popo! 'alas'; Gk. cf. papa! (LW in Lat. papae) 'alas'

pāpaiō (**pappaiō**) 'eat, as a child'

Lat. pāpō, āre, id. beside It. pappare, id.; Cz. papám, ati, Blg. pāpam, id.; cf. Li. papsiu,

ēti, v. 'suck at, imbibe'; papas, m. 'nipple'

pāpārt-, see **prātins** 'fern'

pāpālā, is 'lump, boulder, pebble'

Lat. pāpula, f. 'lump, tumour'; LLat. ('pebble'). 5 LW in OE papol-stān, id.); Alb. popël, f. ('boulder', fr. *pāpulis)

pāprāt-, see **prātins** 'fern'

pārejō, pāriō 'come, go; make come, make go'

10 Skt. cf. pāráyāmi, v. 'bring over'; Lat. pāreō & pāreō, ēre, sup: -itum, v. 'appear'; OE fērian, v. 'come, go'; OCS parjo, pariti (1) 'fly'; the simplex occurs in Latv. pāri 'over, across', cpd. in pāre-ju, -iet, v. 'pass, cross'. (Isophonic: 15 Li. pōriju, yti, v. 'tell, relate', and (with short vowel) redup: pēparein, v. 'to show' (Pindar). (The Lat. form with -rr- suggests a possible synthetic cpd. of type *pas-rējō? cf. **rējō**)

pārpārt-, see **prātins**; **pārtins**

20 **pas-** (1) a possible variant of type **pā-**, see **pāiō** (2)

Lat. parō, āre, v. 'get'. Gk. páomai, fut: pas- 'get; possess' and Alb. mba, mbaj, v. 'keep, hold' are ambig.

25 **pas-** 'flour, powder, dust, pollen'

Gk. pas- in pas-pālē, pas-paliá & perh. pai-pālē 'fine flour'; Alb. pah, m. (1) 'dust, powder, pollen'; Slovene cf. posije, poseje, fpl. 'bran'. (Isophonic: MHG vase, wm. 'fibre; thread; 30 fringe; seam; vasen, vesen, wv. 'sprout, spread, thrive, go to seed')

pāskō 'feed, tend, protect'. Cf. **paiō** (**pā-**). WP II, 72

Tokh. A pās-, B pāsk-, v. 'preserve, protect, exercise'; Hitt. cf. pahhsami, v. 'protect'; Lat. pāscō, ēre, pf: pāvī, v. 'feed, tend'; OCS pasq, pasti and com. Sl. 'tend'; paša, f. 'pasture'; R cf. u-pasti, inf. 'protect'. Radical in Skt. pāmi, fut: pāyāmi 'protect'. Noun-extn. in 40 Lat. pāstus, gs: -ūs, m. 'pasture' beside pāscuum, id.; OCS & Cz. pastva, f. id.

pasnos, ā, is, iom 'thread, web, skein, texture'. Gmc. variant *pasó(n); Slav. variant *pāsmom

45 Hes. pēnos, m. Gk. pēnē, Doric: -ā-, f. 'thread, web, woof, spool'; pēnion 'bobbin'; Alb. pē, gs: pēni, Tosk: pē, gs: pēri, m. ('thread', fr. *pasni-? but cf. Lat. pensum 'skein', fr. *pes-

nom as censa 'due, tithe' fr. *cesna. The Alb. vowel is ambig.); OHG cf. faso, wm., fasa, wf. obl: fasan- as Gk.; cf. (variant) OCS pasmo, R pāsno (and com. Sl.) 'hank, skein'; (LW in Finn. pasma, id. Wrongly associated w. pás 'belt' in Cz.); Li. pōsmas, id. (LW)

pāsos, is 'kinsman; guardian (?)'. WP II, 7. Cf. **pā-**, etc.

Tokh. A pāše, B paše 'guard, protection'; Gk. pēós, Dor. pāós 'kinsman'; Lat. cf. pāri- in pāri-cīda, mf. 'paricide'; OCS cf. sū-pasū, m. 'safety, salvation, saviour'; Cz. s-pása, f. 'rescue'. (Short-gde radical possibly in Li. pas 'near, at')

(**pāstōr-** 'herdsman'. Explicit only in Lat. pāstor, id. OCS pastyrī, m. id. may be a Moldavian LW in Sl. For OE fōstor- 'foster-': and Cz. pastor-ek, -ka 'stepchild' see **pōstər-**, radical: pōt-, pō- 'feed'). WP II, 72

pāt- (1) 'cleavage, cleft, space'. Cf. WP II, 18 and **sāt-**. Arm. ambig.

Oss. fadín, pp: fast, v. 'split, cut'; fádīg 'division, section, strip'; Arm.? hatanem, v. 'lop, crop, cut, maim'; hatu, adj. 'sharp'; cf. hator, o-st. 'part, piece, shred'; Scyth. patá, v. 'kill'. Cf. **pāt-** (3)

pat- (2) 'space, pace, stretch'. Same as (1) (?)

Lat. pateō, ēre, v. 'lie open'; cf. passus, gs: -ūs, m. ('step', fr. *patsu-); (long-gde in) OE fēðe, n. 'pace, gait'; fēða, wm. 'infantryman' (from a type *pātiō-); with extn. of type *-mo- cf. Gael. aitheamh 'fathom'; OS fathmōs, pl. 'open arms'; MHG vadem, vaden, sm. 'thread'; OE fæðm, m. OSw. & Sw. famn, m. 'thread, fathom'

pāt- (3) (**pæt-**) 'protect, foster, feed'. Cf. **pō-**, **pōt-**, **pōstər-**

Skt. pātaḥ, adj. 'watched'; Av. pātō, adj. 'protected'; pāitis, f. 'protection'; cf. pāθrəm, n. id.; Arm. hajim, aor: e-čaj, v. 'see' (? here, cf. for sense It. guardare 'guard; see'); Iran. LW in Arm. pah, gs. -u, s. 'guard, defence'; Per. pās, s. id.; Go. fōdjan, OE fēdan, ON fœða, v. 'feed, foster'; Latv. pātēju, v. 'foster, protect'; short vowel in Gk. patéomai, v. 'feed myself, eat'; Go. faþa, f. 'fence'; MHG vade, f. id. w. IE *-ǵ- if related to Skt. (Vedic)

pitūḥ, m. (2) 'food'. (For OE fōstor- and Cz. pastorek, see **pōstər-** in view of Arm. utem, ustr)

pāt- (4) 'suffer'. WP II, 8

5 Lat. patior, irī, v. id.; Srb. patim, iti, v. id.; patnja, f. 'suffering'; Blg. patja, v. 'suffer, experience'; cpd. in Arm. du-ajtim, v. id. (fr. *dus-patiō-); cf. hatnim 'pine, waste away, decay'

10 **pātrāiō** (?) 'go'

LLat. cf. re-patriō, āre ('return': E repair, v. 'go'; Fr. repérer, id.); Cz. pátrat, inf. ('sleuth'. Ambig. cf. **pent-**); Blg. patrja, v. 'limp'; patrav, adj. 'bandy-legged'. (Isophonic: Lat. patrō, āre 'effect, achieve, get')

15 **pātros** (**pātr-**) 'protector'. WP II, 72. Cf. **pā-**, etc.

Vedic pātṛ, adj. & m. 'defending; defender'; Av. pāta, obl: pātar-, id.; Go. fōdr, n. 'sheath'; OHG fuotar, n. 'mantle, wrap'; OE fōðor, n. (1) 'cover, case, basket'; LLat. (fr. Gmc.) fōtrum, n. 'sheath'; Cz. patřit, inf. 'belong'; o-patřit, v. 'see to'; o-patrný 'careful'; Pol. patrzyć inf. 'look; take care'

25 **paur-**, **phaur-** (**paru**, **pharu-**) 'puff; pooh-pooh, despise'. Onomat.

Skt. cf. pra-pharvīḥ, f. 'frivolous girl'; Gk. paūros, adj. 'few'; cf. aphaurós, adj. 'feeble'; Lat. parvus, adj. 'small, mean, weak'; parum, adv. ('little'. 'Phonol. as Gk. neūron: Lat. nervum' – Ainsworth, 1736, but cf. **tauros** below); Icel. cf. feyra, v. ('decay', fr. *paurjō); OCz. cf. púřiti sě, v. 'swagger'; Srb. pura, f. 'turkey-hen'. See next

35 **paus-** (**phaus-**) 'puff, blow; empty, trivial'. Cf. **pauros** & following entries

Oss. faw, pl: fāwdtā, s. 'abuse'; fawn, pp: fawd, v. 'abuse'; Lat. cf. pau-per, adj. ('poor', if for *pau-oper-, cf. magn-opere); OE cf. fēa, gs. fēawes, adj. 'few'; ON fār, f: fá, cpds. fá-, id. beside fauskr, m. 'rotten log'; LG cf. fōs, adj. 'limp'; Sw. fösa, v. 'rout'; R pux, m. (2) 'rout'; Cz. pouch, m. 'hollow shell' beside pouchlý 'empty'; Ukr. cf. pux, m. 'fluff'; puxkyj, adj. 'soft, tender'; Srb. puh, m. 'breath, blow, bombast'; Slovene puhati, inf. 'blow'; Srb. cf. pušiti, inf. 'smoke – a pipe'; Ukr. puxnuty, inf. 'swell'

pauslos (pausros) (ph-) 'trivial, vain, despicable, worthless'. Cf. **pauros & paus-** above, and see next

Gk. (ambig.) paūros ('small', fr. *pauros or fr. *pausros); Lat. paullus, adj. 'tiny'; Gk. (?) paūla, f. ('pause, stoppage'. Cf. **paustos** below); Ir. uaill, adj. 'vain, proud'; f. 'a small quantity; pride'; Go. cf. ga-fāurs, adj. 'modest, restrained'; OCz. púchlý, Cz. pouchlý 'empty'; Slovene puhel, adj. 'empty, hollow' beside puhor, m. 'bubble';

paustos 'empty, hollow, wind-blown, abandoned, worthless'. Cf. **paur-**, **paus-** Gk. cf. paustéon ('to be stopped', fut. inf. of paúō 'cease'); paustér, m. 'assuager'; Lat. cf. pausō, āre, v. ('cease', intr.); OCS pustŭ, adj. ('empty, deserted', and com. Sl.); (radical in) R pux, m. 'nothingness'. The alternative initial is indicated in Romani phuj, adj. 'bad'. W us, adj. 'trivial, frail' represents a type *peust- or *poust- if related. WP II, 1

paut- (ph-) (?). See the preceding entries OIr. cf. uath-ad, m. 'fewness'; Slovene pútiti se, v. 'puff o's up'

pau-uid- (phau-) 'witless, infantile; infant, fool'. Cf. **paus-**, etc. & **uid-** Gk. paīs, gs: paidós, mf. 'child' beside (hapax) paūs, id. (on a vase), & cf. the parallel Gk. nē-is, gs: nēidos, adj. ('unlearned', fr. *ne-uid-); ON fá-vitr & fá-viss, adj. 'silly'; Icel. cf. fauti, m. 'hothead' (For the semantics cf. Li. pāikas 'silly' as a LW in Finn. poika 'boy', whence Sw. pojke?) (EH:SEO: pojke 'fr. Finn. as also piga girl'. The Latv. LW puika, m. 'boy' derives from a similar (Finno-Ugr.?) source, which, because of the oblique forms poj- (pojan, gs. etc.), but w. cognates of a doubtful character, is regarded as native by Itkonen & Joki: Suom. Kiel. Etym. San. III, p. 590)

pāuīō 'beat', etc. see **pāuīō**

pāuō, iō (ph-) 'rot'. Variant of type **pū-**, etc. ON feyja, v. 'make rot'; cf. feyra, f. 'rot'

ped-, pēd- 'foot' in several cpds. See below. WP II, 23

Type *pēds, cons. stem. beside *pōds, id., oblique: *ped-, pod- 'foot'. Type *pedos, om, ios, jə ('footing, ground, foundation, place, home-stead' with other semantic extensions)

Vedic pad, pād, m. id. beside padā, padbhis 'on foot'; Skt. padāḥ, ām, mn. 'step, pace', cf. pade pade 'at every step'; pádyah, adj. 'foot-'; padyā, f. 'track'; Av. paiōya, f. 'foot'; 5 paiōyō, adj. 'foot-'; pāda, s. 'land'; OPer. pada-, s. 'footing, step, station'; pāda, s. 'foot'; Per. pay, s. 'foot'; paye, s. 'ground, basis'; pā-, cpds.; Oss. fād 'footstep'; fād 'foot'; fāz, adj. ('flat, plain', fr. *pediō-); fāzā 'plain'; Tokh. 10 A pe, B pai, s. 'foot'; Arm. het, hetk, g: hetoç, ab. -ovk 'footstep'; het, adj. 'last'; heti, hetisn, adv. 'on foot'; heto 'after'; Hitt. pedan, s. 'place'; pedesi, adv. 'on the spot'; (o-gde in) pata-, for *pada- 'foot'; Gk. pezís, gs: pezidos, 15 f. 'foot, sole, edge'; pēdē, péza, f. 'foot, sole, base, edge, parapet'; pezós, adj. 'pedestrian'; Myc. Gk. pédon 'land'; pédoi, adv. 'on the ground'; Aeol. Lesb. peda, Sapph. Dor. ped-, Arc. pe, prp. ('after': Arm. het, heto); pesdāj, 20 pezē, adv. 'on foot'; cf. hexá-pedos, adj. 'six-footed'; (o-gde in) pouś, gs: podós, m. 'foot'; Lat. pēs, gp: pedum, m. id.; peda f. 'pace', cf. also la-pes, -pidis (? 'catch-foot' hence 'stone'); pedes, adv. 'on foot'; prope 'near'; 25 cf. also pro-pere, adv. ('quickly', if for *pro-pedi); peior, adj. 'worse'; cf. op-pidum, n. 'walled town'; LLat. acu-pedius 'swift-footed'; centi-pedium 'centipede'; Umb. peři, adv. 'by the foot' beside peřum, adv. ('to the ground', 30 cf. Lat. pessum); Gallo-Lat. cand-etum, if for *cant-edom ('100-foot measure'. Thus R. Garnett 1843); OIr. ed, m. 'a measure of distance'; cf. also éiss, f. ('track, trace, fr. *pēdsi-); ON fet, n. 'pace, foot-measure'; fit, pl: fitjar, f. 35 'webbed foot; ley'; Sw. fjät, n. 'footstep'; (o-gde in) OHG fuos3, OE fōt, Du. voet, ON fótr, m. 'foot'; Li. pēdà, f. 'sole, pace, foot-measure'; pēdē, pēdžià, f. ('stand, base'; pl. 'stilts'); -pēdis, adj. ('-foot' in cpds.); (o-gde 40 in) pādas, m. 'sole; threshing-floor; oven floor'; Latv. pēda, f. 'sole, footstep, track'; pēc, prp. (for *pēds 'after'); (o-gde in) pads, m. 'floor'. Verbal extns. in Av. paiōye(imi), v. 'go'; Hitt. pēdahi, v. 'fetch'; Gk. pedáō, v. 'fetter' beside o-pēdéō, v. (false 'Doric': opādēō) 45 ('follow, attend', if for *soqy-pēd-); ON feta, sv. 3 'step' beside fæta (here?) 'have dealings with'; OHG cf. gi-fe3zan, v. 'collapse, decay';

(uncertainly) W eddu, inf. 'press on, go'

pedes, pedesi, pedos(i), pedoi, etc. adv. see **ped-**, **pēd-** for variants

Hitt. pedesi 'on the spot'; Lat. pedes 'on foot'

pede-sequos, ā (pēd-sequios, ā). See **ped-**, **pēd-** and **sequō**

Lat. pedi(s)sequus, m. 'lackey, footman'; pedi(s)sequā, f. 'handmaid'; Li. pēdsekỹs, gs: -io, m. 'follower, sleuth'; cf. pēdsakas, m. 'track'; Latv. pēdsaka, f. 'footstep'; cf. also Gk. opēdós, adj. ('attendant', if fr. *soq̄-pēd-, despite false 'Doric' -pād-)

pedal-, pedul- 'fetter, bond, thong'. Cf. **ped-**, **pēd-** and **pod-**. (Var. **pedil-**)

Hitt. petulas, petuliyas 'noose, loop'; Gk. (variant) pedīlon 'shoe, sandal, fetter, fetlock'; Lat. cf. pedūlis, adj. 'foot-'; MĪr. iall, Ir. iall, gs: éille, f. ('thong', fr. *pēdlā); OHG fezzil, m. (G Fessel, f. 'fetter, shackle'); OE fetel, m. 'belt'; ME fetel, s. 'strap'; ON fetill, pl: fetlar, m. 'strap, thong' (all Gmc. forms from *podil-); cf. also EME to fettle, v. 'tackle — a job'; Li. pēdulas, adj. 'flat-footed, broad-footed'

pedar- 'fix, establish, build; footing, basis, base'

Skt. padraḥ, m. 'village, community, land, ground'; Oss. (formally) fādīl postp. 'after'; Gk. pedairō, v. 'raise'; OHG fezarōn, v. 'fetter'; O Fris. fiteria, v. id.; OE feterian, id. beside fiter-sticca 'tentpeg'; Du. cf. veter, m. ('shoelace': E fetter); ON fjōturr, m. id.; Sw. fjätter, m. id.

pedios, iə 'of a foot; foot, base, firmness, link, tie'. Cf. **ped-**, **pēd-**, etc.

MHG viz, vitz, sm., vitze, sf. 'bunch of threads, skein'; G Fitze, f. id.; cf. also MHG vitzen, v. 'inlay, braid, shape into patterns'; OE fitt, f. 'struggle; song, poem'; ME fit, s. 'act of play, canto'; ON fitja, v. 'web, knit, bind'; Gk. péza, f. 'sole of foot'. Adjectival in Skt. pádyah 'of the foot'; Av. paiḍyō, id.; Per. cf. pā- (in pāji 'base' and in pā-yān 'extremity'); Oss. fāz 'flat, plain'; fāzā, s. ('plain': Gk. pedíon, n. id.); LLat. cf. acu-pedius 'swift-footed'; centi-pedium 'centipede'; Gk. pezós, adj. 'pedestrian'; (*-ē- in) Li. -pēdis, cpds. 'base-, basic'; pēdžiā, f. 'stand, base'

pedmn- (pedn-) 'footing, ground, base; foot-, stepping'. Cf. **ped-**, **pēd-**, etc.

Skt. padmāḥ, m. 'base of pillar' beside pannaḥ, adj. ('crawling', fr. *pedno-); Arm. himn, gs: himan, s. 'base, foundation'; Gk. cf. pedanós 'low-lying'; Aeol. Dor. pedà, prp. 'after'; Gk. pédon 'ground, earth'; Lat. cf. oppidum, n. 'city'; Lat. cf. pedāmen, n. 'vine-stake' beside pedimentum, n. 'pediment'; Umb. cf. peṛum-e 'to the ground'

pedom, see **ped-**, **pēd-**

pēds-, extended form of **ped-**, **pēd-**, q. v. in Skt. (?) pathāmi, v. 'recite'; Lat. pessum in phr: pessum ire 'go to ruin, collapse'; cf. pessimus 'worst'; cf. the consonantism of Lat. passus, gs. -ūs ('step', fr. *pædsu-); Ir. easma, m. 'step, pace'; (long-grade in) OIr. ís, Gael. íos 'down, below'; W is, adj. 'low, lower'; adv. prp. 'below' Cor. ys, id.; Sw. fjäsa, v. 'be obsequious'; Latv. cf. pie-pešs 'sudden'

(**pedskō**, see Supt.)

peduom, is 'land', esp. 'ploughed land'. Cf. **ped-**, **pēd-**

Skt. padvam, n. 'earth; road'; Arm. herk, i-st. 'ploughed field; tilth'; Lat. op-pidum and Gk. pédon ambig. see **pedom, ped-**, **pēd-**

pēg- 'dash, fly; dashing, flying; flight'. (Gk. variant: **pāg-**? Skt. ambig.)

Skt. pājas, n. 'vigour'; Hiero-Hitt. *pēyas, *pē-yamas, adj. ('dashing'. The spg. pihamas is misleading. Cf. Pihasisis 'of Pollux', beside Pihasa, a Carian placename = Gk. Pégasa; Gk. pēgē 'spring', pēgázō 'well up, spring, gush', Pégasos 'flying horse' belong here only if Doric pāg-, etc. is analogical); OE fæcan, v. 'be eager to go'; Du. vaak, Fris. faek, faken, LG faken, adv. 'often'; ON fákr, fák-hest, m. 'horse, steed'. Cf. the Lycian placename Pige-sarmas (? = Pēgē thermé 'hotspring'). Mod. Gk. pēgainō, v. 'go'. (Isophone: Li. pēžtu, ti, v. 'bristle')

peigh- 'marked, freckled; mark, birthmark, freckle'. Cf. **peik-**, **poik-**, **poigh-**

Umb. peio- (queried: 'brindled — of a pig'); MHG veige (o-gde) 'marked for disaster, doomed'; OE (o-gde) fāg 'dappled'; fāge 'fey, doomed'; Cz. píha, f. 'freckle'; Li. cf. piegma, f. id.

peik- (poik-, pik-) ‘sharp’

Alb. pikë, f. ‘point’; cf. pikllim, m. ‘bitterness, anger’; Gk. cf. pikrós ‘sharp, bitter’; OHG cf. fēhida, f. ‘feud, hostility’; Go. cf. bifaihōn, ga-faihōn, v. ‘overwhelm’; Li. peikiu, -ti, v. ‘upbraid’; peikiuos, -ētis, v. ‘come to one’s senses’; piktas, adj. ‘angry, malicious’

peik- ‘mark, paint, draw, write’. Cf. **poik-**. Variant **pink-**

OPer. -paišam, v. ‘write’; Oss. fīssīn, Dig. fin-sun, pp: fīst, fīnst, id. Skt. cf. piṅśāmi ‘carve; decorate; write, paint’, pp: piśitaḥ, piśtāḥ; Tokh. A pek-, pik-, B paik-, pink- ‘write, paint’; Lat. cf. pingō, ěre, id.; MĪr. cf. écor, adj. ‘adorning’; OCS pišq, pisati, v. ‘carve, write’; R cf. pišat’ krāskami ‘paint’ beside pišat’ (and com. Sl. ‘write’); Li. piešiu, -ti, v. ‘paint, draw’. Z-gde in Skt. piśāḥ, m. (‘deer’, lit. ‘dappled’); Cz. pestrý, OCz. pstrý ‘motley’. Cf. OE fīna, wm. ‘woodpecker’?

peil- ‘a tool, file, scraper, knife’(?)

OHG fila, f., MHG vile, sf., OE fēol, f. (‘file’ and com. Gmc.); OCS pila, f. ‘saw’; Cz. pila, id. beside pilník, m. ‘file’; Srb. pila ‘saw, file’; Li. peilis, gs. -io, m. ‘knife’; Latv. peilis, id.; cf. Li. pielā ‘saw’. (Lat. pīla ‘pestle’ is prob. fr. *pislā or *pisdhlā, see **pis-**, **pistos**, etc.)

peituom (pīt-) ‘fluid, beverage’. Cf. **pītō** Skt. petvam, n. ‘nectar’; Lat. cf. pītu-īta ‘phlegm, discharge’; OCS pitva, f. ‘carouse’

(**pējār-** ‘side, region’, an alternative to **pēros**, **om**, ā to accommodate OHG fēra, fiara, etc.)

pējō ‘hurt, harm, attack, blame’. Cf. **pījō** (2). WP II, 9

Skt. pāyāmi, v. ‘wither’; Hes. cf. pēsasthai, inf. ‘to blame’; pēma, n. ‘suffering’; Lat. cf. pēnūria, f. (‘poverty’. Composition uncertain); Go. faian, v. (‘blame’. Vocalism as saian ‘to sow’, see **sējō**)

pekō ‘strike, meet, fight’. WP II, 17

Tokh. B pyak, v. ‘hit’; Alb. pjek, aor, poqa, v. ‘touch, meet’; pēr-pjek, aor. -poqa, v. ‘dash, strike’; cf. pjek, m. ‘tipcat’; Lat. cf. (?) pignus, gs: -oris, n. and -eris, n. (‘pawn’, phonol. as signum, tignum, etc.); OS.OHG fēhōn, v. ‘destroy’; cf. OHG fēhta, f., OE feoht, n. ‘fight’ and MHG veme, sf. ‘punishment’; cf. Av. (variant) paxš-, v. (‘stab’, fr. *peks-)

pēkstis, ios (form of *pedsqui-? cf. **pedese-qu-**)

OPer. pastiš, m. ‘infantryman’; OCz. pēš, adj. ‘pedestrian’; R pēšij, id.; Cz. pēši, adj. ‘infantry-’; cf. R pēškōm, Cz. pēšky ‘on foot’; Li. pēkščias, adj. ‘foot-, infantry-’ beside pēščias, id.; pēščiom(is), adv. ‘on foot’

pekō ‘shear, comb out, trim (hair or wool)’. Cf. **pošos, peks-**. WP II, 16

Skt. cf. pakšman, n. ‘hair, eyelashes’; Per. pašam ‘wool’; Oss. fāsm, id. beside fašīn, pp: fast, v. ‘comb’; fist, Dig. fest, s. ‘wool’; Myc. & Gk. pékō, Gk. also peikō (fr. *pekiō ‘tease (wool), shear, card, comb’); OE cf. feht (queried: ‘fleece’); Li. pešu, pešti, v. ‘pluck, strip’; variant in Lat. pectō, ěre, v. ‘comb; rake; hackle; curry’. See next

pekos, us ‘fleece’. Cf. **pošos, pekō**

Arm. asr, gs: asu, id.; Gk. pékos, gs: -eos, n. id.; Lat. cf. pecus, gs: -oris n. ‘flock of sheep’ beside OLat. pecu, n. id.; Li. cf. pešenà, mf. ‘shaggy person’

peks-, variant of type **pek-**, q. v. (***poks-** in OE feax ‘hair’)

Oss. cf. fāsāl, pl: fāsältä (‘litter of moss, hay, rushes’ etc.); MHG cf. vēsel, m., vēse, wf. ‘chaff’ (?); Li. cf. pešeklūs, m. ‘hay-rake’

pekten- (pkten-) ‘wool-extender, carding-comb’. Cf. **pekō, pekus & ten-, tən-**

Gk. kteis, gs: ktenós, m. ‘comb, rake, harrow’; Lat. pecten, gs: -inis, n. (id. and ‘sley’)

pektos ‘combed, shorn, trimmed; combing; combings, trimmings’, etc. Cf. **pekō**

Oss. fist, Dig. fest, s. ‘wool’; Myc. pekoto- ‘a garment’; Gk. cf. pékteion, n. ‘a plant’; Lat. cf. pectō, ěre, v. ‘comb, hoe, scarify’; OE feht (queried: ‘fleece’); Li. pēštas, pp. of pēšti, v. ‘plucked, stripped, shredded’ beside nu-peštā, f. ‘plucking – of a goose’; peštē, adv. ‘trailingly’. Cf. Gk. pektéō, v. ‘shear’

peku ‘small farm-animal for shearing, head of cattle’. Cf. **pekō**, etc.

Skt. páśu, paśúḥ, n & m ‘head of cattle’; Av. pasus, m. id.; Oss. fīs, Dig. fus, s. ‘sheep’ beside fos, s. (‘cattle’, fr. *pēku-); OLat. pecu, pl: -ua, n. ‘cattle, sheep’; Lat. pecus, gs: -oris, n. id.; Umb. pequo, pl. ‘small farm-animals’; Go. faihu, n. ‘money’; OHG fēho, fihu, OS

fēhu, n. 'farm-animal'; OE feoh, n. 'cattle, wealth'; ON fē, n. id. (Gmc. LW in Li. pekus, gs: -aus, m. 'cattle'. Cf. the Gmc. LW in Li. kerdžius 'herdsman')

pel- (**pels-**) (1) 'strike, urge, drive'. Cf. **pels-** as a separate entry. WP II, 57. Semantics obscure. Cf. **pelm-** (3)

Gk. cf. a-peilēō, a-pellō, v. 'round up; threaten; warn; boast; swear'; cf. a-pellai, fpl. 'assembly'; (here also?) á-pelos, m. 'wound, sore' (all fr. a type *sm-⁹); Lat. pellō, ēre, pf: pepulī, v. 'drive, strike'; OIr. cf. ella- cpds. 'go'; ellam, adj. ('quick'. Ambig. (?) < *pels-); W (?) elu, inf. ('move on, go', if fr. *pel-); Du. (?) velen, v. 'suffer, endure'; Slovene peljati, inf. 'lead'; Blg. (?) pelēja, also pilēja, v. 'squander'; Latv. peļu, pelt, v. 'pound, knock, throb; calumniate'. For the extrn. of type *pels- cf. Umb. pelsanu, acc. m. ('to be mashed' or sim.); Cz. plisnit, inf. 'abuse, scold'; Latv. pelsans, adj. 'loose', and perh. LG fell, adj. ('evil, wild'. LW in OFr. fel, It. fello, but see **pelk-** below)

pel- (2) 'grey; grey object or creature'. WP II, 53. (Variant: **pelit-**)

Skt. cf. palitaḥ, adj. 'grey, hoary'; Arm. cf. eγ- in eγeamn, gs: eγeman, s. ('hoarfrost, drizzle'. See **pelm-** (1)); Gk. pelós, pélios, péllōs, adj. 'dark, dun'; cf. pel-argós ('grey-white', epithet of 'stork' or 'crane') and péleia, f. 'dove'; pelitnós, adj. 'livid'; Ir. cf. eala, pl: ealaí, f. 'swan'; R cf. pel-esnyj 'pallid, fallow'; pēpel, m. ('ash', fr. a type *pel-pel-) beside plēsni, plēsni, Cz. plíseň 'mildew' (fr. *pelsen-); Li. pelėju, ėti, v. 'grow mouldy'; pelė, f. 'mouse'; Latv. pele, f. id.; cf. Li. Latv. pelēda, f. 'owl'; Li. pélenai, pl. 'ashes'; pelėsiai, pl. 'mildew'; Latv. cf. pelėks, adj. 'grey'; pelēcis, s. 'grey creature'; pelu, ėt, v. 'turn grey, get mildewed'; pelni, mpl. 'ashes'

peld-

MHG vilz, sm. (2) 'boor'; G Filz, m. (2) 'miser'; filzen, v. 'covet; abuse, scold'; Li. példu & példžiū, peldėti, v. 'hold back; grudge'. (E to filch, v. perh. from a type *peld-skō)

(**pelekus** 'axe, adze'. Said to be Akkad. LW of type pilaggu in

Skt. paraśúḥ, m. 'axe': Gk. pélekus, m. id.; Skt. LW in Tokh. A porat, B peret, sic! id.)

(**pelēs-**, **plēs-** 'mould, mildew'. See **pel-** (2) and **pelsmn-**. Thus in

5 OCS plēsni, f. id. (and com. Sl.); Li. cf. pelėsis, gs: -io, usu. pl. -iai, id.)

peləm- (?)

OIr. cf. alma, s. 'herd'; W alaf, pl: -oedd, m. 'produce'; OCS cf. plemę, (for *plēmę), n. 'seed, offspring'; R plēmja, n. 'family, tribe'; na -, as adv. 'for breeding'. Cf. **pelnos**

peləuis (**peluis**) 'basin, pan'. Cf. **ped-**, **ləyō**. WP II, 56

Skt. pālavīḥ, f. 'vessel, pan'; cf. palvalam, n. 'pond'; Gk. pellis, pélla, f. 'basin, cup'; Lat. pēlvīs, acc. pēluim (trissyllabic), abl. pēluī, gp. pēlvium, f. 'basin'. (But. Gk. pélus, gs: -eōs, f. 'foot-basin', like L. pelluviae, is a synth. cpd. < *ped-, *ləyō, and cf. also Lat. malluviae, f. 'wash-hand-basin', fr. manus, lavō)

20 **pələuos**, ā (**pelus**) 'dust, chaff'. WP II, 59. Variant: **peluos**, q. v.

Skt. cf. palāvaḥ, m. 'chaff, husks'; palah, m. 'straw'; OCS plēva, f. (and com. Sl.) 'chaff'; R plēva, f. 'film, membrane'; plėvyj, adj. 'palttry'; (LW fr. Sl. in) Hung. pelyva 'chaff'; Latv. pelavas, pelus, pl. id.; Li. cf. pelai, mpl. id. (: Skt. palah 'straw')

pelikā, ĩa (**pelk-**) 'puddle, marsh'. WP II, 66
30 Myc. pelike-, pl.; Gk. pelikē, f. 'basin'; Li. pélkē, f. 'mud, marsh'; Latv. pelce, f. id. (and 'pool'). Z-gde in Hes. palkós 'mud'

(**pelis-**, **pels-**, see Supt:P)

pelit- (extrn. of type **pel-** (2), q. v.)

35 Skt. palitáḥ ('grey, hoary'. Vowel ambig.); Gk. cf. pelitnós, pelidnós, adj. 'livid'; (isophone: OE filiðe, fileðe, n. 'hay')

pelk-, see **pelik-**; **pelkō**, see Supt:P

pelm- (1), (**pelem-**) 'dust, mist, cloud'

40 Oss. fālm, Dig. fālmā 'fog'; Arm. cf. eγeamn, gs: eγeman 'drizzle, hoarfrost'; Alb. pjalm, m. 'dustcloud, blizzard'. (Isophone: OE filmen, n. 'thin skin, film')

pelm- (2), extrn. of type **pel-** (1) 'strike', etc.
45 Go. cf. us-films 'amazed'; ON felms-, cpds. 'alarmed'; (uncertainly) Umb. pelmne-, i-st. ('mash, mince' or sim. Not 'skin')

peln- (1) 'skin, membrane, film'. WP II, 58

Gk. cf. erusí-pelas, gs: -pelatos, n. ('red skin' hence 'erysipelas'); Lat. pellis, gs. -is, f. 'skin'; cf. also pellinus, adj. ('of skin': Go. filleins id.); Go. -fill, n. (cpds. '-skin'); MHG vēl, gs: vēlles, sm.; OHG fēl, -les, OE fell, n.; Du. vel, n. id.; Sw. fjäll, n. (1) 'fish-scale'; Cz. cf. plena, f. 'napkin'; R (dim. type) pljonka, f. 'film'

peln- (2), **pelnos**, ā 'yield, produce, earnings, plenty'. Cf. WP II, 51 & 61

Skt. paṇaḥ, m. 'pledge, bet; pay, goods; business, wealth'; Oss. farn, s. ('peace; plenty, fortune'. Vowel w. secondary length); Arm. cf. holonem, v. 'gather'; Gk. cf. pélanos, m. 'sacrificial food, libation'; Alb. pjellë, f. 'yield, produce, offspring'; OIr. ell, f. 'advantage'; Ir. eall, s. 'flock' beside eall-ach, s. 'belongings, cattle, sheep'; OCS plěnú, m. 'booty'; R plěn, m. 'captivity'; plěniť, v. 'capture; captivate'; Pol. cf. plenny, adj. 'fertile'; plenić sę, v. 'multiply'; Li. pėlnas, m. 'profit, advantage'; Latv. peļņa, f. 'earnings'; cf. no-pelns 'merit'

(**peln-** (3), see **pel-** (2). In Latv. pelni, mpl. 'ashes'; cf. Li. pelenai, id.)

pelō 'strike', etc. see **pel-** (1)

pelos 'chaff, straw'. Cf. **pel-** (2), **pal-** (2)

Skt. palaḥ, m. 'straw'; Li. pelaĩ, mpl. 'chaff'; pėlas, m. 'awn'; Latv. cf. pelus, pelavas, pl. 'chaff'; OE cf. fileðe, filiðe, n. 'hay'

pels- (extn. of type **pel-** (1), q.v.) 'strike; abuse'. Cf. WP II, 57

Gk. cf. a-péllō, a-peilēō, v. 'round up; threaten; boast; swear'; Lat. pellō, ěre, pf: pepulī, v. 'strike, beat, knock, drive'; cf. pul-mentum, n. 'porridge'; Umb. pels-, v. a-st. 'mince, pulp, mash'; pelmner, gs. 'of porridge'; Cz. cf. plisnit, v. ('abuse', fr. *pelsnijō); Latv. cf. pelsans 'loose, friable'

pelsmn- (**pelsn-**) (1) 'sole, base'. WP II, 58 Gk. pélma, n. 'sole; slipper; pedicel'; OCS plesna (for *plěsna? 'sole, base')

pelsmn- (**pelsn-**) (2) 'powder, dandruff, mildew, hoarfrost'. Cf. **pel-** (2), **pelm-** (1)

Arm. eyeamn, gs: eyeman 'drizzle; hoarfrost'; Alb. cf. plehën, pl. plehna 'sweepings, rubbish, manure'; OCS plěsni, f. ('mildew', and com. Sl.); Li. cf. (variant) pelėšiai, mpl. id.

pelt- (1) 'wrap, cloak, cover, screen'. (Indo-

Iran. ambig. Cf. **pētōs**)

Skt. paṭaḥ, m. 'cloth, garment, screen, canvas' beside paṭalam, n. 'cover, basket, hive, cataract on the eye'; Per. parde 'veil, curtain'; ON feldr, pl. feldir, m. 'cloak, coat'. See next

pelt- (2) (Same as (1)?) 'space, patch, flat surface'

Gk. (ambig.) peltē 'shield'; (LW in Lat. pelta, id.); MHG vēlt, gs. -des, sn. (and com. Gmc.) 'field, plain; field on shield, chessboard square, face of dice'; OE feld, m. ('plain', etc.); (LW in Finn. pelto 'field')

pelu 'much, many'. Cf. **polu**, **poluos**, **peluō**, **peln-**. WP II, 65

15 Arm. cf. ḥ-olov, i-st. adj. ('much, many', fr. *en-peleṷ-); Lat. cf. polleō, ěre, v. ('be strong', fr. *peleṷ- or *polu-, q.v.); OIr. il 'many' beside s. ealbh, m. 'flock'; W elw, pl. -oedd, m. 'gain, profit, goods'; Alb. cf. pjellë, f. 'produce' (ambig. cf. **peln-**); Go. OHG. OS filu 'much, many'; OE fela, Du. veel, id.; ON fjöl-, cpds. id.

pelu-, see **peluos** & **pēluous**

peluā (a tree: 'sallow' or 'alder')

25 Oss. färwe 'alder'; OHG fēlawā, f., MHG vėlwe, s. & wf. 'willow'; G. cf. Felber 'white willow'

peluis ('basin', etc.) see **pelouis**

peluō (1) 'yield, produce'. Variant of type

30 **peln-** (2), q.v. See next
Arm. cf. ḥ-olov, gs: -i, ab. s: -iv 'much, many' (fr. *en-peleṷi-); Alb. piell, aor: polla, v. 'produce, bear'; pjellë, f. 'produce, offspring'; Ir. ealbh, pl. -aidhe, m. 'flock'; W elw, pl. -oedd, m. 'gain, profit, goods';

35 **peluō** (2) 'fill'. Cf. **pelu**, **polu**, **pluos**, **pīnos**
Skt. parvāmi, v. id.

peluos 'dust, specks, chaff'. Variant **pēluous**, q.v. Cf. **pelsmn-** (2)

40 Oss. cf. färwakā, färakā 'bran'; Skt. cf. palāvam, n. 'chaff, husks'; Lat. (e-, o- or z-gde) pulvis, gs: pulveris, m. 'dust, powder'; ON. fōl, f. 'thin blanket of snow'; R. Ukr. polōva, f. 'chaff' beside Ukr. pliva, f. 'film'; Cz. pleva, f. 'chaff';
45 Latv. cf. pelavas, pelus, id. (pl.); LW in Finn. pelu 'chopped straw, chaff'

(**pēmn-**, see Supt:P)

pendō, **ējō** (1) 'hang limp'

Lat. *pendō*, *ēre*, v. 'weigh; pay, be fined'; *pendeō*, *ēre* 'hang, linger, hover, stoop'; Li. *pendžiu*, *pendēti*, v. 'languish, fall ill'

(*pendō* (2), see *pond-*, *ppd-*)

penos, **us** 'food; protection'. (Semantics of OCS *xrana* in both senses. Cf. also *dəpən-*). WP II, 25

Per. cf. *panāh* 'refuge, protection'; Gk. (z-gde) cf. *-pnē* in *óm-pnē*, f. 'corn, food'; Lat. *penus*, *gs: -oris & -ūs*, m. also *penum*, *penu*, n. 'food — supply'; Gmc. as a Lat. LW in *fenea* 'barley-groats, porridge'; cf. also Lat. *pin-guis*, adj. ('fat, coarse, fruitful', fr. **pen-gūī-*, cf. *gūī-*, etc.); Li. *pėnas*, m. 'food'; *peniū*, *ėti*, v. 'feed'

penque 'five'; **penqutis** 'group of five'

Sk. *pañča*; Av. *pañča*; Per. *panj* (*pañ*); OPer. cf. *pa(n)ča-*; Oss. *fondz*; Tokh. A *pāñ*, B *pān-*; Arm. *hing*, *gs: hngi, i-st.*; Myc. (?) *pe(n)qato-* (said of a chariot); Gk. *pente*, cpds. *penta-*; Cypr. *peisei*; Alb. *pėns*, *pesė*; Lat. *quinque* (w. assimilated conss.); Osc. *pump-*; Gaul. *pinpe-* (in *pinpe-dōnum* 'cinquefoil', for **pimpedulon*, beside *pinpe-tos* 'fifth'); *pempe-*, id.; Mlr. *cóic*, Ir. *cúic*, *cúig* (with assim. conss.); OBr. *pimp*; Br. *pemp*; W *pump*; Cor. *pypm*; Go. *fimf*; OE *fif*; OHG *fimf*, *finf*; Du. *vijf*; ON *fimm* beside *fimt*, f. col. 'fivesome'; OCS cf. *peťi* (and com. Sl.) (*'fivesome', hence 'five'); Li. *penki*; Latv. *pieci*, id. WP II, 25 ff.

penqueros 'fivesome'. Cf. **penque**

Arm. cf. *hinger-ord* 'fifth'; Osc. *pumperias*, fpl.; Gall-Lat. **pe(m)peracium* ('a shrub' (?). *Misspelt peper-*?); Mlr. *cóicer*, m.; Ir. *cúigear*, m.; OHG (and com. Gmc.) *finjar* ('finger'. Here?); Li. *penkeri* 'fivesome'; OCS cf. *peťorū*, id. (fr. **penqutero-*) beside *peťero*, id.

penqutis 'set of five'. Cf. **penque**, etc.

Skt. *pañkṭīh*, f.; Osc. cf. *pomtis*, adv. 'quinquies'; ON *fimt*, f.; OCS *peťi* (and com. Sl. 'five'); Li. cf. *penkti*, adj. f. 'fifth' beside *penketas*, m. 'fivesome'

penquōtos 'fifth'

Skt. cf. *pañcatā*, f. 'fivesome'; Tokh. B *piñkte*, *piñkce* 'fifth'; Gk. *pémpptos*, id.; Alb. i *pėstė*, id.; OLat. *quinctus*, Lat. *quintus*, id.; Mlr. *coiced*, id.; Ir. cf. *cúigeadh*, m. 'fifth, as a fraction'; OBr. *pimphet*; W *pumped*; Br. *pemped*, *pempved*; Cor. *pumpes*, id.; Go. *fimfta-*, cpds.

id.; OHG *fimfto*; ON *fimti*; OCS *peťyj* (and com. Sl.); Li. *peñktas*, id.; Latv. cf. *piekt-* in *piekt-diena* ('fifth-day' i.e. 'Friday'); beside *piektais* 'fifth'

- 5 **pent-** 'go, track, trace, seek, proceed; footprint, heel; back'. WP II, 27. Cf. **pont-** Oss. *fāndīn*, v. 'want'; *fānd*, Dig. *fāndā*, s. 'desire'; *fāndág* 'road'; Gk. cf. *pémpō* ('send', if for **pent-squō*, see **sequō**); Go. *finpan*, v. 10 ('find' and com. Gmc.); MHG *vinden*, id. cf. *vinde*, sf. 'find'; OS cf. *bi-*, *undar-findan*, v. 'search, explore'; OE *findan*, sv. 3. 'find, meet, arrange, consider'; ON *finna*, v. 'find'; R *pjåtít*, v. 'send back, repel' beside OCS *peťa*, f. 15 'heel'; R *pjåtá*, Cz. *pata*, f. id. and OCS *peťino* 'spur'; R *opjat'*, Cz. *z-pět* 'back'; R *pjåtndò*, n. 'spot, stain'; Li. *pėntis*, *gs: -ies*, f. 'butt-end; heel'; *pa-°* 'crust of bread'; *pentinas*, m. ('spur': OCS *peťino*); at-pent, -pentai, -peñč 20 'back, again'; Latv. *piets*, *gs. id.* 'back-edge — of axe'; *piete*, f. id.; cf. also *piesis* ('footstep', for **pents-*)

pequolos, **om**, **ā**

- Alb. *pjékull*, f. 'mudbrick'; Lat. *coculum* 25 'kettle; firewood'; Latv. *pekle*, f. 'glow, heat'; cf. Li. (metath.) *kėpalas*, m. 'loaf'; Latv. *ceplis* 'baking-oven'; tile-firing'; OCS and com. Sl. *peklo* 'hell'. Cf. **pequō**

pequmn- (**pequno-**) 'baking, firing, cooking;

- 30 cooked, etc.'. See next
Skt. *pakvānam*, n. 'cooked food'; *pačanaḥ*, adj. 'cooking-'; Gk. *pémma*, n. 'cooked food, cake'; *pépanos*, adj. 'ripe'; Alb. i *pjékēm*, i *pjékun*, adj. 'roasted, baked, cooked, ripe'; 35 Cz. *pecen*, *gs: pecnu*, m. 'batch'; *pečen*, adj. pp. 'baked'; Li. (metath.) *kepimas*, m. 'baking'; *kepinys*, *gs: -io*, m. 'baked food';

pequō, **īō** 'bake, cook, roast, ripen'. WP II, 18

- 40 Skt. *páčāmi*, v., *pakvāḥ*, adj. id.; Av. *pač-* 'boil, burn'; Per. *pazīdan*, pp: *puxte* 'cook'; Oss. *ficīn*, Dig. *ficun*, v. 'cook, roast'; Tokh. AB *pak-*, B *pāk-w-*, as Skt.; Hitt. cf. *sam-pukki*, s. 'gruel'; Gk. *péptō*, *péssō*, v. as Skt., *peptós*, adj. 'cooked, baked, ripe'; Alb. *pjek*, aor: *poqa*, v. 'bake, ripen'; Lat. *coquō*, *ēre*, v. as Skt.; Osc. Umb. **pop-* (in the Lat. LW *popīna*, f. 'cookshop': Lat. *coquina*); Br. *pibi*, pp: *pobet*, v.

as Skt.; W pobi, id.; Cor. pobas, inf., 3s. fut. pep, v. id.; OCS pekō, pešti (and com. Sl.), id.; Li. (metath.) kepù, kēpti, id.; Latv. cepu, cept, v. id.

pequos (poqu-) (1) 'cooking', etc.; 'cooked, baked, roasted, ripe'. Cf. **pequō** Skt. pakvāh, adj. ('cooked', etc. -kv-unusual); Per. cf. pācak 'dried dung'; Arm. (vowel ambig.) haç 'bread' (fr. *pequtis?); Gk. cf. pépon, n. 'darling' beside Myc. a(r)to-poqo- 'baker'; Alb. pjekë, f. 'roast'; Lat. (vowel ambig.) coquus, gs: -ī, m. 'cook'; OCS pekŭ, m. 'heat, glow'; Blg. pek, m. id.; Li. cf. kep-, cpds.

pequos, ā, om (2) 'neat, attractive; pet, darling'. (Same as (1)?)

Skt. cf. (*-ē-) pākah 'young, artless; young child or animal, pet'; Gk. pépon, n. 'pet'; Lat. (ambig.) pecūlium ('private possession'. Infl. (?) of type **peku**, q.v.); (LW in Alb. pekúl, m. 'darling, favourite'); Per. (?) pāk 'pure, clean'; Cz. péče, OCz. peka, péčě, f. 'care, attention'; R cf. o-pěka, id. (Uncertainly w. nasal infix: Pol. piękny, Cz. pěkný 'pretty')

pequtis 'baking, cooking, roasting, ripening'. Cf. **pequō** and next

Skt. paktih, f. id.; Gk. pépsis, f. id.; Lat. cf. prae-cox, gs: -cocis & -coquis 'prematurely ripe'; OCS (and com. Sl.) pešti, f. 'oven'; Arm. cf. haç, i-st. 'bread'; Li. cf. inf. kēpti (w. metath.) 'to bake'; Latv. cept, id. beside cepetis, s. 'roast'

pequos (poquos) 'cooked, baked, roasted, ripened'. Cf. **pequō**, etc.

Skt. cf. (inf.) paktum ('to cook', etc.); paçatāh, pp. ('cooked', etc.); Per. puxte, id.; Gk. peptós, adj. id.; It.-Alb. i pjektë, id.; Lat. (assim. consonants) coctus, adj. id.; W (assim. cons.) poeth, adj. 'hot'; Br. poaz, adj. 'cooked'; Cor. pōth, adj. 'scorching'; Li. (metath.) kēptas, pp. 'cooked, fried, roast'; Latv. cf. cepetis, s. 'roast'. Cf. (?) Arm. amet', i-st. ('solid', fr. *som-pequtis?)

per, per-, see **peri**. WP II, 30

An intensive px. in Lat. per-bonus, etc.; W erglyw ('attentive', cf. clyw, s. 'hearing', to *kleu-, etc.); OHG firi- in firi-wiz, -wizzi, n. 'portent; curiosity'; OS firi-wit, id.; Li. per-aūkštas, etc.

per-ağ- 'pass through'. See **peri**, **ağō**

Oss. fārāz 'means'; Lat. peragō, ēre, f. 'pass through, pierce, finish'; OE fercian, v. 'convey, proceed'; OCS přezŭ, prp. 'over, past'; Slovak prez, id. Cf. also type ***per-ağtos** in Lat. per-actus; OS fer-aht, adj. 'wise, shrewd'; OE ferhþ, m. n. 'life, mind, spirit'; EME firth, s. 'bogey'

perdō, iō (prđ-) 'break wind'. Cf. **pesd-**. WP II, 49

Skt. parde, mp. id.; Gk. pérđō, -omai, v. id.; aor: é-pardon; Alb. pjerdh, aor: pordha (fr. *pěrđ-), id.; OHG fērzen, MHG vērzen, sv. 3. id.; OE feortan, fretan, id.; ON freta, id.; 15 fretr, m. id.; Sw. fjerta, v. id.; fjert, m. id.; OCS (z-gde) průžđo, průđěti (ŭ-inorganic), id. (and com. Sl.); Li. pérđžiu, pėrsti, id.

per-dhē- (-dhō-, -dhə-). Cf. **per-**, **dhē-mi** Gk. pérthō, aor: éprathon, v. 'destroy'; MHG 20 cf. vertuon, inf. id.; Li. cf. perdēm, adv. 'utterly' beside perdedu, -dėti, v. 'overdo'

per-ei-mi 'go through'. Cf. **per-**, **ei-mi**. Pp. type **per-eitos**

Skt. cf. (intensive) píparmi, v.; Hitt. parhmi, 25 v. 'drive'; Gk. peráō, v.; OCS na-perjō, -periti, v. 'pierce'; OLi. per-eimi, v. 'pass'. Pp. in Skt. páretah beside parāitah 'deceased'; Lat. perītus 'expert'; OPer. paraita- 'past'; Umb. perezom, supine 'perished, lost'; OFris. ferd, f. 30 'journey'; Li. pereitas 'past, last'

per-ējə, cf. **per-**, **ei-mi**, etc.

Alb. prrue, Tosk prua, m. 'torrent'; Cz. peřej, m. 'current'; Blg. cf. perōj, m. 'mountain stream, downpour'; Ukr. perija 'line, row'; Li. 35 perēja, f. 'defile, gully'

perəm- (perəmos, ā) 'away, across; farthest'. Cf. **per-**, **peri**

Skt. paramāh, adj. 'farthest'; Oss. falāmā, adv. 'beyond'; Gk. pérān, id.; Tokh. A pārne, B 40 parna, adv. 'outside'; cf. OHG fērrana 'far'

perənt- (perənt-) 'birdlife, bird(s)' Per. parandah 'bird'; Cz. peruť, f. 'wing'; cf. 40 Srb. perad, f. 'fowl'

peri (per, per-) 'through, over, round; very-'. WP II, 30

Skt. pári; Av. pairi; OPer. pari; Per. pār; Oss. 45 fāl- 'through-'; Gk. perí, per; (Alb. ambig. pēr 'for', see **pro**, **prō**); Lat. per; Umb. -per, post-

pos. 'for'; Venetic per 'through'; OIr. cf. ire, adj. 'ulterior'; OW eir, cj. 'since'; W. Cor. OBrit. er, prp. 'for, because of'; OCS přě-, px. ('over', and com. Sl.); Li. per, prp. 'through'. As an intensive px: cf. Skt. pári 'very'; Oss. fír, id.; Arm. cf. ar- in ar-amur 'very strong'; Gk. péri (enclitic), per, perí- 'very'; Alb. (ambig.) pēr-, id.; Lat. per-, id.; MÍr. er-, OBr. er-, W er-, id. cf. Br. er-vad ('indeed, very well, properly', fr. mad 'good'); Go. fáir- 'very-'; OS.OHG firi- in -wit, -wi3, s. 'portent, wonder'; OCS, Srb. přě-, pre- 'very'; Li. per-, id.

peri-bhān-, cf. **bhā-mi**, (**bhā-**)

Skt. cf. bhānam, n. 'appearance'; pari-bhāse, mp. 'appear'; Arm. cf. ɣ-erevan acem, v. 'show'; ɣ-erevan gam, v. ('appear', fr. *en-peri-° or *pi-) Gk. peri-phāneia, f. 'conspicuousness'

peri-dō-(-dīdō-), cf. **dō-mi**, **dīdō-**

Skt. pari-dādāmi; Gk. peri-dídomai; Lat. perdō, -dēre; W (?) rhyddau, inf. v. ('free', cf. rhydd, adj. 'free'); OCS přě-damī, -dati; OLi. per-duomi, mod. -duodu, inf: -duoti

perin- (**peri-**, **pern-**)

Tokh. A pare, B peri 'fault'; Arm. heṛ, i-st. 'hate, envy'; OS. OHG firina, Go. fairina 'crime; blame'; OE firen, f. 'crime; violence; suffering'; OFris. firne, f. 'crime'; ON firn, npl. 'outrage'; cf. mod. Icel. firnindi, npl. 'the wilds'; MHG virne, sf. 'misdeed' (but virne, adj. 'old, wise' unrelated)

perinēmi 'transact'

Gk. pérnēmi, id.; OIr. renaim, renim, v. id.; Skt. cf. páṇe, mp. 'buy, bargain'

peri-sthā-

Skt. pari-sthā-, v. 'encompass; obstruct'; Per. firistam, v. 'send'; Arm. (ambig.) er'tam, v. ('go', but cf. **strm-**); Gk. periístēmi 'go round, surround'; Lat. cf. perstō, -stāre 'continue, persist'; OHG firstān, inf. 'perceive, understand'; OCS přě-stajō, -stati, v. and -stajati ('cease', cf. Av. pairista, pp. 'tried; powerless'); Li. per-stoju, -stoti, v. 'cease'. Cf. variants of type ***-sthān-** in Arm. erit'anam, v. 'sink, waste away' and Lat. praec-stinō, āre, v. 'pre-empt', and type ***-stos**, -sthjos, -sthis in Skt. pariṣṭih, f. 'reverse, distress'; Gk. perissós 'huge';

OHG, OE first 'roof-ridge', etc.

per-ītos, **ā**, **is**, **us** 'passed; passage'. Cf. **per-**, **ei-mi**

Skt. parītas, adv. 'round, about'; parītaḥ, pp. 'surrounded, clasped' beside páretaḥ, adj. ('deceased', fr. *per-eit-); Gk. cf. perítios 'Macedonian month'; perítia 'a feast'; Lat. cf. perítia, f. 'expertise' beside perítus, adj. 'expert'; ON ferð, f. 'journey, conduct'; Swed. cf. färde, adv. 'in progress, under way'

perjær- (?)

Per. parre 'side, border'; Gk. peīrar, gs. peī-ratos, n. 'end, limit'

perjō, cf. **peri-ei-**, **itos**. Hitt. cf. pariya(mi),

v. 'send forth'; pariya(n), adv. 'forth, ahead'; Gk. peirō; Lat. periō, ire; MHG cf. verje, verige, wm. ('ferryman': G Ferge, f. 'ferry'); E also to ferry, v.; G also Fähre, f. id.; Sw. färja, f. id.

(perjōn-, **peron-** 'pin,awl, bodkin'. See Supt:P)

perkos, **ā** (**perk-?**) 'spot, dot; mottled, spotted; mottled fish', etc. Cf. **perks-**, **prks-** and **prš-**

Gk. pérkē, f. 'perch - fish'; MÍr. erc, Ir. earc, adj. 'speckled'; Ir. earc, f. 'trout'; cf. also MÍr. ercaim, Ir. earcaim, v. 'decorate'; Sw. cf. färna, f. 'chub' and OHG (z-gde) forhana, OS forna, f. 'trout'

perks- 'scatter, sprinkle'. Cf. **prks-**, **perkos** Br. erch, m. 'snow'; ercha, erchi, v. id.; Li. peršiu, éti, v. 'itch, tingle'; Latv. cf. pērsla, f. 'snowflake'; Li. peršūs 'tingling'. Z-gde in Cz. přšet, inf. 'rain'; prchnout ('evaporate', intr.)

perk- (1) 'split, breach'.

Skt. cf. pársānaḥ, m. 'chasm'; OCz. přěs, prp. 'through, over'; Li. cf. pra-perša, f. 'chasm, gap, breach'

perk- (2) 'hurt, harm, punish, castigate'

OPer. parsāmiy, v. 'punish'; OCz. cf. přěsný 'exact'; R presnyj 'unleavened'; Pol. przaśny, id. (lit. 'sour, harsh')

perkskō, see **prks-**, **prek-**, **prok-**

Umb. cf. persklum, n. 'prayer'; Li. peršū, pišti, v. ('mediate between a prospective bride and groom'); refl. 'woo, pester')

perkt-, **prkt-**, **prokt-**

OCS přěštō, přětiti, v. 'threaten'; OCz. přětiti,

inf. id.; (z-gde in) Go. faúrhts, adj. 'fearful'; OE forht, adj. 'afraid, terrible'; OHG forhta, f. 'fear'; Slovene cf. (variant) protiti, inf. ('threaten', fr. *prokt-); OCz. also přěta, f. 'threat'; při-přěta, f. 'reverence, awe'; (metath. in Du. gods-vrucht, f. 'reverence')

perkus, uos (prku-) 'side, bosom, soul, heart, life'. (Semantics obscure). WP II, 44. Skt. cf. pārśvya, dual n. 'heaven & earth'; pārśvam, n. 'side' and pārśuḥ, f. 'rib'; Av. (z-gde) parasus, m. 'rib, side'; Oss. fars, s. 'side, rib, wall'; cf. also fārsmä 'sideways'; fārsäi 'on one side', fārsón, s. 'side, flank, bosom'; Go. fairhwus, m. 'world'; Crim. Gothic fers, m. ('man', lit. 'soul'); OS firihōs, mpl. 'men'; OHG firah-, id.; OE feorh, m. 'life, soul'; MHG vērch, gs: vērhes, sn. id.; adj. 'vital'; cf. also OE feorm, f. ('food', if for *perkm-). Z-gde in Alb. preh, usu. prehën, T prehër, m. ('bosom', fr. *přku-); OCS prūsi, fpl. 'breasts'; Cz. prsa, n. dual 'chest, breast'; Li. piršys, gpl: -ių, f. 'breast of horse'. Cf. ON fjor, ds: fjorvi 'life' beside firar, pl. 'people'

per-m-, cf. per-, emō

Lat. per-imō, -imēre, v. 'remove, liquidate'; OCS přimō, přějeti 'take, grasp, understand'; Li. pér-imu, -imti, v. 'take over; pull through, stab, grab'

pernoi (pern-) 'last year, of yore'; **pernos** 'last year's, ancient'. WP II, 31. Per. pār, adv. 'last year'; cf. pārīne, adj. 'old'; Oss. farä, fāron, adv. 'last year'; Arm. cf. (dial.) herun, id. Contaminated w. type **perut**, q. v.); Umb. perne, adv. 'before'; pernaiaf, acc. pl. f. 'ancient'; Go. fairns, adj. 'last year's'; fairneis, adj. 'ancient'; MHG vērñ, vērñe 'last year'; OHG firni, adj. 'ancient' beside fērñ-erīg 'last year's'; (contaminated w. type *perut- in) MHG vērnet, vērnt, vērñent, adv; 'last year'; G cf. firn, adj. 'long-standing'; Firm, m. 'perpetual snow'; Swiss cf. vor-fern, adv. 'the year before last'; Li. pérnai 'last year'; Latv. pērñ, id. beside pērns, adj. 'last year's'; pērñais, adj. id.

per-nokt- 'overnight'. Cf. **per-, nokts (noktis)** Alb. cf. (archaic) pēr-nátet, v. 3s. 'grows dark'; pēr-nata, -natë, adv. (ambig. *per- or *pro-: 'by night'); Lat. cf. per-noctō, -āre, f. 'spend

the night'; MHG ver-nahten, v. id.; OCS přě-noštujō, -evati, v. id.; Li. per-nākt, adv. 'through the night'; cf. per-nakvoti, inf. 'spend the night'; Latv. cf. pār-naktīm, pārñaktis 5 'night after night'; pārñakšot, inf. 'spend the night'

perñ- (perñt-) 'beyond, away, far'. Cf. **per-ram-**. (Some forms ambig.)

OPer. cf. parana-, adj. 'former'; Tokh. A pārne, B parna, prp. 'outside'; Arm. cf. heri, adj. 'distant'; heřu, adv. 'far'; Hitt. peran, parranta, adv. 'forth, away'; Gk. pérā, pérān, prp. 'beyond'; pérās, gs: pératos, s. n. 'limit'; Lat. cf. peren-die 'the day after tomorrow'; OHG fēr-rana, MHG vērren 'far'; OE feorr, adj. & adv. id.; ON fjarri, adv. 'far'

perō (1), see **perīō** 'pass through', etc.

perō, iō (2) 'beat, flog'

OCS perō, inf: prati, v. id. (and 'wash — clothes'); Li. periù, peřti, v. 'flog' (pf: pēriau); 20 Latv. peřu, peřt, id. (Z-gde in OCS prja, f. 'quarrel'. Of indeterminate grade in Hitt. parhmi, v. 'drive')

perō, iō (3) 'breed'. (Variant: **pār-**)

Lat. cf. puer-pera, adj. f. 'in childbirth'; -perium, n. 'parturition'; cf. also jūni-perus, gs: ī, f. ('juniper', if fr. *jeuni-per- 'barren', cf. for the sense Cz. jalovec 'juniper', jalový 'barren'); (z-gde in) Lat. pariō, ěre, pf: peperī, 25 v. 'beget'; Li. periù, peřti, v. 'brood; hatch out'; Latv. peru, ět, v. id.; cf. pere, f. 'broody hen'; peri, mpl. 'brood'

peros, om, iom (1) 'feather, wing'. WP II, 31. Cf. **perant-**

Skt. parñām, n. id.; Romani poř, m. 'feather'; Per. par, s. as Skt.; OCS & com. Sl. pero, n. 'feather'; perije, n. ('feathers', coll.)

peros (2) 'swift, swiftness'.

Lat. cf. pro-perus, adj. 'rapid'; W er, m. 'dash, impetus'; cf. erydd, pl. -on, m. ('eagle', fr. *per-rijos? or fr. *arijo-? cf. Go. ara, OHG aro, id.); OCS cf. perō, inf. prati, v. (3) 'jump, fly'

pēros, ā, om (pejār-?) (1) 'side, end'

Skt. pārāḥ, -am, m. n. 'further bank, end, goal'; Av. pārō, m. 'end, edge, shore'; Per. cf. pār 'over, across'; par- cpds.; Oss. cf. fale, falje, falä, adv. 'beyond'; Pamph. pēria, f. 'site, plot'; cf. Gk. peřrar, gs: peřratos, n. 'end, limit'

beside a-peirōn, adj. 'endless; farther'; Ir. iriu, gs: irenn, f. 'land, field'; Ir. ire, gs: ireann, f. id.; Go. cf. fēra, f. 'side, region, limb'; OHG fēra, fiara, f. 'side, part'; ON fjara, f. 'fore-shore'. (Gmc. forms apparently fr. *pējārā in view of OHG etc.)

pēros (2) (?)

Av. pārō, m. (2) 'guilt'; OHG fāra, fāri, f. 'danger; temptation'; MHG vāre, sf. 'guile; rancour; danger' beside vār, sm. & sf. id.; OS fār, m. 'ambush'; cf. fār-ungo, adv. 'suddenly'; OE fǣr, m. 'danger, disaster'; ON fār, n. 'harm; fraud'

perperos 'flighty, giddy'. Cf. **peros** (2)

Gk. pérperos, adj. 'fickle, rash, vain'; Lat. perperus, id. cf. also perperam, adv. 'rashly, vainly'; Per. farfar, s. 'hurry'

perquō 'thwart, oppose'

Arm. herkem, v. 'refute, deny'; Go. cf. wai-fairhwjan, v. 'wail'; ON cf. firra, i-st. 'defend; deprive'; firrast, refl. 'shun'; OCS přěčō sę, inf. přěčiti sę, v. 'oppose; rebel'; R perěčit', inf. 'thwart'; cf. po-prek-ať, -nut', inf. 'reprove'; (isophonic: Li. pė̄ku, pīkti, v. 'buy'; Latv. pė̄ku, perk̄t, id. Cf. the semantics of Lat. pretium 'price' and Pol. preciw, prp. 'against'. Cf. also R poperėk 'across'; Ukr. v-po-perek 'athwart')

perquōn- (?) 'tree-top (?), striker of tree-tops (?), thunder-god (?)'. WP II, 43. See next Lat. cf. quernus, adj. 'oaken' (?); Go. cf. fairguni, n. 'mountain'; OE firgen-, cpds. id.; ON fjarg, m. 'heathen god'; Li. perkūnas 'Thor'; Latv. pė̄rkons, pė̄rkūns 'thunder'. (Semantics and phonol. obscure)

perquos, ā, ūs (a tree). Cf. **pr̄quo-**. WP II, 47

Lat. quercus, gs: -ūs, f. 'oak'; Lombardic feraha, f. 'fir'; (z-gde in) OHG foraha, f. id.; (o-gde in G Fahre, f. 'Scotch fir' beside Föhre (z-gde) as also ON fura, cpds: furu-, f. id.; Sw. furu, n. id.

pers- (1) 'athwart, counter-, crosswise'. Cf. **perquō**
OE feorsian, v. 'pass, excel'; OCS cf. přěsovŭ, OR peresov 'beam, rafter' cf. also R prjāslo 'crosspiece'; Cz. přes 'over, across'; cf. also OCS přěsmę, n. 'interruption, pause'; Hitt.

parsiya(mi), v. 'separate'

pers- (2), **persno-**, see **pters-**

Av. pašnō, m. 'heel'; Skt. cf. pārṣṇih, f. id.; Go. fairzna, OHG fērsana, f. id.; Lat. perna, id.; Hitt. cf. (queried) parsinus (for *parsnus, pl. 'knees' in view of parsna-, v. 'kneel, crouch'). For W ffern, f. 'ankle-bone': Gk. ptérna, see **ptersnā**

(**persthis**, see **pr̄sthis**)

10 MHG virst, sm. 'gable, ridge; peak'; OHG first, m. id. Isophone: Arm. ert', s. 'going, walking')

pertos, ios, us 'sharp, penetrating'. Cf. WP II, 84

15 Skt. cf. paṭāmi, v. (1) 'go'; paṭuḥ, adj. 'sharp, pungent; acute, smart'; Oss. cf. fārāt, s. 'axe' (?); fardäg, adj. 'swift'; Osc. pert 'as far as'; W erth, m. 'effort'; erthu, inf. 'strive'

perun-, peroun- (?). Cf. **perquōn-**

20 Hitt. perunas 'rock, mountain'; OCS cf. perunŭ, m. 'thunderbolt'

perut, peruti (z-gde of **per-** and **uet-**, q. v.) 'last year'. WP II, 31

Skt. parut, id.; Arm. heru, id.; Myc. & Gk. pérusi, id.; Alb. cf. par-vjėt, adv. ('the year before last', fr. *p̄-uet-, *p̄r-); OIr. cf. onhurid ('last year' fr. *poruti, on-°); Mlr. cf. inn-urid, -uraid, id.; MHG vērt, id.; ON í fjorð; Norw. i fjor, id. (fr. *en-°). Cf. **pernoi**

30 **pesd- (pesdis, us)** 'verminous creature, louse, tick, weevil; fart'. WP II, 68

Av. pazdak, m. 'beetle, tick'; Per. (dim. type) pazdak (allegedly = 'corn weevil'); Oss. fāz-däg, s. 'smoke'; Gk. pė̄zis, gs -eōs, f. 'puffball';

35 Lat. pė̄dis, gs. -is, mf. ('louse'. Plaut: pė̄des, pl. For Lat. torpė̄dō 'cramp, crampfish' see **t̄p-**); OE fist-ing 'gentle fart'; EME fiest, s. & v. id.; cf. (E dial.) bull-fist 'puffball'; G Fist, m. as OE, beside NG Fiest, m. 'apprentice, young ignoramus'. See next

pesdō 'fart'. Cf. **pesd-** above

40 Lat. pė̄dō, ěre, pf: pepė̄dī, id. (for pōdex, w. guesses, see WH: pė̄dō); MHG visten, wv. id. (beside vīsten, sv. 1. id.); cf. EME to fiest, id.

pesālos (form of **pesos**, q. v.). WP II, 68

Tokh. B. pešel, s. (queried 'worm'); MHG vēsel, visel, sm. 'penis'

pesos 'penis'. WP II, 68. Cf. **peselos** Skt. pásas, n. id.; Gk. péos, n. id.; Tokh. B. cf. (queried) pešel 'worm'; MHG cf. vēsel, sm. 'penis'; Mlr. eo, s. 'pin, point'; Cz. cf. o-pes-ka, f. 'prepuce'; variant in Lat. pēnis, gs: -is, m. id. (OLat. = 'tail'. Fest.)

pet- (1) (radical: 'fly, dash'. Cf. **petō**, etc.). WP II, 20

Skt. pataḥ, m. 'flight, fall'; cf. patasaḥ, m. 'bird'; Oss. cf. fat, s. 'arrow'; Gk. pēsos, gs: -eos, n. 'fall'; cf. más-peta 'first leaves of benzoin'; pro-petēs, adj. 'tilted forward, head-strong'; Lat. cf. per-petis, adj. 'continual'; petimen, n. 'breast of animal; disease of the shoulder'; Mlr. eite, ite, f. 'wing, feather'; W ed, m. 'velocity, aptitude'; OCor. hēd, Cor. hēs, pl. hezow (w. 'false' h-), f. 'flight, swarm'; Br. héd, pl. hedu, m. id.; OHG cf. fēd-dah, m. ('wing', fr. *ped-tok-); Li. petis, gs: -iēs, m. 'shoulder-blade, shoulder'

pet- (2) (variant: **pēt-**, radical: 'extend, expand')

Per. cf. (?) padīd, adj. 'evident, clear'; Gk. cf. petánnūmi, petázō, v. 'spread', beside pítñō, id. and pétalos, adj. 'spread-out, flat'; Lat. cf. (r-gde) pateō, ēre, v. 'lie open'; OIr. ed, s. 'space'; Arm. cf. -at- in ḥ-atanem, v. 'plane'; z-at, adv. ('open'; px. 'apart'); z-atanem, aor. z-ati, v. 'separate' (r-gde fr. *pēt-)

petel- 'flight, flying object'. See **petō**, **petno-**, **petätrom**

Ir. eiteall, m. 'flight'; eatal, m. 'impulse'; Li. cf. peteliškē 'butterfly'; Sw. fjädel, id.

petalos (petilos) 'flat, thin; flat object, plate'. Cf. WP II, 18

Gk. pétalos, adj. 'broad, flat; young; expanded'; pétalon, n. 'leaf, metal plate'; Lat. petilus, adj. 'slim, dwindling'; cf. petiolus, gs -ī, m. 'little foot; fruit-stalk'; (Alb. pétull, f. 'puffpaste' is a Gk. LW); OHG cf. fedel-gold 'gold-leaf'; Sw. fjädel, s. ('butterfly'. See **petel-** above); fjäll, n. pl. id. 'scale — of fish'. The consonantism of Arm. t'it'eyn, gs: t'it'yan 'lamina, plate' is obscure, perh. *ptē-petel-

petamos (potam-, pätam-) 'flying, dashing, falling; flight, dash, fall; bird' Cf. **petō**. Skt. vocalism ambig.

Skt. patamaḥ, m. ('bird': *-e- or *-o-); Gk.

potamós, m. 'river, stream'; W adaf, pl. edyf, f. ('wing', fr. *petam- or *pötam-)

petar-, petno- (pät-) 'wing; feather'. See **petätrom**, **petno-** and **petō**, **pterom**

- 5 Vedic cf. pataráḥ, patáruḥ, adj. 'flying' beside patanaḥ, id.; Gk. petanós, adj. 'fledged'; Hitt. pettar, ds: pettani, s. ('wing' or sim.); Lat. cf. acci-piter, gs: -pitrīs, m. ('hawk', lit. 'swift-winged'); Mod. Gk. cf. petrītēs ('hawk'. LW in Alb. petrít 'hawk'); Lat. cf. (oblique form in) penna, OLat. pesna, f. 'feather, wing'; Ir. (?) eathar, m. ('ship'. Cf. 'pinnacle' for sense); (oblique form in) Mlr. én, m. 'bird'; OBr. cf. hataned, pl. ('feathers', w. 'false' h-) beside atan-oc, adj. 'winged'; eterin, pl: atar, m. 'bird'; Br. (oblique form) adan, pl. -éd, m. 'a bird, owl or nightingale?'; ezn, s. 'bird'; Cor. edhen, pl. ydhyn, f. id.; W adar, s. coll. 'birds' beside adan, adain, pl. adenydd, adeiniau, edyn, f. 'wing, fin'; edn, mf. 'fowl, bird-life'; OHG fēdara, f. and com. Gmc. 'feather'; G Feder, id. beside Finne, f. 'dorsal fin of whale'; OE feðer, f. beside finn, m. & Du. veer, f. beside vin, f. 'feather; fin'; ON fjóðr, pl. fjaðar, s. 'feather; fin; blade of oar'

(**petätrom**, **ptetrom**, **pterom**, **ptetru-**, variants of type **petar-, petno-**, q. v.)

- Skt. pátatram, páttram, n. 'wing, feather, leaf, petal'; Arm. cf. t'ert', s. i-st. 'leaf, petal, scale, sheet', fr. a type *ptetris); t'ir, gs: t'iri, ab. s. t'iriv, s. ('flight, wings', w. vocalism of Gk. ptēsīs 'flight'); and the redup. form t'it'eṛn, gs: t'it'ran, s. ('butterfly', apparently fr. *ptēpter-); Gk. pterón, n. 'wing, oar, side-wall'; Alb. fier, m. ('fern': Gk. ptēris, f. id.); Lat. cf. acci-piter, gs. -pitrīs, m. 'hawk'; Ir. cf. eithre, f. 'fin, fish-tail' beside W adar, coll. 'birds'; OHG fēdara, f. ('feather', and com. Gmc.). Cf. WP II, 21 & 39. (The consonantism of Arm. pētur, gs: pētro, s. o-st. 'feather; blade' is obscure, as is the ultimate prototype of the cited forms as a whole)

(**peti** 'after', cf. **apet-** Latv. pec, prp. 'after')

45 **petno-**, oblique base of type **petar-**, q. v. with variants given under **petätrom**

Skt. cf. pannaḥ 'fallen'; Hitt. pettani, ds. ('to a wing' or sim.); Gk. cf. petanós, adj. ('flying,

fledged': Skt. patanaḥ 'flying, falling'; MĪr. én, m. 'bird'; W edn, edyn, mf. id.; Br. ezn, id.; Cor. edhen, pl. ydhyn, f. id.; OBrit. atan-; OW adan 'wing'; OE finn, m. 'fin'; Du. vin, f. id.; cf. G Finne 'dorsal fin of whale'; OLat. pesna, Lat. penna, f. 'wing, feather'; cf. Hindi pannā, m. 'leaf'

petō 'dash, fly, fall'. WP II, 20. Cf. **petər-**, **petətro-**, **ptero-**, **petno-**, etc.

Skt. pátāmi, v. id. Av. pat-, v. 'run'; Hitt. petai(mi), peta(hi), pettiyami, v. 'fly, flee'; OPer. pat-, v. 'fly'; Gk. pétomai, v. 'fly' beside píptō, v. intens. ('fall', fr. *pípētō or sim.), fut: pesoūmai; Mod. petō for *petāō (2) 'fly'; EMAlb. cf. pjēti-posht 'downward'; Alb. pjé-tem, v. mp. 'be ruptured'; tē pjētun, s. 'rupture'; Lat. petō, ěre, v. 'seek'; cpds. -petō, -petěre, v. 'dash'; MĪr. ethaim, eitim, v. 'go; fly'; cf. MĪr. ess 'waterfall'; Br. heta, eta; heda, eda (w. 'false' h- 'fly'); W hed, pl. iau, (w. 'false' h-: 'flight') beside ed, m. 'speed'

peug- (or **peug-**) 'bot, bellyworm'

W cf. eu-od, -on, pl. 'bellyworms'; G Fiek, m. id.

peuk- (**peuk-**, **pūk-**) 'fir-tree'. WP II, 15 Gk. peúkē, f. id.; Alb. pishē, f. id. Ir. cf. ocht-ach, f. id.; OS fiuhtia, f. id.; MHG viehte, s & wf., id. (G Fichte); Li. pušis, gs: -iēs, f. id.

peul- (**peul-**, **pūl-**) 'speck, fragment; powder, dust'

Arm. hiwle, gs: hiwleji, i-st. 'mote, atom'; W ulw, coll. 'ashes, cinders'; Sw. (?) fjoll, n. ('twaddle'. Hellquist uncertain); Li. piaulaĩ, m. pl. 'sawdust; woodrot'; Cz. Pol. cf. (variant) pyl, pył, m., R pyl, f. 'dust, pollen' beside Cz. pel, id. (fr. *pūl-: pul-)

peus- (**pheus-**, **pus-**, **phus-**)

Arm. cf. pókr, gs. and ab. s. póku ('little, few', fr. *pheusuo-, *pheusu-); LG fies, adj. 'nasty; choosey, finicky'; Du. vies, adj. 'nasty'; Lat. cf. pusillus, adj. 'small'; Sw. cf. (?) fjugg, fjun, n. ('down, fluff', if fr. *pheuuo-, pheusn-)

pəpilos, is 'fleeting creature'. WP II, 107. Cf. **pīpl-** (**pīpəl-**)

Skt. pipiláḥ, m., -iḥ, f. 'ant'; Hes. cf. pipalís, f. ('lizard', for (?) *papil-); Lat. cf. papiliō, gs: -ōnis, m. 'butterfly, moth'; W cf. ilir, eilir & eilier, pl. -ion, m. id.; OPr. cf. pipalins, acc.

pl. 'birds'

pəri (**pər-**), see **pri**, **prai** and cf. **pārejō**

Gk. par-, px. 'beside, side-'; Alb. pari, in phr. kētu pari 'hereabout, around here'; Lat. cf. 5 pār, gs: paris, adj. ('like' = Latv. par 'for, at, like'; adv. 'too'); OHG furi-, MHG vüre- 'fore-'; OE for-, id.; Latv. par, 'for, at; like; too' beside pār- 'over-'; pāri, prp. 'at, over, toward'. (Variant of type *prai in OCS and com. Sl. pri-, Li. prie-). Cf. also Alb. parí, f. 'nobility': MĪr. aire, s. 'prow, temple of head, chief, noble'.

Comp. in Lat. praeter 'beside'; OIr. airthēr 'eastern'; E farther & further. WP II, 33-4

pārō 'forth, before; therefore'

Skt. parā-, cpds. 'fore-'; Per. farā-, id.; Hitt. parā 'forth; before'; Alb. para-, para, id., cf. Gk. páros, adv. & prp. ('before' fr. *pərot or *p̄rot), cf. also paró 'therefore': Alb. pra, id. 20 Redup. in Hes. párparos, m. 'stage, arena'

(**pərtis, iə**, see **p̄rt-**)

pət- (**pəth-**) 'extend; extent; wide, open'. See **petō** (2)

Oss. fātän 'wide'; Arm. cf. ḥ-ajt, i-st. and ḥ-ajtni, adj. ('evident' if for *en-pəti-); Lat. pateō, ěre, v. 'lie open'; OS cf. fadmos, mpl. 'open arms'; MHG vadem, vaden, sm. 'thread, wire'; Du. vadem, vaam, m. ('fathom' and cf. -hout 'faggot-wood'); OE fæðm, fæðme, m. f. 30 'open arms; embrace; bosom; fathom; expanse, extent, compass'; ON faðmr, m. 'open arms'; Sw. famn, m. 'embrace, fathom'; W (?) edaf, pl. edafedd, edeu, f. 'thread'. WP II, 18

pətēr-, **pətr-** 'father'. WP II, 4

35 Skt. pitṛ, obl. pitar-; Av. pito, pita, obl. pitar-; OPer. pitar; Per. pidar; Oss. fid, Dig. fidä; Tokh. pācar, pl. pācri; B pācār; Arm. hajr, gs: hawr, ab. sg. harb; Myc. & Gk. patér, gs: patrós; Lat. pater, gs: patris; Osc. patir; Umb. 40 pater; MĪr. athir, Ir. athair, gs: athar, pl. aithre & athara; Gaul. ater-; Go. fadar; OHG fater; OE fæder; ON faðir, obl. fōður; npl. feðr. Adjectival type *pətrinos, *pəterinos in Lat. paternus, OE fæderen; ON faðerni, n. 'paternity'. Cf. **pətrijos** below

pəti- (**pətejō**) (?)

Gk. cf. patéomai, v. 'feed on'; MĪr. aithe, m. 'foster-parent'

pətrāiō (pātr-, pāt-) 'go, seek' (?)

Lat. cf. patrāre, re-, in-, per-petrāre; Cz. pátrat, v. 'sleuth'; patřit, inf. 'belong'; OE cf. fēðan, v. 'go, move'

pətriōs 'paternal'. See **pətēr-**

Vedic pitriyaḥ, Skt. pitryaḥ; Per. pidrī; Gk. pátrios; Lat. patrius, id.; MW etrydd, s. ('paternal home'. Loth); OHG cf. fetiro, wm. 'cousin'; ON cf. feðr-, cpds. 'father's'. Variants of type *pətrikos in Gk. patrikós; ON feðgar 'father and son'; and of type *pətriños in Lat. paternus, Go. fadreins, f. 'sex, race, lineage'

pətriños 'adoptive father, paternal uncle*.

Cf. **pətēr-**

Skt. pítvryaḥ, m. 'paternal uncle'; Arm. hawru, gs. hawrvi, ab. s. hawrvav, s. 'father-in-law, foster-father' beside ḥawraj, i-st. 'stepfather' and Gk. epi-pátōr, id. (fr. *epi-°); Gk. patruíōs 'stepfather'; Lat. patruus, m. 'father's brother, Dutch uncle'; OHG fatureo, m. 'uncle, cousin'; OE fædera, wm. 'paternal uncle, godfather'; LG vadder 'godfather'; cf. also Austro-Ger. Vetter, m. (in sense of 'uncle', otherwise 'cousin'); ON fōður- cpds. beside all-fōðr, m. 'father of all'

pəuənt- 'fixed, firm; fixture'. Cf. **pəuō, pəuos** Myc. pan- 'all'; Gk. pās, f. pāsa, n: pān, gs: pantós ('the whole', orig. an act. pt. like Hitt. xumanc 'all'. For the semantics cf. Lat. tōtus, fr. a type *təuətos, see **təu-**); cf. also Gk. pánu 'quite'; Aeolic pāis, f; pāisa and Arc. pánsa, f. id.; Lat. cf. pōnti- in pōnti-fex 'lawmaker, judge' in relation to pōnere 'set' (and G Gesetz: setzen; E law: lay)

pəuō, iō 'beat down, force, reinforce, fix, make firm'. See next and **pəuənt-**

Skt. pavīḥ, m. 'tyre'; Oss. fawn, v. 'reprove'; faw, s. 'reproof'; Gk. paíō, v. 'beat' beside ptaíō, v. ('stumble', fr. *d-pəuiō, *dē-°); Lat. paviō, ire, v. 'beat, ram'; dē-puviō, v. 'beat down'; cf. also op-puvia, n. pl. 'blows'; OCS pŭvajō, ati, v. — na . . . 'trust'; R u-povàť na . . ., id.; OCz. úfati, inf. id.; cf. also OCS u-pŭvanije, n. 'hope'. (Gk: Lat. equation given by Festus and accepted by Ainsworth and others. WH, EM & Tucker: Li. piauti, v. 'prune' untenable)

pəuos 'beaten down, trodden down, sure,

firm, fixed'. Cf. **pəuō, pəuənt-**

Cypr. cf. pai 'altogether, -ever'; kasa-pai (queried: 'also'); Cz. pevný, adj. 'firm'; Pol. pewny, pewien, id.; Latv. cf. pa-puve, f. 'fallow land' (Arm. havat, o-st. 'faith' appears to be an Iranian LW)

pi 'on, upon'. Aphetic form of **epi**, q. v.

Skt. pi, pi- (in pi-dr̥bh, -dhā, -nah, etc.); Oss. fe-, Iron. fi-, px.; Arm. ḥ- (in ḥ-awd, -awnk, -ujl, -arnem, -ařem-, etc.) beside i, prp. 'upon'; Gk. pi- (in pi-ézō, -núskō); Lat. -pe (in quippe, nem-pe, sae-pe, cf. Plaut. quip-pi-ne 'why not' and volu-p, volu-pe, as n. 'pleasure'); OIr. fi- (in fi-ad 'before, in presence of'); OW i-ad 'crown of head' beside (ambig.) i, prp. 'to'; Li. -pi (in namo-pi, namo-p 'homeward'), cf. also kai-p, tai-p 'how; thus'; Latv. -p (in kur-p 'whither'); (long gde in) Cz. pi-tvora 'clown' and perh. pi-zda 'backside'

pibō 'drink'. WP II, 71

Skt. pibāmi, pibe, id.; Lat. (assimilated cons.) bibō, ěre, pf: bibī, id.; Falisc. pafo or pipafo; fut. 'shall drink'; OIr. ibim, MÍr. ibhim 'drink, quaff'; W yfaw 'will drink'; Br. éva, Cor. eva, inf. 'drink'; Icel. cf. fipa, v. tr. ('confuse', lit. 'make drunk?')

pid- 'tight; tighten, squeeze, strain, torture' Skt. cf. pittám, n. ('heartburn', fr. *pidtom); OIr. idu, gs: idan 'birthpang'; Ir. iodha, gs: -an, f. 'pang' beside iodh, gs: idhe, f. 'chain, clasp, shackle, collar'; Go. fitan, v. 'be in child-birth'; MHG vitz(e), sm. sf. 'tangle, skein'; G Fitze, id. beside fitzen, v. 'tangle, skein, knit the brow; discipline'; OE fitt. s. 'contest'; E fit 'apoplexy' beside E to fit 'to join'; Du. vitten, v. 'carp, cavil'; Fris. fyt 'practical joke'; MHG vitzen, v. 'inlay, work a pattern, braid'; viz, gs. vitzes, sm. 'pattern, design'; ON fitja, v. 'weave, knit, braid'; fit, pl. -jar 'web-foot'; Sw. fittja, usu. pl. -ar, f. 'shreds, hards, tow'

pidnā 'spike, point, dot'. Gmc. forms ambig. Cf. **petno-**

Gk. pinna, pínē, f. 'mussel; pearl'; Lat. pinna, f. ('fin, wing, feather, battlement'. In sense 'mussel' a LW fr. Gk. For penna see **petno-**); Ger. Finne ('nail, peg; pimple, acne'. Prob. here in this sense, but cf. **petno-**, in sense of 'dorsal fin of whale'); Du. vin, f. (2) 'pimple';

LG cf. slafitten, pl. 'wings, flap of coat'

pig- 'base, low'. Cf. WP II, 10. Extn. **piġelo-** Lat. cf. *mē piget* 'it annoys me'; OE *fic*, n. 'deceit'; Fris. *fikke*, *fikje*, v. 'cavil, carp'; Li. *piġus*, adj. 'cheap, easy'; cf. Latv. *pīga*, mf. ('coward', if not a LW fr. G Feig-ling, feige). Extn. of type **piġelos* in OE *ficol* 'fickle, tricky, crafty'; ? Alb. *piġull*, adj. 'faint'; MLG cf. *ficheln*, v. 'trick w. flattery, allure, dissemble'. (Alb. ambig. See next)

piġhulo-, piġhlo-

Skt. cf. *pihuliḥ*, m. (name of a serpent-demon); Alb. (ambig.) *piġull*, adj. 'faint'; Arm. *heḡg*, adj. (1) 'sluggish'; (2) 'lukewarm'. (Lat. *piger*, f. *pigra*, adj. 'sluggish' suggests a type **piġro-*)

(**piġant-, piġont-**, in Go. *fijands*, OHG *fiant*, OE *fēond* 'enemy', see **piġō** (2))

piġō (1) 'drink'. WP II, 71

Skt. *piye*, mp. id.; Gk. cf. *pīnō*, fut: *pīomai*, aor: *e-pion*, id. beside *pipiskō*, fut: *pīsō*, v. 'water — animals'; Alb. *pi*, v. 'drink'; LLat. **piō*, *āre* in Norm. Fr. *pier*, v. 'booze', OFr. *pier*, v. 'drink'; NFr. *pion*, m. 'boozier'; OCS *pijō*, *piti* and com. Sl. 'drink'; Li. *pyju* & *pynu*, inf: *pyti*, v. 'soak up'; cf. *py-dyti*, inf. ('make (a cow) yield milk'). A type **piġer* is posited for OCS *pirū*, m. 'carouse'; Slovene *pir*, m. 'wedding'; Blg. *pir*, Ukr. *pyr*, m. 'feast'

piġo-, piġ-

Skt. cf. *piy-ūṣam*, n. 'thick milk'; Gk. cf. *dipsios* ('parched, thirsty', fr. **dis-piġo-*); Alb. *pije*, f. 'beverage'; OFr. *pie*, f. 'drinking, drink'; Icel. cf. *á-fir*, fpl. 'buttermilk'

piġō (2) 'hate, revile'. WP II, 9

Skt. *piyāmi*, v. 'revile'; Go. *fijan*, OHG *fīen*, OE *fēon*, ON *fia*, v. 'hate'

pīk-, pik- radical form of following entries, cf. **pīkəlos**, **pīkos**, etc.

Alb. *pik*, v. 'drip; stab; embitter; pickle'; Li. *pykà* 'anger'; *pykstù*, *pŷkti*, v. 'be angry'; LW in Ir. *pioc*, *pioch*, m. 'droplet; jot; pore' & in Alb. *pikë* 'point, dot', source of Fr. *pique*, fr. a Lat. type **piccā*. A type **pīkaiō** arises in Alb. *pikoj*, v. 'drip'; OCz. *pikati*, inf. 'urinate' and in OCS *pikanina*, *pikotyina*, f. 'urine'

pīkəlos, **ā**, **is** (**pīk-**) 'tip, point'. Cf. **pīk-**, **pīkos**, **ā** and WP II, 17

Alb. *pikël*, f. 'dot, point, snag'; Ligurian (in Rhaeto-Rum.) *pical*, m. 'beak'; *pikla*, f. 'finger-tip'; Li. cf. *pikulē*, f. 'hedge-mustard'

pīkis, **iōs**, **iā** 'pitch, raging fire'. Extn. **pīknis**, os. WP II, 75

Gk. *pīssa*, *pītta*, f. 'pitch; hell'; Lat. *pix*, gs: *pīcis*, f. 'pitch' beside *picula* 'scrap of pitch'; OHG.OS cf. *fehōn*, v. 'consume, destroy'; OCS cf. *pīklŭ*, *pīcīl*, m. 'pitch' beside *pīklīnŭ*, adj. 'infernal'; Blg. cf. *pākāl*, m. 'pitch, hell'; Srb. cf. *paklina* 'tar, pitch', *pakao*, m. 'hell'; Li. *pīkis*, gs: *io*, m. 'pitch'; Latv. *piķis* 'pitch, hell'. (LW in Alb. *pis*, m. 'pitch'). For the extn. **pīknos*, cf. Lat. *pīnus*, gs: *-ūs* & *-ī*, f. 'pine'; Arm. cf. *eġe-vin*, gs. *-vno*, o-st. id. (for *eġe*-see **elġtā**); OS cf. *fini-star*, n. o-st & *fini-stri*, f. i-st. ('darkness'. Cf. **ster-**); MHG *vin-ster*, OS *fini-stri*, adj. 'dark'

pīkos 'a bird'. WP II, 681

Skt. *pikaḥ*, m. 'cuckoo'; Alb. cf. (dim. type) *pikth*, m., *pikë*, f. ('woodpecker'. Sense influenced by Lat. *pīcus*, *pīca*, see **poīkos**, **ā**). (Isophone: Latv. *pīks*, m., *pīka*, f. 'lump, clot'; Alb. cf. *pikset*, 3s. 'coagulates')

pīkos, **ā** 'point, prick, stab, sting'. Cf. **pīkəlos**

EMAlb., Alb. *pikë*, f. 'point, dot'; *të pikë-t*, n. 'stab'; Lat. *pīca*, f. 'oestrus in pregnant women'; Mlr. *ioc*, m. 'suffering'; *iocaim*, v. 'suffer'; Slovene *pik* 'sting — of insects'; R *pik*, m. ('peak', geog.); Ukr. *pyka*, f. 'snout'. (Isophonic are It. *picca* 'pike, spear'; *picco*, adj. and m. 'stung; pungency; mountain peak' from a variant of type **pīk-*)

pīkros, **us** 'sharp, bitter, acrid'. Cf. **pīk-**, **pīk-**, etc. Variant **pīklo-**

Gk. *pīkrós*, id.; Alb. cf. *pīkllim*, m. 'bitterness, sadness' beside *i pīkun*, T *i pīkur*, adj. 'bitter, embittered, mortified, aghast'; Li. *pīkrūs*, adj. 'nasty'. (The origin of Norm. Fr. *paicre*, adj. 'bitter, harsh' is unknown)

pīks- 'strike'. Variant of type **pīk-**, see **pīkos**, etc.

OCS *pīšq*, *pīxati*, v. id.; (long-gde in) Cz. *pīchat*, inf. 'stab, sting'; Li. *pykšiu* & *pyšku*, inf: *pykšēti*, v. 'knock; bang, fire at'. A similar consonantism arises in Av. *paxš-*, pp: *paxsta* (sic) 'stab, prick'. (Isophonic short-gde

OCS sŭ-pīxajō 'squeeze, trample'; Cz. pchát, inf. 'stuff'; long-gde R pixàt, inf. 'shove')

pīktos 'sad, sorry, angry; sadness, anger'. Cf. **pīkros**, **pīk-**, etc.

Alb. i pikēt 'bitter, harsh, acrid'; MĪr. cf. iocaim, v. 'suffer'; ioc, m. 'suffering', (mod. 'requital, revenge'); Ir. pp. iochtha 'avenged'; Li. piktas, adj. 'evil, nasty' beside pyktis, gs: pykčio, m. 'anger'; Latv. pikts, adj. 'evil, violent, angry'

pīkīō 'mark, paint, adorn'. Cf. **peik-**, **poik-**, **pīktós**. WP II, 9

Av. pis- 'adorn'; OPer. ni-piš- 'write down'; Per. na-vištan, inf. id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) pišō, pišati, v. 'write, engrave'; isophonic: Li. pyštū, pišti, v. 'get rusty'; pišūs, adj. 'rusty'

pīktos (**pīkitos**) 'marked, lined, painted, decorated'. Cf. **pīkīō**, **peik-**, **poik-**.

Skt. pištāh, pišitāh, id.; OPer. pišta-, id. beside -pišti- 'impression'; Lat. pictus, id.; MĪr. cf. cicht (w. assimilated cons. 'decorator') (but cf. Ir. ar-ecraim, v. 'adorn', fr. *p₁pīkrō ?); OCS cf. pištrŭ, OCz. pstrý, adj. 'variegated'; (e-gde in) Li. pieštas, adj. 'drawn, written'

pīlos, **ā**, **īā** 'ball, globe'. See Supt:P Gk. pīlos, m. 'oakapple'; cf. mes-pilon, n. ('medlar', lit. 'honeyball', cf. **medhu**); Lat. pīla, f. 'ball'; Li. pylā & pilē, f. id.

pīmpalos, **om**, **is**, **īos**, **īā** 'excrescence, bob, tassel'

Skt. pimparīh, f. 'kind of fig' beside pippalīh, f. 'capsicum, chilli'; pippalāh 'sacred figtree; nipple'; pippalam, n. 'berry' (The variants occur in the river-name Pimpalā & Pippalā); Sp. cf. pimpóllo 'shoot; beau'; Port. pimpão, id. beside pīmpolho 'bud' (LW in E pimple); G Fimmel, Femmel, m. 'male hop, male hemp'; Li. cf. piṃpis, piṃpelis, m. 'penis'. (Isophones: OE fifel 'giant'; ON fimbul-, cpds. 'mighty-')

pin- (**pināk-**) 'wood, stick, board, log'. WP II, 71

Skt. cf. pinākam 'stick, cudgel'; Gk. pinax, gs: -akos, m. 'board, tablet, platter'; OCS (and com. Sl.) pīnī, m. 'trunk, log'

pin- (2), see **pinō** and cpds.

ping- (1) 'mark, daub, stain'

Skt. piṅkte, 3s. 'dyes, paints'; Lat. (ambig.)

pingō, ěre, pf. pinxī, v. tr. 'daub, paint, stain'; R cf. pjatnó ('blot, stain', if fr. *pingtino-); (non-nasal in) Cz. piha ('freckle', fr. *pīgā)

ping- (2) 'chirp, squeak'

5 Skt. pinkte, 3s (2), id.; Hes. píggā-, f. 'chick'; cf. Gk. sál-pigx, gs: -piggos, f. ('trumpet'. See **kuł-**); MHG vinke, wm., OE finc, m. 'finch' **pingəlos** 'lizard'. WP II, 9

Skt. piṅgalāh, m. id.; adj. 'tawny'; Hes. pígalos, m. id.

pingəl-

Skt. piṅjalāh, adj. 'chaotic'; G finkeln, v. 'botch, hash'; Sw. finkel, m. 'hooch, illegal liquor'

15 (**pink-**, variant of type **ping-** (?), but cf. **pīk-**, **peik-**, **poik-**)

Tokh. B pink-, v. ('write, paint'. Lat. pingō is ambig. as also Norw. fjong, adj. 'elegant')

pinō (**pein-**, **poin-**, **pīn-**) 'twist, constrict'. WP II, 661

20 Skt. cf. piṅḍa, adv. 'in a knot'; OCS pīnō, pēti, v. ('wind, twist', and com. Sl.); Li. pinū, pīnti; Latv. pinu, pīt, id.; (o-gde in) Arm. hinem, henum, id.; Alb. cf. m-pij, v. ('benumb', fr. *en-pinjō); sh-pij, v. ('limber up', fr. *eḱs-pinjō). Long-grade in OCS pinajō, v. 'stretch'; Li. pynē, f. 'wattle, weave, webbing, braid, plait'; Latv. pīne, id.

pīnō 'drink, absorb'; **pīnom** 'drink'

30 Gk. pīnō, v. id.; pīnon, n. 'beer'; cf. eila-pínē 'company-drinking'; Li. pynū & pyjū, inf. yūti, v. 'soak up; be in milk; get sodden'

pīns-, form of type **pīs-**, see **pīsō** 'crush, grind, pound'. WP II, 9

35 Skt. cf. pinaśmi (sic!), 3s: pinaṣti, id.; cf. piśīlam (sic: 'platter'); piṣṭīh, f. 'flour, powder'; Lat. pinsō, ěre, v. 'pound, knead; peck; scoff, berate'; Lat. cf. also pīlum 'pestle'; pīla 'mortar'; sup-pīlō, āre, v. ('pilfer'. Romance type *pīliāre 'take, remove, pillage'); Latv. cf. pišīji, mpl. 'dust, ash'; pīslītis, dim. 'speck'

pīpā 'tip, tuft, rush'. Cf. **pīpəl-**

Hes. cf. pīpo-, s. 'tip'; Alb. pipa, fpl. 'asparagus'; ON fifa 'cottongrass'; Latv. pīpes, pl. 'icicles'; pīpiņi, mpl. 'cloves'; pīpiņš 'little finger'

(**pīpēl-**, redup. root cf. **pel-**, **pol-**, **plē-**, in Skt. pīparmi, v. 'fill'; cf. Arm. ḥeyçum, aor.

heγci, v. 'fill up', for *pīpēl-sk-)

(**pīpēt-**, redup. of type **pet-**, q. v. in Skt. pipatiṣuḥ, adj. 'about to fall, labile'; Oss. cf. ni-ftīn, inf. 'to fall'; Gk. píptō, id.)

pīpēlos, ā, us (pīpl-) 'flimsy, flighty, airy; flimsy object, fluff, tuft, fly, insect'. Cf. **pīpā**. WP II, 107, and see **pīplaijō, pēpil-**

Skt. pipluḥ, m. 'mole, birthmark, freckle'; pipilīh, f. 'ant'; Hes. pīpulos (a plant associated w. korudallós, -ē); OS cf. fifol-daro 'butterfly'; OE fifal-de, f. id. (see FK: Falter for other Gmc. forms); ON fifl, m. fifla, f. 'scatterbrain'; fifill, m. 'dandelion'; Cz. piple, piplice, n. f. 'midge' beside pipla, f. 'kind of borage'; OPr. pipalins, acc. pl. m. 'birds'. See next

pīplaijō, pīpljō (1) 'idle, tinker, potter, trifle'. Cf. **pīpēlos**

ON fifla, wv. 'beguile'; mod. 'dally'; Cz. pip-lat, inf. 'tinker, potter'; Blg. cf. pāplja, v. ('swarm, crawl'. Semantics of Fr. fourmiller & Lat. formīca 'ant', and cf. Skt. pipilīh 'ant'); Li. cf. pyplinēti, inf. 'ramble, roam'

pīpl- (2) cf. **pīpō**

Alb. piploj, v. 'whisper'; OCS cf. pipela, f. 'flute'; Li. cf. pyplỹs, m. 'crybaby'

pīpō 'cheep, squeak'. Onomat. WP II, 70 Gk. cf. pīpos, f. 'chick'; pipizō, v. 'cheep'; cf. oino-pīpēs, adj. 'gasping for wine'; Lat. pīpō, āre, v. 'cheep' beside pipiō, īre, v. 'whimper'; Li. pypiù, pỹpti, v. 'cheep'. Doubtfully to W iār, Br. jar, Cor. yar, f. ('hen', qua *pīpērā)

pīš- 'mess; messy'

Per. pīh 'tallow'; LG fies, adj. 'nasty'; Ukr. cf. po-psuty, v. 'spoil' beside zi-psuty, v. ('demoralized', but associated with the Sl. type pīsū, m. 'dog'); Cz. piz-dit, inf. 'mess up, spoil'; Latv. pīsa 'morass'. (OHG fēsa, MHG vēse, wf. 'chaff' to **pīslom**, q. v.)

pīšdō (pīšēd-, pīšēd-) 'bear down on, trample'. Cf. **pī-** (**epī**), **sed-**. WP I 122 & II, 486. See next

Skt. pīḍayāmi, v. 'squeeze, press'; Gk. piézō, piazō, v. id. beside psiázō, v. ('dance', fr. *Ks-pi-sēdjō); Ir. (?) iadhaim, v. 'enclose, brace'; W (?) eddu, v. 'press on, go'; OCz. pezdz, gs: pzda, m., pizda, f. 'arse'

pīšdom, ā 'posterior, seat, vulva'. Cf. **pīšdō**.

WP II, 69

Skt. pīṭham, n. 'seat, base' beside pīḍā, ('basket'. Semantic relationship, if any, obscure; cf. however pīḍa (2) 'garland' and Ir. iodh, gs: idhe f. 'chain, ring, collar', if fr. *pīsd- 'twist, constrain', cf. Ir. iódha, f. 'pang'); Alb. pith & pidh, m. 'vulva'; OCz. pezdz, gs: pzda, m. beside pizda, f. 'arse; vulva'; Blg. pizda, f. 'vulva'; Li. pyzdā, Latv. pīzda, id.; OPr. peisda (-ei- for -i-), f. id.

pīsimnos, ā 'ground, pounded, small'. Cf. **pīslō, pīstos**, etc.

Skt. Av. piš-, v. root 'grind'; Gk. cf. ptisanē, f. ('pearl barley, barley-gruel', fr. *d-pisjōn-); LLat. pisinnus, adj. 'tiny'; G Fesen, Vesen, m. 'spelt; grain-husk'; R pšenò, n. 'millet'; Slovene 'groats'; OPr. cf. som-pisinis ('coarse bread': Skt. sam-pīš-); Skt. cf. piṣṭa-peṣaṇaḥ, m. 'flour, meal'

pīslō (pīns-) 'crush, pound'. WP II, 1. Cf. **pīsimnos, pīstos**

Skt. piṣṣāmi, pp: piṣṭaḥ, v. id.; Av. piš-, id.; Gk. (cpd.) ptīssō, id. (fr. *d-pisjō); Lat. pīsō, ēre & pinsō, ēre, sup. pinsum, but adj: pistus, v. id.; Li. pisù, pisti, v. 'coire'

pīslom, iā (pīstjom) 'grounds, grain'. Cf. **pīslō, pīsimnos**

Skt. cf. piṣṭam 'flour'; Gk. pīson, n. ('pea', LW in Lat. pīsum, but cf. Sard. pīsu 'seed' for associated sense, also Li. žirnis 'pea': Lat. grānum, etc.); cf. also Gk. pī-tūron, n. 'bran' and perh. á-pios ('pear', if fr. *ṇ-piso- 'grainless?'); uncertainly OHG fēsa, f. 'chaff'; G Fesen, m. (id. and 'spelt'); Cz. pše, f. 'wheat'

pīskis, os (pīsk-?) 'fish'. WP II, 11

Lat. piscis, gp: -ium, m. id.; Ir. iasc, m. id.; Go. fisks, OHG, OE fisc, m. o-st. id.; ON fiskr, m. o-st. id. beside fiski, gs: fiskjar, f. 'fishing'

pīslō, om, ā 'hair, fibre'

Per. pīle 'cocoon'; Gk. pīlos, m. 'hair, wool, felt'; MHG cf. viseln, pl. 'fibres'; G Fisel, m. 'tatter'; fiseln, v. 'fray'; Du. vesel, f. 'fibre'; Latv. cf. pīslis, pl. pīšļi ('speck, mote'; pl. 'dust'). (Short -i- in Lat. pīlus, m. 'hair' unaccountable)

pīslom, ā 'pestle, crusher'. Cf. **pīslō, pīstos, pīsimnos**

Lat. pīlum, n. 'pestle'; cf. pīla, f. 'mortar';

Du. vīzel, m. 'mortar; jack'

pistos 'crushed, pounded; powder, bruise'. Cf. **pisjō**, etc.

Skt. piṣṭāḥ, id.; piṣṭām, n. 'flour'; Av. cf. pistrō, m. 'crush, bruise'; Oss. fästā, Iron. fäxt, s. 'mortar for crushing'; Gk. cf. psisis, f. (for *d-pis-, f. 'crushing'); Lat. pistus, adj. 'pounded'; R pest, m. 'pestle'; cf. Cz. píst, gs: -u, m. 'pestle; crushing-mill'; Li. cf. piesta, f. id. beside Latv. piesta, f. 'mortar for crushing'. (Cz. & Balt. (?) *peist-)

pistriō 'knead, pound'. Cf. **pisjō**, **pistos**, etc. Av. cf. pistrō, m. 'crush, bruise'; Arm. t'rem, v. 'knead'; LLat. pistriō, ire, v. id. (also in Fr. pétrir, id.). (Isophone: G fiestern, v. 'fling')

pītākos 'flier'. Cf. **petō**
Skt. patakāḥ, ā, mf. 'pennon' beside paṭākāḥ 'bird; banner'; Cz. pták, m. 'bird'; (cf. vocalism of Gk. pitnēmi 'extend')

pit- (**pīt-**) (1) 'food'
Skt. pituḥ, m. id.; Av. pitus, m. id.; Oss. fid, Iron. fīd, s. 'meat' cf. also fidar, adj. 'strong'; OIr. & mod. ithe, f. 'food, eating' beside OIr. íth, s. 'fat'; mod. ith, ioth, f. 'corn'; W yd, m. 'corn'; OBr. it-, id.; Br. éd, id, m. 'cereal'; OCS pišta, f. 'food', Cz. píce, f. 'fodder'; Li. pītas, m. 'food'; Latv. pītas, fpl. 'pease-pudding' beside pīte, f. id. (and 'dumpling'); ON cf. (?) fita, f. 'fat'. Cf. Ir. ithir, f. 'cornfield'

pīt- (2) 'drink, juice, liquor; drinking'. Cf. WP II, 74 and next
Skt. pītíḥ, f. 'drink'; cf. also pītu-dāru 'a tree and its resin'; Lat. cf. pītu-īta, f. 'discharge; tree-resin'; MĪr. ítту, f. 'thirst'

pit- (**pitus**, **piteu-**) (3) 'pine'.
Pamiri (alleged) pit, id.; Gk. pitus, f. id.; OCorn. iteu, Cor. etew, pl. -i, m. 'firelog'; LG (?) fid, n. 'wooden splice-pin'. (Isophones: Skt. pītuḥ m. 'drier — epithet of sun'; Kurd. pitew, adj. 'hard, solid'). Cf. Skt. pītu-dāru, n. 'fir'. See **pīt-** (2)

pītō, **jō**, tr. intr. 'feed'. Cf. **pīt-** (1). WP II, 74. Variant: **pītājō**

MĪr. & mod. ithim, v. 'eat'; OCS pitajō, v. 'rear, foster' beside (pres. pass.) pitomŭ (*'being reared', hence 'fed, tame'); pitomīcí 'pupil'

pītōs 'drunk' (pp.). Cf. **pījō** (1)
Skt. pītāḥ, id.; OCS pitŭ, id.; Li. pýtas 'sod-

den'; pýta, f. 'milch'; Gk. cf. pīso (peīso), gs: -eos, n. 'water-meadow' (fr. *pīṭjo-) beside pistós, adj. 'fit to drink'; pístron, n. 'trough'

pīṭeros 'fat, rich, abundant'. Cf. **pīuos** (1).
5 WP II, 74
Skt. pīvaraḥ, id.; Arm. ḥujr, gs. ḥuri, ab. s. ḥuriv, id.; Gk. pīarós, id. beside pīar, n. 'fat, grease'; Kurd. cf. pīw, s. 'fat, tallow'

pīuos, -es- (1) (**pīuon-**, **pīuor-**) 'fat, rich, abundant; fat, grease'. WP II, 74. Cf. **pīueros**
Skt. pīvan, adj. m. n., pīvarīḥ, f. id. beside pivas, n. 'fat, grease'; Av. pivas, -āh-, n. id.; Kurd. pīw, s. 'fat, tallow'; Per. pīye, id.; Oss. fiw, id.; Gk. pīos, gs: -eos, n. id. beside pīōn, f: pīeira, adj. id. (: Skt. pīvan, f: pīvarī, id.);
15 ON (?) fjós, f. 'whale-carcass'; cf. Gk. pītūron, n. 'scurf, bran' (? qua 'fatty cheese?')

pīuos, om (2) 'beverage'. Cf. **pījō** (1)
Skt. pīvā, f. 'water'; OCS (and com. Sl.) pivo
20 'beer'; (prob. LW in) Li. pývas, m. ('stout, porter'. Cf. Li. alūs & OE ealu, ON ǫl, obl. ǫlv- for the indigenous term)

plad- (1) (**plados**, **jōs**, **jō**) 'flat; flat object, floor, dwelling'. Cf. WP II, 100 and 438
25 OHG flaz, adj. 'flat, broad'; OS flet, jō-st. n. 'room, house'; OE flett, n. 'floor, hall, ground, dwelling'; G Fletz, m. n. 'vestibule'; ON flatr, adj. 'flat'; flet, gp: -ja, n. 'dais'; Li. (ambig.) plādas, m. 'flat cake' beside pladis, -iēs, f. id. & pladē, f. id.; Latv. plada, plade, f. id. (but Gk. paláthē 'cake of figs' suggests *pīdhā)

plad- (2) 'limp, flabby'. Variant: **pladaro-**. WP II, 66

Gk. pládōs, m. 'flabbiness' beside pladarós, adj. 'flabby'; Sw. flat, adj. (2) 'limp'; flatna, v. 'grow limp'; cf. Du. Fris. flater, m. 'blunder'

plads- (**plasd-**, **plazd-**) 'dally, play the fool'
Lacon. pladdiáō, v. id.; G sich flāzen, v. 'rampage'; Fris. flats 'downpour'; cf. OE fleardan, v. 'play the fool'; fleard, n. 'folly'; Sw. flärd, m. 'frillery'; Li. plazdŭ, éti, v. 'flap, flutter, throb'

plag- (1) 'wander'. Cf. **plang-** and **plāg-** (2)
Gk. plázō, v. 'make wander, seduce'; plázōmai, v. 'wander'; LG fläcken, v. (3) 'idle'; Sw. flacka, v. 'roam'; Cz. (*-ā-) cf. plahočit, inf. id.

plag- (2) 'side, face, surface, flatness'

Dor. plágos, n. 'side'; Gk. plágios, adj. 'side-way'; plágia, npl. 'flanks, wings of army'; LLat. plaga, f. 'area, region'; W llae, m. 'spread, expanse'; MHG vlach, adj. 'flat'; vleche, sf. 'area' beside vlecke, wf. 'board'; Du. vlak, adj. 'flat'; n. 'surface' beside vlaak 'sandbank; hurdle'; ON flaki, m. 'wicker shield'; mod. flak, n. 'wreck'; fleki, m. 'raft, float'; Sw. flake, pl. flakar, m. 'slab'

plag- (3) 'net'

Lat. plaga, usu. in pl. 'game-net, bed-curtain'; MHG vlecke, sf. (2) 'dragnet'; cf. (*-ā-) ON flóki, m. 'tangle, matting'; Norw. floke, v. 'ravel'

plāg- (1) 'beat, slap; beat the breast, mourn'

Cf. plang-

Gk. plēssō, v. 'beat, strike'; plēgē, (Dor. -ā-) 'blow'; Lat. plāga, f. id.; Go. flōkan, sv. 7. ('complain'. Semantics of Lat. plangō, see **plang-**); OE flōcan, sv. 7 'clap'; flōc, n. 'flatfish, flounder'; OS flōkan, OFris. flōka, sv. 7 'curse'; MHG vluochen, ww. id.; LG flāuken, id. (G fluchen); Du. vloeken, v. id.; vluok, m. 'curse'

plāg- (2) 'sluggish, dull, lifeless'

Alb. i plogë, i plogët, adj. id.; Cz. cf. plahočit, inf. - se 'toil'; Go. cf. (*-ā-) þlaqus (for *fla-qus 'tender')

plagəros 'dashing, flighty; dash, flight'

W llaer, pl. -au, m. 'ripple, ebb'; MHG vlacker, sm. 'blaze, flicker'; OE flacor, s. 'flight of arrows'

plājō (plāj-) 'spread, flatten'. Cf. WP II, 61 and **plējō**

Alb. cf. plojë, f. 'carnage'; W cf. (variant) lläu, inf. ('spread', if fr. a type *plāj-); ON cf. flói, m. 'mudflat'; Li. ploju, ploti, v. 'flatten, roll out, spread, thin out'; Latv. plāju, plāt, id.; cf. Fris. floei 'fluke'

plāk-, radical element of the following entries: (1) 'flat; flatness, surface, etc.'; (2) 'slap, dash, bang', etc.; (3) limp, weak', etc.

plāk- (1)

Gk. pláx, gs: plakós, f. 'flat surface, slab, plate, plain'; ON flá, f. 'strip of meadow'; mod. 'net-float'; beside (oxytonic prototype) flag, n. 'strip of land'; flaga, f. 'slab, flagstone'; OE flacg, s. 'plaster' (but E. flag, flagstone fr.

Norse); OCS ploča, f., Blg. ploči, f. 'flagstone, flat pebble'; Li. plākas, m. 'layer, slice'; plakis, io, m. 'flatfish'; dial. plakē, f. 'lead - metal'; Latv. plaka, f. 'cowpat' beside plašs, plakans, adj. 'broad'; cf. Sw. flage, wf. ('flagstone, lamella', fr. plakón-). Long-grade in OHG. MHG fluoh, vluo, sf. 'beetling cliff'; OE. flōh, f. 'chip'; ON fló, f. 'layer'; Nor. Sw. flo, m. id.; OCS plaka, f. (LW in Alb. pllakë) 'slab'; 5 Li. plokis, gs: -io, m. 'slap, blow'; Latv. plāķis, s. 'carriage-block; wide cloak' beside plāce, f. 'tablet; shoulderblade' and plācenis, s. 'fritter'. Verbal types: Lat. placeō, ēre ('please', lit. 'level, smooth out') beside (frequentative) 10 plācō, āre, v. 'allay'; OS flēon, v. 'flatter'; Li. plakù, ~ti, v. 'tame'; Umb. cf. paca 'for the sake of' beside pacer, adj. ('propitious': Gk. plakerós 'broad'); Latv. cf. ploku (fr. *planku), inf: plakt, pf: plaku, v. 'get flat, fall flat; abate, cease' beside plakans, adj. 'flat'. Long-grade verbal type in Tokh. A. B. plāk- 'beg' beside 15 A plākām, B plāki, s. 'permission, agreement'; Lat. plācō, āre, v. (freq.) 'allay'

plāk- (2)

25 Ir. (ambig.) lachaim, v. 'dive'; Cor. lagya, inf. 'splash'; OE flēan, sv. 6, pp: flagen 'flay'; Sw. cf. af-flå beside flå, v. id.; ON flá, id. beside (denom.) flagna, v. 'flake off'; Li. plakù, ~ti, v. (1) 'flog, skin, flay'. A semantic extn. in sense of 'weep' arises in MHG vlehen, v.: 30 Cz. plakat, id. (fr. *plak-: plāk-, cf. Lat. plangō in this sense also)

plak- (3)

Alb. plak, f: plakë, s. & adj. 'old man, old woman; old'; Ir. lag, W llag, adj. 'limp'. (Source of E to flag, v. uncertain)

plaks- (1), variant of **plak-** (1), (2) and (3), q. v. Cf. the variant **plask-**.

Alb. plas, v. ('burst, crack, bang', fr. *plakskō); 40 Ir. lascaim, laiscim, v. 'flog'; W llachio, inf. denom. id.; Go. plahsjan, v. 'scare'; MHG vlasche, wf. ('blow, slap'. LW in It. fiasco); LG flaschen, v. 'flash, dash; start; succeed'; Du. vlassen op, v. 'long for'; G cf. flascheln, v. 'ogle'; Icel. flaksast, a-st. refl. 'flap about' 45 beside flasa, v. 'rush'; Sw. flaksa, v. 'flutter'; Slovene ploha, f. 'downpour' beside ploskati, inf. 'applaud'; Li. cf. plašūs, adj. ('fissile', fr.

*plaks-) beside Latv. plākšķu, -ķēt, v. 'splash, chatter'. Cf. WP II, 90. (A variant of type *palks- in implied in Cz. plašit, inf. 'scare'; Ukr. pološty, id. beside Cz. poplach 'alarm'; R s-polōx, m. id. MEng. flash, v. 'gush' is of XIV c., 'be brilliant', of XVI c. C. T. Onions)

plaks- (2) 'flat; flatness, surface', etc. Cf. **plak-** (1). Variant: **plask-**

Skt. plakṣáh, m. 'wavy-leaved figtree'; Gk. pláx, ambig. cf. **plak-** (1); W lach, pl. iau, f. ((2) 'blade'. In sense of 'slap', see above); (OHG, MHG flah, vlach, adj. 'flat' represent a variant of type *plog-/plag-); G cf. flas-erig, adj. 'laminated'; Icel. fles, pl. -jar, f. 'grass plot, plain'; Cz. plochy, adj. 'flat'; Ukr. ploxyj 'feeble, trivial'; R ploxòj 'bad'; cf. (long-vowel in) Latv. plāksne, f. 'plate, lamina'. Variant of type *plask- in OCS ploskŭ, adj. 'flat'; ploštŭ, ploštiti, v. 'flatten'; MHG vlasche (2) 'broad-sword'; Icel. flaski, m. 'slice, chip'; fleski, n. 'ham, side of bacon'; Latv. plaks, adj. 'flat, broad'; Cz. plocha, Srb. ploha 'surface'

plaks- 'limp', etc. See **plak-** (3), and cf. **plaks-** (2) above

Icel. flaska, v. ('fail, go wrong'. LW in It. fiasco in this sense also); R ploskij, adj. 'trivial (identical in form, perh. also in origin, w. OCS and OCz. ploskŭ, ploský 'flat') (see above)

plāks- (variant of type **plaks-** in various senses)

W cf. llochi, 3s. fut: llawch, v. 'fondle'; R cf. plašmjà 'flat on the ground'. (Of similar composition, but various senses, cf. OCS plaxŭ, adj. 'wandering; tottery'; m. 'terror'; Cz. plachý 'shy'; Slovene plah, adj. 'timid'; Pol. płochoy (from *palks- or *polks-); R plàxa, f. 'block'; OCS plaxa, f. 'slice'; Cz. placha, id. (Pol. płochoy = 'fickle'; płochlivy = 'shy')

plākst-, variant of **plaks-** (2)

Slovene plošča, f. ('platter, slab, surface'. IE *-ā-) beside Cz. plachta, f. ('cloth, sheet, sail'. IE *-ā-); Li. plokščias, plokštūs, adj. 'flat' beside plokštē, f. 'slab, tile, platter'; plokštis, -ies, f. id.; Latv. plaksts ('eyelid'. IE *-ā-) beside plākste, f. 'pod'. WP II, 90

plakstjō (**plaktjō**, **plaksjō**) 'slap, bang'. Cf. **plak-**, **plaks-**, etc. Variant **plakskō**

Alb. plas, aor: plasa, v. 'bang, burst'; Li. plakšiù, -ėti, v. 'snap, crack, bang'; Latv. plakšu, inf. plākšķēt, v. id.; cf. Li. plākštas, m. 'thrashing, banging'

5 **plaktos**, **is**, **ios**, **iō** 'blow, bang'. Cf. **plak-**, **plaks-**, etc.

Alb. plasë, f. ('crack, chink, burst, bang', fr. *plaktjō); Icel. cf. fletta, v. 'strip'; Sw. flättja, f. ('frivolity': Alb. plasë) beside (LW fr. LG) 10 Sw. fläkt 'breeze'; Li. plaktas, m. 'hammer'; plaktē, f. 'thrashing'

plāk-, **plākt-**, variant of type **plākst-** in OCS plasa, f. 'belt'; Cz. 'strip of land'; Blg. 'chip, shaving'; Srb. 'icefloe'; cf. also R plast, m. 'layer, slice'; Cz. plást, plástev, f. 'honeycomb' beside ná-plast, f. ('sticking-plaster', inf. by Gk. ém-plastron)

plang- 'wander, stroll'

Gk. plágxō, fut. 'shall make wander, lead astray' beside plagtós, adj. 'wandering'; ON 20 flakka, v. 'roam'; Cz. plouhat se, inf. 'amble, traipse'. (Isophonic are Lat. plangō 'beat, resound, bewail', Gk. plaggón, -onos, m. 'wax image' and G flank, adj. 'blunt, outspoken')

25 **plank-** 'flat; flatten, beat down'. Cf. **plak-** Lat. plancus, adj. 'flatfooted'; LLat. planca, f. 'plank'; ON cf. flengja, v. 'flog'; Icel. flangs, n. 'caresses'; Sw. flänga, v. 'fling; cavort'; i fläng, adv. 'in disorder'; Li. plañkumas, m. 30 'patch; clearing; birthmark'; Latv. cf. plokū (fr. *planku), inf. plakt, v. 'fall flat'. (Isophones: Lat. plancus 'eagle'; MHG vlanc, gs; vlanges, sm. 'spark')

plānos, **is** 'flat; surface, plane'. WP II, 61

35 Arm. cf. (ambig.) lajn, gs. -i, i-st. ('broad', possibly to Gk. plátanos, f. 'plane-tree': Gaul. litano- 'broad'); Lat. plānus 'flat, smooth'; Gaul. lānos, m. 'plain'; W cf. extn. in llawnt, pl. -au, f. 'smooth hillside, lawn'; Icel. flón, m. 40 'fool'; Slovene plan, adj. 'flat'; Li. plónas 'thin'; Latv. plāns 'thin; flat; limp; defective; rarefied'. (For Pol. płonny, Cz. planý cf. variant of type **pal-** (1))

plas- 'beat, flap, fling, rampage', etc. Cf. the 45 following:

OE fleardan, v. 'fool around'; fleard, n. 'folly'; Sw. flärd, m. 'frillery' beside flas, n. 'tantrums'; flasa, v. 'brawl'; Li. plazdù,ėti, v.

‘throb, flutter’ beside *plastù*, *ēti*, id. and *plasteriù*, *ēti*, id. cf. also the variant *plezdù*, *ēti*, id. and next

plask-, variant of types **plaks-** (1), (2), & (3), and cf. **plak-** in all senses

plāt-, common element of the following entries: ‘flat, broad’, etc.

plātējō ‘smooth, flatten, level’

Icel. *flæða*, v. a-st. ‘flatter’; Li. *plātēju*, *ēti*, v. intr. ‘broaden out’; cf. (*-ā- in) Latv. *plātu*, it, v. tr. ‘broaden’

platikós

Gk. *platikós*, adj. ‘broad, general’; LG *flädig*, *fledig*, *flödig* ‘flimsy, limp, weak’; Du. cf. *vlade*, f. ‘cream’

plاتم-, platin-

Gk. cf. *platomón*, m. ‘flat thing, flat place’; Li. *platemala*, f. ‘spread, space, area’; (*ā* in) Latv. *plātne*, f. ‘plate, lamina’

plātos, **is**, **ios**, **iā** ‘flatness, flat object, extent, spread’. Cf. **platus**

Gk. *plētis*, gs: -inos, f. (queried: ‘tablet’); Ir. cf. *lāthair*, f. (‘open space’, fr. **plātriā*); Gaul. cf. *Are-lās*, gs: -lātis & *Are-lātus*, -lāte, s. (‘Arles in the Camargue delta’, fr. **pri-plāt-*); W *llawd*, m. ‘extension’; adj. ‘pert, lewd’; OCS (ambig.) *platŭ*, m. ‘rag, clothlength, cloak’ beside *plati*, m. ‘side’ (Pol. *płat*, m. ‘rag; slab; slice’ here, but R *polotentse*, n. (‘towel’ is fr. a type **polt-*, see *poltis*, etc.); Li. *plotas*, m. ‘space, extent, public square’; *plotis*, gs: *pločio*, m. ‘width’; Latv. *plāts*, gs: id. ‘floor-tile, flagstone’; *plāte*, f. (id. & ‘hotplate, platter’); cf. *plātīt*, v. ‘spread’. WP II, 58. See next

plātros, **ā**, **is**

Ir. *lāthair*, f. ‘open space’; W cf. *llodrau*, mpl. ‘trousers’; (also *llawdr*, sg.); Ger. *Fluder*, m. ‘short-staple hemp’; f. ‘feeding-trough’; cf. also EMG (Frankish) *Fluderhosen*, Du. *flooderbroek* (‘baggy trousers’. Ger. *Pluderhosen* is due to infl. of EMG *plüdern*, v.); (short vowel in) MHG *vlader*, sm. ‘platter’. Cf. **plētros**, **platus**, etc.

platrijō ‘flap, flutter’

MHG *vladern*, id.; Du. *fladder*, id.; LG (uml.) *fledern*, *fleddern* ‘flitter; tremble’; ON *flaðra* at, v. ‘flatter’; Li. cf. *plasteriù*, *ēti* ‘flut-

ter; throb’

platus ‘broad’. Cf. **plāt-os**, **-ros**, etc. WP II, 99

Gk. *plátus*, id.; *plátē*, f. ‘oar-blade’; Gaul. cf. -lātus in *Are-lātus*, s. ‘Arles’; MHG *vlade*, wm. ‘flat cake; honeycomb’; G *Fladen*, LG *fladen*, m. ‘flat cake; risen dough; potbelly’; OE cf. *flæde-comb* ‘weaver’s comb’ beside (scribal spg.) *fleaðe*, f. ‘water-lily’; R cf. *plot-ina* ‘dam’; Li. *plātus*, Latv. *plats*, adj. ‘broad’. (Doubtfully Lat. dial. *plautus*, *plotus* ‘flat-footed’, if fr. **platus*?)

(**plaudō**, see **plaud-** and **plud-** (1))

plauā ‘meadow-strip’ (?). See next. (variant: **plējā**?)

Icel. *flá*, f. id.; Latv. *plava*, f. ‘meadow’ beside *plauja* ‘harvest’; isophonic: Li. *plōvas*, m. ‘marsh’ with long *-ā-. See next

plāuā, **is** ‘moss’ (?); ‘marsh’ (?). See **plauā**. (Variant: **plōu-**?)

Arm. *lawr*, i-st. (‘moss’, fr **plāuis*); Li. *plōvas*, m. & *plovà*, f. ‘marsh; clubmoss’. (Isophonic: Li. *plōvas*, m. (1) ‘notch’: Latv. *plāva* ‘flyash; lateral crack, fault’; ON cf. *flói*, m. ‘bog; estuary’)

plāuājō (variant of type **pleu-**, **plōu-**, q. v.) ‘dally, hover, hang limp’

Skt. cf. (ambig.) *pravāḥ*, adj. ‘hovering’; G (ambig.) *flauen*, v. ‘be in a dead calm, be becalmed’; Latv. *plāvāju*, v. ‘hover’; Blg. cf. *plúja*, v. (‘dawdle’, fr. **plaujājō*). Of similar vocalism is Li. *plovēja* ‘laundress’)

plēd- (1) ‘flat; flatness, flat object’

Br. cf. *lizen*, pl. *lized*, f. ‘plaiice’; OS *flāt*, n. ‘raft, float’; Latv. short **e* *pleda*, f. ‘flat barley-cake’; Li. cf. *plēduoti*, inf. intr. ‘toss about, flap about’ beside *plēdēkšnē*, f. ‘slab, plate’. Here prob. also Ir. *leadhb*, f. (‘rag, shred, flap’, fr. **pledu-*)

pledər- (1) ‘slap, clout’

Ir. (ambig.) *ladhar*, pl. *ladhair* & *ladhra*, m. ‘flat of the hand’; Du. (fr. Fris.?) *fleer*, m. ‘slap, clout’ beside Du. dial. (o-gde) *flater*, id.

pledər- (2) ‘flap, flutter, flitter’

G. (fr. LG) *flittern*, v. id.; E *flitter*, id.; Li. *plēdaruoti*, v. ‘hang loose, flap’

pledjō

G *flitzen*, v. ‘flit, dart’; E to *flit*, id.; Latv.

cf. pledināt, v. 'flap'

plēdh- (**plēdhō;** **pledhu-**) 'fulness, flood, swarm, glut, crowd; fill, swarm', etc. (O-gde variant: **plōdh-**). Radical **plē-**, see **plēiō,** **plei-** etc.

Gk. plēthos, gs: -eos, n., & plēthús, f. 'crowd, rabble'; plēthō, v. 'fill'; Lat. plēbs, f. & plēbes, gs: -is & -ei, f. 'rabble; swarm of bees'; Gaul. ledo, pl. ledones 'flood-tide, swell'; Gallo-Lat. leduna, liduna, id. O-gde (*plōdh-) in Sequanian lōd (queried: 'downpour', in phr: samon prin – 'summer, first storm'); Go. flōdus, MHG vlucht, OE flōd, ON flóð 'flood'; ON also flœða, v. id. Isophonic: MHG vlāt, adj. 'clean, neat, tidy' and MDu. vlaeien, v. 'clean, purify'. WP II, 63

plēgh- 'lash; outburst'

Du. vlaag, f. 'gust; outburst'; Li. plēgà, f. 'lash, blow, thrashing'; Latv. cf. plēgurs, m. 'gad-about'

pleid- 'feat, daring, deed'

Ir. leide, gs: leidan, f. 'daring, feat'; W llwydd, m. 'success, achievement'; OHG flīz, m. 'zeal'; G Fleiss, m. 'industry'; Du. vlijt, f. 'enthusiasm'. Verbal in W llwyddo, inf. denom. 'succeed, manage'; MHG vlīzen sv. I. 'strive'; OE flītan, sv. I. id.

pleik- (1) 'flog, bang'

Pol. cf. plik, m., plika, f. 'bump; heap'; OCS cf. plīšti, m. 'din'; Li. plīeku, -ti, v. 'flog'; cf. Latv. pleikāju, v. 'squander' (here?)

pleik- (2) 'limp, sad'

Mlr. líach, adj. 'sad'; Latv. pliekns, pliekans, adj. 'limp'. (See Supt: **pleig-**)

pleiksos, is (pleiskos, is) 'scale, chip, flake, slice, plate'. Cf. WP II, 684

OIr. lie, gs: liac, m. 'flagstone'; Ir. lia, liag, f. id.; Swiss flysch, m. 'shale, marl'; G (fr. LG) Fliese, f. 'flagstone'; ON flís, pl. -ir, f. 'chip'; Li. pleiškas, m. 'wedge' beside plėiša, f. 'split board, slat'

pleiks- (**pleisk-**), form of **pleiks-** (**pleisk-**), q. v.

Icel. flísa-st, refl. 'flake off'; Li. plėišėju, ēti, v. beside plýšti, inf. 'crack'; cf. plėiša, f. 'split board'

pleisk-, pleisk-, see **pleiks-, pleiks-**

plei-, plėi- (radical of the following entries)

'full, fulsome; flow, flood'. WP II, 63

Gk. plēos, pleios, adj. 'full'; pleiōn, plēōn, adj. 'more'; pleīstos, adj. 'most; greatest'; Lat. cf. plerus, adj. 'full, most'; plerum-que, adv.

- 5 'mostly'; OIr. lia, adj. 'more'; ler, m. 'flood, open sea'; lir, adj. 'numerous; crowded'; Ir. leor, adj. indecl. 'plenty' beside léar-, léir-, px. 'full-, fully-'; OBr. lirou, pl. 'tide, open sea'; OW & W llwyr, adj. 'total'; adv. 'quite'
- 10 beside W ller, m. (2) 'satiety'. The superlative form occurs in Av. fraestō 'most'; Gk. plēistos, id.; OBr. liaus, adj. 'numerous'; Br. lies, adj. 'many'; Cor. lias, m. & adj. id.; W lliaws, id.; ON flestr 'most'; fleiri, adj. 'more'

- 15 **plēiō** 'overflow, abound, fill'. WP II, 63 Vedic prā- in aor. 3s. á-prās-, id.; Av. frā- (2), id. (Justi); Arm. cf. li, adj. 'full' beside leçun, id., hence leçnem, v. 'fill'; Gk. plēsō, 1sg. fut. 'shall fill' (pres. t. pímplēmi 'fill'); Gk-Alb. 20 ploj, v. 'fill' beside Alb. mbloj, v. id. (fr. *enplēj-); Tosk (also) mploj, v. 'complete'; Lat. im-pleō, -ēre, v. 'fill up'; Ir. cf. lia, s. 'flood'; lli, m. id. beside lliad, lliant, m. 'flooding, torrent', fr. *plējət- *plējənt-); Icel. flá, v. i-st. 25 'gape'; Li. plėstu, plėsti, pf: plėsau, v. 'be rampant' beside plėčiū, plėsti, pf. plėčiaū, v. 'spread'

plēios, ə 'full, overflowing, spreading, rampant; fullness, flood'. Cf. **plēiō**. WP II, 63

- Skt. prāya-, cpds. 'mostly-'; plāyah, prāyah, m. 30 'abundance'; Av. frāyāo (comparative: 'several'); Arm. ambig. li, adj. ('full', prob. fr. *plētos, q. v.) beside h-γi, gs: -vo, ab. s. -eav ('pregnant', fr. *en-plēto-); cf. also lir, i-st. gs: lri, s. 'fulness'; Attic Gk. plēos, Homeric pleios 35 'full'; pleiōn, pleīstos 'more; most'; Alb. (poetic) plo, adj. 'full'; OIr. lía, Ir. lia, cmp. 'more'; W lli, pl. -on, m. 'flood, stream'; Cor. cf. lyes, Br. lies, adj. 'many'; ON flá, pl: flár, f. 'net-float'; mod. (also) 'strip of meadow' beside flár, adj. 'agape'. (Arm. lir, gs: lri, i-st. 'fulness' seems to represent a type *plēsis)

- plek-** 'slap; slap down, flatten'. Cf. **pleks-** W lleg, pl. -au, f. 'whipround, lash; clasp'; Go. cf. ga-plaíhan, v. 'embrace, comfort'; Ukr. 45 plėkaty, v. 'wean'; Li. plekas 'layer of hay'; Latv. pleka, f. 'cowpat'. (Semantic links obscure)

pleks- (**plekst-**) (1) 'flat surface, slab, plat-

ter'. Cf. **plek-, plik-, pliks-**

Skt. *plakṣā*, f. 'wavy-leaved figtree'; Lat. cf. *plectō*, ēre, v. (1) 'flog'; OIr. *lecco*, s. 'cheek'; *lec*, f. 'slab, slate'; Ir. *leac*, f. id.; W *llech*, pl. -i, -au, f. id.; Cor. *légħ*, pl. -ow, f. id. beside *leghen*, f. 'shale, slate'; cf. EMBr. *liach*, *léach*, f. ('stone', fr. **plēks-*); Ir. cf. *leacaim*, v. 'flay, slay'; cf. also W *llechau*, Cor *leghow*, Br. *léach* 'rickets'; W *llechu*, v. 'fondle'; ON *fletta*, v. 'strip, plunder'; OCS *plešte*, R *plečō*, n. 'shoulder'; Cz. *plece*, n. 'animal shoulder'; Srb. *pleć*, f. 'mountain ridge'; *pleća*, *pleći*, pl. 'shoulders'; Cz. Slovak *plechý*, adj. 'handsome'; Li. *plekštē*, f. 'sole, flounder'; *plekštis*, gs: ies, f. id.; Latv. *plecs* 'shoulder'; *plece* & *plekste*, f. 'flatfish, halibut'; (variant) *pleška*, f. 'baldpate'. Same as next (?), q. v.

pleks- (plekst-, plesk-) (2) 'smack, slap'. Cf. **pleks-** (1)

Ir. *leacaim*, v. ('flay, slay' see (1)); cf. Lat. *plectō*, ēre, f. ((1) 'flog'. Prob. same as **pleks-, plekst-** (1)); Skt. *plakṣāmi*, v. 'eat noisily'; Li. *plekšiù*, *ėti*, v. 'clap, slap, splash'; Latv. *plekstu*, *ēt*, v. 'chatter', cf. *pleksis*, *plekšķis* 'chatter-box'; (variant in) OCS. *pleštō* *pleskati*, v. 'clap'; *pleškū*, m. id.; Blg. (*-ē-) cf. *plěskam*, *plěščja*, v. 'chatter'

plēkis, ā 'offal, tripe, gut, intestine'. See next.

Skt. *plāśiḥ*, m. sg. & pl. (a part of the intestine); Li. *plėšis*, gs: -io, m. 'rip, tear, tug'; *plėšā*, f. 'strip', in pl: *plėšos* 'strippings, fibre' beside (variant) *plėkai*, mpl. (2) 'tripe'; Latv. *plėsis*, m. 'tearaway, rip'. (For the semantics cf. senses of E pluck 'guts' & 'snatch'. Isophonic: Per. *palās* 'sackcloth', OCS *plěši*, f. 'baldness' and *plěsnī*, f. 'moth'; R. Cz. *plěsnī*, *plěsenī*, *pliseň*, f. 'mildew')

plēk-, iō 'snatch, strip, plunder' (Verbal associate of above).

ON (ambig.) *flá*, pt: *fló*, sv. 6 'plunder' (**plēk-* or **plēk-*); Li. *plėšiu*, -ti, v. 'snatch, tear, plunder'; Latv. *plėšu*, *plėst*, v. id.; cf. (short vowel in): OFris. *of-flecht* 'fine for tearing off bone or nail'; ON *fletta*, v. 'excoriate, strip'

pleknos, ā 'texture, tissue, weave, twist'. See next

Skt. *praśnaḥ*, m. 'wicker basket'; Latv. *plesna*,

f. 'webbed foot of bird'

plekō 'twist, twine, weave'. WP II, 97. Cf. **pleknos**. Variant: **plektō**

Skt. cf. *praśnaḥ*, m. 'wicker basket'; Gk. *plékō*, v. 'twine, weave'; LLat. *plecō*, ēre, v. (1) 'fold'; cf. *plica*, f. ('fold', whence denom. *plicāre*); W(?) *lleg*, pl. au, f. 'clasp'; OE cf. *flenod*, adj. 'pleated'; s. ('pleat', fr. **pleknut-* (?)); Li. (long-gde) *plėša*, f. 'lath; string; trellis'; Latv. cf. *plesna*, f. 'webbed foot of bird' beside (variant) *plėkas*, fpl. (1) 'cobweb'. The variant ***plektō** arises in Lat. *plectō*, ēre; MHG *vlēchten*, sv. 3; ON *flétta*, v.; OCS (and com. Sl.) *pletō*, *plesti*, v. id.

(**plektō** (1) 'twist, weave', see **plekō**; (2) 'strip, plunder', see **plēk-**)

plektos, ā, ō(n), is 'twisted, woven; twist, weave, web', etc. See **plekō**

Gk. *plekté*, f. 'coil, wreath'; LLat. *plecta*, f. 'garland'; Mlr. *clecht*, s. (w. assimilated cons.) ('plait'. For phonology cf. *cuig* 'five' and the LW *Cásc* 'Easter'); MHG *flehte*, s & wf. 'plait'; OE *fleohta*, wm. 'hurdle'; OCS *pletū* & *plotū*, m. ('fence', and com. Sl.) beside *pletī*, f. 'whip, lash'

plēm- (variant: **plěsm-**) (1) 'spread, expanse, flood'. Cf. **plěsm-** as separate entry, and **plēiō**, **plėjos**. WP II, 63

Gk. *plēmē*, *plēmē* & *plěsmē*, f. 'spring tide' beside *plēsmoné*, f. 'fulness'; W *llif*, pl. -on, -au, m. 'flood' (LW in OCS *plima* 'high tide'); Icel. *flæmi*, m. 'extent, stretch, tract'; Umb. cf. queried *puemu* 'public square'

plēm- (2) (?)

Ir. (ambig.) *liomhain*, f. 'imputation'; Li. *plėmas*, *plēmē* 'mark, mole'

plend- 'hard, dry; hardness, dryness; harden, shrivel'. Cf. WP II, 684

MHG *vlins*, sm. 'flint'; *vlinsen*, wv. intr. 'petrify'; G *Flinz*, m. 'spar, ironstone crystal' beside *Flins*, id.; LG & Fris. *flint*, m. 'flint'; OE, id.; Sw. *flint*, m. 'skull'; *flinta*, f. 'flint, shingle'; Li. *plendziu*, *plendēti*, v. intr. 'dry up, shrivel'

plendhør-

G *Flinder*, m. 'tinsel, frippery'; Du. *vlinder*, m. 'butterfly'; EME *flinders* 'fragments, splinters'; Li. (dial.) *plendra*, f. 'flutter, breeze';

Latv. plenderēju, v. 'idle, saunter'

(**pleng-**, **plenk-**, see Supt:P)

plēnō (**plē-nu-mi**) (variant of type **plējō**, q. v.) 'fill'

Arm. lnum, v. id.; OIr. línaim, Ir. líonaim, v. id.; Br. cf. loenia, inf. id. beside W llenwi, inf. id. See next

plēnos (1) 'full'. Cf. **plēnō**, **plējō**, **plētos**. WP II, 63-64

Skt. prāṇaḥ 'full, filled'; Lat. plēnus 'full, big, whole'; Umb. cf. a-plenia, acc. pl. 'replacements'; OIr. lín, Ir. líon, m. 'fill, complement, lot, mass'; cf. OIr. línaim, Ir. líonaim, v. ('fill; get full': Arm. lnum, v. 'fill')

plēnos, **ios**, **iə** (2) 'puff, cloud, dust, ash, sweepings, breath'

Skt. prāṇaḥ, m. 'breath of life'; Ir. líon, m. (2) 'dust, sweepings'; Li. plēnys, pl. 'ashes'; plēnē, f. 'film'; Latv. plēne, f. ('flyash, touchwood, film'. Usu. pl. -es); cf. plēnu, ēt, v. 'form a film'

pler- (1)

EMG flirren, v. 'flitter'; mod. 'glitter'; Li. plerstu, plerti, v. 'sway, flap'; Latv. pleris, pjeris 'nightjar'

pler- (2), variant of **plei-**, q. v.

Lat. plerus, adj. 'full; most'; Mlr. ler, m. 'flood, ocean'; W ller, m. (2) 'satiety'

plesdh- (?)

OE fleardan, v. 'dally, idle'; Li. plezdù, éti, v. 'flap, flutter'

(**plesk-**, variant form of **pleks-** (2), q. v.)

plēsm- (**plēsəm-**) 'fully; most fully, for the most part, moreover'. Cf. **plēm-**

Gk. plémē, plémēmē & plēsmē 'spring tide'; plēsmoné 'fulness'; Lat. plerum-que 'for the most part'

pletō, **iō** 'spread, extend'. Cf. WP II, 99 and **plējō**, **plētos**. (Skt. *pleth-)

Skt. prathe, mp. id.; OIr. lethaim, Ir. leathaim, v. id.; W lledu, inf. id.; Li. plečiu, plēsti, v. id.; Latv. plešu, plēst, id.

pletos, **ā** 'expanse; side'. Cf. **pletō**, **plētos**, etc. (Skt. variant: *pleth-)

Skt. prathā, f. 'spread'; práthas, n. 'extension, width'; Ir. leath, f. 'side; half'; OBr. let-, id.; W lled, pl. -au, m. 'width'; (px. 'partly-'); Cor. lēs, m. id.; Li. cf. plētrūs, adj. 'spreading'

(Semantics of OCS strana 'side' and Gk. stornūmi 'spread'; and see WH:LEW on latus: lātus)

plētos, **is** 'spreading, spread, flooding, full'

5 Cf. **plējō**, **pletō**, **pīnos**

Skt. prātáḥ 'full'; Arm. li, gs: lio, o-st. id.; cf. ličk, s. 'filling'; Gk. cf. ém-plēmi, v. ('fill': Lat. impleō, ēre); Alb. i plotë 'full'; Lat. cf. im-, com-plētus beside locu-plēs, gs: -plētis ('rich', cf. lucar, lucrum & *læūō above); OIr. líth, n. 'plenty; festivity'; Gallo-Lat. cf. liduna, f. (for *lituna 'ebb-tide?'); OBr. liti-, adj. 'busy, frequented'; Li. cf. plētējas, m. 'spreader'; iš-plētas 'wide open', WP II, 64. See next

15 **plētros** 'spreading; spread, width; side'. Cf. **plētos**, **pletos**, **pletō** & **plējō**

Arm. cf. (ambig.) lir, gs: lri, i-ist. ('fulness', prob. fr. *plēsis); (short vowel in) Ir. leitir, f., Cor. leder, pl. ledry, ledrow, f. 'slope, cliff'; 20 MHG vlāder, sm. 'trawling-net'; Li. plētrūs, adj. 'spreading, expansive'

(**pletso-**, possible variant of type **plet-**, q. v. in

Skt. prathe, mp. 'spread'; Av. fraθ-, id. beside 25 fraθas, gs: -āh-, n. 'width')

pleudō, **iō** (**ploud-**) 'wash, flow, swill'. Cf. **ploud-** and next

Lat. cf. (?) ap-plūda, aplūda, f. ('chaff, bran'. Semantics obscure); OIr. luid, 3s defective vb. 'he went'; OHG fliozgen, sv. 2 'flow'; OE flēotan, sv. 2. id. (tr. also: 'skim'); OS fliotan, sv. 2 'swim'; ON fljóta, sv. 'flow, float'; Du. vlieten, sv. 'flow'; (o-gde in) Li. plaudžiu, 30 plausti, v. tr. 'rinse, wash'

35 **pleudos**, **ā**, **iə** (**plud-**, **plūd-**) 'flow, float, swim; light, flowing, floating'. Cf. **pleudō** and **ploud-**

Lat. cf. ap-plūda, aplūda, f. ('chaff, bran'. Semantics obscure); MHG vliez, sm. & n.; -e, sf. 'stream, current'; OE flēot, m. ('estuary, tributary; raft, ship'. Z-gde in flot, n. 'deep water'; flota, wm. 'ship, fleet'); ON fljót, n. 'floating; river, lake'; fljótr, adj. 'swift, fleet'; Du. vliet, m. 'little stream, rhine'; Norw. flöte 'cream'; (ū in) Li. plūdē, f. 'float, cork'; (u in) 45 Latv. pludi, mpl. 'floats'; plude, f. 'float'; (ū in) plūdi, mpl. 'flood'

(**pleuk-** see **plouk-** and Supt:P)

pleuks- (1) 'airy, light, flowing, floating'. Cf. **pleus-**, **plouk-** & **pluks-**
Ir. cf. (*-eu- or *-ou-) luachán, s. 'chaff'; W (*-eu- or *-ou-) lluch, adj. 'darting, flashing'; Cor. lewgh, m. 'mist'; G (ambig.) Vlies, n. ('fleece' fr. *pleuks- or *pleus-); OE flēos, n. 'fleece, fur'; Du. vlies, n. 'film, membrane'; MHG vlius & vlies, sn. 'fleece'; Fris. (vocalism?) flues, n. 'membrane; fleece'

pleuks- (2) 'dabble, paddle, patter, babble, purl'

R cf. pljuxat'sa, v. 'dabble; paddle'; Li. pliauškiu, pliaukšti, v. 'babble, chatter'; Latv. pļaukšķēt, inf. 'plash, patter'

pleuks- (3) (**pleusk-**) 'plate, flagstone, lamina'

Lat. cf. plūma, f. (2) 'lamination, overlapping plate', if for *pleuksmā; LG fliese, f. 'flagstone'; R cf. pljuščit', v. 'laminare, flatten'; OCS pljuskū, pljuska, mf. 'shell, pod, case'; Li. cf. pliauska, f. 'block'. (Isophone: R pljuxa, f. 'clout, box on the ear')

pleus- 'down, fleece'. (Evidence ambig. Cf. **pleuks-** (1)). WP II, 96

Lat. cf. plūma, f. 'down-feathers; feather'; Mlr. ló, s. 'flock of wool'; MHG vlius, vlies, sn. (ambig.) 'fleece', so also OE flēos, flies, id. and Du. vlies, n. 'membrane'. Alb. plúhun, m. 'dust' is either fr. *pleusŕin- or *plusŕin-

pleusk- (**pleusk-**) 'pour, teem, squander'. Cf. **pleuks-** (2)

Ukr. pljuskaty, inf. 'patter, splash, plash'; Srb. cf. pljušti, 3s. 'pours w. rain'; Latv. cf. (o-gde) plaušu, plaust, v. 'pour out; squander'

(**pleuts-**, **pleutsk-**, hypothetical e-gde of type **plout-** (**plouth-**, **plouts-**), q. v.)

Ir. (ambig. vocalism) luas, m. 'speed, dash'; ON fljóð, n. 'woman'; Ukr. pluta, f. 'foul weather, sleet'. (Semantics obscure in e-gde forms)

plēuāros (**pləuār-**), variant of type **plej-**, q. v. (Gk. ambig.). See next

Gk. (ambig.) plērēs, adj. ('teeming', fr. *plēuār- or *plējār-); Lat. plūres, pl. 'many'; OIr. Ir. lór, leor, adj. 'plentiful'; s. 'plenty'; W llawer, prn. 'many'; pl. -oedd, s. 'quantity'; Cor. lower 'many'. Uncertainly: Arm. luy, loy, s. ('swimming', assimilated fr. *pləuār- via

*pləuəl-?)

pleuō 'flow, float, swim, sail'. Cf. **plāu-**, **plōu-**, **pleuāros** and next. WP II, 94

Skt. plāve, mp. 'float, swim, bathe, hover, soar, fly, jump'; Av. cf. prafravai(mi), v. ('sally forth'; pp: fraota); Tokh. A plaw-, B plyew-, v. 'fly, soar'; cf. Tokh. B plewe, s. 'raft'; Gk. plēō, fut: pleūsomai, v. 'float, swim, sail, fluctuate'; Lat. pluō, ěre, v. 'rain'; per-plovō, ěre 'soak, saturate'; (z-gde in) OE fulwian, v. 'baptise'; OCS plovŕ & pljuŕ, pluti, v. 'swim, float'; (o-gde in) Li. plauju, -ti, v. 'rinse; discharge — of fluids'; MHG vlōuwen, vlōun & vlōejen, id. Cf. also Li. plevésa, mf. 'frivolous person; flapdoodle, flag'; Latv. cf. plevināt, inf. 'sway, flap'; (long-gde) plēve, f. 'film of cream'; Li. plēvē, f. id.

plēuōn- (**pleuēn-**, **pleuān-**)

Per. farāvān, adj. 'abundant'; Skt. plāvanam, n. 'flood'; Ir. lón, m. 'supply'; W cf. (short vowel) llawen, adj. 'gay'; cpds. 'satisfied'; Br. lawen, as W; OCS. Srb. (short vowel) plovān, f: plovna 'navigable'; Latv. cf. pļauja, f. 'harvest'. Cf. **pleuō** and next

pleuōs (1) 'flowing, floating, overflowing, full'. Cf. **pleuō**, etc. WP II, 94

Tokh. B plewe, s. 'raft'; Gk. plēos 'full' beside (o-gde) ploūs, m. 'voyage'; OCS cf. plovīci, m. 'sailor'; přě-ploviti, inf. 'sail across'

pleuōs (2) (**plēu-**, **plou-**) 'hanging, limp, unstable, wavering'. Same as (1) (?)

Skt. pravāh, adj. 'hovering'; o-gde in Du. flauw (fr. Fris. flau) 'limp, unstable'; G (fr. LG) flau, adj. 'limp, lifeless, dead-calm'; ON flá, pl. flár, f. ('net-float'. Equally to **pleuōs** (1), q. v.); cf. (?) flár, adj. 'lying, false'; Li. cf. plevėsas, adj. 'flapping, limp'; m. 'tatterdemalion, ragamuffin' (dial. 'flag'); Latv. cf. plēve, f. ('film'. Equally to **pleuōs**, (1) beside plēvēt,

40 v. (1) 'flutter, flap')

pleuōs, ā, iā 'film, powder, flake, flock of wool, etc.'. Cf. **pleuōs** (1) & (2)

Ir. ló, m. 'flock of wool, flake, nap, pile'; OCS plēva, f. 'chaff' (R. 'film, membrane', but see **pēləuōs** for alternative); Li. plēvē, f. 'film, membrane'; Latv. plēve, f. 'film, membrane, fly-ash' beside plāva, id.

pləudō, **iō** (**plāud-**, **plud-**, **plūd-**) 'bang, clap,

resound'

Arm. (*u/ū) lutam, v. 'bark; abuse'; Lat. plaudō, cpds. -plōdō, ěre, v. ('bang', fr. *plāud- as in ōstium, ōtium: OE iēde; lōtum, etc.); OIr. luaidim, v. 'mention, celebrate'; Ir. id.; Go. flautjan, v. 'boast'; flauts, adj. 'boastful'; OHG flōzzen, v. as Go.; cf. the variant G flausen, v. 'twaddle'

plid- (1) 'flat, smooth'

W llydd, f. lledd, adj. (1) 'flat' beside lleddf, id. (and 'gently sloping', fr. *plidəmo-); Fris. cf. flit, n. 'flat-bottomed boat'; Du. vlet, id.; Latv. plidens, adj. 'slippery'

plid- (2) 'gush, outpour, abundance'

W llydd, f. lledd, adj. (2) 'diffuse, extensive'; Fris. flite, s. 'mass, quantity'; Du. vleet, in the phr: bij de — 'galore'

plig- 'hang, flap; limp, flaccid; flap, rag'

Icel. flík, pl. -ar, -ur, f. ('garment', cf. Eng. 'slop' for sense); Norw. Sw. 'flap, lap of garment'; Cz. plihý, adj. 'limp, flaccid'; z-plihnout, v. 'flop'; Latv. cf. plīkšata, f. 'flat thin object'; Li. plygē, f. 'flatfish'

plīuā (variant of type **plēu-** & of **pēlu-**, q. v.) 'fluff, flake, fibre'

EME flue 'roll of fluff'; Latv. plīva, f. 'flake of skin, dandruff, husk, scale' beside plīvu, ět, v. 'flutter, flicker'

plok- (**plokš-**) 'twist, plait, web, textile'.

Cf. **plekō**. WP II, 97

Skt. cf. praśnaḥ 'wicker basket; turban'; Gk. plókos, m. 'curl, wreath'; ploké, f. 'web, textile, weave, plait'; OHG cf. flahs, OE fleax, n. Ger. Flachs, m. 'flax'; cf. flachsen, v. 'hackle — flax'; Du. vlas, n. 'flax'

ploktos, ā 'twisted, plaited; web, plait, wicker'. Cf. **plok-** & **plek-**

Go. flahta, f. 'hurdle, wicker'; OFris. flacht 'roofed cabin'; Cz. plot, m. 'fence'; Blg. plot, pl. -ove, m. 'weave, wicker, milldam'; *-ō- in Li. pluoštas, m. 'cluster, bunch'

plōros 'area, floor, ground; flat, broad'. WP II, 62

Arm. cf. (ambig.) lrik, gs: lrki, ab. s. lrkav ('pavement, platform', if fr. *plōrik-); Gaul. cf. laro- (in place-names); Mlr. & Ir. lár, m. 'ground, floor'; OBr. lar, laur, m. id.; W llawr, m. id.; Br. lœr, pl. -iu, f. 'flat surface; thresh-

ing-floor'; Cor. lœr, m. as W; OHG fluor, MHG vluor, sm. as Ir. W.; OE flōr, m. & f. 'ground, bottom'; mod. floor; Du. vloer, m. as Eng.; ON flórr, m. 'floor of cowshed'

5 **plōstos** (**plōtos**)

Gk. cf. plōs, gs: plōtós, m. 'swimmer'; Li. pluostas, m. 'ferry'; Latv. plosts, m. 'raft, ferry'. (Isophonic: W llaws, adj. 'alert'; Srb. plast, m. & f. 'haycock'; Slovene plást, f. 'layer'; Cz. plást, plástev, f. 'honeycomb' beside plášt', f. 'overcoat, mac')

ploudejō, iō 'gush, be effusive, sweep along, swill'. Cf. **pleuō**, etc. & **plaud-**

Mlr. luaidim, v. 'move'; Go. flautjan, v. 'boast'; cf. flauts, adj. 'boastful' (ambig. see **plaud-**); ON fleyta, v. 'launch, float'; flautir, fpl. 'whipped cream'; Norw. flöte 'cream'; OE fliete, f. 'cream, curd; punt, raft'; MHG vlōz, sm. 'stream, current'; OHG flōz, n. 'raft'; 20 OFris. flāt (sic), id.; Li. plaudžiu, plausti, v. 'rinse, wash'; Latv. plaužu, plaust, v. tr. 'pour forth; blab out' beside plaudu, ět, v. 'dredge'. (Isophone: Latv. plaudis 'bream')

ploukejō, iō (factive form of type **pleuk-**, q. v.). WP II, 95

MHG vlougen, v. 'chase'; ON fleygja, id.; Li. plaukiù, plaūkti, v. 'float'. (Isophones in Latv. plaukt, tr. 'sprout'; plaucēju 'make sprout; braise' & plaukstu, plaukt, v. 'come out in a rash; sprout'). See next

ploukmos (**plouksmos**), ā, ō(n) 'light object, float, flow'. Cf. **plouk-**, **pleuk-**

E dial. fleam, s. 'man-made watercourse'; ON flaumr, m. 'eddy, current'; Li. plaukmuō, gs: 35 -eñs, m. 'fin, float' beside plaūksmas, m. 'raft, floating stage'. (For Latv. plūsma 'current' see **plusmā** & cf. **plousm-**)

ploukos 'airy, light, fleet, fleeting; hair, fibre, fluff, dust, dandruff, membrane, film'. WP II, 97. See **pleuk-**, **ploukejō**, etc.

Ir. cf. luachán, m. 'chaff'; Go. plauhs, m. 'flight'; OE flēah, m. 'glaucoma'; ON flaug, f. ('flight; vane', fr. *ploukós); Li. plaukas, m. 'hair'; Latv. plauks, m., plauka, f., usu. pl. -i, -as 45 'fibre, dust, dandruff'. (Isophonic: MHG vlōch, gs: vlōhes, sm. 'flea'; OE flēa, m. f. id.; Du. vlo, f. id.; Fris. flie (sic!), id. w. umlaut implied by iotacism as in Du. pl. vloien)

plouksos (plouks-, plouks-) 'fluff, fibre, dan-druff, felt'. Cf. **plouk-**, **pleuk-**, **pleuks-** (1) & (2) and WP II, 96

Li. plaušai, mpl. 'bast, fibre, filament'; Latv. (variant) plauskas, fpl. 'scurf'; LG cf. (w. *-ū-) vļūs, vļūsch, G Flaus, Flausch, m. 'felt, flannel'

plousmos 'flow, float, floating matter'. Cf. **plousos, plout-**,

OHG floum, m. 'fat, cream, swill'; (isophonic w. LG flōm, G Flaum, Flomen 'belly-fat'); Icel. flaumur, m. 'eddy'; OLi. plaūsmas, m. 'float, raft, ferry'; Latv. cf. plaušu, plaust, v. 'pour out, squander' beside (*plūs- in) plūsma, f. 'stream, current'

(**plousos**, see **pleus-** and cf. **pleuks-** (1) and **plouksos**. Evidence ambig. For Ger. Flaus, m. 'pile, flannel' see **plouks-**; and for Alb. plúhun, T plúhur, m. 'dust' see **plus-** (2)). Cf. WP II, 96

ploustos 'float; dash; boat'. Cf. **plousmos, plout-**

Mlr. cf. com-lúas, m. 'race, dash'; ON flaust, n. 'ship'; mod. flaustur, m. 'haste'; Li. pláustas, m. 'raft, ferry, duckboard'

plouteliō (plouteriō)
MHG cf. vlōudern, v. 'flutter' beside vlōdern, vlūdern, id.; G (vowel ambig.) flaudern, v. 'hang limp, flop'; Flauder, f. 'floppy garment'; Li. cf. pláuteliu, ēti, v. 'rinse'; radical in Skt. plotāḥ, -am, m. n. 'cloth, clout, bandage'

ploutos, is, ios, iā 'flowing, floating, swimming; flow, float, gush, abundance, flood'. Cf. **pleuō, plōuō**, etc. WP II, 64, 90, 96

Gk. ploūtos, m. ('wealth'. Semantics of Lat. affluentia); plousios adj. 'rich, abundant'; Ir. & Mlr. lúath, luath, adj. (1) 'quick, early'; W cf. go-lud, pl. -oedd, m. ('wealth', fr. *upo-° or *apo-°); OCS plusta, npl. 'lungs'; plutije, n. 'flow'; Srb. plut, pluta, pluto, mfn. 'cork'; Blg. plùta, f. id.; Cz. pluta, f. 'downpour'; ploutev, m. 'float, fin'; Li. plautas, pp. 'washed'; m. 'wing, side-piece of boat'; plautis, gs: -čio, m. 'catarrh, glanders' beside plaustu, plausti, v. 'catch cold'; Latv. plauši, mpl., plaušas, fpl. 'lungs'

(**plouu-**, see following entries)

plūd- (**plōuāst-**, **plōuīā**). See next

Gk. plōás, adj. f. 'floating'; Fris. flou 'bird-net'; OE flēge 'little boat'; Latv. cf. plosts 'raft, ferry'

plōuō, iō (plōu-mi) 'flow, float, swim, swill, wash, flood'. WP II, 94. Cf. **pleuō**, etc. and **plout-**

Skt. plāvāmi, pp: plutāḥ 'float, swim, bathe, sail'; plāvayāmi, v. 'bath, bathe, wash, flood, wash away'; (Arm. lvanam, v. 'wash' is ambig. Cf. **lāu-**); Gk. plōō, plōmi 'swim, float, sail'; Lat. cf. per-plovō, ēre (ambig. cf. **pleuō**) 'leak'; OHG flouwen, plewen, v. 'wash, rinse'; MHG vlōuwen, vlōejen, vlōun, id. beside vlūejen, v. 'flow'; G flauen, v. 'rinse'; OE flōwen, sv.

7 'flow'; ON flóa, v. 'flood; be flooded' beside flōja, v. 'flee'; OCS plavljo, plaviti, v. 'float, make flow'; Cz. plavit, inf. 'wash down'; Li. plauju, -ti, pf: ploviau, v. 'swill'. See next **plōuos, om, iom, iā, is** (1) 'floating, flowing', etc.; 'flow, float', etc. Cf. **plōuō, pleuō, plout-**, etc.

Skt. plavāḥ, adj. 'swimming, floating'; m. and -am, n. 'boat, skiff'; Gk. plōos, m. 'navigation'; ploion, n. 'boat'; Mlr. ló, lóa, s. 'water'; Fris. flou, s. 'bird-net'; ON fley, n. 'rapid boat'; Norw. fløy 'weather-vane, wing, pinion; flap'; ON (also) flói, m. ('bog, river-mouth', fr. *plōuīo-); OCS plavī, f. 'ship'; Ukr. plav, m. 'flow'; Slovene plav, f. 'raft'; Cz. cf. prů-plav 'canal'

plouos (2)

G flau, adj. 'slack, limp'; Du. flauw (fr. Fris. or LG) 'faint; insipid; feeble; dim; faint-hearted'; Blg. cf. plùja, v. 'dawdle'

plūd- (1) 'bawl, brawl, abuse'. Cf. **ploud-** Arm. lujt, lutank, s. id.; lutam, v. id.; LG fluten, v. 'revile'; EME flout, s. 'sarcasm'; v. 'jeer at'; Li. plūstu, plūsti, pf: plūdau, v. 'abuse'; cf. the variant in Lat. plaudō, ēre, v. 'clap' beside ex-plōdō, ēre ('clap, hiss or boo', fr. *plāud-: **plāud-**)

plūd- (**plūd-**) (2) 'go, float, glide, slip, gush'. Cf. **pleudō, pleudos, plūs-**

Lat. cf. ap-plūda, aplūda, f. 'chaff, bran'; OIr. cf. do-lod 'he went'; Ir. lodaim, v. 'go'; lodán, m. 'puddle'; cf. also lodar, m. 'marsh'; OS fluti, m. i-st. 'river'; MHG vloz3e, s. & w. f. 'fin'; vlu3, gs: vlu3zes, m. 'gush, river'; LG

cf. fluten, v. 'float, drift'; flott (LW in Ger.), adj. 'plain-sailing, easy-going'; cf. flutschen ('glide; prosper' fr. *pludsĕō); OE flot, n. 'deep water'; flota, wm. 'boat'; cf. flotian, v. ('float': Ger. flößen, v. 'float — timber'; ON flot, n. 'dripping; floating, flow'; floti, m. 'raft; fleet' beside flýtir, gs: flýtis 'haste, speed'; Sw. flott, n. 'floating fat' beside (*-ū-) flyta, Norw. flyte, v. ('flow, float' fr. *plūdijō) beside (short vowel in) ON flota, tr., flotna, tr. intr. id.; Ukr. cf. plysti, inf. ('swim'. Cf. plūs- below); Li. plustu, plūsti, pf: pludau, v. (1) 'flow, gush'; plūdà, plūdis, -iēs, f. 'float'; plūdē, f. 'foam'; plūdai, mpl. 'flood'; Latv. plūsti, pf: plūdu, v. 'flood' beside pludu, ēt, v. 'stream, pour, overflow'; plude, f., pludi, mpl. 'float(s)'; plūdi, mpl. 'floods'

pluderō, pludurō, iō 'fly, flit, flutter, float about'. Cf. plūd- (2)

OE floterian, v. 'float about, flutter, flicker'; LG fluttern, f. 'flutter' beside flöttern, v. tr. 'float — timber'; Fris. cf. flutterich, adj. 'limp, unstable'; Li. pluduru, -ti, & plūduru, -ti, v. 'float about'; plūduras, m. 'float, buoy'; plūdra, f. 'duckweed'; For Du. vlot, n. 'raft, float'; adj. 'fluent'; Fris. flot, id. & for LG flott, n. as Du.; wf. 'fin'; see plūd- (2) above. For Du. (fr. Fris.) flodderen, see next

pludhurō, iō (variant of pludurō above)

Du. (fr. Fris.) flodderen, v. 'plod, squelch; flap about, flop'; Latv. pludurēju, pluderēju, v. id. (Li. pludurti ambig.)

plūiō (long zero-gde of type pleuō, plēu-, q. v.). Cf. plūu-

OIr. lúim, v. (ambig.) 'move, stir'; W cf. (ambig.) lliant, m. ('torrent', if for *plūjənt-); ON flýja (beside flœja), v. 'flee'; Sw. cf. fly, s. n. 'marsh'; R plyt', v. 'swim, sail, float'; Cz. cf. plýtvat, inf. (w. s and gen. 'squander'); Li. plūnù, plūti, pf: pluvaū, v. 'overflow'

pluks- (**plūksos, is, ios**; vb: **pluksiō**) (1) 'dust, powder, lint, fluff, fibre, filament, film'

W llwch, pl. llychion, m. 'dust, powder'; llychio, inf. 'dust, powder; pulverize'; llychw, adj. 'dusty'; MLG (alleged) vlūs, vlüşch, G Flaus, and Flausch, m. 'nap, pile, tufts of hair'; Norw. cf. flokse 'prostitute'; ON flus, n. 'film, thin skin'; flysja, v. 'flake off'; Li.

plūšai, mpl. 'fibres, lint, fluff'; plušūs, adj. (1) 'fibrous'; Latv. plukši, mpl. 'lint, fluff, pile' beside plūksnas, fpl. 'lint'; cf. also Li. plūštu, inf. plušti, v. ('flake off', intr.). (Cz. plchý 'bald'; Li. plikšis, m. fr. a type *plikš-, as also the vb. plchat 'to moult'. A Latv. form pluka, f. 'flock of wool, lint, hards', pl. pluči may be echoed in E flue 'roll of fluff'). Variant **plūk-**, **plukst-**, q. v. Cf. WP II, 96

plūks- (**plūkskō**) (2) (?)

LG flūschen, flütschen, v. 'work quickly; advance, succeed'; Li. pliušku, ēti, v. 'prate'; Latv. plukstu, ēt, v. id. (and 'whisper')

(**pluksos** 'mouse, dormouse'. See **plks-** (**plk-**). Ir. & Sl. ambig.)

Ir. luch 'mouse'; OCS plūxū, Cz. plch, m. 'dormouse'. (Background of W llyg, m. 'mouse, shrew' is a type *plk-, cf. Li. pilkas 'grey')

pluktos, is 'crowd, flock'

Ir. lucht, m. (1) 'company, family, people'; OW & W llwyth, pl. au, m. 'people, tribe'; G & LG Flucht, f. 'flight of birds, swarm'

pluk- (**pluk̄t-**) (variant of **pluks-** (1), q. v.) 'fluff, felt, pile, fibre', etc. Cf. WP II, 96. Forms with *-k̄- or possible *-k- include the following:

W llwg, m. ((2) 'scurvy', fr. *pluk- or *pluk̄-); Alb. cf. plis, m. ((2) 'felt', fr. *plūkt-); Cz. plst', f., Blg. plásti, m. 'felt'; Norw. flu 'roll of fluff'; E flue, id.; (alleged) Du. vluwe, id.; Li. (*-ū-) plūšai, mpl. 'lint, fibre'; beside plūša, f. 'bast-thread, wisp'; pliušē, f. ('horsetail' bot.); Latv. cf. plūksnas, fpl. 'fibres, flocks of wool, nap, pile' beside pluškis, s. 'ball of fluff'. Blg. plisa, f. ('plush' may be a 'Dacianism' related to Alb. plis 'felt')

plūn- 'flow, float, wash, rinse'. Cf. **pleuō, plēu-, plout-**, etc. Cf. WP II, 94

40 Arm. (ambig.) luanam, Ivanam, v. ('wash, bathe', but equally to type *ləu-, q. v.); Gk. plúnō, v. (1) 'wash'; (2) 'rush, gush'; Cz. plyn, m. 'gas' beside plynout, inf. 'flow'; Pol. plyn, m. 'fluid' beside plynąć, v. 'flow, swim, pass away, come to pass'; Li. plūnù, plūti, v. 'overflow'. (Equally ambig. w. Arm. luanam is OBr. lin-, v. 'wash'. Here Loth). (An extn. occurs in Sw. flunsa, f. 'slut'; flunsig, adj. 'greasy')

cf. E floosy)

plundhur- (extrn. of type **plūn-**, q.v.)

E cf. to flounder; Latv. plundurs, m. 'tramp; bob, float'; plundurēju, v. 'gad about'. Cf. (?) Arm. Indem, v. 'churn, stir'. (Isophone: Du. vlonder, m. 'footbridge'; Norw. flundre, flyndre, 'plaice, flounder')

plūs- (1) 'wash, swill, flow'. Cf. **pleuō**, **plōu-**,

plout-, **plut-**, **plūu-**, **plūn-** and **plūd-** (2)

E dial. to flouse ('to swill'. Devon); Ukr. plysty, inf. 'swim, flow'; Li. plūstu, plūsti, v. 'gush'; Latv. cf. plūst, pf: plūdu 'surge, overflow' beside plūsma, f. 'stream, current'; plusa, f. 'menses'. (For Alb. mbush, mblush, v. 'fill', see **bhlus-**)

plūs- (2) 'dust, powder, fibre, nap, fluff'.

Cf. WP II, 380. Cf. **pluks-** (1), (**plusk-**)

Alb. cf. plūhun, T plūhur, m. ('dust, powder', fr. *plusm̄n-); Lat. (?) plūres 'the dead'; EMG Flaus, m. 'mass of wool'; Flause, f. 'fibres, threads'; Icel. (short vowel) flos, n. 'plush, nap, pile'; flosi, m. 'fickle one'; cf. flosna, v. 'get frayed'. (NB: E floss is either fr. NFr. (ef)-filoche, or fr. Lat. *flocchia. Cz. plchat, v. 'to moult' is fr. a type *plik-, cf. Li. plikšis 'bald'; 25 plikšnys 'bat')

plus- (3) 'a noxious insect'

Vedic plūṣiḥ, m. id.; Arm. lu, gs: luo, ab. s. luov, s. 'flea'

plusk-, variant of type **pluks-** (1), q.v.

Cf. Norw. floss 'floss, shag' beside (long vowel) MLG alleged vlūsch, m. 'sheepskin'; G Flausch, m. 'ball of fluff'; Li. plūskos, Latv. pluskas fpl. 'shock of hair'. (Isophone: Li. pliuskē, f. 'bran')

plusk- (2)

Norw. cf. floskel, s. 'stock phrase, claptrap'; Li. pliušku, ēti, v. 'prate, twaddle'; Latv. plušķēju, ēt, id.

plūsk- (variant of **plūks-**) (3) (?)

LG flūschen, v. 'gush, flush, flare, sweep through'; Li. plušu, ēti, v. 'be busy, swot, toil'; plušūs, adj. 'bustling, busy'; EME flush, s. & v.

plusmā (**plusmn-**) 'wash, swill, outpour, downpour'. Cf. **plūs-** (1)

Gk. plūsma, plūma, n. 'swillings, slops'; Latv. plūsma, f. 'stream, outpour'; LG cf. Flōmen ('swill', fr. *plousmn-)

plūt- (**plūtos**, is) (1) 'floating, flowing, flooding; flow, float, flood', etc. Cf. **pleuō**, **plōu-**, **plūu-**, etc.

Skt. plutah 'floated, flooded, bathed' beside plutiḥ, f. (1) 'overflow, flood'; Gk. plutós, adj. 'washed'; plūsís, f. 'wash, washing'; Oss. furd, Dig. ford, s. 'river, estuary, sea'; ON plúð, f. 'flooded reef'; OCz. plť, gs: -i, f. 'raft'; R plot, m. id.; beside plotva, f. 'roach'; Latv. 10 pluts, m. 'fin'. Cf. further G Fluder, m. (2) 'millrace'; W llydw, m. 'abundance'; Cz. plýtev, plýtva, f. 'fin'; Pol. płetwa, f. 'float'; Morav. plytký 'flightly, frivolous, shallow'; plýtvat se (čím) 'squander'. (Isophonic: Li. plūtis, 15 gs: plučio, m. 'icehole')

plūt- (2) 'surface, crust, skin, top, flatness'

Lat. cf. pluteus, -eum, m. n. 'storm-shield'; OCS plŭti, f. 'flesh'; R plot', f. (1) 'flesh, body'; Cz. plet', f. 'complexion'; Pol. płéć, 20 gs: płci, f. 'sex; complexion'; beside płyta, f. 'platter, tile'; plýtki, adj. ('flat, shallow'. But cf. **plūt-** (1) above); Ukr. plyta, plytkyj as Pol.; Li. plutà, f. 'crust, bark, rind'; Latv. pluta, f. 'film, membrane, pondweed'; Blg. cf. plătja, 25 pältja, v. 'pacify'

plūt- (3) 'dash, impetus, leap'

Skt. plutiḥ, f. (2) 'leap, bound'; OIr. & Ir. lúth, m. 'impulse, vigour'; Ir. lúithe, f. id.

plūu-, form of **pleu-**, **plou-**, q.v.

30 Lat. cf. pluvius, adj. 'rainy'; aqua pluvia ('rain'. Cicero); Srb. plivati, inf. 'swim'; R plyť, v. 'swim, sail, float'; Li. pluvaũ, pf., plūti, v. 'overflow'

pl- (radical) (1) 'fill'. Intensive: **pípēl-**. Cf.

35 **pol-** (1)

Arm. cf. Inum, v. 'fill' beside ḥeyçum, aor: ḥeyçi, id. (fr. *pípēlsk-); Skt. cf. píparmi, v. id.; Gk. cf. pímplēmi, id. beside pal- (in pál-leukos, adj. 'entirely white': Lat. pol-lux 'god of 40 lightning'); Li. pilù, pilti, v. 'fill, pour'

pl- (radical) (2) 'back, folded; turn, fold'.

Cf. **pol-** (2). Variant: **pəl-**

Skt. cf. paré, adv. 'later'; Romani pale 'after' (both fr. *pəlai); Arm. cf. vay, u-st. ('old, early', 45 perh. fr. *aṷ-pəṷ-, *-pḷu); cf. also vayə, vayiv ('early, tomorrow', if fr. *aṷ-pəl-, -pəlibhi); Gk. pálin ('back, again' fr. *pəlim or *pḷim) beside pálai, adv. 'formerly'; Ir. cf. -al in du-al,

s. m. ('loop', fr. *do-pəl-, cf. du- in du-aidh 'he ate' fr. *do-edit); du-alaim, v. 'fold'; R cf. ploif', v. inf. 'to fold'

pl- (3) 'powder, dust', and **pl-** (4) 'pale, dim', see **pluos** (3) and (4)

plgō, **iō** 'crawl, meander'. (O-gde: **polg-**). Cf. WP I, 516

Gk. plázomai, v. 'wander' beside plázō, fut: plágxō, v. 'divert'; plágios adj. 'devious, askew'; OCS plžž, plžžeti & plžžati, v. 'creep'; OCz. plžžeti, inf. id. beside OCS plžžī, Cz. plž, m. 'snail'; Srb. puziti, inf. as OCS (also: 'climb'); Blg. cf. plžžà, f. 'sled-runner'; plžž, m. 'log-chute'

(**plk-** (1), variant of type **pulk-**, q. v. with u-basis of zero-gde); (2) see next

plksos, **uos** (**plkos**) 'dun, grey; dun-coloured creature'

Gk. as-pálox, gs: -pálakos, m. 'mole'; OCS and com. Sl. plžžxū, m. 'dormouse'; Slovene polh 'marmot'; Blg. plžž 'rat'; Li. pilkšis, gs: -io, m. 'grey animal, hare' beside pilkas, pilkšvas 'grey'; Ir. luch, m., W llyg, m. 'mouse, shrew' (fr. *plk-). Here also prob. Hes. pálkos, m. 'clay, mud'

plmā 'palm of the hand'. WP II, 62

Gk. palámē; Alb. pëllāmbë; Lat. palma, f. id. (also: 'span, palm-tree, oar-blade'); Mlr. lám, f. 'hand'; Ir. lámh, f. 'hand, arm, handle'; OBr. lau, f. 'hand'; Br. laō, laf & la, f. id.; W llawf, llaw, pl: llofau, f. id.; Cor. lœf, f. id.; OHG folma, f. 'palm'; OS folmos, mpl. 'palms of the hand'; OE folm, folme, f. & folma, wm. as OHG. (Note: IE *-l-, *-l̥- before labials produces Lat. *-al-, -ar-, cf. palpāre, balbus, salvus, sarpa, etc.)

plnējō (**plneu-**) 'fill; be full'. Cf. **pīnos**

Skt. pṛṇāmi, v. 'fill'; Arm. cf. lnum, v. id. (fr. *plēnu-); Lat. polleō, v. 'be strong'; OW llanw, llenwi, v. 'fill'; W llanw, id.; Cor. lenwel, inf. id.; Br. cf. lanw, m. 'tide, inflow'; W llanw, m. id.; Go. us-, ga-fullnan, inf. 'get full' beside fulljan and com. Gmc., v. 'fill'; OCS plñjō, -iti, v. and com. Sl. 'fill'; Li. pilnēju, ēti, v. 'get full'

pīnos 'full'. WP II, 64

Skt. pūrṇāḥ, id.; Av. pəṛəṇō, id.; Per. pur, id.; Oss. cf. fir-, Dig. fur-, px. 'very-, full-' beside

fuldär, Dig. fuldär (sic) ('more', fr. *pl-tero-); OIr. Ir. lán, OBr. laun, W llawn, Br. Cor. lœn, id.; Go. fulls, MHG vol, gs: volles, OE full, ON fullr, id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) plñū, id.; 5 Li. pilnas, Latv. pilns, id. Cf. also Av. pəṛəṇā, f. 'fulness'; Go. fullō, f. id.

-plōs '-fold'. See **pol-** (2)

Gk. ha-plōs, -plōos, -plōūs; di-plōs, etc.; Lat. sim-plus, du-plus

10 **pītos** (1) 'filled, full'. Cf. **pīnos**, **plējō** and WP II, 64

Skt. purtāḥ, id.; Av. pəṛətō 'fulfilled, ended'; W -lyd (in creu-lyd, adj. 'blood-soaked'); Li. cf. pri-piltas, pp. 'filled'

15 **pītos** (2) 'folded; fold'. Cf. **pol-** (2)

Skt. puṭāḥ, -am, m. & n 'fold'; puṭāmi, v. 'en-fold'; Gk. cf. di-plásios, adj. 'double' beside dí-paltos 'clasped in both hands'; OE fyld, m. 'fold' beside (o-gde) feald, n. 'side, region' and MHG valt, sm., valte, sf. 'fold, pleat'. 20 (The source of Myc. pa(1)taja 'arrows in a decoration' is uncertain')

plthēnos, is 'broad; breadth, expanse'. WP II, 99. See next

25 Arm. (ambig.) lajn, i-st. 'broad'; Gk. plátanos, f. 'plane-tree'; Gaul. litana, f. 'forest'; Ir. leathan, adj. 'broad'; Mlr. lethan, id.; W llydan, adj. id.; Br. Cor. lédan, ledan, id. Cf. **plētos**, **plētros**, etc.

30 **plthus** 'wide; breadth, the wide, expanse, earth'. Cf. WP II 61 & 99

Skt. pṛthúḥ 'wide'; pṛthivīḥ, f. 'earth'; Av. pəṛəθus 'wide'; Gk. cf. paláthē 'flat cake of fruit'; (isophonically: as-pálatos, m. 'thorny trefoil', of uncertain background); OS folda, f., OE folde, f. 'earth, land'; ON fold, ds: foldu, f. id.; W llyd, pl. -oedd, m. 'breadth'; Br. lét, léd, m. id. (The Indo-Iranian forms are ambig. in view of Arm. hart' 'flat, even', fr. a type 35 *pṛth-)

plūs (**plū-**) (1) 'full'. Cf. **pīnos**, **pol-** (1)

Skt. purúḥ, f: pūrviḥ, adj. id.; Av. cf. pourus, id.; OPer. cf. paruv, adv. 'much'; Lat. plus 'more' beside am-plus (?) ('ample', ambig. cf. 45 am-); cf. also pulvīnus, gs. -ī, m. ('cushion': Li. pīlvas 'paunch'? Semantics of Gk. gastēr 'stomach': gémō 'be full?'). See next

plūs (**plū-**) (2) 'hollow' (?)

R polyj, adj. 'hollow'; Li. piļvas, m. 'paunch'
pļuos, ā, is 'powder, flour, dust'. (Variant:
pļuen-). WP II, 60

Gk. pálē, f. 'flour'; pas-pálē, f. ('meal dust',
 pas- = 'sprinkle'); Lat. cf. pollen & pollis,
 gs: pollinis, n. 'flour, dust' beside pollenta,
 polenta, f. 'dried barley flour' and pulvis, gs:
 pulveris, m. ('powder, dust'. The reason for
 Lat. -ll-: -lv- is not clear, cf. follis, sollus, pul-
 lus & next)

pļuos 'pale, dim'. All evidence ambig. Cf.
pal- (1) with variants, & **polu-**, **poluos** (2)

Arm. cf. (?) ayawt, i-st. 'dim' beside nway,
 adj. ('dark', a cpd.); Lat. palleō, ēre, v. 'grow
 pale'; pallidus, adj. 'pale'; pallor-, -ōris, s.
 (Note: The equivalence of IE *-l̥u- and Lat.
 -all- is uncertain, see WH & EM on salvus &
 sollus, soll-; mollis, collum; pullus (1) & (2);
 pulvis, pulvinus, calvus, calva, etc. Cf. F. Som-
 mer: HLLF: § 46 & § 47; S. E. Mann: Czech
 Historical Grammar: § 44 & § 89; S. E. Mann:
 Albanian Historical Grammar, pp. 36-37; S. E.
 Mann: Armenian and Indo-European, § 62 &
 § 63)

pneuō (pneusō), jō 'snort, sniff, sneeze, pant,
 blow'. WP II, 85. Cf. **pnūs-**

Gk. pnéō, fut. pneúsomai, v. 'breathe, pant';
 OE fnēosan, v. 'sneeze'; Du. fniezen, v. id.;
 (*-ū- in) ON fnýsa, id.; Sw. fnysa, v. 'snort'

pnosā 'blowing, blast, snort, sneeze'. Cf.
pneuō (above) for the initial

Gk. pnoé, f. 'blast'; ON fnasa, v. 'snort'; fnas-
 san, f. id. (Isophonic: Sw. fnas 'flake; peri-
 carp'). See next

pnūs- (**pnūsō, jō, pnūsmi**) 'breathe out,
 snort; snort, breath, nose'. Cf. WP I, 394

Oss. cf. findz, Dig. findz 'nose'; Arm. cf. unčk,
 g. ənçaç, ab. ənčovk, of pl. type ('nose', w. loss
 of *p- and metath.); Gk. pnūmi, pnūō v.
 'breathe'; MHG phnūsen, v. 'sneeze, snort';
 Norw. fnyse, Sw. fnysa, v. 'snort, rage'; OE
 cf. fnora, wm. 'sneezing'

pn- 'in, inside'

Skt. cf. pa-styá, f. 'home'; pa-styam, n. 'stable';
 Gk. cf. pa-stós, m. 'bride-chamber; porch'
 beside pa-stás, gs: -stádos, f. 'porch, inner
 room'; Lat. cf. penes, prp. 'in the power of'
 beside penus, gs -ūs, -ī, m. 'inner room'; pe-

nitus, adv. 'within'. (As a cpd. cf. Gk. para-
 stás)

(**pnk-** (?) 'point, dot, spot (?); weave, spin'
 (?). (Background uncertain)

- 5 Gk. pássō, v. 'sprinkle; embroider; weave';
 Li. cf. pinklas, m. 'textile, webbing'; pinklūs
 'complex'; pinkóti, inf. 'devise', *'spin'. But if
 the Li. forms are related to Li. pinti 'twist'
 the radical is *pin-, not *pn-! A possible extn.
 10 arises in Gk. skolō-pax, gs: -pakos ('wood-
 cock', lit. 'bent-beak?') and in R pjatnō, n.
 'spot, stain'; Blg. petnō, id. if for *pnkno-.
 Evidence ambig.)

pnkstis (pnqstis?) 'fist'. WP II, 84

- 15 MHG (Alemannic) vunst, pl. vünst, sf. id.
 beside OHG füst, MHG vüst, id.; OCS (and
 com. Sl.) pęstī, f. id.; R pjastī, f. 'wrist'

(**pnqutos**, zero-gde of type **penqutos**, q. v.
 only in

- 20 Av. puxθō 'fifth'; OHG funftō, id. and com.
 Gmc.)

pn̄t- (**pn̄ts-**) 'go, track; passage, way'. Cf.
pent-, **pont-**. WP II, 26

Skt. cf. patháḥ, gen.sg. of pánthāḥ, m. 'way';
 25 Av. paṭa-, id.; OPer. paṭi- f. id.; Oss. cf. fātäg

('leader'. Here: Abaev); Gk. pátos, m. 'path';
 cf. patéō, v. 'tread, walk'; MÍr. éiss, s. ('path',
 fr. *pn̄ts-) beside étaim, v. 'find'; éit, f. ('herd'.
 Background ambig.); OHG cf. funs, OS. OE

- 30 fūs, adj. 'eager, ready'; R cf. o-pjàt', Cz. z-pět,
 adv. 'back'; Cz. pata, f. 'heel'; OPr. pintis
 'path, track'; Finn. LW (here?) pato 'dam,
 weir'

pn̄trom

- 35 Du. vonder, m., Fris. fonder, m. 'footbridge,
 bridge of planks'; OCS pętro, n. ('ceiling',
 esp. 'coffered ceiling'); Pol. piętro, Cz. patro
 'storey'

(**po**, aphetic form of **apo** and **upo**, q. v.

- 40 Arm. v-; Arcad. Cypr. po-; OCS po, po-; Li.
 pa-; Latv. pa, pa-. Prob. also in Lat. synthetic
 cpds. as follow, but ambiguously *po- or
 *pod-, since WSP -d is lost in pro-pe for *pro-
 ped 'near', but not in apud, for *ad-pod, id.
 45 OLat. poplicod: publicō, etc. Cf. pōnō fr.
 *po(d)-sinō): *pōns 'decree' in the cpd. pōnti-
 fex, cf. G Gesetz, and E law for the sense;
 pudeō 'am ashamed', fr. *po(d)-ūidējō, cf. R

po-zor 'disgrace' for the sense; po-moerium, n. 'space round city wall, moat'; and perh. paene, if for *po-jō-ne or *po-jā-ne 'nearly', cf. Li. kuo-ne, id. for sense. Cf. also WH: LEW on poliō, porceō & po-lūbrum)

(pō- radical 'drink', see pōtos, in

Gk. pō-ma, n. (2) 'beverage'; Cz. na-pájet, inf. 'water — animals')

pod-, **pōd-** radical: 'foot; ground, base'. See **ped-**, **pōds** and the following

podējō (**podijō**, **podjō**) 'set on a footing, set, base, foot, go'. Cf. **pōds**, etc.

Skt. padye, mp. (2) 'go'; Gk. podizō 'pace out; shackle'; OHG cf. fazzen, v. 'load, equip' beside MHG vezzen, v. 'fetter'; OE fetian 'bring, fetch; induce; marry'; ON cf. fata, v. 'step'; Srb. podim, iti 'floor'; cf. Arm. atean, gs ateni, ab. s. -iv, s. 'tribunal'; Ir. cf. uidheacht, f. 'journey'

podjos, **jom**, **ja** 'of a foot, of a base, of a pace; foot, base, pace', etc. Cf. **ped-**, **pod-** (**pōds**) and extns. WP II, 23. Adjectival variant: **podiko-**

Skt. (vowel ambig.) pádyam 'syllable'; pádyā, f. 'pace; path'; Oss. faz, Dig. fazā ('buttocks'. Vocalism as Lat. pōdex, but this is ambig. < *posd-?); Arm. oč, i-st. and o-st. (2) 'haulm'; cf. atean, gs: ateni, i-st. 'tribunal'; Gk. pōdion, n. 'small foot, foot-bandage'; (LW in) Lat. podium, n. 'balcony, theatre-box'; Ir. oidhe, m. 'traveller'; OCor. odion, late Cor. ojyon, m. 'ox'; Br. eženn, s. id.; Icel. fet, n. 'pace, step, foot'; OCS. požďi, m. 'floor, pavement, foundation'; Li. padis, gs: padžio, m. 'base'. For *podik- (podək-) cf. Skt. padikaḥ 'pedestrian'; Arm. h-atak, i, av, s. ('bottom, base', fr. *en-podək-); Gk. cf. a-pōdikos 'without standing, outcast'; Gaul. odicos, odecus, odocos 'dwarf-elder'. (Lat. pōdex 'arse' is ambig. Despite the phonological equivalence of Oss. faz, fazā, id. the background may be *po-sd-, see **po-**, **sed-**). Cf. LG fette, f. 'joist'

pōds (**pōd-**, **podos**, **ā**, **om**, **poduo-**) 'foot, base, ground, footing'. WP II, 23. Cf. **ped-** and extns. above

Skt. pad, pādaḥ & pāduḥ (vowel ambig.) 'foot' beside padām, n. 'footstep, track'; Av. pəð-, pāðō, m. 'foot'; Skt. cf. padvam, n. ('ground',

e-grade in view of Arm. herk 'ploughed field', see **peduom**); of ambig. vocalism is Skt. pade pade ('step by step', *pedei/-oi or *podei/-oi; Gk. pédoi 'on the ground'); Arm. otn, gs otin, ab. s. -amb, also otĕ, pl. type 'foot'; Hitt. cf. (o-gde) pat-, pata-, id.; Gk. poūs, gs podós, m., Myc. pod-, id.; cf. also ne-podes ('seals', lit. 'no-feet'); Lat. cf. le-pos, -pōris, m. ('hare', perh. for *leguḥ-pōds 'lightfoot'); (long-gde in) Go. fōtus, OHG fuoz, OE fōt, pl. fēt, ON fōtr, pl. fœtr, m. id.; OCS podŭ, m. 'floor, storey'; Srb. 'floor'; R 'hearth, open-hearth'; Blg. 'stone floor, slab' beside Cz. půda, f. 'ground'; Li. pādas, m. 'sole of foot'; pādis, gs: padio, m. 'base' (Li. pādas also 'bottom, floor of hearth, threshing-floor' under infl. of Russian); Latv. pads, m. 'clay floor'

poi (?) 'at'

Gk. (Arg. Phoc. Locr.) poi, id.; Alb. pe 'from, to'; Latv. pie, px. pie-, prp. 'at'

poigh- 'mark; marked, motley, doomed'. Cf.

poik-, **peigh**, **peik-**

Umb. cf. peia-, peiu, adj. 'a colour'; cf. Lat. pīō, āre, v. (2) 'defile'; OHG feigi; Du. veeg; OE fāg, adj. 'motley, gay' beside fāge 'marked, doomed, fey'; OCS pēgŭ, adj. 'motley'; R pēgij, id.; Srb. pjega, Cz. pīha, f. 'freckle'; Li. cf. piegma, f. id. ON feigr 'fated'; Sw. feg 'cowardly' (as OHG and Du.) display extn. of sense 'marked' > 'doomed'.

poikos (?) 'trivial, diminutive'

LLat. cf. *pīculus (implied in It. piccolo 'little'); G fee, adj. 'meek, shy, modest'; cf. Icel. peiminn, id. (if fr. *poikmen-); Li. paikas 'silly'. (Finn. poika 'boy' and poju, id., LW in Sw. pojke, id. unrelated)

poikejō 'paint, decorate'. See next and **poikos**, and cf. **peik-** (**piik-**)

OPer. cf. a-paišam 'I have written'; Tokh. B paik- 'write'; MHG vēhen, ww. tr. & intr. (1) 'decorate, colour; become coloured'; Li. paišau, -yti, v. 'draw, sketch'

poikēlos (**poikilos**) 'painted, bright, gay, motley'. See next

Skt. peśalāḥ, adj. 'decorated'; Gk. poikilós, adj. 'variegated'

poikos, om (1) 'mark, paint, drawing, writing; marked, decorated'. WP II, 9. Cf. **poikejō**,

peik- (**piĕk**) and next

Skt. *pésah*, m. 'ornament'; Av. *paešō*, m. id. (and 'shape'); OPer. cf. *paišiyā*, f. 'writing'; Oss. *fes*, s. ('luck'. See note on **poigh-** 'mark'); Tokh. A cf. *paik-*, v. 'write'; Gk. cf. *poikilós* 'variegated'; Lat. *pīcus*, m. *pīca*, f. ('magpie; woodpecker'. Lit. 'variegated or 'pied' bird'); Umb. *peico*, m., *peica*, f. as Lat., beside *peica*, adj. f. 'brindled'; OS *fēh*, MHG *vēch*, gs: *vēhes*, adj. 'motley'; G cf. *Feh*, s. ('sable-skin', lit. 'mottled'); Go. cf. *filu-fāih*s, adj. 'many-coloured'; Li. *paišas*, *paišà*, m. f. and -os, fpl. 'smudge, charcoal mark, blot'; cf. also *piešà* 'smut'; *paišùs* 'smutty'. (OE *finna*, wm. 'woodpecker' seems to represent a type ***peikno-**)

poikos, is (2) 'demon, devil; malignant'.

Skt. cf. *paišunam*, n. 'slander' beside (z-gde) *pišunaḥ*, adj. 'malignant, vile'; Av. *paesis*, f. 'she-demon, demon of corruption'; Arm. *ajs*, o-st. 'demon'; (OHG [?] oxytonic prototype] *feigi*, adj. 'doomed' is ambig. See under **poighos**); (here however) MHG *vēhe*, *vēhede*, sf. 'hostility': OHG *gi-fēhida* (beside EMDu. *veete* 'malice'); also MHG *vēhen*, sn. id. (: Skt. *paišunam*)

poimō(n), poimen- 'herdsman'. WP II, 72

Myc. & Gk. *poimén*, gs: -enos, m. (and 'guard, ruler'); Li. *piemuō*, gs. -eñs, m. id.; (LW in) Finn. *paimen*, id.; cf. also OE *fāemne*, wf. 'girl'; (?) ON. *feima* 'shy girl'; Li. *piemēnē*, f. 'shepherdess, cowgirl'

poimos, om

Av. *paema*, n. 'mother's milk'; OHG *feim*, MHG *veim*, sm. 'foam'; OE *fām*, n. id.; Finn. cf. *piimä* ('sour milk, yogurt'; 'believed to be an archaic LW fr. an Iran. dial.' — Itkonen & Joki: SKES III). See next.

poin- (1) (**phoin-**)

Skt. cf. *phenah*, m. 'foam'; OCS (and com. Sl.) *pěna*, f. id.; Li. *pienas* m. 'milk'; Latv. *piens*, m. id.

poin- (2) 'twist, turn'. Cf. **pin-**. WP II, 661
Skt. *peṇāmi*, v. 'wander; embrace'; Per. cf. *pīne* 'patch of cloth'; Arm. *henum*, *hinem*, v. 'weave, twist, plait'; MHG (?) *vein*, adj. 'compact'; Li. *painùs*, adj. 'tangled; complex; wrong'; *painioti*, inf. 'twist, weave' beside *pai-*

nēti, inf. 'get twisted, wind about; wander, stroll'

poiūā 'grass, fodder, grazing, meadow'. WP II, 74

5 Gk. *poiē*, *poía*, *póē*, f. 'meadow grass'; Li. *pieva*, f. 'meadow of mowing-grass'

poios (poios), -es- 'drinking; drink'. Cf. **pī-**, etc.

Skt. *páyas*, n. 'fluid, sap, juice, milk' beside
10 *peyaḥ*, adj. & s. 'drinkable; drink'; *pāyam*, pt. ('while drinking': (radical of) OCS *na-paj-ati*, v. 'give to drink'); Av. *payō*, m. 'pasture' beside *payas*, -āh-, n. 'milk'; Gk. cf. *poi-mandria* 'milk-pail'; Cz. cf. *ná-poj*, m. 'beverage'

15 **poksos, is, ios, ūs** 'wing, side, flank, wall, partition, pigeon-hole'. WP II, 3

Skt. *paśáh*, m. 'wing, side, half, party'; Oss. *faxs*, pl. *fāxstā* 'side' beside *fāxs* 'strip, board'; Gk. *puxis*, gs: -idos, f. ('box'. Vocalism as

20 *núx*, see **noĕtis** above); Myc. cf. *pukso(i)* (parts of a table, perh. 'drawers, flaps'); Latv. *paksis*, pl. 'interlocking beams, tenon-and-mortise joint, corner of box, side'. Cf. also OE *fæs*, n. 'border'; Swiss *Fäcke*, f. 'wing'. Long-gde in
25 R *pax*, Cz. *pach*, m. 'groin'; Cz. also *pachy* 'loose sleeves'; Ukr. *paxa*, f. 'armpit'; Blg. *pāxove*, pl. ('waist': Skt. *pāksah* 'of half, side or party': Oss. *faxs* 'side')

poĕos, us (poĕmos, poĕtos) 'fleece, wool,

30 hair; (combed, kempt)'. WP II, 16, Cf. **peĕō**
Per. *pašm* 'wool'; Oss. *fāsm*, id. beside *fašm*, v. 'comb'; Arm. *asr*, gs. & ab. s. *asu* 'fleece'; Gk. *pókos*, m. id., cf. *pó-gōn*, -gonos ('kempt chin', hence 'beard', or fr. aphetic *(a)po-ĕon-?); OHG *fahs*, sn. 'hair'; MHG *vahs*, sm. & sn. id.; OE *feax*, n. 'hair of the head'; ON *fax*, n. 'mane'; Du. cf. *vacht*, f. 'fleece'; Li. cf. *pāšymas*, m. 'combing, carding'; *pašaū*, -ýti, v. 'comb, card'

40 **pol-** (1) 'much, many; abundance'. Cf. **poluos (polu), pelu** (1), **peluō** (1) & (2), **plē-**, etc. WP II, 65

Av. *parus* 'full, big' beside *paourus*, *pourus* 'abundant; perfect'; Gk. *polús*, Epic gs: *poléos*, npl. *polées*, beside *poulús*, adj. 'plentiful'; Lat. cf. *pol-* in *po-pulus*, if for **pol-polos*; *pol-lex*, gs. -licis, if for **pol-diks* 'thumb', lit. 'full-finger'; Pol-*lux* 'god of lightning';

and perhaps: pul-cher, -cer 'beautiful', second element doubtful'; Arm. cf. h-olov, i-st. ('plentiful', for *en-poleu- or sim.); R cf. polaja vodà 'high water'; Latv. cf. pali, mpl. id. See **poluos** for further exx.

pol- (2) (**polos, ā, is, iā, us**) 'fold, flap, flank, sidè, limb'. Cf. **poltis**

Skt. paruḥ, m., parus, n. 'limb, joint' beside palam, n. ('flesh', of ambig. background, but cf. ka-palam, n. 'half'); Arm. cf. (?) hay-ord, i-st. ('mutual', lit. 'half-side?'); Gk. cf. epi-polēs, adv. 'on the surface'; Alb. palë, f. 'fold; side; party; pair'; Lat. cf. inter-polō, -polāre, v. 'renew, repair'; ON fōl, f. ('layer of snow', fr. *polus) beside fel, f. 'lap, pleat of garment' or sim. fr. *polis); mod. falur, pl. falir, m. 'socket'; OCS polŭ, gs: polu, m. 'side, bank, sex, half'; pola, f. 'half, margin'; cf. poli, prp. w. gen. 'adjoining'; Slovene pola, f. 'flat surface, quire'; R pol, m. 'half; sex'; polà, f. 'flap, lapel'; OCz. cf. oba-poly 'twofold'; Li. palas, m., palà, f. 'width of cloth'; pl. paliai, adv. 'along, down'; Finn. LW puoli ('side, half'. For vowel cf. kuoppa 'pit', kuoria 'shell, peel', see **kop-**, **kor-**); (uncertainly) cf. Arm. lvem, v. 'hem'; lvik 'hem'. Extn. in Hitt. paltanas 'side'. See **poltis** and Ger. -fel in Zwei-fel 'doubt').

pōl- 'foal, filly, mare'. WP II, 76

Myc. & Gk. pōlos, mf. 'foal; filly'; Alb. pelë, f. 'mare'; G Fohlen, m. 'foal'; Du. veulen, n. id. (Lat. pullus, OE fola, OHG folo, id. unrelated)

(**polg-** 'glide, crawl', etc. O-gde to **płg-**, q. v. Slavonic forms only):

Cz. plaziti se, v. 'creep'; plaz, m. 'reptile'; R pòloz, m. 'sled-runner'

polkos, ios, iō(n) (1) 'salmon-trout, bream' or sim. See next

(OHG in) LLat. velcho, MHG velche, G Felchen ('whitefish' or sim.); Li. palšas, palša, mf. 'bream'

polkos, ā (2) 'fallow'. See above, and WPI, 516 Gallo-Lat. olca, f. 'fallow-land' (phonol. cf. orco 'pig': farrow); MHG val, gs: valwes, adj. 'pale'; Upper G falch, G fahl, adj. 'fallow' beside falb, adj. 'blond'; OE fealh, f. 'fallow-land'; R polosà, f. 'strip, seam, tract of land' beside (e-gde) pelesyj, adj. 'fallow'; Li. palšas,

adj. 'fallow, dun'; Latv. palss, id.

polpolis, os 'plethora, flood, swarm'. Cf. **pol-**, **polu, poluos**, etc.

Arm. oγoγ, i-st. 'flood'; Lat. populus (early: 5 poplo-: Osc. poplo-, Umb. puplu- 'people')

poltis, os, iōs, ā (1) 'side, fold, flap'. Cf. **pol-** (2). WP II, 56

Skt. (ambig.) paṭaḥ, m. 'cloth, garment, screen, canvas'; paṭiḥ, f. 'kind of cloth'; Gk. cf. (e-gde) péltē, f. ('light shield'. Here?), and (z-gde): di-plásios. See **płt-** above); Hitt. cf. paltanas ('side' or 'arm'); Alb. palsë, f. 'fold, wrinkle, lobe of ear, muscle of nose' beside paltoj, denom. vb. 'fold'; Go. -falps, cpds.

15 '-fold' beside OE falod, fald, m. 'fold, pen'; MHG valt, sm. 'fold, wrinkle, roll of cloth, pack, envelope, corner' beside valte, s & wf. id.; ON faldr, m. 'fold, hem'; OCS platŭ, m. 'rag, kerchief'; Slovene 'side, page'; Blg. 20 'cloth-length'; Cz. cf. zá-plata, f. 'patch'; R polot', f. 'side of gammon' cf. also R polotnò, Cz. plátno, n. 'linen'; (LW in) Finn. palttina, id.; Li. páltis, ies, f. 'side of gammon, flitch'. (Gmc. forms imply *poltō-, poltá)

25 **poltis, os, ā, iōs** (2) 'mash, pudding'

Skt. cf. par-paṭaḥ, m. ('rice-mash, pease-pudding' fr. *pol-poltjo-); Gk. póltos, m. 'pudding, porridge'; Alb. palcë, f. 'mush; marrow, pith'; Lat. puls, gs pultis, f. 'pudding' beside It. polta, 30 f. 'pap, batter'; OIr. cf. littiu, f. ('porridge, plaster', if for *płtiu-); Latv. palts, gs. id., s. 'puddle' beside paltas, fpl. 'blood pudding'; (LW in) Finn. palttu, s. as Latv.

polu, see **pol-** (1) and **poluos** (1)

35 (**poluis, ā (pelu-)** 'dust, powder', etc. See **peluos** & **pēluous**)

poluos (1) (**polus, polu**) 'big, full; much, many, abundant; spate'. Cf. **pel-**, **pł-**, **pīnos, płtos, plētos**, etc. WP II, 65

40 Skt. cf. parvāmi, v. 'fill'; Av. paourus, pourus, parus, adj. 'abundant; full, big'; OPer. cf. parav, prn. 'many'; Per. cf. farāwan, adj. 'abundant'; Oss. fir, Dig. fur, prn. 'much, many'; Arm. cf. h-olov, adj. ('much, many, great', fr. *en-peluo-); Myc. poru- (for polu-); Gk. Hom. poulús, beside Gk. pollós 'abundant, strong'; polús, f: pollé, adj. 'many'; Lat. cf. pollens, gs. -entis, adj. 'powerful, resourceful';

cf. pol-lex, Pollux, populus, mani-pulus, -plus, am-plus, pulvinus & polvīnar, epulae, and pulcer, -cher for possible relics of type *polu-; OIr. and Ir. oll, oll-, adj. & px. 'great, huge'; R cf. polovodie, n. 'high water'; Latv. cf. pali, mpl. id.

poluos (2) (**poliuos**, **politos**) 'fallow, sallow, dun'. WP II, 53. Cf. **polkos** (2)

Skt. cf. palitāh 'grey'; Oss. färw, Dig. färwä ('alder'. Cf. E 'sallow-tree'); Myc. poriwo- (for *poliwo); Gk. poliós, adj. 'grey'; Lat. pullus, adj. 'tawny, hare-coloured, pale'; OE fealu, gs: fealwes 'fallow, dun'; OHG falo, id.; ON fǫlr, acc. sg. falvan 'pale'; OCS plavũ, id.; Srb. 'blond, blue'; Blg. plāvi 'light blue'; Li. paľvas 'fallow, pale yellow'. See FK:DEW: falb

pōmn- 'surface, cover, top'. (Aphetic for *upō-mn- (?), cf. upo-)

Skt. pāman, m. 'scab'; Gk. pōma, n. (2) 'cover, lid'. (Isophonic: Gk. pōma, n. (1) 'beverage'; Lat. pōmum 'fruit')

pompōs 'swelling; belly, navel'. Cf. **pamp-** & **pump-**. (Sl. & Balt. ambig.). Cf. WP I, 130 & II, 108

Lat. cf. (?) pomponianus 'pear shaped like a woman's breast'; OCS (ambig.) pōpũ, m. ('navel'. See **pamp-**); Latv. pope, f. 'cushion, pillow' beside popis, s. 'pad, felt'; popēt, inf. 'stuff'; Li. pampstu, pampti, v. intr. ('swell'. Cf. **pamp-**)

pondos, -es- 'hanging object, heavy object, weight, stone'. Cf. **pend-** (1)

Lat. pondus, gs. -eris, n. 'weight'; Mlr. ond, gs: uinde, n. 'rock, stone'; Ir. onn, gs: uinne, f. id.; R pud, m. ('a weight of 16 kg'. LW ?). (Isophonic: OCS pōdũ, m. 'food')

pondhejō (**pondhijō**) 'press, probe, attack'. (Vocalism ambig.)

MHG vanten, G venden, wv. 'try, probe, find out'; OFris. fandia, wv. 'visit'; OE fandian, v. 'probe, explore, experience, visit'; cf. fandung 'probe, search, temptation'; OS fandon, v. 'ransack; probe'; OCS pōždq, pōditi, v. 'drive'; Pol. pędzić, v. 'drive'; Cz. puditi, inf. 'impel'; Srb. puditi, inf. 'scare off'; cf. Pol. pęd, m. 'rush, dash; shoot, bud'; Cz. pud, m. 'instinct'. Here also EMDu. vanden, v. 'visit'

ponguos 'whole, sole; total, lot' (?). (Evidence ambig. Cf. **panghus** & **bhṅgh-**)

Hitt. pankus, gs: pangawas, adj. 'whole, all'; Mlr. óg, uag, adj. id.; Cz. pouhý, Slovak púhý, adj. 'sole, mere'

pontos, **is**, **ā** (**ponth-**) 'crossing, passage'. WP II, 26

Skt. cf. panthaḥ, -ā, mf. 'path'; Av. pantō, panta, mf. id.; Oss. (dim. type) fāndag, pl. fāndāgta 'road'; Arm. hun, s. 'ford, strait'; Gk. póntos, m. 'high seas, the main'; Alb. pëndë, f. 'weir, dam' (if not a LW?); Lat. pons, gs pontis, gp pontium, m. 'bridge'; OS fōði, fāði, io-st. 'going, gait'; G cf. fahnden, v. ('sleuth, stalk', but see **pondhejō**); Icel. cf. fans, m. 'gang'; OCS (and com. Sl.) pōtĩ, gs: pōti, m. 'road, highway'; Latv. pants, m. 'line of verse'

poqu-, o-gde form of **pequ-**, q.v.; **poquōs** (**poquānos**) 'baked, cooked; baked or cooked object'

Per. cf. puxte, pp. 'cooked'; Arm. haç, i-st. 'bread, loaf'; Tokh. A & B pak-, v. 'boil, bake, ripen'; Myc. cf. a(r)to-poqo- 'baker'; Gk. cf. pópanon, n. 'cake'; Lat. coctus 'boiled, ripe, digested'; Gallo-Lat. pottus, m. ('pot', fr. *quoquto-, w. assimilation); W pob, adj. & s. 'baked; baking'; poban, pl. -au, f. 'oven; roaster'; poeth, adj. ('hot', fr. *quoqutos, w. assimilation); Cor. pobas, inf. 'to bake'; pōth, adj. 'scorching'; OCS. (and com. Sl.) potũ, m. 'sweat'

por- (**poro-**), px. variant of type **pro-** (**pro-**), cf. also **per-**, **pr-**. Cf. WP II, 39

Skt. (ambig.) para- 'over, further'; Av. (ambig.) para- 'fore-'; Per. par-, id.; OHG far- (possibly a scribal form of for-); Li. par-, in par-duoti, inf. 'sell'; par-da, f. 'sale'; etc.; Latv. pār- (in pār-dot 'sell', etc.); cf. also Lat. *por- implied in poscō, por-tendō, por-gō, etc.

pordos, **ā** 'fart'. O-gde to **perdō**, q.v. WP II, 49. Cf. **prđ-**

Skt. pardah, m. id.; Gk. pordé, f. id.; MHG farz, G Farz, sm. id.; Norw. cf. (slang) farte omkring 'loungue about'; Li. pardà, f. 'fart'

pordhimos, **pordhmos** 'forefront, forward motion'. Cf. **por-**, **pro-**, etc.

Gk. porthmós, m. 'strait, passage, ferry'; Alb.

parsēm, parzēm, f. 'chest, breast, bosom'; i
parsēm, adj. 'fore-, front-'; MHG cf. vart, sf.
'journey'

porejō 'convey'. Cf. **perō** (2) and **poros**
Gk. porizō, v. id.; Go. farjan, v. 'travel'; MHG
vern, vv. 'travel; transport'; ON ferja, v. 'ferry';
cf. G Ferge ('ferry', also Norw. Eng.)

porg- (?)
Arm. harkanem, v. ('strike; touch'. Ambig. cf.
prk-); OIr. & Ir. orgim, orgaim, v. 'strike, kill';
Gaul. cf. orge! 'kill!'; OBr. tre-orgam, lsg.
('pierce', fr. *trə^o); orgiat, s. 'killing'

porġos, porġen- 'breeding animal; bred animal,
pig'.

Du. varken, n. ('pig'. Sense influenced by type
*farh- as in OHG farah, MHG varch, gs:
varhes 'pig'. See **porġos**); Norw. fark 'rogue,
tramp'; OCS prazŭ, m., praze, n. dim. 'ram';
OR & dial. pòroz, m. id.; Srb. praz, id.

porkos, iə 'net, sling'. Cf. **porquā**. WP II,
45

Per. cf. falāxan, s. 'sling'; Iran. LW in Arm.
pars, id.; Gk. pórkos, m. 'fishing-net; creel';
OCS prakŭ, m. 'sling, catapult'; beside prašta,
f. id.; Cz. prak, m. id. beside Pol. proca, Srb.
praća, f. id. (Srb. also 'stirrup')

(**porks-**, o-gde variant of type **prks-** (**pr̥s-**),
prkst-, q. v. in

Cz. prach, m. 'dust', and com. Sl. beside R
poròxa, f. 'early snowfall')

porġ- (**porġs-**) (?) 'surrounding, edge, rim'.
Cf. **perġus** & WP II, 45

OPer. persa- 'court'; Gk. pórkēs, m. 'loop, ring,
snath'; Lat. porca, f. ('ridge, baulk', but cf.
porġos 'pig' and semantic note); W cf. variant:
orch, pl. -au, f. 'border, limit'

porġos, ā 'hog; sow'. WP II, 78

Arm. (?) cf. mkn-harsnuk ('weasel', lit.
'mouse-pig?'); Lat. porcus, gs. -ī m. 'pig'; (LW
in) Gk. pórkos 'hog, boar'; Umb. purka, porca,
acc. pl. f. 'sows'; Ir. orc, m. 'pig, boar'; OHG
farah, farh, n., MHG varch, gs: varhes, sn. id.;
OE fearh, m. id.; OCS (dim. type) prasę, n.
id.; Li. paršas, m. id. (LW in) Finn. porsas,
s. 'piglet'. (Lat. porcīna: Li. paršiena, f. 'pork')

(**porġskō**, see **prġskō**)

porġuos, is 'bright, clear, clean, pure'

Per. pārsā 'chaste, pious'; (LW in) Arm. parz,

i-st. 'clear, blank, open'; Arm. oroš, oriš, adj.
'distinct'; Hitt. parkwis (acc. sg. once: parkun),
adj. 'pure, guiltless'; Hes. cf. (?) phorkós (err.
for *porkós ?, adj. 'bright'); Go. farwa, f.
5 'shape'; cf. anþamma-farwai, adv. 'apparent-
ly different'; OHG faro, gs farawēr, adj. 'seem-
ing' beside farawa 'colour, effect'; MHG
var(e), gs varwer 'coloured'; varwe, sf. 'col-
our'; Norw. farge, s. 'colour'. Variants in Skt.
10 paruśāḥ (1) 'motley'; Av. paurašō (alleged),
id.; cf. also Du. verf, f. 'sheen' and Icel. farfi,
m. 'paint'

pormos 'going, gait, progress, ferry, freight'.
Variant **porəm-**. WP II, 39. Cf. **por-**, **pro-**, etc.
15 and next

Skt. cf. param, adv. 'away'; Tokh. A parmā, B
permā 'meanwhile'; Gk. cf. pórimos, adj.
'passing; inventive'; OS. OHG faram, farm,
sm. 'swift stream, ferry'; MHG varm, sm.
20 'ferry'; OS (also) farm, m. 'march, campaign';
OE fearm, m. 'cargo'; ON farmr, Norw. farm,
m. id.; R poròm, Cz. prám, Srb. pràm, m. 'fer-
ry'

poros, om 'passage, crossing, track, space,
25 period'. Cf. **per-**, **por-**, etc.

Gk. póros, m. 'passage, track, ford'; MHG var,
sn. 'ferry, passage'; OE fær, n. 'way, passage,
ship'; faru, f. 'journey; chattels; lifetime'; ON
far, n. 'passage, track'; fōr, f. u-st. 'journey';
30 -fari, cpds. 'traveller'; R porà, f. 'time'; Blg.
pòra, f. 'age'; Li. para, f. 'day of 24 hours';
par-, px. 'back'. WP II, 39

(**poros, ā** 'beating, blow', etc. See **perjō** (2).
Only in

35 OCS pora, f. 'strife; force, violence'; Slovene
por, m. 'rupture, tear')

porpor- (**parpar-**?)

Skt. parparīḥ, f. 'tress'; Cz. Ukr. prapor, m.
'flag'

porquos (porqujō(n)) (1) 'scab, itch'

40 Arm. cf. orġiwn, gs: -o, ab. s. -ov beside orġin,
s. id.; Li. párkai, mpl. & párkos, fpl. id.

porquos, ā (2) 'crosspiece, buckle, clasp;
board, thwart'. Cf. **perquō**

45 Oss. fark, Dig. farkä 'board; paddle, blade';
Myc. po(r)qa (queried: - 'buckle' or 'clasp');
Gk. pórpē, f. 'buckle'

porsō 'forth, away, farther'

Gk. pórrō, pórsō beside pórsion, id. (the last a comparative form); Lat. porrō, id.

porstis (prsth-) 'calf; youngster'.

Skt. cf. p̄thukah, dim. type 'child'; Arm. ort', gs. -u, s. 'calf'; Myc. & Gk. pórtis, f. 'calf, heifer'; cf. the variants in OHG far, pl. farri, ferri, m. 'bull'; MHG verse, f. 'heifer'; G Färse, id.; Du. var, m. 'bullock; boar'; vaars, f. 'heifer'; Sw. fār, n. 'sheep'

port- (1) (**portos, ā, us, is**) 'way, passage, gate'. Cf. **per-**, **periō** (1), **poros** and **prt-** (1) Lat. portus, gs: -ūs, m. 'harbour'; porta, f. 'gate, entrance, mountain pass'; Osc. púrta-, f. id.; OS fard, f. i-st. 'journey, way'; vart, sf. id.; G Fahrt & Fährte; OE fierd, f. 'expedition'; OCS cf. pri-pratī, f., -pratū, m. & -prata, f. 'doorway, porch' beside (z-gde) pri-prūtū, m. id.; cf. also praštō, pratiti, v. 'attend, accompany'; Srb. pratiti, id. beside pračati 'send'; pratnja, f. 'escort'; (LW in) Finn. porras, cpds. port- 'stair, footbridge'

port- (2) 'damage, beating, violence'. Cf. **periō** (2) & **prt-** (2) Mlr. ort, s. 'damage'; cf. (z-gde) R pòrču, pòrtiti, v. ('spoil, damage', fr. *prt-)

portūnō 'be forthcoming, be welcome'. Cf. **por-, tu-, tu-bhālos** Gk. porsūnō, v. 'offer, provide, prepare, cherish'; Lat. cf. op-portūnus, adj. 'convenient, useful, apt, self-committed'; im-portūnus, adj. 'out of place; fretful; troublesome; absurd; urgent; cruel; shrewd'. (Li. pratūnoju, -oti, v. 'lie hidden' seems to be of independent origin)

pos, variant of type **post (posti)**, q. v. and cf. **posterōs**. WP II, 79–9 OPer. cf. pasā 'behind, after'; Per. pas, id.; Oss. fās- & fāste, id.; Gk. pos- (in pos-ágō); Cyp. Arc. pós, prp. 'toward, at, from'; LLat. pō-ne, adv. 'afterwards' beside LLat. pos, prp. 'after'; Alb. (Tosk) pa 'then'; Li. pas, prp. 'near, after, by according to'. Cf. the fragment ***pos-** in Skt. -pas-tham, n. (in a cpd: 'genitals'); Gk. pós-thē, f. 'penis'; pós-thōn, m. ('little boy'. LW via Etruscan in Lat. pōtus, puttus, id.); OCS poz-dě, adv. 'afterwards'; Cz. 'late' (fr. a type *pos-dhai); Li. pas-kui, prp. ('after', fr. a type *pos-quōi (?))

(**posəlos**, see **poslos** 'young animal, brood') **pōs-** 'fodder; rearing, fostering'. Cf. **pōstər-** (**pōstor-**). (Gmc. & Sl. ambig. cf. **pā-**, **pāskō**, etc.)

5 Pol. pasza, f. 'fodder' (fr. *pōsjə or *pāsijə); Li. cf. puoselėju, ėti, v. 'foster, rear'

posiō-, **pos-** 'see'. (a defective radical). WP II, 659

Skt. cf. (variant) paśyāmi, v. ('pres. only: 'I see'); Arm. hajim, v. 'look at' beside n-ajim, id. (cpd.); Alb. pashē, aor. 1sg. 'I saw'; pah, m. 'sight'

poslos (posəlos), **iōs** 'young animal; brood'. Cf. **pōl-**. (Evidence ambig.)

15 Gk. (ambig.) cf. pōlos, mf. ('foal', but see *pōl- as an alternative); Lat. pullus, gs, -ī 'colt' beside pusulus, m. gs: -ī 'small animal'; MHG vassel, sm. 'stallion'; sn. 'young animal, brood, offspring' beside OHG fesel, MHG vesel, adj. 'breeding, fertile'; G Fasel, m. 'litter of pigs, small domestic animals' beside faseln, v. 'be fertile, thrive — of animals'. (The antecedents of Skt. pallavaḥ, -am, sm & n. 'sprout', and Lat. pullulō, āre, v. 'sprout' are uncertain)

25 (**pō-mi**, v. 'drink'. See (**pō-**), **pojos**, **pōtos** Gk. pōmi, id.)

post, posti, postiā 'after, behind'. Cf. **pos, posterōs**. WP II, 79–9

Per. past, adj. 'low, base'; Oss. fāstā, Dig. fāste, postposn. 'behind'; cf. also fāstāmā, adv. and postposn. 'hindmost'; Tokh. B post, pāst & pest, prp. 'behind, after'; cf. postan 'afterwards'; postanu, adj. 'extreme, utmost, last'; Lat. post 'after'; postea 'afterwards'; Osc. púst 'after'; pústin, Umb. posti 'according to'. Variants: Skt. paścā; Blg. poščo, cj. 'after'; Li. pāstaras, adj. 'last': Lat. posterus 'following, next'. (A variant of type *pos-derijom occurs in OCS pozderije, n. 'haulm'). (Isophones: Skt. pastyā, f. & pl. 'homestead'; pastyam, n. 'stall')

posterōs 'subsequent'. Cf. **post, pos** Lat. posterus, adj. 'following, next'; Li. pāstaras, adj. 'last'; Latvian pastars, adj. id.

45 **pōstər-** (**pōstor-**, ***pōt-ter-**, **-tor-**) 'fosterling' Arm. (uncertainly either) t'oiñ, gs t'oiñ & t'oiñ, ab. s. -amb 'grandson' (or) ustr, gs uster, ab. s. -erb 'son'; OE fōster-, fōstor- (-bearn,

-child, etc.) and cf. fōster-ling 'foster-child'; Sw. foster, n. 'foetus, child', cpds. foster- (as Eng.); cf. fostra, v. 'foster, rear'; OCS (dim. type) pastorŭkŭ, m. 'foster-child'; Cz. pastorek, m. id.

posthos, aphetic form of **apo-sthos** 'abstinence'. Cf. WP II, 8

OHG *fasta*, s & wf. and com. Gmc. 'fast, fasting'; OCS *postŭ*, m. id. and com. Slav. Cf. also Go. *ga-fastan*: OHG *fastēn*, v. 'fast'

pot- (**potis**) (1) 'self, same'. Cf. **potis**, **potejō** OPer. cf. *pati-padam* 'on its own base'; Hitt. -pat 'so, thus'; Alb. cf. *ndo-fta*, *ndo-shta* ('perhaps', fr. *an-dēj-pot-sjēt, Cf. S. E. Mann: *Albanian Historical Grammar*: p. 204); Lat. cf. *ut-pote* 'as, because'; *meo-pte*, *meā-pte*; *suopte*, *suā-pte*; *eō-pte*, etc. (reinforced abl. sg. of poss. pron.); OW *ot*, W *os* 'if'; Go. cf. *u-ftō* 'perhaps'; *ibai uftō* 'lest'; OE cf. *o-fpe* 'or'; Li. *pats*, *pati*, adj. 'the same'; cf. *ten-pāt* 'right there'; Latv. *pats*, *pati*, prn. 'self'; *pat*, adv. 'even'

pot-, (2) o-gde radical of type **pet-** (1) 'fly, fall'

Gk. cf. *potáomai*, v. 'fly, hover'; *poté*, f. (1) 'flight' beside *pótēma*, n. id.; *potānós*, adj. 'winged'; Li. *pātinās*, m. 'winged creature'

potejō (**potijō**) 'possess; dominate'. Cf. **potis** Skt. *patye*, m. & *patiyāmi*, v. 'be lord'; Av. cf. *hām-paiθy(eimi)*, v. 'possess'; cf. also *paiθimnō* 'being in possession'; Arm. *unim*, v. 'have'; Alb. *pata*, aor. 1sg. beside *patshē* 'I had'; *me pasē*, inf. 'to have'; *i pásun*, adj. 'rich'; Lat. *potior*, -*irī*, v. 'dominate; gain'; OE *fadian*, v. 'arrange, direct' beside *fæd*, adj. 'orderly'

potī 'near, after, behind, at'. Cf. **pos**, **post** (**posti**). WP II, 77

Av. *paiti*, prp. 'near, at, with, added to'; OPer. *patiy*, prp. 'in, after, according to'; Per. *pas*, prp. ('after'. Ambig. in view of OPer. *pasā*, see **pos**, but to Av. *pasča*: Skt. *pašča* accdg. to R. Kent: OPG); similarly Oss. *fās-* 'behind'; Myc. *posi* 'near'; Gk. *potī*, *potí-* 'near; at'; Alb. (Tosk) *pas*, prp. 'after' beside (Geg) *mbas*, id. (fr. *en-poti); Li. cf. -pat in some cpds.; Lat. cf. *nostrā-pte* ('through our own fault', but this is prob. to type **pot-** (1), q.v.)

potikos, adj. type of **potis**, q.v. 'master, hus-

band'

Skt. *patikaḥ* 'husband'; MĪr. *aithech*, m. 'master'

potis 'able, powerful; master, husband'. Cf.

5 **pot-**. WP II, 77

Skt. *pātiḥ*, m. 'owner, master, husband'; Av. *paitis*, m. 'lord'; adj. 'single'; OPer. cf. *pati-padam* ('on its own base', but see **pot-** (1) above); Per. cf. *pād-šāh* 'king'; Arm. cf. *ḥ-atuk*,

10 *gs. -atki*, ab. s. -*atkav*, adj. ('same, own, proper' fr. a type *en-potuko-) beside *unim*, v. ('I have', fr. *potnjō); Tokh. AB *pats*, *pets* 'husband'; Gk. *pósis*, m. id.; Alb. *pasē*, f. ('wealth', fr. *potjā); *me pasē*, inf. 'to have'; *pata*, *patshē*,

15 aor. 1sg. 'I had'; OLat. *pos*, *gs: potis*, Lat. *potis*, *gs id.*, adj. 'powerful'; cf. also *hos-pes*, *gs -pitis*, m. 'host'; Ir. *oide*, pl. *oidi*, m. 'mentor, foster-parent'; W *od*, adj. 'noble, excellent'; Go. -*faps*, m. in *pūsund-°* 'colonel';

20 *brūp-°* 'bridgeroom', etc.; OE *faðe*, *faðu*, wf. 'paternal aunt' beside *næ-ft. f.* ('poverty', fr. *ne-poti-); OCS cf. *potī-bēga* 'woman who deserts her husband'; Li. *pāts*, *gs patiēs*, m. 'husband'; *pati*, f. 'wife'; Latv. *pats*, m. 'master, landlord'; *pati*, *pate*, f. 'mistress, landlady'.

Cf. **nepōts**, **neptis**

pōtlom (**pōtrom**) 'goblet'. Cf. **pō-**, **pōtos**

Skt. *pātram*, n. (2), id. beside *pātrīḥ*, *pātīlīḥ*, f. 'pot, vessel'; Myc. cf. *potreu-* (for *pōtleu- 30 (?) queried: 'a vessel'); Lat. *pōculum*, m. 'goblet, beverage; feast'; OIr. *ól*, *ól*, n. 'drink'; MĪr. m. 'drinking, carouse'. OE cf. *sym-bel*, n. ('feast', if for *sm-pōtlo-?)

potnijō (**potnjā**) 'lady'. Cf. **potis**. WP II, 77

35 Skt. *pātnīḥ*, f. id.; Arm. (ambig.) *hani*, *gs. hanvo*, ab. s. *hanvov* ('grandma' but cf. **anus**); Arm. cf. *hom-ani*, *gs. -vo*, ab. s. -*eav* 'flirt' (?); Myc. & Gk. *pōtnia*, f. 'mistress, lady'; Li. cf. *vieš-patni*, adj. f. 'majestic'; sf. 'goddess'

40 **pōtos**, **ā**, **ĳa**, **us** 'drink, drinking, carouse'. Cf. **pō-**, radical. WP II, 71

Skt. cf. *pātr*, m. 'drinker'; a-pāt, pf. 3s. 'he drank'; Gk. cf. *potón*, n. 'beverage'; sum-pó-sion, n. 'drinking-party'; am-pōsis & -pōtis, f. 'ebb-tide'; Lat. *pōtus*, *gs: -ūs*, m. 'drinking-party'; LLat. *pōta*, f. id.; MĪr. & Ir. cf. *ól*, m. ('drinking', fr. *pōtlo-); OW cf. *di-awd*, W *di-*

45 *od*, pl. -*odydd*, f. ('beverage', fr. *dē-pōt-);

Cor. di-ot, f. id.; cf. W di-odi, v. tr. 'water animals' and LLat. dē-pōtō, āre, v. 'drink up'; Li. puotà, f. 'feast'. (For MHG vüeten, Du. voeden, E to feed, and OE fōda, ON fœða, fœði, see **pā-** and extns. of **pā-**)

pōtrom 'sheath, covering, cover'. WP II, 72 Skt. pātram, n. (1) 'holder'; radical in Gk. pōma, n. 'lik'; Go. fōdr, n. 'sheath'; OHG fuotar, n. 'sheath, lining'; OE fōðor, fōðer, n. (1) 'case, cover'; ON fōðr-, in a cpd. 'lining'; Sw. foder, n. (2), id. (Isophonic: MHG vuoder, sn. 'load': E fother (of hay))

pot-sjēt

Alb. -ftē in opt. 3s constructions, also in ndo-fta, ndo-shta 'perhaps', fr. *an-dēj-pot-sjēt, reduced to *-sjēt; Lat. possit; W osyd 'if it be'

pous- (**phous-**) 'down, fluff, hair'. Cf. **paus-**, **pauslos**, **pau-uid-**, etc.

Lat. cf. pū-bes, gs: -beris, adj. 'adolescent'; pū-ber-tās, f. ('puberty', if for *pous-bher-); W us, adj. ('flimsy, trivial', fr. *poust-). Ambiguous are Alb. pah, m. 'dust, powder'; LG fōs, adj. 'limp'; and R pux, m. 'downfeathers'. Equally ambig. is ON fauskr, gs: fausks, m. 'rotten log'

poutos, us, is 'offspring, scion'. WP II, 76 Skt. potaḥ, m. 'cub, young animal'; Arm. hav, u-st. 'bird'; Lat. pūtus, gs -ī, m. ('boy'. But cf. putā. The Lat. pūtus, ā influenced by an unrecorded *pūtus, a Gk. LW via Etruscan (?), cf. pósthōn, in It. putto); Lat. dial. pōtus ('testicles' (?) rather than 'genitals'); OLi. paūtas, m. 'testicle, egg'; Latv. pauts, m. 'egg'

pratins, partins, papratins, papart-, parpart-, partis 'frond, fern, brake'. (An indeterminate type. Cf. WP II, 21)

Skt. parpaṭaḥ (a medicinal plant); prapāṭikā 'young shoot'; Br. raden m. and coll. f. 'fern, brake'; W rhedyn, coll. id.; Cor. reden, coll. id.; cf. Gallo-Lat. ratis, gs. id., id.; OIr. raith, s. id.; OE *fæferðe, misspelt æferðe, f. (an unnamed plant); Srb. paprat, m. 'fern' beside Slovak paprut, gs. -u, m. id.; R cf. paporotnik, m. id.; Li. papartis, usu. pl. -čiai, m. id.; Latv. cf. paparde, f. id. Blg. pàprat, id. beside pàpār, pàpura

prātos 'wise; wisdom, intention, thought'. Cf. **prātos**. WP II, 86

Skt. cf. prāti-bhaḥ 'intuitive'; prāti-bhā, f. 'presence of mind, wit'; Go. frōþs, adj. 'wise'; MHG vrut, OE frōd, Du. vroed, Fris. froed, ON fróð, id.; LG cf. frōd warden, v. 'get wise to sth.'; ON also frœði, f. ('knowledge', fr. *prātjæ); Li. protas, m. 'reason, wits, brains'; Latv. prāts, m. 'reason, will'

prāuos (prāu-) (1) 'strong, big, firm'. Cf. **prōu-** and next

10 Skt. cf. prāviṇam, n. 'skill'; Hes. cf. préios, adj. 'front, foremost'; Lat. prāvus, adj. 'obstinate, monstrous, wicked, crooked'; OIr. & Ir. ró-, px. 'very'; Ir. ró, m. 'plenty, prosperity'; Ligur. (in Romance, esp. Sp. Port.) bravo, adj. 'wild, brave' (?); Go. frauja, m. 'lord'; ON freyr, m. id. beside (?) frá, cpds. frá- ('swift'. For vocalism, cf. grár, grá-, adj. 'grey' and blár, blá- 'blue'); Latv. prāvs, adj. 'big, considerable'; (LW in) Finn. rouva ('lady': G Frau)

20 **prāuos (prāu-)** (2) 'abated, relaxed, limp, mild, pleasant'

Skt. cf. -prāyuh, in á-prāyuh 'unceasing'; Gk. prāús, also prēús & prāos, adj. 'soft, mild, gentle'; OHG frō, gs: frawer, adj. 'merry'; 25 frauen, frewen, v. 'cheer'; G froh, adj., erfreuen, v. id.; Du. cf. vreugde, f. 'joy'; ON fró, f. 'relief'; fróa, v. ('soothe'. Vocalism unusual); Srb. cf. prav, adj. (1) 'innocent'

preisk- (**praisk-, prisk-**)

30 Arm. eręç, gs ericu, ab. s. -amb 'senior, elder'; Lat. priscus 'old, former'. OHG cf. frisc, adj. 'fresh'; cf. also Du. vers, Fris. farsk, id.; OE fersc, id.; (LW in Nor. Sw. frisk; Romance fresco, etc. and in Li. prėskas, adj. 'sweet, un-leavened'; OCS cf. prėsnū, adj. 'fresh, un-leavened')

preisthos (praisth-, prist-) 'late, former, old, early, bygone'

40 Lat. cf. pristīnus, adj. 'ancient, former'; W rhwys, m. 'vigour, excess'; MHG vríst, sm. f. n. 'delay, time-limit, interval'; cf. vristen, v. 'postpone, delay, reserve, protract, preserve, protect'

prējō 'fire, heat'. WP II, 27

45 Gk. cf. pimprēmi, fut: prėsō, inf. pimprānai, v. 'kindle'; R prěju, prěť, po-, v. 'stew, sweat'; so-prěť & -prěvať, v. 'fester'; Ukr. prity, inf. 'sweat'

prek- 'offer, sale, goods'

Lat. cf. *precius*, adj. 'well-advanced, thriving'; OIr. *recc*, Ir. *reic*, m. 'selling; sale'; *reccaim*, *reacaim*, v. 'sell'; W rhag, pl. -ion, f. 'gift'; Li. *prėkė*, f. 'goods' (archaic: 'price'); cf. *prekyba*, f. 'trade'; *prekioti*, inf. and *prekinėti* 'bargain'; Latv. *prece*, f. 'goods'; R cf. (o-gde) *prok*, m. 'profit, benefit'; *pročnyj*, adj. 'durable'

prek- 'ask; petition'. Cf. **perk-**, **prkškō**. WP II, 44. Variant: **prok-**

Tokh. B *prek-*, *park-* & *pärk-*, v. 'ask'; (A: *prak-*, *pärk-*, id.); Lat. *precis* gs. id., gp: *precum*, f. 'plea, prayer, curse'; *precor*, *āri*, v. 'beg, pray'; W rhag, pl. -au, f. 'curse'; *rhegu*, inf. (2), id.; Li. cf. (**perk-* in) *peršū*, inf. *pišti*, v. 'mediate in marriage; woo, ask in marriage' beside Latv. *precēt*, inf. ('marry — of a man'; cf. **prek-**); OCS and com. Sl. *prošiti*, v. 'ask' and prob. in OPer. *hu-frašta-*, adj. ('thoroughly cross-examined' or sim.). In Arm. *hars* 'bride' the form is either o-gde or z-gde (**pork-*, **prk-*)

prėk-, **prėkt-** (?) 'appearance'

Arm. cf. *eres* & *eresk*, -gen. *eresac*, abl. *eresawk* 'face, appearance'; beside *eresem*, v. 'appear'; W rhith, pl. *iau*, m. 'appearance'; Du. cf. *fraai*, adj. ('pretty, nice', if fr. **prėki*); Ukr. cf. *prjataty*, inf. 'arrange'; R o-*prjatnyj*, adj. 'neat, tidy' (vocalism of *prjamoj* 'direct')

prequō 'touch, meet, be timely, concern, be fitting'. Cf. **perqu** & **prqu-** (1)

Myc. cf. *pereqoto-* (for 'prequ-to-': 'distinguished'; Gk. *preptós*); Gk. *prépō*, v. 'be distinguished; behave; concern; resemble; fit; suit'; Alb. *prek*, v. ('touch', fr. **prequ-* or **prqu-*); MĪr. cf. *riccim*, v. ('meet', if fr. **prequšjō*: Gk. *prėpsō*, fut.). (Hofmann's equation w. Arm. *erevim* 'appear' is negated by the Myc. form)

prėsn- (variant of **preisk-**, q. v.?) (Evidence ambig.)

Sw. cf. *frän*, adj. 'acid, rancid'; OCS *prėsnŭ*, R *presnyj*, adj. 'flat, vapid; fresh — of water'

preti- (**pretiom**, **iə**) 'against, opposed to, compared to; comparison, equivalent' Cf. **proti**. WP II, 38

Skt. (ambig.) *prāti*, prp. ('against', fr. **preti* or **proti*: Hom. *proti*, id.); Tokh. cf. *pratim*, B *pratin*, s. 'resolution'; Lat. *pretium*, n. 'price,

fee, reward'; cf. *inter-pres*, gs: -*pretis*, m. 'intermediary'; Old Germanic in LLat. *fredus*, *fritus*, s. 'penalty'; Pol. *przeciw*, prp. 'against'; Latvian *pret*, *preti*, *pretim*, prp. 'against, opposite to'

prėtos 'clean, neat, tidy' (?)

OLat. cf. *ex-prėtus*, adj. ('expert, clever' Fest.; 'tidy, clean' (?) Plaut.); Ukr. R. cf. o-*prjatnyj*, adj. 'neat, tidy'; Ukr. *prjataty*, inf. 'arrange'

preus- (1) 'tingle, freeze, burn'. WP II, 88
Skt. *plōšāmi*, v. (1) 'burn, be scorched, be frozen'; Oss. cf. (variant w. **ph-*) *pišira*, Dig. *purusa*, *pursā* 'nettle'; Lat. cf. *pruriō*, v. 'itch, tingle'; W rhewi, inf. 'freeze' beside *rhewydd*, adj. 'prurient, lustful'; m. 'lust'; Br. *rėvi*, inf. id.; Cor. *rewy*, v. id.; MHG *vriesen*, *vrieren*, sv. 2. (and com. Gmc.) 'freeze'; OE *frėosan*, id.; ON. *frjōsa*, id. Nominal types: Skt. (z-gde) *prušvā*, f. 'hoarfrost, ice'; Lat. cf. *pruina*, f. id.; W rhew, pl. -oedd, m. 'frost'; Br. *reō*, m. id. beside *riu*, m. 'cold'; Cor. *rew*, m. as W & Br.; Go. *frius*, n. 'frost'; ON *frer*, *frör*, n. id.; G cf. *Frieseln*, pl. 'heatspots, rash'; (z-gde in) G (and com. Gmc.) *Frost*, m.

preus- (2) 'sprinkle, spray, wash'. (Variants: **prou-**, **prus-**, **prūs-**)

Skt. *plōšāmi*, v. (2) 'sprinkle, anoint'; (z-gde in) *prušnōmi*, id.; (long z-gde in) Cz. *prýskati*, inf. 'spray, squirt'; (o-gde in) Li. *prausiū*, ~*ti*, v. 'wash, bathe'

preutō (**preutsō**, **phreut-**) 'snort, blow, spray'. WP II, 28

Skt. *prothāmi*, v. id.; Av. *fraoθ-*, v. id.; OE *āfrēoþan*, v. 'foam at mouth'; (z-gde in) E *froth*, s. & v.; ON cf. (o-gde) *frauð*, n. beside (z-gde) *froða*, f. id.

prai, see **pri** and cf. **pri-**

praidos, **is** (**prid-**) 'offer, addition, subvention'. Cf. **pri**, **dō-**

40 Lat. *praes*, gs: *praedis*, m. 'security, bail'; Srb. *prid*, m. 'use, benefit'; *priden*, adj. 'hardworking'; Li. *priedas*, m. 'addition'; Latv. *prieds*, m. 'premium'

prai-ġenes (**priiā-ġen-**) 'kinsmen'. Cf. **pri-**, **ġen-**

45 W rhieni, pl. id.; OCz. *přieczně*, Cz. *přízně*, pl. id.; Pol. cf. *przyjaźń*, f. ('friendship'. Cf. Cz. *přízeň*, f. 'favour'); R *prijazń*, f. 'friend-

liness'

prāikos (prīk-) 'facing, front, opposite, opposing, opponent'. Cf. WP II, 89

Lat. cf. (?) a-prīcus (for *ad-prāik- 'facing the sun' Fest. Cf. praecia, pl. 'heralds of a holiday'; Br. cf. raok, a-raok, s. 'face, front'; ON frægr, adj. 'famous'; OCS prĕkŭ, adj. 'oblique'; prĕky 'against'; Slovak priek, m. 'defiance; crossing'; priekom 'crosswise'; Cz. prīk, m. 'opposition; wrong; slope'; Li. priekis, gs. -io, m. 'front'; Latv. cf. priekš, prp. 'before'; prieks, m. 'joy'. (The R forms po-perĕk, adv. 'across', Ukr. v-po-perĕk, id. and perečytysja, with anaptyxis, derive from a form of type **perquō**, q. v., but the Sl. forms above are ambig.). See next

prāikos, variant of **prāikos** above. Arm. Lat. ambig. Cf. **prĕk-**, **prĕkt-**

Lat. (Fest.) cf. praecia 'heralds declaring a holiday'; praecō, gs. -ōnis m. ('herald', if not a synthetic cpd.); Br. (ambig.) raok, s. 'face, front'; Arm. eres & eresk 'face, appearance' beside eresem, v. 'appear'; Mlr. cf. airec, s. 'shield' beside airechas, m. ('sovranty', if fr. *prīkəst-); Cz. cf. pĕs, prp. (2) 'despite'; Li. prieš, prp. 'against'; priešas, m. 'opponent'; priešus, adj. 'opposing'

prāim- (form of **prāiāmo-**, **prīiāmo-** 'foremost')

OW rwyf, m. 'ruler, leader'; Ir. riam, adv. 'previously'; Slovene prema, prp. 'against'

prāiskos (prisk-, prīsk-) (form of **preisk-**, q. v.)

Gaul. *resco- implied in Fr. rĕche, adj. ('rough, crude, sour'. Dottin); Ir. riasc, m. 'fen, rough ground'; W cf. rhwysg, pl. -au, m. 'course, career, go, sway'; Du. cf. fors, forsch, adj. 'bonny' beside vers, versch: OE fersc: MHG vrisch ('fresh'. Cf. **preisk-**); Li. (if not a LW) cf. prieskas 'unleavened'; Finn. (LW) rieska 'fresh, unleavened'. Cf. G. forsch ('robust' fr. *prīsk-)

prāi-sthāt- (-sthāt-): prī-sthos, q. v.

Lat. praec-stes, gs: -stītis, m. 'prelate, head, household god'; Li. cf. priestatas, m. 'lean-to' beside priestotis, gs: -stočio, m. 'platform'; cf. the infinitives in Gk. parī-stasthai: OCS pri-stati (and com. Sl.). The antecedents of ON

freista, v. 'tempt'; Sw. fresta, id. beside Go. fráisan: OE frāsian (2) are obscure. (Cf. **pro-**, **isiēmi**)

prāiāmos (prāi + āmos) (prī-mos), superlative of type **prāi-** (**prī-**, **prī-**)

Lat. prīmus (vocalism of prior, prius: 'first'); Ir. riam, adv. 'formerly'; OCS prĕmŭ, prjamŭ, adj. 'forthright, straight'; R prjam, id.; OCS cf. also prĕmĭ, prjamĭ, adv. 'forth'

prātos, is, form of **prātos, is**, q. v. WP II, 86. (Celtic forms ambig. Cf. **rāt-**)

Tokh. A pratim, B praṭin 'decision'; Ir. (ambig.) rath, m. ('fortune, success, reward'. See **rātos**); OBr. rat, s. 'grace, favour'; W rhad, pl. -au, m. id.; adj. 'free, cheap'; Cor. rās, pl. -ow, m. 'favour'; Go. fraþi, n., MHG vrat, sn. 'mind'; cf. also Go. fraþjan, sv. 6 'think; understand'; Li. cf. (w. nasal infix) prantūs, adj. 'intelligent'; prasmē, f. 'meaning'; Latv. cf. pratīgs, adj. 'rational'; pratējs, m. 'expert'; praša, f. ('understanding', fr. *praṭiā)

prī- (form of **prāi-**, **prī-**, q. v.)

Lat. cf. pri-die 'the day before'; pri-dem 'recently' beside OLat. pri (Lat. prae); Li. pri- (verbal prefix) beside OCS (and com. Sl.) pri-, id.

prīiā- (**prīiā-**, **prīiā-**) 'dear-'. Element of the following cpds. WP II, 86

Skt. cf. priyāḥ, f: priyā, adj. 'beloved'; mf. 'friend' (f. also: 'mistress, wife'); OHG Fria, v. 'goddess Fria'; ON Frigg, sf. id.; OS frī, f. jast. 'woman'; OLE frīge, fpl. 'love'

prīiā-ġen-, **-ġent-**, **-ġn-** 'kinsman; beloved'. Cf. (variant) **prāi-ġen-**, **prī-ġen-**

W rhian, pl. -edd, -ed & rhian, also rhiant, pl. rhiant 'parent'; rhieni, pl. 'parents'; Cz. přízeň, Slovak priazeň, f. 'kinship'; OCS pri-jazní, f. 'love, goodwill'

prīiāiō 'like, love, favour'. Variants: **prīiēiō**, **prīiō**. WP II, 86

Skt. prīṇāmi, prīṇimé, v. 'please' beside prāyayāmi, id.; priye, mp. 'be pleased'; Go. frijōn, v. 'love'; MHG vrijen, vrīen, v. 'love, woo'; Du. vrijen, v. 'make love to'; beside EMDu. vraai, adj. 'beautiful'; ON frjá, v. 'love'; OCS prijajō, -ati, v. 'attend, care for'; Cz. přeju, přáti, v. 'wish'. Other forms w. variant phonology include OHG frahōn, OS friehen, OFris.

friāiva, v. 'love'; LG frigen, v. 'marry'

priāmos, form of superlative akin to **pri-**, cf. **prai-**, **prajāmos** 'foremost'
Gk. cf. (proper name) Priamos *'chief, leader';
Lat. primus; Mlr. riam, ríam, adv. 'formerly,
before' beside riamh, adv. 'ever'; OW rwyf,
m. 'ruler, leader'; cf. also W rhwym, m. id.
(perh. from Irish, w. preservation of -m-);
OCS přēmŭ, adj. 'straight'; R prjamòj, id.;
Cz. přímý, id. beside OCS přemo, adv. 'before-
hand'; Slovene prema, prp. 'against'; Ir. cf.
also réim, pl. -eanna, f. 'power, supremacy'

priāt- (**priāt-**, **pri-**) 'beloved; friend'. Cf. **priāiō**, **prija-**
Skt. prītāḥ, pp. & adj. 'beloved; content'; cf.
also priyatvām, n. 'fondness'; priyātā, f. 'love';
Go. frijaþwa, f. id.; OE frēod, frīod, f. 'love,
friendship, peace'; ON fríðr, adj. 'beautiful';
fríða, v. 'adorn' beside fríðendi, npl. 'finery';
MHG (short vowel) vrit, gs: vrides, m. 'pro-
tection; precinct; peace'; ON friðr, m. 'peace';
extns. in OHG fridel, m. 'beloved one'; ON fri-
ðill, id.; friðla, f. 'concubine': Sw. frilla, id.;
OS friuthil, m. 'friend'; OCS (and com. Sl.)
prijatelj, m. 'friend'

(**priō**, variant form of **priāiō**, q. v.)

priōs, radical form of the preceding, cf. **prija-**
Skt. priyāḥ, adj. 'beloved'; Av. fryō beside
frītō, friθō, id.; W rhydd, adj. 'free'; Cor. rŷth,
adj. 'clear, open, free'; OIr. cf. ríar, f. 'wish';
Go. freis, adj. 'free'; MHG vrī; OE frēo, adj.
'free, noble, glad'

(**priim-**, see **priām-**, **prajām-**, only in
Gk. prin, cf. Doric prán, adv. 'before'; Lat. cf.
primum 'firstly'; Ir. riamh, adv. ('before' of
time)

(**pristh-**, see **pristh-**)

pro, **pro-** (**prō**, **pro**, **prō-**) 'forward, forth,
away; for'. WP II, 35
Skt. párá, adv. id. beside purá 'before, former-
ly'; Av. parā, as Skt. beside fra 'forth, before':
Skt. pra, pra-, id.; OPer. parā, fra- 'ahead';
Per. farā, far- 'before'; Arm. cf. oro- in oro-
gajt', i, iv, s. ('snare', radical in gajt' 'stum-
bling'); cf. also Arm. aṙa-, px. 'before'; Hitt.
parā, adv. 'before; forth'; Myc. paro, Gk. paró
'wherefore' beside Gk. pro, prp. 'before, for,

because of'; Alb. para, prp. 'before'; pēr, pēr-,
prp. & px. (combining types *per- and *pro-:
'for'); pra, adv. 'therefore'; Lat. Faliscan prō,
prō-; Osc. pru; Lat. also por- in some cpds.;
5 OIr. & Ir. ro-, px. 'forth; very'; Gaul. ro, ro-,
id.; OBr. ro-, id.; W rho-, id.; Go. faúra, fra-;
OHG fora, fra- far- & for-; OS fora; Du. voor;
ON for-; OE for, for-; OR pro, prp. 'before,
for'; Cz. pro 'for'; pro-, px.; Srb. pro, prp.
10 'through'; pro-, px. OCS pro-, px., pra- ('an-
cient' < *prō); Li. pra-, px., pro (for *pruo)
prp. 'through'

pro-aḡ- (by crasis: **prōḡ-**, **prāḡ-**), cf. **pro-**,
aḡō

15 Per. far-āz, adj. 'exalted'; far-āzam, v. 'erect';
Oss. fāraz, s. 'means, facility'; fārazun, inf.
'be able'; Arm. aṙ-ac, i-st. s. 'proverb, precept';
Gk. prāgos, n. 'deed, act'; Alb. prodh, m.
'boon'; prodhē, f. 'produce, product'; OHG
20 fruohhan, adj. 'bold'; OS cf. frōkno 'boldly';
ON frœkn, adj. 'bold'; OCS prazŭ, m. 'breed-
ing male animal' beside prozŭ, prp. 'through'.
Verbal types (**pro-aḡō**, **prōḡō**, etc.) cf. Skt. pra-
ajakaḥ, m. 'carter'; Av. parāze(imi), v. 'bring
25 along'; Per. farāzam 'erect'; Arm. ar-acem, v.
'tend animals, graze'; Gk. proāḡō 'drive on,
lead on' beside prāssō, prēssō ('do, act', if for
*prāḡiō) cf. prāgos, eos, n. 'deed, act'; (W rhoi
'put, give' is regarded by JMJ:WG 1913 as
30 a form of W rhoddi fr. *pro-dē-, -dhē- or
sim.); cf. E fraught, adj. & freight, s.: G
Fracht, fr. a type *pro-aḡt- > *prāḡt- (: Gk.
praktós, prāksis, prēksis, but Gk. -kh- in the pf.
péprākha, péprēkha unexplained)

35 (**pro-ān-**, **prōn-**, see Supt.). For items
listed below, cf. the simplex

pro-apo-, 'back, away, off, forth'

Gk. pro-apo- (stéllō, etc. 'send away, etc.);
Alb. prapa 'again'; prapē, adv. 'back'; MHG
40 vor-abe, adv. 'in advance'. An alleged propo-
dila, beside propé-dila 'potentilla', of Dacian
origin, is ambig. WH:LEW, p. 373.

pro-aue-, **-au-** 'downward, down'

Skt. prāva- ('off' in cpds.); Per. farū, adv.
45 'down'; Lat. prāvus, adj. ('base, vile'. For
prōnus, see Supt: **pro-ān-** with reservations)

pro-bheudh-, **bhoudh-**, **bhudh-**. WP II, 147
Skt. pra-bodhāmi v. tr. 'wake'; OIr. ro-bud,

m. 'challenge, warning'; W. rhy-budd, pl. -ion, m. id.; rhy-buddio, inf. denom. 'warn'; OE forbēodan, v., MHG ver-bieten, sv. 2. 'summon; forbid'; OCS pro-buždō, -buditi, v. and common Slav. 'rouse'; Z-gde in Li. pra-būdinti, inf. id. beside pra-bundū, v. inf: -būsti, intr. 'wake'

pro-bhū-

Gk. pró-phūmi, v. 'exist beforehand'; Lat. cf. pro-fūit 'he benefited'; OCz. pro-býti, inf. 'thrive'; Li. pra-būvū, inf: -būti, v. 'dwell, stay, live through'. Cf. also Skt. pra-bhūh, adj. 'mighty, able'; Lat. probus, 'honest, upright'; Umb. cf. prufe, adv. 'honestly, uprightly'; LG cf. frev, adj. 'bold' (?)

pro-dō (-dos, -dōno-, -dojos) 'give forth, give out, emit, give up, yield'

Verbal types: Skt. pradādāmi ('give up, present, offer, give in marriage, sell, pay', etc.); Gk. prodídōmi, fut: prodósō, v. 'betray'; Lat. prodō, inf: -dēre, v. id.; W rhoddaf 'shall give'; Cor. rōf, id.; OCS prodamī, v. 'shall sell'; OLi. *praduomi, Li. praduodu, fut: -duosiu, v. 'give, deposit'. Other forms: Skt. pradaḥ, adj. 'giving, yielding, productive'; Av. cf. frādō, adj. 'promotive, helpful'; Skt. pradēyah, adj. & s. 'to be given; gift'; pradāyam, n. 'gift'; pradānam, n. 'gift; giving in marriage'; W rhodd, f. 'gift'; Cor. rō, pl. rohow (sic), m. id.; OCz. prodā, f. 'abundance'; Cz. prodej, m. 'sale'; OCS cf. Prodanū (a man's name: Skt. pradānam); Arm. aī-at, gs: -i, ab. s. -av, adj. 'abundant'; Li. prādas, m. 'seasoning, additive'

prodō (2)

Per. fardā 'in the morning'; Arm. aī-tu, s. 'morning'; Li. cf. prādai, mpl. (2) 'beginning'; pradmē, s. 'start'

prodhē-, (prodhēm-, prodhēm-) 'forward, forth, onward'

Arm. hortan, adv. 'forward'; Doric próthen, adv. 'before'; Li. prādēm, adv. 'continually'; cf. also Lat. prōd- in cpds: prōd-eō, -igō, -igus, etc. and in prōde-ambulō (sic); Sw. fro-das, v. refl. 'thrive'

(pro-ēd- 'eat through' occurs in Skt., MHG, OCS and com. Sl., and Li.; *pro-eimi 'go forth' in Skt., Av., Hitt., Gk. and Li.; *pro-

īmō 'carry or take forward' in Lat., Cz. and Li.; *pro-gūiū- in Skt., Arm., Lat., Sl., & Li.; *pro-ġenitos, -ġent- 'progeny' in Skt., Av., Per., Lat.; *pro-ġnōtos, -ġnōtos in Skt., Gk., Gmc. & Sl.; *pro-itos 'bygone' in Skt., Av., OPer., Gk., MHG, OE, and Li.)

prōi- 'ahead, before, earlier, soon'. WP II, 36. Variant: **prōjām**

Gk. prōi, prōj, adv. 'early'; prōios, adj. id.; EMAIb. prej, prp. 'towards'; Mlr. ré, prp. id.; MHG vrüe, vruo, vrüeje, adv. 'early'. Variant in Greek prōēn, Doric prōān, adv. 'formerly, of late'; Latv. projām 'forth, away'. Cf. also Gk. prōimos, adj. 'of early morning' and Latv. prom 'forth'

prok- 'forth, forward; later, late; advance'.

Celtic variant: **præk-**, Skt. **prōk-**

Skt. prāk, prāk-, id.; Av. frača, id.; Gk. próka 'forthwith, suddenly'; Lat. cf. re-ci-procus, adj. ('back-and-forth', if for *re-que-proc-); (R-gde in) Ir. rag-, px. 'late-'; W rhag, prp. 'before'; m. pl: -ion, s. 'front'; OCS. prokū, adj. 'remaining'; m. 'remainder'; proči, pročij, adj. 'remaining', proči, adv. 'forth, away'; Ukr. pročyj, proči, adj. adv. as OCS; R prok, m. 'use, profit'; cf. v-prok, adv. 'in future; to the good'. Long-grade also in Skt. prāčyāh, adj. 'eastern; ancient'; Gk. prōktós, m. 'rump'; Du. vroeg, adj. 'precious' (oxytonic prototype). An s-extended type occurs in W rhawch, adv. 'for a long time'; m. 'extremity', fr. *prōks-

prō-keros, -keros 'head-forward, head-erect, solid, stable'. Cf. **ker-, kər-**

Tokh. A prākär, B prākre, adj. 'firm, solid'; Lat. prōcērus, adj. 'tall, big, proper, downright'

prokō, iō, prok- 'beg, ask; question'. Cf. **prōkskō, prēk-**. WP II, 44

Skt. cf. praśnāh, m. 'question'; (z-gde in) Arm. harčanem, v. 'ask' beside harsn 'bride'; harsaniġ, pl. form 'marriage'; Lat. procō, āre, v. 'ask, woo' beside procor, āri, v. 'woo; demand'; OCS prošō, prositi, v. 'ask, beg' (and com. Sl.); Li. prašau, -yti, v. id.; Latv. prasu, it, id. Nominal types include: Av. frasəm, n. 'question'; Arm. harčġ, pl. type, id.; cf. also harčuk, gs: harčġi, ab. s. harčkav, s. 'diviner'; Lat. procus, s. m. 'suitor'; Br. rok, rog, adj. 'arrogant'; OCS (hapax) prosū, m. 'prayer'

beside prosataj 'father-in-law'; R cf. vo-pròs, m. 'question'; Li. prašùs, adj. 'importunate'

prom-, **p̄rom-**, **pr̄om-** (**promi-**) 'forth, forward, on, forthcoming, first, beyond' Cf. **pro-** and cpds. WP II, 37

Skt. pramā, f. 'basis, scale'; cf. param, adv. 'afterwards; beyond; very, greatly'; Tokh. cf. parān, s. ('dignity', but see Supt: **pro-ān-**); Arm. (?) orm, o-st. ('wall', but perh. fr. *por-mo-, cf. Cz. prám, R poròm, m. 'ferry'); Gk. prómos, adj. 'foremost'; m. 'leader'; Osc. prumu, Umb. promo- 'first'; (for Lat. *prō- in prōmens, gs. -ntis 'expanding' cf. **emō**); Mlr. rom, adj. 'early'; Ir. roimh, roimhe, prp. ('before', from a type *promi-); OE fram, adj. 'active, virile'; adv. 'forth'; fremu, adj. ('vigorous', fr. *promjo-); fremu, f. 'profit'; ON framr, adj. 'forward, prominent'; fram, adv. 'forward'; cf. framan, adv. 'at the front'; fremi, prp. 'before'; Sw. fram, adv. 'forward'; Slovene (*-ō-) pram, prama, prp. 'against'; Cz. pramen, m. 'source'. Cf. also Srb. pru-diti, Alb. LW pronditë, v. 'benefit; produce'; Srb. pramaljeće 'springtime'

promān- 'execution, performance'. Cf. **pro-**, **mān-**, and **pro-mon-**

Skt. pramāṇam, n. 'measure, scale, duration, standard'; OPer. framānā, f. 'command'; Per. farmān, id. (LW in Arm. hraman, i, av, id.); Li. pramonē, f. 'industry, device, invention, amusement'

promātēr-, **pro-mātr-**, **pro-** 'matriarch'. Cf. **pro-**, **māter-**

Vedic pramātr, f. 'maternal grandmother'; Gk. promētōr, gs. -oros 'mother of the race'; Lat. pro-māter-tera 'great-great aunt'; Slovene cf. pramati 'great-grandma'

pro-meldhō, iō 'declare, announce'. Cf. **pro-**, **meldh-**

Lat. (Fest.) promellō, ěre, v. 'take legal action'; MHG vermēlden, v. 'denounce'; Li. prameldžiù, — melšti, v. 'lay a charge, petition'

pro-mṇtis (-mṇtis, **pro-**) 'intention, will, meaning, responsibility, care'. Cf. **pro-**, **mṇtis**. (Semantics diversified in the derived forms) Skt. pramatih, f. 'care, protection'; Per. farmūd, s. 'command', cf. farmūdan, v., radical: farmā, v. 'order'; Gk. prómantis 'prophetic;

prophet' (cf. the vocalism of Skt. pramātr, adj. (1) and m. 'pundit, savant'); W. rhamant, pl. -au, f. ((1) 'token, metaphor' fr. *prə-°); MHG vormunt, gs. -des, m. and vormunde, 5 wm. 'spokesman, patron, foster-parent'; Li. pramintis, f. 'nickname'

promon-, **promos**, see **prom-**

pro-mtos, cf. **pro-** and **emō**

Lat. promptus, adj. 'withdrawn; ready; bold; 10 inclined; evident'; OCz. projat 'penetrating; refined'; Li. prāimtas, pp. & adj. 'begun; entered upon'

prōn- 'hill, rise'. See Supt: **pro-ān-** (**pro-ān-**)

15 Gk. prón, gs: prōnos, m. 'headland'; Br. roen, rün, pl. -iu, m. 'hill'; cf. Gallo-Lat. (?) runa, f. 'broad-headed javelin'

(**prong-**, see Supt:P). WP II, 89

pro-pād-, cf. **pro-**, **pād-**

20 Skt. pra-padye, mp. 'fall, prostrate o's; enter; proceed'; Gk. pro-pēdáo, v. 'dash forth'; Cz. pro-padat, inf. 'fall through, fail'; OCS cf. pro-padī, f. 'abyss'; pro-pažda, f. 'loss; lost object'

pro-ped-, cf. **pro-**, **ped-**. Variant: **pro-pod-**

25 Skt. prá-pad, f. 'pathway; instep, vamp'; Av. frabda, m. 'instep'; Arm. ara-het, s. ('roadway, path' fr. *prə-°); Lat. pro-pe, adv. 'near' beside pro-pere, adv. ('quickly'. For Lat. -r- from *-d- see merx, meretrīx, meridiēs, etc. For the semantics, cf. Arm. mawt 'near': Thess. mēs-podi, cj. 'till'; Arm. merdz 'near': Gk. mékhri 'till' and cf. **pod-**, **gher-**). O-gde: Gk. pro-podízō, v. 'advance'; Br. rodo, m. 'ford'. Cf. further Lat. pro-pēs, -pedis, m. 'sailrope, guy'

30 **pro-per-** (**propər-**, **prōpr-**. Semantics and phonology of Lat. obscure)

Skt. cf. prapra-, cpd. 'continually'; Gk. própar, prp. & adv., propara- in cpds. 'forward, before'; Alb. pēpara, prp. & adv. 'before, forward'; 40 Lat. (ambig.) cf. prōprius, adj. (2) 'perpetual, steady'; Mlr. ror-, px. 'on-'; OE cf. frō-for, mfn. 'solace, help'; Srb. cf. prporiti se, inf. 'blaze a trail'

pro-pet- (**pro-pət-**) 'lurching, lunging, forward, headlong'. Cf. **pro-**, **pet-** 45 Skt. cf. pra-pitvám, n. 'flight'; Av. frapatō, m. 'rush, dash'; Gk. pro-petés, adj. 'hurtling, hasty'; Alb. pērpjetë, adv. 'steep, upward'.

(For Lat. propitius 'favourable', see **pro-**, **pāt-** (3). EM & WH untenable)

propær-, see **pro-per-**

pro-pijō, see **pro-**, **pijō** (in Gk. propinō, Alb. pëрпи, Srb. pro-piti, & com. Sl.)

(**prōpi-** for **pro-api-** in

Skt. prāpyaḥ, adj. 'attainable; fit, proper'; Lat. prōprius, adj. 'special; fit, proper'. Vowel quantity in Lat. variable)

prō-sēd-, cf. **pro-**, **sēd-**

Skt. prā-sādaḥ, m. 'high seat; palace'; -sādi-kaḥ, adj. 'friendly'; Gk. (hapax) pro-edikós, adj. 'landed, ground-'; OCS pro-sědati, v. 'penetrate'

pro-sisthā-mi, see **pro-**, **sisthā-mi**, & cf. **pro-sthā-**, **sthāt-**, **-sthos**

Skt. pratiṣṭhāmi (sic) 'rise, advance'; Romani prastav, 3s: prastal, v. 'hasten'; Arm. hart'čim, aor: hart'eaj, v. 'jump, start'; Gk. proistēmi, v. tr. 'set forth'; Lat. cf. prō-sistens, pt. 'standing out'

pro-storos, see **pro-**, **ster-**, **strē-**, **str-**, **stor-** and extns.

Skt. pra-starah, m. 'surface, plain, plateau'; OCS (and com. Sl.) prostorū, m. 'expanse, space'. See next

pro-střtos, pp. of type **ster-**, **strē**, **str-**, q. v. w. px. **pro-**

Skt. pra-strtaḥ, pp. 'prostrate, dead'; Lat. pro-strātus, id.; OCz. pro-strta, pp. 'laid out, spread out'

pro-sthā-iō, **-mi**, cf. **pro-sisthā-mi** and the simplices

Skt. cf. prasthitāḥ, pp. 'stood up, advanced'; Per. ferestam, inf: -stādan, v. 'send'; Gk. fut. pro-stēsō, v. 'will set forth, will present'; inf. mp. pro-estānai 'to approach'; Alb. cf. mbar-shtoj, v. 'arrange, administer' (fr. *en-pro-°); Lat. pro-stō, -stāre, supine: -stitum 'stand out'; MHG cf. vor-stēer, sm. 'overseer'; G vor-stehen, v. 'jut, precede, supervise'; R prostojū, -stojāt, v. 'be stationed'; Li. prastoju, -oti, v. 'forfeit'

pro-sthos (**pro-stos**, **pro-**), cf. **pro-sisthā-mi** and the simplices

Skt. prasthaḥ, adj. 'proceeding; firm'; m. and -am, n. 'plain, plateau'; cf. (variant) praṣṭhaḥ ('lying ahead; chief', fr. *prosthjos); Per. fere-

šte, firišta 'angel'; Delphic prósta, adv. & prp. 'before'; Gk. prósthios, adj. 'foremost'; cf. prósthe(n), adv. 'forward'; OIr. ross, m. 'wood, forest'; Ir. ros, gs: ruis & rosa, m. 'plain; promontory; wood'; Br. ros, pl. -iu, m. 'moor, heath'; W rhos, pl. -ydd, f. 'moor'; Cor. rós, pl. rosyow, f. 'moor, bluff'; Go. frast, i-st. m. 'child', lit. 'simple, plain'; MHG vrast, sf. 'boldness, forwardness'; Icel. cf. forusta, f. 'leadership'; OCS (and com. Sl.) prostū, adj. 'plain, simple'; Li. prāstas, id.; Latv. prasts, id.

prōt-

Gk. prōtós, adj. 'destined', cf. péprōmai, mp. 'provide'; Lat. cf. prōd- (in -igere, -igus, -ire, etc.); Ukr. pratyty, inf. 'accompany'; Slovak cf. v-pratat', inf. 'deposit; plug'

prō-ter-, comparative of type **prō-**, q. v.

Skt. pratarāḥ, adv. 'further' beside prātár, adv. 'early, next morning'; Av. fratarō, adj. 'further'; OPer. fratarā-, adj., -am, adv. id.; Gk. próteros, adj. 'fore-, former'; Osc. pruter, adv. 'earlier, before'; OE cf. furðor, adj. 'further'; MHG vürder & vorder, adv. & adj. id.

pro-tāmo-, superl. of type **pro-**, q. v. WP II, 36

Skt. pratamām, adv. 'specially'; Av. fratamō, adj. 'foremost'; OPer. fratama-, id.; Tokh. A pruccamo, B pruccam, adj. 'excellent'; Alb. i prasēm 'rear-most'

pro-tən- (**pro-ten-**, **pro-tn-**)

Skt. pratanaḥ, adj. 'ancient' beside pratnāḥ, id.; Gk. protaní, protainí, adv. 'before, of late'; Lat. cf. prō-tenus, -tinus, adv. 'forward'; OE cf. furðan, G fortan, adv. 'forward'

proti (**protí**, **protjō**) 'forward, toward, against'. WP II, 38

Skt. prati, prp. 'towards, against'; adv. and px. 'back'; Doric protí, prp. 'towards'; Gk. prós, id. beside páros, adv. & prp. 'before'; próso, adv. 'ahead': Av. frašō, adj. 'forward, promoting'; OIr. cf. rothim, roithim, v. 'start, drive forward'; OS forth, OE forþ, MHG vort 'forth'; OCS proti and com. Sl., prp. 'towards, against'. For the extn. cf. *-ti in type *ān-ti, against *āñā (əñə). Cpd. of type *proti-oqwo-, *proti-quo- in Skt. pratīkam, n. 'face, surface' beside pratiakṣaḥ, adj. 'evident'; Tokh. prat-sak, B pratsāko 'chest, breast'; Gk. prósopon,

n. 'face'; Srb. cf. proću, prp. 'facing'; Pol. cf. przeciwko 'opposite'

prous- 'wash, sprinkle', see **preus-** (2) and **prus-** (1)

prōu- 'forward, forth, forthright, straight'. (Variant: **proū-**)

Skt. cf. prāvayāmi, v. ('reach, attain'. Radical: *pru-); Gk. (ambig. cf. **prōn-** above and **pro-ān-** in Supt:P) prōn, pl. prōnes 'headland, groyn' beside prōan 'some time ago'; Alb. prevë, f. 'track, ford, highway'; Lat. cf. prōvincia (?) (so divided? or a cpd. of pro + uinc-?); OIr. & Ir. ró, m. 'luck'; OCS (and com. Sl.) pravŭ, adj. 'right'; cf. Cz. pravit 'direct; say'. Variant w. short vowel in Av. fravis, f. 'procedure'; Go. frauja, m. 'lord'; Latv. cf. pravities, refl. ('prepare o's', unless a Sl. LW). (Srbo-Croat prova 'prow' is a LW, cf. Provençal proa, It. prua beside proda)

prūs- (**phrūs-**) (1) 'snort (as a horse), spray, spurt, gush'. (Gk. variant: **phr-**)

Skt. pruşṇómi, v. 'spray'; Gk. cf. phru-ássomai, v. 'snort, neigh', cf. phrú-agma, n. id.; Sw. frusa, v. 'gush'; OCS pryxati, inf. ('snort', only in vbl. n. pryxanije); Blg. prixam, v. id. beside prăxtja, v. id.; Li. prūstu, inf: prusti, v. 'burst forth, sprout' beside prusna, f. 'snout, mouth'

prus- (2) 'burn, tingle'. Cf. **preus-** (1)

Skt. plusyāmi, v. (1) 'burn, singe'; cf. pruşvā, f. 'ice, hoarfrost': Lat. pruina, f. id.; long-gde in prūriō, ire, v. 'itch, tingle', cf. ON and com. Gmc. frost, n. 'frost'

prusk- (**prūsk-**) 'jump, start, spurt'. Cf. **prsk-** and next

(short vowel in) E to frisk; OE frosc, m. 'frog'; MHG vrosch, id.; ON froskr id.; cf. Du kikvors(ch), id.; OCz. prsk, m. 'spray, spurt'; (pršēti, inf. 'rain' < *prusk-: *prks-, q. v.); Slovene prsk, m. 'rut, heat in animals'; prskati, inf. 'rustle; spurt'; (long vowel in) Lat. prūscum (an unidentified shrub); Ir. rūisc, s. 'lash, volley, hail of bullets'; OCz. prýščiti, inf. 'spurt, spray'; cf. Cz. o-prýsk-alý, adj. 'peeling, blistering'; R prýskat', v. 'spurt, squirt'; cf. Slovene, Blg. prišč, m. 'swelling, tumour, blister'. Variant in OCS pryštŭ, m. 'sprout; swelling'; pryštati se 'swell, sprout'. (Iso-

phone: OE frysca, wm. 'kite' or 'bittern')

prūst- (**phrūst-**) 'snort'. Cf. **prūs-** (1)

Sw. frusta, v. id.; Blg. prăxtja, id.; Li. cf. prunkščiū, prunkšti, id.

5 **prūt-**

Gk. cf. dia-prūsios, adj. 'penetrating'; R (*-ū-) pryť, f. 'speed'; prytkij, adj. 'nimble'; Cz. prýt, m. 'bud; filling, stuffing'; prýtiti, inf. 'bud, sprout'. See next

10 (**prut-**, **pruth-**, see **preut-** (**preuth-**)). Z-gde in ON froða, f. 'froth' and in Srb. prtĭjam, -ljati, v. 'twaddle')

př-, **př-** (**pər-**), Zero-gde and r-gde of types **peri**, **pro**, **při**, etc. The vocalism echoes that of type **ř-** (**tər-**, **trə-**), q. v.

15 Arm. cf. (?) ař in ař eri 'near'; Gk. pář, pará ('at', etc.); Alb. (ambig.) pëř, w. loc. 'at, by'; Lat. por-, (assimilated: pol-) in some cpds.; Umb. pur-, Fal. por-; Venetic cf. porah (for porā 'for'); Go. (and com. Gmc.) faur, prp. 'for'; cpds. faur-; Ir. W. ar 'on, upon'; Slovak pre, prp. 'for'; Lith. cf. par-, verbal px.; Latv. pār 'over'; pār-, px.

prđ- (1), Indo-Iran. variant of type **prš-**, q. v. in

25 Skt. pđdākuṣ, m. ('viper; tiger or panther', lit. 'spotted'); Per. palang, s. 'tiger or leopard'; Oss. fālank, fārank (queried: 'tiger or lion'); Gk. (fr. Iran.) pářdos, m. 'panther, leopard'

30 **prđ-** (2) (**prđilos**, **ā**; **prđos**, **ios**, **ā**) 'fart'. Cf. **perđ-**, **pord-**. WP II, 49

Gk. cf. pradīlē, f. id.; Cz. prdel, m. 'arse'; OHG furz, MHG vurz, vorz, sm. id.; Icel. furtur, m. ('lout', fig.); Cz. prd, m. 'fart'; Slovene prda, f. 'arse'; Li. pirdà, f. & pirdis, gs: pirdžio, m. 'fart'

(**přə**, see **př-** above)

(**přg-** 'dry, roast, fry, wither' (?))

Per. cf. pažmān, adj. 'withered' (?); See Supt: P)

40 (**přg-** (**perg-** or **porg-**) in

Skt. parjanyaḥ, m. 'rain'; Cz. prznit, inf. 'defile'. Cf. **prk-** (**prkñios**, **prksios**))

při (**pəri**, **prəi**, **pri**) 'before, at, to'. Cf. **peri**, **př-**. WP II, 33

(Arm. eri- in cpds. 'young, early', cf. ař eri 'near', an e-gde form w. links only in r- or z-gde); Lyc. (?) ūrpi, prp. 'for'; Gk. paraí, adv.

'by, alongside'; Alb. *pari*, postp. ('near', in phr. *atý* — 'yonder'); OLat. *pri*, Lat. *prae* 'before'; Mlr. *ré*, id. beside *ri* 'towards'; Ir. *ré*; *ria*, *ri* 'before; towards'; Gaul. *are*, *ari* 'on, upon'; W. Cor. *ar*, id. beside OW & W *rhy*, adv. 'very, too much' and W *rhwy*, id. (fr. **prēi*); Br. *ré*, adv. as W *rhy*; OHG, OS *furi*, prp. 'in front of; for'; as *px* 'past-'; ON *fyr* and *fyrri*, adv. 'before, sooner'; OCS (and com. Sl.) *pri*, prp. 'at'; cf. *isprī*, adv. 'above'; Srb. *pre*, prp. ('before', fr. **prēi*); adv. 'too much'; Cz. *pře* 'over, too much'; Li. *prie*, prp. ('at', fr. **prēi*); *pri*-, *px*.; Latv. *pāri*, prp. (w. secondary length: 'over, at, toward')

(**prim**, variant of type **prim-**, see **prəiəm-**, **priiəm-** and **pr̥m-**)

prī-sth- (**prīsth-**), cf. **prī**, **sthā-**, **sīsthā-mi**, etc.

Arm. *aṛit*, gs: *aṛi*, i-st. 'cause, occasion, chance, subject, bargain'; Tokh. (ambig. cf. **pro-**, **pr̥o-**) *prašt*, B. *presciya*, *preśya*, *preśyo* 'time'; Lat. cf. *prīstīnus*, adj. 'ancient'; Ir. cf. *airisim*, v. 'rest, stop' beside *áiriste* (*áirithe*), adj. 'definite, certain'; W cf. *rhwys*, m. ('vigour, wantonness', fr. **preist-*); OHG *frist*, mf. 'period, time, respite'; OE *first*, mn. id.; OFris. *ferst*, *frist* 'interval'; ON *frest*, n. id.; Li. (dial.) *prištas*, m. 'cause, occasion'

prī-tero- (**pr̥-tero-**), comparat. form of type **pri-** (**prī**, **pr̥i-**), q. v.

Lat. cf. *prae-ter* 'beside'; Osc. *pr̥itro-*, Umb. *pretra-*, adj. 'earlier'; Mlr. *airther*, adj. 'front, east' beside (variant) Br. *réter*, m. ('east; eastwind', fr. **pr̥-ter-*); MHG *vürder*, G. dial. *fürder*, OE *furðor*, adv. and adj. 'further'

(**pr̥k-**, less probable form of **pr̥qu-**, q. v. and cf. **perquō**)

pr̥k- 'board, beam, barrier, thwart'. (Oss. & Balto-Slav forms ambig.)

Oss. *fark* ('board, slat, paddle, oar', fr. **p̥erk-* or **p̥erqu-* ?); Mlr. *airge*, s. 'beam, rafter'; OCS **pr̥ukno*, n. ('board': Cz. *pr̥kno*, id.) beside *pr̥ukněn*, adj. 'of boards'; Li. *pirkia*, f. 'log-cabin'. (Lat. *quercus*, and MHG *vorhe*, wf. 'fir', if here, point to a type **perquo-*: **pr̥qu-*)

pr̥ks- 'speckle, spot, sprinkle, spray'. (One of several variants of type **pr̥ks-**, **pr̥sk-**, **pr̥s-**, **perk-** and **perks-** listed separately, q. v.) WP II,

45-50

Skt. *pr̥ksáh*, adj. 'spotted'; Alb. cf. *sh-prush*, v. ('ruffle', fr. **eḱs-*°); G *forsch*, adj. 'bold, arrogant'; Du. (fr. Fris) *fors(ch)* 'robust'; ON *fors*, n. 'vehemence'; R *p̥erxi*, mpl. & *p̥erx-ot'*, f. 'scurf'; *p̥erx-otà*, f. 'tickle, tingle'; *porskàt'*, *porsknùt'*, inf. 'incite — dogs'; *porxàt'* and *porxnùt'*, inf. 'flap, flutter' (**pr̥ks-*: **pr̥sk-*); Cz. *prskat*, inf. 'fizz' beside *pršet*, inf. 'rain'; 10 *prchat*, inf. 'vanish'; *s-prcha*, cpd. 'shower'; *prchly*, fpl. 'rash'; Ukr. *porskaty*, inf. 'snort'; *s-porskaty*, cpd. 'sprinkle'; *peršyty*, inf. 'pepper'; Srb. *prh-ut*, f. 'dandruff' beside *prskati*, inf. 'spurt, squirt'; Slovene cf. *prh-ek*, adj. 15 'crumbly'; *prhljav*, adj. 'scabby'; *pršati*, inf. 'rustle'; *pršeti*, inf. 'trickle'; Blg. *prāxāk*, adj. 'powdery'; Li. *purškiu*, *purkšti*, v. 'drizzle' w. variants; cf. *purškùs*, adj. 'drizzly, fine — of spray'; Latv. *purkšu*, *purkšt*, v. 'snort — as 20 horse'; *purškis*, s. 'irascible person'. (In the Slavonic examples -x- (-š-) represents IE **ks-*, -sk- represents IE **sk-*. The variant bases of the zero-vowel are apparent from the Russian forms *perx-porx-* and from Li. *piršku*, *ėti* 25 'snap, crack': *purkšti* 'spray'; Oss. *purx*, Iron. *p̥irx*, adj. 'showered': *purxā*, *p̥irx*, s. 'spray, shower'). See next

pr̥ksn- (**pr̥ksn-**) 'ash, embers, dust'. Cf. **pr̥kst-** (**pr̥kšt-**). WP II, 47. Cf. **pr̥ks-** 30 *W rhysyn*, m. 'embers'; OCS (hapax) *prisno* (for **pr̥isno* ?), id.; Li. *pirkšnys*, pl. id. See next for variant

pr̥kst- (**pr̥kšt-**) 'ash, embers, dust'. (Variant of type **pr̥ksn-** q. v.) WP II, 47

35 Alb. *prush*, m. & *prush-t*, n. ('embers'. Zero-vocalism w. u-basis); OIr. *riches*, s. 'coals'; Br. *régez*, m. 'embers'; OBr. cf. *régist-en*, sg. 'ember'; OCS *pr̥stī*, f. 'dust'; R *perst'*, f. 'earth, dust'; Cz. *prst'*, f. 'loess'; Blg. cf. *prāš-* 40 *činà*, f. 'lees, sediment'; Latv. *pirkstes*, pl. 'embers'

pr̥k- (1) 'ask', see **pr̥kškō**

pr̥k- (2) 'spot, speckle, spray'. Cf. **pr̥sk-**, **pr̥ks-** and variants

45 Arm. cf. *harsanit'*, cpd. 'measles'; It. *porco* (if from a Lat. **purcus* 'dirty'); OHG (ambig.) cf. *forhana*, G *Forne*, f. 'trout'; Srb. cf. *prsnuti*, inf. 'spurt; burst out laughing'

prk- (3), **prkā** 'furrow, ridge'. Cf. **porkos**, ā. WP II, 47. (Lat. vowel ambig.)

Lat. *porca*, f. (1) 'ridge, baulk'; Umb. cf. *porculetta* 'ridges between a plantation of vines'; Gallo-Lat. *rica* (and *riga*) 'furrow'; OBr. *ric-*, *rec-* id.; Br. cf. *réga*, v. 'root up, furrow'; OHG *furuh*, *furh*, sf., OE *furh*, f. 'furrow' beside OE *fýran*, v. 'furrow'; Li. cf. (o-gde) *paršė*, f. 'rabbet plane'

prk- (**prək-**) (4) 'breast, front'. Cf. **perkus** OBr. cf. *rac*, prp. 'before'; W *rhad*, id. (fr. **prək-*); Cz. *prsa*, pl. 'breast, bosom'; R *pərsi*, fpl. id.; Li. *piršys*, fpl. 'breast of horse'

prkñios, **prksios** 'spotted, flecked, sprayed, dapple'. Cf. **pr̥s-**, **prks-**, etc.

Skt. *pr̥śniḥ*, *pr̥kśáḥ*, adj. 'speckled, dappled'; Arm. cf. *harsaniṭ*, cpd. s. ('measles'). Cf. **prk-** (2) above); Hes. *práknoś*, adj. 'black' beside *prákes* pl. 'roe-deer'; Alb. *purth*, m. 'diarrhoea' beside *për-purth*, v. 'defile w. excrement'; cf. OHG *forhana*, f. 'trout'; OS *forna*, *furnia*, id., OE *for*, id.; Du. *voorn*, *voren*, m. 'roach'; cf. (variants) MHG *vorhel*, *vörhel*, wf. id.; G Fohr, *Forne*, *Förche*, *Forelle*, id.

prks- (1), **prksmn-** 'question'. Cf. **prkskō**. WP II, 44

Skt. *pr̥čchā*, f. id.; Av. *pərəsvō*, m. id.; Per. *puršiš*, id. (fr. **pr̥kos*, -es-); Oss. cf. *fārsān* & *farst* (sic), id.; Arm. *harç*, *harçk*, id. beside *harsn*, s. 'bride'; W *arch*, pl. *eirchion*, f. ('question', fr. **pr̥ks-*); MHG *vorsch*, -e, sf. 'enquiry'; OCS *pr̥ci*, m. 'advocate'; Li. cf. *piršlys*, m. 'matchmaker'

prks- (2), see **prks-** and variants

prkskō 'ask, beg, beseech'. Cf. **prks-** (1) and **prek-**, **perk-**. Variant **prksn-**

Skt. *pr̥čchāmi*, v. id.; Av. *pərəsā*, 1sg. id.; Per. *pursam*, -idan, id.; Oss. *fārsīn*, inf. id.; Tokh. B. *park-*, v. id.; Arm. cf. *harçnem*, *harçanem*, id.; Lat. *poscō*, ěre, pf: *popōscī*, id.; Umb. cf. *pe-purkurent* ('they shall ask'. Umb. *pers-nimu*, depon. imperative is prob. 'put!', not 'pray!'); W *erchi*, inf. ('ask', fr. **pr̥ksk-*); Cor. *erghy*, *yrghy*, v. 'command'; MHG *vorschen*, v. 'ask, seek'; Li. cf. *piršti*, inf. of *peršū*, v. 'mediate; woo'

(**prkst-**, Slav. variant of type **prkst-**, q. v.)

(**prkt-**, see **prks-** and variants)

pr̥m- (contracted formula of type **pr̥amo-**, cf. **pr̥-**, etc.). See next

Doric *prán*, cj. & adv. ('before' of time) beside Hom. *prin*, id.; Alb. cf. *për-parēm*, adj. ('front-', fr. **pro-pr̥am-*); OS *formon*, v. 'further'; MHG *vorn*, *vorne*, *voren*, adv. 'before'; Icel. *for*, adj. 'ancient' beside *frum-*, in cpds. id.; Go. *fruma*, adj. 'first'; Sw. *for-*, px. 'early-'; fören, m. 'bows of a ship'; Li. *piřm*, *pirmà*, adv. & prp. 'before; ago'; Latv. cf. *pirms*, adv. (sic) 'before'

pr̥mos 'first'. Cf. **pr̥m-** above, and **pr̥ajəm-**, **pr̥ijəm-**, **pr̥aim-**. WP II, 37

Gk. *prámos*, m. 'leader, first-ranker'; Lat. cf. *prān-* in *prān-dium*, n. ('midday-meal', fr. **prām-ediom* - Vetter); Go. *fruma*, OE *forma*, adj. beside OE *frum*, adj. 'earliest, primal'; Li. *pirmas*, adj. 'first'; Latv. cf. *pirmais*, adj. 'first'; *pirms*, adv. cj. 'before'

(**pr̥m-** 'transact', see **perinēmi**)

(**pr̥o**, **pr̥o-**, **pr̥oti**, see **pro-** and extns., **proti**, etc.)

pr̥quō (1) 'touch, hit, meet, join'. Cf. **perquō** & **prequō**

Skt. cf. *pr̥ñčāmi*, *pi-pr̥čāmi* & *pr̥nákmi*, pp: *pr̥ktáh* 'make touch; join, mix' cf. also *pr̥ktiḥ*, f. 'contact'; Alb. cf. *prek*, v. id. (fr. **prequō* or **p̥řqu-*. See Mann: Alb. Hist. Gr. pp. 159 & 167) beside *p̥rkás*, id. (Mann: p. 181); Gk. cf. (e-gde) *pr̥épō*, v. 'resemble; beseech, suit, fit'; Cor. cf. *ryp*, prep. 'touching, alongside'; Srb. cf. *prk*, m. 'obstinacy'; u-*prk*, prp. 'despite'; Li. *peřku*, inf. *piřkti*, v. 'buy'; *piřkis*, gs. io, m. 'purchase'; Latv. *p̥rku*, *pirkt*, v. as

Li.

pr̥quō (2) (**pr̥qu-**) 'force'

W *rhabu*, inf. 'check'; *rhab*, m. 'force, constraint'; Cz. cf. *ú-prk*, m. ('dash, rush'. Other Slav. forms ambig. Cf. **prk-** and **perquō**)

pr̥quo- (**pr̥quā**, **pr̥quno-**), cf. **perquos** and **prk-** (2). (Slav. ambig.). WP II, 47

OHG cf. *foraha*, f. ('fir-tree' and com. Gmc.); Norw. *furu*, id.; OCS **pr̥r̥kno*, n. ('board', ambig. cf. **prk-** (2)); Li. cf. *pirkià*, f. 'log-cabin'

pr̥quotos, ā 'athwart, crosswise; thwart, barrier'. Cf. **pr̥quō** (1) & (2)

Alb. *pritë*, usu. pl. *prita*, fpl. 'railing'; Blg. *pärt*, m. 'bar'. Isophonic w. Skt. *pr̥ktáh*, pp.

'mixed, joined'. Cf. **pṛquō** (1) and (2)

pṛs- 'speck, spot, mark, dapple, sprinkle, spray, dot, rash'. Cf. **pṛsk-**, (**pṛks**), **pṛk-**, **pṛks-**. Skt. cf. pṛṣat, s. 'droplet'; pṛṣataḥ, adj. 'motley, dappled'; pṛṣvaḥ, adj. 'frosted'; Av. cf. parəš-, v. (e- or o-gde) 'drip'; Per. cf. pāšam, inf. pāšidan, v. (e- or o-gde: Skt. paṛśāmi, v. 'sprinkle'); Tokh. A & B pārs-, pras-, v. as Skt.; pārsant, adj. 'scintillating, brilliant'; Hitt. parya(mi), v. 'flee' beside pap-pars(mi), v. 'sprinkle'; parsanas, s. ('leopard', lit. 'dappled'); Gk. cf. pardakós, adj. ('wet', if for *pṛs- + *-dnk-); Lat. cf. porr-igō ('dandruff', fr. *pṛs-); ON fors, m. 'waterfall'; Sw. forsa, v. 'gush'. Extns. in Skt. pṛdākuḥ, 'panther; snake'; cf. Per. palang 'leopard; tiger'; Oss. (queried) fālang, fārang 'tiger'; Gk. párdos, m. 'leopard, panther'; párdion, n. 'giraffe'; párdalos, m. ('plover' or 'starling'); párdalis (an unnamed fish); cf. also Alb. pērpurth, v. ('defile w. excrement', fr. *pṛsd- or fr. *pṛkst-); Cz. cf. prznit, inf. ('defile', fr. *pṛsd-)

pṛsk-, see **pṛks-** and variants

(**pṛsom**, **ṛiom** 'leck'. See Supt.: P. WP II, 84)

pṛsthis, **ṛios**, **os** (**pṛsth-**, **pṛkst-**) 'spike, peak, eminence, top, ridge'. Cf. **pṛ-**, **-sthā-**. WP II, 604

Skt. pṛṣṭīḥ, f. 'rib'; pṛṣṭhām, n. 'ridge, top'; Av. cf. parstis, f. ('back', lit. 'ridge'); Per. pušt, s. id.; Lat. postis, gp: -ium, m. 'door-post'; cf. also peticca, f. ('rod', if fr. *perst-, or *prist-?); OHG cf. first, MHG vríst, s. 'gable'. MHG also: 'crest, plume, peak, top'; OE cf. first, f. 'ridge-pole, roof-timbers'; OCS (and com. Sl.) pṛstŭ, m. 'finger, toe'; Li. pīṣtas, m. id.; Latv. (variant) pirksts, m. id. Extn. in Cz. and Srb. prsten, m. 'finger-ring'; Latv. pirkstenis 'finger-stall'

pṛt- (**pṛtos**, **ā**, **is**, **us**) (1) 'passage, crossing, way, ford, shallow'. Cf. **port-** (1). WP II, 40 Av. pəṛətus, f. 'bridge'; Per. pul, id.; Lat. portus, gs: -ūs, m. 'port' beside porta, f. 'gate, entrance'; Gaul. -ritum, -ritu-, in cpds.; OW and OCor. rid, W rhyd, pl. -au, -iau, f. 'ford'; Cor. res, pl. rezyow, id. OBr. rit, id.; OHG (and com. Gmc.) furt, m. 'ford'; OE ford, m. id. beside M. Eng. forth, s. ('course; ford'. Langland); Slovak pṛt', f. 'woodland track';

Cz. 'sheep-track'; Srb. prt, m. 'track through snow'; OCS pa-prŭtŭi and pri-prŭtŭ, m. 'vestibule' (final vowel uncertain); cf. Blg. pṛtja, Srb. prtiti, v. 'blaze a trail'. Long-gde variant prob. in W rhawd, pl. -au, f. 'course, route'; rhawden, pl. -au, f. 'footstep, path' (if fr. *pṛt-)

pṛt- (2) 'beating, battle, shattering, ruin'.

Cf. **periō** (2), (**poros**)

Skt. pṛt, f. id.; Av. pəṛət-, v. 'fight'; OPer. cf. (e- or o-gde) partara- 'battle'; OCz. cf. za-prtiti, inf. 'spoil': R pōrtit', inf. id.; Blg. pṛtja, v. id.; Ukr. cf. partač, m. ('bungler', fr. Pol. ?); Blg. cf. pṛtina, f. 'spoil of war'; Li. pirtis, gs: -iēs, f. (3) 'beating-floor for flax'

pṛt- (3) (**pṛtos**, **om**, **ṛā**) 'piece, patch'

Per. pūl, s. 'money'; Gk. prasía, f. 'garden-plot'; Lat. pṛtium, n. 'meadow'; OCS pṛtŭ, m. 'rag'; OR port, m. 'garment'; Slovene prt, m. 'sheet'; Lusat. cf. porčmo, n. 'lap of coat'; R cf. portnòj 'tailor'; Cz. cf. pṛták, m. 'cobbler'; pṛtati, inf. 'mend - shoes'. (Skt. paṛīḥ, f. 'strip of cloth', hence E 'puttee', is ambig. cf. **pelt-**)

pṛthus 'broad' (?) Cf. **pṛthus**. (The Indo-Iranian forms are ambig.). WP II, 99

Skt. (ambig.) pṛthuḥ, adj. ('broad, big; abundant, smart'; fr. *pṛth-?); Av. pəṛəthus, adj. ('broad', ambig. as Skt.); Per. cf. pahlū, s. 'side'; Arm. hart', adj. ('flat, level'). Ambig. cf. **prosthos** above); Icel. cf. furðu-, px. ('very-'; but furða, f. = 'wonder'); R cf. portki, pl. ('knickers', but cf. **pṛt-** (3) above)

pṛtuos 'first, foremost'. WP II, 38

Skt. pūrvaḥ, adj. 'front; eastern; former, prior'; Av. paurvō, paourvō & paourvyō, adj. 'former, earlier; first'; OPer. parūva- 'earlier'; Tokh. A cf. pārwat, B pārwe, adj. 'first'; cf. B y-parwe 'at first'; Alb. i parë, adj. ('first'; -ar- from loss of final cons. as valë 'wave'); Sequanian priou- priou-dixivos (if = Skt. pūrva-dakṣinaḥ 'south-eastern'); OCS pṛvŭ (and com. Sl.), adj. 'first'; R pėrvyj, id.; cf. also OCS priprŭvŭ, adj. 'ready, to hand'

pṛstēnos, **ṛios**, **ṛiom** 'nipple, breast'. Cf. **spēn-**. Onomat.

Skt. cf. stānaḥ, m., stanā, stanīḥ, f. id.; Av. fstāna, dual. id.; Per. pistān, id.; Oss. fāzdon 'udder'; Arm. stin, gs: stean 'breast'; Tokh. A pāṣṣān, B pāṣcane, id.; Hes. stēnion, id. For

Li. spēnys, see spēn-. (Alb. ftujak, m. 'kid', if for *ftuejak may represent a type *pstēñiak-. The initial may be represented also in the synth. Gk. cpds. stēthos, stérnon & Dor. stētē)

pstreuō (pstruiō) 'sneeze'. Onomat. Cf. WP II, 101

Gk. cf. ptaírō beside ptánumai, id.; W ystrewu, Cor. strewy, Br. stréfia & strévia, striuein, inf. id.; Mlr. cf. sren, s. 'wheeze, snore'. The vocalism of Lat. sternuō, ěre, id. is obscure

pstuiō (pstuiō, psth-) 'spit'. Cf. spuūō, iō. Onomat. WP II, 683

Skt. ṣṭhīvāmi, pp: ṣṭhyūtaḥ, id.; Hind. cf. thuk, s. id.; Per. tuff, s. id.; Oss. tū, s. id.; Arm. t'uk, gs: t'ko, o-st. id.; t'knem, v. id.; Gk. ptūō, v. id.; Alb. pshtyj, v. id.; Br. cf. tufa, v. id.

ptā-, extended z-gde of type pet- (2), petō, q. v. Cf. WP II, 19

Per. cf. futādan, inf. 'fall'; Gk. cf. ptēmai, v. 'flake down, fall'; cf. ptēnós, (Doric: -ā-), adj. 'winged'; ptēnā, npl. 'birdlife'

pteleuā (peleuā) 'a tree'. Phonol. and background uncertain. Cf. WP II, 84

(Oss. färwe 'alder'; OHG felawa, felwa, f. 'willow'; G cf. Felber, f. and Felbinger, m. id. for the form *peleuā, and cf. peluā above); Myc. ptereu- for pteleu-: Gk. pteleá, f. 'elm'; LW in Arm. t'eyi, id.

pterom, is (variant of type petər-, petno-, q. v.) 'wing, flap, side, blade, leaf'. WP II 21 & 39

Skt. cf. pataráḥ, adj. 'flying'; pát(a)tram, n. 'wing, feather, leaf'; Av. cf. patarəm, n. 'wing' beside fra-ptərə-jāt, pp. 'winged'; Per. par, s. 'feather'; parra, s. 'side'; Arm. t'er, gs: -i, i-st. 'side'; t'era-, cpd. forms 'half-'; cf. also t'ert', i-st. ('leaf, petal, scale, sheet', fr. a type *ptetri- with assimilation of *-t-); (long-gde in) t'ir, gs: t'ri, ab. s. t'riv, s. ('flight, wings', fr. *ptetri-); Gk. pterón, n. 'wing, oar, side wall, partition'; ptéris, f. 'fern'; Alb. fier, m. 'fern'; W cf. adar, s. coll. ('birds', fr. *petrə, w. assimilated vowels). (Of uncertain composition are Arm. t'i-t'ērñ, gs: t'it'ran 'butterfly', fr. (?) *ptē-ptēr-; & Hitt. partawar, gs: partaunas, s. 'wing')

ptersnā (persnā) 'hock, heel, ham, ankle, leg-joint, lower leg'. WP II, 50

Skt. cf. (*-ē-) pārṣñih, f. 'heel'; Av. pāšnō, id.; Hitt. cf. parsinus, s. ('knees' or 'haunches'); cf. parsna(mi), v. 'crouch'; Gk. ptérnē, pternís, f. 'heel' (fr. *ptersn-?); cf. also (?) párn-ops ('locust' or sim.); Alb. cf. (?) ferrok, m. ('strong horse or donkey', if fr. *ptersnāk-); Lat. perna, f. 'hock, ham' beside perniō, gs: -ōnis, m. 'kibe on the heel'; OIr. cf. seir, s. 'heel' beside (dual) di-pherid 'heels'; but cf. 10 Ir. speir, f. 'hock, ham'; W ffēr, ffern, pl. -au, f. 'ankle'; beside uffarn, -au, id. (fr. a type *duu-ptərsn-?), id.; Cor. fer, pl. -ow, f. 'shank' beside œfern, pl. -yow, m. 'ankle'; Br. üfern, üvern, m. 'ankle'; Go. fairzna, f. 'heel'; OE 15 fersn, fiersn, f. id.; MHG vërsen, vërsene, vërse, s. & wf., id. (The multiple forms of Irish are unexplained)

(**ptō-**, form of **petō**, **pet-** only in

Gk. ptōma, n. 'fall'; ptōtós, adj. 'fallen, liable to fall'. Cf. **ptā-**)

ptūlis, os (?)

Arm. t'ujl, adj. ((1) 'weak, faint'. Phonol. ambiguous.); Cz. cf. ptýlit, inf. 'disperse'; roz-ptyl, m. 'dispersal'

pudər- (phudər-) 'stir, frenzy'

Gk. pudarizō, v. 'dance a fling'; Ir. cf. (*ph-) pudhar, m. 'rebuff'; LG. cf. füttern, v. 'rave, rage'. (Isophone: Latv. pudurs 'bush, bunch, pile')

pug- (pung-) 'jab, jolt, stab'. Cf. **pung-** as a separate entry

Gk. cf. púx, adv. 'with the fist'; pugón, gs: -onos, f. 'elbow'; pugmé, f. 'fist'; Lat. cf. pūgiō, -ōnis, f. 'dagger'; pugna, f. 'fight'; pugnus, gs: 35 -ī, m. 'fist, punch' beside pungō, ěre, v. 'prick': Li. pungu, pugti, v. 'erupt in pimples'; LG fuck, m. 'tap, jab, jolt'; fucken, v. id.; Latv. cf. puksts, s. 'single heartbeat'. (Isophones: SWG Fücke, f. 'pullet': Du. vokken, v. 'breed'; 40 Icel. fok, n. 'drift; spray'; fokka, f.: Sw. fock, -a, mf. 'foresail')

pūg- (pūgom, ios) 'lump, mass, crowd'

Skt. pūgam, n. 'crowd'; R pyž, m. 'wad, wodge'. (Isophone: Fris. fūke, Du. fuik 'dragnet, bownet'); Fris. cf. fūkje, v. 'swarm as starlings'

pūgos, ā, iə (1) 'buttocks, vulva'.

Gk. pūgé, f. 'buttocks'; Alb. (ambiguous.) pidh, m.

(‘vulva’, but pith, m. id. is fr. a type *pīsdom, ā, q. v. and cf. pī-, epi- and sd-, sed-); Lat. cf. sal-pūga beside sol-°, soli-° (‘jump-tail’ hence ‘poison ant’); Blg. piža, (‘wench’, fr. *pūgīə). (Isophone: Skt. pūjā, f. ‘honour’)

pūgos, ā (2) ‘mouth, phiz, mug’

Per. pūz, s. ‘phiz, mug’; pūze ‘snout, animal mouth’; Pol. pyza, f. ‘chubby face’. (Onomat. cf. G Paus-back, id. in relation to MHG phūsen, v.)

pūgos, ios (3) ‘stench, rot’

ON fūki, m. ‘smell’; G cf. fauchen, v. ‘spit — as a cat, spew’; (*-ū- in) G dial. fuch, adj. ‘nasty’; Blg. cf. pižo, n. ‘brat’; Li. cf. pūz-drai, mpl. ‘dry-rot’; Latv. cf. pūznis (1) ‘decay, purulence’; pužņi, pl. ‘pus’

pūiō (puūō, phu-) ‘rot, smell’. Onomat. Cf.

pūt-, putros (2), **phut-**, etc. WP II, 82

Skt. pūye, mp. ‘putrefy, stink’; Av. puyei(mi), v. id.; Gk. pūō, puéō, tr. ‘make putrefy’; (variant in) Arm. pūt, gs: pto, o-st. adj. (‘rotten’, fr. *phut-); Lat. cf. pūs, gs: pūris, n. ‘pus’; cf. (?) paedor, sg: -ōris, m. (‘stench, dirt’, if fr. *puj-odor?); W cf. pwd, m. (‘rot’, fr. *phut-); ON fūi, m. id.; cf. fūinn, adj. ‘rotten’; fūna v. ‘decay’; Du. cf. vuns, adj. ‘rank, dank’; m. ‘dank smell’; Li. pūvu & pūnu, inf: pūti, v. ‘rot, fester’; puvūs, adj. ‘rotten’; Latv. puvu, inf. pūt, id. For Ir. othair, adj. ‘foul’; othar, m. ‘abscess’ see **putros** (2), w. the same radical. Nominal types include: Skt. pūyaḥ, -am, mn. ‘pus’; Gk. pūos, m. ‘colostrum’; pūon, n. ‘pus’; pūē, f. id.; ON fūi, m. ‘rot’; Li. pūvenos, fpl. and puvēsis, gs: -io, m. ‘rot’; Latv. puve, f. id.

pūk- (phūk-) ‘swell, puff; swelling, puff’. Cf.

phuk- as a separate entry

Skt. pukaḥ, m. (unidentified s.); Alb. cf. puçë, f. (‘blister, pustule’, fr. *puktīə or *pukstīə); Ir. cf. úcaim, v ‘full — wool’ beside (*ph-) puchán, pochán, m. ‘swelling, pustule’; W pwg, m. id.; Li. pūkas, m. (‘down’, if not a LW fr. R pux, id.); pūka, f. ‘blizzard’; pūkys, gs: -io, m. ‘bullhead fish, bass’; Latv. pūka, f. ‘flock of wool’; pl: pūkas, f. & pūki, m. ‘down, fluff’; puķe, f. ‘flower’; pūķis, m. ‘dragon’; cf. also pukāties and pukoties, v. ‘be angry’; pūcīgs, adj. ‘inflated; angry’. (Extn. in Gk. puknós, adj. ‘compact’ preferably to type

pūk-, q. v.)

pūksō (1) ‘stab, prick, point’. Cf. **pīks-**. Slav. ambig.

E cf. to fox, v. (‘to mark (paper) w. spots’); 5 Cz. pchát, Ukr. pxaty, Blg. pāxam, v. (1) ‘thrust, push, stab’; Li. pūksoti, v. id.

pūksō (2) (**phūks-**) ‘swell, puff up’

Cz. cf. pýcha, f. ‘pride’; pře-pych, m. ‘luxury’; Li. pūšku, pūkšti, v. intr. ‘blister’

10 **pukšos, ios** ‘bush, brush’. Cf. **pukstios**

Alb. push, m. ‘down, pile’; OHG fuhs, m. (and com. Gmc.) ‘fox’; OE fox, m. id.; fyxe, f. ‘vixen’; Li. pušai, mpl. ‘fur’; pušis, gs: -io, m. ‘Scotchfir’; (uncertainly) Gk. pūxos, f. 15 (‘box’, bot. LW in Lat. buxus, id. whence Alb. bush, id.)

(**pukstēiō**, for **pugstēiō**, see Supt: P)

pukstios, is ‘bush, brush, sheaf’. Cf. **pukšos**. WP II, 82

20 Skt. pūčchaḥ, m. ‘tail’; Per. cf. pūst ‘skin, fur’; Gk. puktis, f. ‘an unidentified small furry animal’; Li. pukštys, gs: pukščio, m. ‘wad’ beside pūkstē, f. ‘bundle’; Latv. pušķis, s. id.

pūk- ‘fit, enclose, hug, embrace, encircle’.

25 WP II, 82

Av. pusa, f. ‘diadem’; Per. puse, id.; Gk. cf. pūka, adv. ‘close-fitting’; puknós, pūkinós, adj. ‘compact’; cf. ám-pux, gs: -pukos, m & f ‘chaplet’, fr. āmbh-°; (late Gk. also ‘tyre’); Alb. 30 puth, v. ‘kiss’; pēr-puth, v. ‘fit close’; MĪr. (*phuk-) poc, s. ‘kiss’; Br. poki, inf. id.

pul- (pulos, puls) ‘stronghold, gateway’

Skt. puraḥ, m. ‘fortified city’ beside pūḥ, gs: puraḥ, cons. st. f. id.; Gk. Púlos, f. (a town-name); pūlē, f. ‘gate’

35 **pūl-** (1) (**pūlos, ā, is**) ‘mass, pile, crowd’

Skt. pūlaḥ ‘bunch, bundle’; pūraḥ, adj. ‘swelling, filling’; cf. pūlāmi v. ‘amass’; Alb. pilë, f. (‘pile of nuts’, if not a LW); Latv. pūlis, s. 40 ‘pile, mass, crowd’

pūl- (2) (**pūlis, iə**) ‘dry heat, parched sensation, dust’

W (ambig.) il, pl. -ion, f. ‘ferment’; R pyl, m. ‘blaze, glow’; pylī, f. ‘dust’; Latv. cf. pūļes, 45 pl. ‘effort’; pūlēties, v. ‘strive’

pūl- (3) (**phūl-**) ‘pus, decay, foulness’. WP II, 82

Skt. pūlyam, n. ‘shrivelled grain’; Arm.

(*phul- or *phusljo-, phutljo-) cf. *pul*, gs: *plō*, o-st. adj. 'crumbling, collapsing' beside (*pulis) in cpd. *ḥ-ujl*, gs: *-uli*, i-st. ('sluggish'. Sense of G foul: E foul); OHG (and com. Gmc.) *fūl*, Go. *fūls*, adj. 'foul'; OE *fūl* (also: n. 'filth'); ON *fūll*, adj. beside *fýla*, f. id.; Li. *pūliai*, mpl. 'pus'; cf. *pūlēju*, ēti, v. 'fester'; Latv. cf. *pūļaju*, āt, v. id.

pulkos (**plk-** with u-basis) 'crowd, band, rabble'. Cf. **pluktos**

Skt. cf. *pulkasaḥ*, m. 'a lowgrade mixed caste'; Mlr. *luch*, *loch* ('mass, crowd'. For *lucht*: W *llwyth* 'people; tribe', see **pluktos**); MHG cf. *volge*, sf. ('band, escort', fr. **pulkā*, whence the denom. Gmc. type **folgōjan*, etc.); OCS (and com. Sl.) *plūkū*, m. 'mass, crowd'; Pol. *pótk*, *pułk*, m., R *polk*, Cz. *pluk* 'regiment'; Li. *pūlkas*, m. 'mass, crowd, regiment'; Latv. *pulks*, id.

pump- 'swell; swelling'. Onomat. Cf. **pamp-**, **pomp-**. (Slav. ambig.)

Sard. cf. *pompia*, f. 'gourd-bottle'; (ambig. in) R *pup*, Blg. *pāp*, m. 'navel'; Cz. *poupě*, pl. *poupata*, n. 'bud'; R *pup-yrī*, m. 'pimple'; Blg. *pāpka* 'bud'; Li. *pūmpa*, f. 'burl, hump, knob, bustle on dress'; Li. LW in Latv. *pumpa*, f. as Li.; cf. also Li. *puṁpuras* 'bud'; *pumpūlis*, m. 'hump, pommel'; *pumpūtys* 'hummock'; *pumpstū*, *puṁpti*, v. 'swell, get pregnant'; Latv. *pumpulis*, *pumpurs*, as Li. (LWs)

pun- (oblique form of type **puṁṛ** (**pūr-**), q. v.) 'fire'. (Gmc. ambig. See **pung-**)

Oss. Dig. cf. *funuk* 'ash, ashes'; Arm. cf. *hnoç*, gs: *-i*, ab. s. *-av* 'furnace, oven'; ? OHG cf. *funcho*, MHG *vunke*, wf. 'spark'; (uncertainly) Latv. *poss* ('tinder', if fr. **punsos*). Cf. Go. *fōn*, gs: *funins* 'fire'; ON *funi*, m.

pung-, infixed form of **pug-**, q. v. Cf. WP II, 15

Lat. *pungō*, ēre, v. 'prick'; MHG *vunc*, adj. ('dazzling'. Ambig. see **pun-**, in view of *vunc*, gs: *vunkes*, sm. 'brilliance' and *vunke*, wf. 'spark'); Li. *pungū*, inf. *pūgti*, v. 'tingle'.

pungos, **ā**, **us** 'bulge, mass, hump, hunch'. Cf. **pung-** and **punk-**

Skt. *puṅgaḥ* beside *puṅjaḥ* 'heap, mass'; LLat. *punga* (Rum. Alb. *pungă*, *pungë*) 'purse'; Venet. dial. *ponga* 'crop, craw'; (LW in) Go.

puggs, OFris. OE, LG *pung*, m., Mod. Gk. *pouggí* 'purse'; (? LW in) OCS *poḡy*, gs: *poḡve*, f. ('bunch, cluster', but perh. of independent origin); Li. cf. *pungulys*, gs. *-io*, m. 'bale, bundle'; Latv. cf. *pogaļa*, f. 'seed-capsule'; R *pūga*, f. ('cudgel': Pol. *pega*, id., also in R 'rump of bird, pincushion of laceworkers'); Latv. *poga*, f. 'button, stud', cf. R *pūgovica*, id.

10 **pungos**, **om** (variant of **pungos**, q. v. and cf. **punk-** below)

Skt. *puṅjaḥ*, m. 'heap, mass'; R *pūzo*, n. 'pot-belly'; cf. *puz-yrī*, m. 'bladder, bubble, blister'; Latv. (uncertainly) *poza*, f. 'pus'

15 **punkos**, **ios**, **iə** (**phunk-**, **punkh-**) 'swelling, bulge, mass'. Onomat. cf. **pung-**, **pung-**

Skt. cf. *puṅkhaḥ*, m. 'feathered arrow-shaft'; W (ambig.) *pwng*, pl. *pyngau*, m. ('cluster; crop', fr. **phunk-* or **phung-*); OCS *poḡū*, m. 'handful'; cf. also *poḡo se*, *poḡiti se*, v. 'swell'; Pol. *pał*, m. 'bud'; OCz. *puk*, id.; R *puk* 'truss'; Blg. cf. *pāška*, f. 'cluster, bunch'; Latv. *puncis* 'belly; earthen pot'. (R *pōnčik* 'doughnut' is fr. Pol.)

25 **pūnos** 'rotting, rotten; rot'

Skt. *pūnaḥ*, adj. 'broken-down, destroyed'; Icel. cf. *fúna*, v. 'rot', *fúinn* pp. 'rotten'; Li. *pūnas*, adj. 'rotting'

pūpos, **ā** (**pupp-**) 'teat, berry'. Cf. WP II, 81 & 131

30 Skt. *pupaḥ*, m. 'cake'; (LW in) Alb. *pupë*, f. ('grape', fr. LLat.); Lat. *puppa*, f. ((2) 'breast'; LLat. also 'grape'); It. *poppa*, f. 'teat, grape'; Li. *pupa*, f. 'bean'; Latv. *pups*, m. 'teat'; *pupa*, f. 'bean'; (uncertainly: Arm. *hun*, o-st. gs: *huno* 'cornel-cherry', also *hujn*, gs: *huno* if fr. **pupno-*, **pupnjo-*). (Latvian *pūpols* 'sal-low-tree' is of uncertain origin)

(**pūr-** (1) 'fire', see **puṁṛ**)

40 **pūr-** (2) 'clean, clear, pure'. (Celtic forms ambig.)

Hindī *pūrā*, adj. 'perfect'; Lat. *pūrus*, adj. 'pure, clean'; ? Mlr. (ambig.) *úr*, adj. 'fresh'; W *ir*, adj. ('fresh, green, raw'. But cf. **ugros**);

45 OHG cf. *fur-ben*, MHG *vürben*, v. 'cleansing'; *vürbe*, f. ('cleansing, if fr. **pur-ibho-*, *-ibhā*. LW in Anglo-Norman *furbish*); Go. cf. *ga-faurs*, i-st. adj. ('restrained, mannerly' or

sim.); un-faúrs 'outspoken'

pur- (3) 'loose, crumbly'. See next
Skt. cf. púriṣam, n. 'loose earth'; Li. purús, adj. 'friable'; pūrstu, inf: pūrti, v. intr. (2) 'loosen, crumble'

pūr- (4) 'free, frivolous; fling, scatter; jolt'. Same as (3)?

Sw. fyr, n. 'joke, prank'; R cf. pyrjat', v. 'fling; butt, poke'; Srb. piriti, inf. 'blow'; Li. pūrstu, pūrti, v. (3) 'get dishevelled, blow about'; Latv. cf. purināju, v. 'shake', tr.

pūros, om, is 'wheat, spelt'. WP II, 83
Skt. pūraḥ, -am, -ā 'unleavened oilcake'; Hind. pūrī, f. 'kind of cake'; Myc. & Gk. pūrós, m. 'wheat'; OCS pyro, n. ('bran' or 'millet'); Srb. pīr, m. 'spelt'; Cz. pýr, m. 'couch-grass; R pyrèj, m. id.; Li. pūras, m. id. (& 'wheat-grain'); pūraī, pl. 'wheat'; Latv. pūris, usu. pl. pūri 'winter-wheat'. (N.B. The Finn. LW puuro 'porridge' derives from a type **putro-**, q. v.)

purp- (**purpl-**, **purpul-**) 'puff, fluff up'. See next

Ukr. porpli, mpl. 'dandruff'; Slovak prplina, f. id.; Blg. prāplja, f. 'rag' cf. also Slovak prplat' sa, v. 'grub about, dally'; Li. purpiù, ~ti, v. ('burp', onomat.) beside purpstù, purpti, v. 'puff up, swell', intr.; Latv. cf. purpas, fpl. & purpuļi, mpl. 'snot'

purs- (1) 'puff, blow up, swell, inflate'. (For Arm. cf. also **putros** (3))
Arm. (ambig.) uṛnum, pf: uṛučaj, v. 'swell up'; Alb. purrë, f. 'hot ash'; Li. purstù, pursti, intr. 'swell up, get puffed up'; cf. pušlas, purslā, m. f. 'froth'

purs- (2) 'fiery, flaming'
Gk. purrós, pursós, adj. id.; OE fyrs, m. ('furze, gorse', fr. the flame-like flowers); ON fors, n. 'anger'. (For ON fors, m. 'waterfall' see **prš-**)

pus- 'side, half'
Tokh. AB poši 'side, wall'; cf. A posan, posac, adv. 'beside'; Hitt. cf. ta-pus, ds: ta-pusa 'farther side'; ta-pusa, da-pusa, adv. 'beside'; Li. pusē, f. 'half'; pusiau, adv. 'in half'; pus-, cpds. 'half-'; Latv. puse, f. as Li.; pušu, adv. 'in half'; pus-, cpds. as Li.

pūs- (**pūsis, os, ā**) 'decay, filth, stench, pus'

Cf. **pūtos** (2). WP II, 82

Skt. radical: pus- 'discharge, emit' beside pūyah, -am, mn. 'pus'; Gk. pūos & puós, m., pūār, gs: -atos, n. 'colostrum'; pūē, f. ('pus'

5 **Ambig. fr. *puio-, *puiā or fr. *puso-, *pusā;** Lat. pūs, gs: pūris, n. (pl: pūra) 'pus'; Du. cf. (?) voos, adj. 'spongy, woolly'; OCz. cf. pych, m. 'offence' (?). Cf. also OLat. (Fest.) ne-pus 'impure'. See **pūšō**

10 **pūškō (phūšk-)** 'puff, swell, blow, blow up, well up, erupt, froth up'

Ir. (*phūsk-) pūscaim, v. 'well up, erupt'; W cf. pisgen ('blister, bladder, weal', fr. *phūsk-); Li. pūškū, éti, v. 'fizz, pant, blow, puff'; Gk. cf. (*phūsk-in) phúškē, f. 'blister; paunch; pudding' beside (*phūtja- in) phūsāō, phūsiāō, v. 'blow, puff'. Onomat. See next

pūškos, ā (phūšk-) 'puff, froth, fizz, swell, bulge, bubble, bladder'. WP II, 81

20 Gk. (*ph-) phúškē, f. 'blister; paunch; pudding'; Ir. pusca, m. id. beside pūscaim, v. ('erupt', fr. *phūsk-); W pīsg, mpl. 'blisters, bladders, pods'; Cz. pysk, m. 'lip'; Ukr. pysok, m. 'mouth'; pysky, pl. 'cheeks'; Li. pūškas, m. 25 'bubble, blister, pimple'. Cf. **pūškō, pūšō**

pūšlos (phūslo-), is, ā, iə 'puff, blow, fizz, gush, vacuum, air-space, bladder'

Arm. (ambig. *phusljo or *phutljo-, *phuljo-) pūl, gs: pūlo, adj. 'crumbling, tottering'; Lat. pūsula, f. 'blister, bladder'; Ir. (*ph-) poll, m. 'hole, opening, pit'; W pwill, pl. pyllau, m. 'pit'; Br. pull, pl. -u, m. 'hollow'; OCS cf. puxlū, adj. 'hollow' and Cz. -puchlý, adj. (in na-puchlý 'bulged', fr. *phauslo-); Li. pūslē, 30 f. 'bladder, blister'; Latv. pūslis, id. 35

pūšmn- (**phūšmn-**) 'swelling', etc. See next and cf. **pusk-** etc.

Gk. púanos, -on, mn. ('bean'. For semantics cf. kú-amos, fr. ku- 'swell'; Ir. osna, m. ('sigh', 40 fr. *pusn-) beside punnann, f. ((2) 'trumpet-blast', fr. *phusnənt- or sim.); Ukr. cf. napxany, adj. 'chock-full'; cf. R pyšnyj, 'sumptuous'; Cz. pyšný 'proud'; Latv. cf. pūsma 'puff, blast' beside pūsnis 'ant-heap'

45 **pūšō (phūsō), iō** 'fizz, froth, puff, blow, swell'. Onomat. Cf. **pūškō**, etc. WP II, 80

Skt. pušyāmi, v. (*'swell', hence 'thrive, increase'), cf. pušyam, n. ('blossom; growth;

food-supply'); (*ph- in) Arm. փոկ, gs: փկո, ab. s. -ov 'swell; breath; wind'; Lat. cf. pūsula, f. 'blister, bladder': Li. pūslē, id. and Latv. pūslis, id.; Icel. cf. fúss, n. 'discontent' beside fussa, v. ('repudiate', LW in Eng. fuss, s. & v. Prob. fr. *phuts-/*puts-); Blg. pāxam, v. (2) 'gasp' beside R pyxnūt', pyšát', v. id.; OCS pyxa, f. 'pride' (*ǔ:ū); Latv. pūst, inf. 'blow'. (Lat. pūsillus 'small' is of uncertain origin)

(pūsos, ā 'boy, girl' only in OLat. pūsus, pūsa, id. beside pusiō, gs: -ōnis, m. 'child'. Cf. **putā**)

pūstos (phūstos), is, ā 'swollen, inflated; puff, swelling, inflation'. Cf. **pūt-** & extns. Skt. cf. pustakaḥ, -am, mn. 'boss, hump'; Arm. փոյժ, gs: փոյժ, o-st. ('haste, zeal', fr. a type *phustjo-); Oss. cf. futt kǎnǎn, v. 'to inflate'; Gk. phustós, adj. 'inflated, spongy'; phusté, f. 'puff-pastry'; Lat. cf. pustula, f. 'blister, pustule'; Ir. pus, m. 'lip'; pl: puis & pusa 'mouth' (fr. *phust-); W ws, m. 'effort'; wst, m. ('push; gust', fr. *pustó-); Li. pūstas, adj. 'blown, puffed'; pūstl; pustà, f. 'snow-storm'; Latv. pūsts, adj. 'blown – of glass'

putā, ĵā (putil-, putikjios, ĵā; putt-) 'vulva; little girl; chick; youngster'

Skt. pūta, m. dual 'buttocks'; cf. puttikā, f. 'doll'; Lat. puta ('girl', whence possibly Lat. putus 'boy, minion' and putillus 'dwarf'; cf. It. pulcella: Fr. pucelle 'maiden' in relation to pulcino, m., pulcina 'chick'); Alb. puc, m. 'tot, dwarf'; MHG vut, sf., cpds: vude- 'vulva' beside vüdel, sf. 'girl'; OCS pūta, f. 'bird' beside pūtištī, m. id. (fr. *putikjo-) and pūtica, f. (fr. *putikjə), id.; Cz. pták, m. id. beside R ptica, f. id.; Li. putē, f. 'fowl' beside putýtis, gs: putýčio, m. ('chick'; cf. Lat. pūficius, m. 'simpleton', if fr. the sense of *'fledgeling'); Latv. putns, m. 'bird'. (LLat. *pūttus 'little boy', It. putto seems to derive via Etruscan fr. Gk. pósthōn, id.; for the phonol. cf. purpura: porphýra; littera: diphthera)

pūtiō (phūtiō) 'blow, puff'. Cf. **putos** (1), **pus-**, **pūstos**, etc. Onomat.

Skt. phūt! 'puff!'; Arm. փոյժ, v. 'blow' beside փոյժ, v. 'swell', intr.; Gk. (denom.) phūsáō, phūsíáō, v. 'puff, blow'; Ir. puth, m. & f. id. (& 'gust'); Li. pučiu, pūsti, v. 'blow; inflate,

swell'; pučiuos, pūstis, intr. id.; Latv. pūšu, pf: pūtu, inf: pūst, v. 'blow'; cf. also Li. puta, f. 'foam'

putlos (phutlo-) 'fizzy, frothy, puffy, windy, airy, vacuous'. Cf. **putos, pūst-**

Arm. (ambig.) փոլ, gs: փոլ, o-st. ('crumbling, tottering', cf. **pūl-** (3)); Gk. cf. phūsális, f. 'bladder'; phúsalos, m. 'toad'; Li. putlūs, adj. 'puffy, flabby, weak'; Latv. cf. puteklis, s. 'dust'

putō (pūtā-) (1) 'think, expect, regard, look into, inquire'. WP II, 12

Lat. putō, āre, v. (2) 'think, deem'; im-putō, āre, v. 'impute; deem; regard; exact'; dē-° 'esteem'; OCz. ptáti (sě), v. 'seek; inquire'; Cz. 'ask' (w. gen.); cf. OCz. ne-pet, gs: nepti, f. ('surprise', fr. *pet 'expectancy'); (long-gde in) OCS pytajō, ati 'ask, seek, examine'; R pytát', inf. 'try, question, inquire'; pytát'sa, inf. 'try'; Pol. ptać się 'ask'

putō (pūtā-) (2) 'cut'. (Radical: **peu-**, **pū-**)

Lat. putō, āre, v. (1) 'cut, lop, prune'; (*ū in) Cz. pytva, f. 'anatomy'; pytvat, inf. 'dissect'; radical (*peu-, *pū- in) Li. piáuti, 1sg. piáuju & piáunu 'cut' beside piáutinas, adj. 'to be cut, for cutting'; piūtis, f. 'harvest'; piūvis, gs: -io, m. 'cut'. (WH confused and untenable)

pūtō, ēiō 'stink, rot'. Cf. **pūtos** (2)

Per. pūsam, inf: -idan, v. 'rot'; Skt. cf. pūtikaḥ, adj. 'stinking'; Lat. pūteō, ēre, v. 'stink'; EMDu. cf. vuidig, Du. vuig, adj. 'sluggish' (semantics of G faul: Eng. foul)

pūtos (phūt-), ios, ā, ĵā (1) 'puff, blow, gust'. WP II 80 & 115. Cf. **putos** (3)

Skt. cf. phut! 'puff!'; Arm. (ambig.) cf. փոկ, gs: փկո, o-st. ('breath, wind, swelling', prob. fr. *phus-, see **pus-** above); cf. also փոչ, adj. ('futile', fr. *phutjo-); Ir. puth, mf. 'gust, puff' (fr. *phut-); Li. pūtis, gs pūčio, m. ('puff, gust': Arm. փոչ); cf. also putà, f. 'foam'; Latv. pūta, f. 'gust, blizzard'; pūte, f. 'pustule, blister'; cf. putas, fpl. 'foam'

pūtos, is (2) (**phūt-**) 'rot, stench; rotten, stinking'. WP II, 82. Same as (1) (?)

Skt. pūtaḥ, pūtiḥ, adj. 'putrid'; pūtiḥ, mf. 'pus'; cf. pūtanā, f. 'disease demon of children'; Av. pūitis, f. 'rot'; Oss. fud, fid, adj. ('bad', cpds: 'ill-'); Per. cf. pūsidan, inf. ('rot'. Per. -s- for *-t- as in pas 'after' and púsar 'son');

Arm. cf. (variant w. *ph-) *put'*, gs: *pt'o*, adj. 'rotten'; OLat. *putis*, adj. id. beside Lat. *putris*, adj. 'rotten; nasty'; Gk. cf. *pūthō*, v. ('rot', if metath. for **phūtō*); W (variant w. *ph-) *pwd*, m. 'rot; footrot'; radical in Li. *pūti*, v. 'to rot'; Latv. *pūt*, id. Cf. **putros** (2). (A form with assimilated vowels occurs in Arm. *hot*, o-st. 'stink'. With short vowel here probably Lat. *puteus*, m. 'well, pit', but a LW fr. Gk. *bussós*, via Etruscan is possible, for the cons. cf. *kalúbion* > *clypeus*, *clypeum*)

pūtos (3) 'pure'

Skt. *pūtāḥ*, adj. 'cleansed, pure'; Arm. cf. *z-ut*, gs: *z-to*, o-st. 'purified, pure'; Lat. *pūtus*, adj. id.

putros (or **putlos**?) (1) 'son, offspring'. (R. Kent: **putlo**-). (Skt. also f.)

Skt. *putrāḥ*, m. 'son, child, young animal'; *putrīḥ*, f. 'daughter'; Av. *puθrō*, m. 'son'; OPer. *puřa*; id.; Per. *pusar*, id.; Oss. *firt*, *furt*, id.; Osc. *puklu-*, id.; Lat. cf. *putillus*, a, mf. 'little boy, little girl': Faliscan: *putellio* (queried: 'infant'); Lat. (doubtfully) *pullus*, gs: *-ī*, m. ('chick, cub', if fr. **putlo-* or **puslo-*, cf. **pūsos**); OBrit. cf. (?) *uir* ('grandson, descendant', if fr. **putrjo-*). Cf. **poutos**, **putā**

pūtros, **pūteros**, **pūtris**, **jos** (2) 'rotten; rot'

Skt. *pūtarāḥ*, m. 'good-for-nothing'; Arm. (uncertainly) *ordn*, gs: *ordan*, s. 'grub, insect, vermin'; Hes. *poūtris*, adj. 'rotten'; Lat. *putris*, beside *pūtridus*, id.; *pūtreō*, *ēre*, v. intr. 'rot'; Ir. *othar*, m. 'pus, abscess' beside *otair*, *oitir*, adj. ('filthy', fr. **putris* or **putrjos*); (LW in) W *pwdr*, adj. 'rotten'; Li. *pūtra*, f. 'decay, decayed matter'

putros (**phutros**) (3) 'blow, gust, gale, fury'.

Cf. **puskō**, **pusō**, **putlos**, etc.

Oss. (ambig.) *furd*, *ford*, s. ('torrent, sea'. Cf. **putlo-**); Icel. *fuðra*, v. 'blaze'. (Isophonic: (2) Ir. *othar*, adj. 'sick, ill')

putros, *ā* (4) 'grain, meal, pap'. Cf. WP II, 80 W *wtr*, m. ('light corn, light grain', fr. **putró-*); Li. *putrà*, f. 'pap, thick soup'; Latv. *putra*, f. 'groats, pap'; (LW in) Finn. *puuro* 'porridge'

puḡen- (**pəḡen-**, **pun-**) oblique stems of the following entry q. v. Cf. **pun-**

Arm. cf. *hnoç* 'furnace'; Oss. Dig. cf. *funuk* 'ash, ashes'; Hitt. cf. *pahhwenas*, gs., *pahhweni* & *pahhuni*, ds. of *pahhur* 'fire'; Gk. cf.

pānós, m. ('torch', f. **pəḡen-*); Go. *fōn*, gs: *funins*, ds *funin*, n. 'fire'; ON *funi*, m. 'flame'

puḡer (**pu'ḡur**, **pūr**) 'fire'. Oblique forms **puḡen-** (**pəḡen-**, **pun-**) see above. WP II, 14.

5 Nominative-accusative forms as follow:

Tokh. A *por*, B *pūwāř*; Arm. *hur*, gs: *hro*, o-st.; Hitt. *pahhur*; Myc. *pur-*, Gk. *pūr*, gs: *purós*, id. beside *pānós* 'torch'; Osc. *pure*, abl. s.; ve-*purus*, adj. 'without fire'; Umb. *pir*, n.;

10 Lat. cf. *sul-p(h)ur*, n. ('sulphur', for *sul-* cf. **suelō** below, semantics of OE *cwic-fȳr* 'sulphur' for the element -*pur*); MĪr. *úr*; OBr. *ur*; OHG *fuir* & *fiur*; OE *fȳr*, n.; ON *fúrr*, gs: *fúrs*, m. id.; Sw. *fyr*, n. 'beacon'; Cz. *pýr*, m. *pýř*,

15 f. 'ember'

puḡō, **iō** 'rot, stink'. Cf. **pūs**, **pūtō**, **pūtos**

Skt. *pūyāmi*, *pūye*, v. 'grow foul, stink'; Arm. cf. *hot*, o-st. (assim. vowel fr. **putos*: 'stench'); Li. *puvu*, *pūti*, intr. 'rot'; Latv. *pūstu*, *pūt*, pf: *puvu*, id.; cf. *puvešis*, s. 'pus, matter'

phauk-, **phaur-**, **phaus-**, etc. see **paur-**, etc. (All ph-words are onomatopoeic)

phelgu- 'rave; raving'. WP II, 183 & 679. (Cf. **pholk-** for the initial)

20 Skt. cf. *phalgúḥ*, adj. 'paltry'; Hes. *phelgúnai*, inf. 'rave'

phau-, see **peu-**, etc.

pholk- 'puff, distend; puffed, distended, blown up'

30 Skt. *phalkaḥ*, adj. 'distended'; Ir. *polcaim*, *pulcaim*, v. 'fill, stuff'

phu-, etc. see **pu-**, etc.

phuk- (alternative form of type **pūk-**, q. v.). Onomat.

35 Skt. *phukaḥ*, m. (a kind of bird); Ir. cf. *puchán*, *pochán*, m. 'swelling'; W *pwg*, m. 'swelling, outburst'

phuslos, **jos** (variant of type **pūslos**, q. v.)

Skt. *phullaḥ*, adj. 'full-blown; distended; wide open; loose'; cf. *phultiḥ* f. 'distension'; Arm. ambig. *ḡul*, gs: *ḡlo*, adj. 'crumbly, decaying'; Gk. cf. *phusalís*, *phúsalos*, f & m 'bladder'; Ir. *poll*, m. 'hole, space'; W *pwll*, pl. *pyllau*, m. 'pit, pool'; Li. cf. *putlūs*, adj. 'puffed, flabby'; cf. also *pūslē*, f. 'bladder, blister'

45 **phut-** 'empty, windblown, rotten; rot'. Cf. **put-** and extns.

Skt. cf. *phut!* 'blow!'; Arm. *put*, gs: *pto*, adj. 'rotten'; W *pwd*, m. 'rot, sheeprot' (LW)

Qu

qu- (residual element of the relative and interrogative pronoun, type **quō**, q. v.)

Vedic *kū* 'where'; (Skt. *kva*, id.); Alb. *ku*, id. Oss. *ku*, *kwī* 'when, if'; Per. *kū* beside *kujā* 'where'; OS.OFris. OE *hū* 'how'; OCS cf. *kūde* 'where'

quā 'by what, by which, how'

Skt. *kā*; Tokh. *kā* 'why'; Gk. *pē*, Dor. *pā*, Ion. *kē*, interr. 'how, where, why'; rel. *pē*, etc. id.; Lat. *quā* ('how, where', etc.); OS *hwō* & *hū* 'how'; OFris. *hō*, *hū*, Du. *hoe*, id.; (**quā* in) LG *wa* 'how'; Li. *ko* 'why'; Latv. *kā* 'how; somehow' beside *kā* (fr. **quā*: 'as, like')

quad- 'quack, cackle'. Cf. **quag-**, **quāgos**

Oss. (Dig.) *kwād* 'quack'; Ir. cf. *cadhan*, m. 'barnacle goose'; Li. *kadū*, -*ėti*, v. 'cackle, cluck'

quads- 'sharp; sharpness; sharpener'. (Gmc. ambig. cf. **guhoks-**)

Gallo-Lat. cf. *pass-ernices*, fpl. 'whetstones'; OIr. *cass* 'quick, rash, abrupt'; Go. cf. *hvass-aba*, adv. 'sharply'; OE *hwæs* 'sharp'; OHG *hwaz*, *hwass*, id.; MHG *was*, gs: *wasses*, id.; ON *hvass*, Sw. *vass*, id.

quādhis, **iəs** 'good, kind; goodness, kindness'

Oss. *kad* 'honour, dignity'; Arm. *kağ* 'brave, strong, true, noble'; cf. also *kağk* 'fairy'; Ir. *cáidh* 'chaste, pure'; *cáidhe*, f. (2) 'chastity, purity'; Latv. *kāds*, prn. 'what kind of'. (For Ir. *cáidhe* (1) 'blemish, defilement' see **quōd-**)

quagō, **iō** 'cackle, quack, cluck'. Cf. **quad-** and next

Lat. cf. *quaxō*, *āre* ('croak', fr. **quags-*); Pol. cf. *kog-ut*, Cz. *koh-out*, m. 'cockereel'; Li. *kagū*, *ėti*, v. 'cackle, cluck'

quāgos, **ā**, **iə** 'croaking bird'. Cf. **quāquos**, is (1)

Oss. *kadz* ('stork', fr. **quāgiə*); Ir. *cág*, m. 'jackdaw'; Li. *kógas*, *kogà*, mf. ('crow', 'blackbird'

or 'jackdaw'. Mng. uncertain)

quāgis, **ā** 'a female animal'. (Slav. ambig. cf. **kāg-** (2))

Arm. *kaç*, i-st. 'female animal, bitch, she-wolf'; OCS (and com. Sl. ambig.) *koza* 'goat'. (Isophone: Oss. *kāzīn*, v. 'stammer')

quaiiō 'wail'; **quaiiə** 'wailing; wailing bird'.

(Variant: **quāiō**)

Skt. cf. *kāyāmi*, v. 'resound'; Ir. *caoi*, f. 'lament'; *caoinim*, v. id.; OHG *hweiōn*, v. 'neigh'; Latv. *kaija*, f. 'gull; petrel'; cf. Li. *kaivā* 'silver gull'

quāk-, onomat.

Skt. *kačāmi*, v. (1) 'cry'; Pol. cf. *kaczę*, n. 'duckling'; Cz. cf. *kačer*, m. 'gander'

quāl- (**quālis**, **os**) 'of what kind; sort, kind'.

WP I, 521. Cf. **quā**

Skt. *kālāḥ* 'due season'; Gk. cf. *pēlí-kos*, adj. 'such, of age or size'; Lat. *quālis* 'of what kind'; Mlr. Ir. *cáil*, f. 'quality, quantity'; Cz. *kalý* 'good, superior, of quality' hence *nekalý* 'sinister'; Latv. (?) *kāls*, m. ('bundle of 30 pieces', lit. 'quantity?'). (Isophone: Li. *kol*, adv. 'as long as'). Cf. Li. *kōlyti*, inf. 'praise'

quālinos 'clayey, muddy'. Cf. **quālos**

Gk. *pēlinos*, id.; OCS *kalīnū*, id.; Cz. *kalný* 'muddy, filthy' and com. Sl.

qualos, **is** 'sea-monster'

Av. *karō*, m. 'chief of the fishes'; Ir. *cail*, f. 'brown trout; hag'; OHG *hwal*, OE *hwæl*, ON *hvalr* (pl. -*ar* & -*ir*), m. 'whale'; OPr. *kalis*, id.; (LW in Finn. *valas*, id.)

quālos, **ā**, **iə** 'mud, filth'. Cf. WP I, 441 & II, 53, and cf. **kālos**, **is** (1)

Hitt. cf. *kuwāliu* (something associated w. 'darkness'); Myc. *qaro-* (for **qwālo-*) in *qarodero* 'clay-beater'; Gk. *pēlós*, (Doric -*ā-*) 'mud, clay'; OCS *kalū*, m. 'mud'; R *kal*, m. 'dung'; Slovene *kala* 'morass', *kalja*, f. 'dirt'. Skt. *kālāḥ* 'black' ambig.

quam, quan

Hiero-Hitt. (queried) kuwan 'when; then, thus'; Arm. kan 'than'; Lat. quam, id. beside OLat. quan-de, id.; Osc. pam, pan, id.; Umb. pane 'when'; Mlr. can 'when, whence'; W. Cor. pan 'when; since'; Br. cf. a bé bann, (pann) 'from what place'; Go. hwan 'when'; OHG cf. hwann-ne, id. beside hwan-na 'where, whence'; OE hwan, hwon 'how, why' beside hwan-ne, hwon-ne 'when'. See next

quam-de, -dō, extn. of **quam, quan** above. (Variant **quam-dho-** in Gmc.)

OLat. cf. quan-de 'than'; quando 'when'; Br. cf. pann ('place', in phr. a bé bann 'whence'); OHG hwan-ta, OS hwan-da 'why; for, since'; Du. want, cj. 'for'; OCS kōda, R kudà 'where' beside Pol. kędy, Cz. kudy, id., cf. Cz. od-kud 'whence'. WP I, 770

quant-, extn. of type **quam, quan, q. v.**

Av. čvās, acc: čvantəm, n. čvaṭ 'how much; what kind'; Per. čand 'how much, how many; some, a few'; čandī 'a few'; Lat. quantum, -ī 'how much'; Umb. panta, f. id.; Arm. cf. kani 'how much', as s. gs: kanvo, s. 'quantity' (**quān-**, see **quōn-** ?)

quāquos, ā, is, variant: **quāquolos, quāquilos** 'a croaking bird'. WP I, 335. Cf. **quāg-**, **quag-** Skt. kākaḥ 'crow' beside kākolaḥ 'raven'; LLat. quācola 'quail' beside (gloss) quācoles, pl id.; Mlr. cáic, m., Ir. cág, m. 'jackdaw'; Latv. kāķis, id. (Connexions of OHG wahtala, G Wachtel 'quail' uncertain. Cf. **quiriquākos** below)

quāquos, is, ios (2) 'what kind of . . .; fine, bold, doughty'

Lat. cf. quāqua, adv. ('whichever way', a formal agreement); Ir. cáich, gs. id. and cáich 'each, every'; OBr. paup, OW pawb, W pob, id. cf. W pabl, m. 'vigour', fr. *quaqulo-; OCS kakŭ, adj. 'what kind of'; OCz. kaký, id.; Li. koks & kokis, adj. id.

quarmos, ā 'lid, cover, protection, sanctuary'. Cf. **quarm-**. WP I, 506

Gallo-Lat. parma, f. 'small shield'; cf. W parfaes, pl. -eisiau, f., id. (fr. *parma + aegis); ON hvarmr, m. 'eyelid'; OCS cf. (?) xramŭ, m. 'house, sanctuary'; R xorómy, fpl. ('mansion' and com. Sl.); Cz. chrám 'cathedral, temple' (Sl. forms indicate *squarm-)

quāsēlos, is (quāsul-) 'cough'. Cf. **quāsos, quāsō**. WP I, 506. (Sl. variant)

Alb. koll, kollë, mf. id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) kašlī, m. id.; Li. kosalaī, mpl. 'phlegm' beside kosulys, gs: -io, m. 'cough'; Latv. kāsulis, id. The simplex occurs in Skt. kāsāḥ 'cough'; the Slav variant indicates *quāksil-.

quāsō, iō 'cough'. Cf. **quāsēlos**. WP I, 506 Skt. kāse, mp. id., cf. kāsāḥ, m. id. beside kasaṇḥ, id.; OE hwōsan, sv. 7, pt: hwēos, v. id.: E to wheeze; OLi. kosmi, 3s: kosti, Li. kósiu, -ēti, as OE; Latv. kāsēju, ēt, id. (Of uncertain phonology is W peuo, denom. fr. *pau, v. 'to pant')

quāsos, ios 'basket'. Cf. **quesel-, quesul-**. WP I, 507

Lat. cf. quas-illus, -illum, mn., id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) koši, m. id.; cf. also Cz. košina, f. 'basketry'

quāsos (quās-) 'cough'. Variant **quāsō (quāst-)** and **quāsēlos** above. WP I, 506

Skt. kāsāḥ, m. id. beside kās, f. id.; OE cf. hwōsan, 3s: hwēst, sv. 7, id.; Latv. kāsus, s. id. beside kāsēju, ēt, v. id.; Li. kósiu, ēti, id. Variant in OHG huosto, wm., OE hwōsta, wm., G Husten, wm., ON hósti, m. id.; (short vowel in) Br. pās, pāz, m. id. (fr. *quast-); W pas, m. id.; Cor. pās, pl. pasow, id.

quāt- (1) 'fail; failure, lack'

Hes. tētē, f. 'lack'; Gk. tētāō, v. ('deprive', denom.) (Doric: -ā-); Alb. kot, adv. 'in vain'; i kotē, adj. 'useless'; Br. (?) poet, poed, m. 'a cattle disease'; (short vowel in) W paid, m. ('cessation', fr. *quati-) & Li. katù, éti, v. 'pine, wane, sicken'

quāt- (2) 'constrain; constraint, necessity'. Mlr. caite, caide, adj. 'hard'; s. 'rigour'; Ir. caithim, v. 'must'; W pad, m. 'constraint'; (long-gde in) Pol. Cz. kat, m. 'hangman'; (Sl. LW in) Li. kōtas, m. id.

quatiō 'move, shake, rattle, impel, throw, roll'. Cf. WP I, 511 & II, 601

Alb. cf. (w. various prefixes) n-gas, aor. ngava, v. 'drive'; sh-kas, m. 'impulse, incentive'; Lat. quatiō, ěre, v. 'shake; shatter; thrust'; Ir. caithim, v. (1) 'throw; waste'; OCz. kot, m. 'throw, dash, rush'; cf. kotem, instr. sg. as adv. 'dashingly'; kotiti, inf. 'roll' beside (*-ā- in)

katiti sě 'be angry'; Cz. cf. pře-kotit se, intr. 'hurry'; OCS cf. kotiči, m. 'roller'; (long-gde in) R katiť, tr. 'roll'; katát'sa, id.; Li. kočioti, inf. tr. 'roll'

quātos, ā (1) 'stem, shank, handle'. Cf. **kat-** W pawd, pl. podau, f. (2) 'shank'; Li. (ambig.) kótas, m. 'stem, handle'; Latv. kāts, m. 'handle'

quātos, is (2)

Per. kāh, s. 'straw'; Ir. cáith, f. 'chaff, rubbish' **qu-dhē, -dhō, -dhə, -dh** 'where, whither, whence'. Cf. **qu-**. Variants. WP I, 523

Skt. kúha, interr. & cj. 'where; wherever'; Av. kudā, kudō (!), id., Oss. cf. kwd 'how, as, that' (variant: kud, kwīd, id.); Osc. puf, Umb. pufe, adv. 'where', cf. Lat. ne-cubi 'somewhere'; MĪr. caidhe, interr. 'what, where'; OCS kūde (and com. Sl.) 'where'; Slovak cf. ked 'when'; Slovene kda, id.; Cz. cpds. -kda, dial. 'whence, whither'; Per. cf. har kudām ('whoever' for the form). (NB. W cw, cwdd 'whence, where'; OW cw 'whither' is possible only if *qu- in zero-gde > ku- as in Gk. kúklos, etc.)

que (**quə, qu-**) 'and' (enclitic); 'if; or'. WP I, 507

Skt. Av. OPer. ča, -ča, id.; Lyc. sa, id.; Myc. qe, Gk. te, id.; Alb. cf. o-se ('or': Gk. ē te: OCS ače); Lat. -que; Osc. -pe; MĪr. ce, cj. 'though'; W pe, cj. 'if, though'; OCS -če 'and'; Blg. če 'and, but, yet, that'; Slovene če, cj. 'if; where; so far as'

quēdhos, ios 'puny'. Variant: **quēdh-**

Br. pīz, adj. 'miserly, close'; adv. 'closely'; OE hwæde, adj. 'puny, slight, small'; E cf. weedy, id.; (short vowel in) Srb. čedan, f. čedna, adj. 'modest'

quēgō, iō 'fall, pine, collapse, turn bad'

ON hvika, v. 'waver; shrink'; Norw. vekke, dial. kvekke, v. 'startle'; Srb. čeznem, -nuti, v. 'yearn'; R dial. čèznut', inf. 'collapse' beside iz-, is-čèznut', inf. 'disappear'; OCS čeznō, -nōti, v. 'pine, languish'; Li. kežiù, -ėti, v. 'be ailing' beside kēžtu, kēžti, v. 'wilt, decline'; kēžas, m. 'runt; stunted tree'; Latv. cf. ķēzu, it, v. 'defile'; ķeza, f. 'dirt'

quei (**quēi**) 'how, why'. (Adverbial derivative of type **quī**, q. v.). WP I, 520-2

Doric peī, pei 'where, somewhere'; Alb. si 'how; as' beside sej ('as long as', vocalism as tej 'beyond'; prej 'from'); OLat. quī 'why'; It. cf. qui 'here'; OW pwy, py 'what sort of'; OS hwī 'how, why'; ON hvī 'why' beside hvé 'how'; OE hwīe, hwī 'how, why'; OCS či, cj. 'as'; Cz. či, Pol. czy (a sentence-particle introducing an oblique question); Ukr. čy, id.; Blg. či 'because'; Li. cf. kie-k 'how much, how many'

queilos, ā, is 'pause, rest, time, period; leisure, recreation'. WP I, 510

Skt. cf (z-gde) čirāh, adj. 'long-standing'; (o-gde) keliḥ, f. 'sport'; Oss. cāl, Dig. cālā 'meal-time; hospitality'; Gk. (z-gde) cf. ktīlos, adj. ('tame, mild', fr. *d(e)-quīl- ?); Alb. sill, m., sillë, cillë, cilë, f. 'breakfast, lunch'; Br. pwell, m. (1) ('stop, restraint', cf. Lat. tran-quillus, but cf. **quēiō** and cpds.); Go. hweila, OHG hwīla, OE hwīl, ON hvīla, f. 'while, time, period'; OCz. číla, f. 'time'; cf. Morav. v-čil 'now'. Cf. **quīl-** (4)

(**queislos**, variant: **queislos**? 'observance, observation, intellect, reason'. Cf. **quēiō** (1) 'perceive', etc. in

Skt. čeruḥ, adj. 'respectful'; Ir. ciall, f. 'sense, reason'; W pwyll, m. (2), id.; Br. pwell, m. (2), id.)

(**queit-** 'turn', o-gde: **quoit-**, z-gde: **quīt-**, q. v. E- and O-gde in

Li. keičiù, keīsti, v. 'change'; kaità, f. 'change'; kitas, 'other'; cf. also (e-gde) keīstas, adj. 'strange'). (For Skt. čet- see **skeit-**, etc.). Cf. **koit-**

(**queislos**, see **queilos**)

quēiō (**quīi-**) (1) 'watch, wait, care, hope'. Cf. **quī-quēiō, iā-quēiō**. WP I, 508

Skt. čāyāmi, v. 'perceive, recognize, revere'; Av. či-, v. 'watch, seek'; (o-gde in) kayā, 1sg. 'wish, long'; Gk. cf. tē- in tē-melēō 'care for'; ai-tēmi, -tēō 'request'; Ir. cīm, usu. do-chīm, cpd. 'see'; OCS čajō, -ati, v. 'hope, expect'; cf. ne-čaj, m. 'despair'; po-čajō, -ati, v. 'allow'; Pol. czaic się na 'lurk for'; R cf. ot-čajanije 'despair'; Slovene cf. čaja, f. 'hope'

quēiō (**quīi-**) (2) 'punish'

Skt. čaye, mp. 'avenge, punish'; Gk. tíō, id.

quejos (**quijos, quijos**) 'whose'. Cf. **quojos** as

a separate entry. WP I, 509

Alb. cf. kuj, dat. 'to whom'; i kuji, f: e kuja 'whose'; Lat. cuius beside quius 'whose'; OCS (and com. Sl.) čij, adj. 'whose'; Cz. čí, id.; cf. Cretan o-teños, Boeot. ho-ťios, id. (cpd.) and (formally) OS hwiu, hwī, adv. 'how, why'

queks- 'tip, point, end, edge, goad'. Cf. WP I, 382, 398, 428 & 510. (Var: **quek-**)

Gk. cf. ték-mar, Hom. ték-mōr, n. 'end, object, limit' (*queks- or *quek-); Alb. cekë, f. 'decision; top leaves of tobacco-plant'; Ir. cf. ceacht, m. 'top, eminence'; Slovene cf. čehati, v. 'poll, top'; cf. Cz. Čech, m. ('Czech', lit. 'borderlander?'); Li. keksis, gs: -io, m. 'poker'; Latv. ķeksis 'poker; boathook'. (Isophones: Av. čakus 'ballistic ball, putting-weight'; čakusa 'discus'; Oss. cäg 'hoop, link, ring'; W pegwn 'pivot'; peg 'expander; eight-bushel 'measure')

quel- radical of general sense 'turn; go'. See following entries

quēl-, long-grade of **quel-** in

Alb. solla, aor. 'I turned'; W (ambig.) pill, pl. -ion, m. ((1) 'pivot, turning post'. In sense 'shaft, stem' see **quīl-**); pil, pl. -iau, f. 'hoverer'; R čal, pri-čal, m. 'moorings'; čalit', v. 'moor'; Li. cf. kēlikas 'ferryman'; Latv. cēlējs, id. See following entries

quēle- 'far'. WP I, 517

Skt. cf. čaramāḥ 'farthest'; Gk. cf. tēle, tēloū, Aeol. pēlui 'far', pél-ethron, n. ('pitch, course', fr. *quel-qedhro-) (infl. of pélomai, polos, etc.); W. Br. Cor. pell 'far'; W pell-af ('farthest', fr. *queljō-)

quel-ēnom 'turning, bend, knee'. (Balto-Slav)

OCS (and com. Sl.) kolěno 'knee'; Li. kelėnas 'knee; patella'

queləstrom (queləstr-) 'turn, change, exchange, requital'. See **quel-**

Gk. cf. télestra, npl. 'admission-fees to priesthood'; W paladr, pl. pelydr, m. 'axis; stem; shaft; beam; ray'

quelmn- 'turn, roll; roller, cylinder'. WP II, 599

Skt. čaraṇam, n. 'wandering; ritual; conduct'; Oss. cf. cur, curī, curmā, adv. 'about, near'; Alb. cf. e siellme, f. 'turn, revolution'; OCS

člěnū, m. ('link, member', and com. Sl.)

quelnt- (**quelnd-**) 'entourage, family circle; turning, environment'. Cf. **quel-**.

Gk. pelátis, gs: -idos, f. 'neighbour; client; ward'; pelázō, v. tr. & intr. 'approach'; Mlr. cland, Ir. clann, f. 'offspring; children, race'; OBr. W plant, pl. 'children'; OCS *cělędī, f. ('family, tribe', com. Sl. not OCS)

quelō 'turn, move, go'. WP I, 514

10 Skt. čārāmi (čālāmi, čāre), v. 'move, go, wander'; Av. čarai(mi) 'move'; OPer. čar-, id.; Per. čaram, -īdan, v. 'tend - flocks'; Oss. cārīn, inf. 'live, dwell'; Gk. cf. peri-téllomai, v. 'circuit, orbit' beside pélomai (infl. of pólos: 'go, come') beside (o-gde) poléō 'turn up - soil'; Alb. siell, aor: solla, v. 'turn, bring'; Lat. colō, ěre 'till; trim; inhabit; woo; practise; follow; maintain'. Inscr. quol-, qol-); W pelaf, 1sg. 'hurl' beside pelio, inf. denom. 'brandish'; 20 Li. keliù, aor: kēliau, v. ((2) in cpds: at-, už-° 'open; shut')

quelos, -es- 'turn, turning'. Cf. **quel-**, **quelō**, **quolos**, etc. WP I, 514

Skt. cf. čalaḥ, čaraḥ, adj. 'mobile'; OPer. cf. 25 abi-čariš ('pasture', fr. *ṃbhi-°); Oss. cf. (*-ē-) car, s. 'ceiling, vaulting'; Arm. keyi, gs: -vo, ab. s. -eav 'shaft, pole, rudder, helm'; (o-gde in) olok, i, av & olokn, gs: olokan 'shank, shin'; olor, i-st. 'twist, curl'; Gk. cf. ám-pelos, m. ('vine', fr. ṃbhi-°); pólos, m. ('axis; vault; 30 turned-up earth', fr. *quolo-); Alb. siellē, mf. 'crank; winder; screw-propeller'; Lat. (*-e- or *-o-): colus, gs: -ūs and -ī, f. 'spinning-wheel'; colos & color, gs: -oris, m. 'colour, appearance'; cf. also columba ('pigeon', if fr. *quol- 35 quendh-?); ON hvel, ds: hveli, n. ('wheel'. Cf. **quequol-**); OCS (*-e- or *-o-) kolo, gs kola and kolese, n. ('wheel', and com. Sl.); Li. kēlias, m. 'road'; kelys, gs: -io, m. 'knee'; Latv. 40 ceļš 'road'; celis 'knee'. Cf. also the Lat. cpds. in-cola 'inhabitant'; in-quilīnus 'tenant'; ex-quiliae 'outhouses'

quelpō 'bend, curve'. Cf. **quolp-**, **quļp-**. WP I, 474

45 Oss. cf. cilpā, adj. 'curly'; MHG wēlben, sv. 3 'arch itself, vault'; EME to whelve, v. 'cover'; (o-gde in) OE hwealf, adj. 'domed'; f. 'vault, arch'; Go. cf. hwilf-trjōs ('hollow trunks' used

as 'coffins'); (O-gde in) ON *hvelfa*, v. 'overturn'; OCS cf. *za-klěpe*, 3s. 'locked, bolted' (here?)

quēlus 'fair, good, pleasant'

Skt. *čāruḥ*, id.; Oss. cf. (short vowel) *cārāg*, adj. 'alive, well'; Gk. Hom. cf. *tēlú-getos*, adj. & s. 'only child, pet'; Latv. (ambig.) *cēls* ((2) 'magnificent', but cf. *kelō* (1)). (R isophone: *čalyj* 'roan')

quem (**quəm**, cf. **que**), cj. 'that, than'. WP I, 520

Alb. *se* ('than'; 'what' as a rel. prn.); Blg. *če*, cj. 'that'; (r-gde in) Skt. *kim* 'what, why'; Lat. *quam* 'than'; Arm. *kan* 'than' beside (e-gde) R *čem* 'than'. See Supt: *Qu*

quēm- (**quōm-**) (1) 'roof of mouth, palate'. WP I, 514

Per. *kām*, id. (fr. **quōm-*); Arm. *kimk*, pl. form, id.; Cz. cf. (variant) *cham*, m. id. (fr. **ksōm-*?)

quēm- (2) 'gulp, gobble'. Variant: **quōm-** Skt. *ā-čāmāmi* beside *čāmāmi*, *čamnōmi*, v. 'quaff; eat, swallow'; ON (variant) *hvóma*, v. 'devour, swallow, gulp'; Li. cf. *kemšu*, *kimšti*, v. (2) 'devour'

quendh- (**quenmn-**, **quens-**) (1) 'head, end, tip, point, headland'. Cf. WP I, 398
Oss. *cänd*, Dig. *cändä* 'pile, mass, cairn'; Hes. cf. *ténthinoi*, mpl. 'cobble stones, flat stones' (phonol. ambig.); MĪr. *cend*, *cenn*, Ir. *ceann*, m. pl: *cinn* & *ceanna* 'head, end'; Gaul. *penos*, m. 'head'; Br. penn. pl. -u, m. 'head, top'; cf. *peṅs*, f. ('arse', fr. **quent-*?); W. *pen*, -*nnau*, m. 'head, end'; Cor. *pen*, pl. *pennow*, m. 'head, chief, chapter'; E. *whin* 'hard rock, doleritic quartz-basalt; furze'; Li. cf. *kensas*, *ķesas*, m. 'hillock'; cf. (z-gde or r-gde) Cz. *čnět*, *čnít*, inf. 'jut out'

quendh- (**quondh-**?) (2) 'bite, gnaw'. (Conflicting evidence. Variant: **quend-**?) Cf. **kondh-** (queried)

Gk. *ténthō* & *téndō*, v. 'gnaw, bite'; Lat. (?) *condiō*, *īre*, v. ('spice', lit. 'give 'bite' to?'); Li. cf. (o-gde) *kandu*, *kąsti*, v. 'bite'; Latv. *kožu*, *kost*, v. 'bite, be sharp' beside *kode*, f. ('moth', lit. 'eater')

quendh- (**quemdh-**?) (3) 'be heavy, bear'. Cf. WP I, 392 & 720

Gk. cf. *pénthos*, gs: -*eos*, n. 'grief'; OCS *čęzdō*, *čęditi*, v. 'bear — child'. (Isophone: Li. *kendu*, *kesti*, v. 'spread, thin out, wear thin')

que-ne, -*nə*, a cpd. conjunction or particle,

5 cf. **que**, **ne**

Skt. *čaná* 'not even'; OIr. *cení* ('if not', fr. **que* + **nē*) beside Ir. *cheana* ('indeed', as Gk. *gar*, *de*); W. cf. *pyna* 'otherwise'; Lat. cf. *quí-n*, cj. ('but, yet, however', fr. **que-* or **qui-*ne)

10 **quenō** (1) (**quenís**, **quenīā**) 'urge, press, force, strive'; 'effort, toil, struggle'. Cf. **quonos** and **konos** (1), and WP II, 661

Gk. *peína*, f. 'eagerness, hunger' beside *penía*, f. 'poverty, need'; Alb. *cenë*, f. 'pain, diligence, effort'; Lat. *cōnor*, *ārī*, v. 'strive', but cf. also *fre-quens*, -*quentis* ('usual, teaming, abounding' here?); R. cf. *ò-čeni*, adv. ('very', if fr. o + **queni-*, or **at-queni*); Latv. cf. *cen-tība*, f. 20 'effort'. Verbal forms in Gk. *pénomai*, v. 'toil, suffer; do, make', with *p-* from *pónos* ('toil', etc. cf. *pel-* fr. *pólos*); Alb. denom. *cenóhem*, mp. vb. 'toil, strive'; Latv. *cenšos*, *censties*, v. ('strive', fr. **quensk-*)

25 **quenō** (2) 'bend, bow, nod'. (Variant: **qun-**?). Cf. **quendh-** (1)

Gk. cf. *kunéō*, intr. 'bow, prostrate o's' also *pros-kunéō*, id. (fr. **qun-*?); Lat. cf. *con-quiniscō*, *oc-quiniscō*, *ěre*, v. pf: -*quēxī* ('bend, bow', tr.), cf. also *coniscō* & *conissō*, *āre*, v. 30 'butt — as rams, etc.'

quenos, *us* 'passion'

Skt. *čanas*, n. 'passion'; OPer. *čanah-*, id.; Ir. *cean*, m. 'passion, crime' beside MĪr. *cin*, m. ('guilt, fault, crime', fr. **quenu-*); Alb. *cen*, m. 'vice, defect'; (T. dial. 'dudgeon'); Lat. cf. *in-quināre*, inf. 'defile, disgrace, accuse, reproach'. Cf. note on R *ò-čeni* 'very' under **quenō** (1)

40 **quepəl-** (1) 'fringe, tassel'. Cf. **quibəl-**, **quibō**. Variant: **quepōl-**. See next

Oss. *cupal*, Dig. *copalā* 'bunch of grapes; fringe'; Cz. cf. *čepule*, f. 'variety of grape'

quepəl- (2) 'shake, totter; unsteady; shaking object'. Same as (1) (?)

45 Skt. *čapalaḥ*, adj. 'unsteady'; *čapalā*, f. 'lightning'; EME to *whiffle*, v. 'vacillate, totter'; Blg. cf. *čèpla*, f. 'loose woman'

quequolos (quequəlos, quequōlos, ququōlos, ā, om 'turning, wheel, rim'. WP I, 515, cf. **quēlō**, **quōlos**

Skt. čakráh, -am, mn. 'wheel'; Av. čakrəm, n. id.; Per. čakle 'district'; čarx 'wheel; ball; vault of sky'; čarxe 'wheel, reel'; Oss. č'il, Dig.: kelä 'fellow of wheel'; Gk. cf. péplos, m. ('robe; woven cloth', if fr. *quequōlos) beside kúklos, pl: kúkla, m. 'ring, circle, vault of sky'; (?) Gallo-Lat. pabillus (for *papillu-? 'wheelbarrow'); OE hweohl, hwēol and hweogol, n. 'wheel, circle'; Du. wiel, n. 'wheel'; ON hjól, n. id.; Li. cf. (?) kāklas, m. ('neck', fr. *quoquōlo-?)

quer- (1) 'cut, detach, strip, scrape'. Cf. **ker-** (Baltic ambig.)

Hitt. kwermi, 3 pl. kuranci, v. 'cut, cut off'; Gk. cf. peirā, f. 'point, needle'; Lat. quiris & curis, f. 'lance'; Li. (ambig.) kėrstu, kėrti, v. 'chip off, slice'. (For Arm. kerem 'scrape, scratch' see **skher-**)

quer- (2) 'do, make, perform, act'. WP I, 517. Cf. **kur-** (6). WP I, 517

Skt. cf. karōmi, dual & pl. st. kur-, beside z-gde kṛnōmi, v. id.; cf. kurvat, act. pt. 'doing'; Av. cf. kərənaomi, v. id.; Myc. cf. qeroi (dual & pl. m. queried: 'shaper, shaping-tool'. Ambig. *-l- or *-r-); (the z-gde in Gk. kárdopos, f. 'kneading-trough' suggests *kṛ- not *qur-); W peru, v. 'cause, actuate; bid; maintain'; Li. kerù, éti & keréju, éti, v. 'thrive' beside kerìu, éti, v. 'bewitch'. Noun-types in Skt. (o-gde) káras, n. 'deed'; Av. čaranəm, n. 'tool'; čāra, f. 'means, remedy'; Per. čār, id.; čāre, s. 'means'; (o-gde) kār, s. 'business'; Gk. téras, gs: -atos, n. 'omen, wonder'; W peri, m. 'cause'; periant, m. ('machine', fr. *querjənt-); OCS. čara, f. 'spell, magic'; OCz. čara, f. 'barter'; čáry, fpl. 'magic'; Li. kėras, m. (2) 'charm, spell'; Latv. (?) ceras, fpl. 'reverence, emotion'; cf. Skt. (o-gde); kártram, n. 'spell'. Cf. **qur-** and cpds.

quer- (3) 'shiver, tremble'

Lat. cf. querquerus, adj. 'shivering'; Cz. čeřiti se, inf. 'ripple'

(**querb-**. See Supt: Qu)

querk- 'speckled'. Cf. **quṛks-** & **quṛsn-**. WP II, 45

Ir. (?) cearc, f. 'hen'; Li. kėršas, adj. 'speckled'. (For Gk. perknós, etc. see **perkos**)

quernā, is (**querən-**) 'pot, shell, skull'. Cf. **kernos** and **queros**. Ir. ambig.

5 Myc. qerana, f. 'ewer'; (Mlr. ambig. cern, Ir. cearn, f. 'dish', cf. **kern-**); Go. hwaírnei, f. 'skull'; ON hverna, f. 'pot'

querō (1), (2) and (3), see **quer-** above. (4) (**quor-**, **quíquēr-**) 'think, hope'

10 Skt. cf. čarkṛ- intens. radical 'commemorate'; Av. (o-gde) kar-, v. 'think, observe'; Latv. ceru, ēt, v. 'ween, hope, suppose'; refl. 'feel, sense'; cf. ceras, fpl. 'reverence, emotion'; cirēt, inf. 'watch for'. Cf. **quēros**

15 **queros**, is, us 'pot, pan, vessel, cauldron'. WP I, 518. Cf. **quernā**

Skt. čarūḥ, m. 'pot, cauldron'; Romani čaro, m. id.; Per. cf. (?) qūrī, s. 'teapot'; Myc. cf. qerana ('jug', but cf. **quernā** above); Hitt. cf. 20 cpd. iš-qarūḥ, ds: -qaruhi ('a vessel', phonol. obscure. LW?); Lat. cf. cpd. cōrtīna ('vat, cauldron', cf. tīna 'vessel'); OW peir, m. 'cauldron'; mod. W pair, pl: peiriau, f. id.; Br. per, pl. -iu, f. id.; Cor. pēr, pl. perrow, m. id.; Mlr. & Ir. coire, m. id.; OE hwer, m. id.; ON hverr, 25 pl. hverar, m. id. (& 'corrie, depression'); mod. hver, m. 'hotspring'; Slovene cf. cvrėti and creti, inf. 'fry' (?); cvřtje 'pancake'

quēros 'watchful; watch; watchman'. Cf.

30 **quíquērō** and **quērō** (4). WP I, 508

Skt. čāraḥ 'spy, reporter'; Gk. tērós 'watchman, protector'; Lat. cf. cōram, prp. ('in face of', if fr. *quērā-); Latv. cf. ceru, ēti 'hope' beside cirēt, inf. 'watch'; (? *quər- in Br. pār, 35 m. 'watch, watchfulness'); ambig. in EMAlb. kuer, def: kori, m. 'moderation'; pēr-kuor, -kuer, m. id. (Isophones: Cz. čára 'line'; Li. kėras 'drape, swag'); cf. Gk. tērēō, v. 'watch'

querp- (**quorp-**) 'join, touch, meet, fit, be fitting'

40 Skt. (o-gde) kálpaḥ, adj. 'proper'; m. 'law, rule'; Av. karəp-, v. 'be fitting, be fit, be proper'; Go. cf. ga-hwaírbs 'obedient'; OFris. hwerva, v. (2) 'befall, fall to the lot of'; hwerf, 45 n. 'friendly response'; Li. kerpiù, ~ti, v. 'join, link, mate'

(**querqu-**, see Supt: Qu)

querqueros, see **quer-** (3)

quēšnos (qušnos-) 'dark, black'. (For Gk. perknós, pérkē, see **perkos**)
Skt. cf. kārṣṇaḥ, adj. ('of the black antelope', fr. *quōšnjo-); Alb. sorrë, f. 'crow'; Br. pers. adj. 'sky-blue'; OCS cf. (z-gde) črūnŭ, adj. ('black' and com. Sl.); Latv. cf. ķērnēt, v. 'de-file'

quertos (quort-) 'turn, turning; time, occasion'. Cf. **qurt-**

Osc. pert 'time, occasion'; petiro-pert 'four times'; Umb. (queried) pertom, n. ('corner, turning', in a boundary-survey); Myc. (queried) qeto-, if for *qerto- (*'turned object' (?), 'a vessel w. handles round belly'); Li. kertē, kerčią, f. 'corner'; (o-gde in) kařtas, m. 'time, occasion'; OCS and com. Sl. kratŭ, m. id.

quesel-, quesul- (?) 'wicker; basket'. Cf. **quasos**

Cz. česle, f. 'wicker sluice, catchment hurdle'; Li. keselys, m. 'wicker-basket'; Latv. ķesele, f. 'fish-trap, crab-pot'; Lat. (?) quasillus, um, mn. ('wicker basket' may be r-gde fr. *quəsil-, but cf. **quasos**. Phonology of quatuor: Li. keturi?)

queso, gs. of type **quis**, q. v. WP I, 519
Homeric téo, Att. toŭ; OHG hwes; OCS česo, id.

quēšos, ā 'time, hour'. WP I, 508
Alb. kohë, f. 'time'; OCS (and com. Sl.) časŭ, m. id.

quēt- (1) 'reach, attain' (?)
Cor. pejya, pesya 'peža', v. 'last, tolerate'; W cf. pedw, m. (1) 'completion'; Li. ketas, m. 'aim, intention' beside kētŭ, éti, v. 'intend'; kėsłas, m. 'intention'

quēt- (2) 'lurk'. Cf. (1)
Skt. cf. čátat, pres. p. ('hiding', fr. *quetŋt-); čattáḥ, pp. 'hidden'; Ukr. cf. čaty, pl. 'reconnaissance'; čatuvaty, inf. 'lurk'. (Isophone: Alb. sos, v. 'exhaust; finish')

(**queteros** (1), thus only in MHG wēder 'which of two'. Cf. **quoteros**)

queteros, ā (2) (**quetros, quetrā**) 'hind-quarters, withers'

Cor. pedren, pl. pedrennow, id.; Li. keterà, f. (1), id. (NB.EME withers, id. displays no trace of initial *qu-. G Wider-rist, id. ambig.)

quetəsriə, fem. form of type **quetuōr-**, **que-**

tur-, q. v.

Skt. čatasṛ, čatasrí, id.; W pedair, Br. péder, Cor. peder, f. id.

quetros, ā 'point, peak, crag'. Cf. WP I, 513
5 Arm. kar, i-st. ab. s. -iv and -amb ('stone, rock', via *quətri-); Myc. cf. Qetorono (a name: cf. (Latinized) Petronius); Gk. pétros, m. 'rock'; pétra, f. 'mass of rock, rock'; Lat. cf. tri-quetrus, adj. 'three-cornered', tri-quetrus, -quetra, mf. 'triangle'; Gallo-Lat. cf. passer-nices 'whetstones'; (NB: OE þri-feoðor, -feoðor 'triangle')

quetŋer- 'foursome, four'. See next
Skt. čatvaráḥ, m. 'square, quadrangle'; MĪr. cf. cethrar 'foursome'; ON cf. fjórir, fjórar & fjögur, id.; OCS četverŭ, adj. 'fourfold'; četvero, n. 'foursome'; Li. ketveri, -ios, adj. 'fourfold; foursome'; kētvertas and kētverta, mf. 'foursome'

quetuōr (quetŋer-, quetur-, quətuor-) 'four'. WP I, 512

Skt. čatvār, čatúr, id.; Av. čaθwārō, id.; Per. čehār, čār, id.; Tokh. štwar, B štwer, m. štwärā, f. id.; Oss. čippar, Dig. cuppar, id. (cf. čippor, cuppor = 'forty'); Arm. čork, acc. čors, id.; cpds: kařa-, id. cf. kař, i-st. 'foursome'; Gk. téssares, n: téssara; Dor. tétores, Aeol. pésures & péssures, Hom. písures (vocalism unexplained); Myc. qetro-; Thrac. ketri, id.; Illyr. kāter, id.; Alb. katër, id.; Lat. quatuor, id.;
30 Osc. petiro-, id.; MĪr. cethir, cethri, cpds: cethar-, id.; Ir. ceathair, ceithre, id.; Gaul. petor-, petru-, id. Br. pévar, f: péder, id.; W pedwar, f: pedair, id.; Cor. peswar, f: peder, id.
35 Go. fidwōr, Crim. Go. fyder, OHG fior, OE fēower, OFris. fiuwer, ON fjór-, cpds. id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) četyrije, id.; Li. keturi, Latv. četri, id.

queturtos 'fourth'. Cf. **quetuor-** 'above. WP I, 512 et seq.

Skt. cf. čaturtháḥ, f: -thī, id.; Tokh. B štarte, id.; Gk. tétartos, id.; Lat. cf. quartus, id.; OĪr. cf. cetharde, n. 'foursome'; OBr. petguaret, adj. 'fourth'; Alb. i katërt, id.; OHG fiordo, OE fēowerða & fēorða, id.; OCS. (and com. Sl.) četvrŭtyj, id.; Li. ketvirts, id.; Latv. cf. ceturtais, id.

quə (weak enclitic, cf. **quid, quod**) 'what'.

(Variant **qui**)

Skt. ka; Oss. cī, Dig. ci; Alb. ç; W pa; Br. pa, cj. 'when, since'; Ir. ca; Latv. ka, cj. 'that; so that; because';

quəm, cf. **quem**, etc.

Skt. kim 'what, why'; Lat. -quam (generalizing suffix); quam 'than'

(**quatuor**, **quatur-**, see **quatuor**, etc.)

qui, **-qui** (enclitic) 'any, not-, -soever'. Cf. **quid**

(as a negative) Romani čī, Arm. č, Alb. s. 'not'; (as a weak enclitic) OPer. -čiy; Oss. čī 'which, what'; cf. is-čī ('somebody', cf. Arm. ok: Gk. hóstis); Gk. ti, cf. ho ti, hóti, hótti, cj. 'that' and Arm. oç 'no'; OCz. post-prepositional enclitic -č (in o-č, pro-č, na-č, etc.)

quibəlos 'pendulum, bob'. See next and **quibō**. (Gmc. ambig. cf. **kuib-**)

Oss. cībāl, adj. 'eager, keen'; s. 'whim, fancy'; MHG wipfel, sm. ('rod, switch, gable, crown of tree', ambig. cf. **kuibl-**); (ambig. also in) Eng. whipple-tree 'swinging bar attached to traces'; Fris. (ambig.) wippelich adj. 'unstable'; wippelje, v. 'rock, sway'; Li. kiblas, kibulas, m. 'bob, pendant, tag'. See next

quibəros 'puny, trivial; triviality, scrap, rubbish'. See next & **quibəlos**

Oss. cībīr, Dig. cubur, adj. 'short, puny'; Ir. ciobar, m. 'dirt, dust'; Du. cf. wipper-tje, dim. 'hopper of piano'; Fris. cf. wipper-de-wip, adv. 'touch-and-go'; wipper-ke, dim. ('nip, tot, dram': Du. wipper-tje (2), id.) E cf. whipper-snapper 'puny youngster'; Li. kibiraī, mpl. 'brushwood'

quibō 'shake, move, sway'. (Gmc. forms ambig. Cf. **kuib-**). Cf. WP I, 241

MHG wipfen, v. 'jump' beside wif, gs: wiffes, sm. 'dash, twitch, jerk'; LG wippen, v. 'wag, shake; beat'; E whip, id.; Du. wippen, v. 'seesaw; hop' cf. also LG wippe, f. 'lever, whip, whipple, tipcart'; Li. cf. kýboti, inf. 'dangle'.

quid 'what; something'. Cf. **quis**, **quod**, **quə**, **quojos**, etc. WP I, 522

Skt. -čid, intens. suffix; čid, sentence particle; Av. čit, usu. enclitic; OPer. čī-, -čiy; Per. čé, čī; Romani čī 'nothing'; Oss. cī, Dig. ci; Tokh. A kuc, B kuce; Hitt. kwit (also as cj: 'because, that'); Scyth. sí: Arm. č 'not'; Cypro-Myc.

qii 'anything'; Gk. tí, ti; Alb. ç 'what'; s, adv. 'not'; Lat. quid; Osc. Umb. Pael. pid; MÍr. cid, ced, ce (cj. also 'though'); Gael. cioid; OBr. pui; OW py, W pwy; EME whit 'fragment'; Icelandic hót, n. 'whit, jot'; OCz. -č, encl. in prep. cpds: pro-, na-, o-, etc.; cf. OCz. čī, Pol. czy 'whether, or'. (Cpd. w *-ne, *-n, cf. Lat. quīn, cetero-quin, OÍr. ceni, cin 'though not', etc.). Reduplicated in Av. čiča, beside čisčit; Arm. čik 'there is not'; Hitt. *kwitkwit beside kwitki, non-selective prn. ('anything'; kwitki fr. *quid-ghi); Alb. cf. čka, rel. & interr. 'what' beside čič, rel. id., cf. also čikē, f. 'scrap' and siç, adv. -cj. 'as'; Lat. quidquid & quidque

quīā (**quīā**, **quī**, **quī**) 'how, why; as if, or, since, as, though'. WP I, 522

Av. (alleged) čī 'how'; Gk. tíē, tí 'why' beside ho-tié, -ti, id.; Megaric sá, Boeot. ta, npl. interr. prn. 'which'; Alb. si 'how; as, like'; sa 'how much, how many'; Lat. quia & in cpds. 'why, how; because'; OÍr. cíā, cíā 'why; though, because'; Br. pé, cf. ('or': Cz. čī, id.); OHG hwio and wio 'how; as'; OE hwý 'why'; OS hwiu, hwī 'why, how'; ON hví, Sw. ví 'why'; OCS čī 'if'; Blg. čī 'because; that; indeed'; OCz. čī, cj. ('whether, be-it', all Sl. forms fr. *quī-)

quīō 'make something of, be something, appreciate, be worth, avail'. Cf. **quī-** and extns. Gk. tíō 'value, estimate, honour, pay' beside (neg.) a-tízō 'ignore'; Lat. queō, inf: quire, v. 'am able'; OCS cf. čī-stí, f. ('respect', and com. Sl.)

(**quījos**, variant of type **quojos quojjos**, q. v.) Alb. cf. i ci-li, f: e ci-la (interr. & rel. 'who, which'); OCS čījī, f: čija, neut: čije, interrog. 'whose'

quīkos, **ā** (1) 'sharp; tip, point'. Variant **quīkos**, q. v. and cf. **quīktos**

Arm. cf. kštem, v. ('prune, lop', fr. *quikitō); Alb. cikē, f. 'spot, mark', cf. cikēm, f. 'bitter cold'; cikloj, v. 'pock, dot'; (LW fr. Alb. in) Srb. cik, m. 'tip, point'; čiča, f. ('bitter cold'). IE *quī- > Srb. čī-); MÍr. (ambig.) cích, adj. 'sharp'; W pig, pl. -au, f. 'point, beak'; Li. kýkas, kýka, f. 'peaked bonnet, head-dress'

quīkos, **ā** (2) (**quīk-**)

Alb. cikē, f. (2) 'lapwing'; MHG (short vowel) cf. wihen, v. 'neigh'; Slovene (short vowel) ček, m. 'mountain finch, bunting'; Li. cf. kiki-lis, m. 'chaffinch'; Latv. čīkas, fpl. 'fiddle'; cf. čīkstēt, v. 'screech'; Ir. cf. cíoch-nach, m. 'hiss'; variant in Cz. čišet ('fizz', fr. *quīks-)

quikulos, ā, is; quikuros, ā, is 'spike, crest, peak, tip'. Cf. **kikul-**, **kikil-**. Skt. and Slav. ambig.

Skt. čikurāḥ, m. ('head of hair, topknot'; also name of a plant, a snake, a bird and a rat); Oss. cokóla 'topknot'; Alb. cikēl, f. 'speck, mark'; W (long vowel) pigl, m. ('hounds-tongue', bot.); Cz. cf. čečulka, f. 'topknot, tuft'; čečelice, f. 'crested hen'; Latv. cf. ķikurs, m. 'grub' beside ķika, ķikis 'bonnet'

quīkō 'stab, poke, thrust; project'. Cf. WP I, 328. See **quīkos** & **quīktos, is** Arm. cf. ksuk, dim. type ('hawthorn', fr. *quīkuko-) beside kist, gs: ksti, i-stem 'barb, awn'; W pigo, denom. v. 'prick, peck' (ambig. cf. **quīk-** (1)); Slovene čes, m. 'chip' (ambig.); Li. kišù, kišti, v. 'thrust'; kyšù, kyšėti, v. ('project', intr.)

quīkos, ā, us 'sharp, piercing; point, tip, barb'. (Celtic ambig.) Cf. **quīk-** (1) Arm. cf. (dim.) ksuk 'hawthorn' beside kist, gs: ksti, i-st. 'barb'; MĪr. (ambig.) cích, adj. ('sharp', cf. **quīkos** (1)); Slovene cf. čes, m. 'chip' beside (LWs from Albanian?) Srb. cik, m. 'tip, point'; ciča 'bitter cold, sharp frost'; cīk, m. 'shriek'; cīka f. id.; Li. kŷis, gs: -io, m. 'bolt, peg'; beside kyš-ulŷis, m. 'headland, bluff'

quīktos, is 'point, barb, tip, spike'. Cf. **quīk-** (1) and **kīk-** w. cpds.

Arm. kist, gs: kist, i-st. 'barb, awn'; Ir. ceacht, m. (2) 'eminence'; W pwyth, pl. -au & -on, m. 'point; stab; stitch in side'

quīlos (1) 'strong, bold, active'. (Occurs as a synthetic cpd. in Gk.)

Per. čire, adj. 'bold'; Gk. cf. ktílos, adj. ('tame, gentle', fr. *ek-?); Srb., Slovene čil, Srb. (also) čio, f: čila, Cz. čilý, adj. 'active, lively'; Latv. cf. ķils, ķīla, mf. 'pledge' beside ais-cīla, id.

quīlos, ios (2) 'peg, stake'. (Lat. ambig. cf. **peil-**)

Skt. kilāḥ, m. id. (sic! not *čīl-); Per. kīr

('penis'; sic, as Skt.); (Lat., if fr. Umbrian or Oscan (?) pīlum 'javelin'; ambig. < *pīl-, peil-); Br. pill, m. 'chip'; W pill, pl. -ion, m. (2) 'stem, shaft' (ambig. LW?); Li. kylis, gs: -io, m. 'wedge'; Latv. ķīlis, id. (NB: much of the evidence for this entry is ambiguous)

quīlos, ā (3) 'filth'. Cf. **quīn-** (4)

Gk. tílos, m. 'liquid filth'; tilaí, fpl. 'sweepings'; cf. spa-tīla, cpd. 'diarrhoea'; Lat. cf. quis-quiliae, fpl. 'rubbish'; ster-quilinum, n. 'dungheap'; Latv. (?) cila, f. 'sod, clod'

(**quīlos** (4), variant of type **quēilos**, but cf. also **quīējō** and cpds.)

Cf. Lat. tran-quillus 'calm' (but the value of -ll- is ambig.)

quīm- 'tax, payment'. Cf. **quījō**, **quoinā** and next

Gk. tímé, f. 'price, value, rank, penalty'; MĪr. cím 'silver tax, tribute'. (Isophonic: Arm.

kimk (2) 'fancy'; E whim beside ON hvim-leiðr, adj. 'loathsome' and hvimsi 'nonplussed'). Verbal extn. in Gk. tímáō 'value, estimate'; Alb. çmoj, v. id. See Supt: Qu

quīn- (1) 'quantum, part'. Cf. **quoinā**, **quid**, etc.

Skt. cf. činómi, v. (2) 'amass'; Gk. tínō, v. 'pay, repay'; Ir. cf. cion, pl. -ta, m. (1) 'share'

quīn- (2) 'regard, observe'. Cf. **quījō**, **quī-quējō**. (Variant **quīnes-**)

Skt. činómi, v. (1) 'perceive, search for'; Av. činas(mi), 3s. mp: čistā, v. 'present, declare, teach'; cf. činas, obl: čināh-, n. 'desire'; Arm. cf. knin, s. 'examination, discussion'; knnem, v. 'examine, discuss'; Ir. cf. cion, gs: ceana, m. 'attention, respect'; Lat. cf. ne-quinō ('am unfit, unworthy'. Fest.)

quīn- (3) 'nod, move'. Cf. **kīn-**. (Gk. and Sl. evidence ambig.)

Gk. cf. (?) tinássō, v. 'shake, move'; tín-agma 'move, jolt'; Lat. cf. ocquiniscō, con-^o, v. 'bow - the head'; Cz. (?) čnět, čnět, v. 'jut out'

quīn- (4) 'dirt'

Gk. pínos, m. id.; cf. pinarós, adj. 'dirty'; Lat. cf. in-quinō, āre beside (Fest.) cūniō, ire, v.

'defile'; Ir. (?) cion, m. (2) 'sin'; Li. (?) kinis, gs: -io, m. 'filthy place, den'; kiné, f. 'dry patch in fenland'

quī-ně (-nə, -n) 'that not, lest; however,

whatever'

Av. činā, -čina 'whatsoever'; OPer. činā, adv. 'at all'; Lat. quīn; OIr. cin, ceni 'though not'; W cf. pynag 'whatever'; Cz. cf. či ne 'or not'

quīquāiō, quīquēiō 'look, see, await, appear'. Cf. WP I, 508. (Variants, of uncertain IE vocalism: **quēs-**, **quīquēs-**; cf. **quēiō**)

Vedic čikēmi, v. 'search, look at, watch' beside čaše, mp. 'appear, see, notice, tell'; cf. čakšanam, n. 'appearance'; Arm. cf. kkvem, kķem, v. tr. 'affect, move'; Gk. cf. paptainō, v. 'stare'; Lat. cf. quaerō and quaeō, ēre, v. ('seek', if fr. *quīquēsō, cf. ? caedō, laedō); EMCz. čkāti, inf. 'wait'; Cz. po-čkat, id.; cf. also OCS, OCz. čakati, inf. 'wait, hope'

quīquēlō (?). Cf. **quēl-**, **quēquol-** Skt. cf. čačarah, adj. (queried: 'movable'); Gk. cf. a-titallō, aor. -tēla, v. 'rear, foster, cherish'

quīquēnō
Vedic čakānāmi, kānāmi, v. 'enjoy, desire' beside Skt. čakemi, v. id.; Gk. tithēnō, v. ('nurse, rear'). Phonol. ambig. cf. **dhidh-**, **dhiddh-**; tithēnē, f. 'nurse'

(**quīquēs-**, see **quīquāiō**, **-ēiō** above)
Skt. čakās-mi, v. 'shine'; Per. cf. čašm 'eye' (**quīquār-**, see Supt: Qu)

quīrikō, iō 'chirrup, squawk'. See next. Onomat.

Cz. cf. čvirikat, cvrlikat, v. id.; Srb. kvrčim, -ati (sic) 'purr, growl'; Li. cf. kirkauti, inf. 'shriek', cf. (variant) Slovene črhni (fr. *quīriks- or sim.)

quīriquākos, ā 'a croaking bird'. (Initial ambig., cf. **kīriquāquos**)

Skt. čirikākah 'crow'; Alb. cirikokē, f. ('jackdaw' or sim. bird); Cz. cf. čirikavka 'partridge'; Li. cf. kirkauti, inf. 'shriek'. Of similar onomat. type is Lat. querquedula, f. 'teal'

quīros, us 'pert'. See Supt: **quīquār-** W pyr, adv. & adj. id.; Li. cf. j-kirūs, -kyrūs, adj. 'impertunate'

quis 'who, which'. Cf. **quīd**, **quod**, **quoijos**, etc. WP I, 522

Av. čis; Oss. čī, beside is-čī 'somebody'; Tokh. kus, B kuse; Hitt. kwis; Gk. tīs; Thess. dial. kīs; Cypr. dial. sīs; Lat. quis; Osc. Umb. pis; Ir. cé; W pwy; Cor. py; Br. pé; OHG (h)wēr;

Cf. the extns. OIr. cí-a 'who'; Arm. č-go, -guji ('nothing'. See **quīd** above); ON hver-gi 'each, every'; OCS kŭž-de, -do 'each, every'; Lat. quīdam 'a certain'; OPer. čis-čiy, indef. prn. 'anyone'; Hitt. kwis-ki, id.; Mlr. cech 'each, every'

quīsquis, redup, form of **quīs**, q. v. OPer. čisčiy 'anyone'; Arm. kič 'some'; Hitt. kwiskwis 'anyone, whoever'; Gk. cf. tīs ti 'anyone' beside Hom. tīs te, id. (: Lat. quisque); Alb. cf. sici-li, -la, mf. 'each'; cf. also sič 'as'; seč, rel. 'anything that'; sič-do 'something, anything' and si-kush 'each, everyone'; Lat. quisquis; Osc. pispis; Mlr. cf. ciche, interr. 'who' beside Irish ci-bé ('whoever, whatever', fr. *quis-bhi); Br. pép, péb 'each, every'

quītis, os 'turn, change, requital, reversal'. Cf. **quēit-** Skt. cf. apa-čitiḥ, f. (2) 'expense, loss' beside -čitaḥ 'diminished'; Av. čišis, čiša, f. 'penalty'; Gk. tīsīs, f. 'revenge'; Ir. ciōth, adj. 'left-hand'; cpds: ciot- (lit. '*changed, different'); W (?) pyd, adj. 'dangerous'; m. pl. -au, -oedd, 'pitfall, danger'; Li. kitas 'other'; cf. kistis, gs: -ies, f. 'alternation'; Latv. cits 'other; many a . . .'

quīēiō 'rest, cease'. WP I, 510. Cf. **quēil-** (Iranian ambig. cf. **quāsati-**)

Av. (ambig.) šāy-, v. 'rejoice'; šāitis, f. 'joy'; OPer. šiyāta-, adj. 'peaceful'; šiyātis, f. 'peace'; (Alb. cf. (? variant) kuaj, koj, v. 'feed — an infant' < *quēiō); Lat. quiēscō, pf: quiēvi, v. 'be quiet, cease', cf. OLat. quiēs, Lat. quiētus, adj. 'quiet, tame, content'; quiēs, gs: quiētis, f. 'repose, inaction, peace'; OCS cf. po-čijō, -čiti, v. 'subside, cease, fall asleep'; R po-čit', inf. 'lie, rest'; OCS po-čitije, n. 'quietude, repose', fr. *quīētijo-)

quļāt- 'near'. Cf. **quļ-**, **quļol-** and extns. Gk. plēsios, Boeot. plātios, adj. 'near'; Latv. klāt, adv. id.

quļōmn-, **quļēn-**, extn. of type **quļ-**, q. v. in

Gk. plēmne, f. 'nave of wheel'; OCS članŭ, OCz. člěn, m. 'joint, link, member'. Cf. **quļ-**,

quļn-
quļ- (**quļos, ā; quļn-**), zero-gde of type **quļ-**, q. v. in

Skt. kulaḥ, m. 'race, family, tribe, herd'; Gk.

cf. krai-pālē, f. ('giddiness', if for *-quļā, lit. 'head-turning?') beside kulīō, v. 'turn, roll' (fr. *quļ-); (uncertainly also) plānos, adj. 'wandering, misleading'; plānē, f. ('error'. Bois & Hof. otherwise); Ger. cf. wühlen and MHG wüelen, v. 'bore, rummage' in view of OE (hapax) hwol (hwōl?) 'thrust' and MHG wüel-schēr, m. ('mole'; distinct from MHG wuol 'destruction': Gk. ólēš 'destroyed', see quōl-). If so, the type is *quōl-: Gk. pōléomai 'keep coming, keep going'

quļpos, ā 'bend, turn, twist'. Cf. **quelp-**, **quolp-**. Cf. WP I, 440, 474; II, 595

Skt. kūrpaṃ, n. 'bridge of nose'; cf. kurparaḥ, m. 'bend of elbow or knee, hock'; Per. (?) kulbe 'closet, cell'; Alb. kulp, m. 'clematis'; Lat. culpa, f. ('wrong'. Semantics of ON rangr 'crooked, bent': Sw. vrång 'perverse, false': E wrong); Li. kilpà, f. 'loop, noose'; Latv. cilpa, id. beside ķilpe, ķilpis 'bearing-block; violin-bridge'

-qum- (**qum-que**) generalizing suffix ('so-ever') in

Skt. kim, -kiṃča; Arm. -kançi- (in iwrakançiwr 'all-and-sundry'. See Mann: Arm. Hist. Gr. p. 114); Lat. -cum-que; Umb. -pumpe; Go. -hun **qum-de**, **-dō** (or **-dhe**, **-dhō**), see **qumom-de** Alb. kund 'anywhere'; OE cf. hwonne, rel. adv. ('when', fr. *qum-dhe); OCS (ambig. suffix) kōda, kōdy 'whither' (*qum- or *qumom-)

qumstos (**qumt-**) 'solid, compact'. (Evidence ambig. in Balto-Slav. Cf. **kmst-**)

Lat. cf. fre-quens, -quentis, adj. 'abounding, frequent'; OCS (ambig.) čestŭ, adj. 'dense'; Cz. častý, adj. 'frequent'; Li. kiṃštas, adj. 'chockfull'; (e-gde in) kemšù, inf: kiṃšti, v. (1) 'cram'

quō, quō 'in what, by what; where'. Cf. **quos**, **quod**, **qu-**, etc. (Variant **quōi**)

(Short vowel in) Skt. kva 'where'; Av. kva, id.; Arm. cf. h-o, id. fr. *enquō; Hitt. cf. kwa-pi ('where; wherever', fr. *quō-bhi); Gk. cf. pó-thi, id. beside pó-then 'whence'; W (ambig. *quō or *quō by syntactical shortening) po . . . po . . . ('the . . . the . . .': Lat. quō . . . quō . . ., id.); Lat. cf. quo-ad, adverbial conj. 'while'; quo-modō 'how'; OCS cf.

ko-li 'by when, -soever', etc. and com. Sl.; Li. cf. ka-na 'some-'. (Long vowel in) Tokh. kā-tū 'where from'; kā-tsi 'why'; Doric pō 'where' beside poī, poi, adv. ('where; somewhere': Per kai 'when'); cf. also Gk. pō 'yet'; Ion. kō 'hitherto'; Alb. ke 'there where'; cf. n-ge, f. ('leisure', fr. *enquō); Lat. quō 'in what, by what, where, whither'; Umb. pue, id.; Ir. cá 'where, why, how'; OS hwō, huo 'how'; Blg. ka 'how, as'; R -ka in po-kà 'for the time being'; ka-by 'as if'; Morav. kaj ('where', fr. *quōi); OCS cf. cě ('and indeed', fr. *quōi); Li. kuō in kuō ne- 'almost' and in kuō . . . tuō . . . 'the . . . the . . .'; Latv. ko 'why'; ko-pš 'since'; ko-līdz 'while, till, as soon as'

quō-bhi, see **quō, quō**. (Variant **qu-bhi**, **quā-bhi**)

Arm. kav ('never', fr. *quā-bhi, since *quō- > Arm. o-); Hitt. (ambig.) kwa-pi 'ever, anywhere, where, when, while, as soon as'; Lat. cf. nē-cubi, beside (aphetic) ubi; but Lat. -bi is ambig. cf. **-dhe**, **-dhi**. (The alternative, in Hittite kwapiki 'anywhere, ever', stands for *quō- or *quā-bhi-gi)

quod 'what; that', conj. WP I, 520. Cf. **quis**, **quid**, **quō-**, etc.

Vedic kad, interr., id.; Skt. kad (sentence participle); Av. cf. kaṭ (introduces a question); Arm. cf. o-k, o-mn 'a certain; some'; Hitt. cf. kwat, adv. 'why'; Gk. cf. pod-após, adv. 'whence'; Lat. quod 'what; that; because'; Ir. & MÍr. cad, cá, interr. & rel. ('what', w. reduced vowel); W pa, id.; Go. hwa, id. beside hwap ('whither', fr. *quō-t-); OHG hwaz, waz; OE hwæt, ON hvat, id.; Li. kad, cj. 'that'; (w. condit. 'so as to'); Latv. kad, adv. cj. 'when, if, while'; Alb. cf. ç-ka, interr. & rel. 'what', fr. *quid-quod. (NB. *quis, *quid appears to be a compounding of *que + *is, id, and refers to matter that lies ahead; *quod, *quō-, a compounding of *que + *jos, -os, referring to matter already mentioned. Cf. **que** 'and')

quōd- (**quōdīo-**, **iə**) 'evil, harm'

45 Ir. cf. cáidhe, f. (2) 'blemish, defilement'; Go. hwōtjan, v. 'threaten'; hwōta, f. 'threat'; ON hóta, v. id. (Isophonic: OCS každō, kaditi, v. 'perfume, fumigate' and com. Sl.)

quodō 'when', interr. & rel. Cf. **iod-**, **tod-** (Variant: **qudō**)

Skt. *kadā*, id.; OCS *kūda* & *kūdy*, id.; Cz. *kdy*, id.; Slovene *kda* & *kday*, id.; Li. (short vowel) *kadā*, id. The Slavonic variations are due to accentuation cf. OCS *sy* 'being': Cz. *jsa*, id. Zero-gde also in Av. *kudā* & *kudō*, id.

quodquid (cpd. see **quod**, **quid**, **quosquis**) 'whatever; anything'

Skt. cf. *kāccit* 'doubtless; nonne'; Arm. *oč* 'not'; Av. cf. *čaṭ* beside *čaōča* 'sundry'; Tokh. cf. *ksa*, *kca* 'anyone, anything'; Mod. Gk. cf. *-pote* in *tí-pote* ('anything, nothing', fr. **quid-quodque*); Lat. cf. *quodque* 'whatever; anything'; Ir. cf. (mutated) *choidche* 'ever'

(**quod-ti**, **quos-ti**, **quoti-** in

Lat. *quot*, *quoti-*; Umb. *puste*, *pusti*; Cippus inscr. *put*)

quod-dhen (**-dhən-**, **-dhə**) 'by, in what; to, from what; where'. WP I, 523

Av. *kaḍa* 'how'; Per. *-kada*, *-keda* '-where, -place'; Hitt. (ambig.) cf. *kwatan*, *kwatin* 'whither; why'; Gk. (ambig.) *póthen* 'whence'; Alb. *kah* as prp. 'towards'; Osc. cf. *puf*, Umb. *pufe* 'anywhere'; Mlr. *caidhe*, interrog. 'what; where'; Go. *hwad*, *hwad-* 'whither'; ON *hvaðan* 'whence'; (z-gde in) OCS *kūde* 'where' (and com. Sl.); beside Srb. *kod* 'among, care of'; Li. cf. *kadan-gi* ('because', fr. **quodhenghi* or sim.)

(**quod-dhi**, **qu-dhi** 'where, there', ambiguously in Gk., arises in

Lat. *ubi*, *nē-cubi*; Gk. (ambig.) *pó-thi*, *pothí* ('where; somewhere', but possibly fr. **quhi* in view of the Arm. loc. part. *-ǧi*); Slovak cf. *ked*, cj. 'when'

quoi (**quoi-**) 'when, where; that; any-'. Cf. **quo-**, etc.

Skt. *ké* 'whatever'; Romani *kai* 'where'; Per. *ka* 'when'; Oss. *käi*, cj. 'that'; Arm. cf. *-ke* in *me-ke* (for **mia-°* 'at any time'); Gk. *poi*, *poi*, adv. 'where; somewhere'; Osc. *pue* 'where'; OCS cf. *ci* (interr. part. & prn. 'some-'); beside *koje-* 'some-'; Li. *kaĩ* 'when, if, as that'; kai- cpds. 'some-, many a-'

(**quoi-** 'quieten' only in

Pol. *koíć*, id.; Cz. *kojit*, id. Cf. **quieĩō**)

(**quoiōs**, poss. prn. see **quoiōs**)

quoinos, **ā** 'equivalent, estimate, worth, cost, payment, price, prize'. Cf. **quoiōs**, **quoti**, etc. WP I, 509

Av. *kaenā*, f. 'penalty'; Per. *kīne* 'malice, anger'; Arm. *ķən*, gs: *ķinu*, ab. *ķinu*, s. ('spite, revenge', perh. an Iran. LW); Scyth. *Kainá-* (in a name); Cypro-Myc. *qoina* 'cost'; Myc. (queried) *qo(i)no-* 'wage'; Gk. *poínē*, f. 'damages, payment, price'; OIr. *cáin*, f. 'tribute'; W pun, m. 'equivalent'; OCS *čēna*, f. 'price'; Slovene *cen*, adj. 'cheap'; Li. *káina* f. 'price, cost'; Latv. *cieņa*, f. (1) 'esteem'. (Isophone: Oss. *cin*, Dig. *cinā* 'joy')

(**quoi-** 'waste, wither', see **koip-**)

quoi-quid, **-quos**; **quoiqu-**, cpd. prn. See **quoiō-**, **quos**, **quoiōs**, etc.

Skt. cf. *kečid* 'some or other'; R cf. *kòječ-* 'something'; Li. *kaikàs* 'sundry, many a'; beside *kiek* 'how much, how many'

quoit- (1) (?) 'wish'

Skt. *ketuḥ*, m. (1), id.; Li. cf. *kviečiù*, *kviēsti*, v. 'invite'; OPr. *quaits* 'will'

quoit- (2) 'hurt; harm, loss'. (?)

Br. *püt*, adj. 'sour, tart, wild'; Li. cf. *man kaita* 'it annoys me'; Latv. *kaĩtēt*, inf. 'harm; fail'

quoiuēĩō 'shape, stylize'. See next, and **quouēĩō** below

Skt. *kavayāmi*, v. 'compose — poetry'; cf. *kavitā*, f. 'poetic art'; Cyp. Mycenaean (queried) *-qowe-*; Gk. *poiēō*, v. 'do, make, shape, produce, provide'; Arg. *poiwēō*, id.

quoiuōs 'of what kind'. Cf. **quo-**, **quis**, **quoti**, **quoiō-**, **quos**, etc.

Skt. cf. *kévalaḥ*, adj. 'own, exclusive'; Gk. *poiós* 'of a certain quality'; Achaean cf. *koip-poíba* ('all and sundry', fr. **quoi-quoiuē*); Go. cf. *hwaiwa*, adv. 'how; anyhow'

(**quōĩ**, see **quō**; **quoi-** see **quieĩō**; **quoiuēĩō**, see **quoiuēĩō**; **quoiō-quo-**, see **quoi-quid**, **-quos**, etc.)

quoiōs (**quoiōis**) (1) 'who', interr. & rel. (to a past statement). WP I, 520. Cf. **quēi-**, **qui-**, etc. and next

Vedic *kāya*, interr. 'who, which, what'; OPer. *ka*, id. beside *-kaiy* ('some-' as an indef. enclitic); Oss. Dig. *ka*, id., beside Dig. *čĩ*, id.; Lat. *quĩ*, f: *quae*, (n: *quod*) id.; Osc. *pui*, id.; Umb. *poi*, id.; Mlr. cf. *cia*, Ir. *cé*, id. beside

Ir. caoi, pl. -te, f. ('way, means': Maced. koīos, m. 'number'); W pwy, id.; Br. piu, id.; OS hwē, id.; OE hwā, id.; Srb. koji, R koj, id.; Li. cf. kaikas 'somebody'

quoīos (quoīios) (2) 'of whom, whose'. See **quoīos** (1) and cf. **quos-is, -ios**

Oss. kái beside cāi, id. cf. also īs-kāi 'somebody'; Arm. ujr, id.; Gk. poīos (f: poīā) beside ho-poīos, etc. 'of what sort'; poiós 'such'; Alb. (z-gde) kuj 'of whom, to whom'; OLat. quoius, quoaia, Lat. cuius, id.; Osc. púiuu, nom. sg. as adj. beside púiih, g. sg., id.; Srb. koji, id. (beside koji 'who', see (1)); OCS kyj, f: kaja (n: koje) 'what kind of'; beside čij, f: čija ('whose', fr. *qwejo-, *qweja); Li. cf. kai-'any'. WP I, 520

quōktarn- (quōtarn-) 'a gobbling bird, quail, grouse, partridge' or sim. Onom.

Lat. cocturnīx, cōturnīx, f. 'quail'; Rum. potărniche, f. 'partridge'; Slovene katorna, f. 'hazel-grouse'

quok- 'wane, pine, decompose, wither'. (Most of the evidence ambig. Cf. **kokstis**)

Av. kasus, adj. 'puny'; kasvis, f. 'trifle'; Per. cf. kâstan, v. 'wane, decrease'; kâst, adj. 'diminutive'; Oss. cf. kâs-târ, adj. 'junior'; Arm. (ambig. evidence of initial *q̄u-) osin, adj. 'lean, dry'; osnim, v. 'wither'; Alb. cf. n-gath, v. 'benumb'; sh-kath, v. 'limber up'; kath, m. 'stye on the eye'; Li. cf. iš-kašiu, ēti, v. 'grow thinner'; Ukr. kosnyti, inf. ('fade' = Arm. osnim); R cf. kôsnyj, adj. 'sluggish'; Li. kašiu, ēti, v. 'dwindle, pine, wither'

quolbhō 'utter, shout; utterance, call'. Cf. WP I, 194 & 445

Arm. oγb, o-st. 'groan'; oγbam, v. 'groan, wail'; Cz. cf. klábosit, inf. 'prattle, twaddle'; Li. kalbà, f. 'speech'; kalbù, éti, v. 'speak'; kalbùs, adj. 'talkative'

quoleiō 'turn', freq. 'make turn', fact. Cf. **quel-** and extns. See next

Arm. (?) cf. kayem, v. ('gather', but kajlem 'walk' may represent a type *skhal- in view of Skt. khalāmi 'move'. See Mann: Arm. & Indo-European, § 171); Skt. cf. kal-atram, n. ((2) 'hip, loin', lit. 'turning?'); Gk. poléō, v. 'turn round; frequent; plough'; OCS cf. kolěno (and com. Sl.) 'knee'

quolesi-, see **quolos, quel-, quequol-**, etc. See next and **quoleu-**

Arm. olor, i-st. 'twist, curl'; Gk. polisso-, cpds. 'city-'; OCS kolesī (in kolesī-nica 'carriage';

5 kolesī-nū 'of wheels')

quolesno- 'turning-point'

Vedic karasnaḥ, m. 'forearm'; cf. Arm. oγn, gs: oγin & oγan, s. 'spine'; OCS (and com. Sl.) kolěno, n. 'knee'

10 **quoleu-, quoleu-**

Arm. cf. olor, i-st. 'twist, curl, tress'; olorem, v. 'twist, writhe', cf. oloK, gs: -i, ab. s: -av ('shank, shin', lit. 'turning'); Gk. poleuō 'wander, circulate'; Cz. koluju, kolovat, v. id.; cf. 15 also kolouch, m. 'round, roundness'

(**quolis** 'turning', etc. Variant of type **quolos**, etc. Cf. also **quolmn-, quelō** and extns.

Skt. kaliḥ, m. 'age of man'. Semantics of Lat. sae-culum if for *sojo-quol-; Arm. ambig.

20 kajl, i-st. 'pace, step', but cf. **skhal-**; Gk. pólis, eōs, f. 'city'. An extn. of type *quolitjo- is present in Gk. polisso- cpds. 'of a city' and R kolícò, m. 'ring, link'; cf. Cz. kolot, m. 'rotation'

25 **quolmn-** 'turned; turning; turn, bend, twist; pole, post, trunk, column'. Cf. **quolos, quel-**, etc.

Cf. (variants in) Skt. kalambaḥ, m. -ūḥ, f. 'bindweed'; karabhaḥ ('proboscis': Lat. colu-

30 ber, gs: -bris 'grass-snake'); Av. cf. karanəm, acc. m. 'side, end'; Arm. oγn, gs: oγin & oγan, s. 'backbone'; oγ, s. 'ridge'; Lat. columen, n. 'buttress' beside columna, f. 'pillar'; MIr. & Ir. colann & -ainn, gs. and npl: colna, f. 'body';

35 (Ir. colamhan & W colofn 'column' are LWs from Lat.)

(**quolobhos** in Skt. karabhaḥ and Lat. colu-ber, see above)

quolos, -es- 'turning, turn, wheel, axis, centre, community'. WP I, 515 and cf. I, 464.

Cf. **quol-** extns. and **quelō**

40 Arm. cf. olor, i-st. ('twist, curl', fr. *quolesi-); Myc. -qoro-; Gk. pólos, m. 'axis, globe, dial, round chaplet'; cf. oneiro-pólos 'interpreter of

45 dreams'; Alb. cf. kalla- in kalla-tumba 'head-over-heels'; Thrac. cf. kól-abros 'a dance' beside koléa, id. (if fr. *quolesə. Hes.); Lat. colus gs: -ī, and -ūs, f. 'spinning-wheel' beside in-

cola ('inhabitant'. Ambig. cf. kol-?); ON hváll, m. 'hill, knoll'; Sw. hval 'group of 80?'; OCS (and com. Sl.) kolo, gs: -ese, n. 'wheel'; Latv. cf. at-kal 'again'. Long gde. in Skt. káláh, m. 'fixed point, time, period' and perhaps Gk. pólē, f. 'sale' (value of Gk. p- uncertain) (Bois. & Hof. untenable)

quolpos (1) 'hollow, bend, vault, arch'. Cf. **quelp-**, **quļp-**. WP I, 473

OE hwealf, adj. 'hollow, arched'; s. 'vault of sky'; OHG cf. hwalbōn, v. 'arch, bend'; gi-hwelbi, n. 'arch, vault'; Du. cf. welf-boog, id.; OS bi-hwelbian, v. as OHG; G (w. labial modification) wōlben, Ge-wōlbe; MHG welben, tr. as OHG (but for welwen see uoluō, iō); EME to whelve, v. 'to cover'; Finn. (LW fr. Gmc.) holvi 'vault'; Li. kálpa, f. 'thwart on sled, fetlock; thong'; ON hválf, Sw. hvalf, n. as OE

(**quolpos** (2), see **quļp-**. Evidence ambig. Prob. an extn. of (1) in sense of 'wrong, harm'. Uncertain references are Oss. kārāf 'greedy; greed'; MĪr. col. n. 'sin, blame', but cf. W cwl, pl. -ion, m. (2) 'fault'; Tokh. A kāryap, B karep 'harm' not here since Tokh. preserves IE *1; Lat. culpa 'blame' is ambig. fr. *quļpā or fr. *quolpā)

quolt- (**quelt-**, **quolət-**) 'turn, bend, curve'. See **quel-**, **quol-** and extns.

Skt. kaṭaḥ, m. (2) 'hip, waist, small of the back'; kaṭiḥ, f. 'hip, buttock'; Gk. (e-gde) télson, n. 'baulk, plough-turn of field'; Cz. cf. kolot, m. ('rotation', fr. *quolət-); klátit se (2) 'bend'; Ukr. kolotyty, v. 'stir, mix'; (E-gde in) Li. kélta, f. ('ferry'. Initial ambig. cf. kel-)

(**quoluolos**, **quoruolos** (?) Skt. ambig. Cf. either **quol-** w. extns. or **quor-**, **quor-quəl-**, **quort-**, etc. Thus only in Skt. kārvaraḥ 'variegated'. See **quoruol-** as a possible variant of **quorquəl-** (2))

quom, particle, adv. & cj. Cf. **quam**. (Indo-Iran., Alb. Slav. & Balt. ambig.) WP I, 519. Acc. sg. of type **quos**, q. v. in some instances. Dat. sg. in Baltic

Vedic. Skt. kvā; kva 'where; in which'; OPer. kan 'if'; Oss. kām, kāmi, adv. 'where'; Hiero-Hitt. (queried) kuwan ('if, and', or sim.); Alb. cf. kē 'whom'; ka- (in ka-dalē 'slowly') beside EMAlb. kun 'whom', mod. Alb. 'anything'

(z-gde fr. *qum-); OLat. quom, Lat. quum, cum 'when'; Osc. pūn, cj. 'when, as'; (long-gde in) Cz. kam, Srb. kamo 'whither'; (Go. hwan; OHG hwanne 'when' ambig. cf. **quam-** and extns.); OLi. kám 'why'; Li. kam 'to whom, for whom' beside kame 'where'; Latv. kam 'to whom; for what; whither'. Extensions in Lat. quum . . . tum . . . : Go. hwan . . . , þan . . . Type ***quom-de**, **-dō**, **-d-** (w. some ambiguity, see **quam-** and extns.) in Ossetic kand . . . nā 'not only'; Alb. (z-ge) kund, kundi 'wherever, somewhere, anywhere' (cf. **qum-dhe**, etc.); Lat. cf. nē-cunde ('from somewhere', hence unde 'where' by 'false' division); OHG hwanta, hwanda 'why; hence, whence'; OE hwanne, hwonne, hwæne, rel. 'when'; Fris. hwant, hwent, Du. want, cj. 'for'; OCS kōda, kōdy, kōdu 'whither'; Pol. kędy, Cz. kudy, R kudà, id. Cf. also Pol. do-kąd, Cz. do-kud 'as long as'. Type ***quōmi-quo(i)** in Arm. ḡ-umeķē ('ever'. P'austos, fr. en-°); Lat. cf. -cumque ('-ever' in cpds.); Umb. -pumpe, id.; OCS cf. (o) komiko-li (loc. sg. ' . . . anyone'); Cz. (o) komko-li, id. beside kam-ko-li 'anywhere'

quōmn- 'small; little, few'. Cf. **quōn-** Av. kamnō, adj. 'puny, trivial, bad'; OPer. kamna-, adj. 'small, few'; Per. cf. kamīn, kamīne, adj. 'mean, base' cf. kam 'few, less, lacking'; OE hwōn (variant: 'little, few'); (isophononic in Arm. omn 'one, some')

(**quomst-**, cf. **qumstos**, **kmst-**. O-gde only in Li. kamštas, m. 'throng'; kamštis, gs: -ščio, m. 'stopper, cork'; cf. kamšyti, v. 'cram, block'; kamšalas, m. 'filling'; kamša 'dam', etc.)

(**quondh-**, o-gde to **quendh-** (2). Only in Balt. cf. Li. kándu, kásti 'bite'; Latv. kožu, kost, id. beside kods 'lean, thin'; koda 'moth'. Isophononic in Skt. kandharaḥ 'neck': Hes. tónthōn 'flesh of the back')

quo-ně (-nə, -n), adv. and cj. based on the pron. of type **quo-**, q. v. Cf. **quan-**, **quam-**, w. extns. Ambiguities of vowel in Indo-Iran., Gmc. & Slavo-Balt. Oss. känä 'or'; OIr. con 'till; that, so that'; MĪr. cun 'unto'; W cf. po-na 'if not, unless' beside po-ni, id. (fr. *quo-ně); OCS cf. -ka, -ky in ne-u-ka, ne-u-ky 'is it not that'; Lat. cf. quon-dam, quon-iam,

advs.; Li. (cpds.) kàna- 'some-'. Cf. (e-gde) Skt. -čana 'soever'

quōn- (or **quān-**. Evidence ambig.) 'little';
quōniō (or **quāniō**?) 'belittle'

Skt. cf. kahaḥ 'small'; Oss. cf. kanäg, kannäg, dim. type, id.; OE hwōn, adj. & adv. id. (Iso-phones: Ir. cáinim, v. 'abuse'; Cz. kanit 'daub, mess')

quonos 'effort, deed, achievement'. Cf. **quēnō** (1) and **konos** (1). (Initial, IE *k-or*-qu-, ambig. in Indo-Iran., Ir. & Balto-Slav. Gk. probably here despite p- in pénomai 'I toil'). Cf. WP II, 661

OPer. kan- 'put, set', ava-° 'put down'; ni-° 'destroy'; Av. kan-, v. (?) 'beg'; Gk. pónos, m. 'toil'; OIr. cf. fo-chonn, m. ('cause', fr. *upo-quon-or*-kon-); R kon, m. 'turn, time, stake — in games'; po-kon, m. 'custom; commencement'; OCS po-konĭ, f. 'beginning'; OCz. po-kon, m. 'end'. Cf. (? long-gde in) Srb. Cr. kanim se, v. 'aim to . . .'

quō-que (-quə), adv. & cj. formation based on prn. radical **quo-**. Cf. **quāquos** (2)

MÍr. & Ir. cách ('each; every; everybody'. IE *-ō- or *-ā-); Lat. quoque, adv. 'also'; Go. cf. -hwah in þis-hwah 'whatever'; OCS kakŭ 'such'; kako 'how, as'; R kak 'how; as'; (short vowel in) li. kakiù, éti, v. 'be capable'; (long vowel in) Latv. koč 'though'

quoquolos ('turning, bend, joint'. Cf. **quequolos**, (**ququolos**) and **quel-**, **quol-** (O-gde type only in) Li. kãklas 'neck'; Latv. kakls, id.

quōr- (**quər-**, **qur-**) adverbial extn. of the pronominal type **quo-**, q. v. WP I, 521

Skt. cf. kár-hi ('when', fr. *quor-ghi); ON hvargi 'everywhere'; cf. also Skt. kārāṇam, n. ('cause, reason' in sense of Lat. quā-re); Arm. ur, adv. (z-gde) 'where'; Alb. kur 'when'; Li. kuř, Latv. kur 'where'; cf. also Alb. kurr ('never', fr. *qur-ne > *qur-n: OE hwar-ne 'not at all'); Lat. quōr, qūr, quur & cūr 'why'; Ir. cár 'where' beside MÍr. cair ('how', fr. *quori, *quəri); Cor. cf. par 'as, so'; Go. hwar, interr. 'whence'; ON hvar 'where; anywhere', MHG war 'whither'; hwær 'where, whither; somewhere, everywhere, wherever'; Du. waar 'where'; OS hwar 'where, whither'; OFris.

hwēr, Fris. wier, id.; OHG cf. hwar-ot, OS hwar-od 'whence'

quorəlis 'mite, tick'. Cf. **qurlis**

Arm. cf. aḵalar, aḵarar 'mite' beside akał ('bowstring hemp', lit. 'twist' Bedevian. Phonol. obscure); Br. poral, pl. -ed, m. 'tick'; Skt. cf. karīraḥ, -am, mn. 'bamboo shoot' beside (z-gde) kurulaḥ, m. 'curl, lock'; Lat. cf. curculiō, gs: -ōnis, m. ((1) 'corn-weevil', lit. 'twister'. Here, despite WH, and see below: **quorquəl-**) (1)

quoros 'doer, maker'. Cf. **querō** and cpds. Skt. karāḥ, m. 'doer, maker; tribute'; OPer. kara-, m. 'doer'; W por, pl. pyr, m. 'lord'; Ukr. cf. koristĭ, Cz. kořist, f., OCS koristĭ, f. 'gain'; Li. (z-gde) cf. kūrėjas 'maker, creator, builder' beside kurti, inf. ('set up, build, create', fr. *qur-)

quōros (**quōruos**) 'dark, blind'
20 Skt. kārā, -am, fn. 'prison' beside kāṇāḥ, adj. ('one-eyed', fr. *quōrnjo-); Av. kaurvō, kaourvō, adj. 'black'; Per. kūr 'blind'; Gk. pōrós, adj. id.; Pol. kary 'black — of a horse'; Ukr. karyj 'black' (from Turkish kara, according to
25 A. Brückner: SEJP)

quorpos, ā 'turn, link, join'. Cf. **querp-**, **qupp-**. (Skt. Av. & Li. Latv. ambig.)

Skt. kalpaḥ 'manner'; Av. cf. kahrpunō ('lizard', LW in Arm. karb, i-st. 'basilisk'); Go. hwarbon, denom. or freq. 'walk' beside (e-gde) hwaírban, id., ga-hwaírbs ('obedient', lit. 'flexible'); OS hwarbon, as Go.; MHG warp, gs: warbes, sm. 'turn'; warbe, wf. 'circle; assembly'; OE hwearf, m. 'turn, crowd, movement, distance, change, error, embankment'; E wharf; EMSwedish hvarf, Sw. varv, n. 'time, order, series, camp, layer'; ON cf. hvarfla, v. 'roam; waver'; Li. cf. pa-karpa, f. 'nape of neck'; Latv. karpis and karpe, mf. ('boathook'.
30 Ambig.)
40

quorquol- (**quorquəl-**) (1) 'twist, turn, curl, coil, wicker, weave'. Cf. **quř-quəl** and the e-/o-gde simplex **quel-/quol-**

Alb. (z-gde) kurkulloj, v. 'nestle, curl up, lurk';
45 Lat. curculiō, gs: -ōnis, m. (1) 'corn-weevil'; ME wharwyl, wharwhil 'whorl, swivel, pulley'; Li. kãklas, m. 'sallow, willow'; karklės, pl. 'wicker'; Latv. kãrkls, m. 'scrub willow'. Vari-

ants of uncertain cons. (***quorp-** or ***quoru-**) in MHG warbel, adj. 'mobile', cf. Skt. kárvarah 'variegated'; OFris. hwarvel, Du. wervel, m. 'vertebra; swivel; pegtop'; OHG hwirvil (sic!), id.; G. dialect Warbel, m. 'whorl'. (Iso-
phone: Br. porbolen, f. 'pimple, pustule, bud')

quorquol- (**quorquəl-**) (2) 'windpipe; hoarseness in the throat'.

Lat. curculiō, gs: -ōnis, m. 'windpipe'; Li. kar-
kulys, gs: -io, m. 'hoarseness'

quorquor- (**quorquort-**, **quorquorbhit-**) 'curly
plant or object, creeper'

Skt. karkaṭiḥ, f. 'gourd'; (variant: čarbhitā,
-am, fn. id. fr. *querbh-); Lat. cf. cucurbita
'cucumber'; OE *hwerhwefte (written -fette
& -hwette, both once), id.

quorsīō 'drag, pull, till'. See next. Cf. WP I,
429.

Skt. kārṣāmi, v. 'draw, drag; plough; lead';
Av. karəš-, v. as Skt.; Per. kašam, v. 'draw;
suffer' beside kašam, inf: kāštan, kištan, v.
'plough'; Arm. kašem, v. 'pull, pluck'; Alb.
cf. tē-kurr, v. tr. ('contract', fr. *ati-^o); Extn.
in Av. karstis, f. 'ploughing'; (z-gde in) Skt.
krṣṭah 'drawn, plowed'; Per. kišt (2) 'plowing,
sown field'

quorstis, iǝ 'brushwood, brake'. Cf. **qurst-**
Welsh variant **querkt-**

Alb. karthje, f. id.; cf. W perth, pl. -i, f. id.
beside prys (z-gde), id.; R xvōrost', f. id.;
OCz. chrast-, id. (Cosmas); mod. chrast, f.
id.

quortos, is (1) 'turn; time, occasion'. Cf.
qurt-

Skt. kaṭaḥ, m. 'time; season'; Myc. cf. api-
qo (r)to- (epithet of tables: 'round' or 'turned',
fr. *əmbhi-^o); Osc. cf. (prob. z-gde) petirop-
pert, adv. ('four times'. For -er- fr. *-t- cf.
Osc. Mamers for Lat. Mamors); W porth, pl:
pyrth, m. 'help'; OCS kratŭ, gs: kratu, m.
'time'; Cz. krát, id.; Pol. kroć, m. id. (i-st.);
Li. kařtas, m. id.; Latv. cf. vien-kārtis 'simple
pattern of weaving'; vien-kāršs, adj. ('simple',
fr. *quortjos)

quortos (2) 'made; make, fabrication, shape'.
Cf. **quer-**, **quor-**, **quř-**

Skt. cf. kartum, inf. 'to do, make'; Per. cf.
kālā 'manufactures'; kālbad, s. 'body, shape,

form'; Kurd. kert, s. 'part, bit'

(**quoruol-**, variant of type **quorquol-** (1), q. v.
in

Skt. kárvarah 'variegated'; MHG (ambig.) war-
bel 'mobile'; Du. cf. warrelen, v. 'whirl')

quos, retrospective prn. 'who'. Cf. **quis**,
quojos (**quojios**), etc. WP I, 520

Skt. kas; Av. ko; OPer. ka; Per. kas (in hīc kas
'nobody'); Oss. Dig. ka; Arm. o; beside ov;

10 Go. hwas, id.; Li. Latv. interrog. & rel. kas, id.
quōsā (**quōsuk-**) (phonol. uncertain, cf.
quōnk-) 'a raucous 'bird'

Li. kūosa 'jackdaw'; Latv. kosa, id.; cf. Gk.
pōux, f. (queried: 'heron'); Cz. kavka, f. 'jack-

15 daw'

quosis, **quosjos**, cpd. prn. of type **quo-**, q. v.
and cf. **quojios**, **quis**, etc. and **is**, **jios**

Skt. cf. kasya, gs. 'of whom'; Tokh. A kus, B
kwse, int. & rel. 'who'; Arm. or, gs: oro, ab.

20 s: orov, rel. and indef. 'that which, who, what;
whoever'; Alb. kushi, kush, inter. ('who', z-
gde of type *qušjo-); MHG wes, OE hwæs,

gs. 'whose'

quos-nē, cpd. prn. cf. **quos & ne**

25 Av. kas-nā, emph. interr. pn. 'who'; Li. cf.
kas-ne-kas 'something; whatever'

quos-quis, cpd. prn. (neut. type: **quod-quid**)
'whoever; any who'. Cf. the simplices. Vari-
ants in Gk. & Lat.

30 Skt. cf. kaščid 'anyone'; Av. kasčiṭ, fn: kāčiṭ,
id.; OPer. kaščiy, id.; Oss. kāsī, kāsī 'who,
which; any'; Arm. ok 'somebody; anybody';

cf. oč ('not', fr. *quodquid); Gk. cf. hōstis,
neut. hōti ('whoever; whatever', fr. *jos-quis,

35 jod-quid); Lat. cf. quisquis, neut. quicquid,
id.

quoteros, ā, compar. extn. of type **quo-**, q. v.
'which of two, which, who; either' WP I, 521

Skt. katarāḥ 'which of two'; Av. katārō, id.;

40 Oss. kadār 'someone'; Gk. póteros, dial. kó-
teros, as Skt.; Lat. uter, fn: utra, utrum, (by
'false' division of necuter 'neither'), as Skt.;

Osc. cf. pútúrús-pid, mpl. ('whoever', fr. *quo-
terōs-quid); Umb. cf. -podruh- beside putres;

45 OIr. cf. cechtar, Ir. ceachtar ('either of two,
each; any' fr. *quis-, quid^o); Go. hwaþar, as
Skt.; OE hwæðer, id.; OFris. hwedder, id.;

ON hvárr, id. (also 'each of two'); OHG cf.

(e-gde) hwēdar, id.; OCS koteryj, kotoryj, id., (also 'anyone'), and com. Sl.; Li. katrās 'who which; each'; Latv. katrs 'each, every'

(quōtarn-, see quōktarn-)

quoti (quotio-) 'how much, how many'. Cf. 5 **toti**. WP I, 521

Skt. kāti, Av. kaṭ (introduces a qn.); ha-kaṭ ('at once', fr. *sm-qṣoti); beside čaiti & čvaṭ ('how much, how many', w. induced palatalism); Oss. cas, id.; Tokh. A kos-, cpd. B kos 'how' (kos-prem = 'how much'); cf. also Tokh. A kaç, B keç 'number'; Arm. oč, i-st. and o-st. 'style, method'; Myc. qoso-, Gk. pōsos and hopōsos ('how much, how many'. Gk.: Lat. Ainsworth: 1736); Alb. (Gjakovo) kasa, id.; Lat. quot, id.; Osc. cf. puz, Umb. puze 'so that, so as to . . .'; MĪr. caiti, caite, ceti 'what, how many'; Br. pét, ped 'how much, how many'; Cor. pes, id.; Li. kač, kačei, cj. ('though', lit. 'however much'). Extn. of type *quotitos in Skt. katithaḥ, adj. 'of what size'; Gk. pōstos 'which of several'. Extn. of type *quotēmos in Skt. katamaḥ 'which of several'; Lat. quotumus 'what number'

(quōuk-, see quōsā. Evidence ambig.

Gk. cf. pōux, f. a croaking bird; Cz. kavka 'jackdaw', fr. *quōukā)

quouējō 'link together, compose'. Cf. quoi-uejō 'shape, stylize'. Gk. variant

Skt. kavayāmi, v. id.; Gk. poiēō, id.; cf. Cypro-Mycenaean (queried) sino-qoweto 'has been damaged'

(ququlo-, see quequol-)

qur-, zero-gde of the adverbial type quōr-, q. v.

Arm. ur 'where'; Tokh. B kwri 'if, when'; Alb. kur 'when'; OLat. quur, Lat. cur 'why'; Li. Latv. kur 'where'

qurē-, extended form of quer- (2) (cf. plē- in relation to pel-)

Lat. cf. creō, pf. crēvī, v. 'grow'; Cz. cf. o-křeju, inf: -křát 'revive, recover'; W cf. pri, pl. -on, m. 'origin' (phonol. ambig.)

(qurēd- 'clay', see Supt: Qu)

qurēmnos, om (qurēmn-, qurmn-) 'tree-stump, tree'. Cf. WP I, 412 & 524

Gk. prēmnon, n. 'tree-stump, trunk, log'; OIr. crand, crann, m. 'tree-stump, trunk'; M. &

Mod. Ir. crann, m. 'tree, mast, barrier, timber, shaft'; OBr. -prenn, pl. -prennou, pl. 'timber'; Br. prenn, pl. -u, m. 'timber, barrier'; Cor. pren, pl. prynner, prenyer, m. (1) 'tree, timber'; W pren, m. pl. -au, & -iau, m. as Cor.; Li. (z-gde) kirna, f. 'log'

(qurep- 'skull; pan, ladle; potsherd; ladle out, bale out'. A variant of type querp- implied in

10 Oss. cólpi, colpī, s. 'ladle')

qurīnō, iō 'buy'. (Variant: qurijō-)

Skt. krīṇāmi & krīṇāmi, v. id.; Myc. cf. qri-, id.; Hom. priasthai, aor. inf. id. beside Gk. priamēn, priato, aor. 'bought'; OIr. crenim, Ir. creanaim, v. 'buy' (obsolete verbal n. creac & críth); cf. also Ir. creanmhain, gs: -mhana, f. 'purchase'; W prynu, inf. 'buy'; Br. préna, inf. id.; OBrit. cf. prinit, pp. 'bought'; OR krīnu, inf: krīnuti, v. 'buy'

20 qurisos 'kind of oak'. Cf. WP I, 524

Gk. prīnos, mf. 'holm-oak; scarlet oak'; Lat. cerrus, gs: -i, f. 'Turkey-oak'; W prin-wyddden, f. ('scarlet oak'. For -wydden, see uīdh-, below). (The phonology is that of Gk. rhīnē: 25 Lat. serra, see srīsnā; Gk. trīs: Lat. ter, see trīs; Gk. krīnō: Lat. cernō, see krīn-)

(quros, see quros, qurō, iō and querō, quer- (2), quoros)

qurkīos, om, is 'tuft, shrub'. Cf. qurst-, 30 quorstis

Skt. kūrčāḥ, -ām, mn. 'tuft of grass; beard'; Ir. cuir, f., curc, pl. -anna m. 'crest; cap'; Pol. karcz, m., Cz. krč, m. 'tree-stump'; Ukr. korč, m. 'bush, shrub'. (Slav. forms ambig.

35 For a possible initial *k- cf. krkōs & kršos (2))

(qurksnos, qur'snos 'dark, black'. See qur-snos)

qurrlis, iə (?) 'round object, bend, twist, curl'. (Slav forms doubtful)

40 Skt. cf. kurulaḥ, m. 'curl of hair'; Alb. krel, krele, mf. id. (if fr. *quřl-is, -iə) (also klerē, f. id.), as Skt.; Cor. (?) prył, pl. -yon, m. 'round lump'; Blg. cf. kārlik, kārļak 'hook, crook; hayfork'; (LW in) Alb. kērlug, m. ('crook, hook' < Blg. kārļjuga, id.); OCz. cf. krlý, pl. 'tongues of animals'. (Isophones: Srb. krlja 'block, stump'; Blg. kārļ-ež 'tick, mite')

qurminos, ios 'worm-like, flesh-coloured,

red'. See next and cf. WP I, 523

Alb. cf. i krym(b)un 'worm-eaten'; W pryfyn, m. 'worm'; OCS črūmīnŭ, adj. 'red'; R čermnyj, id.; Li. kirminas, adj. 'of a worm'; kiřminas 'worm'

qur̄mis (i-basis) 'worm, grub'. WP I, 523.

(Variant: **qur̄mā**)

Skt. křmiḥ, m. id.; Av. (variant) kərəma, f. id.; Per. kirm, id.; Oss. kalm, pl: kälmitā, id.; (LW in Arm. šeram, o-st. 'silkworm'); Alb. krimb, krymb, krym, m. 'worm, grub'; MĪr. cruim, Ir. cruimh, m. id.; Br. prév, prérv, m. id.; W pryf, pl. -ed, m. id.; Cor. prýf, coll. (sg: preven), f. id.; OCS cf. črūmīnŭ, R čermnyj, adj. 'crimson'; Li. kirmis, gs: -iēs, f. 'worm, grub'; Latv. cirmis, ķirmis, id. Extn. of type **qur̄mōn-**, **-en-** in Br. préon, m. 'worm' beside am-prévan, m. 'vermin'; Cor. preven, f. 'worm'; Li. kirmuō, gs: -eñs, id. (a parallel formation occurs in Lat. vermen, n. 'colic', vermina, npl. 'vermin' in relation to vermis 'worm'. Cf. **uerm-**, **ur̄m-**)

qur̄ō, iō (z-gde of type **qur̄erō**, see **qur̄er-** (2) and **kur-** (6)

Ir. cuirim, v. 'set, put, apply, send'; OIr. (also: 'bury; engage in'); OCS cf. krŭčĭ, krŭčĭj, m. 'smith, wright'; Li. kuriù, kŭrti (2), usually su-kuriù, -kŭrti, v. 'build, create, compose'. See next

quros 'set, putting, act, fact'. Cf. **qur̄ō, qur̄er-** (2) and **kur-** (6)

(O-gde in) Skt. karāḥ, adj. ('doing, making', fr. *quor-); MĪr. cor, m. 'putting, throw, turn'; W pry, pl. pryodd, m. 'produce, food'; cf. also par, pl. -au, m. (1) 'cause' beside peru, v. id. (fr. *quar: *quer-)

qur̄p- 'turn, shape, form, body'. Cf. **qur̄erp-**, **quorp-**

Skt. křp, f. 'form, beauty'; Av. kəhrp 'flesh, body'; Per. cf. kälbad, s. 'form, body'; Gk. prapís, f. 'bosom, heart, diaphragm'; OLat. qurpus, Lat. corpus, gs: -oris, n. 'body, flesh, substance, mass'; OIr. & mod. Ir. crí, m. 'body, shape, frame'; (OIr. also = 'life'); OHG cf. href, OE hrif, n. ('belly, womb', fr. *qur̄ep-); Icel. horf, n. 'trend, relation, condition'; horfur, fpl. 'outlook'; cf. ON horfa, v. 'turn, appear'. (Isophones: Slovene krp-elj, s. 'mite, tick, crablouse'; Slovak krpelec, m. 'dwarf';

Latv. ķirpis 'woodworm'; ķirpas, fpl. 'dust from woodworm'; Skt. kŭrparāḥ, m. 'elbow; knee', lit. 'turn, bend' (?) in view of Icel. horfa (2) v. 'turn, bend'; horf 'trend')

5 **qur̄quol-** (**qur̄quł-**) 'twist, turn; twisting creature'. Cf. **quorquol-** (1)

Lat. cf. curculiō, gs: -ōnis, m. 'corn-weevil'; Li. kurklŷs, m. 'mole-cricket'; OE hwurful 'fickle'; hwyrfel, m. 'circuit; crown'

10 **qur̄snos** (**qur̄'snos**, **qur̄ksnos**) 'black, dark'. Cf. WP I 428 & 524

Skt. křṣṇāḥ 'black'; Hes. cf. praknós, id.; Ir. crón 'brown'; OCS (and com. Sl.) črŭnŭ 'black'; OPr. kirsnan, acc. id.; Lat. cf. corrus 'tawny' and Li. kiršlys, m. 'grayling'. Cf. **perk-**, **pr̄k-**. Verbal extn. in Skt. křṣṇāyāmi, intr. 'turn black'; OCS črŭniti sę, inf. id.

(**qur̄stis**, ? **qur̄kstis**, cf. **quorstis**)

W cf. prys, prysg, m. 'brushwood' beside e-gde perth, pl. -i, f. id.; Cor. prysk, id.)

20 **qur̄t-** (1) 'turn, time, occasion'. WP II, 577.

Cf. **qur̄t-**, **quort-**

Skt. cf. sa-křt 'once' beside -křtvas, cpds. 'fold'; Osc. cf. petiro-pert ('four times', fr.

25 *quert- or *qur̄t-, cf. Osc. Mamers: Lat. Mamors, if for *mas-mort(i)s, IE *-mřt-, q. v.); OIr. cruth, m. 'time, manner'; W pryd, pl.

-iau, m. 'period, time, meal'; Br. préd, pl. prédu & préžu, m. id. cf. also né-préd 'never';

30 Cor. prŷs, pl. prysyow & pryjow 'pridžou', id.; (e-gde) in Li. kertē, kerčiā 'corner, turning';

(o-gde in) kařtas 'time'; as in Skt. kařaḥ, m. (3) 'time, season'; W porth, pl. pyrth, m. ('help', lit. 'turn'); OCS (and com. Sl.) kratŭ,

35 m. 'time, occasion'; Pol. kroć, m. id.; Latv. cf. vien-kāršs, adj. 'simple'. Finn. LW cf. kerta 'time, occasion'

qur̄t- (2) 'made; making, formation, form; maker, wright'. Cf. **qur̄er-** (2), etc.

40 Skt. křtāḥ, pp. 'made'; křtiḥ, f. 'make, composition, work, magic'; křtyaḥ, adj. 'feasible'; Av. kərətō, adj. 'made'; kərətō, adj. 'made';

kərətis, f. 'completion'; MĪr. & Ir. cruth, croth, mf. 'form, shape'; OW pryđ, s. 'aspect, beauty'; prydu, v. 'make, compose'; prydydd, m.

45 ('poetry': Skt. křtyaḥ); OCS krŭčĭ 'smith, wright'; Li. cf. su-kŭrtas, pp. 'composed'

qur̄tos, ā, cf. **qur̄t-** (1) 'turned; turn, twist,

bend, curl'. Cf. **quert-**, **quort-**
Skt. radical *kṛt-* (2) (in *kṛṇatti*, 3s. 'spins');
Per. kul 'crooked'; OCS *krūtŭ*, m. 'mole'
(zool.); Latv. *cirta* 'curl'

quruis (1) 'sword, spear, dagger'. Cf. **quer-**
(1)

Oss. *ciriq*, Dig. *celq*, *cerq* 'broad-sword,
chopping-knife'; Maced. cf. *sárisa*, f. ('spear',
if for **qurritjē*); Lat. *quiris*, *curis*, f. 'spear';
Li. *kiŗvis*, Latv. *cirvis*, m. 'axe'

quruis (2) 'worm'. Cf. **qurmis**

Gk. cf. *as-karis*, f. 'bellyworm; larva'; Ir. *corr*,
f. 'worm; insect'; OCS and com. Sl. *črŭvŭ*,
gs: -i, m. 'worm'; R *červŭ*, f. id. (Isophone:
OPrus. *kurwis* 'ox')

In the examples that follow the exact proto-
type initial is indeterminate.

qusābh-

Gk. cf. *psapharós* 'dry; crumbly; decrepit' be-
side *psēphos*, f. 'pebble'; Lat. cf. *sabulum*
'sand'; G cf. (?) *Schwabe* (variant of *Schabe*
'scraper') beside *schwabbeln*, v. 'be loose,
fragment'; OCS *xabljō*, *xabiti*, v. 'corrupt';
Cz. *chabit*, inf. 'spoil'; *chabēt*, inf. 'slacken
off'; *chablý*, adj. 'flaccid'; R cf. *po-xābnyj*,
adj. 'obscene'; Slovene *habiti*, inf. 'destroy';
Blg. *xabjà*, v. 'wear out, consume, blunt'; Srb.
habam, -ati, id.; Li. cf. *šabaĩ*, mpl. 'itch, scab'.
Cf. also R *u-xāb*, m. 'hole, pit'; OCS *xabenŭ*
'wretched'; *xaba*, f. 'harm, offence'

(**qusadər-**, **qusadhur-**, see Supt: *Qu*)

(**qusāgh-**, see **qusēghō**)

qusāiō

Alb. *shaj*, aor. *shava* 'abuse, scold'; R (long-
vowel) *xájat*, inf. 'blame, criticise'. (Isophone:
Gk. *psaiō* 'crush, pound')

qusal- 'open legs, crutch'

Skt. cf. (?) *khalísaḥ* ('trichopodus, bristle-
worm, sea anemone' or sim.); Oss. cf. *xālaf*,
pl. *xālāftā* 'trousers' beside Scyth. *sara-bāra*,
npl. id.; Per. *šal-vār*, id.; Romani *xolbja*, pl.
id.; OCS *xoleva* & *xaleva*, Ukr. *xoljava* 'boot-
leg'; Gk. *psalis*, f. 'arch, vault, pair of scissors';
Alb. *shalē*, pl. 'legs'. (The Slav and Romani
forms seem to derive fr. Iranian)

qusalīō 'stroke, placate'

Gk. *psállō*, v. 'stroke'; R *xōlit'*, inf. 'fondle';
xōlja, f. 'neatness; fondling'; Cz. cf. *pa-chole*,

n. 'child'; *chlácholit*, inf. 'fondle' (redup. fr.
**qusal-qusal*-)

(**qusamndhos**, see Supt: *Qu*, and cf. **qusaiō**,
mndh-)

5 **qusantis** 'desire'. Cf. (variant) **qusatis**
Per. *xande* 'laughter'; *xanj* 'xang' 'delight';
Arm. *xand*, i-st. 'desire'; Mlr. *saint*, f. id.; W
chwant, m. id.; Br. *chwant*, Cor. *chwans*, id.;
OBr. cf. *ar-uanta*, adj. 'very desirous'; Pol.
10 *chęcé*, f., Cz. *chuť*, f. id. Verbal derivative:
Per. *xandam*, v. 'laugh'; Arm. *xandam*, v.
'desire'; OCS *xŭštō*, *xŭtēti*, id. (for the variant
xoštō, *xotēti*, see **qusatis** below)

qusāros (1), variant of type **qusēros**, q. v.

15 **qusāros** (2). See Supt: *Qu*

qusatis, variant of type **qusantis**, q. v.

Av. *šāitis*, *šēitis*, f. 'joy'; Per. *šād*, adj. 'glad';
cpds. 'fresh'; Oss. cf. *xicā* 'desire'; OCS *xotŭ*,
f. 'desire; concubine'; Slovene *hot*, m. 'de-
20 *sire*'; Cz. *choť*, mf. 'spouse'

qusātos, *iā* 'flat-fish, skate'

Gk. *psēssa*, f. id.; Lat. *squātus*, m., *squātina*,
f. ('skate', ichth.); LW in Blg. *šátka*, *šátina*,
f. id. (The phonology of Alb. *koc*, *koce*, m. f.
25 'skate' is uncertain)

qusauīō (**qusausiō**) 'touch, strike'. (Gk. *am-*
big.)

Gk. (*ambig*.) *psauō*, v. 'touch; reach; hit – a
target'; Li. *šauju*, *šauti* 'shoot, fire'; Latv.
30 *šauju*, *šaut* 'buffet; shoot'. Variant in OCS
xušō, *xusiti*, v. 'plunder'; *po-xušō*, -*xusiti*, v.
'tear up, shred'; *xusa*, f. 'ambush'; Slovene
húsati, v. 'sweep' (here? or isophone?)

qusaukiō (**qusaukāiō**) 'shout, squawk'. (Vari-
35 *ant qusauk-*)

Tokh. *šauk-*, v. 'call, invite'; (Gk. *psaukrós*,
adj. 'swift, light' appears to be merely iso-
phonic); Srb. *hučem*, *hukati*, v. 'groan'; *huka*,
f. 'clamour'; Blg. *xúkam*, v. 'shout, scold';
40 Li. *šaukiù*, *ti*, v. 'shout'; (variant in) Arm.
xawsim, v. ('speak', fr. **qusauk-*)

qusauros (?) 'lame, limp, ailing'. Cf. **skaur-**
Skt. *khoraḥ* 'lame'; Cz. cf. *churavý* 'ailing' and
a parallel formation in Cz. *chorý*, OCz. *chvorý*,
45 id. (fr. **qusar-* or **sqvar-*). (Isophone: Hes.
psaurós, m. 'dust-cloud, sweepings')

qusēghō 'shave, scrape, curry, smooth'.

Gk. *psēkhō*, v. 'shave, scrape, curry'; Alb.

shog, v. 'make bald'

q̄sējō (1) 'delete, remove'. (Cf. **q̄sōjō**. Gk. variant **q̄səjō**). See Supt: Q̄

Skt. k̄ṣayāmi, v. (3) 'destroy'; k̄ṣiye, mp. 'cease, be exhausted'; Hitt. sxwa(hhi) beside sxwiska-(mi), v. (1) 'pour, scatter'; Gk. psáiō, fut: psésō, adj: psaitós, v. ('crush, raze'. Bois. untenable); Alb. shuej, shuaj, pp: shuet, v. 'erase, extinguish'; OCS šajō, o-šajō, inf. ša-jati, -šajati, v. 'remove' beside šajati sę & o-šiti sę, inf. 'abstain'

q̄sējō (2) 'tie, knot'. (**ksējō**?). (Phonol. ambig.). See Supt: Q̄

Hitt. x̄iya(mi), x̄ai, v. 'tie, bind, pledge'; OCS (and com. Sl.) šija, f. 'nape'; cf. (variant?) Skt. sišāye, m. ('be bound'. Here — Sturtevant); cf. Slovene ša-ka, f. 'handful'

q̄sel- (1) 'whisper, lisp'

Gk. cf. psellós, adj. 'lisp'; ON cf. skjala, v. 'gossip'; Cz. & Slovak cf. šel-est, m. 'rustle'; cf. consonantism of Li. švėlpiu, -ti, v. 'lisp' (A similar initial arises in Slovene šepét, Cz. šepot 'whisper', m.)

q̄sel- (2) 'bridle, harness, traces'. Cf. **q̄sejō** (2)

Skt. cf. khalīnam, n. 'bridle-bit' (LW via Iranian? in Aeolic Gk. khálinnos 'bridle' beside khalinos, id.); Hitt. cf. (queried) x̄iyal (for *sxel-?) (perhaps 'bond, girthbelt'); Gk. pséliion, pséliion & psáliion 'bridle-chain'; R šlejā 'breechband'; OCz. šle 'traces, harness'; Pol. cf. szelki, pl. 'braces'; Li. šlajaĩ, mpl. ('breeching', but cf. **klojos** (2), **klāj-** (Supt) and **kləuos**. Perh. a hybrid); Latv. slejas, fpl. 'harness'. Variants in Ir. sealán, m. 'halter, noose'; ON seli, sili, m. 'harness'; Sw. sele, pl. selar, id.; LG selen, m. id.; G. Sill, Sille, Siele, f. 'light harness'; pl. 'braces'. (Loanword phonology combined with linguistic drift, from Indo-Iranian?, seems probable)

q̄seljō (**q̄səl-**) 'dance, cavort, caper, rampage, be wild, be mad'. Cf. **q̄soil-**

Skt. khalāmi, v. 'move, shake'; Arm. cf. xayam, v. 'play, dance'; xay, u-st. 'play, game'; Per. (ambig.) šāram, v. 'purl, babble'; W chwil, adj. 'whirling, reeling'; Br. chwĩl, m. (?) ('beetle'; but a phonol. background *s̄uēl- or *s̄uĩl- is possible); OCS šaliti, inf. 'rave, rage';

R šalěť 'get silly, grow confused'; cf. šalyj 'playful' and šalija, f. 'wanton woman'; OCz. šieliti, Cz. šilit, Slovak šialit' & šalet', v. 'rave'; Slovene šaliti se 'jest'; šala 'joke'; Li. šėlstu, šėlti, v. 'rave'; Blg. cf. šalav 'wild, headstrong'.

A possible variant of type ***q̄soil-** occurs in Skt. k̄ṣvelāmi 'romp' beside khelāmi, v. 'sway' and Oss. sirĩn, Dig. serun, v. 'dance, caper'

q̄sep- (**q̄sop-**) 'grip, seizure, restraint' (?).

(Phonol. ambig. ***ksep-**?)

Skt. k̄ṣapāmi, k̄ṣape, v. 'abstain, fast'; Srb. šepati, inf. 'limp'; Blg. cf. šěpa, f. 'handful'; cf. (o-gde) Cz. chopit, inf. 'seize'

q̄sep(h)- (**q̄sop(h)-**), -es- 'darkness, night'.

(Indo)Iran. type **q̄sepā**

Skt. k̄ṣapā, f. 'night'; Av. x̄šapa, f. id.; OPer. x̄šap, Per. šab, id.; Oss. äxsäv, Dig. äxsävā, id. cf. also äxsäv, Dig. axsävi 'tonight'; Gk. pséphos, gs: -eos, n. 'darkness, mist'; Ir. ceo, pl. ceocha, m. id.; Li. cf. o-gde šampu, inf: šapti, v. 'vanish'

q̄sērō, jō 'scrape, scratch, itch. Cf. **q̄sōros** and next.

Per. (ambig. *-ē- or *-ō-) xāram, v. 'scratch, itch'; Alb. cf. shore, f. 'rash, eruption on skin'; R šarju, inf: šarit', v. 'rummage'

q̄seros 'rough, harsh'. (Variant: **q̄sōros**).

Cf. **kseros**, and WP I, 355

Skt. kharah 'rough, sharp, hard'. Phonol. ambig.); Gk. cf. (o-gde) psōrós 'rough, uneven'; Tokh. A tsār, id.; Pol. cf. szor-stki, adj. as Skt.

q̄sēros (**q̄sāros**?) Initial and vocalism problematic) 'motley'. Variant initial consonantism in Indo-Iranian. Cf. WP II, 666

Skt. cf. čārāḥ, šārāḥ, id.; Per. sār, sarak, s. 'starling'; Gk. psārós, adj. 'motley'; psēr, gs: -ós, beside psār, m. 'starling'; Alb. cf. shore ('rash, eruption', but see **q̄seros** above); OCS šarū, šara, mf. 'colour'; šarějō sę, v. 'be variegated'; Srb. šar, adj. 'motley'; Blg. šar, m. 'dye' beside šaren, adj. 'motley'. (The initial consonantism of Lat. varius, adj. 'motley, changeable' and vāri, mpl. 'rash, pockmarks' is of uncertain background)

q̄seudō, jō 'cheat, wrong'. See next

Gk. pseúdō, v. id.; Slovak šudit', Cz. šidit, inf. id. (Potential isophones include OCS šiz-

do, šiditi, v. 'scorn, if fr. *qʷsʷjūd-, but *ksʷjūd- is possible; and ON skjótrr 'piebald' of a horse)

quseudros (qʷsʷudros) 'bent, awry, wrong, false'

Arm. (zero-gde) xotor 'awry'; Gk. psudrós 'false'; Moravian šidry, adj. 'awry'. (Iso-phonetic: Blg. šudrav (1) 'dirty')

quseuīō (qʷseuō, qʷseuāiō) 'come, become, happen'. Phonol. ambig. (ks-?)

Per. šavam, inf: šudan, v. 'become, happen'; Blg. (long-gde) šavam, tr. and intr. 'sway; move; go; depart'; cf. also šavra, tr. intr. 'move'; R cf. ševelit, inf. tr. 'stir, move'

qʷsʷibō, iō 'sway, swish; whip, lash'; **qʷsʷibos, ā, s. id.**

Skt. kṣībāmi, v. 'be drunk'; kṣībāḥ, adj. 'tipsy'; Ir. cf. siobaim, v. 'blow, gust' beside síobhas, m. ('rage', fr. *qʷsʷibəst-, if here); Welsh chwifio, inf. 'fly round, wander round' beside (short vowel) chwyfio, v. 'move'; OCS cf. šibajō, ati, v. 'flog' beside R o-šibit'sa, inf. 'err'; za-šibit, inf. 'hurt, bruise'; cf. also R šibkij 'swift'; ō-šib, m. 'tail, brush'; po-šib, m. 'style, manner'; OCS šiba, f. 'lash'; Srb. šib 'brush-wood'. Variant of type **qʷsʷib-** in OE swipian, ON svipa, v. 'flog' beside (long-vowel) EME to swipe, v. id.; swipe, s. 'well-beam', cf. MHG swifen, sv. l. 'move, go' and (*-ī- in) Du. zwiepen, v. 'lash, flog; totter, sway'. The Gmc. forms display all the variants of sense seen in the Slavonic forms. Cf. also (short vowel in) LG swipp, adj. 'dashing; shrill'. (The phonology of Lat. vibrāre is uncertain)

qʷsʷidh- 'whizz, whistle, blow, whisper'. Onomat.

Gk. cf. psithurós, -ón, mn. 'whisper'; Lat. sibilus, um, mn. 'hiss' beside the Umbrianism implied in OLat. sifilāre, Fr. siffler, but Sp. silbar, inf. 'whisper'; cf. Rumansch sivel, m. 'blast'; Mlr. & Ir. sidhe, m. id.; Br. chwéza, inf. 'blow, inflate'; chwéz, m. 'blast'; W chwyddo, inf. 'swell'; chwydd, m. 'swelling'. Variants implied in Skt. kṣvid-, vb. root 'hiss, whizz' and in Ukr. švydkyj, adj. 'swift'

qʷsʷiīō (qʷsʷiniō) 'crush, destroy'

Skt. kṣiṇōmi, kṣiṇāmi, v. 'destroy' beside kṣiḥ, f. 'destruction'; Av. xši-, id.; Gk. psíō, v. 'crush'. Extns. of this root are seen in Gk.

psix, gs: psikhós, mf. 'crumb' and in Cor. whygen, f. 'crumb, soft part of a loaf'

qʷsʷik- (**qʷsʷiq-**) 'whistle, whizz, lash, shriek'. Onomat.

- 5 Arm. (ambig.) cf. ščem, v. ('whistle', cf. **kuik-tiō**); Gk. cf. psitta, f. (call to flocks) beside sitta, id. (see **kuik-tiō**); psittázō, v. id.; Alb. cf. f-shik, p-shik, v. ('flog', fr. *apo-qʷsʷik-); Srb. šicem, šikati, v. 'whistle, sizzle'; R šikat, v. 'hiss'; cf. (short vowel in) Slovene šeška 'whip' and the variant in W chwib, pl. -au, f. ('pipe, tube', fr. *qʷsʷiq-). Variants of type *sqʷigh- arise in Go. swiglōn, denom. 'pipe, play the flute'; OHG swēgala, f. 'flute'

15 **qʷsʷil-** 'bare, empty, silent'

- Skt. khilāḥ, khilyāḥ, adj. in cpds. 'barren'; m. 'wasteland'; Arm. xul, gs: xli, ab. s. xliv, adj. ('deaf', fr. *qʷsʷilus); Gk. psilós (2) 'bare'; Lat. cf. sileō, ēre, v. 'be silent'; sili-cernium, m. 'funeral feast'; (?) Go. cf. ana-silan, v. 'subside' (but this indicates a variant of type *sil- & renders the Lat. forms ambiguous)

qʷsʷip- (**ksʷip-**?). Cf. following entries

- Skt. cf. kṣiprāḥ 'dashing, quick'; R cf. šipēt, v. 'hiss'; Blg. šipja, id. and Cz. šíp, m. 'arrow'
- 25 **qʷsʷipt-** (1) 'arrow, dart; pang'. Onomat. Same as (2) (?), q. v.

Skt. kṣiptāḥ, pp. 'fired from a bow'; kṣiptām, n. 'shot-wound'; Arm. xit, gs: xt'i; also xit'k, pl. as sg. 'pang; gripes'; Per. cf. šīftan, inf. 'be sexually excited'; (variant in) Cz. šíp, m. ('arrow', fr. *qʷsʷip-). Cf. (?) Alb. shitë, f. 'blow, wound, footrot' if fr. *qʷsʷit-, or *qʷsʷikt-.

qʷsʷipt- (2) (**qʷsʷipət-**) 'whistle, whizz, hiss'. Same as (1) (?)

Oss. äxsitt 'whistle, whizz', also äskot, skot, id.; Gk. psitta 'call to sheep, whistle'; cf. psittakos, psittákē, mf. 'parrot'; W chwiff, f. pl. -iau 'hiss'; Cz. šeptat, Pol. szeptać, v. 'whisper'; Cz. šepot, m., id. (fr. *qʷsʷipət-)

qʷsʷōd- 'eat, gnaw, abrade, consume'

Skt. khādāmi, khāde, v. 'chew, gnaw at, devour'; khādāḥ, khādāyāḥ, adj. 'edible, consumable'; m. 'food'; Gk. psōza, gs: -as, f. 'skin-disease, scurvy'

45 **qusoḡos, ā, us** 'stir, upheaval, strife, affair' Skt. khajāḥ, m. id.; khajā, f. 'stirring-stick'; Arm. xacuk, pl. fm. 'bite' beside xacan, adj.

'savage, of dog'; xacanem, v. 'bite'; Gk. psógos, m. 'abuse, blame' beside (e-gde) pségō, v. id.; OHG sacha, f. 'lawsuit'; MHG sach, sache, sf. 'quarrel, dispute, cause'; sachen, ww. 'dispute'; OE sæc, adj. 'odious, offensive, abusive'; sæcc, sacu, f. 'abuse, strife, affliction, fault, prosecution'; EME cf. sack-less 'blameless'; OS saka, f. 'case, dispute'; sakan, sv. 6 'dispute'; far-sakan, v. ('reject': E to forsake); ON sekr, sek- 'guilty; convicted; forfeit'; sōk, gs. & npl. sakar, f. 'lawsuit'; sekja, v. 'fine; banish'; saka, v. 'abuse, accuse'. A variant hapax occurs in skak, n. 'abuse'

qusoidhos 'ashen, grey'. Variant **qusoinos**, q. v.

Gk. psoithos, m. 'ash'; psoithós, adj. ('ashen' of colour); OCz. *šědý, adj. ('grey', but usu. šedý as mod. Cz.); Pol. szady, id. Variant in OCS sědŭ, R sědòj, id.

qusoiġh- (?) (Semantics uncertain)
Arm. xajc, i-st. 'bait, morsel'; xajcim, v. 'ripen slowly'; ON seigr, adj. 'tough; viscid; slow; stubborn'; Li. šaižūs, adj. 'keen, severe; heavy, cumbersome'

qusoinos 'grey, dark'
Av. cf. xšaenō, adj. (erron: 'lean?'); OPer. axsaina- 'dark'; Oss. äxsin, adj. 'dark grey'; cf. (Scythian > Gk. Abaev) Axeinos Póntos ('Black Sea' altered by folk-etym. to Eúxeinos . . .?)

qusoitos (1) 'bright, red'
Av. xšaetō 'bright'; Per. šaid (2), id. beside šed-, cpds. ('bay' of a horse); (LW in) Arm. ašxēt, adj. ('bay' of horse); Arm. xajt, i-st. 'dapple, speckled'; Oss. äxsid, Dig. äxsed ('red' of sky)

qusoitos (2) 'rollicking, raving, mad' (?)
Per. šaidā 'mad'; Oss. cf. äxsidän, v. 'boil, seethe'; (Gk. phoitos, adj. 'raving, roving' is tentatively derived fr. *gūhoit- by Bois. & others)

(qusoiǰə? qusuiǰə? See Supt: Qṽ)

qusōiō 'grate, abrade, gnaw, destroy'. Cf. **qusēiō** (1). (Per. ambig.)

Per. xāyam, v. 'chew, gnaw'; Gk. psōō, v. 'wear down, crush'; cf. psōmós, m. 'crumb, morsel'; ON sóa, v. (pp: sód & sóinn), v. 'destroy'; R xàjat', inf. 'blame, criticise'; (OCS cf. xa-ba,

f. 'harm, offence'; xa-biti, inf. 'corrupt'; xa-benŭ, adj. 'wretched', Srb. cf. há-biti, inf. 'destroy' but cf. **qusābh-** for an alternative reading)

5 **qusolos** (?) 'rogue, lad'
Skt. khálaḥ, m. 'rogue'; Cz. pa-cholek, dim. 'farm-boy'; pa-chole, n. dim. 'lad'; Ukr. pa-xolok, m. id.

qusōros 'rough, gritty; gravel, scab, mange'.
10 (Indo-Iran. ambig. cf. **ksēr-**)

Skt. kháraḥ 'rough'; Per. xāriš, xware 'itch, mange'; xāram, v. 'itch, scratch'; Oss. cf. (z-gde) xūr, Dig. xurā 'gravel, rubble'; Gk. psōrós, adj. 'rough, uneven; scabby'; psóra, f. 'scab, itch'; Cz. charý 'shabby, dingy'; Blg. cf. xáro 'rascal; ill-luck'; Li. šuoras, m. 'scratch, line, groove, stripe; outburst, rage'; Ukr. cf. xaryty, inf. 'clean'

qusoud-, cf. **quseud-**. Only in
20 Hes. psoudía, f. ('deceit'. Hes. Cretan); (isophononic) OCS xuzdō, xuditi, v. 'blame, accuse'

qusoudhos 'puny'. Cf. **qusudros** & **ksud-**. (Phonology indeterminate in some instances)

25 Skt. cf. kṣōdhukāḥ, adj. dim. type 'hungry'; Av. šud-, v. 'hunger' beside šudō, m. id. (both z-gde); cf. Gk. (?) psúthos, n. ('falsehood'. Infl. of type **quseud-**, q. v.); ON sauðr, pl. sauðir, s. ('sheep', lit. 'small animal'); OCS xudŭ, adj. 'little'; Blg. xud, Srb. hud, adj. 'bad'; OCz. & Cz. chudý, adj. 'poor'; Moravian 'slim, thin'; Ukr. cf. xudoba 'cattle'

qusudros 'worn, granular'. Cf. **ksudh-** (sic) and **qusoudhos**. (Phonol. ambig. in some instances)

35 WP I, 502 (Various reflexes in Iran.)
Skt. kṣudráḥ, adj. 'crushed; small; humble; mean'; Av. xšudrəm, n. 'seed'; Per. cf. (from various dialects) xurd 'minute, tiny'; sūdan, pp: sūde, v. ('rub, wear down', fr. *ksud-?); 40 šul 'feeble, weak-willed'; Romani: cf. čulo, adv. 'little'; Gk. cf. psúdrakes, fpl., & psudrákia, npl. 'pimples, rash'. Radical in Av. xšud-, v. 'pound, crush'

(**qusudh-**, cf. **qusoudh-**)

45 **qusūl-** a possible variant for items listed under **ksūl-**, q. v. Cf. further ON sýla, tr. & intr. 'stiffen (with ice)'

(**qusūr-**, a possible variant for types listed

under **qusōr-**, q. v.

Oss. cf. xūr, Dig. xurä 'gravel, rubble'; Icel'

syrya, f. 'sediment'; Li. cf. šiurkštus, adj. 'rough, rugged')

R

rab- (rabəl-)

Lat. (ambig.) rabiō, ěre, v. 'rave, rage'; rabiēs, f. id.; MHG (ambiguous) reffen, v. 'snatch; bully, reprimand'; cf. G raffen, v. 'snatch'; Du. rap, adj. 'agile'; Sw rapp, adj. 'dashing'; LG cf. rappeln, v. 'clatter'; Rappel, m. 'fit, whim, freakishness'; G Raffel, f. 'chatterbox'. (For Du. rapen, v. 'gather'; Sw. rappa, v. 'snatch'; G raffen, id. a prototype *krab-, q. v. is possible)

(**rād-** see **rod-**, and cf. WP II, 369)

rād- (**rōd-**?) 'glad'. (Vowel ambig. in Gmc. & Sl. Cons. ambig. in Sl.)

OE rōt, adj. 'glad; noble; excellent'; cf. rētan, v. 'cheer'; OCS radŭ, adj. ('glad; willing', and com. Sl.); radi 'for the sake of'; Cz. rád, adv. 'gladly'

radh- (or **rodh-**?) 'seek, find, get'

OE redian, v. 'reach, find, effect'; OCz. roditi, inf. 'seek, want'; Li. cf. randù, ràsti, v. 'find'; pf: radaũ; cf. also radējas, m. 'finder'; Latv. rodu, rast, pf: radu, v. as Li. (Note: EME to redd 'to save'; MHG retten, v. id. is held to derive from *krat- (!?). Romani rodav 'seek' equates with Hindi dhūñḍhnā, inf. id. Icel. rata, ratast 'find the way, succeed' derives from a type *rad- or *rod-, *urad-, *urod-)

rādih- 'show, tell, declare, speak'. WP I, 429 OIr. ro-rādid, 3s. ('speaks': Li. pra-ródyti 'indicate, suggest'); Ir. rádh, pl. ráidhte, m. 'speech, word, expression'; rádhaím, ráidhim, v. 'speak, say'; OBr. cf. am-raud, s. 'thought'; W rhawdd, m. 'clarity, perspicacity'; cf. ad-rodd, v. ('tell, relate': Li. at-ródyti 'appear'); Go. rōdjan, v. 'talk, speak'; bi-rōdjan, v. 'murmur'; ON rœða, v. 'speak'; f. 'conversation'; Li. ródau, yti, v. 'show'; Latv. rādu, ít, id.

raiō (**uraiō**?) 'seethe with excitement'

Gk. erāō, érāmai, érāomai, v. 'love w. passion'; Pol. roić, v. 'imagine, dream'; roić się (and com. Sl. 'swarm'); OCS roj, m. 'swarm' beside

Pol. zd-rój, Cz. zdroj, m. 'bubbling source'. (Semantics of G schwärmen and E swarm)

10 **rāios, us** (**rōi-**?) 'splendour'. Cf. WP II, 365 Av. (ambig.) rāis, f. 'glitter'; OE rōgian, v. 'blossom, thrive'; ON rói, m. 'rest, pause'; OHG cf. ruowa, róa, f. id. beside ruowen, rūin, v. id. OCS (and com. Sl.) raj, m. 'paradise'; Li. (LW fr. Sl.?) rojus, m. id.

(**rak-** 'noise', etc. See Supt:R)

rāmeiō 'quieten, appease, pacify; rest, acquiesce, subside'. See following entries. Radical: **ram-**. WP II, 372

20 Skt. rāmāyāmi, v. 'set at rest; rest, stay, enjoy'; (short grade in) ramāyāmi, v. 'delight' & Av. ram-, v. 'rest, enjoy oneself'; rāmaye(imi), v. 'quieten'; ON róma, v. (1) 'assent'; rœma, v. 'approve of'; Li. romiù, éti, v. 'quieten; acquiesce' beside roméju, éti, v. 'subside'; (short grade in) raméju, éti, v. 'subside, abate'; Latv. rāmināt, inf. 'tame' beside rāmīt, inf. 'castrate'. Denom. in Gk. erēmázō 'am deserted'

rāmos, ā (**ram-**) 'restful, quiet, tame, alone; rest, quietude, solitude'. WP II, 372. Cf. **rāmeiō**

Skt. ramaḥ, rāmāḥ, adj. 'pleasant'; ramaḥ, ramam, mn. 'delight'; Av. rāma, f. 'rest; pleasantness'; Per. rām, adj. 'tame, docile'; ārām, adj. 'quiet'; Gk. erēmos, adj. 'deserted'; cf. khē-ramos, m. 'hideout'; Li. romùs, ramùs, adj. 'quiet'; romà, f. 'quietude'; Latv. rāms, as Li. (A zero-grade formula of type *rṃ- arises in Av. airime, adv. 'restfully' and in Skt. rātiḥ, f. 'peace, quietude': Li. rimitis, f. id.; cf. Li. rimstu, rimti, v. 'subside'; Latv. rimstu, rimt, id. beside rimts 'quiet')

rantis, os, us 'side, part'

Umb. (queried) randem-e rufrier ('to the wall? side? of Rubrius'. E. Vetter: Hb. der ital. Dialekte, p. 235); Ir. rann, pl. rannta, f. 'part; verse'; Br. rann, pl. -u, m. 'part'; W rhan, pl. -au, f. id.; OHG rant, MHG rant, gs: randes,

sm. 'rim'; OE, OS *rand*, id.; ON *ṛand*, f. id.; (LW in) Finn. *ranne*, obl. *rant-*, id.

rap- (**rop-?**) (1). See Supt:R: **rop-** ON *rafr*, npl. *rafir*, m. 'fatty parts of fish'; *raf*, n. 'amber'; OCS Ukr. *ropa*, f. 'pus'. (Iso-
5 phone: Slovene *ropa* 'peat'; Blg. *ropa* 'hollow')

rap- (**rapō, iō**) (2) 'snatch'
Per. (ambig.) *rabūdan*, *rubāidan*, v. ('seize, ravish', cf. **lab-**); Lat. *rapīō*, ēre, v. 'seize, snatch'; LG *raffen*, v. id. beside *raffig* 'greedy'; Icel. *refja*, v. 'defraud'; Slovene *rópati*, inf. 'plunder'; Srb. cf. *ropac*, m. 'death-throes'. (NB. For High Ger. *raffen*, LG *rapen* see **rab-**)

rāp- (1) 'creep'. Cf. **rēp-**, **rōp-**. WP II, 370
OE cf. *wudu-rōfe*, f. 'woodruff'; Li. *ropà*, 'creeper, reptile'; beside *ropóju*, -óti, v. 'creep, crawl'; Latv. *rāpus*, adj. 'creeping', cf. *rāpu*, adv. 'creepingly'; *rāpulis*, s. 'crawler, climber'
rāp- (**rāpā, is, iə, us**) (2) 'taproot'. WP II,
341

Per. cf. *rāfe* 'a plant resembling garlic'; Lat. *rāpa*, f. 'rape'; OHG *ruoba*, f. 'taproot'; MHG *ruobe*, *rüebe*, wf. id.; ON cf. *rófa*, f. 'coccyx'; mod. *rófa*, f. 'taproot'; *rófu-bein* 'rump-bone'; Li. *rópē*, f. 'taproot, turnip'

rapšiō (**rapētiō**) 'shout, bluster, bully'. (Variant **rasp-**)

OHG *refsen*, MHG *refsen* & *respen*, v. 'bully'; OE *repsan*, v. 'blame'; ON *refsa*, v. ('punish'. NB: ON has both -fs- and -ps- as reflexes of IE *-ps-, cf. the parallel *rafr* & *raptr* 'rafter'); Srb. cf. *ropcem*, *roptati*, v. 'brawl'; Blg. *ropščà*, *roptàja*, id.; OHG cf. *rafsunga*, s. 'blame' and Sw. *rāfst*, m. 'reproof'

rār-, see **rōr-**. Short vowel in
Scots *rair*, rare, v. ('roar', in phr: raring to go); Li. *aruoti*, inf. id.

rāsō, iō 'roar, rush, shout'. WP II, 342. Cf. **rēs-**

Skt. *rasāmi*, *rāse*, v. 'roar'; *rasanam*, n. 'roar, roaring'; Av. *rāh-*, 'resound; praise'; Scots *to raize*, v. 'to madden' beside E dial. *to rooze*, v. 'roar – of a fire'; Du. cf. *roes*, m. 'tipsiness'; ON *rasa*, v. 'rush' beside *ras*, n. 'race, dash'; Sw. *rasa*, v. (2) 'rave, rage'; *ras*, n. ('din; exuberance', but *rosa*, v. 'praise'; Norw. *rose*, id. beside Sw. *ros*, pl. -er, f. 'praise' are from a

type **krās-*, see this and cf. Supt:K:*krās-*). Extns. in Skt. *rasitām*, n. 'noise'; Go. *razda*, f. 'speech'; OHG *rasta*, f. id.; OE *reord*, fn. id.; ON *ṛodd*, f., cpds: *radd-*, id.; cf. also **rāst-** in Skt. *raṭami* 'bawl, brawl'; Icel. *rósta*, f. 'brawl' beside ON *rōst*, f. u-stem (1) 'race, current'. (For MHG *rāsen*, see **rēs-**)

(**rāt-**, see **rāt-** and cf. **rēiō** (1))

rātis 'good, generous; generosity, good-
10 ness'. Cf. **rēiō** (1) and **rātos**
Skt. *rātiḥ*, adj. 'generous, gracious, bountiful'; f. 'favour'; Av. *rāitis*, f. 'generosity'; Latv. cf. *rātns*, adj. 'good, well-behaved'

rātiā 'float; duck'

15 Lat. cf. (?) *rātiāra* 'barge, lighter' beside *ratis* 'raft'; Alb. *rosë*, f. 'duck'; Srb. *raca*, f. id. (Cf. sense of E duckboard?)

(**rātos** (1) and (2), see **rātos** (1) and (2))

rauk- 'rough, hoarse, rasping; roar, shout'.
20 Cf. **roukos**

Lat. *raucus*, adj. 'hoarse'; OCS cf. *po-rukū*, adj. 'harsh'; Blg. *ruk*, m. 'shout'; *ručà*, v. 'rush, crash'; *rukam*, *rukvam*, v. 'hurtle'; Slovak *ručat*, Slovene *ručiti*, inf. 'bellow'; Srb. *rūka*,
25 f. 'roar'

raul-

Icel. *raula*, v. 'croon'; Li. *raulóti*, inf., also *raulióti* 'bellow, rut'

rāuō 'uproot'. Cf. **reū-**, **rou-**

30 Gk. (?) *rhaiō*, v. ('destroy'. Ambig.); Du. *roien* & *roeien*, v. 'uproot'; Li. *rauju* & *raunu*, inf: *rauti*, v. (id. & 'tēar, pull') beside *raviu*, *ēti*, v. 'weed'; *rovimas* 'plucking, pilling'; Latv. *rāva* 'chink, crack'

35 **rāuos** (?)

Lat. (ambig.) *rāvus*, adj. ((3) 'blunt, dull'. For sense of 'dun, tawny' cf. **ghrāuos** above. In sense of 'hoarse', cf. **ghrauō, iō** above. (OE, *rōw*, adj. and s. 'quiet; quietude'. Cf. WP I,
40 144 and **rōuā**)

rēdh- 'means, state, effect'. Cf. WP I, 75 & II, 369

Skt. *rādhāmi*, *rādhyāmi*, v. 'rejoice; prosper; achieve; prepare'; *rādhnōmi* 'prepare; prosper; perfect'; *rādhas*, n. 'favour'; Av. *rāð(eimi)*, v. 'prepare; proffer'; *rāðāh-*, n. 'gift, offering'; *rāðō*, m. 'lord'; Go. cf. **garēps* implied in *garēdaba*, adv. 'respectfully'; MHG *rāt*, sm.

'counsel; council'; rāten, sv. 7. 'advise, order'; OE rāde, n. 'gear'; f. 'reading, design'; adj. 'ready, skilled'; ON ráð, n. 'advice, means, plan, desire, authority'; Li. (LW?) rēdas, rēda, mf. 'order, preparation'; Latv. (LW?) rēdēs, pl. 'harness'

rēgō, iō (regs-?) 'see, observe'. Cf. WP II, 366. (Variant **rōg-**)

Gk. cf. a-régō, v. ('help, save', fr. *sm-^o), cf. a-rōgē, f. 'help'; o-gde: OHG ruohh, MHG ruoch, sm. & f. 'care'; OHG ruohhen, OS rōkian; OE rēcan, ON rœkja, v. 'care'. Cf. **rōg-** below. (Uncertainly Skt. lakṣāmi 'note, observe'); (short vowel in) Li. regù, ēti, v. 'see'; Latv. regu, redzēt, v. id. beside (long-gde) rēgs, m. 'vision, ghost'; (short o-gde in) R rōža, f. 'grimace' (here?)

reguos (variant form of **ereguos**, q. v.). WP II, 367

reġiō 'dye, tinge; be tinged'. WP II, 366 Skt. rājyāmi, v. 'get coloured, flush'; Per. razam, v. 'dye, tinge'; Gk. rhézō (rheg-), v. (2) 'dye'; cf. rhégma, n. 'dyed object'

rēg- (1) 'streak, line, cut, tēar, notch, groove'. Cf. **urēg-** Skt. rājīh, m., rājīh, f. 'streak, line, row'; Oss. cf. raz, s. 'front'; W cf. rheian, pl. -au, f. ('stripe', fr. *reġiōn-); Icel. rāk, f. 'streak'; (ambig. in OCS rězŭ, m., rěza, f. 'cut, gash' and in Li. rēžis, gs: -io, m. id. but preferably, with Gk. rhēxis, f. 'fissure' to type **urēg-**, q. v.)

rēg- (2) 'reach, rule', etc. See following entries, and especially **rēgs**

rēgōniā 'woman, queen'. Cf. **rēgs** Skt. rājñīh, f. 'queen'; OIr. rígain, Ir. ríoghan, id.; W rhian, rhiain, id. Cf. Lat. rēgina, id.

reġimn- (**reġmn-**) 'projection, extent'. Cf. **reġō**

Skt. rjiman, m. 'straightness'; Av. rasman, m. 'army column'; Per. razm, s. 'battle'; Oss. razmä, adv. 'ahead, on'; prp. 'towards'; Gk. óregma 'outreach; extent'; Lat. regimen, n. 'rule; rudder'; MHG cf. ge-rēch, adj. 'fit; ready; upright'; ge-rich, sm. & sn. 'revenge, punishment'

rēġios 'royal'. Cf. **rēgs** and derivs. Skt. rājyāh, id.; Lat. rēgius, id.; Ir. cf. rígh-, cpds. id.; rígha, f. 'kingdom'; (early LW in)

Go. reikeis 'powerful'; OHG rīhhi 'rich'

rēġō 'spread, reach, extend, rule'. Cf. **rēgs** and derivs. WP II, 362

Skt. rājāmi, rāje, v. 'rule'; Vedic rājmi, 3s: rāṣti, id.; Av. rāz-, v. (2) 'arrange, order'; Oss. cf. a-razīn, pp: a-rāst, v. 'set up; reach'; Tokh. A rāk-, rak-; B rāk-, rāk, v. 'cover, spread'; Gk. orégō, v. 'stretch, extend, reach'; Lat. regō, ěre, pf: rēxī, v. 'rule, manage' beside porgō, ěre, v. 'go'; OIr. rigim, Ir. righim, v. 'stretch, reach'; cf. Ir. (denom.) ríoghaim, v. 'crown'; OS (denom.) gi-rekon, ww. 'prepare - food'; OE recan, sv. 5. 'go, move, bring'; Sw. räcka, OSw. rækka, v. 'reach'; Go. uf-rakjan, id. (Gmc. forms in o-gde) beside Du. LG. raken, v. (2) 'touch, hit upon, reach'; Sw. rāka, v. id. (fr. *rēg-) as also Li. rēž-tas, m. 'law and order, discipline, status quo'

rēgs 'chief, king'. Cf. **rēġō**. WP II, 363 Skt. rāj, rāt, id.; Av. cf. rajis, f. 'kingdom'; Lat. rēx, gpl. rēgum, as Skt.; MÍr. rí, gs: rígh, id.; Gaul rīx 'chief'; W rhi, id.; (LW in Br. rué 'king'; LW in OHG rīhhi, etc. see **rēġios**)

rēġst- (**roġst-**) 'stretch, extent'. Cf. **reġō** and next. Variant **rēst-**

Skt. cf. rājīṣṭhaḥ, adj. 'straightest'; Av. cf. rāstəm, adv. 'straight ahead'; Gk. cf. orekh-théō, v. 'stretch, extend'; (Alb. rresht 'rōw, line' is a prob. LW in view of initial rr-, cf. Lat. restis); W rhes, pl. -i & -au, f. ('rōw, rank'. LW?); Cor. rēs, pl. resyow, f. id. (LW?); Go. (o-gde) cf. rasta, f. 'stretch of road, mile'; OHG rasta, id.; MHG reste, sf. id. See next

(rēġtos, is, see rēktos, is)
reibhos (1) 'gay, bright'. Cf. **roibh-** (2) Ir. riabh, adj. 'azure'; cf. riabhach, adj. 'striped'; (o-gde in) ON reifr, adj. 'cheerful'; Li. raibas, adj. 'motley, gay'; Latv. raibs, id.

reibhos (2) 'rich, abundant'
MDu. rijf, rive; Fris. rjue, adj. 'abundant'; MLG rīve, adj. 'generous'; LG riev, adj. 'luxurious'; OE rife, adj. 'abundant'; ON rifr, adj. 'acceptable, good'; mod. 'ample, abundant';
45 Li. riebus, adj. 'rich, fat'; cf. ON o-gde reifr 'cheerful' and (1)

reidō (?)
Gk. ereidō, v. (2) 'prop, lean'; Lat. cf. rīdica,

f. 'vine-prop, support' (Isophonic: Gk. ereidō (1) 'thrust, pierce, force')

reidh- 'go, drive'. Cf. WP I, 75 and II, 348.

See next

OIr. riadaim, v. 'ride, drive, travel'; riadh, m. 'wheel'; cf. OIr. réidim, v. 'smooth, level'; Ir. réidhim, v. 'prepare; agree; strike a bargain'; OHG rītan, MHG rīten, OE rīdan, sv. 1. 'ride' (OE also 'sway; chafe; overwhelm; seize'); ON rīða, v. 'ride; break in — a horse; whizz; reel; rise'; Li. riedù, éti, v. 'trundle, roll, move'; cf. also Gk. (zero-gde) a-rithmós, m. ('number', if for *sm-ridhmo-); Gallo-Lat. ve-rēdus, gs: -ī, m. 'post-horse, hunting horse': W go-rwydd, m. ('steed', fr. *epi-reidh-, cf. the W. LW gosper, fr. Lat. vesper 'evening'); Ir. cf. réidh, adj. 'smooth, clear, free' (fr. *reidhjo-); MÍr. réimm, n. ('course', fr. *reidhimm-); Ir. réim 'troop, host' (cf. sense of E gang); Li. riedmenos, pl. 'motion'

reidhos, ios 'going, moving; easy-going, coursing'. See **reidh-** above.

OIr. réid, Ir. réidh, adj. 'smooth, easy'; riad, réid, m. 'course, ride, race'; Gaul. cf. -rēdus (in ve-rēdus, para-ve-rēdus); OBr. ruid 'free, empty'; Br. ruéz, rués 'sparse'; OW & W rhwydd 'free, easy, tolerable'; (o-gde in) MHG be-reit, -reite, adj. 'ready'

reig- (**roiġ-**) 'break, tēar; breach, tēar, cut; piece, fragment'

Per. (e- or o-grade) rīze 'fragment'; Ir. riaghaim, v. 'tēar; crucify'; Go. cf. (?) bi-reikei, f. 'danger'; OCS riza, f. 'garment, cloak'; R rīza 'chasuble'; Latv. riezis 'baulk, boundary, ploughing-strip'; rīze, f. ('time, occasion'. Semantics of OCS razŭ 'time', cf. Gk. rhōx and rhōgás 'cut, tēar', see **urōġ-**); o-gde in Li. raižau, -yti, v. 'cut, score'

reikō, iō 'tēar, break, cut'. WP II, 344. See next

Av. cf. irič-, v. 'break out'; — paiti 'attack, destroy'; Gk. ereikō, v. 'break, tēar, slit, shatter'; OW (denom.) rwygaw, W rhwygo, id.; MHG rīhen, sv. 1. 'stab'; Li. riekū, ~ti, v. 'slice'; ON cf. rista, rīsta, f. 'cut'; ristill, m. 'plowshare'

reikos, ā, iə 'tēar, cut, rupture'. WP II, 344. See **reikō**

Av. cf. irixta- 'outbreak'; Gk. cf. ereikion, n. 'crumbly pastry'; W rhwyg, pl. -au, f. 'break, tēar'; Li. riekē, f. 'slice'; Latv. rīeks, m. id.; (uncertainly) MHG rīhe, sf. 'back lane, gutter, ditch, groove, groin, row, line'; wm. 'instep'. Cf. **rīk-**

reiksō, iō (reiksō) 'lay, spread, extend, reach'

Alb. rresh, v. 'superimpose; fall — of snow or rain'; W rhwyh, f. 'extent, extension'; Li. riešu, ~ti, v. (2) 'spread; stretch (yarn) on loom'. (Isophone: Li. reiškū, reikšti, 'explain, express, publish')

reipō, iō 'snatch, tēar, fling'. WP II, 345.

15 Cf. **rīp-** (**urīp-**)

Gk. ereípō, v. 'dash, destroy'; cf. ereípion, n. 'ruin, shambles'; OFris. rīva, sv. 1. 'snatch'; ON rīfa, sv. 1. id. (and 'tēar'); Sw. af-riva, id.; ME rīven, sv. 1. 'split, tēar'; cf. OE rīf, adj. 20 'violent, fierce'; s. 'garment'. (Isophone: Blg. rīpam, v. 'hop, jump')

reisō, iō 'snatch; ravish; burst, split'. WP I, 140.

Av. raeš- 'wound'; Skt. reṣāmi, riṣyāmi, v. 25 (2) 'injure'; OE rīsan, sv. 1. (3) 'seize, ravish'; Latv. riešu, rīesti, intr. 'burst, split; spread'. (Isophone: Go. ur-reisan)

reit- (**rīt-**) 'go'. Cf. **rīt-**. (Gmc. -ei- or -ī-)

Skt. cf. rītīh, f. (1) 'course, stream, current';

30 OFris. cf. rīth 'stream'; OSax. rīth, id.; Li. rīetū, éti, v. 'roll'

reitīs, os 'buttock, haunch'

Arm. eri, gs: ervo, ab. s. ereav 'back, spine — of animals'; OCS rītī, f. 'arse'; Li. rīetas, m. 35 'haunch'

reiuos, ā 'channel'. Cf. WP I, 140

Lat. rīvus, gs: -ī, m. 'brook, dike'; Ir. riabh, f. 'streak; welt; groove'; W rhiw, pl. -iau, f. 'drift; slope'; Li. rievà, f. 'hill; ford, shallow; 40 bank, sandbar'; rievē, f. 'seam, vein, grain, stripe'; Latv. rīeva, f. 'chink; fold; rut; wrinkle'; cf. Li. rievēju, éti, tr. & intr. 'striae, be striated; grain, line, quilt'

rējō (1) 'be mindful, think, ponder, observe, 45 watch, regard'. Cf. **rētos** and WP I, 73

Gk. cf. arēménos, pt. as adj. 'contemplating, expectant'; Alb. riej, ruaj, v. 'mind, guard'; rojë, f. 'guard'; cf. ré, oroe, f. 'attention'; Lat.

reor, rēri, v. 'think'; MHG cf. rām, sm. & rāme, sf. 'aim'; OCS rějō, ati, v. (2) 'discuss'. (NB: for Gk. oráō, órēmi, see **uor-**, **uer-**)

rējō (2) 'constrain'. Cf. WP I, 141

Av. rā-, v. 'restrain'; OCS rějō, ati, v. (1) 'push, force'; sū-rějō, ati, v. 'thrust'

rējō (3) 'roam, stray, wander, rampage, bluster'

ON cf. ræingi, m. 'scamp'; Blg. rēja se, v. 'roam'; R rējať, inf. v. 'blow, bluster'; Latv. cf. rējējs, m. 'blusterer'; rējīgs, adj. 'noisy, boisterous, savage'; cf. Li. riejuos, rietis, v. 'quarrel'; Latv. reju, pf. rēju, inf: riet, v. 'bark'. Cf. (?) Sw. rā 'sprite, goblin'

rējōs; **rējs** 'factual, apposite, substantive; fact, matter, substance'. WP II, 343

Skt. cf. á-rāyaḥ, adj. 'il-liberal'; Vedic a-rāyaḥ, m. 'an evil spirit'; rāiḥ & rāḥ, acc: rām, mf. 'wealth';? Av. rāis, f. ('glitter', ambig. cf. **rā-īōs**); Lat. rēs, gs: rēi, f. 'thing, matter, fact, cause, state, property'; OIr. cf. rét, m. ('thing', fr. *rējt-?); Ir. cf. (?) réad (2) 'some, any'; W cf. (?) rhai 'some'; Go. cf. -rē in swa-rē 'without cause, in vain'. For the adj. cf. Lat. reus 'guilty'

rek- (1) 'formulate, arrange, fix'. Cf. **rokejō**, **rok-** (1)

W rheg, pl. -ion, f. 'gift, donation'; Go. cf. ga-raihns, f. 'arrangement, fixed term'; (o-gde in) Skt. račayāmi, v. 'prepare, produce, form, adorn, set in motion'; Go. rahnjan, v. 'reckon'; cpds: 'estimate'; (isophone in Latv. recu, recēt, v. 'coagulate')

rěk-, **īō** (2) 'utter, pronounce'. Cf. **rok-** (2). (Variant: **reks-** in Irish)

OIr. cf. reccaim, v. 'recite'; Ir. reicim, reacaim, v. ('recite; cry out; recommend', fr. *reks-); OCS reko, rešti, v. 'say, speak' beside (long-gde) rěčī, f. ('speech', and com. Sl.); Li. rėkiū, ŗti, v. 'shout'; Latv. rēcu, rēkt, v. 'howl, bel-low'. Cf. WP I, 283 & II, 343. See next

rėkis, **os**, **ā**, **us** 'utterance, noise; brawl; brawler'. Cf. WP I, 283 & II, 362, & cf. **rėk-** above, and o-gde **rok-**

Tokh. cf. (o-gde) A rake, B reki, s. 'speech, word'; OCS rěčī, f. ('talk, speech', and com. Sl.); Li. cf. rėkšmas, m. 'shout'; rėka, mf. 'brawler'; rėkūs, adj. 'brawling'; (short-gde in)

Ir. reccaim & Sl. reko, rešti. The apparent Irish variant (*reks-) seems to be reflected in Latv. reksis, m. 'pig; flitch of bacon'; rėkšket, v. 'to grunt' beside rėkstēt, id.

5 **reksth-** (?)

Vedic rakšāḥ, -am, mn. 'damage'; Av. rašō, obl. -āh-, n. 'wounding'; raš-, v. 'wound'; Gk. cf. erėkhthō, v. 'break, burst'; Alb. (o-gde?) cf. rrah, v. 'beat'; Li. reškiu, rėkšti, v. 'pluck'

10 **rektis**, **os** 'utterance'. Cf. **rėk-** (2)

Ir. cf. reacht, m. 'vigour; law'; OCS cf. pod-rětū, m. 'nickname' beside retī, f. 'strife, rivalry'. See next

rėktos, **is**, **us** 'true, right, straight; truth, rightness, straightness'. Cf. **reġ-** WP II, 363. (Irish ambig., cf. **rekt-** above in sense of 'vigour')

Av. rāst-, adj. 'straight'; OPer. rāsta 'true, right'; Oss. rast, adj. 'straight, honest'; Gk.

20 **orektós**, adj. 'extended'; Lat. rectus 'right, straight'; Umb. cf. rehte, id.; Venetic cf. rehtia (a goddess); OIr. (ambig.) recht, m. ('rule, law', but cf. **rektis** above) beside (long-gde) (*ē) in ríocht, m. 'evidence, appearance'; Ir.

25 **recht**, m. 'law' beside ríocht 'shape, way'; cf. also OIr. (short-gde) richtu, f. 'reach'; Gaul. rectu- (in a man's name); W rhaith, pl. rheithiau, f. 'law' beside (*-ē-) rhith, pl. -iau, m. ('appearance; germ; atom': Ir. ríocht);

30 OCor. rid, m. 'order, form'; Cor. rōth, m. id. beside rýth, f. 'kind, sex'; Br. reiz, pl. reisiu, f. 'rule, law, order'; Go. raifhts, adj. 'right'; MHG rēht, ge-rēht, gerichte, adj. 'straight, right'; rēht, n. 'right, law'; OE riht 'right, true; justice, duty'; OFris. riucht 'righteous; law'; ON rétrr 'right, straight'; m. pl. -ir 'law'; OCS cf. ne-restī, Cz. ne-fest 'vice'; Li. rėžtas, m. 'law-and-order, status quo'; Finn. (LW) rehti, adj. 'upright'

35 **rem-** 'fit, join, strengthen'. Cf. **rom-**. WP II, 371

Skt. cf. ráme, mp. (1) 'stop'; OW cf. co-ryf, s. ('stay, prop'? fr. *ko-rem, w. umlaut, as in er-byn fr. ar-ben); Go. rimis, -es-st. n. ('rest, peace', vocalism as for riqis); cf. (o-gde in)

45 MHG ram, sm. 'prop, support'; OE remian, v. 'mend'; OCS cf. remístvo, n. 'art, craft'; R remeslo, Cz. řemeslo, n. id.; Li. remiū, ŗti,

v. 'support'; remesas, m. 'joiner'; Latv. remesis, m. id. (beside rem-dēju, -dēt, v. 'soften, quieten', an isophone, cf. ram-, rām-. Iso-
phonic also in Latv. remdens 'indifferent')

rēm- 'raw; pain'

ON rámr, adj. 'hoarse'; Sw. rāma, v. 'bellow, bleat'; Li. rēmuo, -ens, m. 'heartburn'; Latv. rēmenis, id.; cf. Li. rēmimas (2) 'assertiveness'

rembdhō (rombdh-) 'run, chase'. (Skt. ambig. cf. lenghō)

Skt. rāmhāmi, v. 'run' (for ránghāmi, id. see lenghō); Per. rāndan, inf. 'drive; banish'; Oss. cf. rīndz, Dig. rīndzā 'path, track'; Alb. rēnd, v. 'run' beside rrān, rrand, id. (prob. z-gde form of rēnd); Tosk. Alb. cf. rēndē, f. 'rennet'; (o-gde in) MĪr. as-roinnim, v. 'escape'; OHG cf. ā-ranti, sn., OE æ-rende, OFris. ērende, ON erendi, örendi, n. ('errand', fr. *aue-rembdh-); LG cf. remsen, v. 'rush, dash'. Cf. **rembō** (2)

rembō, jō (1) 'droop, hang'. Cf. **lemb-**. (Skt. ambig.). Cf. WP II, 373 & 433

Skt. (ambig.) rāambe, mp. id.; Tokh. B. rām-, v. 'bow, incline'; Li. rembiù, rembstù, reĩmbti, and rémbēju, -ēti, v. 'flag, lag, faint, limp, crawl'; G. cf. (long-gde) rahm, rahn, adj. 'faint; flat — of wine'

rembō (2) 'run, rush'; **rembos**, s. id. Cf. **romb-**

Per. ram, s. 'dash, escape'; ramam, v. 'rush off'; Alb. rrēmb, m. 'current'; W rhem, m. 'running-out'; (o-gde in) OE rempan, v. 'rush'. (For Gk. rhémbō, see **urenguō**)

remsos, ā 'edge, border'

Ir. reimse, f. (2) 'row, tract of land'; Sw. remsa, rimsa, f. 'strip'; OCS reša, f. 'fringe, eyelid'; Slovak riasa 'fold, pleat'; R rjasa 'cassock'; Blg. rēsà 'fringe, tassel'; Srb. resa, id.; Pol. rzęsa 'eyelash'; Cz. řasa 'fold, pleat, eyelash'; (LW in) Finn. rimsu, rimpsu 'strip, edging'; cf. also OCS u-rešō, -rešiti, v. 'trim, decorate'

(**rendh-**, see Supt:R)

reng- 'show the teeth'

Oss. cf. be-rinžun, pp. -rixt, v. 'yawn'; Lat. ringor, ringī, rinctus, v. 'snarl, bare the teeth'; OCS reḡnōti, inf. 'gape, open out'; Slovene regati, inf. id.; rega, f. 'cleft'; Srb. režim, režati, v. 'snarl'; Cz. cf. řehnit, řehonit, inf. 'guffaw'; (o-gde in) OCS roḡati, inf. 'mock'; roḡũ, m.

'mockery'; Cz. rouhat, inf. 'blaspheme'. (Iso-
phone in Ir. reangaim, ringim, v. 'rack, torture')

rēnos, is 'narrow, slim; waist, small of the back'. (Lat. ambig. cf. srēn-)

Lat. rēn, gs: rēnis, m. 'kidney'; Av. rānō, m. ('thigh'. Ambig. cf. lēn-); Per. rān, id.; (LW in) Arm. eranḵ, gpl. eranaç, ab. pl. eranawḵ 'haunch, hip, groin, lap'; MHG rān, adj. 'slim, thin'; G rahn, id. beside Rahne, f. 'tapering beet, taproot'; Latv. rēns, adj. 'sparse; porous; lukewarm'. (Isophones: Icel. rān, Sw. rān, n. 'robbery'; rāna 'swell — of wood')

rēp- (1) 'beam, scantling, roof-pole'

Oss. ārāf 'joist; groin'; OHG *rābo, MLG rāfe, rāve, wm. 'beam'; ON ráfr, m. ráf, n. 'rafter'; OCS rēpij, m. (2) 'beam'. WP II, 370

rēp- (2), (**rēph-**) (?)

Vedic cf. rāpas, n. 'infirmity' beside Skt. raphitah 'wretched'; OE rāf 'under a charge, arraigned'; ON cf. ræfill, m. 'wretch'; ræflar, pl. 'tatters'

rēpō, jō (1) 'snatch, despoil'. Cf. **urep-** (**uerp-**, **urp-**). WP II, 369

Skt. cf. rāpas, n. 'infirmity, ill'; Gk. eréptō, v. (2) 'pluck'; Alb. cf. rrjep, aor: rropa, v. ('skin, flay', from a doublet of type *urp-, since initial rr- derives from *ur- or from *sr-); Lat. cf. repens, gs: -ntis, adj. 'sudden'; ON rif, n. 'spoliation, tearing apart' beside rīsa, v. ('plunder': OHG rēfsen, id. fr. *reps-); Blg. repam, v. 'tug, lug'; OCz. cf. sveřěpý, adj. 'savage'; OCS sve-rěpũ, id.; R cf. svi-rěpst-
vovat', inf. 'rant'; Li. répiu, répti, v. 'snatch';
35 ap-répiu, -ti, v. 'seize; overpower'

rēpō, jō (2) 'creep, go'. (Skt. variant **repsk-**). WP II, 370

Skt. cf. -rapše, cpds. mp. 'extend'; vi-rapše, mp. 'am full of'; Av. rap-, pp: rapt-, v 'go';
40 Per. ravam, pp: rafte, id.; Lat. rēpō, ěre, v. 'creep'; ON ráfa, v. 'wander'; OHG cf. rēbe-, cpds. ('vine-, creeper-': G Rebe); Sw. rev, pl. revor, f. 'creeper; tendril, fishing-line; string'; cf. jordrev 'ground ivy'; ON cf. also ref-ormr ('ringworm', fr. *rep-urp-); Li. repiuos, rēptis, v. 'clamber'; rēpu, adv. 'on all fours'; cf. rēplys, m. 'reptile'; rēplioti, inf. denom. 'creep'

repjō (3) 'turn, twist'. See next and (2)

Gk. (ambig.) eréptō, tr. 'feed'; -omai, v. 'browse'; ON rifja, v. 'turn-hay'; refjur, fpl. 'tricks'; Li. cf. replēs, pl. 'pliers'. (Isophonic: Latv. repju, rept, v. 'form a scab'; repis, s. 'callouse')

repl- (**repliō**, **replis**) 'twist, turn, bend, weave, sew'. Cf. **repiō** (3)

MLG rēvelen, v. 'sew, darn'; ON cf. refill, pl. reflar, m. 'tapestry'; Li. cf. replēs, pl. 'pliers'

rēs- 'rush, roar'. Cf. **rəs-** (**ras-**). Skt. ambig. WP II, 342

Skt. rāsāmi, rāse, v. 'roar'; Av. rāh-, v. 're-sound; praise'; Per. raham 'escape'; W rhēu, inf. 'run'; rhe, adj. 'quick'; sf. pl. -ion, f. 'run, escape, dash'; (long-gde in) MHG rāsen, wv. 'rave'; OE rāsan 'rush, attack'; rās, m. id.; Icel. rása, v. 'stray' beside ON ræsa, v. 'charge, convict'; rás, f. 'race, course; band, company'

resg- (**rosg-**, **resgt-**, **regst-**) 'twist, rope, knot, mesh'. Cf. WP II, 374

Skt. rájjuh, m. 'rope'; MHG rihse, wf. 'row, line'; ON (*-ē-) ræxn, m. 'knot'; OE risc, risce, f. 'rush'; (o-gde in) OCS rozga 'whip, branch'; Li. rezgù, rēgsti, v. 'twist, knit, mesh' beside rezginēs & -ýs, pl. 'net, trawling-net, netting'; rēzgalas, m. 'tangle; rigmarole'; Latv. režģis, s. 'matting; wicker; riddle'; (z-gde in Li. rizgùs 'matted, tangled'). Extns. of type ***resgt-**, ***regst-** in Lat. restis, i-st. f. 'rope'; W rhest-og, m. 'matting'; Li. regztis, gs: -iēs, f. 'hammock' (**rēskō**, **rēgskō**, see **rēg-**, **rēgst-**)

ret- (1) 'run, roll, go'. Cf. **rit-**

Umb. cf. amb-retuto 'let them walk around'; (Gallo-Lat. petor-ritum is from a variant, *quetvor-, rit-); Mlr. rethim, v. 'run'; OBr. cf. *retic (misspelt rettetic), adj. 'running'; Br. rédek, pp: rédet, v. 'run'; W rhedeg, rhedu, inf. id.; Cor. resek 'rezek', 3s: rēs, v. id.

ret- (2) 'space, interstice, openwork, net, sieve; open, spacious'. See next

Oss. cf. rātān, s. 'wicker of birch-branches'; OHG (ambig.) rēdan, v. 'sift'; Li. rētas, adj. 'rare, scant'; retēju, ēti, v. 'get rarified'; Latv. rets, adj. 'open, rare, scant'; retēju, v. as Li.

rētis (**rēti**) 'network, trellis, sieve'. WPI, 142. See **ret-** (2)

OLat. rētis, m. gs. id., gpl. rētium; Lat. rēte, gs. -is, n. 'net'; Li. rētis, gs: rēcio, m. 'sieve'.

See next

rētos, **ā** (?)

Lat. rētae, fpl. 'trees growing on a riverbank'; Br. réd, rét, m. ('sallow' or sim. fr. *ret-); cf. 5 also Lat. rētō, āre, denom. 'dredge, drag, clear a stream of twigs'. (Isophone: Latv. rēta 'notch, score')

rētós, **is** (**rātós**) 'expressed; statement, opinion'. Cf. **rēiō** (1), **rət-**

10 Skt. rātiḥ, f. 'favour, gift'; Lat. cf. rātus 'authentic, established; deeming'; OS rād, m. 'advice; gain'; MHG rāt, sm. ('advice, instruction, riddle; order; council; provision', etc.); OE ræd, m. 'advice; plan; decree', etc.; Du. rede, 15 f. 'reason, mind'; reden, f. 'motive, reason' (uml. beside raad, m. as MHG); ON rād, n. 'advice' beside ræði, n. 'rule'. (NB. The Dutch forms equate with Go. rapjō, OS rethia and Lat. rātiō, fr. *rət-)

20 **reudō** (**roud-**, **rud-**), **iō** 'bellow, bawl, belch, wail'. Cf. **roud-**. WP II, 351

Skt. rodāmi, rode, rodimi, 3 pl: rudanti, v. 'weep'; cf. rudāmi, rude and rudye, mp. id.; Arm. orotam, v. 'thunder' beside oročam, v. 25 'chew the cud' cf. also orot, i-st. 'thunder'; oroč, i-st. 'rumination'; Lat. (z-gde) rudō, ěre, v. 'roar, bray'; Ir. cf. ruadh, adj. 'violent'; OHG riozzan, sv. 2. 'wail'; MHG riezzen (2), id.; OE rēotan, sv. 2. id.; (o-gde in) ON rauta, 30 v. 'roar'; OCz. ruzu, ruditi, v. 'enrage'; OLi. ráudmi, Li. raudóju, óti, v. 'wail'; Latv. raudāju, id.

reudos (**roud-**, **rud-**) 'rough, raw, violent'. WP II, 351

35 Skt. cf. raudraḥ, adj. 'violent'; Ir. ruadh, adj. (2) 'violent, strong, valiant'; MHG riez, sm. 'brawl, bawling, attack'; ge-riuze, s. n. 'bluster, brawl'; (o-gde in) Li. raudùs, adj. 'plangent'; (z-gde in Lat. rudis, adj. 'rough, wild' which 40 is ambiguous, cf. **ghrudos**, **is** (1). (Isophonic: MHG alt-riuze, -riuze, wm. 'cobbler'). Cf. also Av. raoiðitō 'big'

reudhō 'make red; redden'. Cf. **roudhos**, **rudh-**

45 Gk. ereúthō, v. tr. id.; OE rēodan, sv. 2. tr. id.; ON rjóða, sv. tr. id.

(**reudhō** 'root up, eradicate', see Supt:R)

reudhos 'red; redness'. Form of **roudhos**,

id. q. v. and cf. **rudh-**. WP II, 358
Gk. éreuthos, n. 'redness, blush'; Alb. rus, adj. ('red-headed', fr. *reudhjos); Lat. (from Umbrian, ambig. *-eu- or *-ou-) rufus 'red-dish'; Ir. (ambig. as Lat.-Umb.) ruadh, adj. id.; ruaidhe, f. 'erysipelas'; OE rēod, adj. 'red'; ON rjóðr, id.; Skt. (ambig. *-eu- or *-ou-) cf. rodhraḥ 'a tree producing red colour from its bark, red sandalwood'; W rhudd, adj. 'red', ambig. as Lat. Umb.

reugō, iō (reug-mi, rūg-) 'roar, fume, bellow, rage, belch, vomit'. WP II, 357

Arm. cf. orkor, o-st. ('throat', fr. *rugeyo-); Gk. ereúgomai, v. 'belch, vomit'; OLat. cf. erugō, ěre, cpd. id. (Fest.); cf. Lat. e-ructus, pp. & adj. ('belched', whence eructō, āre, v.); OHG riuhan, MHG riechen, sv. 2. 'belch — smoke; reek, steam'; (long-zero-gde in) rüchen, v. 'belch — smoke'; OE rēocan, sv. 2. 'reek, fume'; cf. rēoc, adj. 'raging'; Du. rieken, intr. as MHG riechen (2) 'smell'; ON rjúka, sv. 2. 'reek'; (o-gde) Gothic inrauhtjan, inf. 'rage, fume'; (long-zero-gde in) OCS rygajō, v. 'vomit'; (e-gde in) OCz. řihati (late form for *řúhati? 'fart'); Cz. řihat 'belch'; OLi. riauǵmi, Li. riauǵiù, ~ti, v. beside raugiù, ~ti, and riauǵù, ěti and raugu, ěti, id.; Latv. raugu, inf: raudzīt, id. beside raugas, fpl. 'belching'

reugos (roug-, rug-) 'raw, harsh, bitter, unpleasant; rawness', etc.

Skt. rógah, m. ('a disease', cf. **reugō?**); Ir. cf. (*-eu- or *-ou-) ruagaim, ruaigim, v. 'uproot, rout'; MHG riech, adj. 'raw, harsh, hoarse, stiff', beside (o-gde) rouch, id. and (long-zero-gde) rüch, id.; OE rēoc 'savage'; Li. cf. (o-gde) ráugas, m. 'leaven; small beer'; Latv. raugs, m. id.

(**reug-**, variant of **reug-**, q. v. Cf. **rūǵiō**. Apparent in

Av. raožō, m. 'panther' or sim.; LW in Arm. ariwc, u-st. 'lion')

reukō, iō. Cf. **reuk-** & **reusk-**

Cz. řičet, inf. 'neigh'; Mor. 'howl'; Li. cf. riaukiù, ~ti, v. 'gulp'

reukō, iō 'stir, rouse, rout'. Cf. **reuskō**

OIr. ruac, m. 'raid'; ruacad, m. 'rout'; Ir. cf. ruacach, m. 'riproarer' beside ruacht, m. 'rout'; MHG cf. riuhen, v. (2) 'irritate'; cf.

riuhe, sf. & rühe, sf. 'hairiness, fur'; Li. (ambig. cf. **reuskō**) riaušiuos, -tis, v. 'quarrel'; riaušēs, pl. 'riot'; Latv. cf. raušu, raust 'stir'; refl. 'struggle; rebel'; rausta, f. 'twitch'; raust-ava 'flax-hackle'; cf. also raustu, raustīt, v. 'tug; tēar'

reum- (**roum-**) 'roar, cry, whine; rush, whizz' Lat. (vowel ambig.) rūmor, gs: -ōris, m. 'noise'; cf. rūmitō, āre, v. 'noise abroad'; OIr. cf. ruaim, f. 'dash, sweep'; Ir. id.; (o-gde in EME ream, v. 'lament' is from a type *kraukm-, q. v.); R rjunit', inf. 'whimper'; Li. riau móti, inf. 'bellow'. (Isophonic in OCS rjumǔ, rjuma 'faintness')

reumn- (**roumn-**) 'muscle, tissue, gut'. (Cf. **reūō** (1) and the semantics of E pluck). WP II, 360

Lat. rūmen, n. 'cud, dewlap, paunch, udder'; (LW in W rhumen, f. 'paunch'); OHG.OS riomo, wm. 'strap'; G Riemen, id.; OE rēoma, wm. 'membrane, ligament, muscle'; Du. riem, m. as G.; MHG rieme, wm. (2), id.; Li. raiumuō, gs: -ens, m. 'muscle'. A possible cognate arises in Ir. ruaim, f. (3) 'horsehair'; cf. Moravian řōma in ne-řōma 'animal without fur'

(**reun-**, **roun-** (1) 'noise; resound'. Variant **rūn-**, cf. **rūnos**

MHG rienen, v. 'whimper'; rounen, rūnen, v. 'whisper'; OE rēonian, ww. 'complain'; cf. rēonig, adj. 'mournful')

reun- (2) 'search, seek, try'. Cf. **ereun-** Arm. oronem, v. 'seek, search, rummage'; Gk. cf. éreuna, f. 'search, trial'; beside (denom.) ereunáō, v. 'search, try'; OE rēonian, v. 'plot, contrive'; (o-gde in) G raunen, v. (2) 'double — as hares'; ON raun, f. 'trial, experience, suffering'; reyna, v. 'try'; Sw. rön, n. 'attempt, discovery'; rōna, v. 'find out, experience'. (The G form is semantically isolated)

reupō (rup-) 'tēar, break, burst, plunder'. Cf. **rūp-**, **leup-**. (Skt. ambig.) WP II, 354

Skt. (ambig.) rupyāmi, v. ('violate; be racked'. Cf. **leup-**, **lup-**); Av. rup- v. 'attack, rob' (ambig. as Skt.); Lat. cf. (rumpō, ěre), pf: rūpī, sup: ruptum, v. 'burst, tēar, violate, beat, tire'; MHG riefen, ww. 'quarrel'; OE rēofan, sv. 2. 'tēar, break'; ON rjúfa, v. 'break in';

(o-gde in) Li. raupiū, ˜ti, v. 'project'; raūpas, m. 'pustule, pockmark'; raupys, m. 'a fungus'; Latv. cf. raupjš, adj. 'raw, coarse'; raupa 'gooseflesh'. Cf. W rhuth, m. ('rush, out-break', if fr. *ruptos) (-u- fr. *up- via *-u-) 5

reus- (**rous-**) 'pull, tēar, snatch, dash, rout, rob, stir; pulling', etc. Cf. WP I, 14 & II, 356. (Semantic extn: 'crop')

Skt. cf. rosaḥ, m. 'wrath'; Oss. lux, adj. 'lopped'; s. 'wound; piece'; luxĭn, Dig. loxun, v. 'drag'; Alb. rrush, m. 'grapes'; W rhu, m. 'roar'; cf. W rhull, adj. ('rife; rash, hasty', fr. *reuslo- or *rouslo-); OE rēosen, pl. (queried: 'peas' or sim. crop); MHG riusen, wv. 'stretch'; OHG riusa, beside rūsia, f. ('fish-trap': G Reuse); G Ries, n. 'hollow plain'; Riese, f. 'slipway for tree-trunks'; OCz. (o-gde) rúš, m. 'turmoil'; Cz. rušit, inf. 'disturb' beside po-rouchat, inf. 'delapidate'; po-rucha, f. 'breakdown'; Li. rausiū, ˜ti, v. 'dig, burrow'; Latv. (ambig.) raušu, raust, v. ('stir up, incite', prob. to the extended form **reuskō**, q. v.). See next

reusk- (**reuskō**, **rousk-**, **rusk-**), variant of type **reus-** (**rous-**), q. v.

Arm. orçem, v. 'grab, rob'; MHG riuschen, rüschēn, wv. 'rush, roar'; EME to rush; Cor. roesk, s. 'peel, bark'; Li. riáuštis, inf. 'quarrel'; Latv. raušu, raust, v. (o-gde) 'incite, stir'; LG cf. ruschen, v. 'rush'; rusch, adj. 'loose, fresh'

reuslos (**rouslō-**) 'free, loose, broken, friable; rubble, run, stream, chute'

W rhull, adj. 'rash, hasty, blunt'; G Riesel, m. 'granular snow, rubble, gooseflesh'; f. 'rubble; moraine'; R (o-gde) rūslo, n. 'river-bed'; Li. rauslīs, gs. -io, m. 'disturber'; cf. rauslióti, inf. 'root about, burrow, sweep away'

reusrjo- 'perish, fail, collapse, break; perishable', etc. Cf. **reus-**

Go. rieurjan, v. 'destroy'; riureis, adj. 'perishable'; G rieren, v. (here?) 'trickle, seep'; ON rýra, v. 'diminish'; rýrr, adj. 'paltry, puny'; OFris. riüre, adj. 'perishable'. Radical in Ir. ruais 'fickleness'; Li. raūsis, m. 'burrow' (*reus-/rous-)

reut- (**reutō**, **iō**, **rout-**, **rut-**) 'fling, dash'. Cf. **routeiō**

Skt. cf. loṭṭhāyāmi, v. 'plunder'; Alb. rùsem, v.

'descend; hang' beside rys, tr. 'delude; train, drill'; cf. Mlr. & Ir. ruathar, m. 'haste, rush'; Br. cf. rüda, inf. 'be in heat'; rüza, inf. ('slip', fr. *reudjō/roud-); OCS rjuštō, rjutiti, v. (2)

5 'fling'; Pol. rzucić, inf. 'fling away'; rzut, m. 'fling'; rzutki, adj. 'skilful'; Cz. řítiti se, v. 'plunge, crash'; (o-gde in) Li. rauteriu, ēti, v. 'uproot'; OCz. cf. ob-řútiti kameniem, v. 'stone'; (z-gde in) ON ryðja, v. 'fling'. 10 Noun-forms in Per. rüde, s. 'intestine'; NAlb. ruc, m. 'harm'; Br. rüd, m. ('heat in animals', whence Fr. & Eng. rut); Pol. rzut, m. 'fling'. (Isophonic in Go. ga-riups 'venerable'; -riup-pei, f. 'modesty'; OE ge-ryðe 'gentle'; E ruth, s.) 15

reutlos, **om** (**reutro-**). Cf. **reuō** (1) & (2)

Lat. rütrum, n. 'spade, shovel, pick, mattock, puddling-iron'; rütellum, n. id.; G. Riedel, m. 'narrow strip of land between valleys'

20 **reuæn-**, **reuæt-** 'roar; roarer'. Cf. **reuō** (2) and **reuos**

Skt. ravaṇaḥ, adj. 'roar'; m. 'roar; roarer'; ravataḥ, adj. 'roaring'; Ir. (?) rón, m. ((2) 'seal', lit. 'roarer?'); W rhuad, m. 'roaring'

25 **reuō**, **iō** (1) 'seize, pluck, snatch'. Cf. **ruuō** (1). Ambiguity in Oss. Lat. & Sl. WP II, 352 Oss. rüvĭn, Dig. rovun, v. 'weed, uproot'; Arm. cf. oro-gajt', i-st. ('net; snare', if for *reuo- +(?)); Lat (ambig.) ruō, ěre (3) 'tēar'; 30 cf. e-ruō, -ruěre, v. 'uproot, rout, overthrow'; OCS (ambig.) rŭvō, rŭvati, v. 'grab, snatch' (and com. Sl.); cf. řívĭnŭ, adj. 'ambitious, competitive'; Ukr. cf. revnĭstĭ, f. 'zeal'; Li. (o-gde) rauju, rauti, v. 'pluck, uproot' beside raviu, 35 -ēti, v. 'weed'; Latv. rauju, raut, v. as Li.

reuō, **iō** (2) 'roar, rush'. Cf. **ruuō** (2). WP II, 349. See next

Skt. raumi, pp: rutáḥ, v. id.; Av. ru-, v. 'shout, call'; Oss. cf. á-raun, pp: á-rŭd 'resound'; Gk. (o-gde) oroúō, v. 'burst forth'; Lat. (ambig. z-gde) ruō, ěre, v. (1) 'rush, roar, fall'; Alb. cf. rashĕ, aor. 1sg. ('I fell', fr. *rous-m-); OBr. reu-, cpd. 'dash'; W rhuo, inf. denom. 'roar, bawl'; Ir. cf. ruathar, m. ('rush, attack', fr. 45 *reutro-); MHG riuwen, v. (2) 'resound, roar'; OCS revō, inf: rjuti, v. 'bellow'; Cz. řĭji, řit, id.; R cf. revĕt', inf. 'bellow' beside Srb. rujem, rovati, v. tr. 'incite'. Cf. Skt. variant ruvāmi

reuos, iə (1) 'brawl, roar, din, chatter'. WP I, 141. Cf. **reūō** (2)

Skt. rávaḥ, rávaḥ, m. id.; Arm. cf. oror, i-st. ('gull' or sim. bird); MÍr. reb, s. 'feast, feat, revelry, sport'; W rhu, m. 'roar'; Go. -riggws, cpd. 'wild, noisy'; E cf. row, s. 'din'; Cz. řev, m. id.; cf. říje, f. ('rutting bellow', fr. *reujə); cf. (o-gde) rujný 'heated, ebullient, spirited; heady — of wine'; Slovene (?) réva, f. 'sorrow'; Lat. cf. ruidus, adj. ('rough, harsh'. See **ruu-**)

reuos (2) (-es-) 'open, plain, flat; space, surface'. Cf. **rūs** (3)

Av. ravō, obl. -āh-, n. 'breadth'; Lat. cf. rūs, gs: rūris, n. 'countryside'; Umb. cf. rusem-e, adv. ('to the outside', hence 'outside, openly')

reuos, ā (**reuu-**) (3) 'sorrow, pain, harm, hardship'. Cf. **ruu-**? Same as **reuos** (1)

Lat. cf. ru-idus, adj. 'rough, harsh'; Go. cf. un-mana-riggws ('cruel, violent'. See **reuos** (1), with wh. perhaps identical); MHG riuwe, riwe, rewe, riu, swm. & swf. 'harm, sorrow, regret'; OE rēow, id.; Slovene réva, f. id.

(**rədh-**, see **rēdh-**, **rōdh-**)

A possible r-grade formula arises in ON rōð, npl: raðar, -ir, f. 'rōw, series'; raða, v. 'arrange'; Sw. rad. pl. -er, f. as ON)

rəniō (variant of **rinō**, **rinuō**? q.v.) 'run, drip, shower'. Gk. initial uncertain. Cf. WP I, 138-9 & I, 320 and **řinō**, **řinuō**; **ur̥sō**, **iō**.

Gk. (ambig.) rhaínō, adj: rhantós, v. ('shower, sprinkle'. Absence of prothetic *e-/o- normally indicates IE *sr- or *ur-. See **ur̥sō**); N. Alb. rrân, aor: rruna (Buzuk: runa, 3s: ru 'run, flow'. Initial rr- also suggests IE sr- or ur-); Ir. cf. (?) ronn, m. 'saliva'; Fris. rane, v. 'melt'; Cz. Slovene, Srb. roniti, Pol. ronić, R ronit', u-°, Ukr. ronyty, Blg. rònja, v. ('let drip; drip, shed, spill'. Ukr. also 'miscarry'). Cf. also Alb. rrânë, f. 'rennet' (cf. E rennet in relation to run)

(**rəs-**, see **rēs-**, **rās-**)

rətós, is (**rātos, is**) (1) 'peaceful; rest, peace, pleasure'. See **rāt-**, but cf. also **rmt-**. WP II, 372. See **rēiō** (1), **rēios** (**rēis**) and cf. WP I, 73

Lat. ratus, adj. 'confirmed; authentic; staid, steady, firm'; OIr. rath, rad, n. ('gift, grace'

Here? but cf. **prət-**); MÍr. rath, n. 'advantage'; Ir., m. 'fortune, success'; W (ambig. as Ir.) rhad, pl. -au, m. 'grace, favour'; adj. ('cheap, free'. Here? but cf. **prətós**); Go. rapš, adj. 'easy'; OS cf. rasta, wf. 'rest, resting-place, pitch, death'; Cf. (*rāt-in) Skt. rātiḥ, f. 'favour, gift'; Latv. rātns, adj. 'well-behaved, docile'. (Isophones in G Rade-, -rade, f. 'blight, smut, distemper'). For Skt. ratáh & rātiḥ see **rmt-** and cf. **rām-**

rətos, ā, is (**rātos, ā, is**) (2) 'reasoning, calculation'. Cf. **rēios** (**rēis**). Skt. phonology anomalous. Cf. **rətos** (1) (with hybridism?). Variant **rēt-**

15 Skt. cf. ratūḥ, f. 'true speech'; ṛtiḥ, f. 'memory' (here?); Lat. ratus, adj. (1) 'suppositional, authentic'; ratiō, f. 'reason, respect, cause, purpose, means, conditions, account, business; Go. rapjo, pl. -ōns, f. ('reckoning, number': Lat. ratiō); OHG redia, f. 'speech'; OS rethia, f. 'discourse, account'; ON cf. (*-ā-) rœða, f. 'speech'; v. 'speak'; OCS rotŭ, m., rota, f. 'oath'; po-rotā, f. ('jury', and com. Sl.); Srb. cf. rotiti se, v. 'conspire'. The variant *rēt- arises in Skt. rātiḥ, f. 'favour, gift'; OS rād, m. ('advice, gain', and com. Gmc.) (*rētós). The Celtic evidence is ambiguous (cf. **prətos**), viz. Ir. rath, m. 'fortune, success, reward'; OBr. rat, s. 'grace, favour'; W rhad, pl. -au, m. id.; Cor. rās, plur. -ow, m. id.

rihb- 'ridge, baulk, side, border, edge, end' MHG ribe, sf. & sn. 'rib' beside (Alemannic) rippe, ribbe, sf. & sn. ('body, rib, race', whence Ger. Rippe 'rib'. Here also G Rips 'whipcord, repp', whence Fr. reps with Lower Frankish vocalism: E repp, but this in turn: MHG rēppen, v. 'pleat, gather material', also 'ridge': OE rifian, v. 'gather, ruck' beside ribb, n. 'rib'; ribbe, f. 'ribwort'. Source of doubling uncertain, perh. emphatic); ON rif, gs: rifja, n. (1) 'rib'; Sw. rev, id.; Li. ribà, f. 'baulk, boundary, border'; Latv. riba, f. 'rib'

řīdh- 'move, stir, turn, go'. Cf. **reidh-**, **reidhos**, **roidh-**

45 Gk. a-rithmós ('number', fr. *sr̥p-°) and cf. (?) ériḥthos, mf. 'weaver, spinner; day-labourer'; Lat. cf. dī-ribeō, ēre, v. 'count'; OE rid, n. 'ride, riding'; ridda, wm. 'rider'; MHG cf.

ritter, m. (sic) ('knight', fr. type *ridh-ter-); Latv. cf. ridāju, v. 'clear, sweep away'. (Isophononic is Latv. ridas, fpl. 'bric-a-brac'. (The form rīdu, it, v. 'egg on' is ambig. cf. r̥nd-). A form of type *ridhsko is represented in LG ritschen 'slip; dash'

rigitō, iō 'howl, neigh, guffaw, giggle'. Cf. **rikt-**

Lat. rictō, āre, v. 'howl as leopard'; OCS *riǰū-tati, inf. 'neigh'; OCz. řehcu, řehtati, v. 'neigh'; Cz. řehtati se 'giggle'; Pol. *rzegotać, R regotàt, inf. 'guffaw'. (Nasalized radical in Lat. ringor 'snarl'. The Lat. form rīdeō, ēre, v. 'mock; laugh' seems to represent a type *righid-)

rigom, iom 'thong, band, bond'. WP II, 347. Variant: **uriǰ-** (?), q. v.

Lat. cf. cor-rigium, -rigia, nf. 'strap'; Mlr. cf. rigim, v. 'tie, fetter, bond'; Cor. row, pl. -ow, f. 'bond; strop'; MHG ric, gs: rickes, sm. id.; (isophone: G & LG Rick, sn. 'stake, paling'). Variant of type *uriǰ- in Sw. vrick, m. 'key-wind'; E wrick 'sprain'

rīk- 'groove, furrow, notch, channel'. Cf. WP I, 279 & 344 & **reikō, reik-** W (ambig.) rig, pl. -au, id.; MHG rīhe, s & wf. id. Cf. **rūk-**

rikt-, see **rigit-**. Radical: **rik-**. Cf. **reng-** (with hybridism in Lat.)

Lat. rictus, gs: -ūs, m. 'snarl'; rictum, n. id.; Li. cf. rinku, rikti, v. 'shout'; riksmas, m. id. (Long-gde in EMCz. řičeti, inf. 'neigh'. (Lat. ringor, rictō probably here, but see **reng-** for an alternative to ringor)

rīmos, om 'count, reckoning'. WP I, 75 Ir. ríomh, m. id.; Mlr. rím, id.; W rhif, pl. -au, m. id.; OE rīm, n. id.; ON rīm, n. id. (E rhyme is a false spg. linking it w. Gk. rhythmós)

ring- (alternative to **reng-**, q. v.)

rink- (nasalized radical of type **rik-**, q. v. in Li. rinku, rikti, v. 'shout')

rīnō, rīnūō 'run, flow; make run, discharge'. WP I, 138-140. (Variants). Cf. **rənǰō** Vedic ṛnāmi, v. 'go' beside ṛnīye, mp. 'melt, flow'; ṛnāmi 'make go, let go'; Arm. cf. eranam, v. ('depart'. Kerestedjian); Gk. orínō, fut. 1sg: orinō ('incite', lit. 'make go'); OAlb. aor. runa, 3s: ru, v. 'ran, flowed' MHG rinnen,

sv. 3. (sic) 'run, flow'; G rinnen & (dial.) rōnnen, v. id.; OE iornan, rinnan, sv. 3. ('run, glow; coagulate'; cf. G ge-rinnen); OCS rinō inf: rinōti se 'run; flow'; R rinuťsa, Cz. řinout se 'flow'; Pol. wyrnać, v. 'run, drip'; Ukr. cf. also rynva, f. 'gutter'. (Cf. the double sense of Eng. 'to run')

rīp- 'height, precipice, descent'. Cf. **urīp-, reipō**

10 Gk. cf. eripnē, f. 'tor, precipice'; Lat. (ambig.) rīpa, f. 'cliff, bank'; MLG rif, gs: riffes, sn. ('reef'. G Riff, n. id. 'from LG'. Kluge 17); ON rif, gp: rīfja, n. (2) 'reef'; Sw. rev, n. (3), id. beside revel, pl. revlar, m. 'sandbank'; 15 OCz. řip, m. 'tor'. Isophononic in OE rif, n. 'seizure'; rīf, adj. 'violent, ravenous', cf. E rife. For link w. Gk. ereipō, see **reipō**)

rīt-, rīt- 'run, flow, move, roll'. Cf. WP I, 140

20 Short vowel in: Skt. rit, act, pt. 'running'; Av. cf. iriθyei(mi), v. 'run, flow, drip'; Gk. cf. né-ritos, adj. ('in-numerable'. Semantics of type **ridh-**, q. v.); OIr. and Ir. rith, Ir. rioth, m. 'run, race, course'; rithim, v. and riothaim, 25 v. 'run, rush'; Gaul. cf. petor-ritum, ('four-wheeled carriage', fr. *quetur-⁹); Br. réd, m. (1) 'course'; W rhyd, m., rhed, f. plur. m: -au, iau, f: -ion, id.; Li. ritē, f. 'spool'; ritu, risti, tr. 'roll'; Latv. ritu, rist, intr., ritēt, tr. id.

30 Long vowel in: Skt. rīthī, f. 'stream, current; motion, course; line, row'; Alb. i ritē, adj. 'liquid, fluid'; ritoj, denom. v. 'irrigate'; W (ambig.) (?) rhid pl. iau ('drain, secretion; semen'. Cf. **srut-**, in view of Ir. sruth, 'stream, flow'); OE rīp, OFris. rith, f. 'stream'; Li. cf. ristas, adj. 'swift'. (For Lat. rītus, ūs 'rite', see **ureit-** 'turn', etc. For semantics cf. ambāges, ambarvalia). Cf. WP I, 140. (For Li. rytas, Latv. rīts 'morning', see **urīt-** (2))

40 (**rīuos**, see **reīuos**)

rmb- (1) (?)

Skt. (ambig.) labāh, m. 'quail'; R rjab, m. 'heathcock'; rjabka 'partridge' (cf. rjabōj, adj. 'motley')

45 **rmb-** (2)

MHG rumph, MLG rump, sm., Du. romp, EME rump 'trunk, rump, hind quarters'; Sw. rumpa, f. id.; Li. rimbās, m. (2) 'weal'; cf.

rimbsoti, v. 'swell, as a weal'. Alb. rrumb, m. 'stump, rump' is of ambig. origin

rmbul- (?), ***urmb-**? (in view of type **uromb-**, q. v.)

Alb. rrūmbull, adv. 'round' (Alb. rr- normally derives fr. *sr- or *ur-); Latvian rimbulis, s. 'disc, ring'; Sw. rumpull, f. 'cotton-grass'

rmtos, is 'restful, resting, quiet; rest'. Cf. **rət-** (1) (**rāt-**). Skt. ambig.

Skt. ratāḥ, adj. ('gratified'. To root ram-. Monier-Wms. Cf. **rāmejō**); rātiḥ, f. 'rest, pleasure'; cf. ratvá, -ratya, pts. of root ram-; Li. rimtas and rīmtas, adj. 'serious'; rīmtis, f. 'rest, quiet, inertia'; Latv. rimts, adj. 'quiet'; cf. Li. Latv. rimstu, rimti, rīmt, v. 'subside'

rñdjē 'fluid, lymph, rennet'

Oss. rondz, Dig. rādžā 'blood-lymph'; Alb. (Tosk) rēndē, rēnxē, f. 'rennet'; ME runnet (E dial: 'rennet')

rñdjō 'run, go'. Cf. **rembdhijō**, **rīnō**, **rīnūō** and **rñ-**. (Hybridism in several examples)

Alb. rēnd, v. (1) 'run'; OHG cf. ā-runti, OS ā-rundi, OE æ-rende, n. 'errand, message'; OCS rēždō, rēditi, v. 'arrange; pursue, pass'; Cz. řidit, v. 'direct'; Sw. cf. orna, v. 'arrive, recover from a faint'

rñdos, ā 'row, line, series'. (Variant: **ərnd-**). Cf. WP I, 75 & II, 369

Per. rade (rādā), id.; Oss. rad, id.; Gk. aráda, f. id.; OCS rēdŭ, m. ('order' & com. Sl.) Cz. řád, m. 'order'; řada, f. 'line'; Alb. rēnd, m. ('line, order, series'. IE or Sl. LW?) beside (Gk. LW) radhē, f. id.; Li. rindā, Latv. rinda, f. id. Variant of Oss. rad, Dig. radā, in rāg, Dig. rāngā, id. fr. a type ***rñdjē**; cf. also Oss. rádāi, rāgāi, adv. 'in order'. Cf. **rñdjō**. (A possible isophone arises in Ir. réad, m. 'thing; a little'). A semantic link with the verbal type ***rñdjō** is seen in ON runa 'series, run', cf. **rīnō**, **rūō**.

rōb- (?). Cf. **rōpos** (**rōplos**, **us**). See next. Lat. ambig. Preferably: ***rōbh-**

OLat. rōbus, adj. 'strong'; sn. 'oak'; Lat. cf. rōbur, gs: -oris, n. 'oak; strength; courage; prison'; rōbustus, adj. 'oaken; sturdy'; MHG ruofe, adj. 'fragrant'; OE rōp, adj. 'liberal'. (Semantics obscure)

rōbh- (**rōbhus-**) 'strong, strength'. Cf. **rōb-**.

(All the evidence is ambig.)

Lat. rōbus, rōbur, gs: -oris 'hardwood, strength'; Ir. cf. rábaire, adj. 'strong, agile'; OE rōf, adj. 'strong' (but cf. **rōp-**); Li. ruōbiu, 5 'ti, v. (2) 'toil, strive' beside ruōpti, id. Cf. **rōp-**

(**rod-**, see **rād-**. For Lat. rōdō, ěre 'gnaw', see **urōd-**. For Skt. rādāmi 'scrape, scratch, gnaw', and Lat. radō, ěre, see Supt:R. For Gk. orrodéō, arrōdéō, v. 'dread' and Br. rœzi, inf. 'despair', see Supt:R)

rod- 'seek, find'. (Vowel ambig: **rad-**?; **radh-** (?), q. v. for Gmc. alternative)

ON ratast, refl. 'find'; mod. 'manage, succeed'; OCz. roditi, inf. 'seek, attempt'; Li. cf. randu, rasti, pf: radaū, v. 'find'; Latv. rodu, rast, pf. radu, v. id. A progressive form of type ***rōdsk-** (or ***rādhsk-**?) arises in Blg. rača, v. 'wish'; Cz. ráčit, inf. id.

rog- (1) (Gmc. variant of type **rogos** (1), q. v. Balto-Slav. ambig.)

OE raca, wm. 'rake'; G Rack, n. 'jib-brace'; Du. rak, ME rakke 'rack'; ON rak, n. pl: røk 'rakeful'; raka, v. 'rake, sweep'; Sw. rake 'scrap- 25 er' and rack, m. 'toboggan'; (e-gde in) MHG rēchen, v. 'rake, sweep'. Ambiguously: OCS rogŭ, m. 'horn'; Li. rāgas, Latv. rags m. id. (Cf. **rogos**). Latv. also ragus, mpl. 'wooden skis on sled'; Li. rāgos, fpl. 'sled'

rog- (2) (**rogājō**, **ējō**)

Lat. rogō, āre, v. 'desire, beg, inquire, borrow, propose'; OHG rahhōn, v. 'say, tell'; MHG (N dial.) recken beside rechen, v. (2), id.; OE reccan, v. 'prove'; (o-gde in) racu, f. 'reason, explanation'; Li. rāginu, -inti, v. 'address; 35 urge; challenge; summon'. Nominal types in LLat. roga, f. 'donation; largesse'; OE racu, f.; ON røk, npl. 'reason'; OHG rahha, f. 'speech'; MHG rache, s & wf. 'speech; thing; 40 matter'; OS raka 'affair' LG cf. rach-gierig 'greedy'. WP II, 364

rog- (3) 'pile, pyre'. Cf. WP II, 363

Sicilian rhogoi, mpl. 'piles, stacks'; Lat. rogu, gs: -ī, m. 'pyre'; LG cf. rak, f. 'fire- 45 place'; Icel. rekkja, f. ('bed'. Here? cf. **rogejō**); NWG cf. Erk, n. 'woodpile'; OS cf. racud, m. o-st. 'temple'; OE reced 'hall'

rōgos, ā (or **rōg-**) 'care, attention'

Gk. arōgós, -ḗ, mf. 'help'; arōgós, adj. 'helpful; helper'; MHG ruoch, ruoche, sm. & sf. 'care'; OHG ruoh, ruohha, id.; LG räuk, m. 'reason; order; care'; räuken, v. 'handle, manage'; cf. G ruchlos, Du. roekeloos 'reckless'. (Not in OE thus)

roghos (1) 'peak, point, tip, horn; projecting'. Cf. **rog-** (1) and (3)

Oss. (long-gde) raġ, s. 'back, ridge'; MHG rac, gs: rages, adj. 'stiff, taut'; cf. also ragehülle 'with projecting hips'; (e-gde in) rēgen, sv. 5 'stiffen, jut'; (o-gde also in) ragen, v. 'stand out'; OCS rogŭ, m. 'horn, corner' (pl: rogove & rodzi); Li. rāgas, m. 'horn, headland'; Latvian: rags, m. id. (Here possibly also MHG ramme, sf. 'battering-ram' beside ram, gs: rammes, sm. 'ram'; OE ramm, id. if from *roghmos, ā). WP I, 482, II 361 & 367

roghos (2) 'dashing, swift, bold'

Per. cf. rag 'vein'; (LW in) Arm. erak, id.; Arm. arak, i, av, adj. 'fast, swift'; Gk. cf. (e-gde) erékthō, v. 'toss, dash, shatter'; MHG rac, gs: rages, adj. 'free; loose, mobile'; ragen, wv. 'buffet'; rege, sf. 'movement'; regen, wv. (uml.) 'stir, move, rouse'; G cf. rege 'active'; Sw. cf. ragla, v. 'toss, sway'; (long-gde in) Ir. ráig, f. 'outburst'

rōġ- (cf. **urōġ-**) (1) 'mark, line, stripe'. Cf. WP II, 363

Skt. rājīh, m., rājīh, f. id.; Arm. arac, o-st. 'scar'; Li. ruožas, m. id.; Latv. roza, roze, f. 'clearway in forest, firebreak'

rōġ- (2) 'dried, parched; dried grain, dry wood', etc. WP I, 318

Skt. lājá, npl. 'parched grain'; Blg. roz, m. 'knot in wood'; Li. rāžas, m. 'dry stick, twig'

roġeġō (o-gde of type **rēġ-**, q. v.)

Gk. cf. oróguia (?) ('span of arms, fathom'. Synth. cpd?) beside orégō, orégnūmi, v. 'stretch, reach; lunge'; Go. uf-rakjan, v. 'stretch'; OE reccan, id.; ON rekja, id.; Sw. raka, v. 'run'; MHG rechen & recken as Go. A probable extn. arises in Go. rasta 'mile'; OHG rasta 'stretch (of roadway) fr. *roġstā, cf. OE raxan, intr. ('stretch', fr. *roġs-)

roġh- 'divide, separate; separate, single'. Cf. WP II, 367. Cf. **orġh-**, **roġh-**

Skt. rāhāmi, v. tr. 'separate; quit'; Av. raz-, v. 'abandon'; Ir. roghaim, v. 'select'. (MHG rac, gs: rages (2) 'loose, free, mobile' is ambig., cf. **roġh-** above)

5 **roib-** (1) 'twist' (Lat. ambig. cf. **uroibh-**)

Lat. (?) rūbus, gs: -ī, mf. ('bramble, briar'. Better as **uroibh-**, q. v.); Gmc. LW in LLat. reipus 'betrothal ring'; MHG reif, gs. -es, sm. 'rope; ring, tyre'; G Reif as MHG beside Raife, f. 'appendage to abdomen of beetle'; Go. -raip, n.; OE rāp, m., ON reip, n., Sw. rep, n. 'rope'; Latv. raibs, adj. 'twisted, complex'

roib- (2) (?)

Sw. repa sig, v. 'recover, take heart'; Latv. riebju, rieb, v. 'console, charm away'. Ambig. in view of type **reibhos**, q. v.)

roibh- (1) (?)

Skt. rébhāmi, v. 'creak, clatter, chatter'; OE ræf, adj. 'arraigned'; Li. raibsta, 3s., raĩbti, v. 'flicker, dazzle'. Cf. WP II, 349

roibh- (2), cf. **reibhos** (1) and (2). WP II, 345

ON reifa, wv. 'enrich, endow with'; Li. riebėju, ēti, v. 'fatten'; cf. also ON reifr, adj. 'cheerful'; Li. raĩbas, adj. 'motley, gay'; Latv. raibs, id.

roidh- 'make go, dispatch'. Cf. **reidh-**, **ridh-** Go. ga-raidjan, v. 'decree'; MHG ge-reit(e), adv. 'alertly, readily'; gereiten, v. 'count; tell; equip'; Du. reeden, v. 'equip'; OE rād, f. 'ride, raid'; n. 'estimate, terms'; adv. 'straight, forthright'; rādan, v. 'count on; arrange'; rāde, adj. 'ready; skilled'; n. 'trappings'; ON reiða, v. 'convey'; f. 'attendance'; reið, f. 'ride'; Sw. reda, adj. 'ready - of money'; f. 'righteousness; order; evolution; resolution'; v. 'prepare'; redan, adv. 'already'; redo, adj. 'ready'; Li. raidà, f. 'evolution'; Latv. raids, adj. (LW?) 'ready'; raidu, -īt, v. 'send'; LW in Finn. raita, s. 'line, stripe, bar'; raitti 'village street'

roig- (**roigējō**) 'stretch, reach'

MHG reichen, v. 'reach; fetch'; OE ræcan, v. 'reach, grant; fetch; deal with'; Li. raĩzytis, intr. 'stretch out'

45 **roig̃os, is** 'stripe, streak, cut, gash'. Cf. **reig̃-** and **uroig̃-**. Slav. ambig. cf. Per. rīze, s. 'chip, fragment'; rīxtan, inf. 'shatter'; ON reik, f. 'parting of the hair'; Li. raĩžas, m. ('groove,

stripe, strip', but cf. **uroiġ-**; raižūs, adj. 'piercing, sharp'; Latv. riezis, s. 'baulk, strip of land'. (For Slav. rězŭ 'cut', see **urēġ-**)

roiksejō 'loosen, free; clarify; decide'. (Balto-Slav only?)

OCS rěšŏ, rěšiti, v. 'undo'; Cz. řešit, inf. 'decide'; Li. raiškūs, adj. 'clear, explicit'; raiška, f. 'expression'; cf. (e-gde) reiškui, reikšti 'explain, express, declare, publish'; reiškūs, adj. (var. of raiškūs)

roinos, ios (1) 'strip, stripe, tract, track'. Cf. WP I, 141 & II, 343-6

OIr. rón, m. 'path, track, ridge'; Ir. raon, m. (1), id.; Br. rŭn, pl. -iu, m. 'hill, rise'; OHG rein-, cpds., MHG rein, m. 'ridge, baulk, sandbar, shore'; G Rain, m., id.; ON rein, f. id.; Sw. ren, f. id.; OCS rěni, f. 'shore, sandbar'; Li. rainas, m. 'stripe'; rainis, gs: -io, m. 'ribbed cloth'

roinos, om (2) 'ruin, destruction'

MIr. raon, m. (OIr. *róen) (2) 'rupture, tēar'; Ir. 'collapse, defeat'; W rhun, m. ('spend-thrift'. Phonol. ambig.); OE rān, n. 'plunder'; (e-gde in) rīnan, sv. 1. id. (Isophonic: Skt. reṇúh, m. 'speck of dust')

rois- (**roisjō**) (1) 'roar'

Skt. reṣe, mp. id.; MHG rēren, OE rārian, v. id.; Li. cf. raistas, m. 'rut, mating season'

rois- (2), cf. **reisō, iō** and **ureik-** (**urais-**)

Skt. reṣāmi, pp: riṣṭah, v. 'wound'; Av. raeš-, id.; Latv. raisu, it, v. tr. 'wrench loose'

rōj- (1) 'rush, roar, bellow, bark'. (Variant: **roj-**). WP I, 140

Oss. ráin, Dig. irajun, v. 'surge, seethe'; Gk. erōé, f. 'rush, dash'; denom. v. in erōéō, v. (1) 'rush, dash, gush' beside rhōomai, id.; R. dial. raj, m. 'din'; Latv. roja, f. 'rut, heat, mating-season'. Short vowel in Skt. rayah, m. 'current; dash, vehemence'; R. Cz. roj, m. 'swarm'; OCS cf. na-roj, m. 'dash, verve'; Li. rajūs, adj. 'gluttonous'

rōj- (2) 'row (a boat)'. Cf.

MIr. ráim, v. id.; MHG rüegen, rüegen, OE rōwan, sv. 7.; Du. roeien, LG rojen, ON róa, sv. 7. id. (Connexion, if any, with Gk. eréssō, eretmós & Lat. rēmus, unproven)

(**rōj-**, possible form of **rāj-**? See **rāios**. Evidence ambig.)

rok- (1) 'formulation, pronouncement, determination, fixture'. Cf. **rek-** (1) & (2)

Skt. račayāmi, v. 'set going, prepare, arrange'; Tokh. rake, B reki, s. ('speech, word': Cz.

5 vŷ-**rok** 'pronouncement'); Go. rahnjan, v. ('reckon', cpds. 'estimate'); OE rēnian, v. 'prepare, arrange'; OCS rokŭ, m. 'fixed term'; Cz. rok, m. 'year'; cf. OCS sŷ-ročŏ, -iti sę, v. 'pledge; - oneself' beside ročīnŭ, adj. ('guaranteed' or sim.); R s-**rok**, m. 'fixed term'; Li. cf. (?) rakandai, mpl. 'chattels, effects'. (Isophonic: Li. rakinti, v. 'lock'; raktas, m. 'key'; rakštas, m. 'coffin'). WP II, 362. Cf. **rokejō**

rok- (2) 'tēar, rent, scratch'

15 Br. rega, pp: *roget, v. 'root up, dig, furrow'; rog, pl. -u, m. 'tēar, break, rupture'; Li. cf. ranku, rakti, v. 'pluck, peck'; intr. 'hatch'; Latv. rakt, inf. 'dig, poke, rummage'

roks- (variant of type **rok-** (2), q. v.)

20 Srb. cf. rohav, adj. 'pitted, pockmarked'; Li. rašaŭ, -ŷti, v. 'write'; cf. raštas, m. 'document'; rašmuō, -eņš, m. 'mark, cipher'; rašalas 'ink'; Latv. cf. raksts, m. 'writing; pattern'; rakstīt, denom. 'write, embroider, decorate'

25 **rokejō** (?) 'reach, arrive'. Cf. **rok-**, **rek-** (1) and (2)

Per. rasam, v. 'arrive'; LW in Romani (a)resav, id.; Ir. roichim, v. prt: rocht, v. 'reach, arrive'. Phonol. ambig.; Latv. cf. (?) rasēju 'design, plan'

rom- variant of type **rombh-**, q. v. Cf. **rem-** and WP II, 371 beside I, 487

MHG ram, sm., rame, sf. 'prop, frame'; Du. ram, m. (2) 'yard-plate'; Sw. ram, m. 'claw; frame'; OFris. ramia, remia, OE remian, v. 'mend'; Sw. be-rama, v. 'fix - a time'; Li. cf. ram-stis, gs: -ščio, m. 'support'

(**rōm-**, nominal extn. of type **rōj-** (2), q. v. in

40 OIr. ráma, acc. sg. rāmān, m. 'spade'; W rhawf, id. Cf. (?) Lat. rēmus)

romb- (**rombos, ā**) 'affliction, disability; weak, ailing'. Cf. WP II, 372-3

MHG ramph, -e, s & wm. 'disaster; cramp'; Du. ramp, f. 'disaster'; ON reppa, f. 'cramp'; OCS cf. po-rŏbŭ, m. 'prison'; Li. rambūs 'sluggish' beside raṃbis, gs. -io, m. 'sloth'; Latv. robs, s. 'shortfall, debt'

rombdh- (1) 'turn, bend, circle; round'. Cf. **rembdhō** (?)

OHG rampht, sm. 'rim, brim; crust'; MHG ramft, ranft, sm. & rant, -des, sm. id.; OE rand, m. 'boss, rim; shield'; Sw. rand, pl. -er, f. 'stripe; edge'; ON rōnd, pl. randir, rendr, f. 'rim, border, shield, stripe'; Li. rámdas, rándas, m. 'cicatrix, scar'. (Gmc. LW in Li. rañtas 'chimb, notch'; pl. 'screw-thread'. LW in Finn ranta 'shore' uncertainly fr. Gmc. strand- or as rantu 'stripe, streak' fr. Gmc. randu-: ON rōnd, but for ranta as possible LW fr. Li. krañtas 'shore'. Lit. in Itkonen & Joki: Suomen kielen etym. san. ref: ranta, rantu)

rombdh- (2) 'run'. cf. **rembdh-** and **rombdh-** (1). (Variant: **rond-**?)

N.Alb. rrân, rrând, v. (expressive rr-? Otherwise fr. *ʷr 'run, flow'); OHG cf. ā-ranti, sn. OE æ-rende, n. 'errand'; Li. (?) rañdas 'business, affair, order'; archaic 'government', o-gde of type *rñdos, *rñdjō; ambig. also in MĪr. as-roinnim, v. 'escape'

rombh- 'hold, support'. Cf. **rem-** Skt. rambhāḥ, m. 'prop'; rambhā, f. (2) 'dhoti, loin-string'; ON rembast, v. ('swagger'. Here? 'comport oneself?'); Cz. roub, m. 'peg'; Hitt. cf. (e-gde) irimpi, arimpas, s. ('stirrer, ladle' or sim. Mng. uncertain)

rondhejō (**rñdhjō**) 'upset, overturn, ruin'. Skt. randhayāmi, v. 'destroy' beside rádhyaṃi, v. id. (and 'subdue'); OE rendan, v. 'têar, rend, tug, demolish'; cf. rendrian, v. 'peel'; OFris. renda, v. 'rend, shatter'; cf. Skt. rāndhraḥ, m. 'split'; OCz. ruditi, v. inf. 'annoy'; Latv. cf. (?) rodmenis, s. 'lean meat'. E-gde in MHG rinte, rinde, f. 'bark, rind'; OE rind, -e, id.; Slovene cf. rod, adj. 'rough'

rong- 'straight, forthright, ready, mature'. OE ranc, adj. 'bold; noble; mature'; Li. rangā, f. 'gear; equipment; élite; fulfilment of contract'; OLi. rangūs, adj. (2) 'ready'; e-gde in rengiū, ~ti, v. 'prepare'. (Isophone: Skt. langaḥ ambig. phonology 'lame')

ronḡ- (variant of type **roḡ-**, cf. **reḡ-**, etc.) 'extend, stretch, reach'.

Skt. cf. (z-gde) rñjāmi, v. 'stretch, strive'; MHG ranken, v. (2) 'stretch'; Li. raḡžau, -ýti,

v. 'stretch'; Norw. rank, adj. 'straight, direct'

ronjō (**ronejō**) (variant of type **rinō** (**rinuō**))

'run; flow'. Skt. *ronḡ-). Cf. **rañjō**

Skt. cf. ranvāmi, v. 'go'; Ir. cf. ronnn, m. 'saliva';

5 Go. cf. ur-rannjan inf. 'raise'; OFris. ON renna, v. 'make run'; OE rennan, v. 'coagulate'; MHG rennen, v. 'make run; coagulate; pour', etc.; Cz. ronit, inf. 'pour, shed'; Pol. ronic, R ronit', Srb. roniti, id.

10 **rōpos**, **rōplos** 'strong, bold, violent'. Cf. **rōbh-**. (OE evidence ambig.)

OE rōf, adj. 'strong, bold, famous, noble'; Srb. cf. rapav 'rough'; rapa, f. 'roughness, pockmark'; Ukr. rapavyj, adj. 'rough'; cf. rap-

15 tom, adv. 'suddenly': MĪr. rōt, adj. ('strong', if fr. *rōput-); Li. cf. ruopiū, ~ti, v. 'root out; dig'; ruoplūs, adj. 'knotty'; ruoplétas 'rough'

rōr- 'stir, rouse, excite; roar, resound'. Cf. **rār-**

20 Gk. orórumai, v. 'make an uproar'; Lat. cf. rōrārius, m. 'stormtrooper'; W rhawr, pl. rho-rau, f. 'roar, din'; OCS rarū, m. id.; cf. Li. rarēti, v. id. (NB. OHG ruoren, v. 'stir': OS hrōrjan; OE hrēran, ON hroera indicate a variant, with initial *kr-)

rōs- (1) (**rosā**) 'moisture, dew'. WP I, 149 Skt. rasā, f. 'moisture'; rāsaḥ, m. 'sap, essence'; Alb. re, f. 'cloud'; Lat. rōs, gs: rōris, m. 'dew, liquid'; OCS (and com. Sl.) rosa, R 30 rosā, f. 'dew'; Li. rasā, Latv. rasa, f. id.

rōs- (2) 'stir, dash, violence'. Cf. **rōijō** Gk. (ambig.) erōé, f. 'dash, force'; Du. roes, m. 'drunkenness'; E dial. to rooze, v. 'roar — as a fire'; ON cf. rósta, f. 'tumult'

35 (**rosā** 'dew, moisture', see **rōs-** (1))

rosg- 'twist, branch'. Cf. **resg-** Skt. (ambig. *-e- or *-o-) rájjuḥ, f. 'rope'; OCS rozga, f. 'branch, whip, shoot'; R rózga, f. 'birch-rod'; (e-gde in) Latv. režģi, mpl. ('wicker, matting'. See **resg-**); Li. cf. razgaū, -ýti, v. 'plait'

rospāijō (?) 'scrape'

40 Lat. ruspor, -ārī, v. 'scrape; root about; cut'; cor-ruspor, -ārī, v. 'scrutinize'; OHG raspōn, v. 'scrape together'. (OHG hrēsplan 'snatch' unrelated)

rot- (1) 'quick; rush'. Form of **rōt-**, q. v. Skt. ratūḥ, f. 'the river of heaven'; Go. cf.

rapizo, adj. 'easier'; OE raðe, ræd, adj. ('quick'. Distinct fr. hraðe, hræd, id. see **krat-**); OHG rado 'quickly'; G cf. ge-rade (2) 'straight'; EMDu. cf. rad-heid 'speed'; MHG cf. ge-rat, -rade, adj. 'alert, nimble, mature'; (e-gde probably in W rhedu, inf. 'run'. But cf. **rit-**)

rot- (2), **rotos (rothos)** 'wheel; vehicle'. WP II, 368
Skt. (variant) ráthah, m. 'vehicle'; ratha-, cpds. 'wheel-'; Av. raθō, m. as Skt.; Lat. rota, f. 'wheel; carriage'; OIr. and Ir. roth, pl. -a, -anna & -aidhe, m. 'wheel'; W rhod, pl. -au, f. 'wheel; orb'; Br. rōd, pl. rodu & rožu, f. 'wheel'; OHG rad, n. id.; ON cf. rǫðull, ds: rǫðli, m. ('halo, disc of the sun': Lat. rotula); Li. rātas, m. 'wheel, ring, circle'; Latv. rats, m. id.; (LW in) Finn. ratas 'wheel'

rōt- 'excitement, rage, temper, fury'. Cf. **rōs-** (2). WP II, 343
Gk. érōs, gs: érōtos, m. 'passion, desire'; OHG ruod, s. 'bellow'; MHG rüede, wm. 'barking dog'; rüeden, v. 'roar'; OE rēpe, adj. 'fierce' beside rēðian, v. 'rage'; ON róði, m. 'gale'; cf. rósta, f. 'uproar'; OCS rač, f. 'battle, war'; Srb. rāt, m. 'war'. (NB. FK:EWDS 17 regards Ger. Rüde 'hound' and Rudel 'pack of hounds' as from *rud-, not *ruod-)

rotalos (rotil-, rotul-), extn. of type **rot-** (2), q. v.
Skt. cf. rathirāḥ, adj. 'speedy'; Lat. rotula, f. 'small wheel, reel'; Ir. rothal, m. 'wheel'; cf. LW in W rhodell, f. ('whorl, spindle', cf. It. rotella 'patella'); G Radel, f. 'joint' beside G dial. radeln, v. 'rotate'; ON rǫðull, ds: rǫðli, m. 'halo; sun'; Li. rātilas, m. 'ring, circle' beside ratēlis, gs: -io, m. 'wheel, spinning-wheel, circle'

roudos, ā 'roar, wail, bellowing'. Cf. **reudō, rūdō**. WP II, 351
Skt. rodaḥ, m. id.; cf. raudraḥ, adj. 'violent'; Arm. orot, i-st. 'thunder' beside orotam, v. id.; Ir. ruadh, adj. 'violent, valiant'; ON rauta v. 'roar'; Li. raudas, m. 'wailing'; Latv. rauda, usu. pl. -as 'weeping'; raudu, āt, v. 'weep'. Variant in Arm. oroč, i-st. ('rumination' fr. *rouđiə)

roudh- 'red'. Theme of following entries.

Cf. **reudh-, rudh-, roudhos**

roudhānos 'reddish; redness'

Ir. ruadhán, m. 'red dye'; Li. raudonas, adj. 'red'; W cf. rhuddain, adj. ('crimson', fr. *roudhānis or *-jos); (LW in Finn. raudan- 'iron'-cpds. cf. rauta 'iron'; rautias, adj. 'bay, brownish-red')

roudhejö 'make red; grow red'. Cf. **rudhējö**
W rhuddo, inf. ('make red', fr. *roudhā-); Cor. rōedhya, inf. 'redden, blush'; Br. rüsia, inf. 'blush'; OE rēadian, v. 'grow red, be red'; MHG rōten, v. id. beside rōeten, v. 'make red'; Li. raudėju, -ėti, v. 'turn red-brown'

roudhmn-, roudhmos, ā 'reddening, redness, flush, blush'. Cf. **reudh-, roudh-**
OIr. ruamna, s. 'reddening; red dye'; ruamnaim, tr. 'redden'; Ir. ruaim, f. 'flush of anger'; W rhuf, s. 'flush, blush'; Norw. rōdme, id.; OCS ruměňũ, adj. 'red'; m. 'blush'; Srb. rumen, f: rumna, adj. 'red'; R rumjān, adj. & s. as OCS

roudhos 'red, russet'. Cf. **reudh-, rudh-**. WP II, 358

Skt. cf. rodhraḥ, m. late lodhraḥ ('lodh-tree', a dye-producer); Gk. rhóusios, adj. 'red-brown'; beside (e-gde) éreuthos, n. 'red colour'; Lat. cf. (dial.) rūfus, adj. 'reddish'; Umb. rofu, mpl. acc. 'red'; Mlr. rúad, Ir. ruadh, adj. id.; Gaul. roudo-, Br. rüz, MW rudd, W rhudd, Cor. rōeth, id.; OHG rōt, id.; G cf. also Acker-röte, f. 'madder'; OE rēad & (e-gde) rēod, adj. 'red'; ON rauðr, id.; OCS ruda, f. 'metal'; R rudà, f. 'ore'; Cz. rudý, adj. 'red, reddish'; rud, gs: -i, f. 'red-colour'; Li. raūdas, adj. 'bay, roan, red-brown'; raudà, f. 'redness; roach'; Latv. rauds, adj. 'red-brown'; (LW in) Finn. rauta, s. 'iron'; rautias, adj. 'roan, red-brown'. (NB. According to H. Pedersen Sumnerian urudu 'copper' is the prototype basis of Pahlevi rōd, id. and of Lat. raudus 'metal ingot for coining' and ON rauði 'bog-iron'. The Latin vocalism suggests borrowing)

roudhros (rudhros), extn. of types **roudhos, rudh-**. WP II, 358

Skt. rodhraḥ, m. ('lodh-tree', producing a red powder); Tokh. rtār, adj. 'red, reddish'; Lat. rüber, f: rübra, adj. 'red'; Umb. acc. pl. m. rufro, id.

(**roust-**, extn., w. assimilation, of type **roudh-**, **rudh-**, cf.

OE *rūstan, v. 'rust'; rūst, m. id.; MHG (short vowel) rosten, v. id.; Li. cf. (o-gde) raustu, inf: rausti, v. id.)

roudh̥syo (**rudhsyo-**), assimilated as type **rousyo**, q. v. (variant: **rusyo**)

rougejō, **rougjō** 'fume, rage; rout'. See next Ir. ruagaim, v. & ruaigim, v. 'rout, uproot'; Go. cf. in-rauhtjan, v. 'rage, rave'; MHG rouchen, rouchen, v. 'fumigate; stink, fume'; Li. raugēju, ēti & raugiū, ~ti, v. 'belch'; Latv. cf. raugāties, refl. id.; raugas, fpl., id.; (Pol. cf.? rugować, v. 'evict'; rugi, mpl. 'hustings; eviction'). (NB. R rugà'sa 'curse' and Cz. rouhat 'blaspheme' represent a type **urongh-**, q. v.)

rougos, ā 'rough, violent; roughness, violence'. Cf. **reug-**, **rougejō**

Skt. rōgaḥ, m. 'disease'; Lat. rŭga, f. (2) 'severity'. In sense of 'rut, wrinkle' see **rŭgā** & **urŭgā**, initial ambig.; Ir. ruag, ruaig, f. 'rout'; MHG rouch, adj. 'rough, harsh, bristly' beside rŭch, id.; G rauch, id.; cf. also MHG rouch, m. 'hairiness; smoke, fumes'; ON (formally) reykr 'smoke'; Li. ráugas, m. 'small beer; barm'; Latv. raūgs, m. 'yeast' beside raūgas, fpl. 'belch'. (The second form raugas is phonologically identical with the first, whatever the historical background)

roukos 'roughness'. Cf. **rauk-** and **roug-**. Baltic evidence ambig. Cf. WP II, 353

W rhug, m. 'rough surface, rough thing; prickly object'; Li. raūkas, m. 'wrinkle, fold'; raukiū, ~ti, v. id.; Latv. raucu, raukt, v. 'shrink'. MHG (ambig.) rou ('raw, rough'. Identified in part w. OHG type hrao, gs: hræwer, for which see **kraus-**)

roum-, **roumn-** (**roun-**) (1) 'fibre, fur, fleece, hair'. WP II, 361

Skt. cf. rōman, n. 'fur'; Ir. ruaim, f. 'horse-hair'; ruainne, f. 'hair, shred'; OCS cf. runo, gs: -ese, n. 'fleece'; Cz. rouno, R runò, id.

roum- (2) 'fallen; fall, ruin, rubbish'. Cf. **reug-**, **ruu-**, **rŭmn-**

MHG roum, sm. (4) 'rubbish'; OCS rumŭ, ruma, mf. 'faintness' beside (e-gde) rjumŭ, -a, id.; Cz. rum, m. 'ruin, rubble, rubbish'; cf. (z-gde) MHG ron, rone, sm. & f. 'fallen

log': G Rohne, id.; EMAIb. rāmūn, pp. 'fallen' mod. (Geg dial.) ramē, id.; rame, e -, f. 'fall, falling; shock; blow'; cf. Norw. rōnne, s. ('hovel', fr. *roumn-)

5 **roum-**, **roumn-** (3) 'rush'. (Same as (2))

OIr. & Ir. ruaim, f. 'dash, sweep'; R runò, n. (2) 'shoal'

roum- (4)

Lat. rŭmen, gs: -inis, n. 'animal's stomach' beside rŭma & rŭmis, f. 'udder'; LLat. rŭma, f. 'neck, throat, gullet'; Li. raumuō, -eŭs, m. 'muscle'; (OE rēada, gs: -an, m. 'animal's stomach' here only if from a type *routos, cf. **reug-**, etc.)

15 **roupejō** 'têar, seize, rack, crunch'. Cf. **reup-**, **rup-** and **roupos** (1)

Skt. ropayāmi, v. 'rack, torture'; OHG roubōn, MHG rouben, v. ('rob'. Gmc. LW in E rob, fr. Norman-Fr. cf. OFr. rober, It. rubare); OE 20 rēafian, v. tr. ('rob, strip, carry off': E cf. bereave); Du. roven, v. 'rob'; LG rowen, v. id.; Cz. rupu, -ati & rupnu, -nouti, intr. ('crackle, crunch' as ice)

rouplis

25 Blg. rupèl, s. (1) 'erysipelas'; Li. rauplēs, pl. 'smallpox'

roupos (1) 'seizure'. Cf. **roupejō**, **reup-**, **rup-** and next. WP II, 355

MHG roup, gs: roubes, sm. 'booty; robbery; crop'; ON rauf, pl. -ar, f. 'hole, têar'; reyfi, n. 'fleece'; OCz. rŭp, rŭpy, m. 'gripes'; Du. roof, m. 'robbery'; OE rēaf, n. 'plunder; garment; armour'; (Li. raūpas, m. 'pock, pustule'; Latv. raupa, f. 'gooseflesh'. See **roupos** (3))

35 **roupos**, ā, om (2) 'hole, puncture'. Cf. **rŭp-**. (Same as (1) ?)

Skt. ropam, n. 'hole'; ON rauf, pl. -ar, f. 'hole, têar'; OCS rupa, f. id.; (Li. raupas, m. 'pockmark'. Rather to (3) ?). Cf. WP II, 355

40 **roupos** (3) 'rough; roughness'. Cf. (1) and (2) Latv. raupjš, adj. 'rough, shaggy'. Other isophones ambiguously to (1) or (2), but cf. also Li. raupsai, pl. 'leprosy'; raupežē, f. 'frog'

rouslos, is (rŭsl-) 'dashing, gushing; dash, gush'. See next

W rhull, adj. 'rash, hasty, rife'; R. rŭslo, n. 'riverbed'; beside rŭxlyj, adj. ('crumbly, unstable', from a laryngalized variant *rou's-

lo-?); Li. rausl̥s, gs: -io, m. 'disturber'

rous-, **rousos**, **rousīō** (1) 'stir, rush, crash, fall'. Various extns.

Gk. orouō, fut: orouōsō, v. 'rush'; Alb. cf. rashë, aor. 1sg. 'I fell; hit, struck'; ON rausa, v. 'bluster'; OCS rušō, iti, v. ('destroy, overthrow', & com. Sl.); cf. also Ukr. rušaty, v. 'move, stir'; R ruxnut'sa 'collapse'; Li. rausiū, ~ti, v. 'rummage, dig, stir'; Latv. raušu, raust, v. 'stir, incite'. Noun types: Alb. rah, pl. rehë, m. 'hill, slope' beside rajë, f. 'fall'; G Rause, f. ('waterfall', if fr. *rous-. OHG, MHG absent); Cz. Pol. Ukr. ruch, rux, m. 'bustle'; Li. raūsis, gs: -io, m. 'dug-out'; ON cf. also raust, f., raus, n. and rausn, f. 'bluster, bombast'; Latv. rausta, f. 'jerk'; raustīt, inf. id. Extn. of type **rouslos**, see above. (2) see Supt.

rous- (**rousos**, **rousuos**) (2) 'reddish'. Cf. **roudh-**, **rūs-** (4). WP II, 359

Lat. russus, adj. ('red, russet'. Prob. for *rudhso-); OCS rusū, adj. 'fair, blond, auburn'; R rusyj, Srb. rus, id.; Li. raūsvas 'ruddy' beside rūsvas 'blond'

routeiō 'move, stir, rattle'. (tr. & intr.). Cf. **reut-**, **reū-**, **rut-**

Skt. cf. loṭṭhayāmi, v. ('plunder', ambig. perh. fr. *routsejō); Alb. ratë, pp. & adj. 'fallen; prostrate'; rasë, f. ('case, instance', fr. *routjə); Lat. cf. (short vowel) rutus, adj. 'fallen, cast down'; Ir. cf. ruathar, m. 'attack'; Br. rüda, v. 'be in heat' beside rüza, v. 'slip'; ON cf. reyðr, m. 'rorqual'; á-reyðr, m. 'salmon'; OCS ruštō sę, rutiti sę, v. intr. 'rock, shake'; vū-rutiti sę, inf. 'plunge, tumble'; Blg. rutja, v. 'dash, fling'; rutja se, v. 'collapse'; Li. cf. ráutas, m. 'carouse, grand feast'. Extn. in Li. rauterēti, inf. 'uproot'

(**rouuō**, **iō** see **reūō** (1) and (2), **rous-** & **ruuō**)

rōuā 'rest'. WP I, 144

Gk. erōē, f. (2) 'retreat, rest, withdrawal'; cf. erōéō, v. (2) 'retire, rest, cease'; OHG rouwa, f. 'rest'; MHG ruo & rouwe, sf. id. beside OHG ruowēn, MHG ruowen, v. id.; OE rōw, adj. 'calm'; f. id.; ON rór, neut. sg. rótt, adj. 'calm'; ró, f. 'rest'

rouiō 'dig up'. Cf. **rūiō**, **rouos**

Gk. cf. erúō, v. 'drag, tēar, plunder'; Blg. rōvja, v. 'poke, stir, rake, earth up'; Li. raviu, ēti, v.

'weed' beside rauju, rauti, v. 'snatch; pill — flax'. (NB. Du. roien beside uit-roeien, v. 'uproot' represent variants of type *roudh- and *rōdh-, respectively, as also Sw. rōja, rōdja, v. 'clear' as against ON ryðja, id. Vocalism obscure, but cf. G aus-rotten as against OE ā-rydden, v. 'destroy'. The form hryd- is a false hapax in an OE vocabulary)

rōunos, **om** 'fur, fleece, pelt'. Variant of type

10 **roum-** (**roumn-**) (1), q. v.

Ir. rón, m., róine, f. 'hair, horsehair'; Gaul. *rāno or *rōno (written 'reno', s. 'fur coat'); Br. roen, m. & coll. 'mane, bristles'; W rhawn, m. 'shag, horsehair'; OCS cf. runo, gs: -ese, n. ('fleece' & com. Sl.) beside Srb. runje, fpl. 'tufts of hair'

rouos, **ā**, **iə** 'digging, ditch, bed, channel, hollow'. WP II, 703. Cf. **rouiō**

Alb. ravë, f. 'track'; Mlr. rōe, m. 'course, field'; 20 OCS rovū, m. 'ditch, grave' and com. Sl.; Li. ravas, m. id.; (LW in) Finn. ravi, id.

rub- 'snatch, seize'. Cf. **rumb-**

Ir. rubha, s. 'blow, wound'; MHG rupfen, rüpfen, v. 'tug'; LG ruppen, id., cf. ruppig, 25 adj. 'tattered'; OE ropp, m. 'intestines' beside (long-gde): rýpan, v. 'despoil'; E to rip, v. beside rip, s. 'rascal, ragamuffin'; Li. (?) cf. rūbai, mpl. 'clothes'

rūd- 'rot, rubbishy'

30 Lat. rūdus, adj. ('on the turn, souring'. For rudis, & rūdus 'rubble' see **ghreud-**, **ghroud-**, **ghrud-**); OHG rozzēn, OFris. rotia, LG & Du. rotten, OE rotian, Sw. rutta, ON rotna, v. 'to rot' beside Du. roten 'ret — flax'; Icel. 35 rota, v. id.; cf. also OE ryt 'rubbish, undergrowth'; ON rytja, f. 'trash'

rūdō, **iō**, **āiō** 'bawl, roar, shout'. Cf. **reud-**

Skt. rudāmi, v. 'wail'; Arm. orotam, v. 'thunder'; Gk. ambig. rhúzō, rhuzéō, v. ('growl', 40 fr. *rud- or *rug-, cf. **rūg-** (1) and **rūgiō**); Lat. rūdō, ěre, v. 'bray, roar'; MHG rüzen, ww. 'rush, roar'; EME to rout (1) 'to grunt, snore, fart'; ON rýta, v. 'grunt, squeal'; Sw. ryta, v. 'bellow'; OCS (and com. Sl.) rydajō, ati, v. 45 'weep'; cf. Li. rūstus, adj. ('angry', fr. *rūd-tós); rudulēlis, m. 'crybaby'

rudh- radical form of type **reudh-**, **roudh-** 'red', q. v. WP II, 358

Gk. cf. *erusi-be*, f. 'corn-rust'; *erusi-pelas* 'red skin'; Lat. *rubia*, f. 'madder'; Mlr. *roid*, gs: -i, s. 'a red-dye plant' beside Ir. *rod*, adj. 'red'; m. 'iron-ore'; *ruide*, m. 'rust-coloured water'; OBr. *rod*, adj. 'rusty'; MHG *rot*, sm. & sn. 'rust'; OE *rudu*, f. 'red colour'; ON *ryðr*, m., *ryð*, n. 'rust'; *roð*, n. 'red'; OCS *rūžda*, R *rža*, OCz. *rzě*, Srb. *rdja*, f. ('rust', fr. *rudhjo); Li. *rudas*, adj. 'red-brown; auburn' beside *rūdis*, gs: *rūdžio*, m. 'rust'; *rūdos*, fpl. 'ore'; *rudē*, f. 'heathcock'; Latv. *ruds*, adj. 'red-brown'; cf. *rudens*, gs. id. 'autumn'; cf. the extensions in Lat. *rūbīnus*, m. 'ruby'; OE *ryden* (a plant) & *roden*, pp. 'reddened'; Li. *rudynē*, f. 'turf-moss'; further Cz. *rdesno* 'knotweed' beside *rdest*, m. 'pondweed'; Pol. *rdest*, m. 'knotweed, buckwheat'; Ir. *ruidheog*, f. 'bog-myrtle' (all plants w. red colouring or producing red dye)

rudhējō 'turn red, be red'. Cf. **reudh-**, **roudh-**, **rudh-**. WP II, 358

Gk. cf. (e-gde) *ereuthēō*, v. 'be red'; *eruthainō*, tr. 'redden'; Lat. *rubeō*, ēre, intr. 'turn red'; Br. *rūsia*, v. ('blush', fr. *-eu- or *-ou-); Cor. *roedhya*, intr. 'redden, blush'; W *rhuddo*, inf. tr. ('make red', fr. *roudhājō); OE *rudian*, v. 'be red'; MHG *roten*, v. id. (and 'roast, fry'); ON cf. *ryðga*, intr. 'rust'; OCS and com. Sl. *rūždō se*, *rūdēti se* 'blush'; Li. *rudēju*, ūti, v. 'turn red or brown'; Latv. *rudēju*, id. Variant of type *rudhājō in Srb. *rdjam*, intr. 'rust'

rudhəlos (rudhilos) 'red plant, red object, red dye'

Lat. cf. (*-ou- or *-ū-) *rūfulus*, adj. ('reddish', fr. Umbr.); Mlr. *ruidel*, s. 'herb robert'; ME cf. *rodel-wort* (a plant); cf. E *ruddle* 'face-paint' and G *Rötel*, id.; Li. cf. *ruduōlis*, gs: -io, m. ('red-one', epith. of 'squirrel'). (A type *rudhikōs is represented in OE *rudig* 'ruddy' and in Slovene *rdeč*, adj. 'red'. A type *rūdhios, iə arises in Lat. *rubeus* 'ruddy', *rubia*, f. 'a dye-plant'; OCS *ryžďī*, adj. 'red'; Li. *rūdis*, gs: *rudžio*, m. 'brown' beside *rūdis*, -džio, m. 'rust'; *rūdys*, m. id.; *rudē*, f. 'heath-hen'. An extn. of type *rudhn- arises in Arm. *ortn*, gs: *ortan*, s. 'worm'; Gk. *eruthainō*, tr. 'redden'. A type *rudhros, *rudhəros arises in Skt. *rudhirāḥ*, Tokh. *rtār*, B *rätre*; Myc. *erutro-*; Gk.

eruthrōs; Lat. long vowel *rūber*, f: *rūbra*; Umb. *rufro-*, acc. pl. m.; OE *ā-ryderian*, v. 'blush'; ON *roðra*, f. 'blood'; OCS *rūdrū*, adj. 'red', as Skt. Gk. Tokh. etc. A type *rudh-sjə occurs in OIr. *ruisse*, f. 'redness'; Du. *ruis*, m. 'roach'; Li. cf. *rudušis*, id. A type *rūdhst-, *rūst- 'redness' arises in Mlr. *rus* 'shame'; MHG *rost*, *rust*, sm. & n. 'rust' beside OE *rūst*, m. id.; Pol. *rdest*, m. 'knotweed, buckwheat'; Li. dial. *rūstas* 'brownish', and Latv. *ruste*, f. 'redness, red dye'. The variant in OE *rōst*, Du. *roest*, and Finn. *LU ruoste* 'rust' is unexplained)

rug- (1), radical form of the following, cf. **rugid-**, **reug-**, **rougejō** and the variant **ruġ-**. (Lat. and Gk. consonantism ambig.)

Arm. cf. *orkor*, gs: -o, s. ('gullet', fr. a type *rugeyo-); Ir. cf. *rucht*, m. 'groan; rumble'; Lat. cf. *rugitus*, gs: -ūs, m. 'bellow' beside *rūctus*, gs. -ūs, m. 'belch'; MHG *ruch*, sm. 'fumes'; long-gde in MHG *rūchen*, v. 'belch smoke, reek'; OCS *rygajō*, ati, v. ('belch', and com. Sl.)

rug- (2) 'dust'. (Same as (1)?)

Oss. *rugā*, *rīg*, id.; ON *ryk*, n. id. Cf. also MHG *rūch* and *rouch*, m. 'steam, vapour, fumes' if identical w. (1)

rūg- (3) (**rūgā**) 'rut, groove, wrinkle'. Cf. **urūgā** and WP II, 353. (phonol. ambig. History of Sl. forms uncertain)

Lat. *rūga*, f. 'fold, wrinkle'; LLat. 'way, road'; (Pol. *ryga*, f. 'line, row, series' held to be a Gmc. LW by Brückner: SEJP, as also Cz. *ryha* 'channel', H & K: ESJČ, cf. MHG *rīhe* & *rige*); Li. cf. *rūkčioti*, inf. 'wrinkle, furrow'. (NB: E ruck is a LW, cf. ON *hrukka*)

rugid-, **rūgit-** (**rūkt-**), see **rug-** (1)

OE cf. *rocettan*, v. 'belch' beside Lat. *ructō*, āre, v. id.

rugjō (?) 'stab, pick'. Cf. **rughō**, **iō**

Gk. cf. *ōrux*, gs: *ōrugos*, m. 'pickaxe'; Blg. *rāgam*, v. 'stab'. (Isophonic are OHG *rucken*, *rucchan*, v. 'jerk'; ON *rykkja*, v. id. and OE *roccian*, v. 'rock'. For Gk. *orussō* 'dig', cf. **rughō-**, despite the imperat. *ōruge!* fr. an unrecorded *ōruzō)

rughis, **ios**, **ō(n)** 'rye'. Cf. **rūghos** and WP II, 514. (A word of Northern Europe and possi-

bly w. Finno-Ugrian links)

OHG rocko, wm., OS roggio, wm., OE ryge, wm. id. (LW in) W rhyg, m. id.; ON rúgr, m. id.; OCS and com. Sl. rŭžī, f. id.; Li. rugŷs, m. 'rye-grain'; rugiai, mpl. 'rye'; Latv. rudzis 'rye-grain'. Finno-Ugr. forms are: Finn. ruis gs: rukiin; Lapp. rok; Est. rukis & rukkis; Hung. rozs (from Sl.), id.

(**rughō, jō**, see Supt:R)

rūghos 'rough, dry, lean'. (Evidence ambig. Cf. the parallel forms **reug-**, **roug-** with IE *-g-). Cf. WP II, 357

Skt. (ambig.) rūkṣāḥ, adj. 'rough, dry, lean, harsh'; Arm. aruk, adj. 'dry, lean, barren'; Lat. cf. ru-mex, -micis, m. 'sorrel'; Li. (formally, but ambiguously, *rūgh- or *rūg-) rūgūs, adj. 'sour'; rūgēju, ēti 'turn bad, go soft or mellow'; Latv. cf. rūgts, adj. 'bitter, sour' (ambig.). (Du. ruig, adj. 'furry, hairy' is for Van Wijk fr. an oblique form of Gmc. rūh- 'rough, raw', as in OHG rŭh. Sw. rugg 'shag'; rugga 'fluff up, preen' are for Hellquist fr. *ruŷo-, whence E rug as a LW)

rūgiō 'bellow, belch'. Cf. **rug-** (1) and **reug-**, **roug-**. WP II, 350

Arm. orcam, v. 'belch'; orc, s. id.; Gk. rhúzō, v. 'bellow, snarl'; kelarúzō, v. 'gurgle'; lake-rúzō, v. 'twaddle, gossip'; cf. korko-rugé, f. 'rumble'; Lat. rūgiō, ire, v. 'bellow'; OE ed-roccian, v. 'ruminatē' beside roccettan, roccettan, v. 'belch'; OHG cf. ita-ruchi, s. 'cow's stomach'; MHG ite-roche, s. 'gullet'; OE ed-roc, s. 'gullet, rumination'; OCS rŭžo, rŭžati, v. 'neigh'; Pol. rzeć, v. id. (NB. The palatalism is explicit only in Arm. & Sl.)

rūjō 'pluck, tēar, drag, uproot'. Cf. **reujō** (**reuujō**), **rujō** (1) and **urujō**, **roujō**. (Ambiguities)

Skt. cf. lunāmi, lunīmi, lunōmi, inf: lavitum, indic. pt. lŭtvā, v. 'cut; reap; destroy'; Oss. cf. rūvīn, Dig. rovun, v. ('weed'. See **rujō**); Gk. erúō, eirúō, v. (1) 'snatch, drag' beside rhúō, v. ('drag; free'. See below: **urujō**); Lat. cf. ē-ruō, ēre, supine: -rutum, v. 'uproot; overthrow'; ON rýja, v 'strip, fleece'; OCS ryjo, ryti, v. ('dig', and com. Sl.); Li. cf. (o-gde) rauju, rauti, v. 'uproot' beside raviu, ēti, v. 'weed'; cf. also Lat. rūtrum, n. 'mattock,

pickaxe'; rŭtellum, id.; OCS rylo 'snout'

rŭkō, jō 'bellow, roar, belch'. WP II, 350
MHG rohen, v. 'grunt, roar'; OE cf. rŷn, v. ('bellow', fr. *rŷhjan); OCS rykŭ, m., Cz. ryk, m. 'roar, din, brawl' beside Cz. ryčet, R rykāt, inf. id.; Srb. ričem, rikati, id. beside (short vowel) rčem, rkati, v. 'snore'; Li. rŭkiu, -ti & rŭkauju, -auti, v. 'roar, bellow'; Latv. rŭcu, rŭkt, v. 'resound'

10 **ruks-** 'snore, grunt'

W rhwch, m., rhoch, f. 'grunt'; cf. rhwchial, inf. id.; beside rhochi, id.; Br. rocha, inf. 'snore, gurgle'; Cz. cf. (variant) roch! 'grunt!'; Latv. rukšu, ēt, v. 'grunt' beside rukšket, inf. id.; ruksis 'porcker'

rŭksios, rŭkstos 'harsh, rough'. Cf. **rūghos** and **reug-**, **roug-**. WP II, 353

Skt. rūkṣāḥ, adj. 'rough, dry, arid'; Li. rŭkštūs, adj. 'sour, harsh'. (The ultimate radical is uncertain, cf. OHG & OE rŷh, gs: rŷwes 'coarse, raw'. A short vowel arises in OCS ot-rŷxalŭ, adj. 'dishevelled')

rŭkis, os 'line' (?). Evidence ambig. Cf. **rŷk-** W rhig, pl. -au, m. 'groove'; (Cz. Pol. rys, m. 'outline, feature' held to be a LW fr. G Riss); Li. rŷsis, ies, f. 'kind, species'

rŷm- (1) 'spacious; space'. Cf. WP II, 356. Cf. **rŷs-** (3)

OE rŷm, adj. 'spacious, free, noble'; m. & ruma, wm. 'space'; MHG rŷm, -e, adj. and rŷm, sm., rŷme, sf. as OE; ON rŷmr, adj., rŷm, n. as OE; Li. rumē, f. 'space'; (LW in) rŷmas, m., and rŷmai, pl. ('court, palace' fr. Gmc.); (LW also in) Ir. rŷm, pl. -aidhe, -anna, m. 'room, floor'; Go. rŷms, adj. as OE; rŷm-, s. 'room, space'; LG rŷm, adj. as OE; rŷm, f. 'open space'

rum- (2) 'growl, bellow'

ON rymja, v. 'roar'; Blg. rŷmžā, v. ('growl, snarl', fr. *rumiğjā-)

rumb- 'cut'; **rumbos, ā** 'offcut, end, stump, chunk'. WP II, 372

Alb. cf. rumb, m. ('stump; rammer; piston'. Perh. fr. *rŷrumb- in view of the initial); Ir. ruim, f. 'tatter, rag'; MHG rumph, sm. 'rump, trunk; platter'; Du. romp, m. 'rump, trunk'; Sw. rumpa, f. 'tail'; OCS rŷbŭ, m. 'clout, rag, piece of cloth'; Pol. rąb, m. 'hem, edge'; Cz.

rub, m. 'reverse side – of cloth' beside roub, m. 'grafting-knife'; OCS cf. also ot-rōbi, mpl. ('bran' as Cz. ot-ruby, mpl. id.); Li. ruṃbas, a, mf. 'weal; hem, selvedge'; Latv. cf. robs, m. (1) 'cut, gap' (beside rumba 'nave of wheel', prob. fr. **urumb-**, q. v. and in any case via Li.). Verbal types: R rubit', v. 'chop, mince; hem'; Cz. roubit, inf. 'carve, shape'; OCS rōbljō, rōbiti, v. (1) 'cut'; Latv. robu, īt, v. 'notch'

rumbul- (ruməl-) 'roll, welter, turmoil; roller, drum'.

Alb. rúmbull, adv. 'roundly'; Latv. rumbulis, s. 'round log'; cf. *ruməl- in G Rummel, m. 'tumult; job lot, jumble'; Du. rommel, id. beside Du. overrompelen, v. 'take by surprise'; Li. cf. rùmulioti, inf. 'roll, romp, tumble'. (G Rummel, m. also = 'a rolling grain-separator')

rūmn- (rūn-) 'collapse, fall, stumble'. Cf. reuō, rūiō, ruō, etc.

Oss. cf. run, rīn, s. 'disease, plague'; OLat. cf. rūmentum, n. 'break in augural rites'; OE rūma, wm. 'stumbling-block'

rump- 'break, burst'. Cf. reup-, rūp-, ruptós. Cf. WP II, 354

Lat. rumpō, ěre, sup: ruptum, v. 'break, burst'; Li. ruṃpa 3s., rūpti, inf. 'become chapped – of skin'; (ambig.) Skt. lumpāmi 'break'

rundhos (?) 'rough, rugged, bushy, shaggy' ON runnr, m. 'bush'; rudd-, cpds. 'severe-, harsh-'; Slovene rod, adj. 'raw, hard'

rungō, iō (?)

Gk. cf. eruggánō, v. 'bellow, roar; belch, vomit'; Du. ronken, v. 'snore' (a similar formation to Br. ronkel, f. 'death-rattle', fr. *runkilā or sim., as also Lat. runcō, āre (2) 'snore')

rūnos, om, ā, iə 'divination, codeword, mystery, secret'. (LW in Baltic). WP II, 350. Cf. reun- (1) and (2)

OIr. rún, n., Ir. m. 'secret'; (mod. also 'desire'); W rhin, pl. -iau, -ion, f. (2) 'secret; charm'; Br. rin, pl. -iu, m. 'secret, mystery'; (Gmc. LW in) Lat. rūna, f. 'rune'; MHG rüne, sf. 'secret'; OE rūn, f., rýne, n. id.; ON rúnar, fpl. 'secret practices, symbols'; rúni, m. 'bosom friend'; Latv. LW rūnas, fpl. 'runes'; runa, f. 'speech'; Li. runà, f. 'rune'; Finn. LW runo 'poem; rune'

rūp- 'radical form of types reup-, rump-, rup-

tós, etc. 'break, crumble; rough, coarse, hard'. Skt. rup, f. 'earth'; Lat. rūpes, gs: -is, f. 'rock, precipice'; cf. rūpex, gs: rūpicis, m. 'boor'; ON rof, n. 'breach; setback'; rúfinn, adj.

5 'rough, unkempt'; Srb. rpa, f. 'mass, pile, rubble'; Li. rupūs 'coarse, rough'; rūpis, gs: -io, m. 'mound of peat'; Latv. rupjš 'rough, rugged, brutal, coarse'. Verbal types in Lat. rūpī, pf. ('I broke'. Cf. **rump-**); Sw. cf. roffa (from LG) 'rob, plunder'; Cz. rýpu, -at, v. 'dig, drag, excavate'; Pol. rypać, v. 'rush, dash'; Li. pa-rupti, inf. 'get chapped – of skin' beside rumpù, rūpti, pf: rupaū, 'grow rough'; rupēju, ēti, v. 'become coarse, gritty'. (NB. 15 for EMDu. rove, f. 'scab'; Du. roven, v. 'excoriate'; Sw. ruva, f. 'scab'; ON hrufa 'crust', see **krup-**, etc.)

rupəl- 'rugged, rough; ruggedness, roughness'. Cf. rūp-. (Gmc. ambig. cf. **krup-**)

20 Du. roffelen, v. 'bungle'; LG rüffeln, v. 'snub'; ME ruffelen, v. 'ruffle'; Fris. cf. roffel 'ruggedness, roughness'; Li. ruplē, f. 'rough bark; rash'; Latv. rupulis, s. 'rough stick; boor'

ruptós, pp. form of radical **rup-**, q. v. and cf.

25 **reup-** (1) and (2). WP II, 354
Lat. ruptus, adj. 'broken'; W rhwth, f: rhoth, adj. 'sundered'; rhwtion, rhytion, mpl. 'fragments'; Li. pa-rūptas 'chapped – of hands' beside rūptas, adj. 'erupted – of rash'; cf. 30 OCS rūpūnū, adj. ('sudden' or sim.)

rūs- (1) 'rush, roar'. Cf. reuos (1), ruō & rūstis

Skt. rūṣaḥ, adj. 'tart, harsh'; LG rüsen, v. 'bluster'; E rouse, v. beside rooze, v. 'roar – of a fire' (dial.); Sw. rus, n. 'rush'; rusa, v. id. 35 beside rysa, v. 'horrify'; ON (short vowel) rosi, m. 'downpour'; Cz. cf. rych-lý, adj. 'quick'; (R ryxlyj, adj. = 'crumbly, spongy'); Latv. rüsa, f. (2) 'summer lightning'; Li. cf. 40 rūstūs, adj. 'grim'

rūs- (2) 'fall, fail, crumble, decay; feeble, weak, poor'

On cf. rýrr, adj. 'feeble, poor, trivial'; mod. 45 rústir, pl. 'ruins'; R cf. rýxlyj, adj. 'crumbly, spongy'; Li. cf. rúsoju, oti, v. 'idle, lounge'; Latv. rüsa, f. (3) 'mildew, blight'; rüsa, f. 'compost-heap'; cf. also Li. rusnóti, inf. intr. 'drain away'; Latv. rūšas, fpl. 'worry, care'

rūs- (3) 'space, place'. Cf. **reuos** (2). WP II, 356. (Iranian ambig.)

Per. rū, rūy, s. ('face, surface'. To Av. raodō 'growth' accdg. to Justi, cf. **leudh-**); cf. also Per. rūtā, s. 'village'; Ir. (?) rūs, m. 'profile'; Lat. rūs, gs: rūris, n. ('open country, farmstead'. To Av. ravō 'space' according to EM & WH, cf. **reuos**); Umb. cf. ruseme 'outside, openly'; OS cf. rūmo, adv. ('far away', fr. *rūs-mē or sim.); Li. cf. rūšys, m. 'cellar'

rūs- (4) 'red; redness'. (Variant **rusuos**). Cf. WP I, 141 & II, 351-9

Lat. cf. russus, russeus, id. (fr. *rudhs-); Ir. rūs, m. (4) 'scarlet'; Du. ros, adj. 'red-haired'; Cz. cf. ryšavý, adj. ('fox-red', fr. *rūsĵō-); Li. rūsas beside rūsvas, adj. 'red-brown'; rūsena, f. 'glow'; rusū & rusiū, inf: -ēti, v. 'glow, smoulder'; Latv. rūsā, f. (1) 'rust'; rūsēju, ēt, v. id. cf. ruša, f. 'firegrate, ashpit'. (Isophonic: Skt. rušyāmi 'am angry'). An infixated form arises in Li. rundu (and rūstu), inf. rusti, v. 'turn reddish'

rūsĵ- (**ruuisk-**, **ruisk-**) 'rush, dash'. Cf. **ruṓō**, **rūĵō**, **reṓō** (2) & **reusk-**

Ir. rosc, m. 'rhetoric, bombast' beside rūisc, f. 'thrashing; volley'; m. 'boor'; rūiscim, v. 'thrash; strip'; MHG rosch, rōsch(e), adj. 'dashing, bold; harsh, sharp' beside rūschen, v. 'rush, rustle; dash'; rūsĵ, sm. id. (in all senses of E rush); Du. ruisen, formerly ruischen, v 'rush'; Fris. rûze, rûzje, v. as Du.; LG rusch, adj. 'loose, fresh'; Li. rušūs, adj. 'active'. (NB. The later Gmc. forms have become isophonic with a type w. initial *kr- as in OHG horskan, OE hrȳscan, fr. *krūsĵ-, but untraceable in this form)

(**rūsĵ-**, **rūsĵos**, **ā** 'bark, shell', etc. See Supt:R)

rūslos, **om**, extn. of type **rūs-** (1) in Cz. rychlý 'quick'; LG russeln, v. 'rush — as wind, sough'; E rustle; Sw. rossel, n. 'rattle in throat'; rossla, v. id.; (2) in OE rysel, m. 'dripping, lard, resin'; Fris. russel, s. 'icicle'; Icel. rusl, n. 'rubbish'; R ryxlyj, ad. 'friable, loose, spongy'; (4) in Latv. rusls 'brown'

rūstis, **os**, **ĵos**, extn. of types **rūs-** (1) and **rūs-** (2). Cf.

(1) in Skt. ruṣ, mn., ruṣ, ruṣā, f. 'anger'; Icel.

rosti, m. 'exuberance'; Li. rūstis, f. 'anger'; rūstūs, adj. 'angry'; (2) in W rhis, pl. -iau, m. 'fragments, grit'; Icel. rústir, fpl. 'ruins'

rūsuos, see **rūs-** (4)

5 **rut-** 'roar, uproar'. Cf. **reṓō** (2) and **reuos** (1)

Skt. rutáh, adj. (2) 'roaring'; rutám, n. 'roar'; Lat. cf. rutuba, f. 'tumult'; ON ryðja, v. (?) 'challenge'

10 **rūt-** (1) 'dug; digging'. (T-extn. of type **rūĵō**, with ambiguities)

Lat. ruta, npl. 'excavations, minerals'; rutilus, adj. (2) 'dug'; cf. also rūtrum 'digger, mattock'; rūtābulum, n. 'coal-rake'; OHG rod, n. 'cleared land'; G roden, v. ('clear — land'. Distinct fr. OHG, MHG riuten, Ger. reuten & OE ā-ryddan. See Supt:R); (ambig. in) ON ruð, n. 'wood clearing'; OCS rytŭ, pp. 'dug'; (isophonic in OHG rudio, G Rūde, OE roð-hund

20 'mastiff', lit. 'digger'?)

rūt- (2) 'flow, gush'. Cf. **ruṓō** (2). (Ambiguities. Cf. **srūt-**, **rit-**)

Per. rūd 'stream'; Lat. cf. rutum, supine of ruō, v. 'rush'; Ir. ruid, f. pl. -í 'rush, dash';

25 W (ambig.) rhid, pl. -iau, m. 'drain; semen'; Icel. ruður, fpl. 'fish-offal'

rutul-

G Rodel, mf. (1) 'toboggan'; rodeln, v. id.; Icel. ruðull, m. 'jackplane'; Li. rutulas, rutulyš, m. 'ball, globe'; rutulu, -ti, v. 'unroll, evolve'

ruṓō, form of **reṓō**, **ĵō** (1), q. v.

Oss. ruvĭn, Dig. rovun, inf. 'weed'; Gk. erúō 'drag, pull'; cf. rhuōmai, mp. 'drag toward oneself'; Lat. ruō, ěre, v. (3) 'tēar'; e-ruō, -ruěre, v. 'uproot, rummage, overthrow'; Ir. rubhaim, v. 'cut down, slay'; cf. also rubha, pl. -aidhe, m. 'blow, wound'; OCS (and com. Sl.) rūvō, rūvati, v. 'pluck; scuffle'; Cz. rvu, rvát, v. 'snatch'. WP II, 352

40 **ruṓō** (2), form of **reṓō**, **ĵō** (2), q. v. Cf. WP I, 141 & I, 647

Skt. ruvāmi, v. 'roar' beside raumi, id. (fr. *rēṓ-mi); Av. cf. urvānē, mp. 'call, declare';

45 Oss. cf. á-raun, pp: a-rūd, v. (2) 'echo, resound'; Lat. ruō, ěre, v. 'fall; rush; roar', cf. rū-mor, s. 'din'; Ir. cf. rú, s. 'confusion'; W (ambig.) rhuo, inf. 'roar, bawl'; G rauen, v. id.;

OCS cf. řvanije, n. 'bellowing'; Cz. řvu, řvát, v. 'roar'; Blg. no-řvam, v. 'dive, plunge'; Li. cf. ruju, rujoti, v. 'be in heat'; rujà, f. 'rut'. (NB. The reduced vocalism of Czech points to *řř- rather than to řř-; OCS ambig.)

ř 'and, also, indeed'. WP I, 77

Hitt. cf. -ru (enclitic added to the mp. to form jussive mood, as in iyantaru! 'let them march!'); Myc. ar, Gk. ár, rhá, ára 'indeed'; Lat. -r (in mp. 3s. & 3pl. -t-ur, -nt-ur); OIr. ar, air, ara ('for, indeed', equiv. to 'it is' = Li. yra); Slovene -r (in ka-r, kdo-r, kako-r, etc.); Li. řř, cj. 'and'; yrà ('it is', elliptical for *yrà esti 'indeed it is'); Latv. ir, adj. 'and'; (verbal equivalent: 'is'). (Note: the Arm. formula lular-uk 'listen!' seems to contain the fragment ar- 'do', fr. ařnem, v. id.)

řř-

Skt. cf. řjáh, adj. 'rapid'; Gk. argós, adj. id.; Lat. cf. urgeō, ēre, beside urgueō, ēre ('press, urge, hasten'. Ambig. cf. urřř-); EME to irk, v. (ambig., cf. ON orka & yrkja, v. 'work, perform', fr. *urřř-, but semantics obscure)

(řkřsus, řkřstus 'bear', see ar'sos)

(řřmos, us, see armos, etc.). WP I, 73

řř- (arř-), variant of type řřnō, řřnuō, q. v. also řřnō and WP I, 138-9, 320

EMAlb. řřân, aor: řřûna (Buzuk: runa) 'run, flow'; Go. cf. runs, i-st. m. 'run'; MHG ron, rone, s & wm 'log'; řřnec, adj. 'unstable'; řřnen, runen v. 'roll'; řřnne, wf. 'billow, storm at sea'; OFris. runnen, pt: ran, v. 'run'; Du. (from Fris.) runnen, v. 'run, flow, coagulate'; Icel. cf. runa, f. 'run, series'. (Inchoative type *řřskō in LG runschen, v. 'rush')

(řřdā, see řřdos, ā)

řřuos, cf. řř-

Av. arřnavō, m. 'runner, horse'; Skt. řřvāmi, v. 'run, go'; cf. OE ryne, mn. 'course, flow'

řř-, radical form of type ers- (1) and (2), q. v., and cf. řřs- (2)

Skt. cf. řřsuř, adj. 'dashing, forceful'; řřsa-, cpds. 'male; elite'; ON cf. rosi, m. 'downpour'. (Isophononic: Blg. řřsja, v. 'sprinkle; drizzle'. Cf. řřs- (1). See next)

řřdō 'moisten, sprinkle'. Cf. řřs- (1)

Gk. arđō beside *řřhāzō, implied in Hom. errādatai 'is sprinkled'; Hes. cf. arđalos, m. & adj.

'dirt; dirty'; Blg. cf. řřsja, v. 'sprinkle'

řřřřn- (řřřřn-) 'male', etc. See arřřřřn

(řřřřs, řřřřs 'rare, thin', more prob. urřřřřs, řřřřs, q. v. but ambig. for Gk. araiós, L. rarus)

5 řřřřtis 'spear'. Alternative form of type arřřtis, q. v. and cf. řřtis (2)

Skt. řřřřtiř, f. id. (For Av., OPer. Oss. and (LW) Arm.)

(řřřřuos, see orřřuos)

10 řřtis, os, us (1) 'right, proper; rightness, fitness'. Cf. arřtis (3)

Skt. řřtáh, adj. 'right, proper'; řřtuř, m. 'due time'; řřte, prp. 'except'; Av. arřřtiř, řřtiř, f. 'righteousness'; OPer. cf. arřtades, arřtāoi, mpl.

15 'judges'; Oss. al, s. ('duty'. Consonantism as in mālūn 'to die', fr. *mřř-); NAlb. urřtē, f.

'wisdom, mind, reason'; Alb. i urřtē, adj. 'wise'; Ir. rāth, mf. 'pledge'; Arm. cf. nerh, gs: -i, ab. s. -av, adj. ('able' fr. *en-řř-); Lat. cf.

20 op-ortet ('it is necessary'. Composition uncertain); (Av. ratus, m. 'fixed period' may derive from *rotu- or from *rřtu-)

řřtis, os, us (2) 'point, tip, top'. Cf. WP I, 255, 308 & 827. (Variant: arř-)

25 Oss. urřdz, urř 'fingertip' beside alǵ, id.; Arm. (ambig.) arřt, o-stem, s. 'spot, stain' beside arřevan, i, av, s. 'peak, top'; arřtn, s. 'spear';

Gk. cf. arřti, adv. 'precisely'; arřtūō, arřtūō, v. ('arrange'. But cf. řřtis (1)); Gaul. rāti-, s. 'hill-

30 ock' beside MIr. aird, f. 'point, tip' (fr. a type *arřti-); OHG ort, mn. ('tip, point, beginning, end', fr. *řřtō-, *řřtū-); MHG ort, sm. as OHG beside urřte, urřte, s & wf. 'score, tally'; SWG

Urřte, f. id.; OE ord, m. 'point, spearhead, front, source, chief'; LG urřt, urř-, m. 'tip,

35 beginning'; OFris. ord, n. 'point, spot, beginning'; ON oddr, m. as OHG (also 'spear, spur, front, leader'). (For Av. arřto, rāřwa; OPer. arřta- and Messap. arřtas, see řřtis (1) and arř-);

40 ON cf. further urřd, pl. urřdir, f. 'cairn' beside oddi, m. 'gore of land, odd number'; OCS rřtū, m. 'tip, top, peak, beak'; Srb. rt, pl. rtovi, m. 'cape, point'; f. 'tip, top'; Blg. rāt, m. 'hill';

(variant of type *arřt-? in) Slovene arřt, m. 'tip, beak' (vocalism obscure, as also that of OCS

45 ratiřte 'spear'). A further variant of type *řřtis (with long zero-gde vocalism) is represented in Gaul. rāti-, f. 'hill-fortress'; -rāto- (in place-

names); Ir. ráth, f. 'hill-fort, mound, barrow'; and in OW -rawt (in a cpd.)

(**rtis** (3), variant of type **ort-**, q. v. in

Skt. **ṛtiḥ**, f. 'dash, attack, abuse'; cf. (o-gde) Oss. ardaun, v. 'abuse')

S

sā, fem. pron. 'this, that, she'. See **sos**

sab- 'flow, juice, sap'

Skt. cf. **sabar**, n. 'milk; nectar'; Ir. **sabh**, f. (1) 'spittle'; W (?) cf. **haif**, pl. **heifiau**, **heifion**, f. 'drift'; MHG **saf**, gs: **saffes**, sn. 'blood, sap'; OE **sæp**, n. 'juice'; Du. **sap**, n. 'sap, juice'; Finn. LW **sappi**, s. 'gall, bile'. Extn. in Lat. **sabīna**, f. 'savin, juniper'; OE **sæppe**, f. 'spruce, fir'

sāduis, **sādus** (variant of **suāduis**, **suādus**, q. v.) 'pleasant'. (Extns. **sādēl-**, **sādro-**)

Tokh. cf. **ṣātār** 'soft'; Lat. cf. **sāvium** (variant: 'kiss'); W **hawdd**, adj. 'easy, pleasant'; Ir. **sadhbh**, f. 'good thing, benefit' beside **sádhail**, adj. 'luxurious'; f. 'luxury' beside **saidhbhre**, adj. 'fertile'; Cor. **hoēdh**, adj. 'happy, relaxed'; Li. **sodrūs**, adj. 'thriving'. (Ambig. Arm. **hač** 'content, satisfied', perh. fr. ***saṭjos**, see **sat-**)

sāgiō 'get to know, inquire, perceive, sense'.

WP II, 449

Hitt. **sagahhi**, **sakhi**, v. 'know'; Lat. **sāgiō**, īre, v. 'sense'; **sāgus**, **sāgax** 'wise'; OIr. **saigim**, **sagim**, v. 'approach, inquire into'. (Isophonic are Go. **sōkjan** 'seek, challenge, fight' beside **sakan**, sv. 6 'fight', the latter form preferably to type ***qusog-**, q. v. Cf. also OIr. & Ir. **saigim** (2) 'attack' and (ambig.) Go. **sakjō**, f. 'battle' beside ON **sókn**, f. (1) 'attack, prosecution')

(**sagos**, **om**, see Supt: S)

saitos, **ā** 'sorrow'

OIr. **sáith**, Ir. **saoth**, m. id.; OW **hoet**, W **hoed**, m. (2) 'regret, sorrow'; OCS **sěta**, f. id.; R cf. **sětovať**, v. 'grieve'.

saīuos 'raging, mad, possessed'. WP II, 445
Hitt. cf. **sāwwar**, vbl. n. ('anger'. Radical given as **sāa** 'be angry'); Lat. **saevus**, adj. 'wild, fierce'; OIr. **saeb**, adj. 'false, bewildering'; Ir. **saobh**, adj. 'false; mad'; W **hoew**, adj. 'lively';

Go. (?) **saiws**, m. ('sea', and com. Gmc.); Lapp. LW **saiv**, adj. 'holy'

sakros (1) 'revered, dedicated'

Tokh. **sākār**, adj. 'eminent, worthy'; Hitt. cf. **sakalīs**, s. 'rite'; Lat. **sacer**, f: **sacra**, adj. (archaic: 'pure'; later: 'holy, solemn, fateful, damned', i. e. 'placed under an oath'); Osc. **sacrim**, acc. sg. 'sacrificial, dedicated'; cf. also Lat. **sagmen**, gs: **-inis**, n. ('vervain', glossed as 'a holy plant')

sakros (2) (**sakuros**, **sakno-**) 'dirty, foul; dirt'.

Hitt. cf. **sakkar**, gs: **saknas**, s. 'dung'; W **hagr**, adj. 'ugly, unseemly'; Br. **hakr**, adj. 'ugly, dirty'; Cor. **hager**, adj. 'hideous, foul, cruel'; OHG **seher**, **sēr**, adj. 'painful, sore'; m. 'pain'; MHG **sēr**, adj. 'wounded'; sm. 'wound; pain'; OE **sār**, adj. 'sad, sore'; n. 'pain, sorrow, wound'; cf. also Mod. G **sehr**: EME **sore** 'very'; ON cf. (variant) **saurr**, m. 'filth' beside **seyra**, f. 'famine'; (LW in) Finn. **sairas**, adj. 'sick'

saksom 'stone, rock, crag'. WP II, 474

Lat. **saxum**, n. id.; MHG **sahs**, sn. 'dagger, arrow-head, sax'; OE **seax**, n. id.

sāk- 'arrive, be present, mature'

Arm. **hasanem**, aor: **hasi**, v. 'arrive; reach; become; happen; ripen'; **hasu**, adj. 'happening; mature, wise'; **hasun**, adj. 'mature'; Gk. **hékō**, future: **héksō**, Dor. **hēksō**, v. 'have come, am present'; W **hawg**, pl. **hogion**, s. 'fulness, perfection, maturity, coming of age'

sāl- 'salt'. WP II, 452

Skt. cf. **sáligah** (epithet of 'sea'); Oss. cf. **xārān**, Dig. **xwārān**, s. 'saltplace'; Tokh. A. **sāle**, B **sālyi**, s. 'salt'; Arm. **ay**, i-st., id. beside **anali**, adj. 'saltless'; Gk. **hals**, gs: **halós**, m. 'salt'; f. 'sea'; Alb. **gjollë**, mf. 'pasture where salt is strewn'; cf. i **gjel-bët**, **njel-bët**, **njel-më**,

adj. 'salty, briny'; gjelléz, f. ('salt', fr. *salidjō: Gk. halís, -ídos 'brine'); Lat. sāl, gs: salis, mn. 'salt'; cf. salēs, gp: salium 'jest, witticisms' beside salum, n. 'sea'; OIr. sál, m. 'sea, brine, saltiness'; Ir. sáile, gs. id., mf. 'saltiness, brine, pickle'; W hal, pl. halion, haloedd, m. 'chemical salt'; adj. 'saline'; halen 'table salt, common salt'; Br. halen, m. 'salt' beside héli, hili, m. 'brine'; Cor. holan, m. 'salt'; hyly, m. 'brine'; OCS solī, f. (and com. Sl.) 'salt'; Li. cf. j-salis 'piquancy'; solymas, m. 'brine'; cf. sálstu, sálti, v. 'turn piquant'; Latv. sāls, gp: sāļu, f. 'salt'. See next

sal-, jō (1) 'salt, spice, flavour'. WP II, 452. Cf. **sald-**

Arm. aḡem, aor: -eçi, id.; Gk. cf. halizō, id.; Lat. saliō, ire, v. (2) 'salt, pickle'; Li. sálstu & šalù, pf: salau, inf. sálti, v. 'turn piquant'; Latv. sālu, saliju, inf: salīt, v. ('salt': Lat. salīre). (NB. LLat. salimuria and solemuria, Fr. saumure 'brine' is apparently a calque on Gk. halmūris, id.)

sal-, jō (2) 'jump, rise'. WP II, 505

Tokh. A sāl-, B sal-, v. 'jump'; Gk. hállomai, id. cf. phi-állō ('enter upon, start to do', fr. bhi-^o?); Lat. saliō, ire, v. 'jump, dash out'

sal- (3) (**saluos, saluos**) 'dirty; dirt'. (Cf. **saluos** as a separate entry)

Arm. cf. aḡt, s. 'dirty'; Ir. cf. sal, salach, adj.; 'dirty'; OBr. halou, pl. 'filth'; haloc, adj. 'dirty'; Cor. cf. hāl, pl. hallow, f. 'slurry'; OHG salo, gs: salawēr, adj. 'dingy'; Du. zaluw, adj. 'sallow'; OE salo, saluwig- 'dark'; R solovòj, adj. 'bay, roan' beside (*-ā-) salinyj, adj. 'dirty'. Cf. also Gk. hal-igéō, v. 'pollute' and G Besalm 'filth'. (LW in Fr. sale, fr. Gmc.). Cf. WP II, 468

sald- 'tasty, piquant; taste, piquancy; spice, flavour'. Cf. **sāl-**

Arm. aḡt, i-st. (1) 'saltiness'; Lat. sallō, ēre, LLat. sallio, ire, v. 'salt, pickle'; Mlr. & Ir. sall, m. 'bitterness'; saillim, v. 'salt'; saille, m. 'brine, pickle'; Go. OS. OFris. ON, salt, n.; MHG salz, OE sealt, n. 'salt'; OFris. salt, OE sealt, adj. 'salt, salty'; OHG salzan, sv. 7 'salt'; Sw. cf. also sālta, f. ('saltiness': Ir. saille); OCS (and com. Sl.) slaždq, sladiti, v. 'sweeten'; sladū, m. 'malt'; sladükū, adj. 'sweet';

Li. saldūs, Latv. salds, adj. 'sweet'; Li. cf. sáldinti, inf. 'sweeten'; saldēju, éti, v. 'grow sweet'; Latv. saldēju, ēt, v. 'freeze'. WP II, 452
salen- (**salən-**), extn. of type **sāl-**, q. v.

5 Oss. xārān, Dig. xwārān, s. 'salt-mine, salt-spring'; Br. W halen, m., Cor. holan, m. 'table salt'. (A Gk. extn. arises in hálmē, f. 'brine')

salik- (**saləkā**) 'willow, sallow-tree'. Cf. 10 **selos**. WP II, 453

Oss. xāris, Dig. xārwes, s. 'willow'; Lat. salix, gs: -icis, f. id.; Ir. saileach, saileog, f. id.; Br. halek, m. coll. id.; W helyg, Cor. helyk, coll. id.; Gaul. salico- (in names); OHG salaha, 15 MHG salhe, OE sealh, ON & Norw. selja, Sw. sälg, f. id.; (LW in) Finn. salava, id. (Gk. helikē 'willow' is due to the influence of the vocalism of type **selos** 'marsh', q. v.). Basque zarika 'willow' suggests a non-IE background.

20 Cf. **al'sjos**

salimur-, **salmur-**, see **sal-, jō** (1)

salīnos, see **sāl-**. WP II 452

Gk. hālinos, adj. 'salt, saline'; Lat. salīnus, id.; OCS solīnū, id.

25 **salīuos, ā** (**salū-**) 'induced by salt (?)', cf. **lijō** and WP II, 453-4

Lat. salīva, f. 'savour, relish, saliva'; salivum, id.; W haliw, m. 'saliva, spittle'; Br. hal, halō, m. id.; Li. cf. (?) salvū, éti, v. 'drip'; sálvē, f. 30 id.

sālios, sāliios, adjectival form of **sāl-**, q. v.

Arm. aḡi, adj. 'salt'; cf. an-ali, adj. 'insipid'; Gk. hālios 'of sea'; Ir. sáile, m. 'brine'; Latv. sājš, adj. 'salt'. (W heli 'brine' may derive fr. 35 a type *salesə)

salm- (**salmn-**), vbl. noun-type of **sal-** (2), q. v.

Tokh. B salamo, adj. 'leaping'; Gk. hálma, n. 'leap'; Lat. cf. salmō, gs: -ōnis, m. 'salmon'

40 **salsuos, salsus** 'piquant, tasty'. Cf. **sāl-** and **sūāduis**. WP II, 452

Arm. aḡu, gs: aḡvi, ab. s. aḡvav, adj. 'sweet, tender'; Lat. salsus, adj. 'salt' beside salsūra, f. 'piquancy'; Li. salsvas, adj. 'sweetish'

45 **saltos, us** (1) 'jerk, jolt, jump'. WP II, 505. Cf. **sal-** (2)

Gk. cf. haltikós, adj. 'nimble'; Lat. saltus, gs: -ūs, m. (1) 'jump'; W hald, m. 'jerk, jolt'.

(Isophonic are Lat. saltus (2) 'forest clearing' and Cz. slat-ina 'swamp, marsh')

saltos, salt- (2) 'mud, filth'. Cf. **sal-** (3)

Arm. ayt ('dirt'. Phonol. ambig. cf. **sald-**); Cz. cf. slat-ina 'bog'; Li. cf. j-salt-imas, m. 'defilement'; j-salstu, -sałsti, pf: -saltaũ, v. 'get dirty'. (Isophones: Ir. saill, pl. saillte 'fat bacon': OPr. saltan, id.)

saluos, see **sal-** (3). WP II, 453

Cf. also Ukr. solovity (fr. *solovĕti: 'grow dim — of the eyes')

sāmeros (sāmēl-) 'sluggish, weak, soft'

Gk. hēmeros, Doric: hām-, adj. 'tame, gentle, mild, soft, cultured'; cf. Norw. somle, v. 'dawdle'. (Other forms ambig., for OS sōmi, OE sōm, MHG suome, ON sœmr 'seemly, pleasant, comfortable', etc. see **sōm-**. Variant vocalism (*sēmī-) in OE sēmra 'worse', sēmest 'worst'; Sw. sāmre, sāmst, id.) For Ir. sámhaim, v. tr. & intr. 'quieten' (ambig.) see **sōm-**)

samikos, samīnos 'of a year'. See **samos**

Skt. cf. dvai-samikaḥ, adj. 'two-year-old'; Arm. amik, gs: amki, ab. sing. amkav ('he-kid', lit. 'yearling'); Br. hanvek, adj. ('of summer, eastern'). Cf. also Skt. samīnaḥ, adj. 'annual'; W hafin, m. 'summer-season'; hefin, adj. ('summer-')

samos, ā 'summer, year'. WP II, 492

Skt. sāmā, f. 'year, season'; Av. hama, m. indecl. 'summer'; Arm. am, gs. -i, ab. s. -av 'year'; Ir. samh, m. 'summer'; W haf, pl. -au, m. id.; Br. hanv, han, pl. -u, m. id.; Cor. hāf, pl. havow, m. (in names: 'summer-'); cf. also havas, m. ('summer-season', fr. *samæsti-); Sequanian mid samm 'midsummer'

san- 'fluid, emanation, extract' (?)

Lat. cf. san-guis, gs. -guinis, n. (lit. 'life-blood?'), cf. san-iēs, f. 'pus'; W han, m. 'extract, emanation' beside (uml.) hain, pl. heinion, f. 'infection'

saneu-mi, sanu- 'get, reach, seize'. Cf. WP II, 493. Cf. **asnu-**

Skt. sanómi, v. 'acquire'; cf. sanīḥ, m. 'gain'; Hitt. sanhh(mi), pret: sānahhun, v. 'approach, attack; try, seek'; Arm. hanum, aor: hani, v. ('extract, draw, derive'? Cf. **sāniə**, but not in sense of 'wipe, delete'); Gk. Hom. aīnumai, v. 'seize, get; enjoy' (fr. *sanju-? Bois. Hof. un-

tenable); W hanu, inf. 'proceed from, be derived' (?); cf. han, adj. 'produced, derived, extracted'; prp. 'from, out of'; MHG senen, v. 'long, yearn'; Swiss sanen, G sehnen, id.; cf. 5 MHG sene, sf. 'longing' (OHG: 'languish' Kl.). Semantics obscure

sāniə 'pull, draw, team'. Cf. WP I, 68 & II, 318. See **saneu-mi**

Arm. hanĕ, s. 'mine, digging'; Myc. anija, Doric hāniā, Gk. hēniā, f. usu. pl. ('bridle, rein'. But cf. **āmsā**); OCS sani, fpl. 'sled'; Cz. saně, sáně, f. id.; Pol. sanie, f. id., cf. sanna, f. 'ice-slide'; (perh. also Cz. saň, s. 'dragon'. Holub)

sānos 'vigorous, quick'. Cf. **esānos**. (Lat. ambig.). Cf. WP II, 452

Lat. sānus ('healthy', equally to **esānos**: W iawn 'true', q. v.); W hawn, adj. 'vigorous'; Ir. cf. sáin-rith, s. 'swift-running, activity'; 20 OE cf. sōna, OFris. sōn 'at once; soon'.

sap- (1) 'stick, rod, penis, pipe, spout'. Vowel uncertain, cf. **sopos, jō(n)**.

Skt. sápaḥ, m. 'penis'; Gk. cf. pri-ápos, -épos ('erected', vulg. Osthoff); (Srb. sopa, LW = 'stick, cudgel'); Blg. sop, m. 'waterpipe, spout'; 25 (sòpa, LW = 'stick, crosspiece of loom'); cf. sopot, m. 'drainpipe'; Pol. cf. sopel, m. 'icicle, pintle of lock'. (The vowel -ō- is explicit in Lat. sōpiō, m. 'penis', see **sop-**). Cf. also OCS sopli, m. 'flute'; sopuxŭ, m. 'reed' and sopotŭ, m. 'pipe' (all w. ambig. vocalism). ON sef, Sw. säv, n. 'reed' appears to be distinct, in view of Dan. siv, id. (NB. Blg. Srb. sopa is fr. Tk.)

sap- (2) 'spirit, passion, feeling, groping, seeking'. WP II, 450

Skt. sápāmi, v. 'seek, follow, serve'; Lat. sapiō, ěre, v. 'taste, find out, know'; OS af-seffian, sv. 6. 'perceive, recognize'; MHG be-seben, v. tr. 'sense'; Ukr. sopyty, inf. 'sniff'; (long-gde in) Cz. sápati, v. 'stalk, sleuth, reach out for'; 40 Pol. sapać, inf. 'sniff'; Slovene cf. sopsti, inf. 'breathe'; sapa, f. 'breath'; Li. cf. sapalioti, inf. 'rave, rage'. (Ambiguously: OS sebo, OE sefa, ON sefi, m. 'mind', and Arm. ham, o-st. 'savour, taste' (*sapmo-?); Ir. sannt-ach, adj. 'greedy, savage')

sap- (3) 'sap, resin, fluid, drip'. WP II, 450 Oss. xáf, Dig. xáfā, s. 'pus'; Per. cf. hapar, s.

id.; Gk. cf. *ápios*, m. ((2) 'spurge', from the latex?); Lat. *sapa*, f. 'tree-resin, boiled wine must'; *sapium*, n. 'pitch-pine'; ON *safi*, m. 'tree-resin'; Sw. *sav*, m., *sava*, f. 'sap'; R *sòplja*, f. 'mucus'; Cz. *sopel*, s. 'snot'

saph- (variant of **sap-** (2)?)

Arm. *áp*, o-st. 'palm of hand'; Gk. (ambig.) *haphé*, f. (2) 'touch, handling' beside *háptō*, v. ((2) 'touch, handle', if fr. **saphjō*)

sasjom (**sasijom**, **iĭə**) 'grain, flake, bran, scurf'. WP II, 454

Skt. *sasyám*, n. 'corn, crop'; cf. *śasāḥ*, *śasám*, mn. 'herb, corn'; Av. *hahyəm*, n. 'cereals'; Arm. *ašara*, s. 'rye'; cf. *ašoruk*, dim. type 'rye-grass'; Gaul. *(s)*asiam*, acc. sg. f. (written: *asiam* 'rye'); W *haidd*, m., Br. *heiz*, m. 'barley'; ? Li. cf. *šašaĩ*, mpl. ('scurf'. Variant of type **kakoi**?)

sat- (1)

Ir. cf. *saith*, adj. 'evil'; is *saith liom* 'I'm sorry'; *saithe*, f. (2) 'deceit'; Cz. cf. *sotit na koho*, v. 'pester'; *být na sotnách* 'be in deaththroes'.

sāt- (2) (**sātis**, **os**, **us**) 'sated; satiety, sufficiency, satisfaction'. WP II, 444

Skt. *sātan*, n. 'pleasure'; Tokh. B cf. *soy-*, v. 'be sated, satisfied'; Arm. *hač*, adj. ('pleased', fr. **satjos*, but phon. ambig.); HHitt. *satas* 'satiety'; Gk. *ásē*, f. id. (fr. **satjē*) beside *áatos*, adj. 'in-satiable'; Lat. *satis*, invar, adj. & adv. 'enough'; cf. *satur*, f: *satura*, adj. 'sated'; *satiēs*, f. 'satisfaction'; *sat*, adv. 'enough'; OIr. & Ir. *sáith*, f. 'sufficiency, adequacy'; MÍr. *saith*, s. 'food'; Ir. *sáth*, adj. 'enough'; W (?) *had*, adj. 'yielding, pliant'; Go. *saps*, adj. 'sated'; cf. Eng. *sad* ('unhappy' and 'soggy'); Li. *sotis*, gs: -ies, f. 'satiety'; *sotùs*, adj. 'sated'; Latv. cf. *sāts*, s. 'moderation in eating' (!); Li. cf. *sočiaĩ*, adv. 'ad nauseam'. Verbal types represented in: Arm. *hačem*, v. 'please'; Tokh. B *soy-* 'be sated, satisfied'; Gk. *asáō*, v. 'sate, nauseate'; MHG *satēn*, *setēn*, v. 'sate; be sated'; OE *sēden*, v. 'satisfy'; EME *to sate*, v. 'to sate'; ON *seðja*, v. 'sate, satisfy'; Ir. cf. *sáithighim*, v. id.; Li. *sótinti*, inf. id.; Latv. *sātigs*, adj. 'modest'

sāt- (?) 'sharp; pierce, thrust'. Arm. ambig., cf. **pāt-** (1)

Arm. cf. *hatanem*, v. 'cut'; *hatu*, adj. 'sharp';

Ir. *sáithim*, v. 'stab'; *sáith*, f. 'thrust, stab'

(**sātós** 'sown', see **sátós**, **sējō**)

sausos 'dry, withered, mature'; **sausjō** 'dry, wither, mature'; **sausjə** 'dryness, dry land, dried object'. WP II, 447

Skt. (variant) *śośaḥ*, adj. 'dry'; Av. cf. *hao-šəmna-*, pres. pass. pt., id.; OP cf. *huška-*, dim. id.; Per. *xušk*, id.; Gk. *años*, adj. id.; *aúō*, v. 'parch'; *aía*, f. ('dry land': OCS *suša*, Cz. *souš*, gs: *souše*, id.; Li. *saūsė*, f. (2) 'dried-out tree'); Br. (?) *haw*, adj. 'ripe'; Sicilian cf. (variant) *saukos* 'dry' (Hes.); MHG *sōr*, OE *sēar*, *sīere*, LG & WG *sohr*, Du. *zoor*, adj. 'dry, barren, arid, withered, sear'; ON *seyra*, f. ('famine': Gk. *aía*: OCS *suša*: Li. *sausė*); OCS (and com. Sl.) *suxŭ*, adj. 'dry'; Li. *sausas*, Latv. *sauss*, id. Verbal types: cf. Skt. *śuśyāmi*, pp: *śośitāḥ* 'get dry'; Gk. *aúō*, id.; OE *sēarian*, id.; LG *soren*; OCS and com. Sl. *sušō*, -iti, 'dry'; Li. cf. *saustù*, *saūsti*, id.; Latv. *sausēju*, ēt, tr. intr. 'dry'

sāuel-, see **sāul-**

sāul-, **sāuel-** 'sun'. WP II, 446. (Indo-Iran. variant: **sūl-**)

25 Skt. cf. (z-gde) *sūraḥ*, m. id.; Av. cf. *hūrō*, gs. of *hvarə*, id.; Oss. cf. *xur*, Dig. xor, id.; Kurd. *xawer*, id. (and 'east'); Scyth. (king's name) *Saulius*; Gk. *hēlios*, *hēlios*, *aēlios* (sic), id.; Lat. *sōl*, cons. decl. m. id.; MÍr. *sól*, id.; Gaul. *sul-* (in a name); W *haul*, pl. *heuliau*, m., Br. *héol*, m. id.; Vannic dial. *hiaol*, m. id.; Cor. *howl*, m. id.; Go. *sauil*, n., OE *sōl*, n., Sw. *sol*, m. id.; ON *sól*, f. 'sun, day'; Li. *saulė*, Latv. *saule*, f. id. (OCS *slŭnice* n. 'sun' appears to be a cpd., cf. the Skt. variant **sūl-** (***sul-**) and (root of) Lat. *nitēre*, *nitidus*?). Verbal types: Gk. *hēliázō*, *hēlióō*; Lat. *sōlō*, *āre*, in-°; Icel. *sóla*, v. (a-stem); Sw. *sola*, v.; W *heulo*, inf.; Latv. *sauļot*, inf.

40 **-sbhi**, syncopated form of type **sebhi**, q. v. Gk. *i-sphi*, etc.; OLi. *mane-sp* 'to me', etc.

-sd-, syncopated form of type **sēd-**, q. v. Cf. **nisdos**, and

45 Skt. *pīṭham*, n. ('footstool, base', fr. **pisd-*); *pīḍáyāmi*, v ('press upon': Gk. *piézō*); (but Gk. *hízō* 'make sit': Lat. *sīdō*, ěre 'settle down' represent a type **sīsēd-*, q. v.); OCS cf. *jaždō*, *jazditi* 'ride', fr. **jā-*, -sd-, cf. **iāiō**, & cf. OCS

gně-zdo 'seat, nest'. Cf. also Lat. *sīdus* ('set of stars', < **sīsdos*)

se- 'self-'. (Residual root of type *seue*, *seu-*, *sebhi*, etc. Long-grade *sē-*)

Gk. *he*; Alb. -*he* in *vetë-he* ('oneself', fr. **auto-se*); Arm. *i* (3), prp. 'from'; Lat. *sē* 'self' and *sē-*, px. 'without, apart, dis-'; Ir. -*se* (in *mi-se* 'myself', etc.); Gmc. *se-lf*, *se-lb-*, fr. **se-l(i)quó-*); ON cf. *sēr*, ds. 'for oneself; separately'. WP II, 455. See next

sebh-, **sebhi** (**sobh-**) 'self; like; kin; separate-ly'. WP II, 123 & 456

Skt. cf. *sabhā*, f. 'company, meeting-place'; Av. *haba*, f. id.; Lat. *sibi*, Osc. *sífeí*, ds. 'to self'; W ef, efe, efo 'he, him'; Cor. cf. *nes-he-fyn*, m. 'next-of-kin'; Go. *sibja*, f. 'kinship'; MHG (Alemannic) *sippe*, adj. 'related'; OE *sibb*, adj. id.; f. 'kinship, affection, peace'; ON *sifjar*, fpl. 'affinity'; OCS *sebe*, gs 'of self' beside *sobě*, o – 'by oneself'; *sobŭ*, m., *sobije*, n. 'substance'; OPr. *sebei* 'to self'

sēd-, radical element of following entries: 'sit'. Cf. **-sd-**

-sēdā (**-sedos**, **ja**)

Alb. cf. *gjedh*, m. ('head of cattle'. Phonol. ambig.); *gjedhe*, f. 'model, pattern'; Lat. cf. *pro-seda* 'prostitute'; ON *seta* 'settle, seat'; Cz. cf. *nepo-seda*, mf. 'fidget'; Li. *sēda*, f. 'sun-set'; Latv. cf. *sēde* 'sitting'

sēdājō 'seat; be seated'. WP II, 483

Skt. *sādayāmi*, tr. 'seat'; Lat. *sēdō*, āre, f. 'allay'; OHG, MHG *sāzen*, tr. 'set, settle, occupy'; OE *sætian*, v. 'waylay'; OCS *sēdajō*, ati, v. intr. 'sit, settle'; Li. cf. (for **sēd-*) *sēdōm*, *sēdomis*, adv. 'seated'

sed-dhlārjos, **ja**

Lat. *sellāria* 'sitting-place, parlour'; OCS (and com. Sl.) *sedlarj* 'saddler'. WP II, 485

sed-dhloom 'seat, settle'. Cf. **sedlo-**

Gk. cf. *edéthlon*, n. ('foundation, pavement', fr. **sed-edhlo-*); OE *seld*, n. 'hall, seat, throne'; MLG *selde*, *sölde*, n. id.; OE *selda*, wm. 'retainer'; OCS *selo*, n. 'field, tent'; cf. also *sēdelo*, *sēdalo*, n. ('seat': Gk. *edéthlon*); Cz. *sídlo* 'seat; country house'; cf. *u-sedlý*, adj. 'settled'

sedeṇos, **sedōṇos**

Arm. *stor*, i-st. 'bottom'; Lat. cf. *as-siduus*,

adj.; ON *sjōt*, npl. 'abode' Cz. cf. *sedavý* (**sēd-*) 'sedentary'

sēdis, **sēdjom**, **ja** (**sed-**) 'seat'. WP II, 483–4

Skt. *sādas*, n. 'seat, abode'; *sādāḥ*, m. 'sitting, riding'; Av. *haōis*, n. 'seat'; OPer. *hadis*, id.; Arm. cf. *stor*, i-st. ('bottom', fr. **sēdeṇis*) (?); OLat. *sedda* (sic) 'saddle'; Lat. *sēdēs*, gs: -is, gp: *sēdum* & *sēdium*, f. 'seat, place, base'; -*sidium*, in cpds.; Mlr. *síd*, mn. 'peace'; Ir. *síodh*, s. 'burial mound, cairn'; MHG *sāze*, sf. 'seat, place, siege, dwelling, manner'; OE *sæt*, f. 'ambush'; *sæte*, f. (id. & 'house'); OFris. *sēte*, f. 'pledge'; *sēta*, wm. 'home'; Du. (**sed-*) *zeet*, f. 'seat'; Icel. *sáta*, f. 'haycock'; Sw. *sáte*, m. id.; *säte*, wm. 'seat'; ON *sætt*, pl. *sætir* 'reconciliation'; *sæti*, n. 'seat; hayrick'; *sát*, f. 'ambush'; *sæta*, f. 'grass widow'; Sw. *sát*, adj. 'intimate, affectionate'; n. 'wood-joint'; OCS *pri-sēda*, f. 'ambush'; Li. *sēdis*, gs: *sēdžio*, m. 'sitting, session'; *pa^o* 'attender'; Latv. *sēde*, f. 'sitting'; *sēža*, f. 'seat'; (LW in) Finn. *saatto*

sedlos, **om** (**sedul-**) 'seat, resting-place'. WP II, 485

Hes. *hellá*, f. id.; Lat. (ambig.) *sella*, f. id.

(but cf. **sed-dhloom**); cf. *subsellium*, n. 'bench, pew'; Gaul. cf. *caneco-sedlon*; MHG *sezzel*, sm. 'seat'; OE *setl*, n. 'seat, settle, throne, assembly'; ON *sjōtull*, m. 'settler'; OCS (and com. Sl.) *sedlo*, n. ('saddle'. But cf. **sed-dhloom**); Latv. *sedli*, mpl. 'saddle' beside *sedulka*, f. 'saddle-cushion'. (NB Eng. & Gmc. saddle represents an o-gde form of type **sod-dhlo-*). Here also prob. Arm. *etj*, gs: *etey*, ab. s. *eteyb*, s. 'place'

sēd-mi (**sēdō**, **sedjō**, **sedējō**) 'sit'. WP II, 483

Athematic types: Skt. aor. subj. 3s. *satsi*; Mlr. *seiss*, 3s. 'will sit'; OLi. *sédmi*, 3s: *sésti*. Otherwise Skt. *sādāmi*, v. 'sit'; OPer. Av. *sad-*; Hom. *hézomai*; Lat. *sedeō*, ēre; W *heddu*, inf. 'pacify'; Cor. *hedhy*, inf. 'cease'; Br. cf. *az-eza*, inf. ('seat, sit', fr. **ad-sed-*); Go. *sitan*, sv. 5; OHG *sizzen* (fr. *sitjan* < **sedjō*); OE *sittan*; ON *sitja*, sv. 5. 'sit' beside *sæta*: OE *sætian*, v. 'waylay'; Vedic *sādayāmi*, v. 'make sit; afflict'; cf. Lat. *sēdō*, āre, v. 'allay'; OCS cf. *sedō*, *sěsti*, v. 'sit'; *sězdō*, *sěděti*, v. 'be seated' (and com. Sl.); Li. *sēdžiu*, *sēdėti*, v. 'sit, be seated'; Latv. *sežu* and *sėdu*, inf: *sėdēt*,

v. 'sit' beside sēžos, sēsties, refl. id. (Perf. sēd- in Lat. sēdī & Latv. sēdēju)

sedmn- (sedimn-) (1) 'seat, base'. WP II, 483 Skt. sādman, sādānam; Arm. (ambig.) himn, s. ('foundation', but *pedmn-, also possible); Hitt. cf. samanās, s. 'foundation'; Gk. hēsma 'peduncle'; LLat. sedimen, n. 'sediment'; Mīr. séimh, adj. 'placid' (see next); OFris. setma, m. 'statute'; OE seten, f. 'settlement; shoot, slip'; OCz. cf. sedmý, adj. 'seated'; Li. sēdmenys, mpl. 'seat; buttocks; garden-bed'

sedmn- (2) (same as (1)?)

Gk. hēdanós, adj. 'sweet, pleasant'; Mīr. Ir. séimh, adj. 'mild'; (W hedd, m. 'peace, quiet', fr. *sedos, -es-, see next)

sedos, -es- 'seat, settlement, place'. (Variants: **sedos, sedā**)

Skt. sādās, n. id. beside sadaḥ, m. (*-e- or *-o-: 'saddle of back'); Av. haōis, n. 'seat'; OPer. hadis, id.; Gk. hēdos, gs: -eos, n. id.; OIr. & Ir. sead, gs: seide, f. 'nest'; W hedd, m. 'peace' beside annedd, pl. au, f. ('dwelling', < *ṛ-sed-); OHG sēz, n. id.; ON set, n. 'dais'; seta, f. 'sitting, seat' beside sǵot, npl. 'abode'; Du. zeet, f. 'seat'. Long-gde in Skt. sādāḥ 'posture'; Per. ni-hādan, v. 'place'; ni-hād, s. 'nature, quality'; ON sāt, f. 'ambush'; sæti, n. 'seat'; sætt, pl. sætir, f. ('reconciliation', semantics of W hedd 'peace'); Li. sēda, f. 'sunset'

sedrom, ā

Gk. hēdra, f. 'seat, abode, altar, temple; delay; buttocks'; ON setr, n. 'seat, setting'

seds-

Hitt. cf. sās̄tas 'bed'; Lat. sessus, s. 'seat' beside dē-ses, -sidis, adj. 'slothful'; Umb. sersi, abl. sg. 'seat'; OIr. sess, Ir. seas, pl. -a, m. 'seat, esp. rower's seat or bench'; OE sess, m. 'seat, bench'; ON sess, id.; Icel. cf. also sessa, f. 'cushion'; Li. cf. sēsčias, adj. 'seated'

sēdtos, sēstos

Skt. cf. sattāḥ, pp. 'seated'; Hitt. sās̄tas 'bed, lair'; Mīr. síd, sít, Ir. síoth, s. 'peace'; ON sáttir, adj. 'at peace'; Li. cf. sēsčias, adj. ('seated', fr. *sēstjo-)

sedh- (**sedhos, -es-, sedhus**) 'manner, custom, way'. Cf. **suedh-**. (Gk. ambig.) WP II, 456

Skt. sadhis, n. 'goal; place' beside (*-ē- or *-ō-) sādhuḥ ('straight, right; good'; m. 'goodness', etc.: Gk. éthos, n. 'haunt; custom; character'); Gk. (ambig.) éthos, n. ('manner, custom'. Cf. **suedh-**); Cypro-Mycenaean (?) emi wetei 'in any way; in any year?'; Go. sidus, m. OHG situ, m., OE sidu, m. 'custom, manner, morality'; Du. zede, G Sitte 'custom'. (For a possible initial variant *s-: *su-, cf. **sād-, suād-**)

10 **sē-dhlom, ā** 'seed, seedling, seedbed'. Cf. **sējō**. WP II, 459

Per. cf. ni-hāl, s. 'seedling'; Alb. gjollë, m. 'seed-patch'; Mīr. & Ir. síl, síol, m. 'seed'; OW & W hil, pl. -ion, mf. 'race, progeny'; Li. & Latv. sēkla, f. 'seed'

seg- (?) (1) 'cover'

Hitt. cf. seknuš 'hat'; Latv. sedzu, segt, v. 'cover'; sega 'rug'; seǵene, sedzene, f. 'wrap'; Li. cf. segiu, ēti, v. 'wear'

20 **seg-** (2) 'attach, fasten'. Cf. **seǵh-, seǵh-**. (Lithuanian ambig.)

Skt. sājāmi, pp: saktāḥ, v. 'attach'; Li. (ambig.) segù, sēgti, v. 'fasten, attach, affix, button'; cf. also (?) Oss. xācín, pp: xāst, v. ('seize', if fr. *seǵskō). Cf. **seng-**

(**seǵhetā**, see Supt: S)

(**seǵhos, ā, iā**, cf. **seg-, seng-** and **seǵh-, seǵh-**)

Skt. sághan, m. 'vulture'; Arm. heg, i-st. 'syllable'; Li. (ambig.) segē f. 'brooch'. (Semantics obscure)

30 **seǵh-**, radical form of following entries. Cf. also **seǵh-**

seǵhedhlā 'plough-tail, rudder, steering gear'. Cf. **seǵhlos**. WP II, 482

Gk. ekhétlē, f. 'plough-tail'; W haeddel, pl. -i, f. id.; OBr. haezel, Br. héal, Cor. hēl, f. id.; ON sigla, f. 'mast'; cf. segl, n. (and com. Gmc. 'sail') beside sigla, v. id. (see **seǵhlos** (2) and (3), lit. 'holder'; 'to hold'?)

40 **sēǵhis**, see **seǵhos**

Ir. sígh, f. 'peace'; OE cf. sig, sige, n. & m. 'victory'; MHG sic, gs. siges, also sige, wm. id.: Ir. seagh, m. 'strength; esteem; value; skill'

seǵhlos (1)

Br. héal, adj. 'cordial, generous'; W hael, id.; Cor. hēl, id. (Arm. hez, adj. 'mild, gentle')

is ambig.)

seǵhlos (2) 'hold, grip'. (Variant: **segh-**)

Arm. cf. heydznum, heydzanim, tr., intr. 'choke, drown'; OE sigle, n. 'collar, necklace'; ON sigli, n. id.; Br. W hual, m. 'fetter'; (but Li. sēgalas 'pin' represents a type **seg-** or **segh-**)

seǵhlos (3)

Ir. séol, s. ('sail'. Gmc. LW for Kluge 17); OBr. huil, id.; W hwyl, pl. -iau, f. id.; OHG sēgal, n. ('sail', and com. Gmc.); cf. OE segl, m. 'sail; curtain; cloud-pillar'

seǵhmn-, (**seǵhano-**, **seǵhno-**) 'hold, holder, beam, support, stay, strut'

Skt. cf. sahanāḥ, adj. 'firm'; Per. hīzān, s. 'beam, rafter'; (LW in) Arm. hedzan, i, av, s. id.; Myc. ekama 'hekhma' ('table-leg' or sim.); Gk. ékhma, n. 'stay, prop; holder; joint; obstacle'; Lat. cf. ant-emna, f. ('gable-ends, masts, rigging': qua Gk. *ánthekhma, cf. ánthesis); Ir. cf. seam, m. 'rivet' if for *seghmo- (but ambig.). Consonantism of Hitt. sēkan (a measure) ambig. See next

seǵhō 'hold, seize'. Cf. **seg-**, **segh-**, **sisēǵh-** and **seng-**, **sengh-**. WP II, 481

Skt. sāhe, mp. 'subdue; win'; Av. saz-, v. 'bear; be strong'; Tokh. A sak- B sāk-, tr. intr. 'stop'; Myc. & Gk. ékhō, v. 'have'; (Myc. at Pylos: ekote 'ékhontes'); MHG sigen, wv. 'triumph, win'. See next

seǵhos, -es- 'hold, grip, might; mighty, firm'. WP II, 481

Skt. sāhas, n. 'might, victory'; adj. 'mighty, victorious'; Av. hazō, oblique hazāh-, n. 'violence, power'; Oss. (?) xādz, s. ('hook', lit. 'holder'); Per. cf. par-hīz, s. ('abstinence', fr. *pro-seǵh-) beside hīzān 'beam'; Alb. cf. (?) gjedh, m. ('cattle', lit. 'property'? Cons. ambig.); (long-gde in) Ir. sígh, f. 'peace'; Go. sigis, n., OHG sigu, sigo, m., OE sigor, m., Du. zege, f., Sw. seger, pl. segrar, m. 'victory'

seǵhtis

Skt. saktiḥ, f. 'connexion; adherence'; Gk. hēxis, f. 'possession'; W haith, m. 'reach, range'; OE seht, mf. 'agreement; peace'; adj. 'reconciled'; Oss. xāst, adj. 'seized, held; bitten'

seǵhuros (**soǵh-**) 'strong, firm'. Cf. **seǵh-**, etc. (Variant: **seǵhuris**)

Skt. sáhuriḥ, adj. ('mighty, victorious'. I-stem represents animate aspect here as also in Lat., but not in Hittite); Gk. ekhurós, okhurós, adj. 'firm'; W haer, adj. 'assertive, pigheaded'; OE sigor, m., ON sigr, gs: sigrs, m. ('victory'. The r-extn. may derive from type **seǵhos**, -es-, q. v.)

seibō, iō (1) 'drip, fall'

Hom. eíbō, v. 'drop, let fall'; eíbomai, mp. 'drop, fall, flow'; MHG sifen, sv. 1. 'drip; slip'; sife, wm. 'sluggish stream, morass, metalpanning; slurry'; OE sipian, v. 'sink; wane'; OFris. sīpa, v. 'drip'; Du. cf. zijp, f. 'sink, gutter, drain'; zijpelen, zijperen, v. 'trickle'; LG cf. sipern, v. 'drip; strain — a liquid'

seibō, iō (2) 'smear'. Cf. **soib-**

Tokh. sep-, sip-, v. 'grease'; Ir. siabhaim, v. 'wipe, rub'

seidhō (**sidh-**) 'extend, reach'. Cf. WP II, 450. Cf. **sidh-**

Skt. sédhāmi, v. 'dispel'; cf. (z-gde) sidhyāmi, v. 'hit, reach'; OE (queried) sīdian, v. 'extend'; cf. sīd, adj. 'wide'; sīde, wf. 'side'; ON síðr, adj. (2) 'long'; síða, f. 'side, coast'; síð, adv. 'late'; Sw. cf. sid-land, adj. 'lowlying'; sid-vall, m. 'water-meadow, ley'; MHG sīt, -e, s & wf. 'side, direction'; adv. 'since'; Du. zijde, f. 'side, quarter'

seighō, iō 'go, descend, fall'

Arm. cf. iǵanem, aor: iǵi, imperat. eǵ! 'descend'; cf. eǵk, iǵiç, iǵiwk, s. ('descent'. See SEM: Arm. & IE, § 125); MHG sīgen, sv. 1. 'sink, drop; drip; move'; OE sīgan, sv. 1. 'descend; move; approach'; ON síga, sv. 1 as MHG; cf. (z-gde) MHG sic, gs: siges, m. 'fall, descent'

seigō 'groan, sigh'. (Variants: **seig-**, **sing-**)

Arm. hecem, v. 'groan'; hec, o-st. id.; OE sīcan, sv. 1. id. beside (z-gde) sicettan, id.; EME to sike, id.; variant in Lat. singultō, āre ('sob', for *sing-gult-: Arm. hec-kltam, v. 'hiccup, sob'. Parallel in fiṅō: Osc. feihúss: Skt. dehmi, etc.; mingō: meiō: Skt. méhāmi; findō: Skt. bhédāmi: Go. beitan, etc. A variant w. redup. arises in Arm. hekekam, v. 'groan')

seijō (**seiō**) (**sjeimi**, radical: si-) 'tie, bind'

Skt. cf. sināmi, pp: sitāḥ, v. id. beside ava-

syāmi, -sāyāyāmi, v. 'un-tie'; Av. cf. hītō, pp. 'tied'; OE cf. sī-ma, wm. 'band, bond'; ON sí-ma, n. and sí-mi, m. 'cord, rope'; Li. sieju & seju, inf. sieti, v. 'tie'; Latv. sienu, pf: sēju, inf. siet, id.; cf. Latv. sija, f. 'tie-beam'

seik-?, seiqu-? (1) 'drain, drip, sift', etc. See **seiquō, siqu-**. (Velar ambig.)

seik- (2) 'come, arrive, reach'. Cf. **solk-**. WP II, 465

Skt. seke, mp. 'go', Tokh. A sik-, B saik-, v. id.; Doric heikō, v. 'come, arrive at, reach'; Li. siekiu, -ti, v. 'aim at, reach'; (o-gde in) sáikyti, v. 'try to reach'. (For Gk. hīkō, see **uik-**: Li. vykti 'go', etc.)

seil- (1) 'drip, drain'. Cf. **sil-**. WP II, 466 OFris. sīl, m. 'drain, sluice'; LG siel, id.. Du. zijl, f. id.; cf. OFrisian silje, v. 'sift'; E dial. to sile 'strain — vegetables'; Sw. sila, v. 'drip'; Li. seilē, f. 'spittle, dribble'; séilēju, ēti, v. 'dribble'

seil- (2) 'mood, sentiment, spirit'. Cf. WP II, 462 and **silā**

W hwył, pl. -iau, f. 'plight; humour; expression; intonation'; Li. siela, f. 'sorrow; soul'; (LW in) Finn. sielu, s. 'soul, mind'

seil- (3) 'twist, gut, withe, string'. Cf. **soil-**, **sīl-**. Cf. WP II, 460

Lat. sil, gs: -is, n. (2) 'kind of osier'; cf. sīler, gs: -eris, n. 'small osier'; MHG sil, sile, sele, sm. & wm. 'rope' (but G Seil is fr. *soil-); OCS silo, n. 'noose'; Ukr. cf. sylīce, n. id. (Isophone: OCS & com. Slavonic sila, f. 'strength', but cf. **silā**, below, in view of Lat. exīlis)

seiquō (sīqu-) (variant: **seik-? sīk-?**) 'strain, filter, drip'. WP II, 465-6

Skt. cf. sīke, mp. 'drip; sprinkle'; siñčāmi, pp: siktāḥ, v. 'shed, pour'; Tokh. A sek-, B sik-, v. 'flood, gush'; Mīr. cf. séig, s. ('milk'. Consonant ambig.); OHG, MHG sīhan, sīhen, sv. 1., pp: sigen, v. 'filter; drip, flow'; Du. zigien, v. 'filter, sift, strain'; OE sēon, sv. 1. id.; cf. siht(e), f. 'river, trickle'; MHG cf. also sīhe, sīge, s. & wf. 'filter' (beside sic, gs: siges, m. 'fall', but for this see **seigh-**); OFris. sia, v. 'drip'; sí, s. 'morass'; ON sía, v. 'filter'; f. 'sieve'; Sw. cf. sina, v. 'run dry'; LG Sīh, f. 'colander'; Pol. sikać, Ukr. sykaty, v. 'spurt,

drip'; (short vowel in) OCS sīčī, m. 'urine'; Latv. cf. sīku, sīkt, v. 'run dry' beside siekalas, fpl. 'spittle'. (The alternation of *-k- and *-qu- is suggested by o-gde LG seihs, m. 'malt-waste, mash' beside seiwer, m. 'spittle'. See next)

seiquos, ā (seikos, ā?) 'sifting-basket, seed-lip'. Cf. **seiqu-**, **soiqu-**

OHG cf. siha, f. 'sieve'; LG Sīh, f. id.; Li. siekas, saīkas, m. 'basket; a grain-measure'; cf. seikiu, ēti, v. 'measure by capacity'; Latv. sieks, m. (a capacity measure). (Hybridism is possible between a type *seik- and a type *seiqu-)

seit- (1) 'bind; spellbind'. Cf. **soitos**

15 ON síða, v. 1. 'work charms'; Li. cf. seitas, m. 'talisman, charm'

seit- (2) (?) 'reed, pipe'

Lat. cf. sīti-cen, m. ('piper, trumpeter'. Quantity & sense obscure); OCS sitije, n. 'rush, reed'

sējes (?) 'they'. Cf. WP II, 509

OHG sie, id.; W hwy, id.; OIr. sí, id.; cf. Ir. siad, id.

sējəmo-

25 Skt. sāyam, adv. 'in the evening'; OIr. síam; Ir. sia 'longest, furthest, latest'; W hwyaf, id. See next and cf. Skt. sāyam, n. 'evening'

sējər-

Ir. siar 'westward; back; late'; W hwyr, adj. 30 'late, slow'; m. 'evening, lateness'. Cf. **sējəm-** and **sēros**. See Supt: **seiros**

sējō (səjō) (pp: **sətós**) 'sow'; **sējə** 'sowing, seed-time'. WP II, 459. (Variant **sēu-**. Cf. **sē-dhlom, sətós**)

35 Lat. cf. Sēja, f. 'goddess of seed-time'; sēvī, pf. 'I sowed'; W hau, inf. 'sow'; Go. saian, sv. 7., id.; MHG sējen, sēwen, id.; OE sāwan, sv. 7., id. cf. OHG sājo, wm. 'sower'; Du. zaien (zaaien), v. id.; ON sá, v. id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) sějō, sējati, v. id.; Li. sēju, sēti, id.; 40 Latv. sēju, sēt, id.; cf. Li. sēja, f. ('sowing': Lat. Sēja). (Denom. in Br. hada, inf. 'sow', see **sətós**)

sējō (2), see **seijō**

45 **sek-**, radical element of following entries: 'cut'

sēk- (?)

Gk. cf. hēka, adv. 'slowly'; hēssōn, adj. 'slow-

er'; Tokh. A cf. sākāt, adv. 'quietly'; Lat. cf. sēgnis, adj. ('slow', if for *sēk-^o)

sek-, -sekā, iə 'cutting, mowing'. (Simplex and cpds. Cf. **sēkō** (1) & cpds.)

Lat. cf. foeni-seca, mf. 'mower, cutter'; -sicia, f. 'mowing, cutting'; pro-siciae, prae-siciae, fpl. 'meat-cuts in sacrifice'; cf. also foenisex gs: -sicis, m. 'mower'; (LW in) OHG sēhh, n., G Sech 'plowshare'; (long-gde. in) OCz. sěči, f. 'slaughter'; R sěča, f. id.; cf. Cz. seno-seč, f. and senoseky, fpl. 'mowing'

sēkīuos, om 'cut, cutting'

Lat. (Fest.) secivum, n. 'cake cut with a sacrificial knife'; OCS sěčivo, n. 'axe'; Srb. sjěčivo, n. 'cutting implement' (e:ē)

sekmn- (sēkn-) 'cutting; offcut'. Cf. **sek-** and derivatives

Lat. segmen, n. 'piece'; Umb. sehmen-, id.; cf. sehmeniar 'in pieces'; se(h)menies, id. (k > h as in saht-: Lat. sanctus); OCz. sěčen, m. 'August'; Cz. sečna, f. 'secant'; OCz. cf. also sěčny, adj. 'cutting'

sēkō (sēkājō) (1) 'cut'. WP II, 474

Lat. secō, āre, pf: secuī, sup. sectum, id. (intensive aspect when perfect: -uī); Umb. cf. pro-sekatu! 'let him cut through'; a-sečeta-, f. 'un-cut'; MĪr. sechim, v. 'check, reprove'; Br. héga, pp: héget, v. 'tease'; ON cf. sigðr, m., sigð, f. 'sickle'; Du. cf. zicht, f. id.; Hitt. (?) sēkan, s. (a measure of length: 'sector?'); OCS sěkq, sěšti & sěkajq, ati, v. 'cut'; Cz. seku, séci, v. 'mow'; sekám, at, v. 'chop'; cf. OCS sěči, f. 'cut'; sěča, f. 'slaughter'; Blg. po-sěk, m. 'cut, clearing'; Cz. ú-sek, m. 'sector'; (short vowel in) Br. hék, hég, m. 'teasing'

(**sēkō** 'arrive', etc. See **sāk-**, despite the Doric future: hēxō (false Doric?). A possible *sēk- : sāk- 'would accommodate Gk. & Arm. but not Celtic. Not in Li.)

sektós, ā, pp. form of type **sēkō**, q. v. (1)

Lat. sectum, sup.; sectā, f. 'sect'; Du. zicht, f. 'sickle'; ON sigðr and sigð, id.

(**sekūrā, is** 'chopper, cutter, axe'. A hybrid, said to be of Semitic origin, cf. Syrian seqūrā, Aramaic seqūria; Arab. šaqūr; Arm. (LW) sakur 'battle-axe'. Cf. **rudhos, tauros**. Semitic from IE?). Cf. **sēkō** (1). WP II, 474
Scyth. ságaris, s. 'two-edged sword, battle-

axe'; Lat. secūris, f. 'axe'; OCS and com. Sl. sekyra, sěkyra, f. id.

sel- 'jump, rise'. Cf. **sal-** (3) and **selō**

Arm. cf. el, s. 'ascent, exit'; elanem, ellem, 5 elnem, v. 'go up, go out' (aor: eli); MĪr. silim, v. 'jump'

(**selesjos**, adjectival deriv. of type **selos** 'marsh', q. v.)

Skt. sarasyáh, adj. 'marshy'; Gk. héleios, id.;

10 Lat. (?) siler, gs. -eris, n. a marsh plant)

selg- (or **selġ-** ?) 'drip; resinous, dripping'

Skt. sarjah, m. (a resinous tree) beside sárgah, m. 'discharge, gush'; MHG sēlken, sv. 3. 'drip, drizzle'

15 **selġ-** (1) 'get'. Cf. **seluō** in Supt : S

Skt. sárjāmi, v. (2) 'gain, get'; OIr. selg, f. 'hunt'; Ir. sealgaim, v. 'hunt'; W hela, hely, inf. 'hunt; gather'; cf. OBr. helcha, id.

selġ- (2) 'weaken, decline, decay'

20 Arm. eyc, i-st. 'ruin, decay'; eycanem, v. id.; cf. also z-eyc, i-st. adj. 'corrupt'; z-eycum, v. 'abuse'; OE ā-seolcan, sv. 'weaken, grow faint'. (Isophonic in Per. harze, adj. 'absurd')

selō, 'go, glide, creep'. Cf. **sīsēl-**

25 Vedic sārāmi beside sísarmi, v. 'run, go, glide; pursue'; Av. harē, mp. 'go'; Arm. heyanim, aor: heyaj, v. 'flow; spread'; cf. h-eym 'slowly'; Tokh. A cf. salat, s. 'king-serpent'; Gk. cf. (?) elús (*helús, a hapax: 'smooth, level', of a

30 floor); Lat. cf. sēl-āgō (sel-?) ('clubmoss', a bog-plant. See next); MĪr. selaim, v. 'go', cf. -sela, cpds. 'dragging'; Li. selù, éti, v. 'creep, steal along' beside (o-gde) šalu, sálti, v. 'flow'. Cf. further Gk. hélis, gs: helikos, f. ('spiral':

35 Ir. seilchide 'snail')

selos, -es- 'marsh, meadow, depression, pond'. WP II, 507

Skt. sáras, n. 'pool, lake'; Hitt. cf. selis, gs: seliyas, s. 'meadow'; Gk. hélos, gs: -eos, n.

40 'marsh'; Lat. cf. sēl-āgō ('clubmoss', a marsh-plant); W hêl, pl. heloedd, f. 'holm, depression'

sēlos, is 'good, mild, soft, pleasant, blessed, happy'

45 Hitt. sēlis, adj. (queried 'joyful, blessed'); sēliyas, s. 'festival'; Go. sēls, adj. 'good, worthy'; sēlei, f. 'goodness'; Late OE sēl (for *sæl 'good, clever, noble, fit, sound, happy');

ON *sæl* (1) 'prosperous'; OS cf. *sāl-ig*, adj. 'blissful, pious'; *sāl-iða*, f. 'bliss'; Sw. *säll*, adj. 'happy, holy, blessed'; ON cf. *sæla* 'bliss' See Supt : S

selpis, selpos, -es 'grease, butter; smeared, greasy'. WP II, 508

Skt. *sarpis*, n. 'clarified butter, ghee'; Tokh. *šäljp*, B *šäljpe* 'oil, fat'; Cypr. Gk. *hélpos*, gs: -eos, n. 'butter'; Alb. *gjalpë*, mfn. 'butter'

seluā, seluos 'landed property, possession' Gk. cf. *heleîn*, inf. 'take, seize'; *helōr*, n. 'booty'; Mlr. *selb*, Ir. *sealbh*, f. 'herd, field, land, possession'; Gaul. *selva* 'land, property'; W *helw*, m. 'possession, ownership'; cf. also Ir. *sealbham*, v. 'seize, possess'; W *helwi*, inf. id.

sem- (1) 'one'. Cf. *smjā*, *som-*, *sm-*. WP II, 488

Tokh. A *sas*, B *se*, *šeme*; Arm. cf. *mi*, *mia* (fr. **smjā*, f. q. v.); -*sin*, cpds. in *mia-sin* ('together', fr. **smjā-sem*); Gk. *heīs*, m., *hen*, n.; (f: *miá*, see *smjā*); Alb. *nji*, *nja*, mf. (fr. **smjā*); Myc. *eme* (dat. sg. **hemei*, in *eme(i) pode(i)* 'to one foot'); Cypro-Myc. (queried) *emi wetei* ('in any year' or 'in any way'); cf. also Gk. *enoi*, f: *eniai*, pl. 'some'; Lat. cf. *sem-*, *sim-* in *sem-per*, *sim-ul*, *sem-el* and *sim-ītu*; Umb. *semu*, ab. s. m. 'with one'; cf. also Umb. *semen-ies*, ab. pl. ('by singles': Rum. *seamăn* 'similar'); OIt. cf. *sieme*, It. *in-sieme* 'together, equally'; Ligur. in *Rhaeto-Rumansch sem*, m., *sema*, f. 'simple'; Paelig. cf. *semonu*, gp.; OS cf. *sim-* in *sim-bla*, *sim-non*, adv. 'ever'; OHG cf. (Otfred) *gi-sëmon*, intr. v. 'assemble'; OE, OFris. *sin-*, cpds. 'ever'; cf. OE (zero-gde) *sum*, prn. 'a certain'; ON *sí-sí* 'ever'; *senn*, adv. 'at the same time'; OCS cf. *pri-sino*, adv. 'always'

sem- (*sm-*) (2) 'bale out, draw water'. WP II, 487

Arm. *amam*, v. 'pour out, empty'; Skt. cf. *sátaḥ*, am, mn. 'a sacrificial vessel'; *satinám*, n. 'baled-out water'; Gk. cf. *án-tlon*, n. -*tlos*, m. ('hold of ship, bilge; sink; bucket', fr. **sm̄-tlo-*) beside *himáō*, v. ('draw water' fr. **sīsēmā-*); Lat. cf. *sim-pulum*, *sim-puvium*, n. 'ladle' beside *sen-tīna*, f. 'bilge-hold'; denom. in *sentināre*, inf. 'bale out'; OIr. -*seim-*, cpds. 'pour, shed'; (doubtfully) OE *seomian*, v. ('be ex-

hausted', cf. Lat. *haurire*: *ex-haurire* for sense?); Li. *semiù*, *señti*, v. 'draw - water; bale'; *sem-tuvas*, m. 'ladle'

semen-, extn. of type *sem-*, q. v. (1). Cf.

5 **somen-** (*somn-*)

Umb. *semen-* 'singular'; Paelig. *semunu*, gpl.; OIt. *sieme* 'together'; It. cf. *in-sieme*, id.; Rumansh, cf. *sem*, f: *sema*, adj. 'simple'

semālis, os 'as one, like, equal, simple'.

10 Cf. **sem-** (1)

Arm. *amol*, *amolk*, s. 'pair'; Gk. cf. (o-gde) *homalós*, adj. 'level, equal'; Lat. *similis*, adj. 'like'; *semel*, adv. 'once'; *simul*, adv. 'at the same moment'; OIr. *samail*, Ir. *samhail*, adj. 'like'; f. 'equal, likeness'; OBr. *amal*, adv. 'how; as'; W *hafal*, *efel*, adj. 'like, equal'; Br. *hével*, *hénvel*, id.; Cor. *haval*, id.; Go. *simlē*, adv. 'once, formerly'; OE *simbel*, *simble*, adv. 'always'

20 **semān-** 'a bog plant'. Cf. **kiminoi**

Mlr. *semenn*, s. 'rush'; Ir. *seimhin*, f. 'bog-rush, reedmace'; Br. *éon*, *éonen*, f. 'moss'; Li. *samanos*, fpl. 'moss'; Gallo-Lat. cf. *samulus*, um, mn. ('fen-berry' or sim.); MHG cf. 25 *semede*, s & wf. 'reed, rush'

sēmi- 'half'. Cf. *se*, *sē* ('apart', + *-mi*, instrumental suffix). WP II, 493

Skt. *sāmī-*; Gk. *hēmī-*; Lat. *sēmi-*; OHG *sāmi-*; cf. Lat. *sēmō*, gs: -*ōnis*, m. 'demigod'. As a cpd. cf. Skt. °-*jīvaḥ*; Gk. °-*bios*; Lat. °-*vīvus*; OHG °-*queck*. Extn. of type **sēmitu-* in Gk. *hémisus*, adj. 'half'; Lat. *simītū*, adv. 'in one go, at the same time'; W *hefyd* 'also', fr. **semit-*. Formally also Lat. *sēm-ita*, f. 'path', 35 but to **sem-** (1) 'one', semantically: Mod. Gk. *monopāti*: OE *ān-stīg*: E (name) *Anstey*

sēm-, **sēmō(n)** 'seed'. Cf. **sēiō**. WP II, 460
Lat. *sēmen*, gp: *sēminum*, n. 'seed, grain, kernel, graft, spelt'; OHG *sāmo*, MHG *sāme*, wm. 40 'seed'; OCS (and com. Sl.) *sěmę*, gs: *sěmena*, n. id.; Li. *sēmens*, *sēmenys*, gpl. *sēmenų* 'seed; linseed'; *sēmenē*, f. 'sowing'; OPr. *sēmen*, s. as Lat.; (LW in) Finn. *siemen*, id.

semnos, ā (semen-) 'foundation'. Variant of type *sedmn-* (1), q. v. ? but a type **pedmn-* is possible for Arm.

Per. cf. *hamūn*, s. 'joists'; Hitt. *samanas*, s. 'foundation'; Arm. (ambig.) *himn*, gs: *himan*,

ab. s. himamb, id.

(sem-tīnom, ā (sm̄-), see sem- (2) and sm̄-tīnom, ā)

(O-gde in Li. sámtnis, f: -ē, adj. 'baling-out' sen-, -sen 'self'

Ir. -sean, -san (3s. m & 3 pl. mf.), id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) se; Osc. cf. siom, id.

sēn- (sēnā, iom, iə, us) 'figure, image, phenomenon'

Skt. sānuḥ, mn. 'wiseacre; epithet of sun; high wind'; Hitt. sēnas 'image, clay or wax figure'; OHG cf. sēlt-sāni, n., -sāni, f. 'marvel' beside un-sāni, n. 'monster'; Ir. sion, f. 'weather'; W hin, f. id.

senāt- 'age'. See senos

Skt. cf. sanātā, adv. 'of old'; sanāt, ab. s. of sanah, see senos; sanat, m. 'a brahma' (proper name?); OPer. hanatā, f. 'age, lapse of time'; Lat. senātus, gs: -ūs, m. 'senate'. Cf. OW hen-eint 'old age' fr. *senānti-

sendhrom, ā 'deposit, slag, cinders'. WP II, 497

MHG sinter, sm. & sn. 'slag, dross'; OE sinder, n. id.; ON sindr, n. id.; OCS sędra, f. 'lump, coagulation'; Cz. sádra, f. 'plaster'. (NB. E cinder is a hybrid of OFr. cendre (Lat. cinerem) and OE sinder. A recent LW sinter is fr. German)

senējō (sen(e)skō) 'grow old'. Cf. senos

Lat. seneō, ēre beside senescō, ēre, v. 'be old; grow old'; Li. senėju, ėti, beside sėnstu, sėnti, id.

senəuos, ā (senəuuo-) 'twist, gut, sinew'. Cf. snēuā, snēuər-, sinuos, ambig.

Hitt. senahas, sinahas 'snare, ambush'; Lat. sinus, gs: -ūs, m. (2) 'ringlet; bow of net'; cf. sinuōsus, adj. 'winding'; (in)sinuō, āre, v. 'wind'; OHG sēnawa, senwa, f. 'sinew'; MHG sēnewe, s & wf. 'sinew, nerve'; OE. seono, f. 'sinew'; Sw. sena, f. id. (and 'nerve')

seng- 'touch, reach out for, grasp, hold; holding, possession, grasp'. WP II, 480. Cf. seg-, senġh-, sonġh- (song-)

Skt. sañjāmi, v. 'attach, unite' beside sājāmi, pp: saktāḥ 'attach'; Arm. cf. ung, gs: əngo, ab. s. əngov, s. ('wisp of straw', fr. *songh-, ambiguously to MHG sange, wf. 'sheaf, bunch of ears', see sonġh-); Per. cf. pāl-hang, s. 'hal-

ter'; OE sinc, n. ('treasure', lit. 'holding, possession'); Icel. sinka, f. ('avarice', lit. 'possessiveness'); cf. sinkill, pl. sinklar, m. 'clamp'; OCS po-seġo, -seġsti, v. 'touch' beside seġati, seġnōti, inf. 'reach, grasp' (and com. Sl.). Nominal types also in Skt. saṅgaḥ, m. 'hitch, catch; association'; Per. hang ('wisdom', lit. 'grasp'); Cz. sáh, m. 'fathom; cord; faggot'; Pol. siąg, m. id.; cf. also Cz. ob-sah 'contents'; Ukr. cf. sjaženī 'fathom'; Sw. also sinka, v. (1) 'fit, join, mend'; (o-gde): cf. G Senkel, s. ('shoelace', fr. *songil-)

senguō (sngu-) 'fall, sink'. Cf. WP II, 496. (Non-Gmc. forms doubtful)

15 Arm. ankanim, aor: ankaj, v. ('fall; fail; escape; pass; happen'. Here AM); Go. sigqan, sv. 3. 'sink'; OHG sinkan, OE sincan, ON sökkva, Sw. sjunka, v. id.; Gk. cf. (?) ág- in ág-nuthes ('net-weights', if -g- fr. zero-gde *-gū- as in guné, gumnós, cf. -k- fr. *-qū- in kúklos). (For Ir. seang 'slender', see suenġh- (suonġh-))

20 senġhō (sonġh-) 'squeeze, hold, grasp, attach'. Cf. WP II, 327 & 480. Cf. seġh- Per. hanjam, -idan, v. 'torture, grieve, injure'; (o-gde in) Arm. hndzem, v. 'reap, mow'; hundzġ, s. ('reaping, harvest'. Cf. sonġh-); Gk. cf. (?) éġkhos, m. ('pike, sword, weapon', but cf. en-, seġh-); Myc. e(n)kea, pl. id.; (o-gde in) MHG sängen, v. 'cut-and-bind'; sange, wf. 'sheaf, bunch of ears'; OE (o-gde) sengan, v. (2) 'afflict'; OCS seġo, seġzati, v. 'feel, grasp, hold, reach'; cpds. o-° 'feel, take hold of'; po-° 'touch'; R o-sjazat', inf. 'touch, feel'

senos 'old'; senis, ios 'elderly; old man'. WP II, 494

35 Skt. sánaḥ, id.; Av. hanō, m. 'old man'; Arm. hin, gs: hno 'old'; Gk. hénos 'last year's old'; Lat. cf. senex, gs: senis, m. 'old man'; OIr. sen, Ir. sean, adj. 'old'; m. 'old man'; cf. seine, sine, f. 'old age'; Gaul. seno-, cpds.; W, OBr. Br. Cor. hen 'old'; Go. cf. sin-eigs, adj. 'old, aged'; sin-ista 'oldes'; Burgundian (in LLat.) sinistus 'elder, elderly priest'; OS cf. sin-hiwun 'man-and-wife'; sin-weldi 'forest'; sin-lif ('eternal life'. Hybridism w. type sem-'one', q. v.); Li. sėnas, adj. 'old'; sėnis, gs: -io, m. 'old man'; Latv. sens, adj. 'old'

sentis, os, us 'trace, track, path'. Cf. sentjō.

WP II, 496

Tokh. A šont 'road'; OIr. sét, u-st. 'track, way, journey'; Ir. séad, f. (queried: 'wandering'); Gaul. sento- (in a name); OBr. hint, s. 'road', cf. do-guo-hint, s. 'walking'; OW & W hynt, pl. iau, f. 'way, journey'; Br. hend, hent, pl. henšu, hinšu, m. 'road, way'; Cor hens, pl. -y, -yow & henjy m. id.; Go. sinþs, m. 'time'; OHG sind, m. 'journey, path'; MHG sint, gs. sindes, sm. id. (and 'direction'); ON sinn, n. 'time, occasion'; OE sīþ, m. 'journey'. See next

sentō, iō 'track, trace, sleuth, proceed, follow'. WP II, 496. Cf. **sentis**

Alb. gjej, mp: gjíndem, v. ('find'; mp. 'find myself, be'); Lat. sentiō, ire 'sense, feel, find, deem'; OIr. -seinn, cpds. 'drive, chase'; Br. henti, inf. 'haunt, frequent'; MHG sinden, sv. 3 'tend, go'; er-sinden, sv. 3. 'reach, discover'; OE sīðian, wv. 'go'; ON sinna, v. (1) 'travel'; cf. also sinni, n. 'journey'; cf. also Ir. séis, f. (?) ('science, skill', if fr. *sentjə)

senuā, see **senəuā**, and cf. **snēuā**

OHG sēnwa 'sinew': Lat. sinus, ūs ('bay', lit. 'bend'); sinuus 'winding' (formally also Hitt. senahhas, sinahhas 'ambush')

sepeliō (?) (cf. **se-**, **pel-**). Cf. WP II, 487

Skt. sáparjāmi, v. 'respect, honour'; sáparjā, f. 'worship'; OPer. hapariya-, v. id.; Lat. sepeliō, ire, v. ('bury', if not fr. *se- 'apart' + *pel-?)

septm̄ (**sequdm̄**-) 'seven'. Cf. **seque**, **duō** 'with two extra?'. Cf. **sequdm̄**

Skt. saptá; Av. hapta; Per. haft; Arm. eawt'n; Tokh. A špät, B šukt; Hitt. cf. septamas 'seventh'; Gk. heptá; Lat. septem; OIr. secht; Li. septyni, Latv. septiņi. Cf. Alb. shtatë; W saith; Br. seiz and Cor. seyth. The ordinal of type *septamos arises in Skt. saptamaḥ; Hitt. septamas; Lat. septimus; OPr. septmas. Variants in Gk. hébdomos & Li. sekmas; OCS sedmyj

sequdm̄, **sequdamos** 'seven; seventh'. Variant of type **septm̄**, q. v.

OIr. cf. secht, Ir. seacht; Go. sibun, OS sibun, OE seofon; MHG siben, seben and suben; Du. zeven; Lux. zivəñ; OFris. sigun, siugun; Fris. saun; OCS (and Com. Sl.) sedmī. Cf. further Oss. avd; Tokh. špat, beside šaptānt

'seventh'; Tokh. B šukt. In all instances the labio-velar appears to be the more archaic phoneme, especially since it is echoed in Gk. hébdomos '7th' and in Li. sekmas, id.

5 **seque** 'apart; apart from'. WP II, 477

OPer. hačā, prp. 'out of, from'; Lat. seque in seque-strāre 'expropriate'; Ir. seach, adv. 'apart; past; beside'; OIr. sech, cj. 'so far'; cf. also sechtar, Ir. seachtair, prp. 'out of; without; beyond'; seachma, adv. 'besides'; seachnaim, v. 'avoid'; vbl. n. seachant 'avoidance'; OBr. Cor. Br. hep; W heb 'without, besides'

sequō (1) 'follow, accompany'. WP II, 476

Skt. sačāmi, v. 'accompany, belong to'; Av. hača-, v. 'follow, achieve'; Tokh. A säk-, v. 'follow'; Myc. (h)eq-, Gk. hépomai, v. id.; Alb. cf. ndjek, aor: ndoqa, v. ('pursue', fr. *endo-sequ-, -sēqu-); Lat. sequor, sequi, dep. v. 'follow'; OIr. sechur, dep. v. 'I follow'; Mlr. sechim, Ir. seichim, v. id.; Go. saíhwan, sv. 5; OE sēon; OHG sēhan (sic!) 'see'; W cf. go-hebu, inf. ('correspond', fr. *upo-sequ-); Li. sekù, pf. sekiaũ, inf. sēkti, as Gk.; OLatv. seku, sekt, id. Extns. in Lat. as-secla 'lackey'; sequēla 'retinue; sequel'; Mlr. seichill, adj. 'following'. Vedic sákman, n. 'attendance'; Lat. cf. ob-sequium, n. 'following; service'; Ir. seicheamh, f. 'following'; Li. sekamas, adj. 'further, successive'; sēkmē, f. 'success, win'; 30 Latv. sekmes, pl. id. Av. hačañt 'reaching; during'; Myc. eqote-, (for *sequontes, queried: 'following'); Li. sekantis 'further, successive'. Lat. cf. pedi-sequus, -sequa 'servant'; cf. OHG bein-seggon, -segga, id.; Li. sekà, f. 35 'succession'; Latv. seka, f. 'sequence'

sequō (2) 'utter, say'. WP II, 477

Gk. cf. eípon, eípa, aor. 'I said'; eipe! 'say!'; cf. also éspe ('he said', fr. *e-sequet or sim.); OLat. secō, ěre, v. 'say'; in-seque! 'say!', in-sexit 'he said' (Fest.); Mlr. sechim, v. 'say'; OBr. hepp, 3s. 'says'; OW hebaf, inf. hebu, v. 'say'; W ebu, inf. 'utter'; ebe 'he said'; cf. at-ebaf, v. 'answer'; heb, pl. ion, m. 'utterance'; Cor. eby, inf. 'say'; o-gde in OCS sočjō, sočiti, v. 'indicate' and in Li. at-sakaũ, -sakyti, v. ('answer': Latv. at-sacīt, inf. 'answer, repeal') 45 beside sakaũ, sakýti, v. ('say, tell': Latv. saku, sacīt, id.)

ser- (1, 2) radical form of type **serō** (1) 'join, link'; (2) of **serō** (2) 'watch'

sēr- (3) 'fluid', see **seros**

serguhō 'languish, be ill'. (WP II, 498 erroneous)

Tokh. A cf. **särk**, B **sark**, s. 'illness'; Ir. **sear-gaim**, **seirgim**, v. 'pine, languish'; MHG **sēr-wen**, **sērben**, v. id.; G dial. **serben**, id.; Li. **sergù**, **sifgti**, v. 'be ill'; cf. (z-gde) Latv. **sirgstu**, **sirgt**, id.; Alb. cf. **dérgjem**, v. 'lie ill, be ill'; **dergjë**, f. 'illness' (if fr. ***de-serguh-jō** or sim.). Nominal types: OIr. **serg**, **seirge**, f.; Ir. **searg**, f. 'decay, decline'; MHG **serwe** and **serbe**, sf. id.; Li. dial. **sergà**, f. 'indisposition'; Latv. **sērga** 'epidemic, illness'

sermn- (**sermō(n)**) 'chain, rōw, series'. See next

Gk. **hērma**, n. (3) 'chain, necklace, band'; Lat. **sermō**, gs: -ōnis, m. 'talk'

serō, iō (1) 'join, range, arrange'. Cf. **srtis**. WP II, 499

Skt. cf. **sarat**, m. ('thread', fr. ***sernt-**); Av. cf. **hara**, f. 'mountain range'; Per. **hār**, s. 'rōw, rank; string of beads'; Tokh. A. **sar-** 'vein'; Hitt. cf. **sariya(mi)**, v. (queried: 'weave'); Gk. **eirō**, v. 'join'; Lat. **serō**, ēre, sup. **sertum**, v. 'arrange'; **seriēs**, f. 'series'. Cf. further (*-e- or *-o-) Skt. **sarāḥ**, m. 'string'; **saralaḥ**, adj. 'straight, right'; Lat. cf. (?) **sera**, f. 'lock' beside **servia**, f. 'garland' (?), but cf. **serō** (2)

serō, iō (2) 'watch, keep'. Cf. **seruō (seruō)** Av. **harai(mi)**, v. 'keep'; Umb. a-**serio**, **seritu** 'watch; let him keep'; (isophonically: W **herio**, inf. 'challenge'). Here prob. Lat. **sera**, f. 'lock'

seros, om (?) 'fluid'. Cf. **ksero-**, **selos, uoruos**. Evidence ambig.

(For Skt. **sarāḥ**, adj. 'fluid'; **sarā**, f. 'stream'; Per. **gau-har** 'essence', see **sel-**); (for Gk. **ouros, orrōs** 'whey', see **uoruo-**); (for Lat. **serum**, n. 'whey', see also **ksero-**, in view of Skt. **kṣaram**, n. 'water'); Pol. (*-ē-) **siara**, f. 'colostrum'; Blg. **sěra**, f. 'rinse for wool'. Cf. WP II, 497. Cf. also: Hitt. **sesariya(mi)**, v. ('filter', a redup. of type ***sīsēr-**)

sēros 'protracted, longwinded, dreary, bleak'. WP II, 462

Skt. (?) **sāraḥ** 'repulsive, destructive'; Oss. cf. **xärä**, adj. & s. 'gloomy; gloom' beside **xalasä**,

adj. 'grey'; s. 'hoarfrost'; Lat. **sērus**, adj. 'late, backward; tiresome; sad'; **sērius**, adj. 'grave'; Alb. ambig. i **giorë** ('miserable', but cf. ***ghēr-** for Gk. **khēros** and SEM: AHG, p. 107); OIr. & Ir. **sír, síor**, adj. 'continuous, far-reaching; lasting'; OBr. W Br. **hir**, adj. 'long'; Cor. **hyr** 'long; tedious'; Latv. **sērs**, adj. 'sad'

serp- 'creeper, creeping; reptile'. WP II, 502

5 Skt. **sarpāḥ**, **sarpin**, adj. 'crawling'; **sarpāḥ**, m. 'snake'; Gk. cf. **herpetón**, n. 'reptile' beside **hērpullos**, mf. (a creeping plant); Alb. **gjarpën**, T **gjarpër**, m. 'snake'; Lat. **serpens**, gs: -entis, mf. id. beside OLat. **serpulla**, id.; cf. also

15 **serp-īgō**, f. 'tetter, ringworm'; Gk. **hērpēs**, s. id.; ON **serfr**, m. 'snake'; Li. **seřpë**, f. ('ground ivy' or sim.). Verbal types: Skt. **sārpāmi** 'crawl, glide'; Gk. **hērpō**, id.; Alb. **gjerp**, id.; Lat. **serpō**, ēre, id.

20 **sert-** 'braid, twist; line, series, rōw'. Cf. **serō, srt-**. (Variant: **sret-**)

Skt. **saṭā**, f. 'braid of hair'; Gk. **ertós**, adj. 'threaded'; **érsis**, f. 'band, binding'; Lat. **sertus**, adj. 'entwined, woven'; **serta**, f. 'chaplet, rope'; **sertum**, n. 'garland'; (z-gde in) **sors**, gs: **sortis**, f. ('lot, destiny'. Cf. Gk. **klōthō** 'spin, weave' in relation to the goddess **Klōthō** 'Fate'); Oss. **xal**, Dig. **xalä**, s. ('thread, cord, string of beads; fate, destiny', pl. **xäldtä**: Skt. **saṭā**); OIr. cf. **sreth**, f. ('line, rōw, series', fr. ***sret-** or ***srt-**); OE **seorðan**, sv. 'lie with, consort with'; ON **serða**, v. id.

seruō (seruō, soru-) 'watch, guard, keep'. Cf. **soruos** (1). WP II, 498

35 Av. -**haurvai(mi)**, v. id. o-gde, as also -**haurvō**, adj. '-keeping'; Gk. **erúō** and **eirúō**, v. (2), id.; Myc. cf. **ereutā(s)** 'inspector'; **ereutere(s)**, pl. id. cf. Myc. (Palace of Nestor) **epi-urutewe(s)** ('supervisors' — of leather workers. Mabel Lang: 1964-5, and cf. Gk. **epiouroi**, id.); Lat. **servō**, **āre**, v. 'keep, watch, guard'; **servus**, adj. 'enslaved'; **servus**, a, mf. 'slave'; Osc. cf. **serev-kid** ('under the care of' or sim.); (o-gde in) Gk. **oūros**, m. 'guard' (: Av. -**haurvō**); S. Osc. (Lucanian) **sorowum** (queried: 'protection'); Go. **sarwa**, npl. 'armour'; W **herwa**, inf. (ward off'. Bois. Hof. SF. WH confused. Mycenaean forms were unknown to them). Cf. **ser-** (2)

seruos, om, iə (variant: **soru-**) 'braid, string, mesh, weave'. Cf. **ser-** (1)

Lat. *servia*, f. 'garland'; OE *searu*, n. (1) 'art, skill'. (For OE *searu*, n. 'armour', see **seruō** above)

seselos 'flowing; flow' Cf. **selō**

Vedic *sasrah*, adj. id. (redup. of type **sel-**, q. v.); Arm. *hevey*, i, av 'flood'

se-se-que 'separately, dividedly, in two'. Cf.

seque, sē-, sūe-

Lat. *sesqui-* 'half-?'; cf. Gk. *hekás* & *héka* ('far away', fr. **sue-kr̥mt-*)

sesmi (ses-) 'sleep'

Skt. *sásmi*, id.; Hitt. *ses(mi)*, 3s: *sesci* (: Skt. *sásti*), id.; Gk. cf. *a-esa*, aor. 1sg. 'I slept'; OE, OHG cf. *sise-mūs*, *sisi-mūs* 'dormouse' and OS (?) *dōd-sisas*, mpl. 'mourning'

(**sesol-**, cf. **selō, sīsēl-**)

set- (1) (?) 'go; flight; journey'. (Evidence ambig. Cf. **īet-**)

Gk. (ambig.) *het-oĩmos*, adj. ('ready', cf. *oimos* 'road'); W *hed*, pl. *iau*, f. 'flight'; *hedin*, adj. 'volatile'; OCS (ambig.) *po-sěštō*, *-sětiti*, v. 'visit' (**sět-*?, **koit-*?, **soit-*?); Skt. cf. (?) *átyah*, adj. 'running'

set- (2) 'away, apart, behind; separation, division'. Cf. **sēt-** (2), **sē-, sē-mi**

Gk. cf. *et-* in *et-ósios* ('futile', to *hósios* 'right'); and in *et-ós*, adv. ('unreasonably', cf. **soĩios**); OLat. (alleged) *set*; Lat. *sěd*, cj. 'but'; cf. also Lat. *sētius* (see **sēt-** (2) below); OCS cf. *setĩnŭ*, adj. 'last'; *setĩno*, adv. 'at last'; Blg. *sèten*, *sètna*, adj. as OCS; cf. *setnina* 'consequence'

sēt- (1) (**sētos**) 'sown, planted; sowing, seed'. Cf. **sətós, sējō**. WP II, 459

MHG *sāt*, sf. 'sowing'; OE *sæd*, n. 'seed, growth, fruit'; ON *sáð*, n., Sw. *säd*, m. 'seed, corn, crop'; (*sáðir*, fpl. = 'bran'); OCS *sětŭ* 'sown' and com. Sl.; Li. *už-sėtas*, id.; Latv. *ap-sēt*, id.; Go. cf. *mana-sēps*, f. 'world'

sēt- (2) 'division, separation'. Cf. **set-** (2), **sē-, sē-mi**

Av. *hāitis*, f. 'division, section'; OLat. *sēd* 'without'; *sētius*, cp. adv. 'later, less'; (short vowel in) W *hedion*, pl. 'chaff'; ON *sáðir*, fpl. 'siftings, bran'; Latv. *sēta*, f. 'hedge; section division, staff'; (isophonically: Skt. *sātiḥ*, f. 'gain';

Li. *sēta* 'pair, even number')

sētlos, ā, om 'sowing, seed; sowing-basket, seedlopp, seedlip'. Cf. **sē-dhlom**

Ir. cf. *siothlán*, m. 'strainer'; W *hidl*, pl. *au*, f. id.; ON cf. *sáld*, n. 'riddle'; Li. cf. *sėkla*, f. 'seed' beside *sėtuvė*, f. 'seedlopp'; Latv. *sė-tava*, *sėtuve*, id.

seu- (**sēu-**) 'sigh, pant, gasp'. (Arm. ambig. cf. **seubō, iō**). Cf. WP I, 502

10 Arm. (ambig.) *hev*, s. 'breath, gasp'; *hevĕ*, pl. id.; *hevam*, v. id.; *hivand*, adj. ('sick, ill', fr. **sēuənt-* ?); Gk. cf. *heu* 'alas'; OHG cf. *siunōn*, OE *sēonian*, v. 'languish' and the vowel of OE *sēoslig*, adj. 'afflicted'; Br. cf. *hūanad*, pl. -u, m. ('sigh', fr. **seunət-* or sim.). Cf. also **seuġ-**

(**seu-, seū-** 'self', see **seuē**)

seubō, iō 'fume, pant, gasp'. Cf. **seu-** (**sēu-**) above, and WP I, 502

20 Arm. (ambig.) *hevam*, v. 'pant' beside *hivand* 'sick'; G cf. *seufzen*, v. ('sigh'. FK:EWDS untenable); Li. *siaubiū*, ~ti, v. 'fume, rage'; *siaubas*, m. 'fury, squall'. See next

seuġō, iō 'faint, fail, fall ill'. Cf. WP II, 8 & 472

Arm. *hiwcem*, v. 'emaciate'; *hiwcim*, v. 'pine'; *hiwcanim*, v. id.; Go. *siuks*, adj. 'sick'; MHG *siechen*, wv. 'be ill'; *siuche*, sf. & wm. 'illness'. (For Br. *hū-anad* 'sigh' and OW *heint*, m. 'sickness', cf. **seu-** above). Adjectival: Go. *siuks*; MHG *siech*; OE *sēoc*; ON *sjúkr*, adj. 'sick, weak'; Arm. *hiwc*, i-st. 'lean'

seuros, ā 'mixture, mess, filth, urine'. Cf. **īeur-, iour-**

35 Gk. (ambig.) *eurós*, gs: *eurōtos*, n. 'mould, decay, squalor'; Per. cf. *šūr*, s. 'stir, tumult'; Hitt. cf. *sehur*, gs: *sehunas*, s. 'urine'; Alb. *shurrë*, f. id.; (o-gde in) ON *saurr*, m. 'mud, excrement'

40 **seus-, seuser-** (?) 'vermin'

OHG *siurra*, *siura*, wf. & *siuro*, wm. 'tick, mite'; Du. *zier*, f. id. (and 'bit, scrap'); R cf. *šušera*, f. 'rabble'; Li. cf. *sausė*, f. 'grub'; Latv. cf. *šaušalas*, fpl. 'revulsion'

45 **seutō, iō** 'rage, rave, seethe'. WP II, 471

Ir. *suaithim*, v. ('stir, rouse; mix; limber up'); OHG *siodan*, MHG *sieden*, OE *sēoþan*, ON *sjóða*, sv. 2 'seethe, boil' (OE also: 'afflict';

be perturbed'; ON also: 'forge metal; brood'; R cf. šustryj, adj. 'lively, smart'; Li. siaučiu, siausti, v. 'storm, rage'. (Latv. šaušu, šaust, pf. šautu, v. is an isophone: 'flog')

seu- (1) 'start, move'. (Variants: **sou-**, **su-**). Cf. **seuos** (2)

Skt. saumi, sāvāmi, pp: sūtāḥ, v. 'drive, impel, move'; savāḥ, m. 'starter, impulse'; variant: suvāmi, v. 'create, start'; Av. hunāmi, v. 'bear — a child; prepare'; havəhəm, n. 'preparation'; Arm. hav, u-st. 'beginning, origin'; Ukr. (ambig.) sovaty, inf. ('thrust'. Cz. souvat, id.). (Uncertain cognates are W hu, adj. 'persuasive; penetrative; bold' and huan, f. 'sun', cf. Skt. savāḥ, m. 'sun').

seu- (2), see **seue**

seue (**seu-**, **seu-**) 'of self, self-, apart, special'; **seuos** 'one's own'; **seuios**, comparat. form 'own, personal'. WP II, 455

Hom. Gk. heé, heu 'of self' beside he, acc. 'self'; Alb. u 'self'; Umb. cf. seuum (queried: 'singly, separately'); Lat. cf. so- in so-cors 'carefree; peculiar'; see WH:LEW: sodālis and sōlus (the last preferably fr. *sūēlos); W cf. hun ('self', fr. *seu-n-), cf. -au in hwynt-au 'they also'; OLi. sevę, acc., sev, dat.; Mod. savę, sav & sau 'self'; Latv. sevi, acc., sev, dat. id. beside sevim, id. Adjectival in Skt. sva 'own'; Av. havō, id.; Gk. heós, id.; OLat. sovos, Lat. suus, id.; Osc. suvam, acc. sg. f. id.; Venetic (?) souv-na, pl. ('own' or 'property'); Hitt. cf. sahuwi- in -hwissuwalis, adj. (queried: 'legitimate — of a son'); Li. sāvās 'own'; Latv. savs, id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) svoj, id. (variant type: *suojo-); cf. also (type *seuios in) Arm. hewr, hevr, o-st. 'guest'; Gk. heō, hoū (reinforces autó-°, fr. *seuijo or *suejo; uncertainly Hitt. sahhan, s. 'tithe, fief' or sim. fr. *sojom?)

sēu- (bilabialized variant of type **sēiō** (1), q. v.)

Lat. sēvi, pf. 1sg. 'I sowed'; OE sāwan, sv. 7, redup. p. t. sēow, v. 'sow'; R sěv, Pol. siew, Cz. po-sev, m. 'sowing, seed-time'; cf. Cz. po-sévati, inf. 'sow at times'; OCS cf. sěvici, m. 'sower'

seuānos, is (**seun-**, **sun-**) 'sun-god, sun' Hitt. siunas, gs. id. 'sun'; siunis, siwannis

(queried: 'sun-god', or 'god' ?); cf. siwac, ds: siwat(i), s. 'day'; W huan, sm. 'sun'; (z-gde in Go. sunnō, wf.; OHG sunna; OE sunna, wm; sunne, wf., cpds. sun- ('sun', and com. West Germanic)

seuios (1), see **seue**

seuios (2), see **aseuios** (**aseuios**). WP II, 472

seuos (1), see **seue**

seuos (2), (**seuēthos**) 'flow, movement'.

10 Skt. savāḥ, m. 'soma-juice'; cf. Savathah, m. (river name); Arm. (?) hor, o-st. ('well', lit. 'spring, source?') beside hiwt', s. 'juice'; Illyr. cf. Auas (river-name); Alb. ujë, m. n. 'water'; Maced. cf. Sava (river-name); Ligurian (Rumanssch substrate) sava, seva, f. 'drain, channel'

sə- (**so-?**), weak px. cf. **som-**

Hitt. cf. sa-lik- 'lie with'; Latv. sa-, in cpds.

səi-, r-gde of type **sēiō** 'sow', q. v.

20 W hau, inf. id.; Go. saian, v. id.; Li. cf. sajuš, adj. 'sowable'

sakesnā 'knife, cutter'. Cf. **sek-**

Lat. cf. sacēna, scēna, f. 'chopper, axe'; OS segisna, OHG segansa, f. 'sickle, scythe'; for the r-vowel, cf. Scyth. ságaris, f. 'battle-axe'; Du. cf. sein, f. 'scythe, scythe-blade'

səmo- (**-səmo-**) 'all, every, most-'. Cf. **sem-**, **som-**, **sṃ-**

Skt. simāḥ, adj. 'all, each, every'; Lat. cf. *-simus (in maximus); Gaul. cf. uxi-samos 'highest'

səneu-, **səniū-** 'seize' (?)

Skt. cf. sanōmi, v. 'get'; Gk. aínumai, v. 'seize, take'

35 **səni**, **sən-** (?) 'apart, without'. WP II, 495

Lat. (?) sine ('without', possibly for *se-ne), cf. sini-ster 'left-hand'; OIr. sain, adj. 'special'; Ir. san-, sain-, cpds. 'special, diverse'; saine, f. ('diversity', but for MHG sunder 'apart; oddity; southern': Gk. áter, cf. preferably: **sṃter-**); W han, prp. 'from, out of'; adj. (2) 'separate'; cf. han-red 'separation'; OHG cf. (?) senen, Swiss sanen, v. 'long, yearn'

sərbhō, iō (**sərb-**) 'suck in, imbibe, slurp'.

45 Onomat. cf. **srebhō, sōrbh-**, **sṃb-** Arm. cf. arbi, aor. 1sg. 'I drank'; Alb. cf. gjerb, v. ('sup', fr. *sṃbh- or *sṃb-? but *sōrb(h)- is also possible); Lat. sorbeō, ēre, v. id.; Pol.

sarbać (zero-u-basis), id.; OCS cf. srūbanije, n. 'supping'; other variants represented in R serbat' (zero-i-basis); Cz. střebat (metathesis); Li. surbiù, suřbti (u-basis); srebiù, -ti (metathesis); Latv. surbju, surbt beside strebināju, āt, id., and a descriptive *slrb- (!) in G schlürfen, Du. slorpen, and Eng. slurp and (dial.) slorp; (o-gde in) Gk. rhophéō, id. WP II, 704 **satos, us** 'sown; sowing'. R-grade alternant to type **sējō** (1), q. v. WP II, 459

Arm. hat, o-st. 'grain, corn'; Lat. satus, adj. 'sown'; satus, gs: -ūs, m. 'sowing, seed, stock, cutting'; W had, pl. au, m. 'seed'; Br. hād, pl. hadu, id.

sausos, see **sausos**

sgh-, residual element of type **segh-**, q. v. in

Gk. epi-skhō 'hold in'; ólo-skhos, m. 'pedicel' -si (-ši, -sin, -s) instrumental, and locative and adverbial plural inflexion

Skt. cf. teṣu, f. tāṣu ('in these', m. & f.); triṣu, tiṣṣu 'in three'; Arm. cf. bñn-çi 'with fists'; magl-çi 'with claws'; Gk. cf. kher-sí, as adv. 'with the hands'; pos-sí 'with the feet'; thúrasi 'via the door'; Alb. dy-sh, tri-sh 'in twos, in threes'; Alb. duersh ('through the hands; by the hands': Gk. khersí); Mlr. ano-s, anoi-si 'now'; OE þu-s, Du. du-s 'thus'; MHG cf. umbe su-s 'by this'; su-s 'so'; Du. zu-s, id.; Li. cf. kadai-si 'formerly', cf. anaĩ-s laikai-s ('in those times': Ir. anoi-si)

sī- (**sīm**) 'he, she, it'. Cf. **siā**, **kis**

Skt. (acc.) sīm; Av. hīm; Gk. hí; OIr. sí; Go. si; OHG sī

sidh- 'go, extend, reach'. See **seidhō** (**soidh-**) Skt. sidhyāmi, v. 'hit, reach'; cf. sidhmáh, adj. 'tending, approaching'; Gk. cf. ithma, n. 'step, gait; sole of foot'; (o-gde in Ir. saod, m 'track, trace; state, condition')

sigh-, radical form of type **seighō**, q. v.

Arm. iğanem, aor: iği, v. 'descend'; ON signa, siga & síga, v. 'sink'. (G ver-siegen, v. 'run dry' also here by contamination w. type **siqu-**, q. v.?)

siġ- 'gulp, sob'. Radical form of type **seiġō**, q. v.

Arm. cf. hec, o-st. 'sigh, groan'; hecem, v. denom. id.; cf. hec-kltam, v. 'hiccup, sob';

Lat. cf. sin(g)-gultō, iō, inf: -āre, -īre, id. OE sicettan, v. id. (type: *siġidjō)

sġg-

Per. hiz, adj. 'limp, loose; Oss. cf. xizñ, Dig. xezun, v. 'creep; graze'; Ir. síogh, s. 'line, streak'; OE sīc, n. 'rill'; ON sík, síki, n. 'ditch, trench'. (Semantic links uncertain)

siġēt (**siġēt**, **esiġēt**), pres. subjunctive of type **es-mi**, q. v. 3sg. in

- 10 Skt. siyāt, syāt; Av. āhaiti beside xwyāt (sic!) and hyāt; OPer. hyā; Arm. cf. t'ē, et'ē ('if maybe': Romani te hi, te si, te ehi: Alb. të jetë: Li. te-sie); cf. also Arm. et'ē ev-et'ē 'both . . . and . . .'; mi-t'ē, ('is it not so that . . .?': Alb. mos të jetë, id.) beside iç'ē 'will be, may be'; Gk. cf. opt. 3sg. eīē; Alb. të jetë; OLat. siet, Lat. sit, Umb. si; cf. also Lat. si ('if fr. *sie(t)); qua-si ('almost', fr. *quə-sjēt); et-si 'although'; si-ve, cj. 'or', fr. *sie(t)-uē; 20 si-c ('thus', fr. sie(t)-k(e), cf. hi-c, hic-ce, etc.); W cf. pe-i (if it were', fr. *quə-sje(t)); OHG sī, ON sér, sé; OE sē-; OCS cf. ašte ('if', fr. *ā-sjēt-te); cf. je-ša 'would that'; Li. te-sie 'be it, whether'; Latv. esie, esiet ('be it, let it be': 25 Gk. eīē)

sijos, **sija** 'tie, bond' (implicit in Baltic only. Cf. **seit-** (2), **soitō**, **soitos**; **seil-** (3), **soilos** (1))

Skt. cf. sitāh, adj. 'bound, joined'; sinaḥ, m. 'bond'; Gk. cf. hī-más, gs -mántos, m. 'thong'; 30 ON cf. sí-mi, m. 'rope'; Li. sija, f. 'tie; join, beam, joist, girder, sleeper'; Latv. sija, f. 'cross-beam'; verbal in Skt. sināmi, sinómi, v. 'tie' beside sinīye, mp., inf: setum, id.

- 35 **sik-** (? **siqu-**) 'run dry; drain; drip'. Cf. **siqu-**, **sinqu-**. (The velar is indeterminate)

Skt. cf. siñčāmi, aor: a-sičam, v. 'pour, drip'; Av. hiñč-, id.; Gk. cf. ik-mas, gs: -mádos, n. beside Hes. ík-mar, n. 'moisture' (fr. *sik-);

- 40 OHG cf. síhan, sv. 1. 'strain, drain' beside a (postulated) type síhwan, id.; Lat. cf. vēs-sica, f. 'bladder' (?); OCS sičō, 3s: sičitū, inf: sičati, v. 'urinate'; Latv. síku, sikt, v. 'run dry'; cf. the redup. Skt. sekṣyāmi and sekṣye, fut. intr. ('will drain', fr. *sīśēk- or *sīśēqu-)

- 45 **sil-** (1) 'drip, drain, flow'. Cf. **selō** and cf. **sesel-** (**sīsēl-**?). WP II, 497

Skt. sirā, f. 'stream, vein'; Arm. (ambig. *sil-

or *sel-) heyum, v. 'pour'; Lat. cf. *sīlanus*, m. 'waterspout, gargoyle'; Ir. *sil*, f. 'drip, drop'; *silim*, v. id.; cf. OIr. *siled*, m. 'downpour'; OFris. *sīl*, m. 'sluice'; LG (in HG) *Siel*, id.; Du. *zjil*, f. 'flow, sluice'; Sw. *sila*, Norw. *sile*, E dial. to *sile*, v. 'drain, strain'; cf. MHG *selken*, v. ('drizzle', fr. **sil-agō* or **sel-agō*); Latv. *sile*, f. 'trough'. See note to **sil-** (2)

sil- (2) 'silent; be silent'. WP II, 462. Cf. **qu-sil-** (phonology ambig.) Lat. cf. *sileō*, ēre, v. 'be silent'; Go. *ana-silan*, v. 'subside'; Sw. dial. cf. *sel*, n. 'calm water in river'. (NB. IE *qus-* > Lat. *s-* in *siliqua*: Gmc. *s-* in ON *saka*, cf. Gk. *psōgos*. See EM. WH. on *silātum* 'appetizer before midday meal' or *sim.*; *siliae*, pl. (*preprandial) 'nips, drams, aperitifs' or *sim.*)

sil- (3) 'send, banish' Per. *hīlam*, -īdan, v. 'dismiss'; Lat. cf. *exilium* 'exile'; denom. *ex(s)iliāre*, v. 'banish'. (NB. Confusion with type **sul-**, q.v. has caused hybridism in Lat. Speculations by EM & WH: *ex(s)ul*. For *exilis* 'lean, small' see next)

sīlā, **is** 'strength; strong'. Cf. **seil-** (3) Lat. cf. *exilis*, adj. ('lean, paltry', if for **ex-silis*) beside *auxilium*, n. ('aid', if for **aug-sil-*); OCS and com. Sl. *sila*, f. 'strength'

sīmos, **ā**, **ōn** 'line, string, thong'. Cf. **sejō**, **sejō** Skt. *sīmā*, f. 'boundary; parting of hair'; *sīmán*, n. 'boundary'; Gk. (?) cf. *hīmás*, gs: -*mántos*, m. ('strap, thong'. Initial ambig.); Ir. *sióm*, m. 'chain'; *siómán*, m. 'rope, cord, strap'; OS *sīmo*, wm. 'noose'; OFris. *sīm*, *sīma*, n & f. 'rope, cord'; OE *sīma*, wm. 'band, chain'; ON *sīma*, pl. *sīmu*, n.; *sīmi*, m. 'cord, string, rope'; LG cf. *Simm*, f. 'fishing-line'

sinquō, **iō** (**siqu-**); pp: **siqtos** 'dry, drain, trickle, drip'. Variant of type: **sik-**, q.v. and cf. **siqu-**, **siqusos**. (The Germanic evidence implies consonantism of both types) Skt. *siñčāmi*, pp: *siktāh*, tr. 'pour, sprinkle'; Av. *hinča-*, f. id. (and 'wet'); Gk. cf. (variant: **sik-* in) *ik-más*, gs: -*mádos*, f. 'moisture'; OE *sēon*, pp: *siġen* & *siwen*, sv. 1. tr. 'filter'; intr. 'ooze, seep, trickle' beside *seohhian*, v. 'filter, drain'; *sife*, n. 'sieve'; *sifeþa*, m & fpl. 'siftings'; *siftan*, v. ('sift'; if -f- is from *-qu-

as in *wulf*, *seofon*); OHG cf. (**seik-*) *sīhan*, sv. 1. 'drain, sift' beside MLG and G *sichten*, v. 'sift'; *sichte*, f. 'sieve'; OCS cf. *sičō*, *sičati*, v. 'urinate' beside Pol. *sączyc*, inf. 'dribble, seep'; *sączek*, m. 'drainpipe; drip-cloth'; OCz. *sáknu*, -*núti*, 2s. *siekneš*, v. 'drip through, seep'; Li. cf. *sinkùs*, adj. 'fine, powdery'

sinuos, **us** 'bend, twist'. Cf. **sēnau-**, **snēu-** Hitt. *senahhas*, s. ('snare' spelt also *sinahhas*); 10 Lat. *sinus*, gs: -*ūs*, m. 'bend; bosom; reach; bay'; *sinuō*, āre, v. 'twist, bend'; Alb. *gji*, gs: *gjini* (Tosk: *gjiri*), m. 'bosom; bay'; OHG *sēnawa*, f. 'sinew' (and common Gmc.)

siqu- (variant of type **sik-**, q.v.) 'run dry; drain, seep'. Cf. **seiquō**, **sinquō** 15 OE cf. *seohhe*, f. & *sife*, n. 'sieve'; *seohhian*, v. 'sift'; Ukr. *sečč*, s. 'urine'; Latv. *sikt*, inf. 'run dry'. Extn. of type **siqró-* in Av. *hixrām*, n. 'fluid'; G Seiber, LG Seifer, m. 'spittle'; 20 isophonic w. Ir. *seachraim*, v. 'pollute'

(**siquō**, **iō** 'twist, constrain', explicit only in Gk. *iptamai*; *ipos*, *ips*, *ipsós*, etc. See **suquō**) **siqusos**, **sisquos** 'drained, dry'. Cf. **siqu-**, **sinqu-**, (**sik-**, **sink-**) and next. WP I, 506 and II, 25 467

Av. *hikus*, *hikvaó*, *hiskus*, *huskō* & *hiynus*, adj. 'dry'; Oss. *xusk*; Per. *xušk*, id.; Lat. *siccus*, id.; OIr. *secc* & *secc*, id.; Ir. *sic* & *seasc*, id., *seach-* in cpds. id.; W *hysp*, f: *hesp*, id.; Br. *hésk*, *hésp*, id.; Cor. *hesk*, id.; OE cf. *siwen* in *siwen-īege*, adj. 'rheum-eyed'; (uncertainly) Arm. *heḵ*, gs: *hiko*, ab. s. -*ov*, & gs: *hiki*, ab. s. -*av*, adj. 'sad'

siqtos (**siqtōtos**, **sīqu-**), **is** 'dried, drained; drought, dry land, drainage'. Cf. **siqu-**, **sinqu-**; **sik-**, **sink-**; and **siqusos** above 35 Skt. cf. *sikatā*, f. 'gravel, sand'; Av. *hixtis*, f. 'watering, sprinkling'; Ir. *siochtha*, pp. 'parched, stiff'; MHG *sichte*, adj. 'drained, shallow'; 40 G cf. *sichten*, v. 'sift' beside *sechten*, v. 'wash in lye'; OE *siht*, -e, f. 'river' beside *sifeða*, fpl. 'siftings'; Latv. *sikt*, *sikt*, inf. 'to dry, to drain'; (LW in) Finn. *sihti*, s. 'sieve'. Extn. in OE *seohter*, m. 'drain, duct'

45 **sis**, **si-** (f: **sīā**) 'this, he (she)'. Cf. **sos**, **sā**, and **sīā** (as a separate entry) Cf. also **sī-** Av. *his*, *hī*, encl. prn. 'he, this'; Arm. cf. *hi* in *hi-ma* 'now'; *hi-bar*, adv. cj. 'how, as'; *heṅç*

& hanç (for *hi-anç 'thus'); Lat. cf. si-c, sicce, adv. 'thus, so'; Ir. sé, sí, sin 'that; behold this'; OW he-in he-ddiw, W he-ddyw 'today'; he-no (for *si-nokt 'tonight'); hwy 'they, them' (fr. *sejēs or sim.); (for OCS si-kŭ, adj. 'such'; siče & sice, sičī 'thus', see Kis)

sisdos, ā, ə, redup. (root: sed-), cf. **sisēd-** Skt. cf. sīdyam, n. 'sloth'; Gk. cf. hízō, v. 'sit'; hidrūō, v. 'set'; beside his-ma, n. 'seat, base'; Lat. sīdus, gs: -eris, n. 'set of stars, constellation; climate; season; glory'. Phonol. of nīdus, see **nisd-**); Ir. seas, pl. -a, s. 'seat'; R cf. sideñ, m. 'stay-at-home'; sidmja, adv. 'motionless'

sisēd-, redup. of type **sed-**, q. v. Cf. **sisdos** above. WP II, 484

Skt. sīdāmi, v. 'sit down'; Av. nis-hiōai(mi), v. id.; Arm. cf. (?) n-stim, v. 'settle'; Gk. hízō, v. 'seat, establish'; Lat. sīdō, ěre, v. 'perch, settle, sink'

sisēgh-, redup. intensive form of type **segh-** (cf. also **segh-**). WP II, 482

Skt. cf. sīkṣe, mp. desiderative 'win, prevail'; Gk. ískhō, v. 'hold, restrain'; (cf. ískhús 'strong'; ískhūs, f. 'resistance': Skt. sakṣaḥ, adj. 'triumphant, winning', and cpds. ár-íkhos, árs-íkhos 'basket', if from a type *ur-sīsēgh-); cf. also Gk. skhēsis, f. 'state, condition'; Tokh. A ske, B skeye, ṣkai 'effort'

(**sīsējō** 'sow', only in

Lat. serō, id.; Cf. **sējō**, etc.)

sisēk-, redup. of type **sek-** 'cut', q. v. in Lat. sica, f. 'dagger'; Ir. seisc, f. 'sedge'; W hesg, coll. 'sedges'; Cor. hesk, id.; Br. hesk, m. 'iris, gladiolus'. (Semantics of OE secg 'sword' & 'sedge, iris, reed')

sisēl-, redup. of type **sel-**, q. v.

Skt. sīsarmi, v. 'run, go, glide, pursue'; OIr. seólaim, v. 'guide'; seól, Ir. seol, m. 'direction, method, course'; W heol, pl. -ydd, f. 'road' (possibly fr. *sesol-)

(**sīsēm-**, redup. of type **sem-** (2), q. v. in Gk. himáō, v. 'draw water')

sisēqu- (1), redup. of type **sequō**, q. v. (1) Skt. siṣācīmi, saṣčāmi, v 3s: sīsakti, saṣčati 'follow'; Av. hiṣax-, v. 'accompany'; Gk. íaptō, v. 'send, throw, chase, reach, incite, assail'; cf. also Hom. hēspomai, v. 'follow, accompany';

Arm. (?) hskem, v. 'watch; be awake; inspect'; Alb. shoh, sheh (shof, shef), v. 'see' beside shikoj, id.

sisēqu- (2), redup. of type **sequō** (2), q. v.

5 Cf. WP 170

Gk. cf. en-iptō, -issō, v. ('scold' also 'say, announce') beside the-spēsios, adj. ('divinely inspired'. Cf. **dheso-**), cf. also thēspis, id. and spēs!, spéte! ('say!'); Ir. sioscaim, v. (2) 'utter'

10 **sisiqu-**, redup. of type **siqu-** (**sik-**) in

Ir. sioscaim, v. (1) 'drip, distil'

(**sisquos**, see **siquos**)

sisthā-mi, -jō, redup. of type **sthā-** (**sthā-**). WP II, 603

15 Skt. tiṣṭhāmi, v. 'stand'; Oss. sistīn, sistun, inf. id. (and 'rise'); Gk. hístēmi, histáō, histánō, v. tr. 'set up, place, stand'; Lat. sistō, ěre, v. tr. 'set'; -sistēre, intr. 'stand'; Umb. sestu, lsg. 'set'; Ir. seasmhaim, v. 'support' beside (verbal noun, whence the v.) seasamh 'set-up, erection'; cf. sosaim, v. 'stop, cease'. Other nominal types in Gk. histón, n. 'mast, upright post'; MÍr. sostan 'repose' beside OÍr. sossad, n, 'abode': OW sosað, id.

25 **sītos, is, us** 'long; length'

Skt. sītā, f. 'line, furrow'; Ir. cf. go sioth ('as far as', fr. *sit-, s. 'length'); EÍr. sith ('long'. Macbain: EDGL); OW hyd, f. 'length'; W hyd, pl. -oedd, -iau, m. id. (usu. ar - 'during');

30 Go. seipus, adj. 'late'; s. 'evening'; ON cf. síōla, adv. 'late'. (NB: for OE sid, -e, ON síðr, see **seidh-**, **sidh-**)

sitis 'pipe, reed' (?) (**seit-**?)

35 Lat. cf. sīti-cen, m. 'trumpeter'; OCS sitije, n. 'rush, reed'

siuos 'liquor, liquid filth, fluid'

Skt. cf. sīvakaḥ, m. 'sewer'; Li. sývai, pl. 'sap, juice, fluid'; Latv. sívs, m. 'liquor from manure'; (NB. Gk. íos, m. 'poison' is fr. **uis-**, q. v.)

40 **sīā (sīə)** 'she, it'. Cf. **si-**, **sīos, sos (sā)**.

45 Skt. sya, id.; Av. cf. hya-ṭ rel. prn. 'which'; Arm. cf. hēnç, hanç ('thus, so', fr. *sī + anç 'way'. Kerestedjian); Alb. cf. (with deictics) k-jo, prn. 'this, she'; a-jo, prn. 'that, she'; OÍr. sí, Ir. id.; beside MÍr. desiu 'from here'; OBr. hi, i; W hi, Br. hī, Cor. h̄y 'she, it' beside W he- in he-ddyw 'today'; he-no 'tonight';

Br. hé-noz, -noaz, id. (For Gk. sētes 'this year', fr. *kĭā-ŷetes-, see **kĭā** :R sĭja); Go. si, OHG siu, sī, si, id.; OE sēo, id. (and 'which'). (For Latv. šā 'this', f. see **kĭā**)

sĭāiō (sĭāsĭō) 'sift'. WP II, 459

Skt. cf. syam, n. 'winnowing-basket'; Gk. sáō, v. 'sift' beside diattáō, id.; cf. sēsis, Doric: -ā-, f. 'sifting'; extn. in séthō, v. 'sift'; Gk. inscriptions, cf. ettēménos, essēménos pf. pt. 'sifted'; Alb. shosh, v. 'sift'; R sĕjatiĭ, v. (2), id.; Cz. pro-, pře-seju, -sĭti, id.; Moravian cf. pro-saju, -sát, id.; pp: Cz. -set, Moravian: -sát; Srb. pro-sijem, -sĭjati, as Cz.; Li. sijóju, -óti, v. id.; Latv. sijāju, -āt, id.

sĭāsĭō, see **sĭāiō**

sĭātālos, ā, om (sĭētālo-) 'sieve'. Cf. **sĭāiō**. (Variant **sĕtl-** in Celt. Gmc.)

Arm. cf. řĕtik, s. ('sieve', fr. *sĭātĭk-); Mĭr. cf. sĭtl-ed, s. (queried 'filtering, draining'); W hidl, pl. -au, s. 'colander'; adj. 'sifting, draining'; Br. hil, pl. -u, -iu, m. 'sieve'; ON cf. sáōir, fpl. ('bran', lit. 'siftings'. Cf. **sĕt-** (2)); Sw. sáll, n. 'sieve'; sálla, v. 'sift'. See next

sĭātĭs (sĭētĭs, sĕt-, sĭt-) 'sifting, sieve'. Cf. **sĭāiō, sĭātālos, sĕt-** (2)

Arm. cf. řĕtik, dim. form ('sieve', fr. *sĭātĭko-); Gk. sēsis, Dor. sāsĭs, f. 'sifting'; séttā, f. id.; beside sēstron, n. 'sieve'; Mĭr. (variant in) síthal, W hidl, id.; OCS (variant) sito, n. id. (and com. Sl.); Li. sĭetas, m. beside sytas (Lalis), id.; Latv. siets, id. (NB. Ir. síthal, síthil 'bucket', is, despite long -ĭ-, fr. Lat. situlus, a, with vowel contamination)

(**sĭāu-**, labialized variant of type **sĭā-iō**, q. v. in

R pro-sĕvat', v. 'sift' beside sĕjat', id.)

sĭē-, pres. subjunctive theme of type **es-** 'be'.

Cf. **sĭĕt (sĭĕt), esĭĕt**

Gk. cf. eĭē 'let him be'; Latv. esiet! 'be!'

-**sĭō (-sō)** theme of desiderative (> future) extension of verbs as in

Skt. dāsĭyāmi; Arm. taç; Gk. dósō beside Cretan speusiō; Doric deixiō; OLat. faxō, amas-sō; Li. duosiu beside (biblical) duosiu; Latv. dořu, etc.

sĭos, sĭā (sĭos) by analogy with **sĭā**, general sense 'he; she; this, it'; rel. 'which, that, who' Skt. syař, f: syā beside sař, sā & tyāř, tyā;

OPer. hya, hyā, rel.; Arm. cf. hi- in him 'why'; hi-bar 'how, as'; Tokh. B se 'this'; Hiero-Hitt. syas, id.; OIr. sé, seo, so, m.; sí, f.; se, n. 'he, she, it'; Ir. id.; cf. Mĭr. postpositive -so, -sa, id.; Br. hé- in hé-vlené 'this year'; hé-ziu: W he-ddyw 'today'; Br. hĭ 'she; they'; W hĭ 'she'; hwy 'they'; Cor. cf. hemma, m., homma, f. 'this'; OE sē, m., sēo, seō 'he, she; which'; ON sjá, mf. 'this, he, she'. (NB. For Slavonic types in sĕj, si-, etc. see **kis**)

· **sĭū-dhlom, -trom** 'sewing device, needle, bodkin'. Cf. **sĭūiō** and next

Skt. cf. sūtram, n. 'thread'; Lat. sūbula f. 'awl'; OHG siula, sūla, f. id.; MHG siuwele, siule, wf. id.; LG sügel, m. id.; Sw. syl pl. -ar, m. id.; OCS řĭlo, Cz. řĭdlo, id.; Li. siūlas, m. 'thread'; siulē, f. 'seam'.

sĭūiā, (sĭūiōs, sĭūs) 'suture, seam' WP II, 515. Cf. **sĭū-dhlom, sĭūiō**

Skt. cf. syūř, f. 'string'; ON sĭya, f. 'line of boards in a ship'; OCS (and com. Sl.) řĭvŭ, m. 'suture'; Slovak řev, gs: řvu, id.; Li. cf. siūvis, gs. siūvio, m. 'stitch'; Latv. řuve, f. id.

sĭūiō (sĭūiō) 'sew'. WP II, 515. Cf. **sĭū-dhlom, sĭūiā, sĭūtós** and next

Skt. sĭvyāmi, pp: syūtāř, id.; Oss. xwin, Dig. xujun, pp: xud, id.; Gk. cf. kas-sūō, v. ('sew together', < *kĕpt-. Here Ainsworth 1736: suō: 'kassūō for katasūō'); cf. pĭsuggos ('shoemaker', fr. *ped-suō-, with pi- for *pe- before *su-, cf. pĭsures); Lat. suō, řre, id.; Go. siujan;

OHG siuwen; OS siuwian; OE sĕowan & sĕowian; Sw. sy, id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) řĭjř, řĭti, id.; Li. siūvu, siūti, id.; Latv. řuju, řūt, id.

30 suō: 'kassūō for katasūō'); cf. pĭsuggos ('shoemaker', fr. *ped-suō-, with pi- for *pe- before *su-, cf. pĭsures); Lat. suō, řre, id.; Go. siujan; OHG siuwen; OS siuwian; OE sĕowan & sĕowian; Sw. sy, id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) řĭjř,

35 řĭti, id.; Li. siūvu, siūti, id.; Latv. řuju, řūt, id.

sĭūmn- 'suture'. Cf. **sĭūiō**, etc.

Skt. syūman, n. 'band, thong, stitch'; Hitt. (?) sumanc (queried: 'thread'); Gk. humén, gs: -ménos, m. 'membrane' beside kás-sūma, n. 'thing stitched, sole, leather patch'; Lat. cf. fer-rūmen, n. 'solder, glue' (?) (cf. **dher-**); Mĭr. sūainem, s. (error for *sūaimen 'thong'); OPr. řūmeno 'cobbler's sewing thread'

45 **sĭūtós** 'sewn'; **sĭūtĭs** 'sewing, suture'. See **sĭūiō**, etc.

Skt. syūtāř, id. beside syūtĭř, f. 'sewing; bag'; Oss. xud, pp. 'sewn'; Lat. sūtus, adj. id.; MHG

siut, sm. 'stitch'; ON súð, f. 'tongue of board'; OCS šitŭ (and com. Sl.), pp. as Skt.; Li. siútas, Latv. šūts, id. Cf. *sjeut- in Skt. syotaḥ (beside syūtaḥ 'bag'); OE sēod, m. 'purse'; Icel. sjóður, id.

skāb- 'gouge, dig out; gouger, trowel, scoop'.

(Short vowel in) MHG schepfe, scheffe, f. 'trawling-net'; Du. schep, m. 'scoop, trowel'; E. skep 'trough for builder's rubble'; Du. scheppen, v. 'shovel up'; G. schöpfen, v. ((2) 'bale out, ladle out', w. vowel-rounding); (long vowel in); MHG schuofe, wf. 'ladle, scoop'; Swiss schüefe f. id.; Du. schoep, f. 'paddle, shovel, scoop'; E. (fr. Norse) scoop; MLG schöpe(n), f. 'mason's trowel'; Li. cf. skabiù & skobiù, p. t. skobiaù, inf: skōbti, v. 'gouge out, chisel'

skābh- 'scab, scale, sore, canker'. WP II, 562

Lat. scabiēs, gs: -iēi, f. 'scab, itch'; MHG schabe, wf. (2) 'moth, grub'; OE -scafa, wm. (in mæl- 'canker') beside OE sceabb- in -ede, adj. 'scabby, sore'; E. scab (from Norse); beside shabby, adj.; Sw. skabbe, wn. 'scab' beside skabbig, adj. 'scabby'; (long-gde in) Upper MHG schuop, schuope, s. & w. m. 'scale'; schuopen, v. 'flake off'. Verbal types in Gk. skáptō, aor. pass. eskáphēn, v. 'dig'; Lat. scabō, ēre, pf: scābī, v. 'scratch' beside scabēō, ēre, v. 'be scurvy'; LLat. scabiō, ire, v. 'itch'; Go. skaban, ww. ('shave'. Gmc. forms ambig. cf. **skap-**); MHG schaben, OE scafan, sv. 6.; ON skafa, sv. 6 p. t. skóf, v. 'shave, scrape, pare'; R. cf. skoblīt, inf. id.; Li. skabiù, skobti, v. ((1) 'têar, pluck, trim'. Isophononic w. skāb-type above); Latv. skabīt, inf. 'hew, fell'

skabhlos (-alos)

Hes. skáphalos 'ladle, baler'; Ir. scabhal, mf. 'cauldron'

skabhos, ā (skobh-?) (1) 'clasp, catch; prop, stay, support. Cf. **skobh-** (2)

Skt. cf. skabhnómi, -nūmi, v. 'fix; prop'; Arm. cf. xab, xabk, s. 'ambush; trick, fraud'; xabem, v. 'trick'; OCS skobŭ, skoba, mf. 'brooch'; Blg. Cz. skoba, f. 'clamp, cramp'; Oss. cf. kábāl 'linchpin, peg, bobbin'

skabhos (2) 'cutting, sharp; cut'. Cf. **skobh-** (1). (Gmc. & Sl. ambig.)

Gk. skáphos, m. 'digging'; n., gs: -eos, & skaphé, f. ('trench'. Fem. also 'trough, boat'); 5 MHG schabe, wf. 'rasp; shaving; ringworm; moth'; OE scafa, wm. 'plane (tool)'; Du. schaaf, f. id.; cf. E. spoke-shave; Sw. skav, n. 'offcut, cutting, shaving'; Blg. skoba, f. (2) 'spokeshave'; R. cf. skòbel, m. id.; Li. skabùs, 10 adj. 'cutting, sharp'

skabhros 'rough, sharp'. Cf. **skāb-** and WP II, 563

Lat. scaber, f: scabra, adj. 'rough, rugged, dirty, scaly'; LG cf. schabberig, adj. 'severe, austere'; 15 Latv. skabrs, adj. 'fissile, sharp, shrill, penetrating'. (Isophononic: Oss. kábār 'hunk of bread'; kábūr, kábīla 'pup'; Li. skabrùs 'nimble, lively'. Here?)

skabhtos (assimilated to **skaptos**. Cf. **skābh-**, 20 and **skap-** as a separate entry)

Gk. skaptós, adj. ('dug, diggable'. Here, in view of skáptō, pf. éskapha, v. 'dig'); OE (ambig.) sceafoða, sceafoða, wm. ('chip, shaving'. Cf. **skap-**); Li. skābtas, m. 'gouge'

25 **skadro-** (**skhadro-**?), cf. **skhad-**

Du. schateren, Fris. skatterje, v. 'burst out laughing'; Du. schater-lach, m. 'outburst of laughter'; E. to shatter; Latv. skadrs, adj. 'splitting; gay, lively, fresh; shrill, dazzling'

30 (**skag-**, see **skhag-**)

(**skaiuō, iō (skaiuīō)** 'divert, bend, twist'. See next)

skaiuos 'left-hand, sinister, odd, strange'. Cf. **skaiuos (skaiuos), skeuios, ksaiuos, kseuios**. 35 WP II, 537

Per. cf. šūx, adj. 'lewd, impudent'; Oss. xiw, adj. 'straddle-legged'; Gk. skaiós, adj. 'left-handed, awkward, stupid, unlucky, crooked'; Alb. (variant) i huej, Tosk i huaj, adj. 'strange, foreign'; Lat. scaevus 'lefthand, sinister, unlucky'; W. ysgoew, adj. 'wry; fickle'; cf. ysgoewan, m. 'fickle one'; Li. dial. cf. (variant) šeišvas ('crooked', fr. *ksaiuos); ON cf. (variant) skeifr, adj. ('skew', fr. *skaip- or *skaibh-). 45 Ambig.)

(**skaiō** 'split, divide', see **skhaiō**)

skal- 'point, spike, splinter, flake'. Cf. **skel-**, **skol-**, **skl-**. (Hitt., Gmc. and Balto-Slav ambig.)

Alb. ambig.)

Hitt. cf. skallai(mi), v. (queried: 'split'); Gk. cf. skállō, v. 'hoe, harrow, rake'; skaleús, m. 'hoe'; Alb. halë, f. 'pine-needle; scale; awn; prickle; splinter; flake of chaff'; W ysgall, pl. 'thistles'; Cor. ascal, id.; Br. cf. askol, m. ('thistle', perh. fr. *aĕ-skol-); Go. skalja, f. 'tile'; MHG schal(e), s & wf. 'shell, cup'; OE scealu, sciell, f. 'shell, husk; scale; scale-pan'; WG Schall, f. 'bolt, bar'; Du. schel, f. 'scale, glaucoma'; G. dial. Schelle (beside Schale), f. 'dish'; ON skel, plur. -jar, f. 'shell' beside skál, pl. -ir, f. 'bowl, scale-pan'; OCS skolīka 'shell'; R cf. o-skòlok, m. 'splinter, chip'; Li. skalà, f. id.; skalùs 'fissile'; Latv. skals ('log': Li. skālas, id.)

skaljö, see **skal-**

skalmos, ā (1) 'peg, thole-pin, lynchpin, rowlock, haft, board'. Cf. **skal-**. WP II, 591

Gk. skalmós, m. 'peg; tiller'; (LW in) Lat. scalmus, ī, m. 'rowlock, thong of oar'; G Schalm, m. (1) 'tally-stick'; ON skálm, pl. -ir, f. 'prong, peg, strut of rafter'; Sw. skalme, wm. 'haft, stick'

skalmos, ā (2) 'short sword, dagger'. (Same as (1)?). Cf. WP II, 591

Gk. skálmē, f. 'knife'; OIcel. skálm, f. pl. -ir (2) 'short-sword'; Sw. skalme, wm. (2) 'blade'. (Isophonic: OHG scalm 'ship'; LG schalm 'stripped tree trunk; a hoof-disease'; Mod. Icel. skálm 'trouser-leg')

skam- (1) 'shameful; shame'. Cf. **skamp-**. (Arm. ambig.)

Oss. kām, s. (3) 'shame'; Dig. kāmā, id. (and 'pudenda'); Arm. (ambig.) xam, adj. 'boorish'; MHG scham, adj. 'shameful'; sf. and -e, wm. & f. 'shame'; OE scamu, f. 'shame; privy parts'; ON skamm-, cpds. 'shame-'; OFris. cf. skamel, OHG skamal, adj. 'poor'

skam- (2) 'baring of teeth, grin'

Ir. scamh, f. (2) 'grimace, grin'; scamhaim, v. 'grin'; R cf. o-skòmina, f. 'setting of teeth on edge'. (Isophone: skomljō, skomati, v. 'groan' OCS; Ukr. o-skoma, f. 'blunting')

(**skamno-** 'lightweight'. Celtic only (?). WP II, 601

MIr. scaman, id.; Ir. cf. scamhán, s. 'lung, lights'; OBr. scamn- 'lightweight'; Br. skanv,

id. beside skan 'swift'; W ysgafn 'lightweight'; Cor. scaf 'light; quick')

skamp- (**skampjö**, **skampos**, **skampto-**) 'shorten, constrict; defective, short; lack, want'

5 Verbal types' Ir. scamaim, scamhaim, v. 'drain, strip, exhaust, reduce, bare, milk dry'; ON skemma, v. 'truncate'; Sw. för-skämma, v. 'ruin' beside skämma, v. 'fall ill, sicken, pine, turn bad'; mod. Icel. skemma 'damage'; OCS skōpljō, skōpiti, v. 'constrain, contract'; Cz. skoupiti se, v. refl. 'be miserly'. Adjectival types: ON skammr, adj. 'short'; MHG scham, adj. 'disgraced, ashamed'; EME sham 'counterfeit; pretence'; cf. also OE scōm-līc, adj. 10 'short' (for *scom- = *sream?); OCS (and com. Slav) skōpū 'miserly'; Blg. skāp 'dear'; (LW in) Rum. scump 'dear'; Latv. skops 'miserly'. Further (type *skamptos) Ir. scamtha 'milked dry' beside scamhtha 'stripped, bare'; MHG schamede, schemde, schande, f. 'disgrace, shame'; OE scand, f. id. beside E scant (fr. neuter form of skammr); (MHG fr. *skam- 15 pitā). Cf. **skam-** (1)

25 **skand-** (**skandos**, ā) 'fall, breakdown, ruin'. (**skænd-**? Cf. **skend-**, **skænd**, **skñd-** and WP II, 564. Alternative vocalism of types **skäl-**: **skel-** and **skār-**: **sker-**, q.v. EM confused on Lat. scandō; WH inconclusive)

30 Skt. skandaḥ, m. 'destruction; disease-demon'; Av. skəndō, m. 'ruin'; Arm. (ambig. *skand- or *skñd-) xanti, adj. ('indigent'. But for xant 'lewd', see **skñt-**: Gk. skat-: G Schund, etc.); Gk. cf. skándalon, n. ('snare; offence, disgrace'. For sense cf. G Falle 'snare': fallen 'fall'. Gk. type *skñdəl-?); OIr. cf. scannar, scaindir, m. 'defeat'; Ir. scannar, m. ('affray, slander' but for OIr. aor. sescaind 'he jumped', see **skend-**); OIr. cf. scaindrim, v. 'scatter' beside Ir. scannruighim, v. ('scare; scatter'. E scant, adj. is of ambig. origin, cf. **skam-**); OCS skōdū, adj. 'puny, poor, defective'; skōda, f.; Li. skandinti, tr. 'drown, sink' Variant in Skt. skannāḥ, pp. 'fallen'

45 **skandh-** (?)

Skt. skandhāḥ, m. 'shoulder; tree-trunk; region'; LG Schanne, f. 'wold'. (Isophones: Hes. skánthēs 'bed'; Gk. skánthos 'a bird';

Ir. scann 'film')

skanguos, iō (skñguo-?) 'awry; misplace'

Gk. skambós, adj. 'askew, inbent'; Icel. skekkja, v. 'displace, skew'

skapet- (skapt-) 'cut, cutting; cut-out, thing cut, shape'. Cf. **skapt-**

Gk. skápetos, m. 'ditch, trench'; OE sceafoða, wm. 'chip, shaving'; OCS cf. skopiči, m. 'eunuch'. See next

skapō, iō (skāp-) 'chip, dig, scrape, cut'.

Cf. **skabhos (2)**. WP II, 560

Oss. cf. kápi, kapi, s. ('hoe, hook', fr. *skhāp-); Gk. cf. skapánē, f. 'hoe, spade'; Alb. hap, v. (-nji gropë 'dig - a hole'); Lat. cf. scapula, f. 'shoulder-blade'; (ambiguous forms are Go. skaban, sv. 6 and Gmc. generally, see **skabh-**); OCS (ambig.) skopljō, skopiti, v. ('castrate', but cf. **skop-**); Li. skapiù, inf: skōpti, v. ('gouge, scrape, cut, strip, pluck': *ǎ/ā) cf. **skaptos**

skāpos, ō(n) 'stick, post, log'. WP II, 561

Hes. skāpos, m. 'branch, stick, log' beside Gk. sképōn, gs: -ōnos, m. 'staff'; Alb. (LW fr. Doric) shkop, m. 'stick'; (W ysgaw, Br. skaō = 'elders' bot. OCS štapŭ, m. 'stick' appears to be a LW. Doric?). Cf. **skaup-, skēpos**

skaptos 'cut, carved, gouged, shaped; cut, carving, gouged article, shaped article'. Cf. **skapō** and **skabh-**. (Gk. ambig. as also Gmc. See **skabhos (2)**). WP II, 561

Gk. (ambig.) skaptós 'dug; diggable' (for the radical cf. skapánē, skápetos but the vb. skáptō is fr. type **skabh-**, q. v.); OHG scaft, m. ('shaft, spear, arrow'. Ambig. as Gk. cf. **skabh-**); MHG schaft, sm. (also: 'bathtub'); OE sceaft, m. 'shaft, pole'; E (also 'tunnel in a mine'); ON skapt, n., skepti, n. as OHG (also: 'shaft, handle, missile'); Li. skāptas, m. 'scoop, gouge, carving-knife'

skarbos 'rough, jagged'. WP II, 582.

Pol. skrobać, inf. 'shave, scrape' ambiguous; Ir. scarbh, adj. 'tough, hard, firm'; MHG scarph, adj. 'sharp', and com. Gmc. Occurs as a noun scarphe, f. 'sharpness'; OE scearp, adj. 'sharp, severe'; ON skarpr, adj. 'sharp, scorched, pinched, withered, barren, bitter, keen'; Latv. skarbs, adj. 'sharp'. (R skorbnut', inf. 'roughen, stiffen' represents a type *skrb-

Isophononic w. type *skarb- is R skorobit', inf. 'bend, warp')

skard- 'jump'. Cf. **skərjō (1)**

Alb. cf. hardhje, f. 'lizard'; hardhoj, denom. 5 'cast, aim'; MHG cf. scharzen, v. 'jump, frolic'; scharz, sm. id.; ON skarta, v. 'swagger'; skart, n. 'swank, finery'. (NB: a form schērzen occurs in MHG, with -ē- acedg. to Lexer, but this is uncertain). (Isophone: Br. skarz 'tiny; neat; pernickety')

skaris, iə 'small insect'. Cf. **skər-** 'jump', etc.

Gk. skaris, gs: -idos, f. 'bellyworm, mosquito larva' (form of askaris, id.); Alb. harje, f. 15 'mosquito'; Pol. dim. skorek, m. 'earwig'

skarn- (1) 'foul; filth'. Cf. **skōr-, skorn-**. Cf. also WP II, 587

Arm. xaṙn, i-st. 'mixed; polluted, impure'; OE scearn, n. 'filth, dung'; ON skarn, n. id. 20 (The radical seems to be present also in R skor-ōmnyj, (2) 'obscene')

skarn- (2) (?) 'rough; roughness, harshness'

Arm. xaṙ, s. 'briar'; OLat. scarreō, ēre, v. 'be rough'. (Isophone: Albanian harr, v. 'weed')

(skārō, iō 'rush, hurry, bound, jump'. See **skər-**. WP II, 566)

(skāro-, skārjə 'cut, cutting', etc. indicating long-gde of type **skər-** (2), q. v.

MHG schuor, sm. & f. 'clipping'; Du. scheur, 30 f. 'crack'; ON skœra 'fray')

skarp- (skrap-) 'rough, rugged, sharp; crack, split, splinter'. (Evidence ambiguous. Cf. **skars-**)

Br. skarr, pl. -u, m. ('crack, chink'. But cf. 35 **skars-**); Du. scherf, f. 'sherd, potsherd'; scherven, v. 'be shattered'; MHG scharben, v. 'hack, pare'; Swiss scherb, scherp, adj. 'hard, dry, brittle'; cf. Blg. Srb. xrapa, hrapa 'roughness'; Slovene hrapa, f. 'rough patch in leather'; 40 Srb. hrápav, adj. 'uneven, rough, knotty'; Blg. xrapav, Slovene hrapav, adj. 'rough; hoarse'; Cz. chrapěti, v. 'be hoarse; snore' beside chrápat, inf. 'snore'; Pol. cf. chropowaty, adj. 'rough, uneven'. Cf. also G Scharbe, f. (2) 45 'sod, clod'

skars- 'scrape, roughen; rough, harsh'. Cf. **skors-, skers- & skarp-**

Arm. xaṙ, s. 'briar'; xaṙem, v. 'wrench'; Alb.

harr, herr, v. 'weed'; Old Lat. scarreō, ēre, v. 'be rough'; G scharren, v. 'scratch, root, scrabble, shuffle, hawk, cough'; Scharre, f. 'rasp; raspings'; ON skarr, n. 'skirmish' beside skars, skass, n. 'ogress'. (NB. A form *skors- implied in Arm. xořem, v. 'dig'). Cf. also Norw. skarre, v. ('burr the 'r' as in Bergen dialect)

(skat- (1) 'jump, dash, spout'. See skat-)

skat- (2) 'hit, strike, touch'. Cf. skot-. (Alb. ambig.)

Alb. has, v. aor: hasa 'hit, touch, meet'; Mlr. & Ir. scathaim, scaithim, v. 'cut, lop, destroy'

skaudhos (ksaudhos?) 'miserable, poor, lean, abject'. Variants in OPer. & Arm.

OPer. cf. skauθiš, adj. 'mean, poor, feeble'; Arm. xawt', i-st. ('ill', fr. a type *skaustis, but cf. OPer. fr. *skauth-); ON skauð, f. 'coward'; Du. cf. schooien, v. ('cringe, beg', if fr. *skaudh- in this sense); Blg. skuden, f. skudna, adj. 'poor, wretched'; cf. Ukr. pa-skuda, s. 'lecher'; Li. skaudūs, adj. 'painful, offensive'; man skauda 'it aches'; skaudžiù, inf: skaūsti, v. 'offend'; Latv. cf. skaudrs, adj. 'keen, painful'. (Variant of uncertain phonology in Srb. hud 'bad'; Cz. chudý 'poor', dial: 'lean', and R xudòj 'bad; ill; lean'; xudà 'blame, abuse', fr. *ksaudh-, *q̄soudh- or sim. Cf. Oss. cawd 'bad' fr. a variant *s̄kaudh-?)

skaug-

Sw. skōka, f. 'whore'; Li. skaugūs, adj. 'miserly'; skāugis, 'miser'; Latv. skaugis, m. 'envious person' but cf. skaudīgs ('envious'. See above)

(skaul-, see ksaul-. Thus only in W ysgawl, adj. 'vehement, dashing')

skaupos, ā 'tuft, bunch, sheaf'

Lat. (dial.) scōpae, fpl. 'broom'; scōpō, āre, v. ('sweep'. WH & EM untenable); (W cf. ysgaw, Br. skað, Cor. scaw. 'elder'? but the semantic link is obscure); MHG schoup, gs: schoubes, sm., Du. schoof, f., OE scēaf, m., ON skauf, n. 'sheaf, bundle'; LG Schauw, wf. 'flock, swarm'; cf. ON skūfr, m. ('tuft, topknot', fr. *skūp- or *skūbh-); Blg. cf. (dial.) skupū, m. 'collection, heap', skūpom ('together', unless from a dialect of Srb. type, *su- and *komp-. Thus Mladenov. Isophonnic: OCS pro-skupū 'depraver, profaner'; -skupīstvo 'depravity')

skauros (skhauros) 'limping, club-footed'.

WP II, 538

Skt. khorah, adj. ('limping', fr. *skh-); Gk. skaūros, adj. 'acromegalous'; Lat. scaurus, adj. 'club-footed'. (For Sw. skör 'overripe, squashy', see ksaur-)

(skauth-, possible variant of type skaudh-, q. v. for OPer. skauθiš: Arm. xawt')

(skaū-, skauū-, ksau- 'watch, care'. (Variant skāu-? q. v.). See Supt: S)

skāūios 'bent, twisted, left-hand', etc. See skaiuos. The present variant arises in Alb. i huej, i huaj, adj. 'strange, foreign'; tē-huej, v. ('alienate', fr. *at-skāujō); EMDu. schouwen, v. ('avoid'. NB. Du. schuwen, id. is fr. a type *skeukjō: skūk- in view of OHG skiuhen, G scheuen, etc. LWs in OFr. eschiver, It. schivare, E eschew, etc.); schouw, adj. 'depraved, wayward'

sked- (skhed-) 'fling, broadcast, scatter'. WP II, 558

Gk. skedánnūmi, fut: skedō, v. id.; Alb. hedh, (N. dial. hjedh), aor. hodha, v. ('fling', fr. *sked-: skēd- aor.); cf. hedhe, f. 'flake'; OCS *šteždō, štediti, v. 'expend, spare' in Cz. štěditi, id.; cf. OCS štědrū 'generous'; Cz. štědrý, Pol. szczodry, id.

skeds- 'crust, shell, rock'. Cf. skhid-, skhid- Arm. xeç, i-st. 'shell, scale; felloe, rim'; cf. (variant) keçem, keçum, v. ('split, separate', fr. *skhed-); OHG scēssō, wm. 'rock'; (isophonnic w. Icel. skessa 'giantess'). (NB. Per. xišt 'brick, tile' appears to be cognate w. Skt. iṣṭakā & Av. istya, id. but the phonol. is obscure)

skedh- (skhedh-?) 'cut, hurt'. (Phonol. ambig.). Cf. skedhros, skhidros

Gk. cf. a-skethés, adj. 'un-harmed'; Latv. šķēdēns 'split stick'; Li. cf. skederē, f. 'chip'; (long-gde in) OIr. sciúss, Ir. sciós, f. ('fatigue', if from a type *skēd(h)sā)

skedhros 'fine, close, narrow, thin'. WP II, 482. Cf. skhidros (skh-)

Gk. skethrós, adj. 'careful, exact'; OHG skētere, adj. 'thin, fine'; MHG schëtter, sm. 'fine linen'; (LW in) Finn. ketterä 'clever'. (The Slavonic forms represented by OCS štědrū 'merciful, generous' are of uncertain conso-

nantism, cf. **sked-**)

skĕg- (**skhĕg-?**) 'jump, shake, fling'. (Consonantism ambig. cf. **skhāg-**, **skhĕg-** with variants).

Skt. cf. *čhāgaḥ*, m. 'goat';? Alb. *tër-hoz*, v. 'snatch; anger'; *tër-hózem*, mp. ('prance, rear, shy; rage', fr. **trə-skĕgĭō* or **skāgĭō?*); MHG *schāchen*, v. 'raid'; *schāch*, adj. 'predatory'; OFris. *skēka*, v. 'raid'; *skāk*, m. 'robbery, raid'; (cf. OE *scōc*, p. t. of *sceacan*, v. 6 'dash, depart, go', representing a type **skāg-*); Icel. cf. *skækja*, f. 'whore' (v. = 'check', is an isophone). Gmc. only in WP II, 557. See next

skegolos (**skheg-?**)

(For Skt. *čhagalaḥ* 'goat', see **skhag-** with variants); MHG *schēcke*, adj. 'motley'; ?Ger. *Schick*, m. ('elegance', whence Fr. *chic*), cf. *es schickt sich*, v. 'it is proper'; R cf. *ščògol*, m. ('dandy'. But R *ščegol* = 'goldfish'); (ON *skikka*, v. 'arrange, ordain' and *skikkja*, v. 'cloak' are, like G *schick-*, of ambig. vocalism)

skeibh- 'slice, cut, division'. (Gmc. ambig. cf. **skeip-**)

MHG *schībe*, wf. (2) 'slice'; E dial. *shive*, *shiv*, id.; ON *skifa*, f. id. & vb. id. Du. *schijf*, f. id.; Li. *skiēbas*, m. 'firebreak in a wood, clearway', *skiebiù*, *skiebtì*, v. 'slice'

skeid-, see **skid-**)

skeidh- (**skeidhrā**, **skheidh-**) 'slice, cut; blade, cutter, incision'. WP II, 543. Cf. **skidhros**, **skidros**, **skh-**, etc.

Arm. cf. *xeḡ*, s. 'lees of grapes'; W (?) *ysgwydd*, pl. -au, f. 'shoulder'; Br. *skoz*, f. id.; Cor. *scōth*, pl. *scodhow*, f. id.; OHG *skīt*, OFris. *skīd*, n, OE. *scīd*, n. 'slip of wood'; E *shide* 'roof-shingle'; MHG *schīten*, sv. 1. 'chop, split'; *schīt*, sn. as OE; cf. G *Scheiter-haufen*; ON *skíð*, n. 'lintel, chip, ski, roof-shingle'; cf. (probably fr. **skīdh-*) ON *skíði*, n. 'sheath'; Sw. *skida*, f. (2) 'pod, shell' in view of Li. *skýdas* 'shield, carapace'; Cz. cf. *štidla*, f. 'stilt'; Li. *skiedà* beside *skiedrà*, f. 'chip'; Latv. cf. *šķiedi*, mpl. 'teeth of weaver's sley'; Li. *skiedžiu*, *skiesti*, v. 'divide'; Latv. *šķiežu*, *šķiest*, v. 'scatter, squander'

skeiō (**skeiō**, **skheiō**, **skheō**) 'divide, split, distinguish, choose'. Cf. WP II 542

Hitt. cf. *skyami*, 3s. *skici*, v. ('anoint', lit. 'dis-

tinguish?'); Lat. *sciō*, *scīre*, v. 'ordain, appoint; know, be skilled in'; Br. cf. *skeža*, v. 'cut'; cf. *skiant*, f. 'mind'; W cf. *ysgi*, pl. *sciōd*, m. 'slice'

5 **skeim-** 'separation, division'. Cf. **skeiō**, etc. W cf. *ysgwyf*, m. 'shower; scum'; Blg. *ščim*, m. 'wool-combings'; Li. *skiemuō*, -eñs, m. ('woof-threads; shuttle-race; pl. -menys 'healds'); Latv. cf. *šķiemele*, f. 'shuttle-race'

10 (**skeip-**, cf. **skīp-**, **skīp-** and **skeip-**. All the evidence is ambig.) Cf. MHG *schībe*, wf. (2) 'slice'; E dial. *shive*, id. (fr. **skeibh-*, **skeip-* or fr. **skībh-*, *skīp-* with variant initial in) Blg. *čipa*, f. ('skin'. LW in Mod. Gk. & Alb.); cf. Cz. *čiply*, adj. 'slender, slim'; *čiplenka*, f. 'fawn, young deer'. For Li. *skiēpas*, m. 'graft', see **skeip-**. (Isophones in OCS, and com. Slavonic, *štipljō*, *štīpati*, v. 'pluck, pinch', R *ščīpāt'*, inf. id. and in Li. (**ei/oi*) *skiepiù*, *ti*, v. 20 'slit open')

skeir- (**skheir-**, **skhir-**) 'product of soured milk'. Cf. **skīr-**, **ksīrom**

Oss. *č'iri*, Digor. *kere*, s. 'cheese-cake'; Arm. *xer*, o-st. ('dish of beestings'. Cf. for phonol. 25 *lezu* 'tongue': Li. *liežuvis*); Alb. *hīrrē*, f. ('whey', perh. fr. **skīrs-*, but vocalism may be **ei-* cf. *dimēn*: Gk. *kheīma*)

skeitos, **ā**, **om** 'division, separation, separator; sheath, shield'. Cf. **skheit-**. WP II, 543, and cf. **skeitos**

Lat. *scītum*, n. & **scītus*, ab. sg. *scītu*, m. 'decree'; cf. *in-scītia*, f. 'ignorance'; Mlr. *sciath*, m. 'shield, protection'; W *ysgwyd*, pl. -au, f. id.; Br. *skued*, pl. -u, m. (pl. also *skuežu*), 35 id.; ON *skíði*, n. 'sheath, sley'; Sw. cf. *skīd-gård*, s. 'fence'; OCS (and com. Sl.) *štitŭ*, m. 'shield'. Prob. o-grade in Li. *skiētas*, m. 'sley'; Latv. *šķiets*, id. in view of OPr. *skaitan*, s. n. 'shield'. See **skeitos**

40 (**skeiō**, see **skeiō**)

skekō, **iō** (1) 'chatter, yelp'

MHG *schēhen*, vv. (1) 'squeak'; Cz. *štĕkati*, inf. 'bark'

skekō, **iō** (2) 'jump, dash'. Cf. **skok-**

45 Arm. cf. *xeč*, i-st. 'shrimp, prawn'; Gk. cf. (?) *skĕkós*, m. ('lizard', fr. **skĕk-?*); MHG *schēhen*, vv. (1) 'hurry, hunt'; ON cf. *skæar*, m. ('horse', if fr. **skekro-*); (o-gde in) OCS

(and com. Sl.) *skokŭ*, m. 'jump'

skel- (1) (**skeliō**, **skh-**) 'divide, distinguish, discern; split, division', etc. Cf. **skēl-**, **skil-**, **skol-** (**skhēl-**, etc.), and **skāl-**. WP II, 592

Alb. cf. *çel*, v. ('open', fr. **skheljō*); LLat. **sceliō*, ēre, v. ('choose' in It. *sceglere*, pp: *scelto*); OFris. *skilla*, v. 'quarrel'; LG *schēlen*, v. 'distinguish'; Du. *schelen*, v. 'differ'; Li. *skeliū*, *skēlti*, v. 'split'; Latv. *šķeļu*, *šķelt*, id. (NB. There is some confusion in Gmc. between types **skel-* and **skil-*, q.v.). O-gde in Hitt. *skalla(imi)*, v. (queried: 'split, tēar'). Nominal types: Arm. *xelk̄*, g: *xelaç*, ab. *xelawk̄*, pl. 'brain'; OE *scelle* & *scielle*, f. 'cutting, separation'; LG *schel*, f. 'difference, separation, boundary'; R *ščel*, f. 'chink, slit'; Latv. cf. *šķelte*, id.; Sw. *skäl*, n. 'faculty of reason'

skel- (2) 'dry, wither, decay, crumble'. Cf. WP II, 597

Gk. *skēllō*, aor: *éskēla*, v. 'wither, dry'; cf. *skeletós* 'withered'; Li. *skeliū*, *skelsti*, v. 'decay, crumble'; cf. Gk. *-skelés* ('dry' in cpds.)

skel- (3) 'bent, twisted, wrong'. Variant **skhel-**, q.v.

Arm. *xey*, i, av, adj. 'crippled, lame'; *xeyem*, v. 'cripple'; Lat. *scelus*, gs: *-eris*, n. 'crime'; OFris. *skilla*, v. 'quarrel'; Fris. *skeel* (2) 'defect, evil, setback, lack, blemish; dispute'; Li. *skeliū*, *éti*, v. 'be indebted'. (Isophone: Gk. *skélos*, gs: *-eos*, n. 'leg, shin'. Lit. 'bend?'). Extension in OHG *skēlah*, adj. ('squinting'; see FK:EWDS: *schielen*, and cf. MHG *schēlch*, gs: *schēlhes* 'crooked, awry, asquint'). Cf. WP II, 598

skēl- (long-grade of type **skel-** (1), q.v.) 'division, part; cut, separation; discernment' Per. *sikāl* 'thought'; *sikālīdan*, inf. 'think'; Arm. *xil* 'inquiry'; Alb. *i hollë*, adj. 'thin, fine'; huall, pl. *hoje*, m. 'honeycomb' beside *hoj*, *hoje*, mf. id.; *hojë*, f. 'crag'; cf. *të-huell*, *të-holl*, v. ('roll out thinly' fr. **at-skēlō*); Br. *skil-*, cpds. 'partly-'; Fris. *skiel*, s. 'peg, esp. one used in netmaking'; ON *skáli*, m. 'hut, shed, room'; *skál-hús* 'privy'; Latv. *šķēle*, f. 'slice'; *šķēlēju*, v. id.; Li. cf. *skēlimas* 'cleavage'

skelb- (?). Cf. **skolb-**. Ir. ambig. **skelbh-**? Ir. *scealb*, f. 'splinter'; Du. *schelp*, MDu. *schelpe*, f. 'scallop-shell'; (isophonic in OHG *sciluf*,

MHG *schilf* 'reed, rush'). (E scallop is fr. MFr. *escalope*, and this fr. Gmc., cf. **skolb-** below)

skelbiō (**skolbiō**) 'pull a face, grin'

5 ON *skelpa*, f. 'grimace'; Cz. (dial. š-) *škleb*, m. 'grin'; *šklebit se*, v. id. beside OCS (o-gde) *sklabiti se*, inf. 'smile'; (isophonic: Li. *skelbti*, inf. 'declare')

skelbh-, see **skolbh-**, and cf. **skol-**. Ir. ambig.

10 Thus only in

Ir. *scealb*, f. 'splinter, fragment, slice, shred'; G cf. *schelbern*, v. 'form a crust, esp. of ice'.

Ir. also (o-gde in) *scolb*, mf. ('splinter, peg, thorn, spar': Latv. *skalbi*, mpl. 'crossbars on plough-fork'. Apparent isophones in OE *scielf* 'pinnacle'; ON *skjǫlf*, f. 'height')

15 **skeldh-** 'separation; separator'. Cf. **skel-** (1)

Go. *schildus*, m. 'shield'; MHG *schilt*, gs: *-des*, m. id.; OE *scild*, *scield*, m. id.; ON *skjǫldr*,

20 ds: *skildi*, m. id.; cpds: *skjald-*; OCS (?) **xlědŭ*, m. 'weeds'; Li. *skėldena*, f. 'split leather'; Latv. *šķelda*, f. 'split, chip'. (Isophonic: Arm. *xeyd*, i-st. 'stranglehold, noose'; *xýdem*, *xeydem*, v. 'strangle'; *xýduk*, adj. 'sultry'; MHG

25 *schēlten* 'scold; repulse'; Icel. *skjalla* 'flatter')

skelos, see **skhelos** and cf. **skel-** (3) ('wrong, crime', etc.)

skeluos, **skelquos**, see **kseluos**. This form is explicit only in

30 MHG *schilwen* (beside *schilhen*), v. 'squint' and (perhaps) in Skt. *kharváḥ* ('crippled, lame', fr. **skheluo-*? Cf. MHG *schēl*, gs: *-wes* 'crooked, crosseyed'; Arm. *xey* 'lame' and Gk. *skoliós* 'crooked')

35 **skemb-**

Ir. *sceamh*, f. (3) 'cut'; ME (from Norse) *skimp*, adj. 'scanty', but cf. **skmb-**; R cf. *u-ščemit'*, inf. 'trap, pinch'; Li. cf. *skembras* 'shrivelled, hardened'; Latv. cf. *šķembas*, fpl.

40 beside (o-gde) *skambas* 'road-flints'

skendō, **iō** 'dash, rise, fall'. (Cf. the semantics of type **pād-**). (Variant w. *-ə- in Av. and Lat. Cf. **skand-**, with shva-variant also in Ir.). Cf. WP II, 565

45 Skt. *skándāmi*, v. 'dash, bound, spurt, drop'; *ā-skandāmi*, v. 'attack'; Av. cf. *skənd-*, v. 'smash'; *skəndō*, m. ('ruin', lit. 'fall'); *a-skənda*, adj. f. 'virgin'; (Lat. *-e-* in *dē-scendō* is

secondary. See **skand-** but possibly a form ***sknd-** is implied for scandō); OIr. scendim, aor. 3s: sescaind; mod. Ir. sceinnim, scinnim, v. 'leap, start, bud, shoot'; Li. skendiu, ēti & skęstu, skęsti, pf: skendau, v. 'sink, drown' beside skandinti, inf. tr. id. (o-gde); OCS cf. (?) štędije, n. ('generation, tribe', lit. 'descent?'); cf. Ukr. naščad-ok, m. 'origin'. (For a possible long-zero grade to account for Lat. scandō, cf. planta, plantāgō, prandium, fr. *plm-tā, *přm-edjo-, etc. The background of Gk. skinthós, adj. 'diving' is problematical. Cf. písures, pítnēmi, skídnamai)

skeng- (**skng-**) 'bend, curve, hook; be bent, be crippled, hobble'. WP II, 564

Skt. khāñjami, v. 'limp' (ambig.? *kseng-); Sw. skinka, v. id.; Arm. cf. xinc, gs: xncō, ab. s. xncov, s. 'fold, bosom, hollow'; OE scincio 'renal fat'; (z-gde in) Per. xazam, -idan, v. 'creep'; Gk. skázō, v. 'limp'; Oss. kädz, adj. 'bent'; OFris. skunka, wm. 'shank, thigh'; Du. schonk, f. 'bigbone'; ON skukka, f. 'fold, crease, wrinkle'; Sw. skunk, pl. -ar, m. id.; cf. G schunkeln, v. 'rock'; ON skykkjum, dat. pl. as adv. 'tottering'. Cf. **skng-** as a separate entry, and WP I, 588. Per. from a variant ***ksng-**.

skēnis, ā 'skin, film, covering'. (Variant of **skiiān-**, q. v.)

Alb. hue, gs: honi, m. 'honeycomb'; W ysgin, pl. -au, f. 'skin cloak, pelisse'

(**skēp-**, see **skēp-** 'covering, wrap', etc.)

skēp- 'chip, chop, slice', etc. cf. WP II, 581 Gk. sképarnon, n. ('adze'. A synth. cpd?, cf. ON arn-ing 'tillage', radical: ar- 'do, make'); R ščepà, f. 'chip'; MLG schēver, schiver, sm. 'chip, splinter': E shiver, id.; (long-gde in) Latv. šķēpele, f. 'chip'

skēpiō 'dash, rush, fall'

Gk. sképtō, v. ((2) 'dash, hurl, attack'; intr. 'fall'); cf. sképtós, m. 'thunderbolt'; Alb. hop, v. 'jump'; m. id. (a formal equivalent only, prob. onomat. cf. Fr. hop! Cz. hop! etc.); Blg. ščapam, v. 'stumble'; OCS cf. štapljo, štapati, v. 'revel, luxuriate'

skepos, ā 'cover'. Cf. **skēp-**

Gk. sképē, f. 'cover, case; shelter; garment'; Ir. sceo, m. ('crust; thatch, cover'. For sense of 'cloud', see **skiiā**)

skēpos 'staff, pole, pike'. WP II, 561. (Variant of **skāpos**, q. v.)

OCS štapŭ, m. 'pole, stick'; Blg. ščap, m. id.; Latv. šķēps, m. 'spear'. The Doricism in Alb. shkop, m. 'stick' is ambig. (see **skāpos**) in view of Dor. Hes. skāpos & the Lat. (inherited or LW) scāpus

skēptis (1) 'pole, rod, prop'. Cf. **skēpos**. (Variant ***skekti-**?)

10 Arm. xęç, gs: xęçi, ab. s. xęçiv, s. 'vine-prop, oar'; Gk. skēpsis, f. (1) 'prop, support'; W (ambig.) ysgeth, pl. -au, f. 'lance'

skeptis (2)

Gk. skēpsis, f. 'doubt'; Arm. xęt', gs: xęt'iv, ab. s. xęt'iv, s. 'doubt; dislike; suspicion; fishiness'; (Ir. isophone: sceit, f. 'fright'; Gmc. isophones: OE sciftan, v. 'allot; arrange'; LG schiften, id.; Du. schiften, v. 'separate; analyse'; intr. 'curdle, clot'; ON skipti, n. 'division; shift' etc.)

sker- (**skēr-**) 'rock, reef, skerry'

Arm. cf. xarak, i, av, id. (fr. *skerək-); Ir. sceir, f. id.; MHG schēre, wf. id.; ON sker, pl. -ja, n. 'skerry, reef'; Slovene cf. čér, m. ('reef, cliff', fr. *sķer-). Cf. **skerō**, jō (**skher-**)

skerb- (1) 'treasure, valuable'. (Variant: **skrb-**)

MHG schērf, sn. 'mite, farthing'; OE sceorpan, n. 'ornament, equipment'; scierpan, v. 'adorn; equip'; Pol. cf. (z-gde) skarb, m. 'treasure' (LW in Li. skarbas, id.); Srb. skřb, f. 'care, concern'

skerb- (2) 'cut, incise, gash, scrape'

OE sceorpan, sv. 3 'scrape'; R cf. ščerbina, f. 'crack'; Li. skerbiū, inf: skęftbi, v. 'gash'

skerbh- (**skerbhō**, **skerbhos**) '(be) harsh, hard, rough'. (Gmc. ambig. cf. **skerp-**)

MHG schirben, ww. 'shatter'; OE sceorfan, sv. 3. 'shred, scrape, gnaw'; sceorf, n. 'scurf, dermatitis, gripes'; Swiss scherp, scherb, adj. 'dry, hard, brittle'; R cf. u-ščerb, m. 'harm, damage' beside (z-gde) o-skorbit', v. 'insult'; Cz. skrb-it, inf. ('be stingy'. Cf. E 'to scrape' in this sense); Latv. cf. šķerbelains, adj. 'rough, hoarse'

(**skerd-** (1) & (2), see **skherd-**)

skērd- 'fling, cavort, dash, spill, spurt, spout'. (Variant **skherd-**)

Skt. čhardāmi, v. (čhr̥nadmi) 'spew; make flow; cavort, play'; Ir. sciordaim, v. 'dash; squirt; purge'; MHG schērzen, s. & ww. 'frolic'; Latv. šķērdēju, v. 'squander'

skērijos 'shrill creature'

ON skári, m. 'young gull'; Li. skērỹs, m. 'grasshopper, locust'

skernō 'bare the teeth, snarl'; **skernos** 'scorn, malice, hate'

Arm. xeřam, v. 'show malice, show temper'; xeř, i-st. ((2) 'bad-tempered'. But for xeř (1), 'perverse', see **skers-**); OHG skērn, m. n. 'trick'; MHG schērn, sm. 'scorn, malice'; schērnēn, v. 'show malice, scorn'; Gk. cf. skerbólos, m. ('calumniator', lit. 'casting scorn'); (Gmc. LW in) It. schernire, v. 'scorn'; scherno, m. id.; Latv. cf. šķērnš, adj. 'sour'; Cz. cf. skeřit se, skeřit zuby (usu. škeřit . . . 'snarl'); (o-gde in) Tokh. B skar-, 1sg. skarran, v. 'reprove, abuse'

skerō, iō 'tēar, cut, divide'. Variant: **skers-**, q. v., and **skher-**

Alb. herr, v. 'weed'. A formal equivalent, beside çier, aor: çora, (fr. *skher-, *skhēr-) 'tēar, rend'; cf. also shqier, aor. shqora, id. (fr. *eķsk(h)er-); OHG skēran, MHG schērn, sv. 4. 'cut'; OE scieran, ON skera, id.; Du. scheren, v. 'shave, shear, trim'. Cf. (variant of type **skers-** in) OHG scērran, MHG schēren, sv. 3. 'scrape, scratch, bury'; Li. skerstas, m. 'lancet'

skēr- (long-gde variant of the above)

Gmc. cf. MHG schær(e), sf. 'scissors, shears, sickle; tonsure' beside schār (queried: 'cutting, cutlet'); LG schār, adj. 'brittle'; ON skæri 'shears' beside skæra, f. 'fray, shindy'; Sw. skära, f. 'sickle'; (isophonic in) Cz. šťárát, inf. 'rummage' and Latv. šķēri, mpl. 'warp of loom'

skerp- (1) 'cut, cutting; cutter'. (Gmc. forms ambig., see **skerbh-**). Cf. **skirp-** OHG scirbi, fn. 'sherd, pot'; G Scherbe, f. id.; Sw. skärva, f. id.; - sig, v. 'split off, laminate'; OCz. cf. (?) stěpně, f. 'department, office'; (ambig.) Cz. stěp, m. ('potsherd', but cf. **kerp-**); Latv. šķērpis 'plow-share. See next. (NB. If the Cz. form belongs here, then fr. *skērp-)

skerp- (2) 'hard, harsh, painful; pain'. Same as (1) (?). (Gmc. ambig.)

Oss. cf. Kerppa, s. (? 'gall, sore'); OE (ambig.) sceorf, n. (2) 'gripes', beside sceorfan, sv. 3 (1) 5 'gnaw'; OCz. cf. stěpně, f. (1) 'anxiety'.

skerp- (3) (?) 'reed, rush, sedge'. (Cz. variant: *skerpīnā)

Lat. scirpus, gs: -ī, m. id.; Cz. skřípina, f. id.; isophonic in Li. skērpes, fpl. 'bladder-wrack'

10 **skers-** (1) 'athwart, crosswise; through; thwart, crosspiece'

Arm. xeř, adj. ('perverse, villainous'. S. Bugge: IF I, 446 also here); Gk. cf. sker-bólos ('reviler', lit. 'trajector verborum'. Cicero); ON skjarr, adj. 'shy, timid' beside skirra, v. 'scare'; 15 mod. (w. dat.: 'avert'); OCS črěšū, prp. 'across'; cf. also črěsla, pl. 'loins'; Slovak čerrieslo, n. 'loin; ploughshare'; Li. skeřsas, adj. 'transversal; obstinate'; cf. also skersmuō, gs: 20 -eņš, m. 'diameter'; skerstas, m. (1) 'lancet'; Latv. šķērss, adj. as Li.

skers- (2), extn. of type **sker-**, see **skerō, iō** MHG cf. schēre, f. 'scraper, spokeshave'

25 **sket-** (1) (**sketos, is, ā, iā**) 'spike, thorn, stinging insect'.

Av. skaitis, f. 'gadfly'; MĪr. sceath, f. 'thorn'; ON cf. skjað-ak, cpd. n. 'darnel or sim. plant'; Li. skētē, f. 'dragon-fly'

30 **sket-** (2) 'project, put forth, display, unfold, extend'. Cf. **skotos** & next.

MĪr. sceithim, v. (2) 'put forth'; cf. mod. scéithim, v. ('bud, put forth, project, eject, jut, put out, vomit'. -éi- is for former -ei- to avoid confusion w. sceit, f. 'terror'); sceathaim, v. is a variant; Li. skečiū, inf: skēsti, v. 'spread, unfold'; Latv. cf. šķetināju, v. 'unwind - thread'. (Uncertainly) cf. Arm. xajr, i-st. and xajri-k, pl. form ('produce, crop', if fr. a type *skətris). Long-gde in Ir. scioth, pl. 35 -anna, f. 'wattle fence'; Li. skētis, gs: skēčio, m. 'umbrella'. (Isophonic in Ir. & MĪr. scith, adj. 'tired'; f. 'rest, pause, fatigue')

sketəlos (sketel-, sketul-) (?)

Oss. cf. kacäl, s. 'chip, splinter'; MHG schēdel, sm. 'skull'; Du. schedel, m. id. (and 45 'temple of forehead'); Li. sketelis, io, m. 'backbone; ridge'

skeud- 'fling, shoot, impel'. (Variant:

skheud- in Skt.)

Skt. čodāmi, v. 'egg on; hurry'; Alb. hudh, v. 'fling'; MĪr. cf. brot-scuad, s. 'rubbish'; OHG skiozan, OS skiotan, OE scēotan, sv. 2 'shoot'; scēot, adj. 'ready, quick'; ON skjóta, sv. 2 as OHG; skjótr, adj. as OE; (m. also 'vehicle; horse'); Sw. skjuta, sv. 2. 'thrust, smite'

skeulos, om, is, ā 'cover, shelter'. Cf. **skūl-** (Skt. variant: **skhoul-**)

Skt. cf. kholah, m. 'rainhat, helmet'; Arm. (vowel ambig.) xuy, gs: xyi, ab. s. xyiv, s. 'hut'; ON skjól, n. 'shelter, cover'; Sw. skjul, n. 'dutch barn'; N. E. shiel, shieling 'shepherd's hut'; Norw. cf. skjule, v. 'hide'. WP II, 547

skeup- 'poke, stab, grope'. (Skt. variant: **skhup-** or **skhup-**). Gmc. ambig.

Skt. čhupāmi, v. 'touch'; Go. (ambig. *skeubh-?) skiuban, sv. 2. 'thrust'; MHG schieben, sv. 2. id.; OE scēofan, sv. id. (beside skūfan, sv. 2. with instant aspect as lūcan, sv. 2 'lock', and ā-sprūtan, sv. 2. 'sprout'; Du. schuiven, sv.; spruiten, id.); R ščup, m. 'probe, lancet'; po-ščūpat', inf. 'feel, grope'. Nominal type in Skt. čhupaḥ, m. 'touch; hand-to-hand fight'. Isophononic in OCS štuplī, adj. 'weak, lean, ailing'; Pol. szczupły, Slovak, štúply, id.

skeut- 'shred, tatter; shredded, torn'. (Variant in Skt?)

Skt. cf. ā-čhoṭitaḥ, pp. 'torn off' (but isophononic pra-šcōtāmi, v. = 'drip'); ON skjóða, f. 'skin bag'; Li. skiautis, gs: ies, f. 'shred, snippet'; Latv. cf. šautrs, adj. ('loose, hanging', from a variant *skēut-?). (Isophononic in OCS štuštō, štutiti, v. 'perceive', radical in Av. sku- 'look')

skēuō, iō (skēu-) 'jump, start, go'. Cf. **skēuō** as separate entry

Skt. cf. (radical only) čhyu- 'go'; Gk. cf. skeūos, n. 'equipment'; Alb. hov, v. 'jump'; Ir. cf. sceabha, m. 'eagerness'; Go. skēwjan, v. ('go'. LW in Fr. esquivier, It. schivare, Alb. shkoj & E eschew, via Romance); ON skæva, v. 'hurry, clear off'; (o-gde in) Du. schooien, v. 'go away, clear off'; Fris. skoaje, v. 'arrange' (factitive: 'make go'); OCz. ščuju, ščvāti, v. 'egg on'; Pol. szczuć, v. 'incite'; Ukr. ščuty (w. instr.), id.

skænd-, r-gde formula to accommodate some forms of type **skend-** (**skand-**); cf. **skñd-**

skārō, iō (1) 'rush, dash, leap'. Cf. **skor-**. WP II, 566

Av. skar-, v. 'jump'; Arm. cf. xañ-nič, xara-dul, s. 'grasshopper'; Gk. skairō, v. 'skip, leap'; 5 skáros, n. 'jump'; Br. skara, inf. 'run'; Gael. cf. sgairt, s. ('activity'. Here, M'Bain); MHG schern, v. 'hurry'; E cf. to scare (factitive, of Norse origin); Icel. cf. skerja, f. 'hoyden'; OCS (vowel ambig.) skorjō, skoriti, v. (and 10 com. Sl. 'hasten', tr.); skorū, adj. 'quick'

skārō, iō (2) 'têar, cut, divide'. Cf. **sker-**, **skor-**. WP II, 575

Arm. xarem, v. 'distinguish'; cf. also xarxarem, redup. 'shatter'; Albanian harr, herr, v. 'weed; 15 prune'; OIr. scarim, v. 'cut' beside scaraim, v. 'break off, detach, divide'; Ir. scaraim, id.; OW ysgar, v. 'part, separate'; (mod. also 'cast off'); W (also) ysgario, inf. 'separate, divorce'; OBrit. skarat, inf. 'cut'; MHG scharn, sv. 6. 20 ('share, divide, allot', cf. e-gde form schären, ww. id.); OE scearian, v. 'allot' (beside e-gde scieran, as MHG); Li. skāru & skarstu, inf: skarti, v. 'get frayed, tattered'

skæros (1) 'swift, sudden; crumbly'. Cf. 25 **skārō, iō** (1). (Sw. variant: **skæros**)

Br. cf. skara, inf. 'pace along'; MHG schar, adj. 'steep'; Sw. skör, adj. ('crumbly'. Semantics of type **rūslos** & **bhr̥sg-**, q. v.); cf. sköre, n. 'tinder'; OCS (and com. Sl.) skorū, adj. 30 'swift'

skæros, ā (2) 'cut, têar, scrap, portion, division'. Cf. **skārō** & **sker-**

Arm. cf. xar-ak, dim. type 'rock'; Ir. scar, pl. scair, m., and scair, pl. -eacha, f. ('portion, 35 division'. LW in E skerrick); W ysgâr, pl. ysgarau, f. 'share' beside ysgar, pl. -ion, m. 'divorce'; MHG schar, smfn. 'cutting iron, ploughshare, scissors' but prob. o-gde in schar (2), sf. 'cut, division; harvest; group, band'; 40 OE scear, mn. 'ploughshare'; scearu, f. 'shearing; groin'; Li. (*-ə- or *-o-) skarà, f. 'napkin, kerchief, rag'; Latv. (*ə/o) skara, f. 'tatter'. O-gde in R skor-lupà, OCS skra-lupa, f. 'top skin, membrane, shell'; Cz. cf. škra-loup, id.

45 **skørtos, ā** 'divided, separated; division'. Cf. **skārō** (2)

Ir. scartha, pp. id.; scairt, pl. -e, f. 'partition'; W ysgarth, pl. ion, m. 'excreta, waste'; MHG

schart, -e, s & wf. 'cleft; offcut; graft'; schart, adj. 'cut-up, minced' (fr. *skærtós)

skīb- 'athwart, awry, across; crosscut, transversal, crosspiece'.

Lat. (?) scibō, gs: -ōnis, s. ('slashing sword' or sim. weapon); MHG schipfes, adv. (of genitive noun-type: 'athwart') beside schēf, schif, sn. 'shuttle'; Latv. šķībs, adj. 'awry'. (FK: schief confused and untenable)

skibō

Ir. sciobaim, v. 'snatch'; Latv. šķībju, īt, v. 'lop, top, poll; gobble'; MHG cf. schipfe, wm & wf. 'shovel, digger, bulldozer'; Du. schep, m. id.; E skip & skep 'trough-shaped container for rubble'. See Supt: **skib-**

skībhos (1) 'offcut, chip, slice; cutting, paring, closefisted, miserly'

Gk. skīphós, adj. 'miserly'; MHG schībe, wf. 'disc, wheel, pane, slice' beside MLG schiver, sm. 'chip'; E shivers, pl. 'smithereens'; E dial. shive, shiv 'slice'; Du. schijf, f. 'disc, slice'; Li. cf. skybulys, m., skybelē, f. 'slice, layer, section'; R cf. ščeben, m. 'flint, flagstone'

skībhos (2) 'mixture, tangle'

Arm. xib, s. 'skein'; EME shives, pl. 'vegetable impurities in wool'

skid- radical form of following entries: 'cut', etc. Cf. **skind-**, **skhid-**, **skhind-** WP II, 544

Arm. xzem, v. 'cut, lop, divide; pull out — hair'; Gk. skídnamai, v. intr. ('scatter'. Identified with **sked-**, q. v. Cf. pitnēmi & písures for problematic vowel); Lat. cf. pf. 1sg. scidī (beside archaic sciscidī, to scindēre, v. 'cut', etc.); Br. skéža, inf. 'cut' (beside skiña, tr. & intr. 'spread, scatter'); Li. skindù, skisti, pf. 1sg: skidaū, intr. 'get tattered; get dispersed, be scattered' beside skydas, m. ('shield', lit. 'separator'). A variant of type **skhid-**, **skhid-** is present in Skt. čhinádmi, v. 'separate'; Arm. čtem, v. 'shred, tatter'; Gk. skhízō, v. 'divide'. Cf. **skhid-**, **skhid-**

skid- (**skidlo-**, **skidmn-**, **skidro-**), nominal and adjectival types in

Arm. xič, gs: xči, i-st. ('gravel, sand', fr. *skidis); cf. type *skidlo- in Ir. sciollán, m. (1) 'slice'; cf. sciollaim, v. 'shell'; OE scitol, adj. 'purgative'; Fris. skitel-, cpds. 'excessively-'; Arm. xiŷč, gs: xŷči, i-st. 'conscience'; xčoyem,

v. 'cram' (semantic link uncertain); Li. skidulys, m. 'rag, tatter'; cf. type *skidmn-, (skhidmn-) in Alb. i hídhun 'bitter' and hime, f. 'fine bran, middlings'; Ir. sciodamán, m. 'particle, microbe'. Cf. type *skidro- (**skid-**) in Skt. čid- 'thought'; Arm. xtir, s. 'difference, distinction'; xtrem, v. 'distinguish'; Ir. sciodar, m. 'sour milk, dung, filth'; Hes. skidarós, adj. 'scarce, thin'. Variant of type ***skhid-**, in Skt. čhidráh, adj. 'torn'; Arm. čtem, v. 'shred, tatter' and Gk. skhíza, f. 'splinter', (but cf. Arm. keč, id. fr. *skhedjo-). (Iso-phonetic in Du. schitteren, v. 'glitter')

skidnō (variant: **skhid-**) 'cut, break, split, separate'. Cf. **skid-**, **skhid-** and **skhid-**. WP II, 544. Nasal-extended types include čhinádmi, v. 'separate'; Per. činam, inf: čidan, v. 'pick, gather, choose'; Gk. skídnamai, v. 'be scattered'; Br. skiña, inf. tr. & intr. 'scatter'; Ukr. cf. ščynja, f. 'urine'. Cf. **skidnō** as separate entry

skidtos, **skidtis** (> **skistos**, **is**) 'cut, detached; detachment', etc. See **skid-** and variants.

Skt. čhittih, f. 'division, cleavage'; Lat. scissus, adj. ('cut, torn, divided'. Phonol. as for sessus, see Sommer: HLLF p. 241); OCS čisti, f. (and com. Sl: 'honour') ((2) prob. 'virgō' in zodiac); Latv. cf. šķisties, refl. 'suppose'. (Skt. čhinnaḥ, pp. represents a type *skhidnos or *skhidnos; *čhittāḥ not recorded)

skidhos 'plate, crust, shell'. See next
OHG skīt, n. 'chip, shide'; OE scīd, n. id.; Sw. skid, n. ('runner on sled, skid'. LW in Eng.); skida, f. (2) 'pod, shell'; Variant of type **skhid-** in Gk. (Hes.) skhídos 'offcut'; skhíza, f. id., LW in Lat. schīdia 'chips')

skidhros 'thin, rare, fine, flimsy, light'. WP II, 543

Phryg. skidarós, adj. id. (Hes.); MHG schiter, adj. id.; Latv. šķidrs, id.

skig- (?)

OIr. & Ir. scigim, v. 'mock'; scige, s. 'mockery'; R cf. ščegòl, m. 'chaffinch'; Ukr. cf. ščyhol, m. 'goldfinch'

skijənt- 'knowing; knowledge'. Cf. **skijō**
Lat. sciens, pres. p., scientia, f. id.; Br. skiant, pl. -u, f. 'sense, mind, art, science'; OCor. skient, Cor. skyans, id. m.

skiiō (skhiō) 'separate, select, choose, distinguish'. Cf. **skiiant-** & WP II 542

Cf. Per. čīnam, čīdan, v. 'gather, choose'; Lat. sciō, scīre, v. 'know'; cf. scītus, scītulus, adj. ('clever; pretty, neat', lit. 'select'); W sgi, pl. -od m. (?) 'slice, slicer'; ON skí, n. ('jugglery': Lat. sciūs 'clever')

skīkālā, is (skīquālā?) 'lump, excrescence' Ir. sceachail, f. id.; R cf. ščekā, f. 'cheek'; ščikolka, f. 'ankle'

skil- 'cut, part; division, split, discernment'. WP II, 592. Variant **skil-**

Arm. cf. (variant) celum, v. ('split', fr. *skileumi or *skel-); Du. schillen, v. 'peel, shell'; ver-schillen, v. 'differ'; LG ver-schēlen, id.; ON skilja, v. 'divide'; Sw. skilja, id.; ON skila, v. 'explain'; Li. skyļu and skilstu, inf. skilti, v. 'split'; Latv. šķīļu, šķilt, v. 'strike — fire'; šķilties, refl. 'pop out'. Nominal types: Arm. xil, s. ('enquiry'. Ambig. cf. skēl-); Gk. cf. dá-skillos, m. 'scavenger-fish'; Ir. scile, f. 'shelled grain'; W ysgil, pl. -iau, s. ('nook'. Ambig. cf. skēl-); Go. skilja, m. 'butcher'; Du. schil, f. 'peel, shell, rind, pod'; Fris. skille, s. (1) 'peg'; ON skil, npl. ('discernment'. LW in E skill); Pol. cf. szczelina, f. ('crack, split'. Ambig. cf. skel-); Li. skilā, f. 'log'; skylē, f. 'opening'; cf. skilūs, adj. 'fissile'; Latv. šķīla, f. 'chip'. WP II, 592-8. Here also the Gmc. type embodied in E shilling, G Schilling, Dan. Norw. skilling, etc.

skiltos, is, us, nominal and adjectival extrn. of type **skil-**, q. v.

Go. skildus, m. (and com. Gmc. 'shield'); Li. skiltas, pp. 'split'; skiltis, gs. -ies, f. 'chip, off-cut; tip; capital of pillar; cotyledon; division'

skīm- (1) 'apparition, dull light, ghost'. Cf. **skīm-**

Ir. scím & scim, f. 'vision, illusion'; Go. skeima, f. 'lamp'; MHG schīm, schīme, s & wm. 'beam, shine'; schim, -e, wm & f. 'shadow'; Du. schim, f. 'shadow, shade, ghost'; ON skimi, m. 'gleam'; skima, v. 'gaze'

skīm- (2) 'separation; sifted or separated matter'. (Ambig. cf. **skeim-**)

Alb. hime, f. 'bran'; Blg. ščim, m. 'wool-combings'

skimbō, iō 'bully, scoff, rail'; **skimbos**

'abuse', etc.

Gk. skíptomai, v. 'bear down upon'; Ir. sceamhaim, v. ('bark'; w. ar 'scold, snap at'); sceamb, f. 'bark; bite, snap; cold snap'; MHG schimphen, v. 'banter; scold, abuse'; schimph, sm. id.; LG schimpen, v. 'scold; disgrace'; Du. schimpen, v. ('scoff'; w. op 'revile'); schimp, m. 'scoffing, revilement'

skimbos (2) 'wry, crooked, wrong'. Same as 10 (1) ? (Variant **skh-**)

Oss. čimbīr, Dig. kembur, s. 'wry face, grimace'; Gk. skimbós, adj. 'lame'; E skimp, v. 'cut down on' beside EME skimp, adj. 'scant' (of Norse origin, but untraceable as such)

15 **skimər-**, a Gmc. extrn. of type **skim-** (1) in G schimmern, OE scimrian, Sw. skimra; Norw. skimre, etc. 'to shimmer'

skin-, form of type **skhin-** (**skhin-**) 'cut', q. v. Br. cf. skiña, inf. 'scatter'; OCS štīno sę, štīnoṭi sę, v. 'be lacking'; Li. skinū, skinti, v. 'prune, pluck; break, destroy'; Latv. šķīnu, inf: šķīt, v. 'strip off'; šķīnums, m.; cf. šķīna, f. 'rod, stick'. (Isophonic: Ukr. ščyna, f. ('urine'. For the parallel Skt. čhināmi, v. 'cut, break', qua 25 **skhin-**. WP II, 543)

skindō (skind-, skhind-) 'break, tear, cut'. Cf. **skidnō, skind-, skhind-**, etc. and WP II, 563 Av. sčindei(mi), skənd-, v. 'shatter'; Lat. scindō, pf: scidī & sciscidī, v. 'cut, lop; destroy; plough up'; Li. (ambig.) skindu, skisti, intr. vb. 'split, fall apart, break up, founder'. Parallel form of type ***skindh-** in Arm. čntem, v. tr. 'disperse'; MHG schinten, v. 'flay, skin'; schint, sf. 'peel, skin', cf. ON skinn, n. ('skin', whence E.)

skīp- (1) 'stick, rod'. Cf. **skoipos**. WP II, 545. (Gk. & Lat. only)

Gk. skípōn, m. id.; Lat. scīpiō, gs: -ōnis, m. id. (Gmc. types ambig. cf. **skībh-**. For Cz. šíp, m. 'arrow', see **ksīph-**. (If the Lat. form is a LW, the type as given is uniquely Gk.)

skīp- (2) 'pinch'

Arm. cf. xiť, xiťk, gs: xt'i, i-st. 'gripes' (fr. *skiptis); W ysgythr, m. 'fang, tusk'; Pol. cf. 45 szczypać, Cz. štípat, inf. 'pinch'; cf. R ščēpet-kij, adj. 'tight-fitting'

skīr- 'separation, part, piece'. See **skīros** and cf. **skīr-**

Latv. šķira, f. 'kind, sort'

skir-bhā 'break, cut, separation'; **skir-bhos** 'cut, lopped, detached'. Cf. **skir-** and derivatives. (Gmc. forms ambig. Cf. **skerp-**)

OHG skirbi, fn., MHG schirbe, wm. & sf. ('earthen pot; sherd'. MHG also 'fragment'. Cf. **skerp-**); OCS štrībŭ, adj. 'maimed'; štrībina, f. 'chink; fragment'; Pol. szczerb, szczyrba, mf. 'chink, gap'; Slovak štrba, f. id.; cf. štrbit', v. 'shatter'; R cf. ščerbina, f. 'crack, gap; cog'; Latv. šķirba, f. 'chink'; (Li. isophone: skirbti, inf. 'turn sour')

skīrō 'separate, split, cut', etc. See **skīr-**. (Some forms imply ***sk-**, see **skīr-** above)

skīros 'hard, strong, tough, rough; limestone, hard chalk'. Cf. variant **skirosos** below. Oss. kīrā (limestone', fr. *skhīrā); Tokh. B scīre, adj. 'hard, rough'; Gk. cf. skīrros, id. beside skīros, m. 'hard chalk; hard skin'; Cypro-Myc. (queried) skiro 'firmly'

skirp-, see **skīp-** (2) and **skerp-** (3)

skīrsos, variant of type **skīros**, q. v.

skītos, **is** (**skītos**, **is**) 'separated; separation, part, piece; point, sharpness'. Cf. **skījō**, and next beside **skīt-** as a separate entry. (Gk. var. **skh-**)

Skt. cf. čitiḥ, f. ('intellect', fr. *skīt-); Gk. schísis, f. 'cleavage; sourness'; Lat. scītus, adj. 'wise, clever, cunning, pleasant, pretty'; Ir. sciōt, pl. -anna, m. (1) 'dart, arrow'; sceath, f. 'whitethorn, briar'; cf. also Ir. sciōt, m. (2) 'offcut, lopping'; sciota, pl. sciotaí, m. 'scrap'; Br. skéd, m. 'brilliance'; OCS cf. po-čítŭ, m. ('number': Cz. počet, id.) beside Cz. čet-ný, adj. ('numerous'. Slav. forms fr. *skīt-)

skītos (variant of **skītos**, q. v.). WP II, 543. See Supt: S

Lat. scītus (beside scītus); Ir. scíoith, m. 'wattle partition'; Pol. szczyt, Cz. štít, m. 'tip, peak, gable'

(**skītros**, see **skītros**. Thus in Skt. čitrāḥ, adj. 'clear, bright, distinguished.')

For Arm. (ambig.) xtir, s. 'difference', see **skīd-**. Cf. WP II, 537

skīē-mi, **skīē-jō** (**skījē-**) 'divide, separate'. WP II, 541. (Lat. ambig.)

Skt. cf. čhyāmi, v. 'cut off, split off'; Lat. (ambig.) sciō, īre, v. ('know', cf. **skījō**); Br.

cf. skiant, f. 'mind'; Li. cf. skie-muō, gs: -meñs ('syllable', lit. 'division', also 'space between strands on a loom')

sklābh- 'limp, slack, weak'

5 Gk cf. sklēphrós, adj. 'slender, slim, thin, puny'; Blg. xlābav, adj. id.; cf. (variant in) OCS slabŭ, adj. ('weak', fr. **slāb-**, q. v.); Blg. also o-xlabjam, v. 'limp, flag'

skleidō, **jō** 'detach'. Cf. **sleid-**, **skloid-**

10 MHG slīzen, sv. 1. 'slit, split'; OE slītan, v. id. (and 'shatter; bite, sting, wound'); Du. slījten, sv. 1. 'wear out'; ON slíta, sv. 1. 'detach, tēar, pull, wear; decide'; Li. skleidžiù, skleisti, v. 'be detached; be dissipated, open out, spread; fade; blab'. (Isophonic: Per. saglidan, v. 'sob; gulp')

sklembh- (variant: **sklem-**) (1) 'awry, wrong, crooked; slant, bias, tip; topple; totter, waver' OLat. stlembus, adj. 'ungainly' beside Lat.

20 limbus, gs: -ī, m. 'edging, fringe'; MHG slimp, gs: slimbes, adj. 'askew' beside (variant) slēmen, wv. 'overturn, overthrow'; OCS xlēbi, fpl. ('gate, portcullis', lit. 'crosspiece'); R xljābat', f. 'abyss, trough of the sea'; cf. xljābat', v. 'totter, waver'; Pol. chlębać, inf. 'waddle'; Li. sklembiù, sklembti, v. (2) 'side-slip'

sklembh- (2) 'slice'

W ysglem, pl. -iau, f. 'slice, sliver'; ysglemio, inf. id.; Li. sklembiù, ~ti, v. ('slice off, shave off, bevel, cut crosswise'. Cf. **sklembh-** (1))

sklendō, **jō** 'glide, slide'.

Sw. slinta, v. id.; Li. sklendžiù, sklęsti, v. id.; Fris. cf. slinterje, Du. slenteren, v. 'saunter'

sklendhos, **jā** 'rod, bar'. Variant **sklond-**

35 Norw. slind, s. 'beam; drying-rail'; Li. sklendē, f. 'bold, bar'; (o-gde in) OCS xlōdŭ, m. 'stick, rod' (-d- ambig.)

sklid-, **sklīd-**, see **skleidō**

Z-gde in ON slit, n. 'tēar, rent, breach'; slitri, n. 'rags'; Li. sklīdŭs, adj. 'spreading; fluid' beside sklydŭs, id. and sklydis, gs: -džio, m. 'parting of the hair'

(**sklīt-**, see Supt: S)

skloid- 'separate, cut, cutting'. Cf. **skleid-**

45 MHG sleize, wf. 'torch-log'; sleizen, v. 'split, tēar'; G schleissen, sv. 1. 'split, chip'; LG sleit, schlēt, n. 'log'; Swiss schleiss, n. 'widow annuity'; Du. sleet, f. 'wear-and-tēar'; Li.

sklaidā, f. 'dispersal'; sklaidau, -yti, v. 'dissipate', EME sloats 'bed-timbers of cart'

sklondos, ā (1) 'rod, stick, bar'

ONorw. slanta, f. 'bolt, taper'; OCS xłodū, m. 'rod, stick'; Cz. chloud, m. id.; Li. sklandā, f. (1) 'bolt, bar, pole'; Latv. (fr. Li.?) sklanda, id.

sklondos, ā (2) 'slope, slide'. Cf. **sklend-**

Lat. (misspelt?) sclochia, f. ('sledge', for *sclochia?); MHG cf. slenzig, adj. 'sluggish'; ONorw. slenta, f. 'slope'; E slant; Scots. cf. sklent, adj. 'slanting'; Li. sklandūs, adj. 'sliding'; sklandā, f. (2) 'slope'; Latv. (fr. Li.?) sklanda, f. (2) 'slope'

sklug-, variant of type **sluġ-** with palatalism, q. v.

Ir. sclogaim, v. 'gulp, gasp'; sclog & sclug, m. 'throat'; G Schluck, m. 'gulp; abyss, glen'; OHG cf. slucko, wm. 'boozer'

sklūtrō, iō 'jerk, jog'. Cf. (**sludhrō**), **slūtər-**

Arm. xlrtem, v. 'move, shake, stir'; MHG slüdern, v. 'jerk, fling'; cf. for the consonantism R xlystāt, inf. 'lash, spurt'

sklp-, see Supt:S

skūpb- 'bent, twisted; bend, twist, hollow'

Gk. skambós, adj. 'bandy-legged'; cf. skan-in skán-dalon ('bent-device', hence 'trap', cf. **dolos**); denom. in skambóō, v. 'twist'; Hes. cf. 'skambērizontes, mpl. 'slipping'; Alb. cf. húmbet, mp. 'subsides' beside humbon, v. denom. 3s. id.; MHG schumphe, wf. 'trollup, paramour'; (?) EME skimp, adj. 'scant'; E to skimp, v. 'to do negligently' (from Norse, but unidentified as such); Sw. skumpa, v. 'hobble'. Cf. o-gde MHG schampf, m. 'trick, joke'; Du. schampen, v. 'graze, scrape' beside EMDu. schampen, v. 'stumble; abuse'; E (from Norse?) scamp, v. 'do negligently'; s. 'rogue'; & e-gde in MHG schimphen, etc. Cf. **skemb-** (but without further connexions)

skūd- (**ksūd-**) (?). See Supt:S, and cf. WP II, 558

Skt. kšāde, mp. 'divide, distribute'; OCS štěž-dō, štěždēti, v. 'spare, save'

skūd-, see **skendō** (**skənd-**)

R-vocalism implied in Lat. scandō, ěre, v. 'climb' and in OIr. ind-scanna, v. 'begin', beside se-scaind, pf. 3s. 'he jumped'. Cf. WP II,

540

skūdh-, variant of **skundh-** (2), q. v. implied in

Ir. scead, f. 'start, surprise'; cpds. 'startled';

5 OS skundian, v. 'egg on'; ON skunda, skynda, v. intr. 'hasten'; Sw. skynda, id.; MHG cf. schünnen, v. 'allure'. (Gmc. forms equally from a type *skundh-, q. v.)

skūġ- 'bent, folded, creased; bend, fold, 10 crease'. (Variant: **skhūġ-**). Cf. **skenġ-**

Oss. (variant) kädz, adj. 'bent'; (e-gde in)

Arm. xinc, gs: xncō, o-st, s. 'fold, bosom';

Ofris. skunka, wm. 'shank, thigh'; Du.

15 schonk, f. 'large bone, knuckle-bone'; ON

skukka, f. 'wrinkle, fold, crease'; Sw. skunk, m. id.

skūġō, iō 'bend, go, creep'. Cf. **kseng-**

Per. xazam, -īdan, v. 'creep'; Gk. skázō, v. 'limp'; ON cf. skykkjum, adv. (from a dat.

20 pl. 'totteringly'); G cf. schunkeln, v. 'rock'

skūpt- 'waste-matter, filth'. Cf. WP II, 587

Arm. xant, adj. 'obscene, lewd'; Gk. cf. skōr,

gs: skatós, cpds. skato-, n. 'dung'; Alb. cf.

hândër, hânërr, f. 'silk-waste'; OBr. & Br.

25 scant, skant, m. & coll. 'flake, scale'; MĪr.

cf. scandraim, v. 'waste, scatter'; Ger. Schund,

m. 'rubbish'; Du. cf. schunnig, adj. 'sluttish,

tattered'; OE cf. scyndel, m. 'slut'; Scots. cf.

scunner, v. 'nauseate'; sconner, v. 'loathe';

30 Pol. szcząť, m. 'remainder'

skobh- (1) 'cut; cutting; cutter'; 'shavings, waste'. Cf. **skabh-** & **skab-**. Gmc. Sl. and Balt. ambig.

Arm. xob, i-st. 'ploughshare'; Lat. scobs &

35 scobis, gs. id. f. 'filings, sawdust'; LLat. scobiō, ěre, v. 'probe': cf. also scobīna, f. 'spoke-

shave, rasp; filings'; MHG (ambig.) schabe,

wf. 'rasp; shaving; chaff; ringworm, moth-

grub'; Du. schaaf, f. 'plane, smoothing-'; E cf.

40 spoke-shave; Sw. skāv, skāva, nf. 'réfuse,

dross, floss'; Blg. skoba, f. (2) 'spokeshave';

R cf. skobelī, s. 'adze, spokeshave, smoothing-

plane'; Cz. skoble, f. as Blg.; Slovene skóbelj,

m. 'plane'; Li. skabūs, adj. 'incisive'

45 **skobh-** (**skobhos, ā**) (2) 'fixture; prop'. WP

II, 539. (Vowel ambig.)

Skt. cf. skabhanam, n. (mng. unknown, but

linked w. skabhñāmi 'fix, support'); OCS

skobŭ, m. skoba, f. 'brooch'; R skobà, f. 'cramp, bracket, staple'; Cz. skoba, id.; R cf. skobit', v. 'clamp'

skōdjō 'shoot, dash'

Cor. skōesy, inf. 'elude, escape'; Du. scheut, m. (uml.) 'shoot, sprig; dash, cut; bolt, bar'; ON cf. skōeting, f. 'scoff, taunt'; Li. skuodžiu, skuosti, v. 'shoot, dash'

skoidh- (**sķoidh-**) 'separate divide, scatter'.

Cf. **sķhidh-**

Maced. skōidos, m. 'governor, manager'; Go. skaidan, sv. 7 'divide'; (MHG scheiden, sv. 7. !); scheid, m. 'separation'; scheid, wf. 'chip'; OHG cf. sceitila, f. ('top of the head': G Scheitel, id.); OE scāda, wm. id.; Sw. sked, m. ('spoon'. Cf. G Span 'chip' for change of sense); Li. skaidà, f. 'analysis'; skáidyti, inf. 'analyse'; Latv. šķiežu, pf: šķiedu, inf. šķiest, v. 'scatter, waste'; skaida, f. 'chip'; šķiedi, mpl. 'teeth of weaver's comb'; Variant in OCS (and com. W. Sl.) cěždŏ, cěditi, v. 'strain, sift'. (Isophonic: Ir. scaoid, m. 'leash'). Extns. of type *skoidhro- in Li. skaidrŭs, adj. 'clear' beside skiedra, f. 'fragment, chip'; Latv. skaidrs, as Li. beside šķiedra, f. 'fibre'; cf. R ščedrina, f. 'pockmark'. (Consonantism in Gk. skethrós 'clear, exact'. Cf. skedhros. Boisacq untenable). Cf. **skoistos**

skoiglos (**skoigalos**) 'slim, frail'

Icel. skeikull, adj. 'fallible'; cf. ON skeika, v. 'fail'; Cz. štíhlý, adj. 'slim'. (Isophones: OCS scěglŭ 'alone, sole': Pol. szczegóły, m. 'detail' (**scoil-**, see **scoil-** in Supt.)

skein- (**sķoin-**) 'break, break out, tēar, pluck, erupt'.

OE scānan, v. 'break, burst, shatter'; ON skeina, wv. 'scratch'; Sw. skena, v. 'run wild'; Cz. (variant, type *skoin-) cenit (zuby) 'bare the teeth, snarl, grin'; Li. skainioti, inf. 'pluck'. See Supt: S

skoip- (**sķoip-**) 'cut, crosscut; crosspiece, thwart'. Variant: **sķoip-**. WP II, 545. Cz. štípat 'cut, split, chop'; Pol. szczepać, id.; Li. skiepiù, -ti, v. 'rip up, unsew'. Nominal types: Hes. skōipos, m. 'rafter'; ON skeifr, adj. 'awry, oblique'; skeifa, f. 'horseshoe'; OE cf. scāf-fōt, adj. 'splayfooted'; Cz. štěp, m. 'split; graft'; Pol. szczep, m. id. beside szczepa, f. 'lath';

Ukr. ščepa, f. 'chip'; Blg. cf. (variant) cěp, m. 'split'; Li. skiėpas, m. 'graft, cutting'. Here perh. also LG schēw, mf. 'flax-hurds' but for G Scheibe ('sheave of block, disc', cf. **sķip-** in view of OHG skība. But E sheave does not agree)

skoistos (**sķoidtos**)

Skt. cf. (vrđdhi) čaittaḥ, adj. 'mental, philosophical'; Li. skaistŭs, adj. 'bright, fresh, innocent'; Latv. skaists, adj. 'beautiful'

skoitājō 'divide, discern, observe, reckon'.

See next. Cf. WP I, 509

Lat. scītō, āre & scītor, āri, v. 'inquire about, find out'; Alb. hetoj, v. 'inquire'; MHG scheiden, sv. 7 & wv. 'separate, decide, explain' (wv. = also 'split'); OE scēadan (for *scādan: 'separate'); Li. skaitaũ, -yti, v. 'read'; Latv. skaitu, it, v. 'count'; cf. also (e-gde) šķietu, inf.: šķist, v. (1) 'consider, suppose'; beside OCS (z-gde variant *skit- in) čitŏ, čisti, v. 'read, count, watch, respect'. Nominal types, see next

skoitos, **ā**, **ō(n)**, **is**, **iə** (variants: **sķoit-**, **sķhoit-**) 'division, separation, parting, discernment; separator, protector'. Cf. **sķoitājō**, **sķeit-**, **sķit-** and variants **sķhid-**, **sķhoid-**, etc. beside **sķit-**, **sķid-**, etc.

Skt. (variant) četas, n. 'aspect, intellect'; Ir. scaoth, pl. -te, f. ('swarm, crowd', lit. 'detachment'); MHG scheid, gs: scheidēs, sm. 'division' beside OHG scheidā, MHG scheidē, f. 'separation, departure, distinction, sheath'; OE cf. scāþ & scēap, f. (1) 'sheath'; ON skeið, pl. -ir, f. 'sley'; skeið, n. 'run; distance'; Li. skietas, m. 'sley; crossbar of harrow' beside skaičius, m. 'number'; skaitmuō, -eñs, m. 'cipher'; Latv. šķiets, m. 'sley'; skaits, m. 'number, amount'; cf. šķietams, adj. 'notional'; Cz. cf. štět, m. 'road-foundation' (?)

skokejō 'move, dash, flee, dart'. WP II, 556

Oír. scoichim, v. 'move; depart'; W ysgogi, inf. 'stir, shake'; OHG skehan, v. 'hurry'; OE scēon, v. 'fly, flee; befall'; OCS (and com. Sl.) skočŏ, skočiti, v. 'jump'. See next

skokos 'jump, jerk, dash, impulse; impulsive, dashing'. Cf. **sķokejō**

Ir. scog, m. 'scatterbrain'; W ysgog, pl. -ion, m. 'jerk'; OCS and common Slav. skokŭ, m.

'jump'. (A long-gde type *skōk- arises in OCS skačp, skakati 'jump' and in Alb. hek, m. 'convulsion' if fr. the same source)

skol- (1) o-gde variant of type **skel-**, q. v. in Hitt. skallai(mi), v. (queried: 'split'); Arm. cf. (redup.) xoγ-xoγem, v. 'slaughter'; Gk. skólos, m. 'thorn'; cf. skol-ópax, -ópakos, m. ('woodcock', if for 'bent-bill', cf. opāk-); Alb. halë, pl. -a, f. ('scale, prickle, awn, splinter, pine-needle'; pl. 'chaff'); Mlr. cf. scoltaim, v. 'split'; Ir. scoltad, s. 'splitting'; W ysgol, pl. -ion, f. (1) 'peak'; Br. cf. askol, m. ('thistle', for *ak-skol-, but cf. W ysgall, coll. id. fr. *skal-); OHG skala, f. 'shell, scale'; ON skál, pl. -ar, -ir, f. 'scale; bowl'; Go. skalja, f. ('tile': E shell); OE scealu, f. 'shell, husk; dish'; Fris. skale, s. 'furrow dividing fields'; G cf. zerschellen, v. 'shatter'; Sw. sköl, m. 'rift, gorge'; OCS cf. skoliĭka, f. 'shell'; R o-skòlok, m. 'splinter, chip'; Cz. skolek, m. 'splint, stake'; skoliti, inf. (2) 'kill'; Li. skalà, f. as R.; skalùs, adj. 'fissile' beside (e-gde) skélti, inf. ('split'. See **skel-**); Latv. skals, m. 'log' beside skaldīt, inf. 'split'; cf. also LG schal, f. 'hoof-disease in horses'

skol- (2) 'flat, shallow'. See Supt: skluis (skolu-)

Arm. xay, i-st. 'bank, mudbank'; G schal, adj. (2) 'flat, shallow'

skol- (3) 'shriek, screech, bark, shout'. WP I, 445

Gk. cf. skólion, n. 'glee-song'; OIr. scaílím (for *scoilim 'publish'); Ir. scol, m. 'cry, shriek'; MHG schellen, wv. 'make ring'; schal, gs: -lles m. 'noise, echo'; (e-gde in) MHG schellen: OE sciellan; ON skjalla, v. 'resound': Cz. skolit, inf. 'yelp'; Pol. skolić, id.; Li. skaliĭju, yti, v. id.; cf. pa-skalà, f. 'rumour, report'; (long o-gde in) Ukr. skalyty 'snigger'. (Vowel-fronting in G Schelle, f. 'small bell'; ON skellr, pl. -ir, m. 'clash', beside skella, f. 'rattle': skal, n. 'sound'; skall, n. 'noise, mockery'; ON skoll, npl. 'peals of laughter' fr. *skolu-; Du. schel, adj. 'shrill'; f. 'bell'; cf. Sw. skaller, n. 'clatter', fr. *skolesø; Latv. skaļš, adj. 'loud, shrill')

skol- (4) 'debt, yield' (?)

Lat. cf. (?) sculna, m. ('stakeholder, arbiter,

umpire'. Said to be Etruscan WP, but cf. scelus, gs: -eris, n. 'crime'); Li. skalnas, adj. 'owing, indebted' beside skalsa, f. 'yield, profit, interest'; skalsus, adj. 'profitable'

5 **skol-** (**skholiios**) (5) 'crooked, lame, bent' Oss. käl-, cpds. 'bent'; Gk. skoliós, adj. 'crooked, bent'; Alb. i çalë, adj. ('lame', fr. *skholiĭo-)

skōl- (6)

10 Sw. cf. skallig, adj. 'naked, bare'; R cf. skaliť (zuby) 'bare - teeth'. (Isophonic: Mlr. scaílím, v. 'scatter, dissolve'; W ysgawl, adj. 'vehement, very active')

skolb- (1) 'bare the teeth, grin'. Cf. **skelbō**

15 ON skalp, n. 'chatting'; skelpa, f. 'grimace'; OCS sklabitī (se), R o-sklabit'sa, v. 'grin, smirk'; (e-gde in) Cz. šklebit se, id. (expressive init.)

skolb- (2) (**skl̥b-**) 'rinse, swill, wash'

20 Li. skalbiù, ti, v. 'wash - clothes'; (z-gde in) LG (> Ger.) schülpen, v. 'spill, pour'

skolbh- (1) 'chip, splint, board, bar'. Cf. **skol-**, **skel-**

Ir. scolb, mf. (1) 'splinter, thorn, peg; wattle; spar, thatcher's sley'; Latv. skalbi, mpl. 'cross-bars on ploughshare'; (E shelf appears to be Kentish dial. for OE scylfe, m. 'shelf, floor', but see Supt: **sklp-**)

skolbh- (2) (?) 'shake; iris, reed'

30 Mlr. & Ir. scolb, m. (2) 'skirmish, battle'; ON skelfr, adj. 'shaky'; skelfa, wv. (cf. OE scelfan, sv. 3. 'shake, sway', e-gde fr. *skelbh-: ON skjálfa, sv. 3.); Du. schelf, f. 'rushes'; G (fr. LG) Schilf, n. 'reed'

35 **skolnos**, ā (?). See **skol-** (4) and **skel-** (3)

skōlos, ā, is 'spike, crag'. WP II, 591. Cf. **skel-**, **skol-**, etc.

Oss. kala, s. (2) 'branch'; Gk. skōlos, on, mn. 'stake, thorn, mattock'; Alb. hell, pl. hej, m. 'spit; awl; sting; skewer; icicle' beside hej, m. ('icicle; stalactite', fr. *skōliĭo-); OCS (and com. Sl.) skala, f. 'rock, stone'

skopejō, **skopjō** 'cut, strike'. Cf. **skopos**. (Vocalism of Balto-Sl. ambig.)

45 Br. skei, pp: skoet, v. 'beat, strike'; OCS skopljō, skopiti, v. 'castrate'; R skopiť, inf. id.; Li. cf. skaptas, m. 'carver' (vocalism ambig. cf. **skap-**)

(**skopelos, skopelos**. See Supt:S)

skopos 'castrated; gelding, eunuch'. Cf. **skopeiō**

Arm. xoj, gs: xo, ab. s. xov, s. 'ram'; EMBr. skō, m. 'cut, blow'; Pol. skop, m. 'wether'; Cz. also: 'ram; eunuch'; Li. skapas, m. 'castrated animal, eunuch'; OCS cf. skopicī, m. 'eunuch'

skōr- 'rubbish'. Cf. **skorn-** and **sknt-**

Gk. cf. skōr (w. suppletive gs: skatōs, see **sknt-**), n. 'filth'; Alb. herr, m. 'weed'; Lat. scōria, f. 'rubbish'; MHG schuor, sm. & sf. 'shearing, clipping; misery'; Cz. cf. škára, f. ('undressed leather', w. expressive initial); škar-edý, adj. 'nauseous'; OCS skar-ēdū, adj. 'foul, hideous'. Cf. (short vowel in) Skt. apaskarah, ava-°, m. 'faeces'; OE scearn, ON skarn, n. 'dung'. (NB. The Slavonic doublet in OCS skvarū, skvara 'filth' is apparently a LW fr. scōria, cf. Cz. varhany 'organ' and OCS vatra 'hearth')

skordh- 'cut'. Cf. **skerō, skortós**. (Gmc. ambig.). WP II, 576 & 601

OHG scerten, v. 'lop'; MHG schar, adj. 'hacked, jagged, wounded'; OE cf. sceard, n. ('cleft, gap'. Equally fr. *skortós, q. v.); R dial. skorōdit', inf. Ukr. skorodyty, inf. 'harrow'; Li. skardūs, adj. 'steep; shrill'; skardas, skardys, m. 'cliff'

skorn- (**skormn-**) 'filthy; filth, rubbish'. Cf. **skōr, sknt-**, and WP II, 587. Cf. **skarn-** (1)

Arm. xaīn, i-st. 'polluted, impure'; xaīnk, s. 'mixture'; OE scearn, n. 'refuse, dung'; Fris. skarne, s. 'dunghill'; ON. Norw. Sw. skarn, n. as OE; (isophonic: OCS skranija, f.; Pol. skroń, Cz. skráň 'temple of head', and Br. skorn, skurn, m. 'ice')

skorō, iō (1) 'cut, tēar, lop, separate'. Cf. **skerō, skār-** and variants. Cf. WP II, 575

Arm. xorem, v. 'curtail, withhold'; Alb. harr, v. 'prune, weed'; Mlr. scuirim, v. 'detach; put off'; Ir. scoraim, scuirim, v. 'carve; lance; undo'; Go. us-skarjan, v. 'tēar out'; OE (ambig.) scearian, v. 'allot, allocate, share' beside scear, mn. ('ploughshare'. See **skār-**); Li. skaru and skarstu, inf: skarti, v. 'fray, wear out'; skarotas, adj. 'ragged'; ON cf. (ambig.) skari, m. ('host, troop'. Cf. **skār-**)

skorō, iō (2) and **skorsō** 'hollow out'. Same as (1)? See **skoros** (1) & (2)

Arm. xořem, v. 'excavate'; (xor, adj. 'hollow, deep'; xork, s. 'pit' are a chance likeness, see **skeuos**); W ysgori, inf. 'entrench'; G scharren, v. 'scrape, scoop — the ground, soil'. Cf. **skars-**. (Ger. ambig.)

skoros (1) 'cut, cutting, section'. Cf. **skerō** and **skorō** (1). WP II, 575

10 Mlr. & Ir. scor, m. 'cut, section; troop; reef'; W ysgor, f. 'trench'; MHG schar, sf. 'cut; harvest; division; troop'; OE scear, mn. 'ploughshare' beside scearu, f. 'shearing; groin'; Fris. skar, n. 'share in a pasture'; ON skari, m. 'troop'; OCS skora, f. 'peel, shell, husk'; cf. skra-lupa, R skor-lupa, f., Cz. škraloup, m. 'shell; skin on milk'; Li. skarà, f. 'wrap, shawl'; (isophonic: Latv. skara 'panicle'). (Gmc. & Li. ambig. cf. **skār-**)

20 **skoros** (2), cf. **skār-**, and WP II, 567

MHG cf. schar, adj. 'steep'; R skorū (and com. Sl.) 'swift'. (For Arm. xor, adj. 'hollow, deep', see **skeuos**)

skorp- (1) 'joist, thwart, crosspiece; bracket, callipers, pincers' (?)

Gk. cf. skorpīos, m. ('scorpion; crossbow'. LW in Lat.); ON skarfr, m. (2) 'crosspiece' (LW in E scarf, s. 'interlocking joint in beams'); Sw. skarv, pl. -ar, m. 'join, fitting'; skarva, v. 'join, fit, patch'. LW in OCS skrapij

30 **skorp-** (2) (?). See Supt:S

skors- 'scrape, dig'. Cf. **skars-, skers-, skarp-, skorō** (2)

Arm. xořem, v. 'dig, excavate'; MHG scharren, v. 'scratch, as fowls'; Norw. skarre, v. ('sound '-r-' with a burr', cf. Bergen dial. verkø 'jeg vet ikke'). (Gmc. forms ambig., cf. **skars-** if to Br. skarr, pl. -u, m. 'crack, chink'); ON skarr, n. 'skirmish' (isophonic, but possibly here)

skortos, is 'cut, severed; cutting, offcut'. (Variant **skhort-**). WP II, 58. Cf. **skorō** (1)

Oss. kártt, s. 'chip' (fr. *skhort-); Arm. xart, i-st. 'filing' beside xorh, xoh, i-st. adj. 'wise'; s. ('thought'. Cf. mah 'death', fr. mrtis); Alb. çars, aor: çarta, v. 'harm, waste, destroy'; çartë, f. 'quarrel, raving' (fr. *skhort-); Lat. scortum, n. (1) 'skin, hide'; OIr. scorta, pp.

'lanced'; Ir. scortha, pp. 'released, separated'; OE sceard, adj. 'cut'; n. 'incision'; Du. scharde, f. 'breech'; G Scharde, f. 'notch'; ON skarðr, adj. 'impaired'; skarð, n. 'notch, gap'; Sw. skörd, m. ('harvest'. Fr. a type *skortús); Li. skartas, pp. 'tattered'

skotō, iō 'cut, break'. (Vocalism explicit in Celtic and Arm., cf. **skat-** (2)). WP II, 557. See next.

Av. cf. skatō, m. 'ravine'; Arm. xotem, v. ('despise'. Semantics of Gk. témnō: Lat. temnō); cf. also xoç, i-st. 'wounded; wound, sore' (fr. *skots); Alb. has, aor. hasa, v. 'meet, hit, touch' (vocalism ambig. cf. **skat-**); O.MIr. scothaim, scoithim, v. 'têar'; mod. id. (and 'cut, lop'); OIr. scoth, f. (2) 'cut, cutting, wound'; Br. skidi, pp: skodet, v. 'break up, till — earth'; (NB. Modern Irish has both scoth- & scath- cut, prune'; Gmc. forms are ambig. cf. Go. skapjan, OE sceppan beside sceaðian; ON skeðja 'harm, injure'. Cz. skotiti, v. 'cut down' is a cpd. of sũ- px. and kot-, cf. **quat-**. Nominal types in Gmc. are Go. skapis, n. 'harm, wrong'; OE sceaðu, sceaðe, id. OCS skotŭ, m. 'cattle' is held to be from Gmc.)

skotos 'shoot, growth, plant'. Cf. **sketō** 'project'

Arm. xot, o-st. 'herb, plant'; OIr. scoth, f. 'shoot, twig, flower'; Br. skōd, pl. skodu, m. 'shoot, branch, gnurl'

skōtos (skotuo-) 'appearance, apparition, shade, gloom, darkness'. WP II, 600

Gk. skōtos, gs: -eos, n. 'darkness; shades'; MÍr. & Ir. scáth, pl. -anna, m. 'shadow' beside scáthán, m. 'mirror; spectacle'; OBr. cf. gua-scotou, s. pl. ('shade-, f. *upo-skōt-); OW cf. cy-sgawd, v. 'shade'; gwa-sgawd, s. ('shelter': phonol. as OBr.); Br. cf. skøden, pl. -ennu, f. 'shade, image, figure'; OHG scato, gs: scatawes, scatwes, m. 'shade'; OE scead, n. 'shade, shelter' beside sceaðu, gs: sceadwe, f. 'shade, shadow'; Go. skadus, m. 'shade'; Sw. skåda, v. 'look at'; be-skåda, v. 'watch, shadow'; Latv. skats, m. 'view' beside skatuve, f. 'theatre-stage'; (LW in) Finn. katve, s. 'shade, shadow'

skoubh- 'snatch, pluck'. (Variant **skubh-**) Arm. cf. xvem, aor: xveçi, v. ('bully, molest',

fr. *skubh-); Sw. cf. skövel, m. 'booty'; skövla, v. 'plunder'; OCS skubø, inf. skusti & skubati 'pluck' and com. Sl.; Blg. skùbja, v. ('pluck; tug; cheat': Ukr. skubaty, Cz. škubat, as OCS). (Isophones: OHG scoub, m. 'bush, sheaf'; OE scēaf, id.; Fris. skeaf, skeau, id. Cf. **skubhlo-**)

skoud-, see **skeud-** (**skheud-**)

O-gde in ON skeyti, n. 'shaft, arrow'; Li. skausmenys, pl. 'meteorites'

(**skoug-**, see Supt: S)

skrāb- 'scrape; sharp, grating; sharpness, roughness'

W ysgraf, pl. -ion, m. 'scrape; scrapings'; ysgrafu, inf. 'scrape, grate'; Ir. (long-gde) 'scrábhaim, v. 'scrape'; Br. skraba, inf. ('scrape'. LW in view of -b- for *-v-?); MHG schraf, sm. 'crag; scree; bitter cold; pungency'; schraf-fen, schrapfen, v. 'lop, poll'; Du. schrap, f. 'scratch, line, mark'; schrapen & schrappen, v. 'scrape; cross out'; Fris. skraepje, v. as Du. beside skreppe, v. 'toil'; OE scrapian, v. ('scrape'. E. fr. ON skrapa, id.); (long-grade in expressive) Cz. škrahu-, -ati, v. 'scrape, scratch'; as also in Eng. dial. to scroop; and in Ir. scrábhaim. Isophonic in ON skrœpa, v. 'pretend'; Pol. skrobać, v. 'shave, scrape, scale'; Latv. skrabu, ēt, id. cf. also skrāblis, s. 'scraper'

skrādh- 'cut, notch'

G Schratte, f. 'rift, crevasse'; Sw. skrāde, n. 'waste matter, scrap, filings'; skrāda, v. 'pill, trim, clean'; Li. skrōdžiu, skrōsti, v. 'cut up, fillet, trim'; skrōdis, gs: -džio, m. 'cut, notch'. (NB. OHG scrōt, scrōtan 'shred, to shred': OE scrēad, -an derive from a type **skroudh-**, q. v.)

skraiūō, iō, variant of type **skrau-** (1), q. v. Cf. Du. schreeuwen, v. 'shriek'; schreeuw, m. id.

skrākējō, iō 'cough up, hawk'

Lat. scraceō, ēre, v. id.; OCS xraçø, xrakati, v. id.; Blg. xrākam, id. Cf. Sw. skratta, v. ('laugh', if fr. *skrakt-)

skrāp- 'scrape, be hoarse; hoarse; hoarseness'.

ON skrafa, v. 'chatter'. Sw. cf. skrāfla, v. 'boast'; OCS (*-ā-) xrapljø, xrapati, v. 'snore';

Pol. Cz. id., Blg. 'be hoarse'; Ukr. xrapity, v. 'be hoarse'; Cz. chrápět, v. 'be hoarse; grate' beside (*-ǎ-) chropět, id., Srb. hropiti 'wheeze'; cf. Blg. xrápav 'rugged; hoarse' beside Pol. chropowaty 'rugged'; Latv. skrāpēju, ēt, v. 'scrape'

skrau- (1) 'raucous, grating; raucousness; grate, scrape, roar, rush'. (Var: **skrou-**) LLat. cf. scruea, f. 'laryngitis'; Br. skrav, pl. -ed, s. 'blackheaded gull'; Cor. scraw, pl. -as, m. id.; G schroh, adj. 'harsh, rough'; EME cf. scray, s. 'sea-swallow'; ON skrōggr, m. 'fox'; Sw. cf. skrön, n. 'peal of bells'; Cz. chruju, chrouť, v. 'rasp, grate'; Slovene hruti, v. 'roar, rush, rage'

skrau- (2) 'screw up; curl up, shrivel'. (Same as (1)?)

LG schräuen, v. 'screw up, crumple'; ON cf. skrá, f. 'dry skin, parchment'; cf. mod. Icel. skrōggur, m. 'decrepit person'; Cz. chruju se, chrouť se, v. 'curl up' beside Ukr. skravok, m. ('shred, shaving', fr. *skrāu-); cf. also MHG schrōuwel, schrewel, sm. 'torturer, devil, hangman'; OE scrēawa, wm. as a pejorative in ME schrēwe 'scoundrel'

skraumiō 'roar'; **skraumos** 'roar, noise' Fris. skrieme, v. 'cry — as a baby'; E scream (sc- not accounted for. Not Norse); Slovene hrumeti, inf. 'rush, roar'; hrum, m. id. (Isophonetic: Du. schromen, v. 'dread'; schroom, m. id; Blg. xrumà 'span' beside skrum, m. 'charred matter')

skreblos, skrebæros 'twist, twine' Gk. streblós, adj. 'twisted'; Blg. cf. skrebār, m. 'clematis'

skrebō 'screech, scrape, croak'. (Onomat.) Ir. screab, f. 'scraping, scrape; scab, skin; burnt crust'; MHG schrēffen, sv. 3. 'tēar, scratch, crack'; OE screpan, sv. 5. (1), id.; R skrestì, o-skrebāt, inf. 'scrape'; cf. po-skrēbki, pl. 'scrapings'; Ukr. cf. skrebtaty, inf. 'scrape'; skreblo, n. 'currycomb'; Slovene (variant) hrebav, adj. 'hoarse'; Li. skrebù, -ėti, v. 'crackle, rustle, grate, grind', beside skrembù, inf: skrèbti, v. 'flake off, get scurfy, form a scab'. (Isophonetic: Li. skrēbai, mpl. (?). See **skrebh-**)

skrebh- (?), (**skreb-**, **skreblo-**?). See **skrebō** above

Ir. screab, f. 'crust, skin, scab'; screaball, m. 'scrapings, peelings'; Li. skrēbai, mpl. 'old garments'; skrēbliai, mpl. id.

skrebhō 'go, turn'. (Gk. ambig.). Cf. **5 squerbh-** and **strebh-** Gk. stréphō, tr. 'turn, twist, spin, plait'; ON skrefa, v. 'stride'; beside skref, n. id.; Sw. skreva, v., skrev, n. id.; Li. skrebù, -ėti, v. (3) 'plod, trudge'. (NB. Gk. skriblītēs 'cheesecake' is the only example of skr- before e/i in Gk.)

skrēg- 'shriek; screaming bird'. Onomat. Cf. **skrig-**. Extn. **skregəl-** (long vowel in) W ysgri, pl. -on, f. 'shriek'; **15 ON skrækja**, v. id.; (*ē in Sw. skräckä, f. 'merganser'); MHG schrēcke, wm. 'cricket — insect'; Li. skregždē, f. 'swallow — bird'; extn. in W ysgräell, f. 'sea-swallow'; Cz. skřeholit, inf. 'sing, chirrup'

20 skrēg (skroğ-, skrġ-), see Supt: S **skreibh-** (**skriġh-**) 'scratch, mark, groove, write'. Cf. **skroibh-**, **skriġh-** Lat. (ambig.) scribō, ěre, v. ('write'. Fr. *skreibh- or *skriġh-); Ir. cf. scriobaim, v. **25** ('scrape, scratch'. Also 'write', due to Lat. influence); scriob, f. ('scrape, scratch, notch'; fr. *skriġh-); OHG scriban, sv. 1., OE scrifan, sv. 1. ('write'. Not a LW, cf. the past tense: skreib, OE scrāf and Eng. shrove, pp. shriven); **30** Li. skriebiù, ĩti, v. 'describe a circle, delineate'; (Žemaitē also 'draw, design'); intens. form: skraibaũ, -yti, v. 'mark out'; (tonal variant in Li. skriēbti 'delineate, scribe')

skreidhō (skroidh-, skrīdh-) 'walk, go, dash' **35** OHG scrītan, MHG schriten, sv. 1.; OS scrīdan, ON scrīða, sv. 1. 'go, step, glide, walk'; Sw. skrida, v. 'stride'; (short-gde in) ON skridskóh 'skate': MHG schrit, sm. 'pace'; Li. cf. skrīdis, gs: -džio, m. 'flight'; (o-gde in) skraidaũ, -yti, f. 'fly around'; skraidūs, adj. 'flying'; (z-gde in skridėjas, m. 'flier, runner'; cf. skrendu, kristi, v. 'fly, dash'; Latv. (o-gde) skraidāt & skraidīt, inf. 'flit, flutter'

(**skreig-**, see **skrġg-**, and cf. **skrēg-**) **45 skreikos (skroik-)** 'cry, shriek, scream' Ir. scréachaim, v. id.; scréach, pl. -a, f. id.; MHG schrī, beside schrei, sm. id.; schriēn, sv., beside schreien, tr. 'shriek; make scream';

Sw. skri, n.; skria, v, as MHG

skreitō 'go'. Cf. **skritós**

Lat. sc̄ritō, āre, v. ('limp'. Intensive, w. ā-stem); OE sc̄rīpan, sv. 1. 'go'; Li. skriečiù, skriēsti, v. 'turn, spin'; cf. skrietē, f. 'disc'. (Isophonic are Li. skreītas 'lap, groin'; Mīr. scrēt, f. 'shriek' and Latv. skreitels, m. 'lady's mantle', bot.)

skrējō 'dash, dart, spurt'. Cf. WP II, 567

MHG schraējen, ww. 'spurt'; ON skrjá, v. 'steal away, sneak'; Li. skrieju, skrieti, v. 'fly, flee; whirl!'; Latv. skreju, pf: skrēju, inf: skriet, v. 'run, flee, fly'; cf. skreja, f. & skrējums, m. 'flight; run; swarm'

skremb- (1) variant: **skromb-** 'shout, boast, bully'

(O-gde in) Sw. skrappa, v. 'boast'; Li. skrembiù, ~ti, v. 'bully, threaten'

skremb- (2), variant: **skromb-** 'shriveled, shrink crumple'. (Var. **skr̄mb-**). WP II, 588

OHG, MHG schrimpfen, MLG schrimpen, sv. id.; schimpf, -e, s & wf. 'sore, chapped skin'; Fris. skrimpe, LG schrimpen, id.; E shrimp and (Norse) skrimp, s.; Arm. xamrim, vb. < *skr̄mb-; (o-gde in) ON skreppa, v. 'crumple'. Cf. Li. skrēmblys, m. 'grub, dwarf'

skrembh- 'flake, chip; paring, crust'

Ir. screamh, f. (beside screab) 'film, crust'; OE cf. scrimman, sv. ('shrink' influenced by type **skremb-** (2), q.v.); cf. E (Norse infl.) scrim-shanks, -shanker 'shirker'; (for Arm. xamrim, v. 'shriveled', see above. Eng. scrim, s. 'loose textile from hards of tow' is isophonic)

skrēn- 'strident, shrill; squeal'. Cf. **strēn-** Gk. strēnēs, adj. 'rough, rowdy, shrill'; cf. strēnos, m. 'arrogance, licentiousness', but ambig. in this sense; Br. skriña, inf. 'gnash — the teeth'; Sw. skrāna, v. 'howl'; OSw. skræna, id. (Hellquist)

(**skrend-** 'tëar, shred, rag', etc. See **skrond-**)

skrendhō (1) 'dash, fly'

OE cf. sc̄rind, f. (queried: 'swift course'); EMDu. cf. (o-gde) schrande, adj. 'quick-witted'; Li. skrendù, inf: skristi, v. 'fly'; cf. also (o-gde) skrandùs, adj. 'able to fly'. Iso-
phone: Sw. skrinda 'truck, carrier'

skrendhō (2) 'burst forth, break, break down,

collapse'

OHG, MHG sc̄rintan, schrinden, sv. 3. 'burst, crack'; G schrinden, sv. 3. 'get chapped — of hands'; OCS o-xr̄enoti, v. 'be hungry'; Cz. chřadnout, inf. 'wither, decay, become gangrenous'. (Isophone: Li. skrendinỹs, m. 'crust of dirt, grime')

skrengō (**skrong-**) 'crumple, wrinkle'. Cf. **skr̄ng-**

Gael. screang, s. 'wrinkle'; OE sc̄rincan, sv. 1. 'wither'; E shrink; (o-gde in) OHG scrank, m. 'downfall'; scranchelig, adj. 'unsteady'; skrenken and sc̄renchen, v. 'limit'; (z-gde in) ON skrokkr, m. 'body, carcass'; (e- or z-grade) R skrjāga, mf. 'miser'

skrentō (?), cf. **skrendhō** (2) and WP II, 565 & 578. Gmc. ambig.

Li. skrentù, skr̄esti, v. 'become scurvy, get filthy'; (ambig. in Slovene: hretiti, v. 'nauseate' if from a variant of type *skhrent-)

skrep- 'hawk, rasp, scrape, rustle'. (Variant in Cz.)

ON cf. skrjāfa, v. 'rustle'; Cz. chřapět, v. 'be hoarse, crackle, crack'; cf. chřaplavý, adj. 'hoarse, cracked — of voice'; (mod. chrap-); Li. skrepsiu, -sēti, v. 'creak, grate'; cf. skrep-liai, mpl. 'phlegm'

skret-, see Supt: **skrt-**

Ir. screatall, m. 'fragment'; screathan, m. 'scree'; Li. skrētena, f. 'incrustation' beside skrentu, skr̄esti, pf: skretaũ, v. 'get incrustated'

skreub- 'broken, decrepit'. (Variant: **skroub-**)

ON skrjúpr, adj. 'frail'; (o-gde in) Sw. skröp-
lig, adj. id.; Li. skriaubùs & skraubùs (e/o),
adj. 'raw, rugged, wild'; ambig. in Arm. xoro-
vem, v. ('roast'. For the phonology see SEM:
A & E: §§ 58 & 134f. In the sense of 'erie',
Li. skraubùs, o-gde equates with Li. dial.
skriaubis, m. 'fear', e-gde)

skreudh-, skroudh-. (o-gde in OE). Cf. (**skreut-**), **skrou-**, **skrūt-**

OE sc̄rēad(e), f. 'shred'; sc̄rēadian, v. 'shred, prune'; ON skrjóðr, m. ('old book'.
LW in E screed); Li. skriaudùs, adj. 'brittle,
fragile; steep, sheer; shrill, loud; jagged; of-
fensive, plaintive' (!); skriaudà, f. 'harm,
wrong, offence'; cf. skriaudžiù, skriaũsti, v.

45

'harm, offend, wrong, torture'. (Long u-gde in OE scrūd, n. 'dress, shroud'; LW in Ir. scrid, f. 'tatter, remnant')

skreut-, see **skrout-**, **skrūt-**

skrībhō (skrībh-), variant: **skreibh-** 'mark, scratch'. Cf. **skreibh-**. WP II, 586

Gk. cf. skarīphāomai, v. id.; Lat. scrībō, ēre, v. 'write, draw'; MĪr. scrībaim, v. id.; Ir. scríobaim, v. 'scrape, scratch' beside scríobhaim, v. ('write'. LW or inherited); W (denom.) ysgrifo, v. ('notch; write'. Partly LW); MHG skrīban, sv. 1. pt: skreip, pp: skriben 'write' beside skrip, gs: skribes, sn. 'script'; ON cf. (short vowel) skrifa, v. 'draw, write'; Li. cf. skrybuoti, v. 'turn a circle'; Latv. cf. (short vowel) skrība, f. 'smoothing-plane, spokeshave'. (NB. In Gmc. the word is found only in the W and N dialects, not in Gothic. The OE isophone scrifan, sv. 1. = 'allot; care for, shrive'. The Gk. simplex skáripfos, -on is given as 'dry twig, chip, tally, graving - tool', combining also the meanings of kárfhos)

skridh- (zero-gde of type **skreidh-**, q. v.)

Br. cf. skrīža, Cor. scrīja, v. 'tremble'; OE scrid, adj. ('swift'. But cf. **skritós** and the parallel type **skreit-** above); ON skriðr, m. 'glide, slip'; skrīða, f. 'landslip'; skrīðna, v. 'slip'; Li. cf. skrydis, gs: -džio, m. 'flight'; skristi, pf. skridau, v. 'fly'

skrīg- 'shriek, screech, squeal'. Cf. **skrēg-**. Onomat. Cf. **strīg-** & next

Gk. strízō, v. id.; strigmós, m. id.; (Lat. strīdō, ēre & strideō, ēre, v. id. but as LW via Etruscan (?), in view of unexpected str- for *scr-. Likewise Lat. strix, gs: strigis 'screech-owl'); W (ambig.) ysgrī, pl. -on, f. id.; E dial. to skrike, id. beside shriek (bird-name); OE scrīc, m. id.; cf. (ultimately w. short vowel) E to shriek, v. and Du. schriek, m. 'water-rail'; variant vocalism in EME shreight, s. 'missel-thrush' and Scots skreich, v. & s. as Gk. etc.; ON skrikja, Sw. skrika, Norw. skrike, v. as Gk.; cf. Sw. korn-skrika 'corncrake'; OCS skrīžō, skrīgati, v. 'gnash - the teeth'; OCz. skržěti, inf. 'creak; shriek' beside skřehcu, skřeh-tati, id. (cf. **skreg-**); cf. the variant in Cz. stříž, mod. stříz-lík, m. 'wren'. Cf. **strīg-**

skrigatos, skrigitos 'shriek', etc. See **skrīg-**

Gk. cf. strig-mós, id.; EME shreight 'missel-thrush'; OCS skrīgītū, m. 'cry, shriek'; OCz. cf. variant (*skreg-) in skřehot, m. id.; MĪr. scrét, f. is of uncertain consonantism

5 **skriglis, os** 'strident creature'. Cf. **skrig-** above

Hes. stríglos, m. 'night-crow'; Br. skrīl' ('cricket - insect'. Ambig.)

(**skriguos**, variant of type **skrig-**, q. v. only in

10 Gk. strībos, m. 'screech, chirp')

skrīp- (1) 'hoarse; scrape, be hoarse'. (Variant: **skhrīp-**)

Br. cf. skrīña, v. 'gnash - the teeth'; OCS skripati, v. 'grate'; R skrip, m. 'creak, screech';

15 skrípěti, v. id. beside xrip, m. 'hoarseness'; xripěti, inf. 'be hoarse'; Cz. chřipět, Srb. hripati, inf. id.; (short-gde in) Li. skripsiù, éti, v. 'creak'

skrīp- (2) (?)

20 Lat. scirpus, ī, m. 'sedge'; Cz. skřípina, id.; cf. (?) Li. skirpstas 'honeysuckle'

skritós, (skrit-, z-gde of type skreit-, q. v. but cf. also skreidh- for Gmc. form which is ambig.)

25 OE scrid, adj. 'swift'; ON skriðr, m. 'slip, glide'; skrīða, f. 'landslip'; OCS xrītū (if for *xrītū, variant initial: 'hound'), beside po-xrūtī, f. 'procession'; Li. cf. skritulys, m. 'flange, pulley, felloe, disc' beside skrytis, ies, f. id.; cf. skritūs, āp-skritas, adj. 'round'. (Isophonic: W ysgryd, pl. -ion, m. 'shudder')

skrīmb- 'shrink, wilt, die'. Cf. **skremb-** (2)

Arm. xamrem, tr., xamrim, intr. id.; G schrumpfen, v. 'crumple, shrink' beside LG schrumpfen, v. id.; Norw. skrumpe, v. id.; Sw. skrumpa, id.; E. dial. scrump, m. 'stunted apple'; Icel. cf. skroppinn 'stupid';

30 Li. skrimbu, inf. skribti, v. ('die'. Only the pres. tense is isophonic)

40 **skrūg-**, z-gde of type **skreng-**, q. v.

Sw. skrynka, v. 'crumple, wrinkle'; skrynkla, v. id. (and 'frown'); ON skrokkr, m. 'carcase, hull of ship'; R skrjāga, mf. 'miser', cf. krjaž, s. 'tree-stump' for a rhyming parallel.

45 (**skrūdh-**, var. **skhrūdh-**? see **skrendhō** (1)

G Schrund, m. 'crack'; Cz. cf. chřadnouti, inf. 'decay' if fr. a type *skhrūdh-)

skrob- (1) 'din, roar, clatter, chatter'. (Vari-

ant: **skhrob-**)

Icel. skrap, s. 'clatter; tattle'; skrapa, v. id.; Sw. cf. skrappa, v. 'boast'; OCS cf. skrobotŭ, m. 'rush, roar, rattle' beside Pol. (variant) chrobot, id.

skrob- (2) (variant of type **skrab-**, q.v.) 'scrape, grate'. (Gmc. & Balt. ambig.)

Ir. scrobaim, v. id.; MHG cf. schrapfe, wm. 'rasp, scraper'; schraf, sm. (1) 'crag'; schraffen, schreffenn, schrapfen, v. 'scarify'; OE scrapian, v. 'scrape', preferably fr. *skrab-, q.v. in view of E dial. to scroop; Du. schrapen, v. id. (and 'hawk, spit'); ON, Sw. skrapa, v. as OE; OCS cf. skrobotŭ, m. 'rasping noise'; Latv. (ambig. as Gmc.) skrabu, ēt, v. 'grate, rasp'. Nominal types in OE screpu, f. 'horse-comb; strickle'; ON skrap, n. ('clatter; tattle'; also 'lumber, junk'); Blg. skrob, m. 'coarsely ground grain, groats, semolina, starch, glu&size'; Cz. (dial. initial) škrob 'starch'; Latv. cf. skrāblis, s. 'scraper'; (z-gde in) Cz. skrblit, skrbit 'scrape & save, be niggardly'. See next

skrob- (3) (same as (2)?). Cf. also **skrob-** (4) and **skrobh-**, cf. **skreb-**

Ir. cf. scrobar, scroblach, m. 'rubbish'; LG Schrappe, f. 'scrap'; ME scrap, id.; (for Du. schrap, f. (1) 'scratch, groove' = schrab, see below); Sw. skröp, n. 'lumber, junk'; ON skrap, n. id.; Blg. (here or under (2)) skrob, m. 'coarse grain'; Cz. (dial.) škrob, m. 'starch'

(**skrob-** or **skrab-**) (4). (Gmc. only?)

MHG schraf, sm. 'tang'; adj. 'bitter cold'; Du. schrap, adj. 'stiff, unmoved'; MLG cf. schravel, adj. 'sharp, sheer'; Sw. cf. skräpa, v. 'look blank, be nonplussed'

skrobh- 'groove, ditch, trench'

Lat. scrobs & scrobis, f. 'ditch, furrow, channel'; OE scræf, n. 'pit, cave, hollow, den'; Du. cf. schrab (beside schrap), f. 'groove'; schrabben, v. 'scratch, graze'

skroibh-, o-gde of type **skreibh-**, q.v. Cf. the variant **skrihbh-** (long-zero-gde)

Gmc. o-gde in MHG schreibe 'wrote', etc. otherwise in Du. schreef, f. 'line'; Sw. skreva, f. 'cleft'; Li. skraibýti, v. 'draw - circles'. (Influence of Latin in Gmc. obscures the inherited relationship)

skroidh-, see **skreidh-** (**skridh-**) 'sweep,

range'

MHG schreit, adj. 'extensive'; ON skreið, f. (1) 'shoal; group, pack'; Norw. skred, s. 'slip, slide'; Latv. skraida, mf. 'loafer'; Li. cf. skraidaũ, ýti 'fly round'; mod. Icel. skreiðast, i-st. ('crawl', prob. here but see next)

(**skroit-**, see **skreit-**, **skrit-** in

Li. skraĩtas, m. beside skreĩtas, m. 'lap; hem')
skrombh- (1) 'têar, rupture'

10 MHG schramen, v. id.; schram, sf. & schramme, wf. 'flesh-wound'; Du. schram, f. 'laceration'; Norw. skramme, s. 'lesion'; Latv. skramba, f. 'splintering, crack'; skrambāju, v. id. (Note. Arm. xram, o-st 'cut, groove, ditch' is difficult to place, since initial IE clusters of consonants are invariably simplified in Arm.). Cf. WP II, 583

skrombh- (2) 'trip up, lame'. (variant **skhrombh-** in Slav.)

20 OE scremman, tr. 'trip up'; Icel. cf. skrambi, m. ('the Devil', lit. 'limper'); OCS xromŭ (and com. Sl.), adj. 'lame'; (isophonic in Li. skramblys 'potbelly')

skrond- 'shred, têar, rupture'. See **skrend-**. WP II, 580

25 MHG schrenzen, v. 'rupture'; schranz, sm. 'rip, split; noose'; -e, wf. id.; G Schranz, m. 'jagged têar'; Norw. skrante, v. 'be ailing'; OCS (variant) xrođŭ, xređŭ, adj. ('shaggy', prob. fr. *skhrond-: skhrend-); Li. skrándas, m. ('hem, fringe; rag; spoil child'. In last sense cf. MHG schranz (2) 'fool'); skránda, f. 'sheepskin coat'; Latv. skrandā, f. 'rag'; OPr. skrandos, pl. 'scissors'. (Isophonic: Slovene 35 hrod, m. 'skeleton')

skrondh-, cf. **skrendh-**

EMDu. schrande, adj. 'quick-witted'; Li. skrandùs, adj. 'flighty, able to fly'

(**skrou-**, **skrouiō**, see **skrau-** (1) and (2))

40 **skroudh-**, cf. **skrou-**

MHG schröt, OHG scröt, OE screād, sm. and -e, f. 'chip, scrap, cutting, shred'; Du. cf. schrood-beitel, s. 'cold chisel'; Li. dial. skraudùs, adj. 'rough, uneven, brittle, crumbly'

45 **skroupos** 'hard, brittle, dry crackly'. Cf. **skrūp-**. Lat. ambig. (Slav. variant **skhroup-**) Lat. scrūpus, gs: -ī, m. ('flint-stone'. Cf. **skrūp-**); scrūpeus, adj. 'flinty'; (z-gde in) MLG

schrof, sm., schrove, wm. 'crag'; Icel. skrauf-, cpds. 'dry, crackly, shrivelled'; skraufa, v. 'crackle'; R variant xrupkij, adj. 'brittle'; Cz. chroupat, 1sg: chroupu, v. 'crunch'; Blg. xrùpam, id.; (z-gde in) Li. skrupsiu, ēti, v. 'crackle'

skrout-, cf. **skroudh-**. (Gmc. ambig. but an oxytonic prototype improbable for the verbal types). Cf. **skrūtóm**. WP II, 586

Lat. scrūta, npl. 'lumber, old clothes, paste figurines'; cf. Fest. scrūtillus, m. 'pig-haggis'. (For OHG scrōt, sm. 'cut, chip', etc. cf. preferably **skroudh-** in view of OHG, MHG scrōtan, schrōten, sv. 7. 'cut')

skrūd- 'search, examine'

Ir. scrúdaim, scrúduighim, v. id.; OE scrūtnian, v. id. (Lat. scrūtinare is isolated). (Isophone: Sw. skryt, n. 'swagger'; -a, f. id.)

skrudh-, see **skreudh-**

Mod. G Schrott, m. ('scrapmetal'. Here only if distinct from Schröt, n. See **skroudh-**); Li. skrudù, ēti, v. 'crumble; smoulder; be roasted black, charred' beside skriūdis, -džio, m. ('charred matter', with induced -i-)

skrug- (1) 'grating noise, rasping noise'.

Variant: **skrg-**. (Slav. ambig.)

Sw. skrocka, v. 'cluck'; OCS skrūgati, 1sg: skrūžq, v. 'gnash — the teeth'; OCz. skrhet, škrhet, m. 'clatter, din'; Pol. skarga, f. 'complaint'; beside skarzyć, v. id. (Isophones: Du. schrok, m. 'glutton; miser'; Sw. skrock, n. 'superstition'). Dan. skrukke, v. as Sw.

skrug- (2) 'hunch, bunch, consolidate'. (Slav. variant: **skhrug-**)

Norw. skrukka, v. 'pucker, bunch up'; Slovene hīga, f. 'bunch, lump'; Latv. skrudzēt, v. 'screw up, bunch up'. (NB. Dan. skrugge, as Norw. also here, but E to shrug, type *skrug-, is isolated). Cf. Du. schrok 'miser'

(**skrūp-** (1) 'crunch, crackle', etc. See **skroup-**. Z-gde in Li. skrupsiu, ēti, id.)

skrūp- (2) 'rock, stone'. Cf. **skroup-** Lat. (ambig.) scrūpus, gs: -ī, m. 'flintstone'; MLG schrof, sm. & schrove, wm. 'crag'. Cf. also G schroff, adj. 'trenchant'; ON skryfa, v. 'cause to bristle'; see next

skrūp- (3) 'mass, pile, heap of rubbish, accumulation'. Sl. variant: **skhrup-** ON skruf, n. 'rick'; mod. skrof, n. 'loose ice';

EME šhruff, s. 'dross'; cf. E scruffy, adj. 'untidy'; NWG (LG) Schroffel, m. 'rubbish'; Srb. hrpa, f. 'heap'; Pol. (alleged) charpa, f. 'tangle of weeds' (but Cz. chrpa, f. = 'cornflower')

5 **skrūtós, óm, ə, is** 'clout, garment, oddment, thing'. Cf. **skrout-**. WP II, 586. The Germanic forms are ambig. cf. **skrudh-**, **skroudh-** & **skreudh-**

Lat. scrūta, npl. 'clouts, old clothes, lumber, oddments, effects'; OE (ambig.) scrūd, ds: scrýd, s. 'garment'; Sw. skrud, pl. -ar, m. 'gewgaw, ornament'; ON skrud, n. 'tackle, gear, garments, ornaments'. (Isophone: Ir. scruit, pl. -idhe, m. 'lanky person'). Cf. EME to shroud, v. 'lop — branches'

15 **skruuō, iō**, cf. **skrau-** (2), (**skrou-**). (Sl. variant: **skhruu-**)

G dial. schräuen, v. 'shrivel'; E to shrivel (fr. *scryfl(i)an); cf. LG it schrawelt 'forms ice'; Slovene hrvati, inf. 'struggle'

20 **skrb-** (u-basis, variants **skerb-**, **skurb-?**) 'cramp, constrict, pinch, screw; constraint; niggardly, cramped'

Cf. Arm. xřov 'disturbed'; xřovem, v. 'disturb'

25 Ir. cf. (variant) scarbh, adj. ('tough, hard', fr. *skorb-); ON skorpinn, adj. 'shrivelled'; cf. Sw. skorpa, Norw. skorpe, f. 'rind, peel, crust'; Icel. skorpa, id. beside skorpna, v. 'shrink, shrivel'; OCS skrūbljō, skrūbēti, v. 'grudge'; skrūbi, f. 'grief, hardship'; skrūbinū, adj. 'sad'; R skorbī, f. as OCS beside u-ščěr̃b, m. 'loss, damage'; OCS cf. (i-basis) štrūbū, adj. 'docked, mutilated'; Cz. skrbiti, inf. 'scrape-and-save'; skrbly, skrbny, adj. 'niggardly'; Pol. skarb, m. ('treasure', lit. 'what is hoarded'); Slovene skrb, f. 'care'; Srb. skřb, f. & m. 'sorrow'; Li. skurbstu, skurbti, v. 'grudge'; skurbē, f. 'grief' beside skirbstu, skirbti 'turn sour'; Latv. cf. skurbs, adj. ('tipsy'. Here?). (Isophonic: G schurfen, schürfen, v. 'dig, burrow, scrape'; Schurf, m. 'burrow; gash; opening'; Swiss Schurpf, m. 'fishhook'; MHG schürpfen, schürfen, v. 'hack, chop up')

30 **skrg-** (**skhrg-**)

35 Skt. cf. (e- or o-gde) khargala, f. 'night-owl'; ON skurka, v. 'bully'; mod. 'roar, din'; OCS skrūžq, skrūgati, v. 'gnash — the teeth'; OCz. skrhet, cf. skrgut, m. 'gnashing of teeth';

40

45

škrhet, m. 'clatter'; Pol. skarga, f. 'complaint'; skarzyć, inf. 'complain'

(**skřibh-**, see **skřibh-**, **skreibh-**)

skřō, iō (u-basis) 'têar, cut'. Cf. **sker-**, **skər-**, **skor-** and **skur-**

Ir. scoraim, v. ('lacerate'. Ambig. cf. **skor-**); G schorren, v. 'skate, slide — on ice'; ON skora, v. ('incise, score'. E score fr. ON); skor, f. 'incision, rift'; Sw. skorra, f. 'chink'; Li. skurstu & skūru, inf. skurti, v. 'fray, get tattered'

(**skrs-**, z-gde to **skers-**, q. v. in

Ir. scriosaim, v. 'destroy'; cf. ON skyrsi, n. 'omen, phantom')

skřt- (**skřt-**) (r-gde or u-basis) (1)

Ir. scairtim, v. 'shriek, guffaw'; Pol. skarcić, v. 'bully'; Ukr. skartyty, id.

skřt- (**skřt-**) (2) (variants: **skřpt-**, **skret-**) 'wench'. (Lat. variants fr. Gaul.?)

Lat. scortum, n. beside scrupta, scratta, scratia, f. id.; ON (alleged) skorð 'woman' beside skurð-goð, n. 'idol'; (e-gde in) Li. skretena, f. 'slut'; Cz. cf. vy-chrtlý 'withered'

skřt- (3) 'cut, têar', etc. See **skert-**, **skort-**, etc.

Lat. (ambig.) scortus, adj. 'leather-'; ON skurðr, pl. -ðir, m. 'cutting; ditch; slaughter'; Cz. cf. škřtiti, inf. 'strangle' (dialectal ř-)

skub- (1) (**skubō, iō, skumb-**) 'dash, fling, sway, swerve, jump, jolt, kick'

Arm. cf. (*-eu-/*-u-) xopam, v. 'jump'; Ir. scuib, f. 'dash, pounce; bang; flash; skirmish'; MHG schuf, schupf, sm. 'swing, sway, verve'; schuffen, schupfen, ww. 'swing, fling, rock, sway', intr.; ME to skippe, v. 'skip' beside Du. schoppen, Fris. skoppe, v. 'kick'; schop, skop, s. id.; G Schupf, m. 'jolt'; Schupfe, f. 'seesaw'; LG schupp, m. as G; Li. skubū, éti & skumbū, inf. skūbti, v. intr. 'hurry'; skubūs, adj. 'hasty'; Latv. skuba 'haste': Li. skubà, id., cf. Latv. skubinu, inf. -āt, v. tr. 'hasten'; (Isophones include MHG schopf(e), s & wm. 'open-fronted shop, barn, shippen'; E shop and shippen; G Schüpfe, f. 'hip of roof'; Du. schop, f. 'shovel'; OHG scof, OE scop 'bard' and Icel. skopast, refl. 'scoff'. The ME initial sk- may have become differentiated from ship for semantic reasons.

OE scyp = 'patch')

skub- (2) 'tuft'

Arm. cf. xopop, s. 'curl, lock?; xopopiĕ, pl. ('locks; hairstyle'. Redup. fr. *skub-skub-); Hes. skūba, skoūba, f. ('colewort' or 'nipplewort'); MHG schopf, m. 'forelock, topknot'; ON cf. skopt, n. 'hair'

skubnos (**skubənos**) (1) 'hasty, quick'. Cf. **skub-** (1)

10 Cor. scon, adj. id.; Li. skubinis, adj. id.; Latv. cf. skubināt, tr. 'hasten'

skubnos (**skubənos**) (2) 'waste-matter, waste' Arm. xopan, i, av, adj. 'waste'; s. 'wasteland'; Gk. cf. skūbalon, n. ('dung, filth', if not a cpd.)

skubros, us 'vigorous'. Cf. **skub-** (1). (Variant: **skhubəro-**)

Oss. kobor, adj. 'strong'; E cf. to scupper, v. 'overwhelm by surprise; destroy'; Icel. skopra, v. 'trundle'; cf. ON skopa, v. 'take a run'; Li. skubrūs, adj. 'quick; diligent; urgent'. (Eng. scupper is recent, but of ON type)

(**skubh-**, see **skoubh-** and Supt: S)

skūbhlos, skūbhros 'lump, knob, top, tip'

25 Oss. kūbal, s. 'neck, spire; tip, top'; kūbár, s. 'clump'; kūbir, s. 'bud; hillock'; MHG schober, m. 'pile'; schubel & schübel, sm. 'bunch; pile'; OHG scubil, m. 'bunch; plug'; OE scyfele, f. 'headdress'; Icel. skúfur, m. 'tuft, tassel'

30 **skud-** (1) 'tip, tail, end, rear'. (Var: **skhud-**). Cf. **skeud-**

Oss. kūdi, s. 'back, rear, tail'; kūda, adj. 'docked, tailless'; Arm. cf. xuzem, v. 'search'; xujz, gs: xuzi, i-st. 'search'; Gk. skuzáō, v. 'follow, tail — of animals'; beside Hes. skudízō, v. 'kick'; Ir. scud, scod, m. (2) 'skirt — of robe'; EME scut, v. 'shorten'; s. 'short garment; tail'; ON skutr, m. 'stern of ship'; OE cf. scota, wm. 'camp-follower?'

40 **skūd-** (2) 'frown, beetle, overhang'

Gk. cf. skudmaínō, and skúzomai, v. 'scowl, frown'; ON skúta, v. 'beetle, jut out, overhang'; skúti, s. ('beetling cliff, whence E -scout in placenames: Kinder-scout, etc.); E to scout, v. 'reject, refute'; cf. ON skúta, v. and f. 'taunt', (but in mod. Icel. = 'abuse, bully', cf. E shout. For other, unidentified, reflexes of type **skūd-**, see Supt: S)

skudrō, jō 'dash, start'. Cf. **skud-** (1) and **skudhros, skutər-**. Arm. & Balt. ambig.

Arm. (ambig.) xrtnum, xrtčim, v. ('jump, start'. Cf. **skutər-**); ON skotra, v. 'shove'; Li. skudrūs, adj. ((1) 'agile'. But in sense of 'sharp' cf. **skudhro-** below); Latv. cf. skudra, f. 'ant'; E to scutter 'to hurry'

skudhros 'horrid; horror'. (Radical: **skudh-**; cf. WP II, 554)

Gk. skuthrōs, adj. 'sullen, gloomy'; LG schudder, m. 'shudder, horror'; ME schuderen, shoderen, v. 'shudder'; (radical in) OHG scutten, ww. 'shake'; MHG schüten, schütten, v. id.; (extn. in) G schütteln, id.; OS skuddian, Du. schudden, v. as OHG. (Isophones: Oss. kūtī 'dumb, stupid'; Fris. skod, skodde, Du. schudde 'rogue, vagabond'; schudde-bol 'dotard'; Sw. (radical in the cpd.) af-skudda, v. 'shake'.

Cf. **skhudur-**

skuijə (radical: **sku-**, cf. **sku-nu-**, **skūtos** (2) and **skuu-** (1) and (2))

Skt. cf. sku-nōmi, v. (2) 'cover'; Arm. cf. xuç, gs: xçi, i-st. 'room'; Alb. hyj, m. 'deity'; W cf. ysgw, m. 'guard, refuge, protection'; ON skyggja, v. 'shade'; skýja, v. 'cloud over'; Sw. cf. extn. in sky-dda, v. 'protect'; be-sky-dd, be-sky-d, s. 'protection'

skukō, jō 'go, rush'.

Arm. xusem, v. 'flee'; xujs, s. 'flight'; Mlr. scuchim, Ir. scuchaim, v. 'go, depart, die'; OE cf. skohha, wm. 'lascivity, waywardness'

skul- 'whine; whiner, dog, fox'. Cf. WP I, 445 & II, 541

Gk. skúlion, n. 'dogfish'; skúlax, gs: -akos, mf. 'whelp'; ON cf. skolli, m. 'fox'. (Isophones: OS skola, f. 'band, troop'; E shoal; Du. schol, f. (1) 'plaice'; (2) 'icefloe')

skuljō 'snatch, tēar'. Cf. WP II, 591

Arm. xlem, v. 'pluck, tēar, uproot, demolish'; Gk. skúllō, v. 'tēar, torment'; cf. skúlos 'prey'; OE scylian, v. 'split off'; cf. OHG scola, OE scolu, f. 'detachment, group'

skūl- (1) 'hump, pile'

Arm. xujl, gs: xuli, i-st. 'tumour, goitre'; Sw. skyl, pl. -ar, m. 'hayrick'

skūl- (2), **skūljō** 'hide, cover'. (Variant **skhul-**)

Oss. kul, Dig. kolā, s. 'ben of a house, inner

part, space behind stove'; Arm. xuy, gs: xyi, i-st. 'hut' beside (?) xul, gs: xli, i-st. 'deaf'; Gk. skūlon, n. 'covering; hide'; W ysgil, pl. -iau, m. 'recess'; Cor. skýl, pl. skylyow, mf. as W; OFris. skūl, f. 'hideout'; Fris. skūl(e), f. 'shelter'; skūlje, v. (1) 'hide'; Du. schuilen, v. id.; schuil-, cpds. 'shelter-'; LG schülen, v. 'lurk'; cf. schūl-ing, f. 'wind-shelter, leeside'; schulsch, adj. 'sly'; G schaulen, v. 'hide'; ON skýla, v. 'shelter, protect'; skýli, n. 'shelter, protection'; Sw. skyla, v. 'cover'. (Isophones: Fris. skūlje (2) 'glide'; Norw. skule, v. 'scowl'. E-gde in ON. skjól, Dan. skjul as ON. skýli. Isophone: Sw. skulor, fpl. 'swill, dishwater')

skundh- (1) 'vile, evil, offensive; wrong, bad'. WP II, 554 & 564. See next

Per. sukunj, sukunğ 'foul breath'; Arm. xunğ, s. 'bogey'; OE scyndan, v. (3) 'offend'; cf. scyndel, m. 'vagabond'; Du. cf. on-ge-schonden, pp. 'undamaged'; OCS skōdŭ, adj. 'puny, poor'; skōdĕjō, ěti, v. 'diminish'; R po-skudnyj, adj. 'nasty' beside skudnyj, adj. 'poor, scant'; Li. skundas, skundā, mf. 'complaint, charge, retort'. Sl. LW in Rum. scund, adj. 'tiny'

skundh- (2) 'egg on, stimulate, probe, vex'.

Cf. **skundh-** (1) & **skndh-**

Ir. sconn-, cpds.; sconn-ach, adj. 'hasty, rash'; OHG skuntan, ww. 'egg on'; OE scyndan, tr. & intr. 'hasten; incite; censure'; LG schünnen, v. 'incite'; Li. skundžiu, skusti, v. 'complain'; man skunda, impers. 'aches'; Latv. skundu, ět, v. 'grumble, murmur'. (Baltic forms equally to type (1))

skūn- (?)

Gk. cf. epi-skúnon, n. ('brow, beetling brow or sim.); Du. schuin, adj. 'wry'

(**sku-neu-**, **-nu-** in

Skt. skunōmi, v. (2) 'cover', cf. **skuja**, etc.)

skupros (skubhros?) 'mass, pile'

Oss. kubár, s. 'clump, cluster' beside kubīr, s. 'bud; hillock'; MHG. schober m. 'pile'; long-gde in ON skúfr, m. 'tassel'; Latv. cf. skupsna, f. 'bush, tuft; copse'

skur- (**skurō, jō**) (1) 'lacerate, chafe, fray, scratch, scrape'. Cf. **skər-** (**skār-**)

Ir. scoraim, v. id.; ON skora, v. 'chafe, score'; (LW in E to score); Li. skūru, skurti, v. 'fray,

get tattered'; Latv. cf. skurināt, inf. (2) 'tousle'. Cf. also Ir. scor, m. 'gash; mark'; W ysgor, f. 'rampart'; MHG schor, m.

skur- (skurō, iō) (2) 'thrust, poke'

Arm. xrem, v. tr. id.; MHG schurn, schorn, v. 'poke; jolt' beside OHG scurigen, MHG schürgen, v. id. (and 'incite'); OE scorian, v. (2) 'jut'; Du. schoren, v. 'prop up, shore up'; schoor, m. 'prop, stay, strut'; ON skora, v. (2) 'urge, challenge' beside skor-ða, f. 'stay, prop'; Cz. cf. skeřit zuby, v. 'bare the teeth'; skeřit se 'grin'

skūr- (3) 'rock, stone'. Cf. skur- (1) and (2). Ir. ambig. cf. skoros (1) & (2)

Arm. cf. xrem, v. (2) 'strand; run aground'; cf. xrut, s. 'shoal, bar'; Gk. skūron, n. 'stone chip'; Ir. (ambig.) scor, m. ('reef, scar'. Cf. skor-); MHG schor, sm. 'scar, crag, cliff'; Du. schor, f. 'sandbank, shore'; ME. shor(e), id.; OCS skra, f. 'sod'

(skūr- (4). See Supt: S)

skūr- 'cover, shell'. Cf. skuu. WP II, 548 Per. suküre, s. 'earthen dish'; Lat. cf. ob-scūrus, adj. 'dark'; OHG skūra, f. 'barn'; MHG schūr, sm. 'shelter, protection'; Du. schuur, f., LG schūr, n. id.; ON skúr, s. 'penthouse; shell'; Li. dial. skūrà, f. 'fur, pelt'. Cf. also Arm. xr-īn, adj. cpd. 'dark, obscure'. Mod. G Scheuer, mfn. represents a type *skūūr-, see skuu- 'cover', but dial. Schauer occurs. (The epithetic Dio-skūroi 'Castor and Pollux' seems to contain the isophone *skūr- in Eng. shower: G Regen-schauer or indeed G Schauer 'shudder'. Omitted. fr. FK:EWDS. Isophone: ON skýra, v. 'explain': skýrr, adj. 'clear, bright, clever')

skurb-, possible variant of type skrb-, q. v. Cf. also

Li. skrubùs, adj. 'thrifty; stingy'. WP II, 582

skurd- 'lack, suffer'. Cf. WP II, 579 & 590 Du. schorten, v. 'be ailing; lack'; ON skorta, Norw. skorte, v. id.; cf. also OHG scuriz, MHG schurz, OE scort, adj. 'short'; OFris. skorte, f. 'detriment'; ON skortr, m. 'scarcity'; cf. skort + gen. 'short of . . .'; Li. skurdas, m. 'want, poverty'; skurdùs, adj. 'needy'. (Isophones: MHG schurz, m.; G Schürze, f., LG schört, f. 'apron'; OE scyrte 'shirt'). Extn. in Li. skurstù,

skuřsti, p.t. skurdaū 'suffer hardship', fr. *skurdskō.

skūtār- 'horror, shudder'

Av. cf. skutarō, m. 'tormentor'; Arm. xrnum, xrtçim, v. 'shudder, start'; MHG (Lower Rhenish) schüdern, v. id.; G schaudern, id.; ME schuderen, shoderen, v. 'shudder'. Eng. forms ambig. cf. skudhros as a preferable alternative. (Isophones: Oss. kūtār, kotār 'shrub'; LLat. scutrum 'shoelace')

skutō 'cut, shear, pare, scrape'; **skūtos** (1) 'scraped, shaved, dressed; paring, peel, skin, leather'. Cf. WP I, 450 & II, 552. Radical: **sku-** (skun-)

15 Oss. cf. skud, adj. 'tattered'; s. 'rag'; cf. skwin, impf: skudtān, v. 'tēar, burst'; Ir. (ambig.) scothaim, v. 'tēar, pull, shred, scutch'. Cf. skot- above; E dial. cf. to scud leather 'remove hairs from . . .'; Li. skutu, inf: skusti, v. 'shave, pare, erase'. Variants of type **sku-**, **skun-** in Oss. skunīn, inf., skud, pp. 'tēar'; Latv. skuju & skūnu, pf: skuvu, inf. skūt, v. 'shave'. Nominal types in

skūtos (1) 'scraped, shaved, pared, dressed; shaving, paring, skin, pelt'. Cf. skutō (sku-, skun-) and WP II, 23 & 549

Oss. skud, adj. 'tattered'; s. 'rag'; Gk. skūtos, eos, n. 'hide'; Ir. scūth, scūith, m. 'peel, flake, scale, rind, bark'; W cf. e-sgid, pl. -iau, f. ('shoe', fr. *ped-skūt-); Li. skūtas, dial. skūtas, m. 'shred, rag' beside skutà, f. 'leather'; cf. skustuvas, m. 'razor'; Latv. cf. skutenis, id.

skūtos, ā (2) 'covered; covering'. Cf. skeu-, skuu- and WP II, 543 & 549

35 Skt. (radical and pres. tense only) sku-, skunōmi, v. 'cover'; Arm. cf. xuç, xçi, i-st. ('cell, room', from a generalized nom. sg. *skuts); Lat. scūtum, n. 'shield', also: 'patch on wound; defence'; Ukr. skyt, m. 'hermitage'; 40 Latv. skuta, f. and skutas, fpl. 'protecting-board'; ON cf. skoða, v. 'look after, watch'

skuu- (1) 'cover, shelter'. Cf. skūtos (2) and skūu-

Skt. sku-nōmi, v. (2) 'cover'; Arm. cf. (variant) çu, çvo, çvov, s. ('roof, ceiling', *fr. sçuu-); Alb. hyj, m. ('god', fr. *skuuḡo- or *skuuḡo-); W ysgw, m. 'guard; care; shelter'; Du. cf. schuw, adj. 'shy'; E shy, G scheu, id.; Cz.

cf. po-chva, f. ('sheath', fr. a variant *skhuṡā or sim.). See next

skuṡ- (2) 'image, shine, shadow'. Same as (1) (?). (Phonology parallel in Gmc.)

Go. skuggwa, wm. 'mirror'; OHG skūwo, wm. 'shade'; OE scua, scuwa, wm. ((1) 'shade'. In sense of 'protection' see **skuṡ-** (1)); ON skuggi, m. 'shade, shadow, ghost' (but in sense of skygni 'shed, cover' see **skuṡ-** (1) despite the form skygn, adj. 'keen-sighted'); Sw. skugga, Norw. skugge, f. 'shade' (but for Sw. skygge, skyve, wm. 'eaves', see **skuṡ-** (1)); cf. also Sw. sky, pl. -ar m. 'cloud' (but for Sw. sky, m. 'shyness', see **skuṡ-** (1)); (LW in Finn. kuva, s. 'picture'; Cz. cf. skv-ělý, adj. 'brilliant'; skv-ost, f. 'gem'; skvít se 'shine'. For MHG schiun, sf., -e, wf. see **skuṡ-** (var. *skeuṡ-) (1). WP II, 548

skhadjō 'split, divide'. Cf. **sĕhadjō**. (Gk. & Alb. ambig.)

Skt. skhade, mp. 'cut, tēar, kill'; Gk. (ambig.) skházō, v. 'slit, release, open up'; Alb. (ambig.) çaj, v. ('split'). Phonol. either of maj, see **mad-**, or of **daj**, see **daj-**); E cf. shatter, v.; Latv. cf. skadrs, adj. 'fissile'; (uncertainly to) MHG schetzen, v. 'assess, tax'; schaz, sm. 'tribute, stint, quota'; OE sceatt, m. 'property; tribute; wealth; rent'; ON skattr, m. ('property; tax'; -tt- unexplained)

skhagō, jō 'move, stir, rout'. Cf. **skag-** and **skhag-**

Skt. khajāmi, v. ('stir, churn', w. secondary -j-); cf. khagaḥ, adj. 'flying'; Arm. kakem, v. 'undo; shatter, demolish'; OE sceacan, sv. 6. 'shake; go, depart; rush; escape'; OS (alleged) skakan, sv. 6. id.; ON skaka, v. 'shake, brandish'; OHG cf. und-scachōn, vv. 'be driven'; (OE tō-sceacerian, error. for *-sceaterian (?) 'scatter'. See **skhadjō** 'above'); Sw. skaka, tr. & intr. v. 'shake, rattle, jolt'; skak, n. 'break-down'

(**skhajō**, see **skhadjō** & **sĕhadjō**)

skhal- (?)

Skt. khalāmi, v. 'move, shake'; Arm. kajl. i-st. 'pace'; and kayem, v. 'remove, extract; gather, reap; squeeze'; kay, i-st. (2) 'harvest'

skhaul- 'cover, casing, sheath'

Skt. kholah, m. 'waterproof hat; helmet'; kho-

lih, f. 'quiver'; Arm. kawy, o-st. 'cover, veil, curtain, screen'

skhedjom, jə 'splinter, chip, shaving'. Cf. **sked-**, **skheit-** and **skhid-**. (Evidence ambig.)

5 Arm. cf. keč, s. ('splinter, splint'. Ambig. cf. **skheid-**); Gk. skhedía, f. ('skiff, raft, pontoon'. But for Gk. skhíza, f. see **skhid-**); Alb. hedhe, f. ('flake', fr. *skedijə); Li. cf. skēderis, m. 'rag'; Latv. cf. šķedēns, m. 'cleft stick, prop'. Cf.

10 **skhoid-**

(**skheid-**, see **skhed-** & **skhid-**)

skheitos, ā, is, jōs 'separation; part, division; separator'. WP II, 543. Cf. **skeitos**

Skt. khetah, -am, mn. 'shield; segregated village'; Ir. sciath, mf. 'partition; defence; shield'; W ysgwyd, pl. -au, f. 'shield'; OCS štítŭ, m. id. & com. Sl.; Li. skiētas, m. 'sley, harrow bar; swingle-tree'; Latv. cf. šķeista, f. 'pole, rod' beside šķiets, m. 'sley'

20 **skhelos, om** 'wrong, fraud'. Cf. **skel-** (3). Cf. WP II, 598

Skt. čhalah, -am, mn. id.; (o-gde in) khálah, m. 'rogue'; Lat. scelus, gs: -eris, n. 'wickedness; villain'; MHG schēl, m. 'deceiver'; (z-

25 gde in) schülle, wm. id.; (long-gde in) Icel. skæla, v. 'distort' and in Fris. skeel, n. (2) 'wrong, blemish, defect, evil'

skher- (**skhor-**) 'tēar, gash; sharp, harsh; thorn, nail, spike'. Cf. **sker-**

30 Skt. cf. kharah, adj. 'rough, harsh'; m. 'a thorny plant'; kharuḥ, m. 'tooth'; Arm. kerem, v. 'scrape'; Dacian skiārē, f. ('briar', phonol. uncertain); Alb. çier, aor: çora, v. 'tēar'; OHG skēran, sv. 4. 'cut, divide' (ambig. in Gmc. Cf. **sker-**, as also OE scieran, ON skera, sv. 4. id.)

skherdō, jō 'cut, slay'. Cf. **skher-** and **sker-**. WP II, 579

MHG cf. schērze, wm. 'portion, offcut'; ON skerða, v. 'diminish'; Li. skerdžiu, skersti, v. 'slaughter'; Latv. šķēržu, šķērst, v. 'cut up' beside šķērdēju, v. 'waste'

skherg-

45 Skt. cf. kharjūs, f. 'itch; a biting insect; thorn-apple; itchy scab'; Arm. cf. kercum, v. 'peel, strip'. (Isophonic in Skt. kharjāmi, v. 'creak; worship; hurt; cleanse')

skhidjə (skidjə) 'offcut, detachment'. Cf.

skhed- (Redup. **skhi-skhid-**)

Skt. *čhidā*, f. 'severance'; *čhidi*, s. 'axe'; Arm. cf. *xič* 'shingle', fr. **skidjə* or **ksidjə*; cf. further Skt. (redup.) *čiččhide*, pf. 3s. 'has cut off'; Arm. *kčkčem*, v. 'têar, cut'; Lat. *sciscidī*, pf. 1sg. 'have cut'. See next.

skhidō, iō 'divide, têar off, break off'. Cf. **skidnō** & **skid-** (Arm. type **skidjō*)

Skt. *čhinādmi*, (usually) *čhinnāmi*, v. id.; Per. *čīnam*, inf: *čīdan*, v. 'pick, gather, choose'; Arm. (variant) *xzem*, v. ('cut, lop, divide, tug out', fr. **skidjō*) beside *çtem*, v. ('graze, scratch, shear, shred', fr. **skid-*); Gk. *skhízō*, v. 'divide'; OHG (ambig.) *skidōn*, ww. 'separate'. See next

skhidros (skhidəros, skh-) 'separāte, loose, free, scattered'. Cf. **skhid-**. Variant: **skid-, skhid-**. Cf. **skidhros**

Skt. *čhidráḥ*, adj. 'torn, holed'; -ām, n. 'têar, hole'; Hes. *skidarós*, adj. 'rare, thin'; Fris. *skiter*, adj. 'loose — of bowels'; cf. *skitel-*, cpds. 'excessively-'; OE cf. *scitol*, adj. & s. 'purgative'; Ir. *sciodar*, m. 'purge; curdled milk; refuse'

skhil- 'space'

Skt. *khilaḥ*, m. 'space; gap; open land'; Arm. *kil*, gs: *kli*, ab. s. *kļav*, s. 'short span'; NAlb. cf. *čil*, v. ('open', fr. **skhiljō*). Isophone: Oss. *čhil*, Dig. *čhelā* 'bentwood; stave; fellowe'

skhiskhid-, redup. of type **skhid-**, q.v. in Skt. *čiččhide*, pf. 3s.; Arm. *kčkčem*, v.; Lat. *sciscidī*, 1sg. pf.

skhīstos, pp. 'separated; purified'. Cf. **skhid-**. (Variant ***skhidt-** > **skhitt-**)

Skt. cf. *a-čchittaḥ*, adj. 'uncut'; Av. cf. *čista* & *čistis*, f. 'wisdom'; Gk. *skhistós*, adj. 'separāte'; Lat. cf. *scissus*, adj. 'cut'; OCS and com. Sl. *čistŭ*, adj. 'pure'; Li. *skýstas*, adj. 'rarefied, fluid'; Latv. *šķīstis*, adj. 'pure' beside *šķīstis*, adj. 'fluid'. Cf. **skhed-**. WP II, 537

skhoid- (o-gde of type **skhid-**, q.v.) 'separation, separator, divider, decider'

Arm. (ambig: **skheid-*, **skhoid-* or **skhed-*) *keč*, s. 'splinter'; Maced. *skoīdos*, m. 'governor'; Latv. *skaida*, f. 'chip'; Li. *skaidau*, -yti, v. 'divide'; cf. *skaidrūs*, adj. 'bright, clear'; Latv. *skaidrs*, id. (Gmc. forms of type **skoidh-* **skhoidh-* include Go. *skaidan*, p.t. *skai-*

skaid 'divide'); OE *sceādan*, sv. 7. id.; OHG *skeitan*, sv. 7. id.; cf. OE *sceād*, n. (w. variants) 'separation'; adj. 'rational', etc. all from a type **skoidh-*. Cf. **skhed-**

5 **skhor- (skher-)**. See **skher-** as a separate entry

Skt. *kharah*, adj. 'harsh, rough, prickly'; *kharuḥ*, m. 'tooth'; Arm. *koreḿ*, beside *kerem*, v. 'scratch, scrape, rake'

10 **skhoḥ-** (variant: **skhos-? khos-?**) 'itch'

Skt. *khaṣaḥ*, m. 'itch, scab' beside *khasaḥ*, id.; Arm. *kos*, o-st. id.; W cf. *cosi*, v. ('itch', fr. a type **kost-*)

skhudhūris, skudhros 'rag, tatter'

15 Arm. *kurğ*, s. 'rag; rubbish'; G Schotter, m. 'rubble'; Li. *skūduras*, m. 'rag'

Note. There is some ambiguity as between *skh-* and *skh-* in Skt. Greek identifies the aspirate; Germanic neither aspiration nor palatalism; Armenian identifies palatalism in the examples that follow, but not aspiration.

skāb-

Arm. *çav*, o-st. 'pain, sorrow'; *çavim*, v 'ache; regret'; Gk. cf. *sképtō*, v. (2) 'oppress'; Li. *skobas*, adj. 'sour'; *skobti*, inf. 'turn sour'; Latv. *skābs*, adj. 'sour'; *skābe*, f. 'acid'; *skābēt*, inf. 'turn sour'; *skābans*, adj. 'limp, faint'

25 **skagh-** (or **skogh-**) 'tip, point'

Arm. *çag*, *çagan*, s. 'harrow'; Icel. *skagi*, m. 'headland'; cf. OHG *scahho*, wm. id. (from a variant: **skag-?*)

skānd- (**skāhand-**) 'glistening, white'. WP I, 352

Skt. *čhandaḥ*, adj. 'pleasant'; m. 'shape; joy'; *čhandayāmi*, v. 'appear'; cf. also (variants) *ščandraḥ* & *čandraḥ*, adj. 'bright'; *čandaḥ*, adj. 'burning'; *Čaṇḍā*, *Čaṇḍīḥ* (name of a goddess); Alb. cf. *hânë*, *hënë*, f. 'moon'; Lat. *candeō*, ēre, v. 'glisten'; Br. *cann*, adj. 'bright, white'; Ir. cf. (?) *scead* (? *sceád*), m. 'blaze on forehead'

skat- (**skatur-**) 'gush, dash'. WP II, 538

Skt. cf. *çaturaḥ*, adj. 'smart, clever'; Arm. *çajt*, i-st. 'ray; dart; dash, spurt, jump'; *çajtem*, v. 'dart, dash, spurt'; Lat. *scatō*, ēre & *scateō*, ēre, v. 'well-up, gush, abound'; *scaturio*, īre, v. id.; cf. *scatebra*, f. 'bubbling spring'; W *ysgaid*, m. 'sprinkling'; Li. *scantu*, pf. *skatau*,

inf. skasti, v. 'dash, bustle' beside skātinti, inf. 'encourage'; skatūs, adj. 'busy'; skatulys, m. 'stimulus'; (long-gde in) skototis, inf. 'strive'

skaunos, ios 'visible, seemly'

Go. skauns (or skauneis), adj. 'beautiful'; skaunei, f. 'shape'; OHG scōnī, adj. 'beautiful'; OE cf. scīene, adj. id.; Li. šaunūs, adj. 'splendid'; (LW in) Finn. kaunis, adj. 'beautiful'. (The initial seems to be indicated in Arm. ԳՅԿԿ, gpl. ԳՅԿԿ, i-st. 'display'; ԳՅԿԿ, v. aor. ԳՅԿԿ, v. 'show')

skeim- 'shine, splendour'. WP II, 536. Cf. **skīm-**, **skīmn-**. Gmc. ambig.

Ir. scéimh, f. 'beauty' cf. MÍr. scíamda, adj. 'handsome'; Go. skeima, f. 'splendour'; OHG skīmo, wm. id.; OE scīma, wm. 'glamour; gloom'; scīmian, v. 'shine, loom'

(**skein-**, **skeit-**, see **skīn-**, **skīt-**)

skeiō (1) 'shine', see **skiiāiō**; (2) 'cut, divide', see **skiiō**. For (1) cf. Av. a-sayō, adj. 'shadeless'; Pahl. sāyag, dim. 'shade'; Latv. seja, f. 'face'

(**skel-**, see **skhel-** and cf. **skil-**)

skeṃalos (skēm-) 'greyness; looming, dim' Ir. scamall, m. 'shade, cloud, darkness; scum' beside sceamh, f. 'scum'; MHG schimel, sm. 'shine; grey horse; mould; beside schēm(e), swm. 'shadow, mask'; schim(e), swm. id.; schimen, wm. 'shade, darkness'; schimel-hār, n. 'grey hair'

skēp- (1) 'split; offcut, chip'. See next

Gk. cf. skép-arnon, n. ('adze', Gk. -arnon 'tool', cf. ar- 'do, make'); Cz. cf. čepel, gs: -e, f. 'blade of knife'; Blg. čep, m. ('tap, bung'. Cz. also); cf. čepāt, adj. 'split, forked'; čap, m. ('cloven object', fr. *skēp-); Latv. cf. (2)

skēp- (2) 'piece of cloth, cloth, rag, garment'. Same as (1) (?). See next

Gk. sképē, f. 'covering, case, garment' beside sképas, gs: -aos, n. 'cover; clothing; Macedonian hat'; cf. also skép-astron, n. 'veil, hood'; EME cf. shift, s. 'shirt; chemise'; mod. 'frontal apron for patients'; Li. cf. skēpsnē, f. 'rag'. For Latv. šķēpele 'chip, splint'; šķēpelēju, v. inf. -ēt, 'split off', see **skēp-** (1) above, and cf. **skēp-**

skēpskīā 'headgear, shawl'. Cf. **skēp-** (2) and **skiiā**

Arm. ԳՅԿԿ, gs: ԳՅԿԿ, ab. s. -eav, s. ('shawl, snood; haircloth' fr. *skēpskīā); Gk. cf. sképas & sképē (see **skēp-** (2) above); EME cf. shift ('chemise' etc.); Cz. Pol. Srb. čepac, czepiec, čepac, m. 'hood, kerchief' beside Cz. čepice, f. 'cap'; Li. skēpšē, f. 'shawl, headcloth'; dial. šēpšēs, pl. 'mobcap', beside Li. skēpeta, f. ('shawl, kerchief': Eng. shift)

sker- (?) 'rock, reef, skerry'. See **sker-**

Ir. sceir, s. id. (if not LW fr. ON); ON sker, gs: skerja, n. ('skerry'. Eng. fr. ON); Slovene, čér, m. 'rock, reef'

15 (**sker-**, see **skēr-** and **skīr-** (1) and (2))

skeud- (form of **skeud-** and **skheud-**, q.v.)

The initial appears in

Skt. čódāmi, v. 'spur on'; cf. Li. šauju, šauti, v. 'shoot'; MÍr. (ambig.) brot-scuad, s. 'rub-bish'

20 (**skeur-** (**skūr-**) 'downpour; pour, stream'

MHG schiur(e), schür & schiuwer, s & wf. 'shower'; OE cf. scūra, wm. 'downpour'; E shower; Cz. cf. čurat, inf. 'piss'; Srb. curiti, inf. 'flow'; G cf. Regen-schauer 'shower of rain'

25 (**skēuō, iō**, variant of type **skēuō**, cf. also **kīeuuō**. WP I, 376 & II, 557

Skt. (radical only) čhyu- ('go'. Other details under **skēu-**, q.v.)

30 (**skəuiō** 'notice, cause to see, show'. Cf. WP I, 370 & II, 479. Cf. **kəueiō**

Skt. cf. čhaviḥ, f. 'colour; beauty; complexion'; Arm. cf. ԳՅ in ԳՅԿԿ, aor. ԳՅԿԿ, v. 'show'; Go. cf. us-skawjan, v. 'bring to one's senses'; OHG scouwōn, Du. schouwen, v. 'look'; OE scēawian, v. 'look; examine; show'; cf. Go. skāuns 'beautiful'; OHG scōni, OE scīene, id.; OCS (ambig.) čujō, čuti, v. ('recognize, perceive')

(**skid-**, **skidh-**, **skidhro-**, etc. see **skhid-**, etc.)

skig- 'shout, call' (?)

Ir. scigim, v. 'mock'; scige, f. 'mockery'; OCS cf. čigūlū, m. (man's name) beside R ščegolī, s. 'finch'

skiiāiō 'shed light; shade, cast a shadow'.

See next and **skiiā**

Skt. cf. (variant) čhāyah, adj. 'shading'; Gk.

skiazō, v. 'overshadow'; OCor. cf. scod, Cor. skces, pl. -ow, m. ('shade', fr. *skiiāt-); OCS sijajō, inf: sijati, v. 'gleam; light up'; Srb. sjajem, v. id.; Blg. cf. o-soje & -soja, f. 'shady spot'; Slovene cf. sjajen, f: sjajna, adj. 'bright' beside o-sojen, f: o-sojna, adj. 'shady'

skiiālos, skiiəlos 'shade; shady'. (Variant: **skāl-**). Cf. **skiiə**

OIr. scáile, f. 'shade; phantom'; MHG schal, adj. 'dull, cloudy'; G schal, id.; Icel. skáli, m. 'hall, hut'.

skiiān-, skiiən- 'shade, shadow; tent'. (Variant: **skān-**). Cf. **skiiə**

Gk. skēnos, mn., skēné, f. 'tent, shelter, house' (Doric: -ā-); W ysgin, pl. -au, f. 'pelisse, skin garment'; OS cf. wolkan-skion, m. 'blanket of cloud, welkin'; Icel. skán, f., skæni, n. 'film, skin, membrane'; OCS sēni and stēni, f. 'shade, shadow'; OCz. stien, m. 'retreat, hide-out'; stieň, f. 'shadow'; R sēni, f. 'shade, tent, shelter'; pl. -i 'entrance-hall'. Denom. in Alb. hienoj, v. 'shade, sit in the shade'; Icel. skæna, i-st. v. 'film over'; Cz. stíniti, inf. 'shade'

skiiə (skiiā) 'shade, shadow. (Variants **skā-**, **skiiā-**, etc.). WP II, 535

Skt. čhāyā, f. id.; Per. sāye, id.; Kurd. sē, id.; Tokh. B skiyō, f. id.; Oss. cf. (?) c'āx, adj. 'pale blue-green, grey'; Gk. skiā, skiē, f. as Skt.; Alb. hije, f. 'shade, shadow; beauty, grace'; Cor. skew, pl. -yow, f. 'shelter, screen'; Ir. sceo, m. (3) 'cloud'; OE scēo, s. (queried: 'cloud', but cf. scua, m. 'shade'); OS scio, s. 'cover, sky, cloud'; ON skjá, f. 'membrane, parchment' beside skjár, id.; Slovene sij, m. 'shine, glitter'; Srb. sjaj, m. id.; Blg. cf. o-soje, -soja, f. 'shady place'

skiiənt-, skiiə (variants of type **skiiənt-, skiiə**, q. v.)

skiiə, variant of type **skiiə** in

Arm. çlam, v. 'groove, furrow'. See next

skilos, ōn, us (1) 'separate; separation'. Cf. **skil-**. WP II, 592. Initial **sk-** in

Arm. çul, gs. & ab. s. çlu, s. ('bull', lit. 'separated for breeding', with functional aspect represented by the u-st.); MHG cf. schël(e), wm. 'stallion for breeding'; Li. skilùs, adj. 'liable to split'. Gmc. Balt. initial is ambig.

skilos, is, iə (2) 'flash, shine'

Arm. çol, çolk, s. id. (fr. *skilós); MHG cf. schilhen, schilwen, v. 'twinkle'; G cf. Schiller, m. 'play of colour' beside schillern, v. id.; Oss. (?) cf. sirin, ciren, Dig. ciren, s. 'flame'; Latv. cf. škilu, škilt — uguni 'strike — fire'

skim-, skimn- 'light, whiteness, brightness'. WP II, 536. Extns. in -əl-, -ər-

Alb. cf. hímazi, adv. 'clearly, brightly'; OIr. scím, f. 'vision; film, scum, veil'; Ir. sciamh, f. 'appearance, form, beauty'; Go. skeima, m. 'light'; OHG skimo, wm. 'shine'; OE scíma, wm. id.; Du. schim, f. 'shadow, shade, apparition'; Icel. skíma, f. 'gleam' beside skíma, v. 'look round'; Ger. cf. Schēmen, m. ('shade, ghost; mask', fr. *skjēmn-). Extns. in Ir. sci-meal, m. 'film, scum'; G Schimmel, m. 'mould; white horse'; Swiss schimer, adj. 'respectable' beside G. Eng. Schimmer, m., shimmer, s.; Ir. sciomalta, adj. 'spruce, neat'. See next and cf. **skeməlos**

skīn- (skimn-) 'light, shade, ghost'. WP I, 392 & II, 536

Alb. hī, gs: hīni, m. 'ash'; Br. skīn, pl. -u, -iu, m. 'ray'; MHG (and com. Gmc.) schīn, sm. 'shine'; adj. 'bright' beside OE scinn, n. (1) 'ghost'; ON skin, n. 'shine'; OCS sinī, sinij, adj. 'dark, indigo'; R sinī, f. and sinij, adj. 'blue, indigo'; Finn. (LW) sini, adj. 'blue'

skind-, skidn-, variant of type **sked-**, q. v. Cf.

Arm. çndem, tr. 'disperse'; çndim, v. 'be dispersed'; Gk. skídnamai, id. (A hapax arises in Gk. skíndion, n. 'whiteness')

skinər- 'stunted, undergrown'

Oss. c'inär, c'ınär, adj. 'barren — of sheep or goat'; Gk. skınar, gs: -aros, n. 'cub, whelp'

skipā (?)

MHG schībe, s & wf. 'slice, plate, film'; E shives 'bits in wool' beside dial. shiv 'slice'; Blg. cípa, f. ('membrane'. LW in Alb. cipë, f. id.)

skīr- 'cut, separate'. WP II, 576. (Variant: **skīr-**. Gmc. ambig. as Balt.)

Skt. cf. (variant) prati-skire, mp. 'lacerate'; Arm. (ambig.) çrem, v. tr. ('scatter; break loose'. Cf. skerō); OE scirian, v. 'mark off, assign'; ON skíra, v. 'cleanse'; Li. skiriù, -ti,

v. 'separate'; Latv. šķīru, t, id. cf. šķīrējs, m. 'divider; umpire'. See next

skīros (skīros) (1) 'separation, division, piece'. WP II, 536. Cf. skūr-, etc.

Skt. čīram, n. 'strip of bark, rag'; Arm. čir, adj. 'scattered' (ambig. ?*skēr-); cf. also čar, s. ('bark, skin, surface', if fr. *skīrā) and čorean, s. ('wheat', if fr. *skīrjōn, -en-); Gk. skīros, skīrós, m. 'limestone'; skīron, n. 'cheese-rind'; skiron, n. 'sunshade'; Alb. (ambig.) cf. hirrë, f. (ambig.) ('whey', lit. 'separated' from curd. But. cf. skūr- in Supt:S. The Alb. form represents a type *skirs- or *skürs-); W ysgyr, pl. -ion, s. 'stave; splint'; OBrit. cf. scirenn, s. 'chip'; OE scīr, f. 'shire, district, office'; Li. skyrius, m. 'department'; skyrimas, m. 'separation'; Latv. šķira, f. 'distinction, difference; kind'; šķire, f. 'isolation' beside šķīrums, m. 'separation'. Cf. Oss. čiri, Dig. kere 'cheese-cake'; Hindi khīr

skīros (skīros) (2) 'clear, bright; clarity, brilliance'. WP II, 536. A Germanic form of type skīēr- occurs as a variant

Alb. hir, m. 'grace'; Go. skeirs, adj. 'clear, bright'; OE scīr, ON skīrr, Sw. skir, id.; OCS štīrū, adj. 'whole'; Pol. szczery, adj. 'honest, pure'; Ukr. ščyryj, adj. 'sincere'; Cz. čirý, adj. 'sheer, mere'. (NB. A variant of type *skīēr- arises in E sheer, G schier 'clear; slim; dainty', and in Sw. skār 'clear, pure'. Mod. Icelandic has skír & skýr in the same sense. OHG displays the variants skēri, and the adv. skēro, sciaro 'sharp; quickly')

skīskō, see Supt:S

skīt- 'shine; bright, clear; distinct; distinguish'. (Gmc. ambig. cf. skitos)

Skt. cf. čētāmi, v. ('perceive', fr. *skēit-); Oss. č'etun, inf. 'light; burn'; Br. (ambig.) skéda, skédi, inf. 'shine'; OHG (ambig.) skidōn, ww. 'separate'; OCS (and com. Sl.) čitō, inf: čisti, v. 'count; read'. Nominal type in Skt. čit, čitīh, f. 'intellect'; Oss. č'ita, s. 'beam, ray' but čit, Dig. citā, s. 'honour'; Lat. (ambig.) scitus, adj. 'clever; civil; beautiful'; Br. skéd, m. 'brilliance'; OCS cf. po-čitū, m. 'number, count'; R po-čot, m. 'honour, respect'; Cz. po-čet, m. 'number'; cf. R čet-ko 'clearly'; Cz. čest, gs: cti, f. ('honour', and com. Sl.

fr. *skīdt- > *skīst-)

skītos (skītuos) 'bright, clear'. Cf. skīt- above

Skt. čitrāh, adj. id.; Av. čitōrō, adj. id.; m. 'sign; announcement; face; origin'; Per. čihre, s. 'face'; Oss. cf. (queried) č'irt, s. 'yoghurt'; Arm. čurt, gs: črto, o-st. ('cold', fr. *skītuō-); Blg. (?) cicār 'diarrhoea'. (The initial sk- may be represented in Thrac. ktīstas, acc. pl. 'celibates, priests', lit. 'separated', isophonic w. OCS čistū, adj. 'pure, clean')

skītuos (?) 'cover, canopy, sky'. Cf. skuu- (1)

Arm. ču, gs: čvo, o-st 'ceiling, roof'; W ysgiw, pl. -ion, f. 'screen'. Ambig. ON ský 'sky, cloud' beside OE scēo 'cloud'

(skōil-, see Supt:S)

(skōin-, see Supt:S: skoin-)

skōiuos (skōiuos) (?) 'dark, shady, ominous'

Gk. skoiós, adj. 'shady, dense'; Lat. scoevum, n. 'bad omen'; cf. ob-scoevō, āre, v. 'bode ill'. (Isophones: Blg. cěví, cěva 'spool, reed-stem, tube, pipe'; Srb. cijev, f. id.; Cz. cěva, f. 'vein'; cívka, dim. 'spool'; Li. šėivā, dial. 'spool of shuttle; pipe, calf of leg'; Latv. saiva, id.)

(skuu-, see skuu-)

(skhag-, see skhag-. Possible variants of type skhāg- in

Skt. čhāgaḥ, m. 'goat'; G schechan, v. 'hasten, pace along'; ON skœkja, f. 'harlot'. (But Arm. kac, i-st. 'female of an animal' represents a type *skhag-. Gk. skázō 'limp' is entirely ambig.)

skhājō (skhājō) 'split, divide'. See next

Gk. skháō, skházō, v. id.; Alb. çaj, id. For the initial cf. Skt. čhyāmi, v. 'cut'

skhalis (skhalis) 'cleft, chink, crotch (of legs)'. See next

Arm. çajl, çajlk, s. 'groin'; Gk. skhalís, f. 'cleft, chink'; (Alb. cf. shalë, usu. pl. 'leg, shank', best fr. a type qusalis, q. v. and cf. Gk. psalís, f. 'scissors'); OCz. skóla, f. ('cleft, chink', fr. *skal-)

skhel- 'split, cut'. Cf. skel-. (Variants in R and Li.)

Skt. (?) čhalam, n. 'deceit'; Arm. çelk, gpl. çeliç, ab. pl. -iwk 'split, cleft'; çelum, v 'tëar,

cut, split'; çey, i-st. 'tribe, race'; R ščēl, f. 'chink'; Li. cf. skeliù, skelti, v. ('divide'. See *skel-*). (Gk.(?) isophone in *skhelis*, f. 'flitch')

skhēros, us (?) 'donkey'

Skt. khāraḥ, m. id.; Per. xar, id.; Arm. çir, g. & ab. s. çru 'wild ass'; Oss. cf. kälāw, s. 'donkey's colt'

skhīd- (**skhīd-**. Initial uncertain)

Oss. čizi, adj. 'dirty'; OE cf. scitol 'purgative' beside (be-)scītan, sv. l. (and com. Gmc. 'ca-care'); MHG schīzen, sv. l. id.; schīze, f. 'diarrhoea'; Li. cf. skydūs, adj. 'liquescent'. See next

skhidhro-

Arm. çird, gs. çrdo, o-st. and çurd, gs. çrdo, s. 'briar'; MHG cf. schiter, 'thin, slim'; schit, sn. ('chip, shide'. Cf. *skhidros*). (Li. isoph. šydras, m. = 'veil')

(**skhiḡō**, see **skiiḡō**)

skhind- (**skindh-**) 'flay, tēar, cut'. (Gk., and Lat., Gmc. ambig.)

Skt. čhinde, mp. id. beside čhinādmi, id.; Gk. cf. skindalmós, m. 'chip, splinter, shaving'; Lat. scindō, ěre, pf. scīdī, v. as Skt.; MHG schinten, sv. 3, G schinden, v. 'flay, skin'

NB. There is considerable lack of consistency in the foregoing entries with initial *sk-, *skh-, *sk- and *skh-. This indicates a number of variants that cannot always be consistently reduced to a single prototype. This is particularly true of Skt., Oss., Arm. and Slavonic.

slābō 'dangle, slump, slip, faint'. Cf. **sklābh-** Lat. lābor, inf. lābī, v. 'slip, fall, faint' beside labō, āre, v. 'totter, waver, fail'; cf. lābēs, s. (1) 'collapse, ruin'; Ir. cf. slabhráil, f. 'shuffling, traipsing'; MHG slaf, gs: slaffes, adj. 'limp'; MLG slappe, f. 'lap, flap'; LG schlappen, v. 'shuffle; dangle' beside G (fr. LG) schleppen, v. 'trail, drag'; Du. slepen, id.; Upper G. cf. Schlapfe, f. 'slipper'; Icel. slapa, v. 'dangle'; Sw. (umlaut) släppa, v. 'loose, let go'; OCS (and com. Sl.) slabljō, slabiti, tr. 'weaken'; Li. slobstu, slobti, v. 'swoon'; Latv. slābstu, slābt, v. 'grow limp'. Nominal types: Lat. lābilis, adj. 'liable to slip'; MHG slaf, gs: slaffes, adj. 'limp'; G schlaff, id.; Du. slap, Norw. Sw. slapp, id.; ON cf. sleppt, adv. 'feebly'; Icel. sleppja, s. f. 'slime' beside slöp, npl.

'slimy fish-offal'; OCS (and com. Sl.) slabŭ, adj. 'weak, limp'; Latv. slābs, id.

slabhō, iō 'lap up; slobber'. See next

Gk. láptō, pf: lélapha, perfect part. lélaphas, v. 'lap up'; Du. slabben, v. 'lap up; slobber' beside slabberen & slobberen, id.; E dial. to slabber, to slobber & to slaver, as Du. (The composition of Gk. laphússō 'gobble up' is obscure in the second element). LG slawwern, Icel. slefa & slefja, v. as Du.

slābhos 'mire, mess'. Cf. **slabhō**

Lat. cf. labōsus, adj. 'foul, messy'; cf. also lābēs (in sense of 'stain'); Ir. slab & slaib, f. 'alluvium, mud'; EME slab, s. 'mud, puddle'; slab & slabby, adj. 'muddy'

sladō, iō 'strike, kill'

Gk. (?) lázomai, v. 'seize'; Ir. slaidhim, v. 'strike, slay'; OBr. ladam, 1sg. 'kill'; Br. laza, inf, lazet, pp. id.; W lladd, id., Cor. ladha, id.; EME to slat, v. 'strike, beat'; E cf. to slate. (Note on Lat. laedō, ěre, cpds: -līdō 'strike, injure'. This may represent an intensive type *slīslād-, cf. caedō, ěre in relation to cadō, fr. *kīkādō? See **kad-**, & quaerō < *quīquēr-?)

sladsos (**sladt-**) (?)

Skt. cf. srastaḥ, adj. 'hanging'; Gk. cf. lēdos, (Doric: -ā-) 'cheap garment, slop'; SWG schllass, adj. 'limp'. (W llaes, adj. 'slack' seems to represent a type *slagst-)

slagəros, ios 'limp, weak, silly'. Cf. **slagō** and **slāgos**

Gk. lagarós, adj. 'limp, slack, sunken, hollow'; W llair, m. 'droop, limp object, satiety'; LG cf. slackern, v. 'loungue, laze, slouch, slop' beside slackerig, adj. 'limp, loose'

slagō, iō 'slacken, loose, make limp, enervate'. Cf. **slāgos, us** & **slagəros**

Gk. (ambig.) lāgnos ('riotous, lewd'. Cf. **slng-**); OS slekkian, v. 'blunt'; OE sleacian, v. 'retard, slacken'; E to slake - the thirst'; Du. slaken, v. 'loosen, release'; ON. Sw. cf. slakna, intr. 'slacken'. (EME isophone s. slake 'snowflake'). Cf. WP II, 712. See next

slāgos, us 'loose, slack, limp, weak'. Cf. **slagō, slagəros**

OHG, MHG slahh, slach & slack, adj. 'limp'; OE sleac 'sluggish; gentle'; LG & G schlack,

adj. 'pappy, limp'; Schlack, m. 'pap; dirt; foul weather'; Schlacke, f. 'sleet'; Icel. slakur, Sw. slak, as OHG; cf. Gk. lagarós, adj. 'slack' beside (?) lágnos 'lewd'; (long-gde in) Sw. sloka, v. 'droop'; ON slókinn, m. 'idiot'; LG sløks, m. id.; Li. slogūs, adj. 'onerous', beside slogà, f. (2) 'deadweight, oppression'; cf. slogulys, m. 'low spirits'; slogas, m. 'load'. Cf. **slōg-** (1)

slagh- (slaghənō, slaghniō) 'hack, cut up, tēar, chop'
Gk. cf. lakhaínō, v. 'hoe'; lákhana, npl. 'vegetables'; OLat. cf. lanus, m. 'butcher'; laniō, laniāre, v. 'tēar up, hack'; cf. also la-pis, gs: -pidis ('stone', if for *slagh-peds 'stub-foot'); lammina, lāmina ('metal plate', if for *slagh-mn-) (but for Lat. laedō, see **slad-**); Ir. slaigim, v. 'hew, strike' beside slaige, f. 'chopping'; OHG slag, s. beside MHG slahan, p. t. sluoc, pp: slagen; despite Go. slahan, OE slēan, v. ('strike', etc. Cons. anomalous); cf. also OHG slahtōn, v. 'slaughter'; OE slæhtan, id.; OHG slahta, f. 'slaughter'

slak- (?) 'tēar'. Cf. **lakt-** (**lakət-**). (Gk. and Lat. to **lakt-** (1)? q. v.)

Gk. lakis, gs: -idos, f. 'tēar, rent'; Lat. cf. lacer, f. lacera, adj. 'torn, ripped'; (also lacinia (2) 'rag?'). (Isophone? Go. slahan, p. t. slōh, and com. Gmc. 'strike, kill', but cf. **slagh-**)

slakt- (?) 'kick'. (Ambig. Cf. **lak-**)

Per. cf. lakd, s. 'kick'; Gk. cf. laktizō, v. id.

slak- 'limp, lazy'

Oss. läs, adj. 'loitering, aimless'; läsín, v. 'loiter, creep, flop'; cf. läst, s. 'landslide'; W Ilag, adj. 'slack'; llegu, inf. 'flag, lag'

slakt- (variant of type **lakstis**, q. v.)

Arm. cf. last, i, iv, s. 'raft, float'; MĪr. slatt, Ir. slat, f. 'rod, stick'; OĪr. cf. also slaitne, s. 'scion'; W lath, pl. -au, f. as Ir.; Br. laz, pl. -u, -iu, m. id.; Cor. lath, pl. -ow, f. id.; (Gmc. slat fr. Celtic?)

slambō 'limp, hang loose, loll, laze, loiter'. Cf. **slābō**, (**lab-**) & (**lamb-**)

Lat. lambō, ēre, v. (2) 'loiter round, skirt'; Ir. cf. slamach, s. 'a loose handful' beside slamar & slamas, m. id.; MLG slampen, v. 'droop, flop'; Ger. (fr. LG) schlampen, v. 'loungue, loll, shuffle, limp'; Icel. cf. slampast

á, v. 'alight upon'; Norw. slamp, s. 'lout'; Li. slambau, -yti, v. 'loungue, loll, loiter; sway' beside slambu, inf. slàbti, intr. 'grow weak'. (Isophone: W llam, m. 'step; chance'; llamu, 5 inf. 'step, stride')

slambos, iā 'mess'. See next. Irish ambig.

Ir. slam, mf. 'lump; dross; slime; clot; blob; heap; thin pancake'; LG in G Ge-schlam, n. 'rag; cheap cut of meat'; Schlempe, f. 'lees, 10 hogwash'; Du. slemp, m. 'carouse, binge'; f. 'saffroned milk'; Norw. slamp, s. 'lout'

slamos, ā (cf. **slambos** above). Irish ambig. Gk. lāmpē, f. 'scum; mould'; MĪr. slam, f. 'slime'; MHG slam, gs: slammes, sm. 'mud'; 15 G Schlamm, id.

slanġueiō 'flag, droop'. (Lat. & Gk. ambig.)

Gk. laggēō, v. id.; Lat. langueō, ēre, v. id.; MHG slanc, adj. 'slim, thin' beside slenken, v. 'fling'; cf. G schlenkern, v. 'dangle, let 20 loll'; schlenkig, adj. 'limp, loose, floppy'; EME slank, adj. 'thin'; ON cf. slökkva, v. 'extinguish'. See next

slank- (1) 'limp, loose, weak, lean'

Oss. länkä, adj. 'weak'; OCS sløkū, adj. 'bent, 25 huddled'; Slovene slok, adj. 'lean'; Li. slankis, gs: -io, m. (2) 'lounger'; slankā, mf. 'sneak'; f. 'ivy'

slank- (2) 'slippery; slime'. Same as (1) (?). But cf. **slenk-** and WP II, 714

30 OE slōh, mfn. 'mire, slough'; Li. (ambig.) slankūs, adj. 'slimy, slippery' beside slankis, gs: -io, m. (1) and slankius, m. 'scree'

slap- (?) 'wet; wetness'. (Evidence ambig.)

Gk. lāpē, f. 'dampness, mucus'; (ON slef, f. 35 'spittle' is prob. **slabh-**, q. v. Not Latv. slapjš 'wet': Li. šlapias, id.)

slaur- (**slauər-**) (?) 'narrow'

Gk. cf. laūra, f. 'alley, defile'; MĪr. slabar, Ir. slabhar, adj. 'narrow'

40 **slēg-** (1) 'force, constraint'. See next, and cf. **slegnom**

Lat. lēx, gs: lēgis, gpl: lēgum, f. 'law'; lēgō, āre, v. 'impose, delegate'; Li. slēgas, slēgā, f. 'pressure, oppression, constraint' beside slēgis, id. cf. slēgiu, -ti, v. 'press'; Latv. slēgs, m. 45 'misery, penury' beside slēģis, s. 'shutter', cf. (short vowel) sledzu, slegt, v. ('shut': Li. slegiū, slēgti, v. 'press')

slēg- (2) 'cease'. Same as (1) (?)
Gk. (ambig.) légō, (Doric: -ē-), tr. & intr.
'cease, subside, end'. Epic aor: éllēxa, hence
*slēg-; Icel. cf. sljakkja, v. 'abate' beside slæki,
adj. 'lean'; Latv. cf. slēgs, m. ('penury'. But
cf. **slēg-** (1))

slēgh- (?)

Per. cf. lāyar, adj. 'lean'; OE cf. slægu, f. 'le-
thargy'

(**sleib-** (1), **leib-**?)

Gk. leíbō, v. 'pour'; Lat. libō, āre, v. (1)
'libate'

(**sleib-** (2) pres. form of type **slīb-**, q. v., only
in Gmc. thus, cf.

MHG slifen, sv. 1. 'slide, let slip; polish';
ON *slípa, sv. 1. id. implied in slípari, m.
'whetter').

sleibh- (**slibh-**) 'smear, lubricate, graze,
wipe'. Cf. WP II, 403

Myc. -re(i)p-, Gk. a-leiphō ('oil, grease', fr.
*sm-sleibh-); Lat. libō, āre, v. ((2) 'touch light-
ly'. Phonol. ambig.); OE cf. slifer, adj. 'slip-
pery'. Isophone: OE tō-slifan, sv. 1. 'split'

sleidhō (**slidh-**) 'slip, fall, fail'. Cf. **slidhos**.
WP II, 707

Skt. srédhāmi, v. 'err, fail'; MHG slītan, sv. 1.
'slide'; OE slīdan, sv. 1. 'pass by, slide, fail';
Li. cf. (short-gde) slidūs, adj. 'slippery'

sleigō 'creep, move'

Oss. līdzīn, Dig. ledzun, pp: līgd, v. 'run,
flee, move house'; OHG slīhhen, sv. 1., MHG
slīchen, sv. 1. 'go gently, creep'

sleimāk- 'slug, snail'. Cf. **slīmō** and next.
WP II, 390. (W & Ir. **slim-**)

Hes. leímax, gs: -ākos, f. 'snail'; Lat. līmax,
gs: -ācis, f. id.; Cz. slīmák, m. 'snail, slug';
Pol. ślimak, m. 'slug'; Ukr. slymak 'snail'; Ir.
cf. sleamhac, m. 'seaweed; marrow of horn';
sleamhain, adj. 'slippery'; W cf. llyfi, m.
'slime, mucus'

sleimos (**slīm-**) 'mucus, slime'. WP II, 390.
Cf. **sleimāk-** & **slīmō**. Evidence ambiguous,
cf. **leim-**, **loim-**

Per. cf. rīm, s. 'pus'; Lat. līmus, m. ('mud',
but equally fr. **loimos**, q. v.); Gk. cf. leimón
'floodplain', but equally fr. *leim-; Ir. (*-ǵ-)
slimide, s. 'snail'; W cf. (*-ǵ-) llyfi, m. 'mucus,
slime; MHG slīm, sm., OE slīm, m., Du. slijm,

n., ON slím; n. 'slime'; (LW in) Finn. lima
'slime' beside liima 'glue'

(**slein-** 'mucus, spittle'. See **slīn-**. Latv. **slein-**
or **sloin-** in

5 Latv. slienas, fpl. 'mucus, spittle')

sleiquos 'worm, fish'. Cf. **sloiquos**. Vocalism
ambig. in Skt. & Balt.)

Skt. cf. sreke, mp. 'go'; OHG slīo, MHG slīe,
slīhe, & slīge, wm. & f. 'tench'; G Schleie, f.

10 id.; OE slīw, m. id. (but slāw-wyrm 'slow-
worm' fr. *sloiquos, q. v.); Du. slij, f. as OHG.
(Li. sliekas, Latv. slieka 'earthworm' prob. to
*sloiquos, ā in view of OPr. slaiks, id.; *-oi-
also in Lat. lūcius 'pike - fish')

15 **sleiu-** (**slīu-**) (1) 'faint, weak'. Cf. **sloiu-**,
slīuāros

Vedic cf. srīvyāmi, v. 'fail - of seed-crop'
beside Skt. sreṇyāmi (o-gde) 'cause to fail';
ambig. in Lat. ob-līvius, adj. 'forgetful'; ob-

20 līviscor, dep. v. 'forget', see **sloiu-**

sleiu- (2) 'mountain'

Arm. leārn, gs: lerin, ab. s. leramb, id.; Mod.
leṛ, id.; OIr. slíab, n. id., Ir. sliabh, m. id.

(**sleiu-** (3), see Supt: S)

25 **slembhos** 'mucus, slime, mud; slimy, mud-
dy'

Gk. lémphos, m. id.; lemphós, adj. id.; Sw.
slem, n. id. Cf. **slamos**, ā

slēn- (1) 'hollow'. Cf. WP II, 386

30 Gk. lēnós, m. 'kneading-trough; ship's hold;
ditch; pool; wine-vat'; Li. slēnys, gs: -io, m.
'valley'; slēnas, slēnus, adj. 'low-lying, hollow'

slēn- (2) (?)

Gk. cf. lēnaí, fpl. 'Bacchanalian women'; Lat.
35 lēnō, gs: ōnis, f. 'whore'; ON cf. sláni, m.

'lanky person'

slengō 'crawl, trudge'. Cf. **slenk-**

Skt. sraṅgāmi, v. id.; OE slincan, sv. 3. id.;
Du. slinken, sv. 3. 'wane, collapse, fail'; Sw.

40 slinka, sv. 3. 'slink, trudge, sway, waddle,
dangle'; (o-gde in) G schlenkern, v. 'dangle,
sway'. (Isophones: Du. slink, adj. 'left-hand';
Sw. slink, n. 'flutter; coil')

slenkō 'crawl, trudge, amble'. Cf. **sleng-**. WP
II, 714

Skt. sraṅke, mp. id.; MHG slingen, sv. 3.
'sway; weave, twist; crawl along'; OE slingan,
sv. 3. 'worm one's way'; G cf. schlingern, v.

'sway, rock'; Li. slenkù, inf: slīnkti, v. 'saunter, trudge'. Cf. also Du. slingeren, v. as G.; Sw. (z-gde in) slunga, v. and f. 'sling — (for) stones'. (Isophone: Pol. ślęczyć, v. 'pore over')

slēp- 'hide, obscure'

OCS slēpŭ, adj. (and com. Sl.) 'blind'; Cz. cf. also slepit, inf. 'blind'; Li. cf. (o-gde) slapūs, adj. 'secretive', beside slepiū, slēpti, v. 'hide'; Latv. slepus, adj. 'secret'; slēpju, t, v. 'hide, secrete'. (Isophones: Latv. slēpes 'skis'; slēpēt, inf. 'trudge')

(**sleub-** cf. **slubriko-**. E-gde only in Go. sliupan, sv. 2. 'slip, creep'; MHG sliefen, id.; G schliefig 'soft-baked, sad')

sleugō, iō 'creep'. WP II, 711

MHG sliechen, sv. 2. id.; E dial. sleek, v. 'trail'; Li. sliaugiū, ti, v. 'crawl'; Latv. cf. šlaugans, adj. 'slack'; LW in Finn. liukas 'sleek; slippery'. See next

sleuġ- (variant of type **sleug-**, q. v.)

Blg. Srb. sluz, f., Pol. śluz, m., Cz. sliz, m. 'mucus, slime'; (alleged) Li. sliaužti 'creep' and Latv. sļauža 'sneak, creep' (untraceable)

sleuros 'smooth, slimy; slime, ooze'. Cf.

slūr-, leur-
Gk. leurós, adj. 'smooth, level, expansive'; cf. *-ou-: *-ū- in kol-loúrion & kol-lūrion, n. 'eye-ointment; fine clay'; Lat. cf. (?) lōra, f. ('thin second wine from pressed grape-skins', if fr. *sleuǝr-); W llerw, adj. ('squeamish', w. metath. cf. tarw, garw, fr. *tauros, *ġauros); MHG slier, sm. (2) 'mud, clay'; G Schlier, m. 'mucus, sticky matter, marl'; schlieren, v. 'slither, get slimy'; Du. slier, m. 'trail; slick; tipsiness'; sleuren, v. (umlaut) 'trail, drag'; (ON sljór, adj. 'blunt; timid'. Semantics obscure; see **sleuos** below)

sleuūō, sleut- 'sling, fling'

Gk. cf. leūō, v. id.; leustós, adj. 'flung, pelted, stoned'; leusmós 'stoning'; E cf. slew, v. (usu. — round 'swing, swerve'); G cf. Schleuder, f. 'sling, catapult' hence schleudern, v. 'sling, fling'

sleuos, semantic variant of type **sloiūos**, but cf. also **sloiūos**, in

ON sljór, f: sljó, adj. 'blunt'; Sw. slō, adj. 'blunt; worn down; barren'. Phonol. of Fris. slou in slou waer 'muggy weather' obscure

slibnos (slibmn-) 'smooth, slippery'. See **slimnos**

W llyfn, f: llefn, id. (ambig. ?*slimn-); Cor. (ambig.) leven, as W; MHG ge-slifen, pp. of slifen, sv. 1. 'slide, smooth, sharpen'; Du. geslepen, pp. of slijpen, sv. 1. 'sharpen'. See next, and cf. WP II, 391, **slimnos & slimō**

slībō (sleib-, slībāiō) 'smooth, polish, grind'. Cf. WP II, 391 & 431

10 Lat. lībō, āre, v. (2) 'touch lightly'; Mlr. slībaim, Ir. slíobhaim and slíomhaim, v. 'polish, grind, file'; MHG slifen, sv. 1. 'glide, slide; sharpen, grind'; Du. slijpen, sv. 1. 'polish; scour; sharpen; traipse, amble'; cf. slijp, n. 15 'scouring-sand' and (short-gde) slippen, v. 'slip, slide'; ON *slipa, sv. 1. 'whet' implied in slipari, m. 'grinder, whetter'

slibros (slibæros, slibrikos) 'slippery, gliding, dragging, slimy; hanging, loose, free'. WP II, 20 393. Cf. **slībō, slibnos, slubrikos**

Arm. cf. lpirš, adj. ('lewd; impudent'; Dan. slibrig, for com. Scand. sliprig, id.); Gk. librós, adj. 'bright'; Ir. slíobar, adj. 'pendant; udder; mire'; W llyfr, m. (2) 'wheel-drag, shoe'; OHG 25 slēffar, adj. 'slippery'; MHG cf. slipf, sliff, gs: sliffes, sm. 'slip, fall'; slipfec 'slippery', cf. E dial. slippy, id.; LG (in Ger.) Schlipper, m. 'sour milk'; OE slipor, adj. 'slippery, slimy, filthy'; E slipper 'house-shoe; drag on wheel'; 30 Sw. cf. slipprig 'slippery'; Hes. cf. o-librós, id.; OBr. libiriou, pl 'sleds'; Cor. cf. levryth, m. 'sweet milk'; adj. 'sweet — of milk'

slibhros (1) 'strip, peel, bark, hide'

Lat. liber, gs: librī, m. 'bark of tree; book'; 35 Paelig. cf. lifar (queried 'script' or 'title'); ME and E sliver, s. 'strip of leather, slice, shred'; cf. OE slifan, sv. 1. 'slit, split, slice'. (NB. NOT to **lubh-** (1), q. v.)

slibhros (2) 'slippery, 'oily', unctuous, evasive, lewd, oozy'. Cf. **sleibh-**

40 Arm. lirb, gs: lrbī, ab. s. lrbiv, adj. 'insolent'; OE slifor, adj. 'slippery'; Du. cf. (w. expressive doubling) slibber, fn. 'sludge' beside slib, f. id.; slibberig 'slippery'; slibberen, v. 'slip'; 45 Norw. cf. Landsmål and Riksmål slíbrig, adj. 'slippery; lewd, obscene' (otherwise *slibbrig, which is a Danish form)

slidros, us

Arm. lort, adj. 'sluggish'; lortu, gs: -vi, ab. s. -vav, s. 'grass-snake'; lortnuk, s. 'slug'; Fris. sliter, adj. (beside slider, see next) 'messy'

slidhos, ios 'slippery, smooth; slide, glide'. Cf. **sleidhō** & WP II, 707

Sk. sridh, f. 'failing, error' beside sredhāmi, v. 'err, fail'; Gk. lissós, adj. ('even, smooth', fr. *slidhios); cf. lístron & -ion, n. 'roller, press'; ppf: ellisseto, 3s. 'has been smoothed'; (variant in) ólisthos, m. 'slip, fall'; OE slid, slidor, adj. 'slippery'; G cf. In-schlitt, Un-schlitt, n. 'tallow, grease'; Sw. cf. sliddrig, adj. 'slippery' beside (*-i- or *-ei-) Sw. slida, f. 'sheath'; Fris. slider beside sliter, adj. 'messy'; Li. slidùs, Latv. slids, adj. 'slippery'; Li. cf. slystu, slysti, v. 'glide'; Latv. slidu, ēt, v. id.; slidas, fpl. 'skis'. See Supt: **slidhos**

(**slidhrō, iō**, extn. of above type in Gmc. cf. OE sliderian; G schlittern, Eng. to slither, etc. For Lat. líbrilla, npl. 'catapults', see Supt: **slidhos**)

slig- (1) 'smooth, slippery; smoothness, slipperiness, slime, grease'. Cf. WP II, 706 and II, 391. (Variant: **sligd-**)

Arm. lež ('scum, pondweed', fr. *sligūs); Gk. cf. sí-lignis ('white flour' lit. 'wheat paste'); lig-nōtós, m. 'person w. fat buttocks'; lignús, gs: uós f. 'soot'; cf. also a-lisgēō, v. 'defile'; Mlr. slige, Ir. slighe, f. 'road, track'; OBr. liou 'stain'; MHG slich, sm. 'glide, trail' beside slēc, gs: -ckes, m. 'tasting, sampling'; OE slic 'oilstone': EME slickstone, id.; ON sliki-steinn, id.; OFris. slick, m. 'sludge'; G Schlich, m. 'metal-slick; ooze; byway' beside Schlick, m. ('mudbank', fr. LG); cf. Schleck 'titbit'; EME slick, adj. 'corpulent; smooth; fatty'; mod. 'trail of oil; sludge from metal'; LG cf. slęk, pl. 'byways'; Sw. slicka, v. 'lick'; Li. sližis, gs: -io, m. 'slug, snail'. Long-grade forms include: Lat. fū-līgō, -līginis, f. ('soot', fr. *dhū-sliġ-); Ir. sliogaim, v. 'smooth, polish'; MHG sliche, wm. ('slow-worm': G Schleiche, f. id.); Du. slijk, n. 'mud, slime'; Icel. slíkja, f. 'sheen'; R slizǐ, f., Cz. sliz 'slime, mucus' beside R slizenǐ, m. 'slug'; Pol. śliz, m. 'loach'; OCS slizŭkŭ, adj. 'slippery'. Extended forms include: Gk. ligda, f. ('whetstone', mod. 'grease'); ligdēn, adv.

'smoothly'; lígdos, m. 'crucible'; mi-lígdos 'clay-moulder, spatula, trowel'; OIr. cf. slecht, adj. 'smooth'; W llaidd, id. (& 'soft, mild'); Cor. lýth, id. (and 'tender, moist'); Go. slaihts, OHG, MHG slēht, MHG slicht; OS sliht; ME sleght & slight; ON sléttr, adj. ('level, even, slim, smooth, simple, straight', etc.); cf. also G schlicker, m. 'wet clay'; -ig, adj. 'oozy, sloppy'; -n, v. 'slip, slither'; W llys ('slime' < *sligst-)

slig- (2) (variant of **slug-** (1), q. v.)

Br. lév, lénv, lé, m. 'weeping'; lénva, léva, inf. 'weep'; MHG slic, gs. slickes, sm. 'gulp'; slichen, slicken, v. 'gulp down'; Du. slikken, id.

15 **slig-** (3) (variant of **lig-**, q. v.). Cf. **slig-** (1) and prob. identical w. (1)

Lat. cf. liguriō, ire, v. 'sample, taste, nibble - titbits'; G cf. schlecken, v. id. beside MHG schlicken, slicken, v. (2) 'gulp'; Norw. slikke, v., slik, s. 'lick'; Dan. cf. sliken, adj. 'fond of titbits'; Sw. cf. av-slicka, v. 'lick off'; ambig. in Gk. lízō ('graze, touch lightly', if for *sligjō)

sligt-, see **slig-** (1). (Thus in OW lithraw, v. 'slip, glide')

25 (**sligh-**, variant of type **slig-** (1) and cf. **slig-** (3), in

Arm. lordzunk, pl. 'spittle'; Gk. líkhnos, adj. 'dainty, lickerish')

slimān-, **slimnos**, ā 'flat, smooth; flat place, area, plain'. WP I, 158. Cf. **slib-**

Gk. cf. limén, gs: -énos, m. 'harbour'; mod. limáni, id.; Thess. limén, m. 'market-place'; Gk. límnē, f. 'lake, marsh'; Mlr. sleman, Ir. sleamhan, adj. 'smooth, slippery' beside slinn,

35 adj. 'flat'; W llyfn, f. llyfn, ambig. ('smooth'. Cf. **slib-**)

slimō 'flatten, level, smooth, crush'. Cf. **sleim-**, **slimān-**. WP II, 390

Arm. lmem, v. 'pound, knead'; Lat. (ambig.) 40 lima, f. 'file'; limō, āre, v. 'file, polish'; Ir. sliomaim, sliomhaim, v. id. (and 'flatter'); W llifo, inf. ('file, grind', if not a Lat. LW); OHG slimen, wv. 'file, smooth'; Latv. cf. slī-mesis, m. 'spokeshave; idler'. See next

45 **slimos** 'emaciated, worn, ill, bad'. Var. (**sloim-**). WP II, 433

Vedic srimah, m. 'evil night-spirit, ghost'; Gk. (long-gde) limós, m. ('hunger, famine,

pest, nuisance'. Initial ambig. cf. *līmos*); Osc. *limu*, acc. sg. ('hunger'. Ambig. as Gk.); OIr. & Ir. *slim*, adj. 'smooth; tender; thin; bad'; EME *slim*, as mod. Eng. (but cf. E 'a slim chance' = 'a poor chance'; Du. *slim*, adj. 'sly; naughty'; awkward; trying, touchy'. Possibly two wds. cf. *sklembh-*, and MHG *slimp*, gs: *slimbes* beside *slim*, gs: *slimmes*); Latv. *slims*, adj. 'ill, sick'

slinguo- (?)

Gk. *līmbos*, adj. 'gluttonous'; MHG cf. *ver-slinken*, sv. 3. ('gobble, devour'. The implied e/o gradation suggests **slenguō* for Gmc.)

slinkos (slnk-?) 'soft, smooth, easy-going, sluggish'. Cf. *slenk-*, *slonk-*, *slnk-* (ambiguity in Sl. and Balt.)

Br. *link*, *linkr*, adj. 'smooth, bland, unruffled, shrewd'; (z-gde? in) R *sljākoť*, f. 'slushy weather; mire'; Li. (dial.) *sliņkas*, adj. 'sluggish, lazy'; Latv. *slinks*, adj. id. (**slnk-* in view of Li. *slenku*, *slinkti* 'creep')

slīnos, ā 'mucus, slime'. (Cf. *slein-*. Baltic ambig. but diphthongal)

Gk. cf. *te-llinē*, f. 'mussel' (?); Br. *līn*, m. 'pus'; *lina*, inf. 'discharge — fluid'; (short vowel in) W *llynw*, m. 'mire, filth', *llynor*, s. 'abscess'; MHG *slīn*, sm. 'mucus'; OCS, Cz. Slk. *slina* 'spittle' beside *slín*, m. 'marl'; Pol. *slina*, R *slinà*, Blg. *slina*, f. 'spittle'. (Variant in Blg. *sljùna*, id.; diphthongal in Latv. *slienā*, fpl. id. & 'mucus')

slītos (?)

Gk. *lītós*, adj. 'simple, plain, thin, paltry'; Go. *sleiþs*, adj. 'dire, evil'; ON *slíðr*, pl. *slíðrar*, adj. 'cruel'

(*sliueros*, variant of type *liueros*, q. v. in Ir. *sliobar* (beside *liobar*: 'soft, mild'); ON cf. *sljór* 'blunt, timid')

slīp- (?)

Gk. *lāmpē*, f. 'scum'; Alb. *llumb*, m. (and *llum*: 'sediment'); R cf. *sljāpat'*, *sljāpnut'*, inf. 'bungle'. Similar vocalism in G *schlumpen*, v. 'botch' and in dial. *Schlums*, m. 'rogue' and Du. *slons* 'slut'; Li. *sliūpti*, v. 'dawdle'

(*slng-* all evidence ambig. Cf. *slag-*, *lag-*. Thus only in Norw. *slunken*, adj. 'lanky'; cf. G *schlunkern*, v. 'let dangle')

(*slnk-*, cf. *slenk-*, *slonk-* and *slink-*)

slōdhos 'mire, mud, mudbank'

Alb. *ledh*, m. id.; Ir. *sládh*, m. 'soft wet sand'; MHG *sluot*, sm. id.

slōg- (1) 'press, weigh down, burden'. Cf.

5 WP II, 422 & 713

ON cf. *slókinn*, m. 'gawk', cf. *slœks*, id.; Sw. *sloka*, v. 'droop'; Li. *slúogiu*, ti, v. 'grow slim'; *slúogas*, m. 'dead-weight, pressure'; Latv. *slogu*, *slodzīt*, v. (1) 'weigh down'; *slogs*, m.,

10 *slodze*, f. 'burden'

slōg- (2) 'creep, crawl'.

Gk. cf. *lōgás*, f. 'whore'; Sw. *slok*, m. 'pearlwort'; Li. *sliuogiu*, ti, v. 'creep, crawl'; *sliúogas*, m. 'sluggish stream'

15 **slōg-** (3) 'swallow, engulf'

MHG *sluoche*, f. 'ditch, ravine'; *sluoch*, sm. 'gorge, abyss; glutton'; LG cf. *slœkerig*, adj. 'voracious'; Li. *sliúogas*, m. (2) 'sump, subsidence'

20 **slōguō** (?)

Arm. cf. *lknim*, v. 'be impertinent'; Gk. cf. *lóbē*, f. 'insult'; *lōbáomai*, mp. 'outrage'; Per. (?) *lāy*, s. 'burlesque'

sloib- 'smooth'. Cf. **slub-**

25 Lat. cf. (ambig.) *lūbricus*, adj. 'gliding, slippery; fickle; tricky'; MHG *sleif*, adj. id.; *sleifen*, *sleipfen*, v. 'make slip, drag, level'; *sleife* and *sleipfe*, f. 'runner of sledge'; ON *sleipr*, adj. 'slippery'. (Isophonic: Gk. *loibé*, f. 'libation'; Lat. *lībum*, n. 'cake of honey, oil and barley used as an offering')

sloidō, iō (1) 'track, sleuth'. WP II, 708

Ir. *slaodaim*, v. (1) 'make a swath'; OE *slætan*, v. 'bait or hunt — boar'; (in this sense possibly: Ir. *slaoidhim*, v. 'incite'); OCS *slěždq*, *slěditi*, v. 'track, trace' (and com. Sl.). Nominal types: Ir. *slaod*, m. 'swath, trail'; EME and Tech. Eng. *sloat* 'slot'; ON *sleita*, f. 'shuffle'; OCS *slědŭ*, m. 'track'; Li. *sliēdas*, m. id.; Latv. *sliede*, f. 'track through grass'

sloidō, iō (2)

Gk. cf. *loidoros*, adj. 'abusive'; *loidorēō*, v. 'abuse'; Ir. *slaoidhim*, v. (2) 'warn, threaten'; MHG cf. *sleizen*, ww. 'tear up, destroy'; *sich -*, v. 'collapse, decay'. (Isophones: MHG *sleize*, wf. 'burning log, torch'; Swiss *schleiss*, n. 'widow's annuity')

sloidh- (**sleidh-**, **slidh-**) 'slip, slide; slippery,

smooth'. See next

Ir. slaodaim, v. (2) id.; Br. lüzia, lüia, inf. (?) 'muddle, mess'; Li. cf. (z-gde) slidùs, adj. 'slippery' and E (e-gde) slīdan, sv. 1. 'slide, lapse'; (z-gde) slide, m. 'slide, slip'; Latv. cf. slaists, m. 'idler'; slaistīties, rfl. 'idle, wander': Ir. slaoiste, m. 'sluggard' (fr. *sloidhst-). (Isophonic: Latv. slaidis, adj. 'lean, slim; transverse'; Ir. slaodán, m. 'catarrh, rut of animals; pool left by ebb-tide'; Li. sliēdonē, f. 'Christmas dinner in honour of priest'). See next

sloidhros 'dragging, sluggish'. Cf. **sloidh-** (**sleidh-**, **slidh-**)

Skt. cf. srédhāmi, v. 'fail'; Vedic sridh, f. 'backslider'; Ir. slaodaire, m. 'sluggard'; cf. slaod-, slaoid-, cpds. 'heavy, dull'; slaodradh, m. 'dragging, sliding, trailing'; slaod, m. (2) 'slithering mass'; SWG schleiter, adj. 'gently-sloping; fluid'; Icel. cf. slæður, f. 'train of a dress'; slæða, f. 'drag'; v. (i-st.) 'trail, drag'

sloiġhos, ā 'slime'. Cf. **sligh-** beside **sleig-**, **slig-**

Skt. sreham, srehu, n. 'semen'; cf. *-ġh- in Arm. lordzunk 'spittle', if for *slighrōnes); OCS (ambig.) slěžŭ, Cz. slez, Pol. śláz, m. 'mallow'

sloiġuos, ios, ā 'creeping, insinuating, winding; wind, twist, worm'. Cf. WP II, 390 & 506 Lat. (ambig.) lūcius, ī, m. 'pike — fish'; Br. cf. lūban, adj. 'stealthy, insinuating'; OE cf. slāw-wyrm, m. 'slowworm'; (for OE slāw 'sluggish', see **sloiġuos**); Li. slaikùs, adj. 'slim'; slaikinauti, inf. 'saunter'; sliekas, m. 'earthworm'; OPr. slaiks, Latv. slieka, id. (Latv. also 'mucus'); cf. slaiks, adj. as Li.; slaikas, fpl. 'light sledge'; sliece, f. 'runner of sled'

sloiŭ- (**sloiġuos**, **sloiġeīō**) 'crawl, creep; slow, sluggish; sloth'. Cf. **sleiu-**

Skt. sreváyāmi, v. 'cause to fail'; Lat. cf. oblīvius, adj. 'forgetful'; oblivium, n. 'forgetfulness'; oblīvīscor, adj. oblītus, dep. 'forget'; OHG slēo, gs: slēwes, adj. 'blunt'; slēwen, vv. id.; OS slēu, adj. 'blunt'; OE slāw, adj. 'sluggish'; Du. slee, adj. 'unripe, blunt'; Fris. sleau, adj. 'slow, limp' but cf. (variant in) slou wær 'muggy weather'; G schleh, adj. 'insipid'; ON slær & sljór, adj. 'blunt; fainthearted'; Norw. slöv, adj. 'blunt, dull, stupid'; Sw.

slö, adj. 'blunt, non-germinating; worn'; förslöa, v. 'blunt'; (for Sw. slö, cf. Skt. Ved. srīvyāmi 'fail — of seedcrop')

(**slonk-**, see **slank-**, and cf. WP II, 714). (1) & (2) thus, but see next

slonk- (3) 'creep; creeping thin'. (Indistinguishable from type **slank-**, q. v. except for e-grade as in Li. slenkù, inf: slifkti. See **slenk-**) OHG slango, wm., ON slangi, m. 'snake'; Icel. slangur, adj. 'roaming'; cf. slangra, v. (1) 'wander'; Sw. slänga, v. 'amble'; Li. slankà, f. (2) 'ivy'; mf. 'sluggard'. (Isophonic in Cz. sluka, Li. slánka, Latv. sloka 'woodcock')

slougos, ā (or **sloughos**, ā) 'crowd, following, retinue'. WP II, 716

OIr. sluag & slóg, m. 'host'; Ir. sluagh, m. id.; Gaul. cf. -slugo- (for *slougo-); W llu, pl. -oedd, m. 'host, army'; Br. lü, pl. -u, m. id.; OCS sluga, m. (orig. collective: 'servant', and com. Sl.); Li. slaugà, f. 'purview'; slaugùs, adj. 'supervising'

sloum- 'husks, chaff, sweepings' Hes. Gk. loumata 'rye-husks'; Latv. slaumi, mpl. 'sweepings'

(**slrb-**, Gmc. variant of type **sr̥b-** in Du. slurpen & slorpen, v. 'sup'; E dial. slurp & slorp; G schlürfen, id.)

(**slub-** 'slime, oil, smear'. Cf. **slibrik-** and next. Radical only in

30 MHG sluf, gs: sluffes, sm. 'slip, hideout'; G Schluff, m. 'nook; mud, potclay' beside schluff, adj. 'lazy'; OE slypa, wm., slyppe, wf. 'slime, paste, pulp'; E slip, s. 'glazing-paste for pottery'; Du. slop, n. 'lane, cul-de-sac')

35 **slūbrikos** 'slippery, smooth'. Cf. **slibriko-** and Supt: **slumb-**

Arm. lpirc, adj. 'slippery'; cf. lprcim, v. 'slip'; Lat. lūbricus, adj. 'slippery, smooth'; MHG slupferic, adj. id.; E slippery, id.; long-gde in OE slūpan, sv. 2. 'glide'; Du. sluipe, v. 'steal away, sneak' beside e-gde Go. sluipe and (z-gde) G schlüpfen, v. 'slip'

(**slubhros**, notional variant of type **lubhros**, q. v. only in

45 Du. slobber, f. 'mash, swill'; slobberen, v. 'eat noisily'; E slobber)

(**sludhrö**, notional variant 'slouch, laze, slide', etc. of type ***sklūd-**, but cf. also **sklū-**

trō as follow:-

MHG slotern; G schlottern; LG sluddern; E dial. sluther; ON sloðra; Norw. (*-ū-) sludra, sludre, v. 'twaddle'; Du. slodderen; Sw. sluddra, etc.)

sludhros 'mud, filth, slime, rot'. (Gk. ambig. cf. **ludhros**). WP II, 406 & 709

Gk. lúthron, n. 'blood and filth, gore'; G Schlotter, m. 'muddy sediment'; (but cf. MHG luter, sn. 'filth, dung', fr. *ludhro-); Du. slodder, m. 'slut'; E dial. sluthermuck, s. id.; Norw. sludder, s. 'nonsense'; Sw. cf. sluddra, v. 'squander'

slūgō, jō 'slump, fall, slide'. Cf. **slūg-** (2)

Arm. (ambig.) lkim, aor. lkečaj, v. ('get soft, get damp, thaw'. Cf. **slēg-**, **lig-**. Uncertain); Du. sluiken, tr. intr. 'smuggle' beside sluik, Fris. slûk, adj. 'lank'; E cf. slouch hat 'limp hat'; EDial. slouk & E slouch; Ukr. souhatysja, v. ('slide', from a Sl. type slūgati-); Li. slūgstu, slūgti, v. 'slump, subside' beside slugti, v. 'decrease, ebb'. Cf. **slūgō, jō** (2)

slūgō, jō (1) 'swallow, gulp, sob'. WP II, 711. Cf. **slūgos** & **slūgos**

Arm. lucem, lucanim, v. (1) 'pine'; Gk. lúzō, v. 'sob, hiccup'; cf. lugrós, adj. 'sad'; Lat. lūgeō, ēre, pf. lūxī, v. 'mourn'; Mlr. sluigim, Ir. slugaim, slogaim & sloigim, v. 'gulp'; W cf. llwth, pl. llythion, s. 'gulp; avarice'; adj. ('greedy', fr. *sluġt-); MHG slucken, ww. 'gulp, sob'; slūchen, v. id.; LG slūken, pf. slōk, v. id.; Du. slokken, v. id.; Icel. sloka, id.; Sw. (*-ū-) sluka, id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) slūžq, slūžiti, v. 'weep'

slūgō, jō (2) 'limp, hang loose, flag'. Cf. **luġ-** (4). (Arm. ambig.)

Arm. luġc, adj. ('loose, flagging'. But cf. **luġ-**, **slūgō**); OHG slūhhan, sv. 2. 'slouch'; EME slouch, dial. slouk, v. id.; Du. cf. sluik, Fris. slûk, adj. 'lank, lean; limp, drooping' beside Fris. slūch, id.

slūgos, ā (1) 'gulp, sob'. Cf. **slūgō** (1). WP II, 711 and cf. **sklug-**

Gk. cf. lúgdēn, adv. 'sobbingly'; Ir. slog, m. 'gulp'; MHG sluc, sf. id.; Du. slok, m. 'gulp; throat; glutton'; OCS and com. Sl. slūza, f. 'tear'

slūgos (2) 'limp, loose'. Cf. **luġ-** (4)

Arm. (ambig.) luġc, id.; Du. sluik, id.; Fris. slûk, id. Cf. **slūgō** (2)

(**slumb-** see Supt:S)

slung-, **slung-**, variant of type **slūgō** (1), q. v.

5 and of (2), q. v.

Gk. cf. lúgx, gs: luggós, f. 'sob'; LG slunk, pl. slünk, m. 'gorge'; cf. LG slunkern, schlunkern, v. 'let dangle' (to **slūgō** (2))

slunk- 'throat, gorge; gulp, sob'. Cf. **slung-**, etc. WP II, 711

OBr. -lunc-, s. ro-lunc-, cpd. 'swallow'; Br. is-lunk, m. 'gorge'; lunk and lonk, m. id.; lunka, lonka, inf. 'swallow'; W llwnc, m., llonc, f. 'gulp, gullet'; Cor. lonk, m. id.; lenky, 3sg. pret. loncas, v. 'swallow'; MHG slunc, gs. slunges, sm. 'gullet'; Li. cf. slunktas, m. 'cold, catarrh'

slūr-, cf. **sleu-**

Gk. cf. ko-llúrión, n. 'eye-ointment'; MHG slūr, sm. (2) 'loitering'; EME slur, s. 'liquid mud; glide'; cf. E slurry, id.; G cf. schlurren, schlorren, v. 'trudge, shuffle'; Icel. cf. slor, n. 'fish-offal' (*-ū-); expressive variants in Li. šliūru, šliurti, v. 'get soaked'; šliūrē, f. 'open-backed slipper'; šliūrē, f. 'slut'

slutər- (evidence ambig. Cf. **sklūrō** and **slidr-**)

Arm. cf. lort, s. 'sluggard'; lortu, gs lortvi, ab. s. -vav 'adder'; lortnuk, s. 'slug'; Br. ludur, adj. 'dirty'; MHG slüdern, v. 'sling; botch'; G schlaudern, v. 'mess, muck up'; beside schludern, v. 'botch; dangle; tippie; slander'

slūos 'complete, total, full, whole'. Cf. **so-luos**

35 Gk. cf. (Elis) a-wlanēōs, adv. 'fully'; Lat. salvus ('safe, well'; -al- derives from *l̥ before labials, similarly -ar- from *r̥); Osc. salaus, id.; Pael. salava-, id.; Umb. saluuo-, id.; Ir. cf. slán, adj. id. (fr. *sl̥n-)

40 **smag-** (**smagō, jō**) (1) 'hurl, dash, strike'. WP II, 685. (Li. ambig. cf. **smagh-**)

Lat. cf. mactus, adj. 'struck'; Mlr. cf. (?) smacht, m. 'discipline'; W cf. moi, inf. ('throw out', if for *mawi, cf. maedd-, m. 'knock'

45 fr. *smagdo- & mas, f. 'swoon'; G schmachten, if fr. *smagst-); WG schmacken, v. 'cast, fling away'; Du. smakken, tr. 'dash, bang, fling'; E smack, s. & v.; LG smacken, id.;

(long-grade in) Pol. smagać, v. ('flog', fr. *smāg-); Cz. cf. šmah, m. expressive variant: 'fling'; Li. smagiù, inf: smōgti, v. 'throw, lash'; (long-gde in) smogis, m. 'blow' beside smagùs, adj. 'violent' (2)

smag- (smagō, jō) (2) 'fondle'. (Li. ambig. cf. smāgh-). WP II, 692

Gk. mássō, v. 'touch, handle, feel, knead' beside magís, f. 'kneaded lump' and mageús, m. 'kneader; wiper'; OE smacian, v. 'coax, flatter'; Li. smagùs, adj. (1) 'pleasant'

smāgos, ā 'taste, smell, savour; savoury, delightful'. Cf. **smag-** (2) & WP II, 685

Oss. (ambig.) smag, s. ('smell', but cf. smōghos); W cf. maws, adj. 'delightful'; m. ('delight', fr. *smāgst-); Br. mað, mav, adj. 'gay'; OE smæc, m. 'taste; scent'; MHG smac, gs: smackes & smach, gs: -es, m. as OE; Li. cf. smagùs, adj. 'jolly, pleasant'; Finn. (LW) maku, s. 'taste'; Li. smagúlis, m. 'gourmet'

smāgh- 'wipe'. WP II, 685

Gk. smékhō, v. ('lather; wipe away'. Initial s is expressive); Ir. cf. smág, m. 'paw'; smágamhail, adj. 'pawing'; R smagà, f. 'foam at the mouth', cf. Gk. smēgma 'soap, unguent' for the sense; Li. smogos, fpl. as R (?) (but usually = 'parrot-mouth, parched mouth')

smaghos, ā 'toil, turmoil'. (Celt. and Li. ambig. Gk. also, but Bois. untenable)

Gk. mákhē, f. 'battle' (a type *mṛghā: *mongh-:G Hand-gemenge seems improbable); cf. mákhlos, adj. 'fierce; lewd'; Ir. ambig. smag, m. 'slap', smaig, f. 'discipline' appear to be Eng. LWs, since no vb. occurs; W cf. maon, pl. 'crowd, surge'; Li. (ambig.) smagùs, adj. 'sharp, strong, smart'; MHG cf. smaht, sm. (2) 'faintness'; G schmachten, v. 'faint' and perh. Lat. maereō, ēre, v. ('mourn', if for *smagher-)

smalkos, ios 'small'. Cf. **mĭk-**. Cf. WP II, 289. Gk. ambig.

Gk. cf. malakós ('tender, feeble, mild, timid', if *smĭkos, q.v.); MHG smelhe, adj. ('tiny, narrow', fr. *smalkjo-); Latv. smalks, adj. 'thin, fine'; Li. cf. smulkùs ('tiny, detailed', fr. *smĭk-as Gk?). See Supt:S

smalos, is 'puny, mean, poor, thin, constricted'. (Gk. and Lat. indistinguishable from

type malos (1), q.v., as also Arm. & W)

Arm. (ambig.) mal, s. 'sheep'; Gk. mēlon, n. 'small, dom. animal, sheep or goat'; cf. malís, f. & malíē, f. 'asthma in animals'; Lat. (ambig.) malus 'bad, silly, ugly'; Ir. cf. smalaim, pp: smalta & smolta, v. 'wither'; W mal, adj. 'small, slight'; mall, f. ('feebleness, softness, illness', fr. *(s)malis); Go. smal- 'small'; OE smæl 'thin'; MHG smal 'small, trivial; narrow'; Du. Ger. smal, schmal 'narrow'; ON smali, m. 'small cattle'. (Isophonic: Li. smaliai, mpl. 'goldbeetles'; Latv. smaļš 'good, strong', cf. Gk. malarós 'mighty')

smauros 'dark'. Cf. **mauros**. (Gk. ambig.)

15 Gk. cf. a-maurós, id.; R smùryj 'dark grey'; OCS cf. po-smurĭnŭ 'dark'; cf. (expressive variants in) R xmùrnjy, Cz. chmurný 'dull, gloomy'

smegros (smegər-) 'trivial, paltry, base'

20 Arm. merk, o-st. 'bare, plain'; Gk. cf. megairō, v. 'begudge'; MHG smecker, adj. 'ailing, delicate'; Norw. smekker 'slender, slim'. Cf. (radical element in) Li. smegti, v. 'sink, flop'

smeid- (smoid-) 'smile, leer'. Cf. **smoid-**

(2)

Hes. meĩdos, s. 'laughter'; cf. Gk. (denom.) meidáo, v. 'smile'; Ir. sméidim, v. 'ogle, leer'; (o-gde in) Latv. smaidis, m. 'smile'; smaidu, it, v. id. (Isophonic: Go. bi-, ga-smeitan, sv. 1. 30 'smear, stroke'; MHG smĭzen (1), id.; OE smĭtan, sv. 1. (1) 'smear, defile')

smeil- 'pleasant; pleasure, smile'. Gk. ambig. cf. **meil-** and next

Skt. smerah, adj. 'smiling'; Gk. cf. (ambig.) 35 meilia, npl. 'gifts', cf. meilissō 'please, gratify'; ME smilen, v. 'smile'; Sw. smil, n. 'smile, grin'; smila, v. id. (variant in MHG smiel, sm. 'smile', fr. *smejəl- or sim.)

smějō 'smile, laugh'. Cf. **smeil-**. WP II, 686

40 Skt. smaye, mp. 'smile'; cf. smayah, m. 'wonder'; Tokh. AB smi-, v. 'laugh'; Per. cf. (?) na-māyīš 'appearance'; na-māyān, adj. 'apparent'; OCS smějō sę, smijati sę, v. ('laugh', and com. Sl.); Latv. smeju, pf. smēju, inf: smiet, v. 'laugh at, mock'

smekros, ā, us (smokr-) 'beard, chin'. WP II, 689

Skt. cf. (variant, w. assimilated cons.) śmáśru,

n. 'beard'; Arm. mawruk, npl. id.; Alb. mje-kërr, f. 'beard; chin'; Mlr. Ir. cf. smeach, smeach, m. 'chin'; OE cf. smær(e), m. ('lip'. Here perh: FH: AEEW); Li. smākras and smākrà, mf. 'chin'; Latv. smakrs, m. id.

(smel-, směl-, see Supt:S)

smeld- 'melt, dissolve'. Cf. **meld-**, **mold-**. Gk. ambig.

Gk. cf. méldō, v. 'soften, liquefy'; pī-melé, f. 'fat'; MHG smēlzen, v. intr. 'melt'; smelzen, tr. id. (fr. *smoldejō); Fris. Du. smelten, tr. & intr. id.; EME to smelt

smēr- (1) (**smeros, is**) 'part, particle'. Cf. **mēr-** (1)

Gk. (ambig.) méros, n., merís, f. id.; W mer, pl. -ion, m. 'particle'. (Isophonic in Lat. mer-eor, v. 'deserve', prob. fr. *med-, q. v.)

smēr- (2), see **smeru-**

smerd- (1) 'rot, filth, stench'. Cf. **smord-**, **smrd-**. WP II, 691

Lat. merda, f. 'dung'; Latv. cf. smerdelis, m. 'skunk'; Li. smardvė 'stink'

smerd- (2) 'pang, pain'. WP II, 279

Hes. smérdos, m. 'force, impetus'; cf. Gk. smerdnós, smerdaléos, adj. ('awful'. Intensive w. initial s-); cf. also mérdō, v. 'hinder, harm'; MHG smérzen, sv. 3. intr. 'hurt'; OE smeortan, sv. 3 'smart, sting'; smart, adj. (o-gde: 'stinging, smarting') (but mod. Eng. also = 'quick, lively', etc.); Sw. smärt, adj. 'slim, frail'

smeruos, smerus, smeruā 'grease, drip, marrow'. Cf. **smuros, smūrō**. WP II, 690

Tokh. cf. B šmare 'smooth'; OIr. smiur, Mlr. (also) smir; Ir. smior, gs. smeara, m. 'marrow, pith'; Lat. *morva, f. ('mucus, snot' in Fr. morve); W mer, pl. -ion, m. (1) 'marrow, pith' beside mered, m. 'drop'; (merion, mpl. 'drips'; merin, s. 'drip'); OHG smēro, n., MHG smēr, gs: -wes, sm. & n.; OE smeoru, n. 'fat, grease'; ON smjor, n. ('butter', and com. Scand.); (o-gde in) Li. smarvė, f. (influenced by smardvė, see **smerd-**) 'stench'

smeug- (**smoug-**)

OE smēocan, sv 2. 'belch smoke; fumigate'; Li. (o-gde) smāugiu, ti, v. tr. 'choke'

smeugh- (**smough-**), cf. **smugh-**. MHG smiegen, sv. 2. 'squeeze'; G schmie-

gen, sv. 'cuddle, fuss round'; ON smjúga, sv. 2. 'creep through; impregnate'; (o-gde in) Sw. smöga, v. 'wangle, wheedle'; (zero-gde in) Norw. i smug 'on the sly'; Latv. cf. šmaugs, adj. 'slender, dainty'

(**smeur-**, **smeuər-** 'raspberry, mulberry, blackberry' or sim. See Supt:S)

(**smid-** 'blight', see Supt:S)

(**smig-**, see Supt:S)

10 **smiġ-**

Arm. mic, gs: mci, i-st. 'filth, dung'; MHG smicke, wf. 'face-paint'; E smitch, s. 'smudge'; Latv. cf. smidzis, pl. smidži 'fly-blow, blight'

smilgā, ģ 'a grass'. Cz. variant **smild-**

15 MHG cf. smehe, smēle, wf. 'hairgrass'; G Schmiele, f. id.; OCz. smlzie and smldie, Cz. dial. smldí, f. 'shavegrass; bulrush'; Li. smilga 'bentgrass' Latv. smilga 'hairgrass'

smit- 'fling, strike'

20 Lat. cf. (expressive?) mittō, ěre, pf. mīsi, v. ('send; throw; put; have a go' etc.); cf. per-mitiēs, f. 'destruction'; Ir. smiotaim, v. 'chip, shatter'; Go. cf. ga-smiþōn, v. 'fabricate, shape'; aiza-smiþa, wm. 'bronze-worker'; 25 MHG smit, gs: smides, sm. 'craftsman, smith'; OE smiþ; ON smiðr, pl. -ar and -ir, id.; Li. cf. smitrūs, adj. 'crafty'

smļg-

Sw. smolk, n. 'mildew, bloom, surface dust'; 30 smolka, v. 'be dusty'; Latv. smildzināt, v. 'drizzle'

smļk- 'numb; numbness'

Gk. málkē, f. 'numbness; chilblain'; málkios, adj. 'numbing'; Li. smilkstù, inf: smiłkti, v. 35 'grow numb, ache'

smodar- (?)

Ir. smodar, m. 'scrap'; EME smatter, s. as Eng. (Cf. also Ir. e-gde smeadar 'mess'; ME smatteren, v. 'soil, smear'; Sw. smattra, v. 40 'smatter'. LG variant in schmadde, mf. 'mire'; schmaddern, v. 'besmear')

smogos, us 'toilsome; toil'. Cf. **smagh-**. (Balt. ambig.). WP II, 692

Gk. mógos, m. 'effort; toil; sorrow'; cf. moge-rós & smogerós, adj. 'laborious'; mógis, adv. 45 'with difficulty'; mogéō, v. 'toil'; Li. (Žemaitė) cf. smagūs, adj. 'heavy, difficult'; Latv. smags, id.

smōgh- 'dark, brown, burnt, smoky'

Oss. smag, s. ('stench'. Here?); Arm. (ambig.) mujg, adj. ('dark, brown', but cf. **smūgh-**); Cz. smah, m. 'heat, glow'; cf. o-smahat, v. 'brown'; o-smahlý, adj. 'sunburnt'; OCS cf. smaglŭ, adj. 'dark'; Pol. smagły, id.; Ukr. smaha, f. 'drought'; cf. OCS po-smaga, f. 'cake'

smoidos (1)

Arm. (?) meç, gs: meçi, ab. s. meçiv, s. 'rot, canker, blight' (via *smoids); MHG smeizen, v. (2) 'excrete'; G Schmeisse, Schmeiss-fliege 'meat-fly'; Sw. smet, m. 'clot, mess'; smeta, f. 'mess; stigma'; smeta, v. 'adhere'; Ir. cf. smaoidhte, adj. (queried: 'base'); Srb. smedj, OCz. smědy 'brown'

smoidos (2) (**smoidjo-**)

OE smæte, adj. 'pure, refined'; -gold 'pure gold'; E dial. smeat; Latv. cf. smaid, m. 'smile'

(**smoil-**, cf. **smeil-**)

smōk- 'stifle, smother'

Alb. cf. mekë, adj. 'faint'; mékem, mp. 'gasp'; W (short vowel) mogi, inf. 'stifle'; Cor. megy, 3s. impf. mōk, v. 'choke, smoke out'; Latv. smoku, inf. smakt, intr. 'be stifled, grow faint, grow hoarse'; smacēju, ēt, v. id.; smaka, f. 'stench'; (isophonically in OCS smokŭ 'dragon'; Blg. smok, m. 'blindworm'; OCS smoč-ina, f. 'snake'; Li. LW fr. Slav smakas, m. 'dragon')

smokru-, see **smekru-**, etc. WP II, 689

(**smolk-**, see **smalk-**)

smolos, ā 'resin, gum'

Gk. cf. molūnō, v. 'defile'; W mol, m. 'gum; clot'; Cor. mōl, m. 'viscosity; clot'; OCS (and com. Sl.) smola, f. 'resin, pitch'; (LW in) Li. smalà, f. id. Cf. also Arm. mayas, o-st. 'mucus'

smōlos, is (1) 'smouldering; ember, ash'. WP II, 691

Ir. smál, m. (1) 'ash for smothering fire; ember'; Du. cf. smeulen, v. ('smoulder', fr. *smōljō); Ukr. smalyty, inf. 'catch fire; singe'; Lus. smališ, id. Cf. (ambig.) Arm. m̄yey, i, av. s. ((2) 'ash, ashes', if fr. *smōlilā). (Isophonically Sw. smola, v. 'fall out — of grain')

smōlos, is (2) 'suffering, toil'. Gk. ambig., cf. **mōlos**, is (2)

Gk. mōlos, m. (ambig.), id. Ir. smáil, f. 'grief'. See next

smōlos, us (3). Gk. ambig. Cf. **mōlos**, is (2) Gk. mōlus, adj. 'soft, weak'; Ir. smál, smól, m. 'decay'; Sw. cf. smola, v. 'fall out — of grain'

smord- 'bite, sting'. WP II, 279

Lat. mordeō, ēre, pf: momordī & memordī, v. id.; OHG smerzan, v. 'smart, hurt'; OE smearth, adj. 'painful' beside (e-gde) smeortan, v. 'smart'; OFris. cf. smert, adj. as OE. (Isophonically: OCS smradŭ, m. 'stench'; Ukr. smorid, id. beside zero-gde smerdity, Cz. smrdět, inf. id.; Li. smardŭs 'stinking'; smardvė, f. 'stench'; Latv. smarža, f. 'aroma'). Cf. WP II, 691 and **smrd-** below

smougō, iō 'smoke, begrime, choke'. Cf. **smūg-**. WP II, 688

G schmauchen, tr. intr. 'smoke'; Du. smoken, id.; LG smōken, id.; E dial. to smeech 'smell, stink'; Cz. (expressive variant) šmouhat, inf. 'smudge' beside šmouha, f. id.; Slovene smúgati, v. id.; Li. smáugiū, -ti 'choke'. Nominal forms in MHG smouch, sm. 'smoke, dust'; G Schmauch, m. 'fumes'; Du. smook, m. id.; E dial. smeech 'stench'; Cz. smuha beside šmouha 'smudge'; Pol. smug, m. 'smudge, streak'; Slovene smúga, f. id.; OCS cf. smuglŭ, Russ. smuglyj, adj. 'dark, swarthy'. (Isophone: Li. smaugāi, mpl. 'croup, diphtheria', perh. lit. 'choking'; Icel. smeykur 'afraid')

smough-, see **smeugh-** and **smugh-**

smrd- (i-basis of a type *smerd- (1) q.v. and of *smord-, see Isophones of **smord-** above). WP II, 691

SWGer. cf. schmürzeln, v. intr. 'smell of burning'; OCS (and com. Sl.) smrŭždŭ, smrŭdětī, v. 'stink'; smrŭdŭ, adj. ('indigent'; m. 'commoner'); (i-basis indicated by) R smerdeť and Pol. śmierdzieć, as OCS; but cf. (u-basis): Cz. smrž, Ukr. smorž, s. 'morel-fungus'; Li. smirdžiu, smirdětī, v. as OCS; smirdŭs, adj. 'smelly'; Latv. smirdu, ēt, v. as OCS; smirda, f. 'stench'. (A possible variant of type **smrdh-** arises in Gk. mārathon 'fennel')

smriō 'be hot, seethe, smother'. (Gk. ambig. Cf. **mriūā**)

Hes. mariō, Doric mairiāō, v. 'be feverish';

cf. Gk. marflē, f. 'embers'; OE smorian, v. 'smother, choke'; Du. smoren, id.; G schmoren, v. 'steam, stew; swelter'

smrk- (1) (?). Cf. **mṛk-**. Evidence ambig. Sic. Gk. cf. mūrkos 'dumb'; Lat. murcus, m. 'sluggard, coward'; Ger. cf. schmorger, v. 'lack; be stingy; be envious'; Rum. (substrate?) smīrc, m. 'marsh, puddle'; Pol. smark, Cz. smrk, OCS smrŭkŭ, m. 'mucus, snot' beside R smorkat', inf. 'blow the nose'

smrk- (2) 'aromatic shrub or tree' Gk. cf. a-márakos, -on, m or n 'marjoram'; Hes. and others: brákana, npl. 'aromatic herbs'; Gk. (as Alb. LW) maráki 'fennel'; OCS smrŭčŭ, m. 'cedar, or sim. tree' beside smrččŭ, smrčča, id.; Cz. smrk, m. 'fir' beside Srb. smreka, f. 'juniper'; R cf. (u-basis) smorčok, m. 'morel-fungus'

smṛtis, os, ja 'conscience, memory, thought, consideration'

Skt. smṛtiḥ, f. 'memory'; cf. smṛtaḥ, adj. 'remembered; prescribed'; Av. cf. mərətō, m. 'rememberer'; mərətus, m. 'thought'; Arm. cf. mart' ɛ ('it is proper', fr. *mṛst-); an-mart', adj. ('illegal': Skt. na-smṛtam, id.); Gk. cf. a-martía, f. 'error, failure'; Cor. bréz, m. pl. -yow 'mind, thought'; W bryd, m. (2), id.

smūd- 'filth'. Cf. **mud-**, **smid-** Oss. cf. smūdŭn, Dig. a-smotun (sic), tr. 'smell'; Gk. mŭdos, m. 'muck, corruption'; cf. a-mudrós, adj. (ambig. 'dim, dark', fr. *sm-⁹); Ir. smúid, f. 'smoke, fume, dust' beside smodán, m. id. (and 'smut, soot'); MHG smuz, gs: smutzes, sm. (1) 'dirt'; smutzen, smotzen, v. 'defile; be dirty'; OE smytte, wf. 'smut, pollution'; E smut; Swiss Schmutz, m. (also: 'fat, grease')

smug- (1) 'dark, obfuscated, defiled; darkness, filth'. Cf. **smūgh-** & WP II, 253 Arm. cf. mut', gs: m'ó, o-st. ('darkness', if fr. *smugto-); Alb. múget, mp. 3s. 'gets dark'; OE smocian, intr. 'smoke, fume'; E cf. smutch; Ir. smug, m. 'mucus, phlegm'; smugaim, v. 'spit; blow the nose'; Cor. mō, m. 'murk'; Lat. cf. muger, m. ('snottynose'. Fest.); ē-mungō, ēre, v. 'wipe the nose'; (long-gde in) Latv. smūdzis, mf. (ambig.) 'flyblow; grubby person'. Cf. **smeugh-**.

smug- (2) 'deceive'

Gk. cf. apo-smŭttō (radical: smug-), id. Du. cf. smokkelen, v. 'smuggle, filch', smokkel, m. 'contraband'. (Partial isophone: Gk. smugerós 'careworn')

smugh- (**smughlos**) 'retreat, hiding-place'. Cf. **smeugh-** (**smough-**)

Gk. mukhós, m. 'retreat; storehouse'; ON smuga, f. 'retreat, creephole'; Norw. smug, s. 'alley'; i — 'on the sly'; Sw. (long-gde) smuga, f. 'hiding-place'; smyga, v. 'creep in'; OFris. in-smŭga, wm. 'creeping-in'; OE cf. smygel, m. 'retreat'; ON smugall, adj. 'penetrating'; Icel. smygill, m. 'smuggler'; cf. also Du. smuigen, v. 'wangle, scrounge'

smūgh- 'charred matter, black smut'. Cf. **smōgh-** and **smoug-**.

Gk. smŭkhō, tr. 'burn slowly'; Arm. (ambig.) mujg, adj. 'dark, brown'; Latvian cf. smūdzis 'flyblow; grubby person'; Fris. smūge, v. 'fume' beside smodzich 'smudgy'

smuk- 'dirt, smoke, smut'

Hes. cf. mŭklos, -a, mf. ('lecher; whore', also 'black mark on donkey'); W mwg, Cor. mōk, m. 'smoke'; Br. cf. mugged, maged, id.; Li. cf. smŭklē, f. (2) 'bog'

smŭk- (**smouk-**) 'slip, slide, glide, creep; slippery substance, slime'

Gk. cf. mússō, v. 'wipe the nose'; múxa, f. 'mucus'; muktér, gs: -ēros, m. 'nose, trunk, snout'; Lat. mŭcus, ū, m. 'slime'; OCS smyčō sę, smykati sę 'creep, glide, slide' beside smučō, smukati, v. id. (o-gde); Srb. smuk, m. 'snake'; smuknuti, inf. 'steal away' (o-gde); Slovene cf. smučŭ, mpl. 'skis'; OE (o-gde) smēah, adj. 'subtle, insinuating'; n. 'intrigue'; Li. (o-gde) smaukiũ, ũti, v. (2) 'crawl, be dilatory' beside (z-gde) smunku, inf. smukti, v. 'slip, sink, fall'; smukùs, adj. 'slippery, sinking'

smul- (1) 'dirt, grime, grimness, smoke'. (Extn. **smulər-**, q. v.)

Arm. cf. (extn.) mlar, adj. 'murky'; Ir. cf. smolta (beside smalta) 'decayed'; W (?) mwill, f: moll, adj. 'sultry'; ON smyl, n. 'Satan'; Latv. smulis, s. 'messer, sniveller'; smulēju, ēt, v. 'mess, defile'

smul- (2) 'twist, pout, grimace'. Cf. **mul-**

Arm. (ambig.) mlem, v. 'pout'; Gk. (ambig.) mullō, v. 'pull faces, pout'; mullós, adj. 'twisted; squinteyed'; MHG smollen, v. 'pout, sulk'; Ger. schmollen, v. 'pout, sulk; grin; smirk'; Fris. smul, s. 'mouth, phiz'

smūl- (3) 'fragment'. (Gk. & W ambig.)

Gk. (ambig.) mullós, m. 'a kind of cake'; W mwl, m. 'waste from threshing of corn'; MHG smoln, wv. 'dispense — bread, crumble — bread'; Du. smul, f. 'beanfeast'; smullen, v. 'tuck in'; (EMDu. = 'eat titbits'); Sw. smola, v. 'seep through — of grain, chaff' (long-gde in) Norw. smule, s. 'bit, scrap'; smule, v. 'crumble' (isophone: Norw. smul 'calm at sea'; Sw. smul, adj. 'serious, sad'). Sw. here also smul, n. 'crumbs'; smula, f. 'soft part of bread'; smula, v. 'crumble'. Ambig. is Oss. mūr, Dig. morä, s. 'bit, fragment'

smulər- 'dingy, dirty'. Cf. **smul-** (1)

Arm. mlar, adj. id.; Norw. cf. smuldre, v. 'moulder'; Fris. smūler 'stokehole'

(**smung-**, see **smug-** (1))

smurg- 'filth, dinginess'. Cf. **murg-**, **smurgh-** and next. Arm. & Gk. ambig.

Arm. cf. murk, mrki, -av. adj. 'singed, burnt'; Hes. cf. murgma, n. 'scrapings'; E cf. smirch (for *smurch? Further history unknown); Li. (ambig.) smurgas, m. 'snottynose'; smurgstu, smurgti, v. 'decay, crumble; become snotty', fr. *smurg- or *smurgh-. See next; Latv. smurga, f. 'grubbiness'; mf. 'grubby person'. Ambig. as Li.; Fris. smoarch, adj. 'messy'

smurgh- (variant of type **smurg-**, q. v.). Cf. **smurugh-** & **murg-**

LG smurgel, m. 'filth from tobacco-pipe'; Li. smurgliā, mpl. 'snot'; Latv. smurgulis, m. 'slut, dirty, person'; Fris. cf. smoargens 'dirty'

smūrō, iō 'drip'. Cf. **smuros** (2) and **smeruōs** Gk. mūrō, v. 'flow, trickle'; múromai, v. 'weep'; ON smyrja, v. 'anoint'; Du. smeuren, v. 'soil, stain' (*-ū- w. umlaut); Fris. smoarje, v. 'get fatty'

smūros, is (1) 'dark, murky; murk'. Cf. WP II, 690. Alb. & Celt. ambig.

Arm. mur, gs: mro, ab. s. mrov, adj. 'black'; s. 'soot, ink'; cf. also mrur, gs: mro, ab. s. -ov, s. ('dregs', if fr. *smuruōs); Alb. i murrë, adj. 'brown' beside i murmë, id.; Mİr. & Ir.

smúr, m. 'dust cloud, vapour, pother' beside múr, m. id.; Br. cf. moren, pl. morennu, f. 'vapour'; W cf. mwrn, adj. ('sultry', cf. Fr. morne, fr. Celtic); LG cf. smurren, v. 'get mouldy'; Ger. schmoren, v. 'steam, stew'; Sw. cf. be-smord, pp. 'soiled'

smuros (2) (**smuruōs**) 'drip, oil, ointment'.

Cf. **smeru-**. (Lat. ambig. as Gk.). Cf. **smūrō** Gk. mūrōn, n. 'fragrant oil'; cf. mūrō, v. 'trickle'; múromai, v. 'weep'; Lat. morva, f. ('mucus': Fr. morve, id. and 'glanders'); ON cf. smyr-sel, npl. 'ointment' beside smyrja, v. 'anoint'; Du. smeur, f. 'stain'; smeuren, v. 'soil, stain'; extn. in Ir. smoir, smuir, f. 'dross'; Fris. smoar 'fat'

smurughō, iō (variant of type **smurgh-**, q. v.)

Gk. morüssō, v. 'begrimed'; Li. smurgstu, smurgti, v. 'get foul'; Latv. cf. smurga, f. 'mess'; mf. 'grubby person'; G cf. Schmutz, m. 'dottle'; (isophone: G schmorzen, v. 'lack; covet; be closefisted'); Fris. smoargje as Li. Cf. Arm. mrğot, adj. 'sooty' fr. *smurghitō-
smurulos 'snout, phiz'

Arm. mūy, id.; Ir. cf. smúrlach, smórlach, f. id.; smúrlóg, f. 'snubnosed person'. (Isophone: ON smyrill 'merlin, small falcon', fr. *smuril-)

smutos, ios (variant of type **mut-**, q. v.)

Oss. cf. ä-smotun, smüdn, tr. 'smell'; Ion. (ambig.) músos, n. 'filth; calumny' beside Gk. musarós, adj. 'foul'; Alb. (ambig.) mut, m. 'excrement'; (isophones: Ir. smut, m. 'stump; beak, snout; pout'; G schmoden, v. 'burn out — roots and stumps'; Upper G schmidig, adj. 'sultry')

sm̥- (radical form of type **sem-**, **som-**, q. v.) 'in one, together'. Cf. **s̥mos**. Px. in

Skt. sa-, beside sam-; Av. ha-; OPer. ha-; Arm. ham-, han-; Hitt. san- (in san-eccis 'first'); Gk. ha- (in ha-plóos 'single'; á-phar 'at once'); cf. also am-, ham- in am-oū, ham-oū 'somewhere'; Lat. sem-, sim- (in semper, simplex); OIr. sam-; Go. sums 'anyone'; OE sum-; OS sum- (in sum-bal, OE sym-bel, n. 'feast', perh. fr. *sm̥-pōtl-); OHG sum-bala, f. id.; Sw. cf. som, rel. pn. 'who, whom; as'; R cf. alleged sja-ber, m. 'comrade'; sja-br, mf. ('concubine': Gk. fr. Phrygian? á-bra, f. 'maid'); OCz. cf.

sĕ-dati, inf. 'fight'. See following entries for cpds, and cf. **smos**

sm-aġō (som-°) 'bring together; lead together'

Skt. cf. sam-ajāmi; Gk. hēgēomai; ON sumka

sm-dros, -druos, -doruos 'strong, full-grown' Skt. sāndraḥ, adj. 'tough, thick'; Gk. hadrós, adj. 'full-grown, strong'; (o-gde in) OCS (and com. Sl.) sŭ-dravŭ, adj. 'hale'; cf. also Gk. adrua, npl. 'boats of hollow trunks'

smēr-, smēr- (?) 'summer'. WP II, 492 Arm. amaḥn, gs. amaḥan, ab. s. -amb, s. 'summer'; MHG sumer, OE sumor, ON sumar, pl. sumur, id. (NB. Not Gk. ěmar, Doric -ā-(!), nor hēméra 'day')

smiġə, f. form of type **sem-**, q. v. 'one'. Cf. **smos, sm-**

Arm. mi, gs: mio, ab. s. mioy, cpds. mia-, id.; Gk. miá, f. id.; Alb. nji, njĕ, cpds: nja-, nja also in Malcía, id.; (Go. sums, adj. 'a certain'; OE sum, id. are the m. forms, see **smos**)

smos 'one, a certain, some'. Cf. **sem-**, **sm-** & **smiġə**. WP II, 488

Skt. simaḥ, adj. 'all'; simā, adv. 'everywhere'; Gk. amós, prn. 'one, some, a certain', cf. oud-amós 'not one'; Go. sums 'one, some'; MHG sum, id.; OE sum, id.; ON sumr, adj. 'some'; Sw. som, rel. prn. 'who'

sm-pl- (1) 'onelfold, simple'. Cf. **pol-** Gk. haplóos, haploŭs, adj. 'simple'; Lat. simplex & (usu.) simplex, gs. -plicis, adj. 'single'

sm-pl- (2) Gk. hapolós, adj. 'soft, tender'; Li. dial. siġ-plas 'weak'

sm-polos (?) 'ladle' Lat. simpulum, n. 'sacrificial ladle'; OCS sŭ-polŭ, m. 'ladle'

sm-tero-, compar. form of type **sm-**, q. v. and **smos**. WP II, 493

Skt. cf. sanutár, adv. 'apart, away' (for the suffix, not the radical); Gk. áter, átar ('away; far from, apart from'); cj. 'but, yet'); Mlr. cf. -iter (in leth-iter 'half-side); OBr. hanter, anter- 'half'; Cor. Br. hanter, id.; W hanner, id.; Go. sundrō, adv. 'apart'; OHG suntar, MHG sunder, adj. ('separate', as adv. 'without'); OE sundor, adv. 'apart'; ON sundr, id.

smtinom, ā 'collected water, pool'. Cf. **sm-**,

finā

Skt. satīnām, n. 'water'; Lat. sentīna, f. 'bilgehold'; cf. sentīnāre, inf. 'bale out'. (NB. The Skt. & Lat. forms agree as shown; but Gk. 5 ántlon 'hold; bilge; scuttle; sink; bucket' and Li. sentŭvas 'ladle' agree as a deriv. of type *sem- 'bale, draw - water', q. v. O-gde in Li. sámtninis, ē, adj. 'baling')

smġios, iġ (?) 'good, proper, appropriate'. 10 (Evidence ambig. cf. **sontġios**)

Gk. cf. aisios, adj. (ambig.) 'auspicious'; aīsa, f. (2) 'decorum'; MHG, OE, OFris. ge-sunt; 15 sund, adj. 'sound, prosperous'; MHG ge-sundig, OE sundig, adj. 'favourable, beneficial'; OCS sęštġi (variant of, or error for sęštġi ?), 15 adj. 'wise, prudent'. (O-gde in OE sōþ, ON sannr & OCS sęštġi. Radical *som-, son-, indistinguishable)

snadhō, iō 'cut'

20 Mlr. snaidim, pp: snasta, v. id.; W naddu, inf. id. (and 'chip, trim'); OBr. cf. nedim, s. 'chopper'; MHG snate, s & wf. 'wound'; G Schnate, f. 'baulk, field-boundary' beside SWGer. Schnatte, f. 'notch'

25 **snādh-** (1) (**snād-?**) 'flow, ease; flowing, easy'. Same as (2) (?). Var: **snāst-** Av. snād-, v. 'wash'; OCS snadġ, adv. 'slightly; easily' (Cz: 'perhaps'); OCz. snada, f. 'ease, harmony'; W cf. (variant) naws, adj. 'soft'; 30 OCS snastġ, f. ('tool', lit. 'facility'); Ukr. 'essential, quintessence'

snādh- (2) (**snād-?**) 'protect; protection'. Same as (1) (?)

Mlr. snádim, v. id.; W nawdd, pl. noddau, 35 m. 'protection'; noddġ, v. as Ir.; cf. OCz. snada, f. ('ease, harmony', perh. also 'protection'. Dalimil)

snagō, iō 'creep'; **snagos, ōn** 'creeping thing'. WP II, 697

40 Ir. snaighim, v. id.; snag, m. 'snail'; OHG snahhan, sv. 'creep'; OE snaca, m. 'snake'; (G Schnake, f. 'ringed snake; snail; whim' from *snġg-?, in view of MHG snāke, wmf. 'a reptile'). (Isophones: Du. snakken, v. 'lan- 45 guish'; ON snaka, v. 'rummage'; Norw. snakke, v. 'talk'; E dial. snake, p. t. snook, v. 'steal')

snāiō, (pp: **snātós**) (1) 'twist, twine, weave'. WP II, 692

Skt. snāyāmi, v. 'spin — thread'; Br. cf. an-noei, an-noeni, inf. 'weave'; Sw. sno, v. 'twist together'; Latv. snāju, snāt, v. (1) 'twist loosely'

snāiō (2), **snāmi** 'mix, muddle'

Skt. snāmi, pp: snātaḥ, v. (2) 'besmear oneself'; Ir. snáithim, v. 'mash, stir, mess'; Latv. snāju, snāt, v. (2) 'mix, mess'

snāiō (3), **snāmi** 'wash, bathe, swim, float'. WP II, 692

Skt. snāmi, pp: snātaḥ (1), and snāyāmi, v. id.; Oss. nain, pp: nad, v. 'bath, bathe'; Tokh. B cf. nask, v. id. (fr. *nāsk- rather than *snāsk-); Gk. naíō, náō, v. (ambig.) ('flow'. Cf. **nāiō**); cf. also Gk. nēkhō, nēkhomai, v. 'swim'; Alb. not 'swimming'; bie not, as v. 'swim'; Lat. nō, nāre, v. pf: nāvī, id.; MĪr. snám, Ir. snámh, s. 'swim, swimming, floating' beside MĪr. snáim, v. 'swim'; Br. noei, noeni and noenvi, inf. id.; W nawf, m. pl. nofion 'swim'; nofio, v. 'swim, float, make swim'. (NB. Forms without initial s- are ambig. Cf. **nāiō**; isophonic: Du. and EMDu. snoeien, v. 'trim')

snāmn-, vbl. noun to **snāiō** (3), q. v.

snar- (**snarō**, **snarrō**. Onomat.) 'talk, growl' Lat. narrō, āre, v. 'tell, relate'; MHG snarre, f. 'one-stringed instrument' beside snar, gs: snarres, sm. 'growl'; G schnarren, v. 'creak, buzz, whizz'; Schnarre, f. 'rattle; variety of thrush'; MHG sneren, snerren, v. 'twaddle'

snāst- (cf. **snādh-** (**snād-**)) 'facility' or sim. W cf. naws, adj. 'soft'; OCS snastī, f. 'tool'; Ukr. snastī, f. 'essential factor'; R 'tool; tackle'

snātos, ā (1), iō 'twisted; twine, twist'. Cf. **snāiō** (1). WP II, 692

MĪr. & Ir. snáth, m., snáithe, f. 'thread'; OBr. cf. not-nid, s. 'needle'; Br. noed, m. coll. 'thread'; W noden, pl. -i, f. id.; Cor. noejen, pl. -nnow, coll. nces, f. id.; OE snōd, f. 'snood'; Latv. snāte, f. 'sheet'; R cf. also snastī, f. ('rope, rigging', but cf. **snāst-** above). Cf. **snēiō**, **nēiō**, etc.

snātos (2) 'swimming; flow, float'; (3) washed, clean'. Cf. **snāiō** (3) and the variant **nāiō**, **nāt-**. (W. Alb. Gk. ambig.)

(2) cf. OBr. di-naut, s. 'conduit'; W nawd, adv. 'easily'; (ambig. also in) Alb. not, s. 'swimming' and in Gk. nēsos, f. 'island' cf. nēsos plōté, f. ('floating island': epithet of Aeolus);

Doric nāsos, as Gk.

(3) Av. cf. snā-, v. 'wash' beside snād-, id.; snāθrəm, n. 'washing'; Umb. snata, npl. (queried: 'washed, clean')

5 **snaut-** 'puny, poor, trivial, bad'

Arm. nawtr, adj. 'small, slender'; MHG snœde, adj. (2) 'paltry'; Ger. schnöde, id.; Du. snood, adj. ('wicked'. Cf. MHG snœde (1) 'arrogant, ruthless'); ON snauðr, adj. 'be-reft, poor'

10 **snēdh-**, variant of type **snēiō**, q. v. in

Gk. (and Doric) nēthō, v. 'spin — thread'; Icel. cf. snælda, f. ('spindle', fr. *snēdhla)

sneigō, iō 'creep, crawl; reach out; steal
15 forth'

OE snīcan, sv. 1. 'creep, crawl'; ON sníkja, v. 'hanker after'; (mod. 'beg, scrounge'); cf. sníkjur, fpl. 'scrounging'; Latv. sniedzu, sniegt, v. 'reach out, range; suffice'

20 **sneiguh-** 'snow'. Cf. **snoiguh-**, **sniguh-**. WP II, 695

OHG, OE snīwan, v. id.; MHG sniē, sf. id.; OLi. sniegti, 3s. id.; Latv. snieg, id.

snēiō 'twist, spin'. Cf. **nēiō**, **snāiō**. Gk. Lat. & W. Br. ambig.

(Gk. cf. nēn, inf.; Lat. nēō, ēre, W gwnio, inf. id.; Br. néza, id.); implicit in OĪr. sníim, v. (2) 'interlace'; cf. sním, Ir. sníomh, m. 'weaving'; Du. (?) snaaien, v. 'pilfer'; ON cf. snælda, f. 'spindle'

30 **snēm-**, vbl. noun-type to **snēiō**, q. v. Gk. and Lat. ambig. see **nēiō** & derivs.

(Gk. nēma, n. 'thread, yarn'; Lat. nēmen, n. 'web, texture'); implicit in OĪr. sním, Ir. sníomh, pl. -tha, m. ('act of weaving, spinning', etc.)

sneru-, variant of type **snēuor-**, q. v. in Oss. nārv, Dig. nārwā (an undefined tanning implement); Lat. nerva, f. 'sinew, nerve'; OE snēr, f. 'harpstring'; EMCz. sněř, s. 'brome-grass'; cf. Cz. (expressive initial) šněrovat, inf. 'buckle, gird'

snētós, pp. to **snēiō**, cf. also **snēdh-**, **nēiō** & **snāiō**. (Gk. ambig.)

45 (Gk. *nētós 'spun, twisted'; cf. nēsis, f. 'spinning'; nētron 'distaff'); Icel. snjáður, pp. 'threadbare'

sneu- (1) 'quick, alert'. WP II, 696

Gk. cf. ko-nnéō, v. 'know' beside noūs, nóos, m. 'mind, sense'; nóēmi, noéō, v. 'notice'; W cf. nyw, pl. -iau, m. 'vigour'; ON cf. snyðja, v. 'rush'; Go. cf. snutrs, adj. 'wise'; ON cf. also snöggr, acc. snöggvan 'brief'

sneu- (2) 'turn, twist, spin'. Radical: **snǃ-** Gk. cf. nússa, f. ('turning-point', fr. *snutjə); ON cf. snúa, v. 'turn'; Sw. snó, v. 'twist'; (*-eu:-ou- in) Ir. snuadh, m. 'colour'; OCS snovǫ, snujo, inf: snuti, v. 'spin, weave'

sneud-, **snoud-** 'flow'

Av. snaoð- (o-gde), v. 'make flow'; cf. snaoðō, adj. 'abundant'; Ir. snuad, s. 'river'; snuadhaim, v. 'flow, stream'

(**sneudh-**?, **snoidh-**? 'cloud, mist', etc. See Supt:S)

sneu-mi 'flow, float'

Skt. snaumi, v. 'flow, drip'; pp: snutáh; Gk. néō, fut: neúsomai, v. 'swim'; OIr. cf. snú, s. (queried: 'stream') beside snuad, s. 'river'; OE sneowan, sv. 7. (ambig.) ('hasten, go'. Cf. **ksneu-** ?); OS cf. sniumi, adj. 'quick'; Av. snu- as Skt.

sneuquō, **īō** (**snoqu-**) 'snort'

MHG snouwen, snöuwen, vv. id.; Li. cf. (expressive variant) šniaukiu, ti and šniauškiu, šniaukšti, v. id. beside sniaukra, mf. 'sniveller'; snukis, m. 'snout'; Latv. snukis, id., cf. (alleged) snauku, t, v. as Li.

(**sneur-**, see **snēuār-** and cf. **sneru-** 'nerve, sinew', etc.). See next

snēuā (**senūā**, **sēnəuā**, **sneuos**) 'twist, cord, sinew'. See following entries. WP II, 696

Skt. snāvan, n. 'sinew, bowstring' beside snāyu, n. id.; Av. snāvyō, adj. 'of sinew'; Per. (?) nīv, adj. 'strong' beside nīrū 'strength'; Tokh. B šñor, s. 'sinew'; W cf. (?) nyw, pl. -iau, m. 'vigour'; OHG sēnawa, MHG sēnewe, s & wf. 'sinew, nerve'; Sw. sno, pl. -ar, m. 'string'; Slovene, cf. snov, f. 'material, stuff'; R cf. o-snova, f. 'warp'

snēuāros (**sneuros**, **ā**, **īā**) (extn. of type **snēuā**, etc. q.v.) 'sinew, nerve, vein'. WP II, 696. Cf. **sneu-** (2) and **sneru-** (variant). (Iran. Arm. w. suffixed article)

Skt. cf. a-snāviraḥ, adj. 'sinewless'; Av. snāvars (sic), s. 'sinew'; Oss. nwar, pl. nordtä, s. 'vein, nerve'; Per. navard, s. 'twist, fold'; Arm.

neard, gs: nerdi, ab. s. -iv, s. 'sinew, fibre'; Tokh. B. šñaur 'nerve' beside ñare, s. 'thread'; Gk. neūron, n. 'sinew, bowstring'; neurá, f. 'sinew'; Lat. nervus, ī, m. as Gk. (also: 'string of instrument; nerve'); cf. also nervium, n. 'string of instrument'; nervia, f. 'stringed instrument'; MHG snuor, sv. ('string, bond, cord'. Phonol. obscure) beside snar, sf. id.; Du. snaar, f. 'string'; OE snēr, f. 'string of instrument'; ON snœri, n. 'cord'; (radical in) Cz. snuju, snouti, v. ('spin, twist'. Cf. **sneu-** 2) and in Norw. snu 'turn'. An extn. arises in Arm. niwt', o-st. 'substance', cf. W nwydd, m. id. and the OCS and com. Sl. inf. snuti

15 'weave; shape'

sneuō (1) & (2), see **sneu-** (1) & (2)

sneuos, see **snēuār-**

snǃguh- (**snǃnguh-**) 'snow'. Cf. **sneiguh-**, **snoiguh-**. WP II, 695

20 Skt. cf. snih, f. 'moisture'; snihyati, 3s. 'gets oily, moist'; Gk. cf. nípha, acc. f. 'snow'; níphei, 3s. 'snows'; OLat. ninguit, nivit, Lat. ningit, 3s. id. beside nix, gs: nīvis, f. 'snow'; OIr. snige, Ir. snighe, m. 'drip, shower'; snigim, snighim, v. id. beside Ir. sneachta, m. 'snow'; OHG and OE snīwan, v. id.; MHG snīe, sf. 'snow, -storm'; ON snjófa, v. id.; snifinn, adj. 'snowed under'; Li. cf. sniṅga, 3s. 'snows' beside OLi. (e-gde) sniegti, 3s. id. and Li. snygurioti, inf. 'flurry - as snow'; Latv. cf. snigt, 3sg: snieg 'to snow; it snows'

30 **snǃu-** (?) 'strong; strength'. Cf. **sneu-** (1) & **snēuā**.

Per. nīv, adj. 'strong'; W nyw, m. 'vigour'. (For Go. sniwan 'hasten', cf. **ksneu-**)

35 **snōḡ-**, possible variant of type **nōḡ-**, q.v. Per. & Gk. ambig.

Per. nāz, s. 'flirtation'; nāzam, -īdan, v. 'flirt'; Gk. cf. nógala, npl. 'snacks'; OE cf. snōca, wm. (queried: 'nook', but E snook = 'a rude gesture'). (Lat. nūgae 'trifles' here only if dialectal for *nōgae)

(**snoidh-**, possible reconstruction as alternative to type **sneudh-**. See Supt:S)

45 **snoiguhos** 'snow' (Skt: 'grease'). Cf. **sniguh-** Skt. snehaḥ, m. 'grease'; Av. cf. snaežeñti, 3pl! 'it snows'; Go. snaiws, m. OHG snēo, snio; OE snāw, m. 'snow'; OCS & com. Sl.

sněgŭ, m. id.; Li. Latv. sniēgas, sniegs, id.; cf. (z-gde) Lat. nix, gs: nivis; MĪr. snechta, Irish sneacht, m. id. WP II, 695

snoitos, is (snoitt-, snoist-, snoits-) 'cutting, shoot, branch'. WP II, 695

Ir. snaois, f. (2) 'slice'; OE snæd, f. id.; ON sneið, pl. -ir, f. id.; Ger. cf. Schneise, LG sneis, f. 'forest cutting'; ON cf. sneis, f. 'peg'; OCz. snět, gs: -u, m. 'log'; Cz. snět, f. 'branch, twig'. (Isophones: MHG sneisen, vv. tr. 'string together; file'; Pol. snieć, f. 'rust, smut'; Srb. snijet; Blg. snětej; Ukr. sniti, id.)

snork- (**snerk-**, **snrk-**) 'grip, cramp, torpor'. WP II, 701

Gk. (z-gde) nárkē, f. 'cramp, torpor'; Alb. cf. narth, nerth, v. ('feel a chill', fr. *snork-); OHG snaraha, OE snearh, snære, ON snara, f. 'snare, noose' (o-gde in view of e-gde MHG snērhan, sv. 3. 'constrict, tie', as against ON snara, v. 'twist, wring')

snotis (not-?) 'wet'

Arm. naj, i-st. ('wet'; adj. 'liquid'); Gk. notis, f. 'moisture'; nótios, adj. 'wet, damp'

snoubh- (**snuhb-**, **snumbh-**) 'marry; marriage, bride'. WP II, 697

Gk. cf. númphē, dial. núphē, f. 'bride'; Lat. nūbō, ēre, v. (of a man: 'marry'; of a woman: 'be married'); cf. pro-nuba 'bridesmaid'; OCS snubljo, snubiti & snobljo, snobiti, v. 'woo'; OPol. snębić, v. (of woman: 'marry')

(**snoū-**, **snu-**, see Supt: S)

snudos, is 'fluid'. Cf. WP II, 693. (**sneud-**, **snoud-**)

Av. (o-gde) snaoð-, v. 'make flow'; (e-gde) Ir. snuadhaim, v. 'flow'; (o-gde) MĪr. snuad, s. 'river'; (z-gde in) W nodd, pl. ion, s. 'moisture, sap'; OE snot, n. 'snot'; OFris. snotta, wm. id.; Du. snot, s. id.; Icel. cf. (long z-gde) snýta sjer, v. 'blow the nose'; OE snýtan, v. id.; Li. snuda, mf. (2) 'sniveller'

(**snūiō** 'turn', see sneu-, neu-)

(**snumbh-**, see snubh-)

snūs- (**snust-**) 'doze'

Gk. cf. nustázō, v. 'nod, drowse'; E northern dial. to snooze (cf. N. Eng. to crooch = to crouch; to mooch = to mouch, etc.); Fris. cf. snūsterich, adj. 'fusty, dusty'; Sw. Norw. snusa, snuse, v. 'sniff'

snusos, ā, iə, us 'daughter-in-law'. WP II, 701

Skt. snuṣā, id.; Oss. nostä, id.; Arm. nu, gs: nuo, nvo, o-st. id.; Gk. nuós, f. id.; Thrac. núsā, id.; Lat. nurus, gs: -ūs, f. id.; OHG snura, MHG snur and snuor, sf. 'brother's wife'; OFris. snore, Fris. snoar, OE snoru, ON snor, id.; OCS snūxa, R snoxa, Srb. snaša, f. 'daughter-in-law'

10 **sngħ-nu-** 'reach'. Cf. seġħ- and WP II, 482 Skt. (ambig. vocalism) sagnhómi, v. 'be a match for'; Hitt. sanhami, v. 'approach; test; attack'; imperative: sãh!; OCS (and com. Sl.) seġnq, -nqti, v. 'reach'; OCz. sahu, 2s: sěžeš, inf. síci, v. id.

snguhō, iō 'singe, scorch'. (Cf. WP II, 495) Hitt. sanhwami, sanhumi, v. 'roast'; Gk. háptō, v. (2) 'kindle'; haphé, f. 'ignition'; cf. áphthai, fpl. 'mouth ulcers'; n-áphtha 'crude oil' (?); MHG cf. (o-gde) senge, f. 'dryness'; sengen, v. 'singe, burn'; OE sengan, vv. id.; cf. also G sangeln, v. 'singe; tingle'; MHG sun-gen 'be singed'

snt- (**sntā, iə**) 'wrong, blame, evil, injury'.

25 Cf. **sont-**, **esnt-**, etc.

Cret. áta, f. 'penalty'; Gk. áte, f. 'mischief'; cf. (o-gde) Lat. sons, gs: sontis, adj. 'guilty'; MHG sünde, id.; OS sundia, OFris. sende, OE synn, f. 'sin' (OE also 'injury, feud, crime'); ON synd, pl. -ir, f. as OS

30 **snter-** 'away, apart'. Cf. **sm-tero-**. WP II, 494. Skt. cf. sanutár 'apart'; Gk. (Ion.) áter, id. and prep: 'without, except, besides'; Gk. atár, cj. 'but'; OIr. cf. sain, adj. 'separate', cf. ind sain-reth, inn sainred 'in particular'; OHG suntar, adv. 'apart'; prep. 'except'; OS sundir, id.; OE sundor, id.; ON sundr, id.

sntis, ios 'being; reality'. Cf. **sontios & sotios, esnt-**

40 Gk. as-, px. (in animal, bird and plant-names); OIr. sét, obl: séut, m. 'object, thing, treasure'; Go. cf. sunjis (if for *sundjis 'true'); OCS cf. (hapax) seštī, adj. 'wise'. (Isophone: MHG sünde, adj. 'sinful, guilty' and com. Gmc. Cf. **sontios**). Cf. also Gk. (?) háte, cj. ('since' if fr. *snt-qe = 'being that')

so, sã, tod, dem. and deictic pron. Cf. **sos** Skt. sa ᵛ saḥ, f: sã, n: tad; Av. hō, f: hã, n:

taṭ; Tokh. A se, s̄a, te; B su, s̄a & s̄aw, tu; Gk. (def. art.) ho, hē, to; OLat. (acc.) sum, sam; pl: sōs, sās; Go. sa, sō, þata; OE sē, sēo, þæt; ON sá, sú, þat

so-, cpds. 'with-, co-, together. Cf. som-, sm-

Skt. sa- (ambig. cf. sm-) in sa-bandhaḥ, adj. 'pledged'; sa-yuktám, n. 'unity'; Hitt. sa- in sa-likmi, v. 'lie with'; R so- in so-sēd 'neighbour'; Latv. sa- in sa-biedrība 'company'; sa-jūgt, inf. 'join together'

sōd-, o-gde formula to sēd-, q. v. See following entries

sōdeīō 'set, seat'. WP II, 483

Vedic sādāyāmi, id.; OIr. sáidim, v. 'fix, thrust, plant' beside (short vowel) suidim, Ir. suidhim, v. 'seat, settle'; Go. satjan, MHG setzen, OE settan, ON setja, v. 'set, fix, place'; OCS (and com. Sl.) saždō, saditi, id.; OPr. cf. (short vowel) sadin-, v. 'put'

sodios, iom, iā 'sitting, seat'. WP II, 489. Cf. sēd-, etc. and ff.

Skt. -sádyam, in upari-° 'sitting above'; Gk. cf. á-ozos-, m. ('temple attendant', fr. *sm-sodios); MHG setze, sf. 'placing; pledge'; n. 'law'; OE set, n. 'seat, camp, setting'; OIr. suide, Ir. suidhe, m. 'sitting, seat'

sodos 'way, manner, gait'. Cf. WP II, 486. Skt. cf. sádā, sádā, adv. 'always'; Gk. hodós, f. 'way, journey, method'; cf. also (?) oúdas, gs: -eos, n. 'ground, floor, paving' beside oúdos, m. ('threshold'; fr. (?) *soduo-); MHG saz beside saz, gs: satzes, sm. 'measure, manner'; G Satz, m. 'sentence, movement in music'; Sw. sät, n. 'manner, way'; E cf. (?) sett, s. 'cobblestone'

sōdos, ā, iā, us 'settlement, setting, plantation, sediment, soot'. Cf. sēd-, etc.

Skt. (ambig.) sādāḥ, m. 'sitting, posture, settlement, sediment; ruin'; OE sōt, n., ON sót, n., Norw. sot, LG sott, n. 'soot'; OCS sadū, gs & loc. s. -u, m. 'plant, tree, woodland'; R sad 'orchard'; Cz. 'park'; Pol. sadz, m. 'fish-crate, cran, cage' beside sadze, Cz. saze, fpl. 'soot'; Lith. suodžiai, mpl. and suodys, gs: -džio, m. id. WP II, 484

sogh- (soghos, ā, iā) 'hold, holder, handle'. (Skt. Gk. & Gmc. ambig. See soġh-, and cf.

segh-, seġh-). WP II, 481

Arm. agi, gs: agvo, s. ('tail', lit. 'holder'), cf. also aguġ, gs: aguġi, s. 'holder, setting, clasp, joint, staple' beside (?) ħ-ognim, v. 'be tired';

MHG sacke, sagge, wm. ('common land', lit. 'holding', but see soġh-); Slovak cf. o-soh m. 'use'; Li. saga, f. 'button, clasp, buckle'; sagē, f. 'brooch'. Ambig. are Skt. sahaḥ, adj. 'mighty'; sahyam, n. 'help', but prob. *soġh- in view of Av. hazaošō, adj. ('agreed', fr. *soġheusjo-); cf. however soghueros below. Long-gde in OCS po-sagū, m. 'fetter; marriage'; po-sag-ŋoti, inf. 'join; marry'. Ambig. also in Myc. -oko-, cpds. 'holder'; Gk. okheús, m. 'holder, clasp, thong, bar'; okhós, adj. 'firm, secure'

soghueros (soġhueros) 'firm, stable'. WP II, 481. Cf. segh-, seġh-; sogh-, soġh-

Skt. (ambig.) sáhuriḥ, adj. 'mighty, victorious'; Arm. aguṛ, adj. 'hard'; Gk. (ambig.) okhurós, adj. 'strong'

soghlos, soghelos (soġh-) 'hold, holder'

Hitt. saklais (for *saglís), s. 'law, custom'; W hoel, pl. ion, f. 'nail'

soghtis 'thigh'

Skt. sakhīḥ, f. sákthi, n. id.; Av. haxtis, f. 'join'; LW in Oss. aġd, id.; phonol. obscure in Arm. azdr, id.; (Gk. ókhthos, okhthē 'hill; bank' lit.? 'side', here?). (Isophone: Li. sagtis, gs: -ies, f. 'clasp, buckle')

soġh- (alternative form of type sogh-, see segh- and seġh-). Cf. soġh-

Skt. cf. sahyam, n. 'help'; Av. cf. hazaošō, adj. 'agreed'; Myc. oko-, m. 'holder' beside Gk. ókhma, n. & okhmé, f. id.; ókhanon, okhánē 'handle'; MHG sacke, sacke, wm. ('common land', lit. 'holding')

soib- 'dripping, liquid fat, liquid resin, cream. Cf. seib-. WP II, 468

Gk. cf. (e-gde) eibō, v. 'let drip'; eibomai, v. 'drip'; OHG sifen, v. id.; Tokh. sep-, sip-, v. 'grease'; OE sipian, v. ('wane'. See seib-) beside (o-gde) OHG seipfa, f. 'soap'; seifa, f. 'resin'; OE sāp, s. 'amber, unguent' and sāpe, f. 'soap'; (Gmc. LW in) Lat. sēbum, sēvum, n. 'tallow; suet'; W hufen, f. ('cream', fr. *soiben-: OE sāpe); (Gmc. LW in) Finn. saippio, as OHG. (NB. Baltic Ger. siepen, v. 'to seep' is e-gde; E to seep, o-gde fr. *soi-

bejō). Extn. in MHG seifel, sm. 'spittle'

(soidh-, see Supt:S)

soiḡhos, us (?), soiḡhros (?)

Skt. sehuḥ, m. (an unidentified substance; an organ of the body); Sw. seg, adj. 'tough'; MHG cf. seiger, adj. 'viscous, clotted'; ON seigr, adj. 'tough, stubborn; ponderous'. (Li. šaižūs 'keen, heavy, severe' suggests a possible variant *qusoiḡh-)

(soik-, cf. soiqu- and seik- (1), seiquō, siqu- 10
Ambig. in Skt. & Li.)

MHG seihen, v. 'strain, filter'; Skt. cf. sekaḥ, m. 'outpour; libation'; sektram, n. 'ladle'; Li. saikaū, yti, v. and saikuoju, uoti, v. 'bale out'

soik- (2) (?) 'go, reach'. Evidence ambig. Variant: seik- in Skt. & Gk.

Skt. cf. seke, mp. 'go'; Gk. eikō, id.; Li. sáikau, yti, v. 'try to reach'

soilos (sojolos) 'cord'. Cf. sejō. WP II, 464
Br. hual, pl. -u, m. 'fetter'; pl. 'chain'; W hual, pl. -au, m. as Br.; OHG seil, sn. 'rope'; OE sāl, mf. id.; Du. zeel, n. 'strap; traces; girth-belt'; LG seel, n. 'handle of pail'; ON seil, f. 'string, line'; Li. sailas, m. 'rope, string, bond, tether'

soin- (soinos) (1) 'slow, lingering'. WP II, 462

Go. sainjan, v. 'linger'; MHG seine, adj. 'sluggish'; OE sǣne, id.; ON seinn, id.; seina, v. 'delay'; Sw. sen, adj. 'late'; Li. cf. at-sainūs, adj. 'lazy, negligent'; (z-gde in) Lat. sinō, ěre, pf: sīvī, sup. situm, v. 'allow'

soin- (soinos, om, ios, ā) (2) 'mass, bulk'
Skt. sénam, n. 'body, bulk'; sénā, f. (2) 'massed army, host'; Av. haena, f. 'army, host, esp. of demons'; Per. (Pahlevi) hainā 'army'; Lat. sīnus, gs -ūs, m. & sīnum, n. 'big-bellied jar'; Latv. sainis, s. 'bundle'

soin- (3) 'wall, compartment'
OCS sěni, fpl. 'vestibule'; Cz. síň, f. 'room, hall'; Li. síena, f. 'wall, boundary'; Latv. siena, f. 'wall'

soiquos 'container, vessel, bucket'. Cf. siqu- (sinqu-), seiquō. WP II, 465. (Balt. ambig. cf. seiquos, and cf. seik-, soik-)

OE sǣ, m. 'tub'; Sw. sǎ, m. id.; ON sár, gs: sás, npl. sáir, m. 'cask'; Blg. sěk, m. (1) 'tankard'; Li. saikas and (ambig.) siekas, m. (a

capacity measure); Latv. sieks, id.

soit- (soitər-) (1)

Av. haeθō, adj. 'awful'; OIr. saíth, saíthar, n. 'trouble, sorrow'; Ir. saothar, m. 'toil'; Br. hüdür, adj. ('dirty'. (?) false h-)

soit- (soitiō) (2) 'fetter, fascinate, bewitch'. Cf. WP II, 509

W (denom.) hudo, inf. 'bewitch'; ON seiða, v. id.; OCS sěštō, sětiti, v. 'net' cf. sětiti sę, v. 'recall, mention'; Blg. sěščam, v. 'sense'; sěten, adj. 'clever'; Li. saičiu, saisti, v. 'foretell'; Latv. cf. saistīt, inf. 'fetter'. See next

soitos, ā, is, us, iə, ō(n) 'bond, tie, net, spell, charm'. Cf. soit- (2) and seit- (1)

15 Av. haetus, m. 'bridge'; Oss. xid, Dig. xed, id.; (LW in Hung. híd, id.); Skt. sétuḥ, m. 'bond'; cf. also Oss. xǫz, Dig. xizǎ, s. ('net', fr. *soitjə); OIr. saeth, saíth, m. 'bad luck'; W hud, pl. ion, m. 'illusion'; Cor. hūs, OCor.

20 hüd, m. 'magic, charm'; hoēda, inf. 'charm'; Br. hüd, pl. u, m. as Cor.; ON seiðr, m. id.; OHG seid, n., seito, wm., seita, f. 'noose, fetter' (seito also = 'string of instrument'); OE sǣda, wm. 'cord, halter, noose'; OCS sěti, f. id.; Li. saítas, m. 'bond; string; witchcraft'

25 beside siētas, m. 'bond, tie, string'; (siētas, m. = 'sieve'); Latv. saite, f. 'bond, fetter'; LW in Finn. seitti, s. 'cobweb'

soiu- (seiu-) (?)

30 Skt. seve, mp. 'haunt; cherish; serve'; Gk. (ambig.) oíomai, v. 'think, suppose' (Bois. untenable)

so-iō-, conjunctive formula, cf. sos, sosjios Skt. cf. sa yaḥ (a relative formula); Gk. hos; 35 Av. cf. haem 'such'; Go. saei, m., soei, f. rel. prn. 'which'

sok- (sokiós, iə, sokús) 'cutting; cutting implement, billhook'. Cf. sek-, etc.

W hog, m. 'whetting'; hoc, f. 'hedging-bill';

40 OE secg, m. ('reed'; f. 'sword') beside sagu, f. 'saw'; Du. zegge, f. 'sedge'; ON sǫg, npl. sagar, f. 'saw'. Extn. in MHG saher, sm. 'marshgrass, rush' and in W hogan, f. 'whetstone'

45 sōl- (solos, om, iom, ā, iə, is, us; sōl-) 'ground, base, foundation, sole of foot, rest, seat, pedestal, footing, pied-à-terre'. WP II, 503. Cf. soleiō (1)

Arm. hoy, o-st. 'soil, earth'; Gk. cf. hedólion, n. ('seat, dwelling', fr. *sed-soliō-; also = 'bench, quarter-deck'); Lat. solum, n. 'soil, ground, bottom, sole of foot'; solium, n. 'seat, throne'; solea, f. 'sole of foot'; cf. also solidus, adj. ('solid, full, entire'. Not as WH); OHG sala, f.; OE sæl, pl. salu, n. 'hall'; sele, m. id. (and 'dwelling'); ON salr, npl. salir, m. 'room, floor, hall' beside sel, pl. -ja, n. 'hut'; OS seli, i-st., m. 'room, house' beside selida, f. 'dwelling'; Go. salipwa, f. id. (& 'hostelry'); OE sælp, f. 'dwelling'; (the source of OCS selitva 'hostelry' and its vocalism unexplained); Blg. (*-ō-) sal, pl. -ove, m. 'raft'; Li. salà, f. (2) 'village'; cf. át-salà, f. 'mud-flat' beside (*-ō-) súolas, m. 'bench'; Latv. sols, m. id.; solis, s. 'footstep'. (ON sóli, m. 'sole of shoe' may be a LW)

solejō (1) 'be, dwell'. Cf. **sōl-** above
EMAib. cf. gjell, v. 'live'; Lat. soleō, ēre, v. 'be wont; cohabit with'; Go. saljan, wv. (1) 'be, dwell'. (Sw. söla, v. 'stay, tarry' seems to derive from a type *suel-)

solejō (2) 'offer, yield, bid, afford, sell'
Go. saljan, v. (2) 'offer, sacrifice'; MHG sellen, seln, v. 'sell'; OE sellan, v. 'offer, give, supply, lend, promise, sell'; ON selja, v. 'yield, hand over, sell'; Sw. sälja, v. 'sell'; till salu 'for sale'; salu, cpds. sale-, id.; cf. ON sala, f. id.; OCS pra-soljō, -soliti, v. 'sell'; pra-solŭ, m. 'vendor'; Latv. (long grade) solu, inf: solīt, v. 'bid, promise'. (The source of Lat. sōlor, āri, v. 'comfort, cheer, satisfy' is uncertain, perhaps fr. *suēl-)

solkos 'drag, hook; trail, furrow, track'. (E-gde, of uncertain provenience, in Gk. hēlkō, fut: helkúsō 'drag', etc. See **uelk-**, **uelqu-**)

Gk. holkós, m. 'drag, hauling implement; furrow, track'; adj. 'attractive' cf. holké, f. 'dragging'; holkaĩos, adj. 'drawn'; Myc. (Pylos) cf. (queried) ksu-keiatewe oka diptera (= *xu-keiatees holkaieš diphthérés 'scrapersplitters of stripped leather'); Lat. sulcus, ī, m. 'furrow'; Slovak slak, m. 'mortise, fence'; slák, m. 'violin-bow'

solnos, **ios** 'whole, all, entire, sound, hale'. Cf. **sļuos**
St. sárvaḥ, adj. 'whole'; Av. haurvō, id.; OPer.

haruva-, id.; Per. har, adj. & pron. 'all'; Tokh. A salu 'whole'; cf. B solme, adv. 'wholly'; Arm. oyğ, o-st. ('alive, well, sound, whole'. fr. *solujō-); Alb. i gjallë, adj. 'alive'; Gk. hólos, oũlos, adj. 'whole, sound, entire', cf. a-ollés, adj. ('compact', fr. *sm̄-solū- ?); Osc. sullus, adj. 'all'; Lat. cf. sōll-ennis & -ennis 'annual', sōll-ers, -ertis 'clever'; Ir. soilbh, adj. 'pleasant'; MHG cf. sal, adj. 'rightful' and Icel. sölsa, v. 'usurp'

som- (1) 'together, in one, by itself, alone; self'. Cf. **sem-**, **sm̄-**. WP II, 489

Skt. samāḥ, adj. 'same, similar, even, level'; Vedic 'every, any'; sam-, cpds. 'together-'; Av. ham-, ha-, id.; OPer. hama-, adj. 'same'; Oss. äm- 'together'; Arm. ham-, id.; Tokh. sam 'equal, even'; Hitt. cf. sa- ('together': Latv. sa-, id.); Gk. homós, adj. 'same; joint'; cpds: homo-; OLat. sum, prp. 'with'; W ym- 'self-'; OE sam- 'together'; MHG sam, prp. 'with'; ON sam- 'fellow-'; Du. zaam- 'together, co-'; OCS sq-, id.; Li. sam-, san-, są-, id.; Latv. cf. sa-, id. See following cpds.

sōm- (long-gde variant of **som-** above). (Ambiguity in Gmc. Cf. **sām-**)

Skt. sāman, n. 'acquisition; song'; Ir. sáimh, f. 'twins'; sāmhaím, tr. and intr. 'quieten'; OS sōmi, OE sōm, MHG suome, ON scœmr, adj. 'seemly, pleasant, comfortable'; cf. also MHG süemen, v. 'make, pleasant; adorn'; ON also sómi, m. 'honour'

som- (2) (o-gde of type **sem-** 'bale out')
Li. samùs, adj. 'balable'; sām̄tis, ies, f. 'act of baling out'; sām̄tis, gs: sām̄čio, m. 'bale, ladle'

som-. The following cpds. arise in the languages as given

-bheudh- in Skt. & ON; -bhondh- in Skt. Av. ON; -bhūt- in Skt. & Gmc. (cf. MHG samfte 'easy, slow, comfortable': OE sēfte 'soft'); -dhēt- in Skt. & Li.; -dhrt- in Skt. & Arm., cf. -dhor- in Li. sán-daras, -dara: -eimi in Skt. & (variant) Latv. cf. sa-eju; sa-eima, f.; -dhos, -dhā in Skt. Slav & Balt.

soməlos 'together, equal, even, like'. Cf. **som-** (1), **sem-** & **sm̄-**
Skt. samarāḥ, m. 'concourse, battle'; Per. hamāl, adj. 'equal, like'; Arm. amol, s. 'coun-

terpart, fellow'; amolk, gp: amloç, pl. type 'pair, yoke' (fr. *somilo-); Gk. homalós, adj. 'level, even'; Umb. cf. sumel, adv. 'at the same time'

som-. Cpds. ctd.

-güer-, -güor- 'drinking or eating together' in Skt. Arm. (ənker) & Latv.; -ġen-, -oġen- in Skt. Per. Arm. & Gk.; also (z-gde: -ġn- in Skt. Gk., Go. & ON; -ġniə 'conscience, knowledge' in Skt. OBr. ON, Li. & R; -it- in Skt., W (hefyd 'also'); -iō in Skt., Go., ON, Sw.; -iug-, -iung- in Skt., Li., Latv.; -logh- in Gk. (á-lokhos, f. 'wife'), ON, OCS and com. Sl.; -mān- in Skt., Li., Latv.

somn- (**somen-**, **somnd-**) 'together, altogether, all'. WP I, 123 & II, 489
Skt. samanā, adv. 'together, at once'; f. 'totality'; Per. hama, hamād, pn. 'all'; hamān, hamīn, adj. 'the same; the only'; Arm. amen, amēn, ab. s. amena 'all'; hamajn, adj. 'whole, entire'; hama-, cpds. 'co-'; Lat. omnis, adj. ('all', by 'false' division, qu a *orbis-somnis > orbis omnis); Gk. cf. homás, gs: homádos, f. ('the whole': Per. hamād: OHG samant, sament, fr. *somnd-); Go. samana 'together'; OHG saman 'all at once'; gi-samani, n. 'troop'; MHG samen(e), OE samen & to-somme, ON saman 'together'; Sw. (den) samme, f: — samma, n. (det) samma 'the same'; Hitt. cf. samna(mi), and samniya(mi), v. ('put together' or sim.)

sōmn-, variant of type **sōm-**, see **sōmos** below. WP II, 491

Skt. sāman, n. 'gentleness; conciliation'; OIr. cf. sám, s. 'ease'; adj. 'relaxed'; OHG suona, f. 'conciliation'; MHG suon, suone, mf. 'judgment; peace, rest'; süene, adj. 'peacemaking'; OFris. sōne, as OHG; Du. zoen, m. as OHG (also: 'kiss'); ON sónar-, cpds. 'sacrificial'. (Slavonic sanŭ, m. 'worthiness, rank', sanitŭ, adj. 'holy' is entirely ambig. Cf. **kānos** (2) and **sānos**, **esānos**)

somnd-, cf. **somn-** above

Skt. (ambig.) samád, f. 'battle'; Per. samād 'all, whole'; Arm. ənd, prp. 'with'; Gk. hómados, m. 'crowd'; OHG samant, sament, MHG sament, samet, adv. 'altogether'; OS cf. samad, id.

somos 'together, like, equal, one, some, the same'. WP II, 490. Cf. **som-**, **sem-** and **sm-** Skt. samáh, adj. 'even, level, like, equal'; Av. hamō, id. (and 'whole'); OPer. hama- 'the same'; Tokh. A sam, B sāme 'together'; Hitt. cf. sanas 'one'; Gk. homós, adj. 'like, equal'; homo-, cpds.; Go. sama-, cpds. 'together'; OS samo 'likewise'; MHG sam, prp. 'with'; adj. 'the same'; ON samr, sōm, samt, adj. 'the same; identical, ongoing'; sama, v. 'be fit'; sami, m. 'conciliation'; Finn. LW sama 'the same'; (long-gde in) OCS & com. Sl. samŭ, adj. 'self; same'. See next

sōmos 'fitting, harmonious, level, equal, smooth'. Cf. **som-**, **sem-**, **sm-**, etc. WP II 491–2
Skt. sāmyah, adj. 'peaceable'; sāmyam, n. 'peace'; cf. sāmānyah 'equal, like'; Av. hāmō, adj. 'equal, complete'; Tokh. A sam, B sām, adj. 'level'; Ir. sámh, adj. 'pleasant, mild, calm'; sámhe, f. 'ease, calm'; OIr. sám, s. id. (and adv. 'at ease'); OS sōmi, adj. 'fitting'; MHG suome, adj. 'pleasant'; OFris. sōm, adj. 'equivalent'; sōmia, v. 'balance'; OE sōm, adj. 'appeased, at peace'; f. 'agreement'; ON soemr, adj. 'suitable'; sómi, m. 'honour'; OCS (and com. Sl.) samŭ, prn. & adj. 'self; alone'; m. 'male'

som-, cpds. ctd.

-poquos in Skt. and Arm. (amok, i, av); -s- in Skt. ON & OCS; -šed- in Skt. Arm. (hamet 'saddle' and ham-est 'modest'), OCS and (LW) Hung. (szom-széd); -ster-, -stor- in Skt. and Arm. (at'oī, o-st. 'throne, seat'); -süesr- in Oss. (änsuvär, äfsimär 'brother'), Per. hamšire 'sister' and MHG; -üest- and -üist- in Skt. & Gmc. (but Arm. han-gist, gs. -gsti, ab. s. -gstav fr. *som-üikt-); -üoid- in Skt., Arm. (hanget 'similar'), ON. Sw., and Srb. (savest, f. 'conscience'); -üort- in Skt., OCS & Li.; -ürtt-, -ürst- in Skt. & Srb.

(**song-**, see **seng-**)

songh- 'reaping, crop'; **songhiō**, **songheio** 'reap'. See **sengh-**, & cf. **segh-**
Arm. hundzġ, s. id.; hndzem, v. id.; MHG sange, wf. 'sheaf'. Cf. (in sense of 'bind, constrict'? probably) Per. hanjam, v. 'torture, afflict'; OE sengen, id.

songūhos (prob. ***som-ġuhos**, see **ġuhon-**,

ḡnuhuō 'noise, sound, voice'. WP, II, 496
Skt. cf. saṃ-hvaye, mp. 'call out, shout together'; Tokh. cf. šunk 'throat' (?); Gk. omphé, f. 'voice'; Go. saggws, m. 'song, music, recital'; MHG sanc, gs: sanges, sm. & n. id.; OE sang, m., ON sǫngr, gs: sǫngs, pl. -var, m. id.; OCS cf. sú-zovǫ, -zvati, v. 'summon'; R so-zýv, m. 'summons'

sont- (**sontios, sents, esents, esnts**) 'being; real, true, good, right; essence' Cf. **es-** and **extns.**

Skt. santyaḥ 'bountiful'; sat, asát, pres. p. 'being'; Av. hās, acc. sg: həntəm, adj. 'real, actual'; hañt, adj. 'existing'; Arm. inč 'thing'; Luvian, cf. Santas ('king' or 'god'); Gk. ousía, f. 'essence, nature'; sunousía, f. 'company'; ōn, gs: óntos, Aeol. eís, gs: éntos, pres. p. 'being'; Alb. gjā, gs: gjāni, m. 'thing, matter'; Lat. ens, gs: entis, pres. part. and n. 'being' beside sons, gs: sontis, adj. 'guilty'; Ir. sonn-, cpds. 'truly-, very-' beside sonnta, inv. adj. 'bold'; Go. *sanþa, f. 'manner' (misspelt as 'sauþa'); OE sōþ 'true; truth'; OFris. sōth, s. 'share, lot'; ON sannr 'true; truth'; MÍr. sond, sonn, m. (2) 'hero'; Ir. son, m. 'sake; ability'; OCS soštije, n. 'essence, reality'; soštaja, f. ('money', lit. 'the necessary'); Srb. sušti, adj. 'real'; R suščij, id.; Blg. sáčč, sáččij, adj. 'the same'; OCS se and so, sy, f: sošta, pt. 'being'; Ukr. sutí, f. 'substance'; OLi. sant, Li. esant, pt. 'being'

sopos, ā, ios (sōpiō(n)) (?) 'stick, cane, rod, penis'. Cf. **sap-**

Skt. (ambig.) sapaḥ, m. ('penis'. Cf. EB: DELG: Priāpos for speculations); Lat. cf. sōpiō, gs: -iōnis, m. 'penis'; ON sef, n. 'reed'; Blg. sop, m. 'pipe'; OCS sopli, m. 'flute' beside sopuxū, m. 'reed'; sopotū, m. 'pipe'

soqu- (1), **soqueiō** 'follow'. Cf. **sequ-** (1) Myc. cf. oqa- 'household, retinue'; Gk. (denom.) opázō, v. 'pursue' beside a-osséō, v. ('help', if fr. sm-^o); Ir. soichim, v. 'bestow; reach'; OCS po-sočō, -sočiti, v. 'extend, point out'; Blg. sōča, v. 'point out'

soqu- (2), **soquiō, soqu-nu-mi** 'utter, declare, pronounce, damn'. WP II, 479. Cf. **sequ-** (2) Gk. cf. ópis, gs: -idos, f. 'divine revenge'; Umb. cf. sukatu 'let him declare'; Br. hopa,

inf. 'call'; OCS sočō, iti, v. 'accuse'; Li. sakaū, ýti, v. 'say' beside sakinu, ti, v. 'admit, acknowledge'; cf. ON sǫgn, pl. sagnir, f. (2) 'speech, tale' and perh. OHG sagen, OS seg-gian, etc. 'say' in view of Li. pā-saka, f. 'fairy-tale'

soquios (soquiuos) 'follower, attendant'. Cf. **sequ-** and **soqu-** (1)

Skt. cf. sačivaḥ, m. 'companion'; Lat. socius, m. 'ally'. See next

soqumn- 'following, attendance, retinue, company'. (Variant **soquā**). Cf. **soquos** (3)

Skt. sakman, n. 'association'; Av. haxman, n. 'friendship'; haxmō, m. 'companion'; Gk. cf. ókhmos, m. (1) 'series'; Myc. (queried) oqa 'retinue'; denom. in Gk. opáōn, m. 'attendant'; ON cf. sǫgn, pl. sagnir, f. (1) 'team, gang'; OCS cf. pro-sokū, m. 'spy'; Blg. po-sòka, f. 'attendant'

soquos (soqu) (1) 'juice, sap, liquor, exudate'. Cf. WP II, 515

Tokh. saku, B sekwe, s. 'pus; grease'; Scyth. áskhu, s. 'juice'; Oss. cf. äxsa-pal, s. 'a honey-bearing plant'; Hitt. sakwis, s.? (queried: 'well,

spring', but cf. Gk. ómma: Hitt. sakwa, dual. 'pair of eyes' fr. *soqumē); Gk. opós, m. 'juice, sap, moisture' (once: hopós); Alb. gjak, m. 'blood'; Lat. (w. infantine doubling) succus, gs: -ī, m. 'juice'; OHG sou, n. 'sap'; OE sēaw, m. as Gk.; Fris. sjeu, s. 'gravy'; (oxytonic prototype in) Icel. saggi, m. 'moisture'; OCS sokū, R. Srb. sok, m. 'juice, sap'; Li. sakaī, m. pl. 'pitch, gum, resin'; OPr. sackis, id.

soquos, is, ā (2) 'utterance, declaration; utterer, denouncer'. WP II, 479. Cf. **soqu-** (2) and **sequ-** (2)

Gk. ópis, gs: -idos, f. 'vengeance'; Br. hop, pl. u, m. 'call'; OCS sokū, m. 'accuser, plaintiff'; Srb. sòk, m. 'denouncer'; Li. sakà, f. 'legend, tale'; cf. už-sakaī, pl. 'marriage banns'; (oxytonic prototype in) MHG sage, sf. 'speech, rumour'; ON saga, f. 'tale, saga'; E saw 'tale'

soquos, ā (3) 'follower; following'. Cf. **soquios, soqu-** (1) & **sequ-** (1)

Alb. gjah, m. 'prey'; OCz. sok, m. 'rival'; Blg. cf. po-soka, f. 'direction'; Li. cf. sakūs, adj. 'well-orientated'; pēd-sakas, m. 'track'

soquos 'following, accompaniment, companion, tracker, track, procedure'. Cf. **sequ-** (1), **soqu-** (1), etc.

Skt. sakkah, sakkih, m. 'companion'; Av. haxa, nom. sg. m., pl: haxaya, id.; OPer. haxa-, cpds. id.; Gk. ópson, n. 'food eaten 'cum pane''; cf. opúō and opúio, v. 'marry' beside a-osséō, v. 'help'; Lat. cf. socius, m. 'companion, ally'; OS seg, i-st., OE secg, ON seggr, pl. -ir, m. 'man, warrior' (fr. *soquís); OCz. cf. sok, m. 'rival'. Here also Av. haxō, m. 'sole of foot'; Arm. ak, i-st. 'leg'; Phryg. (LW?) súkhos, m. 'sandal'; Lat. (LW?) soccus, gs: -ī, m. 'shoe, sandal'

soquos, is, cf. **sequ-** (1) & **soqu-** (1)

OIr. cf. sochuide, f. 'crowd, mass'; (Ukr. cf. sokotyty, v. 'watch'. Here?)

(**sōrb-** 'sup', etc. Cf. **srb-**, **surb-** (**surbh-**) and WP II, 204. Var: **srōb-**, **sreb-** in Li. All onomatopoeic. Thus in Alb. gjerb, v. id.; gjerbë, f. 'leak, droplet')

sorbhos 'a fish' (?) 'perch, bass, roach' or sim. See Supt: S

Gk. orphós, Attic: orphós, m. ('perch, bass' or sim.); Sw. sarv, m. 'roach'

sorgh- (?)

Icel. sarga, v. (1) 'hack'; Sw. sarga, v. 'wound, graze, tear'; OCS sragŭ, adj. 'awful'. (Hitt. sarkus, adj. = 'mighty, glorious' or sim.)

sorghō 'watch, observe, sleuth, pester'. (Evidence ambig.). Cf. WP II, 529

Hitt. sarkumi, v. 'equip myself'; sarikuwas, s. ('equipment' or 'armed soldier'); Ir. suirghim, v. 'woo'; (Go. sarwa, npl. 'armour'; OE searu, searo, n. 'craft, device'); Li. sargùs, adj. 'watchful'; Latv. sargs, m., sardze, f. 'watch'; sargu, inf: sargāt (sic) 'watch'. (Li. sarginti, inf. 'make ill' is factitive to type **serghō**, q. v.). For Gmc. (ambig.) see **soquos** (1)

sormos (**sormānos**, **sormāt-**) 'glum, gloomy, downcast, shamed'. Gk. ambig. cf. **suorm-**. Cf. Gk. hormainō, v. 'sulk' ?; Hes. hormanós, adj. 'saturnine?'; OCS sramŭ, m. 'shame'; sramějo, ěti, v. 'be ashamed'; sramota, f. 'shame'; Ukr. sorom, m. id.; Li. sarmatà, f. 'shame'

seros (1) 'filth; vermin'. Cf. **sēr-** (3), **seros**. For (2) see Supt: S. WP I, 410

Lat. cf. sor-dēs, s. 'filth'; Ir. sor, pl. suir, m. 'swine-louse'; W hor, s. pl. -od, id.; R sor, m. 'dirt'; Cz. cf. seru, sráti, v. 'cacāre'; Li. sãru, inf: sárti, v. 'get dirty'

⁵ **soquos, ā** (1) 'protection, equipment, gear; protective'. Cf. **seruō** & **sorgh-**. (Gmc. ambig. but prob. here). WP II, 498

Av. haurō, adj. (2) 'protective'; Gk. oúros, m. ('guard'. But to **uer-** for WH & Bois.); Lat. cf. servō, āre, ob-servō, etc. (: Av. haurvai(mi), v. 'guard'); Go. sarwa, npl. ('equipment', but cf. **sorgh-**); OHG saro, gs: sarawes, n. 'armament'; MHG sar, sarwes, id.; OE searu (2), id. (1) = 'craft, device'

¹⁵ **soquos, ā** (2) 'spoiling, ruin, waste, destruction, rubbish'

Hitt. saru, ds: sarwi, s. 'booty'; sarwa(mi), v. 'plunder'; Mlr. sorb, m. 'fault, blemish'. (LGer. sarw, adj. 'bitter, harsh': Ir. e-gde

²⁰ searbh, id. is prob. unrelated. OCS svrabŭ 'itch' is unexplained)

sos, f: sã 'this; he, she'. Cf. **so** (**sjo-**), **ios**. Extn. **sošios, ā**. WP II, 509

²⁵ Skt. saḥ, sã; Av. hō, hã; Hitt. cf. -as 'he'; -an 'him', -at 'it'; Tokh. A sãs, B su, sã; Hitt. cf. sas 'he; he who'; Arm. cf. ho-s 'here'; ho-n 'there'; Gk. hó, hế, def. art. beside hos, hế, rel. pron.; OLat. sum 'him', sam 'her'; sōs, sãs, pl. 'them'; (Sard. su, sa, def. art. prob. fr. ipse); Mlr. so 'this; these'; cf. Ir. so-nn ('here', cf. Arm. ho-n 'there'); Go. sa, sō, mf. 'this'; ON sã, sũ 'that; the'. Extn. in Gk. hoíos, hoia, pn. ('such'. Ambig. cf. **ios-**); Av. hōyō 'this'; Alb. ay, f: ajó 'he, she'

³⁵ **sōs-** 'flaccid, limp, tired; tire'. (also: 'pendant' ?)

Du. soes, m. 'drowsiness'; soezen, v. 'drowse'; Li. suosiũ, suōsti, v. tr. 'tire, bore'; suosã, f. 'trouble, nuisance'; suoslũs, adj. 'importunate'; cf. (?) Skt. sãsnã, f. 'dewlap'; Srb. (?) sasa, f. 'anemone'; cf. Cz. Pol. sasanka, id.

⁴⁰ **sotios** 'true, right'. Cf. **sntios, sontios, esnt-**, **snt-**. (Indo-Iran. ambig.)

⁴⁵ Skt. satyãh, id.; Av. haiθyō, id.; OPer. hašiya-, id.; Gk. hósios, id.; cf. OIr. uisse, comparat: uissiu, adv. id. (phonol. uncertain); ON saðr (2), id.; Lat. cf. (?) sos-, in sos-pes, -pitis, OLat. sis-pes (Fest.) 'safe and sound'

sough- (**soughō**; **soughos**, ā, i̇ə) 'guard, watch, care'. Cf. WP II, 472

Arm. hogam, v. id.; hog, o-st. id.; OCS cf. pro-sugŭ, m. 'fitness, aptness'; pro-sužinŭ, adj. 'suitable'; R cf. do-sug, m. 'leisure'; Li. saugŭs, adj. 'watchful; safe'; saugā, f. 'safety, protection'; OLi. sāugmi, mod. sāugoju, oti, v. 'save, protect'; Latv. saudze, f. 'rescue; care'; saudžēju, ēt, v. 'spare'

soutos, i̇ə, **us** 'surge, seethe; surging, boiling'. Cf. **seutō**, i̇ō

Skt. sōtuḥ, m. 'soma-pressing; soma-libation'; Go. sauþs, m. 'sacrificial offering'; MHG sōt; MHG sōt, gs: sōdes, sm. & n. 'boiling, brew'; OE (queried) sēaða, m. 'heartburn'; cf. G Sod-brennen, id.; OE sēaþ, m. 'spring, source'; ON seyðir, m. pl. 'cooking-fire'; Pol. suty, adj. 'abundant'; Ukr. sutyj, id.; Latv. saute, f. 'fomentation, scalding, steeping'; Li. cf. siautis, gs: -čio, m. 'squall' beside (z-gde) siūtis, gs: -čio, m. 'rage'

spadhā 'lath, spatula, spade'. WP II, 653
Gk. spáthē, f. 'blade, weaver's reed'; MHG spate, OE spadu, f.; Du. spade, f.; ON spaði, m., G Spaten, wm., Sw. spade, wm. 'spade'

spagō (**sphagō**), i̇ō 'break out, erupt'
Gk. spházō & sphátō, v. 'cut, slay'; MHG spachen, wv. tr. 'crack, burst'; G cf. Spach, m. 'chip'; spachern, v. 'crack open, get chapped'. (Isophones: Arm. pákem, v. 'shut, fasten'; pák, i, iv 'closure'; ON spakr, spak- 'gentle'; Sw. späcka, v. 'cram')

spaiō (**spaniō**) 'stretch, force, cram'. Cf. **spanos**

Arm. cf. hy-panam, aor: -paçi, v. 'get cramped' (if fr. *pul-^o); Gk. spáō, v. 'stretch; skin'; cf. spátos 'skin' and spanós 'rare'; Alb. fāj, v. tr. ('cram', fr. *spaniō); Lat. cf. spatium, n. ('space', lit. 'stretch'); OE cf. (?) spanan, sv. 7. 'lure'. (Isophonic: Av. spayei(mi) 'fell; remove'; spayō, m. 'hiding, burial')

spanos (**sphanos**) 'stretched, drawn, spun out, rarefied, thin'. Cf. **spaiō**

Arm. cf. panaḥ, panaki, adj. ('puny, mean', cpd. of ak 'leg?'); Gk. spanós, adj. 'rare'; MHG span, gs: spannes, sm. 'stretch'; spanne, swf. 'span'. Kl. '-nn- expressive'; Du. span,

f. 'span, lapse'; spanne, f. 'period; mounting of a saw'; span n. 'pair, team'; Icel. cf. spana, v. 'egg on'; OE spanan, sv. 7 'lure (beside Icel. spennna, v. 'clasp, buckle)'; cf. also perhaps OS gi-spensti, i̇o-st. 'enticement'; Gmc. -nn- suggests a variant of type *spondh-; Cz. spona, f. 'cramp, clasp' (prob. here, despite HK: pnout)

spargos, ā (**spharg-**) 'point, prick, dot'. Cf.

10 **sprg-** (**sphrg-**)

Av. sparəyō, m. 'spike'; Lat, cf. spargō, ěre, v. 'sprinkle'; Gk. spárgē, f. 'lust'; OE spearca, m. 'spark'; MLG sparke, wm. id.

sparō, i̇ō (**sphar-**) 'seize' (?)

15 Arm. párem, párim, v. 'cling; embrace'; MHG sparen, wv. 'save, delay'; cf. ane spar, sunder spar 'without delay'; Cz. spořiti, inf. ('save': G sparen); OE sparian, v. 'spare, save, refrain'; ON spara, v. 'spare, withhold, refrain'; sparr, 20 adj. 'sparing'. (Vowel ambig. cf. **spor-**) (4)

sparnos, is, i̇ə 'tip, point, pin, pinion'. Cf. **sparg-** and WP II, 21 & 602

Alb. ferrë, f. ('briar', fr. *sparniə); Gaul. sparnos 'thorn'; Br. spern, m. id.; Cor. spern, coll. 25 'briars, thicket'; Li. spařnas, m. ('wing, pinion, fin'. Phon. ambig.); Latv. spārs, m. id. (The phonology of the Br. & Cor. terms is unusual; the expected initial is *f-)

spartos, om 'string, fibre'. WP II, 667

30 Tokh. A spartu, s. 'knot of hair'; Gk. spárton, n. 'rope'; (alleged) OLi. spartas, m. 'bond, tie'

spatos, cf. **spaiō** (**spaniō**) and **spendh-**, **spondh-** 'stretch', etc.

Gk. spátos, eos, n. 'skin'; Lat. spatium, n. 35 'space'

spēiō 'divine, soothsay, foresee'. (Distinct from **sphēiō**, q.v.). See next, and cf. WP II, 660 & 680

Lat. cf. spērō, āre, denom. 'hope'; Br. spia, inf. 'hope, expect, observe'; ON spá, Sw. spá, v. 'forecast'; Li. spėjū, spėti, v. (1) 'guess at, suspect, foresee'

spēis (**spē-**) 'foreseeing; foresight, forecast'. Cf. **spēiō**. WP II, 660 & 680

45 Lat. spēs, gs: spēi, f. 'search, hope, joy'; Br. spī, m. 'wait, hope, notice'; ON spá, f. pl: spār 'prophecy'

spek- (1) 'look, see, observe'. WP II, 659
Skt. spaś, m. 'beholder'; (long-gde in) spāśa-
yāmi, v. 'show'; Av. spas, m. 'spy'; spasyā, lsg.
'wish to watch'; Gk. cf. (metath.) sképtomai,
v. tr. 'view, spy, consider'; Lat. speciō, specēre,
v. 'see, look at'; OHG spēhōn, MHG spēhen,
wv. 'spy, watch'; ON. Sw. speja, f. 'spy'; (long-
gde in) OHG, OS spāhi, MHG spæhe, adj.
'wise, comely'; sf. 'wisdom, comeliness'. Cf.
also Lat. specium, n. 'probe'; speciēs, f. 'form,
likeness, vision'

spek- (**spekos, spokos, us**) (2) 'cave' (?).
(Arm. a LW from Lat. fossa via Gk.?)
Arm. փոս, o-st. 'ditch, hollow'; Lat. specus,
gs: -ūs, m. 'cave'

spektis, os, us (spæk-) 'seeing, sight, view,
review, purview'. Cf. **spek-** (1)

Skt. spataḥ, pp. & adj. 'clear'; Av. spasta, obl:
-tar, m. 'watchman'; (LW from Iran. in) Arm.
spas, u, u, s. ('service', cf. Per. sipās 'thanks-
giving'), beside փստ, i-st. (? also an Iran. LW)
'proof, reason, plea'; Tokh. cf. spaktān, s. 'ser-
vice'; Gk. cf. (metath.) sképsis, f. 'considera-
tion'; Lat. spectus, gs: -ūs, s. 'sight'; W ffes,
m. 'insight', fr. *spektis, cf. nos < *noktis
or *nokts; ffesu, inf. 'see through'; MDu. cf.
spiede, spie, m. 'spy'

(**spēl-**, see **sphēl-**)

spelēghnos, ā (spelēghnos, ā, splīghēn-)
'spleen'. (Cons. and vowels anomalous. Prob.
a cpd.)

Skt. cf. plīhan, m.; Av. spərəzn; Per. supurz;
Arm. փայպան, gs: փայպան; Gk. splēn, gs:
splēnós, m. id. beside a-splēnion 'spleenwort';
splágkhnon, n. 'bowel'; Lat. liēn & liēnis, gs.
id. m. 'spleen'; MÍr. selg, Ir. sealg & seilg, f.
id. beside seabhag, m. (sic), id.; Br. felch, m.
id.; OCS slezena, f.; OCz. slezeň, m., R sele-
zēn-ka, f. id.

spelg- (**sphelg-**) (1) 'faint'

Skt. phalgúh, adj. (2) 'feeble'; Li. cf. spelgiù,
~ti, v. 'droop, wither'

spelg- (**sphelg-**) (2) 'chip, splint'

Arm. փեյկ, i-st. 'slat, flap, shutter'; Alb. cf.
flegë, pl. -a, f. ('chip', prob. fr. *sp[ǰ]-); Ir.
spealg, speilg, f. ('splinter, crag', fr. *sph-);
OE spelc, s. 'splint, chip'; ON spelka, f. id.;
Sw. cf. ben-spjalk 'splint'. (Isophone: Latv.

spelga 'sharp frost')

spelō (sphelō), iō (1) 'scatter, destroy'. Cf.

spoliom & spoliō

Ir. spealaim, v. ('spread, scatter; mow down;
peel', fr. *sph-); OE cf. spillan, v. ('destroy,
mutilate, waste, shed', fr. *speldh-?); LG spil-
len, v. tr. 'waste'; Sw. spilla, v. 'spill'

(**spelō** 2, cf. **sphel-** in Supt:S)

(**spēn-**, see **sphēn-**)

10 **spendō** 'libate; vow'. (Semantics obscure,
but cf. **spenis & dō-mi**. Var. **spond-**)

Tokh. AB spānt-, v. 'trust'; Hitt. spantahhi, v.
'pour, libate'; Gk. spéndō, v. 'libate'; cf. Cret.
spi-spéndō, v. 'vow'; Gk. (o-gde) spondé, f.
15 'libation'; cf. Lat. spondeō, ēre, pf. spondidī,
v. 'promise'; Umb. cf. spenia & spinia, f. (?)
'altar' or sim.). (Probably not OHG spēn-
tōn, spēndōn, v. 'pour out'; MHG spēnten,
spēnden 'dispense, bestow', which are LWs.
20 cf. LLat. spenta & spenda, Lat. ex-pendō,
etc.). WP II, 665

spendhō, iō 'stretch, set (a trap), twist,
strain'. Cf. **spondh-** (and **spaiō, span-** though
not related. Confusion of type **span-** with type
25 **spendh-**, **spondh-** in Germanic). WP II, 661.
Variant **sphend-**

MHG spinnen, sv. 3. 'spin' beside spannen,
spennen, wv. 'stretch'; span, gs spannes, sm.
'tension', fr. **spondh-**, q. v.); OE spinnan, ON
30 spinna, sv. 3. as MHG; Li. spėndziū, spėsti,
v. 'stretch; set (a trap)' beside o-gde Li. spān-
dau, yti, v. id. (and 'prop; palpate'); (uncer-
tainly) Latv. spiežu, spiest, v. 'press'; spiede,
f. id.

35 **spenis, ios** 'nipple, breast'. Cf. **psten-**, **spen-
dō**. WP II, 663

OÍr. sine, cpds: -phne, id.; MÍr. sin, sine; Ir.
sine, pl. sinidhe, id.; MHG spen, sf. 'breast;
mother's milk'; Fris. spien, n. 'nipple'; Du.
40 speen, f. id.; ON speni, m. id.; Sw. spene, m.
'breast, udder'; Li. spenys, io, m. 'nipple';
OPr. spenis, id. O-gde in OE span, spane, f.
id. and z-gde in OHG spunne, i-st. mpl.
'breasts'; MHG spünne, id. and spune, spüne,
45 sf. n. id.

sper- (**spher-**) (1) 'seed'. Cf. **speriō, spor-**
and **spriō** (2)

Gk. cf. spérados, gs: -eos, n. id.; Br. sper, m.

id. (fr. *spher-)

sper- (2) 'cloth, rag'

Gk. *speiron*, n, 'cloth', cf. *speira*, f. 'wrapping, coil'; Icel. *spjör*, pl. *spjarir*, f. ('rag, scrap'; pl. 'clothes')

sper- (3) 'hard'

Lat. cf. (?) *asper*, f: *aspera* ('rough, harsh', if fr. *ak-sper-. WH otherwise); W *ffêr*, adj. 'dense, solid'; ffer, m. 'intense cold'; MHG *sper* & *spöre*, adj. 'hardened, withered'

(**spēr-**, see **sphēr-**)

sperghō (**sporgh-**, **spgh-**) 'strive, push, dash, exert oneself'. WP II, 675

Skt. *sprháyāmi*, v. 'strive, strain, match, rival'; *sprhā*, f. 'keenness'; Av. *ā-spərəz-*, v. 'strive'; (o-gde in) Arm. *þordzem*, v. 'try'; *þordz*, o-st. 'effort'; adj. ('experienced', fr. *sphorgh-); Gk. *spérkhō*, tr. and intr. 'hasten'; cf. *sperkhnós*, adj. 'agile'; Lat. cf. *ex-pergis-cor-*, -*iscī*, fr. *ex-sperg-, intr. 'wake' (for Lat. -g- after *l/r, cf. *indulgeō*)

speriō (**spər-**) (1) 'scatter, sow'. Cf. **sprīō** (2) and **sphēr-** (1)

Gk. *speirō*, v. id.; cf. *spartós*, *sparnós* 'rare'; Lat. cf. *spernō*, tr., pf: *sprēvī*, v. ('separate'. Ennius); Ir. *sernaim*, v. 'scatter'; Br. *spéria*, inf. ('fertilize', fr. *sph-); MHG *sperren*, v. (2) 'stretch, space out'; OHG *sperren*. p. t. *sparta*, v. id.; G cf. *sperrig*, adj. 'spaced-out, roomy' fr. vb. *sperren*, tr. as MHG, cf. G *Sperrdruck* 'spaced type'

speriō (2) (**spher-**) 'kick'. Variants: **spor-**, **spř-** (**sphor-**, **sphř-**). Cf. **spherō**. Variant: **spern-** (**sphern-**), q. v. as a separate entry. Av. *spar-*, v. id.; Oss. *äfsärin*, v. id.; Cz. *speru nohou*, v. id. (Kollár); Latv. *speŗu*, *spert*, v. id.; Du. (?o-gde) *sperren*, v. 'sprawl, kick out'; OE (alleged) *sperran*, v. 'spar, kick' beside *spear-nian*, v. 'spurn, kick, sprawl' and (z-gde) *spurnan*, sv. 'kick; spurn, stumble'; ON *sperra*, ww. (2) 'kick, struggle'; cf. also Mlr. *serr-ach*, m. 'colt' (lit. 'kicker'). Cf. WP II, 666 & **spor-** (2)

(**spern-** 'thorn', see **sparn-**)

spernō (variant of type **speriō** (2) and of **spherō** (2), q. v.) Cf. **sprn-** & **sphřn-**
Skt. *phañāmi*, v. ('jump, fr. *sphern-); Lat. *spernō*, ěre, v. (1) 'despise'; W cf. *ffern*, *ffêr*,

f. 'ankle'; OHG cf. *fir-spirnan*, ww. 'kick'; OFris. cf. *sperne*, m. 'kick'; ON *sperna*, p. t. *sparn*, v. 'kick out; spurn'; Sw. *spjärna*, v. 'jib'; cf. *fot-spjern*, s. 'stumbling-block'; 5 (z-gde in) OE *spurnan*, v. 'kick; stumble; spurn'

(**spēr-**, see **sphēr-** and Supt: **spēr-**)

(**spēs-**, see **spēj-**) (1)

Lat. cf. *spēs*, f. 'hope'; *spērō*, āre, v. id.; Br. 10 *spī*, m. 'expectancy'

(**spēs-**, see **spējō**) (2)

OCS *spěxŭ*, m. ('haste', and com. Sl.); Latv. cf. *spējš*, adj. 'sudden'

spēt- (?)

15 Lat. cf. *so-spes*, -*spitis*, Fest. *si-spes*, adj. ('healthgiving; wholesome, safe, whole', if fr. *sue-°); Li. cf. *spėtas*, m. 'leisure' beside *spėtinās*, adj. 'presumable'; *spėtinaĩ*, adv. 'supposedly'; Latv. cf. *spēt*, inf. 'be capable'.

20 Semantics obscure, cf. **sphētōs** & WP II, 657
speudō (**sph-**) 'press, urge, hasten'. Cf. **spheutō**. WP II, 659. (Var. **speust-**)

Arm. cf. *þut'am*, v. ('hurry', fr. *speust-, cf. Li. *spaūstas* 'pushbutton' and *spaūstē*, f. 'stamp, franker'); *þujt'*, gs: *þut'o*, o-st. 'haste, zeal'; 25 Alb. cf. *fus*, aor: *futa*, v. ('thrust', fr. *speutjō, sph- but *speudjō possible); MBr. cf. *fūden*, f. 'fright'; Cor. (?) *fœs*, f. ('fortune', fr. *speust-?); W *ffwd*, m. ('dash, haste', fr. *spu-tos) beside *ffull*, pl. -ion, m. id. (fr. a type 30 *speudljōs, cf. Li. *spaudulys*, gs: -io, m. 'pressure'); (o-gde in) Li. *spāudžiu*, inf. *spāusti*, v. 'press, squeeze'. (Isophonic: OHG *spioz*, OS *spiot*, OE *spēot*, ON *spjót*, Sw. *spjut*, n. 35 'lance, javelin')

speug- (**speug-**) (?) 'feint, trick'

W *ffug*, pl. -ion, m. 'feint, pretence'; Du. *spieken*, v. 'trick'

speuos 'hollow, cavity, cave'

40 Arm. *þor*, o, ov, s. 'hollow, womb, bosom'; cf. *þorem*, v. 'excavate'; Gk. *spēos*, n. 'cave'; Gallo-Lat. cf. *favissa*, f. 'moat, tank, sump, dump' (but W *ffau*, pl. *ffeuau*, f. 'cave, den' and Cor. *fow*, pl. -ys, f. id. appear to be of 45 diverse origin, the first from Lat. *fovea* (see **gheuos**, **eja**), the second, from Gallo-Lat. *favissa*)

spid- (1) 'tip, point'. Cf. **spit-** (2)

Lat. cf. cu-spis, gs: -spidis, f. ('tip of lance', fr. *cūr-); cf. hi-spīdus, adj. ('shaggy', if fr. *ghers-); OHG spizza, f. 'tip'; MHG spitz, m. 'stake, spike'; spitze, adj. 'sharp'; spi3, gs: spi3zes, sm. 'roasting-spit'; Du. spit, n. 'roasting-spit; lumbago' beside speet, f. id.; E spit (also: 'peg or stake used in thatching'); OE cf. spitl, m. 'dibble'; MHG spizzel, sn. 'small spit'; uncertainly Gk. aspís, gs: aspídos, f. ((1) 'asp', if for *nt-: Lat. ens, entis 'being, creature' + *spid-); (*-ī- in) Blg. spida 'rock'

spid- (2) (?) 'brilliant, glittering, bright'.

But cf. **spindh-**

Gk. Hom. (hapax) spidēs, adj. (of a plain); Li. spidūs, adj. id.; Latv. (ambig.) spīdu, ēt, v. 'shine'; spīdīgs, adj. 'bright' (but equally to type **spindh-**, q. v.). (Isophone: G spissen, v. 'call — as hazel-grouse'. See next)

spigjō (sping-) 'chirp'. Cf. **sping-** & WP II, 682

Gk. spizō, v. (2), id.; spīza, f. 'chaffinch'; Li. spingū, spigti, v. (1), id. beside spiegiu, ti, v. ('squeak', fr. *speig- or *spoig-); Sw. cf. hack-spik, m. 'woodpecker' (to Sw. spik 'nail' rather than here?)

spīglos, ios (sph-) 'point, spike, prickle'. Cf. **spīlos**. Radical **spīg-**

Du. spikkel, m. 'spot, stain'; Li. spyglys, gs: -io, m. 'thorn'; Latv. spiguls, m. 'firefly'; spigolis, id. (lit. 'spark'). Radical in ON spik, pl. -r, f. 'splinter, splint'; Sw. spik 'nail'; E spike

spik- 'point, stake, spike'

Tokh. B spikiye, s. (queried: 'stick'); Hitt. cf. sipikkustas (queried 'brooch'); Lat. spīcus, a, um, mfn. ('ear of corn, clove of garlic'); LLat. 'hairpin'; Br. (short vowel) spék, pl. spégu & speju, m. 'javelin; burdock; pistil'; Du. spie, f. 'peg, pin, corner'; Srb. spica, f. ('spoke of wheel'. LW?). Cf. Lat. spīcula, um, f. n. 'dart'; Arm. pkin 'arrow'

spīlos, ā, iā 'point, spike, prickle, pin'. WP II, 654. Variant **spil-**. Cf. **spīglos**

Gk. spīlos, m. 'spot, stain; reef crag'; cf. also spīlās, gs: -ādos 'rock'; EMAlb. fill, m. 'end, tip, point'; Br. spil'en, s. 'pin'; spīl, s. 'icicle'; MHG spīl, sm. 'tip, spear'; MLG spile 'spit'; G Speil, m. 'chip'; Du. spijl, f. 'spike, railing,

rod'; E spile 'peg, spigot, pile of timber, stack'; Norw. spile, s. 'lath, stay'; Cz. spīle, f. 'spit, skewer'; Pol. spīla, f. id.; Blg. spila, f. 'rock, cliff'; Li. spylīs, gs: -io, m. 'spit, prickle'; spylā, f. 'reed, split twig'; Latv. spīle, f. 'clamp, claw, grapple, mandible, cleft stick'. Short-grade in Gk. spīlās 'rock'; Ir. spealán, m. ('chip, shaving', fr. *spīlōn); OE spīlu, s. 'tip, point, pencil'; Du. Fris. spīl, f. 'spindle'; E spill 'taper of wood'

spīnā 'edge, ridge, jag'. WP II, 654

Tokh. A spīn-, s. 'peg, hook' also spīnae, id.; Lat. spīna, f. 'thorn, pin, vertebra, backbone'; LLat. (also 'keel; tail; penis'); Umb. spīna, spīnia, f. (queried: 'grid', in the phr: 'put spits before the -'); R spīnā, f. 'back'; Ukr. spynā, id.; Li. spynā, f. 'lock'; (short-gde & dim. in) OHG spīnala and spēnala, f. 'needle'

spindh- 'shine; glossy, bright'. Cf. **spid-**

(2) (?)

Gk. cf. spīnthēr, m. 'spark, gleam'; spīntharis, id.; OE spīnd, MHG spīnt, gs: spīndes, sm. 'fat, grease'; G Spīnt, mn. id.; Li. spīndūs, adj. 'sparkling, flashing'; spīndū & spīndžiū, spīndēti, v. 'gleam, flash'; cf. spīndulīs, m. 'ray, beam'; Latv. spīdu, ēt, v. 'shine'

spīngos 'finch' or sim.; 'chirping, strident'.

WP II, 682. Cf. **spigjō**

Hes. spīggos, m. 'finch'; Eng. dial. & Sw. spīnk, s. id.; Li. spīngūs, adj. 'strident'; Latv. cf. spīdzīgs, adj. 'shrill'. (An unidentified LW in MHG spīnge, wf. is derived by Lexer fr. LLat. spīnga or spīnca)

spīros, ā, om, ios 'point, peak, shaft'

Oss. āfsīr, Dig. āfserā, s. 'ear of corn'; MHG spīre, wf. ('swift', orn.); G Spīer, m. 'swift, martin; tip, spike, blade — of grass'; Spīere, f. 'spire, buoy'; OE spīr, s. 'spike, blade — of grass'; E spire; Du. spīer, f. as OE (also: 'boom, spar, tilt-hammer'); LG spīr, n. 'scrap'; spīrre, f. 'panicle — of sedge'; ON spīra, f. 'spar'; Sw. spīra, f. 'sceptre, pole; lath; tip, spire'; Li. spīryis, gs: -io, m. 'prop, stay, stair'. (Isophone: Ir. síor, s. 'broomrape')

spitōlos, ā, ios (spitul-) (1) 'patch'

W ffedel, pl. -au, f. 'front, lap'; cf. ffyd, mpl. 'garments'; ar-ffed, f. 'lapel'; MHG spīdel, spēdel, sm. (2) 'rag'; Li. spītulys, io, m. 'blaze

on animal's forehead'

spitālos (2) 'point, spike, sting'

MHG spidel, spēdel, sm. (1) 'splinter'; G Speidel, m. 'wedge'; Latv. spitāls, m. 'gadfly'; Li. cf. spitē, f. 'buckle'

spīūd- (variant of type **spīū-**, see next)

G speuzen, v. 'spit'; Li. cf. spīāudalas, m. 'scum, pondweed'; spīaudā, f. 'spitting'; cf. spīudā, mf. 'spitter'; Latv. spļaudu, īt, v. 'spit'

spīūō (**spīūō**) 'spit, spew'. (Onomat. cf. **pstūō**). WP II, 683

Alb. fyej, aor: fyva & fyeva, v. 'insult'; Lat. spuō, ěre, v. 'spit'; W cf. ffi-nion, adj. 'abominable'; Go. speiwan, sv. 1.; OHG, OS, MHG, OE spīwan, -en, sv. 1. beside OE spīwian, MHG spīen, ww. 'spit'; OFris. spīa, Du. spuwen, id.; ON spýja, v. 'vomit'; OCS pljujō, plīvati, v. ('spit', and com. Sl.); Li. spīauju, ti, v. id.; Latv. spļauju, t, id. Nominal forms in LG spī, Ger. Speie, f. 'spittle' beside LG spei, n. 'contempt': Sw. spe, n. 'mockery'; MHG spīe, s & wf. 'spittle, vomit'; ON spýja, f. id.; Li. spīūvis, io, m. id. Extensions in Lat. spurius, adj. 'bastard, counterfeit'; OE spīwere, wm. 'spewer'; spīwol, adj. 'emetic'; Li. cf. spiovalas, m. 'scum'; here also Lat. spūma, f. 'foam' (extn. as in fā-ma, glū-mā, etc.)

(**splēghn-**, **splēghēn-**, see **spelēghnos**)

spodos 'dross, filth'

Gk. spodós, m. 'dust, ash'; Du. spat, f. 'mud-spatter, stain'; spatten, v. 'bespatter'; EME horn spat, s. 'metal-dross'; E spat 'oyster-spawn'

spogos, om (sph-) 'thong, whip, tendril, branch'

Arm. pōk, o-st. 'leash, belt, thong, strap'; OE spæc, n. 'tendril, whip'; (isophonetic: LG spāke, f. 'chip, shaving') (?)

(**spōiō**, **sph-**, cf. **sphēiō**, **spēiō** & **spōtis**)

spol- 'strip, destroy'; **spoliōs, iom, iā** 'ruin, waste, waste-matter, rubbish'

Gk. spōlia, f. 'fleece from the legs of sheep'; cf. spolās, ādos, f. 'jerkin'; Lat. spolium, n. 'pelt; spoil'; ON spōlr, pl. spelir, m. (2) 'stub, fragment' beside spella, v. 'spoil, destroy'; (e-gde in) spilla, v. id, and spjall, n. 'flaw, damage'; spjalla, v. 'spoil'; Li. spālis, gs. -io, m. usu. spāliai, pl. 'lint, tow, shives of flax';

Latv. spaļi, mpl. id.

spondos, om, ā (sph-) 'strut, brace, stay, frame, device, tackle, gear'. WP II, 662. (Lat. Celt. and Baltic evidence ambig., cf. **spendh-** and **spondh-**)

Gk. cf. spōndulos and sphōndulos, m. 'vertebra'; Lat. sponda, f. 'bedstead' beside LLat. sponda 'ship's frame' and It. 'kerb, edge'; OIr. sonn, m. 'staff, stake'; Ir. id. (and 'brace-post, wall-brace; rampart'; W ffon, pl. ffyn, f. 'stick, rod'; OW ffonn, id.; LG (and G) spant, pl. -en, n. (in pl. 'ship's timbers'); Du. spant, f. 'joist, roof-timber'; Norw. spant 'timber-frame, rib-frame'; Li. spandā, f. 'prop, stay; well-swipe'; Latv. (LW fr. Li.) spanda, f. 'stay on plow-beam'. (Umbrian spantea 'tenter-hooks'? is of uncertain meaning & etym., but not to *spond-; the expected form wd. be *spunt-)

spondh- (1) 'vessel, pail, measure of capacity'. (Hittite ambig. Cf. **spend-** and **spond-**) Arm. pūnd, gs pūndo, o-st. 'vessel, container'; ON spann, n. 'pail, meal-measure'; Dan. spand, Norw. spann, s. 'pail'; OCS (prob. Gmc. LW) spōdū, m. 'peck - measure'. (An alleged Li. spandis is untraceable. Hitt. spandu-, s. 'libation-bowl' is ambig. cf. **spend-**, **spond-**)

spondh- (2) (evidence ambig. cf. **spendh-**, but also **spaiō** for alternative). MHG span, gs: spannes, sm. 'stretch'; spanne, s & wf. 'span'; spannen, sv. 7, tr. intr. 'stretch'; OE spann, n. 'fastening, band, buckle'; o-gde indicated by Li. spéndžiu, spēsti, v. 'set - a trap'; Sw. spänne, n. 'clasp, buckle'; Norw. spenne, id.; Sw. spänna, v. 'clasp, clamp, buckle'; Norw. spenne, v. id.

(**spongh-**, see Supt: S)

spor-, see **sporos** (1) to (4)

spordh- (**sprdh-**) 'effort'. Cf. **sprdh-**. (Skt. also **sperdh-** in verbal form)

Skt. spārdhe, mp. 'strive'; spardhā, f. 'rivalry'; (z-gde in) sprdh, adj. 'emulous'; f. 'contest'; Hitt. isparta(mi), v. 'flee'; Li. spardaū, yti, v. 'kick; sting'; spardūs, adj. 'kicking'

sporād-, extn. of type **sporos** (1) WP II, 670 Gk. sporās, gs: -ādos, adj. 'scattered'; Arm. pārat, adj. id.

sporġ- (or **sporg-**) 'stimulus'. Cf. **sprġ-** (**sprġ-**) and WP II, 672

Hes. sporgai, fpl. ('aphrodisiacs' or sim.); MLG sparke, wm. 'spark'; ON spark, n. 'kick'; sparkr, adj. 'brisk'; Sw. sparka, v. 'kick'. (A possible variant arises in Arm. pordz, o-st. 'attempt'; adj. 'tried'; pordzem, v. 'try'. See **spērġh-** and **sprġh-**)

(**spork-**, see **sprġk-**) in

Skt. sparsah, adj. 'touching'; m. 'touch'

sporos, **ā** (**sph-**) (1) 'scattered; seed'. Cf. **sphor-**. WP II, 670

Gk. spóros, m., sporà, f. 'sowing, seed-time'; Skt. cf. spharāmi, v. 'diffuse, extend'; Arm. cf. parat, adj. 'scattered'; paraġ, adj. 'lascivious'; Alb. farë, f. 'seed'; MHG cf. sperren, ww. (2) 'expand'; sich - 'show off'; OCS sporŭ, Pol. spory, Cz. sporý, adj. 'abundant'; Pol. sporzyć, v. 'increase'; Srb. sporiti, inf. 'favour, encourage'

sporos (2), see **sper-**

E to spar, v. 'box, fight w. fists'; LG sparen, v. 'bristle, bridle'; Slovak cf. spore, adv. 'quickly'; Li. sparūs, adj. 'agile'

sporos (**sph-**) (3) 'buttress, tension, impact, resistance'

Skt. (?) spharah, m. 'shield'; Av. cf. spar-, v. (1) 'go, tread'; (2) 'jib'; MHG sparre, wm. 'spar, barrier'; G cf. Sperre, id.; OE cf. sparian, MHG sperren, v. (1) 'shut, bar' (Gmc. -rr- unexplained); Li. sparas, m. 'truss'; pl. 'sled-runners'; Latv. spars, m. 'impact, energy, force, courage'; LW in Finn. parru, s. 'spar'

sporos (4), **spor-** 'sparing, saving; spare, save, retain'

Skt. cf. sprṇōmi, aor: asparam, v. 'save, preserve'; Vedic inf: spārāse; adj. spāranah 'saving, releasing'; Arm. pārem, v. 'embrace'; cf. pārelī, adj. 'friendly'; MHG sparn, OE sparian, v. 'spare; save; delay'; cf. OE spær, adj. 'sparing'; E spare, adj.; ON sparr, adj. 'frugal'; Cz. cf. spořiti, inf. 'save', fr. type (1) influenced by G sparen)

(**sportos** (**sph-**), cf. **sprt-**); o-gde in

OPr. sparts, adj. 'strong'; spartin, s. 'power'; Li. spartūs, adj. 'lively' cf. (?) Cz. spratek, m. 'urchin')

spōtis 'prosperity'. Cf. **sphēiō**

W ffawd, pl. ffodion, f. id.; MHG spuot, sf., id.; OE spēd, f. id.; Du. spoed, m. id. (and 'speed'); WG cf. sich sputen, v. 'hurry'. (Lat. spōns, f. 'freewill' is apparently unrelated)

5 **spoudā** (**spud-**) 'pressure, haste'. WP II, 659. Cf. **speud-** and next

Gk. spoudé, f. 'haste, zeal'; Li. spaudá, f. 'press'

spoustos (theme: **spoud-**, cf. **speud-**)

10 Arm. pújť, gs: púť'o, o-st. 'haste, effort'; Li. spáustas, pp. 'pressed, printed'; spaustūvas, m. 'screw-press'

spragl- (**spragil-**, **spragul-**) 'crack, burst'. Cf. **spragō**, **sprāgos**

15 Br. fral', m. 'crack'; W ffral, pl. -oedd, m. 'crackpot, fool'; ON cf. sprōkla, v. 'kick out, sprawl'; Dan. cf. spraglet, adj. 'motley'; Li. spragilas, m. ('flail, thresher; fig. 'bore, pest'); (long-gde in) Latv. sprāgulis, m. 'dying creature'; Li. sprōgalas, m. 'explosive charge'

20 **sprāgō**, **iō** 'bang, crack, burst'; **sprāgos**, **ā** (**sph-**) 'burst, explosion'

W cf. ffrae, pl. -au, f. 'quarrel'; ffraeo, inf. denom. id.; ON, Sw. spraka, v. 'crackle' beside

25 Sw. spräcka, v. 'burst, snap'; Li. spragu, ēti, v. as ON, Sw.; (long-gde in) Li. sprōgstu, sprōgti, v. 'burst'; Latv. sprāgstu, inf: sprāgt, v. id. Nominal forms: W ffraw, adj. 'active'; m. 'bustle'; Du. spreuk, f. 'utterance'; Li. sprogā, f. 'burst, crack, split'; sprogūs, adj. 'explosive'; Latv. sprādze, f. 'buckle, clasp'; sprāgste, f. 'crack, split'. Extn. type *spragtos in Br. frāez, frēaz, adj. 'clear'; Wel. ffrawd, pl. ffrodiau, m. 'bustle' beside ffraeth, adj.

35 'prompt, quick-witted' (*sprāgot-: *sprakt-); Cor. freth, adj. 'eager, lively'; Sw. cf. av-sprätta, v. 'loose, separate'; Li. sprōgtas, pp. 'burst' beside spraktas, m. 'rap, tap; latch; nutcrackers' (*sprāgt-: *sprakt-)

40 **spraiōs**, **spraiōs**, **ā**, **iō** 'a speckled bird, starling' or sim. WP II, 666

Br. fraô, frav, pl. -ed, m. ('black-and-white woodpecker' or sim.); N. Ger. Sprehe, Spree & Sprei, f. 'starling'; Du. spreeuw, m. id.

45 **sprāiō** (**sprāiō**, **sph-**) 'rush, gush'. WP II, 670

W cf. ffrau, m. id.; (denom. in) ffreuo, inf. id.; OE cf. sprēawlian, v. 'jump, start, jerk,

twitch' beside Du. sproeien, v. 'squirt, gush'; G sprühen, v. 'shower'

sprēg- 'splutter, explode, protest, speak out'. (Variant: **sphreg-**)

Ir. spreagaim, v. 'expostulate, expatiate, be effusive' (fr. *sphreg-); W ffrio, inf. 'hiss' (fr. *sprēg-); OHG cf. sprāhhal, sprāhhil, adj. 'talkative' beside MHG sprēch, sn. 'speech' and sprāche, swf. id.; Icel. spreka, w. dat. 'tease'; Sw. spräcka, v. 'burst, snap' beside ON sprækr, adj. 'lively'; Latv. sprēgāju, v. 'burst forth, shower'

spreidō, iō 'fly apart, burst, scatter'. (Variant: **sphr-**)

Ir. spréidhim, v. id.; OHG, MHG sprizen, sv. 1. id.; G sich spreizen, v. 'strut; sprawl'

sprēiō (spreiīō) 'spurt, burst forth'

MHG spræjen & spræwen, wv. id. beside sprāt, sm. 'squirt, spurt'; Blg. cf. sprija, f. 'storm, bad weather'; Latv. (?) spreijas, fpl. 'arthritis — in hock, spavin'. (W ffrio, v. 'hiss' is ambig. Cf. **sprēg-**)

sprend- (1) 'spark, sparkle, flash'.

Ir. spréidh, f. (2) 'spark, flash'. (Phonol. as for céad '100', fr. *sprūd-); MHG cf. sprēnzen, sv. 3. 'change colour'; sprinze, wm. (2) 'tinsel'; SG. cf. Sprinzel, n. 'spark'

sprend- (2) 'declare, utter, decide, fix, allocate'. Cf. WP II, 672

OE sprintan, v. 'express, utter'; Li. sprendžiu, spręsti, v. 'decide, consider, debate, judge, conclude, settle, effect'; Latv. spriežu, spriest, v. (2) 'condemn'; spriestis, inf. refl. 'debate'

sprend- (3) 'jump, jerk, force, burst, start'.

Cf. **sprond-**

MHG sprinz, sm. 'outburst, shoot — of plant'; ON spretta, v. 3. ('spring, start, sprout'; wv. 'startle; burst open, undo'); Sw. spritta, v. 'jump'; sprätta, v. 'scatter, snatch; cut'; (Norse LW in) E sprint, s., to sprint, v.; cf. also (z-gde) EME sprunt, adj. 'busy, industrious'; OCS prędajō, R prjādat', v. 'jump'; Li. sprendžiu, spręsti, v. (4) 'thrust'; (5) 'force open'; Latv. spriežos, spriestis, refl. 'force one's way in'. See next

sprend- (4) 'stretch, span, spin'

OCS prędō, pręsti, v. 'spin'; Li. sprendžiu, spręsti, v. 'harness; stretch; span'; Latv.

spriežu, spriest, v. 'stretch — linen'; Sw. cf. sprint, m. 'bolt, bar'. (Isophone: MHG sprinze, wm. 'splinter'; wf. 'sparrow-hawk'; sprēnzen, sv. 3. 'be motley')

5 **spreng-**

OE, MHG springan, springen, sv. 3. 'jump, dash, burst forth'; tr. also in E to spring (a lock, a safe, a leak, etc.); OCS pręgo, pręsti, v. 'harness'; Srb. prežem, prezati, v. 'stretch', w. iotacism); cf. OCS opręzajō 'stretch — a bow'; sū-pręzajō 'stretch; yoke'; Blg. cf. pręga, f. 'strip, band'; (o-gde in) OCS sū-prōgū, m. 'yoke'; R su-prūg-, -prūga, mf. 'spouse'; Cz. pruh, m. 'strip, streak'; pružný, adj. 'elastic'. Nominal forms in Ir. spreang, m. 'jump, impulse'; OHG springa, f. 'trap'; E springe, id.; OCS pręglo, n. id. (semantics obscure)

(**sprend-**, see **sprond-**)

20 (**sprig-** (**sphr-**), see **sphrīg-**)

sprūd-, see **sprend-** (4). Z-gde in

EME sprunt, adj. 'busy, hardworking'; Li. sprindis, gs: sprindžio, m. 'span'; Latv. sprīdis, id. (Isophonic in Ir. spréidh 'dowry; spark; scatter-, spread-)

25 **sprog-** 'jump, dash, shoot'. Cf. **sprg-**, **sprag-**. (Gmc. & Balt. ambig.)

OE spræc, n. 'shoot, cutting'; Sw. spraka, v. (ambig.) 'crackle'; Norw. sprekk, adj. 'vigorous'; Li. spragà, f. 'hole, breach'; Latv. spraga, id.; Li. cf. also spragē, f. 'garden-flea'; spragūs, adj. 'crackly'; Latv. spradzis, s. 'garden-flea'

sprond- (**sprondeiō; sprondos**) 'dash, bound'.

Cf. **sprend-** (3), (**sprūd-**)

35 MHG spranzen, v. 'swagger'; Cz. proudit, inf. 'gush'; Li. sprándyti, inf. v. 'frisk, frolic'; (e-gde in) MHG sprinzen, v. 'burst forth, shoot'; Sw. sprinta, v. 'jump'; E to sprint; (z-gde in) OCS prędajō, ati, v. 'bound'; R. prjādat', inf. id.; EME sprunt 'busy, industrious'.

40 Nominal forms in Go. *sprantō read as 'sprautō' by SF & FH, but sprant- by Bopp: 'quickly'; MHG spranz, sm. 'jump; shoot, bud'; Sw. dial. sprant, adj. 'lively'; OCS cf.

45 prōdīnū, adj. 'dashing, violent' beside prępoda, f. 'regalia', lit. 'swagger'; OCz. prūd, m. 'rapid — in a river'; prudký 'violent'; Pol. prąd, m. 'current'; prędki, adj. 'quick'; Li. cf.

sprándau, yti, v. 'dash, gambol'

sprong- 'dart, jump, shoot, sprout'

MHG spranke, wf. 'locust'; G cf. Sprenkel, m. 'bird-trap of bent twigs'; OE spranca, wm. 'shoot, cutting'; OCS prǫgŭ, m. 'grasshopper'; Blg. prág, m. 'tension-bar of loom; tension'; Cz. cf. pružný, adj. 'elastic'; Pol. prężny, id.; Srb. cf. pružim, iti, v. 'stretch, extend'; R cf. u-prugii, adj. 'elastic'. Slavonic ambiguous. See **sprongh-** and **spreng-**; Latv. sprogt, inf. 'bud; shoot; grow curly'; sproga, f. 'lock, curl'

(**sprongh-** 'join; joining'. See **spreng-**. Sl. ambiguous

R su-prùg, -prùga, Ukr. su-pruh, -pruha, mf. 'spouse'; po-pruha, f. 'bodybelt'; OCz. po-pruh, m. 'girthbelt'; pruhlo 'noose'; Cz. pruh, m., Pol. pręga, f. 'stripe'. Icel. spranga, v. 'pace along' is isophonic)

sproud-, cf. **spreud-**, **sprūd-** 'force'

Icel. spreyta sig, v. 'strive; flaunt oneself'; R cf. za-prudit' v. 'dam'; Li. spráudžiu, spráusti, v. 'jam, block; harness'; Latv. spraužu, spraušt, v. 'thrust'; (e-gde in) OHG spruiza, f. 'prop, stay'; ar-spruizzen, ww. 'prop, support'; MHG spriezen, sv. 3. 'sprout' beside spruizen, ww. as OHG; OE sprēot, m. 'pole'; Du. spriet, m. ('yard — of sailing ship; antenna'. Du. LW in E bowsprit)

sprud-, **sprūd-** 'project; projection'. Cf. **spreud-**, **sproud-**. (Variant: **sprūt-**)

W cf. ffrid, ffrít, pl. -iau, m. 'start, jump'; MHG cf. sprūzen, v. 'sprout'; OE sprūtan, Du. spruiten, Sw. spruta, id. also spruta, f. 'squirt'; also Du. spruit, f. 'sprout, shoot'; Li. sprūstu, sprūsti, pf: sprūdau, v. 'extricate, extract'; Li. sprūdà, f. 'hillock'; sprūdis 'geol. fault'; Latv. sprūdīties, v. refl. 'extricate oneself'; sprūds, m. 'peg, gag'. Short-gde in OE sprott, n., sprota, wm. 'sprout, shoot, twig, peg'; sprytan, v. 'spring; sprout, incite'; ON. sproti, m. 'rod, sceptre', lit. 'stick'; mod. id.; G Spross, m. 'shoot, sprout; tine on antlers'

(**sprug-**, see **spřg-** and **spřg-**)

spruk- (**sphruk-**, **spruks-**) 'burst'

Arm. cf. prçnem, v. ('break, tear, snap; snatch', fr. *spruks-); W ffrwg, m. 'violence, brawl' beside ffrwch, pl. ffrychion, m. 'break, outburst'; Li. sprunkù, sprùkti, v. 'slip away, es-

cape'; Latv. sprūku, sprukt, v. id.; (variant of type *sprusk- in Cz. prýskati, prýštit se, v. 'gush, spout'); G sprühen 'fizz'

sprūst, **sprūt-**, variant of above types in

5 W ffrws, pl. frysoedd, m., beside ffrwst, pl. ffrystiau, m. 'dash, haste'; cf. also ffrwt, pl. ffrytiau, m. 'bound, jet'; adv. 'suddenly'; ffrid, ffrít, pl. -iau, m. 'jump, start'; ffros, m. 'toss, bound'; ffrost, m. 'swagger' (Ukr. spryt, m. 'cuteness'; sprytynj, adj. 'smart'; sprytno 'quickly' is a cpd. s + pryt)

spř-, cf. **spřio** (1), (2) and (3) and cf. **sphř-**, w. derivatives

· **spřā**, **iā** (**sphřā**, **iā**) 'ball'. WP II, 672

15 Gk. sphaīra, f. id.; OE (?) spure, f. 'heel'; Li. spiras, m., spirā, f. 'little ball, pellet, globe, dropping of animal'; Latv. spira 'animal dropping'. (For OE spure 'heel', see **sphur-** in view of Gk. sphurón 'ankle')

20 **spřdō**, **iō** (**sph-**) (1) 'jump'. Cf. **sphur-**. (Most exx. ambig.)

Hitt. (ambig.) sparcami, sparcahi, v. 'escape; arise, occur'; B. Tokh. spart-. v. 'move, writhe'; W ffrawddu, inf. 'bustle'; MHG spürzen, v. tr. 'spurt'; Du. spurten, id.; E cf. to spurt & the s. sport; (variant in) Li. spurdu, -ēti, v. 'struggle'

spřdō (**sph-**) (2) 'dissipate, undo'

30 Arm. paratem, v. 'scatter'; Br. frœza, inf. 'break up, undo; harrow'; Cor. frœdha, inf. 'unravel, tatter'

spřdō, **iō** (**spřdāiō**, **sph-**) (3) 'spit; spit at, despise'

G spürzen, v. 'spit'; Srb. sprdam se, v. 'mock'; sprdnja, f. ('mockery', if not a cpd. s + prd-?)

spřdhos, **ā**, **is** (**sph-**) 'zeal, rivalry, contest'. Cf. **spordh-**. (W. Cor. ambig.)

40 Skt. spřdh, f. 'zeal, contest'; Av. spærəd, f. id.; Go. spaúrds, f. 'racecourse'; OHG spurt, m. id.; OE spyrd, m. id. (and 'race'); W cf. ffrawdd, m. 'bustle'; adj. ('agitated; prompt'. Ambig. cf. **spřd-**); Cor. frœdth, adj. ('strong', ambig. as W); (o-gde in) Skt. spardhe, mp. 'strive'; Tokh. B. cf. spart-, v. ('move, writhe'. Ambig. as W. Cor.); Hitt. (ambig.) isparta(mi), v. 'flee'; Li. spardūs, adj. 'kicking'; spardyti, inf. 'kick, sting'

spřg- (**sphřg-**) 'burst, splutter, shoot forth'.

WP II, 672

Skt. sphūrjāmi, v. ('burst forth'. Skt. -j- secondary); Av. (o-gde) sparəga-, v. 'shoot'; Gk. spargein, v. 'wanton, be passionate' beside spārgē, f. 'passion'; spargāō, denom. 'teem'; spharagéomai (variant: 'bulge, be teeming'); Latv. spirstu, spirt, v. 'recover, be strong'. Nominal types in Skt. sphūrjaḥ, m. (2) 'outbreak'; Gk. spáragos, m. 'whizz'; Av. spərəgō, m. 'shoot'; cf. Gk. a-spáragos (for *as-sparagos 'asparagus') and krambo-spáragon 'sprouting broccoli' and the plant in Skt. sphūrjakah; OCS prŭga, f. 'new wheat', but Pol. pierzga = 'caulking' and Cz. prha = 'arnica'; Li. spirgas & spirgis, gs: -io, m. 'fried bacon, crackling'; spirgu, ēti, v. 'fry, sizzle'. (A type *sprugl- is represented in Wffrwył, m. 'drizzle, sea-spray'; Du. sprokkel, m. 'dry undergrowth'; LG sprockeln, v. 'sizzle'. Here also Srb. pržiti, inf. ('fry': Li. spirgēti); o-gde in Cz. pražit, inf. id.)

sprġ-, sprġh-, see Supt:S

sprġō (sph-), sprġn- (1) 'kick, tread, trample, butt'. Cf. **spern-**, **sprġn-**, **sphur-**. WP II, 666 Skt. sphurāmi, v. 'spurn; dart, flash; tremble'; Av. spər- 'kick'; Hitt. sparhi, v. (2) 'trample'; Gk. spaírō, v. 'struggle, writhe'; Lat. spernō, ěre, pf. sprēvī, v. 'despise'; W cf. cy-ffro, inf. 'rouse'; de-ffro, inf. 'wake'; OFris. spurna, v. 'tread, trample'; OE spurnan, sv. 3. 'kick, despise, spurn'; spyrren, v. 'strike'; cf. sporetan, v. 'kick' and spyrian, denom. 'pursue'; ON spyrna, v. 'kick; spurn'; spora, v. 'trample'; spyrja, denom. 'track'; Li. spiriù, ~ti, v. 'kick; bounce'

sprġō (sph-) (2) 'blow, scatter'. WP II, 668 (e-gde in) Skt. spharāmi v. 'discharge, diffuse'; (ē-gde in) Arm. p̄rem, v. 'spread, unfurl'; (prob. o-gde in) párat, adj. ('scattered'). See **sporəd-**; Hitt. sparhi, v. (1) 'spread'; Gk. cf. speírō, Aeol. spērrō, aor. pass. e-spárēn, v. 'sow' beside sparnós, adj. 'scattered; rare'; a-spaírō 'pant'; Alb. fryej, fryj, aor. fryna, fryra & fryjta, v. 'blow'; m-fryj, v. 'inflate'; Srb. cf. (o-gde) spore adv. 'quickly'

sprġō (sph-) (3) 'seek, enquire, ask' MÍr. & Ir. sírim, v. id.; OE spyrian, v. (2) 'investigate'; ON spurn, f. 'news, report'; spyr-

ja 'trace'; MHG spor, sm. & n. 'track'; spur, spür, id. cf. spürn, v. 'trail, sleuth; seek, perceive'. Cf. **spurdh-**. (Senses of **sprġō** (1) and (3) overlap, but Scots to speir, v. 'ask' shows no trace of sense (1). Gmc. forms indistinguishable from those of type **spur-** (2), q.v.)

sprġk- (sph-) (1) 'urge'

Ir. spriocaim, v. id. beside siorc, pl. -anna, m. ('jerk, toss', fr. *sp-); Pol. cf. szparki, adj. 'nimble'

sprġk- (sph-) (2) 'tear, lacerate, shred'

Gk. sparássō, v. id.; cf. spáragma, n. 'shred'; Cor. fréga, v. id.

sprġkos 'speckled, bespattered, spotted'. Cf.

prġks-, **prġk** (2)

Skt. sprśaḥ, adj. 'contiguous'; sprśniḥ, adj. 'speckled, dappled'; sprśāmi, v. 'touch'; Alb. (u-basis) fruth, m. 'measles'; Lat. spurcus, adj. 'dirty; bawdy'

sprġn- (sphġn-) (1) 'sparse, scattered, rare'. Cf. **sprġō** (2), **sporos**, **sporəd-**. WP II, 669

Skt. sphūrnaḥ, adj. id.; Hom. sparnós, id.; OÍr. cf. (e-gde) sernaim, v. 'scatter, spread'

sprġn- (sphġn-) (2) 'kick, tread'. Cf. **spērō**, **spern-**

Hitt. sparhi, v. (2) 'trample' beside sparnumi, v. 'destroy'; (e-gde in) Lat. spernō, ěre, v. 'despise'; Ir. cf. sparnaim, spairnim, v. ('struggle', fr. *sphærn-); OHG cf. fir-spurnan beside -spirnan, v. 'kick'; OE spurnan, v. 'kick; bump; stumble; spurn' beside spyrgan, v. 'stumble'; ON sporna, v. 'trample on; spurn'

(**sprġnd-**, see **sprend-** (4). Li. sprindis, Latv. sprēdis, m. 'span')

(sprġt-, see Supt:S)

spūd- (**sphūd-**) 'stab; dart, dash forth, thrust'. Cf. **speud-**, **spoud-**

Alb. (ambig.) fus, aor. futa, v. ('thrust', from **speud-** or **sputġō**); Du. spuiten, tr. 'inject'; intr. 'spurt'; ME spouten, v. 'spout'; Sw. sputa, v. id.; Li. spūdžiu, spūdėti, v. ('have stitch in the side': ON spýta, v. inf. 'to skewer'; mod. 'to spurt'). Nominal types: Du. spuit, f. 'squirt, jet, waterspout'; Li. spūdùs, adj. 'tight'; spūdis, gs: spūdžio, m. 'squeeze'

spur- (1) 'foul; filth'

Gk. cf. spurás, gs: -ádos, f. & spúrathos, ns. mf. id.; OLat. cf. spurium, n. 'female genitals':

Sabine spóron, id.; Lat. spurius, adj. 'spurious'; m. 'bastard'; G cf. spürzen, v. ('spit'. Cf. **spřd-**); Srb. sprdam se 'mock'; sprdnja, f. 'mockery'. (Isophonic: Latv. spurāties 'strive; bristle')

spur- (2), cf. **spřīō** (3), but ***spūr-** in Ir. súraim, v. 'search'; (ambig. in) MHG spürn, v. 'seek; perceive'; OE spyrian, v. 'track, trace'; G spüren, v. 'track; sense'; ON spyrja, v. tr. 'trace; ask; hear of'. (Two semantic radicals are possible here)

spur- (**sphur-**) (3) 'spur, spike, shoot, sprout'. Cf. **sphur-** Gk. spurós, m. 'spring corn'; Li. spuraĩ, mpl. 'fringe'; spūrenos, fpl. s. 'lint'; Latv. spuras, fpl. 'fibres, floss'; spurĩgs, adj. 'bristly'. (In sense of 'spur, heel', see **sphur-**)

spurdh- (**sph-**) 'way, track, footprint'. Cf. **sphur-**, **spřdh-**. (Gmc. ambig.) Gk. cf. spurthizō (hapax) 'dance a fling'; W ffordd, pl. ffyrdd, f. 'way'; ffwrdd, m. 'way, passage'; Cor. fordh, pl. -ow, f. 'way; road; manner'; Go. spaúrds, f. 'race-track'; OHG spurt, i-st. id. and 'time, occasion'; OE spyrd, m. 'race-track'; Li. cf. spūrdū, -ėti, v. ('flutter; struggle, kick': Gk spurthizō). WP II, 676

spurg- (**spurg-**) 'fibre, tuft'. Cf. WP II, 674 Arm. (variant) pūrc, s. 'tussock, wad, tuft'; Li. spurgas, m. 'tuft' beside spurgala, f. 'tuft, fibre, clump'; Latv. spurdze, f. 'catkin'

(**sput-**, **sphut-**, cf. **speud-**, **spoust-**. Ambig. in Alb. fus, aor. futa, v. 'thrust'; fútje, f. 'thrust'; cf. W ffwd, m. 'impulse, dash, rush'; ffwdan, f. 'bustle, fuss'. Isophone in W ffwtog, f. 'docked tail, stump of tail')

(**spuuō**, see **spjuuō**)

sphag-; **sphagtos** 'cut, break, burst, split; cut, broken', etc.

Gk. spházō, adj. sphaktós, v. 'slaughter'; sphagē, f. id.; Br. faez, féaz, adj. 'conquered'; MHG spachen, tr. 'crack, burst, split'; G cf. spach, spack, adj. 'crumbly; tight; stiff, stern'; Spach, m. 'chip, splinter'. Isophonic in W ffaeth, adj. 'luxuriant, ripe', fr. *sphakto- or *spakto-. Icel. spakur, adj. 'gentle, civilized'

sphāg- 'fast, fixed; fixture' (?). Cf. **spagō** Arm. pák, i-st. 'bolted, locked'; s. 'fastening'; pákem, v. 'shut'

sphāk- (?)

Br. foeka, inf. 'thrust; deal a backhander'; taol-foek, m. 'thrust, blow'; Li. spankù, spàkti, v. 'kick back, jib'

5 **sphält-** 'bang, burst'. WP II, 677

Skt. sphaṭāmi, pp: sphaṭitāḥ, v. id. beside phaṭ! 'bang! phut!'; Gk. sphalássō, v. 'cut, stab'; Br. fauta, tr. & intr. inf. 'split'; faut, pp. id.; MLG spalden, MHG spalten, sv. 7. 10 'split'; Fris. spalte, id.; Icel. cf. speldi, n. 'flap, valve'

sphēiō 'thrive, grow fat'. Cf. **spōtis**, **sphēlos**, **sphēros** (2). WP II, 656

Skt. sphāye, mp. id.; Hitt. spiyami & spāy-, 15 v. 'sate oneself'; Gk. cf. sphēlós, adj. ('vigorous': OCS spēlū 'mature': Cz. do-spělý 'adult') (Hes.); OCS spējō, -ati, v. 'further, prosper'; - se 'thrive'; Li. spēju, su-spēju, inf. spēti, -spēti 'have time; mature; succeed'; 20 Latv. spēju, spēt, v. 'be able'; spēja, f. 'power, ability'; spējš, adj. 'sudden'

sphēlos 'strong, vigorous'. Cf. **sphēros**, **sphēiō**. (Skt. ambig.)

Skt. (ambig.) sphārāḥ, adj. ((2) 'loud, strong', 25 fr. *sphēl- or *sphēr-); cf. also phālah, m. 'leap'; Hes. sphēlós, adj. 'vigorous, agile'; W ffil, m. 'dash, rush'; OCS spēlū, adj. 'ripe, mature'; Cz. do-spělý, adj. 'adult'

sphēn- 'chip, wedge'. (Variant **sphān-**?)

30 Gk. sphén, gs. -ós, m. ('wedge'. Doric not recorded); MHG spān, sm. 'chip'; ON spānn, pl. spænr, & spónn, pl. spœnr, m. ('chip; target; spoon', cf. OE spōn, m. 'chip' and Eng. spoon); Sw. spån, m. 'chip; shingle-board'; 35 Fris. spoen, id.

spher-, see **sper-**, etc.

spheris, **sphern-** 'heel; ankle'

OIr. & Ir. seir, dual: di-pherid, f. ('heel'. For *sph- cf. sine 'teat', cpds. -phne); W ffern, 40 pl. -au, f. 'ankle-bone'; Ir. cf. speir, f. id. (and 'hock')

spherō, **iō** (1) cf. **spřīō**, **sperjō** (1)

Skt. phalāmi, v. 'bound, dash, burst forth' beside sphārāyāmi, v. 'diffuse, radiate, discharge, expand'; redup. in pharpharāye, v. 45 'dart about'; Arm. p̄rem, v. 'scatter'; Hitt. cf. sparhi, v. (1) 'spread, cover'; Gk. speirō, v. 'scatter'; Br. speria, inf. ('conceive, become

pregnant, produce', denom. fr. sper, m. 'semen'); Ir. cf. searraim, searnaim, v. 'expand, scatter'; MHG sperren & spirren, v. (2) 'expand'; ON sperra, vv. 'stretch out'

spherō, iō (2), see **speriō** (2) and cf. **spor-** (2), **spernō**

sphēros (1) 'extensive'. WP II, 656. Cf. **speriō** (1) and **spherō** (1)

Skt. sphārah (1) 'extensive; abundant'. But. cf. **sphēlos** above); Per. cf. sipāram, inf: sipurdan, v. 'stride, pace'; Arm. cf. p̄rem, v. 'scatter'; Ir. spéir, f. (1) 'sky, heaven'; cf. (?) séir, m. ('banquet', lit. 'spread?'); LG spār-, cpds. 'wide open'. (NB. The Per. form is from Tadjik, not Iran.)

sphēros (2) 'dashing, violent'. Cf. **sphēlos**, **sphēiō**. (Skt. ambig.) WP II, 656

Skt. sphārah, adj. (2) 'loud, strong, vehement'; cf. phālah, m. 'leap'; Tokh. A cf. spār- (a bird); Ir. cf. spéir, f. (2) 'liveliness'; Li. spērūs, adj. 'lively'; Latv. cf. spērigs, adj. 'pugnacious'

sphētos, **is**, **ios** 'expanded; expanse'. Cf. **spēt-** (?) and WP II, 657; **sphēiō**

Skt. sphātīh, f. 'growth' beside sphītaḥ 'abundant'; sphītā, f. 'wellbeing'; Go. cf. spēd- in spēdiza, comp. 'later'; OHG spāti, MHG spæte, adj. 'late'; Du. spade, adj. 'slow, late'; Sw. späd, adj. 'young, tender'; cf. spāda, v. 'rarefy'; Li. spētas, m. 'leisure, idleness'

(**sphar-**, cf. **sphētos**, **sphēiō** beside **sporos** (1) to (4). Slav. ambig.)

Skt. sphirāh, adj. 'fat'; OCS (ambig.) sporū, adj. 'ample, abundant'; R spòryj, adj. 'thriving, profitable')

sphig-

Skt. sphigih, sphij, f. 'buttock, thigh'; MHG spēck, sm. & n. 'bacon fat'; OE spic, n. id. ON spik, n. 'blubber'; G cf. spicken, v. 'lard'; Cor. cf. (?) fyth, adj. ('fertile', fr. *sphigto-)

sphing- (**sphig-**) 'squeeze'

Gk. sphíggō, v. 'squeeze'; Norw. spinke, v. 'pinch and scrape'

(**sphoin-**, see Supt: S)

sphrīg- 'swell, well up, bounce; vigorous, sprightly'. WP II, 683

Gk. sphrīgáō, v. 'swell; thrive'; sphrīgos, gs: -eos, n. 'vigour'; Br. cf. fringa, v. 'jump, frisk'; LG cf. sprickern, adj. 'liable to snap, brittle';

Sw. spricka, Norw. sprekke, v. 'burst, crack' beside Norw. sprike, v. 'sprawl, stretch; bristle; jut out'; Li. sprigis, sprygis, gs: -io, m. 'rap, fillip, tap'; sprigē, mf. 'testy person'. Cf. **spreg-**, **sprog-**. (Norw. ambig., but cf. sprette, v. 'leap, kick, start' beside spretten, adj. 'frisky' if for an extn. of type *sprigto-). Latv. cf. sprīdzīgs, adj. 'agile'; spridzināt, inf. 'sputter, crackle'. Metathesis in OE spircan, v. 'sprinkle; sparkle'

10 (**sphrd-**, see **sprđ-** and **sprdh-**)

(**sphriā**, variant of type **spriā**, q. v. and cf. WP II, 672)

(**sphrn-**, see **sprn-**)

(**sphrtōs**, cf. **sprt-**, and cf.

15 W cy-ffrawd, m. 'impulse, motion', fr. *kospirt-, -sphirt-)

sphud-, **sphudrō**, **iō** (**sphurd-**) 'burst forth'.

Onomat. Cf. **sprđiō**, **sphur-**

Arm. cf. (variant) p̄rt'im, v. ('snap off, intr. fr. *sphurst- or sim.) beside p̄rt'anim, v. 'be severed; escape'; Gk. cf. sphúzō, v. 'throb'; Du. sputteren, v. 'sputter'; E. id.; beside Du. spurten, v. 'spurt' and MHG spurzen, id.;

20 Li. cf. (variant) spurdu, ēti, v. 'wriggle, struggle, flap'. Cf. **sphurt-**

sphulg- 'bright; flash, brilliance'

Skt. cf. sphulingah, m. 'spark; firebrand'; Br. fūlen, pl. fūlad, fūlennu, f. 'spark'; Latv. spulgs, adj. 'bright'; at-spulga, f. 'glitter'. (NB. Lat. fulgeō, fulgur, fr. *bholg-, is unrelated. Lat. f- from sph- arises only in LWs from Gk. via Etrusc., cf. fidēs, funda, fungus)

sphur- (1) 'shake, wriggle, be restless'. See next

35 Skt. sphurah, adj. 'quivering'; W (ambig.) ffwr, m. 'offshoot'; Latv. cf. spurāties, refl. (1) 'strive, struggle'

sphur- (2) 'spur, spike, outgrowth'. Same as (1) (?). Cf. **spur-** & WP II, 676

40 Gk. sphurón, n. 'ankle'; W cf. ffwr, m. 'offshoot'; OHG spor, MHG spur, nf. 'track, trace'; OE spura, wm. 'spur'; spure, f. 'heel'; WG Spor, m. 'mildew; gypsum'; Latv. spura, f. 'fin; bristle; shred, fibre'; Li. cf. spurenos, fpl. 'lint, fibre'

sphurt- (**sphurst-**) 'break loose, burst out'.

Cf. **sphud-**, **sprđ-**

Skt. sphutāmi, intr. 'burst open' beside (e-gde)

sphófāmi, id.; Romani cf. phuterav, tr. 'break, burst'; Arm. pr'ím, pr'anim, v. 'break loose, snap off' (fr. *sphurst-).

In the examples that follow, initial squ- may alternate with qus- in some instances:

squābh- 'limp, soft, feeble, faulty'. Cf. **qusabh-**

EME squab, s. 'young bird; sofa, soft cushion'; Sw. cf. skvablig 'feeble, limp'; G cf. schwabbeln, v. 'dangle'; Cz. (long-gde) chabý, adj. 'feeble'; chabnouti, inf. 'faint'; chabiti, inf. 'enfeeble'; OCS xabljō, xabiti, v. 'corrode, weaken'. Extended variant in Gk. psapharós, adj. 'dry, brittle; squalid'; cf. the senses of Cz. chabí, chabdí, n. 'brushwood' and chabý, chablý, adj. 'feeble'; R po-xabnyj, adj. 'ribald, vulgar'; Sw. skvablig, adj. (2) 'nauseous'

squāl- (1) 'brawl, shout'

G Schwall, m., usu. Wort-° 'spate of words, bombast'; ON skval, n. 'brawl' beside skvala, v. 'brawl'; E (fr. Norse) squall, id. and 'sudden storm at sea'; Sw. skvaller, npl. 'twaddle'; OCS (long-gde) xvala, f. 'praise', (& com. Sl.). (NB. Slav initial xv- appears to be an intensive variant of initial x-)

squāl- (2) 'dirty; dirt'

Lat. squālus, adj. 'dirty' beside squālor, s. 'dirt'; OCS xala, f. id.; Srb. hāla, id.; Blg. cf. xāla, f. 'monster; horror'; R na-xal, m. 'lewd one'. (Ehrlich here, despite WH 3)

squār- (**qusār-**); **squars-** (?)

Lat. squarra, f. 'scab, roughness of skin'; cf. Gk. psarós or psārós, adj. 'drying'; as s. 'drying-powder'; Cz. cf. chrásta, f. ('scab, mange', if fr. *squarst-)

squāt- (?) 'a fish' (**qusāt-** ?)

Lat. cf. squātus, gs. -ī, m. ('mullet' or sim.); Gk. cf. psētta, f. 'turbot'

squēiō 'wave, shake, temble'. (Variant: **qusēiō**)

Oss. cf. sixín, Dig. sexun, v. 'sway'; W cf. chwi, pl. -on, m. 'swerve'; LG schwaien, v. 'sway at anchor'; Du. zwaaien, tr. 'brandish'; intr. 'sway'; Fris. swaeije, id.; Norw. svaie, v. 'swing'; OCS (variant) xvějō sę, xvěti sę, v. 'shake, tremble'; Cz. chvět se, inf. id.; Pol. chwiać się 'totter'

squelp- (**quselp-**) (?)

Oss. cf. xālāp, s. 'urge, desire'; Slovene hlép, m. 'greed'; cf. hleptéti, inf. 'long for'

squerbhō (**squirebhō**?) 'bend, twist, turn, go'.

Cf. **squorbh-** and **strebhō**

- 5 Gk. cf. (ambig.) stréphō, v. ('twist, bend, turn'. Cf. **strebh-**); MHG swērbēn, sv. 3. 'whirl, spin'; OFris. swerwa, v. 'creep'; Fris. swerve, swervje, intr. 'roam'; Du. zwerven, id.; ME swerven, v. 'swerve'; OCS (?) xrěbō, xrěsti, v. 'go to war'; cf. xrěbūkū, m. 'warrior'; (o-gde in) xrabrū 'brave'; Li. skverbiū, 'ti, v. 'stab, thrust, bore'; o-gde in skvarbūs, adj. 'penetrating'; E dial. swarf, s. 'metal-turnings'; cf. for the initial, Skt. kharbāmi, v. 'go'. (Isophones in
- 15 Gmc.: Go. af-swaírban, v. 'wipe off'; OHG swērbēn 'wipe, dry'; OE sweorfan, sv. 3. 'file, scrape, rub'; sweorf, n. 'filings'; ON sverfa, sv. 3 or 4 'file'; for Go. af-swaírban . E dial. swarf, s. 'black grease; black dye for caps'.
- 20 Gk. stérphos 'hide' lacks an etym.)

squigh- 'gargle'

Arm. xayağem, v. id.; OE swolgettan, v. id.; ON cf. sylgr, gs: sylgs, m. 'gulp, draught'; Fris. swolgje, v. 'gulp'; Blg. cf. xālcām, v. 'hiccup'

25 **squoios**, ə 'brushwood'. Cf. WP I, 501 & II, 602. (Variants: **qusoi-**, **skuī-**)

Cz. chvoj, gs: -e, f. 'branches of fir'; Slovak chvoj & chvoja, id.; R xvoj, m. & xvòja, f. 'acerous leaf'; Li. cf. (variant) skuja 'pine-needles; fircones'; Latv. skuja, f. 'fir brushwood'. (For the initial cf. also R xvorostina 'dry twig(s)'; OCz. chvrasten 'shrubby'; OCS xvrastū 'twig' & Srb. hrast, m. 'oak')

35 (**squorbh-**, see **squerbh-**)

squrlīō

E cf. to swirl; Du. (variant) zwirrelen, id.; OCz. chrleti, v. 'fling'; Blg. xvrāljam, v. 'fling' beside Srb. hrlim, iti, v. 'rush'

40 **squirm-** (?)

E cf. to squirm (if ultimately fr. Norse); OCS cf. xrūmnōti, v. 'lame'; Cz. chroumat, v. 'sprain' beside chrmol, m. 'high jinks, fling'; (o-gde in) OCS xromū, adj. 'lame', and com.

45 Sl.)

squhal- 'catch, trip, cheat; stumble, be deceived'. Cf. WP II, 599 & 678

Skt. skhalāmi, skhale, v. 'stumble, stammer,

swerve' beside *khalle*, mp. 'totter, come loose'; Arm. cf. *sxalim*, v. 'err'; Gk. *sphállō*, v. 'trip up, deceive'; mp. 'stagger; fail'; Lat. *fallō*, ěre, pf: *fefelli*, v. 'slide, slip; cheat; lurk; abscond; be obscure'. (LW in Br. *fallut*, inf., pp: *fallēt* 'lack, need'; MW *fallu*, inf. 'fail'). Nominal types in Skt. *skhalah*, m. 'stumble'; Arm. *sxal*, s. 'fault, error'. (LW in W *ffael*, pl. -ion, m. 'failing, fault'; and in Alb. *faj*, m. id.; Ir. *faill*, f. 'unguarded moment, neglect'; Br. *fall*, adj. 'evil, wretched'; E *fell*, adj., all fr. Lat. *fall-ax*, or a derivative). Cf. **squhēl-**, **qusēl-**

(**squhēl-**, see **qusēl-**, as in

Gk. *phēlós* & *phēlos*, adj. 'deceitful'; Cz. *šal*, m. 'deception')

(**srāg-**, see **Supt:S**)

srak- (?) 'waste-matter'

Lt. cf. *frax* & *fracēs*, s. 'lees of oil'; *fraceō*, ěre, v. 'rot'; *fracidus*, adj. 'rotten' (WH confused); Ir. *srac*, s. 'animal entrails'; *sracaim*, v. 'têar, rifle, despoil'; Blg. *strokà*, f. 'scab, ringworm'

srāuos, ā, iā 'fluid; flow, flood, surge'. WP II, 703. Cf. **sreu-**, **srou-**

Skt. *srāvaḥ*, m. 'flow', but cf. **sreu-**; Gk. cf. *rhēdios*, *rhádios*, adj. lit. 'free-flowing', hence 'easy'; cf. also *rhāj-thūmia* 'peace of mind'; OIr. *sráb*, m. 'herd, rabble'; Li. *srovē*, f. 'flow, stream'; Latv. *strāva*, f. id. (The vocalism of W *rhawd*, pl. -au, f. 'course, route, crowd' is ambig.)

srebhō, iō (one of several onomatopoeic formulae) 'suck, suck in, slurp'. Cf. **srbh-**, **srb-**, **surb-**, **sōrb-**, etc. WP II, 704

Alb. (ambig.) *gjerb*, v. id. prob. fr. **srb-* or **sōrb-*; Cz. *střebu*, at, v. id.; Li. *srebiù*, *srēbti*, v. id.; Latv. *strebju*, *strēbt*, id.; cf. Latv. *strēba*, f. 'soup'

sreġ- (**serġ-**) 'flow'

Vedic cf. *srjāmi* beside Skt. *srjāmi*, Vedic aor: *a-sarji*, 3sg.; Skt. *a-srākṣīt*, 3sg. 'emit, discharge'; Alb. *rjedh*, aor: *rodha*, v. 'flow' beside *derdh*, archaic pp: *dárdhun*, v. ('pour', fr. **de-serġ-*, **srġ-*)

sreib-

Ir. *sriabh*, s. 'stripe; circle'; MHG *strīfe*, wm. 'stripe'; OE cf. *bestripan*, v. 'strip, plunder'; ME *stripe* as E; Norw. *stripe* 'stripe, streak';

Sw. *stripa*, f. 'gash'

srēm- 'run; running, flow'

Skt. cf. *sramse*, mp. 'fall'; pp: *srastáh* 'fallen'; Per. *ram*, s. 'flight' beside *ramam*, -idan, v. 'flee'; Alb. *rremb*, m. 'current; artery'; Ir. *sream*, mf. 'fluid, viscosity, ooze'; MHG *strām* & *strān*, sm. 'stream, current'; Sw. cf. *eldstrimma*, f. 'hail of bullets, volley'; R *strémja*, n. (2) 'torrent, rapid'; *stremnina*, f. id. and 'precipice'; cf. *stremi'tsa*, v. 'rush, gush'; *stremgláv* 'headfirst'

srēn- 'loin, kidney'. Cf. **rēnos, is**

Lat. *rēn*, gs: *rēnis*, m. 'kidney'; Li. dial. *srēnos*, usu. *strēnos*, fpl. 'loins, waist'. (NB. The initial *str-* is characteristic of Latv., where the wd. does not occur).

(**srep-**, improbable reconstruction for (1) **strep-**, (2) **urep-**, q. v.)

sret- 'spread, expand, spill, flood'. (variant: **stret-** ? for OCor. and OHG). Ir. *sreathaim*, v. 'spread; shed'; (OCor. *stret*, Cor. *streth*, pl. ow, f. 'stream, flow' conflicts w. phonol., since sr- normally Cor. & W fr-, ffr-); OHG *strēdan*, sv. 'well up, spurt'; (uncertainly Gk. *rheità*, npl. 'streams', preferably fr. **sreuità*)

sreum- 'flowing; flow, stream; pour'. Cf. **sroum-**, **sru-**, etc. WP II, 703

Gk. *rheūma*, n. 'flood, current'; Alb. *rrymē*, f. 'current'; OIr. *srúaim*, id. (*-eu- or *-ou-); Li. cf. (o-gde) *sraumuō*, gs: -ēnis, m. id.; Gk. cf. *rhéa*, adv. ('easily', fr. **sreum*). (W *rhu*, m. 'gush' suggests a type **sreum-*, *roum-*)

sreut- 'flow', etc. See **srou-**, **sru-**, etc. and next. Cf. also **srūō**

Skt. (e- or o-gde) *srótas*, n. 'current, stream, artery'; Li. *sraūtas*, m. id.

sreūō, iō 'run, flow'; **sreuos, ā, iā** 'stream, flow, current'. WP II, 703

Skt. *srāvāmi*, v. id.; Av. (radical) *θru-*, id.; Gk. *rhéō*, *rhéwō*, id.; Ir. *sreabhaim*, v. id.; W *ffreuo*, inf. 'gush, spout'; OCS *strujō*, *struiti*, id.; Li. cf. *sraviu*, *ēti*, v. and *sroviu*, *ēti*, v. id. Nominal types in Skt. *sravaḥ*, adj. 'running, flowing'; m. 'flow'; Arm. (ambig.) *aŕu*, gs: *aŕvi*, ab. s. -vav, s. 'stream, channel'; Gk. *rhéos*, n. id.; Alb. cf. *rrua*, gs: *rroi*, m. ('water-course', perh. a LW); OIr. *sreb*, *srib*, Ir. *sreabh*, f. 'stream'; W *ffrau*, pl. *ffreuon*, f. 'gush';

adj. 'flowing' (but W rhewin 'drain, gutter' is from a type *reū-); Li. (o-gde) sraujà beside (e-gde) sriaujā, f. 'stream'; sraṽà, f. id.; sraujùs, adj. 'flowing'; Latv. (o-gde) strauja, f. 'current'

srig- 'flow'

Lat. cf. riguus, adj. 'watery'; rigō, āre, v. 'water'; Ir. dial. striog, f. ('driblet', for *sriog) (?); R strežà, f. 'current, rapid, waterway'; Ukr. cf. stryhavka, f. 'swamp'. (Potential isophone in Latv. strigt, inf. 'sink')

srīg- 'feel cold, shiver'. WP II, 705. (Variant: **riḡ-**)

Oss. rīzin, Dig. rezun, inf. id.; Per. cf. arīz, s. 'hoarfrost'; Gk. rhīgēō, v. 'shiver'; Lat. (intensive fr- for initial r-) frīgeō, ēre, v. id. (cf. Supt: **srāḡ-** 'berry' for analogy) beside rīgeō, ēre, v. id. (and 'stiffen'); OW, W cf. rhynn, rhŷn, adj. 'shivering'; m. 'shiver' (for expected *ffrynn, fr. *rigno- beside *sriogno-); Cor. rynn, inf. 'shiver'; Cz. střīž(e), f. 'newly formed ice'; Slovene srež, m. 'hoarfrost'. Nominal types include Gk. rhīgos, n. 'cold; shudder'; Lat. frīgus, gs: -oris, n. id. beside rīgor, ōris, m. 'stiff cold'; Br. frimm, m. ('hoarfrost', fr. *sriḡmo-. Fr. frimas is of ambig, origin); cf. also Cz. střīž-aha 'dry frost'; Pol. śreżoga 'haze'

(**srīk-** 'rub', see Supt:S)

srīn- (**srīs-**) 'nose; headland'; Cf. WP I, 140 Gk. rhīs, gs: rhínos, f. 'nose'; cf. rhion, n. 'headland'; Br. frī, pl. friu, m. 'nose'; Cor. rŷn, pl. -yow, and rŷn, pl. -yow, m. 'headland'; rŷnen and rŷnen, f. 'hillock'

srīsā, srīsā 'file, saw'. (onomat.)

Per. arrah, id.; Oss. xīrx, Dig. xīrxā, s. 'saw'; Kurd. ēre, id.; Gk. rhīnē, f. 'file'; Lat. serra, f. 'saw'. (Phonol. of cerrus & Plautine terr '3 times', cf. ternī, cernō, etc.)

srūbh- (one of several variants in sense of 'sup, slurp'. Cf. **srebh-**, **sruhb-**, **srb-**, **sōrb-**, **surb-**, etc.). (Onomat.)

Gk. rhopháō, rhophéō, v. id.; Li. sruobiū & sriuobiū, ti, id.; cf. sr(i)uobalas, m. 'soup'

(**srodh-**, o-gde of type **sredh-** 'run, flow, glide', etc. O-gde in

Gk. rhóthos, m. 'plash of oars'; tar-rhóthos, m. 'runner-up, assistant')

(**sroiḡ-** 'frost', see **srīg-**)

sroughos, ā 'flowing; flow'

Arm. aṽujg, gs: aṽugi, ab. s. -av, adj. 'fresh, agile'; OCS struga, f. (2) 'head of water, stream'; Pol. Srb. Slovene struga 'water-course'. A possible z-gde arises in Srb. srž, f. (2) 'pus'

srou-, o-gde radical of the following, also in R struít, Srb. strujiti, inf. 'flow'. See **sreu-** and extns.

10 **sroum-** 'current, stream, flow'. Cf. **sreu-** and extns. **sreum-**, **srum-**. WP II, 703

Thes. cf. Strūmón, m. river-name; (*-eu- or *-ou- in) OIr. srúaim, m.; Ir. cf. sruamach, adj. 'streaming'; s. 'confluence'; W rhuf, m. 'gush'; OS strôm, MHG stroum, strôm & strūm, OE strēam, ON straumr, m. ('stream'. MHG from various dialects); ON also streymr, adj. 'flowing'; OCz. strumen, m. 'spring, fountain'; Pol. strumień, m. 'stream, current'; Li. sraumuō, -eñs, m. id.; Latv. straume, f. id.; (vocalism ambig. in) Alb. rrymë, f. id.

sroutos, cf. **sreu-** and extns., **sroutos**, etc.

Skt. srótas, n. 'river, torrent; vein, artery'; Av. θrautō, m. id.; OPer. rautah-, n. 'river'; 25 Arm. (ambig.) aṽu, s. ('stream', cf. **sreu-**, **sroutos**); Ukr. cf. strutyty, inf. 'precipitate'; Li. srautas, m., & srautis, ies, f. 'flow, stream'; Latv. strauts, m. id.

srougos, ā, iā 'flowing; flow, stream'. Cf. **sreu-** and extns., **sroutos**, **srou-**, etc. Variant: **sruu-** and **srāu**. WP II, 703

Skt. sraṽaḡ, adj. & m. id.; Arm. (ambig.) aṽu, dim: aṽvak, s. 'stream, dyke, channel'; Gk. rhóos & rhoūs, m., rhoé, f. 'stream'; 35 OCS (and com. Sl.) struja, f. 'river'; cf. o-strovŭ. m. ('island', semantics of Gk. perírrutos, epithet of Crete); Li. sraṽà, f. 'flow, stream'; sraṽùs, adj. 'gushing'; Latv. strauja, f. 'current'; straujš, adj. 'gushing'. (Variant of type *srāu- in Skt. srāṽaḡ, m. 'flow'; Li. srovē, f. id.)

srūbh- (variant of type **srūbh-** and others, in sense of 'sup, slurp'. Onomat.)

Ionic rhuphéō, id.; Ir. srúbhaim, id.; srúb, s. 'liquor'; Gael. cf. (o-gde) sruab, 'sup'; Ir. (variant) sruabaim, v. id. (= Li. striaubiu, id.); 45 Li. sruabà, sruibà, f. 'sup, soup'; sruibùs, adj. 'sloppy'; sruibsiù, -sēti, v. 'sup'

srud- 'flow'. Cf. **srūmos**, **ā** and **sreu-**, **srou-** with cpds.

Hes. rhudía, f. id.; Gk. cf. kó-ruza, f. ('head-cold', for *kor-); rhúdēn & rhudón, adv. 'flowingly'; Gaulish in river-name Rodanos 'Rhone'; EMBr. cf. fromm, m. ('abundance', if fr. *srudmo-); MHG strozzen, v. 'teem, well up'; OCz. stred, gs: strdi, f. 'honey'; Cz. strdí, n. id.; Slovene strd, f. id. (NB. Gk. rhu-thmós is an independent cpd. of type *sru-dhmo-, cf. sta-thmós)

srūg- 'smooth, wipe'

OE stroccian, v. 'stroke'; Icel. stroka, f. 'draught of air'; strok, n. 'flight'; ON stryk, n. ('stroke', fr. *srugiom); Sw. long-gde (af-)stryka, v. 'wipe off, stroke, spread, iron out, draw'; Blg. strāgā, strāžā, v. 'shave, plane'. (Cf. Supt. **strūg-** as an alternative)

srughnos 'nose, snout'. Cf. variants **srung-** and **trughno-**. WP II, 705

Gk. cf. (variant) rhúgkhos, gs: -eos, n. id.; Lat. cf. (?) rulla, f. ('plow-point', fr. a dim. form?); Skt. cf. (?) Srughnaḥ (a town-name); Mlr. srón, f. 'nose'; Br. fron, froen, dual: di-fron, f. 'nostril'; W ffoen, pl. -au, f. 'nostril, nose'. For Lat. truō, ōnis 'bird w. large bill'; Gaul trug-no- and Galat. droūggos, see **trughno-**)

sruk- 'pour, teem'

Skt. cf. sruk, f. 'ladle'; W ffrwg, m. 'outburst, outpouring'; Br. cf. frugein, inf. 'urinate, stale'; Cz. srčet, inf. 'purl; drizzle'

srūmos, **ā** 'stream, flow'. Cf. **srud-**, **sreu-**, **srou-**, w. extensions

Gk. rhūmē, f. 'dash, force'; MHG strūm, sm. 'stream'. For EMBr. fromm, m. 'abundance'; W ffrwm, adj. 'luxuriant, rank', fr. *srud-mo-, see **srud-**

srung-, **ā** variant of type **srughnos**, q. v. and cf. **trughnos**. (Gk. variant?). WP II, 705 Arm. řungn, gs: řngan, s. and pl. (dual) řungk & řngunĕ 'nostril, nostrils'; Gk. rhúgkhos, gs: -eos, n. 'snout'; (variant in ?) Gk. lá-rugx, phá-rugx.

(**srup-**, see Supt: S)

srūtlos, is 'stream, outpour'. See next and extns. of type **sru-**, **sreu-**, etc.

Ir. srúill, pl. -í, f. 'stream, current'; MHG

strudel, sm. 'whirlpool'

srutos, is 'flowing; flow, fluid'. Cf. **sreu-**, **srou-** and extns., radical: **sru-**.

Skt. srutáḥ, pp. beside srutám, n. 'flood';

5 Arm. (ambig.) ařu, gs: ařvi, ab. s. -vav, s.

'stream'; Gk. rhutós, adj. 'flowing, fluid';

rhúsis, f. 'flood'; OIr. & Ir. sruth, sroth, m.

(OIr. n.) 'stream'; Br. frud, pl. -u, f. id.; W.

ffrwd, pl. ffrydiau, f. 'torrent' beside ffrwt,

10 pl. ffrytiau, m. (oxytonic prototype) 'jet'; Cor.

frós, pl. -ow, m. 'stream'; MHG cf. strudel,

sm. 'eddy'; G strudeln, v. 'well up, swirl';

Li. srutos, fpl. 'slops, manure-liquor'; Latv.

strutas, fpl. 'pus'. WP II, 702. See next

15 **srūō**, **iō** (variant of type **sreūō**, q. v., **srou-**

and extns., **sru-**, **srutos**, etc.)

Hom. rhúō, rhuēō, v. 'flow'; Lat. cf. mēn-

struans, act. pt.; Li. srūvu, srūti, v. as Gk.;

srūvis, gs. -io, m. id.; Latv. struvēju, ēt, v.

20 'get worn by water'

(-sr̥- 'woman', see Supt: S)

(**sr̥b-**, a root with many variants, see **sr̥bh-**,

surbh-, **srebh-**, **srubh-**, etc.)

Hitt. cf. sarpas (queried: 'sap; lye, buck');

25 Ir. cf. srióbún, s. 'gruel'; MHG cf. sūrfeln,

sūrfeln, v. 'sup, slurp'; Sw. sörpla, v. id.;

Blg. sārbar, v. id.; Li. cf. siurbju, ~ti and

(dial.) suřbti, inf., id.; Latv. surbju, t, id.

sr̥bh-, variant of **sr̥b-**, cf. **surb-** & **surbh-**,

30 **srebh-**, **srobh-**, **sōrb-**, etc.

Arm. cf. arbi, 3sg: arb 'I drank; he drank';

Hitt. cf. sarppwas 'stew'; Alb. cf. gjerb, v.

('sup', fr. *sōrb-, *sōrbh- or fr. *s̥r̥b-, *s̥r̥bh-);

Lat. sōrbeō, ēre, v. 'sup; imbibe'; Ir. cf.

35 srubhaim, v. 'sup'; Pol. (u-basis) sarbać, inf.

id., beside pa-sierb, m. 'stepson'; Ukr. (i-basis)

serbaty, v. as Pol.; Cz. cf. sřebu, ati, Slovene

sřebam, ati, id. (see **srebh-**); Li. surbiū, ~ti

and Latv. surbju, t, ambig. cf. **sr̥b-** above

40 (**sr̥dh-**?, cf. **surđ-**. Thus only in

MHG surt, sort, sm. f. n. 'rape, vileness'.

For Lat. sordēs, f. 'filth' see **surđ-**. E-gde in

MHG sērten, sv. 3. (1) 'defile')

sr̥gūh-, zero-radical of type **sergūhō** 'lan-

45 guish', q. v. in

Li. siřgti, 1sg: sergù, v. 'be ill'; o-gde in Li.

sarginti, inf. 'make ill'

sr̥k- 'fling'

Skt. cf. sřkáḥ, m. 'arrow, wind'; Av. cf. harəkō, m. 'arrow, spear' beside harəč-, v. 'throw'; Arm. arkanem, aor: arki, v. 'throw, shoot'

sřk- (u-basis) 'sob, mourn, complain'

Skt. cf. sūrṣ(y)āmi, v. 'care, trouble'; Pol. sarkać, v. 'complain' (isophonically w. Cz. srkat, v. 'whimper'. Mourek), otherwise 'sup'; Srb. sřkati, id. Itkonen & Joki derive the Finn. LW surku 'pity' fr. Gmc., cf. OHG sorgēn and sworgēn, of uncertain background)

sřpos, ā, is, iə 'sickle, billhook'. WP II, 501 Gk. harpē, f. 'sickle'; LLat. sarpa, f. ('billhook'. IE *s-r̥- > -ar- before a labial) (also = 'heron', as Lat. falcō to falx); Fr. serpe, id.; OCS srǫpǫ, m. 'sickle'; Pol. sierp, Cz. srp, Srb. sřp, m. id.; Latv. sirpis, sirpe, id. Cf. OIr. serr, id. (fr. *serp-)

sřst- (i-basis) 'hair, wool, bristle'. Cf. WP I, 427. (Variant Ir. & Pol.)

Oss. xil, Dig. xelä, s. 'hair'; MĪr. sart, s. 'fleece', fr. *sər(s)t-; OCS srǫstǫ, f. 'hair'; Cz. srst, gs: -i, f. 'fur'; Pol. siersć & sierć, f. id.; R cf. (variant initial) šerstǫ, f. 'fur, wool, hair'

sřtis, ā 'string, line, rōw, series, fate'. Cf. sert-

Oss. xal, pl. xäldtä; Dig. xalä, s. 'cord, string; fate'; Lat. sors, gs. sortis, f. 'fate'; OIr. cf. sreth, Ir. sreath, f. 'rōw, series', prob. fr. a variant with vowel *-e-

st-. (For words beginning with **st-** cf. also words beginning with **sth-**. The initial is explicit only in Skt. and Arm. when derived from *sth-)

stabhəros (sth-) 'stick, stake, post; stiff, stocky'. Cf. **sthā-** & extns.

Per siṭabr, adj. 'thick, coarse'; OCS stoborǫ, m. 'pillar'; Li. stabaras, m. 'dry stick, haulm'; pl. 'brushwood'; cf. **sthab-** for parallel forms in Latv. stabs, m. 'post'; Gk. staphis, f. 'larkspur' an erect plant

stag- 'prick, point, dot, speck, spot'. WP II, 622. Cf. **sthäg-**

Gk. stagón, gs: -ónos, f. 'droplet'; Go. staks, m. 'mark, score'; MHG cf. stachel, sm. 'spine, thorn'; OCS cf. za-stoga, f. 'brooch'; Latv. cf. stagaris, s. 'stickleback'. Cf. also Gk. stágma, n. 'oily substance, honey' and W saim, pl.

seimiau, m. 'grease'. (Lat. stagnum 'pond' is best seen as a-LW, cf. Sic.-Gk. stágnon 'reservoir'. Varro). See next

stāk- (**sthāk-**) 'stop, check'. Cf. **stakəlos**.

5 (Variant **sthāk-**)

Gk. cf. hú-stax, gs: -stakos, m. ('stake'. First element obscure); Sic. Gk. cf. stágnon, n. 'reservoir', whence Lat. LW stagnum 'pond'; Umb. cf. stakaz, ppp. 'having been set-up'; 10 Cor. stak, pl. stagow, m. 'tether'; adj. 'pegged, fixed'; W sag, m. 'bite, grip'; OHG cf. stān, stēn, inf. ('to stand' and com. Gmc.); Li. cf. staktā, f. 'doorpost'; Latv. cf. stakans, adj. 'stalwart'

15 **stakəlos (staklos; sth-)** 'strong, stout; strut, stay'. WP II, 611

Av. staxrō, adj. 'firm, strong'; Lat. of obstaculum, m. 'obstacle'; Cor. stagell, pl. -ow, f. 'bond'; OHG, MHG stahal, stahel, sm & n. 20 ('steel', and com. Gmc.); Li. stāklēs, pl. 'loom'; Latv. stakle, f. 'stake, forked branch'; OPr. staklan, n. 'steel'

stal- 'drip' (?)

Gk. cf. stalāō, stalāssō, v. id.; Du. stallen, v. 25 'urinate'; EME to stale, id.; LG stallen, Sw. stalla, v. id. (of horses); Br. cf. staot, m. 'animal urine'

stau- (**staujō**) 'howl'.

Skt. staumi, v. 'praise'; cf. (variant) stobhāmi, v. 'shout'; MHG stouwen, stōuwen, v. 'shout'; 30 Norw. cf. stōy, sm. f. 'noise'; Li. cf. (variant) stāugiu, stāugti, v. 'howl'

(**steg-**, see **stheg-**)

steib- (**stheib-**) 'tread, trample'

35 Gk. steibō, v. id.; (z-gde in) stībos, m. 'track'; LG cf. stīpern, v. 'trudge'; Li. cf. (o-gde) stāibis, gs: -io, m. 'lower leg, shank'; stỹbrinu, -inti, v. 'stalk, traipse' (*-i-)

steigh- 'rise, go'. Cf. **stoigh-**, **stigh-**. WP II,

40 614

Skt. cf. -stighnomi, v. in cpds: ati-°; pra-° 'stride; rise'; Go. steigan, sv. 1. ('climb', and com. Gmc., MHG stīgen, OE stīgan, Du. stijgen, ON stiga, id. ON usu: 'step'); OCS 45 cf. do-stigo, -stišti, v. 'come, arrive'; stignō, -nōti, v. 'reach'; stižō, stizati (sic) 'follow up'; R cf. do-stič, inf. 'reach'; OLi. cf. steigōms, steigomis 'hastily'; Latv. stiegu, t, v. 'sink';

steidzu, steigt, v. 'hurry'; steiga, f. 'haste'. (Isophones in Ir. stéig, i-st. f. 'bluff, peak; strip of leather; gut; gullet'; Li. stiegē, f. 'tile, roof-shingle'). Extn. in G Stiegel, m. 'post, pole'; E stile. Nominal types in OHG stīga, f.; MHG stīc, gs: -ges, sm.; OE stīg, ON stígr 'foot-path'; Du. stijg, m. 'climb'

(steigu, stīgu-? See Supt:S)

sthēl- (sthēl-?) 'fertilize'. See Supt:S

W sil, pl. -ion, -od, m. 'spawn, seed, issue'; silio, denom. v. 'spawn'; OCz. stělitī, inf. 'spawn, beget'

sthēbō, iō (sth-) 'flag, collapse, coagulate'. WP II, 646

OS stelpōn, v. 'stagnate'; Fris. stjelpa, Du. stelpen, v. id.; Sw. stjälpa, stjelpa, v. 'overthrow'; Li. stelbstū, stēlbtī, v. 'go flat — of wine'; stelbiū, ̃ti, v. 'smother, muffle'

sthēdh- (sth-) 'stop, hold, retain, keep'. (O-gde variant: stoldh-). WP II, 643. Cf. stēlō, sthāl-

Ir. cf. steall-, steill-, cpds. 'stark-'; OHG stilli, MHG, OE stille, adj. 'still'; stillen, stillan, v. 'quieten; be calm'; ON stilli, n. 'calm'; stilla, v. 'calm, moderate'; (o-gde is potential in OE steald, n. 'dwelling : Li. staldas, m. 'stable', for which cf. sthāldh-, if a derivative of type *sthā-, of independent origin)

sthēlō, iō 'despatch, disperse, remove, purloin'. (Variant: stēlnō). WP II, 643

Arm. cf. (variant) t'alnem, t' allem, v. 'pillage'; Gk. stēllō, v. (1) 'send'; Go. stilan, sv. 4. 'steal'; MHG stēlen, OE stelan, ON stela, id.; (long-gde in) OHG stāla, f. ('theft', fr. *stēlā); OCS steljō, stlati, v. 'spread'; Latv. stelu, ēt, v. 'send'

sthēlos, is, us, iə (sth-) 'base, stand support, stock'. WP II, 644. (Variants)

Arm. (?) t'eyan, o-st. 'woof'; Gk. steleós, m., steleá & steiléa, f. 'handle'; Cor. sēl, pl. selyow, f. 'base'; sēlya, inf. 'found'; (variant in W syl, pl. -iau, f. 'base, surface'. Vocalism?); OE stela, wm. 'handle, support, prop, stalk'; Du. steel, m. 'handle, stem'; (variant in E dial. stale, s. 'broom-handle', and in G Stiel, id. beside Ge-stell 'stand, bedstead'); ON stjōlr, m. 'rump'; mod. stjel, n. 'tail of bird, rump'; OCS stelī, f. 'bed' beside stelja, f. 'roof'; Pol.

cf. (?) ściel, f. 'straw'; R cf. stel'ka, f. 'inner sole; welt'. (Two roots (1) 'set up'; (2) 'spread', with ambiguous initial, *st- or *sth-, may be present here)

5 stēmbō, iō (sth-) 'press, force'. Cf. stenguō. (Gk. ambig.). WP II, 623

Per. cf. sitam, s. 'oppression'; sitam-dide, pp. 'oppressed'; Gk. (ambig.) stēmbō, v. 'stamp; insult'; Icel. stimpast, refl. 'tug at'; Li. stembiū, ̃ti, v. 'oppose, resist'; (o-gde in) OHG stampfōn, OE stempan & E to stamp

sthēmbh- (sthēmbhēlos, stēmbhros) 'hard; hardness, firmness, stay, support'. WP II, 624 Skt. stambh- radical: 'support'; Av. stāmb-, id.; Arm. cf. t'mbi, s. 'limetree'; Gk. cf. a-stēmphēs, adj. 'unshakable'; stēmphula, npl. 'oilcake'; Li. stēmbas, stēmbas, m. 'haulm'; stēmbstu, stēmbti, v. 'harden off'; Latv. cf. stiebrs, m. 'haulm, rush'

20 stēn-āgiō 'groan'. Cf. stēnō & stenos (2), ston-

Gk. stēnāgō, id.; OE stēnecian, id.

(sthēng-, ambig. for Lith. forms, see stenguō, but cf.

25 ON stinga, sv. 3. w. dat. 'thrust'; stingi, m. 'stitch in the side')

sthēnguō (sth-) 'thrust, push, press, jostle'. Cf. stēmbō. (Gk. ambig.). WP II, 613

Gk. (ambig.) stēmbō, v. ('trample; buffet, browbeat', but cf. stēmb-); Lat. cf. ex-stinguō, ēre, v. beside OLat. stingō & stinguō 'extinguish'; Go. stigqan, sv. 3. 'butt, press, push'; ON stökkva, sv. 4, 3s: stekk, v. 'jump; bounce; flee'; mod. 'dispatch; sprinkle'; Li. (ambig.)

35 stēngiu, ti, v., refl: stēngtis 'strive; resist; avail'

sthēnō, iō (ston-) 'groan, moan'. WP II, 626

Skt. stānāmi, v. 'roar, bellow'; Arm. cf. t'ind aṛnum, v. 'resound'; t'ndam, v. denom. (variant: t'ntam), id.; Ck. stēnō, v. 'groan'; (o-gde in) MHG stenen, OE stenan, Du. stenen, v. 'moan, lament'; OCS stēnjō, stēnati (and com. Sl.), id.; Li. stēnū, ēti, v. 'roar, groan'; Latv. stēnu, t, id. Cf. Fris. stinne, v. (1), as Du. (: Arm. t'ndam ?)

45 stēnos (sthēnios, stēntós) (1) 'narrow, close' Gk. stēnós, stēinós, id.; stēinos, n. 'strait'; Fris. cf. stinne, v. (3) 'squeeze, press' beside stīth, adj. 'harsh'; OE stīð, adj. 'hard, harsh';

ON stinnr, adj. 'stiff, strong'; Sw. stind, adj. 'stiff; cramped, bursting'

stenos (2) 'groan, moan'. Cf. **stenō**, **stonos**. WP II, 626

Gk. sténos, gs. -eos, n. id.; OE sten, n. id.; (o-gde in) OCS *stonŭ, m. id. and Gk. stónos, m. id.; Cz. ston, m. id. (OCS cf. stonava, id. stonati, v. id.); Sw. cf. stánka, v. ('moan, pant': OE stencan (2), id., fr. *ston-aġō via *stongġ-)

(**stenos**, **ā**, Skt. variant of type **psten-**, q. v. in

Skt. stánaḥ, ā, iḥ, mf. 'breast'; (LW in) Arm. stin, id.)

stepti-, variant of type **septm** (and ***sequdm-**?) in

W saith 'seven'; Br. seiz, id.; Alb. shtatē, id.; OIr. cf. secht, id. (fr. *sequ-?)

ster-, e-gde of radical **str-**, q. v. Cf. also **stor-** 'strew, spread', etc. WP II, 640

Skt. stare, mp. 'strew'; pp: str̥táḥ; Av. star-, id.; Per. cf. gu-stardan, inf. id.; gu-star, s. 'spreader' (fr. *aṣe-); Lat. cf. sternō, ěre, v. id.; cf. ster-cus & -cor, -quillinium, n. 'dung'; Srb. stèrem, stèrati, v. 'stretch'; cf. OIr. sernaim, v. 'strew'. (In the sense of 'side', a possible formant in Gk. ari-sterós, Lat. sini-ster, OHG, OE winister, win-ster, etc.)

stergsos, ā 'shelter, protection'; *stergō, radical e-gde type present only in Slavonic. (O-gde variant: *storgs-)

OIr. serc, f., Ir. searc, mf. 'love'; W serch, m. id.; serchu, inf. id.; Cor. sergh, m. 'fondness'; Br. serch, mf. 'concubine'; OCS strěxa, f. 'roof' besides (o-gde, and com. Sl.) straža, f. 'guard'; Srb. stráža, id.; R stráža, f. (OCS style) beside o-storòžnyj, adj. 'careful'; cf. straxovát, v. 'insure' (fr. *storgs-)

sterġ- (**storgġ-**, **střġ-**) 'lack, fail, collapse; failure, ruin'. Cf. WP II, 642

Gk. stérgō, v. 'want, lack, accede to'; Ir. (ambig.) (?) searg, adj. ('decayed, shrivelled', but see **serguh-**); seirg, adj. 'parched'; seargaim, v. 'shrivel, decay'; MLG stērke, stirke, wf. 'heifer'; OE stirc, Scots stirk, id.; Cz. cf. střízly, adj. 'stunted, puny'; (o-gde in) Hitt. stark-, v. 'be ill'; Gk. storgé, f. 'love'; Cz. stráža, f. 'pathos'; (z-gde in) Lat. strāgēs, f. 'overthrow', fr. *střġ-; Go. ga-staurknan, v.

'wither'; ON storkna, intr. 'shrivel; be stifled'; G storkig, adj. 'dried up, spoilt, withered'. LG stark 'heifer' is prob. fr. *sterġ- with secondary length

5 **steriō** 'run dry, become barren'; **sterios** 'run dry, sterile, barren; sterile animal'. WP II, 640. (Variant: **sther-**, **sthġ-**)

Skt. starīḥ, acc. sg. staryām, npl. staryás, f. 'barren cow, heifer'; Oss. st'älġn, Dig. ast'älun, inf. 'collapse, go to ruin'; Tokh. sçire, adj. 'rough, stiff'; Arm. t'eri, adj. 'defective' beside t'āram, adj. ('faded', fr. *steramos); Gk. steirō, v. 'make sterile'; steréō, v. 'deprive, extort'; steiros, adj. 'barren'; Alb. shterr, v. 'run dry, become barren'; tr. 'make barren, sterilize';

15 shterrë, f. 'heifer'; Lat. cf. sterġlis, adj. 'barren'; sterilēscō, v. 'become sterile'; Go. stāirō, wf. 'barren animal'; MHG stēre, stēr, wm. 'ram'; Li. cf. sterilūs, adj. ('sterile': OLat. ster-

20 rilus, id. Lucretius); cf. also Alb. shtrof, shtroh, v. ('run dry', fr. *st(e)rēsġō: Li. stērsu & stēru, stērti, v. 'grow numb, turn to wood or stone'). Extns. of type *steribho-, *sterbh-

25 'hard skin'; OCS strūblŭ & streblŭ, adj. in -lo tělo 'fit, robust'. Z-gde in Skt. sthirāḥ 'solid', and in OCS strŭvġ, strŭvo, R sterġva 'carrion, corpse'. Cf. **sterp-**

sterk- (**sterkt-**, **střk-**) 'foul; filth'. Cf. **ster-** 30 Lat. stercus, oris, n. id.; W cf. serth, adj. (2) 'obscene'; Alb. shtrek, pl. shtrique, m. ('carrion', fr. *střk-). (Isophone is OCS strġkŭ, strŭkŭ 'goad')

stern- 'spread, extended; spread, lay-out'. 35 Cf. **sterō** (**stern-**)

Lat. cf. lecti-sternium, n. 'bedspread'; Br. stern, pl. -iu, m. 'frame, bedstead; team'; W cf. sarn, pl. -au, f. 'paving'; sarnu, inf. ('pave', fr. *størn-)

40 **sterō** (**sternō**), pp: **střtós** 'strew, extend, spread, scatter'. WP II, 639

Skt. stārāmi beside Vedic str̥nōmi, pp: str̥táḥ, id.; Av. star-, id.; Lat. sternō, pf: strāvġ, sup. strātum, v. id.; cf. segi-sterium 'pigswill'; Gk.

45 cf. (o-gde) störnŭmi, v. 'spread', etc.; OIr. MIr. sernaim, v. id.; (z-gde) Alb. shtrij, shtrġj, id.; and in OCS strō, strġti, Cz. stru, strġt, id.; (o-gde in) Cz. pro-stor, m. 'expanse';

OCz. pp: pro-strt: Lat. pro-strātum. Formative element 'extent, side' (?) in Lat. dexter, sinister, au-ster, cf. OHG wini-star 'left-hand' etc.

sterp- 'stiff, hard, barren, withered, dead'. (Variant **strp-**)

Alb. shterpë, adj. 'barren'; f. 'barren cow'; Rum. substrate sterp, id.; Rumansh sterp, m., sterpa, f. ('briar, dead twig'. Substr. Ligurian); OHG, MHG stërbo, stërbe, wm. 'plague'; OE steorfa, wm. 'plague; carrion'; Icel. stjarfur, adj. 'stiff' beside stírfinn, adj. 'peevish'; (Gmc. LW in) OCS strŭvi & strŭvo, R sterīva 'carrion'. Cf. WP II, 632. Verbal types in OHG stërban, OE steorfan, sv. 3. 'die' and in Li. dial. (z-gde) stirpstù, inf: stīrpti, v. 'grow up, become adult', lit. 'harden'. The prototype is uncertain in Arm. t'ormim, v. 'fade, wither'; t'āram, adj. 'faded, withered', perh. from *storp- : *strp-, but cf. **ster-** above.

steu- 'boost, display, propagate'. Cf. **stuūō**

Skt. cf. staumi, stāve & stavīmi, pp: stutáh, v. 'praise'; cf. Vedic stavaḥ, m. 'praise, hymn'; Av. cf. staotəm, staoman, n. 'praise'; Gk. steūmai (2) 'make a show of, make as if to . . .'

(**steubh-**, see Supt:S)

steud- (**stud-**, **sth-**) 'press, push'. Cf. **stoud-**, (**sth-**), **stud-**, **sthud-** & **steuīō**. WP II, 618. (E-gde explicit: Gmc. & Slav). E-gde in MHG stiezen, sv. 'push'

Alb. cf. shtyej, v. ('push, ambig. cf. **steuīō**); Lat. (z-gde) studeō, ēre, v. 'apply oneself, concentrate on'; MHG (z-gde) stuz, gs: stuzes, sm. 'jolt'; G cf. stutzen, v. 'buffet'; OCS cf. študī, f. (1) 'gait, manner, way'; W cf. (variant) sut, m. 'manner'; sud, m. 'shape' (both fr. *steut- or *stout-)

steug- (**stüg-**) 'bend, curve, twist'

Mlr. stuag, f., stuagh, m. (1) 'arch, bow; roll; hook'; (*stüg- in) G verstauchen, Du. ver-stuiken, v. 'sprain'; (for Fris. stjüch, adj. 'surly, stubborn' see next)

steug- (**sth-**) 'stiff, solid, stern'. Cf. **sthuģeros** Ir. stuagh, m. (2) 'stalwart'; Fris. stjüch, adj. 'surly, stubborn'; Du. cf. stiekem, adv. 'slily, sneaking'; (z-gde in) G stocken, v. 'come to a

halt'; E cf. stock-still

(**steuīō**, see **steuīō**)

(**steuk-**, see **stuk-**)

(**steumn-**, **steun-**, see **steuos**)

(**steup-**, see **stūp-**, **stūph-**)

steuplis, **steuplō(n)**, cf. **stūp-**. Variant **steupr-** (**stupr-**). Arm. ambig.

Ir. stualán, m. 'simpleton'; OCS štuplī, adj. 'feeble'; cf. (variant) Arm. t'iw, o-st. 'wrong, askew'; Lat. (z-gde) stuprum, n. 'wrong-doing' (**steur-**, see Supt:S and **stheur-**)

steuīō (**steuīō**, **stū-**, **stū-**, **sth-**) 'thrust, force, take a stand'. Cf. **steud-**

Hom. Gk. steūmai, v. 'take a stand; be about to . . .'; cf. pi-steuō 'trust' (Of ambig. origin, either aphetic from *epi-^o, or fr. *bhidh-^o, cf. **bheidh-**); Alb. ambig. shtyj, v. 'push'. Cf. **steud-**, **stud-**); OCz. ščuju, inf: ščvátı, v. 'incite, bait'; Cz. inf. štvát, id.; Li. cf. nu-ščiūvu, -ščiūti, v. 'settle down, cease'; MHG stuwen, stün, inf. 'crop - hair'; Pol. szczuć, inf. as OCz.

steuos, **ios** (**steun-**) 'juice, sap, fluid'

Skt. cf. stu- 'drip', in stutáh, adj. 'dripping oozing'; stokáh, m. 'drop'; cf. stavaḥ, stavam 'name of an unidentified substance'; Arm. t'or, o-st. s. ('flow, drip', fr. *steuos, see SEM: Arm. & IE: § 57 and Arm. Hist. Gr. p. 70); (variant in) Arm. t'ujn, gs: t'uni, i-st. ('poison', fr. *steun-); W sew, pl. -ion, s. 'gravy, juice' beside sudd, pl. -ion, m. ('juice, sap', for *steuījo- or sim.); Br. cf. sün, s. ('gravy, juice', fr. *steun-). Gk. also stéar, gs: stéatos, n. ('fat', lit. 'dripping' and OCZ. ščěvík, mod. šťovík 'wood-sorrel' beside šťáva, 'juice'; Pol. szczaw, m. 'sorrel'; Srb. štavina, f. 'tannin'

stīb- (**sthīb-**) 'hard, stiff, firm'

Gk. stībē, f. 'hoarfrost'; Fris. stīpe, f. 'prop'; stypje, f. id.; Li. cf. (ambig.) stybtù, stýbti, v. ('rise, tower' fr. *sthīb- or *sthīb-); MHG (ambig.) cf. stift, stéft, sm. 'thorn; stub; point'; G Blei-stift. See next

stībhos (**sth-**) 'stiff, hard, tight; crush, cram; mass'. See next. WP II, 648

Skt. cf. stibhiḥ, m. 'tuft, bunch'; Gk. stīphos, gs. -eos, n. 'compact body of men'; stīphos, m. 'crowd'; Du. cf. stijven, tr. 'stiffen, starch' beside stevig, adj. ('solid, firm': *ī:ī)

stibhāros, stibhros (sth-) 'stiff, firm, dense'.

Cf. **stībhos**. WP II, 643

Phryg. stibarós, id.; Gk. stiphrós, id.; Fris. cf. stjurje, stuverje, v. 'clot, congeal'

stig- (**stigus, sthig-**)

Arm. cf. aw-t'ek, -t'ik, adj. 'stale', fr. *aue-sthig-; Ir. stiúg, f. 'gasp'; MHG sticken, v. (4) id.; OHG ir-sticchen, id.; Li. cf. stigtis, refl. 'stare in amazement'; stýgstu, stýgti, v. 'stop short'

stīgō, iō 'stab, pierce, goad'. Cf. **sting-**. WP II, 612

Gk. stízō, v. id.; adj. stiktós; Lat. stīgō, āre, v. id.; cf. ve-stīgium ('footprint, trace', fr. *uegħ-steig-, *-stig-); prae-stigiae, fpl. 'wiles'; OHG stēchan, sv. 4. 'stab'; OE stician, wv. id.; MHG sticken, OE stician, wv. id. MHG also 'stitch'; Sw. sticka, v. 'stab; stitch'; Cz. cf. na-stehnout, při-stehnout, inf. 'stitch on'; R stegāt, inf. 'quilt'; Latv. stiegu, inf: stigt. v. 'shoot in, immerse'. Nominal types: Gk. stigmé, f. 'point, puncture; moment' Go. stiks, m. 'point of time, moment'; OE stice, m. 'sting, stab, stitch in the side'; sticca, wm. 'stick, peg'; ON stik, npl. 'stakes, piles' beside stika, f. 'stick'; Cz. steh, m. 'stitch'; Pol. ścieg, m. id.; R (dim.) stežòk, m. id. Sw cf. also stick, n. 'stitch'; sticka, f. 'stick'

stigh- (**stīgh-**), see **steigh-**, **stoigh-**

Skt. cf. ati-, pra-stighnomi, v. 'step'; W cf. siād 'crown of head'; OCS stīgna, f. 'boulevard, forecourt' beside stīgnoti, Cz. stihnout, v. 'go; reach'; MHG cf. stigel, stigele, s & wf. 'stile' beside stīge, stīe, f. 'sty'; Li. dial. stingù, stīgti, v. 'arrive, get to, come'; Latv. cf. stīdzēju, v. 'climb; become'. Nominal types in Av. stīj, f. 'battle'; Gk. stīkhes, pl. 'lines, series' beside stīkhos, m. 'line, rōw'; OHG stēg, m. 'footbridge, path'; stēga, f. 'stairway'; OE stige, m. 'ascent, descent'; ON stigr, stīgr, m., stig, n. 'step, pace, path, degree'; OCS stīza, stīzja, f. 'path' beside stīgnī, stīgna, f. 'public square'; OCz. stěž, f. 'path'; R stezjà, id.; Srb. staza, id.; Latv. stiga, f. 'beeline'; (long-gde in) Ir. stíog, m. 'dash, fit'. Extn. in ON stétt, f. 'paving; degree; order; keelson'; stétt, m. ('rank', fr. *stight-)

stīpōlos, ā (**stīpōs, ā; sth-**) 'stem, pole,

stick, prop, base'. See next

Oss. t'ifil, s. (1) 'straw, haulm'; Lat. stipula, f. id.; Ir. seol, m. 'loom; bed'; W syl, pl. iau, f. 'ground, base'; MHG stibel, s & wm. 5 'prop'; MLG stivel, s & wm. id.; ON stífla, f. 'dam'; Li. stypla, f. 'lanky person'

stīpō, iō (**sth-**) 'stiffen'; **stīp-** 'stiff; stiffness, rigour, firmness'.

Lat. stīpō, āre, v. 'cram; enclose'; OE stīfian, 10 v. 'be stiff'; OFris. stīvia, id.; LG stīwen, Du. stijven, v. 'stiffen'; Norw. stīve, v. 'starch'; OCS cf. (?) stīno, stēti, v. ('congeal, harden', if fr. *stipno-); Li. cf. stimpu, stipti, v. id. beside stypstu, stypti, intr. 'stretch oneself'; 15 cf. stiprūs, adj. 'firm'; Latv. stīpa, f. 'band, tyre, hoop'. Nominal types in Lat. stips, gs: stīpis, f. 'coin, profit'; stīpēs, -itis, m. 'stake', beside stīpa, f. 'caulking-tow': Latv. stīpa 'band, hoop'; OE. LG stīf, Norw. stīv, Du. 20 stījf 'stiff, rigid'; R stepī, f. 'steppe'; stepenit'sa, refl. 'steady oneself'; stepennyj, adj. 'steady'; Li. cf. stipna, f. 'carriage'; stipinas, m. 'spoke, strut'. Cf. also Lat. ob-stīpus, adj. 'stiff at side' WP II, 647

25 (**stīr-**, see **sthīr-**)

(**stīsthāmi**, localized form of type **sthāmi**, **sthāiō**, q. v. in

Skt. tiṣṭhāmi, Av. hista(mi), 3s: histaiti; Lat. cf. sistō, ěre)

30 (**stīū-**, see **sthīū-**)

(**stīlembh-** see Supt:S)

stītos 'spread, distended, extended, removed'. Cf. **stelō** & parallel **tītos**. WP II, 643
Lat. lātus, adj. 'broad; elated' beside stlāta, 35 stlātta 'broad ship'; Br. cf. fléd, pl. -u, m. 'bed, couch'; OCS cf. tīlūstū, adj. ('fat' and com. Sl. by metathesis); ON cf. stuldr, pl. -dir, f. 'theft' (?); Latv. (?) stīlts, adj. 'quiet'; cf. also MĪr. slis, W ystilis, pl. -au, f. ('side', if fr. 40 *stīst-?)

(**stŋ-**, radical form of type **sten-**, **ston-**, q. v. in

ON stynr, pl. -stynir, m. 'groan'; stynja, v. id.; Mod. stuna, f. id.)

45 **stŋgh-** (**sthŋgh-**) 'spike, goad'. WP II, 623

Gk. stákhus, gs: -uos, m. 'ear of corn, spike'; Alb. shtāng, m. ('arrowhead' in dial. of Ti-rana); Ir. cf. stang, f. ('pin, peg', fr. *sthŋgh-);

OHG stung, m., MHG stunge, wf. 'point, thorn, sting, spur'; ON stunga, f. 'jab'

(stŋgh, see sthŋgh-)

stob-, **stob-** (1) Arm. cf. t'opem, v. 'beat, torture'; Gk. stóbos, m. 'abuse', calumny'; MHG stapf, sm. 'tread'; stapfe, wm. id.; stapfen, stepfen, v. id.; OE stæppan, sv. 6 'march, step'; Du. stappen, v. id.; OHG cf. staffal, m.; OE stapol, m. (2) 'step'; OFris. stapul, m. (2), id.

stob- (**stobos**, **us**, **sth-**) (2) 'bush; bushy' Arm. t'av, u-st. adj. 'bushy'; Skt. cf. stabakaḥ, m. -ā, f. ('bush, tuft', ambig. Cf. sthmb-)

stog- (**sth-**) 'stack, rick'. WP II, 621-2 E stack; Sw. stack, m., ON stakkr, m. (2), id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) stogŭ, m. id.

(**stog-** 'cover', o-gde to **stegō**, q. v. in ON staka, f. 'skin, hide'; stakkr, m. 'cloak')

stoghos 'stab, point'. Gmc. ambig. cf. sthag-. WP II, 622

Gk. stókhos, m. 'aim, shot, butt'; Du. stag, n. 'stay'; OE stæg, n. id.; Sw. stagg, m. 'mat-grass; stickleback'; OCz. stoh, m. 'briar'

stogios, **ā** (**sth-**) 'support'. Cf. stig- OCS stěgŭ, m. 'ensign'; Blg. stěg, m. id.; stěga, f. 'stay, strut'; Cz. stěh, m. 'stay, strut'; stěžeje, f. 'hinge of door; pole, axis'; stězen 'mast'; Pol. cf. ścieżaj in phr: na — 'wide open'; Li. stiegė, f. 'roof-tile'; cf. j-staiga, f. 'foundation'; (e-gde in) steigiŭ, ũti, v. 'found'

stoigh- (o-gde of type **steigh-**, **stigh-**, q. v. WP II, 614)

Gk. stoikhēō, v. 'proceed, file'; stoikhízō, v. 'plant in rōws'; MHG steigen, wv. 'erect'; OE ā-stægan, wv. 'rise, embark'; OCz. stěžiti, inf. 'bring, lead' beside stěžeti 'drag; betake oneself'; Latv. stiedzēju, v. 'extend, train upward'. Extn. of type *stoighlos, -ilos in MHG steigel and steil, adj. 'steep'; OE stægel, id. beside stæger 'stair'; Sw. stegel, m. 'wheel of torture'; Cz. štíhlý, adj. 'tall, slim'. Nominal types in Gk. stoikhos, m. 'line'; Alb. shteg, pl. shtigje, m. 'path'; Go. stáiga, f. id.; MHG steic, gs: steiges, sm. 'rise'; steige, sf. 'path'; Du. steeg, f. 'alley; pommel of saddle'; Scots stey, adj. 'steep'; Sw. steg, n. 'step, rung of ladder'; stege, wm. 'ladder'; Latv. staiga, f. 'walk'; Li. staigūs, adj. (2) 'steep'

stoighos (2). For (1) see Nominal types above.

Br. stü, adj. ('in good heart, fertile'. Ambig.); Du. steeg, Fris. steech, adj. 'stubborn'; ON cf. steigur-liga 'proudly'; Li. staigūs, adj. 'sudden, dashing'

stoilos (**sth-**), variant of type **stoighlos**, see extns. to **stoigh-** above

Av. staerō, m. 'cliff'; MHG steil, Du. steil, 10 adj. 'steep'; Sw. stel, id.

stoipō, **eīō**, **iō** 'extend, erect; climb'. Cf. stīp-, **sthip-**

MHG cf. stibel, sm. 'prop'; Li. staipaũ, -ỹti, v. 'extend'; stiepiu, ti, v. id.; Latv. stiepiu, t, v. id.

15 **stok-** (**sthok-**) 'strike, jab, stab'. (Skt. & Balt. ambig. Cf. sthak-)

Skt. stakāmi, v. 'dash against'; Arm. t'ak, i-st. 'mallet'; Br. steki, pp: stokit, v. 'jolt, poke'; stok, pl. -u, m. id.; Li. stakė, f. 'barb'; Latv. cf. 20 staks, m. 'beaten flax'; staklis, s. 'prong'. (Iso-phones: W sog, f. 'wallowing'; soga, inf. 'wallow'; Arm. t'ok 'warp'). (For differentiation of Arm. -o- and Arm. -a-, see SEM: Arm. & IE, §§ 33, 33a)

25 (**stol-**, see sthol-)

stolb- (**stholb-**) 'vapid, limp, coagulated, broken-down'. WP II, 646

Alb. shtalb, adj. 'flaccid, immature — of grain'; m. 'curds'; Du. stelpen, v. 'stanch'; Icel. stelpa, f. 'immature girl'; Sw. stalp, n. 'collapse'; Li. 30 stalbstu, stalbti, v. 'turn vapid — of wine'

stolg- (**stelg-**, **stlg-**) 'pursue'. Cf. WP II, 645 OE stalcian, v. 'stalk, sleuth'; Li. cf. j-stalgstu, j-stalgti, v. 'pursue, be keen on'. Nominal 35 forms in OE stealc, adj. 'steep'; Li. stalgūs 'avid'; (e-gde in) stelgiu, ũti, v. 'note'; stelgiuos, stelgtis, refl. 'strive'; z-gde in stilgiúos, stilgētis, v. 'be avid'

(**stomb-**, **stombh-**, see sthomb-, sthombh-)

40 **stomn-** 'mouth, open jaws, maw'. WP II, 648

Av. staman, m. 'mouth'; Gk. stóma, n. id. and 'opening'; Ir. stomán, m. 'maw, paunch'; Br. staon, f. (1) 'roof of mouth'; W cf. (variant) safn, f. pl. -au ('jaw', fr. *stōmn-); Cor. 45 sawn, pl. -yow, f. 'gorge'

stomp- (**sth-**) (?)

Pol. stęp, m., stępa, f. 'amble'; stępa, f. (also:

'ore-crusher'); Ukr. *stupa*, f. 'stamping-mill'; cf. *stupom*, adv. 'at a walking pace'; OCS cf. *postopŭ*, m. 'step, pace'; Blg. *stāpa*, f. 'mortar, treadle'; Cz. cf. *po-stup*, m. 'method'; Li. *stampinti*, intr. 'trail, drag'

stongos (sth-). Cf. **sthang-** as a separate entry

Alb. *shtang*, adj. adv. 'dumbfounded, -ly'; ON *stokkr*, adj. ('brittle; slippery', fr. **stongu-*); E cf. *to stank*, v. 'to milk — a cow — into the ground'

stonk- 'thrust, strike'. (Ambig. Cf. **sthongh-**) ON *stanga*, v. 'poke'; Sw. *stånga*, v. 'butt'; Latv. *stokāju*, v. 'stamp'

stonos 'groan, moan, roar'. Cf. **stenō**, **stenos**. WP II, 626

Gk. *stónos*, m. id.; Cz. *ston*, m. id.; OCS cf. *stonava*, f. id.; *stonati*, inf. id.; Sw. cf. *stånka*, v. ('groan, moan', fr. **ston-aĝō*)

stor-, o-gde form of **ster-**, **str-**, see **storos**, **-storos**

storg-, cf. **stergsos** & **storgs-** EME *stark*, adj. 'stiff'; MHG *starc*, gs: *starkes*, adj. 'strong; ponderous, evil'; *sterken*, v. 'strengthen, cheer'; ON *sterkr*, adj. 'strong, great'; OCS *stražī*, m. 'watchman'; *straža*, f. ('watch', and com. Sl.); R *storōžit'*, v. 'guard'; Srb. *stražiti*, id.; Cz. cf. *vý-straha* 'warning'. Cf. **storġ-**

(**storgs-**, see **stergs-**. Only in OCS and com. Sl. *straxŭ*, m. 'fear')

storġ- 'affection, sentiment' Gk. *storgé*, f. id.; MĪr. *suirghe*, f. id.; Cz. cf. *strázeň*, f. 'pathos'; (e-gde in) *střizlý*, adj. 'puny'; Hitt. cf. *istarkami*, v. 'lie ill'

stornos 'starling'. WP II, 649 Lat. *sturnus*, gs: *-ī*, m. id.; OE *stearn*, m. (a sea-bird). (WH untenable)

storos, **-storos** (o-gde of type **ster-**, **str-**, q. v.). Verbal o-gde: **stor-** Skt. cf. *ā-staraḥ*, m. 'straw; couch; rug'; Av. cf. *starəta*, pp. 'strewn'; Arm. (LW?) cf. *at'oṛ*, o-st. ('chair, throne', fr. Iran. equivalent of Skt. *āstaraḥ* ?); Per. cf. *gu-star*, adj. ('spreading', fr. *upo-*); Gk. cf. *ká-stōr*, gs: *-storos*, sm. ('beaver', fr. *kata-stornūmi*); Lat. *storea*, *storia*, f. 'mat'; Ir. *stora*, f. 'blind'; Icel. *stör*, gs: *starar*, cpds, *star-*, f. 'sedge'; Sw. *starr*,

n. id.; Du. *staar*, f. 'cataract in eye'; G Star, m. id.; OCS cf. *pro-storŭ*, m. 'space'. Verbal forms: Skt. *stare*, mp. ('strew'. Vowel ambig.); Av. as Skt. *star-*, id.; Per. cf. *gu-staram*, *-star-dan*, v. 'spread'; Gk. *stór-nūmi*, v. id. OCS extn. cf. *strana*, R *storonā*, f. 'side'

(**storp-**, see **sterp-**, in ON *starfa*, v. 'toil'; *starf*, n. id. Arm. *t'oṛmim*, v. 'wither' is ambig. Cf. MHG *starren*, v. 'stiffen', intr.)

-stos (-stom) (1) noun-formant, extending verbal root, giving an active mng. Cf. Av. *bastō* ('bundle': *bhendh-*); Per. *baste* 'bound'; Arm. *pujt'*, gs; *put'o* ('haste, zeal': *speud-*); Alb. *bisht* ('tail': *bhid-*); Go. *maih-stus*, m. ('dung': *migh-*); Du. *mest*, G Mist, id.; E. Du. *mist* ('fog': *migh-*); G. EMDu. *dunst*, Du. *dons*, OE *düst* ('vapour': *dhum-*); Go. *lustus* ('desire': *lubh-*); MHG *list*, sm. & sf. id.; *luste*, adj. 'pleasant' (see next); OHG *herbist*, sm. ('harvest, autumn': *kärp-*); G Rost ('rust': *rudh-*); MHG *last*, sm., OE *hlæst*, sn. ('burden': cf. OHG. OE *hladan*, sv. 6); OCS *otŭ-pustŭ* ('remission': *paus-*); Cz. *rost*, m. ('growth': *ordh-* or *ard-*); Li. *spaūstas* ('press-button': *speud-*)

-stos (-stus) (2) adjective-formant extending a simplex Per. *baste* ('bound': *bhendh-*); Gk. *gnōstós* ('known': *ġnōŭ-*); Alb. *i angshtë* ('wild, rugged': *anġh-* or *anġh-*); *i lashtë* ('early': *lad-*); Lat. *angustus* ('narrow': *anġh-* or *anġh-*); *augustus* ('high': *aug-*); MHG cf. *luste* ('pleasant': *lubh-*); OCS *pustŭ* ('empty': *paus-*); OPr. *pausto*, id.; Gk. cf. *ápaustos*, adj. ('unceasing'); Li. *añkštas* ('narrow': *anġ-* or *anġh-*); *áukštas* ('high': *aug-*)

(**stoud-**, **sthoud-**, (1) 'press', cf. **steud-** (**stud-**) & **sthoud-** (1))

(**stoud-** (2), see **sthoud-**) **-str-**, feminine agent-extension (Skt. simplex) in Skt. *strīḥ*, f. 'woman, female'; OE *seamestre*, f. 'sempstress'; Du. *naai-ster*, id.; *spinst-ster* ('spinning-woman': E *spinster*)

strā (strə), radical element of types **strāiō**, **strāŭ**, **-stro-** 'spread, extend'.

Cf. Lat. *castra* ('camp': **kat-* 'battle, war');

colo-stra ('beestings': colāre 'to strain'); fru-stra ('in vain': Lat. frug- 'utility, benefit, crop'); Go. aw-istr, n. ('sheepfold': *ouis); OE ēowe-str, mf. id.

(strag-, see strog-)

strāiō 'extend, expand, lay out, spread, scatter'. Cf. **strāuiō**. WP II, 640

Av. strayō, adj. 'felling'; Alb. shtroj, v. 'spread, lay out'; shtrojē, f. 'mattress'; Lat. cf. sequestrō, -strāre, v. ('expropriate'. WH untenable); Br. stréi, pp: stréiet, v. 'scatter, spill'; Ir. straoidhim, v. ('squander', fr. *strāiō), cf. nuaidhe 'new', fr. *neuijo-); OE strēgen ('strējen', inf. 'strew'); OCS strojō, -iti, v. 'lay out, prepare'; stroj, m. 'layout'; Slovene strojiti, inf. ('tan'. Semantics of G gerben fr. ga-arwjan 'prepare'). Cf. **strāuō**, **strōuō**, and variants

strangō 'squeeze, choke'. Cf. WP II, 650
Gk. strāggō, v. 'squeeze'; Lat. cf. strangulō, āre 'strangle'; Ir. strangaim (beside variant: sreangaim), v. 'strain, pull'; Gk. cf. extn. as Lat. in straggālē, f. 'cord' whence straggalōō, stragalizō, v. as Lat.

strapalō, iō (strapulō) 'strive, struggle'. See next

MHG strabeln, v. id.; Li. strapalioti, inf. 'fidget, wriggle'

strāpos 'hard, severe'

Du. stroef, id.; Li. stropùs, adj. 'hardworking'; stropà, f. 'diligence'

strāt- (**stræt-**), r-gde form of type **strāt-**, see next and cf. **strāiō**, **strōs**

Ir. srath, mf. ('valley': anglicized as strath); W ystrad, pl. -au, m. id.

strāt- (form of **stīto-**, q. v. Lat. ambig.)

MHG struot, n. 'wasteland'; OE strōd, n. id. (place-name: Strood); Alb. i shtruet, adj. 'spread, smooth'. (Ambiguously Lat. strātum 'blanket, layer', see **stīto-** and W ystrawd, pl. ystrodion, m. 'course; transit'). WP II, 640

strāu-, form of **strāu-**, **strōu-**, and cf. **strāiō**, **str-** (**stīto-**), etc.

Sw. strōva, v. 'roam'; Latv. cf. strāvains, adj. 'striped'

strē- (**strēn-**). Form of type **ster-**, **stor-** (**str-**), q. v. and cf. **pel-**, **pol-**, **plē-**

Lat. cf. strēna, f. 'offering on holy day'; OCS

cf. pro-strēnū, pp. 'laid out'; Cz. sřen, id.

streb- (**strēb-**) 'twist, torture'

Alb. shtrebë f. 'mite'; Gk. cf. streblós, adj. 'twisted'; Umb. strebula, npl. 'intestines';

5 MHG cf. (long-gde) strāfen, v. 'punish'; strāfe, sf., 'punishment'. Cf. also Lat. sribiligō, sribiligō, f. 'gaffe, solecism'; (potential isophone in Li. strebulē, f. 'angelica')

strebhō 'go, rush, press, push, urge, swing'

10 Cf. **squerbh-**, **strep-**, **skrebh-**. (Gk. ambig. Gmc. equally to **strep-**, q. v.)

Gk. stréphō, tr. 'twist, turn'; MHG strēben, ww. 'go; swarm; be cramped; grow stiff'; tr. 'swing, swish'; (LW fr. LG in) Sw. strāva, v.

15 ('strive', as mod. G streben) beside strāv, adj. 'harsh, rough'; Latv. cf. strebulis, m. 'hothead'. (E strife s., strive, v. are fr. OFr. estrif, estriver, cf. **strep-**)

streidh- (**strīdh-**) 'din, resound, brawl, scuffle'. Cf. **strīdh-** as sep. entry

20 Lat. strīdō, ěre & strīdeō, ěre, v. 'resound, roar, cry' (phonol. of medius, vidua, vadō); MHG strīten, sv. 1. 'contend'; strīt, sm. 'contention'; ON strīða, ww. 'harm; fight'; strīðr,

25 adj. 'stubborn'; strīða, f. 'harshness, adversity'; Sw. strid, adj. 'dashing, tearing, streaming'; Latv. strīdōs, strīdēties, v. 'quarrel'; strīds, strīdus, m. id. (Gmc. LW ?). (Isophonic: OE strīdan, sv. 1. 'stride; bestride'; stride,

30 wm. 'stride'; Middle MHG strīten, sv. 5. 'stride'; strīt, sm. id. See note on Lat. strīdeō under **skriġ-**)

streigō, iō (strīg-) 'strike; cut; dash'. Cf.

strīg-. Vocalism ambig. WP II, 637

35 OHG strīhhan, MHG strīchen, sv. 1. ('strike; flog; dash'. For other senses cf. **strīg-**); OE strīcan, sv. 1. ('dash'; mod. to strike, v. and cf. to streak in sense of OE < *strīgiō); OCS strīgo, strīšti, v. 'shave'; R strīčī, inf. vb. 40 'cut, crop'; OCz. stříhu, stříci, v. id.; (Isophonic in Li. streigiu, ~ti, v. 'thrust, poke')

strēiō 'extend, expand, spread, stretch'. Cf. **strāiō** and variants, & WP II, 639

Alb. shtrij, aor: shtriva, shtrina & shtrita, v.

45 'stretch, extend' beside shtroj, v. ('spread', ambig. *strēiō or *strāiō); Br. stréi, pp: stréiet, v. 'scatter, spill'; OE cf. stregdan, sv. 3. 'strew'; OCS cf. stroj, strēti, v. ('spread', and com. Sl.);

Latv. cf. streijas, fpl. 'litter'. Cf. **ster-**

strēlos, ā (1) 'shaft, line, beam, shot, arrow'. WP II, 637

Br. stril, pl. -u, m. 'dash of liquid'; OHG strāl, sm., strāla, f. 'arrow'; OS strāla, f. id.; MHG strāl, m. & sf., -e, wm. & f. 'arrow; streak of lightning'; OE stræl, mf. 'arrow, missile'; Du. straal, m. 'ray'; OCS strēla, f. ('arrow', and com. Sl.); Pol. strzał, m. 'shot'; Li. strēla & strėlė, f. 'arrow; shoot, sprout'; Latv. strēla, f. 'streak in cloud'

strēlos, ā (2) 'litter, spread'. Cf. **strējō** MHG stræl, sm. 'comb'; cf. strælen, v. ('strike off level, smooth'); OE stræl, f. (2) 'quilt, matting, bedding, curtain'; ON cf. stræltr, adj. 'scattered'; mod. strjáll, adj. id.; Latv. strēla, f. ('stratum in cloud, streak, striation; cirrus cloud; strip of land'. Identifiable in part w. **strēlos, ā** (1), q. v.)

stremō 'strive'. Cf. **strom-, str̥m-** OE striman, sv. 4. 'strive; resist'; R stremljù, stremit', v. 'snatch; direct'; Cz. cf. střem-hlav 'headfirst'; Ukr. cf. strimkyj ('steep', for *stromk-?)

strēn-, see **strējō, ster-, stor-, str̥-**, etc.

strēneuos 'fit, firm, hard, harsh, rough'. Cf. **ster-** (**strējō**), **neu-**. WP II, 628. (Gk. ambig.) Gk. (ambig.) strēnés, adj. ('boisterous; raw', but cf. **skrēn-**); strēnos, eos, n. 'striving; high-living; uppishness'; Lat. strēnuus, adj. 'brisk, brave, hard'. (Isophonic in Li. strēnos, fpl. 'waist, loins', but see **srēn-**)

streng- 'tighten; tight; fastening, cord'. Cf. **string-, strang-**

Lat. (ambig.) stringō, ěre, pf. strinxī, sup. strictum, v. ('grasp; squeeze, bind up'. In sense of 'graze, touch', see **strig-**. Phonol. of indulgeō for deaspiration of g from *gh); MĪr. srengaim, v. 'tighten'; Fris. stringje, v. 'twist – yarn'; o-gde in Du. strengelen, v. id. (if not from *strangh-). Cf. WP II, 650. Nominal types: Ir. sreang, f. 'cord, bowstring'; Fris. string, n. 'string'; E id.; cf. (*-a- or *-o-) OE streng, m. 'cord; sinew'; Du. streng, f. 'strand of rope, skein, traces of horse'; Li. strangas, m. 'traces of horse' beside Latv. strengē, f. ('cord'. Gmc. LW?)

strepō 'push, press, hasten; rush, dash'. Cf.

strebhō. (Gmc. ambig.)

Lat. strepō, ěre, v. 'bustle; murmur'; MHG (ambig.) strēben, ww. 'throng; stiffen; stir; struggle'; Du. streven, v. 'strive' beside strib-belen, v. 'bicker'; OCz. střepěti, inf. 'strive'; Li. cf. strepinėti, inf. 'rampage; fidget'; strepečiuoti, inf. 'hop around'; strepėtas, m. 'lesser bastard'. (NB. E to strive derives from OFr. estriver despite vowel alternation in strove, striven. A reconstruction of type *strep- to include Greek rhépō 'tend, incline, prevail' is possible for Gmc. but excludes Lat. on semantic grounds. For OFr. estrif, cf. strepor, estrit, cf. strepitus, and estriver, fr. Lat. *strepāre, w. vocalism of prix, six, mi, pire, sire from Lat. -e-)

streud- (**stroud-, strud-**) 'bulge, be full'. (Cf. **srud-** for some Gmc. mngs.)

Br. strūž, m. 'fertility'; MHG striuzen, v. 'expand oneself, show off', beside strozzen, v. ('surge', but cf. **srud-**); ME strutten, v. 'bulge'; mod. to strut: G strotzen, v. 'be full to bursting'. (Isophone: G striezen, v. 'bully')

streugō, iō 'hurt, harm; flog, swipe'. Variant: **strūg-**. WP II, 638

Hes. streúgō, v. 'distress'; -omai, mp. 'be exhausted'; ON strjúka, sv. 2. (2) 'flog; (3) 'dash off, escape'. Isophonic: 'rub, wipe, stroke'; mod. cf. strýkja, v. 'flog'; MHG cf. (*-ū-) strüchen, ww. 'stumble'; G cf. also: straucheln, v. 'stagger, collapse'; (o-gde in) stružō, strugati, v. 'shave, plane'; strugū, m. 'plane'

strāuō, strāu, strōu-, struu-, see **strāuō, iō, strōu-** as separate entries. WP II, 640

Lat. struō, ěre, v. ('construct' as lavō: luō); OBr. strou-, v. 'spread'; Br. cf. stréawet, pp. 'spread, scattered'; Go. straujan, v. 'spread'; OE strēawian, strēwian, v. 'strew'; MHG strouwen, strōuwen, OS strōjan, Du. strooien, id.; Icel. (variant) strúa, v. 'tousle'; Sw. ströva, v. 'roam'; OCS cf. o-struiti, -strujati, inf. 'destroy'. Nominal types: Oscan cf. kastruvu, pl. 'farms, estates'; Ir. stró, n. 'dissipation'; Br. cf. struez, pl. -u, f. ('brushwood', fr. *strāuījō); G Stroh, n. 'straw' beside Streu, f. 'litter', fr. *strāuījō; OHG strō, gs: strawes & strōwes, n. as G; OE strēaw, n. id.; ON strá,

n. id. beside strý, n. ('flax-hards', fr. *strūjom); OCS strūvŭ, strūvo, mn. 'corpse'; Pol. ścierw, ścierwo, id.; Lat. cf. strues, gs: struis, f. 'pile'. (NB. The Lat. struxī, structum are due to identification of struere with the unrelated form in dēstruō, fr. *strughō (?))

sribh- (?)

Gk. striphnós, adj. 'hard, firm'; Sw. sträv, adj. 'harsh, tart, rough'; Ir. cf. streabhóg, striobhóg, adj. 'rejected'; f. 'junk'. Cf. **strebh-strīdh-**, form of **streidh-**, q. v. (Lat. ambig.) Lat. strīdeō, ēre & strīdō, ěre, v. 'roar, din'; MHG strīten, sv. 1. 'contend, quarrel'; strīt, sm. 'contest, brawl'; Norw. stride, Du. strijden, v. id. beside (Norw.) stridig, adj. 'pig-headed'; strid, s. (as MHG); Latv. strīdos, strīdēties, v. 'quarrel'; strīds & strīdus, m. id. (if not a Gmc. LW)

strīg- (alternative form of **skrīg-**, q. v.) (1)

Gk. (ambig. strīzō, v. 'shriek'; strigmós, m. id.; cf. strīgx, gs: striggós, s. ('screech-owl', whence prob. Lat. strix, gs: strigis, id. and 'hag, hobgoblin'; Slovene cf. stržék, m. dim. type 'wren' (*-ī-) beside OCz. stříž, m. id.; R striž, m. 'sandmartin'; cf. also Cz. střízlík, m. ('wren', w. *-ġ-)

strīg- (2) 'scrape, wipe, rub'. Cf. **streig-**

Lat. stringō, ěre, v. (2) 'graze, touch', w. nasal infix; cf. strigmentum, n. 'scrapings'; MHG cf. *-ei- in strīchen, sv. 1. 'stroke, hone, smooth'; OE strīcan, sv. 1. id.; OCS strīgō, strīšti, v. 'shave'; R stričŭ, inf. 'crop, cut'; Cz. stříhnout, inf. 'cut'. (For alternative senses see **streig-**). Nominal types: **strīgā, is, iə** in Gk. strīgx, gs: striggós, f. (2) 'groove'; Lat. strix, gs: strigis, f. (1), id. beside stria, f. ('line, groove', fr. a type *strīgə, cf. maior for loss of *-g-); Go. striks, m. 'line'; MHG stric, gs: strickes, sm. 'string, cord, thong' beside strich, sm. 'line, stroke'. The identity of northern MHG stric & central and southern MHG strich is uncertain, see **strig-** (3).

strig- (3) 'strip, string, line; bait, catch, trap w. a noose, tighten'

Lat. cf. (Fest.) strīgō, ěre, usu. -āre, v. 'be baited; stop, pause'; cf. strigonēs, pl. (quered: 'marshals, drill-sergeants' i.e. 'those who serry the ranks'); MHG stricken, ww. 'bind,

join; bind oneself, pledge o's'; W cf. ystryw, pl. -iau, m. 'wile, trick, catch' (?); Li. stringù, strigti, v. 'get fixed, get caught'; Latv. cf. strigts, m. 'bait'

5 **(strig-** (4), form of **srig-** 'run, flow, drip', etc. q. v., in

Ir. striog, f. 'drop, trickle'; R strežà, f. 'current'. Cf. WP II, 637 & 649)

strigen- (?) 'pith, core'. Cf. **strig-** (3)

10 R sterženŭ, m. id.; OCz. stržeň, m. 'pith, heartwood'; Li. strigena, f. id. (as cited but untraceable); OPr. strigens 'brain'

strigəlos, is 'strickle'. Cf. **strīg-** (2)

15 Lat. strigil & strigilis, f. 'horsecomb, scraper, chamfer'; OE stricel, m. 'strickle'; G cf. stricheln, sv. 'hatch, shade w. pencil';

strīgos, nominal type to **strig-** (3), q. v.

Lat. cf. stria, f. ('groove, ridge, rabbet', fr. *strīgə); MHG stric, gs. strickes, sm. 'string, cord, knot' beside strich, sm. 'line, stroke, direction'; striche, wm. id.; (isophone in long-gde: strīch, m. 'blow, hit'); Li. (Lalis) strygas, m. 'basting-thread'

25 **(strig-**, infixed variant of type **strig-** (2) and (3), cf. especially

OLat. strīgō, āre, v. 'get stuck'; OHG strickan, ww. 'sew together, tie'; Li. stringù, strigti, v. 'penetrate, implant oneself, get stuck fast'. WP II, 649

30 **strimb-** (1) 'twisted, crooked, askew, squint-eyed, halt, immobile'

Gk. strabós, adj. 'twisted; squint-eyed'; EMAlb. (i) shtrêmbën, mod. shtrêmbët, adj. 'crooked'; Rum. (Dacian substrate) strîmb, adj. 'twisted'; OFris. cf. strump-halt, adj. 'lame'; Du. cf. strompelen, v. 'stumble'; Li. dial. strimbiù, ~ti, v. 'stop'; usu. 'struggle on, stumble on, hang on'

strimb- (2) 'round object, cone, pot'

40 Gk. cf. strabalós, m. 'round pot' (Hes.); MHG strumph, sm. 'stump, rump'; mod. 'stocking'; MLG strump, sm. 'stump, rump'; Icel. strompur, m. 'chimney-pot' beside strympa, f. 'jug'

strīg- (?)

45 Gk. strágx, gs: straggós, f. 'trickle'; straggós, adj. 'twisted'; straggízō, v. 'squeeze out'; Alb. shtrungë, f. 'milking-place'; LW in Rumanian strungă, f. id.; Lat. cf. stringor, ōris, m. 'chill',

but vocalism prob. as under **string-**, see **strig-** (2) & (3)

(**strob-**, **strobh-**, see Supt:S)

(**strōdh-**, see Supt:S)

strogos 'stiff, tight, straight, strict'. (See Supt:S)

MHG **strac**, gs: **strackes**, adj. 'rigid, straight'; OE **stræc** (also 'firm, severe'); Du. Fris. **strak**, adj. 'tense, tight, firm'; Norw. **strak** 'erect, upright'; R **strogīl**, adj. 'strict, rigid, severe'; 10 Cz. **strohý**, id.

stroig-

MHG **streichen**, vv. 'stroke'; **streich**, sm. 'blow'; OE **strācian**, v. as MHG; Sw. **strek**, n. 'stroke'; Li. **striegiū**, *ti*, v. 'thatch'; **straigas**, m. and **straigà**, f. ('stake, post'; pl. 'fence'). Cf. WP II, 629

-**strom**, -**strā**, extension related to the radical **strā-iō**, cf. **sterō**, **stor-**, **stītos** etc. in Lat. **ca-strum**, -**stra** (cf. **katus**); beside **transtrum**, **lu-strum** (to **luēre**); **plaustrum**, etc. beside also **seque-ster**, gs: -**stris** 'laying-apart, sorting-out', hence 'arbitrating'; Go. **awi-str** ('sheepfold', cf. **ouis**); Cz. **kostra**, f. ('skeleton', to Cz. **kost** 'bone', etc.)

strom-, cf. **strem-**, **str̥m-** 'upright, downright, sheer, forceful'. WP II, 633

Alb. cf. **i shtramēt**, adj. 'robust'; LG. Du. **G stramm**, **stram**, adj. 'rigid, bolt upright'; G cf. also **stremmen**, v. 'constrain'; Pol. **stromy**, adj. 'sheer, precipitous'; Cz. **strom**, m. 'tree'; Ukr. **stromy**, mpl. 'steep slope(s)'; **stromljaty**, v. 'plunge'; OCz. **stromēti**, inf. 'project, beetle'

(**strongh-**, alternative to **strangh-**, q. v. Cf. WP II, 650

Alb. **shtrangē**, f. 'harness-chain'; OHG **strang**, MHG **stranc**, gs: **stranges**, & **strange**, f. 'string'; Li. **strangas**, m. 'traces of horse'. Potentially isophonic are ON **strangr**, adj. 'strong, violent'. Umlaut in **strengr**, pl. -**ir**, m. 'string, cord')

(**strōt-**, alternative t-extn. of a type **strōu**, cf. **strāiō**, **strā-**, **stītōs**, in Gk. **strōsis**, f. 'spread, strewing, cover'; cf. **strōnnūmi**, fut. **strōsō**, v. 'spread, strew, cover'. Cf. also OHG **struot**, i-st, f. 'marsh'; OE **strōd** 'wasteland')

stroumos, *ā* (?)

Lat. (ambig.) **strūma**, f. 'scrofula, goitre'; Pol.

strum, m. 'crop, craw'

strōu-, variant of radical **strā-**, **strā-**, **strāu-**, q. v. cf. WP II, 640

Gk. **strōnnūmi**, v. 'spread, scatter'; Umb. cf. **kastruvu** 'farm'; OBr. **strou-**, v. 'spread'; Br. **stréawet**, pp. id. (phonol. indeterminate)

strubos 'short, stunted'

Swiss **Strupf**, f. 'little girl'; E cf. **stripling**; OCS cf. **štrūbŭ**, adj. 'docked, mutilated'; Li. **strūbas**, **striūbas**, adj. 'stunted, blunt'; cf. **striūbkis**, s. 'stripling'

strūbh-, see **strūp-**. Thus only in

Gk. **strūphnós**, adj. 'bitter, sharp'; (ambig. in) MHG **strūp**, gs: **strūbes**, adj. 'rough, shaggy, bristly'. Preferably to **strūp-**, q. v.

strūdīō (?) 'teem, be full, be bursting'

Alb. **shtrydh**, v. 'squeeze, wring'; Br. cf. **strūž**, m. 'fertility'; EMG **strotzen**, v. 'be full, teem, bulge'; ME **struten**, v. 'stand out'; Norw. **strutte**, v. 'be full, be chock-full'

(**strūg-**, see **streug-** and Supt:S)

strūgh- 'gall, poison'

Gk. **strúkhnōn**, m. (a **solanum**-plant); ON **strūgr**, m. 'bile, spleen'; Srb. cf. **srž**, f. (2) 'pus'; (isophonic: Li. **strūgas**, **striūgas**, adj. 'short')

struk- 'cram' (?). Cf. WP II, 628

Alb. **shtruk**, v. 'cramp, huddle, tuck in'; Li. **strūkas**, **striūkas**, adj. (variant of **strugas**, see **strugh-**) 'short'; **strukē**, f. 'bodice; misery'; cf. **struka**, adv. 'ill-omened; evilly'

strūp- (**strupid-**, **strupit-**) 'bristly, rough, harsh; bristle, tuft'

Br. **struez**, pl. -**u**, f. ('brushwood', fr ***strupid-**);

35 MHG **strūp**, gs: **strūbes**, beside **stobel**, adj. 'rough, shaggy, bristly'; **strūben**, **stoben**, v. 'stand on end'; LG **strūf**, adj. 'bristly; stiff, stubborn'; Li. **striūpas**, m. 'wisp of straw'; Latv. **strups**, adj. 'blunt, harsh'; OCS **strūpītŭ**, adj. 'rough'; **strūpītiti**, inf. 'roughen'

str̥-, radical: 'strew', explicit only in pp. of type **stītos**, q. v. and in

Skt. **str̥nāmi** & **str̥nomi**, v. id. Cf. **strāiō**, **strāuiō**, **strōu-**, etc.

45 **str̥b-** (**storb-**) 'strong, tough, firm'. (Gmc. variant: **strob-**)

OCS cf. **strūblŭ**, adj. 'tough'; **strūbnŏti**, v. 'harden, ripen'; (o-gde in) MHG **straf**, gs:

straffes, adj. 'firm, hard'; E strapping, adj. 'hale'; OPol. po-strobić, inf. 'strengthen'; (alleged z-gde) OR sterbnuť 'get strong'

strg- (**storg-**) 'destroy; be destroyed'. (Lat. **střg-**)

Lat. strāgēs, f. 'slaughter'; Go. ga-staurknan, v. 'wither'; ON storkna, v. intr. 'congeal'; Sw. 'choke, be stifled'; G cf. storkig, adj. 'dried up, ruined'

strm- 'vigorous; force, dash, vehemence'. Cf. WP I, 728, 750 & II, 628

Arm. t'arm, i-st. 'fresh, vigorous'; MHG sturm, adj. 'stormy'; sm. 'uproar; storm; attack'; OE storm, s. 'storm, tumult, onset'; ON stormr, m. id.; OCS strūmljō, strūmiti, v. 'dash' beside Cz. strměti, inf. 'beetle, project'; G stürmen, v. 'storm, attack'; OCS strūmŭ, Srb. strm 'steep'; Cz. strmý

střn- (**stern-**) 'violent, precipitate; violence, severity'.

Lat. (e-gde) cf. sternāx, -nācis, adj. 'restive'; con-sternō, āre, v. 'dismay, rout'; Ir. (long z-gde) srán, m. 'dash, grab'; sráinim, v. 'overwhelm, defeat'; OHG stornēn, inf. 'grow rigid'; OE styrne, adj. 'severe, stern'; Cz. cf. strn-iště, n. 'stubble-field'; Pol. ściernisko, id. (For the extn. of type OCS strūmīnŭ, adj. 'steep, stark, firm' cf. also **strm-**). The Slav simplex 'stubble' arises in OCS, Blg. strŭnī, f. 'haulm'; Li. stirnas, adj. 'tough, springy'

strn- (2) 'spread, scattered'. Cf. **str-** and derivs. **strāiō**, **strāuiō**, etc.

Skt. cf. strṇāmi, strṇōmi, v. 'spread'; Av. stōrən-, id.; cf. Per. gu-staram, cpd. id.; Alb. (ambig. vocalism) shtrij, aor: shtrina, id.; W cf. sarn, pl. -au f. ('paving', fr. *stōr-); MĪr. sráinim, v. 'overwhelm' beside es-sair, f. 'litter'. The verbal type is explicit in Skt. strṇāḥ, stīrṇāḥ 'strewn', etc. fr. *stṇ- and *střn- respectively. See next

střtos, **ā** 'spread, strewn, scattered'. Radical: **str-**, cf. **strāiō**, **strāuiō**, **ster-** and **stor-**, with variants. WP II, 638

Skt. strṭāḥ, id. beside strṭih, f. 'scattering, felling'; Av. cf. stōrəθwant, adj. 'felling'; Gk. stratós, m. 'camp, army'. Cf. Lat. ca-stra, fr. *katus 'battle, war' + *strā; Alb. shtritur (Tosk dial.) 'laid-out'; Lat. strātus, adj.

'strewn, paved, laid low'; W ystrawd, pl. ystrodion, m. 'transit, course'; ON cf. storð, f. in phr. falla sem – 'old wood'?; mod. storð, f. 'earth'; OCS cf. pro-strūtŭ, OCz. pro-strt, adj. 'laid-out'; Li. stirta, Latv. stirta, f. 'drying-rack'

(**stu-**, see **stuuō**, **stēu-**)

(**stug-**, see **sthug-** and Supt: S)

stūk- 'knock, bang'

10 W sig, m. 'bang, bruise'; sigo, denom. 'bruise, shatter'; cf. sigl, pl. -ion, m. 'shake'; Li. stūkt! 'bang!'; cf. stuksiū, stuksėti, v. id.; Latv. stukēt, inf. 'cram' beside stuknīties, inf. 'nudge each other'; cf. OLat. festūca (?), if fr.

15 *bher-stūk- 'rammer, ramrod'

stundh- (**stundhō**, **stundhmi**) 'dash, rush, crash'

Arm. t'ndam, t'ndem, v. 'rumble'; MHG stunden, stunen, v. 'jolt, push, drive, attack'; OE stunian, v. ('crash, dash', fr. *stun-)

stūp- 'block; solid, hard'

Skt. stūpaḥ, m. 'rooftree'; Lat. cf. stupeō, ēre, v. 'be amazed'; stupor, m. 'stupor; block-head, fool'; LG stūf, stūw-, cpds. 'blunt, stubbed'; Sw. styv, adj. 'stiff'; Pol. cf. (?) stypa 'wake for the dead'; Latv. cf. stūplis, s. 'arse'; stupe, f. 'block'; ON stúfr, m. id.; ũ in Gk. stúpos, n. id.

stūphō (**sth-**) 'squeeze, cramp; lop'.

30 Gk. stūphō, v. 'squeeze, cramp'; Alb. shtyp, v. 'press, squeeze'; (isophonc: ON stýfa, v. 'lop'). See next

stūphos, **ā** (**stūp-**) 'topknot, tuft, pile'

Skt. cf. stūpaḥ, m. id. beside stupāḥ, id.; 35 Arm. t'up, gs: t'po, o-st. 'tuft, topknot; bush; copse'; Gk. stūppē & stūpē, f. 'tow, oakum'; (LW in Lat.); W swp, pl. sypiau, m. 'clump, mass'

stuptios (**stuptus**) 'sour, acrid'

40 Arm. t't'u, adj. id.; Gk. stupsós, id.

stuuō, **iō** (**stauō**; **sth-**) 'thrust, force'. WP II, 608

Gk. stūō, v. (vulg.) 'stiffen'; Alb. shtyj, v. 'push'; Du. stuwen, v. 'dam, thrust, stow'; 45 (variant of type *stēu- in) MHG stouwen, stōuwen, id.; G stauen, id.; (for OE stōwigan, v. 'restrain'; stōw, f. 'place' see **sthāu-**); (isophonc in ON styggva, v. 'offend' and in MHG

stuwen, stün, v. 'trim, crop, incise, chop')

(**stuol-**, see Supt.:S)

-**stuom**, formative suffix in

Av. var-štvam, n. 'action'; Go. waúr-stw, n. 'activity' (waürk-); OCS běstvo, n. 'flight' (běgŭ); R u-bijstvo 'slaughter', etc.

(**sth-**. For words beginning with **sth-**, compare those with initial **st-**. The cpd. phoneme is explicit only in Skt., but survives in the Gk. inf. fut. -sthai. The semantic content of forms with initial sth- seems to be intensive)

sthā- (**sthā-**) radical element of many of the following entries, cf.

Skt. sthaḥ, m., sthā, f. adj. 'standing'; sthās, mn. id.; cf. upa-sthaḥ, -stham 'vulva, anus'; Av. upa-sta, f. 'help; vulva'; OPer. upa-stā 'help'; Hes. cf. opa-stó- 'supply'; Hitt. sta-, ista-; Gk. -sthai, fut. inf. ending, beside -sta in apó-sta! 'remove!'; cf. pó-sthē, f. 'penis, foreskin' beside pó-sthōn, m. ('boy', whence Lat. pūttus via Etrusc.); Lat. sta! imperv.; stāre, inf.; Ir. cf. fo-sadh, s. ('rest, repose', fr. upo-); beside fo-tha, pl. fo-thaí 'foundation'; W saw, m. ('stop, stoppage', fr. *sthā-); Go. cf. usstass, f. 'insurrection'; Li. cf. āt-stas, m. 'distance'; Slavonic sto-, sta- passim. WP II, 606

sthab-, radical element of the following

sthabəlō, **iō** (**sthabulō**, **iō**) 'spill, overthrow; topple, fall'. (Var: **stabəl-**)

Arm. t'avalim, v. 'roll, spin; topple'; cf. t'aval, s. 'roll, spin'; ON stōpla, tr. 'make topple'; stōplast, refl. 'topple, spill over'; Sw. stapla, v. 'stumble'; Li. stabalinėju, ėti, v. 'stumble along'

sthabəlos, **iə** (**stabəlos**, **iə**; **sthabulos**, **iə**) 'stock, block, pillar, post'

W cf. sefyll, inf. ('to stand', fr. *sthabiljo- or *sthabiljo-); OE stapol, m. 'base, post, pillar'; OFris. stapul, m. 'block, anvil'; Du. stapel, m. 'pile'; pl. 'stocks'; ON stōpull, m. 'steeple, tower, pillar'; Sw. stapel, m. pl. staplar 'frame, support'; Li. stabulė, f. 'nave of wheel'; (LW in) Finn. tapuli 'belfry'

sthabos 'post, pillar'. WP II, 624. (Variant: **stab-**)

Skt. cf. stabakaḥ, -ā, mf. 'clump, pile, tuft' beside stambāḥ, m. 'sheaf'; OE stæpe, pl.

stapas, m. (2) 'pedestal'; ON stapi, m. 'cliff, tor'; Li. stabas m. (1) 'post, pillar; (2) 'idol'; Latv. stabs, m. 'post, pillar'

sthābos, **iōs**, **ā**, **us** 'fixed, firm; fixture, solidity, lump'. Cf. **sthōb-** W (ambig.) sawf, m. ('stop, stand'. Cf. **sthām-**); MHG stuof, sm. ('lump of ore, nugget'); stuef, -e, adj. ('firm, hard, brave'); Li. *stobas or *stobūs implied in stobúoti, v. 'quieten; still'

sthabulos, see, **sthabəlos**

sthabh- (**stabh-**) (1) 'fix, stop, hold, establish'. (Most forms are indistinguishable from those represented under **sthab-**, q. v.). Cf. WP II, 624. Verbal forms:

Skt. stabhnāmi, stabhnōmi, pp: stabhitāḥ, stabdhaḥ, v. 'stop, fix, prop'; Oss. cf. stavd, adj. ('fat, thick', fr. *sthābht-); Hitt. staphi, tr. 'shut'; mp. 'stop, come to rest'; Ir. cf. stabhuighim, v. 'straddle'; W safaf, 3sg: saif, v. 'will stand'; MHG staben, intr. 'stiffen'; Du. staven, v. (1) 'prop'; E to stave off 'avert'; to stave in, p. t. stove in 'dent'; ON stafa, v. 'assign'; stefja, v. 'prevent'. Nominal types **sthabhos**, **is**, **ā** (1) in Tokh. A štop, štow, s. 'stick'; Gk. staphis, f. (2) 'delphinium'; Ir. stabh, m. 'log; stalwart'; sabh, f. (2) 'stump, stick, bolt'; W saf, pl. -ion, f. 'stand, fixity'; Go. stafs, m. 'letter'; MHG stap, gs: staves, sm. 'post, stick'; LG staff, pl. stāw, m. 'staff'; OE stæf, pl. stafas, m. id. & 'letter'; Du. staf, m., staaf, f. 'staff, stave'; Sw. cf. stäver, mpl. 'staves of a barrel'; Li. stabas, m. 'idol'; Latv. stabs, m. 'post, pillar'. Ambig. *-b- or *-bh-: OPr. stabis, s. 'stone'. See next

sthabh- (**stabh-**) (2) 'hard, dry, stiff, withered'. Cf. **sthabh-** above. WP II, 625. See next Gk. staphis, f. 'dried grape'; Ir. sabh, adj. 'strong, able'; Fris. staf, adj. 'sterile; dullwitted'; Li. cf. stabas, m. (2) 'paralysis'

sthabh- (3) (?)

Hes. stáphos (variant of skáphos 'dish'); Ir. stabh 'cup, ladle'

sthabhæros 'post, pole'

Sw. staver, pl. stavra, m. 'stake'; OCS stoborŭ, m. 'pillar'; Blg. stobor, m. 'lattice fence'; Srb. stobor, m. 'courtyard'; Li. stābaras, m. 'old stick, old branch; dodderer; piece of old junk'; Norw. cf. stavre, v. 'stumble'

sthabhul- (sthabhəl-, stabhəl-). Variant: **sthabhil-** (Lat. ambig. cf. **sthadh-**)

Gk. staphúlē, f. 'plumblinē'; Lat. (ambig.) stabilis; W safol, adj. 'standing'; EME stavel, reek-stavel, s. 'wood frame, shoring'; Li. (LW?) stabilūs, adj. 'stable'; Latv. stabule, f. 'organ-pipe'

sthad- 'firm, solid; set, fix, make firm, stop'.

Cf. **sthadh-**

Gk. stádios, adj. 'stable, firm'; Alb. cf. mpshtes, aor; mpshteta, v. ('prop, support'. Ambiguously fr. *en-upo-sthadjō or *-sthō-djō); Ir. stadaim, v. 'stop, wait, dwell, cease; stammer'; MHG statzen, v. 'sit bolt-upright; boast; stammer'

sthadh- 'stop, stand'

Gk. cf. stath-mós, m. 'post-house, stall; scale; doorpost'; státh-mē, f. 'marker, goal'; stath-mís, f. 'ship's timber'; Ir. stad, pl. -anna, m. 'stay, prop'; stadaim, v. id.; Sw. stad, stada, f. 'selvedge'; stadd på 'standing by'; cf. stadna, stanna, v. 'stand'. See next

sthadhəlos (sthadhul-), ā 'stop, stand, stall'.

WP II, 606

Latin stabulum, n. 'living-quarters, stall' beside stallus, um, id.; W sail, pl. seiliau, f. ('base', fr. *sthadhlis, jə); Br. staol, pl. iu, m. 'stable'; EME staddle, s. 'standing tree'; E staddle 'foundation post in a barn; stone support for haystack' beside OE steall, E stall; MHG stal, gs: stalles, sm. 'stable'; ON stallr, m. id.; OCS stodolŭ, m., stodolja, f. id. and com. Sl.; Li. stadala, f. 'stable, inn'; Latv. stadals, stadals, mf. id. (perh. Slav LWs). See next

sthadhər-

Arm. cf. ən-t'adrem, v. 'trample on, subdue'; Gk. cf. statherós 'firm'

sthādhos, is 'base, substance; wealth; cattle, herd, stud'. Cf. **sthadh-**

Ir. stáid, f. 'state, rank'; W sawdd, pl. so-ddion, m. 'power; base'; MHG stuot, sf. 'stud of horses; mare'; OE cf. (umlaut) stēda, wm. 'stallion'; ON stóð, n. 'stud of horses'; Sw. stod, pl. -er, m. 'pillar, statue'; OCS stadi & stado, f. n. 'herd, flock'; OLi. stōdas, m. id. (perh. LW); Latv. stāds, m. 'seedling, plant'

(sthağər-, see sthogağər-)

sthağos (1) 'stick, pale, post'. WP II, 622.

Arm. t'ak, i, iv, s. 'rammer'; OE staca, wm. 'spit, stake'; Sw. stake, wm. id.; (umlaut in) MHG stecke, wm. id.; Cz. cf. stožár, m. 'mast'; 5 Srb. stožer, m. 'axis, post'; Li. stagaras, m. 'stick, rod'. (OCz. stěžer 'mast' equates with Li. stiegara 'post', qua *sthoiger- or *stoiger-, see Supt:S). For Gk. stókhos 'butt, base' see **stogh-**. Variant Arm. t'akuř = t'ak

10 **sthağos** (sthağ-, stağ-) (2)

Lat. cf. stagnum, n. ('pond'. Phonol. ambig.); stagnō, āre, v. 'stagnate; overflow'. In sense of 'fortify', see *sthak-); W sai, m. 'inertia'; Sw. stackig ('short'. Cf. E stocky); Du. staken, v. 15 'stop'

(sthağos (3), see sthogağos)

sthāgos 'solid, firm; solidity, lump'. Cf. **sthağos** (1) and (2), & WP II, 621

Skt. sthāgaḥ, m. 'corpse'; Ir. stág, f. 'clumsiness'; W saw, m. ('stop', ambig. cf. sthā-); 20 Li. stogas, m. (2) 'growth, stature'. (Isophonic: Alb. shtog, m. 'lilac'; Li. stogas (1) 'roof'). Cf. **stheg-, sthog-, steg-, stog-**

sthāiō 'set up, erect; stand'. WP II, 603.

25 Cf. **sthā-**

Oper. cf. avā-stāyam, v. pf. 'I restored'; Per. istam, sitam, v. 'stand'; Oss. stīn, Dig. istun, pp: stad, istad, id. beside stāin, inf. 'tire'; Hom. stēō, v. 'may have set'; EMAIb. shtonj, v. ('stand'; mod: 'increase'); cf. Alb. kundër-shtoj, v. ('oppose'. Px. fr. Lat.); EMAIb. also i shtuom, adj. 'standing'; Lat. stō, stāre, v. 'stand'; Osc. stait, 3s. id.; Umb. stahu, lsg. id.; Go. stōjan, v. 'judge'; OIr. táim, táu, tó ('I am', defective vb.); OCS stajō, -ati beside sto-jō, -ati, v. ('stand': *sthā-: sthā-); Li. stōju, inf: stóti, v. 'stop, stand, happen, become'; Latv. stājos, stāties, v. 'take up a stand; cease'. (NB: the false 'mi-verbs' of OHG stām, stān, 40 Frankish and Bavarian stēm, stēn have assimilated vowels throughout the pres. They seem to derive from a mp. of type *sthājōmoi, 3s: *sthājetoī, and resemble gām, gān; gēm, gēn 'I go', fr. *ghājōmoi, cf. Gk. kikhēmi in relation to histēmi)

45 **sthāiō** (sthōjō?, stāi-, stōj-?) 'rumble, roar' Per. sitāyam, v. 'praise'; Du. stoeien, v. 'rumble, roar'; Sw. stoja, v. id. beside stoj, n.

'rush, din'

sthājos, ā 'standing; stand, base, holder'.

Cf. **sthā-**

Skt. sthāyah 'receptacle'; Alb. shtoj, m. 'arid soil'; OCS stajū 'dwelling'; staja, f. 'stall'; Cz. stáj, m. 'stable'; Ukr. staja 'hut'; Blg. 'room'; Li. stōjis, m. 'deportment'; Latv. stāja, id. (Isophones: Alb. shtojē, f. 'increase'; R stāja, f. 'pack, flock')

sthak- (**sthakolos, om, sthaklos, om**) 'hard; hard substance, hardness'. WP II, 611

Av. staxrō, adj. 'firm, hard, strong'; Lat. cf. ob-staculum 'obstacle'; stagnō, āre, v. (3) 'fortify'; Umb. stakaz, ppp. 'set up'; Cor. staggell, pl. -ow, f. 'bond, tie'; OHG stahal, sm. & n., MHG stahel, OS stehli, OE stēle, n. 'steel'; ON stál, n. (id. & 'prow, hayrick support', perh. *stadhlo-, sthadhəl-, hence ambig.); Li. staklēs, pl. ('loom', but see **sthadhəl-**); OPr. staklan, n. ('steel', prob. a Gmc. LW. The radical arises in W sag 'grip', Latv. stakans, adj. 'burly person'. Isophonic: Skt. sthakaram 'scented powder')

staldhos, om (st-) 'house, dwelling, stand, base'. (Variant of a type *sthadhl-)

Go. cf. and-stald, n. 'support, help'; MHG stalt, sm. 'owner'; OE steald, n. 'dwelling'; ON (ambig.) stalli, m. 'altar'; stallr, m. 'pedestal'; Li. staldas, m. ('stable', if not a Gmc. LW); OFris. cf. stalle, adj. 'firm' beside stallia, v. 'fix'; Icel. cf. staldra, intr. 'stop, halt'

sthāl-, sthālār-. Cf. **sthālos** and **sthālos**

Skt. sthālam, n., sthālīh, f. 'vessel, pot, basin'; Arm. cf. t'ayar, i-st. id.

sthalg-

OE stealc, adj. 'steep'; cf. be-stealcian, v. 'stalk, sleuth'; Li. stalgūs, adj. 'eager, determined'; stalgstū, stalgti, v. 'lust after; defy'

sthālos, ā, is, iə (sthəl-) 'base, fixture, setting, place'. WP II, 643

Skt. sthalaḥ, m. 'chapter'; sthalam, n. 'upland, region'; Arm. t'ay 'district'; t'ayem, v. 'bury'; t'ayun, adj. 'thick, solid'; W sail, pl. seiliau, f. ('base, foundation', fr. *sthalis); Gk. (Hes.) stalís, f. 'net-prop'; cf. krú-stallos, adj. ('frozen'; m. 'crystal'); but cf. atá-sthalos 'wicked'; OHG stal, m. 'place'; MHG cf. bērc-stele, himel-stele 'high seat' beside stal-, cpds.

'firm-'; OE stalu, f. (1) 'bar, strut'; EME stale, s. 'rung of ladder'; mod. dial. 'handle of broom'; cf. also OE stæl, m. 'place'; steal, n. 'framework'; OCS stolū, m. 'base, throne'; R stol, Cz. stůl, m. 'table'; (LW in) Hung. asztal, id.; Ukr. cf. po-stoly 'bast-shoes'; Latv. cf. pa-stala, f. 'hide-shoe'; (LW in) Li. stalas 'table'; OPr. cf. stalit, v. 'stand'

sthālos, ā 'standing, firm, solid; stand, fixture'. WP II 607. Cf. **sthāl-**

Skt. cf. sthālam 'bowl, pot'; Gk. stélē, f. 'post, pillar, buttress'; Ir. cf. stáluighim, v. 'turn stale' (LW?); Go. stōls, m. 'chair, throne'; OHG stuol, OE stōl, ON stóll, m. id. (ON also: 'table, stock'); Norw. cf. stole på, v. 'rely upon'; Sw. stola, v. 'underspin'; OCS stalū, adj. 'strong'; Cz. stálý, Pol. stały, adj. 'constant, steady'; Li. cf. pa-stolas, m. 'stand, frame'

sthambhos, is 'stump, post'. (Vocalism ambig. Variant: **stambh-**, but cf. WP II 623-5 and **sthombhos** beside **sthombos**, w. zero-grade: **sthmb-**)

Skt. stambhaḥ, m. 'post, pillar; stem'; Arm. t'amb, i-st. 'saddle; calf of leg'; Per. sitam, s. 'oppression'; MHG stam, gs: stammes, sm. 'stem, tree-trunk'; Li. stāmbas, m. 'stalk, stem'; stambūs, adj. 'bulky, coarse'; cf. also stāmbena, stambmenā 'lump, hunk'; staṁbinas ('log': Av. stāmbanō 'post, pillar').

Verbal types: Av. stāmb- 'support'; OPer. sta(m)b-, v. 'revolt'; MHG stemmen, wv. 'prop, bolster; stand'; ON stemma, v. 'dam, stem, stop'. (NB. For ON stabbi, m. 'haystack; treetrunk'; Sw. stabbe, wm. 'stub, stump', see **sthombh-** in view of the zero-grade variant in ON stubbi, stobbi, m. id. fr. **sthmbh-**).

Here also Alb. i shtem(b)ët 'dumb'; Go. stamms, adj. 'stammering'; Sw. stamma, v. 'stammer' with extns. in G (stammeln), and Eng. (to stammer); in this sense cf. also Skt. stambhaḥ (2) 'torpor'

(**sthāmi**, simplified radical of type **stīsthāmi**, **sthājō**, q.v. only in

45 Tokh. štām, štam, B stam, 1sg. 'stand, stay, be'; cf. W sefyll, Br. sével, inf. 'to stand'; W 1sg. saf 'will stand'. WP II, 603

sthāmin-

Hom. *stamis*, *gs*: *staminos*, *f*. ‘stave, hull-timber’; Cor. *saf*, *m*. ‘posture, standing’; OE *stemn*, *m*. ‘stem, prow’. (Blg. *stōmana* ‘steel’ is apparently a LW cf. Gk. *stomónō*, *v*. ‘temper, harden’). See next

sthāmn- (**sthāmōn-**, **-en-**) ‘stand, stop, prop, fixture, firmness’, etc. WP II, 606

Skt. *sthāman*, *n*. ‘station, seat, place, power’; Tokh. A *štām*, B *stām*, *s*. ‘tree’, cf. B *šmoñña* ‘place’; Hitt. cf. *stananas* (queried: ‘altar’); Gk. *stēma*, *n*. ‘stamen; warp’; *stēmōn*, *n*. ‘warp’; Lat. *stāmen*, *m*. ‘loaded distaff; stamen’; (in pl.) ‘stamina’; Umb. *stahmei*, *ds*. ‘stop’; Go. *stōm-*, *s*. ‘material, basis’; OHG *gi-stuomi*, *adj*. ‘restful’; W *sawf*, *m*., Br. *saw*, *m*. ‘stop, stand’ beside (LW?) *stōeven*, *stōeen*, *f*. ‘warp, woof’; Srb. *staman*, *f*: *stamna*, *adj*. ‘old’ beside *stamen*, *a*, *o*, *adj*. ‘firm, sure’; Li. *stomuō*, *gs*: *stomeñs*, *m*. ‘stature, build’. Cf. **sthān-**

sthān- (**sthānō**; **sthānos**) ‘stand, set, set up, fix; standing, station, place. Cf. WP II, 606 and **sthā-** with extns. Verbal types:

Gk. cf. *histánō*, *v*. ‘set’ beside mod. *sténō*, *v*. ‘set up’; cf. *-stainō* in *kru-stainō*, *v*. ‘turn to ice’; Lat. cf. *dē-stinō*, *āre* ‘fix’; *ob-stinō*, *āre* ‘persist’; *prae-stinō*, *āre* ‘buy up’ (but for *festinō*, *festinus* see below **tuerst-**); Ir. *stānaim*, *stán-*, *v*. ‘stare’; W *sanu*, *inf*. ‘gaze; amaze’; cf. *san*, *adj*. ‘wide-eyed; amazed’; OCS *stanō*, *inf*: *stati* & *stanōti*, *v*. (‘stand’ and com. Sl.). Nominal types: Skt. *sthānam*, *n*. ‘stand, station’; Av. *stānō*, *m*. ‘place, stable’; OPer. *stānam*, *n*. *id.*; Per. *-stān*, *cpds*. *id.*; Gk. cf. *dústēnos*, Doric: *-stānos*, *adj*. ‘in a bad state’; Hes. cf. *bou-stānē*, *f*. ‘cowstall’; Oss. *āston*, *ston*, *s*. ‘stall, cowshed’; Tokh. A cf. *štāñk*, B: *stāñk*, *s*. ‘palace’; Alb. *shtonē*, *f*. ‘water-hole, catchment’; Ir. *stán*, *m*. ‘vat, barrel’; Du. *steun*, *m*. (umlaut) ‘support’; OCS *stanŭ*, *m*. ‘stand, camp’; Ukr. ‘state, condition’; Li. *stónas*, *m*. ‘rank, status’; *stōnē*, *f*. ‘stable, stall’

sthāndh- (**sthānn-**)

Li. *standūs*, *adj*. ‘firm’; Hitt. cf. *stanānas*, *s*. queried: ‘altar’; Ligur. (in Rumansh) *sten*, *f*. *stenna*, *adj*. ‘firm, dense’; Ir. cf. *stannach*, *adj*. ‘self-willed’; OHG *stantan*, OE *standan*, ON *standa*, *v*. ‘stand’; Latv. cf. *standala*, *f*. ‘icicle’

sthang- (**sthong-?**) (1) ‘stiff, hard’. Cf. WP II, 623. (Alb. Gmc. Li. *ambig*.)

Alb. *shtang*, *adv*. ‘dumbstruck’; W *sang*, *pl*. *-au*, *f*. ‘tread’; ON *stōkkr* (1) ‘brittle’; Li. *stangūs*, *adj*. ‘stubborn’; *j-stanga*, *f*. ‘effort’. Cf. also ON *stanka*, *v*. ‘jib’. (Sw. *stānga*, *v*. ‘butt’ is from a variant **sthangh-*)

sthang- (2) ‘loose, limp’

Ir. *stangaim*, *v*. ‘droop, sag’; ON *stōkkr*, *adj*. (2) ‘slippery’

sthāntiā ‘standing’. Radical: **sthā-**, *q*. *v*. and *cpds*.

EMA**lb**. *shtansē*, mod. *shtāzē*, *shtazē*, *f*. ‘beast’; LLat. *stantia*, *f*. ‘place, situation’; (class. *cpds*: *in-*, *con-*); Latv. *stote*, *f*. ‘fluke on horseshoe; seam; braid’; cf. (variant endings) MHG *stant*, *gs*: *standes*, *sm*. ‘status’; *stande*, *wf*. ‘still-cask’

sthāp-

20 Skt. *sthāpanam*, *n*. ‘stand, fixture’; *-ā*, *f*. ‘establishment’; Arm. cf. *ʿaṗan*, *i*, *av*, *s*. (‘rectum’, fr. **sthaphēn-*, *w*. *assimn.*); OCS, Blg. *stapŭ*, *m*. ‘stick’; (short vowel in) Pol. *stopa*, *f*. ‘foot, sole’; *stopieñ*, *m*. ‘tread; rung; rank’; Cz. *stopa*, *as* Pol.; *stopka*, *dim*. ‘stalk’; Li. cf. *pa-stapas* ‘post’

(**sthaq-**, possible variant of **sthak-**, *q*. *v*. in view of

W *saib*, *pl*. *seibiau*, *m*. ‘leisure’; *saib*, *adj*. 30 ‘staid, leisurely’; Li. cf. *stakt!* ‘halt!’; *staksiù*, *-ėti*, *v*. ‘stop still’; *staktà*, *f*. ‘lintel’)

sthār-, see next and cf.

MHG *sterre*, *adj*. (‘stiff’, fr. **sthārjo-*); Du. *star*, *adj*. *id.*; OE cf. *stær-* in *stærblind* ‘totally blind’; Icel. *stara*, *v*. ‘stare’: OE *starian*, *id*. beside G *starren*, *v*. ‘grow stiff’; Li. *starinties*, *refl*. ‘grow stiff, pull oneself together’. (A prototype **sthāros* in Skt. *sthirāḥ* ‘strong, firm’)

40 **sthāros**, **ā** ‘stiff, old, hard, burly; stiffness, hardness, firmness, fixture’. Cf. WP II, 607 & 627, and see **sthār-**

Tokh. A *štare*, *s*. ‘effort’; Gk. *stēra*, *f*. ‘doorpost, lintel’; *stērízō*, *v*. ‘set, fix’; au-*stērós*, *adj*. ‘harsh, severe’; OE *stōr*, *adj*. ‘strong, big’; ON *stórr*, *id.*; OFris. *stōr*, *id*. Fris. *stoer*, *adj*. ‘burly, bold, stout, grand, difficult’; Du. *stoer*, *adj*. ‘robust’; G dial. *stur*, *adj*. ‘stiff, proud’;

Scots stoor, adj. 'strong, resonant'; OCS (and com. Sl.) starŭ 'old'; cf. OCz. staře, adv. 'strongly'; Cz. R starat se, starat'sa, v. 'strive'; Li. stóras 'thick, coarse'

sthāsi-, -sthāsi, extn. of type **sthā-**, q. v.

Gk. -sthai, fut. inf. (as in mákhe-sthai); Skt. sthās, m. & n. adj. 'stationary, still'; cpds. sthā-; Lat. stāre, inf. 'to stand'; Li. cf. atstas, m. 'distance': Skt. ati-ṣṭhā, f. 'precedence'

sthātəlos, ā (sthātul-) 'stand, base'. Radical: **sthā-**. See next. Long vowel in

Ir. sál, f. 'heel'; W sawdl, pl. sodlau, f. id.; Br. soel, pl. -iu, f. id.; MHG stuodel, sf. & n. 'pillar'; (OE stōdl, n. 'door-post'; from a variant of type *sthādhl-); OHG cf. also urstōdali, f. 'resurrection'. Short vowel in: OHG stadal, m. 'stand'; MHG stadel, sm. 'barn; inn'; OS stadal, m. 'standing, status'; OE staðol, m. 'base, station, farm'; ON stöðull, m. 'milking pen'; Li. stātulas, -ā, mf. 'statue; idol'

sthātikos (sthētikos)

Gk. statikós 'static'; MHG stetec, stetic 'recalcitrant'; G stätig 'permanent'; OE stedig 'sterile'; E steady; Sw. städig 'tidy'; ON stöðugr, adj. 'stable'

sthātis, os, us, see **sthētis**, etc. (Vowel -ə- is explicit in Skt.). See next

sthātis, os, iə (long-grade variant of type **sthētis**, q. v.)

Skt. cf. sthātram, n. 'station, place'; Av. stāitis, f. 'status'; Gk. cf. stēsios, adj. & s. 'standing; guard'; Lat. cf. stātim 'stock-still'; Mlr. cf. fo-ssád, s. ('placing', fr. *upo-) beside Ir. (Lat. LW) stát 'state, estate'; cf. however stáid, f. id.; Br. stoed, pl. stœžu, f. 'line, rōw'; W sawd, pl. sodion, m. 'base, seat, siege'; Go. cf. gastops, adj. 'stable'; MHG stuot, sf. 'stud of horses'; OE stōd, f. id.; OCS cf. po-statī, f. 'part; manner'; statija, f. 'board'; R statī, f. 'form, figure'; OCz. stať, f. 'base, basis'; Li. stōtas, m. 'stature, figure'; stotis, iēs, f. 'station'. Verbal types: Skt. á-sthāt 'he stood'; sthātum, inf. 'to stand'; Goth. gastōpan 'maintain'; ON -stóðr '-standing'; W sodi, v. 'fix'; Li. stótas, pp. 'standing'. Here also Ir. státh, pl. stáith, m. 'pride; stop, station'

sthātros

Skt. sthātram, n. 'station, place'; W sawdr, m. 'juncture'

sthaub- (**sthaubəl-**) (?)

Gmc. (in LL) staupus, m. 'tankard, stoup'; 5 MHG stouf, sm. & f. 'tankard; steep cliff'; Du. stoop, f., G Stauf, m. 'tankard'; OE stēap 'high, deep' beside stēapol (hapax, queried: 'cairn'); (LWs in) Li. stuopa 'tankard', and in Ukr. stypa 'funeral ale'

10 (**sthaud-**, see **sthoud-**)

sthāuros (sthəur-), variant of types **stheuros**, **stheuros** & **sthəuros**, q. v. General sense of 'stiff, hard, strong, firm; stiffness', etc.; 'stiffening, post, hardness', etc. WP II, 608

15 Av. cf. staorō, m. 'draught-animal' beside stavrō, adj. 'strong'; Per. cf. sutūr 'farm-animal' beside sitabr 'thick, coarse'; OPer. Pahl. ustuvār, id.; (LWs in) Arm. stuvar 'thick'; astevor 'certain' and stor 'bottom, base'; Gk. staurós, m. 'stake'; LLat. staurō, āre, v. 'establish'; Lat. cf. re-staurāre 'restore'; Alb. shtarē, adj. ('bitter'; also various bitter plants); ON staurr, m. 'post, stake'; Sw. stör, m. id.; Norw. dial. staur, id.; Li. (variant) 25 stavarys, gs: -io, m. 'knot in wood; pith'. See next

sthəuros (variant of **sthauros (sthəuros)** above, and of **stheuros, stheuros**)

Skt. sthāvarāḥ, adj. 'firm, strong'; Av. cf. 30 stavrō, id. & OPer. ustuvār, id.; Skt. (variant) sthāviraḥ 'old'; Gk. (ambig.) cf. stērízō, v. 'fix' beside au-stērós ('harsh'. Ambig. cf. **sthār-**); Latv. cf. stāvoklis, s. 'post'

sthāujō 'stop, stand'. WP II, 608

35 Alb. (ambig.) -shtoj, v. (in cpds.) '-stand'; OIr. táu, tó ('am', in sense of Sp. estoy, It. sto); Ir. tá (impers.) 'be'; OHG stouwen, tr. 'stop, dam; control'; MHG also: 'upbraid'; G stauen, v. 'dam'; OE stōwigean, v. 'restrain, retain'; OCS stavljō, staviti 'set up; stand' (and com. Sl.); OLi. stovmi, Li. stóviu, éti, v. 'stop, stand, stay'; Latv. stāvu, ēt, v. 'stand'

sthāun- (**sthəun-**) 'fix; fixture, placement'

Oss. cf. nī-stwan, Dig. ni-stawän, s. 'testament'; G cf. staunen, v. 'be astonished'. Late MHG also, and mod. Swiss, but cf. MLG stünen 'resist' & Swiss stünen 'gawp'; Li. cf. 45 stauniā, f. 'can, bucket, trough'; R (variant)

stāvenī, m. 'shutter'

sthānos, ā 'standing, firm; state, base, basis'. Cf. WP II, 606 & **sthāu-**, **sthāu-**, **sthau-**, etc. Go. staua, f. 'judgment'; G Stau, m. 'head of water'; OE stōw, f. 'place, site'; OCS stavū, m., stava, f. 'joint'; Pol. staw, m. 'joint; static water, lake'; Ukr. stav, m. 'pond'; Cz. stav, m. 'state of affairs; loom'; Blg. stava, f. 'stook'; Li. cf. pa-stovas, m. 'prop, frame'; pa-stovūs, adj. 'obstinate'; Li. stāvs, adj. 'upright, steep'; m. 'storey, frame, form; (in pl.) 'loom'

stheb- (or **sthebh-**) 'hard, stiff'. Cf. **sthob-** and WP II, 624-5

W sef, adj. 'certain, true, authentic'; Li. stebūs, adj. 'amazing'; Latv. stebēties, inf. refl. 'be taken aback'; stebans 'fat boy'; stebis 'dwarf'; Li. stebiū, ēti, v. 'watch'; refl. as Latv.

sthebhānos, ā (**sthebh-**) 'rim, brim'

Gk. stēphanos, m. 'concourse; wreath; crown'; stēphānē 'rim, brim, parapet, verge'; OE stefn, m. (4) 'trunk; prow'; LG & Du. steven, m. id. LG also = 'bulkhead — of ship'; Latv. stebe, f. 'a mast-bearing tree'; Li. cf. stebulē, f. 'nave of wheel'. Verbal types: Gk. stēphō, stēptō, v. 'encircle'

stheg- (1) 'firm, hard, harsh'. Cf. **sthign-**

Gk. stegnós, adj. id.; Arm. cf. t'ekn & t'ikn, s. 'shoulder, back'; W se, pl. seon, f. (1) 'fixity'; OS cf. stekul, adj. 'raw, harsh'; Srb. cf. stegno, n. 'thigh' beside (variant) OCS stīgūno, id. (:Arm. t'ikn); Cz. stehno, Pol. scięgno, id.; Li. cf. stēgē, f., stēgis, io, m. 'stickleback'; stegerys, m. 'haulm, quill'; Latv. (long-gde) stēga, f. 'pole, pike'; extn. in OCS stežerū, m. 'hinge'. O-gde variant in Li. stagaras 'dry stick, haulm'

stheg- (**steg-**) (2) 'cover, hide'. WP II, 620 Skt. sthagāmi, v. id.; Gk. stégō, v. id. (and 'wrap; repulse; protect; contain, inhibit'); stégos n. 'roof, house, funereal urn'; stégē, f. 'roof, deck'; Lat. cf. prae-stega 'porch, arbour'; OCS cf. o-stegū, m., o-stežī, f. 'garment'; cf. also Gk. steganós, adj. 'covered, roofed, waterproof'; Li. (Žemaitē) stēgiu, -ti, v. 'roof over' (Lalis)

stheibō, iō 'strain, force'. Cf. **sthīb-**

Gk. steibō, v. 'tread, trample'; MHG cf. stīf, adj. 'erect'; Fris. stipe, s. 'prop'; stypje, v. id.;

Li. stiebiū, ~ti, tr. 'straighten out'; stieb-stū, stiebti, v. 'rise, tower upward' beside stībti, inf. id. See next

stheibros, ios, extn. of type **stheib-**, q. v.

5 OE stipere, m. 'post, prop'; Latv. stiebrs, m. 'stem'. Simplex in Frisian stipe, f. 'prop'; Li. stiebas, m. 'mast, pole, haulm'

stheil- (1) 'fix, set; fixture'. Cf. **stel-**

Gk. steleá, steleós, f & m. 'handle'; OHG, OS stil, id. (umlaut); OE stela, wm. 'stem; prop'; ON stjól, m. 'rump'. (Hybridism in G Stiel, q. v. in FK: DEW)

stheil- (2) 'cover, spread'

Skt. (ambig.) sthalā, sthalīh, f. 'high ground, tableland, table roof'; OCS stelī, f. 'bed'; Pol. ściel, f. 'straw'; Blg. stēlja, f. 'saddlecloth, cover'. (Ambig. in Skt. cf. **sther-**, **ster-**)

sthem- (**stem-**) 'stop, force'. Cf. **stembō** (**stenguō**) and WP II, 623

20 Per. (ambig.) sitam, s. 'oppression'; MHG stēmen, sv. 5. 'check'

sthemb-, cf. **stemb-**, and **sthomb-** below

sthembh- 'fix, harden'

Per. (ambig.) sitam, s. 'oppression'. Cf. **sthem-**,

25 **stemb-**); Gk. cf. the cpd. a-stembhēs, adj. 'unshakable, stubborn'; MHG stimmen, v. (2) 'fix, determine'; cf. G be-stimmen, id.; OLi. stembiū, stembti, v. 'resist'; Li. stembstū, ~ti, intr. 'harden, wither'. (A possible *sthengūho- wd. link Gk. w. Latvian stengs 'firm, strict')

30 **sther-**, cf. **ster-**. Skt. ambig. Cf. **sthər-** and WP II, 607

Skt. sthalāmi, v. ('stand firm'. Prob. here); Arm. cf. t'āram, adj. ('faded', fr. *sthersəm- ?); Gk. stereós, adj. 'stiff, hard'; Br. cf. stard ('firm, stiff, tight', fr. *stherəto- or *sthərtō-); Sw. cf. stirra, v. 'force open'; Li. cf. nu-sterstu, -stērti, v. 'grow stiff with fear'

stheudhlos, om (?)

W suddol, adj. 'pervading, immersing'; LG steidel, adj. 'erect'; Pol. szczudło, n. 'pegleg, stilt'

45 **stheuros** 'strong animal, steer'. Cf. **sthaur-**, **sthāur-**

Av. staorō, m. 'draught-animal'; Per. sutūr, s. 'animal; cattle'; OHG stior, Go. stiu, OE

stęor, m. 'bullock, steer'

sthęu- 'fix, stop, stand'

Hes. steūmai, v. ('stand'. Hom. 'insist'; cf. Gk. pi-steūō, v. 'trust', if fr. *bhidh-^o); MHG cf. stuwen, stūn, v. 'crop — hair'); Li. nu-ščiūvu, inf: -ščiūti, v. 'cease, settle down'

sthęuros 'hard; hardness, firmness, grip'.

Cf. **sthāur-**, **sthāūr-**

Per. ustuvār, adj. 'strong'; Gk. cf. stęar, gs: -ātos, n. 'tallow'; Go. cf. stiuŕjan, v. 'fix'; MHG stiuŕen, ww. 'prop'; G stier, adj. 'staring'; OE stęor, f. 'guidance'; ON stjōri, m. 'pilot; weighted anchor'; Li. steveryš & stavaryš, io, m. 'knot in wood, lopped stump'. (Potential isophones: Arm. ʿiwr, o-st. 'crooked'; W sur 'acid, sour'; Srb. štur 'spoilt')

(**sthābh-**, radical formula with extn. Cf. **sthā-** and its many extns.)

W sefyll, inf. 'to stand'; 3s. fut. saif 'will stand'; Cor. sevel, 3s. sęf, id.; MHG cf. staben, ww. 'grow stiff'; Li. cf. stabdaū, -dýti, tr. 'stop'; núo-staba, f. 'astonishment'

sthęn- 'set, fix; fixture, block'. Cf. **sthā-** (**sthę-**) and cpds.

Arm. ʿanam, aor. ʿaçi, v. 'dip, soak'; ęn-ʿanam, v. (2) 'apply'; cf. eritʿanam, aor. -ʿaçaĵ, v. 'collapse, waste away'; Hitt. stanus, s. queried: 'constellation'; stanānas, s. 'altar, stand'; Cret. Gk. stanūō, beside Gk. histánō, intr. 'stand' (Cret. usu. tr. 'set up'); Lat. cf. dęstinō, ęre 'bind, fix, determine'; ob-stinō 'persist'; prae-stinō, ęre 'buy up'; W cf. gwasan, m. ('page, servant', fr. *uposthęn-); Cz. cf. stonek, m. 'leaf-stalk, pedicel'. Cf. **sthān-**

sthęros, ios 'stiff, hard, firm, fixed'. WP II, 607. Cf. **sther-**, **ster-**

Skt. sthiráh, id.; Hes. stairós 'arid, withered'; G cf. starr ('stiff'), a hybrid formation, cf. OHG storręn & staręn (starjan) 'stare'; OHG, OFris. cf. staru-blind 'star-blind, blinded by a cataract'; Li. styras 'woody, hard, withered, tough'. Extn. in Br. stard 'stiff, firm', fr. *sthęrtō-

sthat-, r-gde form of **sthāt-**, q. v. with various extns. Cf.

Skt. sthiti-, cpds. ('firm', etc.); Gk. statikós, adj. 'erecting'; G stätig 'permanent'; E steady; Sw. städig 'tidy'; (variant in) ON stęđugr, adj.

'stable'. Type *sthētis in Skt. sthítih, f. 'state, stability'; Gk. stásis, f. 'position, state'; Alb. (native or LW?) shtat, m. 'form, figure'; Lat. cf. statim, adv. 'at once', cf. super-stes, -stitis 'survivor'; beside anti-stes, -stitis, m. 'foreman'; Osc. statif, f. 'station'; Ir. cf. staid, f. ('state, condition'. LW?); Go. staþs, gs: stadis, m. 'place'; OHG stat, f. i-st. id.; OS stedi, f. id.; OE stede, m. 'place, site, fixity'; OFris. stede as OS; ON staðr, pl. staðir, m. id. (and 'stop; result; strength'); Sw. städ, n. 'anvil, stithy'; Li. cf. stačias, adj. 'upright'. Verbal types: OHG stedjan, v. 'land; apply'; MHG staden, id. (sic); OE stæđđan, v. 'sup-
port'; ON steđja, tr. (2) 'stop, fix'; Sw. städja, v. 'hire, pledge'; Li. stataū, -ýti, v. 'set up'; iotacized forms in Gk. stasio-poiéō 'incite'; ON steði, m., Sw. städ 'anvil', etc. Continued under next caption

20 **sthētós** 'standing, firm, fixed; place, stop'. WP II, 605. Cf. **sthā-** (**sthę-**) & extns., esp. **sthęr-** above. Fem. form: **sthētā**

(s)tat(h)mo- 'farm'; Gk. statós, adj. as Skt.; Alb. shtat, m. ('figure, body', if not a Lat. LW); Lat. status, adj. 'set, fixed, well-built'; Osc. statús, adj. id.; W. Cor. sad, adj. 'firm, staid'; Go. *staþs, ds: staþa, o-st. 'shore'; OHG stad, m. id.; OE stæþ, n. id.; MHG stade, wm. id.; OFris. stathe, f. 'dwelling'; MHG stat, gs: stades, sm. & n. 'landing-place'; OS stath, m. 'shore'; SGer. stad, adj. 'staid, still'; ON staðr, adj. 'still, hesitant, dumbstruck'; Li. statas, m. 'rōw of sheaves, stook'; cf. pa-statas, m. 'equipment; building'; pa-stata, f. ('figure': ON staða, f. 'position'). See next

sthętu- (**sthętus**, **sthętuūō**), variant of above. Extn. **sthętul-**

Lat. status, gs: -ūs, m. 'standing, size, figure'; statua, f. 'statue'; cf. statūmen, n. 'buttress'; statuō, ęre, v. 'erect, fix, appoint'; ON stęđ, pl. stęđvar, f. 'landing-place; abode'; stęđva, v. 'stop' (tr.); Li. statūs, adj. 'perpendicular'. Extns. in OFris. stathul, m. 'foot, base'; OE stađol, m. id.; ON stęđull, m. 'milking-pen'; Li. statulas, a, mf. 'statue'. Long grade in Slovene statve, fpl. 'loom' (fr. *sthęteęes)

(**sthęur-**, see **sthāuros**, **sthāuros**, **stheuros**)

sthib- 'tread'. See next and cf. **stheib-**
Gk. stibéō, v. 'tread'; stibos, m. 'path'; Latv. stibāju, v. 'hobble, stumble along'

sthīb- 'hard, stiff, erect'. Cf. **sthib-** and **stheib-**

Gk. stíbē, f. 'hoarfrost'; Br. séven, adj. 'brave'; MHG stíf, adj. 'erect'; Fris. stipe, f. 'prop'; MLG cf. stīper, sf. id.; Li. cf. stýbti, inf. 'tower upward'

sthign- 'flank, upper arm, upper leg, thigh'. WP II 614. Cf. **stheg-** (1)

Arm. t'ikn, gs: t'ikan, s. (beside t'ekn & t'ikunk) 'shoulder, back'; OSC stīgūno, n. 'thigh' beside Srb. stegno, id.

sthip-, cf. **stīpō**

Lat. cf. stips, gs: stipsis, f. 'coin; gain'; stipa, f. 'tow, caulk'; R stepī, f. 'steppe'; stèpenī, f. 'degree'; cf. stepènnj, adj. 'steady'; stepenī'sa, v. 'grow steady'; Li. cf. stipena, f. 'carrion'; stipinas, m. 'spoke, strut'. Gmc. forms of OE type stíf 'stiff'; stīfig 'steep', are ambig. Cf. **stībh-**. See next

sthipros (st-) 'firm, stock, stick'. Cf. **sthirp-**, **sthip-** and next

Gk. cf. stiphros, adj. ('close, compact, strong', if for *sthipros, but cf. **stībh-**, etc.); OLat. cf. stipulus, adj. id.; Norw. cf. stiver, s ('prop', w. *-ī-); Li. stipras, stiprūs, adj. as Gk.; Latv. stiprs, adj. id.

sthiptis, os, ios, us 'hard, harsh, stiff, fixed'. Cf. **sthip-**, etc. Arm. ambig. cf. **stuptios**
Av. stiptis, adj. 'tough, hard, harsh, trying'; Oss. stivdz 'yokepeg'; Arm. t't'u, adj. (2) 'eager', fr. *sthipt(h)us); Gk. stipsós 'bitter'; W syth 'stiff'

sthīr- 'stiff, hard, harsh'. Cf. **sthirtos**
Skt. sthiráh, id.; Lat. stīria, f. 'icicle'; G stier 'fixed, staring'; stieren, v. 'stare'; ON stira, v. id.; mod. stírur, fpl. 'rigidity'; Li. stirstu, stirti, v. (2) 'grow numb with cold; harden'; stiriū, éti, v. id.; stýras, adj. 'hard, woody, stiff, tough, withered; staring'

sthirp-, cf. **sthipros**

Lat. stirps, gs: stirpis, mf. 'rootstock, base, lineage'; Li. stirpstū, inf: stīpti, v. 'grow, rise'; Latv. stirpa, f. 'hayrick, cornrick; drying-rack'

sthirtos 'hard, stiff'. See **sthīr-** and cf. **sthirp-**, **stīrt-**. Baltic ambig.

ON stīrðr, adj. id.; Li. stirtas, id.; stīrta, f. 'rick, stook'; Latv. stīrta id. (beside stīrpa, id. See **sthirp-**)

sthīgos, ā 'firm, hard, stiff'.

5 Lat. cf. *re-stīvus (in Fr. rétif, E restive) beside stīva 'plowtail'; It. cf. re-stío 'restive'; Go. cf. stiwiti, n. 'patience'; Latv. stīvs, adj. 'stiff'. (Isophonic: Srb. stīva 'foam'; Arm. t'iv 'number')

10 **sthībos, ā, ios** (u-basis) 'post, pillar, stake, buttress, stock, stump; stiff, motionless'. WP II, 646

LG stūlp, wf. 'potlid; snubnose'; stūlpēn, v. 'ram, clamp'; G Stulpe, f. 'cuff' (fr. LG); Du.

15 stolp, f. 'cover, cloche' beside stulp 'hut'; EME stulp, s. 'starting-post'; ON stólpi, m., Sw. stolpe, wm. 'post, pillar'; Blg. stālb, m. id.;

stālba, f. 'ladder, stairway'; Srb. stub, R stolb, m. as Sw.; (Cz. sloup, m. as Sw.); Li. stulbas,

20 m. (LW? 'post') beside stilba 'shin'; Latv. stulbis 'flat-topped house'; stilbs, m. 'shin; shaft of boot'; cf. stulbs, adj. 'dumbstruck'.

(NB. The consonantism of Cz. sloup is unclear. The Germanic forms may descend

25 equally from a type **sthulb-**, q. v.)

sthīō, iō 'place, set, settle'. Cf. **stheil-** (1) and **stel-**

Arm. t'ayem, v. 'bury'; MHG stollen, v. 'support'; Latv. stilsu, stilt, v. 'settle down, quieten

30 down'; Du. stollen, v. intr. 'solidify'

sthīpos (u-basis), variant of type **sthīlb-**, q. v. Cf. **sthulb-**. Vocalism ambiguous

Cz. sloup, m. 'pillar'; Pol. słup, id.; OSC stlūpū, m. id.; Ukr. stoup, id. beside stoupytysja, v.

35 intr. 'crowd, herd oneself'; Li. stulpas, m. 'post, pole; pleat, gathering'; R stolp as Cz. Pol., with variant stolb. See **sthīlb-**

sthīltos 'stiff, awkward'. Cf. **tīstos**

Gk. cf. staltéon 'to be stopped'; stálsis, f. 'stoppage'; Lat. stultus, adj. 'silly'; (LWs in G stolz, ON stoltr, Du. stolt 'proud');

40 Sw. cf. stolle, wm. 'jester'; Latv. stils 'quiet'

sthmb- (stmb-) 'stump; stumpy, short, docked, mutilated, blunt'. WP II, 624

45 Skt. cf. stabakaḥ, m. 'clump'; MHG stumpf, -e, s. & wm. 'stump'; adj. 'mutilated; weak, bad; blunt'; Du. stomp, m. 'jolt'; f. 'stump';

adj. 'blunt'; Li. stimbās, m. 'stem, stalk'; Latv.

cf. stimbens 'polled tree, stump'. Verbal types in MHG stumpfen, v. 'blunt'; Du. stompen, v. 'buffet, pummel'; ME stump, s. & v. 'stump'; mod. also 'to nonplus; hobble along'; cf. E dial. to stomp; Sw. stympta, v. 'mutilate'; för-stympta, v. 'pound'; Li. stimbstu, stimbti, v. intr. 'harden, get woody, turn to stubble'. See next

sthambros (stambæros), variant of above. WP II, 264

Mod. Gk. stabári, n. 'shaft-pole'; MLG stümper, sm. 'weaking'; LG cf. stümpfern, v. 'botch'; Du. stumper, adj. 'wretched'; Li. stiñbras, stimburys, io, m. 'docked tail, stump, end'

sthambhos, ā, is, ō(n) (sthambhæl-, sthambhul-) 'stumped, withered, hardened; stump, hard lump'. Cf. **sthamb-**. Variant: **stambh-**. Cf. **sthombh-**

Arm. t'amb, i-st. ('saddle; calf of leg'. But cf. **sthombh-**); Gk. staphis, f. 'raisin'; staphulé, f. 'grape'; staphúlē, f. 'plumb-line'; MHG stump & stumm, gs: stumbes, stummes, adj. 'dumb'; stumbe, stumme, wm. 'dumbness'; Sw. stomm, m. 'stub, stump'; stomme, wm. 'base, framework'; Li. (ambig.) stimbti, lsg: stimbstu, v. ('wither, harden', but cf. **sthamb-**). Extended forms in OHG stumbalōn, v. 'mutilate'; OHG, MHG stumbal, stumbel, m. 'stump'; Ger. Stummel, m. 'stump, stub'; Du. cf. stommerik, m. 'fool'; Li. (ambig.) stiñbras ('stump'. Cf. **sthamb-**)

sthados, ios 'firm, hard, stiff, stationary'. Cf. **sthāndh-**. WP I, 720

Gk. stádios, id.; MHG stunz, adj. 'short, stumpy'; OE stunt 'dull, stupid' cf. E to stunt beside OE styntan, v. 'stupefy'; ON stuttr, adj. 'scant, curt, short'. For E to stint (if fr. *sthend-) cf. EMG stinz, -e, s. 'small fry'. Sw. stind, Norw. stinn, adj. 'swollen, stiff' represents a type *sthendh-

sthngō 'benumb, stiffen, harden'. Cf. **sthang-** (1), (**sthong-**). WP II, 611-613

Oss. cf. stong, adj. ('hungry'. Phonol. as fāron 'last year', fr. *pērŋ); Arm. cf. t'ank 'expensive'; Alb. shtang, adv. 'dumbstruck'; v. 'dumbfound'; Ir. stangaim, v. 'droop, sag'; W sang, f. 'pressure, tread'; cf. sangu, inf.

'tread, trample'; Gk. cf. stagrós 'dry, hot'; stagmós, m. (mng. uncertain); Pol. stężeć, intr. 'stiffen, harden, strengthen'; Li. stingstu, stingti, intr. 'stiffen, grow numb'; Latv. stingstu, stingti, id.

sthngros, us 'hard, firm, healthy, thriving'. Cf. **sthngō** & WP II, 611-613

Gk. stagrós, adj. 'thriving'; Li. stingrūs, adj. 'stiff, hard'; Latv. stingrs, adj. 'taut, firm'.

10 (NB. The Welsh form is ambig. see next & **sthank-**)

sthng̃hus (st-) 'firm, dense, solid'. See next and cf. **sthngō**. (W ambig.)

Arm. t'andzr, gs. & ab. s. t'andzu, adj. 'dense, solid'; Gk. stákhus, m. (2) 'lower abdomen'; Ir. (ambig.) stéag & stéig, s. (2) 'intestine; gut'; W (ambig.) sang, pl. -au, f. ('tread', but cf. **sthngō** & **sthngk-**); Pol. cf. (ambig.) stężeć, inf. ('grow stiff', but cf. **sthng-** above); ON cf. stugg-lauss, adj. 'without resentfulness'; stygger, adj. 'resentful'

sthngk- (stngk-), variant of type **sthng-** and **sthng̃h-**, q. v.

Br. stank, adj. 'compact'; W (ambig.) sang, f. 'tread'; Pol. (isophone?) cf. stęk, m. 'groan'

sthobos; sthobō 'blow, stroke, strike'. Cf. **sthab-** and WP II, 624. Gmc. ambig.

Arm. t'opem, v. 'beat'; Gk. stóbos, m. 'rebuff'; MHG (and com. Gmc.) stapfen & stepfen, v. 'tread firmly, step' (ambig. cf. **sthab-**); Li. stabas, m. (1) 'stroke, catalepsy'; Hitt. (ambig.) cf. stapphi, v. 'enclose'

sthōbos, ā 'post, pile, lump'. Cf. **sthob-** and **sthab-**. (Gmc. 'step' uncertain)

35 MHG stuof, sm. ('nugget of metal, ore', etc.); (stuofe, f. 'step': Du. stoep, f. 'step; dais'; OE cf. stōpel, m. 'footprint'); Li. stuobas, m. 'torso, hull; stand, frame'; cf. stuobrys, io, m. 'stump; lout'; Latv. cf. (ambig.) stobrs, m. ('pipe, gun-barrel; hemlock'. Cf. **sthomb-**)

sthōd-

45 Lat. cf. cu-stōs, -stōdis, m. ('guard', a cpd. cf. either curis or cūra); Ir. cf. fo-stódh, m. ('fastening', fr. *upo-sthōdus); cf. also stádar, m. 'pacing; patrol' and fo-stadh, m. ('establishment', fr. *upo-sthəd-); W sawdd, pl. soddion, m. (1) 'depth, plunge'; Cor. sēth, pl. sedhow, m. id. and 'depth'; Du. stoet, m.

'cavalcade, pageant'; f. 'slice, white loaf'; ambiguously: OSC stado (and com. Sl.) ('herd', if not fr. *sthādh-). For W sawdd, cf. also Br. stoeza, v. 'collapse'

sthogeros, variant of type *sthegeros, WP II, 622

Skt. sthagaram, n. 'a fragrant substance'; Arm. t'akaṛ, s. 'rammer'; LG staker, m. 'wizened old man'; Du. stakker, m. id.; Cz. stožár, m. 'mast'; OCS stožerŭ & stežerŭ, m. 'hinge'; Li. stagaras, m. 'stick, haulm'; Latv. stagaris, s. 'stickleback'. NB. Dual vocalism is present also in Blg. stožar and stežer, m. 'centre-pole of threshing-floor'. Umlaut in Sw. stäkra, f. 'water-plantain; hamstrung lameness'

sthogos, ā, ios (1) 'enclosure, cover'. Cf. **steg-**, **stog-** and **sthāgos** (Supt : S)

Skt. (ambig. vocalism) sthagaḥ, adj. 'secretive'; sthagīḥ, f. 'box'; cf. sthagāmi, v. ('cover, hide'. Prob. e-gde *stheg-); Gk. cf. (e-gde) stégos, n. & stégē, f. ('roof, house'. n. also 'funeral urn'; ON staka, f. 'skin, hide'; Du. cf. staken, v. (2) 'stretch (skins) to dry'

sthogos (st-) (2) 'pile, heap'. WP II, 622

Skt. cf. sthaguḥ, m. 'humpback'; LG stack, fn. 'embankment'; ME stack, s. as E; Sw. stack, m. id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) stogŭ, m. id.

sthoibos, ā, ios 'pile, mound, stuffing, stiffening'. WP II, 648

Gk. stoibé, f. 'heap; stuffing'; G Steife, f. 'stay, strut; stiffening'; E stope, s. 'seam-gap in mining'; Li. stiebas, m. 'mast, pole; pith, core, haulm' beside stáibis, io, m. 'pile, post; lower leg'. Extn. in LG steiper, m. 'prop'; (Latv. stiebrs 'stem' is ambig. (*sthembr-?))

sthoios (sthoios) 'standing, stationary; stand, erection'. Cf. **sthāi-**. WP II, 608

Skt. stheyah, adj. 'for fixing; fixed'; Gk. cf. stoá, stoiá, f. 'cloister of pillars, portico'; OE stæg, m. 'stayrope, stay; pond'; LG stag, n. ('stayrope', for *stagg, fr. *sthoi-); Cz. stoj, gs: stoje, m. 'stance'; Fris. cf. staeije, v. 'stretch — a line or rope'. (Gmc. & Sl. ambig.)

(**sthoilos**, see **stoilos**. Cf. also Ir. staoil, m. 'pride, fame')

sthoim-

Skt. sthemán, m. 'persistence'; MHG steim, sm. 'pressure, swarm'

sthoinos, ā, ios, iō 'firm, solid; firmness, solidity, stability, stop, station'. WP II, 611

5 Ir. staon, m. 'solidity; packing material'; Go. stains, m. ('stone', and com. Gmc.); OE stān, m. 'stone' beside stāne, f. 'pitcher, jug'; OCS (and com. Sl.) stēna, f. 'wall'; Li. stāinē, f. 'stable'; Latv. stienis, s. 'bar, crowbar'

10 (**sthoios**, see **sthoiios**. WP II, 608)

stholos (st-) 'set, lay-out, condition'. Cf. **stel-** (**stol-**) and **sthālos**

Skt. sthālam, n. 'elevated ground, region'; Arm. t'ay, i, iv & i, av, s. 'district'; t'ayem, v. ('bury'. Ambig. cf. **sthāl-**); Gk. stólos, m., stolé, f. 'equipment, equipage'; f. also: 'robe'; stolis, f. 'fold, wrinkle; robe, garment'; Lat. cf. stolō, gs: -ōnis, m. 'sucker, shoot; blockhead' beside stolidus, adj. 'dull, stupid'; cf. also Gk. 20 stolás, -ádos, adj. 'en masse'; (long-gde in) Lat. prae-stōlor, āri, v. 'wait'; (Gmc. types stal- ambig. Cf. **sthāl-**)

(**stholt-**, or **sthalt-**? in

MHG stalde, wm. 'steep path'; Swiss stalden, 25 m. id.; Latv. stalts 'dignified'. Cf. **sthltos** for Lat. stultus)

sthombos (st-), cf. **sthmb-** and next. WP II, 623

Skt. sthambáh, m. 'clump, tuft'; MHG stampf, 30 sm. 'stamp, stamper'; OFris. stamp. m. 'truncheon'; Sw. stamp, m. 'stamp w. the foot'; ON stampr, m. 'vat'; stappa, v. 'stamp, pound'; mod. stappa, f. 'potato-mash w. fish'; Li. (ambig.) stámbas, m. 'haulm, stubble'; cf. 35 stambmenà 'hunk, lump'; stambéju, éti, intr. 'harden'; (isophone: Gk. stómbos 'bass, deep-voiced')

sthombhos (st-) 'stump, block'. All forms ambig. cf. **sthambh-**

40 Skt. stambháḥ, m. 'post, stem; bombast; torpor; stoppage'; Arm. t'amb, i-st. 'saddle; calf of leg'; OPer. (ambig.) sta(m)b-, v. 'revolt'; Av. stamb-, v. 'support'; Per. cf. sitam, s. 'oppression'; Av. cf. stambanō, m. 'prop'; Alb. 45 (umlaut) i shtemët, adj. 'dumb'; Gk. stómphos, m. 'bombast'; Go. stamms, adj. 'stammering'; MHG stam, gs: stammes, sm. 'stem, trunk'; cf. stemmen, (uml.) 'prop, stand, stif-

fen'; Sw. cf. stamma, v. 'stammer'; ON stemma, v. 'dam, stop'; stabbi, m. 'block; treetrunk'; Sw. stabbe, wm. id. (from an intensive variant); Li. (ambig.) stámbas, m. 'stem' beside stambùs, adj. 'big, coarse'. (All but the Gk. form are ambig. in vowel *ǎ/o)

sthondh-, possible variant of type **sthāndh-**, q. v. in

Ir. sonn, m. 'stake, rampart'; sonn-, cpds. 'strong-, excessive', but cf. stannach, adj. 'selfwilled'; Ligur. (in Rumansh) sten, f: stenna, adj. 'firm, dense'; Li. (ambig.) standùs, adj. id. (The differentiation of initial IE *sth- & *st- as Irish s- & st- is obscure and inconsistent)

(**sthong-**, cf. **sthang-** (1) and WP II, 623. (Z-gde in type **sthngō**, q. v.))

ON stōkkr, adj. intensive: 'brittle'; cf. stanka, v. 'jib'; Blg. (ambig.) stāg, m. 'stay, crosspiece'; Li. stangùs, adj. 'hard, brittle', but ambig. See next)

sthongh-, variant of **sthong-** (**sthang-**), q. v. and cf. **sthng-**. (Gk. stókhos indicates a possible *-o- in the prototype, though the rest of the evidence is ambiguous)

OHG (and Lombardic) stanga, f. 'pole'; Blg. (ambig.) stāg 'stay'; OE (umlaut) steng, m. 'stake, bar' beside E dial. stang, id.; Li. (ambig.) pa-stanga, f. 'effort'

sthop- (or **sthap-**, **st-**)

Skt. cf. sthapanīh, f. 'space between eyebrows; (?) forehead'; sthaputaḥ, m. 'hump'; adj. 'humped'; Li. stapas, m. 'post'

sthoros, see **sthāros** (**sthār-**), but cf.

W (ambig.) sor, adj. 'sullen; hard'; MHG star, adj. 'stiff, immobile'. (NB. The vocalism is implied by the e-gde form in Gk. stereós 'stiff'). Cf. also the verbal types ON stara, v. 'stare' and Li. starinti, v. 'harness'

-sthos, **-sthā**, formative element related to radical **sthā-** (**sthā-**), q. v.

sthoud- (**st-**) (1) cf. **steud-**, **stoud-** 'push, press', etc. O-gde in

Ir. stuadh, m. (2) 'hero'; Go. stautan, v. 'push'; MHG stōzen, sv. 7. tr. 'stir, move'; mod. 'push'; ON steyta, v. (uml.) 'hurl; pound'; Du. stoten, tr., stoot, m. as Go.; ON cf. stautar, m. 'pestle'. WP II, 618

sthoud- (**st-**) (2) 'stiff, rigid; stoppage, rigidity'. WP II, 618

Icel. stauta, v. 'hesitate; stutter'; OCS (and com. Sl.) studŭ, m. 'shame' beside studŭ, f. 'frost, chill'; stuždō, studiti, v. 'chill'

(**sthoug-**, see **sthug-** (1). O-gde in EMNorw. stauka, v. 'shove, thrust, hack; dawdle'; Norw. stökke, v. 'startle, frighten'; stökk, s. 'fright')

(**sthōūiō**, variant of **sthāūiō** in Alb. shtyej, v. 'push; defer'). Cf. WP II, 608

sthrug- (**sthurg-**), cf. **sthrg-**. Thus only in Per. suturg, adj. 'big; brave'; cf. Sw. styrka, f. 'strength'

15 **sthrd-** (variant: **sthrt-**) 'stiff, taut'. (W *sthærd-, Br. *sthært-)

W sardd, m. 'prostration'; Br. stard, adj. 'stiff, taut'; ON stortr, adj. id.; Li. (variant) stirtas, adj. 'numb, stiff' (but cf. **sthirt-**)

20 **sthrg-**, see **sthurg-** and cf. **sthrug-** (**sthŭ**, see **sthŭiō**)

sthüb- (**st-**) (?) 'incline'

Br. stui, stuvi, v. 'bend, bow, stoop'; OE stūpian, v. 'stoop; slope'

25 **sthubelos**, ā 'stalk, haul, stubble'. Cf. **sthubhlos**. (All forms but Gmc. ambig.)

LLat. stubula, f. ('stubble'. From Gmc. or Celt. ?); Br. sul, m. 'thatch'; Cor. sowl, coll. 'stubble, thatching-reeds'; W sofl, pl. -ydd, m.

30 'stubble'; OHG stufala 'stubble'; MHG stupfel, s & wf. id.; Du. LG stoppel, m. id. (> HG Stoppel); Sw. stoppull, f. 'coarse-staple wool, shag'; OCS stŭblo, n. 'straw-haulm, stubble'; OCS stblo, Cz. zblo, n. id.

35 beside Cz. stéblo, n. 'haulm'; Latv. cf. stublājs, s. 'stem'. (NB. E stubble is due to hybridism w. OFr. (Provençal) estoble, Norm.-Pic. esteuille, esteule 'stubble' fr. stipula via *stupula)

40 (**sthubbh-**, see **sthmbh-** and cf. **sthmb-**. Cf. LG stubben, wm., G Stubbe(n), mf.; Du. stobbe, f.; OE stubb, stybb, m.; ON stubbi, m. & stubbr, m. 'stub, stump'; Fris. stobbe, s. (also 'peat-pile'); cf. OFris. stobbelje, v.

45 'lop')

sthubh- (1) 'stop short, jib; stiff, stubborn', etc.

Skt. stubhnāmi, -nomi, f. 'stop, stun'; stu-

bhaḡ, m. 'he-goat'; Gk. stúphō, v. 'constrict'; stuphnós, adj. 'astringent'; stuphrós, adj. 'rigid'; Br. stonn, m. 'weeds left on fallow land'; sunn, adj. 'stiff, erect'; OE stofn, mf. 'trunk, stem, branch'; ON stofn, m. 'tree-stump; base'; mod. stofna, f. 'trunk, stem; race'; Latv. stubens, s. 'tree-stump'

sthubb- (2)

W swf, m. 'space'; MHG stube, wf. 'room, warm-room; villa'; OE stofa, wm. and stofu, f. 'bathroom'; ON stofa, f. 'parlour'. (Hybridism in It. stufa 'warm room, hothouse, stove'; Fr. étuve, id. if fr. *extufa- as Dauzat)

(**sthubblos**, explicit only in Gk. Cf. **sthubb-**, **sthubbolos**. Variant: **sthubbros**)

Gk. stuphlós & stuphelós, adj. 'solid, hard, cruel'; stuphelízō, v. 'shake, strike, bully, dissipate'; LLat. cf. stubulum, m. ('golden thistle' and sim. plants); Li. cf. stūburas, m. 'post; backbone'; Latv. stuburs, m. 'stump, post'; Gk. stuphrós, adj. 'hard, harsh, rigid'; Slovene steber, m. 'pillar'

sthūd- 'press, jolt, buffet, cut short, stop, halt'. WP II, 620. Cf. **steud-**

Lat. studeō, ēre, v. 'strive; study; rebel'; G stutzen, v. 'stop short'; (*-ū- in) Du. stuiten, v. 'buffet; check; bounce'; Icel. stúta, v. 'kill!'; OCS (and com. Sl.) styždō sę, stydēti sę 'be ashamed', lit. 'stop short'; cf. also Du. stutten, v. 'prop, support'; Scots to stot, v. 'to stagger'. Nominal types: MHG stotze, wm. 'block'; G Stutz, m. 'prop'; Du. stut, m. id.; (variant in) Sw. stuss, m. ('arse', fr. *sthuds-), (and in) E stunt, v. 'limit growth of'; Icel. stuttur, adj. ('brief', fr. *sthund-); (uml. in) ON styttá, v. 'shorten'; styttast, refl. 'lose one's temper'; (long-gde in) Du. stuit, m. 'jolt!'; LG stūten, wm. 'bread-roll'; ON stútr, m. 'butt, stump'; mod. (stútur) 'bottle-neck'; Norw. Sw. stut, sm. 'steer; boor'; OCS (and com. Sl.) stydŭ, m. 'shame'; cf. Ukr. o-stylyj, adj. ('averse', fr. *sthūdlo-). See next.

sthudh- 'stump, support, underpinning'. Cf. **sthud-**

Ir. stod, m. pl. stuid 'tooth'; W swdd, m. 'frame'; swdden, pl. swddi, f. 'beam, rafter'; OE studu, pl. styde, f., and stod, m. 'pillar, post'; ON stoð, pl. stoðr & steðr, f. id.; cf.

styðja, v. 'support'; extns. in OE stodla, wm. 'sley'; ON stuðull, pl. stuðlar, m. 'prop, stay'; cf. MHG stolle, wm. 'stand, frame'

sthug- (1) 'stop, stiffen, stun' (**stug-**, **sthug-**)

- 5 Gk. stúgos, n. 'abhorrence'; stugéō, v. 'dread'; W cf. swyn, pl. -ion, m. 'magic'; swyno, inf. 'preserve; charm'; swyd, m. ('dread', fr. *stugto-); swydo, inf. denom. 'intimidate'; MHG stocken, stücken, f. 'eradicate; stiffen; attack'; G stocken, v. 'stop dead'; ver-stocken, v. 'go hard'; Du. stokken, v. as G; stokkig, adj. 'woody, hard'; Du. cf. also stoken, v. ('stoke, fire — an oven', fr. Eng. ?); LG stock, m. 'mildew'; Li. stungù, stūgti, v. 'grow stiff'
- 15 beside stūgstu, stūgti, v. 'erect oneself'; cf. stūguras, m. 'post, pole'

sthug- (2) 'end, bit, chunk'

W sw̄, m. 'remainder'; OHG stucki, n. 'piece'; OS stukki, OE stycce, Du. stuk, ON stykki, id. beside MHG stoc, gs: stockes, m. 'stump, block'; OE stocce, m. id.; ON stokkr, m. id.; (long-gde in) Du. stuik, m. 'butt-end'

sthūg- (1) = **sthug-**, q. v. (2) 'wrapping, envelope'

- 25 MHG stūche, f. 'wide sleeve, kerchief, veil, cloth wrapping'; ON stúka, f. 'sleeve; wing of building'; Li. stūgà, f. 'band, bellyband, tape, pattern in warp'. (Isophonic: G stauchen, v. 'jolt'; ver-stauchen, v. 'sprain'; LG stūken, v. 'sprain, squeeze' beside stūkern, v. 'jostle'; stūkel 'cripple')

sthūgeros (variant of type **sthug-** (1), q. v.).

Cf. **sthurg-** (**sthurg-**) & **sthrg-**

- Arm. t'urc, gs: t'rcō, adj. 'fired, hardened'; firing, baking'; Gk. stugerós, adj. 'horrible'
- 35 beside stuganós, stugnós, id. Cf. **sthug-** (1); LG cf. stukkern, v. (2) 'stop dead'; (3) 'solidify'; Du. stokkerig, adj. 'woody'; G. Stocker, m. 'torture-rack'. (All forms ambig.)

- 40 **sthūjō**, end-term of a formula *sthūj-, *sthāj-, *sthū-, see **sthāujō**

Gk. stūō, v. 'stiffen, erect'; Alb. (ambig.) shtyj, f. ('push, defer'. A word of ambig. background, cf. **steud-** & **sthāujō**, but the Tosk

- 45 pp. shtytur favours a type *sthūjō); MHG stuwen, stūn, v. 'crop, cut short'; Du. stuwen, v. 'stow, thrust, dam' beside Du. stouwen, id. (see **sthāujō**) and OE stōwigan, v. 'restrain';

G stauen, v. 'stow', etc.

sthül- 'stiff, stumpy, heavy, clumsy; stiff thing, stump, gawk, stiffening'

Skt. sthulam, n. 'tent'; sthüláh, adj. 'bulky'; cf. sthūñih, f. 'unplowed field' (fr. *sthulni-); Arm. t'ujl, t'uli, -iv, adj. 'sluggish, weak'; Gk. stūlos, m. 'pillar'; OHG, MHG stollo, stolle, wm. 'frame, prop'; Ger. Stollen, m. 'prop; gallery; sandwich'; LG stoll, wf. 'white bread'; cf. stoll-swamm, s. (a horse-disease); Norw. stoll, s. 'level; drift'; Du. cf. stollen, ww. 'clot'; OE (*-ū-) stýle, n. 'steel'

sthulb- 'blocked, halting, hesitant; blockage, stop, stump'. Cf. **sthlbos**, from which the Gmc. forms may derive

Arm. cf. t'lvat, i-st. 'stammering'; MLG stulpen, v. 'trip up', whence Ger. stolpen, stolpern, id.; LG cf. also stulp, stolp, m. 'cupping-glass, lampchimney'; Du. stolp, stulp, f. 'lid'; stulp, f. 'hovel'; ON stolpi 'post, stump'; OCS stlǔbǔ, m. 'pillar'; stlǔba, f. 'stairway'; Li. stułbas, m. as ON; stulbis, gs: -io, m. 'sluggard'; stulbstu, stulbti, intr. 'stiffen'; Latv. stulbs, adj. 'agape, bemused'. (NB. The Slav. parallel form stlǔpǔ, m. 'pillar': Pol. śłup, Cz. sloup & Li. stulpas, with variant -p-, suggests a Gmc. LW. See **sthlp-**)

(**sthumbos**, cf. **sthmb-**. WP II, 624)

sthumbros, is, cf. **sthmbros**. (Baltic ambig., cf. **sthumbhros** (**sthumbhrō**, **īō**))

MLG stümper, sm. 'weakling'; G (fr. LG) Stümper, m. 'duffer'; Li. stuñbras, m. 'bison' beside stumburys, io, m. 'stem'; Latv. stumbrs, m. 'tree-trunk'. (A radical form appears in Li. stūmiu, ti, v. 'push' & Latv. stumju, t, id. See next, and cf. Fris. stume, stúmje, v. 'sulk')

sthumbhros 'blocked, stunted, dumb; blockage, dam, pile'. Cf. **sthmbh-**

Arm. t'umb, gs: t'mbo, o-st. 'dam, bank'; cf. t'mbiğ, s. 'plunger of churn' and t'mbir, s. ('stupor', fr. *sthumbhris); Br. stümm, adj. 'squat, small'; s. 'pile, heap'; MHG cf. stumbel, sm. 'stump' beside stumben, stümben, v. 'dock, truncate'; stump, gs: stumbes, adj. 'dumb'; Li. (ambig.) cf. stumburys, io, m. 'stem'; stuñbras, m. 'bison'; Latv. stumbrs 'tree-trunk'. Cf. **sthumbros** and next. (Iso-

phones: Arm. t'mbi, s. 'limetree'; t'mbuk 'tambourine')

sthumbhrō, **īō**, cf. **sthmbh-** (**sthumbhros** or **sthumbros** for Li. Latv.)

5 Arm. t'mbrim, v. 'be dazed'; t'mbir, s. ('stupor', fr. *sthumbhris); ON cf. stumra, v. 'stagger'; Du. cf. stommerik, m. 'blockhead'; Li. stuñbryti, inf. 'futuere'. Ambig: Li. stuñbras 'bison'; Latv. stumbrs, m. 'tree-trunk'. Variant in MHG stümbeln, v. 'dock'

sthūnos, ā 'stump, post, pillar'. WP II, 608 Av. stūnō, m. id.; OPer. sthūnā, f. id.; Per. sutūn, id.; Sindhi sthūna, f. id.; (alleged) Swiss stūnen, v. 'be stiff'; MLG stūnen, v. 15 'press'; Fris. cf. stune, stúnje beside stume, stúmje, v. 'sulk'

sthūp-, see **stūp-**, **stūph-**

sthurg- (variant: **sthurg-**) 'strong, hard, firm; strength', etc.

20 Arm. (variant) t'urc, adj. 'hardened'; Per. suturg, adj. 'brave, big'; ON styrkr, adj. 'strong' beside storkna, v. 'wither'; Go. gastaúrknan, id.; Sw. styrka, f. 'strength'; v. 'strengthen'. (Cf. **strg-** for Gmc. in view of 25 Gmc. stark-, which is o-gde)

sthūros, **īos** (1) 'big, boorish; bulk, solidity'. WP II, 609. (Indo-Iran. ambig.)

Skt. (ambig.) sthūrāh, adj. beside sthūlāh, adj. ('bulky'). See **sthül-**; Per. sutūr, s. 'domestic animal'; Oss. stur, stūr, adj. 'big'; W swr, adj. 'surlly' beside swrw, id.; OHG stūri, adj. 'strong, stalwart'; Go. cf. and-staúrnan, v. 'jib'; LG stūr, adj. 'big, upstanding, stiff' beside storr, sturr 'stiff, stubborn; bustling'; Norw. 35 stur, adj. 'glum'; OSw. stūr 'burly, ungainly' beside mod. stursk, adj. 'stubborn'; ON stūra, f. 'gloom'; Latv. stūrs, adj. ('stubborn'. Gmc. LW?)

sthūros, is (2) 'sharpness, edge, tip, peak, point'

Per. ustur, sutur, usture, s. ('razor', fr. *sthūros, -ā); Arm. t'ur, gs. t'ro, s. o-st. 'sword'; Gk. cf. stūrax, gs: -akos, m. 'spike on butt of spear'; Latv. stūris, s. 'corner'

45 **-sthus**, suffix: '-standing', etc.

Skt. cf. su-ṣṭhūh 'apposite'; Li. at-stūs 'distant'

sthüt- (**sthütäl-**)

Ir. stoth, m. 'tuft, bristle'; stothall, m. 'shock

of hair'; OHG stūda, MHG stūde, f. (1) 'penis'; (2) 'shrub'; stud, sf. 'post, pillar'; stud-, px. 'very-'; studel, sf. & n. 'post, strut'; ON stoð, pl. stöðr & steðr, s. f. 'pillar, prop' beside stuðill, pl. stuðlar, m. id.; OS cf. studlia, f. 'rōw, line'; Li. stūtē, f. 'bar; stilt'

(sthūṇō, jō, see stuṇō jō & sthūjō)

Note on sth- and st-. The criterion for distinguishing these two initials is apparently that of intensive (sth-) versus non-intensive (st-), with some formations embodying both initials. Only Sanskrit is explicit in displaying initial sth-, though even here the aspiration may have sometimes been suppressed by the effect of a following aspirate (Grassmann's law). Greek displays the formula only in a verbal extension, notably in the passive infinitive suffix -esthai (phér-esthai, títh-esthai, etc.)

su (1), a sentence-link: 'well, and so'

Skt. su; Hitt. su; (isophonic w.) OCS and com. Sl. sŭ, sŭ- & Li. su, su- 'together; with-'

su- (2) 'well-'. Aphetic (z-gde) of esus, q. v. WP II, 512

Skt. cf. sú-kṛtaḥ 'well-made'; Av. hu-kərəfs 'shapely'; hu-narō 'virtue'; Per. hu-nar 'art, science' (LW in Arm. hnark, id.); Arm. h-lu, adj. 'obedient'; h-mut, gs: h-mti, ab.s.h-mtav 'skilful'; MĪr. so-cruth, adj. 'comely'; OBr. ho- 'beautiful-'; W hy- 'very-, easily-, good-'; Gk. cf. hu- in hu-gēēs, adj. 'healthy', if for *su-gūī-, with -g- in zero-gde, cf. guné, kúklos; for the second element (cf. OLat. san-guis 'fluid of life' hence 'blood', cf. guījō, guījos (2)); ON cf. sý-sl, adj. 'industrious'; Cz. s- in s-ličný 'handsome'; OCz. s-doba, Cz. z-doba 'ornament'

su- (3) z-gde of type suē-, suo-, q. v. (Alb. type susjos, ā)

Gk. cf. huiós & huiús, m. 'son'; hui-dē 'granddaughter'; hui-deós and -doūs 'grandson'; hui-ōnós, m. id.; Alb. cf. gjysh 'grandfather'; gjyshe, f. 'grandmother'; Tokh. B soy 'son'; soye ('child'. Not 'doll' as VW)

su- (4) 'with-, together-'. See sum

sūb- (**subō, subājō**) (1) 'suck up, slurp'

Lat. subō, āre, v. 'grunt as pig'; MHG süfen, OHG sūfan, v. 'sup up' beside suf, Dan.

sup, s. 'sup, slurp'; Du. zuipen, v. 'tipple'; OE sūpan, sv. 2. 'sup, slurp' beside sypan, v. ('absorb': E sip); sype, m. 'soaking'; ON, Sw. sūpa, supa, v. as MHG

5 **sūb-** (2) 'bend, hunch'. Gk. ambig. Cf. ub-Gk. hubōō, v. id.; Icel. cf. sýpinn, adj. 'crabbed'

sūb- (3) 'scale, skin'

Umb. supa, f. 'skin'; W hif, pl. -ion, m. 'skin, surface'; Latv. sūba, f. 'scale, patina'; sūbu, ēt, v. 'form a scale'. (For Umb. supa for *suba, cf. tuplak, tekuries, for *du-, dek-); Lat. cf. sūber, gs: -eris (for *sūbus, gs: -eris, n. - as Lat. later for latus - 'cork'). (For Gk. sūphar see tūbhār-)

su-bhos, -bhus 'well-being'

Vedic subhūh, adj. 'excellent'; Per. cf. xūb, adj. 'good'; (Hitt. cf. suppis, 'clean, clear', Kanic, in an archaic name-list, suppi-sara 'virgin', but Hitt. -pp- usually < *-p-); Gk. cf. eu-phués 'shapely'; MĪr. suba, f. 'joy'; W hyf, adj. 'bold'

sūd- (1) 'prepare, do'

Skt. sūdaḥ, m. (2) 'cook'; sūdayāmi. f. 'arrange, settle'; Icel. sūta, v. ('tan'. For sense cf. G gerben 'tan' fr. *ga-arwjan 'prepare'); ON cf. sūtari 'tanner'; Go. sūtis 'amenable, gentle'; Li. sūdau, sūdyti, v. (1) 'flavour'; cf. also Sw. syssla, f. 'business' if for *sūd-dhlā or sim. Cf. **su-** (2) for ON sýsl, sýsla, etc.

sūd- (2) 'whirl, surge, turmoil'

Skt. sūdaḥ, m. (1) 'well, mudpool, hot spring; broth'; ON sūt, pl. -ir, f. 'sadness, mourning'; sýta, v. 'mourn'; Icel. cf. sýtinn, adj. 'crabbed'; Li. sūdau, yti, v. (2) 'teem, pour down; rant, rave'

su-dros, -drus 'firm; firmness'. Cf. **su-** (2),

druo-, deru-

Vedic su-drūh, m. 'good timber'; Ir. sodaire, m. 'bulky animal'; Li. sūdrūs 'proud, splendid'. WP I, 806

sūgō, jō (sūg-?) 'suck'. WP II, 469

OLat. sūgeō, ēre, id. (Fest.); Lat. sūgō, ēre, id.; OIr. sūgim, 3sg. pret. sūig-sit, id.; Ir. sūghaim, v. id.; OE sūcan, id.; sýcan, v. 'suckle'; cf. Lat. sūmen, n. ('teat', fr. *sūgmen, cf. exāmen, frūmentum, etc. for loss); cf. Ir. sūighte, pp. 'soaked up'. (A possible proto-

type *sūġ- is suggested by Arm. hujz, gs: huzo, o-st. 'juice': OIr. súg, Ir. súgh, m. 'juice, sap').

sūghō, a Gmc. variant of the above in MHG sūgen, sv. 2 'suck' beside suggeln, v. 'keep sucking'; ON, Sw. sūga, suga, sv. 2. as MHG beside mod. Icel. soga, v. id.; sūgur, m. 'draught'; suga, f. 'sucking, sucker'; E cf. sough 'suff' ('drainage-ditch')

su-ġnō- (**su-ġnōstos**) 'recognized, approved'. Cf. **su-** (2) and **ġnō-** Skt. cf. su-jñānam, n. 'useful knowledge'; Gk. cf. eú-gnōstos 'well-known, famous'; OIr. so-gnás, m. 'good behaviour'; W hy-naws 'good-natured'; hy-nod ('notable', fr. *su-ġnōtō-); Go. cf. swikns, ON sykn, adj. ('innocent', fr. *sue-ġn-: sūi-ġn- ?)

sūġ- (?). See **sūg-**

Arm. hujz, gs: huzo, o-st. 'juice, sap'; Mlr. súg, Ir. súgh, m. id.

(**suios, us**, cf. **suiios** 'one's own; kinsman'. Cf. **susios**. Gk. ambig. Cf. **su-** (3))

sūk- 'juice, sap, resin, whey, liquor'

Lat. sūcus & succus, gs. -ī, m. 'juice, sap, strength'; cf. sūcinum 'amber'; Latv. cf. sūcu, sūkt, v. 'suck, sup'; sūkalas, fpl. 'whey'; Li. cf. (w. infix) sunka, f. 'juice, sap'. (WH irrelevant and untenable)

su-klutos 'of good report'

Skt. su-śrūt 'hearing well'; sū-śrutiḥ, f. 'good hearing'; Av. cf. husravō, -āh- ('famous'. Hence Chosroes); Arm. h-lu 'obedient'; OIr. so-chlúd, m. 'fame'; Ir. so-chla, adj. 'famous'; W hy-glod, id. (and 'praiseworthy')

sul- (**suljā, sulijā**) 'sole, base'. Cf. **sul-**. (Not to **sōl-** (1))

Gk. hulía, f. 'sole of foot'; Go. sulja, f. 'sole of foot, base'; OE syll, f. 'sill, threshold, base'. Cf. WP II, 532. (NB. Lat. solea, if not from a type *suelijā, is a hybridism w. type sol- in solum)

sūl- (1) (**sūlō, iō, āiō**) 'issue, put forth'. Cf. WP II, 505 & 513 & **sulis, os** Arm. cf. ḡ-γem, v. ('send', fr. *epi-°); Lat. cf. ex-sulō, āre, v. 'be banished'; OW cf. dehol, v. 'banish' beside (*-ū- in) hilio, inf. 'yield, produce'; OSC sūljō & šljō, inf: sūlati, freq: sylati, v. 'send'; R po-sylat', freq. inf. id.;

cf. R po-sòl, Cz. po-sel, m. ('envoy': Lat. ex-sul 'exile')

sūl- (2) (variant of type **sāuel-**, **sāul-**) 'sun, light, eye'

5 Skt. sūrah, m. 'sun' beside sūryah, id.; Oss. xur, Dig. xor, id.; Per. cf. nu-hūr, s. 'eye, sight, look, scowl' (fr. *ni-°); Scyth. cf. oitō-suros, m. (epithet of Apollo); Alb. cf. yl-ber ('rainbow', if fr. *suli-bherġ- cf. ON sól-bjartr 'sun-bright'); Ir. sūil, gs: sūla, f. 'eye, look'

sūl- (**sūlos, ā**) (3) 'liquor, issue, sludge'. Cf. **sulū-** & WP II, 453, 468 & 513

Skt. sūrah, m. 'soma-juice from press'; sūrā, f. 'liquor'; Av. hurā, f. 'drink'; Oss. cf. xwlīdz,

15 Dig. xului, adj. & s. ('wet; wetness'. Cf. **sulū-**); Gk. hūlē, f. (2) 'mire, dregs, matter'; W hil,

pl. -ion, f. 'outflow'; OHG sol, n. 'mire, puddle'; MHG sol, sul, sf. 'saline fluid'; G

Suhle, f. 'bog; sump; wallow of pigs'; OE

20 sol, n. 'mire, puddle'; adj. 'dirty'; OFris. sol, s. 'dirt'; LG soll, n. 'sump, catchment';

ON sol-, cpds. id.; Norw. sōle, s. ('mud', fr. *sulū-); Icel. cf. sulla, v. 'dabble, splash';

Finn. (LW) sula, adj. 'molten, fluid'; Li. sulā,

25 f. 'sap'; Latv. sūla, f. 'pus, running sore' beside sula, f. 'sap'; OPr. sulo 'curdled milk'; Gk. cf. hulizō, v. 'strain, filter'

sūl- (4) 'substance, timber'

Gk. hūlē, f. 'substance, matter, faeces, waste';

30 OHG sūl, pl. sūli 'pillar'; MHG sūl, pl. siule, OS sūl, OE sūl, f. Du. zuil, f., ON sūla, id.;

(NB. Gk. hūlē as 'waste-matter' equates w. Latv. susla 'wort, brew'. See **suslā**)

sulis, os 'sending; dispatch; envoy'. Cf.

35 **sūl-** (1) Arm. (ambig.) hujlk, pl. form 'band, troop';

cf. ḡ-γem, v. ('send', *epi-°); Lat. cf. prae-sul,

gs: -sulis, m. 'prelate'; ex-sul 'exile'; OW de-

40 hol, mod. de-ol, m. 'exile'; OCS sūlŭ, m. 'legate'; Slovene sel, m. 'delegate, messenger';

R po-sòl, Cz. po-sel, m. 'envoy'; Latv. cf. sulainis 'servant'

sulk- (**sulġk-**?) 'furrow, plough'. Cf. **suelk-** and possible variants. WP II, 507

45 Lat. sulcus, gs: -ī, m. 'furrow; beam of light'; OE sulh-, cpds. 'plough'

sulū- (**sulūiō**) 'fluid; (flow)'. Cf. **sūl-** (1) Oss. cf. xwlīdz, Dig. xului, adj. 'wet'; s. 'hu-

midity'; OS sulwian, MHG sulwen, sülwen, v. 'sully'; beside MHG sül: OE sylian, v. id.

sum 'with'. Cf. **su-** (1)

Olat. sum, prp. id.; OCS cf. sūn- (before vowels), id.; otherwise sū-; Li. cf. su, su-, id.

sumbh- (**subh-**) (?)

Skt. cf. sumbhāmi, subhnāmi, v. 'smother, smear'; Icel. subba, f. 'slut'

sumes(i), pl. 'you'. (Gk. ambig. Cf. **īu-** and extns.)

Hitt. sumes, acc. sumās, id.; Gk. humeīs, Dor. humés, id. (NB. Per. šumā equates w. Skt. yuṣmān, acc. pl. See **īus-**, etc.)

sumnos, om 'song, murmured prayer'

Vedic sumnam, n. 'hymn. prayer'; Av. humnəm, acc. id.; Gk. húmnos, m. 'song, hymn'; MHG summen, n. 'roar, hum'; G summen, v. id.; Norw. summe, id.

sunderos (sundr-) (?)

Skt. sundaraḥ, adj. 'fair'; Ir. cf. sonnruighim, v. 'single out'; sonnrach 'special'; sonnradh, m. 'speciality'. (NB. For MHG sunder 'alone, special' see **sm-**, **-tero-**)

sūnus 'son'. (Gmc: **sunus**). WP II, 470

Skt. sūnúḥ, m. id.; Av. hunus, pl. -avō, m. id.; Go. sunus, gs: -áus, id.; OHG sunu, id.; OE sunu, id.; ON sunr, sonr id. (and com. Gmc.); OCS synū, pl. -ove, id. (and com. Sl.); Pol. cf. also synowa, f. 'daughter-in-law'; Li. sūnūs, gs. -aūs, pl. sūnūs 'son' (not in Latv.)

sup- (**supi-**) 'back, down, below'. Cf. **supo**.

Gk. ambig. See **upo-**

Gk. húptios, adj. ('on the back', fr. *supios; húpo, hupo- 'below'; hupái, adv. and prp. ambig. See **upo-**); Olat. suppus 'on the back' (Fest.); L. supinus, adj. id. and 'steep, sloping'; cf. sub, prp. 'below'; subtus, adv. id.; Olat. supō, āre, v. 'lie down' (Fest.); Umb. supa (2) 'back', npl.; adv. ('down'. Equated w. persai = Gk. pézai 'down'; supu, prp. w. loc. 'under'); OIr. cf. súas, adv. ('upwards', lit. 'from below', fr. *supast-); Br. cf. a-chwen, adv. ('on the back', fr. *pər-supin-). (For Umb. supa 'skin' see **sūb-** (3))

super- 'over'. Cf. **uper-**. WP I, 192

Arm. cf. i veraj ('above', fr. *en superāi or epi -); verin, adj. 'upper'; (Gk. ambig. hupér, hupeír 'on, upon', see **uper-**); Lat. super, prp.

supra, adv. 'above'; supernus, adj. ('upper': Arm. verin)

supər, form of **supnos**, q. v. 'sleep'

Hitt. cf. supariya(mi), v. id.; Gk. húpar, n. 'daydream'; ON syfja, v. ('get drowsy', for the radical). See next

supiō 'sleep'; pp: **suptós**

Skt. cf. suptáḥ, adj. 'gone to sleep'; Du. cf. suf, adj. 'dazed'; suffen, v. 'dote'; ON syfja, v. (in einn syfjar 'it makes one drowsy'); OCS sūpljō, inf: sūpati, v. 'sleep'; R cf. u-sopšij, adj. 'deceased'

supnār-, see **supər**, **supnos**, etc.

Gk. hupnērós, adj. 'sommolent'; OCz. snář, m. 'sleeper'

supnos, iom 'sleep, drowsiness, dream'. WP II, 523. See **supiō**, etc.

Skt. cf. (e- or o-gde) svápnaḥ, m. 'sleep, dream'; Av. xwafnō 'sleep', adj. 'sleepy'; Per. xāb 'sleep'; Oss. fun, fín, id.; Arm. kun, gs: kno, o-st. id.; Tokh. A špän, B špane & špäne, cpds: säpna- 'sleep, dream'; Gk. húpnos, m. 'sleep'; húpnion, n. 'nap, doze'; Alb. gjumë, m. 'sleep'; Lat. cf. somnus, ī, m. 'sleep'; somnium, n. 'dream' (fr. *suepn-); OIr. & Ir. suan, m. 'sleep'; W hun, pl. -au, f. id.; Br. hün, m. id.; Cor. hœn or hün, m. id.; OE cf. swefn, n. 'sleep, dream'; ON svefn, m. id.; Sw. sömn, m. id.; OCS sūnū, m. 'sleep'; sūnije, n. 'dream'. (Vocalism obscure in Li. sapnas, m. 'sleep' and Latv. sapnis 'dream'). Verbal types: Arm. knim, v. 'sleep'; ON sofna, v. 'go to sleep'; sofinn, pp. 'asleep'; Sw. av-somna, v. 'die'; OCS (and com. Sl.) u-sūņo, -sūņoti, v. 'go to sleep'; Cz. u-snout, id. beside snít se, inf. 'dream'

(**supo, sup-**, variant of type **upo**, q. v. and cf. **sup-**)

sūpō 'throw, scatter, reject'; **supos** 'dump, tip, rubbish'

OCS sūpō, suti & sypljō, sypati, v. 'scatter'; sūpū, m. 'pile'; OCz. sep, Cz. ná-sep, id.; R cf. ospa, f. 'smallpox'; Gk. cf. oi-supos, m. 'lanolin, sheep's droppings'; Latv. supatas, fpl. 'lumber, junk'

sūpos (2) 'brew, mash' (?)

Skt. sūpaḥ, m. id.; Hitt. cf. suppa, pl. 'food'; (Umb. supa (3) 'soup' is a doubtful rendering.

Vetter); ON cf. sufl, OE sufel, n. 'sops'; Sw. cf. syfta, v. 'brew, mash'

suqu- (**suquō**) 'twist, gripe, squeeze'

Gk. cf. húpnos, n. 'lichen'; Lat. cf. sricula, f. 'screw-press, capstan'; OE cf. swi-ung, f. 'cramp, spasm'; OCz. sku, skáti, v. 'twist — thread'; Li. suku, sukti, id.

su-quoros (**-quoros**, **-quros**) 'well-made, well-functioning; well-being, efficiency'. Cf. **su-**, **quer-**, **quor-**, **qur-** and WP II, 470

Skt. sukárah 'easy'; OPer. (h)učāram, adj. n. 'well-done, successful' (fr. *su-quer-); OIr. soccair, adj. 'easy; calm'; Ir. socair, id. & 'safe, plain' beside sochar, m. 'wealth'; W cf. hybar, adj. 'forthcoming, provident' fr. par, m. 'readiness; cause; germ'; Li. sukrùs 'active; firm; tough'

surbjō 'sup, sip, slurp'. Variants: **sōrb-**, **srb-**, (**srobh-**), etc., q. v. Onomat.

MHG cf. sūrfeln, sūrpfel, v. id.; Sw. sörpla, v. id.; Blg. sərbam, id.; Li. surbiù, ~ti, v. id.; Latv. surbju, t, id.

sūros 'harsh, sour'. WP II, 513. Cf. **suero-** Alb. cf. n-gjirem, v. 'get hoarse'; OHG, OE sūr 'sour' beside MHG sūwer, id.; ON súrr, id.; súra, f. 'sorrel'; sýra, f. 'sour whey'; OCS syrŭ, R. syròj, adj. 'raw, damp and cold'; syrŭ, m. ('cheese', and com. Sl.); Li. sūras & sūrùs, adj. 'salt, briny'; sūris, io, m. 'brininess; cheese'; Latv. sūrs 'sour; harsh; tiring'; sūras, fpl. 'brandy'

(**surs-**, see **susur-**)

sus 'dry'. Cf. **sausos**, **susō**

OCS cf. sŭxlŭ, f. 'brushwood', fr. *susjō; sŭxnŭ, -nŭti, v. 'get dry'; Latv. susu, ēt, v. 'dry'; Av. huš- (radical), id.

sūs 'pig, sow'. WP II, 512

Skt. cf. sūh, mf. 'parent'; cf. sū-karah, m. 'boar'; Av. hūs, mf. 'pig'; Per. xūk (dim. type), id.; Oss. xu, Dig. xu & xui, id.; Tokh. B suwo, id.; Gk. hūs, mf. id. beside hūnnis, eōs, f. ('plowshare', a cpd.); Lat. sūs, gs: sūis, mf. id.; Br. huch, pl. -ed, m. id.; Cor. hōgh, pl. -as, m. id.; W -w, -wig, in ban-w, s. 'piglet'; benn-wig, f. ('young sow', fr. *gwen-sūik-); OHG, OE sū, f. 'sow'; MHG sū, gs: sū & siuwe, pl. siu, siuwe, f. id.; OE also sugu, f. 'sow'; ON sýr, pl. id., f. id.; Norw.

Sw. variant sugga, sugge, f. id.; Finn. LW in mar-su 'guinea-pig'

sūsājō 'rustle, whisper'. Cf. **susur-**. WP II, 514

5 OHG sūsōn, NHG sūsen, ww. 'rush, rustle'; Du. suizen (sic), id.; OCS sysajō, ati, v. id.

(**susjos**, variant possibility for combining Alb. gjysh 'grandpa', gjyshe 'grandma' < *susjō, lit. 'one's own' with Tokh. soyä 'son'; and

10 Gk. huiós, id.; but preferably to **sūijos** 'own' **suslā** 'fluid, liquor', Gk. ambig. Cf. **sūl-** (3)

Gk. húlē, f. 'matter, phlegm'; Latv. susla, f. 'wort, brew'; cf. suslāju, v. 'sip, sup'

15 **susō**, **iō** 'go dry, wither, be dry'. Cf. **sus-**, **saus-**

Skt. cf. (variant initial) śuṣyāmi, intr. id.; OCS sŭxnŭ, -nŭti, v. id. (and com. Sl.) b sŭxlŭ, f. 'dry branches'; Li. sunsù, sùsti, v. 20 'flake off' beside susas, m. 'scab'. Cf. Av. huš-, v. 'dry' in ppp. haošəmna-, id.

su-sthā-, see **su-**, **px** and **sthā-**, **sthō-**

Skt. cf. su-sthayāmi, v. 'establish'; susthah 'well-placed, prosperous'; Hes. hustás, s. 'pergola'; Gk. cf. eustathēs 'steadfast'; Ir. sos, sosta, m. 'rest, ease'; W hysaf, adj. ('steady', fr. *su-sthəm- or *sthəbh-); ON cf. sýsta, sýsla, v. 'effect, procure'

susur- (**susurs-**, **surs-**) 'whisper, squeak'.

30 Onomat. WP II, 527. Var: **saus(r)-** Arm. cf. krkingš, s. 'murmur, gossip'; krknğam, v. id. (fr. *sursunjō, via *sursunjiō); Gk. cf. húron, n. 'swarm of bees'; húrax, m. 'shrew-mouse'; Lat. susurrus, adj. & s. 'whispering; whisper' beside sōrex ('shrew', if fr. *saur-); G surren, v. 'hum' beside säusel, v. 'whisper'; Latv. susurs, m. 'grey shrew'; cf. (*-au- in) Hes. sausarós, adj. 'whispering'; R suròk, m. 'marmot'

40 **sut-** (1) 'seethe'. See **seut-** and next

MHG ge-soten, OE soden; Latv. sūtu, sust, intr. 'foment; moulder'

sut- (2) 'squeezed-out; juice, extract'. Cf. **seut-**. Same as (1) (?)

45 Skt. sutáh, pp. id.; Arm. hu, s. 'lymph, discharge'; Ir. suth, m. (2) 'milk'; W hwd, m. (?) 'extraction'; ON soð, n. 'broth'; OCS sŭtŭ, m., sŭtije, n. 'honeycomb'; Blg. sāt, pl. -ove, id.;

R sot, soty, m. sg. & pl. id.; Latv. suts, m. & suta, f. ('steam', lit. 'discharge', or to *sut-* (1)?); Li. cf. *sūtra*, usu. *sutros*, f. 'juice, swill'

sut- (3) 'offspring'

Skt. *sutā*, f. 'daughter'; Ir. *suth*, gs: *sotha*, m. 'offspring'

suq- 'seepage, downpour, rain; eaves, roof-gutter, roof'. Variant: *su'u-*

Verbal types in Tokh. A & B *suw-*, v. 'rain'; Hitt. *suhhai*, 3s. 'pours'; Gk. *hūei*, 3s. 'rains, soaks'. Nominal types in Tokh. A *swase*, B *swese*, s. 'rain'; Arm. *kiv*, gs: *kvo*, *kuo*, o-st. 'eaves'; Hitt. *suhhas* 'roof'; cf. Gk. *hú-alos* ('alabaster', if for 'water-salt' ?); Alb. *shu*, gs: *shiu*, m. 'rain'; Go. cf. *ubi-zwa*, f. 'roof' or 'canopy'; OE *e-fe-se*, *yfe-se* 'eaves'. Cf. WP II, 468

suūinos, *ā* (*suūin-*) 'pertaining to pig, (of) swine'. WP II, 512. Cf. *sūs*

Cf. variant Tokh. B *swāñana misa* 'pork'; Gk. *huēnós*, adj. ('of pig', fr. **suūān-*); otherwise Lat. *suīnus*, adj. 'of swine'; MHG cf. *siuuwīn*, adj. id. beside Go. *swēin*, n. 'pig'; OE, OHG, MHG *swīn*, id.; ON *svín*, n. id.; OCS *svinū* & *svinij*, adj. 'of pig'; Pol. *świni-*, id.; Srb. *svinij*, m. 'sty'; Latv. *svīns*, adj. 'dirty'

suād- (*suad-*) 'sweet'. See following entries

suādō, *ēiō* 'make sweet; be sweet'. See next Skt. *svade*, mp. 'taste well'; *svāttāh*, adj. 'spiced'; Gk. *hédō*, v. 'sweeten, delight'; *hédōmai*, mp. ('rejoice'. Boeotian: *wā-*); Lat. *suādeō*, *ēre*, v. 'persuade, advise'; OE *swētan*, v. 'sweeten' beside *swētian* 'be sweet'

suādos 'sweetness, gentleness'; *suādus*, *suāduis* 'sweet, gentle'. WP II, 516

Skt. *svādaḥ*, m. 'taste, charm'; *svādūḥ*, f: *-vīḥ*, adj. 'tasty, sweet'; Gk. *hēdos*, gs: *-eos*, n. 'sweetness, pleasure, advantage'; *hēdús*, f: *-eīa*, adj. 'sweet, pleasant'; cf. *hēsukhos*, adj. ('peaceful', if for **suādusgh-*, see *segh-*); Doric *hādos*, n. as Gk.; Lat. *suādus*, *suāvis*, adj. 'pleasant'; *Suāda* 'goddess of eloquence'; OIr. *sód*, m. 'pleasure'; MIr. cf. *sáimh*, adj. ('sweet': Skt. *svādīman* 'sweetness'); Ir. cf. *sádhail*, adj. & sf. ('luxurious; luxury', fr. **suādēlis*); W cf. (variant) *hawdd*, adj. ('easy', fr. **sādu-*); beside *chwaeth*, pl. *-oedd*, m. ('savour': Skt. *svaditāh*, 'savoury', *svāttāh*, id.). OHG *swuozzi*, OE

swēte, Fris. *swiet*, Du. *zoet*, ON *sœtr*, adj. 'sweet'. Cf. also Tokh. B *swāre* ('sweet'. Consonantism obscure)

suāds-, extn. of type *suādos*, *us*, q. v.

- 5 Pahl. cf. *xvāstan*, v. 'wish'; Per. *xwāh*, adj. 'desirous'; *xwāhaš*, *xwāst*, s. ('wish': *-ā- in W *chwaeth* 'savour'); Arm. cf. *kaḡcr*, gs & ab. s. *kaḡcu*, adj. ('sweet', w. contamination w. *aḡu* 'sweet', cf. *saldos*, *us*); Gk. *hēsis*, *eōs*, f. 'joy'; Lat. *suāsus*, *ūs*, m. 'advice'; Ir. cf. *sásuighim*, v. 'satisfy'; *sásta*, pp. ('content: Pahl. *xvāst-*); OE *swāes*, adj. (2) 'sweet'

(*suadh-*, see *suodh-* 'knife')

- suag-* (1) 'evil'. Gk. ambig. Probably identical with *suag-*, q. v.

- 15 Gk. *ágos*, *eos*, n. 'crime, pollution'; MHG *swach*, sm. 'disgrace'; adj. 'bad, base, weak'; Icel. *svaka-*, cpds. 'coarse-, vulgar-'

suag- (2) (?)

- 20 Gk. *ágō*, v. (4) 'weigh'; Boeot. *wagánon*, n. 'cheese-press'

suāgh- (*suāghō*; *suāghos*, *ā*) 'resound; rustle, resonance, echo'. WP I, 215

- Gk. *ēkhéō*, Dor. *ākhéō*, v. 'resound'; *ēkhé*, Dor. *ākhá*, f. 'sound, roar'; W cf. *chwa*, pl. *-on*, *-oedd*, f. 'blast'; *chwawio*, inf. 'puff, blast' beside *chweio*, inf. 'bustle'; Go. *ga-swōgjan*, v. 'sigh'; OS *swōgan*, sv. 7. 'rustle, sough'; OE *swōgan*, sv. 7. & *swēgan* (uml.), wv. 'rush, roar, rumble'; E to *sough*; Fris. *swogje*, Du. *zwoegen*, v. 'pant, puff'; LG *swogen*, v. 'whine, ramble in speech'; be-*swōgen*, v. (uml.) 'swoon'; cf. also OE *swōg*, *swēg*, m. 'sound, roar, tumult'; *swēge*, adj. 'sonorous'; ON *sœgr*, pl. *sœgir*, m. (2) 'tumult'; Li. cf. (variant) *švokščiū*, *švokšti* ('rustle, be hoarse', if fr. **suāghskō*, with assimilation via **kūāgsk-*)

suāgis 'bitch'; (fig.) 'base vile'.

- 40 Arm. *kac*, i-st. 'bitch'; Ir. Gael. *saigh*, f. id.; Icel. *svaka-* cpds. 'vulgar, coarse'; cf. Gk. *ágos*, n. 'crime, pollution'; MHG *swach*, sm. 'disgrace', adj. 'bad, base, weak'

suaiġ- 'limp, sluggish'

- 45 Arm. *kec*, adj. id.; W hoe, f. 'rest, respite'; MHG cf. *sweichen*, wv. 'rest, lie'; tr. 'exhaust'

suaiō 'dream, rave, see visions'

- Gk. *áō*, v. (2) 'sleep'; cf. *a-āomai*, v. 'stray';

Li. svajā, f. 'daydream, illusion'; svajāju, -óti, v. 'dream, imagine'; svajūs, adj. 'dreamy'; Latv. svajāju, v. 'twaddle'

sual- 'mass, surge'. (For Gk. *sálos* see **kual-**) Gk. (ambig.) *hals*, gs: *halós*, f. ('sea'. Here, rather than to **sal-**); cf. also *hális*, adv. ('surging, in masses', fr. **sualit-*); W (ambig.) *chwal*, adj. 'loose, crumbly'; *chwalu*, inf. (1) 'scatter'; (2) babble, prate'; cf. MHG *swal*, gs: *swalles*, sm. 'surge, mass'; G Schwall, m. 'swell, flood, spate of words'; Sw. cf. *svalla*, v. 'surge, heave, rush in a mass'. (Isophone in ON *svalr*, Sw. *sval*, adj. 'cool', beside ON *scœla*, v. 'slake — thirst'. Cf. the extn. in Latv. *svalbs*, adj. 'loose, free, easy')

suangō, iō 'turn, stroll, go'. (Vocalism ambig.)

Skt. *svangāmi*, v. 'go, move'; MHG *swanken*, ww. 'sway, roll, stroll'; Du. *zwenken*, ww. (uml.) 'veer, wheel'; *zwenk*, m. 'rapid turn'; E to *swank*; MHG cf. also *swanc*, adj. 'unsteady; pliant; violent; slender; faint'; Icel. *svakk*, n. 'riot'

suatmos, is, ā, iġə 'vapour, smoke'

Arm. cf. *kami*, s. 'wind'; Gk. *atmós*, m., *atmē* & *atmís*, f. 'smoke, vapour, steam, air'; cf. *atēō*, v. ('rave', if fr. **suatejō*); OLat. (?) *suasus*, for **suassus*, cpd. in-° ('smoky, dun', if fr. **suatso-*); W cf. *chwad*, m. 'gust'; MHG *swadem*, sm. 'thick vapour'; G Schwadem, id. (Kluge 17 untenable). (NB. For Skt. *ātman*, OE *æþm* 'breath, soul', etc. see **ētmn-**)

sue-, radical form of type **seue**, cf. also **seuos**, **suejo-**, **suojo-** 'self; apart, alone, by itself, of itself', etc. WP II, 455. Cf. **suesjos**, **suet-** Pamphylian whe 'self'; Gk. *he*, *hee*, id. (also in various cpds.); cf. *he-kón* 'spontaneously'; *e-légkhō*, v. 'set apart'; *he-kás* 'apart'; Lat. cf. *sō-cors*, *-cordis*, Fest. *se-°* 'foolish'; Kurd. *xo* 'self; kinsmen'; cf. *xê-zan*, s. ('family', fr. **sue-*, *suo-* + **-ġen-*, *-ġon-*); ON cf. *svívirða*, v. 'dishonour'

(**suebro-**, Celtic variant of type **suibros**, q. v.)

sue-bhi, suobhi, cf. **sebh-**, **sebhī** (**sobh-**) 'by itself, alone, separate'

Arm. *kav*, prp. (2) 'without, except'; Av. cf. *xwafnā* 'of its own, by itself, suopte'; OCS (and com. Sl.) cf. *svo-boda* ('freedom', cf. Skt.

sva-bhūtaḥ)

suedhos, ā 'nature, essence, being, existence, state'. Cf. **sedh-**.

Skt. *svadhā*, f. 'nature; custom; rule; law; abode; ease'; OPer. *uvādā*, f. 'abode'; Gk. *éthos*, gs: *-eos*, n. 'custom, habit'; cf. *ētháleos*, *ēthaíos*, adj. 'familiar'; cf. Lat. *sob-*, sub- in *sobolēs*, *subolēs*. f. 'offspring'

sueib- 'fling, hurl, swing'. Cf. **suib-**, **suibəl-**, **suibros**, etc. (O-gde: **suoib-**)

MHG *swifen*, sich -, sv. 1. 'rush', cf. (o-gde) *umbe-sweifen*, ww. 'fling round, wrap'; (z-gde in) *swif*, sm. 'dash, fling'; OE *swipian*, v. 'whip'; *swipu*, m. 'scourge'; *swipa*, wm. & *swipe*, wf. id.; E *swipe* 'bascule for raising water'; to *swipe* 'to lash'; LG *swēpen*, v. 'flog'; *swēp*, f. 'whip'; Latv. *sveibināju*, v. 'hurl, swing'. (For Gk. *am-eibō*, see **ueib-** (**uoib-**))

sueibh- 'blow, gush, sweep, gust'. Cf. **suibh-** Ir. *siabaim*, v. 'wipe; blow, drift'; (*-ī- in) *siobaim*, v. id.; OE *swifan*, sv. 1. 'turn, sweep'; ON *svífa*, sv. 1. 'swish, whirl'

sueidh- (1) (**sũidh-**) 'dash, fling, hasten'.

Cf. **sũidh-**

Gk. cf. *eīthar*, adv. 'at once' beside *iθús*, adj. (1) ('straight, immediate' fr. **sũidh-*); z-gde in Lat. *subitus*, adj. 'sudden' and perhaps also in *in-subidus*, adj. ('silly', fr. **psũidh-*. For *subidus* 'filthy', see *sūs* 'pig', etc.); Ir. cf. *séidim*, v. (2) 'incite'; Li. *sviedinys*, io, m. 'missile' beside *svỹdis*, gs: *svỹdžio*, m. 'fling'; Latv. *sviežu*, *sviest*, p. t. *sviedu*, v. 'throw, fling'; *sviesties*, refl. 'succeed'; (o-gde in) *svaidu*, inf: *-īt*, v. (1) 'fling'; ON cf. *sviða*, f. 'cutlass'

sueidh- (2) (**sũidh-**) 'burn, itch, smart'. (For Gk. *ídē*: Li. *svidūs*, etc. cf. **suid-**)

Lat. *subō*, *ěre*, v. ('be in heat' fr. **sũidh-*); OHG (Frankish: Otr.) *swīdan*, sv. 1. 'burn, smart'; Sw. *svida*, sv. 1. id.; ON *sviða*, sv. 1. 'singe, roast'; intr. 'smart'; **sũidh-* in *sviða*, f. 'burn, singed object'; *sviði*, n. 'smart, burn'; (o-gde in) Cz. *svědět*, inf. ('itch, fr. **sũoidh-*)

sueig- (**suoig-**, **sũig-**) 'turn, twist, spin'. Cf. **suoig-** as sep. entry

W cf. *chwi*, pl. *-on*, m. ('quick turn, spin', fr. **sũig-*); MHG *swich*, sm. 'going, passage of

time'; be-swīch, m. (1) 'departure'; OE swīcan, sv. 1. (1) 'wander', MLG (z-gde) swicken, v. 'hop; wind, bind'; Du. zwikken, v. 'get sprained, be wricked'; zwik, m. 'sprain'; E to switch, v. 'to change'; Icel. cf. svikull, adj. 'elusive'; Cz. (initial variant) švih, m. 'élan, dash' beside svižný, adj. 'sprightly'; Li. cf. (o-gde) svaigùs 'dizzy; intoxicating'. (For OE swīcan (1) 'cheat'; Sw. svika, v. id.; svek, n. 'cunning', fr. *suoig- see **sueiġ-**)

sueiġ- (**suiġ-**) 'delude, lure; wander, rave'.

Cf. **suiġnō, iō**

Arm. cf. kcnī, gs: kcnvo, ab. s. kcnēav, adj. 'wheedling'; kcnim, v. 'flatter, wheedle'; OHG, MHG swīchan, swīchen, v. 'delude'; swīche, sf. 'fraud'; OE swīcan, sv. 1. 'deviate; delude, cheat'; (*-i- in) swic, n. 'delusion'; ON svíkja, sv. 1. as OHG; svik, npl. as OE; ?Ir. cf. seaghain, adj. 'lovely'; seaghais, f. 'pleasure' (ambig.)

sueiō (**sueiō**) 'make one's own, acquire, acustom'. Cf. **sue-**, **seu-**, etc.

Skt. svāye, mp. 'act on one's own'; Lat. sueō, ēre, v. 'accustom'; Czech cf. u-svojit, inf. 'acquire'. See next and cf. **suiōs**. WP II, 455 & 470

sueiōs (genitive); **suiōs** (possessive) 'own'. (Strictly **suei-** 'de moi'; **sui-** 'à moi', etc.). Variant **suiōs**, q. v.

Skt. cf. svayám, invar. 'self'; svayúh, adj. 'alone, isolated'; Kurd. xêw 'owner; household spirit'; Oss. cf. jǎxī, Dig. äxe ('self', fr. *jō-sue-, or sim.); Gk. heós, é, ón, adj. 'own'; Locr. wéos, id.; Myc. cf. wojo-, id.; OCS and com. Sl. svoj, a, o, adj. id. (from *suej- or *suij-, cf. novŭ fr. *neuos). For Skt. svīyāh, pl., svīyā, & G dial. Ge-schweie, see **suiōs**

suekrūs (**suekrūs**, **kuekrūs**) 'mother-in-law'.

Cf. **suekuros**. WP II, 521

Skt. śvásrúh, id.; Per. xušū, id.; Arm. (variant) skesur & kesur, gs: skesri, ab. s. skesrav, id.; Gk. hekurá, id.; Alb. vjehërr, id.; Lat. socrus, gs. -ūs, id.; W chwegr, Cor. wheger, pl. whegrow, id.; Go. swaihrō, OHG swigar, MHG swiger, OE sweger, ON sværa, cf. Sw. svär-moder, id.; OCS svekry, pl. svekrŭve, id. (variant consonantism); Li. cf. šešiurė, id.

(**sueks**, **sueksti**, variant of type **ksueks**,

ksueksti, q. v. 'six'. Cf. WP II, 522)

suekuros (**suekuros**) 'father-in-law'. Cf. **suekrūs**. WP II, 521 (Skt. **kuek-**)

Skt. śvásurah, id.; Av. xwasurō, id.; Per. xusur, id.; Kurd. xezür, id.; Gk. hekurós 'father of husband'; Alb. vjehërr, m. 'father-in-law'; Lat. socer, gs: socerī, id.; W cf. chwegrwn, id.; Go. swaihra, wm., OHG swēhur, MHG swēher, OE swēor, id.; Li. (variant) šėšiuras, šėšuras & šėšeras, id.

(**suel-**, cf. **suelō**, **sul-**; **suel-**, see **suelō**)

sueld- 'perish, decay; ruin, destruction'. Cf.

suld-, **suld-** and **suelō**

Go. swiltan, sv. 3., OE sweltan, ON svelta, sv. 3. id.; Sw. svälta, p. t. svalt, pp: svult, v. 'starve', intr.; cf. (type ***sulds** in) Oss. xälč (2) ruin, decay'; Arm. kaçç, gs & ab. s. kaçcu, s. 'hunger'; Go. swulta-, cpds. 'death'; ON sultr, m. 'famine'; Norw. sult, s. 'hunger' beside ON soltinn, OE swolten, pp. 'perished'. (Isophonic in MHG swelzen, sv. 3. 'burn'; E to swelter & sultry, prob. here also)

suelkō (possible variant of type ***selquō** cf. **sulquos** (?). Cf. WP II, 507

Gk. cf. hélkō, fut. hélkusō, aor. heilkusa, v. 'drag, téar' beside aphekkúō, v. 'drag off'; Alb. helq, heq, hjek, aor: holqa, hoqa, v. 'draw, pull'; Mlr. cf. (?) selc, selca, f. 'hunt'; (W hel, hela, inf. 'drive, round up, hunt' represents a type ***selg(h)-**)

suelō (1) 'burn, smoulder, blaze'. WP II, 531 Skt. svárāmi, v. (2) 'shine'; svar, n. 'sunlight'; Av. xwar-, v. 'shine'; hvare, n. ('sun': Skt. svar, svaruh 'sunshine'); Per. (ambig.) xuvāl, s. ('lampblack', but cf. **surd-**); Gk. heilē & hélē, f. 'heat of sun'; also hélē, f. id. cf. elánē, f. 'lamp, torch'; dial. welénā, f. beside helénē, f. 'goddess of light'; Lat. cf. sul-phur, z-gde ('sulphur', w. semantics of OE cwic-fŷr 'sulphur'); OE swelan, intr. 'burn, be burned' beside swælan, tr. 'burn'; G schwelen, v. 'smoulder'; ON svæla, wv. 'choke'; f. 'dense smoke'; Li. cf. svelmė, f. 'smoke'; Latv. svelme, f. 'glow'; (z-gde in) Li. svŷlu, svilti, v. 'smoulder'; Latv. svilstu, svilt, v. 'glow'; Fris. svilja, v. ('dry', fr. ***sueliō**); a possible cpd. in deilē, f. 'twilight'. The initial (sŷ-) is explicit in Hes. (Lacon.) wélan, acc. 'glow'

beside (dial.) béla, id. Extn. (of type *sueld-) in MHG swēlzen, sv. 3. 'smoulder'; cf. E swelter, & sultry (z-gde)

suelō, iō (2) 'turn, bring'

Lat. cf. sōll- in soll-ern (*'annual', hence 'ritual'; sōll-ers, -ertis, ('clever', lit. 'turn-skill', semantics of G ge-wandt, R oboròtlivij, Cz. obratný 'clever'); cf. also con-sulō, ěre, v. ('bring together', fr. *kom-suel-) (variant consulō); OIr. cf. sel, m. 'turn, time, space'; Ir. seal, pl. -ta, m. (id. and 'course'); cf. sealán, m. 'with for faggots, rope'; W chwel, pl. -ion, f. 'turn, course'; chwelyd, inf. 'turn over'; dy-chwelyd, inf. 'return'; Cor. whēl, f. as W; de-wheles, inf. 'return'; Du. zwelen, tr. 'turn — hay'; Sw. söla, v. ('tarry', phon. of Norw. sömme 'swim'); Latv. svelties, refl. 'hurtle'

suelō (3) 'surge, swell'. (Common Gmc. swēll- from *sueln-: FK. DEW: schwellen) Per. cf. āb-xvar, -xvard, s. 'source, spring'; Gk. cf. hális, adv. ('en masse, surging', fr. *sułuit or sim.); Lat. cf. in-solescō, ěre, v. (1) 'swell' beside solidus, adj. ('firm', prob. fr. *suelid-, not as WH to sollus); MHG swēllen, sv. 3 'swell; faint with hunger'

suēlō 'waste, consume'. Cf. **suēlō** (1)

Oss. cf. xwali, xolī, s. 'corpse'; Arm. cf. n-koyem, v. ('famish; faint w. hunger', fr. *ni-suel-); EME swéal, v. 'melt'; E dial. swéal away 'die off' (isophonic in OE swælan, tr. 'burn'); Icel. cf. sólunda, v. w. dat. tr. ('waste, consume'. Vocalism of sópa, v. 'sweep'); Lat. sōlō, āre, v. (1) 'lay waste'; (isophonic: Sw. svål, m. 'horny skin, sward'; MHG swēllen, sv. 3. (2) 'faint w. hunger')

suēlos, iōs 'close relative'. WP II, 533

Per. (?) xālū, s. 'maternal uncle'; Oss. cf. (?) ān-suvar, āfsimār ('brother' fr. *en-, *epi-?); Hes. cf. aēlioi, mpl. 'men married to sisters in the same family'; Gk. cf. eiliones, pl. id.; Alb. cf. vlla, gs: vllau, pl. vllazën, T vë-llezër, m. ('brother', a synth. cpd.); Lat. cf. sōlus, adj. 'alone'; cf. sōlor, ārī, v. 'cheer' beside sodālis 'comrade'; soleō, ěre, v. 'be wont' (Lat. forms fr. *suēl- & *suel- ?); ON svili, pl. svilar, m. ('brother-in-law'; pl. 'men married to sisters of the same family')

suēn- (**suēn-**, **suēnmn-**) (1) 'sound, echo,

ring'. WP II, 524

Skt. svanāḥ 'sound, roar, tone, song'; svānāḥ 'noise'; svanāmi, v. 'resound, echo'; Av. xwan-, v. id.; Per. xān-, cpds. 'reading, singing'; xānam, v. 'read, sing, call'; Oss. xonīn, v. 'call'; Lat. sonus, i, m. 'sound'; sonō, āre, pf. sonuī, v. 'ring, sound'; MĪr. & Ir. seinm, gs: seanma, s. 'playing of music, singing'; (denom. vb. in) seinnim, vbl. root seinm 'play — music'; OE swinn, m., swin, n. 'melody'. (Uncertainly Gk. aīnos, n. 'speech, tale, praise'; aínē, f. 'praise, fame', if fr. *suñjo-, iō)

suēn- (**suēn-**, **suēnmn-**) (2) 'think, suppose; thought, care, attention'

LLat. sonium, n. ('care': Fr. soim, It. sogno); sonior, ārī, v. 'care'; LG swānen, v. 'suppose'; G (fr. LG) mir schwant 'I have a feeling'; ON cf. svinnr, adj. (2) 'wise'; svinnr, m., svinna, f. 'sense, wisdom'. (For Blg. svēn, m. 'shyness', see **suoin-** and cf. **suñ-** (2))

suēndhō (**suōndh-**) 'wane, vanish, faint, pine'. Cf. **suñdh-**. WP II, 526

OHG swintan, MHG swinden, sv. 3. id.; OE swindan, sv. 3. id.; OCS cf. pri-svedajō, -svedati, v. 'faint'; pri-sveņō, -ņoti, v. (1) 'wither'; (o-gde in) Arm. kandem, v. factitive: 'destroy'; MHG swenden, v. 'abolish, clear — forest' (ambiguously z-gde in Gk. 30 anthrax, m. 'carbuncle, cattle disease')

suēngh- (1) 'brandish; sword, surge, swing' (For Gk. égkhos, n. 'sword, lance, arrow'; Myc. e(n)kea, pl. 'swords', see **sengh-**); OHG swinga, f., MHG swinge, wf. 'bat; sword'; OE swing, n. 'surge', cf. swingel, f. 'whip, lash, blow'; E cf. swingle-tree (of cart); Du. cf. zwingel, m. 'flax-beater' beside (o-gde) 35 zwengel, m. 'handle, arm'

suēngh- (**suōngh-**) (2) (?) 'thin'. See next. (Irish ambig.)

OIr. seng, Ir. seang, adj. 'thin, slim, lean'; ON svangr (o-gde), id.

suēngō, iō 'squeeze, constrain, torture; toil, falter, waver'. Cf. WP II, 526

45 Skt. svañje, svāje, mp. 'clasp, embrace'; MĪr. & Ir. seangaim, v. 'press, squeeze; reduce'; intr. ('waste away'. 2 wds? cf. **suēngh-** (2)); OE swincan, sv. 1. 'toil, languish'; swinc, n.

'hardship'; Sw. svinka, v. 'falter, waver'

suens- extn. of type **suen-** (1) q. v.

OIr. séis, f. ('music', perh. fr. *sups-); OE swinsian, v. 'sound, ring'

suent- 'dash, rush, swish, hurtle'. (Onomat.). (Irish variant: **sunt-**)

Gk. (ambig.) éntos, usu. pl. éntea, n. 'fighting-gear'; Lat. cf. soticus, adj. ('harmful; epileptic', cf. G. Schwind-sucht); Go. swinþs 'strong'; MHG swint, swinde, adj. 'strong, quick, violent, sharp, evil, dangerous'; OE swīþ 'strong, severe, violent; right-hand'; swīðan, sv. 1. 'strengthen; attack'; Mlr. sétim, sétim, v. 'blow; flow, gush'; ON svinnr 'swift; shrewd'; (mod. also 'stingy')

suēpnīō 'dream'. See next, and cf. **suēpō**, **supnos**

Lat. somniō, āre, denom. id.; OE swefnian, v. id.

suēpnos, **om** 'sleep, dream. Cf. **supnos** and next. WP II, 523

Skt. svāpnaḥ, id.; Av. xwafnō, id.; adj. 'dormant'; Per. xwāb, as Skt.; Lat. somnus, ī, m. 'sleep'; somnium, n. 'dream'; MHG swēp, gs: swēbes, sm., OE swefn, n. 'sleep'; ON cf. sofa, p. t. svaf, v. 'sleep'; sofna, v. 'fall asleep'; Sw. somna, v. 'sleep'

suēpō, **iō** (1) 'be drowsy, sleep'; **suōpeīō** 'lull'. WP II, 523

Skt. svāpāmi, svāpīmi, v. 'sleep'; Av. xwap-, v. id.; Per. xuftan, inf. beside xābam, xābīdan, v. id.; (variant in) Per. xuspīdan, Av. xwafs-, Oss. xūssīn, inf. id. (fr. *suēps- or *suēpsk-); Lat. sōpiō, īre, v. ('lull', fr. *sūēp-); OE swefan, sv. 5. 'sleep; cease'; ON sofa, p. t. svaf, id.; Sw. sova, id.; cf. (o-gde) OHG swebjan, swebben, v. 'lull'; ON (ē-gde) svæfa, inf. id.

suēpō, **iō** (2) 'sway, hover'. WP II, 524

Lat. cf. sōpiō, ōnis, m. 'penis'; OHG swēbōn, MHG swēben, wv. 'dangle, sway, hover'; MHG swēbe, sf. 'suspense'; OCS svepljō sę, svepiti sę, as OHG

suēr- (1) 'weigh down, hang'. (Long-gde: **suēr-**). WP I, 264

Oss. cf. xārsun, Iron. xāssīn, v. ((1) 'carry', fr. *suērskō); Gk. cf. a-eirō, v. 'raise' (fr. ῥ-°); Alb. vjerr, aor: vora beside m-vjerr, m-vora, v. id. & 'lever up; weigh; hang'; Go. (long-gde)

swēran, wv. ('respect', lit. 'weigh, consider', fr. swērs 'honoured', lit. 'weighty'); Li. sveriu, sveřti, aor: svēriau, v. 'raise, lever up'; Latv. sveŗu, svērt, tr. & intr. 'weigh'. (Long-gde in)

5 Av. xwāiris, f. 'blame'; Per. xwār, adj. 'indigent'; Go. swērs, adj. 'honoured', lit. 'weighty'; MHG swār, swære 'painful, glum, heavy'; OE swær 'heavy, dull, sad, sluggish, weak'; n. 'heaviness', etc.; Scots sweer, adj. 'lazy, reluctant'; ON svárr, adj. 'heavy, grave'. Cf. type *suermn- in Gk. hērma, n. 'pivot; earring, necklace' beside (o-gde) hórmos, m. 'necklace', lit. 'pendant'; Alb. vjerrë, f. 'versification'; beside i vjerrë, adj. 'sloping'; Li. svermuō, gs: -ens, m. 'weight - on a scale'; (o-gde in) Alb. i vārūn, T i vārur, adj. ('hanging', fr. *suor-)

suēr- (2) (**suōr-**) 'call, declare, state, speak, utter'. WP II 527

20 Skt. svarāmi, v. 'sound; sing'; Gk. érō, éromai, v. 'ask'; eirō, v. (2) 'say, speak, tell'; cf. eirén, gs: -énos, m. 'youth of speaking-age in Spartan parliament'; MHG swēren, sv. 6. 'swear'; OE swerian, sv. 6. id.; (o-gde in) Cz. nesvor-ný, adj. 'quarrelsome'; (long o-gde. in) OCS, Cz. svarŭ, svár, m. 'quarrel' beside OCS svara, f., svarjō, -iti sę, id.; ON sverja, v. 'swear' (p. t. sór & svór beside svarða, pp: svarinn) (*-e-; *-ō-; *-o-), (long o-gde in) MHG swuor, sm. ('oath, curse': OCS svarŭ). Ambiguously *-e-/ *-o- in Skt. svārah, m. 'sound, voice'. Ambiguous initial in Gk. éris, f. 'strife', and ambig. vocalism in Sw. sorl, n. 'din'; sorla, v. (*suērəl-?)

35 **suēr-** (3) 'harm, hurt, corrupt'. See next Skt. svarāmi, v. (1) 'blame'; Av. xwar-, v. 'blame, injure'; xwairis, s. 'abuse, blame'; Per. xware, s. 'corruption, gangrene'; cf. xīre, adj. 'malignant'; MHG swērn, sv. 'hurt; suppurate'

40 **suēr-**, **-on**, **-en** (**suər-**, **sur-**) (4) 'swelling, suppuration, gangrene, ulcer'. Cf. **suēr-** (3) above.

Av. xwarō, m. 'wound'; Per. xware, s. 'gangrene; leprosy' beside xīre, adj. 'malignant'; Oss. cf. xālmag, xwālmag, s. 'scab, wound'; W cf. chwaren, f. ('gland', fr. *suōren-); chwarel, m. ('breast tumour', fr. *suōrel-); OHG swēro, wm., MHG swēr(e), s. & wm. 'ulcer';

(Z-gde in) G Geschwür, id.

suer- (5) 'post, pole, pillar, stump'. Cf. **suir-**. (Lat. ambig.)

Skt. sváruḥ, m. id.; Gk. cf. hermís, gs: hermínos, f. id.; Lat. (ambig.) surus ('bough, stake, palisade', fr. *suer- as in vocalism of vulva: Gk. eilúō or fr. type *guelbh-, q.v.; vult 'wishes', fr. *uel-, cf. (alleged) OLi. pa-velt, id.; or fr. *suir- as in vocalism of subitus, see **suidh-**, pudeō, fr. *po- or *pod-, and *uid-, q.v.) (for sul-phur cf. **suel-**, **pūr-**, and for mulgeō cf. **melǵ-**)

suēr- (1) 'heavy, hanging', etc. See **suer-** (1)

suēr- (2) 'tasty, piquant' in Tokh. swār, B swāre, adj. 'sweet, pleasant'; Li. svērē, f. 'winter cress': Latv. cf. (?) pērkoņi svēre(s) 'ground-ivy'

suerbh- (**suorbh-**) (1) 'twist; thong, rope'. WP II, 529 and **squerbh-**. (Gmc. ambig.)

Arm. karb, i, iv, s. 'asp, basilisk'; Tokh. A svarp, sparp, s. 'rope'; W cf. chwerfu, v. 'spin, roll'; chwarf, pl. -au, f. 'whirl; rocket', fr. *suərbh-; OFris. swerwa, MHG swërben, sv. 3. 'swerve'; ME swerven, id.; Du. zwerwen, v. 'roam'; Norw. sverve, v. 'spin'

suerbh- (2) 'wipe, smooth, lay out'. (var. **suorbh-**). Cf. **squerbh-**

Go. af-swaírban, sv. 3. 'wipe off'; OE sweorfan, sv. 3. 'wipe; polish, file, scour'; ON sverfa, sv. 3. 'file'; cf. Swiss schwarben, v. 'lay in swaths' and E dial. swarf, s. 'black grease from machinery'

suerbh- (3) 'skin, slough'

Oss. xärv, s. 'scale, slough, veil'; Gk. érphos (beside stérphos), gs. -eos, n. 'skin'. (OE sweorf, n. = 'metal turnings', cf. **suerbh-** (1))

suergos (**suorg-**) 'sky, cloud'. WP II, 531

Skt. svargáḥ, m. 'heaven'; MHG swërc, gs: swërkes, sm. 'dark cloud'; (o-gde in) swarc, adj. 'overcast'; OS cf. swërcan, sv. 3. 'grow dark'; OE sweorc, m. 'thundercloud'; Du. zwerk, n. 'sky, clouds'

(**suērō**, **sueros**, **suēr-**, see **suer-** (1-4))

sueruos (**quసుeruos**) 'bitter, sour, tart'. Onomat. (Variants)

Per. šūr, adj. 'salt-, brackish'; OIr. serb, Ir. searbh 'bitter, sour'; W chwerw, adj. 'bitter'; Br. chwerō, id.; Cor. wherow, id. (and 'harsh');

OHG cf. swëro, m. ('pain, sickness', but see **suer-** (4)); LG cf. sarw 'tart, sour, harsh'; (variant in) OCS srūxūkū, adj. 'rough'. Cf. **kauros**, **sūros**, **quser-**

5 (**suēs**, see **suīs**, **ius**, **iusuis**. Valid only for W. Br. chwi 'you'). WP I, 210

suesijos 'apart, alone; own, private'. Cf. **suetijos**, **suesue**, **seue**, **sueijos**, etc. WP II, 455. See next. (Variants in Iran.)

10 Per. xwīš 'own; self; kinsman, son-in-law'; xwīšān 'kinsfolk'; xīši, s. 'kinship'; Kurd. xōš 'kinsman'; Oss. sāxī 'they, themselves; their'; pn. 'self'; wāx 'quality, nature'; xīon, Dig. xewon, adj. 'own, akin'; Hom. Gk. heós, adj. 15 'own'; Gk. ēīa, npl. (1) 'provisions'; Umbr. swesu-, adj. 'own'; Lat. cf. suēre, inf. 'ac-custom'; cf. sē-par 'unequal'; Ir. seise, m. 'comrade'; Go. swēs, adj. 'own'; n. 'property'; OHG swās, adj. as Go. MHG swās, sm. or n. 20 'closet, privy'; swās-, cpds. 'private'; OS cf. swēslik, adj. 'own'; OE swæs, adj. 'own, intimate'; Icel. svás 'beloved'; OCz. cf. (?) svěst, f. 'mother-in-law'; Latv. svešs, adj. 'foreign'

(**sueslos**, possible variant of **suelos**, q.v. in 25 Lat. sōlus, adj. 'sole'. Uncertainly in Gk. hélōr; heleīn; hélon 'seizure; seize; seized' of booty)

suesōr, **suesar** 'sister'. Cf. **sue-** and extns., **sar-** and **suesrijos**. (Z-gde in some Gmc. 30 forms). WP II, 533

Skt. svasṛ & svasā, id.; Av. xwāha, acc: xwāharəm, id.; Per. xāhar, id.; Ossetic xwārā, cpds. xārā-, id.; cf. also ān-suvār ('brother', if for *som-suesr-, cf. G Ge-schwister); Tokh. 35 A šar, B šer 'sister'; Arm. kujr, gs: keṛ, ab. sing. keṛb, id.; Hes. éor, pl. éores 'sister, daughter'; Lat. soror, gs: -ōris, f. 'sister'; OIr. siur, Ir. siúr, gs: seather, id.; W chwaer, pl. chwiorydd, Br. choar, pl. choarézed, Cor. 40 whōr, pl. wheryth, id.; OHG swëster, MHG id. and suster, süster, id.; Go. swistar, OE sweostor, pl. -tra, -tru, Du. zuster, ON systir, pl. systir, id.; Finn. LW sisar, id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) sestra, id.; Li. sesē, gs: sesēs beside 45 sesuō, gs: seseṛs. (NB. Gk. óar, gs: óaros appears to represent an o-grade variant (resultant aspect) of the same root)

suesrijos, **iə** (**suesrijos**, **iə**) 'kinsman on

female side'. See **suesōr**, and next Skt. *svasrīyaḥ* 'sister's son'; *svasrīyā* 'sister's daughter'; Per. *šū*, *šauhar*, s. ('husband'). Phonol. of *šūr* 'salty', see **sueruo-**; Arm. *keṛi*, -vo, -vov, s. 'maternal uncle'; cf. *keṛ-aḡḡik* 'niece'; Lat. cf. *sobrinus*, a, adj. & s. '(of) cousin on mother's side'; OS *swiri*, m. 'cousin'; OFris. *swire*, s. 'cousinhood'; Germanic forms of obscure definition, cf. OE *swēor*, m. (2) 'father-in-law; cousin'; G Schwäher 'father-in-law; brother-in-law'. Cf. OCS *šurī*, m. ('wife's brother'). Phonol. obscure. See next)

suesrinos 'sister's'

Lat. *sobrinus*, a, mf. 'maternal cousin'; Osc. cf. *sverruneī* (?) 'to a (certain) kinsman'; OCS *sestrinī*, Cz. *sestřin*, adj. 'sister's'; R cf. *šurin*, m. ('wife's brother'); fr. **sue-suesrino-* (?). Cf. **suesrjos**, (above)

suesue (**suosue**), **suēsū**, **sus-** 'so, thus, as; anyway'

Kurd. *xo* 'so, well'; Umb. *svesu* 'so, thus'; Mlr. *feib*, Ir. *féibh* 'as'; Go. *swa* 'so'; *swaswē* 'as'; OE *swā*, *swāswā* & *swæ* 'so'; Norw. Sw. *så*, Du. *zoo*, id. beside Du. *zus*, id.

suet- 'alone, apart, by oneself; self; own, private, special, separate, outsider, newcomer'. Radical **sue-** (**se-**), w. extns.

Skt. *svataḥ*, adj. & prn. 'own; self'; *svatā*, f. 'ownership'; Av. *xwatəm*, n. 'the self'; *xwatō*, adv. 'of itself'; Per. *xū*, s. 'habit'; cf. (zero-gde) *xud*, prn. 'self'; Oss. *xwād-*, *xād-*, cpds. 'self'; *xādāg*, prn. id. (LW in Arm. *katāk*, adj. 'similar'); Kurd. *xas*, adj. 'special, favourite'; Arm. *keç* ('separate', fr. **süets*); Gk. *étēs*, gs: *étou*, m. 'kinsman; neighbour'; pl. *étai* 'companions'; Elean *wétas*, s. 'private citizen'; cf. *hétaros*, m. 'comrade, attendant' and perh. *het-aĩros* 'raised detachment' (but cf. **iet-*); here also prob. *eteós*, adj. 'true, real'; cf. (variant) Lat. *sed*, cj. 'but'; *sēd-itiō* 'going apart, sedition'; Li. *svečias*, adj. 'foreign'; m. 'guest'; Latv. *svešs* 'foreign'; svets, m. 'host, entertainer'. Cf. also Gk. *ctázō*, v. ('single out', fr. **süetaiō*). (Isophone: W *chwed*, m. 'expression'; *chwedi* 'after; then')

(**süən-**, see **süen-**. Thus in *aĩnos*, *aĩnē* if for **süənjo-*, *süənjo*, or **sün-*)

suib- (**sueib-**, **suoib-**, **süib-**) 'dash, whirl, swerve, sweep, jerk, whizz'. Cf. **quisb-**, etc. Onomat.

Gk. cf. *ibu*, adv. 'greatly'; Lat. *subō*, āre & -ēre, v. 'be in heat'; *sūbulō*, gs: *-ōnis*, m. 'piper'; (for Lat. *subitus* see **suidh-**, but *ambig.*); Ir. *siobaim*, v. intr. 'blow'; *siob*, f. 'gust' beside *siubhal*, m. 'flight, dash'; Mlr. cf. *sibal*, *siubal*, m. 'stir'; W *chwyf*, m. 'stir' beside *chwif*, pl. *iau*, f. 'whirl'; cf. *chwyfan*, f. 'stirring, hesitancy'; MLG *swippe*, wm. & f. 'whip'; Du. *zweep*, f. id. (secondary length, or fr. **suoib-*); OE *swipu*, f. id.; ON *svipr*, m. 'sweep, dash, flash'; *svipan*, f. ('sweeping, swing'); W *chwyfan*; *chwyfio*, inf. 'dash, move'; OHG *swipfen*, id. beside MHG *swīfen*, sv. 1. intr., id. (fr. **sueib-*); ON *svipa*, v. id.; OE *swipian*, *swippan*, v. 'flog' (secondary length in E *swipe* and prob. in Du. *zwiepen* (dialectal?) 'swish, flog; totter, waver'). O-gde in OHG, MHG *swEIF*, sm. 'swinging gait; tail'; ON *sveipr*, m. (3) 'stir, uproar'. Cf. also W *chwi-* in *chwi-mwth*, adj. 'rapid' beside *mwth*, adj. id. See next, and variant **suibh-** & **suij-**, cf. also **quisb-**, etc.

suibalos (**quisb-**) 'dashing, passing, transient, unstable'. Cf. **suibros** and **suib-** above. Variant **suibh-**. (Onomat.)

Av. (ambig.) *xšviwrəm* (*hizvām*) 'fluency (of tongue)'; OIr. *sibal*, Mlr. *siubal*, Ir. *siubhal*, m. 'flight, dash, movement, stir'; ON *svipull*, adj. 'unsteady; transient, fickle'. (An Oss. form *xābāl*, adj. 'flaccid' represents a type **suebər-* or sim. See next)

suibros 'dashing, transient; cheating'. Variants: **suibalos** and **suebros**

Av. (ambig.) *xšviwrəm*, n. 'fluency'; Ir. (ambig. **-i-* or **-e-*) *seabrach*, adj. 'lively'; *seabhrán*, m. 'staggering gait' beside (**-ei-*) *siabhair*, adj. 'elusive, illusory'; *siabhraim*, v. 'cheat'; OHG (**-i-* or **-e-*) *swēpfar*, adj. 'sly'; OE *swipor*, adj. (2), id. (Type **suebros* in W *chwefr*, adj. mf. 'violent'; m. 'violence' and in Oss. *xābāl*, *xābāl*, adj. 'limp'). Cf. **uib-**, **kuib-**

suibh- (**suibhlō**, etc.) variant of type **suib-**, **suibalos**, **suibros**, q. v.

Av. *xšviwi*, adj. ('swift', fr. **suibhjos* or fr. **suibjos*); Gk. cf. *a-iphnēs*, adv. 'suddenly';

a-iphnídios, adj. 'sudden'; cf. a-ĩpsa 'immediately'. Consonantism ambig. in Ir. siubhlaim, v. 'roll along, go' (cf. **suib-**) and in MHG swibelen, v. 'frolic', cf. mod. E to swivel, (but cf. **suĩæl-** for the MHG form)

suid- (1) 'sweat'; (2) 'bright, light, clear'. See following entries

suidjō 'sweat'. WP II, 520

Skt. svidyāmi, svidye, v. id.; Hom. idíō, id.; Br. chwézi, inf. id.; OHG swizzen, v. id.; Latv. cf. svīstu, svīst, pf. svidau, v. id. (*sūĩdskō). Nominal examples are: Skt. svid, adj. 'sweating' beside (o-gde) svédaḥ 'sweat'; Per. xūy, id.; Oss. xed, Iron. xīd, id.; Arm. cf. kirtn, gs: krtan, ab. -amb, s. id., pl. as sg. krtink, id. (*sūĩdron-); Gk. ĩdos, -eos, n. (1), id.; Lat. cf. sudor, ōris, m. id. (*sūĩdōr- or *sūĩdos, -es-); Br. cf. chwéz, Corn. whēs, W chwys, m. id. (*sūĩds); MHG swiz, gs: switzes, sm. id.; Fris. swit, id., (o-gde in OE swāt, s. & swætan, v.); Latv. (*-i-) svīdums, m. (2), id. beside (o-gde) sviedri, mpl. id. See next

suidros, ā, variant of **suid-** (1) in

Arm. kirtn 'sweat'; Hom. hidróa, acc. id.; Latv. svīdra, f. 'pore'; Lat. cf. sudor, gs: -ōris, m. id. (prob. fr. *sūĩdos, -es-, n.). WP II, 521

suid- (2), **suidos, ā, ios** 'burning, bright, clear; brightness, flash, blaze'.

Arm. cf. k'it' (assimilated from *k'it'), s. ('twinkle', fr. *sūĩdēstis); Gk. idē, f. 'polish, burnish'; Lat. sudus, adj. 'clear, bright'; sudum, s. n. ('clear sky'. WH untenable); OE cf. switel, sweotol, adj. 'clear'; ON sviða, f. sviði, m. 'smarting, burn'; Li. svidùs, adj. 'bright'; svidà, f. 'shine, lustre'; svidžiù, -dēti, v. 'flash, shine' beside svindù, svīsti, p. t. svidaũ, id.; Latv. cf. gaisma svīst, 3sg. 'it dawns'

suid- (3) (?) in

Skt. svid (an expletive: 'pray, indeed'); Gk. cf. ídios, Arg. wídios, adj. 'own'; Oss. cf. xādäg 'self' (fr. *sūet-)

suidh- 'dash, rush, impulse; dashing, impulsive, quick; forth, straight, immediately'. Cf. **sueidh-** (1)

Oss. cf. xād, Dig. xwād, adv. ('at once'. Consonantism as in xādäg 'self'); Gk. ithús, adj. 'straight, direct'; ithús, gs: -úos, f. 'impulse,

attack'; ithúō, v. 'rush, dash, attack'; a-ĩssō, v. id. (*sm-sūĩdhjō); cf. íthar, adv. 'quickly' and perh. lék-ithos ('hasty dish', i.e. 'scrambled egg?'); Arm. cf. an kujt', adj. ('calm', if for *n-sūĩdhst- 'not hasty'); Lat. subitus, adj. ('sudden'. Vocalism of dubitō, sudus, surus, etc.); cf. also *subidus, adj. (*quickwitted', in the cpd. in-subidus 'slow-witted'; Lat. subō, āre & ěre 'be in heat' is ambig. Cf. **suib-**. Not as WH); (long-gde in) Li. svýstu, inf: svýsti, p. t. svýdau, v. 'fly through the air, whizz'; svýdis, gs: svýdžio, m. 'fling'; OIr. side, Ir. sidhe, s. (1) 'dash, rush'; E dial. to swither ('fling, sweep away', if fr. OE *swiderian); (e-gde in) Li. sviedžiu, sviesti, v. 'fling'; sviedis, gs: -džio, m. id. Cf. **sueidh-** (1)

suidhlo-, cf. **suidh-** and **sueidh-** (1). Onomat. Lat. súbulum, n. queried: 'reed' or 'pipe'; cf. súbulō, gs: -ōnis 'piper'; Ir. siolla, m. 'puff, gust'

(**suidhro-**, **suidhoro-**, uncertain background for

Gk. ítharos 'bright, cheerful; pure', but cf. **aidh-**. A parallel initial arises in OS swigli, OE swegl, swegle 'bright'; OE also = 'sunlight')

suiġh- (**suiġh-**) 'dash, swish, whizz'. Cf. **suoigh-** (**sueigh-**), etc. Onomat.

ON svigi, m. 'switch, lash'; svigna, v. 'bend, give way'; svig, n. 'bend, curve'; W chwi, pl. -on, m. 'rapid turn'; Cz. (long-gde w. variant initial) švih, Lusat. šwih, m. 'dash, impulse'; cf. Cz. svižný 'dashing'

suĩġ- (1) 'jump, dance'

Av. xiz-, v. 'jump'; Per. xīzam, ĩdan, v. 'leap, jump up'; xīz, s. 'rise; leap'; MHG swicken, v. (1) 'jump, dance'

(**suĩġ-** (2); **suĩġ-**, see **suoĩġ-**, **suoĩġ-**)

suĩġ- (3) 'cheat, lure, seduce'. Cf. **sueĩġ-**. (Arm. type **suiġnō**, **ios**)

Arm. kcnem, v. 'flatter'; kcni, -vo, -eav, adj. 'wheedling'; Ir. cf. seaghain, adj. 'charming, lovely'; seaghais, f. ('pleasure', fr. *sūĩġēsti-);

MHG swiche, sf. 'fraud'; OE swic, n. 'illusion, deceit'; swica, swice 'cheat'; swician, v. id.; ON svik, npl. 'fraud'

suĩos 'own, one's own; son, pet'. Variant:

suĩios, suĩos, cf. **sueĩios, suoi**

Skt. svīyah, adj. 'own, personal'; svī-, cpds. 'own'; svīyāh, mpl. 'kinsmen'; Tokh. A cf. se, gs: seyo; B soyā, s. 'son'; Kurd, xo, pl. 'kinsmen'; xêw, s. 'owner; household spirit'; Oss. cf. xion, xewon, adj. 'personal, own'; Gk. cf. huiós, huiús, huis & huieós 'son'; G Geschweie, pl. 'in-laws'; Alb. cf. gjysh, gjyshe, mf. ('grandfather, -mother': Kurd. xōš 'kinsman' fr. *susjo-, *susjə). WP II, 470

suĩkt- 'whistle, blast'. Onomat. Cf. variants: **quĩsit-**, **kuis-**, etc. Slav. ambig.

Gk. cf. sítta (cry to flocks); Hes. síttos (name of various birds); W chwyth, chwythad, m. 'blast'; cf. chwythell, f. 'whistle'; OCS svistŭ, m. R svist', f.; Cz. svist, m. 'blast' beside Cz. svistot (:W chwythad), id.; cf. also R svišč 'fistula'. (W chwyth & Cor. wheth 'blast' represent *-i-)

suĩl-, **suĩlō**, **iō** 'swirl, spin'; **suĩlos**, **ā** 'whirl, turn; turning, going'. Cf. **suelō** (2)

Gk. cf. il-igx, -iggos 'whirlpool'; il-iggos, adj. 'whirling'; Mlr. seal, s. 'turn, while'; W chwyl, pl. -ion, f. 'turn, while, course, event'; chwylo, inf. 'turn'. (For Gk. ilē 'troop', see **eil-**; ambig. as also MHG swil-ch, swil-ich 'sultry, warm', cf. **suel-**)

suĩm- (**suĩmæl-**, **suĩmər-**) 'sway, swoon, folly, infatuation'

Gk. hīmeros, m. 'passion, yearning'; hīmeirō, v. ('long for'; 'never *imm-', L & S. Bois. untenable); Ir. seamhar, m. (3) 'desire'; MHG swīmen, sv. 1. 'totter, sway, swoon'; swimel & swimmel, sm. 'swoon'; Du. zwijm, f. id. beside zwijmēl, m. 'dizziness, drunkenness'; Fris. swimel, id.; OE swīma, wm. id. (For Gk. himálios 'abundant', and MHG wimel, wimmel, wimelen, see Supt. **uĩmæl-**). A variant arises in W chwim, chwiml, m. 'dash, rush, swerve', fr. *suĩmbh- or similar)

suĩn- (1) 'lessen, reduce; wane, vanish, fail' Gk. inéō, v. 'void, purge'; MHG swīnen, sv. 1. 'pine, waste away'; ON svina, sv. 1. 'subside; heal — of a wound or sore'; W cf. chwin, pl. -ion, m. 'toil'; chwyn, m. 'weed' (*-i-: *i-)

suĩn- (**suoin-**) (radical: **sueĩjo-**, **suĩlo-**, **suoi-** beside **sue-**, **seu-**, **se-**, etc.) (2) 'pet, child'

Cf. **suoin-**

Gk. inis, gs: -ios, mf. ('son, daughter'. Bois. Hof. untenable); OCS cf. svijnŭ, adj. 'apart'; (o-gde in) MHG swain, sm. 'servant, farmhand'; OE swān, ON sveinn, m. 'lad, swain'; (semantics of o-gde radical in) OCS svoitŭ, f. 'kinsman'; pl. 'staff of servants'; Srb. Blg. svojak, m. 'kinsman by marriage'; svòjnik, m. 'kinsman'

10 **suĩp-** 'turn, spin, hurl, fling'. Cf. **quĩsip-**, **quĩspt-**. Onomat. Gk. & MHG ambig.

(For Gk. íps 'woodworm', ipsós 'ivy', see **siquĩō**). Lat. supō, āre, v. 'hurl'; Ir. sé, m. 'turn, bout'; ON svif, n. 'veer, spin'; MHG cf. swibelen, v. 'galumph'; E swivel, v. (but ambig. Cf. **suĩbh-** and **suĩuəl-**). See next

suĩpt- (**suĩbht-**?) 'dash, rush; dashing', etc. Cf. **suĩbh-**, etc., and **suĩp-** above

Oss. cf. xäft! 'bang! slap!' (fr. *suept- ?); W chwiff, m. pl. -iau ('puff, blast', fr. *suĩpt-); OE swift, adj. 'swift'; swiftu, f. 'swiftness'; Latv. cf. svipstis, m. 'windbag'. (Isophonic: ON sviptir, mpl. 'loss'; svipta, f. id.; MHG swifte, adj. & sf. 'quiet'. Arm. n-kt'i 'famished, faint' see **suĩqt-**)

suĩquos, **ā** 'whistle, wheeze, whizz, sigh'. Onomat. Cf. **quĩsik-** (**quĩsiqu-**)

Arm. kuk, gs: kko, o-st. 'torture; sigh; lash'; kukam, v. 'sigh, groan'; Ir. (ambig.) cf. siob, f. 'gust'; siobaim, v. ('blast', see **suĩb-**); W chwib, pl. -au, f. 'pipe'; chwiban, f. 'whistle'; Cor. whyb, whyban, as W; cf. whybya, v. 'quaver, trill'

suĩqt- 'faint; cease; loss, faintness'. Cf. (isophonic forms of) **suĩpt-**

Arm. cf. n-kt'i, adj. 'faint, famished'; nkt'im, v. 'be faint, famished', fr. *ni-suĩqt-; Messap. cf. sipta, f. 'silence'. Hes.; Go. cf. sweiban, sv. 1. 'cease'; MHG swifte, adj. 'silenced, silent'; G be-schwichtigen, v. tr. 'silence' beside ON svipta, f., sviptir, fpl. 'loss', but cf. **suĩb-**, etc.

suĩr- (1) (**suĩrō**, **iō**) 'swing, sway, rush, whirl, brandish'. Onomat. See next

45 Oss. cf. xerŭ, s. 'swing, seesaw'; Lat. suriō, ire, v. 'be in heat — of males'; W chwyr, m. 'dash, rush'; LG schwiren, v. 'gallivant'; Du. zwieren, v. 'tack, zigzag; veer'; G (expressive

-rr-) schwirren, v. 'whirr'; Li. svyru, svirti, v. 'sway, heel over; veer'. Extns. in Du. zwirrelen, v. intr. 'swirl'; E to swirl; G cf. Schwirbel, m.; Norw. svire & svirre, v. 'whirr'

suīr- (2) 'whizz, squeal, squeak, wheeze'. Variant: **suīrin-**. Onomat. Same as (1) (?)

W cf. chwyryn, adj. 'swift; hissing, aspirate'; m. 'snarl'; chwyrnū, v. inf. 'wheeze, snore'; Br. cf. chwirina, inf. 'neigh'; Cor. whyrny, v. 'hum; wheeze, snore'; G (expressive) schwirren, v. ('whizz, whirr'. Same as (1)?) ; OE cf. swertling, s. (a song-bird); Sw. cf. syrša, f. ('cricket — insect', fr. *sūiris- or sim. Cf. syster 'sister'); OCS svirjō, svirti, v. 'whistle'; cf. (with expressive initial) Cz. šviřinkat, inf. 'chirrup'; Li. cf. svirbas, m. (a shrill bird); svyrulys, m. 'sandmartin'; Latv. cf. svīre, f. (a shrill bird, prob. 'sandmartin' or sim.)

suīr- (3) 'post, stake, stump'

Lat. sūrus, ī, m. 'stake; branch'; sūra, f. 'lower leg'; MHG swir, s. m. 'shoring-post'; G Schwier, f. 'stake'; OE swēor, mf. 'post, prop, bar'; Latv. svīra, svīre, f. (Gmc. LW?) 'lever, bar'

suīr- (4) (?) 'throat, neck'. Cf. WP II, 528 Oss. cf. xūrx, Dig. xorx, s. 'throat'; OE swēora & swīera, wm. 'neck; abyss' beside swēoru, pl. 'hills, cols'; ON svíri, m. 'neck; bowsprit'

(**suīs** 'you'. pl. Celtic formula for *iūsuis. Prob. aphetic fr. *iūuos-sūēs 'you yourselves'. Cf. WP I, 210 and iūs (1))

Ir. sibh, id.; W. Br. chwi, id. Br. also hü, id.)

suīstis (**suoist-**) 'one's own (kinsman)'. Cf. **suīios**, **suoī-**, etc.

Per. cf. xwīřtan, prn. 'himself'; OCS svīřti, f. 'wife's sister'; OCz. (o-gde) svěřt, f. 'mother-in-law'

suīt- 'dash, fly'. See next, and cf. **suidh-** Arm. cf. an-kujt', adj. ('calm', fr. *ḡ-suišt-); Gk. cf. itēs, adj. 'petulant'; W chwid, pl. -ion, m. 'jerk, quick turn' beside *-ī- in chwydo, inf. 'dash, bound'. (Isophonic in Ir. snot, m. 'noise')

suītr- (1) 'dashing'. Cf. **suīt-** above, and **suidh-**

Oss. xirtt (xīrtt, xurtt)! interj. 'swish!'; W chwidr, adj. 'dashing' beside (*-ī- in) chwydro, inf. 'dash, race'; Latv. svītra, f. 'stroke, dash'

suītr- (2) 'squeal, chirrup'

Oss. xīdīr, s. (a small bird); Mlr. sitir, f. 'neighing'

suītr- (3) (**suīt-**) 'fade, fail'

5 Br. cf. *chwita, inf. 'be ailing, lack' in phr: ne chwitann ket 'I don't mind'; OE swiđrian, v. 'vanish, fail'

suīu- 'sharp turn, swerve, veer'. Cf. WP I, 155 and see next. Gk. ambig.

10 Gk. (ambig.) iōs, pl. iā, m. 'arrow'; OIr. sóim, v. 'turn'; sód, m. id. (fr. *suiūto-); W chwiw, pl. -iau, f. 'whirl; attack — of a disease'; OE cf. swiung, f. 'spasm, cramp'. (Vb. unrecorded); Norw. svive, inf. 'spin'

15 **suiūəlō**, iō 'dash, fling, move, whirl'. Cf. **suīū-** above and **suibh-**. Gk. ambig.

Gk. (ambig.) iállō, v. 'fling; attack; fire — an arrow'; Ir. siubhlaim, v. 'amble, roll, stroll'; cf. siubhlach, adj. 'nimble'. (MHG swibeln, wv. 'frolic' is ambig. in view of E to swivel, fr. a type *suihl-)

sul- (1) burn, scorch; glow'. Cf. **suelō** (1). Gk. ambig.

Gk. cf. aléa, aléē, f. 'warmth'; Lat. cf. sulphur, gs: -phūris, n. 'sulphur', cf. **pūr-** 'fire'; OE swol, n. 'heat'; cf. swoling, f. 'burning'; G schwül, adj. 'sultry'; cf. MHG swulst, sf. 'sultriness'; Li. svilaī, mpl., svilesà, f. & svi-
lėsiai, mpl. 'charred matter'; svilius, adj.

30 ('charred': G. schwül, fr. *suljō-); svilstu, svilti, v. 'smoulder'; svjlu, svilti, v. tr. ('scorch', fr. *sulnō); Latv. svilis, s. (2) 'smouldering log'; svilstu, inf: svilt, v. as Li.; (e-gde in svelme, f. and sveloņa, f. 'glow'. Cf. **kuel-**

35 **sul-** (2) (**sulios**, **iios**) 'vain, futile, foolish; fool, dolt'

Gk. (ambig.) hálíos, adj. 'useless, vain'; Du. sul, m., Fris. sul, sulle, m. 'fool'; E silly (later identified with OE sǣlig, ME seely 'happy');
40 Ger. sēlig 'blessed'); Icel. svoli, m. 'boor'

sul- (3) 'surge, swell, abound; abundance', etc. Cf. **suelō** (3)

Gk. cf. hális, adv. ('galore', fr. *sulit); cf. án-altos, adj. 'insatiable'; OE swyle, m. 'tumour';
45 MHG cf. swulst, f. id.; G Schwulst, m. 'swell, surge'; Sw. cf. svullna, intr. 'swell'

suld- 'decay, death'. Zero-gde of type **sueld-**, q. v.

Oss. cf. xālc, s. (2) 'ruin, decay', (fr. *sułds); Arm. k̄ayç, gs. ab. s.-u, s. ('hunger', fr. *sułds); Go. swulta-, cpds. 'death-'; OE cf. swolten, pp. 'perished, dead'; ON sultr, m. 'famine'; soltinn, adj. 'starved, dead'; Norw. sult, s. 'hunger'; (e-gde in) OE sweltan, sv. 3 'perish'; Sw. svälta, ON svelta, id. beside (o-gde) svält, s. 'starvation'

(sułg-, see Supt:S)

sułdh- 'burn'. Cf. **suendh-** (**suondh-**). WP II, 526

Tokh. B šat, s. 'coal'; Gk. cf. ánthrax, gs: -akos, m. 'ember'; OCS cf. pri-svęņo, -svęņoti, v. 'get scorched'; beside Cz. svědět, v. 'itch, burn'; Pol. swędzić, id.; cf. (o-gde) swąd, m. 'smell of burning, firedamp'

sumn- 'hum, song'. Cf. **sun-**, **sumnos** Gk. húmnos, m. 'song of praise, dirge'; G summen, v. 'hum'; Norw. summe, id.

(**suo-bhi**, cf. **sue-bhi** (**suā-bhi**)) 'by itself, of itself'

Arm. cf. kav, prp. 'without, except'; kavem, v. 'forgive'; OCS (and com. Sl.) svo-boda, f. 'freedom')

suodhā, iə 'cleaver'

Skt. svadhā, f. id.; beside svádhitiḥ, mf. 'axe'; ON sveðja, f. 'cleaver'

suoib- 'go, depart'

Av. xšvaeway(eimi), v. id.; cf. xšvaewō, adj. 'smooth'; Ir. (ambig.) saobhaim, v. tr. 'turn, divert, pervert'; MHG sweifen, sv. 7. 'sweep along, gambol'; sweif, sm. 'swagger'; OE swāpan, sv. 7. 'sweep along, rush; seize'; swāp, m. 'deceit'; ON sveipa, v. 'sweep'; sveipr, m. (2) 'stir'; mod. sveipur, m. 'twist, curl'; Sw. svepe, v. 'drape, wrap'; svep, m. 'lash'. (NB. Li. dial. sviēbelis, m. 'match — for striking fire' is fr. G. Schwefel)

suoid- (o-gde of type **suid-** (1), **suidiō**, q. v. in Skt. svédāmi, v. 'sweat'; Per. xwaydan, inf. id.; OHG sweizzan, wv. id.; OE. swāetan, wv. id. (Isophonic: Latv. svaidu, īt, v. (2) 'smear, anoint'). WP II, 521. Nominal: Skt. svédaḥ 'sweat'; Per. xūy, id.; OHG, MHG sweiz, sm. id.; OE swāt, n. id. (and 'toil', cf. E 'swot'); Du. zweet, n., ON sveiti, m. id. (and 'blood'); Latv. cf. sviedri, mpl. id. WP II, 521

suoidh- (**suoidhejō**) 'dash, fling'. Cf. **sueidh-** (1) and **suidh-**

ON sveið, f. 'swing, impulse'; Li. sváidau, yti, v. 'fling'; Latv. svaidu, svaidīt, v. 'fling around'

suoig- (**suoigos, ios**) 'fresh, lively'. (Celtic and Balto-Slav ambig.). See next

W hu, adj. 'bold'; OCS svěží, adj. 'fresh'; svěžanŭ 'bold, keen'; Latv. svaigs, adj. id. & 'fresh'; (for the consonantism, cf. OHG beswihhen, intr. 'clear, brighten and Go. swikns, adj. 'cleared of crime, innocent')

suoigh- 'bend, sway, rush, lunge, topple'. (Gk. ambig. Cf. **uoigh-**)

Gk. (ambig.) oikhomai, v. 'rush, depart, vanish'; ON sveigja, v. 'bend'; sveigjast, refl. 'sway'; Li. svaigstù, svaigti, v. 'tippie; frolic, fall senseless, faint'; sviegiu, ti, v. ('fling', fr. *sueigh- or *suoigh-); svaigùs 'intoxicating'. (Isophones: MHG sweig, sweige, f. 'drove of cattle; ranch'; sweigen, wv. 'tend (cattle)'; Li. dial. sviėgiu, ti 'smear; punch')

(**suoig-** 'faint, limp'. Possible variant of **suaiğ-**, q. v.

25 Arm. kec, adj. 'sluggish, limp, weak'; MHG sweichen, wv. 'grow faint; neglect; rest, lie')

suoinos, ā, iə 'going, wandering, path, track' Cf. **oism-** (1) & (2).

Gk. (ambig.) oimos, m., oimē, f. (1) 'track, course'; m. also 'strip, baulk'; MHG sweim, sm. 'hovering, sway'; Du. zweem, m. 'trace, tinge'; OE swāem, m. 'triviality'; swāmian, v. 'grow dark'; ON sveimr, m. sveim, n. 'bustle' beside sveima, v. 'wander'. (The Gk. form is of uncertain background. Isophonic: Li. svaimė, f. 'grasp, understanding')

suoinos, ā, iə 'adopted member, outsider, retainer'. Cf. **suin-** (2). WP II, 457

Av. xwaenō, adj. 'own', also: 'proper, decent', Oss. äfsin, s. 'mother-in-law'; Tokh. A šñi, B šañ, adj. 'own' (initial as in šar, šer 'sister'); Arm. keni, gs: -vo, ab. s. -eav, s. 'sister-in-law on wife's side'; MHG swein, sm. 'servant, herdsman'; OE swān, m. id. (and 'youth, warrior'); E swain (fr. ON) sveinn, m. 'servant, youth'; Sw. sven, pl. -er, m. 'bachelor, lad'. (The forms of Ir. féin 'self', W hun, Br. -unan, id. are unexplained); OCS

cf. svijnŭ, adj. 'apart'; svēnije, adv. 'outside'; svēniŋŭ, adj. id.; Blg. svēn, m. ('modesty'. Here Mladenov); Li. sváinē, f. 'sister-in-law on wife's side'; sváinis, gs: -io, m. 'brother-in-law'; svainijà, f. coll. 'in-laws'; Latv. svaine, f., svainis, m. as Li.

suqip- 'swing, sway'. Variant of type **qusip-**, q. v. WP II, 520

OHG sweibōn, v. 'swing'; ON (ambig.) sveif, pl. -ar, f. 'tiller', cf. sveifla, v. 'swing, sweep'; Slovene svépati, inf. 'totter'. (Alleged Latv. svaipīt, v. untraceable)

suoit- (**suoiit-**) (1) 'personal, own; property'. Cf. **suojos**, **suej-**, **sue-**, etc.

Av. xwaetō, adj. 'personal'; xwaetis, f. 'self, ego'; xwaetus, m. 'kinsman; henchman'; xwaetu, n. 'kinship'; OCS cf. svoiti, f. 'kinsman'; svoiti, pl. ('household staff', fr. ***suojit-**)

(**suoit-** (2) 'smart, burn, itch'. Uncertain variant of type **sueidh-** (2), q. v.)

suoit- (3) 'waste, ruin'. (Evidence ambig.) Gk. (ambig.) oítos, m. ((2) 'doom, death, ruin'. For oítos (1), see **oitos**); Ir. saoth, m. 'distress, calamity'; saothaim, v. 'kill; die, perish'; Sw. svedja, v. ('wear down, consume, waste'. Hellq. uncertain). (Isophone: Lith. sváičiu, sváitēti, v. 'rave')

suojos (**suojjos**), **ā**, **om** 'own, personal; property, ownership'. WP II, 455. Cf. **suei-**, **sujo-**, **sue-**, **seu-**, etc.

Skt. svayám, prn. 'self'; svayúh, adj. 'independent, personal'; Av. xwae- cpds. 'self-'; Oss. xi, Dig. xe, prn. adj. 'self; own'; Myc. wojo, gs. prn. 'own'; Gk. cf. heós, adj. id. (fr. ***suejos**, which is strictly genitive 'deriving from', whereas Myc. wojo for ***suojō-** is possessive 'acquired by'. Similarly Lat. meus (gen.) as against Slavonic moj (possessive)); MHG cf. sweie, sweige, sweig, swei, f. 'farm, herd'; OCS (and com. Sl.) svoj, adj. 'own'; OPr. svais, id.

suol- 'tread, sole; threshold'. WP II, 532. (Variant: **suel-**)

Arm. kajl, i-st. 'step, pace'; Kalem, kajlem, v. 'march'; Lat. solea, f. 'shoe, sandal'; OHG swelli, s. 'threshold'; MHG schwelle, s & wf. 'beam; threshold'; ON svalar, fpl. 'balcony'; Sw. svale, wm. 'entrance to cellar'. MHG swel,

swil, sm. & n. 'sole of foot' is fr. ***suel-**; Lat. ambig.

suolb- (?) 'teeming, luxuriant, exuberant'. (Gk. ambig.)

5 Gk. (Hom.) ólbos, m. 'wealth, fortune'; ólbios, adj. 'happy' (but cf. **olguo-** : Skt. arjāmi 'gain' in Supt:O); Du. zwalp, m. 'surge, breaker'; zwalpen, v. 'surge, swell'; Latv. svalbs, adj. 'free, easy, unrestrained'

10 (**suold-** 'hunger, starvation'. Cf. **sueid-**, **suld-**)

(**suolkos** 'furrow, ditch, wake'. Evidence ambig.)

Gk. holkós, m. id.; Lat. sulcus, ī, m. id.)

15 **suondhos** 'destruction, waste; refuse, rubbish'. Cf. **sueidh-**, **suñdh-**. WP II, 526

Gk. ónthos, m. 'dirt'; cf. í-onthos, m. 'down of youth; rash'; MHG swant, gs: swandes, m. 'cleared brushwood'; swantel, n. 'brush-

20 wood'; G Schwand, m. ('disappearance'. Upper G. for Schwund in z-gde); MLG cf. swenden, v. tr. 'make vanish'; Arm. cf. (o- or z-gde) kãdem, v. 'destroy'

(**suongh-**, o-gde of type **sueugh-**, q. v. in

25 ON svangr 'lean, slender, emaciated'; svengjast, refl. 'grow thin'; svengd, f. 'hunger'; Norw. svang 'light - of grain; empty')

suonk- (?) 'heavy, bulky'. (Gk. ambig. **onk-** ?)

Gk. (ambig.) cf. ógkos, m. 'bulk, weight';

30 Hes. ogkúlos, adj. 'bulky, swollen; proud'; Gk. ogkérós, id.; MHG swanger 'tottery; enceinte'; Du. zwanger 'enceinte'; OE swangor 'heavy, inert'. (For a supposed link w. Gk. éñ-egkon 'I brought', cf. **enk-**, **nek-**. Uncertain)

35 (**suonos** 'sound', etc. see **suen-**.)

OIr. son, m. 'word'; (Lat. sonus, ī 'sound, noise, note, word' is fr. ***suen-**)

suop- 'sleep'; **suōpejō**, **iō** 'put to sleep'. See

40 **suep-**, **supnos**

Av. xwafnō, adj. 'sleeping, sleepy'; m. 'sleep'; Ir. cf. sámhan, n. 'nap'; Li. cf. (variant) sãpnas, m. 'sleep'; Latv. sãpnis, s. 'dream'; (***suep-** in Lat. somnus 'sleep'; somnium, n. 'dream';

45 sōpor 'deep sleep'; ON, OE svefn, swefn 'sleep'; MHG swēbe 'hovering'). Verbal types: Skt. svāpāyāmi, v. 'put to sleep'; Lat. sōpiō, ire, v. id.; ON scœfa, v. 'kill'; Sw. söva, tr.

‘put to sleep’

suor- ‘heavy; weight’. Cf. **suer-**. O-gde in Hes. á-oros, m. ‘lever’; Alb. i várur, adj. ‘hanging, dependent’; Li. svarùs, adj. ‘heavy, serious’; svāras, m. ‘pound’; svarà, f. ‘weight’

suorbh- (?)

Gk. cf. orphós, adj. ‘dark’; órphnē, f. ‘darkness’; MĪr. sorb, s. ‘fault’

suordos, is ‘black, dark; blackness, darkness’. Cf. WP II, 528 & 535

Per. xuvāl, s. (‘lampblack’. Phonol. of sāl: Av. sarəðō ‘year’); Oss. cf. xalon, pl: xälädätä, s. ‘raven’; xalas, adj. ‘grey’; Lat. surdus, adj. ‘deaf; dark; silent’; ab-surdus, adj. (‘grating, noisy; absurd’. For sordes, -dis, see **surd-** queried); Go. swarts ‘black’; MHG swarz, id.; OE, ON sweart, svartr, id. (OE also = ‘dark, evil’)

suorg- (?)

Gk. cf. orgáo, v. ‘swell; lust’; Oss. xwárz, xorz, adj. ‘good’; ON cf. svarkr, m. ‘swaggerer’

suōr-, long-grade form of **suer-** (2), q. v. WP II, 527

MHG swuor, sm. ‘oath, curse’; ON scœra, v. ‘adjure’; OCS svarŭ, svara, mf. (‘quarrel’, and com. Sl.); svarjō sę, svariti sę, v. id.

suorm- (1) ‘verve, stimulus, impulse’

Gk. hórmos, m. (2) ‘a dance’; hormé, f. ‘onset, impulse’; hormáo, v. ‘stimulate’; hormáomai, v. ‘dash, charge’; MHG swarm, sm. ‘swarm, crowd’; swarmen, swermen, v. ‘swarm — of bees’; Du. zwerm, m., zwermen, v. id.; OE swearm, m. ‘swarm, crowd’; Sw. svärm, m., svärma, v. id.

suorm- (2) ‘pendant’. Cf. **suer-** (1), **suor-** Gk. hórmos, m. (1) ‘necklace’; Alb. i varēm, adj. ‘hanging’; Li. cf. svarmuō, gs: -eñs, m. ‘weight; loading’

suós ‘personal, own’ (z-gde form of type

seuos, q. v. and cf. **sue-**, **suojos**, etc.)

Skt. svaḥ; Av. xwé, mf., gs: xwahē, m., xwahyāo, f., loc. sg: xwahmi, id.; OPer. (h)uva-, id.; Arm. cf. in-kn (‘self’, fr. *im-suom, cf. 5 OLat. im ‘eum’; Doric in, Skt. im-am ‘eum’ + Skt. svam, Gk. hón, Cret. won); Hom. Gk. hós, gs: hoío; W cf. hu-nan, Br. -unan (‘self’, fr. *suoi-anom?); Go. cf. swa and common Gmc. ‘so’. WP II, 455

10 **suo-sær** ‘own woman, wife, concubine’ (?). Cf. **suēsōr-** and Supt: **-sōr**. (***sue-** = ‘own by derivation’, hence genitive; ***suo-** = ‘own by acquisition’, hence possessive). Cf. **(e)mejos**: **(e)mojos**

15 Gk. óar, gs: óaros, f. ‘mate, wife’; Lat. cf. uxōr, gs: -ōris, f. ‘concubine, wife’, if fr. *uoiĕ-sær, cf. Kanic (Kültepe) Isxa-sara ‘mistress’; (Suppisara) ‘pure woman, virgin’, and OE, Du. -ster, fem. suffix)

20 **suōsō, jō (suōsjuō)** ‘put to sleep; fall asleep’ (?) W cf. huw, m. ‘lullaby’; Du. soezen, v. ‘daydream’; Li. suosiū, suōsti, v. ‘whittle, worry’. (A possible isophone arises in Arm. kuĕkam, v. ‘sigh’, but if this is for *suōqu-, cf. Li. suokti, v. ‘drone, hum’)

25 **suotlos** ‘hardship’ (?). (Gk. ambig.)

Gk. ótlos, m. id.; ON svaðill, m. ‘fate, doom, disaster’; Du. cf. zwadder, m. ‘venom’; zwadderig, adj. ‘foul’

30 **surd-** ‘filth’. Cf. **suord-**

Gk. (ambig.) árda, f. id.; Lat. sordēs, gs: -is, f. id.; ON sorta, f. ‘black’

surjō ‘dangle, swing, sway’. Cf. **suer-**, **suor-** and **suīr-**. (Gk. ambig.)

35 Gk. airō, v. (‘raise’. Associated with a-eirō, id. See **suer-**); Li. svyriu, ēti, v. intr. ‘dangle, hang’. Cf. also Gk. artáo, v. ‘hang’; Li. svirtis, f. ‘swing-beam, bar, windlass’; araiós (2) ‘flimsy, weak’; Li. svirùs, adj. ‘flimsy, tottery’. 40 (For Gk. araiós (1) ‘thin’, see **uīrsios**)

T

-t (-ti), ablative inflexion and adverbial suffix. Cf. -ōt

Vedic cf. sanāt 'from early times'; Skt. tāt 'from that'; Hitt. cf. arunac 'from the sea'; nepisac 'nebisac' 'from heaven'; (but -t is an instrumental sign in Hitt., cf. wetenit 'by water'); Alb. cf. vëndit ('from the place'. Cf. uestntis); dóret ('by hand'. Cf. ghēr-); OLat. dōnōd: Skt. dānāt 'from a gift'; Osc. amvianud 'from a street corner'; Lat. cf. sed ('but', lit. 'by itself', as G allein 'but'); OCS cf. strūmotī ('utterly', as Alb. shqimi-t, id.); Li. cf. anot ('according to'. Cf. *onos, ā or *anos, ā); also Li. vienas vienat 'one only'. (A similar suffix, of type *-to, arises in Go. dala-þa 'below'; cf. Hitt. wedanda 'by water'; Osc. pureto 'from fire')

tā 'thus, thereby, therein, therefore, thus. Cf. tō

Oss. (*tā or *tō) tā, conj. 'but, yet'; Hitt. tā 'here, there'; Gk. tē, adv. id.; EMAlb. tue (particle of continuity, as in tue klātē 'weeping', see klauiō); OHG (*tā or *tō) duo, cj. 'then'; Srb. ta, cj. 'so'; Latv. tā, id., cf. tā kā, cj. ('so that', fr. *tā quā)

tābh- (?) 'rot, corruption, stench'

Per. tabah, s. 'corruption'; tabāh, adj. 'corrupt'; Lat. tābēs, gs: -is, f. and tābum, n. 'decay, corruption, gore, filth'; cf. tābeō, ēre, v. 'rot'; ON þefa, tr., þefja, intr. 'smell'. (WP untenable). (Cf. WP I, 701)

tāgō, eiō, iō 'touch; caress'. WP I, 703

Hom. Gk. cf. tetagōn, gs: -ōntos, adj. 'grasping'; OLat. tagō, ēre, v. ('touch' Fest.); cf. tagax, adj. 'lightfingered', beside tangō, ēre (as OLat. w. infix); OE (w. expressive doubling) þaccian, v. 'stroke, touch'; Srb. and Slovene tāžiti, inf. 'soothe'; Li. cf. pa-togūs, adj. 'comfortable, convenient'; su-togti, inf. 'agree'; Latv. pa-tāgs, adj. 'convenient'

taistos, om (taismos, om, ō(n)) 'dough, leaven'. Cf. WP I, 702

Gk. cf. variant staís, gs: staitós, n. id.; Ir. taos, m. id.; W toes, m., Br. toaz, m. id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) těsto, n. id. Cf. OHG deismo, MHG deisme, wm. id.; OE þæsma, wm.; EMDu. deessem, Du. desem, m. id.

tāiō (1) 'thaw, melt, liquefy'. Pp: tātós. Cf. tāuiō. WP I, 701

Av. cf. tāta, adj. 'flowing'; Oss. táin, tajīn, pp: tad, v. tr. 'thaw, melt'; Ir. cf. tāth, m. 'sol-dering'; W toddi, 3s: tawdd, tr. 'melt, dissolve'; Br. tœzi, inf. id.; tœz, pl. -iu, m. (1) 'melting'; Cor. tedha, inf. 'melt, thaw, dissolve'; OS thōian, v. 'thaw'; far-thōian, v. 'digest'; cf. LG. dāuen, v. id.; G cf. ver-dauen, v. 'digest'; cf. also OE þāwian, v. 'thaw'; (prob. redup. in) ON þíða, vv. ('melt, thaw', fr. *tī-tæt-?), cf. þíðr, adj. 'ice-free'; OCS tajō, tajati, intr. ('melt, thaw', and com. Sl.)

tāiō (taiiō) (2) 'be silent, be secretive'. WP II, 610

Hitt. tāyi(mi), v. 'steal'; Umb. cf. ku-tef, act. pt. 'being silent'; Br. tével, inf., tavet, pp. 'be silent'; OBr. cf. go-teguis, 2sg. aor. id.; W tewi, inf., taw, 3s. id.; Cor. tewel, inf., tawav, 1sg. pres., tew, 2s., id.; OCS tajō, iti, v. ('hide', and com. Sl.); cf. taje 'furtively'; o-taj, prp. 'unknown to'; tatī, m. 'thief'; LW in Li. tojoti, inf. 'hold the breath'. See next

tājos, us 'secretive; secretiveness; secret; silence; theft; thief'. Cf. tāiō (2), above. WP II, 610

Skt. tāyúh, m. 'thief'; Av. tāyus, m. id., tāyō, m. 'theft'; Hitt. cf. tāyi-, v. 'steal'; Gk. cf. téusios, adj. 'misleading, misguiding'; OIr. tái, taí & tó, adj. 'silent'; W taw, adj. 'silent'; m. 'silence'; Br. taō, tav, m. 'silence'; tœz, pl. -iu, m. 'ghost, will-o-the-wisp'; OBr. cf. taguel, adj. 'silent'; W tawel, adj. id.; OCS taj, adv.

'secretly'; Cz. taj, m., taje, f. 'secret'

-tāios, agent-suffix in

Gk. aró-tēs, m. 'plowman'; OCS ra-taj, id.; Li. artojas, id.

tak- 'silent; silence'. WP I, 703

Lat. taceō, ēre, v. 'be silent'; Ir. cf. tachtaim, v. 'choke'; W tagu, inf. tr. 'choke'; Cor. taga, inf. tegys, pp. id.; Go. þahan & þagōn, inf. 'be silent'; OHG dagēn, id.; cf. MHG gedegen, tr. 'quieten'; be-dagen, id.; ON þegja, inf. 'be silent'; þogn, f. 'silence'

tākā 'ground, earth'. Cf. **tēkā** (5). (Iran. & Alb. ambig.)

Pahl. tak, s. 'ground, bottom'; (LW in) Arm. tak, i, av, id. (and 'arse'); Hitt. cf. takān, adv. 'to the ground'; Alb. (ambig.) tokë, f. 'earth, soil'; Lat. cf. (?) -tax, gs: -taxis in for-tax, f. ('floor of furnace'. Cf. **guhōr-**)

tākō, **ājō** 'touch, hit' (?). Cf. **tuk-**. Evidence ambig.

For Alb. takoj, tokoj, v. 'hit, meet' as LWs, cf. It. at-taccare, s-taccare: Fr. at-tacher, dé-tacher for *-ā-, and It. toccare, for *-u-; Cor. takya, inf. 'clap — the hands'; tak, pl. taccow, m. 'clap'. For Srb. taknem, inf: taknuti, v. 'touch', qua OCS tŭknŭti, see **tuk-** below

tāl- (1) 'so, so much, so many; such'. Cf. **təl-** & **tj-** (2). WP I, 743

Gk. cf. tēl-ikos, adj. 'so big'; Lat. tālis, adj. 'such'; OCS talī, gs: -i, m. 'pledge, hostage'; cf. talinŭ, m. (a measure); (variant of type ***təl-**): OCS tolī, adv. 'so'; R 'so many'

tāl- (2) 'separate, distant'

Hitt. cf. dāliya(mi), v. and talā(hi), v. 'leave, let'; W toli, inf., tawl, 3sg. 'divide, cut'; beside tolli, inf. 'take away'; Cz. cf. o-tálet, inf. 'dally, delay; remove'; cf. also taláčet, inf. 'wander'; Li. toli, adv. 'far'; tolūs, adj. 'distant'; Latv. tāli, tālu, adv. 'far'; tājš, adj. 'distant'. (NB. For Gk. tēle-, see **quel-** (**quēl-**))

tāl- (3) 'ooze, flow'; **tāləuōs** 'seepage, pus, matter'. Cf. **tājō** (1)

Ir. tálaim, v. 'drip, pour, flow'; tál, pl: táil, m. (2) 'flow, milk-yield'; OCS talŭ, adj. 'liquid'; Slovene taliti, inf. 'melt, dissolve'; Srb. cf. talog, m. 'sediment'. Extn. in Oss. tálāw, s. 'carbuncle'; Cz. talov, m. 'pus'; R talyj, adj. 'thawed, melted'

tāl- (4) (**tālis**, **os**, **iə**) 'cutting, new growth, shoot, branch'. WP I, 705

Skt. tālah, m. & tāliḥ, f. 'palm-tree'; cf. tālikā, f. 'palm of hand'; Oss. tála, s. 'shoot, sapling';

5 Gk. Aeolic tālis, gs: -idos, f. ('young woman'. Semantics of Lat. virga: virgō; Cz. hůl: holka; Ir. géag 'branch' & 'young woman'; E slip, id. id.); cf. further (?) tēlis, gs: -eōs, f. 'fenu-greek'; tēléphion, n. 'wild purslain'; Lat. Fest. tālia, f. 'onion leaf' beside Lat. tālea, f. 'slip, layer, graft'; W tawl, pl. tolion, m. (2) 'cutting, lopping'; OCS taliija, f., taliije, n. 'green growth, branchiness'; R (alleged) tal, m. 'salix cinerea'

tāl- (5)

15 Skt. cf. tālakaḥ, m. 'a poisonous insect'; Ukr. cf. po-tala, f. 'ruin, destruction'

tālikos 'such'. Cf. **tāl-** (1) and **təl-**, **tj-** (2). WP I, 743

Gk. tēlikos 'of such size or age'; OCS, Cz. tolikŭ, tolik 'so much, so many'. (Isophone: R talika 'skein, hank': Li. tolika, id.)

tāljiō 'cut off, separate'. Cf. **tāl-** (2)

MW toli, 3sg: tawl, v. 'cut off'; MīR. cf. tallaim, v. 'cut'; Lat. tāliō, āre, v. 'cut, split'; Cz. tálet, inf. 'separate'; Latv. cf. at-tālināt, inf. 'remove'; Li. tolstu, tolti, inf. 'depart'

tām- (1) 'quieten; expire; silence; expiry'

Skt. tāmyāmi, pp: tāntaḥ, v. 'grow faint, expire'; Av. tam-, v. 'wane, stifle, expire'; OīR. támaim, p. t: tathaim, redup. 'expire'; tám, m. 'death-coma' beside táim, s. 'expire, collapse'; Ir. támhaim, v. 'languish, expire'; támh, f. 'trance, expiry'; táimhe, adj. 'still, dead'; támar, m. 'death'; R tamljāt' and tomit', inf. 35 'tire'; OCS tomljŭ, tomiti, v. 'tire; exhaust; browbeat; pester'

tām- (2) 'swell, distend'

Lat. tāma, f. 'swelling of feet'; W tofi, inf., tawf, 3sg. 'distend'. (Hybridism may be present in Lat. con-tāmināre 'contaminate', cf. **tābh-**?). (Isophone in Latv. tāmēju, v. 'intend': tāme, f. 'plan, proposal')

tap- 'press, tread, trample'. WP I, 705

Skt. cf. vi-, sam-tapāmi, v. 'press'; Gk. cf. tapeinós, adj. ('humble', lit. 'downtrodden?'); ON þefja, v. 'stamp'; þóf, n. 'crowd'; R tōpat', topnut', v. 'trample'; Srb. cf. topotati, inf. 'pad, plod'; R topotnjā, f. 'stamping, pawing'; Li.

cf. tapšnoti, inf. 'tap, clap, slap'

tāp- 'plod, lumber, totter, fumble'

ON *þœfa*, v. 'lumber along, stumble along'; -st, refl. 'bicker'; *þœfa* (w. til . . . 'struggle for'); Cz. *tápu*, *tápat*, v. 'fumble, grope'

-**tār-**, agent-suffix in

Oss. cf. *mud-tár*, *mīd-tar* ('beekeeper', fr. **medhu-*°); Gk. cf. *gene-tér* 'parent'; *op-tér*, *gs*: -*tēros*, m. 'surveyor'; Av. (short vowel) *zao-tar*, m. 'priest'; Alb. *der-tar*, m. 'doorman'; *krye-tar* 'chief'; Cz. *novo-tář*, m. ('innovator'; cf. Lat. *novā-tor*, id.)

tāt- (1) (*tātis*) 'secrecy, theft; thief'. Cf. **tāiō** (2) and **tāios**. WP II, 610

OIr. *táid*, m. 'thief'; *táide*, f. 'secrecy; theft'; *táidim*, v. 'steal'; OCS *taŭi*, m., Slovene *tat*, m. 'thief'. (NB. For Gk. *tētē*, *tētāō*, see **quāt-**)

-**tāt-** (2) (theme of abstracta)

Gk. cf. *neó-tēs*, *gs*: -*tētos* (Doric: -*tāt-*); *orthótēs*, *barú-tēs*, etc.; Lat. *novi-tās*, *gs*: -*tātis*, *gravitās*, etc.; W *drew-dod*, m. 'stench' beside *drew* m. id. (but the Welsh LW *trindod* 'trinity' is fem.)

tāt- (3) 'molten; melting, liquescence'. Cf. **tāiō** (1) and WP II, 19

Av. *tātō*, adj. 'liquescent, flowing'; OIr. *táth*, m. 'soldering'; Ir. id.; Cz. *tát*, pp. 'molten'

tāt- (4) (*tātā*) 'daddy'. WP I, 704

Skt. *tātaḥ*, m. id.; Arm. *tat*, id. (and 'ancestor'); Hiero-Hitt. *tatai*, dat. sg. id.; Alb. *tatē*, def: *tata*, id. beside Sic-Alb. *tot*, m. 'grandpa'; Lat. *tāta*, It. *tata*, m. 'father'; Ir. *tath*, m. 'chief'; OBr. -*dat*, cpd. 'daddy'; Br. *tāt*, *tād*, m. 'father'; W *tād*, pl. *tadau*, id. beside *taid*, pl. *teidiau*, m. ('grandfather', fr. **tatjo-*); Cor. *tās*, pl. *ta-zow*, m. 'father'; Cz. *táta*, m. 'daddy'; Finn. LW *taatto*, id.; Li. cf. *tatušis*, m. id. (LW)

tātis 'thief', see **tāt-** (1)

taulō, *iō* 'howl' (?) (Evidence ambig.)

Alb. *tall*, *tállem*, v. 'mock, jeer'; Srb. *tulim*, *iti*, v. 'howl'

tāuros (*taur-*, *teur-*) 'bull, bison'. WP I, 711 Hiero-Hitt. cf. *Tarawas* 'god of the weather'; Scyth. cf. *tarandus* (a fictitious monster); Myc. & Gk. *taūros*, m. 'bull'; Alb. cf. *tar-ak*, *tarok*, m. dim. 'bullock, steer'; Lat. *taurus*, *gs*: -*i*, m. 'bull'; Osc. *taurom*, acc. id.; Umb. *turuf*, acc. pl. id.; OIr. *tarb*, Ir. *tarbh*, m. id.; W *tarw*,

pl. *teirw*, m. id.; Br. *tarw*, pl: *tirvi*, id.; Cor. *tarow*, pl. *terewy*, id.; OCS (and common Sl.) *turū*, m. 'bison'; Li. *taūras*, m. id.; (LW in) Finn. *tarvas* 'roedeer'; (variant in) ON *þjórr*, m. 'bull'; Sw. *tjur*, m. id. Adjectival form of type **tāureios** in Gk. *taúreios*, *taúreos*; Lat. *taureus* 'bull's'; Cz. *tuří* 'bison's'. (Isophones: Li. *taurē*, f. 'cup'; *taurūs* 'noble'; Latv. *taure*, f. 'horn, trumpet')

10 **tāuiō** (1) 'melt, dissolve'. Variant of type **tāiō** (1), q. v.

OS *thōian*, v. 'thaw, digest'; MHG *douwen*, *dōuwen*, v. 'digest, consume'; OE *þawian* v. 'thaw' Du. *dooien*, id.; *dooi*, m. id.; ON *þeyja*, 15 v. id.; *þeyr*, pl. *þeyir*, m. id.; Sw. *töa*, v. id.; Cz. *tavit*, inf. 'melt, smelt'

tauiō (2) 'silence; be silent'. Variant **tauuiō** W *tewi*, inf., *taw*, 3sg. 'be silent'; ON *þagga*, v. 'silence'

20 **te**, correlative particle of type **que**, q. v. 'that, so that, let . . . ?

Per. *tā*, cj. 'that'; Romani *te*, subjunctive part.; Arm. cf. *tē* ('or', fr. **te sjet* 'that it be'); Myc. cf. *o-te*, adverbial conj. 'when'; Gk. *hō-te*,

25 Lesb. *o-ta*, id., cf. also Gk. -*te* in *deū-te!* 'come here!'; Lycian *ti*, pt. 'may, shall'; Alb. *tē*, subjunctive pt. as in *tē jetē* (fr. **te sjet*); doubly represented as a jussive part. in EMAlb. *tē vem-tē* 'let us go'; OLat. cf. *u-ti*, 30 Lat. *u-t*, subjunctive pt.; Br. cf. *holla-ta!* ('hello-there', fr. **-ta*); OE *þe*, cj. 'when; then; or'; *oþ þe* 'until'; *þe . . . þe . . .* 'either . . . or'; OFris. *the*, cj. as OE; OCS, Srb. *te*, cj. 'and'; R cf. *pòlno-te!* 'enough!'; *pojđjom-te!* 'let us

35 *go!*'; Cz. cf. *na-te!* 'there you are!'; Li. *te!* 'behold! voilà!' beside OLi. *te-esmi* 'may I be'; *te-siē* 'let him be'; *te-būniē!* *te-gyvuoja!* 'let him be, long live!', etc. beside *Žemaitē t'esta* ('let him be!' fr. *te esto!*); Latv. *te*, cj. 'then, there'; as adv. *te . . . te . . .* ('now . . . now . . .'). Variant in OPer. *tya*, cj. 'that, so that' beside *mā-tya* 'lest'; Lüneb. Wendish *tja*, subjunctive part. As a suffix, cf. also Go. *du-þē*, *du-h-þē*, adverbial cj. 'because'

45 **tē** 'thee'

Tokh. B cf. -*c*, enclitic, id.; Lat. *tē*; Cz. *tě*, id. but R *te*, ds. 'to thee'

tebh-, us (?) 'side'. Cf. Supt. **tueb-**, **toib-**

Oss. tāw, s. 'face, of dice'; Per. tav, tū, s. 'fold, plait'; Hitt. tapus, s. 'side'. (The phonol. is obscure, as also that of Arm. kov 'side'; Per. sū, sūy, id.; Ir. taobh, id.; W tu, id.)

tebhe, tebhei, ds. 'to thee'. Cf. **teue**. Alb. ambig.

Alb. ambig. ty, id. cf. **teue**; also dial. tyj; Lat. tibi; Osc. tifei, Umb. tefe, id.; OPr. tebei, id. (but OCS and com. Sl. tebe, acc. sg.)

tēgō, iō 'cover, roof-over, shelter'. Cf. **stheg-** and next'. WP II, 620

Lat. tegō, ēre, v. 'cover'; cf. testa ('lid, tile', fr. *tegstā, cf. Preplautine mistus 'mixed', for mixtus); Cor. tȳ, v. 'roof-over'; Latv. pa-tēdzu, inf: -tēgt, v. 'protect, defend'

tegos, -es- (teget-, tegt-, tegus) 'cover, lid, roof, house'. Cf. **tegō**

Gk. tégos, gs: -eos, n. 'covering, roof'; Lat. cf. teges, gs: tegetis, f. 'rug, mat'; tignum, n. 'roof-beam' beside tigillum, n. 'rafter'; tectum 'roof, home'; (for sub-tēmen 'woof', see **teks-**); Umb. tectom 'house'; Osc. cf. tehtefim, n. ('stucco', qua *tectōrium); OIr. teg, gs: & npl. tige, m. 'house'; MÍr. teg & tech, m. id. beside (long-gde) tí, s. 'coat'; Ir. tigh & teach, gs. & npl. tighe, m. 'house'; OBr. tig-, id. (fr. *teigus); Br. tí, Cor. tȳ & chȳ, m. id.; W tȳ, pl. tai, teiau & tyau, m. id.; OCS cf. teregŭ, m. redup. (queried: 'home, shelter')

teġ- 'weary; fail, droop, waste away'. (Var. **tengh-**)

ON þjaka, v. 'exhaust'; mod. 'torment'; þjökun, pl. þjakanir, f. 'oppression'; Li. cf. težtu, inf: težti & tižti, v. 'turn sour; fail; melt'

teikō, iō (1) 'happen, arise, become, be, thrive'. Cf. **tink-, tik-**

Alb. (ambig.) cf. më téket, mp. ('it pleases me'. But cf. **tōk-**); W (*-i-): tygio, inf. 'prosper'; Go. þeihan, sv. 1. id.; þeihs, s. 'time'; þeihwō, f. ('thunder', semantics of Lat. tempus: tempestās); MHG dīhen, sv. 1. 'chance to be, happen, prosper'; Du. dijen, v. 'swell; prosper'; Latv. tieku, inf: tikti, v. 'find oneself, reach'

teikō, iō (2) (?) 'coagulate'

MÍr. técim, v. 'coalesce'; MHG dīhen, sv. 1. (3) 'get thick'

teikō, iō (3) (?) 'yield, produce'. See **tik-** Lat. cf. (?) vec-tigal, n. ('tax', lit. 'road-toll?');

Li. cf. teikiū, ti, v. 'offer, provide, yield'; tiekā, f. 'product, yield'. (Isophones: Li. téikiu, ti, v. 'affirm'; Latv. teicu, teikt, v. 'pronounce, utter'; W twygo, inf. 'cover')

tēk- (1) 'pleasant; pleased; pleasure'. Cf. **tekəlos (tekəros) & tenk-** (2)

OIr. tig, tich, adj. ('seemly; pleasant', fr. *tekus); Ir. cf. teachta, adj. 'suitable'; W teg, adj. 'fair, beautiful'; Cor. tek, id.; cf. tegen, pl. tegennow, s. 'jewel'; ON þega, f. ('gift', fr. *teká) beside (long-gde) adj. þægr 'agreeable, acceptable'; mod. þága, f. 'advantage, interest'; ON þægja, tr. 'make acceptable'; W cynnig, v. 'propose'; mell-tigo, v. ('curse', fr. *meli-^o); (variant w. doubling) OS thiggian, OE þicgan, vv. 'accept, receive'; Srb. cf. tēk, Slovene ték, m. 'liking, appetite'; Srb. tečan, adj. 'likable, tasty'; Cz. cf. vý-tečný 'excellent'; netečný 'indifferent'; Li. cf. tēkit! 'please! do accept!'; impers. in man tenka, inf: tekti 'it falls to my lot'

tek- (2) (**tekō, tekmi**) 'run, flow'. (Var: **teks-**). WP I, 715

Skt. tákāmi, tákmi, v. 'rush, hurtle'; Av. tak-, tač-, v. 'run, flow'; (variant in) Oss. täxñ, v. 'fly'; Per. tāxtan, inf. 'gallop; attack'; Tokh. B. cf. cake, n. 'river'; Alb. cf. f-tikem, v ('run dry', fr. *apo-tek-); (variant) MÍr. techim, Ir. teichim, v. 'run, flee' and in Br. techi, inf. id.; OCS tekō, tešti, v. 'flow'; OCz. teku, teci, v. 'gallop; flow'; Li. tekū, éti, v. 'run, hurry, flow'; Latv. teku, tecēt, v. 'flow; leak, run'. Long-gde in Per. tāxtan beside tāzīdan 'gallop; attack'; Oss. tağd, adj. 'quick'; Gk. tékō, tr. 'melt, soften, soak'; intr. ('pine away'. Inf: takēnai); Ir. cf. tíoch, pl. -ra, m. ('bead of sweat', fr. *tēks-); Cz. tēkat, inf. 'run'; cf. u-těk, m. 'flight'; Li. cf. tēkmē, f. 'stream'; Latvian tēce, f. 'leak; fen, lowland'. Cf. WP I, 701. Nominal forms of type **tekos, ā** in OCS tekŭ, m. 'run'; cf. tekli, f. 'resin'; Li. tekūs, adj. 'flowing, liquid'; Latv. teka, f. 'footpath'. Cf. **tokos & Per. ham-tag** 'fellow-traveller'

tēk- (3) 'stretch'. Variant **tōk-** in Welsh

Oss. tag, pl. tāgtā, s. 'line, string; rōw, ridge; fringe'; W togī, 3sg: tawg, v. 'extend'; tawg, m. 'extension'

tek- (4) (**tekō, iō**) 'touch'. Cf. **tik-, tink-**

Tokh. B tāk-, tek-, v. id.; Lat. cf. (?) per-tica, f. 'pole'; Li. cf. man tenka, inf: tekti, v. 'befall'
tĕk- (5) 'earth'. Cf. **tāk-**
 Pahl. tak, s. 'ground, bottom'; Per. tag, id.; (LW in) Arm. tak, i, av. id.; Hitt. tĕkan, gs: taknas, s. 'earth'; takān, adv. ('to the ground', fr. *tākām); Alb. ambig. tokë, f. ('earth', fr. *tĕk- or fr. *tāk-, q. v.). (NB. OHG dāha, f. 'earth' appears to derive from *tank- or *tonk- in view of its cognate in Go. pāhō, note -ā-, not -ē-. This is confirmed by OE þō, þōhe, f. id. Cf. however OLat. -tax, -taxis in fortax, f. 'floor of furnace'?)

tekəlos, tekəros (1) 'pleasant'. Cf. **tek-** (1) and **tenk-**

OIr. & Ir. tacair, adj. 'suitable'; Icel. þjall 'pleasant, docile'; MHG (variant) dære ('suitable', fr. *tekrjos). O-grade radical in Ir. toich, gs: tocha, adj. 'pleasing, acceptable'

tekəlos (teklos, tekəros) (2) 'running, flowing; run, flow'. Cf. **tek-** (2)

Skt. takram, n. 'buttermilk and water'; Ir. cf. tachar, m. 'flight'; OFris. thiāl, s. 'wheel'; OCS tekli, f. 'resin, pitch'; Blg. tekāl, id.; Pol. ciekły, adj. 'liquid, fluid'; Cz. cf. roz-tekly 'fluid, unstable'; Li. tekalas, m. ('fluid'. Lalis: Eng.-Lith.); cf. tekēlas, tekylas, m. 'grindstone'; tekinis, gs: -io, m. 'wheel'

tĕkskō, variant of type **tek-** (2), q. v. (Variant: **teks-**)

Br. techi, inf. ('flee', fr. *teksk- or *teks-); tech, téach, m. 'flight'; OCS tĕštō, tĕštiti, v. 'melt'; Li. tešku, ēti, v. 'drip' beside tĕkštu, inf: tĕkšti, v. 'spurt'. Cf. (variant) **teks-** in Per. tāxtan, inf. 'gallop; attack'; Oss. tāxīn, v. 'fly'; tāx, s. 'gush, stir'; Av. taxmō, adj. 'swift'; Icel. þjōsnast, v. 'rush, dash'

tektos (1) 'flowing, running; flow, run, gait'. Cf. **tek-** (2)

Skt. taktāh, pp. 'having gushed'; Per. tāxt, s. 'attack, gallop'; OIr. techt f. 'going'; m. 'messenger'; Ir. (only) teacht, m. 'envoy'; W taith, pl: teithiau, f. 'journey'; Br. tīz, m. 'going, gait'

tektos (2), see **tek-** (1) and **tok-**

Ir. teachta, adj. 'suitable, proper'; Li. tĕktas, adj. ('befallen'. NSB);

tekuos 'runner, servant, slave'. WP I, 716.

(The IE consonantism is unusual)

Skt. takvāh, m. 'runner', cf. tākvan, m. 'runner, dasher; thief'; takvāh, adj. ('fleet'. Vedic); Go. þius, m. 'servant'; OE þēow, m. id. (and 'servile'); Latv. cf. teķis, m. 'runner, runabout'

tekslos, ā, is (teksəl-) 'shape; carving; shaper; adze'. WP I, 716. Cf. **teksō**

Skt. cf. tākšan, m. ('carpenter': Gk. téktōn, id.); Arm. cf. tašey, i, av, s. ('shaving', fr. *toķsilā);
 10 Oss. variant? cf. tĕgāl, id.; Hitt. taksul, s. 'peace, unity'; Lat. tĕlum, n. 'shaft', tĕla 'loom-beam; man-tĕlum 'towel'; OHG dĕhsala, MHG dĕhsel, f. 'axe, hatchet'; Du. dissel, m. (1) 'adze'; Cz. tesel, m., tesla, f. 'adze'; R
 15 teslā, teslò, fn. id.; Srb. tesla, id.; Li. tešlā, f. 'dough'; Latv. tecele, tecila, f. ('buff' or sim.). See next

teksm-, teksmō(n), (toķsm-) 'shaped object'. Cf. **tekslos, teksō**

20 Per. tasme, s. 'rawhide thong'; Hitt. cf. taksan, n. 'joint'; adv. 'together'; Lat. tĕmō, gs: -mōnis, m. 'cart-shaft; thwart'; sub-tĕmen, gs: -inis, n. 'woof'

teksō, iō (toķs-) 'shape, carve; shape, form, model, make'. WP I, 716

Skt. tākšāmi, & tāšmi, v. 'carve, shape'; Av. taš-, pp: tastō, v. id.; Oss. cf. tāx-sāg, s. 'carpenter'; Per. cf. taxte, s. 'board'; taxtī, s. 'tablet'; Arm. (o-gde) tašem, v. 'rough-hew';

30 Hitt. (o-gde) taksmi, v. 'join, build'; Gk. cf. téktōn, -onos, m. 'carpenter'; tektainō, v. 'shape, carve'; tíktō, fut. téxō ('build'; pres. fr. *tītĕks-); Lat. texō, ěre, v. 'weave'; MĪr. tescaim, Ir. teascaim, v. ('cut down'. Phonol. of

35 meascaim, v. 'mix'); OHG dĕhsan, MHG dĕhsen, sv. 4. 'beat - flax'; OCS (and com. Sl.) tešō, tesati, v. 'hew, shape'; Latv. tešu, tĕsti, v. id.; (o-gde in) Li. tašau, ýti, id.

teksos, ā 'shaped material, carving; carver, shaper, carpenter'. Cf. **teksō**

Skt. takšah, m. 'carpenter'; Av. tašō, m. 'axe'; Per. tīše, id.; MHG dĕhse, wf. 'chopper; distaff'; OCS tesū, m. 'board'; R tēs, m. 'slat, deal-board, thill'; Cz. tes, m. 'cut; timber-

45 tree'. Cf. also Skt. tākšan 'carpenter, shaper'; Gk. téktōn, id.; OPer. us-tašanā, f. 'steps'. See next

tektos, ā, om 'shaped; shaped object, carv-

ing'; **teks̄tis** 'act of shaping'. Cf. **teks̄ō** and extns.

Skt. *taṣṭaḥ*, id.; Av. *tastəm*, n. 'cup'; *tastis*, f. 'preparation'; Per. *taxt*, s. 'throne'; *taxte*, s. 'board'; *taxtī*, s. 'tablet'; (LW in) Arm. *taxt*, i-st. 'throne, dais, bedstead'; and in (dim.) *taxtak*, i, av, s. 'board, platter, slab'; Lat. *textum*, n. 'textile; potlid'; *textus*, gs: -ūs, m. 'weave'; *texta*, f. 'snood'; *textus*, adj. 'woven'; W *teithi*, mf. 'faculties, characteristics'. Cf. also Skt. *tákṣan*, Myc. & Gk. *téktōn* 'carpenter'

tel- (1) (**telō**, **iō**) 'stretch, extend, expand; expanse'. Cf. **telm-** (1), **tītos**

Per. (ambig.) *tar*, s. ('thread', but cf. **ter-** below); Arm. cf. *toy*, i-st. s. 'thread, line; rōw, series'; W *tel*, pl. -au, m. 'straight line; stricture'; adj. 'stretched, taut'; *telu*, inf. 'stretch'; *tellu*, inf. ('extend over', fr. ***teljō**); Cor. cf. *an-tel*, f. 'inveiglement'; v. ('stretch; set — trap; prepare to jump', fr. ***əna-**); Gk. cf. *telamón*, -ōnos, s. 'strap, band' and W *telm*, pl. -au, f. ('snare, contraption', fr. **telmn-**, q. v.); OE cf. *þelma*, wm. 'noose, snare'; ON *þjálm* as OE; Oss. *tálm*, *tálmä*, s. 'strip, stripe, line'

tel- (2) 'space, ground, place, base'. Cf. WP I, 740 & II 611. Same as (1) (?)

Gk. *selis*, gs: -idos, f. 'space, esp. between thwarts of boat'; *sélma*, n. 'space; bench of oars; cockpit'; Lat. cf. (?) *tel-lūs*, gs: -lūris, f. ('goddess of earth; earth'. A cpd., second element obscure, hardly to **ieur-**, q. v.); ON *þeli*, m. 'frozen ground'; OPr. *talus*, s. ('floor', but see next); Ir. cf. *talamh*, gs: *talhman* & *talamhna*, pl. *talaimh*, mf. ('earth', fr. ***teləm-**)

tel- (3) 'tree, timber, plank, board'
Skt. *taruḥ*, m. 'tree'; OHG *dilo*, wm., *dilla*, f. 'board; deck'; MHG *dil*, *dille*, id.; OE *þille*, n. 'floorboard'; EME *thill*, mod. 'floor of mine' beside *þel*, *þell*, n. ('board', fr. ***təli-**?); cf. OE *þilian*, v. 'lay — floor'; *þiling*, s. 'flooring': G *Diele*; ON *þili*, n. 'wainscot, panelling'; *þilja*, f. 'plank' beside *þelli*, n. ('pine, deal', fr. ***təli-**?); Li. cf. (z-gde) *tilē*, f. ('floorboard; bottom of boat', fr. ***tjō**); OPr. (ambig.) *talus* ('floor': Skt. *taruḥ*, m. if not to **tel-** (1), q. v.)

těl- (4) 'suckling animal, calf; child'
Arm. cf. *tyaj*, o, ov, s. ('child', if fr. ***tělātjō**);

OCS and com. Sl. *teleḡ*, gs: *teleḡe*, n. 'calf'; R cf. also *teléc*, m. 'bull-calf'; Li. *tėliās*, m. 'new-born calf'; Latv. *tejš*, m. 'bull-calf'; *tele*, f. 'heifer-calf'; *telens*, m. as *tejš*

5 **tel-** (5) 'art, music' (?). See next

Skt. cf. *talaváh*, m. 'musician'; W *teli*, m. 'art'; *telor*, s. 'warbler'; *têl*, adj. 'shapely, beautiful'; *telyn*, s. 'harp'

10 **těl-** (**tēlos**, **ā**, **om**, **iə**) 'shape, form, figure, body'. Cf. **tel-** (5)

Hitt. cf. (?) -*ciel* (in *taya-ciel* 'theft'); Gk. *sēlia*, *tēlia*, f. 'tray; rim; table; trough; cover; bin'; Lat. cf. -*tēla* (in *mūs-tēla* 'mouse-shape'; *nī-tēla* 'nest-building shape', hence: 'weasel' and 'dormouse'); W *til*, pl. -ion, m. 'particle, atom'; OCS *tělo*, gs: -ese, n. (and com. Sl.) 'image, idol, pillar, altar'; Cz. R. *tělo*, n. 'body'; Latv. *tēls*, m. 'statue, figure, skeleton'. (Iso-phones in Lat. *prō-tēlum*, 'forward thrust, advantage'; *prō-tēlō* 'readily'; *prō-tēlāre*, inf. 'defer; worry')

telgō, **iō** 'fling, dash, shatter'. Cf. **tolg-** and WP I, 741

25 Gk. cf. *a-selgēs*, adj. 'excessive'; Ir. *teilgim*, v. 'fling; overthrow, destroy'; Li. *tėlžiu*, ti, v. 'fling, beat, dash, teem'

telk-, (variants: **tolk-**, **tjlk-**, q. v.) (1) 'flatten, compress, batten down'

30 Slovene *tleči*, inf. 'flog'; Li. *telkiū*, *ti*, v. 'mass, rally'; o-gde in Li. *talkà*, f. 'rally'; Cz. *tlak*, m. 'pressure'; (z-gde in) R *tolkať*, inf. 'push, jolt'

telk- (2) (variant: **tjlk-**) (2). Cf. (**telquō**); **tolquos**, **ā**. (Cons. uncertain)

35 Skt. *tarkayāmi*, v. 'suppose'; Latv. *telka*, f. 'complexion'; (z-gde in) R *tolk*, m. 'meaning'; *tolkovat'*, inf. 'explain'

telm- (1) (**telmn-**) 'stretch'. Cf. **tel-** (1)

Oss. *tálm*, *tálmä*, s. 'strip, stripe, line'; Gk. cf. *telamón*, gs: -*mōnos*, m. 'strap, band'; (***telmn-** in) W *telm*, pl. -au, f. 'snare; gadget'; OE *þelma*, 'snare'; ON *þjálm*, m. id.

telm- (2)

45 Arm. *tiym*, gs: *tymo*, o-st. 'mud'; Gk. *télma*, n. 'mud, swamp'; *telmís*, gs: -*mīnos*, f. 'mud, filth'

telpō (1) 'move, stir'

Oss. *tálfín*, pp: *tálfít*, v. 'move about, fidget';

Ukr. telepaty, v. tr. 'stir'; -sja, refl. 'stir, move about'

telpō (2) (**tolp-**, **tļp-**) 'have room'. Cf. **tolp-**. WP I, 741. E-gde in

Li. telpù, inf: tīlpti, v. 'find room'; Latv. telpa, f. 'space, room'

(**telqūō**, **iō**. See **tolquos**, **ā**. E-gde in Li. telkiù, telkti, v. 'summon, convene')

tem- (1) radical element 'dark', in Skt. tamih, f. 'night'; Lat. temere 'rashly'; Li. temstù, temti, and temėju, ėti, v. 'grow dark'. WP I, 720. Cf. **temos-** (**temes-**), etc.

tem- (**tēm-**) (2) 'tire, harass, exhaust' Skt. tamakah, m. 'asthma'; tāmāmi, v. 'choke, faint'; OLat. cf. tēmētum 'fumes of wine'; Lat. abs-tēmīus, adj. 'free from wine'; (o-gde in) R u-tomīt, v. 'exhaust'

tēm- 'mark, note' Ukr. za-tjamyti, inf. 'remember'; Li. (Žemaitē) tēmē, f. 'remark, note'; tēmiju, yti, v. 'observe, beware'

temen-, (**temn-**) (1) 'top, height'. Cf. WP I, 719

Oss. tāmān, s. (2) 'zenith, peak'; Gk. cf. ar-témōn, gs: -onos, m. 'topsail'; Br. tévenn, pl. -u, m. 'cliff, dune'; OCS (long-gde) tēmę, gs: tēmene, n. 'forehead'; cf. variant in MĪr. tem-air, Ir. teamhair, f. 'prominence, elevation, bluff'

temen- (2) 'cutting, piece'. See **temnn-** & **temnō**

temes-, extn. of neuter type **temos**, cf. also **teməsro-** (**tīmər-**), etc.

teməsros, **ā**, **om**; **temos**, -es- 'darkness'. Cf. **tīm-** (**tīməl-**, **tīmər-**) & **temos**

Skt. tamisram, n. id.; tamas, n. id.; Lat. cf. temere, adv. 'rashly' beside tenebrae, s. f. 'darkness'; cf. also (?) temerō, āre, v. 'defile'; OHG dēmar, MHG dēmere, sf. 'dusk'; G dial. Dämmer, m. 'daybreak'; Swiss dimber, adj. 'dark' beside OHG dinstar, id.

temnn- (**temen-**) 'cutting, offcut, piece'. See next, and cf. **təm-**, **tņ-**

Myc. & Gk. témenos, gs: -eos, n. 'plot of land, reserve'; cf. tmēma, n. 'section'; MĪr. cf. tamán, Ir. tamhan, pl. -ta, m. 'stump, torso'; Br. tamm, m. pl: -u 'piece'; W tam, pl. -au, m. id.; Cor. tam, pl. tymmyñ, m. 'scrap';

Lat. cf. templum, n. 'court, recess, sacred plot' if for *temlo- (?)

temnō 'cut, lop'. (Variant: **təm-**, **tņ-**). Cf. **tīñnō**

5 Attic témnō beside Ionic tāmñō, v. id.; Lat. temnō, ėre, v. ('despise'. Semantics of therizō 'cut'; a-therizō 'despise'; ON sneiða, v. 'cold-shoulder': Ger. schneiden 'cut'); Osc. cf. per-temust 'will inhibit'; -temum, inf.; OĪr. ten-nim, tennaim & tamnaim, v. 'cut off, lop'; Br. (denom.) tamma, inf. 'cut, chop up'; OCS cf. tīñ, tēti, v. 'cut off, lop'; Cz. tnu, tīt, id.

temos, -es- 'darkness'; **teminos**, **ā** 'darkness; dark'. Cf. **tem-** (1), **teməsros**

15 Skt. tamas, n. 'darkness'; Av. tēmō, obl. -āh-, n. id.; tēmāha-, adj. 'dark'; Tokh. tamāšše, adj. id.; Lat. cf. temerō, āre, v. 'defile'; temere 'rashly'; OHG (ambig.) dēmar, n. 'dusk'; OĪr. teime, f. 'darkness'; Ir. teimhe and teimhne, f. id.; OS thimm, adj. 'dark'; G dial. cf. dimmer, dimber, id.; OCS and com. Sl. tīmā, f. 'darkness'; tīmīnū, adj. ('dark'. Variant **tīm-**, q. v.); Li. cf. tēmstu, tēmti & temėju, ėti, v. 'get dark'; temimas, n. 'dusk'; o-gde in tamsùs, adj. 'dark'. Lat. tenebrae ('darkness', ambig. fr. *temesrai or fr. *tem-nebhrai)

templom, **ā**, **iō** 'stretch, extent, spread, expanse, space, period'. Cf. **tempos** & **tempō** (2)

30 Lat. templum, n. 'quarter of the sky; heaven; court; recess; sacred plot; temple'; MĪr. & Ir. tamall, m. 'space, period'; Li. templē, f. 'bowstring, cord'. Cf. WP I, 722

tempō (1), (**tempt-**) 'feel, touch, grope'

35 Lat. cf. temptō, āre, v. & (late) tentō, āre, v. 'feel, touch, try, attack; seize; harm; tempt'; Cz. tápu, tápám, inf. tápát, v. ('grope', phonol. as for sahat 'grab', see **sengh-**); Slovak t'apat'; inf. 'pat, paw'; Cz. dial. id.

40 **tempō**, **iō** (2) 'stretch, pull'. Cf. **templom**, **tempos**

Li. tempiù, teĩpti, v. 'stretch, pull, drag'; Latv. tiepju, t, v. id. (and 'stiffen; assert'); (uncertainly OĪr. timm, adj. 'scant, slim' and o-gde MHG demmen, v. 'gorge oneself', if fr. *tompejō)

tempos, -es- 'stretch; period'. Cf. **tempō** (2) and **templom**

Lat. *tempus*, -ōris (OLat. gs: -ēris), n. 'time'; OIr. *timm*, adj. 'scant, slim' (?); cf. *tamall*, m. ('space, while'. See *templom* above); W cf. *tafar*, m. 'spreading substance, spread'; Li. cf. *tempiù*, *teṃpti*, v. 'stretch, tug, pull'

ten- (1) 'hither, here; thither, there'. Cf. **te-**, **-tenos**

Tokh. B *tane*, *tne* 'here, there'; Lat. cf. *tenus* 'as far as'; *quā-tenus*, adv. 'how far; so far'; Hes. cf. *ténēs* 'until'; ON *þinig* 'hither'; Li. *teñ*, *tenaĩ*, *tenais* 'there'; long-gde in Dor. *tēneĩ*, id.

ten- (2) radical: 'stretch; spread; thin'. Cf. **teneuos**, **tenō** (1), **ton-**, **ṭṇu-** Long-gde in Skt. *tānaḥ*, m. 'fibre'; *tānavam*, n. 'thinness'; Srb. *tjena*, f. 'membrane'; Latv. *tēpa*, f. id.; Latv. cf. also *tievs* ('thin', cf. **ṭṇui-**)

ten- (3) 'stiff, hard; harden, grip'. See **tenō** (2)

teneuos, **is**, full-grade of type **tən-**, **ṭṇ-** (variant: **təṇuis**, **təṇus**), q. v. in

Skt. *tanūḥ*, f: *tanuḥ*, *tanūḥ* and *tanvīḥ*, adj. 'thin, fine, small'; diminutive: *tanukaḥ*, id.; Gk. cf. *a-tenēs*, adj. 'taut'; ambig. vocalism in Lat. *tenuis* 'thin'; ON cf. *þinull*, m. 'guy-rope of net'; OCS cf. *tenūta*, f. ('tent', if not LW); Cz. *teneto*, pl. *tenata*, n. 'net'; OCS cf. *tīnūkū*, adj. ('thin': Skt. *tanukaḥ*, id.); Li. dial. *tėvas*, Latv. *tievs*, id.

teng- 'hard, firm, strong'. Cf. **tenk-**, **ṭṇengh-**. (W. Sl. ambig.)

Av. cf. *tañjistō*, superl. 'very strong' beside *θañjayeĩ(mi)*, v. (2) 'tame'; OCS cf. *težq*, *iti*, v. (2) 'weigh down'; R cf. *tjagotā* 'burden'; Cz. *tíha* f. id.; cf. *těhotná* 'enceinte'; (variant consonantism in) Slovene *tezati*, inf. 'stretch'. (For Per. *tang* 'tight, narrow', see **tonk-**; for W *teng*, adj. 'tough, tenacious', see **tenk-**, but possibly < **teng-** as here)

tenguō (?) Skt. *taṅgāmi*, v. 'go; stumble; tremble'; Gk. cf. *a-termbō*, v. 'harm'; mp: *a-témbomai* 'miss, feel the loss of'; OCS *tegnq*, -*nqti*, v. 'pull, stretch'; R cf. *tjāga*, f. 'draught'; Cz. *tahat*, inf. 'pull'; *tah*, m. 'move — in chess'. (Semantic links uncertain. OLat. *tinguō*, *ēre*, v. = 'dye'. For Arm. *taṅem*, v. 'oppress', see

dongh-). See next

tengō, **iō** (**ṭṇg-**) 'moisten, liquefy'. WP I, 726

Gk. *téggō*, v. 'moisten, soak, dye'; *téggomai*, mp. 'relax, give way'; Lat. cf. *tingō*, *ēre*, v. 'dip, dye, wash, sprinkle, paint' (? despite OL *tinguō*); (z-gde in) OHG *thuncōn*, v. 'dip'; beside *dunkōn*, id.; MHG *dunken* and Upper MHG *tunken*, id.; cf. G *Tunke* ('gravy, dip'). U.S. to dunk fr. LG?)

tenghō, **iō** (?) 'seek, ask, beg'. Gmc. ambig. Cf. **tenk-** (2)

OSw. *þiggja* 'ask'; OE *þingian*, wv. (1) 'ask, beg; harangue'; *þing*, n. 'cause, act, suit'; OCS *težq*, *težati*, v. 'challenge, dispute, oppose' beside variant *težati se*, v. 'quarrel'; OCz. *z-tiežu*, *z-tázati*, v. 'search for, seek'; *tiežu*, inf: *tázati*, v. 'ask'; Cz. *tázat se*, inf. id.; *do-taz*, m. 'questionnaire'

tenk- (1) 'press, squeeze, cram'. Cf. **teng-**, **ṭṇengh-** and **tonk-**

Skt. *tanákmi*, v. 'contract'; Av. cf. *tañčistō*, superl. ('very strong', var. of *tañjistō*, see **teng-** above); Arm. cf. *ačk tkem*, v. ('stare', fr. **oques-*); Alb. cf. *tingē*, f. ('sultriness', but cf. **teng-** above); W *teng*, adj. 'tough, tenacious' (possibly fr. **teng-*. Ambig.); MHG *dingen*, wv. (1) 'assemble'; OE *þingan*, ON *þinga*, sv. 3. (1), id.; MHG cf. *dīhte*, adj. 'tight, close'; OE *þiht*, cpds. id.; Latv. *tiecos*, *tiektis*, v. 'strive'

tenk- (2) 'fit, meet, coincide, agree'. Cf. **tonk-**, **ṭṇk-** and **tink-**, **tik-**

Tokh. A *tsānk-*, B *tseñk-*, v. 'happen, arise'; OHG *thingōn*, *dingōn*, wv.; MHG *dingen*, wv. (2) 'hope, trust, think'; *dinge*, wm. 'hope, trust'; ON *þinga*, v. (2) 'consult'; OHG also *thingen*, *dingen* 'negotiate'; OCS cf. *teklū*, adj. 'like, equal'; Srb. *têk*, m. (1) 'taste'; *tečan*, adj. 'tasty'; Cz. cf. *netečný*, adj. 'indifferent'; *vý-tečný*, adj. 'excellent'; Ukr. *na-tjak*, m. 'illusion'; *na-tjaknuty*, v. 'allude to'; Li. cf. *man tenka*, impers. 'happen, chance to'; inf: *tekti*, see **tek-** (4); Latv. cf. *tenka*, f. 'old wife's tale'; Li. also *tenkinti*, tr. 'satisfy'; ? z-gde in *man tinka* ('I like', but cf. **tink-** below); (*tinku*, *tikti*, v. 'agree, fit, suit, please'. Prob. a hybrid); (o-gde in) Br. *tonki*, *tunki*, pp: *tonket*, v. 'agree to a bargain by striking hands'

tenmn- 'pull, jerk'. See next and **tenos**, **tensō**, **iō** (1) and **tonos**, **tñuis**, **teneuos**, **tentos** & **tñtos**. Radical: **ten-** (2)

Lat.? cf. pec-ten, gs: -tinis, m. ('comb', lit. 'hair-stretcher', with back-formation to pectō, ěre, v. 'comb' by analogy w. plectō, nectō & flectō. Lommel in WH:LEW 17); Br. tenn, pl. -u, m. 'pull; team of oxen; blow, shot, pang'; Ir. teann, gs: teinne, adj. 'tight, stiff' beside teann, gs: teinn & tinn, pl. teannta, m. ('stress, effort'. See **tentos** below); Cor. ten, pl. tennow as Br.

tenō, **iō** (1) 'stretch, pull, extend'. Cf. **tentō**, **tentos**, **tenmn-**, **tensō**, etc. WP I, 723

Skt. tanōmi, v. id.; Av. tan-, v. id. (and 'lead'); tanyō, adj. 'extended'; Per. tanīde, s. ('spinning', fr. *tenitā); Gk. teinō, v. 'extend; tighten'; ténos, gs: -eos, n. 'stretched material, band'; ténōn, -ontos, m. 'tendon, sinew'; cf. tén-agos ('shallow waters', cf. pél-agos 'pleine mer'); Alb. teje, tojë, f. ('cord, thong, band, garter, ligament', fr. *tenjə, *tēnjə); ndej, v. tr. ('stretch', fr. *en-tenjō); Lat. cf. tenus, gs: tenoris, n. 'snare'; Cor. cf. ten, pl. tennow, m. 'pull, draw' beside tenna, v., pp: tennys, v. id. (fr. *tend- or *tent-, but cf. **tenmn-** for the noun); Br. tenn, pl. -u, m. ('pull', etc., see **tenmn-** above); ON cf. þinull, m. 'guy-rope of net'; þin-urr, m. (2) 'bōw'; OCS tenūta, f. ('tent', perh. hybridized w. Lat. tentorium); Cz. cf. teneto, pl: tenata, m. 'fowling- or hunting-net'; (o-gde in) Go. uf-þanjan, OS thenjan, Sw. tänja, v. ('stretch', fr. *tonejō); (z-gde in) OE þunian, v. (1) 'stand out, stand erect, stiffen o's' (fr. *tñjō) (but see (2))

tenō, **iō** (2) 'stiffen, harden, grip'. Cf. **tonos**, and WP I, 723. Same as (1) (?)

Lat. teneō, ěre, v. 'hold'; OLat. pf: tetinī, intensive redup.; Ir. cf. teann 'tight, firm, stiff, severe', verbalized in teannaim, v. ('reinforce', fr. a type *tend-, *tent- and identifiable w. **tenō** (1)); Li. tenū, ěti, v. ('harden, congeal, freeze', intr.); cf. tenēšiai, mpl. 'gelatine'

tenos 'stretch, pull, snare', etc. See **tenō** (1) and extns., **tonos**, **tñ-**, etc.

-**tenos** (-**tños**) (2) adv. and adj. extension in Skt. nū-tanaḥ, adj. 'present-day'; purā-tanaḥ 'past, ancient'; OPer. -tana-, Pahlavi, Per. -tan-

-dan; Lat. prīs-, diu-, crās-, quā-tinus, -tenus; Li. cf. dabar-tinis, adj. 'present-day'

tenslo-, extrn. of type **ten-**, **tenō** (1) in Lat. pro-tēlum, n. 'towline'; pro-tēlō 'continuously'; pro-tēlāre, inf. 'drive'; cf. (for *tens-) Li. tēsimas, m. 'continuity' and next. Cf. also OIr. tindlim, v. 'entangle'

tensō, **iō** (1) 'pull, stretch'. Cf. **ten-**, **tenō** (1), etc. WP I, 727

10 Lat. cf. sub-tēmen, gs: -inis, n. ('woof'. Ambig. Cf. **tenmn-** & **teks-**); MĪr. cf. tend, adj. 'strong, firm, hard'; m. 'pressure'; tendaim, v. ('press, enclose'. Cf. **tentō** below); Go. at-þinsan, tr. 'draw, draw up'; OHG dinsan, sv. 3. 'pull, stretch'; MHG, LG dinsen, id.; Li. tēsiū, tēsti, v. id.; (o-gde in) Tokh. B tants-, tamts-, v. ('strew', i. e. 'make extend')

tensō (2) 'shake, move', intr.

20 Skt. tāsāmi, tamśayāmi, v. id.; Av. tañh-, tāh-, id.; MĪr. tenaim, v. 'writhe, twist'; G dinsen, v. 'well up', (z-gde in) ge-dunsen 'swollen'

tentō (**tendō**) 'strain, stretch, swell'. Cf. **ten-**, **tenō** (1), **tentos**, **təñuis** & **tñuis**, **tñtos**, etc. (The variant **tend-** appears in Lat. and Celt.)

25 Lat. tendō, ěre, v. 'stretch, spread, set — a trap, reach, aspire; go'; OIr. Ir. tennaim, v. 'constrain; pursue'; teannaim, v. ('press, constrain; pursue; reinforce; approach'; W tynnu, Br. tenna, Cor. tenna, inf. 'pull, draw'; OE þindan, sv. 3. 'swell; rage')

tentos, **ā** 'stretched; extended object'. Cf. **ten-**, **tñ-** and derivatives

OIr. tend, & tind (fr. *tentus), adj. 'firm'; Ir. teann, id. ambig. cf. **tenmn-**; W tent, adj. ('taut', fr. *tentós, or *tentús); Br. tenn, adj. ((2) 'taut', ambig. cf. **tenmn-**); cf. also tenna, inf. 'pull'; ON þind, f. 'diaphragm'

tep- (1) 'be warm'; **tepos**, -es- 'heat'. WP I, 719. Cf. **tepmn-**, **tepənt-**, **tepsk-**, **tept-**, (**top-**), etc.

40 Skt. tápāmi, v. 'be warm, shine'; tr. 'scorch'; tapyāmi, tapye, v. 'be heated, burn, glow'; Av. tap-, v. 'burn, glow, shine'; Per. tābīdan, inf. 'shine' beside tafsīdan, inf. ('grow warm', fr. *tepsk-); Hitt. cf. tapasas, s. (queried: 'fever'); Lat. tepeō, ěre, v. 'be warm'; Alb. cf. f-tof, f-toh, v. ('cool, chill', fr. *apo-tēpskō); MĪr. cf. tenn, adj. 'burning'; teine, f. ('fire',

fr. *tepmn-); timme, s. ('warmth', fr. *tepmn-); OE cf. of-þefian, v. (queried: 'dry up'). Nominal types: Skt. tapas, n. 'heat, fire'; Per. cf. tap, tab, s. 'fever' beside taf, s. 'vapour'; Oss. täf 'vapour, smell'; Arm. taḵ, adj. 'warm'; s. 'heat' (fr. *tepes-); Hitt. tapasas (queried: 'fever'); Lat. cf. tepidus 'cool'; Ir. te, f: teo 'hot'; OCS cf. tepŭlŭ, adj. 'warm'; (o-gde in) topljŏ, topiti, tr. id.

tep- (2) (**tepō, iō**) 'knock, tap, beat'. Per. tapidan, inf. 'palpitate'; Tokh. täp-, v. 'bang'; Oss. cäf, s. with variant initial: 'blow, wound'. Cf. täfsin beside cäfsin, inf. 'feel warm'; OE þefian, 'palpitate, pant'; o-gde in OHG bi-deppen (alleged), and in Icel. þefa, v. ('scent out'. Here?)

tep- (3) (**tepō**) 'smooth, smear, anoint'. See next

OIr. cf. (?) téith, adj. ('smooth, easy', if fr. *teptis); Br. cf. (?) téon, tenv, m. 'sap'; Li. tepù, tèpti, v. 'anoint, smear'; Latv. tepju, tept, id. (Isophonic: Li. tepiù, ēti, v. 'sup, lap up')

teþelos 'smear, lubricant'

W tail, m. 'filth'; Li. tēpalas, m. 'lubricant, ointment'; (isophonic in Ir. teol, m. 'abundance; well-being')

teþənt- (**teþənt-**) '(being) hot, (being) warm'.

Cf. **tep-** (1)

Skt. tapat, act. pt. mfn. id.; tapatiḥ, f. 'warming'; Arm. tend, tent, i-stem ('fever': Skt. tapatiḥ) beside tenč ('avidity, hunger', fr. *teptiō-); OIr. té, pl. téit, adj. 'hot' ('an old nt-stem'. Thurneysen)

teþn-, extn. of type **tep-** (1), q. v.

Av. tafnō, m. 'heat'; tafnus, s. 'fever'; OIr. tene, gs: tened; Ir. teine, gs: teineadh, f. 'fire'; OBr. tan, Br. tăn, pl. taniu, W tăn, pl. -au, Cor. tăn, pl. tanow, m. id.

teþskō 'grow warm, be warm'. Cf. **tep-** (1) and derivs.

Av. tafs-, id.; Per. tafsidan, inf. id.; Oss. täfsin, cäfsin, id.; Alb. cf. f-tof, f-toh, v. ('grow cold', fr. *apo-tēpsk-)

tepst- 'heat, warmth'. See next and cf. **tep-** (1) with extns.

Oss. tafst, id.; Arm. tawt', o-st. 'heat; sultriness'; OIr. tess, Ir. teas, m. 'heat'; OW, W, Cor. tes, m. id.; Br. téz, m. (1) 'sultriness'

tept- 'hot; heat'. Cf. **tep-** (1) and extns. WP I, 719

Skt. taptiḥ, f. 'heat'; taptāḥ & tāpitaḥ, adj. 'hot'; Av. taftō, adj. 'irascible'; Per. tafte, adj. 'warm'; taft, s. 'heat'; Arm. (ambig. cf. **tepst-**), tawt', o-st. 'heat'; Mlr. téith, Ir. teith, adj. 'warm, hot'

-ter (-tər) (1), abstract determinant in Tokh. A y-tār, B i-tārye, f. 'road, way'; Hitt. i-tar (queried: 'journey'); asa-tar, s. 'act of sitting'; Lat. i-ter, n. 'journey'; Ir. bó-thar, m. ('road', if for 'cow-track'); W iein-der, Cor. Br. ien-der, m. ('iciness', fr. iain 'icy', ia 'ice'); W iawn-der ('rightness', fr. iawn 'right', see **esān-**). (For G Ge-lächter: OE hleahtor, n. 'laughter'; G Ge-lichter, n. 'siblings', & Lachter, f. 'fathom', see FK:EWDS 17)

-ter- (2), compar. suffix, see **-teros, ā, om**

ter- (3) (**terō, iō**) 'rub, wear'. WP I, 728

Hitt. cf. tattar(ami), v. ('wipe' or sim.); Gk. teirō, v. 'rub, wear, oppress, sadden'; Lat. terō, ěre, pf: trivī, sup. tritum, v. 'rub, wear, waste'; Ir. cf. tairisce, m. 'file'; Swiss cf. dārr, adj. 'obstinate'; OCS trŏ, trēti, v. (and com. Sl. 'rub, wear down'); R cf. terjāt' molokō 'stank - milk'; po-tërja, f. 'loss, waste'; (long-gde in) OCz. tĕřiti & Cz. tĕřat, inf. 'persecute'; Li. terioju, oti, v. 'torture'; (long-gde in) Latv. tērēju, ēt, v. 'waste, consume'; (extn. in) Per. tarāšam, idan, v. 'scrape'

ter- (4) (**terō, iō, eīō**) 'turn, spin, bore'. Cf. **terādhlom (terātrom)**. WP I, 728

Gk. teréō, v. 'bore'; (o-gde in) tórnos 'lathe'; Alb. tierr, aor: tora, v. 'spin - cloth or thread'.

For W cf. ter, s. 'pervasiveness' see **terp-** (1)

tēr-, long-gde of type **ter-** (1) in OCS tĕřjajŏ, v. 'hunt'; OCz. tĕřiti, v. 'persecute'; Latv. tērēju 'waste, consume'; Blg. (ambig.) téram, v. 'drive' (*-e- or *-ē-)

teren- (**terun-, tern-**) 'weak, tender'. WP I, 728

Skt. tárūṇaḥ 'young, tender, fresh'; talinaḥ 'slender'; cf. tarṇakaḥ, m. 'young animal'; Romani terno, tarno 'young'; Av. taurunō, id.; Per. tar 'moist, fresh'; Oss. tārna, tārīn, tūrīn, s. 'boy'; Gk. tērēn, gs: -enos 'smooth, tender, soft, delicate' beside térus, gs: -uos 'weak'; terúnēs 'jaded donkey'; Sabine terenu-

'tender'; Lat. (metath.) tener, -a, -um, adj. 'tender, young'; ON þerna, f. (2) 'maid-servant'; Sw. tärna 'girl' (but OHG, OS thiorna, G Dirne seems to be of different origin); Li. tařnas, m. 'servant'

(terer- 'shake, tremble'. Ambig. in Skt. taralayāmi, v. 'make tremble'; taralāh, adj. 'trembling'; Arm. ererem, v. 'tremble', but see tresō, below)

teradhlo, teratrom 'borer, drill'. WP I, 729. Cf. ter- (4). Variant extns.

Gk. tēretron, n. id.; Lat. terebrum, terebra, nf. id.; Ir. tarathar, m. id.; Gaul. taratrum, id. (LW in Fr. tარიère, id.); OBr tarater, id.; Br. tarar, talar, mpl. -u, id.; W taradr, pl. terydr, m. id.; Cor. tardar, pl. terder, m. id.; It. (LW fr. Gaul. or Ligur.) tarlo, m. 'woodworm' beside tarma 'clothesmoth'; Cz. cf. ve-třel-ec, m. 'intruder'; Slovak cf. triel-ce, f. 'grater'; Li. cf. terla, terlė, f. 'snout'. Variants in Gk. kuklo-terēs 'rounded'; Lat. teres, -etis, id.

terġ- (1) 'wipe, dry, clean; pure'. (Gmc. variant: třġ-)

Alb. ter, v. ('dry'. Loss as in mjel, v. 'milk', but vocalism obscure); Lat. tergō, -eō, -ĕre, v. 'wipe, dry'; W cf. tēr, adj. 'pure, refined'; ON (z-gde) þurka, v. 'dry'; þurka, f. 'drought'; Sw. torka, v. 'dry'; Slovak cf. triezvy, adj. 'sober, restrained'; R trezvyj & tverėzyj, id.; Blg. trėzven, adj. id.; cf. Cz. s-třízlivý, adj. id.

terġ- (2) 'harm, abuse'. Cf. třġ- and trə, aġō. Cf. WP I, 736

Skt. tārjāmi, v. 'revile, menace'; ON þjarka, v. 'wrangle'; OCS třěžō, třěžati, v. 'lacerate'; — seř, refl. 'mourn'; (z-gde in) R teržū, teržat', v. 'lacerate; torture'. (Isophone: Go. þairkō, n. 'eye-hole'. Cf. třġ- (1)

terimno-, see termn- (2), and cf. terġ-, ters- (1)

terk- 'bang, burst, strike'. Cf. terks-, tork- Per. tarkam, idan, v. 'burst'; W cf. terc, pl. -iau, n. 'jerk, jolt'; Blg. trekna, trekva, 3sg. 'it strikes, occurs'; (o-gde in) trákam, v. 'bang'. (Isophonic: Ir. tearc 'scarce, scant'; teircim, tr. intr. 'fail, wear out, expend'; MBr. terk, m. 'good humour'; terki, pp: terket, v. 'cheer')

terksjō (tersk-, tersk-) 'bang, burst, crack'.

Cf. terk-, tresk- (2)

OCS třeskajo, ati, v. id.; třeskū, m. 'bang, din'; Cz. třeřtit, R treščat', inf. id.; Li. terřkiū & terkřiū, inf: terkřti & terřkėti, v. id.

5 termn- (termō(n)) (1) 'turning-point, limit, end'. WP I, 733

Hitt. cf. tarmami, v. 'fix'; Gk. térma, n. & térmōn, gs: -onos, m. 'goal, boundary-mark'; OLat. termō, ōnis, Lat. termen, -inis, n. id.; 10 Osc. cf. teremenniū, npl. n. id.; Umb. cf. termnas (for *termnats), adj. 'ended'; Ir. tearmann, m. 'refuge; terminus'; (LW in Ir. téarma 'term'); W term, pl. -au, m. 'crisis'; (LW in W terfyn 'limit')

15 termn- (termnos, terjos) (2) 'dry'. Variant extn. tertos. Cf. ters- (1), terġ- (1)

Alb. cf. i terēm, adj. ('dry'. Ambig. cf. terġ-); Ir. cf. tirim, adj. id. (and 'kiln-dried'); W cf. tarn, pl. -au, m. 'wiping, drying'. Variant in 20 Gk. (?) seirós, adj. ('scorching', fr. *terjos?); and in Alb. i tertė 'dry'; Ir. cf. tiortha, adj. id.

termn- (3) (temr-) (?) 'erection, tower, penthouse'. WP I, 757

Gk. téremnon, téramnon, n. 'roof, ceiling, shed, hive, tent'; Ir. cf. teamhair, f. 'raised platform, look-out'; OCS trēmū, m. 'tower'; Slovene trém, m. 'penthouse'; R tērem, m. 'attic'

-teros, ā, om, comparative suffix; pronominal extn.

30 Skt. ut-taraḥ, ā, am 'outer'; cf. itara, invar. 'other'; katarāḥ 'which, of two'; Av. cf. katārō, prn. id.; Oss. kadār, Iron. čidār 'someone'; Per. bih-tar, bah-tar ('better', see ūesus); bad-

tar, bat-tar 'worse'; Tokh. lyu-tār, prn. 'more'; 35 Hitt. kat-taras 'lower'; Gk. hús-teros ('last': Skt. uttarah); Alb. ja-tēr 'other', tje-tēr, id.; Lat. de-ter 'bad, weak' exter & exterus 'foreign'; Mlr. air-ther, adj. ('front, eastern': Lat. prae-

ter 'before, beyond, beside'); Go. (and com. Gmc.) hva-þar ('which, of two'. See quoteros); OE hwæðer, id. beside hider, þider 'hither, thither'; OCS vū-torū 'other'; Cz. úterý (*den) 'Tuesday'; OCS koteryī, kotoryī, prn.

45 'which'; Li. añ-tras 'other'; katrās, ā 'which, of two'; Latv. otrs, adj. 'other'; katrs, adj. 'each'. Cf. quoteros (joteros)

terp- (terpō) (1) 'put through, pass through;

penetrating; passage, penetration'

Oss. tār̥f, s. 'glen'; (long-gde in) tarf, adj. 'intense, serious'; W ter, m. 'pervasiveness'; Ir. teir, f. (?) 'evil spirit'; OHG, MHG dērp, gs: dērbes, adj. 'unleavened'; dērben, sv. 3. 'destroy'; Du. derven, ww. 'lack' ambig.; OE þeorf, adj. 'unleavened, sour'; ON þjarfr, 'id. (and 'insipid'); Li. terpiù, ~ti, v. 'insert, introduce'; terpē, f. 'interval, span'; Latv. tērpīnu, āt, v. 'bully, discipline'; (z-gde in) Cz. trpký, adj. 'tart' and Li. tirpstū, tīrpti, v. 'grow numb; waste away'. Cf. **torp-** (1), **trp-** (1, 2)

terp- (2) (**trp-**) 'rejoice'. Cf. **torp-** (3), **trp-** Skt. (z-gde) trpyāmi, trpṇomi & trmpāmi, v. 'be satisfied; enjoy'; Gk. térpō, aor: éterpsa, v. 'delight; console'; Latv. tērpju, tērpt, v. tr. 'dress, adorn'; OPr. cf. en-terpon, adj. acc. sg. 'useful'; (o-gde in) Li. tarpstū, taīrpti, v. 'thrive'; tarpā, f. 'growth, thriving state'

ters- (**tersō**) (1) 'rub, dry'. WP I, 737 Skt. (z-gde) trṣyāmi, v. 'thirst' (o-gde in) tarṣaḥ 'thirst'; tarṣitaḥ, adj. 'thirsty'; Arm. teřem, v. ('scorch'. Kerestedjian); Gk. térsomai, v., térsō (Alexandr. poets) 'get dry'; tersáinō, tr. 'dry'; (phonol. obscure in) Alb. ter, v. 'dry, wipe'; Lat. cf. terra, f. (lit. 'dry land'). For testa, f. see **tēgō** above, not 'tosta . . . torre(ō)'. Ainsworth, 1736); OIr. (*ē) tírim, tírm, adj. 'dry'; tírad, inf. 'to dry'; Go. ga-þáirsan, v. 'parch'; ON þerra, v. 'dry, wipe'. Nominal forms in OLat. tersus, adj. ('fine — of weather'. Fest.) beside terra, f. 'earth'; Osc. terúm, tee-rúm, n. 'land'; Mlr. tír, m. id.; tírim, gsf: tíorma, adj. ('dry', fr. *tērsimos); OBr., W tír, m. 'land', pl. -oedd in W. (fr. *tērsos, -eos, n.); Cor. týr, pl. -yow, m. id.; ON þerra, f. ('towel', lit. 'drier'); Cz. cf. ú-těrka, f. dim. 'duster, wiper'. (The Arm. form teřem is doubtful in the initial, cf. next)

ters- (2) (**tersō**), variant of type **tresō**, q. v. 'tremble'. WP I, 760 & **tr̥s-** (2) Av. tar̥s-, v. id.; Per. tarsam, ídan, v. 'fear'; tars, s. 'fear'; tarsū, adj. 'fearful'; Oss. tār̥ság, 'fearful' and tār̥sīn, v. 'fear'; tas, s. (sic) 'fear'; Hitt. cf. (?) tarr(ami), v. (queried: 'tremble', but the cluster -rs- occurs elsewhere); Lat. terreō, ēre, v. 'frighten, scare off'; OCS cf. trěštō, iti, v. ('shake', fr. *tersk-), cf. trěsnū,

trěсна, mf. 'fringe, tassel' and trěsnō, ŋoti, v. intr. 'rattle'; Li. tresiù, ~ti, v. (w. metath. 'hasten')

(**ters-agō**, see **tr̥s-agō**)

5 **terskos** 'rough, wild; wilderness' Lat. tescus, adj. 'rough, wild, desert'; tescum, n. 'rough common, retreat, remoteness, fastness'; Ir. (?) tearc, adj. 'scant, scare'; OCS cf. trěska, f. 'brushwood'; Li. cf. terškiu, 10 tēr̥kšti, v. 'get frosted, get misted — of glass'. (Isophonic: OCS trěskū, m. 'noise': Li. terkšiù, éti 'bang')

tert- (**tr̥t-**) (**tertiōs**, i̯ə) 'hump, hill, buttock' Skt. taṭaḥ, m. 'slope, bank'; Br. ters, pl. -u, f. 15 'buttock'; Blg. (z-gde): trāta, trātka, trātica, f. 'rump'; Srb. trtica, f. id.; cf. Blg. tārtav and trātav, adj. 'humped'. (Isophonic in Latv. tērcē, f. 'water-meadow'. Fr. tertre, m. 'hillock' lacks an etym.)

20 (**terun-**, see **teren-**)

tesjō-, genitive; **tosjō-**, possessive pronoun of type **tos**, **tā**, **tod**, q. v.

Skt. tasya, f. tasyāḥ; Arm. tora; Gk. téo & toío, 25 toū; Go. þis; ON cf. þess, id.

25 **tēt-** (**tētt-**), hypocoristic formula: 'daddy, auntie', etc.

Gk. tétta, m. 'daddy'; Cz. Srb. teta, tēta, f. 'aunt'; Li. tētis, gs: -čio, m. 'daddy'; Latv. tētis, id.; (LW in) Li. tetà, f. 'auntie'

30 **teteruos** (**tetr̥uos**), ā, is 'heathcock, capercailie'. WP I, 718. Onomat.

Skt. cf. (z-gde onomat.) tittiraḥ, m. 'francolin, partridge'; Medic tétaros, tatúras, s. 'pheasant'; Per. tazarv, s. id. (and 'jungle-cock');

35 Gk. cf. tétrix & tétrax, m. 'guinea-fowl, heathcock'; (LW in) Arm. tatrak, i, av, s. 'wood-pigeon'; ON þiðurr, pl: þiðrar, m. 'capercailie'; Sw. tjäder, id.; OCS tetr̥vī, gs: -i, m. 'pheasant'; R. tèterev, m. 'heathcock'; Cz. tetřev 'capercailie'; Li. tetervà, tetirvà, f. 'black grouse, heath-fowl'; Latv. teteris, id.; OPr. tatarwis, f. id.

teub- 'sway'

Srb. cubam se, v. 'swing, sway'; Lat. cf. (redup.) titubō, āre, v. 'stagger, hesitate; stammer'

teubh- (**tubh-**) (1) 'struggle; fight, attack'. Cf. WP I, 714

Skt. tobhe, mp. & (z-gde) tubhyāmi, v. 'hurt, kill'; Alb. cf. cub, m. 'robber'; Ir. tobhaim, v. (z-gde) 'importune, force, wrest'; Go. cf. þjubs, OHG diob, MHG diep, gs: diebes; OE þeof; ON þjófr 'thief'; Sw. tjuva, v. 'têar off, strip'; Ukr. čubyty sja, refl. 'scuffle'; Pol. cf. czubić, v. 'tug'

teubh- (2) 'tuft, clump, hump'. Cf. **tūbhos** Arm. (ambig.) ḡov, u, u, s. ('tuft'. See SEM: Arm. & IE: §§ 56, 75, 87); Lat. cf. tūber, gs: -eris, n. (formerly an -es/-os- stem) 'lump'; Lat. LW fr. Umb. tūfa, f. 'plume'; Ir. cf. tua-bhal & tua(bh), m. 'burdock'; Srb. ćuba, f. 'crest of hen'; OCS čubŭ, m. id.; R čub 'forelock'; Pol. czub ('tuft', fr. *teubh- (teub-), or fr. *keubh- (keub-)?); (zero-gde in) OE þūf, m. id. (and 'tuft of leaves'), cf. þýfel, m. 'shrub'; Upper G Düppel, s. 'lump'; ON þúfa, f. 'mound'; Li. tūbas, tūbà, mf. 'felt'; tūbē, f. 'mullein'

teud- (**teudō, iō**) (1) 'incite'; **teudos, (tud-)** 'incitement'. See Supt:T and cf. WP I, 513 & II, 554. Alb. ambig.

Skt. čodāmi, čodayāmi & (o-gde) todayāmi, v. 'goad'; Alb. cus, cys. v. id.; Pol. cudzić, v. 'tug, lug' (vocalism of Pol. cucić, v. 'rouse', fr. *teut-; Alb. ambiguously fr. *teudj- or fr. *teutj-). Nominal types: Skt. čodāḥ, adj. 'exciting'; čodāḥ, m. 'goad'; čodā, f. 'incitement'; (o-gde in) todaḥ, m. 'goad, sting; drover'; (isophonic: Slovak: cúdit', Cz. cidit 'cleanse, polish, purify'; Cz. cf. cudný 'proper, moral'; Blg. čud, m. 'custom')

teud- (**toud-, tud-**) (2) 'beat, bang, crash'. Cf. **tund-** & **tud-** as a separate item. WP I, 513 & 745; II, 554

MHG diez, sm. 'bang; noise; jolt'; (o-gde in) dōz, sm. id.; OE þeot, n. 'din, howl'; þeote, f. 'gush, rush'; Sw. tjut, n. 'howl'; tjuta, v. id.; Ir. cf. tuaim, f. 'heavy blow, bang'; OCS čuma, f. 'plague' (if fr. *teudmā). Cf. Srb. ćudam se, -ati, se, v. 'be frightened'; ON þjóstr, m. ('fury', fr. a type *teudstos); Srb. ćula, f. ('cudgel', fr. *teudlā). (Slovak pod-cudky, m. pl. 'siftings' is from cudit' inf. 'cleanse', etc., of uncertain origin, see **teud-** (1))

teugos 'fat, thick'. (Celtic variant: **teguos**. For metath. cf. **tauros, gaurus** in their Celtic forms.

Germanic variant: **tigus**)

MÍr. tiug, adj. 'thick, dense'; Br. téô 'fat, bulky'; W tew 'fat, thick'; Cor. tew, id.; MHG dic, gs: dickes, adj. id. (fr. *tigus); Fris. Sw. tjock, id.; ON þjokkr, id. beside þykk, id.; cf. Icel. þjóttá, f. ('tough meat', fr. *teugtā or *tigutā). (For OCS toḡŭ, Cz. tuhý, R tugòj, see **tongh-**)

teuk- (**teukos, ā**) (1) 'tip, point, peak, beak'. Cf. **tuk-** (1) & **keukos, ā** (1)

10 Skt. čokaḥ, -am, mn. 'a root'; Per. cf. čaugān, s. 'bat, club'; čukuš, s. 'hammer'; Alb. sukë, f. 'hill, peak'; Ligur. (in Swiss) tschuggä, f. id.; MÍr. tuag, f. 'axe'; Br. šuk, m. 'nape, shoulder, chignon'; Blg. čuk, m. 'hammer'; Srb. čūka, f. ('peak, point', fr. a variant *keukā); Latv. cf. čukurs, m. 'peak, point, gable'. (Indo-Iran. forms ambig.)

teuk- (2) 'press; pressure, force'. Cf. **tuk-** (2) and next. See **teuquō**

20 Arm. tok, o-st. 'persistence'; tokam, v. ('persist, endure'. Cf. SEM:AIE: § 56: IE -eu- > Arm. -o-); OHG diuhen, wv. 'press, force' beside dūhen, id. (fr. *tūkjō); G deuen, v. 'tolerate; atone for'; Li. cf. tūksti, intr. v. 25 'bang'. (Gmc. forms ambig. Cf. **teuquō** as a variant in OE)

teuk- (**touk-, tuk-**) (3) 'fat; fat part, buttock'. Cf. **tuk-** (2) & **touk-**. WP I, 711

Tokh. B cf. wi-cūkaine 'the two haunches, buttocks'; OÍr. cf. (*-eu- or *-ou-) tuachail, adj. 'pregnant'; OHG dioh, n., MHG diech, gs: diehes, n.; OE þeoh, n.; ON þjó, n. 'thigh, haunch'; Icel. 'buttock'; Du. dij, f. as OHG; EMDu. dije, f. id.

35 **teuksā** 'girl, young female'. Cf. **teuqujā**. (Norse type: **touksā**)

Norw. (landmal) taus, def: tausa; Norw. tös, Sw. tös, f. & n. 'girl, wench', (o-gde); Slovene čuha, f. 'heifer'; Blg. cf. (dim.) čuška, f. 'cun- 40 nus'. (Isophonic: Skt. čokṣaḥ, ā, adj. 'pure')

teuksō, iō (1) 'chatter, twaddle'

W cf. tuch, m. 'grunt, groan'; R čušī, s. 'non- sense'; Li. čiaukšti, v. (1) 'twitter; stammer'; cf. čiauškakas, m. 'twittering; twaddle' beside 45 (o-gde) tauškiu, taukšti, v. 'twaddle'

teuksō, iō (2), see **touks-**. E-gde in

MHG diusen, v. 'lug, tousle; get muddled'; Blg. čušlja, v. 'shuck — grain'; Morav. Cz.

cuchat, inf. 'tousle'

teul- (1) 'ball'. See next and **toul-** (1) & (2) Skt. cf. o-gde tolaḥ, adj. 'poised'; tolakaḥ, am, mn. (a weight); tolikā, f. ('rampart'. See next); Br. tūl, s. ('fistful', also dūl, id.); G Deul, m. 'pig of iron' (fr. *toulis); Slovene cula, f. 'bag, bundle'; (LW in) Alb. cule, f. 'bundle, trappings, chattels'

teul- (2) 'wrapping, envelope, husk'. Same as (1) (?). Cf. **toul-**

Alb. cull, m. 'blanket'; W tul, pl. -ion, m. 'envelope, shroud'; Latv. čaula 'shell, husk'; (z-gde in) Li. tūloti, inf. 'wrap up, muffle'

teul- (3) 'docked, lopped, stunted' Oss. c'ula, Dig. c'ola, adj. 'docked; inbent, dented'; Blg. čul, adj. 'dockeared'; (LW in) Alb. çull, id. Cf. Skt. čolaḥ 'jacket'

teul- (4) 'swing, surge; verve, impetus'. Alb. sul, sūlem, v. 'attack; dash'; Cz. cf. čilý, Slovak čulý, adj. 'lively'; Srb. culjati, inf. 'swing, shake, rock, dandle'

teum- (**teumos**, **ā**, **ōn**, **is**) 'pile, hill'. Cf. **tum-**, **tuməlos**. (Alb. & Ir. ambig.)

Alb. (ambig.) tum, m. 'mound'; Ir. (ambig.) tuaim, f. 'mound'; G Dieme, f. and Diemen, wm. 'rick, stack'; Srb. ćuma, f. 'pile'. (Isophononic: Ir. tuam, s. 'burdock').

teup- 'move' (?) Skt. (ambig.) čopāmi, v. id.; Cz. cupu, cupat, v. 'tramp, dodder'; Srb. cf. cupnati, inf. 'jump'. (Isophononic: Pol. cupnać, inf. 'crouch', Li. ambiguously čiaupiu, ti 'squeeze, pucker'; čiaupytis, inf. 'jib')

teuquəlis, **os**, **ā** (?). (Variants). Cf. **keuk-** Alb. cf. sukë, f. 'hillock, peak'; Srb. Blg. čuka, f. 'peak, summit' beside Blg. čukla, f., čukar, m. id. (Isophonics: Alb. cukël, f. 'bundle; huzzy'; sūkull, f. 'rag; shred, snowflake'; sukël, f. 'snowflake')

teuquā 'female, girl; vulva'. Cf. WP I, 716 Per. čüz, s. 'cunnus'; čūze, s. 'chick'; Alb. cucë, f. 'girl; nipple'; cf. cukël, f. (2) 'huzzy'; Go. (ambig.) þiwi, f. 'girl, maid'; OS thiwi & thiwa, wf. id.; OHG diu, gs: diuwi, id.; OE þēowe, id.; ON þý, f. 'maid'; Cz. dial. čiča, f. 'wench; cunnus'; (Slav LW in) Alb. çuçë, f. id.

teuquō, **iō** 'thrust, force'. Cf. **tūqu-** and **teuk-**

(2). (ambiguities)

Alb. cuk, v. 'stab; squeeze, cram'; Lat. cf. tūcētum, n. 'forcemeat'; MHG diuhen, v. 'press, shove'; OE þēowan, v. (2) 'press, force, crush; stab; threaten; grapple with'; Cz. cukat, cuknout, inf. 'shove, buffet'; Srb. cukati, inf. 'knock'; Blg. čukam, v. 'bang, beat, clink'

teur- (1) 'resist, oppose' W turio, inf. 'reverse'; tur, m. 'reversal'; Sw. tjura, v. 'jib'; R cf. (o-gde) turit', turnūt', v. 'repel'; Srb. turati, turiti, v. 'push'

teur- (2) 'grope, root about'. Variants Alb. cf. turī, def: turīni, m. 'snout'; Br. tūria, inf. 'grope, root'; Slovak tūrit', inf. 'ferret out'

teur- (3) 'observe' (?) Ir. tuaraim, v. 'guess, conjecture'; Slovak tūrnut', inf. 'notice'

teus- (**teusō**, **iō**; **touseiō**) (1) 'quieten; grow quiet'. Cf. **tous-**, **tus-**

Skt. cf. (o-gde) toṣayāmi, v. 'appease; gladden'; (z-gde) tuṣāmi, v. 'settle down'; Av. tuš-, v. (3) radical: 'be silent'; Arm. ğokim, v. 'subside' fr. an induced formula *teusq̄iō; Slovak čušať, čušiť, inf. 'be silent'

teus- (2) 'stir, rouse'. Cf. **touks-** MHG diusen, ww. 'lug, tousle'; intr. 'get muddled'; (o-gde in) ON þeysa, inf. 'press, drive, urge'; Ukr. čuxaty, inf. 'scratch'; Blg. cf. čuškam, v. (4) 'push'; Srb. cf. ćusa, f. 'boar's snout'. Same as next (?)

teus- (3) 'buffet, damage' Av. tuš-, radical 'harm, damage'; Srb. ćušati, čušiti, v. (2) 'slap'; MHG diusen, see (2)

teut- (**teutō**, **iō**) (1) 'meet, join' Br. tūta, tūda, inf. ('gather, mass', tr.); OE þēodan, v. 'join; approach'; cf. þēod, m. (2) 'fellowship'; Icelandic þýðast, reflexive vb. 'attach o's to'; Ukr. čutyty, inf. 'adduce'. (Alb. cys, aor: cyta, v. 'touch' is ambig. Cf. **teud-** (2) and **teuqu-**)

teut- (**teutō**, **iō**) (2) 'watch, notice, cherish, look after'. Cf. **tu-**

Hitt. cf. duddu(mi) (spg. of *tutu-, queried: 'watch over, observe, manage'); MHG diuten, ww. 'show, indicate, mean'; ON cf. þýða, ww. 'explain, mean'; Lat. cf. tūtō, āre, v. freq. of tueor 'defend'; OCS cf. o-štuštq, -štutiti, v. 'feel, sense'; OCz. ćucu & ćútím, inf: ćútiti,

v., Cz. cítit, inf. id.; Srb. ćutim, inf: ćutjeti, usu. w. se, refl. id.

teut- (3) 'fiddle, potter, scratch about' (?)

Skt. cf. ā-čotayāmi, v. 'scratch'; Gk. teutāzō, v. 'fiddle about; dally'; (Alb. cus & cys, aor: cuta, cyta, v. 'poke' is ambig. ?*teud-, teuqu-)

teutonos, ā 'ruler; chief; queen'. WP I, 712. See next

Illyr. Teutona, f. (a name); Gaul. Toutonos, m. (a name); Go. þiudans 'king'; OS thiodan, m. o-st. id.; OE þeoden 'chief'

teutos (1) (**teutā, is; tautos, ā, is**) 'people'.

Cf. **tout-** and WP I, 712

Hitt. tuccis, s. 'army, host'; Illyr. cf. Teuta (a name of a queen); Osc. Umb. touto, n. 'city'; Ir. tuaith, f. 'territory'; W tud, pl. -oedd, m. ('region, land', fr. *teutos or *tautos, obl. *-eso-, n.); Go. þiuda, f. 'people'; MHG diet, smf. & n. id.; OE þeod, f. 'people, region, language'; ON þjóð, pl. -ir, f. 'nation'; Li. (o-gde) tauta, f. id.; Ir. cf. also túaimm, n. ('homestead', fr. *teutmo- or *toutmo-)

teutos, ios (2) 'good, safe'. Cf. WP I, 712

Lat. cf. tūtus, id.; Go. þiuþ, OE þýde, adj. 'good'; On þýðr 'mild, kind'; cf. þjóð-, cpds. 'big-, main-'; short grade in Av. tuto, pp. as adjective 'strong'. (Isophone: Ir. tuaith, adj. 'left, crooked, wrong, bad!')

teue, teui, teu, 'thee, to thee'. Cf. **tebhe, tū, teuos**

Doric cf. teū 'of thee'; teí 'to thee'; Gk. cf. teu in phr: antía teu 'before thee'; Alb. (ambig.) ty, acc. & dat. 'thee, to thee'; Osc. cf. tiú, tiium, nom. 'thou'; Umb. tiom, acc. 'thee'; Li. tav, tau, acc. id.; OLi. tauí, id.; Latv. tevi, acc. id.; tev, dat. 'to thee'

-**teuios, iə, iom** future passive formant in Skt. dā-tavyah, kart-tavyah, adj. 'to be given, done'; Gk. do-téos, adj. 'to be given'; cf. Li. dur-tūvas m. ('bayonet', fr. dūrti 'pierce'); láidotuvēs, fpl. ('burial', fr. láidoti, v. 'bury')

teuos 'thy, thine'. Cf. **teue, teui, tebhe & tuos**. (Pronominal variants)

Oss. dāw, dā (weak sentence-position), id.; Hom. teós, adj. id. beside Doric and Boeot. teūs 'of thee'; Dor. also téo, prn. id.; Lat. cf. tuus, OLat. tov-; Osc. tuvai, dsf. 'to thy'; Umb. touer 'of thee'; OW teu, W tau, predic.

adj. 'thine'; Li. tavas, Latv. tavs, adj. 'thy'; (cf. also Osc. tiú, tiium 'thou'; Umb. tiom 'thee'; Latv. tevi 'thee'; Alb. ty 'thee, to thee', emphatic form). WP I, 745. Pl. forms only in

5 Alb. të tu, të tua 'thy'

tēuos 'male kinsman, elder male'. Cf. **tu-** ('protect' and extns.)

Oss. tiw, Dig. tew, s. 'brother-in-law'; Li. tévas ('father'; pl. 'parents'); Latv. tēvs, m. as Li.;

10 OPr. tāws, m. as Li.

tēuōt (tōuōt-) 'so much, so great, so far'.

Cf. **īēuōt, tōuōt**

Skt. (*-ē- or *-ō-) tāvat, mf. id.; Gk. tēos, teiōs, adv. 'so long'

15 (**tə**, w. s. p. form of **teue, tebhi**, etc. in Alb. të 'thee, to thee'; OLi. ti, id.; cf. W dy 'thy, thine')

(**təl-** (1) 'so much, so great', etc. see **tāl-** (1) and **tļ-** (2))

20 **təl-** (2) 'height, peak, point'. (in sense 'deal, board, flooring', cf. Supt: **tol-**)

W tal, pl. -oedd, adj. 'high'; m. 'forehead'; cf. talar, f. 'headland of a field'; OBr. tal, s. 'forehead'; Cor. tāl, pl. talyow, m. 'forehead, front; gable; top; garret' (semantics cf. 25 *bhṛghṛt-, *kel-: Lat. frons, Sl. čelo)

tələuos 'abashed, abased, miserable, wretched'. Cf. **tļ-** (3) & Supt: **tol-**

(Skt. ambig. tale, loc. of talam, see Supt: 30 **tol-**); Tokh. A tālo, B tallaw and tālāwo 'miserable'; Gk. talaōs, id.; R cf. (?) u-toliť, inf. 'quench'. (NB. The phonology of OCS tliivŭ, *tliivŭ or *tŭliivŭ 'corruptible' is uncertain. The isophones tja (1) 'rot' and tja 'floor'

35 (beside tlo, id.) do not betray their IE vocalism. The verbs tļo, tliť & tlējo, ēti 'rot' arise in Cz. tlít & Pol. tleć. For tlo, tja 'floor', see **tillis, os, iə** below). (Isophone: Li. talavoti, inf. 'chatter')

40 **təlō** (1), (2) and (3), see **tļ-** (**tļō**) below **təmn-** 'cut, cutting', cf. **temnō, tūn-** Mlr. tamán, m. 'torso, trunk'; Ir. tamhan, id.; W tam, Cor. tam, pl. tymmyn, m. 'scrap'; Br. tamm, m. id.; OCz. cf. (?) ná-ton, m. 'sawing-buck' beside vŷ-ton, -toň, m. 'woodland clearing'

45 **tēniō, tēnus, tēnuis**, etc. see **tenō** (1) and extns. of type **tņ-**. Vocalism **tən-** arises in

Av. θanvara, f. 'bōw for shooting'; OIr. tanaid, adj. 'slender'; Go. uf-þanjan, v. ('stretch': G dehnen); Sw. tänja, v. id. Cf also Skt. tanuḥ, f: tanuḥ, tanūḥ and tanvīḥ, n: tanu 'thin, small', f. 'body', and OCS tñnükü, dim. type, id.: Skt. tanukaḥ, id. but zero-vocal. in MHG düneec 'stretched'

təntəlō, iō 'dandle, rock, totter'. Cf. WP I, 874 and **tuntinō** (2)

Gk. tantalizō, tantalōō, v. 'dandle, rock'; Cz. tetelit se 'totter'; Li. cf. tiñtalióti, inf. ('swing, sway, dangle', fr. *tñt-)

tər-, radical: 'through, over'. Cf. **tṛ-** and extns. R-gde in

Skt. tirás, prp. & adv. 'across, over'; tirayāmi, v. (3) 'pervade'; W tarad, m. 'pervasion'; Ir. tar, prp. w. acc. 'across, through'. Cf. Lat. tar-mes, m.

-**tər**, collective suffix in

Hitt. hwi-tar, gs: hwitnas, coll. 'animals'; Lat. ex-tar, gs: -tāris, n. (2) 'gate-money'; ON vir-ðar 'menfolk'

-**tər**, agent-suffix in

Av. zao-tar, m. 'pourer, priest'; Skt. kar-tṛ, kart-tṛ, etc. 'doer; spinner'; Alb. dhāmb-tar, m. ('dentist', cf. **ḡombhos**). Cf. -**tār**

tərāgh- (**tərāgh-**) and **tərāḡh-** (**tərāḡh-**), onomat. 'boom, bang; din, uproar'. Cf. (variants) **trəḡh-** (**tṛḡh-**). WP I, 732 & 741

Skt. cf. ta-tarham, aor. 'have smashed'; (Gk. tarássō, v. is fr. *dhṛḡh-, q.v. in view of the variant thrássō); W taraw, v. 'strike'; tar, m. 'shock'; OCS cf. trūgati & trūzati, lsg: -ajō, v. 'jerk, snatch'; R cf. vos-torgāt, inf. 'enthuse'; vos-torg, m. 'rapture'; Srb. trgati & trzati as OCS; Lat. cf. trahō, ěre, pf: trāxī, v. ('drag, draw, wrest, force', but with reservations: WH:LEW 17 & EM:DELL, beside traha, trahea, f. 'dray'; Gallo-Latin cf. trāgum, trāgula 'dragnet', fr. *trāgh- or *tṛḡh-, in which the radical *-trə 'through', seems to be present). Cf. **tṛḡh-** (1), (2) and (3)

tərtər- (**tṛtər-**) 'hubbub, Onomat. Cf. **tərāgh-**

Arm. (ambig.) cf. tṛēm, v. 'fart'; Gk. tártaros, m. 'underworld'; LW in Lat. tartarus, id.; OCS trūtorū, m. 'din'; Blg. cf. trātol, m. 'drone'; R (o-gde) taratōrit', inf. 'chatter, babble'; Ir.

cf. torathar, m. 'giant, monster'

təsṛjə (**təsṛ**), f. 'three'. Cf. **trejes**, **tri-**. WP I, 753

Skt. tisṛ; Av. tisṛ; Tokh. A täryā, B tarya; OIr. teoir, teor; Ir. teora; OBr. & Br. teir; W tair; Cor. tṛr; Srb. (in some cpds.) tro-, id.

təu-, **təu-** 'strong, firm, hard'. See following entries, esp. **təuos**

təuros, possible variant of **tauros**, q.v.

10 **təuəlos**, **tāuəlos** (?) 'hard; hard piece, lump'. Cf. **təuos** and next

Skt. cf. tṛvrah, adj. 'strong'; Lat. cf. tōles & tōlles, s. 'goitre, mumps'

təuəm- 'firm, hard; firmness, hardness'

15 Gk. sōma, gs: -atos, n. 'corpse; body'; Lat. cf. tōmāculum; tōmentum, n. (lit. *'stuffing', hence (1) 'sausage'; (2) 'upholstery')

təuətos (**tāuətos**) 'solid, firm; solidity, strength, mass'. Cf. **təuos** & extns.

20 Hes. cf. sōtéos, usu. sōstéos, adj. ('for saving'. Cf. **təuos**); Lat. tōtus, adj. 'whole'; cf. Skt. tavarah, m. ('a high number', fr. *tāuəlo-) and Gk. sōtron, n. 'felloe'

(**təuəmn-**, see **təuəm-**, and cf. **təuos** & extns.)

25 Thus in

OPer. tauman-, s. 'force, power'; Per. cf. tavān, tawān, id.

təuō, **iō** 'be strong, be firm, be hard'. See **təuos** and extns.

30 Skt. tavīmi, v. id.; OPer. tav-, id.

təuos (**tuuos**) 'firm, hard, strong, compact, solid; solidity', etc. WP I, 706

Skt. taváh, tuvīḥ, cpds. tuvi-, id.; beside tavi-śáh, adj. 'powerful'; Av. cf. tavišis, f. 'strength, increase'; paiti-tavāō, adj. 'fortifying'; OPer. cf.

35 hu-tava- ('strong', fr. su-) beside comp: tauvī-yā 'stronger'; Per. tav, tavān, s. 'power'; tūš ('strength': Av. tavišis, id.); Hitt. cf. cahhais 'cahwis' 'fight'; Hom. taús, adj. 'big; many a

40 . . .'; Gk. saós, sōs, adj. 'safe'; Mod. sōos, adj. 'entire, intact'; OHG dau, s. 'discipline'; OS thau, s. 'custom'; OE þēaw, m. 'custom, morality'; Srb. tov, m. 'fat'; toviti, inf. 'fatten';

Latv. cf. tuvējs, adj. 'akin'. (NB. The Com.

45 Slavonic form gotovū 'ready', gotoviti 'prepare'; and Alb. gati 'ready'; gatuaj, v. 'prepare' seem to derive from Gmc., cf. Go. gataujan, v. 'do, make'; -tōjis, cpds. 'done, made;

doer' rather than fr. a type **ghodh-** (2) + **tənos**, in which ***-dh-** + ***-t-** would have to produce ***-st-**, cf. OCS *vesti*, Cz. *vésti*, 'lead, fr. **uedht-*, see **uedh-** (2)); Latv. *tuvs* 'near, close'; OPr. *tawi-* 'next-, adjoining-'; cpds. in Slovene *tv-ég*, m. 'effort'; *tv-egati*, v. 'trouble; dare', and perh. in Ir. *taoiseach*, m. 'chief, prince': W. *tywysog*, m. id., if from a type ***təui-stākos**; cf. also Gk. *sōtron* 'felloe of a wheel'

tig- (1) 'sharp; sharpness, point'. Cf. **tigros**, **is**. WP II, 612

Skt. cf. *tijāmi*, v. 'be sharp, be bitter'; pp: *tiktāḥ* & *tigitāḥ* as adj. 'sharp'; Av. *tiži-*, cpds. 'sharp'; Per. *tīz*, adj. 'sharp, acrid, swift'; *tīy*, s. (o-gde: 'sword': Av. *taeyō* 'cutting-edge'); Oss. *tīg*, s. 'peak, tip'; Arm. (pl. type) *tkuḵ*, s. 'tip of wheat-stalk'; (Iranian LW in) Arm. *teḵ*, gs: *tiki*, ab. s. *tikav*, s. 'pike, javelin'; OBr. cf. *tigom*, s. ('stain': Skt. *tigmāḥ* 'sharp'. J. Loth: *Vocab. vieux-breton*); OHG (and com. Gmc.) *distil*, f. ('thistle', fr. ***tigstilā**)

tig- (**tigus**) (2) 'thick'. Extn: **tiguto-** Mlr. *tig*, *tiug*, id.; Ir. *tiugh*, id.; OBr. *teu*; Br. *tê*, *tev*; W, Cor. *tew*, id.; MHG *diech*, gs: *diehes*, sn. 'thigh'; OHG *dioh*, *thioh*, id.; OE *þeoh*, n. id.; beside OHG *dichi*, *dicki* 'thick'; OE *þicce*, id.; Fris. Sw. *tjock*, id.; ON *þjokkr*, id. Extns. in (?) W *tynn*, f: *tenn*, adj. ('tight', if fr. *tignos*); MHG *dīhte* (sic), G *dicht* 'water-tight'; OE *þiht-*, cpds. 'strong'; ON *þétr*, id. (and 'tight'); Sw. *tätt* 'tight, close, frequent'

tigros, **is** 'sharp; sharpness, blade, sword'. (Variants: **tigmo-**, **tigno-**)

Skt. cf. *tigmāḥ*, *tigitāḥ*, *tiktāḥ* 'sharp, pungent'; Av. *tiyrō*, id.; *tiyris*, m. 'arrow'; Medic *tigris*, id.; Per. *tīr*, id.; (LW in) LLat. *tigris* 'sword'; Br. *téar*, adj. 'rash, violent'; LG *deker*, adj. 'thin, fine, sharply ground'; Cor. cf. *tyn*, adj. (2) 'sharp, cruel' (for Cor. *tyn* 'tight', see **tig-** (2)); LLat. cf. *tigalus*, m. 'snapdragon'. See next

tigstlos, **ā** 'tip, point'. Cf. **tig-** (1) and **tigros** Lat. cf. *scin-tilla*, f. 'spark'; OHG *distil*, f.; Du. *distel*, f.; OE *þistel*, m.; ON *þistill*, m. 'thistle'

tik- 'reach, touch, suffice, satisfy'. Cf. **tenk-** (2), **teik-** and **tink-**. Ext. **tikt-**. Gmc. forms ambig.

W *tygjo*, inf. 'prosper, succeed'; Go. (ambig.)

þeihan, MHG *dīhen*, sv. 1. id. (but cf. **tenk-** & **teik-** (1)); (oxytonic theme in) MHG *gedigen*, adj. 'mature, hardy, well-made'; Li. *tikti*, 3s. pres. ind. *tinka* 'please'; su-*tikti*, v. 'meet; agree'; Latv. *tīku*, *tīkt*, v. 'please'. Extn. of type **tikt-** in Mlr. *techtaim*, v. 'possess'; Br. *tizut*, inf., *tizet*, pp. 'reach, get'; W cf. (***tink-** in) *tynged*, pl. -ion, f. ('fate, luck', fr. ***tinkitis**); ON *þekt*, f. 'agreeableness'; Li. cf. *sù-tiktas* 'met, encountered'; Latv. *tīkts*, adj. 'landed, reached'

tilis, **os**, **iə** 'timber, tree'. Cf. WP II, 85

Skt. cf. *tilakah*, m. (name of a tree); Per. (?) *tīr*, s. 'mast, beam'; Lat. *tilia*, f. 'lime-tree; bast, inner bark'; LLat. *tilia*, f. 'lime-board'; (LW in) Ir. *teile*, f. 'limetree'; Br. *till*, s. 'pine'; W cf. *as-tell*, pl. *es-tyll*, f. ('board'; as, s. = 'flat surface'); OHG *dili*, MHG *dil*, *dille*, s & w mf. 'board'; OE *þille*, n. 'lath, board'; *þilian*, v. 'board over'; EME *thill*, s. 'cart-shaft'; ON *þilja*, f. 'pine'; Sw. *tilja*, f. 'board'; OCS (ambig.) *tilo*, *tlo* n. (and com. Sl.) 'floor'; *tlja*, f. (2), id. (The vocalism of Swiss Dale, Däle, f. 'Scotch fir' is obscure)

tim- (1) 'dark'. See **timəlos** (**timinos**) and cf. **tem-** (1), **temos**, **teməros**

OS *thimm*, adj. ('dark', fr. ***timim-**); OCS (and com. Sl.) *tīma*, f. 'darkness'; *tīmiñū*, adj. 'dark'

tim- (2) 'mass, bulk; massive, bulky'. Cf. **tum-** (2)

Skt. *timiḥ*, s. 'large fish; whale'; OCz. *tem*, m. 'regiment'; *tma*, f. '10,000': R *tīma*, in phr. *tīma tmuščaja* 'myriad, swarm'; Ukr. *tīma*, adv. 'abundantly'; Srb. *tma* 'fully'

timəlos (**timəros**, **timinos**, **timim-**) 'dark; darkness'. WP I, 720. Cf. **tem-** (1)

Skt. *timirāḥ*, adj. 'dark'; -am, n. 'darkness'; OCS (and com. Sl.) *tīmiñū*, adj. 'dark' beside

Srb. *tmora*, f. ('darkness', fr. ***timər-**); Slovak cf. *tmola*, f. 'shade, ghost'; *tmolit'* sa, refl.

'grope'; OS *thimm*, adj. 'dark', fr. ***timimo-**; Li. cf. *tiñsras*, sdj. 'dark red; flea-bitten grey'.

(NB. The Germanic forms: OHG *demar*, n. 'dusk'; MHG *dēmere*, sf. id. are of ambiguous vocalism, cf. OIr. *temel*, adj. 'dark'; teimel,

m. 'darkness'; beside Br. *téval*, *ténval*, adj. 'dark'; Cor. *teul*, id.; W *tywyll* (sic), id. Here

also (?) Skt. *timyāmi*, v. 'subside'; Br. *tinva*,

inf. 'heal — of a wound')

-timos, -timā, potential adj. suffix in

Gk. *kaú-simos* 'combustible' (*kaíō*); *kér-simos* 'fit for destruction' (*keírō*); Lat. cf. *victima*, f. 'sacrificial victim' (*vincere*); *lēgi-timus*, adj. ('for legislation', in *lēgitimī dies*, hence 'legal'). (NB. The Lith. equivalent is *-tinas*, as in *piřk-tinas* 'worth buying')

tīn- (1) 'mud, clay'. WP I, 701

Per. *tīn*, id.; Gk. cf. *rhē-tīnē*, f. ('resin', fr. *rhēō* 'flow', see *sreq-*); Lat. cf. *sen-tīna* ('bilge', cf. *sem-* 'draw — water'); *cōr-tīna* ('cauldron', cf. *quer-* 'pot'); OE cf. *þīnan*, v. 'grow damp' (?); OCS *tina*, *tinja*, f. 'mud'; R. Blg. *tina*, id.; LW in Alb. *tinē*, f. id. See next

tīn- (2) 'vessel'

Gk. cf. *bi-tīna*, f. 'pitcher'; Tarentian *pu-tīnē* 'basket-bottle'; Lat. *tīna* & *tinia*, f. 'bowl'; perh. also *cōr-tīna* 'cauldron, vat', but see (1); Li. *tynē*, f. 'tub'; Latv. *tīna*, *tīne*, *tīnis*, f. 'butt w. lid'

tīn- (3) (element in shrub- or tree-names)

Gk. cf. *kó-tīnos*, f. 'wild olive'; *mur-sīnē*, f. 'myrtle'; Lat. cf. *laurus-tīnus*, f. 'wood-laurel'; ON cf. (?) *þinurr*, m. 'pitch-pine'

tink- 'hit, meet, reach, suffice, suit, please'. Cf. **tik-**, **tenk-** & **teik-**

W cf. *tynged*, pl. *-ion*, f. 'luck' beside *tygio*, inf. ('succeed'). See **tik-**); MHG *dinc*, gs: *dinges*, n. 'affair, lawsuit; thing'; *dingen*, ww. 'go to law'; OE *þing*, n. 'matter, lawsuit; event'; *þingan*, sv. 3. 'prosper'; (for OE *þingian*, see **tengh-**); Li. *tinka*, 3s. impers. 'it pleases'; inf: *tikti*, cf. also *su-tinkù*, *-tikti*, v. 'meet; agree'; Latv. *tīku*, *tikt*, v. 'please'

tint- 'ring, tinkle'. Onomat.

Lat. cf. *tintinnire*, v. id. beside *tinnītus*, s.; Li. cf. *tintu*, *ėti*, v. (2), id.

tīqu-, **tīquino-** 'bit; little, tiny' (?)

Romani cf. *tikno*, adj. 'little'; W cf. *tib*, pl. *ion*, m. 'particle'; *tipyn*, m. 'scrap, bit' (untraceable elsewhere)

tīquīō 'think, believe'. Cf. WP I, 705 & 725 W *tybio*, inf. 'suppose'; Cor. *tyby*, inf., 3sg: *typ*, v. 'think'; OCS *tūčō*, *tūčiti* (for **tīčō*, *tīčiti*: 'think, presume'); Li. *tikiu*, *ėti*, v. 'believe'; Latv. *ticu*, *ticēt*, id.

fīros, om (1) 'dry land'. Celtic vocalism

ambig. Cf. **ters-** (1) (**tēr-**)

Skt. *tīram*, n. 'shore, bank'; Ir. *tír*, mf. (OIr. n.) 'land'; cf. *tirim*, gs. f. *tiorma* 'dried, dry'; W *tir*, pl. *-oedd*, m. 'earth, land'; OBr. *tir*, id.;

5 Li. *týrai*, mpl. 'prairie, desert'; *týras*, sg. m. 'wasteland'; adj. 'bare'

fīros (2) 'fresh, new, clean, pure'. Cf. WP I, 701

Lat. cf. *tīrō*, gs: *-ōnis*, m. 'novice'; Li. *týras* 'pure, clean'; Latv. *tīrs*, id. (Isophones: Li. *tyra* 'study'; *tyrē*, f. 'pap, porridge'; Skt. *tīraḥ*, -am, mn. 'tin; arrow')

tis, f. **tīā** 'this, he; she'. Cf. **tos** (**tīos**). WP I, 743

15 Skt. cf. *tyā*, f: *tyā*, n: *tyad*, id.; OPer. *tya* 'this'; OHG, MHG *dēr*, *diu*, id. and def. art.; OCz. cf. *t* (for **tū*) 'this, he'; Slovene cf. *ti*, *ta*, *to*, mfn., 'this'; OCS cf. *tīž*, prn. ('the same', fr. **ti-gi*); cf. also OE *þi-ðer*, adv. 'thither'

20 **-tīs**, extrn. of verbal root to denote action or state. Cf. **dōtis**, **sthōtis klītis**, etc. Further exx. in Skt. *kastih*, f. 'test'; Av. *tastis*, f. 'preparation'; Gk. *pústis*, f. ('enquiry', fr. **bhūdh-**, q. v.); Mlr. *meilt*, f. 'grinding'; *cui-milt*, f. 'friction'; Li. *tremtis*, f. 'banishment'; *trintis*, f. 'friction'; MHG *last*, f. ('burden', to *ladan* 'load'); OCS *vlastī*, f. ('rule, dominion', to *vladō*, *vlasti* 'rule', see **uoldh-**)

(**tisres**, see **tasr**, f. 'three'. Vowel ambiguous

30 in Skt. *tisrás*, f. id.; Av. *tišrō*, id.; OIr. *téoir*, id.; OW *teir*, W *tair*, id.; Br. *teir*, id. Thus Warren Cowgill, *Language* 33, III, 341)

tīt- 'crackle of fire; crackling fire'. Onomat.

35 (Expressive variant **tīth-**)

Skt. cf. *tithaḥ*, m. 'fire'; Lat. *titiō*, gs: *-ōnis*, m. 'firebrand'; Li. cf. *tīt-nagas*, *tīt-ilingas*, m. 'flint'

(**tītēn-**, see **tēn-**, **ten-** and extns. Redup. in

40 Skt. *tātane*, mp. intr. 'extend'; *titanīṣ-*, desid. 'would extend'; Gk. *titaínō*, v. 'extend'. NB. For ON *þiðna*, v. 'thaw', cf. **tāi-** (1) *þiða*)

tīt- (**tīt-**) 'element in bird-names. Cf. WP I, 718. Onomat.

45 Skt. cf. *tittirāḥ*, -īḥ, m. 'francolin'; Gk. cf. *tettīx*, m. 'tree-cricket'; Lat. *titus*, gs: *-ī*, m. 'woodpigeon'; cf. also *titius*, m. 'birdwatcher' and *titiae avēs* 'wild pigeons'; Li. cf. *týtaras*,

m. 'turkey'; titilvis, m. 'wader, sandpiper'; Latv. titilbis, id., and Skt. titībhaḥ 'jacana, a water-bird'. Cf. also WP I, 742. Long-gde in Gk. tītis, gs: -idos, f. ('tit' or sim. bird) beside tītízō, tittubízō, v. 'chirrup'

tītthos, ā (titt-) 'teat'

Gk. (ambig.) tītthos, ē, mf. 'teat' (cf. **dhid-dhos**); W teth, pl. -au, f. id.; Br. téz, id.; Cor. teth, pl. -ow, f. id.; Arm. (ambig.) tit, id. (fr. *tit- or *did-). (Celtic LW in Fr. tette)

tlātos (tītōs, is) 'suffered, borne; suffering'. WP I, 738. Celtic ambig.

Gk. tlētós, (Doric: -ā-), adj. 'endurable, endured'; Lat. lātus, adj. 'borne, carried'; MĪr. tláith, adj. 'tender, feeble'; tláithe, f. 'weakness, defect'; W tlawd, adj. 'poor' (Celtic forms *tlāt- or *tīt-)

tī- (1) (**tīō, tēō, iō**) 'lift, raise, bear, suffer'. WP I, 701 & 738-9. Cf. **tul-**, **tīnō, tīt-**, **tlāt-**. Oss. cf. tälát, s. 'removal, confiscation'; tälín, s. 'layabout'; Tokh. A täl-, B tal-, v. 'lift, carry'; Gk. tlēmi, aor: etlēn, v. 'bear, support, suffer'; cf. ó-tlos, m. 'care, toil'; OLat. (ambig.) tulō, ěre, v. ('bear; carry'. See **tul-**); Lat. perf. (te)tulī 'I carried'; MĪr. cf. tlenim, v. ('remove', tr.); tallaim, v. 'steal, bereave'; Go. þulan, wv. 'bear, suffer, endure'; OE þolian, id.; ON þola, MHG dolen, id.

tī- (2) (**tēō, iō**) 'make so, estimate'. Cf. **tāl-** (1)

Gk. cf. tálanton (a weight, but in sense of 'scale, balance' cf. **tī-** (1)); OBr. tal-, v. 'pay'; at-tal, -tail, v. 'repay'; W talu, at-talu, v. as Br.; Cor. tyllý, 3s: täl, v. 'owe; pay; be worth'; Icel. cf. þel, n. (2) 'nature, temper'; OCS cf. toľi 'so much'; toľjo, toľiti, v. 'restrain, pacify'. (Gk. tólma 'courage' is o-gde, semantics of Srb. jāk 'strong': Cz. jak 'how')

tī- (3) (**tīō, iō; tēō, iō**) 'abate'

OĪr. cf. tuilim, v. 'sleep; OE þyllan, v. ('calm, pacify', fr. *tīnīō) beside þyld, f. ('patience': MHG ge-dolt, -dult, -dulde, f. id. In this sense indistinguishable from **tī-** (1)); OCS toľjo, iti, v. 'pacify'; R u-toliť, inf. 'allay'; Li. tiliù, éti, v. 'be silent'; cf. tylùs, adj. 'silent'; tylù, tilti, v. 'be silent', fr. *tīnō

tī- (4) (?)

OCS cf. tlějo, tlěti, v. 'decay'; R tlěť, inf.

'fail, weaken, smoulder, rot, decay'; cf. Gk. á-talos, adj. 'young, tender': Cz. útly, id.; OCS otlŭ, adj. 'crumbly'. (Latv. tilināt, talināt, inf. = 'be tedded (of flax)')

5 **tīk-** (1) 'strike, force, crash'. Cf. **tolk-** (1) Gk. salássō, v. ('cram', fr. *tīkīō); Ir. tult, m. and tolc, m., tulca, pl. -anna, m. ('blow, stab'; tolca also = 'mass, surge'); OCS tlŭkŭ, m. ('knock', and com. Sl.) beside (o-gde) tlaka, f., Cz. tlak, m. 'pressure'; (u-basis in) Cz. tluk, m. 'knock'; tluku, tlouci, v. 'knock, beat'; OCS tlŭko, tlěšti, v. 'clash, crash'; Slovene toľči, inf. 'beat'; Ukr. s-touči, inf. 'beat, pound'; s-toukty, inf. 'shatter'

15 (**tīk-** (2), see **tīqu-** and cf. **tolqu-**)

tīnō, form of **tī-** (1), q. v.

Lat. tollō, ěre, v. 'lift; remove'; MĪr. tlenim, v. id. beside Ir. tallaim, v. id. (and **teal** from a variant of type *tēln-)

20 **tīo-**, form of **tel-** (2), see Supt: **tal-** and **tol-**. Ambig. in Li. cf. tilis & WP I, 740

tīp- 'space'. Cf. **telp-**, **tolp-**

Ir. toillim, v. 'have space'; Li. tīľpti, inf. id. beside (o-gde) talpà, f. 'capacity'

25 **tīquō** 'express, utter, explain, expound'. Cf. **tolquos**. WP I, 735

OĪr. cf. a-tluchaim, v. 'thank'; do-tluchaim, v. 'demand'; Lat. cf. loquor, loquī, v. ('talk', from a type **tloqu-**, see **tolquos**); OCS tlŭkŭ, m. 'expounding, interpretation'; tlŭkovati, inf. 'expound'; R toľk, m. 'sense, meaning; talk, rumour, doctrine, sect'; toľkovat', inf. 'interpret'; (LW in) Finn. toľkku 'order, meaning'

30 **tītōs, is, iōs** 'extended, stretched; extent, tract, roadway, passage'. Cf. WP I, 738 and **stītōs**. Skt. ambig.

Skt. (ambig.) tīrthām, n. ('passage, crossing'. Cf. **tī-**, **trē**, etc.); Gk. cf. talásios, adj. 'ravelled out, unravelled'; Thrac. tīltia, f. 'way, road';

40 EMAlb. i glatë, mod. i gjatë, adj. 'long'; Umb. cf. tlatie, gs. (name of a meadow > Latium) (but for Lat. lātus, OLat. stlātos 'broad' see **stītōs**); Li. tīltas, m. 'bridge'; Latv. tīľts, id. (For OĪr. tláith 'weak'; Br. troet, troed 'lean';

45 W tlawd 'poor', see **tlātos**, but vocalism is ambig.)

tīpnō (təmnō) form of **temnō** 'cut', q. v. and cf. **temmn-**. WP I, 719

(NB. The semantics of Lat. *temnō* ‘despise’ are reflected in Gk. *therízō*, v. ‘cut’: *atherízō* ‘despise’; and in ON *sneiða* ‘cut; ignore’)

tŋ- and extns. cf. **ten-**, **tən-** and the following entries. Gen. sense: ‘stretch’

tŋā ‘set trap, springe’. Cf. **ten-**, **tən-**, **tŋsos**, etc.

OHG *dona*, OS *thona*, f. id.; MHG *done* & *don*, w. sf. ‘stretch’; *don*, adj. ‘extended’; G *Dohne*, f. ‘gin’; (LW fr. LG in) Sw *dona*, id.; Latv. *tina*, f. ‘fish-trap’; Li. cf. *tinēšiai*, mpl. ‘swelling’. (Isophone: Li. *tinėti*, v. ‘get viscid’)

tŋdō (1) ‘stretch’. Cf. **tenō** (1), **tŋsos**, **tŋtos**, etc.

W *tannu*, inf. (1) ‘stretch’; Ir. cf. *tanaidhe*, adj. ‘thin’ and *tanuighim*, v. (‘make thin’, fr. **tənŋ-aġō*); Lat. *tendō*, ěre, v. ‘stretch, spread, set — a trap’; ON *þynna*, tr. ‘thin out’ beside *þynja*, id.

tŋdō (2) ‘tremble, throb’

W *tannu*, inf. ‘throb’; Li. *tindu*, ěti, v. ‘shiver, dither’

tŋarō, iō (**tənər-**) ‘thunder’. (Metath. in Celtic)

Mlr. cf. *torand*, Ir. *torann*, m. ‘rumble, thunder’ beside Ir. *tanáil*, f. ‘bellowing’; Gaul. *taran-* ‘thunder’; W *taran*, pl. -au, f. id.; Cor. *tarann*, pl. *tarennow*, f. id.; MHG *donren*, *dunren*, v. ‘thunder’; OE *þunrian*, id.

tŋgā

Gk. *tággē*, f. ‘tumour’; cf. *taggós*, adj. ‘rancid, rank’; Pol. *cięga*, f. ‘weal, bruise’

(**tŋgō, iō**, see **tong-**, **tongos**, **ā**). Zero-gde in G *dünken*, v. ‘seem’; ON *þokka*, v. ‘esteem, like’

tŋghō, iō ‘be heavy, oppress’. See next

Gk. *sáttō*, v. ‘load’; ON *þyngja*, v. ‘weigh down’; Cz. *těžít*, v. ‘weigh; weigh down’ beside *tížít*, inf. ‘weigh down’; Li. *tingiu*, ěti, v. ‘dawdle, idle’; *tingstu*, *tingti*, v. ‘loungue, laze’; (ambig. in) Tokh. *tānk-*, B *tañk-*, v. ‘hinder’

tŋghos ‘pressing, heavy, sluggish’. Cf. **tŋgh-**, and WP I, 726

Tokh. (ambig.) *tānk-*, B *tañk-*, v. ‘hinder’; Gk. cf. *sáttō*, v. ‘load’; OIr. cf. *do-daing*, -ding, adj. ‘difficult’; ON *þungr*, adj. ‘heavy’; Sw. *tung*, id. beside *tunga*, f. (1) ‘burden’; OCS *teǣŋŭ*,

m. ‘labour’; *těžŭ*, f. ‘burden’; *těžŭkŭ*, adj. (and com. Sl: ‘heavy’, fr. **tŋghikos*); Cz. *tíha*, f. ‘burden, onus’; Li. *tingùs*, adj. ‘sluggish; sultry’; (LW in) Finn. *tungos* ‘crowd’

5 **tŋġ-** (form of **teng-**, q. v.) (?)

Gk. cf. *at-tagén*, m. ‘heathcock’, a bird ‘with markings’, cf. *as-px* in bird-names); OHG *thuncōn*, G *tuncken*, v. (‘dip’, fr. Alemannic)

(**tŋk-** ‘fit, join, suit, arrange’. See Supt:T)

10 **tŋō, iō** (**tən-**, **tītēn-**) ‘stretch, extend’. Cf. **tŋuō, ten-**, etc. WP I, 723

Skt. *tan-*, radical, id.; Av. *tan-*, v. id. (and ‘lead’); *tanyō*, adj. ‘spread’; Per. *tanam*, *īdan*, v. ‘spin’; Oss. cf. *tindzŭn*, Dig. *tindzun*, pp:

15 *tŋgd*, v. (‘stretch, spread’: fr. **tən-aġō*, cf. Ir. *tanuighim*, v. ‘thin out’, fr. **tənŋ-aġō*); cf. also Oss. *tonŭn*, inf. (‘pull’, fr. **tənŋō* or **tŋuō*, q. v.); Gk. cf. *teínō* (e-gde) beside redup:

20 *titaínō*, v. ‘stretch’; Alb. (e- or zero-gde): *ndêj*, v. ‘extend, stretch’; Mlr. *tanaim*, v. ‘thin’ beside Ir. *tanuighim*, v. id.; W *tanu*, inf. ‘expand, spread’; Go. (and com. Gmc. o-gde) *uf-þanjan*, tr. (‘stretch’, cf. **tonos** & **tən-**) beside

(z-gde) MHG *donen*, intr. id. (Isophonic: Lat. *teneō*, ěre ‘hold’. Here?); ON *þynja*, v. ‘thin’ beside *þynja*, tr. ‘stretch’; G *dünnen*, v. beside *dehnen*, as ON; OCS *tŋjŋo*, *tŋniti*, v. tr. ‘pull out, thin out’ beside **tŋnŭkŭ* ‘thin’; Cz. *tenký*, R *tònkij*, id. (vocalism uncertain); cf.

25 (**tən-* or **ton-* in) OCS *tonoto*, n. ‘net, snare’ beside OCz. *teneto*, id.; Li. cf. *tinstu*, *tinti*, v. ‘swell’; Latv. *tinu*, *tŋt*, v. ‘wind, ravel out’

tŋsos, us ‘stretched, extended, distended, extensive’. Cf. **ten-**, **tən-**, **ton-** & extensions.

30 (Lat. ambig.). Cf. also **tŋtos**, **tŋuis**, etc. WP I, 723

Lat. *tensus*, id.; G cf. *ge-dunsen*, pp. ‘swollen’; Li. *tjsùs*, adj. as Lat. Cf. also Li. *tinstu*, *tinti*, v. (‘swell’: G *dunsen*, id.)

40 **tŋtós, is** ‘stretched; stretch, extension, extent’. WP I, 723. Cf. **tŋ-** (beside **tən-**, **ten-**) and extns.

Skt. *tatáh*, pp. ‘extended’; *tatŋh*, f. ‘crowd, troop’; cf. also *tantŋh*, *tántuŋ*, m. ‘rope’; Oss. *tŋnd*, pp. ‘pulled’; Gk. **tatós*, id.; *tásis*, sf. ‘stretch’; cf. *tatikós*, adj. ‘extensible’; Lat. *tentus*, adj. ‘stretched’; Ir. *téad*, f. ‘rope, string’; OBr. *tantou*, pl. (‘lyre’, lit. ‘strings’); OIr.

45

tét, adj. 'wanton'; cpds: téit- 'very-'; W tant, pl. tannau, m. 'cord'; Cz. za-řatý, adj. 'clenched, tense'; OCS cf. řetiva, f. 'sinew, cord'; R tetivà, f. 'bowstring'; Li. tintas, pp. adj. 'swollen' beside tįstas, adj. 'stretched'; Latv. cf. tītavas, fpl. 'thread-winder'

tñuis (tənuis, os, ios, tənus) 'stretched, taut, thin'. Cf. **tñ-** (**ten-**, **tən-**) and extns. WP I, 724. Dim. type in Iranian and Slav.

Skt. tanūh, f: tanvīh & tanūh, adj. 'slender'; Per. tunuk, Kurd. tenik, id.; Oss. tənäg, id.; Myc. tanaw-, Gk. tanaós, adj. 'taut, thin'; Latin tenuis 'thin, lean, slender, small, fine'; OIr. tane, tanae, MĪr. & Ir. tana, adj. 'thin'; Br. tanaw, Cor. tanow, W teneu, id.; OHG dunni, id.; MHG don 'taut'; dünne 'thin'; OE þynne, id.; G cf. Dohne, f. 'gin, trap' beside dünn 'thin'; ON þunnr, id. beside þon, gs: þanar, pl. þanir, f. 'tenter-hook'; OCS cf. tñnikŭ (*tñnikŭ) ('thin', dim. type, w. obscure vocalism in view of R tñnkij and Cz. tenký, id.); R cf. also toninà 'thinness'; Li. dial. tėvas 'thin'; Latv. tievs, id.

tñuō (tənuō) 'stretch, thin out'. Cf. **tñuis**, **ten-**, and extns. WP I, 723. Cf.

Skt. tanōmi, v. 'stretch, extend'; Oss. tonīn, inf. 'drag, pull'; Gk. tanūō, v. 'stretch'; W tanu, v. 'expand, extend' beside tannu, id. (fr. *tñd-, see **tñdō** (1)); Cz. cf. za-tnu (zuby), inf. za-tít, -tnout (zuby) 'clench – the teeth'; OCS cf. řetiva 'nerve, cord'. Cf. **tñō**

-to, **-tos**, ablative inflexion, variant of **-t**, q. v. Cf. **tō** (1)

Arm. cf. hast-at ('certainly', fr. hast 'certain'. See **paġtos**); Hitt. cf. wedan-ta, -da 'by water'; Osc. pure-to 'by fire'; E. Umb. akru-tu 'at the top'; skalče-ta 'from a dish'; Go. cf. dala-þa 'below'; (for the variant **-tos** cf.) Skt. mukhatas 'from the mouth'; Gk. ek-tós, en-tós, adv. 'outside, inside'; Alb. jash-të 'outside'; Lat. fundi-tus 'from the bottom'; peni-tus, in-tus 'within'

to, **tom** 'then, so' (a sentence-particle)

Romani ta; Hitt. ta; Homeric cf. toi (for *to i); Lat. tum; Gk. tò 'wherefore'; Br. ta, id.; OHG da, tha 'so, as'; ON þá; OCS and com. Sl. to; Latv. ta, id. Cf. also the type *to-aughi, *to-augh- in OE þeah, ON þó, cj. 'though'

and in R to-užè 'likewise'

tō (tōi) (1) 'in that, by that, thus'

Vedic cf. tāt 'thus'; Tokh. A tā 'where, whither'; Per. tā, prp. 'to, until'; Hiero-Hitt. tō, tū 'to him'; Gk. tōj 'in what, by what, wherefore'; Alb. te 'where'; as prp. 'at, by'; MHG duo, adv. 'then, there-upon; yet, but'; ON (ambig.) þó 'yet, though'; OCS ta 'then, so, and'; Blg. ta, id.; cf. ta-če ('then, thence', fr. °-que); Slovene tá, cj. 'hence'; Slovak ta, adv. 'there'; Ukr. ta, cj. as OCS; R dial. cf. po-tà 'while'; Li. tuo, correl. part. 'the . . .', cf. **quō**; Latv to, to- 'by that, in that'. As a suffix, cf. Umb. anglu-to 'from the corner', and perh. also in the imperative of Gk. Lat. es-tō! 'let him be!', cf. also Osc. en-e-tu 'let him go in'; Umb. sis-tu 'let him sit', etc. See **-tō** (3) (**tōd**)

tō (2), dual, m. n. of type **tos**, **tā**, **tod**, q. v. in

Gk. tō: Go. (neut.) þō; OCS & OCz. ta, m. n. **-tō (-tōd; -to, -tod)** (3) suffix of future or precative force in

Skt. sarp-tā 'he will crawl'; aja-tād 'let him drive'; Gk. agētō, id.; Lat. agitō, id.; Hitt. -tu, pl. -ntu (of athematic verbs) as in aus-tu, 'let him see', ak-du 'let him die', etc.; Umb. ai-tu 'let him do' beside Osc. -tud; R -ta; Li. cf. Žemaitē t'esta 'if he be; let him be'

tod, neut. sg. of type **tos**, q. v. in

Skt. tad; Tokh B to beside Tokh. A tām, tan; Hitt. tat; Go. cf. þata, otherwise *þat in Gmc.; ON cf. þat-ki, for *þat-gi ('that not'. Cf. **ghi**); Li. tad, adv. 'then'; cj. 'that'; OAlb. cf. kē-tá, a-tá (with singular vb.): 'that' (Buzuk). Cf. WP I, 742

(**-tōd**, see **-tō** (3))

todē, **todō**, **todā**, **tod** 'then'. Cf. **to-** (**tos**, **tod**, **tom**) & **dē**, **dō**

Skt. tadā, tad, id.; Av. taða, id.; Gk. tōde, emph. prn. 'this'; ON cf. þaðan, adv. 'thence'; OCz. cf. tda 'there'; tdy 'then'; Ukr. cf. todi 'then'; Li. tadā, id.; Latv. tad, id. WP I, 743 & 771

tog-, cf. **teg-**, **togos** 'cover', etc. **togeīō**, frequ. & factitive in

OIr. togim, tuigim, v. id.; W toi, inf. 'roof over'; Br. tei, pp: tōet, v. id.; OE þeccan, v. 'cover'; ON þekja, v. 'cover, thatch'; f. 'roof,

thatch'; MHG decken, p. t. dahte, vv. as OE **togos, ā, ĩə** 'cover, covering, roof, thatch'. WP II, 621. Cf. **tegō, tegos** Lat. toga, f. 'toga'; Ir. tuighe, f. 'thatch, roof'; W to, pl. -au, -ion, m. id.; Br. tō, m. 'roof'; Cor. tō, pl. tohow, m. as Ir.; OHG dach, n., OE þæc, n.; ON þak, n. 'roof' (ON also 'cover') **toi, toī** (1) 'these, those, they, the' (pl. m.). Cf. **tos, tod, tom** Skt. te, mpl. id.; Av. tē, id.; Tokh. B cai, id.; Hom. Gk. toī, def. art.; Lat. cf. is-ti; Go. þai, id.; OE þæge, id.; ON þeir, id.; OCS, OCz. ti, id. beside Blg. tē, Srb. te, id.; Li. tiē; Latv. tie; OPr. cf. s-tai, id. **toi** (enclitic) (2) 'to thee'. Cf. **tū, teuos, teų-**, (**tuē-**), etc. Skt. te; Av. te, -te, id.; Gk. toi, soi, ds.; Hitt. -ti (for *-te?); OCS, OCz. and Cz. ti **toi** (3), an emphatic enclitic reinforcing adverbs and conjunctions Gk. toi, cf. é-toi 'surely', ou-toi 'not at all'; Arzawan -te; OCS ti; OCz. & Cz. -ti, -ť; Li. ši-tai 'here' **toik-**, o-gde form of **teik-** (1) in Li. táikau, -yti, v. (2) 'please, appease'; taikà 'peace'; taikùs 'peaceful'; (ambig. in) tiekiù, ~ti, v. 'prepare', Latv. tiecos, tiektis, v. refl. 'strive', and in Alb. më téket, impers. 'it pleases me' **toim-**, dp. pron. Go. þaim, mf. 'to them, to the'; (archaic) ON cf. þaima 'to these'; OE þæm, OHG dēm, dēn, Alemannic dīen (!) as Go.; OCS (and com. Sl.) tēmū; Li. tiems, mpl. dat. ('to those'; fpl. dat. toms); Latv. tiem, mfpl. dat. 'to the' **tōj**, cf. **tō** (1) Gk. tōj, dat. sg. as adv. 'therefore, thus'; Alb. tej, prp. 'beyond'; OE þy 'thereby, therefore'; cf. for-þy ('therefore': Alb. përtëj 'beyond'); Li. cf. tuō, in comparative formulae **tōk-** (1) 'bring together, make touch; liken; meet'. See Supt: **tōks-** Hitt. cf. tākki, 3sg. 'equals'; Br. cf. toech, adj. 'satisfying, filling' (fr. *tōks-); R po-takát', -tāknuť, inf. 'connive at, indulge'; OCS cf. po-taka, f. and po-taky, gs: -takūve, f. 'indulgence, tolerance'; Blg. tãča, v. 'esteem'; Li. tuōkiu, ~ti, v. 'betroth, marry'; ambig. in Alb.

téket 3sg. 'it pleases'; f-tékem, v. ('ponder', fr. *apo-tōk- ?)

tōk- (2) 'be strong, be able'. (Ambig. cf. **tuōk-**)

5 Gk. sōkéō, v. 'am strong'; (short vowel in) Arm. tokam, v. 'persist, resist'; Li. tuokiù, ~ti, v. (2) 'be skilled, know how'; ne-tuoka, mf. 'bungler'. (Isophonic: W togi, 3sg. tawg, v. 'elongate', but see **tōk-** below)

10 **tokəl-, tokər-** (1) 'spin, turn; spinner, turner'. Cf. **tek-** (2) & **tekəlos** (1)

Ir. tochraim, v. (1) 'wind — thread'; OCS, R tōkarī, m. 'turner'; Li. cf. tākilas, m. 'grindstone, wheel of lathe'. Ir. cf. tochras, m. 'coiling'

15 **tokəlos, is (tokər-)** (2) 'touching; touch'. Cf. **tek-** (4)

Skt. cf. takarīh, f. 'clitoris'; Ir. tochar, m. 'meeting; assembly'; beside tochraim, v. (2) 'meet, happen'

20 **tokərā** (?)

Skt. takilā, f. (a herb or drug); Alb. takër, f. 'marshmallow'

tokos, us (1) 'flowing, running; flow, run'. WP I, 716. Cf. **tek-** (2)

25 Skt. tākus, adj. 'rushing'; (e-gde in) tākmi, v. 'rush'; Av. takəm, n. 'run, flow'; takō, adj. 'running'; Per. tag, s. (2) 'race'; Tokh. B. cake 'river'; Arm. cf. v-tak, i, av, s. ('brook', fr. apo-tok-: OCS po-tokū, id.); OCS (and com. Sl.) tokū, m. 'flow'; Li. tākās, m. 'path'; takùs, adj. 'fluid'; cf. also pra-taka, f. 'channel'; Latv. taks, m. 'path'

(**tokos, ĩos**, o-gde of type **tek-** (1) in

35 Ir. toich, gs: tocha, adj. 'pleasing')

tokos (2) 'hat'

OPer. cf. taka-bara-, adj. 'wearing a hat'; Br. tōk, pl. toku, m. ('hat'. LW in Fr. toque)

toksiō 'tap, beat, pulsate'

40 Alb. cf. ndesh, v. ('strike, clash with, meet', fr. *en-); Li. taksiù, éti, v. 'beat, throb, tick'. (Isophonic in R tošit', inf. 'nauseate', fr. *toks- or *taks-)

toksos 'runner; (furry) animal'. Cf. **tek-** (2) and **tekskō**. WP I, 717

Oss. tãx, s. 'gush, excitement'; tãxñ, inf. 'fly'; cf. tãx-sal, -salã, s. (a small furry animal); OHG dahs, G Dachs, pl. Dächse, m. 'badger'; (Gmc.

LW in) Lat. taxus, id.; EMDu. das, m. 'wild cat'; cf. also OS -thassa, and -dehsa (in egi-°, ewi-° 'lizard', lit. 'running snake', see oguhis); Sw. tåssa, f. 'toad'; Li. cf. (adj. form) taksis, gs: -io 'otterhound'; Latv. taksis, id.

tōksos (1) 'firm, strong'. (OPer. Av. *teksmo- or *toksmo-)

Oss. tax, adj. 'firm'; Br. tœch, adj. 'filling, satisfying'; cf. Av. OPer. taxmō, taxma- 'brave'

tōksos (2) 'dim'. (Br. toks-)

W tawch, adj. 'misty'; m. pl. -ion, m. 'mist'; tochi, inf. 'soak'; Ukr. po-taxaty, inf. 'extinguish'; (short-gde in Br. toch, tochor 'feeble')

(tokst-, see Supt:T)

(tokt- in

Cor. tōth, m. 'haste'; tothya, inf. 'hurry'; Ir. tocht, m. 'going'. See **tektos**)

tōk- (?) 'draw, pull, extend'

Oss. (?) tašin, inf. 'bend'; W togi, 3sg: tawg, v. 'elongate'; tawg, m. 'extension'; Cz. tasit, inf. 'draw — sword'. (Alb. isophone: teth, v. 'cultivate — soil'. See next)

tōksejō 'work, shape, cultivate'. Cf. **teksō**, **toksos**, **teksos**, **tektos**. WP I, 716

Skt. takṣayāmi, v. ('cause to shape', etc.); Arm. tašem, v. 'rough-hew'; Hitt. taksmi, v. ('join, build', fr. *toks-mi or *teks-mi?); Alb. teth, v. 'cultivate — soil'; Li. tašaū, -yti, v. 'carve, shape, chop'

toksilā (**tokslā**, **toksul-**) 'shaping, shape, carving, composition'. Cf. **teks-**

Arm. tašey, i, av, s. 'shaving, scale' beside tašuḱ, s. id.; Hitt. cf. taksul, s. 'peace, harmony'; Li. tašlā beside tešlā, f. 'dough'. See next

toksos 'gear, tackle, tool, tools, model'. Cf. **teksō**, **toksejō**, etc.

Gk. tōxon, n. 'bōw'; tōxa, pl. 'bōws-and-arrows'; OE *peax (hapax written 'peox'), m. 'hunting-spear'; G cf. Dachs-beil, s. 'adze'; Li. tāšas, m. 'squared beam, joist'. See next

toktos 'shaped, carved, carving, shape, model'. WP I, 717. Cf. **teksō**

Skt. taštāh, pp. id.; Av. tastō, pp. id.; tastəm, n. 'bowl'; Per. taxa, s. (variant type *tokst-) 'board, plank'; taxtī, s. 'tablet'; Arm. tašt, i-st. 'wooden tub'; Ir. tochtā, m. 'thwart of boat'; ON þáttir, m. 'strand of thread'

(**tol-** 'so much, so great; brave'. Only in Gk. tōlmē, f. 'courage', otherwise cf. **t̥l-**, beside **tāl-** (1) & **tāl-** (1). For the semantics, cf. OCS jakū 'of what kind': Srb. jāk 'strong')

5 **tolg-**, cf. Ir. tolg, mf. 'defect; obstinacy'; SG Dalk, m. 'doughnut; fool'. See next

tolgō 'dash, lash, hurl, shatter'. Cf. WP I, 741 & II, 654. See **telg-**

10 Ir. tolgaim, v. 'têar, rack, shatter; catch — an infection' beside e-gde tealgaim, teilgim, v. 'release; eject' and (z-gde) tligim, v. id.; Li. tálžau, tálžyti, v. 'lash, dash, hurl, beat'

talk- (1) 'pressure, thrust, force'. Cf. **t̥k-** (1) and **telk-** (1)

15 Ir. tolg, talc, talca, m. 'strength' beside tolc, tulc, m. 'blow, stab', and tulca, pl: -anna, s. 'mass, surge' (phonol. of vowel ambig.); W tolc, m. 'dent'; Cz. tlak, m. 'pressure'; Slovene tlak, m. 'paving; floor'; OCS tlaka, f. 'slavery'; Ukr. toloka, f. ('pasture'. Semantics of G treiben: Trift); R toloka, f. 'flattened grass'; Latv. talks, m., talka, f. 'assembly'

(**talk-** (2), see **tolqu-** and cf. **telk-** (2))

tolp- 'space, area; find room'. Cf. **telp-** (2).

25 (Skt. ambig. Cf. **torp-** (2))

Skt. talpaḥ, m. 'bed, couch' (ambig.); Oss. (ambig.) tārf, s. 'glen'; Ir. toll, adj. 'hollow'; m. 'cavity, pit'; toillim, v. 'find room'; W twll, m. 'hole, pit'; tyllu, inf. 'bore'; Li. talpūs, adj. 'capacious'; talpā, f. 'capacity'; talpinti, inf. 'insert'; (z-gde in) tilpti, inf., pres. 1sg. telpù, v. 'fit in, find space'. WP I, 741

tolquō 'make sense'; **tolquos**, ā (**tloqu-**) 'sense, reason, argument, arrangement'

35 Skt. tarkayāmi, tarkaye, v. 'suppose'; tarkaḥ, m. 'reason, cause, argument, intention'; tarkam, n. 'logic, syllogism'; Lat. (o- or z-gde) loquor, inf: loquī, v. ('talk, argue', fr. *tloqu- or *t̥lqu-); Li. talkā, f. 'help, rally-round'; (z-gde in) OCS tlūkū, Glagolitic (E. style) tōlkū, m. 'interpretation'; tlūkovati, inf. 'interpret'; R tolkovat' 'talk; interpret'; (alleged OIr. to-tluch-, do-tluch- 'demand' untraceable); (LW in) Finn. tolkku 'order, meaning'; (variant of

40 type **tolqu-**) in Cz. tlachy, pl. 'gossip'; (anaptyctic in R toloka 'rumour, dogma', a dialectical form)

tom, a form of **tod**, see **tos** (**tod**) and **to**.

Various inflexions

Av. tām, m. sg. acc.; Tokh. B tam, n. 'yon, that'; Hitt. tan (a sentence-link); Gk. tón, m. sg. acc. art.; Lat. cf. tum 'then'; Go. þan, id.; OS than, (a sentence particle: 'so'); MHG dan, adv. 'thence, therefore'; OHG cf. also dan-ta, cj. 'because'; Myc. cf. tome(i) 'by that'; Li. cf. tám, adv. & cj. 'to the end that . . .'; tam, particle 'so . . ., so . . .'. Cf. also Li. tamè 'in him, in it'; tuomi 'thereby'

tomejō, tōm- 'grow faint; weary, tire'. WP I, 720

Skt. tamáyāmi, tr. 'choke'; tāmyāmi, pp: tān-taḥ, v. 'grow faint, choke'; R tomļjū, tomīf, v. 'weary'; tòmnyj, adj. id.

tomesos, ā (tomsā, tomsus) 'darkness; dark'. Cf. **temos, -es-, tem-**, etc.

Skt. tamasāḥ, adj. 'dark'; Av. tēmāhō, adj. id.; Li. tamsūs, adj. id.; tamsà, f. 'darkness'; cf. tamsēju, ēti, v. 'get dark'. WP I, 720. Cf. a possible variant in Slovak tōňa, f. 'shade', if fr. *tomnjə

(tomos, ā 'piece, fragment'. Cf. **temnō**, etc. O-gde in

Gk. tómos, m. 'cut, piece, slice'; tomé, f. 'cutting; cut, blow'; tomós, adj. 'sharp')

tomp- (**tompos, ā, us**) 'distended; swelling, tautness'. Cf. **templom, tempō** (2) & **tempos**

Per. cf. tambal, adj. 'lazy'; W tom, pl. -ydd, m. 'mound'; Ir. tom, id.; ON þomb, gs: þambar, f. 'paunch'; Icel. þamba, v. 'cram, guzzle' beside þemba, tr. 'puff'; ON þomb also 'bowstring'; MHG demmen, v. (2) 'feast, carouse'; Li. tampūs, adj. 'ductile, tensile'; tamprūs, adj. 'elastic'; tampaū, ýti, v. 'stretch'

ton-, see **tonos**

tongejō 'remind, draw attention to; reflect upon, long for'. See next

OLat. tongeō, ēre, v. 'know'; Praenestan tongitiō 'notion'; Go. þagkjan, v. ('thank' and com. Gmc.); OE þencan, v. 'think, recall; intend, desire'; ON þekkja, v. (1) 'notice, realize, comply with'; þekkr, adj. 'pleasant'; Cz. toužiti, inf. 'long, aspire'. Cf. WP I, 744

tongos, ā, us 'sentiment'. WP I, 744

Tokh. A tuñk, B tañkw, s. 'love, sympathy'; Arm. cf. v-tang 'danger'; Alb. tângë, Tosk têngë, f. 'resentment'; Praenestan cf. tongi-

tiō 'knowledge'; Mir. tungu, 1sg. 'I swear'; Go. þagks, m. ('thanks', and com. Gmc.); OE þanc, m. 'thought, sentiment, will, mercy, thanks, pleasure, reward'; ON þokk, gs: þakkar, pl. þakkir, f. 'pleasure, thanks'; þekkr, adj. 'pleasant'; þekkja, v. (2), w. dat. 'please'; Norw. tekke, inf. 'charm'; OCS toġa, f. 'anguish'; Blg. tãga, f. id.; R tugà, f. id.; Cz. touha 'longing'

10 **tongh-** 'firm, hard; confirm'. Cf. **tŋghō, jō** and **tonk-**. (Iranian ambig.)

Per. tang, adj. 'narrow, tight'; Oss. cf. tong, tŋg, adj. 'firm, strong'; OS cf. a-thengian, ww. 'perfect'; OCS toġŭ, adj. 'hard, tough'; 15 Cz. tuhý, Pol. tęgi, adj. id.; R tugòj 'tight, stiff'. Cf. Oss. i-tŋg, adv. 'very' (Digor.)

tonk- 'close, tight, compact, firm'. Cf. **tenk-** (1). (Iran. ambig. cf. **tongh-**)

Skt. cf. tanakmi, v. 'contract'; tañč- (radical form); Av. cf. tañčistō, superl. adj. 'very firm, very strong'; Per. (ambig.) tang 'tight'; Oss. (ambig.) tong, tŋg, adj. ('strong, firm, good', but cf. **tongh-**); Tokh. A tänki B tañki, adj. ('compact, dense'. Ambig. cf. **tongh-**); R cf. 25 tũca, f. 'cloud'; Li. tankūs, adj. 'dense, thick, close, frequent'. WP I, 725

tonō (tonjō, tonājō) 'thunder, roar'. WP II, 626

Skt. tányāmi, v. 'roar, resound'; Lat. tonō, 30 āre, pf. tonui 'thunder'

tonos, ā, us, u, jə 'stretch, bulge'. Cf. **ten-** (2) and extns., **tən-, tŋ-**

Skt. tanuḥ, ūḥ, mf. 'body, person'; Av. tanus, tanu, f. & n. 'belly'; OPer. tanūš 'body'; Per. tan, id.; tane, s. 'tree-trunk; web'; Oss. tän, s. 35 'hip, thigh; side; string of instrument'; Gk. tónos, m. 'tension, tone, cable; cord; sinew, muscle'; W ton, pl. -iau, f. 'peel, skin, surface, sword'; R tonja, f. 'fishing-net'; Li. tānas, m. 40 'tumour'; tanūs, adj. 'apt to distend'. (Iso-
phonic Li. taniai, pl. 'pus'; tanaī, mpl. 'drop-sy')

tonsejō 'stretch, pull'. Cf. **tŋs-, tens-** (1) and radicals **ten-** (**tən-, tŋ-**)

45 Skt. (alleged) taṃsayāmi, id.; MHG dansen, v. id.; Li. tãsaū, ýti, 'tousle, lug, pluck'; tãsūs, adj. 'ductile, tensile'; tãsà, f. 'extension'. (LW in Fr. dancer 'dance', from Gmc.). Cf. WP I, 729

to-nūn, to-nū, cf. **to-**, **tod**, **tom** & **nūn**, in Gk. to-nūn & ta-nūn 'now'; Alb. ta-ní, id.; Scots the now

top- 'mud, viscosity'

ON cf. þefja, v. 'stir up, thicken'; R topĭ, f. 'swamp'; tōpkij, adj. 'swampy'; Li. tapaũ, ýti, v. 'smear, daub'. Cf. **tep-** & WP I, 705. (Nasal infix in Li. tampu, inf: tapti, v. 'adhere')

top- (2), see Supt: T

topĭs, os (topĭt-) 'hot; heat'. Cf. **tepst-** and **tept-**, **tep-** (1) & WP I, 719

Skt. (ambig.) taptih, f. 'heat'; taptáh 'heated'; Arm. tawt', o-st. 'heat, warmth'; Ir. toit, f. 'smoke'; cf. toitim, v. 'roast, broil'; Cor. cf. a-thves, adj. ('ripe, mellow': Skt. tápiṣṭhaḥ 'very hot'); Br. cf. tonn, tont, m. ('touchwood', fr. *topĭt-: Skt. tapat 'being hot'); radical in Umbrian tapi-stonu ('firebrand, torch' or sim.). O-gde also in Cz. vý-toň, f. (2) 'touchwood'; vý-topna, f. 'boiler-room'; topit, v. 'heat'

tōqu-; **tōquō**, **īō** (?) 'turning, twist; turn, twist, spin'. (Ambiguities. Cf. **tokəl-** & **tøkər-**). Nominal type **toqqos** (?)

Per. tāftan, v. (1) 'twist, spin'; cf. tāk, s. 'tendrill, vine'; Ukr. tačaty, inf. 'roll, mangle'; Cz. o-táčēt, inf. 'turn, bend'; za-táčka, f. 'bend, turning'; (short vowel in) točit, v. tr. 'turn, spin'; kolo-toč, m. 'roundabout'. Nominal types in OPer. taka- 'shield, round hat'; Per. tāk, s. 'tendrill, vine'; Myc. (queried) toqo-: Gk. tópos, m. 'place, region'; R tok, m. 'threshing-floor'; Slovene tok, m. 'quiver, box, capsule, sheath'; tokáva, f. 'gap, gorge'; OCS cf. točilo, n. 'winepress'. Extn. of type **tøkər-** or **toquər-** in Ir. tochrain, v. 'wind, thread'; OCS & R tōkari, m. 'turner'. (NB. The formula **toqu-** rests on the equivalence of Gk. tópos and a Mycenaean formula jo-e-ke-to-qo: Gk. 'ou-ekei-top-'?)

to-que (-qui; tod-que, -qui-)

Tokh. B cf. taka, tkā, cj. 'indeed, rather'; Gk. tóte, Aeol. tóka, Dor. tóka, adv. 'then'; Latv. tak, cj. 'yet, however'. See next

tōque (tōqu-) 'such, thus'

Alb. cf. rrallë e tek ('now and then'; rrallë fr. Lat. rälle 'rarely'); OCS (and com. Sl.) takū, adv. 'thus'. (The Hitt. form tākki, 3sg.

'equals' and OCS tūkūmū 'equal'; tūčinū 'the same' appear to be unrelated)

tor- (1) o-gde of radical **tr-** with extns., and esp. **ter-** (4). Cf. **torm-**.

5 Gk. torós, adj. 'penetrating'; tóros, m. 'cable'; cf. also torūnē 'stirring-spoon'; tor-dūlion ('hartwort' — a diuretic); (aor. of teírō also in o-gde: étoron); Lat. cf. vul-tur ('vulture', a synth. cpd.). Verbal types in Gk. (freq.) toréō, v. 'bore'; Br. cf. tōrēet, pp. 'having wallowed'; (Celtic LW in?) Port. torar, inf. 'to cut'; R torit', inf. 'press on, forge ahead'. Nominal types (**toros**, **ios**) in Skt. táraḥ, m. 'crossing, ferry'; Per. tār, s. 'thread, wire, web'; 15 Arm. (?) tari, vo, vov, s. 'year'; Gk. tóros, m. (as above: LW in Lat. torus); Ir. tor, m. 'gimlet'; OBr. tor-, cpds. 'belly-'; OW tor, Cor. tor, pl. -ow, f. id. also (also 'womb, hollow'); ON þari, m. 'seaweed'; Cz. cf. ú-tor, m. 'edge, border'; Li. cf. tarānas, m. 'battering-ram'. Px. in OBr. tor-, cpds. 'through'; Li. cf. tár-dau, -dyti, v. 'examine, search through'. (Iso- 20 phones: Blg. tor 'dung'; Srb. tor 'padlock; pen, pound')

25 **tor-** (2), cf. **ter-**, **ters-**, **tr̥s-**, **tors-**

Alb. tar, v. 'dry; drain, exhaust'; OE þæran, inf. 'dry'

tor-, **īō** (3) 'utter, express, declare'. Cf. WP I, 744

30 Hitt. tārami, v. 'explain, declare, vow'; tari-yami (dār-), v. 'invoke, claim'; Li. tariù, tafti, v. 'utter, declare, explain, pronounce, decide; think'; taftum, (potential inf. 'you might say', hence 'as it were')

35 **tork-** 'bang, burst'. Cf. **terk-**

Per. tarkīdan, inf. 'burst'; Blg. trākam, v. 'bang'; Li. cf. tárksiu, tarksėti; tárksiu, -ėti, tarškiù, tařkšti, v. 'clatter'; Ukr. cf. taraxnuty (for *toroxnuty (?) 'bang, beat', fr. *torks-)

40 **torm-** (**tormn-**) 'turn, twist; turned object'. WP I, 733. Cf. **tor-** (1), **ter-** (4), and extns.

Arm. toř & tořn, gs: tořan, ab. s. -amb, s. 'cord, string, noose'; Gk. tórmos, tórmē, mf. 'nave of wheel, wheel-track; goal; starting-post'; OHG darum, darm, m. 'gut'; OE þearm, id.; ON þarmr, m. id.; EME tharm, s. 'sawsage-skin'

tornos, ios 'young; young creature, junior,

servant'. Cf. **teren-** (**terun-**) and WP I, 728 Skt. tarpaḥ, m. 'young of animal, cub'; Romani terno, adj. 'young'; Li. tařnas, m. 'servant'

toros, see **tor-** (1)

torp- (1) 'make suffer, force, bully, harm, break'. Cf. **tp-** & **terp-** (1)

Lat. cf. (?) turpis, adj. 'foul, deformed, huge, shameful'; OW torri, W tori, inf. 'break'; Br. terri, pp: torret, v. id.; torr, pl. -u, m. 'breakage, damage'; Cor. terry, v. as Br.; OS tharbōn, inf. 'lack'; G darben, v. id. (& 'suffer'); OE þearfian, v. 'lack; constrain'; Cz. trápit, inf. 'torment'; Ukr. tarapyty, inf. 'bother'; R toropit', inf. 'urge, hasten'; (LW in) Finn. tarpeet, 3sg. ('needs', fr. Gmc.). Nominal types: Go. þarbs, þarfs, adj. 'needy'; OHG derb, MHG derp, gs: derbes, adj. 'unleavened'; OFris. therf, adj. 'violent, savage'; OE þearfa, adj. 'destitute'; m. 'pauper'; ON þorǫf, pl. þarfar, f. 'need'; þarfi, adj. 'needy'; Cz. cf. ú-trapa, f. 'hardship'; trapný, adj. 'wretched'; Slovene tráp, m. 'fool'; (LW in) Finnish tarve ('need', fr. Gmc.). (Isophonic: Li. tarpùs (1) 'fusible')

torp- (2) (**torpos**) 'span, space, opening, interval'. Skt. ambig. cf. **tolp-** & **telp-** (2)

Skt. cf. talpaḥ, m. 'couch, bed'; Oss. tãrf, s. 'glen'; Tokh. tarp, s. 'pond, depression'; OBr. torr, s. 'palm of the hand'; W cf. tor y law, id. (for llaw see p̄imā); Blg. trap, pl. -ove, m. 'pit, ditch'; Srb. trãp & trãp, m. id.; (LW in) Alb. trap, m. id.; Li. tárpas, m. 'space, interval', cf. tarpù & tařp, prp. 'between, among'. (Isophone: Latv. tãrps 'worm'. NB. Hes. tárphē & tráphē, f. 'ditch' appear to be accidental likenesses)

torp- (3) 'thriving, fit, good'. Cf. **terp-** (2) and **tp-**

Skt. cf. tárpanaḥ, tárpikaḥ, adj. 'satisfying'; Gk. cf. (e-gde) térpō, v. 'delight, console'; Li. tarpstù, tařpti, v. 'thrive'; tarpùs, adj. (2) 'luxuriant, thriving, profitable, successful'; tarpà, f. 'development, maturity; harvest'; ON þarfr, adj. 'useful'; Latv. tãrpa, f. 'success'

torqueiō 'twist, turn'. (Gk. variant **troqu-**); **torquos**, **ā**, **is**, **us** (**troqu-**) 'turn, twist; turned, twisted'. Cf. WP I, 735

Tokh. B tsãrk-, tsark-, v.? ('torture'. Here WH,

but preferably to **dergh-**, q.v. and cf. WP I, 801); Myc. toroqe- 'turn'; Gk. tropēō, v. id.; Lat. torqueō, ēre, v. 'twist'; Ukr. toročyty, inf. 'repeat'; Pol. troczyć, v. 'lace up, bind';
5 R torčit', inf. 'strap to a saddle; festoon'. Nominal types: Skt. tarkūḥ, m. 'spindle'; Per. cf. tark bastan, v. 'load a pack-animal'; (LW in (?) Arm. torg. s. 'cobweb'); Tokh. tark, s. 'earring'; Myc. toroqo- and toroqā, mf. 'turn, twist'; to(r)qi- ('running spiral': Gk. trópis, f. 'keel'); Gk. (variant) trópos, tropé, mf. 'turn, turning'; tropós 'thong of rowlock'; Lat. torquēs & torquis, mf. 'necklace'; (OIr. LW torc, id.); OIr. cf. trochal, s. 'sling'; W torp, s.
15 'round mass, tump'; OCS trakŭ, m. 'strap'; R torokā, f. 'riding-gear'; Srb. trãk, m. 'band'; OPr. tarkue (u-st. pl. 'straps'). Extn. in Lat. torculum, m. 'press'; Ir. trochal, s. 'sling'; Slovene trakulja, f. 'bellyworm'. (Isophonic:
20 Li. tárka, f. 'mincer, masher'; tařkē, f. 'mince, mash')

tors- o-gde of type **ters-**, and cf. **tr̥s-** (Lat. *tors- or *tr̥s-) & **tor-** (2) 'dry; thirsty; parched; dryness, drought, kiln'

25 Skt. taršaḥ, m. 'thirst'; Lat. torreō, ēre, v. tr. 'roast, scorch, dry'; OHG darra, f. 'kiln, oast'; MHG darre, derre, wf. 'drying-apparatus'; deren, ww. tr. 'dry'. Variant in Alb. tar, v. 'dry, roast'; OE þæran, id.

30 **tos**, **tã**, **tod**, dem. pron. (and def. art.); pl: **toi**, **tōs**, f: **tās**. WP I, 742

Skt. cf. acc. m. tam, acc. f. tãm, n. tad; Av. tãm, tãm, tař; OPer. ta-; Tokh. tãř, tãm and tan; pl. ce (fr. *toi); Oss. cf. ĩs-tĩ, cäs-t, Dig. cäs-tã; mĩs-t, mĩs-tã; sĩs-t, sĩs-tã, etc. (various demonstratives); Arm. da, gs: dora, ab. s. dovav 'this, that'; Gk. (def. art. acc.) tón, tén, tó; OAlb. cf. ta-k, ta-çë, rel. 'that which'; Lat. cf. is-te, -ta, -tud; OHG dër, diu, dař, def.
40 art. & pron.; OE þæt, n. id.; OCS tŭ, ta, to, prn.; Li. and Latv. tas, ta, mf. 'that'. (NB Hom. & Ionic have toĩ, tai, mf. = hoi, hai)

-tos, (**tã**) adverbial element in

Gk. en-tós, ek-tós; Alb. jashtë 'out'; Lat. in-tus, beside ex-ta 'guts of animals in sacrifice'

45 **tosjos** 'that, yon; such; the same'. Cf. **quosjos** Arm. dora 'of this, of that'; Gk. toĩos 'such' beside toĩo, toũ, gs. def. art. mn.; Swiss deis

'yon'; OCS cf. toj- in vŭ toj-že vremeŭ 'at the same time'; Li. tasaĩ, f. tóji, neut. dial. tojà 'the same' beside invariable tasiã, id.; (Lycian cf. tasi 'here?')

tot (toti) (1) 'so much, so many'; **totios** 'such, the very (one)'. WP I, 742

Skt. táti 'so many'; tatiḥ, f. 'troop'; Tokh. B tot-ka; Myc. cf. toso-, Gk. tósos 'so much, so great'; Alb. cf. tat-oj, v. 'assess'; tat-im, m. m. 'assessment'; It. (?) cf. tozzo, m. 'scrap, bit'

tot (2) (totjō-) 'so, then, thus'.

Skt. cf. tátas 'then'; R tot, id.; Li. tat, tatai 'that, yon'; cf. tačiaũ 'however'. Gk. (ambig.) tóte ('then', prob. fr. *to-qe)

-tōt, jussive suffix

Vedic cf. dhat-tāt! 'put!'; OLat. lege-tōd! 'read!'; Gk. pherē-tō! is-tō! etc.; OR -ta; Blg. Srb. -ta. (Cf. also ON þó, a weak expletive)

(**toterōs**, ā 'one of two' in

Li. tatrās, id.; cf. Alb. tjetër 'other', and cf. **quoteros**)

totrō (totrā, totrā) 'yonder'. WP I, 743

Skt. tátra, Vedic tatrā, id.; Go. þaprō 'there-upon'; OE þæder 'thither'; ON þaðra 'there'

toudos 'din'; **toudejō, toudjō** 'bang'. Cf. **teud-**, **tud-** and **tund-**. (Slav var.)

Skt. todāḥ, m. 'sting, goad; drover'; MHG dōz, sm. 'bang'; ON cf. þeyta, v. tr. 'sound'; Pol. cf. tuzy, pl. 'din, beating'. Extn. in ON þausn, f. ('bustle', fr. *toudsmn-). R cf. tuzit', inf. 'flog'. (Slav. variant of type *toug-). Cf. **tuġ-**

tough- (**toughino-**, **tughino-**) (?) 'a hard substance, crystal, glass'. Cf. **tugh-**

Skt. cf. tuhinam, n. 'frost, snow'; Av. taožyō, m. 'hoarfrost'; Gk. soukhinon, n. 'amber'

(**toug-**, variant of type **toud-** (?). Cf. **tuġ-**)

touk- 'thrive, grow, get fat, swell'. Cf. **teuk-**, **tuk-** (3). WP I, 711

Skt. cf. tokman, s. 'young shoot'; Av. taoxman, n. id. (and 'kinship'); OP. tau(x)mā, f. 'family'; Per. tuxm, s. 'seed'; Lat. cf. tūcētum, n. 'force-meat, haggis'; Umb. toco, loc. sg. (queried: 'fat bacon'); OIr. cf. tuachail, adj. 'pregnant; fertile'; OCS (and com. Sl.) tukŭ, m. 'fat'; cf. po-tuka, f. (queried: 'gift'); R tuk, m. 'fertilizer'; Li. táukas & taukaĩ, m. 'fat'; taukūs, adj. 'thriving'; taukiũ, ~ti, v. 'thrive'; Latv. tauķi

mpl. 'fat'; tauks, adj. 'fat, fatty'; taucēju, ēt, v. 'fatten'; tr.; (z-gde in) W twg, s. 'prosperity'.

touks- (1), o-gde variant of type **teuks-** (2) Arm. cf. (e-gde) ġox, i-st. 'lash, rod'; Icel. 5 þeysa, v. 'drive, urge'; OCz. ot-tušiti, inf. 'encourage'; Li. táukšiu, éti, v. 'buffer'; táukšas, m. 'buffer'; OCS cf. is-tuxnŭ, -tuxnŭti, v. 'smash'; (e-gde in) MHG diusen, v. ('lug, tousle'; intr. 'get muddled') and in Morav. 10 cuchat, id.

touks- (2), see **tous-** (2)

toul- (**touljō**) (1) 'wind, twist, wrap, cover'; **toulos, ios, iā** 'wrapping', etc. Cf. **tūl-** (3)

Oss. tulīn, inf. tr. & intr. 'roll'; Arm. cf. tujli, 15 s. 'vine' and Gk. en-tūlē, f. 'wrap, rug'; cf. tulíssō, v. 'roll, twist'; W tul, pl. -ion, m. 'envelope, shroud'; ON þaular, pl. 'windings, intricacies'; OCS po-, pri-tuljŭ, -tuliti, v. 'accommodate'; tulŭ, m. 'quiver'; Cz. toul, m. id.; cf. 20 ú-tulek, m. 'shelter'; ú-tulný, adj. 'cosy'; OCz. vy-túliti sě, inf. 'come unwound'; Blg. tulja, v. 'hide'; Srb. tuljiti se 'feel shy'; Cz. tuliti se, v. 'cling, cuddle' beside toulat, inf. 'wander'; Pol. tulać, id.; Ukr. o-tulyty, inf. 'envelop'; 25 Slovene tulje, fpl. 'wrappings, shreds, hards'. Variant of type *tūl- in Li. tūloti, v. 'wrap, muffle'

toul- (2) 'lump'. Cf. **teul-** (1) and **toul-** (1) Br. tūl, s. 'fistful'; kü-tūl' and -tūl'a, v. 'gather'; 30 G cf. Deul, m. ('pig of iron', fr. *teuli- or *touli-); Blg. tul, m. (2) 'gourd'; cf. tulo-višče, n. 'torso'; R tuljā, f. 'crown of hat'. (NB. Fr. tôle, f. 'sheet-iron' is fr. Lat. tabula, via taule). Ambig. vocalism in Skt. tolakāḥ, 35 -am, mn. (a weight) (fr. *teul- or *toul-)

toup- 'press'

Icel. þauf, n. 'toil'; OCz. tupiti, inf. 'persecute'; Ukr. tupnuty, inf. 'stamp'; R cf. po-tupit' glazà 'cast down the eyes'. (Isophonic in Li. 40 taupūs 'thrifty'; taupà, f. 'thrif'; taupaũ, ýti, v. 'save'; Latv. taupu, it, v. id. but cf. Li. dial. táupiu, ti, v. in -lūpas 'purse the lips' beside čiaũpti, id. fr. *teup-)

tous- (**tousejō**) (1) 'calm, quell, settle'. Cf. 45 WP I, 715 and **teus-** (1)

Skt. toṣayāmi, v. 'appease'; Arm. cf. (e-gde) ġoķim, v. ('subside', from a type *teusjōj); MHG dōsen, v. 'lie still, slumber'; OCS tušŭ,

iti, v. ('extinguish'. Also R & Blg.); Li. tausýtis, v. 'drop – of wind'

tous- (tousejō) (2) 'think, sense, feel'

Cz. tušit, inf. 'suspect, sense'; Pol. tuszyć sobie, v. 'hope'; Latv. taustu, inf: taustīt, v. ('feel, grope', fr. *tous-skō); Li. tausóti, inf. v. tr. 'watch, study; respect'; tausà, f. 'care, respect'

tout- (toutos, om, ā, ios, iə) 'people, tribe'

Cf. teutos (1) & WP I, 712

Tokh. A cf. çosi, s. 'people'; Hitt. cf. tuccis, tuccias, s. 'army, host'; Osc. Umb. touto, n. 'city'; OIr. tuath, m., MÍr. f.; Ir. m. ('tribe'. Mod. 'territory'); MÍr. tuath, m. 'lay member'; adj. 'civil'; Gaul. touta, f. 'tribe'; OW tud, f. 'people'; Br. tüt, tüd, f. id.; Cor tœs, f. id.; W tud, pl. -oedd, m. 'region, land'; cf. alltud, adj. 'foreign'; Li. tautà, f.; Latv. tauta 'nation'

toutei-, **toutā(i)** 'here'

Gk. touteī, toutā, id.; Pol. tutaj, id.

toutiskos (teut-) 'popular, people's'. Cf. teutos & tout-. (Gmc: e-gde)

Go. cf. þiudiskō, adv. 'heathen-fashion'; OS thiudisca, OHG diutisca, f. 'popular'; Li. taūtiškas, adj. 'national'; Latv. tautisks, id.

(**touī**, see **teuī** & **tebhi**. O-gde by assimilation in

OLi. tauī 'to thee'; Li. táu, id.; beside Alb. ty, id. and Latv. tev, id.)

tōuos, ā 'aftermath'. Cf. WP I, 43. (**tāu**-?)

Oss. taw, á-taw, s. id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) o-tava, f. id.

tōuōt (tōt), cf. **tēuōt**

Skt. (ambig.) tāvat 'so long; meanwhile'; Gk. cf. tós 'thus'; (Doric = 'there'); Cz. cf. do-tavad, adv. 'till then'

-**trā**, localizing suffix in

Skt. bahu-trā ('among many, to many'. Vedic); Lat. cf. con-trā 'against'; Go. cf. hwa-prō 'whence'; alja-prō 'from elsewhere'

trābh- 'plank, floorboard, floor'

Gk. cf. trāphēx, gs: -ēkos, m. 'beam'; Lat. trabs & trabēs, gs: trabis, f. id.; ON þref, n. 'upper floor, mezzanine'; Norw. trev, Sw. träv 'loft'; Li. (long-gde) trobesys, gs: -io, m. & trobà, f. 'building'

trāghō, jō 'run'. (Variant: **třgh**-?). Cf.

třghō (1)

Arm. cf. arag, erag, i, av, adj. 'quick'; aragem, eragem, v. ('hurry'. Loss of initial as in erek 'three'); OIr. (ambig. *trā- or *tř-) trág, tráig, f. 'shore' beside traig (mod. troigh), f. 'foot'; Ir. tráigh, f. as OIr.; Gallo-Lat. cf. ver-tragus, -traga, f. 'greyhound', Latinized as ver-traha, f. ('deerhound', fr. *uper-°); W traw, pl. ion, m. 'progress, lead'; Go. þragjan, v. 'run'; OE þrægan (erron: -æ-), v. id.; Srb. cf. (ambig.) trāg, m. 'trace'; trāga, f. 'race of people'. (Semantics and phonol. obscure)

trājō 'go through, pass, persist, last'. Cf. **trāu-**, **trējō**, radical **trā-**, **trə** and **tř-**; **trājos** 'passage, crossing'. WP I, 728. Alb. ambig.

Skt. cf. tirāmi, v. ('cross', fr. *třā-) beside trāyāmi, v. 'protect'; Av. θrayei(mi), v. 'protect, nourish'; Gk. cf. (redup.) titrāō, titrēmi, fut. trēsō, v. 'bore'; Alb. (?) truej, v. 'consecrate'; Br. troezi, inf. 'pass, penetrate'; Cor. troezy, id.; W troddi, inf. 'cross, progress'; trawdd, m. 'transit'; OE þrōwian, v. ('suffer, atone for', but cf. **trāu-**); OCS trajō, trajati, v. 'last'; OCz. traju, trāti, v. 'reach to, last'; Blg. trāja, v. 'last, endure; wait'. Nominal types: Av. θrāyō, m. 'nourishment'; Alb. (?) trojë, f. 'dedication'; Br. troežu and troezu, mpl. 'threshold'; W trawdd m. 'transit'; Cor. troes, adj. 'crosswise, perverse'; Blg. trajen, f: trajna, adj. 'lasting'

trām-

Lat. trāma, f. 'woof; yarn'; ON þrōmr, gs: þramar, pl. þramir, f. 'edge, brim, rim'; Cz. trám, Ukr. tram, m. 'beam'. Cf. also Lat. trāns 'through, across', if for *trāms beside LLat. trāmen, gs: trāminis, n. 'yarn'

trank- (**trak-**). Cf. WP I, 759

MÍr. tréicim, v. 'abandon'; W trancu, inf. 'end, die'; Li. cf. trankù, trakti, v. 'rave, rage'; trakùs, adj. 'mad' (? Ambig. Cf. **troqu-** (2))

trāt- 'cross, pass'; **trātis** 'crossing, passage, interval, course'. Radical: **trā-**, (**trə**, **tř-**). Cf. **trājō**

MÍr. & Ir. tráth, pl. -anna, m. 'time, period, occasion'; Br. troez, pl. -u, and troezũ, m. 'crossing, passage, short cut'; W trawd, pl. trodion, m. 'passage, course, journey'; Cz. trať, f. 'tract, stretch, railway track'; Ukr. cf.

tratva, f. 'raft'. (Verbal types ambig. Cf. Li. trotinti, v. tr. 'torment', but Go. þrōþrjan, v. 'train' rather to **trōt-** (1), q.v. on semantic grounds, as also R trātīf, Cz. tratit, inf. 'spend')

traulos

Gk. traulós, adj. 'stammering'; Srb. truo, f. trula, adj. 'rotten'; Cz. trula, mf. 'fool'; (z-gde in) Latv. truls, adj. 'dull-witted'

trāuīō 'swear, declare (solemnly), curse, pronounce, sentence'

Alb. truej, truaj, EMAlb. truonj, aor: trova, 3s. trou (Buzuk) and trojta, v. 'dedicate; consecrate; sacrifice; eulogize; vow; curse'; (Buzuk also: 'hire out'); cf. also m-troj, v. (1) 'delude' < *ṛmbhi-trāuīō); OHG drouwen, MHG drōuwen, v. 'threaten'; OE þrēawian, þrēagan, v. (id. & 'punish, afflict, torture'); G drāuen beside drohen as MHG. (NB. The connexions of OCS (& com. Sl.) travljō, traviti & trovō, truti, v. 'consume' are not clear. See **trōu-**, and cf. **trōt-** (2). Similarly ON þreyja, v. 'feel for, yearn for')

trĕb- 'dwelling'; **trĕbō** 'dwell'. (Cf. WP I, 757 but erroneous)

Osc. cf. tríbu-, f. 'house'; Umb. trebeit, 3s. 'lives, inhabits, is employed'; cf. (?) tremnu, ab. sg. ('from the tabernacle', if fr. *trebn-, cf. W trefan 'hamlet'); OIr. treb, f. ('dwelling, community'. Hybridism here & in W with Lat. tribus); Ir. treabh, ds: treibh, p.. treabha, f. (1) 'home'; W tre, tref, pl. trefi & trefydd, m. 'town'; car-tre, -tref, m. 'home'; Br. tre, trev, treô, f. pl. treviu ('village' (obs.), now 'parish'); Cor. tre, f. 'homestead'; OIr. cf. trebaim, v. 'dwell; plough'; OE þrep, m. 'farm'. Cf. place-names: Northrepps, Southrepps in Norfolk); OCS trĕba, f. 'trade'; Cz. -třeb- in placenames (Třebová, etc.). Cf. **turb-**. (NB. Umb. trifo 'tribe': Lat. tribus apparently derives from *tridh-, cf. OE þridda 'third')

trĕgō 'twist, screw, gripe'. (Gmc. variant **trōg-**, q.v.). Cf. WP I, 755

Alb. tredh, aor. trodha, v. 'castrate'; cf. s-tredh, aor. s-trodha, v. tr. 'twist, untwist, unfurl' (fr. dis-); Ir. treighim, v. 'gripe'; treaghaim, v. 'stab, pierce'; (o-gde in) OE þrece, f., þracu, f. 'force, violence'

trĕg- (?) 'restrained'

Ir. triog, adj. 'tidy'; OCS cf. trĕzvŭ, adj. 'sober'; Srb. trijezan, Slovene trezen, id.; R trĕzvyj, Slovak triezvy, Blg. trĕzven, id.

5 (**treik-** 'force, crush'. Cf. **trenk-** and **trĕk-**. Ambig. in Li. trĕikiu, -ti 'rage')

Go. þreihan, v. 'press, squeeze'; Latv. triecu, triekt, v. 'batter, crush'. For Go. faihu-þraihns 'riches' see **trika-**. Latv. ambig. cf. **troik-**)

10 **trejes**, m. 'three'. Cf. **tri-**, **tæsriæ** (**tærj**). WP I, 753

Skt. trāyah, m. beside trí, mn. id.; cpds: trayas-; Av. θrāyō, m. id.; Per. si; Oss. ärtā; Pamiri arrai; Tokh. A tre, tri; B Trey, trai; Arm. erek, g: eriç. ab. eriwk; Hitt. tri-ēs (for *trēs), id. cf. triala-, adj. extn.; Lyc. trijə; Gk. treīs, mf.; Alb. tre (f: tri); Lat. trēs (n: tria: Gk. tria); Osc. trīs, f.; Umb. triia, n.; Mlr. & Ir. trí; cpds: trĕ-; OBr. W tri; Br. trī, m. id.; Cor. trŷ, id.; Go. *þreis; OHG drī, thrī; OE þrēo, þrĕ; ON þrír; OCS (and com. Sl.) tri; Li. trys; Latv. trīs (lit. 'spinning-fingers?')

trĕjō 'turn, twist, bore'. Cf. **trājō** and WP I, 728

25 Gk. fut. trĕsō, id.; adj. fr. pp. trĕtós 'bored'; Alb. cf. m-troj, v. ('deceive', fr. *ṛmbhi-); MHG dræjen, ww. tr. & intr. 'twist, turn'; OE cf. þrāwan, sv. 7. id.; E cf. to throw a pot; Du. draaien, intr. id. (& 'spin'); ON cf. (?) þrá, s. 'obstinacy'; þrár, adj. 'stubborn'; þráast, v. refl. 'persist'. (For Br. troeza, troeža, inf. 'twist', see **trājō**)

trejos 'threefold; three together; three-some'. Cf. **trejes**, **tri-**. WP I, 753

35 Skt. trayáh, adj. 'threefold'; Oss. ärtjä 'all three'; Arm. erir, adj. 'third, threefold'; OCS (and com. Sl.) troje 'all three'; Li. trejas, adj. ('threefold'; usu. pl. trejī, m., trĕjos, f.)

trek- (**trekiō**) 'right, true; (put right, correct)'

40 Gk. cf. a-trekés, adj. ('true, right', if for *sm-); Alb. cf. n-dreq, v. tr. ('put right', fr. *en-trekjō). (Isophones: Li. trĕkiu, trĕkti 'waste, destroy' (in sense 'soil, defile' see next); Latv. trekns, adj. 'fat')

45 **trĕk-** 'dirty; dirt; soil, defile'

Alb. trokë, adj. 'dirty; drunk; bankrupt'; f. 'soil'; OHG drāhō, adv. 'w. a smell, smelling-ly'; MHG dræhe, sf. 'fume, smell, vapour';

dræhen and dræjen, tr. 'exhale'; intr. 'smell'; Icel. þrár, adj. 'rancid'; þrái, m. 'rancidness'; cf. þrána, intr. 'grow rancid'; Li. trekiù, fut. trëksiu; inf. trëkti, tr. 'befoul, defile'

trëkstō, iō (trëkskō, iō) 'squeeze, crush, press, oppress'

OE þræstan and þræscan, inf. 'press, force, crush, torture'; OCz. ? cf. tresktati, trestati, inf. ('punish', for *trësk-?); Li. trëskiu, trëkšti, tr. 'squeeze, press'

(trëk- 'rot', etc. Cf. **trenk-** and **tronk-**. Thus only in

Li. trešiù, ãti, id. & trešti, inf. id.)

trem- (**tremō**) 'scare; be scared, tremble'.

Cf. **trom-**, **trm-**. WP I, 758

Tokh. A trām-, B trem-, v. 'tremble'; Gk. trémō, v. id.; Alb. trëmb, v. tr. 'frighten'; Lat. tremō, ãre, v. 'tremble'; Umb. cf. tremito 'let him frighten'; Li. tremiù, treñti, v. 'banish'; (z-gde in) Cz. třmět, inf. 'tremble' and in Latv. trimda 'exile'; Li. trimù, trimti, v. 'shiver'; W tarfu, inf. 'chase, scare'; tarf, pl. -oedd, f. 'chase'. Cf. (*trems- or *trms- in) OCS trëšq, trëšti, v. 'shake, stir'. Nominal types in Tokh. B tremi, pl. 'anger'; OIr. (long-gde) triamna ('shaking': Li. trēm-imas, m. 'banishment')

trem- (**tromp-**, **trmp-**) 'tread, trample'

Li. (e-gde) trempiù, ãti, v. id.; ON (o-gde) þramma, v. id.; Gk. (z-gde) trapeĩn, inf. 'tread — grapes'

tren- 'wild, mad'. See next. (W ambig. See Supt: **treksno-**)

Alb. cf. i trenët, adj. 'mad'; W tren, adj. 'impetuous'

trën- (**tren-**) 'toil, effort, exhaustion'. (W ambig., cf. **trūghän-**)

W trin, pl. -oedd, f. 'toil, trouble'; trin, v. 'meddle, toil at, quarrel'; Sw. tråna, tr. 'exhaust'; -s, refl. 'be worn out'; Li. cf. trenù, ãti, v. 'decay', intr.

trënkō, iō 'force, browbeat, bully'. Cf. WP I, 735 & 759. Cf. **tronk-**

MHG dringen, sv. 3. (2) 'squeeze, press'; OE þringan, sv. id.; Li. trenkiù, treñkti, v. 'bang, beat' beside trenkù, triñkti, v. 'shampoo'; Latv. trencu, trenkt, v. 'drive, persecute' beside triecu, triekt, v. 'batter, crush' (ambig.

cf. **treik-**; thus also for Go. þreihan, v. 'squash', rather than to type **trenk-**)

trënkō, iō 'soil, defile'. Cf. **tronk-**. (Variant ***trek-** only in Li.)

- 5 Br. trenka, tr. & intr. 'sour; become sour'; trenk, adj. 'sour, acrid, severe'; Cz. cf. třisnit, inf. 'defile'; (o-gde in) trous, m. 'manure'; Li. trëštù, trëšti (sic), intr. 'rot, decay' beside trëšiù, trëšti, tr. 'manure'; (o-gde in) trašã, f. 'rot' and trašã, f. 'manure'

trëpitō (trëpidō, treperō, iō) 'flutter, flicker, tremble'. Cf. WP I, 756

Lat. trepidō, ãre, v. id.; Br. trida, v. 'tremble, quake'; Ir. cf. triath, f. queried: 'surge'; R trepetãt, Cz. třepetat, inf. 'flutter, tremble', cf. also R trëpet, Cz. třepet, & třepot, m. id.; Srb. trepcem, treptati, id.; Blg. trepča & treptja, id.; (variant in) Srb. treperiti, v. id.

trëpō 'turn'. Cf. **tropos**. WP I, 757. (For Gk. parallels see **trequ-**, **troqu-**)

Hitt. *trëp- in (so written) teripp-, v. 'plough'; terippis, pp. 'plowed'; terippa, s. 'plough' beside (z-gde?) tarup(ami), tarupp(hi), v. 'twist, twine, fasten, join'. (Ionic trápō 'turn' is fr. **trëquō**, see **troqu-**, etc.); OLat. *trëpō, 3s: trepit, v. ('turn'. Fest.); Ir. cf. treo, m. (2) 'direction, way'; treall, mf. ('turn', fr. *trëpəl-), cf. also triall, m. 'journey, procedure', fr. *trëpəl-) (**tres-**, see **tresō** and following entries)

30 **tresaros, is** 'force, movement, impulse'. Cf. **tresō** and next

Arm. erer, s. 'movement'; Mlr. treoir, f. 'force'; Gk. trërōn, ònos, adj. 'timorous'; Hes. trërón, adv. 'rapidly'; radical in Li. tresiã, f. 'flighty girl'; trësenã, f. 'dash, haste'; o-gde in Go. þrasa-balþei, f. 'belligerence'; ON þrasa, v. 'rage, bluster'

tresk- (1) 'press, tread, trample, urge, egg on'. (Variant **trekst-**)

- 40 Mlr. cf. tresc, m. (queried: 'incitement of dogs'); Ir. treasc, m. (1) beside triosc, m. ('réfuse, offal', *-e-: -ë-); MHG dreschen, sv. 3. ((2) 'take the field, run out' of hounds); OE cf. þresc-wald, -wold, m. 'threshold, limit'; 45 Norw. treskel, id.; cf. Sw. dial. tresk, adj. 'stubborn'; treska, f. 'obstinacy'; treskas, v. 'be obstinate'; Norw. tresk, adj. 'wily'; Cz. třëštit, inf. 'madden; rampage'; vy-třëštit oči

'stare'; R trěšču, trěskat', inf. 'cram oneself'; Li. trěškiu, trěkšti, v. 'squeeze, press'

tresk- (2) 'beat, bang'. WP I, 730

MHG drēschen, sv. 3. (1) 'flog, thresh'; ON þreskja, vv. 'thresh'; Norwegian treske, inf. 'thrash'; OE cf. (metath.) þerscan, sv. 3. as MHG; (Gmc. LW in) It. trescare, v. 'dance — a country dance'; tresca, f. 'violent love affair'; (*-ē- in) OCS trěskati, inf. 'crackle'; Cz. třeskat, id.; Srb. treskati, id.; Cz. třesk, m. 'din'; Srb. tresak, gs: treska, id., and treska, f. id.; Li. trěškù, éti beside traškù, éti, v. 'creak, crack, crackle'.

trēsō 'rush, sway, tremble, shake'. WP I, 760. Cf. **trēsōros**, **trēstos**

Skt. trāsāmi, trasayāmi, v. 'move, shake, tremble'; trasah, adj. 'moving'; Av. tārəs-, v. 'fear'; OPer. tarsami, id.; Per. tarsam, v. id.; tars, s. id.; Oss. tāršin, pp: tarst, id.; Arm. erer-am, -em, -im, v. 'move, tremble' beside erram, aor. -açi, v. (2) 'shudder'; erer, s. 'movement'; Gk. tréō, v. 'tremble, fear, flee'; Lat. cf. terreō, ēre, v. ('frighten, chase', via *ters- w. metath.); Umb. cf. tursito! ('frighten!', z-gde); OIr. cf. triamna, f. ((2) 'shaking', fr. *tresmn-); MIr. cf. treoir, f. 'force'; Go. (o-gde) cf. þrasabalpei, f. 'belligerence'; Li. tresiù, trěšti 'run, rush around'; (o-gde in) trāsas, adj. 'in heat'; trasūs 'oestromanic'

trēsos 'due, requirement, assessment'

Ir. treo, gs. id., m. (1) 'status, position'. For (2) see **trēp-**; Li. trēsas, m. 'interest, premium'; trēsai, mpl. 'rent'

trēs- 'fringe, border'

OE þræs, s. id.; Cz. cf. třáseň & trásně, f. sg. & pl. 'fringe'; Slovak cf. triesma, f. id. (and 'tassel'). Cz. vocalism infl. by třást, v. 'tremble'. Li. tresai, mpl. 'fringe, braid' seems to be a LW fr. G Tresse, fr. French)

trēstos 'tremulous, quick'. Cf. **trēsō**

Sk. trastah, adj. id.; Gk. cf. á-trestos, adj. 'fearless'

trētiōs, variant of type **tritiōs**, q. v. 'third'. WP I, 753. Cf. **trējes**, **tri-**

Alb. i tretë, id.; Ir. treas, id.; OCS tretij, id. (and com. Sl.); Li. trėčias, id.; Latv. trešais (sic), id. (For Lat. tertius, and Go. þridja, etc. cf. **tritiōs**. Variant in Skt. tṛtīyah, id.. Cf.

also OCS tretī, f. 'one third')

trētós, **iós** 'turned, spun, bored; spinning, whirling, rapid'. WP I, 728

Myc. queried, and Gk. trētós, adj. 'bored, perforated'; OHG drāt, m. 'wire, thread'; OS thrād, m. (i-stem), id.; Sw. tråd, m. id.; OE þræd, m. 'thread'; ON þrádr, npl. þrædir, apl. þrádu, m. 'thread'; cf. OHG drāti, MHG dräte & dræte, adj. 'quick, smart'; LG cf. so drad
10 'at once'

trēudō, **iō** (1) 'force, press'. Cf. **trud-** and next. WP I, 755

Alb. trus & trys, v. 'compress, bruise'; Lat. trūdō, ēre, v. 'thrust'; MHG driezen, sv. 2.
15 'press, drive, threaten'; driez, sm. 'boredom'; Ger. cf. be-driessen, v. 'cheat'; (z-gde in) Verdruss m. 'disgust'; OE þrēotan, sv. 2. 'weary, worry'; Sw. cf. för-tryta, v. 'grudge, envy'; Go. us-þriutan, v. 'worry, plague'. (O-gde in) ON þraut, pl. -ir, f. 'labour'; OCS (and com. Sl.) trudu, m. id.

trēudō, **iō** (2) 'fail, decay'

ON þrjóta, sv. 2. 'fail'; Sw. tryta, v. id.; *-ū- in Latv. trūdu, ēt, v. 'decay'; trūda, f. 'humus';
25 trūdi, mpl. 'rot'; (*-ū- in) Go. þruts-fill, OE þrust-fell, s. 'leprosy'; (G Ver-druss, m. either here or to **trēudō** (1))

trēugh- 'hardship; wretched; wretch'. Cf. **trūgh-**. Cf. WP I, 732

30 Ir. truagh, adj. 'wretched'; f. 'pity'; OIr. truag, id.; W tru, adj. id.; cf. tru-gar, adj. ('merciful'). Cf. **kar-** (1); OW truan 'wretched'; Br. cf. trüant, m. ('vagabond', whence E truant via Nor. Fr.); trü-gar 'mercy'; trü-hez 'pity'; (z-gde in) OE þroht, adj. 'toilsome'; m. 'hardship'; (long z-gde in) ON þrūgan, f. 'compulsion'; Sw. truga, v. 'blackmail'

trēuk- (**trouk-**, **trūk-**) 'tug, snatch'

MHG driuhen, drühen, vv. 'snatch, grab, fetter'; Li. (o-gde) tráukiu, ti, v. 'tug'; (long z-gde in) trūkiù, éti, pa-, id. (Cf. **trūk-** (2)); Latv. traucu, traukt, v. 'jerk, snatch, stir up, chase' beside trūkstu, trukt, intr. 'burst; lack, fail'

45 (**treul-**, see **troul-** 'rag'. E-gde in

Alb. crrule, f. id. (fr. *treulja)

(**trēu-**, cf. **trōu-**. E-gde in OCS trěva, f. 'grass, herb')

trā, trā- 'through', etc. Cf. tr- and trā-
trā- 'three' in Srb. tro-krak 'trident'; tro-
kut 'triangle'

trāu- (form of trōu-, q. v.)

Per. tarāvam, v. 'exude'; tarāviš, s. 'seepage';
Gk. cf. titrāō, v. (2) 'sift'; W cf. traul, f.
'waste, wear'; OBr. troulou, pl. id.; OE prēa-
wian, v. 'harass'; OCS trovq & trujq, inf:
truti, v. 'waste, wear'; Slovene troviti, inf.
'poison'; trov, m. id.; Pol. truć, v. as Slovene;
Slovak trovy, pl. 'expense'; troviť, inf. 'spend,
expend'

tri-, cpds. 'three-'. Cf. trejes, tæsŕ, tæsriæ,
etc. WP I, 753

Skt. tri-; Av. θri-; Oss. ärti-, ärti-; Arm. eř-;
Alb. tër- (in tër-kul, s. 'trident'); Hitt. Myc.
Gk. Lat. Gaul. tri-; Br. tré-; W tri- & try-; OIr.
tri-, tre-; MHG drī-; OE pri-; ON pri-; OCS
tri-; Cz. tr-; Li. tri-, Latv. trij-

trī-, a radical form related to type terō (3)
and to trēiō, q. v. WP I, 728

Lat. cf. trīvi, pf., & trītum, supine 'to rub';
Blg. trija, v. 'rub, saw'; Latv. trīt, inf. 'whet'.
Cf. trīn- (1) and next

trīb- 'rub, wear down'. WP I, 729. See next.
(Lat. forms ambig.)

Tokh. A trip-, B triw-, v. ('stir' or 'crush'.
Mng. uncertain); Arm. cf. erevil, s. 'weevil';
Gk. trībō, (pf. tētrīpha unrelated, but supple-
tive), v. 'crush, pound'; cf. trībolos, m. ('board
of nails for teasing wool, corn-separator'. LW
in Lat. tribulus, id.); Lat. tribulum, a, nf.
'threshing machine' beside trībella, f. 'gimlet'
(OLat. trivolum 'flail' unrelated); Mİr. tre-
bhaim, Ir. treabhaim, v. 'plough'; cf. OIr. tre-
bad, vbl. n. 'tillage'; Br. (?) cf. trévad, m.
'bad harvest'. Mng. uncertain)

trībhālō, iō (trībhulō, iō) 'shake, wave; trem-
ble, quiver'

Br. trivlia & trivia, inf. id.; Fris. tribelje, v.
'totter'; Norw. cf. (?) trivle, v. 'grope'; Li.
tribuliuoti, inf. 'brandish'

tri-dont-, -dnt- 'three-pronged; trident'. Cf.
tri-, dont- (dnt-)

Skt. tridat, tridantaḥ, adj. id.; Gk. cf. trió-
dous, -ódontos, adj. id.; Lat. tridens, gs: -den-
tis, m. id.; W tridant, m. as Lat.; Du. drietand,
G Dreizahn, m. id.; Li. tridañtis, adj. id.

(tridhloṃ 'separator'. Thus only for
OCz. trdlo, n. 'flax-separator'; Lat. (ambig.)
tribulum 'corn-separator', cf. trīb-)

trīækomt-, -kmt- 'thirty'. Cf. trejes (triĵæ),

5 tri-, and kmtom

Skt. triṃśát; Arm. eresun; Gk. triákonta; Lat.
triginta; Mİr. tricha, Ir. triocho; Br. tregont;
OW cf. trimuceint, id.

tri-ĵugos, ā, om 'three-in-hand'

10 Skt. triyugaḥ, adj. 'of three generations'; Lat.
trīga, f. 'three-horse cart'; Latv. trijĵugs, s. id.

trīk- (or treik-) 'twist, tangle, whirligig, gad-
ged, plot'. (Vowel ambig.)

Lat. trīcae, fpl. 'gadgets'; cf. in-trīcāre, inf.
15 'entangle'; LLat. cf. also expressive variant

*trīcca, *trīccāre in Fr. tricher 'to trick'; MHG
drīhe, wf. 'plot, intricacy'; Srb. trice. f. 'gad-
get, toy' (LW?); Li. cf. trinkù, trīkti, v. 'err,
be confused'. (Isophones: Go. þreihan, v.
20 'press'; Latv. trīce, f. 'tremor'; trīcece, f. 'pile-
driver') (*-i-: -ei-). See troikō

trīn- (1) 'wear, rub'. Cf. ter- (3), trēiō, trūn-.
WP I, 730 (W & Alb. *ū?)

Alb. cf. trinë, Tosk trirë, f. ('harrow', but cf.
25 trūn-) (similarity with Gk. triainōō, denom.

'break up soil' is fortuitous); W trin, v. & s.
'stir; trouble', Cor. tryn, f. id.; Srb. trina, f.
'scrap' (pl. 'gratings, sawdust'); Blg. trina, f.
'bran'; Li. trynë, f. 'mash'; trinù, trinti, v.
30 'rub, pound'; cf. trinalas, m. 'fat for grating';
Latv. trinu, trīt, v. 'whet' beside triņāju, v. 'rub
gently'. W and Alb. forms ambig.

trīn- (2)

Lat. trīnī, ternī 'three each'; trīnus, adj. 'three-
fold'; OFris. thrīna, f. 'group of three'; OE cf.
35 þrinen, adj. 'threefold'; Li. trynai, mpl. 'trip-
lets'

trīp-, radical element of

OCz. trpocu, trpotati, v. 'tremble'; Pol. trzpio-
tać się, v. 'flutter, flitter'; Li. trīpulė, f. 'quaker-
grass'

trīp- (trīpō, iō; trīpos) 'tread, press, push,
force, beat'

ME þrive, p. t. þrāf and þrōf, pp: þriven, v.
45 'thrive'; þrift, s. 'management; prosperity'; E
thrive, v., thrift, s.; Fris. triuwe, treau, treaun,
v. ('push, press'. Vocalism as for driuwe, v.
'drive'); triuw, s. 'push'; ON þrifa, v. 'seize';

prífast, refl. 'thrive'; Norw. trive, v. 'grab'; trives, refl. 'thrive, succeed'; Slovene trip, m. 'heartbeat'; Li. trypiù, ~ti, v. 'tread, trample, stamp'. Cf. also Li. trýpis, gs: -io, m. 'stamp, tread'

triped-, tripōd- 'threefooted, threelegged; tripod'. Cf. **tri-, ped-, pod-** Skt. tripād-, cpds.; tripadaḥ, adj. id.; Av. θripadēm, n. 'tripod'; Per. sipā, id.; Arm. cf. eřotani, s. 'trivet'; Myc. & Gk. trípous, gs: -podos, m. 'tripod' beside tripódēs, adj. 'three-footed'; cf. Beot. tre-pedda, f. ('hank', ? 'bench' L & S) ('tripod'. Bois.); Lat. tripēs, gs: -pedis, adj. 'three-legged' beside LLat. tripēs, s. 'tripod'; ?OE trefet (for *přefet? 'trivet'); cf. Du. treeft, f. id.; Li. tripēdis, adj. as Lat.

tris 'three times'. Cf. **tri-, trejes**, etc. (Truncated form of type **trisiu** Cf. **duis**). WP I, 753. (Germanic vocalism uncertain) Skt. tris; Av. θris; Arm. cf. erir, erī ('thirdly; third', fr. *trisi); Gk. tris; Alb. cf. trish, abl. pl. 'in threes; threefold' (fr. *trisi, trisiu); Lat. ter; MHG cf. dries, dris; ME přižes; Li. cf. tris-kart 'thrice'

trisiōs 'threefold'. Cf. **tris** and next, and formation of type **duisiōs** Arm. cf. eriçs, adv. ('thrice', cf. OHG driski); Gk. trissós, trittós, Ion. trixós, adj. 'threefold'; Alb. trish, as adv. 'in three, triple'. Cf. also Skt. trişu, loc.; Gk. trisi, dat. & instr.; Alb. trish, abl.; OCS trixŭ, and com. Sl. loc. & prepositional; Li. cf. trisè, loc. 'three at a time, in threes', displaying variants of types *trisiu, *trisi & *trisi

trism-, cf. **duism, tri-, trejes**, etc. Lat. trinus, adj. 'threefold' beside ternī 'three each'; OIr. trian, m. 'third part'; ON þrinnr, adj. 'threefold'; OFris. thrina '3'; OE þrinen, 'threefold'.

tristis, 'tremulous'. Cf. **tresō**. WP I, 754 Lat. tristis, adj. 'sad, severe, harsh, grim'; Alb. i trishtë, adj. 'frightened'; OHG dristi, OE pirst, þriste, Du. driest, adj. 'bold'; OIr. cf. trist, s. 'curse'. (LW in) W trist, adj. 'sad, pensive'; Li. cf. trystu, inf: tristi, v. 'bustle'

tritiōs (**tritiōs**) 'third'. Cf. **tritiōs**. WP I, 753 Skt. cf. tritayam, n. 'triad'; tritáḥ, adj. 'third'

beside trítīyah, id.; Av. θrityō, adj. id.; OPer. řitiya-, id.; Arm. erir, id.; Tokh. A trit, B trite, id.; Gk. trissós, trittós, adj. 'triple' beside trítos, adj. 'third'; Lat. tertius, adj. id.; 5 Umb. tertiam, fsg. id.; Mlr. tres, id. beside tréde, adj. 'threefold'; Br. trédé, trédéz, adj. 'third'; W trydydd, id.; Cor. tryja & tressa, id.; Go. þridja, OHG dritto, OS thriddio, OE þridda, ON þriði, Sw. tredje, adj. id. (For OCS tretij, Alb. i tretë, id. see **tritiōs**)

tritos 'rubbed, scoured, pounded'. Cf. **ter-** (3) and WP I, 728

Lat. trítum, supine 'been rubbed'; trítus, ūs, m. 'rubbing, pounding, scouring'; cf. tríticum, n. 'wheat' (but Lat. tertus 'scoured' is 15 from tergō, ěre see **terg-** (1)); OCS cf. trítije, n. 'attrition' beside triçę, f. pl. 'bran'; Blg. trici, pl. id.; R cf. na-tërtyj, adj. 'rubbed'. (Latvian: trīts, pp. 'rubbed', etc. is ambig., 20 as also trítava, f. 'whetstone' in view of Li. trintas 'rubbed', both potentially from a type *trintos)

triuol- (variant of type *trībāl-, cf. **trīb-** and WP I, 729). Cf. also **træu-**

25 Arm. cf. (ambig.) erevil, s. 'weevil'; OLat. trivolom, n. 'flail'; OBr. cf. tig-uo-troulou ('household utensils', fr. *tëg-upo-); W traul, pl. treulion, f. 'wear-and-têar, expenditure'. (Isophone: Norw. trivle, v. intr. 'grope')

30 **troguō** 'stir, move, hit, meet, find'.

Hitt. cf. tatrāhh(ami), v. (queried: 'instigate'); Lat. truō, āre, v. 'stir' beside am-truō, -truāre, v. ('move', tr.); Sardinian trubà, truvà, inf. 'goad, drive — animals'; Rumansh truvà, inf. 'judge'; It. trovare, inf. 'hit upon, meet, find'; 35 Catalan trovar, inf. 'find'; Sp. dial. trovar, inf. 'alight upon'; OFr. trover ((1) 'find'. In sense of 'invent', fr. a type *tropare); Blg. trogvam, v. 'touch, stir' beside R trōgat, inf. 'touch'; 40 Srb. & Slovene tronut, adj. ('stirred, touched, moved', fr. *trogn-). (The link, if any, with Lat. in-truō, -truāre 'entangle, inveigle' is obscure)

troikō, eiō 'oppress, squeeze, strain'. Cf.

45 **treik-, trīk-**

Ir. traochaim, v. 'drain; weary'; OS thrēgian, Du. dreigen, v. 'threaten, menace'; Li. cf. traiškau, yti, v. 'cramp, strangle, squeeze,

drain' beside (e-gde) *treiškēju*, ēti, v. 'fester'. (Isophones: OE *þrāh* & *þrāg*, f. 'time'; Swiss *Dreihe*, f. 'chamois-track'; Tokh. -*traikatte* 'confused')

trojos, ā 'threefold'. Cf. **trejes**, **tri-**, etc. WP I, 753

Skt. *trayāḥ*, id.; Av. *θrāyō*, id.; Oss. cf. *ärtjäjä* 'in threes'; OWel. cf. *trayan*, m. 'third'; OCS *troje*, npl: *troja* ' threesome; threefold'

trokos (?) 'changed, mutilated, mad; mutilation, madness'

Tokh. *trak*, adj. ('blind'. Vocalism?); Br. *trok*, pl. -u, m. 'exchange'; cf. *treki*, pp: *troket*, v. ('change', whence OFr. & Fr. *troc*, E *truck*); Li. *trakūs* & *trakas*, adj. 'mad'; Latv. *traks*, id.

troks- (**trosk-**) 'fragment, shatter, crumble, scatter'. Variant: **trusk-**, (1) q. v.

Oss. *ärtäx* & *ärtax*, s. 'dewdrop'; Ir. *trosc*, adj. 'leprous'; W *troch*, pl. -ion, f. 'spray'; *trochi*, inf. 'dip; soil, defile'; Cor. *trogħya*, inf. 'dip, steep'; OCS *troxa*, f. 'crumb'; *trošq*, iti, v. 'scatter, waste'; Cz. *trocha*, f. 'scrap'; (R *po-troxà*, pl. = 'bowels'); Li. (ambig.) *trašai*, mpl. 'decay'; variant in Srb. *troska*, f. 'dross, slag'

tromos (1) 'tremor, fear'. Cf. **tremō**, **tromtiō**, **troms-**

Tokh. B *tremi*, pl. 'anger'; Gk. *trómos*, m. 'tremor' beside *tromerós*, adj. 'tremulous'; Alb. *trâmë*, f. 'fear'; Osc. cf. (queried) *turumiiad*, 3s. 'let him fear'; Go. cf. *þram-stei*, f. 'cricket' (?); MHG *dram*, sm. 'turmoil'; ON cf. *þremill*, m. 'the devil'; Latv. cf. *tramīgs*, adj. 'shy'; *tramdu*, inf: *tramdīt*, v. 'scare, make shy'. Variant of type **troms-* in OCS *trōsŭ*, Srb. *trus*, Blg. *trās*, m. 'earthquake'; OCS *po-trōsiti*, Russ. *trūsit'* (OCS: (1) 'shake'; R 'be afraid')

tromos, us (Celtic: **trombhos**?) (2) 'heavy, sluggish'. Cf. WP I, 755

Arm. (LW?) *tram*, adj. 'firm, solid'; MĪr. *tromm*, Ir. *trom*, adj. ('heavy'; (mod. also) 'sad; sultry'; m. 'weight'; OBr. *trum*, adj. 'heavy'; W *trwm*, f: *trom*, id.; ON cf. *þramma*, v. 'trudge'; Srb. *tròm*, adj. 'heavy, sluggish'; Blg. *trom*, adj. 'ungainly, lumbering, stupid'; Li. cf. *trámdyti*, inf. 'check, delay'; *tramdē*, f. 'stumbling-block'

troms- (variant of type **trom-** (1), q. v.)

tromtiō (**tromtiō**) 'shake, jolt'. Cf. **trem-**, **trom-**

Gk. cf. *tromētós*, adj. 'tremulous'; Alb. *trând*, v. 'shake'; (Sl. loanword doublet in Alb. *tron-dis*, aor: *trondita*, id.); Pol. *trącić*, inf. (1) 'jolt'; R *trutit'*, inf. 'bruise'. (Isophonic in OCS *trōtŭ* 'hornet; guard')

trondis, os 'rot, mould'. (Li. also **trend-*)

OCS *trōdŭ*, m. 'touchwood; leprosy'; Cz. *troud*, Slovene *trod*, m. 'tinder'; Pol. *trąd*, m. 'leprosy'; Li. *trandis*, gs: -iēs, f. 'rot, woodrot'; (e-gde: *trendu*, ēti, v. 'get wormeaten' beside *trenu*, ēti, v. 'decay'). (OE e-gde isophone: *þrintan*, v. 'swell')

tronk- (**tronkos, ios**) 'bump, jostle, tumult, crowd'. Cf. **trenk-** & WP I, 759

OHG *ge-drengi*, n. id.; OE *þrang*, n. 'crowd, tumult'; MHG *dranc*, gs: *dranges*, sm. 'pressure, oppression, throng'; *þrange*, adj. 'close'; ON *þrōngr*, acc. sg: *þrōngvan*, adj. 'tight, compact'; Sw. *trång*, adj. id.; Li. *trañkis*, m. 'jolt' beside *trankūs*, adj. 'jolting'; *trankaū*, ýti, v. 'jolt'; (dial. cf. Li. also *tranksmas*, m. 'din, tumult')

tronkos, ā, us 'nauseous; vileness, filth'. Variant **trok-**. Cf. **trenkō**, **iō** and WP II, 642

Tokh. *trañko*, s. 'sin, wrong'; W *trwnc*, m. ('urine', fr. **tronkūs*); OE *þrōh*, adj. 'rancid' beside Fris. *trang*, id.; Cz. *trus*, m. 'refuse, dung, dross' beside *trousit*, R *trusit'* and OCS *po-trōsiti*, v. 'scatter'; Li. *trašà*, f. 'dung'; (e-gde in) *tręštu*, *tręšti*, v. 'rot, go bad'

(**tromtiō**, see **tromtiō**)

tropejō (1) 'turn'. WP I, 756. (For Gk. *tropéō*, see **troquejō**, **torquejō**). Cf. **tropos** (1) W *troi*, inf. 'turn, revolve'; *tro*, pl. *ion*, m. 'turn, time, walk'; Br. *trō*, pl. *troiu*, f. 'turn, period'; OFris. *thracia*, wv. 'run'; OS (gloss) *thravōn*, id.; R *toropit'*, inf. 'hurry'; Cz. *tro-pit*, inf. 'provoke, incite'; Ukr. cf. *vy-tropyty*, inf. 'ferret out' (here? or to next?). (Isophonic: Li. *trapūs*, adj. 'brittle'; Sw. *trava*, v. 'pile up - wood'. MHG *draben* 'trot' ambig.)

tropejō (2) 'press, urge, force, constrain'. (Hybridism with (1) possible)

Skt. *trapāyāmi*, v. 'embarrass' beside *trapāmi*, v. 'feel ashamed'; OE. *þrafjan*, v. 'press, op-

press'; ON þræfa, v. 'quarrel'; cf. þrapt, n. id. (Isophones: Go. þrafstjan, v. 'console'; Norw. travel, adj. 'busy'; OE þræfe & ON þræfi 'pile of sheaves; a corn-measure'; Sw. trave, wm. 'woodpile'; Blg. tròpotja and trò-polja, v. 'bang, stamp'; Li. trapùs, adj. 'brittle'. Links with **tropejō** (1) uncertain. A zero-grade formula may be present in Gk. trapédō, v. tr. 'tread — grapes' fr. *tɾp-?)

tropəlos, is (tropil-) 'turn, twist'. Cf. **tropejō** and next

Br. trôel, pl. -u, f. 'bindweed'; W troell, pl. -au, f. 'whirl; pulley' beside trol, pl. iau, f. 'cylinder, roll'; (for Gk. tropalízō, v. 'turn', see **troquejō** below)

tropos, ā (1) 'turn, gait'. Cf. **tropejō** (1) and **trepō**. WP I, 757 (For Gk. trópos, etc. see **troquejō** (1))

Alb. trap, m. 'furrow, ditch'; Blg. fr. Thracian trap, m. id.; Br. trō, pl. troiu, f. 'turn, period, manner'; W tro, pl. -ion, m. 'turn, time, lapse, period, walk'; Cor. tro, pl. -yow, s. 'turn, time'; MHG (ambig.) drap, -bes, sm. 'trot' (but cf. Du. draven, v. 'trot'; Fris. drave (!) and G traben, id.); Pol. trop, gs. -u, m. 'track'; R tropà, f. 'path, way'

tropos, ios (2) 'inhibition, frustration'. Cf. **tɾp-** (2) and WP I, 756

Skt. trapā, f. 'shame, shyness'; OE cf. þrafian, v. (1) 'restrain, reprove' cf. E dial. to thraft, id.; Norw. cf. treven, adj. 'sullen, dull'

troquejō (1) 'turn'. (Variant: **torqu-**)

Myc. toroqe-, id.; Homeric tropédō, Gk. tropáō, v. id.; OIr. cf. trochal, s. 'sling'; (OE þrāwan, sv. 7. 'turn, twist'. Distinct from þrōwian, and best as from type *trējō, q. v. FK 17. on drech-seln untenable)

troquejō (2) (?) 'rage, rampage'. (Gmc. prototype uncertain, see **trāujō** and **trāiō**)

OHG (ambig.) drauwen, threwen, drouwen, v. 'threaten'; drowa, thrawa, f. 'threat'; OE þrēawian & þrēagan, v. 'reprove, threaten, attack, afflict' beside þrēa, s. 'threat, abuse, attack'; Latv. strazds, m. id.; cf. the Lat. variant in turdus, ā, mf. id.; Li. (ambig.) trankù, trakti, v. 'rampage'; trakùs, adj. 'wild, mad'; Latv. traks, adj. id.; tracis, s. 'din'

trōs- (**trōsmn-**) 'ulcer, running sore'. Cf. WP

I, 730 & 754

Gk. cf. titróskō, fut: trósō, v. 'wound'; trōma, n. id. beside trómē, f. id.; trótós, adj. 'wounded'; OHG druos, druosī & druosana, s. 'boil, gland'; MHG druos, drüese, f. id.; Du. droes, m. 'mucus, catarrh, glanders'; droesem, m. 'dregs'. Cf. **trōt-** (2)

trosdos, us 'thrush'. (Onomat. Variants). WP I, 761. Cf. **turudosos**

10 Arm. (dim. type) tordik, s. id.; Br. cf. (variant) drask, pl. -ed. m. id.; ON þrōstr, gs: þrastar, pl. þrestir, m. id.; Sw. trast, m. id.; MHG *drozzel, G Drossel, f.; OE þrostle, f. beside þrysce, f. id. (variants); (LW in) Finn. rastas, id.; Cz. cf. (assimilated consonants) drozd, m. id.; OCS cf. drozgu, m. id.; Li. cf. strázdas, m. id.; (fr. *turusdos, ā) and the MÍr. variant in truid, id.

trosk- (1) 'din, crash, clash'. Cf. WP I, 730. (Nominal types also: 'fragment')

OE þærscan, v. 'thrash, thresh'; mod. to thrash; to thresh; ON þreskja, v. 'thresh'; (e-gde in) MHG drēschen, sv. 3. 'thresh; torment; run wild'; OCS troska, f. 'thunderbolt'; 25 Li. traškù, éti, v. 'crash, crack'; Sw. cf. trassel, n. 'muddle'; trassla, v. id. beside traska, tr. 'slap'; intr. 'high-step'; Norw. traske, v. 'plod'. Nominal types: Go. ga-þrask, n. 'threshing-floor'; OCS troska 'thunderbolt'; Cz. troska, f. 'fragment' (pl. 'ruins'); Srb. troska, f. 'dross', slag'; Li. traškùs, adj. 'noisy'; (e-gde in) Li. dial. treskos, fpl. 'sawdust'; Ir. cf. troscán 'be-longings'

trosk- (2) (?)

35 MÍr. troscaim, troiscim, v. 'fast, go hungry'; Pol. troszczyć się, v. 'attend, care for'; troska, f. 'care'

troslos (?) 'quick; crumbly'. Cf. **trosos** below. Mod. Gk. cf. trellós, adj. ('mad', fr. *treslos, cf. **tresō**); OFris. thralle, 'rapid'; ?G cf. drall, adj. 'turned, spun'; Drall, m. 'turn, twist; impact; rifling, fluting'; Cz. dial. troliti, inf. 'tremble' (also 'crumble', as a variant of dro-liti, id.)

45 **trosos (trosjāiō)** 'run wild, rampage'. See next

ON þrasa, v. 'bluster, swagger'; mod. 'quarrel'; Go. cf. þrasa-balpei, f. 'contentiousness'; Li.

trasioti, inf. 'rush around'; trasūs 'rampant'

trōt- (1) 'strong, firm, hard'

Av. θrātō 'protective'; θrāitis, f. 'fostering'; Go. þrōþrjan, v. 'train, exercise'; ON cf. þróttr, adj. 'firm, strong'; Li. trúotas, m. 'granite; whetstone'. (Isophonic: Ir. tráith-nín, m. (2) 'dart, arrow')

trōt- (2) 'use up, consume, destroy'. Cf. WP I, 730

Gk. cf. trōtós, adj. 'wounded, vulnerable'; Alb. tres, aor: treta, v. tr. 'melt, dissolve, crush, destroy'; trétem, mp. 'perish'; Ir. cf. tráithnín, m. (1) 'withered stalk'; OCS traštō, tratiti, v. 'waste, consume'; Cz. tratit, id.; R cf. also tràta, f. 'expenditure'. Cf. **trāt-**

troud- 'toil, labour; pressure, force, thrust'.

Cf. **treudō** (1), **trūd-** (1) with extns. WP I, 755. (Alb. ambiguous as Lat.). (Zero-gde in Bret.) Alb. trus, v. ('compress', ?e-gde fr. *treudjō); Lat. cf. ?(e-gde) trūdō, ěre, v. 'thrust' beside trūdēs, gs: -is, f. 'rammer, bargepole'; Br. truz, m. 'din'; truza, v. id. (fr. *trud-); MHG drōz, m. 'horror, disgust' beside G (z-gde) Verdruss, id.; ON þraut, pl. -ir, f. 'toil, task'; OE þrēatian, v. 'urge, press, force, rebuke, threaten'; E. s. & vb. threat, threaten; ON þreyta, v. 'strive, pursue, urge, effect'; Sw. cf. trött, adj. ('tired, bored', fr. *troudto-); OCS truždō, truditi, v. 'worry'; - se 'toil'; trudŭ, m. 'labour'; R trud, id.; Latv. cf. trausties, refl. 'struggle on'

trough- 'woful; woe'. Cf. **trūgh-**, **trouks-** and **trous-**. Cf. WP I, 732 & II, 638

OIr. tróg, adj. 'miserable'; Ir. truagh, f. 'misery, pity'; truaigh, adj. as OIr.; W tru, adj. 'wretched'; m. 'misery'; OBr. cf. mor-tru! 'alas'; Cor. tru! id.; Br. cf. trü-gar, adj. 'pitying'; W trugar, id.; Gaul. trougo- and trogo- (theme of proper-names; Sw. dial. traug, Sw. trög, Norw. trau, adj. 'slow, sluggish'; (long zero-gde in ON þrúgan 'compulsion'; Cz. trýzeň 'sorrow'. The Celtic forms are embodied in Fr. truand, E. truant, fr. Br. truant 'vagabond')

troukejō (**trouquejō**) (?) 'bully'. (Gmc. forms ambig. Cf. **trōujō** (2), **trāujō**)

OHG drouwen, MHG drōuwen, v. ('threaten'. But cf. **trāujō**, **trōujō**); OE þrēagan & þrēawian, v. ('threaten, harass, bully'. Ambig. as OHG);

Latv. traucēju, ēt, v. 'disturb, perturb, frighten' beside traucu, traukt, v. 'alarm; egg on; knock down; rush'. Cf. WP I, 736 and see Supt: **trouk-**

5 **trouks-** (1) (**trous-**) 'fear, alarm, sorrow' Swiss cf. drausen, v. 'hesitate'; Pol. truchleć, inf. 'stiffen w. fear'; Cz. truchlet, inf. 'grieve, mourn'; truchlý, adj. 'sad'; Latv. cf. trauksnis, s. 'alarm'

10 **trouks-** (2) 'go, go away' (?) Swiss cf. drausen, v. (2) 'depart'; Latv. traušos, trausties, v. 'press on, trudge on'

trouks- (3) (?). Cf. **truks-** (1) Cz. trouch, m. 'woodrot'; R truxà, f. 'hayseed' beside truxlyj, adj. 'rotten'; truxnut', v. 'rot'; Li. traūšis & triaūšis, m. usu. pl. -iai, 'horsetail, shavegrass, equisetum'

troulis, **īə** (**treul-**) 'rag, shred' Alb. crrule, f. id. (fr. *treuljə); Br. trüf, m. & trüfen, f. id.; Srb. trulja, f. id.

trouslos, **is** (variant of type **trouks-** (3), q. v.) 'rotten; rot'

Ir. truaill, f. (1) 'rot, carcase'; R cf. truxlyj, Blg. truxäl, Srb. truo, f. & trula, adj. 'rotten, crumbly'; Latv. cf. trausls, adj. 'brittle' and Li. dial. traušus, adj. id.

trōu- (**trōujō**) (1) 'grow, flourish'. Cf. **trāujō** and **trājō**

Alb. cf. trevoj, tr. intr. 'thrive; make prosper'; MHG drouwen, v. 'grow'; Swiss trüehen, v. 'grow, flourish'; ON þróast, refl. id.

trōu- (**trōujō**) (2) 'hurt, harm' (?). Gmc. ambig. Cf. **troukejō**, **troquejō**, **trājō**

(Germanic forms given under these types, prototype quite uncertain. For Slavonic isophones cf. **trəu-**). Cf. Gk. titróskō 'wound'

trōu- (3) 'herb, food, produce'. (Cf. **trēu-**) MHG druo, sf. 'fruit'; OCS (and com. Sl.) trava, f. 'herb, grass'; R, Pol. travà, trawa, id., beside (*trēu- in) OCS trěva, id. and Slovene trov, m. 'drug' (fr. *trou-); OCS trovō, truti, v. 'feed'; Srb. trujem, trovati, v. 'poison'; Blg. trovja, v. id.

trū-, element of
45 Gk. trú-blion, n. 'cup, bowl'; Lat. trua, f. 'ladle'; trulla, f. 'cup, pan, tray, trowel'; OS thrū-fla, f. 'ladle'

trūd- (**trūdō**) (1) 'thrust, force, compress,

break out'. (Lat. trūdō: E thrust equated by Ainsworth in 1736). WP I, 755. Many variants and extns. See following entries, and cf. **treud-**, **troud-**. Lat. vocalism ambig.

Alb. trus, v. ('compress', fr. *trudjō or *treudjō); Lat. trūdō, ěre, v. ('poke, thrust'; vocalism *eu-, *ou- or *ū-); Ir. troidim, v. 'fight'; troid, pl. troda, f. 'fight'; Gael. trod, s. 'quarrel'; ON (long-gde) þrútna, v. intr. 'swell, grow' beside þrýsta, v. ('thrust, press, force', fr. *trūdskō, ME thryste, thruste from Norse); (*eu-, ou-, u- in) MHG ver-driez, -drōz and -druz, sm. 'disgust, boredom'; (z-gde in) verdrozzen 'disgusted'; Sw. cf. (*ū- in) för-truten, adj. 'sullen'; OE þroten, pp. of þreotan, as MHG. See **treudō** (1); (o-gde in) OCS truždō, truditi, v. 'annoy'; — seþ 'toil'

trūd- (1), ctd. Nominal types in Lat. trudis, f. 'stake, pile, pike'; OBr. trudou, pl. (queried 'buds'); OE cf. fisc-þrūt, s. 'small fry'; þrūtigende 'aggressive'; þrūtung 'aggression'; ON þroti, m. 'tumour'; Sw. (*ū-) trut, m. 'snout'

trud- (2) 'uproar'
Ir. troid, gs: troda, f. 'fight'; Gael. trod 'quarrel'; Br. truz, 'din' beside truzza, truzal & truzia, v. 'make a din'; W cf. trwst, m. 'din'

trūd- (3) 'failure, decay'
ON þrot, n. 'lack, want'; pl. 'exhaustion'; (for G ver-drossen, OE þroten & Sw. för-truten see **trūd-** (verbal types) (1)); Latv. trūdu, ět, v. 'decay'; trūda, f. 'humus'; trūdi, mpl. 'decay'. (Isophones: MHG drozze, wm. & f. 'abyss': OE þrotu, þrote, f. 'throat')

(**trudst-**, see **trust-** (1), (2) & (3))
trug- (1) 'press; pressure' (also: 'desiccation?'). Cf. WP I, 731, 761; II, 642

Gk. trūgō, v. 'dry'; trūge, f. 'dried fruit or grain'; Ir. trogh, m. 'incipient pang at birth'; W trw, m. (2) 'pervasion'; OHG druc, m. 'pressure' beside drucken, v. 'squeeze, hurt'; OS thrukian, id.; OE þroc, m. (2) 'socket of plowshare'; þryccan, v. 'crush, oppress'; EME to thrutch, tr. 'press — cheese'; Du. drukken, v. 'press'; druk, m. 'pressure'; cf. also Gk. trūx, gs: trugós, f. 'lees'; Lat. turgeō, ěre, v. 'be full'. Variant in Icel. þrúga, f. (2) 'wine-press; grape'. See **trūgh-**

trūgh- (2) 'coo, croon'; **trugō(n)** 'crooner'
Gk. trūzō, v. id.; trūgón, m. 'turtle-dove'; Lat. cf. truō, gs: -ōnis, m. 'bittern'. For loss of *g- cf. meiō, maius, maior)

5 **trugājō** 'pluck'. (Slav. ambig. Cf. **trgh-** (1))
Gk. trugáo, v. 'pick — grapes'; trūgē, f. 'grape-harvest'; Cz. trhati, Slovene trgati, inf. 'pluck'
trugtis (?). Cf. **trug-** (1)

W trwth, pl. trythion, m. 'swell, expansion';
10 trythu, inf. 'swell'; OE þroht, m. 'exertion'; adj. 'tiring'; ON þróttr, m. 'valour, strength'
trughnos, is, ios 'nose, snout'. (Variant: **sruhgnos**, q. v.)

Gaul. trugno-; Galatian droūggos, id.; (Celtic
15 LW in Fr. trogne, f. 'phiz'); W trwyn, pl. -au, m. 'nose'; Cor. trōn, pl. tronow, m. id.; Norw. tryne, n. 'snout'

trūgh- (**trūghō, iō; trūghn-, trūghn-**) 'pine, suffer; toil, suffering'

20 Lat. (?) am-truō, -truāre, v. 'move, stir' (intr.); (for OIr. trú, mf. 'outlaw, wretch'; Ir. trú, see **truk-** (1); (?) Ir. trúigh & trúin, f. 'cause, occasion'; W cf. trin, v. 'meddle, toil at, quarrel'; trin, pl. -oedd, f. 'toil, trouble, bustle, activity'; ON þrúgan, f. 'compulsion' beside (alleged) þrúga, v. 'threaten'; Sw. truga, v. id. Cz. cf. trýznit, v. 'constrain, force'; Slovak tryznit', v. 'make a hubbub' beside Cz. tryzeň & tryzna, f. 'sorrow; mourning'; Slovak tryzeň, f. 'hubbub'. (Welsh vocalism ambig.
30 For Gk. trúkhō, see **dhtrūgh-**). Cf. WP I, 730, 732 and next

trūiō 'rub, wear, bore, weary, worry'. Cf. **trūiō** and **trūs-** (2)

35 Gk. trūō, v. id.; cf. also trú-mē, f. 'hole'; trúpanon, n. 'drill'; OFris. thrūwa, v. 'threaten'; OE cf. þrýn, inf. 'press'; OCS tryjō, tryti, v. tr. 'rub'; Li. cf. trūsiu, ũti, v. 'bustle, toil'

trūk- (1) 'break down, fail, collapse, die'.
40 Cf. **truk-** and **trūk-** (2)

OIr. Ir. trú, gs: troch, m. 'outlaw, wretch'; troch, m. id.; adj. 'wretched'; trochaim, v. 'pine away, decay'; OBr. cf. in-troc, adv. 'foully'; Br. troc, adj. 'wretched'; Cor. troc, m. as
45 Ir. trú, troch; Lat. cf. truncus, adj. ('maimed, lopped', but for trux, see next); MHG drūch, gs: drūhes, sm. beside drūhe, f. and drū 'fetter, trap, hilt'; LG cf. drucksen, v. 'falter'; Du.

drossen, v. 'run away' (fr. *truks-); Li. trúkstu, trúkti, intr. 'burst, fail' beside trunku, trukti, v. 'trail, dally'; trūkùs, adj. 'unstable, frail'; Latv. trūkstu, trúkt, v. as Li.; Cz. trčet, inf. 'get stuck, get bogged down'; (*-eu- beside *-ū-) MHG driühen, drühen, v. 'trap, grip'

trūk- (2) 'violent, harsh'. Same as (1) (?)

Lat. trux, gs: trucidis, adj. 'violent'; cf. tru-ci-däre, inf. 'slay; feed upon'; truculentus, adj. 'violent'; (ambiguously) OE þroht, adj. 'dire'; m. ('exertion' see **trug-** (1)); ON þrótt, m. ('strength, valour'. Ambig. as OE); Cz. trkat, inf. 'butt'; Pol. cf. trykać, id.; Srb. tŕk, m. 'run'; R cf. torčať, inf. 'protrude'; Cz. trčet (2), id.; Li. trukėju, ėti, v. 'bang, burst, crack'; trūkis, gs: -io, m. id. (Slavonic isophones uncertain)

truks- (1) 'break, cut'. Cf. **trūk-** (1)

Arm. erux, s. 'stone-chip, flake'; OW trwch, adj. 'broken'; trychu, inf. tr. 'cut down, truncate'; trwch, pl. trychion, m. 'cut, crosscut'; OBr. truch, adj. (? 'blunt, thick'); Br. truch, pl. -iu, m. 'cut'; trucha, inf. id.; Cor. trōgh, pl. troghow, m. 'cut, gash, furrow'; adj. 'cut, broken'; trēghy, inf. 'cut, slice'; LG cf. (?) drusch, adj. 'grumpy, unsociable'; G. cf. (?) drucksen, inf. 'halt, stammer'; Li. cf. triušku, triukšti, v. 'decompose, break up'. Cf. **trouks-** (3) & **trus-**

truks- (2) 'press, squeeze'. Cf. **trug-** (1)

W trwch, adj. (2) 'maimed' but see **truks-** (1); LG drüschen, v. 'squeeze'; Srb. tŕh, Slovene trh, m. 'load'

trūkō, iō 'die off, decay'. Cf. **truk-** (1). (Ir. consonantism ambig.)

Ir. trochaim, v. id.; Srb. trsiti, tr. 'finish'; Li. triūštu, triušti, v. 'rot, decay' beside triušiu, ėti, v. 'dry, crumble, snap off'; Latv. trusu, ėt, v. 'decay'

(**trulos**, see **traulos**. Thus only in

Du. drol, m. 'buffoon', whence Fr. drole; Latv. truls, adj. 'blunt; dullwitted')

trum- (1) (**turm-**) 'mass, lump, swelling, surge'. WP I, 749. Var. **trumilos**

Lat. turma, f. ('troop, gang, crowd'. Ambig., cf. **tŕm-** but preferably here); OE þrymm, m. (1) 'crowd'; Du. drom, m. id.; LG drumm, m. 'tree-stump'; ON cf. þrymill, m. 'callouse';

Latv. trums, m. 'boil, ulcer'

trum- (2) 'fixed, sedentary, sluggish'. Cf. **tŕm-**. Slav. ambig.

ON þrumr, adj. 'saturnine'; þrymr, m. 'curmudgeon'; þruma, v. 'sit fast, mope'; þrymja, v. 'lie'; OCS (alleged) trūmljō, trūmati, v. ('hold'? Cf. Pol. trzymać, inf. 'hold'); R cf. tormozit', inf. ('check, brake' fr. *trum- + *aġō); Cz. cf. trmáčet, inf. 'fatigue'. (NB. Ir. trom 'heavy': W trwm, id.? from a type *trumpos, q. v., but cf. **tromos** (2). Celtic type ambig.)

trum- (3) 'fragment, stump'. Gmc. only. Cf. **trumpos**

OHG, MHG drum, sn. 'stub, butt, tip'; OE cf. tunge-þrum, s. 'tongue-string'; E thrum, s. 'end(s) of yarn'; LG drumm, m. 'tree-stump'; G cf. Dräume, s. ('thrums', fr. *drūm-); ON þruma, f. 'corner of land' beside þrymill, m. 'callouse'. (The source of Srb. trmka 'beehive' is uncertain; cf. **trum-** (2), or ON þruma f. 'thunder, din'; v. 'bang'; OE þrymm (3) 'glory')

trumpos 'short, thick, stumpy'. Celtic forms ambig. Cf. **tromos** (2)

(Ir. trom 'heavy'; OBr. trum, id.; W trwm, f. trom, id. perh. from a type w. oxytonic stress to account for preservation of -m- in Br. & W); Norw. Sw. cf. trubbig, s. 'stocky person'; trubbig, adj. 'blunt'; Dan. trubbig, id.; cf. Sw. trubbig, s. 'snubnosed'; Cz. troupe, m. 'fool'; Li. trum̃pas, adj. 'short'

(**trūn-** (?), cf. **trīn-** (1). Thus only in Gk. otrúnō, v. 'rouse, urge'. (Isophonic in Li. trūnėti: Latv. trunēt, inf. 'rot'; trūnēs, fpl. & trūnėsiai, mpl. (Li.), id.)

trunk- (?). Cf. **trūk-** (1). (Semantics obscure) Lat. truncus, adj. 'maimed, docked'; MHG cf. drūch, gs: drūhes, sm. 'trap'; Li. cf. trunku, inf: trukti, v. 'trail, drag-out, dally'. (Isophonic: OE þrūh, mfn. 'pipe; trough; chest, coffin'. Not to G Truhe)

trup- 'gather, assemble'

Hitt. tarup(aimi), tarupp(hi), v. (2) 'gather, round-up, join'; Slovene cf. trpati, inf. 'pile up'; Srb. trpati, inf. 'plug, squeeze'

trūp- 'turn, twist, spin'

Hitt. cf. tarup(aimi), tarupp(hi), v. (1) 'twist'; Gk. trūpa, f. 'hole; gimlet'; trūpáo, v. 'bore'

trus- (1) 'mess, decay, rot, filth'. Cf. **truks-** (1) & **truĕ-** Arm. er't, s. ('decay, rot', fr. *trusis); MHG cf. drusene, drusine, sf. 'sediment'; Blg. cf. trāsej, s. 'marsh'. For Latv. trusēt, inf. 'rot' see **truĕō**

trūs- (2) 'hardship, toil' Gk. trúος, n. 'distress'; Li. trūsas, m. 'toil'; trūsūs, adj. 'busy'; triūsiū, triūsti, v. 'bustle, be busy'. (Cz. trest, m. 'punishment' seems to derive from a type *trudst-, cf. **trud-** and derivs.)

trus- (3) (?) 'shrubbery, undergrowth' OCS trūsŭ, m. 'vine'; Srb. třs, id.; Cz. trs, m. 'shrub'; Latv. truši, mpl. 'reeds, rushes' beside trusels, pl. trušļi, m. 'shavegrass'

(**trusdos**, cf. **turusdos** & **trosdos**, us)

trusk- (1). Cf. **troks-**

Ir. (ambig.) trosc, adj. (2) 'leprous'; E thrush, s. 'fungal growth on the tongue'

trusk- (2) (?) 'headstrong'

W cf. trwsgl, adj. 'clumsy'; ON þroskr, adj. 'vigorous'; mod. cf. þrusk, n. 'rustle'; þruska, v. id.; Li. cf. triušku, ėti, v. 'clatter'

trusk- (3) 'thrush'. Cf. **turusdos**, **trosdos**, us Ir. cf. liath-thruisc, f. 'mountain-thrush' beside truisic, f. 'moorhen'; OE þrysc, f. 'thrush'; MHG cf. droschel, f. id.

trusk- (4) (**tursk-**) (?) 'codfish'. (R from Western Sl. ?)

Ir. trosc, m. id.; G Dorsch, m. id.; ON þroskr, m. id.; Cz. treska, R treskà, id.

trust- (1) (**trustis**, os, for ***trudst-**) 'poke; poker, stick'. Cf. **trūd-**, **treud-**. WP cf. I, 751 & II, 634

Ir. trost, m. 'stick; thrust; headlong fall'; EME thrust, as mod.; OCS trŭstŭ, f. 'reed, cane, bristle'; OCz. trest, gs: trsti, f. 'reed, cane'; R trostŭ, f. 'stick, cane'

trust- (2) 'filth, ooze'

Ir. cf. trostar, m. 'filth, dirt'; OE cf. þrust-fell, s. ('leprosy', lit. 'foul skin'); Cz. trest', gs: trestŭ, f. 'extract, juice'. (Isophone: W trws, pl. -oedd, m. 'covering, dress')

trust- (3) (?) 'staid, stolid'

W cf. trwstan, adj. 'accident-prone'; LG (ambig.) druste, adj. 'staid, solid'; R (?) trost, m. 'hawser'; trostŭ, inf. 'splice'. (W trwst, pl. m.

trystau = 'din')

trut- (**turt-**) (1) 'hump, pile; arse'. See **turt-** as separate entry

Ir. (augmentative type) tortán, turtán, m. 'hump, hillock'; Alb. truc, m. ('mass, pile', fr. *trutĭo-) beside (LLat. LW ?) torta, pl. 'buttocks', in view of Fr. tourte, f. 'pie, batchloaf; fool'; OFr. torte, id.; Blg. trāta, f. 'buttocks, rump' beside trātav, adj. 'humped'; Lat. cf. also turtilla, mf. 'coward'; Slovak cf. trtáč, m. 'coccyx'

trut- (2) 'break, crumble; burst forth, break out'

Skt. trutyāmi, v. 'break, burst'; truṭiḥ, 'fragment'; Cz. trtati, inf. 'skip, frisk, fizzle'; tret, treta, mf. ('rubbish', usu. pl.); Blg. trātja, v. 'start, set going'; Ukr. cf. (*-ou-) trutyty, inf. 'push'

trut- (3) 'monster, bogey'

20 Ir. truth, m. 'beast, monster'; G Drude, f. 'bogey, nightmare'

trūt- (4) (?) 'stab, penetration; point, stab, spike'

Gk. cf. trūtánē, f. ('tongue of balance'. LW in Lat. trutina); W trwd, m. 'pervasion'; ON cf. þrúðigr, þrúðinn, adj. 'strong'; Blg. cf. trātica, f. 'quiff, cockade'; trātka, v. 'nipple'

trut- (5) 'a song-bird'. (Arm. ambig., cf. **drut-**, etc.)

30 Arm. cf. artujt, gs: artuti, i-st. 'lark'; It. cf. trutilare, inf. 'sing like a songbird'; Ir. cf. truideog, f. 'starling'; truid, f. id.; Br. treidi, pl. treided, m. 'starling'; W cf. trodwen, f. id.; Cor. trōs, pl. trŷjŷ, id.

35 **trūō**, see **trūō**. Gk. ambig.

Gk. cf. trūō, v. 'wear out, distress'; OS thrūwa, v. 'threaten'; Srb. trvenje, n. 'friction'

tr- (**tř-**, **tər-**, **trə-**) 'through, across'. Cf. **trāō**, WP I, 734 & **tor-** (1), **ter-**.

40 Skt. tr-, px. beside tirás, prp. & adv. 'across, past'; tariḥ, f. 'ferry'; Av. tar-, px. 'across'; tarō, prp. 'through, toward'; OPer. tara, id.; Arm. tar-, tara-, px. 'across, away'; Gk. cf. tár-rhotos, m. 'runner-up, assistant'; Illyr. cf. Tra-gurium (place-name of ancient Dalmatia); Alb. cf. tër-mal 'uphill'; tër-një ('always', lit. 'one-through' as Lat. semper); tër-vit ('two years ago', cf. **uetos**); Lat. cf. variant trā-, px.

before d, j & n, sometimes l, m & v; Mir. tri, tre, Ir. tré, prp. 'through'; tar, tar-, prp. & px. 'beyond, over'; W try-, Br. tré-, Cor. tre- 'across' beside W tra-, tra, px. & adv. 'very'; Cor. tra, prp. 'through'; Br. trā 'while'; adv. 'sometimes'; (cf. W trwy, prp. & adv. 'through' SWG and OHG duruh; OE þurh; C durch) cf. eisder (for *eins-der 'always', lit. 'one-through'); OCS cf. tro-světŭ, adj. 'most holy'; R cf. tórnyj put, tórnaia doròga 'beaten track'; torit', inf. ('make ones way'. Both ambig., cf. **tor-** (1)); Li. cf. taĩ-p, adv. 'between'. Cf. **tor-** (1) and **ter-** (4)

(tr̥-bhā, trā-bhā, see Supt:T)

tr̥g- (1), **tr̥gō**, **iō** 'squeeze, tie' (?) Cf. **tr̥g-** (1) for Latv. alternative

Gk. cf. targánē, f. 'knot, fetter, plaiting, wicker' beside tráganos, adj. 'hard, callous'; targainō, v. 'disturb' ambig. cf. Latv. tirzāt, v. 'probe'

tr̥g- (2) 'throng, stir, rouse; stir, tumult'. (U-basis in Lith. and Pol.)

Gk. targainō, v. ('disturb, rouse, make a din'. Hes.); Lat. turgeō, ēre, intr. 'swell; be angry'; OCS trūgŭ, m. 'market'; Pol. targ, R torg, Srb. tr̥g, m. id.; Illyrian cf. (personal name) Tergitio- (glossed: 'merchant'); and place-names Opi-tergium (Oderzo nr. Venice), Tergo-lape & Terg-este; Alb. treg, m. ('market', fr. *tr̥g-); W cf. tar, targ, m. 'clash, shock' beside Ir. tairm, m. 'uproar', if for *tr̥gmi-; Li. tuřgus, m. 'market' beside Latv. tirgus, m. id. (R vos-torg, m. 'rapture' and R toržestvo 'triumph' may belong here, but equally to type **tr̥guō**, **tr̥guos**, q. v. WH turgeō untenable)

tr̥gh- (**tr̥agh-**) 'draw, draw, pull'. WP I, 732, 741, 752, 862. Variant in Lat.

Lat. cf. (variant) trahō, ēre, dial. also tragō, ēre, v. id.; cf. also triō, gs. triōnis, m. ('ox for plowing', if for *tr̥ghjō-, cf. via fr. *tr̥ghjə); OIr. tráigim, v. 'ebb, run out'; Ir. trághaim, v. 'drain'; tráighim as OIr.; W treio, inf. 'ebb'; trai, s. id. (but equally to ON þurka, Sw. torka, inf. tr. 'to dry', see **ter̥g-** (1)); OCS trūgati, -ajō (and com. Sl. 'pull, draw'); Pol. (u-basis) targać, id.; Cz. trhati, Slovene trgati, id. (but for R vos-torg, m. 'rapture'; vos-torgat', inf. 'enthuse', see (preferably) type **tr̥guo-**). Nominal types: Lat. traha, f. 'dray, sledge' beside

Gallo-Lat. (?) trāgum & trāgula, n. f. 'trawling-net'; OIr. (?) trág, tráig, f. 'shore'; W (?) cf. traw, pl. -ion, m. 'progress, leadership'; Cz. trh, m. 'têar'. See Supt:T

5 **tr̥guō**, **-eijō** 'rage, rave'. See next. Cf. WP I, 736

Hitt. tarkwa(mi), tarwa(mi), v. id.; Gk. tarbéō, v. ('dread'. Bois. untenable). (The Hittite form represents a type *tarhhwami with the implied labialism as under **l̥au-** 'wash', q. v.)

10 **tr̥guos** 'wild, terrible; fear, dread'. Cf. WP I, 736

Oss. cf. tárkk, adj. 'arbitrary' beside targái, s. 'whim; snub'; Scythian cf. Targitauš (name of a chieftain, son of sky-god); Hitt. cf. tarkwa, adv. 'wildly'; tarkwa(mi), tarwa(mi), v. 'rage' beside Hiero-Hittite: tarhus (or tarhwis: element of a personal name); tarhas, s. 'power'; Lyc. cf. (?) trwwas (on Xanthus obelisk); Gk. tárbos, n. 'dread'; Lat. torvus, adj. 'grim, stern'; (uncertainly) R vos-tòrg, m., toržestvo 'rapture' but cf. **tr̥g-**). (NB. The non-Latin or pre-Latin? name of Tarquinius, one of two early kings of Rome, may contain this element. Cf. also Lat. pro-tervus 'wild, unrestrained', presupposing a form *tarvus from *tr̥guos, as a possible long-grade variant)

tr̥g- (1) 'têar, pierce'. Cf. **ter̥g-** (2) and **tr̥gh-** Gk. cf. ? trágos, m. 'goat; sprat; spelt'; -tragon, aor. in some cpds. ('gnaw, browse', to trógō); Lat. cf. (e-gde) tergus, gs: -oris, n. 'hide'; Ir. cf. treaghaim, v. 'pierce'; treagh, pl. -anna, f. 'borer, spear'; MHG cf. dūrkel, adj. 'perforated'; OCS trūzajō, ati, v. 'têar, pull'; R teržù, terzàt', v. 'lacerate, torture'; Srb. tržem, trzati, v. 'têar'; Latv. tirzāju, v. 'criticize'. (Isophones: Gk. trágos 'sprat'; Latv. tirza 'salmon-trout')

(**tr̥g-** (2) 'wipe, dry'. See **ter̥g-** (1). Z-gde in ON þurka, tr. 'dry'; Sw. torka, v. id.)

40 **tr̥k-** (1) 'thrust, poke, pierce'. Cf. WP I, 734 Gk. cf. (?) á-traktos, m. 'spindle, arrow, javelin, jib of topsail'; OHG durih & duruh, OE þurh 'through'; Cz. trčet, R torčat', inf. 'jut out'; Cz. trčit, inf. 'poke'; trk, m. 'thrust'; trkat, inf. 'gore'; Ukr. torkaty, inf. 'touch'; Blg. tårkam (2) 'poke'; Slovene trkati, v. 'bang'; Alb. cf. (?) trikë, f. 'stick'; Li. tirklas, m. 'probe'

tr̥k- (2). (Same as (1)?)

Ir. cf. tric, adj. 'quick, frequent'; Srb. trčem, trkati, v. 'run'; Blg. tráčam, v. id.; cf. Srb. t̥fk, m. 'run'; trka, f. 'gallop'; isophonic in Br. troek, pl. troegu, m. ('passage, crossing, voyage'. Cf. tr̥-, etc. Br. *t̥rk-)

tr̥m- (1) 'persist; penetrate; persistence; penetration'. Cf. **tr̥n-**, **tr̥imn-** Arm. (z-gde) tram, adj. 'firm, solid'; Alb. (ambig.) trim, m. ('hero; brave', but cf. **tr̥imn-**); W tryf, m. 'pervasive substance'; ON þyrma, v. ('preserve, keep'; mod. 'spare'); Slovak trmat', inf. 'pester'; Slovene trm, adj. 'wayward, stubborn'; Srb. cf. ?trmka, f. ('hive, basket', lit. 'holder?'); Cz. trmět, inf. 'protrude'; cf. Lat. trān-quillus, lit. 'keeping-still'

tr̥m- (2) 'scare, make tremble; tremble'. Cf. **trem-**, **trom-**

Cz. třmět, inf. 'tremble'; Lith. trimù, trimti, v. 'shiver'; Latv. cf. trim-da, f. 'exile'; (r-gde in) W tarfu, inf. 'scare, chase'; tarf, pl. -oedd, f. 'chase' (fr. *torm-)

tr̥m- (3) 'crowd, flock' (variant **trum-** (1) q.v.). Cf. WP I, 749

Arm. tarm, i-st. (2) 'flock of birds'; Lat. (ambig.) turma, f. ('flock', cf. **trum-** (1) in view of OE þrymm, m. (1), id. and Du. drom, m. id.); Slovak cf. trma-vrma, f. 'muddle, chaos'

tr̥mn-, **tr̥mā**

Lat. cf. trāma, f. 'woof, yarn' beside LLat. trāmen, n. 'spun thread'; Br. trémen, m. 'passage'. Cf. tr̥-, **tr̥i̯ə** and extns. of tr̥-, tr̥ə-

tr̥ms- zero-gde, w. extn., of type **trem-**, **trom-**, q.v. in

OCS ambig. tr̥šə, tr̥šti, v. 'tremble'; Latv. trīsu, ēt, id.; trīsas, f. pl. 'tremors'; ambig. in Alb. trēmb, tr. 'frighten'

t̥rk- (1) (**t̥r̥nos**, **is**, **i̯ə**) 'spike, thorn'. (Same as (2)? q.v.). WP II, 641

Skt. tr̥nam, n. 'blade of grass, straw'; Ir. tráinín (dim. type of *trán), s. 'blade of grass'; Go. þaúrnuš, m. 'thorn'; MHG dorn, OE þorn, ON id. beside OE (coll.) þyrne, f. ('brier', fr. *tr̥njə); ON þyrmir, pl. þyrnar, m. 'thorn'; OCS tr̥nú, m. id.; Srb. Cz. třn, trn, m. id.; R tēr̃n, m. 'sloe'; Pol. cierń, f. id. beside (u-basis) tarń, f. 'sloe-tree'; (coll. in) Cz. trní, n. 'brier'

t̥rn- (2) (**t̥r̥nos**) 'penetrating'. Extn. of type

tr̥ns-. Same as (1) (?). Cf. tr̥-, tr̥ə-, etc.

Gk. trānós, adj. 'piercing' beside titráinō, intens. 'pierce'; Ir. tréan, cpds: tréin-, compar. treise, adj. 'strong, brave, intense'; tréine

5 'power'; W tryn, adj. 'severe, stern'; ON cf. þoran, f. ('daring', to þora, v. 'dare')

t̥r̥ns 'through'. Cf. tr̥-, tr̥n- (1) & (2), tr̥ə-, etc.
Lat. trāns, id.; Umb. traf, id.; W traws, adj. ('adverse', loss of nasal as in mis 'month'). See next

tr̥ō (**t̥ərō**), **i̯ō** 'pass, surpass, exceed, penetrate'. Cf. tr̥-, tr̥ə-, etc. WP I, 733

Skt. tr̥āmi, tārāmi, pp: t̥r̥ṇaḥ & t̥r̥ṇaḥ, v. 15 'surpass, overwhelm'; (LW? in Arm. v-tarem, v. 'drive away': Skt. vi-tarāmi); Hitt. tariya(mi), v. (queried: 'toil'); OE þeran, v. 'rush'; R (ambig.) torit', inf. 'beat a track, tread; train' beside torēt', inf. 'get skilled'; t̥ornyj, adj. 'beaten - of a track'; Li. tiriù, tirti, v. 'probe, test'

tr̥p- (**tr̥pō**, **i̯ō**) (1) 'endure, experience, need, want, enjoy'. WP I, 737

Skt. tr̥pyāmi, v. 'am satisfied'; Av. cf. (?) Av. t̥ərəp-, v. 'apply, bestow, award'; Arm. cf. tr̥pam, tr̥pam, v. ('long, desire', fr. *tirps- or *turps-?); Gk. cf. etárpen, aor. of t̥erpomai 'I rejoiced'; Go. þaúrban, sv. 3. (defective) 'need'; Du. durven 'dare', OE þurfan, ON þurfa; OCS tr̥p̃ljō, tr̥p̃ēti, v. 'suffer; persevere'; OCz. tr̥p̃ēti, inf. 'suffer; oblige'; Li. cf. sutirpinti, inf. 'impair'. Cf. **tr̥ptis**

tr̥p- (**tr̥pō**, **i̯ō**, **tr̥pskō**) (2) 'grow numb'. WP I, 756

Lat. torpeō, ēre & torpescō, ēre, v. id.; cf. 35 turpis, adj. 'ashamed'; OCS sū-tr̥p̃ati, v. 'grow numb'; Pol. cierpnąc, Cz. trnout, Srb. trnuti, Blg. tr̥pna, Slovak tr̥pnuť, inf. id. beside Pol. cierpienie, Cz. tr̥p̃ění, n. 'numbness'; Li. tirp̃štu, tirpti, v. 'grow numb'; Latv. tirpstu, tirpt, id. Nominal types: torpor, m. 'numbness'; Latv. tirpas, fpl. 'horror'; Skt. cf. tr̥p̃rāḥ, adj. 'restless, anxious'; Blg. tr̥pka, f. 'shudder'; OIr. cf. (?) tr̥éith, triath, adj. 'weak, sluggish' (if fr. *tr̥ptis, ā); Ukr. s-terplyj, adj. 'numb'. 45 (NB: I-basis and U-basis are represented in Ukr. po-terpaty, inf. 'fear' and s-toropity, inf. 'be frightened')

tr̥ptis, **i̯ə** (**terptis**, **i̯ə**) 'experience'. Cf. **tr̥p-**

(1) and WP I, 737

Skt. tṛptih, f. 'satisfaction'; Arm. cf. tarp, s. ('nostalgia, love', fr. *tṛps-); Gk. cf. (e-gde) tērpis, f. 'delight'; OIr. cf. tress, m. treisse, f. 'prosperity' (fr. *tṛps-?); Go. þaúrfts, adj. 'necessary, useful'

trqu- (**trqueiō**) (zero-grade of type **torqueiō** & **troqueiō**, q. v.) 'twist, turn'

Gk. trapéō, v. 'press - grapes'; cf. tárpē, f. 'wicker basket'; a-tarpós, a-trapós, m. 'foot-path'; Lat. ambig. torqueō, ēre, v. 'twist'; torquēs, gs. -is, mf. 'necklace, wreath'; Blg. cf. trākalò, m. 'disc, wheel' and Gk. trap-émpalin, adv. 'turned backward'; (o-gde in) OCS trakū, Srb. trāk, m. 'ribbon'. See next

trqulō, iō 'turn, twist, screw'. Cf. **torqu-** (**troqu-**) and **trqu-**

LG dorlen, v. ('turn, spin'. FH.); ON þurla, v. ('roll up'. FH.); Blg. trākalo 'wheel, disc, round hedge'

tr̥s- (1) 'dry; parched; dryness, drought'. WP I, 737. Cf. **tr̥stos**

Skt. tṛṣ, tṛṣā, f. 'thirst'; Av. tərəš-, Per. tīš, tišne, id.; Gk. tarrós, tarsós, m., trasiá f. 'drying-rack'; cf. tár-īkhos, mn. & tárīkhon, n. ('mummy; dried meat or fish', fr. *tars- + ískhō 'hold, keep'); (LW in) Arm. taṛex 'her-ring'; Lat. torris, gs: torrium, m. 'firebrand'; Ir. & OIrish tur, adj. 'dry'; OW cf. (variant) tarren, f. ('fallow land', fr. *tər̥sen-); Go. þaúr-sjan, v. 'thirst'; OHG thurri, durri, adj. 'dry'; thurrēn, durrēn, v. 'go dry, be dry'; MHG durre, adj. 'dry'; f. 'dryness'; OE þyrre, Du. dor, ON þurr, Sw. torr, adj. 'dry'; ON þorna, v. 'dry up'; Du. dorren, v. as OHG; Fris. toar, adj. 'dry'; toarje, toarre & toerre, v. id.

tr̥s- (2) (zero-gde of types **ters-** and **tres-**, q. v.) 'tremble, shake; fear, rush'

Skt. cf. tṛṣúh, adj. 'eager' beside trasāmi, v. 'shake, tremble'; Av. tərəšai(mi), v. 'fear'; OPer. tarsa-, id.; Oss. cf. tālxā 'haste, dash'; Alb. (ambig.) cf. turr, túrrem, v. ('rush', but cf. **tuēr-** & **tur-**); Lat. cf. ex-torris, adj. 'exiled'; mf. 'exile' (semantics of Li. tremti, v. 'exile, banish'); cf. also Lat. torrens, pp. & adj. 'hasty, violent'; Umb. cf. tursitu! 'let him tremble!'; Cz. trsat, inf. 'jerk, jive'; Blg. trāsja, v. tr. 'shake'; trās, m. 'trot; quake; shock', trāsà, f.

'gait'

tr̥sd- (?)

Lat. cf. tardus, adj. 'slow, heavy, gross, long-lasting'; tarda, f. 'bustard'; Br. trés, m. 'slowness, quietness'; Cz. cf. trd-lo, n. (2) 'duffer', and Srb. trljati, v. 'dawdle'

tr̥skō (**tr̥sk-**) 'thrash, beat, shatter'. (Zero-form of **tresk-** (2), but a variant of type **tr̥sk-** is possible, cf. **tr̥s-** (2)). WP I, 730

Ir. cf. triosc, m. 'brewer's mash'; Du. dor-schen, v. 'thrash'; (Slovene, cf. trska, f. 'splinter, chip', if not as Srb. trska 'reed', from *trstka, see **trust-** (1))

tr̥stos, iōs 'dry, parched; dryness, drought'. Cf. **tr̥s-** (1). WP I, 737

Skt. tṛṣṭah, adj. 'dry, hard, rough'; OIr. & Ir. cf. tart, m. 'thirst, dryness, drought', (fr. *tər̥st-); Lat. tostus, adj. 'parched'; Go. þaúr-stei, f. 'thirst'; OE þurst, þyrst, id. beside þyrst, adj. 'thirsty'; ON þorsti, m. Norw. törst, s. as Go.; ON þyrstr, adj. 'thirsty'. (NB. Arm. erašt, i, iv, adj. 'arid'; s. 'drought' is an Iranian LW, cf. Per. rešt 'arid', etc. Isophones: Li. tirštas, adj. 'stiff, thick'; Br. trést, m. 'open field, common')

tr̥tər- 'tremor, tremulous note'. Cf. **tər̥tər-** and **turtul-** (**turtur-**). Onomat.

W trydaru, inf. 'chirp, twitter'; Skt. cf. tittiraḥ, m. 'francolin'; Li. cf. tirtulys, m. 'shaking, quivering'

tr̥tijos (**tr̥tijos**) 'third'. Cf. **tri-**, **tritijos**, **tre-tijos**. WP I, 753

Skt. tṛtīyah, id.; Alb. (ambig. vocalism) i tretë, id. (fr. *tṛt- or *tret-); OPr. tirts, tirtis, id.

tr̥tos (1) 'rubbed, crushed, milled'. WP I, 729. Cf. **ter-** (3)

Br. cf. tréza, inf. 'waste'; ON þurðr, m. 'decrease'; Pol. tarty, adj. (u-basis: 'mashed'); R s-tertòj, adj. (i-basis: 'worn away')

tr̥tos (2) 'twisted; twist'. Cf. **ter-** (4), **tr̥etos** Per. cf. na-til, s. 'fraud'; Lat. tortus, adj. ('twisted', if distinct fr. torsum, supine of torqueō, see **trqu-** and **torqueiō**); Slovene trta 'vine'

tr̥u-, see **tr̥uō**, **tr̥uos** and next

tr̥uimn- 'enduring, firm, brave, strong'. See next. (Hitt. variant **tr̥uillis**)

Av. θrimō, m. 'power, strength, sustenance'; Arm. tram, adj. 'firm, solid'; Hitt. cf. tarh-

wilis, adj. 'strong'; Illyrian (Epirot) Turimmas, m. (name of a king); Alb. (ambig.) trim, adj. 'brave'; m. 'hero'; Mlr. trén, Ir. tréan, npl: treuin, adj. 'strong'; Br. trümm 'prompt, diligent'; W trym 'compact'; Cor. trom 'sudden'; OS thrum, m. i-st. 'strength'; OE þrymm, m. (2) 'force, strength'; þrymma, wm. 'hero'; cf. (variant) ON þyrma, v. 'overwhelm'. (NB. The Irish and Brythonic forms show discrepancy)

truō 'last, be strong, outbid, overcome'. WP I, 733. Cf. **trm-** (1) and next
Skt. türvāmi, v. 'overpower'; Av. taurv-, id.; Hitt. taruh(mi) & tarhami, v. 'be powerful, conquer, control, be able'; Alb. cf. n-dryej, v. (ambig.) 'lock, detain'; Osc. cf. trutum zico-(lom) 'on a day to be fixed'; W tryw, adj. 'lasting'; cf. trywio, inf. 'pervade'; OE (?) þrȳn, v. 'press, force'; Pol. trwać, Ukr. tryvaty, Cz. trvat, inf. 'last'; Finn. (LW) cf. turva, s. 'defence'. (Isophonic in Li. tirvinti, inf. 'drag', but trivoti, inf. 'last' is a Polish LW)

truos 'strong, lasting'. Cf. **truō** and **trūimn-** Av. cf. taurvan, adj. 'conquering'; Lat. cf. protervus, adj. ('pert', but for Lat. torvus 'grim', see **trguos**); W tryw, adj. 'constant'; Finn. LW cf. turva 'defence'. (The source of Ir. treabhar 'strong' < ? *tr̥uər- is uncertain, but may be the source of W Trevor, a man's name)

tu, tū 'thou'. (Oblique forms in Skt. & OIran.). WP I, 745

Per. tu, tū, id.; Oss. dī (by weak sentence position); Arm. du (W.S.P.), id.; Tokh. A tu; B tuwe, twe; Gk. sú, Dor. tú; Osc. cf. tiú, tiium, id.; Ir. tú; W tí; Br. té; Cor. tȳ (W.S.P. sȳ, jȳ = ġī); Lat. tū; Go. þu, OE þū, MHG dū; ON þú; OCS (and com. Sl.) ty; Li. Latv. tu. Oblique forms in Skt. tvam, Av. tūm & OPer. tuvam, id.

tu- (radical 'care, watch') in
Gk. cf. a-sú-phēlos ('contemptuous' or sim. but ambig. cf. **dhubh-** (3)); Lat. cf. as-tus, gs: -tūs, m. 'craftiness'; as-tūtus, adj. 'crafty' (fr. *ad-tu-); tueor, tuērī, v. 'watch'; OCz. tba, f. 'heed'; assim. in Pol. dbały, Ukr. dbalyj, adj. 'concerned, careful'; Cz. cf. ne-dbalý, adj. ('careless': Gk. -súphēlos). (NB. OE dybbian, v. 'heed' points to a type **dhubh-**)

tūbhər- 'ball, bag'. Per. ambig., cf. **tūpəlos** Per. tūbre, s. 'bag'; (LW in) Tk. torba, id. (whence Slav. id.); Oss. (LW) dobra, s. ('knapsack'; fr. Per?); Gk. sūphar, n. 'top skin, slough'; Lat. tūber, n. 'lump, puffball'

tūbhō, iō. Cf. **dhubh-** (1)

Skt. cf. tubhyāmi, v. 'hurt, kill' (distinct from **dhubh-** (1), q.v.); Ir. tobhaim, v. 'force; pester'

10 **tubhoi, tubhio-**, oblique theme of type **tu, tū** in

Skt. tubhyam, ds.; cf. OCz. & Cz. tobě, id.

tūbhos, ā 'tuft, bunch, knot, lump'. WP I, 712. Cf. **tūbhər-**

15 Gk. túphē, f. 'catstail, reedmace, bulrush'; Alb. tubë, f. 'bunch'; Ir. tobha, m. 'burdock'; OE þūf, m. 'tuft, crest' beside þȳfel, m. 'shrub'; ON þúfa, gp: þúfana, f. 'mound'; Li. túbas, tūbà, mf. 'felt'; túbē, f. 'mullein'

20 **tud-** (**tudō, iō**) (1) 'strike'. Cf. **tund-** and extns. below. WP II, 618

Skt. tudāmi, v. id. (and 'pound; sting; goad'); pp: tunnāḥ; Alb. tus, v. 'brandish, rock'; OIr. cf. do-tuit, 3s. ('falls', ambig. cf. **tup-**?); G dützen, v. 'thrust, cram'

25 **tud-** (**tudō, iō**) (2) 'scare'. WP II, 616

Gk. cf. a-túzomai, v. 'be astonished'; Alb. tus, v. (1) 'scare'; Ger. cf. ver-dutzen, v. 'startle, stupefy'; LG cf. in dutten scheiten, v. 'scare'; Du. cf. dut, m. 'stupor'; Srb. cf. (*-eu-) ćudati se, v. 'be scared; shy'

tudərjō (tudurjō), radical: **tud-** 'din, resound'. Arm. ambig. Cf. WP II, 618

35 Arm. cf. ttfem, v. ('fart', ambig., cf. **dūdurō & durdurō**); Lat. cf. tuditō, āre, v. 'thump'; OE þoterian, v. 'howl' beside ge-þot, n. id. Onomat.

tudmn- (1) (**tudmo-**, **teudm-** or **toudm-**, radical: **tud-**) 'beat, bang'. Cf. **tudno-**

40 W twddf, pl: tyddfān, m. 'punch, poke'; Ir. cf. tuaim, f. (1) 'noise'. (NB. Gk. túmma, n. 'blow, wound' is from *tupmn-, see **tup-**)

tūdmn- (2) 'tail'. Cf. **tudnos & tudmn-** (1)

45 Arm. tutn & tut, gs: ttan, ab. s. tamb, also ttun, gs: ttno, s. 'tail'; W tin, pl. -au & -ion, f. 'tail, rump, arse'; Cor. tȳn, pl. tȳnyon, f. id.

tudnos, ā 'strike, blow; striker; striking'. WP II, 618. Cf. **tud-**, **tund-** and extensions. (Cel-

tic forms ambiguously fr. *tudn- or *tund-) Skt. tunnáh, pp. 'struck, goaded'; Gk. cf. halo-súdnē, f. 'sea-breaker'; Ml̥r. & Ir. tonn, tonn, f. (2) 'breaker, wave'; adj. 'agile'; OBr. tonn-, in tonn-aod, s. 'high-seas, breakers'; tonnou, pl. 'waves'; Br. tonn, pl. -u, m.; W ton, pl. -iau, f.; Cor. ton, pl. tonnow, f. 'wave, breaker' beside twnn, adj. 'battered'. (Iso-phones: Doric tunnós 'tiny'; Alb. tũ, gs: tũni, m. 'tang of a tool')

tudos, is 'jolting, noisy, projecting; noise, jolt, projection'. Cf. **tud-** w. extns., and **tund-**. WP II, 618

Skt. tudaḥ, adj. 'striking, thrusting, goading'; Lat. tudēs, gs: tuditis, and tudis, s. (m. or f.) 'rammer, hammer'; OE ge-ḡot, n. 'din'; ON ḡot, n. 'onset, impact'; ḡytr, m. 'din'; MHG duḡ, gs: duḡzes, sm. 'din'; Go. cf. ḡut-haurn, n. 'trumpet'; W twdd, m. 'excrescence'. A cpd. of type *tud-ped- arises in OE ḡoft(e), f. 'thwart, rowing-bench'; ON ḡopta, f. id.; EMDu. doft, id. Other synthetic cpds. of similar construction arise in Ir. tota, m., Br. tũst, m. as OE; LG Ducht, f. (2) 'thwart, bank of oars'. Cf. **tudst-**

tudskō, extn. of type **tud-** in

Mod. Icel. ḡusta, v. 'bully'; OCS cf. na-tũštĩ, adv. 'zealously'. Of similar composition appear to be Oss. tuḡd, s. (1) 'battle' and Li. tũzgu, ēti, and tũžtu, ti, v. 'rage, roar, din'. (Cf. **tudst-** for these and other forms)

tudsos, tudsis (tundsā), cf. **tud-** and extns.

Lat. tussis, abl. sg. -ĩ, f. 'cough' beside tonsa, f. ('oar' fr. *tundsā?); Skt. cf. tutháh, m. 'brahman' (?); ON ḡyss, m. 'uproar'; LG cf. dũtsen, v. 'jerk; jog; cram'; (*tunds- in) Latv. tošu, tost, v. 'groan, sigh'

tudst- 'beating; beater'. Cf. **tud-** and extns., **tudos, tund-**, etc.

Oss. cf. tuḡd, s. (1) 'battle'; Br. tũst, pl. tũstu, m. 'thwart, rowers' bench'; ON (*-ũ-) ḡustr, m. 'stick'; ḡúst, n. 'flail'; ḡusta, v. 'bully'; OCS cf. na-tũštĩ, adv. 'zealously'; Li. cf. tũžtu, tũžti, v. 'rage' but cf. **tuḡ-** (**tuḡar-**) below. (Uncertainly) Sw. tussa, v. 'incite', if fr. *tudskō

tughinos, tughnos 'stiff, tight, compact'. Cf. **tough-**

Skt. tuhinam, n. 'frost, cold'; Gk. sukhnós, adj. 'dense, numerous' beside (o-gde) soukhinon, n. 'amber'; Av. taožyō, m. 'hoarfrost'. (NB. For OCS tḡgũ, R tughòj, etc. see **tongh-** and cf. **tugh-**). (O-gde isophone: MHG dougen, v. 'tolerate')

tuḡ- (**tuḡar-**) (1) 'restless; strive, crave'

Ir. cf. tograim, v. 'crave to do'; OE tocerian, v. 'be restless'; Li. cf. tũžtũ, inf: tũžti & tũžti, v. ('rage, rave', but cf. **tudst-**)

tuḡ- (**tuḡō, iō**) (2) 'constrain; reinforce, strengthen'

Skt. tujāmi, tuñjāmi, v. 'impel'; tujāyāmi, intr. 'hurry'; Per. tuzam, v. 'plunder'; Ir. cf. co-thuighim, v. 'rear, feed'; W twy, m. 'check' beside denom. twyo, inf. id.; ON ḡoka, tr. & intr. 'move; alter'; mod. 'edge forward, press on'; Sw. dial. tocka, v. 'switch; squeeze'; -sig, refl. 'dodge'; R (o-gde) cf. (?) tuzit', inf. 'flog'. Extn. of type **tuḡskō** in: Oss. tũxšĩn, Digor. tuxsun, inf. 'twist; get involved; struggle'; tũx, D: tuxā, s. 'strength'; R tščit'sa, inf. refl. 'strive, strain'; cf. also Gk. án-tux, gs: -tugos, f. ('rim, tyre', if for *ambhi-tuḡ-); Sw. tussa 'incite' (?)

(**tuḡskō**, cf. **tuḡ-** (1) and (2), but cf. also **tudst-**, etc.)

(**tuḡt-**, **tuḡt-** ? Cf. **tuḡ-** (2))

ON ḡykt, f. 'density' beside ḡykk, adj. 'dense'; ḡoka, cpds: ḡoku-, f. 'fog')

(**tũjō**, cf. **tũḡam-**, **tũḡos**, in

OCS tyjo, tyti, v. 'get fat' and in Skt. tũyah 'strong, quick')

tũk- (1) 'stab, prick, thrust, fix, touch'. WP II, 615. (Arm. variant: **tunk-**)

Arm. cf. (ambig.) tnkem, v. 'fix, thrust'; cf. ačs - 'stare'; Hitt. tukkāri, mp. 3s. 'is fixed'; Lat. cf. (?) fes-tũca, f. ('shoot, twig', but cf. **stũk-**); LLat. *tuccāre, inf. ('touch, tap', in It. toccare, Sp. tocar & Fr. toucher); Gk. tukizō, v. 'hammer, tap'; Sard. tuccu, are, v. 'begin'; OCS tũkno, -noiti, v. 'stab, fix'; Cz. po-tkat, inf. 'meet'; do-tkat, inf. 'meet, touch'; (long-vowel in) OCS tyčō, tykati, v. 'prick'.

Nominal types: Gk. tũkos, m. 'adze, chipper'; tukānē, f. 'flail'; OIr. tocad, s. 'luck'; W twg, m. id.; OCS po-tũka, f. 'fight'; Cz. pũ-tka, f. 'conflict'; po-tek, do-tek, m. 'contact'

tūk- (2) 'plug, cram, force'. WPI, 711. (Gmc. types ambig. cf. **tūqu-**)
 Lat. cf. tūc-ētum, n. 'forcemeat, sausage'; fīstūca, f. ('rammer, piledriver'. Ambig. cf. **stūk-**?); OHG dūhan & dūhen, diuhēn, wv. 'thrust, press, squeeze'; OE þȳan & þȳwan, wv. id.; Du. duwen, id.; OCS tūkō, tūkati, v. (1) 'push'; Arm. cf. variant tkfīm, v. ('stuff, cram', fr. *tukurjō). Long-grade in OCS po-tykati, -tykajō, v. 'press'; Cz. tyč, m. ('stick', ambig. (1) or (2), fr. *tūkjo-. Dim. type in OCS and com. Sl. tūč-ka, f. 'dot')

tuk- (3) 'fat; fatness, prosperity'. Cf. **teuk-**, **touk-** and WP I, 711

Av. tuč-, v. 'be strong'; Ir. toice, f. ((2) 'wealth', but cf. **tuk-** (1)); W twg, m. ('prosperity', but equally to **tuk-** (1), q. v.); Li. cf. tunkū, inf: tūkti, v. 'grow fat'; tuklūs, tuknūs, adj. 'fat, fatty'; Latv. tūkt, inf. 'swell'; tukls, adj. 'fat'; (e-gde in) OHG dioh & E thigh; (o-gde in) Li. táukas, m. & OCS (and com. Sl.) tukū, m. 'fat'; Li. taukrā 'fatness, richness of soil'; OIr. tuachail, adj. 'pregnant; fertile'

tūk- (4) 'lifeblood, latex'

Oss. tug, s. 'blood'; Gk. cf. khamai-súkē, f. ('spurge', lit. 'earth-latex' or sim.); OE cf. þū-þistel, m. 'sowthistle'; EME thowthistle, id.; G Dau-distel, f. id.

tukos 'tap; tapping tool'. Cf. **tūk-** (1) and WP II, 615

Gk. túkos, m. 'chipper, adze, mallet'; Cz. cf. do-tek, m. 'contact'; W twg ('luck'. Semantics of Gk. túkhē 'luck': Li. duž-ti 'to hit')

tuks-, variant of **tūk-** (1) in

Li. tuksentī, inf. 'knock, tap'; (uncertainly) Sw. tussa, v. 'incite'

tūkskmt-, **tūkskomi** 'thousand'. (A synthetic cpd. cf. **tuk-** (3) and **kmtóm**). WP I, 707

Go. þūsundi; Salic thūsundel; OE þūsēnd; OS cf. thūsundig, adj.; OHG dūsent & thūsunt; ON þūsund; (Gmc. LW in) Finn. tuhat, tuhannen; OCS tysōšta & com. Sl.; Li. tukstantis, gen. -čio & -ties; Latv. tūkstōš; OPr. tūsimtons, id.

tukstis (?) 'fat'. Cf. **tuk-** (3)

Ir. tuis, mf. 'bulk'; OHG dost, m. 'dung'; OE post, m. id.

tukstjos 'empty, hollow, silent, bare'. WP I,

714

Skt. tuččaḥ, adj. 'empty, vain'; Per. tihī, id.; Oss. tutt 'hollow, empty'; Alb. tytē, id.; MÍr. & Ir. tost beside Ir. tocht, m. 'silence'; Sw. tyst 'silent'; OCS tūštī 'empty'; Pol. czczy, id.; OCz. tštī 'hungry'; cf. Cz. tštī-troba 'empty stomach'; R tōščij 'fasting, lean'; Srb. tašt 'vain, proud'; Li. tuščias 'bare, desert, void'; Latv. tukšs, adj. 'empty'; (LW in) Finn. tyhjā, id. (Variant (?) in Norw. tosk 'fool', if fr. *tukso- via *þusk-)

tukt- 'shock, jump, fright' (?). Cf. **tūk-** (1) Alb. tutē, f. 'fright'; W twyth, pl. -ion, m. 'bounce'. (Isophones: ON þykt, f. 'resentment'; Li. tuktà 'hinge' of wood)

tūl- (1) 'lift, take, remove'. WP I, 738

Skt. tulā, f. 'balance, weight'; cf. tulayāmi, v. 'lift'; Gk. sūlon, n. 'spoil'; súlē, f. 'seizure, capture, plunder'; denom. in sūlāō, v. 'remove, carry off'; OLat. tulō, ěre, v. id.; cf. Lat. pf. tulī 'I brought'; tetulī, redup. 'I lifted, removed'; OW cf. ethol, inf. ('to choose', if fr. *eġs-tul-). (Isophones: ON þylja, v. 'speak, recite, chant'; OCS u-toljō, -toliti, v. 'stop, ward off')

tul- (2) 'pit, ditch, cavity'. (Celtic consonantism uncertain; *tudlis?)

Ir. cf. toll, adj. 'hollow'; m. 'hole'; W twll, pl. tyllau, m. id.; OHG dola, f. (2) 'drain, ditch'; G Dohle, f. id.

tūl- (3) 'wrap, envelop, muffle'. Cf. **toul-** (1)

Gk. cf. tulissō, v. 'roll up, wrap'; tuligmós, m. 'wrapping'; cf. en-túlē, f. 'wrap, rug'; Oss. tulñ, tr. & intr. inf. 'roll'; Arm. tujli 'vine'; Li. tūloti, v. 'wrap, muffle'

tūl- (4) (**tūlos**, **ā**, **is**) 'lump, mass'. WP I, 709. See next

Skt. tūlam, n. 'tuft; cotton; mattress'; tūliḥ, f. 'mattress'; Oss. tula, s. ('roll of hay'. Here, or to **tul-** (3)); cf. tūl-, Dig. tulā 'temple of forehead'; Gk. tūlos, tūlē, mf. 'hump, lump'; Alb. tullē, f. 'bald head' beside tul, m. 'flesh, pulp, lean meat' (*tulā: *tulis); Gaul. cf. toles, s. ('goitre', if for *tules); OIr. & Ir. tul, m. 'knoll, boss, hump', cf. MÍr. tulach, f. 'hill'; tul-, cpds. 'front-'; LG dülle, f. 'cake'; Ger. Deul, m. 'pig of iron'; OCz. cf. o-tylý, adj.

beside u-tylý 'corpulent'; Ukr. otylyj, id.; Pol. tył, m. 'back, buttocks'; OCS tylŭ, m. 'nape'; R tyl, m. 'back, rear'; Li. tūlis, gs: -io, m. and tūlē, f. 'mass, crowd'; Latv. tūļa, mf. 'clumsy person'

tūl- (5) (**tulos, ā, is, ĵə**) 'peg'. WP I, 709
Skt. turīḥ, f. ('shuttle'. Ambig.); Gk. túlos, m. 'peg, thole-pin'; tūlē, f. 'penis' beside (Hes.) tólux, id.; W twlen, f. id.; OE þol, m. 'tholepin'; EME thowl, s. 'rowlock'; OFris. tholl, s. 'peg'; G Dolle, f. id. (and 'rowlock'); MLG dolle, id.; Du. dol, m. 'rowlock'; Li. tūlis, gs: -iēs, f. and tūlē, f. 'tholepin'; (LW in Finn. tullo 'rowlock' beside tuulas, s. 'harpoon')

tūl-, **tūlos** 'such (a one)'
Alb. i tillë, id.; Pol. cf. tyli, prn. adj. 'so great, so little'; Li. tūlas, prn. 'one, such'

tulġ-, see Supt: T

tulġos (expressive: **tull-**) 'gushing, in spate; gush, spate; outpour, downpour'

OLat. (expr.) tullius, m. 'spate, gush'; cf. Tullius, Tullia (names); OIr. Ir. tuile, pl. -te, f. 'gush, flood'; OIr. also tuilim, v. 'gush'; OE cf. þyll, n. 'stream of air' beside þyle, wm. ('orator', lit. 'gusher'); ON cf. fimbol-þulr, m. 'orator'; þyla, v. 'patter, recite'; mod. þula, f. 'rhyming patter'

tūlos, see **tūl-** (1) to (5), and cf. **tūl-**
tulupos, ā 'lump, ball, mass, crowd'
Per. turb ('radish'; LW in Tk. turp, id.); Gk. tolúpē, f. 'ball of thread'; Alb. tulup, m. ('collop of meat', spg. infl. by tul 'lean meat', see **tul-** (4) beside tullupan, adj. 'bald'); OCS tlŭpa, R tolpà, Cz. tlupa 'crowd, gang'; ambig. Ir. tola, gs. id., f. 'mass, flood'

-tum, -tu (1) formative element of future or potential infinitive
Vedic, cf. dátum; sthātum 'to give; to stand'; Lat. (supine) dātum, stātum; OCS datŭ, fut. inf. 'to give'; OCz. dat 'in order to give'; cf. Cz. jít spat 'to go to bed'; Li. cf. tařtum 'as if to say'; variants tartumi, tarýtum 'as it were'; cf. duotum-be 'would give'; daraĩ, kad iškin-kýtum 'let it be unharnessed'; Latv. do-tu, condit. 'would give'

tum- (2) 'swell, grow', etc. see **tuməlos (tumulos), tumō, tumos**

tumbos, ā 'mound, knoll, hump, mass'. WP I, 708

Skt. tumbaḥ, m. 'long gourd'; tumbā, f. ('milk-pail', semantics of **kumb-**, q.v.); Gk. túmbos, m. 'mound'; Alb. tumbë, f. 'hill; clump'; Gk. LW in Lat. tumba, f. 'tomb' but cf. It. tomba, f. 'prominence'; Mlr. tomm, Ir. tom, m. ('hillock' ambig in view of W tom, m. 'mound', Cor. tomen 'dike, dam, ridge', from *tomp- or *tomb-, see **tomp-**); Li. tumba, f. 'road-block, bollard; commode, stool'

tuməlos (tumulos) 'swell, surge, lump, hump, hillock'. WP I, 708. Cf. **tumō, tumos**
Skt. tumulaḥ, m. 'tumult'; tumuraḥ, tumalaḥ, 15 adj. 'noisy'; túmraḥ 'swollen'; Vedic: 'big, strong'; Oss. tūmbil, Dig. tumbul, adj. 'round'; Alb. cf. tumull-ac, adj. 'chubby'; m. 'bladder, balloon'; Lat. tumulus, gs: -ī, m. 'hillock' beside tumultum, n. 'tumult'; Ir. cf. tomhaltach, adj. 'gluttonous'; tomhlaim, v. 'guzzle'; OE þumle, pl. 'entrails' beside (*-ū-) þymel, m. 'thumb-stall, thimble'; ON þumall, m. 'thumb'; Cz. tmel, m. 'putty'; Slovak cf. tmo-lit' sa, inf. 'tumble, frolic'; Li. tūmulas, m. 25 'lump, mass, pother'. See next

tumō, ēĵō 'swell'. Cf. **tumos, tuməlos**. WP I, 708

Skt. cf. túmraḥ 'swollen'; Per. cf. tuman 'myriad'; Tokh. A tmān, B tumane & tmāne, id.; 30 Lat. tumeō, ēre, v. 'swell, increase'; W tyfu, inf. 'grow'; twf, m. 'growth'; Cor. tevy, inf. 'grow'; Li. tumù, ēti, v. 'congeal'; tumùs, adj. 'clotted'; tumà, f. 'mass; cloudiness'; Latv. tumu & tumēju, ēt, v. 'thicken, clot'

tumos, ā, ō(n), ĵə 'swell, lump, mass, myriad, crowd'. Cf. **tuməlos, tumō**. WP I, 708

Skt. cf. túmraḥ 'swollen'; Per. cf. tuman, s. 'myriad'; Tokh. A tmān, B tmāne & tumane, id.; Ir. tom, m. 'bush, knoll, lump'; W twf, m. 40 'growth'; Cor. towan, pl. tewennow, m. 'dune, hillock'; (*-ū- in) OE þūma, wm. 'thumb'; MHG dūme & (late) doume, wm. id.; Ukr. cf. tīma (for *tūma? 'abundantly'); R cf. tīma, tmuščaja 'myriad, swarm'; Srb. tma 'fully'; 45 Cz. tem, m. 'regiment'; tma, f. 'myriad'; Li. tumà, f. 'mass'; tumùs 'solidified, clotted'; Latv. tume, f. 'porridge'; tumigs, adj. 'fat'; long-gde in Av. tūmō, adj. 'strong, stout';

MHG *dūme*, wm. 'thumb'; Sw. *tum*, m. and n. 'inch' beside (short vowel in) *tumme*, wm. 'thumb'

tump- 'bang, beat, thump'

Skt. *túmpāmi*, v. 'hurt'; Gk. cf. *túmpanon*, n. 'drum'; OCS *topŭ*, adj. ('blunt', and com. Sl.); Cz. *tupit*, inf. 'blunt; abuse'; Pol. *tepic*, v. 'blunt'; (LW in) Hung. *tompa*, adj. 'blunt'. Cf. **tupō** (1)

tums- 'dark'. (Variant **tumbər-**)

MHG cf. *dunster*, id. (from a compar. **tumster-*); LG cf. *dumper* ('gloomy', variant of type **tumbər-*); Latv. *tumšs* 'dark'; *tumsa*, f. 'darkness'. (Av. *tāθrō* 'dark' represents a type **tem-tero-*, cf. **temos**, -es-)

tumtos, **tumtlos** 'mass, lump'

Gk. *túntlos*, m. 'clay, mud'; Li. *tuñtas*, *tuñtas*, m. 'pack, gang'

(**tumulos**, see **tuməlos**, and cf. **tumō**, **tumos**, **ā**)

tundō 'strike, beat, shake, bang'. Cf. **tud-** WP II, 618

Skt. *tunde*, mp., pf: *tutudé* 'strike'; *tundāmi*, v. 'be active'; Per. cf. *tund*, adj. 'dashing, violent'; Gk. cf. *Tundaridai* (epithet of the twin gods of Thunder and Lightning); Alb. *tund*, v. 'shake'; Lat. *tundō*, ēre, v. pf: *tutudī* 'beat'; Ir. *tonnaim*, v. 'flay, tan'; OW cf. (ambig.) *twnn*, adj. ('battered', fr. **tundo-* or **tudno-*). See next

tundos 'violent, bursting, excrescent; docked, shortened, blunt'. WP II, 618

Skt. *tundam*, n. 'paunch'; Per. *tund*, adj. 'dashing, violent'; Ir. *tonn*, adj. ('agile', ambig. **tund-* or **tudn-*); f., pl. -*ta* 'wave'; OW (ambig.) *twnn*, adj. ('battered', fr. **tund-* or fr. **tudn-*); W *twn*, adj. 'fractured'; cf. Ir. *tonnaim*, v. 'flay'; Br. cf. *tuñ*, adj. 'docked, snub-nosed'; cf. the variant (type **tun-*) in MHG *dunen*, *dünen*, v. 'rumble'; MHG *doner*, *donre*, m., OE *þunor*, m. 'thunder'. Skt. has a hapax form in *tundilaḥ* 'thudding'

tunds- (**tuns-**), variant of above in

Lat. *tonsa*, f. ('oar', hapax: Virgil); Ir. *tuinsim*, v. 'press, crush'

tūñě, emph. 'thou'

Arm. *dun* (by WSP); Doric *tūnē*; Lacon. *tounē* (Hes.); Alb. *tine*, *tinē*; OLat. *tūne*,

OItal. *tune*, id.

tung- (1) 'hump, lump, mass; massive, big, strong'. Same as (2)?

Skt. *tungaḥ*, m. 'height, mountain'; Arm.

5 *tunk*, gs: *tnko*, o-st. ('tree'; mod. 'plant'); Alb. *tungë*, f. 'butt of tool or gun, stock'; LW in Finn. *tungos*, s. 'crowd'. (Isophone: W *twng*, m. 'plight'; 'oath')

tung- (2) 'strong, hard'. Slav. forms ambig.

10 Cf. **tong-**, **ṭng-**. See (1)

Skt. *tungaḥ*, adj. (2) 'strong'; OCS (and com. Sl.) cf. *toḡŭ*, adj. 'tough'

tuntəlō (**tuntulō**, **tuntlō**, **āiō**) (1) 'wrap'

Cz. *tutlat*, v. 'wrap, conceal, smother'; cf. 15 *tutelný*, adj. 'sly'; *tutela*, po-*tutela*, mf. 'sly-boots'; Latv. (fr. a form of Li. type) *tuntulēt*, inf. 'wrap up, mummify'; *tuntulis*, s. 'lump, knot; botcher'. (Not in Li.!)

tuntəlō (**tuntulō**, **tuntlō**) (2) 'rumble, babble'.

20 (Gk. Alb. type: *tuntulājō*)

Gk. *tuntlázō*, v. 'babble'; Alb. *tundulloj*, v. 'shake, rattle, dash'. Nominal types: Per. ambig. *tundar* 'thunder'. Cf. Gk. *túntlos*, m. 'twaddle'

25 **tuntinō** (1) 'bang, echo, resound'. Cf. **tuntə-lō** (2)

Lat. (assimilated vowels) *tintinō*, *tintinnō*, *äre* & *tintinniō*, *īre*, v. 'ring, resound'; OE cf. *þundian*, v. 'flog'; OCS *toṭinaḡo*, *ati*, v. 30 'resound'; Pol. *teṭnić*, v. ('beat - drum'; intr. 'rumble, roar'); Blg. *tántja*, v. 'boom, hum, drone'; *täten*, s. 'din'; Li. cf. *pa-tuntas*, m. 'blow, stroke'

tuntinō (-**ēiō**) (2) 'rock, sway, reel, wander'.

35 (Arm. type ***-āiō**)

Arm. *tntnam*, v. 'dandle, rock'; Li. *tuntinēju*, *ēti*, v. 'mooch round'; Rum. (substrate?) cf. *tont*, adj. 'silly'

tup- see **tupō** (1) and (2)

40 **tūpəlos** (**tūpulos**) 'bulge; dolt'. Per. ambig. cf. **tūbhər-**

Skt. *tūparāḥ*, adj. 'hornless'; m. 'hornless goat'; Oss. *tuppur*, adj. 'bulging'; s. 'bulge, hump'; Per. *tūbre*, s. ('bag'; LW in Tk. *torba*, id.); Latv. *tūplis*, s. 'arse'; Slovene cf. *tepec*, m. ('blockhead', fr. **tupiko-*). (Isophonic (?) in Oss. *tīfil*, Dig. *tulfä*, s. 'steam')

tupō, **iō** (1) 'strike, beat, tread, trample'.

Cf. **tump-**. WP II, 618. (Gk. equated with Czech by Komenský in 1648). Cf. **tupos** Arm. t̥pēm, v. ('beat', fr. *tups- or fr. *dups-. Ambig.); Gk. túpto, v. id.; Alb. typ, v. id.; OCS tūpajo, -ati, v. id. (and 'palpitate'); Cz. tepu, tepati, v. tr. 'tap, bang'; tepot, m. 'beating, banging'; R tōpať, inf. 'stamp, tramp'; Blg. cf. tǎptja, v. ('stamp; knead': OCS tūpūštō, tūpūtati, v. 'stamp'); Slovene cf. tēpstī, inf. 'beat, thrash'; It. cf. tūppete, m. ('scuffle': Cz. tepot)

tupō, iō (2) 'huddle, crouch, squat'

Blg. cf. tǎpa, v. 'squelch, sink — in mud'; Li. tupiù, tūpti, & tupu, ēti, v. 'perch, squat' beside tūpsiu, ēti, v. 'squat, curtsy'; Latv. tupu, ēt, v. 'crouch, huddle'; tūpu, tupt, id.; cf. tupus, adj. 'crouching'; cf. tūplis 'arse', and **tūpəlos** above

tupos, ā 'blow, tap'. Cf. **tupō** (1). WP II, 618

Gk. tūpos, m. 'impression'; tupé, f. 'blow, tap'; Cz. tep, m. 'heartbeat'; tepot, m. ('noise': OCS tūpūtū, m. id.: It. tūppete, m. 'scuffle'); (uncertainly) W tw, m. 'impulse, drive'; twa, inf. 'drive'

tūpos, ā 'pile, mass, hillock'. Cf. **tūbhos, ā** and **tuphos**

W cf. twyn, pl. -au, m. ('hillock headland', if fr. *tupino-); ON þúfa, f.; Norw. tue, mf. 'hillock, tussock'; Sw. tuva, f. 'mound'; Cz. cf. o-týpka, f. 'bundle'

(**tupō, tuputo-**, see **tupō** (1) and (2))

tuphos, ā 'tuft'. Cf. **tūbhos, ā**. (Gk. ambig.) Gk. (ambig.) tūphē, f. 'cat's tail, reedmace, bulrush'; (LW in) Lat. tufa, f. 'plume, crest' and in Alb. tufë, f. 'bunch'; Ir. top, s. 'mass'; W twff, m. 'tuft'; Sw. cf. tofs, m. ('crest, pom-pom', fr. *tups-). (Isophonic: Arm. tuṗ, s. 'box, case, binding')

tūquō, iō 'thrust, force, press'. Cf. **tūk-** (2) and **teuquō**

Arm. (assimilated cons.) k̄kvem, v. 'touch, move'; OHG be-dūhen, ww. 'press, squeeze'; Du. duwen, v. 'push, thrust, hustle'; duw, m. 'punch'; OE þȳan, þȳwan, v. 'thrust, stab; crush; threaten'; OCS tyčō, tykati, v. 'thrust, stab'; OCz. týču, týkati, v. 'touch; grab'

tur- (1) (**tūrō, iō**) 'rush, hustle, bustle'. Cf.

tuer- (1) and **turs-** (1). WP I, 749. (Variant: **turs-**)

Skt. ture, mp., turāmi, turāyāmi, v. 'hurry, race'; Gk. súrō, fut: súrō, v. 'drag off, snatch'; turéō, v. 'stir up, excite'; Alb. variant turr & túrrem, v. ('rush', fr. *turs-); Lat. cf. torrens, gs: -ntis, adj. ('hasty, violent; torrential', vocalism zero-gde to a type *turs-); Ir. (variant) turraic, f. ('thrust; rush', fr. *turs-); ON þyrja, v. 'sweep, rush'; OCz. and Cz. týrati, v. 'persecute'; Blg. tirja, v. 'chase away'. Nominal type in Skt. turáh 'dashing'

tur- (2) 'check, hold, have'. Cf. **tuer-** (2)

Hitt. tūri(mi), turiyami, v. 'harness'; It. turare, v. 'block, stop'; Lat. cf. re-tūrō, āre, v. 'unblock, unstop'; ob-tūrō, āre, v. 'block, stop'; cf. tūrunda, f. 'cramming food for fowls'; Li. tūriù, éti, v. 'have, hold'; Latv. turu, ēt, id. Skt. turáh (3) 'strong'; Av. tūrō, m. 'enemy'; Tuiryō, adj. 'Turanian'; (Iran. LW in) Gk. túrannos 'tyrant'; Li. tūris, gs: -io, m. 'capacity'; Latv. tura, f. 'hold, stand, attitude'; pl. 'scaffolding'

tur- (3) (?), see **turs-** (4)

tūr- 'aged, old, crumbly, brittle, decrepit, matured'

Av. (alleged) tūris, tūiris, s. 'whey'; Myc. & Gk. tūrós, m. 'cheese'; Mlr. túr, adj. 'fallow'; Cz. cf. tyřet, inf. 'crumble, age'. (Isophones: OIr. túr 'search'; Li. tūrai, mpl. 'sidewhis-kers'; uncertainly Sw. ture, wm. 'boon companion, wag')

turbā (trubā, tr̥b-) 'throng, mass, community'; **turbjō, -āiō** 'throng, riot'. WP I, 750

Hitt. (ambig.) taruppai(mi), v. 'throng, assemble' (phonol. of taru, (?) ds: taruwi 'wood', see dru-, deru-, etc.); Gk. súrbē, túrbē, f. 'throng, surge'; Lat. turba, f. id. beside turbō, gs: -inis, m. 'whirlwind, spinning-top'; turbō, āre, v. 'stir up, rout'; Go. þaurp, n. 'field'; OHG dorf, thorph, n. id. (and 'village'); OE þorp, þrop, n. 'farm, village'; ON þorp, n. id.; cf. þyrpast, v. refl. 'throng'. (ND. The OE o-gde form þrēap, m. 'crowd, gang' indicates a zero-gde of type *trub- as against *troub-. OIr. treb, f. 'home' & W tref, f. 'town' derive either from Lat. tribus, or fr. a type *tr̥b-; LW in Finn. torppa, s. 'smallholding'. A sug-

gestion of type *trub- occurs in Fr. trouble 'turbid' in relation to LLat. turbidulus, id.

turs- (1) variant of type **tur-** (1), q. v. in Umb. tursitu! ('let him be chased away', or 'let him fear'); tursiandu, fut. part. ('to be chased away, frightened' or sim.); Alb. turr, turrem, v. 'rush, run away'; Lat. cf. torrens, adj. ('hasty, violent', z-gde fr. *tjers-); Ir. cf. turraic, f. 'thrust; rush'

turs- (2) (**tursis, os**) 'colossus, monster, pile, tower'. (Semantics of **kōros**? queried 'colossus, tower, giant'. WP I, 367, with ambiguities)

Gk. túrsis, f. 'tower'; Alb. turrë, f. 'pile'; Lat. turris, gs: -ium, f. as Gk., beside tursiō, gs: -ōnis, m. 'dolphin'; OIr. & Ir. torr, m. 'pile, tor, load'; Ir. cf. also torrán, m. 'heap'; torraim, v. 'pile up'; OW twrr, W twr, pl. tyrau, m. ('pile'. OW also 'crowd'); Devonian tor (in place-names); OHG duris (*thuris), m. 'giant'; OE þyrs, id., ON þurs, þuss, id. (MHG turse and türse, wm. id. is held to be a Norse LW); LW in Finn. tursas 'swollen, big'; s. 'monster'; Li. (?) tuřsis, gs: -io, m. 'dwarf'(!), but túrsa, mf. 'person with large buttocks' (?). Cf. **turt-** (**trut-**)

turs- (3) 'bush, clump'. Variant **tursk-** (?) Arm. cf. trçak, i, av, s. ('bunch, bundle, sheaf, clump' if fr. *tursk-, cf. G Dosche, f. 'umbel'); Ir. tor, m. 'bush, head of cabbage'; G cf. Dosten, m. 'bush' beside Dost, m. 'marjoram'; OCS (*turs- or *tursk-) cf. trűšŭ, m. ('vine-shoot': Lat. turiō, ōnis, m. id. for *turriō?); trűsa, f. 'bristle'; Srb. třs, m. 'vine-tendrill, vine'; Cz. trs, m. 'stock of tree'

turs- (4) (?) Cor. tor, pl. torrow, f. (2) 'belly, womb'. See **turs-** (1); Ir. cf. torrach, adj. 'big-bellied'; Li. túrsa, mf. 'person w. big arse'

turt- (**trut-**) 'buttock'. Cf. **tert-** (**trt-**) Lat. *turta, id. (in turtilla, mf. 'coward', and as a LW in Alb. torta, fpl. 'buttocks'); (uncertainly: OFr. & Fr. tourte, It. torta, Rum. turtă 'tart', but hardly fr. Lat. tortus, a on semantic grounds); Norman Fr. cf. tortiller du derrière, — des fesses 'walk w. a suggestive gait'; Blg. trāta, f. 'buttocks, rump'; Slovak cf. trtáč, m. 'coccyx'; trtkat', inf. 'coire'; Blg.

cf. trātnā, v. 'take flight, turn tail'. (Isophone: Ir. turt, m. 'dwarf')

turtul-, **turtur-** 'wood-pigeon'. Onomat. WP I, 718

5 Lat. turtur, gs: -is, m. id.; Ital. tòrtola & tòrtora, f. id.; Alb. (LW?) túrtull, m. id.; Li. turklys, m. id.

(**turups-**, **trups-**. See Supt: T)

turusdos, **ā** (**trusd-**, **tursd-**) 'a song-bird, thrush, blackbird' or sim. WP I, 762. Onomat. Cf. **trosdos**, **us**. Variant: **trusk-** (3). q. v.

Arm. cf. tordik, dim. type ('thrush', variant: *tursdiko-); Gk. cf. torotix, interj. (of a bird-cry); Lat. turdus, a, mf. 'thrush'; MĪr. truid, id.; Ir. cf. truisic, f. ('moor-hen' beside liath-truisic, f. ('thrush' fr. *truskis); Norw. trost, s. 'thrush': OE þrostle, f. id. beside þrysce (: Ir. truisic), id.; Ger. Drossel, f. id. beside MHG droschel, troschel & trostel, f. id. (NB. Sw. 20 trast, pl. -ar, m. is fr. a type **trosd-**, q. v.)

tusiō 'quieten, pacify, stupefy'. Cf. **teus-**, **tous-**

Skt. tušāmi, tuše, v. 'be calmed, settle down, be satisfied'; tušāmi also: 'settle, quieten, satisfy'; pp: tuštaḥ; Av. tuš-, tr. 'quieten'; G 25 dusen, dūsen, v. 'stupefy'; dus, adj. 'calm, still, sultry'. (E-gde: Slovak čušať, inf. 'be quiet'; o-gde: OCS tušō, iti, inf. 'extinguish': Skt. tošayāmi, v. 'appease'). (Isophone: Li. 30 tusūs 'resistant')

tusk- (1) 'aim'

OIr. toisc, f. 'need, want'; (mod: 'case, affair, object'); R toská, f.; Cz. s-tesk, m. 'yearning'

tusk- (2) (variant: **tousk-**) 'dark; darkness' 35 OE cf. ge-þuxod, adj. 'darkened'; (o-gde in) R tusklyj, adj. 'dim, dull'. (Isophone: Li. tuskù, éti, v. 'hum, rumble')

tűsk- (3) 'tuft, clump, hump' G Dosche, f. 'bush; umbel'; Latv. tűsks, m. 40 (name of various plants); tűska 'swelling'

tűt- (**tűtā, is, ō(n)**) 'hoot; hooter, pipe; owl'. Onomat.

Per. tūtī, s. 'parrot'; Hes. tutó, gs: -oūs, f. 'owl'; toūtis 'blackbird, ouzel'; Alb. tytë, f. 45 'pipe, vent'; Li. tūtā, f. 'pipe, whistle; trunk'; cf. tūtuoti, inf. 'hoot, pipe'

tutulos, is 'top, crest; crested bird, cockade, buffoon'. Cf. WP I, 710

Arm. cf. tteγ, s. ('bizzard', fr. *tutulilo-); Alb. tutël, f. (2) 'tuft'; Lat. tutulus, gs: -i, m. 'crest, topknot, cockade'; LG & G Dodel, m. 'fool'; Li. tutulis, gs: -io, m. 'hoopoe'

tuos, variant of type **taos**, q. v. in Skt. tuvīh, adj. 'abundant; mighty'; Latv. tuvs, adj. 'close, compact'; cf. Lat. tueor, tuēri 'protect'; tūtus, adj. 'safe, secure'; Cz. tba, f. ('care, protection', fr. *tubhā). (Isophone: Sw. tugga, v. 'chew'; f. 'cud')

-tūā, formative element in Skt. ha-tvā 'having struck, killed'; kṛ-tvā 'having made, done'; Go. wah-twō, f. 'watch, guard'; ūh-twō, f. 'dawn; R žà-tva, f. 'harvest'; Cz. pas-tva, f. 'pasture'; bi-tva, f. 'battle'; bři-tva 'razor', etc.

tuaik- 'filth, stench' Lat. faex, gs: faecis, f. 'dross, slag'; Li. tváikas, tvaikas & tváika, mf. 'stench'; tvaikùs, adj. 'acrid, smelly'; Latv. tváiks, m. 'vapour'; cf. tvaikstu, tvaikt, v. 'get choked'

tuaik- 'surface, skin, face, appearance, shape'. See next

Skt. tvač, f. and tvačam, n., cpds: -tvačas, n. 'skin'; Gk. sákos, gs: -eos, n. 'small shield of hide and wattle'; Lat. cf. bi-fax, di-fax 'twofaced' beside faciēs, f. 'face, make, fashion, stature, figure'; LLat. fax, s. 'red face'. (Hitt. tweekkas, s. 'body' seems to represent a type *tuek- or *tueik-)

tuaikō, iō (tuaks-) (1) 'do, make, perform'. (Variant **taks-**)

Skt. tvákṣāmi, v. 'create, produce'; Av. θwaxš-, v. id.; OPer. cf. taxš-, v. 'be busy'; Per. cf. sāxtan & sázīdan, inf. 'make'; Lat. faciō, -ēre, v.; OLat. fut: faxō; and pf: fhefhaked, 3s. 'make, do'; cf. factus, gs: factūs, m. ('make, building; pressure; stay, forbearance' etc.); Osc. cf. fakinss, pl. 'deeds', faciād 'let him do'; fifikus, fut. pf.; cf. also Lat. facētus, adj. 'witty, elegant'

tuaikō (2) 'thrash, beat'. Variant: **tuaks-** in Arm. & Li.

Go. þwahan, sv. 6. 'wash'; OHG thwahan, dwahan; MHG dwahen, twahen; OE þwēan; ON þvá, id.; G dial. zwahen & zwagen, id.; Arm. cf. šaçem, v. 'crash, bang, din'; Li. tvak-siù, éti, v. ('throb, beat'. Semantics of W gol-

chi, inf. 'wash; beat'; Cz. peru, práť, v. 'wash; beat'. Cf. also Go. þwahl, n. ('towel'. LW in OFr. toaille & E towel); OPr. twakstan, n. 'bath sponge'

5 **tuaks-** (?). For **tuaks-** as variant, see **tuak-** (1) and (2)

Lat. fax, gpl: facum, f. 'torch'; Li. cf. tvasku, éti, v. 'flash' beside tvoksoiti, v. 'glitter'. (The linking of Lat. fax & Li. žvākē is suspect, and without phonological parallel - 'torch': 'candle'? Isophone in Li. tvaksoti, inf. 'flood, overflow, spill')

tuaik- 'fasten, fix, bind, join' Skt. tvanakmi, v. ('contract'; radical: tvañč-); Osc. cf. fancua ('joints' or 'limbs', in phr: fancua rectasint 'let his joints (limbs) be stretched'); OE þwang, mf. 'thong, band'; MHG twanc, gs: twanges, sm. 'constraint; braid, trimming'; Li. tvankà, f. 'dam'; tvankùs, 20 adj. 'stifling'; Latv. tvanks, m. 'stench'. (NB. Osc. has also memra 'limbs' in a sim. context to that of fancua. Vetter untenable)

tuar-, tuars- (tuar-) 'hold, holding, containment, container'. Cf. **tuer-** (2) & **tuar-, tur-** (25 **tur-), turtos, is, tuerst- (tuorst-)**)

Gk. cf. kú-taros, m. (lit. 'hollow container', i. e. 'bee-cell, acorn-cup; hold of ship'); Lat. fās, n. 'licit act'; fāstus, adj. 'licit'; ne-fās, n. 'wrong, crime'; Li. tvorà, f. 'fence'; Latv. tvāra, 30 f. id.

tuat- (1) 'beat, flog, exhaust; be beaten, be exhausted'

Arm. cf. kajkajem, v. ('undo, destroy, disintegrate', fr. *tuat-tuat-); Lat. cf. fatim, adv. 'excessively'; fatiscō, ēre, v. intr. 'split, faint, leak, get tired'; cf. also fatīgō, āre, v. ('worry, torment, beat, exhaust', cf. āgō); Li. tvatinti, inf. (1) 'beat, thrash'; tvātyti, lsg: tvātiju, v. 'beat, flog, dash, crash, drum; do hastily; devour'

tuat- (2) 'silly; fool; caper, play the fool'. Variant: **tuaur-**

Gk. cf. sátueros, m. 'satyr'; Lat. fatuus, adj. 'silly'; m. 'fool'; Icel. cf. þvaður, n. 'blather'; 45 þvaðra, v. id. (Isophonic: Li. tvatu, éti, v. 'burn, blaze, crackle'; tvatinti, inf. (2) 'devour')

tuaenos (tuaon-) (?) 'soft, gentle, tender'

Gk. saunós, adj. 'soft, tender'; Lat. cf. favō-nius, m. (warm westerly wind described by Pliny as = 'warm'); OE cf. þwænan, inf. 'soften, moisten'

tue- (oblique theme) 'thee'. Cf. **te**, **teue**, **tebhi**, etc.

Skt. cf. tvā, id.; Arm. cf. z-ke-z, id. (fr. *ḡe-tue-ḡe); Cretan twé (Hes.); Hitt. cf. twē-l, gen. 'of thee'; twe-tac & twe-dac, abl. 'from thee'

tuebō 'worship, sanctify'. (Lat. forms ambig. Cf. **dhueb-**)

Gk. sébō, v. 'worship, honour'; Lat. cf. februus, adj. 'hallowed, purified'; februa, npl. 'feast of atonement; sacrifices to the dead'; Sabine februm, n. 'purification'; Du. dwepen, v. 'dote on, idolize'

tuenghō 'press, cramp, oppress'. Variant of type **tugh-**, q. v. and see **tugh-**

Ir. (ambig.) seangaim, v. (1) 'squeeze'; MHG dwingen, twingen, sv. id.; Du. dwingen, v. 'coerce'; OE cf. hapax þinglod queried: fastened; ON þvinga, sv. 3. 'weigh, oppress, compel'; OCS cf. pro-tęgo, -tęšti, v. 'extend, stretch' beside tęzo, ati, v. 'labour'; Cz. tížit, v. 'load, burden'; cf. also OCS po-tęga, f. 'weight'; po-tęgŭ, m. 'importuning'; R cf. tjāga, f. 'trend; urge'; Latv. (o-gde) tvangāju, āt, v. 'grab, hold'

tuenkō, iō 'strangle, drown'. Cf. WP I, 709 & 748. Variant **tenk-**

Skt. tvanakmi, v. ('constrict'; isophonic with tvañčāmi = tañčāmi 'go'); Tokh. cf. variant tāk-, B tank-, v. 'hinder'; Alb. cf. tingē, f. 'sultriness' beside cingër, f. 'sharp frost'; W cf. ambig. teng, adj. ('tenacious, tough', but cf. **tugh-**); Srb. cf. tek, adv. 'scarcely'; Li. tvenkiù, tveñkti, v. 'dam up, choke'; (o-gde in) tvañkas, m. 'fug'; Latv. cf. o-gde tvañks, m. 'stench'. (Germanic forms of type þwing-ambig., cf. **tuengh-** above)

tuer- (1) 'run, rush'. Cf. **tur-** (1) and **tuerst-**. Lat. ambig. or variant. Cf. **tr̥s-** (2) Skt. tvāre, mp. id.; Lat.? cf. torrens, gs: -entis, adj. & s. 'violent, headlong, gush' beside festīnus, adj. 'hasty'; festinō, ār, v. intr. ('hurry', if fr. a type *tuer-stinō, cpd. in dē-, in-, prae-stināre); cf. also con-festim, adv. 'immediately'. Cf. **tuēs-** (1). (NB. Lat. torrens con-

flicts w. phonology)

tuer- (2) 'squeeze, press, grip, hold'. Cf. **tur-** (2), **tuerst-** (**tuorst-**) (2), **tuēs-** (2) and **turtos, is**. WP I, 749

5 Hitt. cf. tūri(mi), turiya(mi), v. ('harness'. See **tur-** (2)); (ambig. in Lat. fer-rūmen, n. 'soldier, glue'; first part fr. *tuer- or *dher-, cf. **sjuīō** for the second part); Gk. (?) seirā, f. 'chain, cord, noose'; seirai, fpl. ('clove of bulbs', lit. 'knot, tie?'); Norw. cf. (long-gde) tvære ut, intr. 'last, endure'; OCS cf. (o-gde) za-tvorjŭ, -tvoritv, v. 'shut'; Li. tveriù, tvérti, v. 'tie; enclose; keep, hold, grasp'; Latv. tveru, tvert, v. tr. 'seize'. (This radical is most difficult to identify. Bossert cites a number of Cilician names of kings: Tberē-, Tbera-, cpds. -dberras. Lat. ob-, re-tūrare, v. 'block' involves an alternative phonology. W fferu, inf. 'congeal, harden, perish w. cold'; fferdd, adj. 'solid, firm' involves a unique phonology, if related). Nominal types: Gk. seirós, m. ('cellar', as Eng. 'clamp?'); Li. tvērē, f. 'iron band, thong'; Hes. sērā, f. 'braid, binder'; Latv. tvere, f. 'handmill'; tveres, fpl. 'tongs'. See next

25 **tuer-** (3) 'twist, bend, turn'. Same as (2)? WP I, 749

OHG dwēran, sv. 4. 'stir'; MHG zwērn & dwērn, sv. 4. 'stir; bore; turn'; OE þweran, þweorian, v. 'stir, churn'; Li. tveriù, tvérti, v. (2) 'weave'; cf. also Li. tvērē, f. ('band, thong' = Hes. sērā, f. 'braid, binder' if not to **tuer-** (2), q. v.) Cf. **tueralos, is**

tuer- (4) 'shape, form'. Cf. **tuor-**. (Lat ambig.)

35 Lat cf. (?) feriō, ire, v. ((2) 'make, compose', otherwise see **bherjō**, WP II, 160) beside forma (fr. *tuor-mā?) and multi-fārius; OE þweran, sv. 4. 'beat; pound; forge'; þwēre, s. 'pestle'; Li. tveriù, tvérti, v. (3) 'beat, forge'

40 **tueralos, is** 'turner, twister'. Cf. **tuer-** (3) Lat. ambig. ferula, f. 'stick; giant fennel'; OE þwiril, m. 'churning-stick, dolly'; LG dwirl, m. 'pegtop'; G dial. Dorl, id. beside G Quirl, m. 'twirling-stick'; Li. tvēralas, m. 45 'band, bandage'; Latv. cf. tvereklis, s. 'hand-mill'

tuērios 'joined, joint, composed, fitted; joint, composure', etc. Cf. **tuer-** (2) and (4);

tur- (2). (Gmc. ambig. cf. **tuē-** (2))

OHG *dwāri*, adj. 'peaceful, gentle, harmonious'; OE *þwære*, id.; Hes. cf. *sērā*, f. 'braid, binder'; Li. *tvērē*, f. 'thong, iron tyre'; cf. *tvērējas*, m. 'composer'

tuerk-, tuork- (?) 'grip, press, fix'

MHG cf. *zwerger*, v. 'press, knead, squeeze'; Li. cf. (o-gde) *tvarkūs*, adj. 'orderly'; *tvarkā*, f. 'orderliness'

tuerk- 'athwart, across; cross, transverse; crosscut, section'. Cf. WP I, 751

Av. (z-gde) *θwārəs-*, v. 'resect, cut off'; *θwarsō*, m. 'section'; Lat. cf. *furca*, f. (2) 'crosspiece', cf. Lat. **quadri-furcum* ('crossroads' in Fr. *carrefour*); (for Lat. *furca* (1), see **bhrk-**); Go. *þwairhs*, adj. 'angry, cross'; *þwairhei*, f. 'anger, strife'; OHG *thwērth*, *dwērth*; MHG *twērth*, *dwērth* & *twēr*, *dwēr*; OE *þweorh*, ON *þverr*, adj. 'oblique, athwart, askew'; Ger. dial. *zwerch*, id. cf. *Zwerchfell* 'diaphragm'; Sw. *tvär*, adj. & adv. 'cross, athwart, steep, brusque'; MDu. *dwers*, Du. *dwars*, adj. 'evil'; LG *dweer* and *dwars*, adv. 'askew'; *dwęr*, adj. 'oblique'; Fris. cf. it is my *twēr* 'I loathe it'; (OCS *črēsŭ*, prp. 'across, through' is fr. a type **ker-sos**, q. v.)

(**tuermā**, *īə*, see Supt:T, and cf. **tuer-** (4) 'form')

(**tuērs-** (1) 'pressing; haste', cf. **tuēs-**, & **tuer-** (1), **tuerst-** (1), **tur-** (1) and **turs-** (1))

tuerst- (1) 'rushing; rush, haste'. (ambig.) Lat. cf. *festinus*, adj. 'hasty'; *festinō*, āre, intr. 'hurry'; *con-festim*, adv. 'immediately'. (Length of -e- in Lat. uncertain)

tuerst- (2) (**tuorst-**) 'firm, fixed; hold, security'. Lat. ambig.

Av. *θwarstō*, adj. 'fixed'; Lat. cf. *mani-festus*, adj. 'caught redhanded'; *in-festus* ('dangerous, hostile', lit. 'un-safe', cf. G 'Un-heil'); *festus*, gs: -ī, m. ('feast-day', lit. 'fixture'); (variant of type ***tuost-** in) Go. *ga-þwastjan*, v. 'secure'; *þwastīpa*, f. 'security'

tuēs- (**tuēsios**) (1), variant of type ***tuērs-**, cf. **tuer-** (1), **tur-** (1) & extns.

Av. *θwāšō*, adj. 'quick'; Lat. cf. ambig. *festīnus*, adj. 'hasty'; cf. *confestim*, adv. 'immediately'; *festinō*, āre, intr. 'hurry' (*-e- or *-ē-);

tuēs- (**tuēsios**) (2), variant of type ***tuērs-**,

see **tuer-** (2), **tur-** (2), **tuerst-** (2), and the ambig. Gmc. type under **tuērjo-**:E 'fixed, firm; fixture, surety'; Av. *θwāšəm*, n. 'firmament'; Lat. (ambig.) *fēriae*, fpl. 'holidays'; Osc. *fī-sias*, fpl. id.; OCS cf. *tēsīnŭ*, adj. ('narrow, cramped', and com. Sl.) beside (variant?) *tēšī-ti*, inf. ('console', and com. Sl.); cf. R *u-tēxa* 'entertainment; consolation' (fr. ***tuēks-**?); Gmc. (ambig. ***tuēsjo-** or ***tuērjo-**, q. v.); OHG *dwāri*, OE *þwære*, adj. 'peaceful, united'

tuik-skō 'squeeze, cramp'

Lat. cf. (?) *fiscus*, gs: -ī, m. 'basket'; OCS *tiskŭ*, m. ('wine- or oil-press' and com. Sl.); *tištŭ*, *tištati*, v. 'struggle'; - *se* 'be squeezed, pressed'; (short vowel in) *po-tištŭ*, -*tīštati*, v. intr. 'hurry'; Latv. *tvīkstu*, *tvīkt*, intr. 'be stifled' beside *tvīkts*, adj. 'compact'.

tuikuos, ā (**tūkuos, ā, tūkus**) 'a succulent fruit'. Phonol. uncertain. Non-IE?

Gk. cf. *sīkuos*, *kīkuos*, m. 'cucumber, gourd' beside *sūkon*, *tūkon*, n. 'fig' (also: 'stye; hemorrhoid'); Myc. cf. *suza* 'sutsa' (figs); Lat. *ficus*, ī, f. 'fig; fig-tree'; OCS *tyky*, gs: *tykŭve*, f. 'cucumber'; Cz. *tykev*, f. 'vegetable marrow, pumpkin'; R *tykva* 'pumpkin'; cf. also It. *zucca*, f. ('gourd, pumpkin' <?)

tuin- (1) 'twist'

Lat. *fūnis*, mf. 'rope, cable, cord'; cf. *fūnētus*, adj. 'bent'; *fūnētum*, n. 'twisted branches'; OCS *tinŭ*, f. 'strap, tawse'

tuin- (2) 'harm, deteriorate, waste'. Lat. ambig. cf. **dhuin-** and **dhoin-**

Gk. *sīnomai*, v. 'damage, harm'; *sīnos*, eos, n. id.; cf. *sīnaros* 'harmful'; Lat. cf. *fūnus*, gs: -eris, n. 'death, corpse'; OIr. (?) *tínaim*, v. ('vanish'. Bois. to *sīnomai*, but phonol. of initial uncertain); OE *þwīnan*, v. ('dwindle', but cf. OE *dwīnan* 'waste away', fr. ***dhūein-**: ***dhūin-**); Du. (ambig.) *ver-dwijnen*, v. ('vanish, fade', fr. ***tuin-** or ***dhūin-**); OSw. *þvīna*, v. 'pine away'; Sw. *tvīna*, v. 'vanish, pine away' beside *för-tvīna*, id.; Srb. *tinjam*, *tinjati*, v. 'smoulder'. (Isophone: Li. *tvinstu*, *tvinti* 'overflow, flood')

tuis- (1) 'bright; brilliance, shine'. (Variant **tis-**)

Skt. *tviṣā*, f. (2) 'light, splendour'; *tviṣ*, *tviṣih*, f. id.; Av. cf. *tiš-*, v. id. beside *Tistryō*, n.

'Sirius'; Gk. cf. seirós, seírjos, adj. 'hot' beside seir, seirós, m. 'sun'; Li. cf. tvisku & tvysku, ēti, v. 'flash'; Av. cf. θwisrō, adj. 'bright'

tuīs- (2) 'agitate, stir; agitation, violence'. WP I, 748

Skt. tvīṣyāmi, v. 'stimulate'; tvīṣ, tvīṣiḥ, tvīṣā, f. 'violence'; Hes. cf. silleī, 3s. 'têars apart, torments' (if fr. *tuīsl-, q. v.)

tuīs- (3) 'silent; silence'. (Evidence ambig. Variant **tīs-**)

Gk. cf. sī-gḗ, f. 'silence'; si-ōpḗ, f. 'taciturnity'; Lat. cf. (?) fūr, gs. -is, m. ('thief', phonol. as for **tuīn-** (1), q. v.); ON cf. þvis! 'be quiet!'; Sw. cf. tyst, adj. ('silent', phon. as for syster 'sister'); OCS and com. Sl. tixŭ, adj. 'quiet, soft, gentle, mild'; Li. cf. tvýla, mf. s. 'sly-boots, taciturn person'; tvilā, f. 'sneak'. (Variant in Li. tylūs, adj. 'silent'; tylā 'silence', tylēti, v. 'be silent'. Ambig. in Alb. tinēz, adv. 'secretly', if fr. *tuīsni-)

tuīsk- (?) (variant of **tuīs-**, q. v.)

Lat. cf. fiscus, ī, m. 'olive-press of wicker; strainer; moneybag' beside fiscīna, f. 'basket, bag'; Cor. (?) tusk, pl. -ow, mf. 'bunch'; OCS tiskŭ, m. 'wine-press'; Cz. tisk, m. 'pressure'; cf. also OCS tiska, f. id. and tīskŭ, m. 'haste'; tīštati, inf. 'drive, urge; constrain'; po-tiskŭ, m. 'shell of mollusc'. (Extn. in It. fiscella 'wicker cheese-press or vat', as also Lat. A form *tuōisk- is apparent in OCS tĕskŭ 'press'; adj. 'close')

tuīsl- 'fluff up, tease, full'. (Phonol. ambig.) Gk. tīllō, v. 'pluck, tug, tease'; cf. aná-sillos, adj. 'bristling'; Lat. (ambig.) fullō, gs: -ōnis, m. 'fuller'

(**tuīsos** 'yew'. Only in

OCS and com. Sl. tisŭ, m. id.; Li. tvysas, m. id. For Gk. sínōn, sísōn, síon, etc. see **dhuis-**)

tuŋg- 'draw, pull'. (Slavonic types ambig. cf. **tuēngh-**, **tuŋgh-**, and next)

Gk. tássō, v. 'draw up, arrange'; tagé, f. 'arrangement'; OCS (ambig. as all Sl. forms) tĕgo, tĕgnōti, v. 'pull, stretch'; tĕgo, gs: tĕžese, s. n. ('thong', cf. OE þwang, id.); Cz. cf. (ambig.) tahat, v. 'pull, draw' beside tĕžit, v. 'draw, extract, mine'; tah, m. 'draw, draught, line'

tuŋgh- 'press, weigh down, load'. Cf.

tuēngh-, **tuŋgh-**. (Slav. ambig. Gk. from a variant of type ***tuŋg-**) (?)

Per. sanjīdan, inf. 'weigh'; cf. sangin, adj. ((2) 'heavy'; sang = 'stone'); Gk. sáttō, v.

- 5 ((1) 'load', if < a variant: ***tuŋg-**?, but cf. Hes. sákhma, n. 'load'); Lat. cf. fungor, -gī, dep. ('suffer'. Cicero); ON cf. þyngja, v. tr. 'weigh down'; þunga, v. 'load'; þungr, adj. 'heavy'; OHG cf. ga-dwungen, OS thwungen, pp. 'pressed'; Sw. tynga, v. 'press, oppress'; OCS tĕžō, ati, ambig. 'toil'; tĕžikŭ, adj. 'heavy'; Cz. tížit, inf. 'weigh down'; tíha 'weight'; tĕžký, adj. 'heavy'; Blg. cf. teglja, v. (2) 'weigh; suffer'; Srb. težiti, inf. ('cultivate', cf. for sense Fr. labourer); teža 'weight'.
15 (For the initial, cf. Li. tvinkstŭ, tvīnkti, v. 'become pregnant'). Nominal types: Per ^{sa}n-jah, s. 'weight'; OCS tĕgŭ 'labour'; tĕži 'burden'; tĕža 'judgement'; cf. also ON þyngsl, npl. 'burden' and OCS, R tĕželŭ, tjažōlyj, ad. 'heavy'

tuōgeiō (**tuōgiō**) 'sack, rout, force'. (Gk. variant: **tuōgu-**)

- Per. cf. (z-gde) tuzīdan, inf. 'plunder'; Arm. 25 kakem, v. 'uproot, rout, undo, dissolve'; Gk. sobéō, v. 'stir up, rout, scare off'; sóbē, f. 'dash'; cf. sobarós, adj. 'bouncing, jaunty'; MHG zwacken (ambig. in absence of variants of type ***twacken**, ***dwacken**, cf. G Zwehle: 30 OHG dwahila 'towel'), v. ('pluck, jerk', but cf. **duīgō**); mod. zwacken, v. 'pinch; torment; jerk'; EME to thwack, v. 'force, cram, stuff'; mod. 'beat, thrash'; ON cf. (z-gde) þykk, m. 'thwack'

- 35 (**tuōios**, ā 'thy', only in Com. Slav. cf. OCS tvoj, f: tvoja & OPr. tvais, id.)

(**tuōk-**, **tuōkeiō**, **tuōkiō**, possible variant of type **tōk-** (2) 'be strong', in

- Gk. sōkéō, v. 'be able, hold sway'; sōkos, adj. 40 'stout, strong'; Li. tuokiŭ, tuōkti, v. (2) 'be adept', usu. nu-° in this sense)

- tuongh-**, o-grade of type **tuēngh-**, q. v., in OCS tōžō, iti, v. (1) 'force, press'; Latv. tvangāju, v. 'grab, hold'; (ambiguously in) Du. 45 dwang, m. 'coercion'; OE þwang, mf. 'thong, strap'; ON þvengr, gs: -jar, m. id.; Sw. tväng, id. Cf. **tuēnk-** and next

tuōnk-, o-grade of type **tuēnk-**, q. v., but cf.

also **tuank-** and WP I, 709, 748

Gk. (?) sókkos, m. ('lasso', if for *sógkos); Li. tvañkas, tvankà, mf. 'sultriness'; tvankà (also: 'dam, reservoir'); tvankùs 'sultry'; tvankiai, pl. 'puttees'; Latv. tvanks, m. 'stench'; OCS cf. (?) toča, f. 'ruin'. (The Germanic forms are ambig., cf. **tuongh-** above. OHG thuang, dwang, m. 'force, urgency'; OE þwang, mf. 'thong, band, cord'; Du. dwang, m. 'coercion'; Fris. twang 'narrow, close, compressed'; ON þvengr 'thong'; Sw. tväng, id. Ambig. also in Alb. cangë, f. 'unripe fruit'; cângër 'stale'. The form in Osc. fancua 'limbs' or 'joints' is usually held to be reduced-grade (*-ə-))

tuor- (1) o-gde of type **tuēr-**, cf. **tuēr-** (2) and **tur-** (2) 'hold, grip', etc.

Arm. cf. kajr̥, i-st. ('dog-collar', if fr. *tuorsis); Gk. sorós, f. 'urn'; OCz. cf. za-tvořen, adj. 'enclosed'; zá-tvora, f. 'enclosure'; OCS za-tvorŭ, m. id.; za-tvorjŭ, -iti, v. 'enclose'; Srb. zā-tvor, m. 'prison'; Li. tvarùs, adj. 'firm'; sán-tvara, f. 'prop; self-control'; Latv. cf. tvars, m. 'cover, shelter'; pa-tvara, f. 'asylum; despotism'. Cf. WP I, 751

tuor- (2) 'shape, form, formation'. Cf. **tuēr-** (3)

Av. cf. (z-gde) θwərəš-, v. 'shape, create'; θwarsta, pp. as adj. 'shaped; suitable'; Lat. cf. for-ma, f. 'shape' beside OLat. forctus, adj. 'good'; OCS tvorŭ, m. 'form'; Srb. cf. tvoriti, v. 'do'; Cz. 'create'; Pol. u-twór, m. 'formation'; Latv. cf. sa-tvars, m. ('foundation', to (1) or (2))

tuorst- (**tuort-**) 'fixed, firm'. Cf. **tuēr-** (2) and **tur-** (2), **tuor-** (1)

Av. θwarsta, pp. as adj. 'limited, fixed; suitable'; Li. tvarstas, m. 'bandage'; tvartas, m. id. (and 'stable, fold, pen'); Latv. tvarts, m. 'shelter'. (For the initial cf. Go. ga-þwastjan, v. 'secure, fix'). Cf. **turtos**, is

tuos, ā 'thy; thine'. Cf. **teuos**, **tuē-**, (**tuojos**) Skt. tváh, id.; Av. θwō, id.; Arm. ko, gs: kujo, ab. kujov, id.; Hiero-Hitt. tuvas, id.; Gk. sós, f: sé, gsn. soío, soŭ, id.; Lat. tuus, a, id.; (variants by weak sentence-position in) Ir. do, Br. ta, W dy, id.; cf. OCS tvoji, tvoja, id. (and com. Sl.); Li. cf. (gen. sg. form) tāvo, invar.

id.; Latv. tavs, f: tava, id. (beside tevis 'of thee')

tuōsō, iō 'rush, blast, bluster'

Gk. sóomai, v. 'rush'; ON cf. þórr, m. 'Thor' 5 (?); Latv. tošu, tost, intr. 'puff, blow'; G (z-gde? in) dusen, dūsen, v. 'rage, bluster'

turd- (variant of type **turt-** 'hard, strong', etc. cf. also **turskō-**, **tuēr-** (2) & **tuorst-**, **tuor-** (1). WP I, 747

10 Per. (ambig.) turd, adj. ('stiff, coy', fr. *turt- or *turd-); Lydian (Sardic) in OPer. sparda-, sfard-, 'stiff; hard, strong'; cf. also Sardeis (literally: 'fortress', the capital of Lydia); Oss. tūldz, Dig. toldzā ('oak', fr. *turdjə); Gk. cf. 15 sardón, gs: -ónos, f. 'snare'; sard-ónux, m. ('hard-nail' > 'sardonyx'); sárdion, n. 'carne- lian'; Dacian cf. (Zeus) Zber-turdus, m. 'supreme god'; Br. cf. troezen, pl. -nnu & troezu, f. 'tree'; OCS (and com. Sl.) tvrŭdŭ, adj.

20 'firm, hard, strong'; R cf. also tverďi, f. 'firmament'; Cz. tvrz, f. 'fortress'. (Variant in (?) Lat. tardus 'thick, sluggish', fr. *třd- or *třsd-?). NB. The root is *turt-, a form of zero- gde, see **tur-** (2) preserved in Gk. kút-taros

25 'vault, hold', and Li. tvýru & tvirstu, inf: tvirti, v. 'get strong'. See **tuēr-** (2), **tuor-** (1)

turk-, cf. **tuerk-** (**tuork-**)

MHG dŭrchen (OHG *duruhen) 'pierce'; Li. tvirkstu, tvirkti, v. 'degenerate'

30 (**turm-** or **tursm-**, extrn. of type **tur-** (2), **tuēr-** (2) in

Gk. (Hes.) sarmós, s. 'clamp, hold, pit, en- closure, yard'; cf. also sar-gánē, f. 'basket'; kút- taros, m. 'ship's hold, vault, bee-cell'. Phon- ology uncertain, cf. **kuarm-**)

35 **turskō** (**turtskō**) 'grow hard, become strong, get firm'. See next

OLat. fortescō, ěre, v. id.; Li. tvirstu, ti, v. id.

turtos 'firm, hard, strong'. (Lat. variant: 40 **turtis**). Cf. **tuēr-** (2), **tuor-** (1) and **tur-** (2); **tuorst-** and **turd-**

Per. turd 'stiff'; Kurd. turt 'hard, firm, brit- tle'; Lat. fortis, adj. 'strong, firm'; LLat (also: 'big, long'); Osc. cf. fortis, compar. 'harder';

45 Li. tvirtas, adj. 'strong' beside tuftas, m. 'wealth'; Latv. tvirts, adj. 'firm, strong' beside turta, f. 'wealth'

Note on IE *tŭ- and Lat. f-. The ambiguity

of this Latin phoneme is high, but the alternative equivalence of *tʰ- and Latin p- as alleged cannot be sustained. For *pariēs* 'wall, partition', cf. Lat. *pars*; for *pro-perus* 'hastening', cf. **perō*, *iō* and **por-*, and for *postis* cf. **pʰsth-* as given in the vocabulary. A possible dual representation of **tʰe-tʰo-* in zero-grade as **tʰr-* and **tur-* is suggested in the

equivalence of Li. *tvinksēti*: *tunksēti* 'pulse'; *tvirsōti*: *tursōti* 'lounge'; *tvirōti* 'enclose': *turēti* 'have'. Thus also Lat. *festinare*: *torrens*, *fēstus*, *in-*, *mani-*: *re-*, *ob-tūrāre*; E *twitch*:

- 5 G *zwicken*, *zwacken*, *zucken* etc. suggest a parallel evolution of forms with and without **-r-*. Cf. also Li. *tvyl-*: *tyl-* 'quiet'

U

u, a sentence-particle 'and, so'. Cf. *ae*, *ue*, *ute*

Skt. *u* 'also'; Vedic 'and'; Per. Av. Arm. *u*, *id.*; Gk. cf. *-u*, in *pan-u*, 'altogether; very much'; Go. *u* (sentence-particle in questions); cf. also *ni-u* 'and not'; *ja-u* 'whether'; OCS cf. *č-u* ('well now', fr. **que-*); Li. cf. *u-gi* ('and, so', fr. **u-ghi*)

ūb- 'up; high; rise, hump'. Cf. *uubris*

Hitt. cf. *upci*, 3s. 'rises — of the sun'; Gk. *hubós*, adj. 'humped'; m. ('hump'. Ambig. cf. *sūb-* (2)); OHG, MHG *ūf* 'up; upon'; OE *upp*, LG, Dan. OFris. OS *up*, *id.*; Du. Fris. *op*, *id.* (ON *upp*, *uppi*, adv. 'up' and OE *uppe*, adv. 'above'; *yppe* 'platform'; prob fr. a type **ud-bhi*); cf. Du. *opper*, Fris. *oper*, m. 'hayrick' beside Du. *opper-*, E upper- 'supreme', etc.

ubho- 'both', Indo-Iran. variant of type *əmbhō*, q. v. in

Skt. *ubhá*, *id.*; *ubháyaḥ*, adj. *id.*; Av. *ubo*, f: *ube*, *id.*; (variant vocalism in) Cz. (and com. Sl.) *oba*, f: *obě*, *id.* but cf. OE *of-þe* 'or'; Du. *of* 'or'; G *ob* 'whether'

ubhos, ā, zero-gde of type *uebh-* (*uobh-*), q. v.

Skt. cf. *ubhnāmi*, v. ('knit, bind'. Macdonell); Gk. *húphos*, eos, n. 'weave, texture'; *huphé*, f. *id.*; cf. *huphainō*, v. 'weave'; ON cf. *inn-yfli*, npl. 'entrails'

ūd, ūd- 'out, off, away, up'. Cf. *udn-*, *udskos*, *ud-ter-*. WP I, 189

Skt. *ud-*, *px*. 'out, up'; Av. *ud*, adv. 'out'; OPer. *ud*, *uda*, adv. 'up'; Oss. *ūd*, *wod*, adv. 'away,

- 15 out forth'; Hitt. cf. *udne*, *udni*, s. 'country-side'; Gk. cf. *hús-teros*, adj. 'later'; OBr. *ud-*, *od-*, verbal *px.*; Ir. *úd*, *údh*, s. 'beginning'; OW cf. *odd-yma* 'hence'; *odd-yma* 'thence'; W cf. *oddi*, *prp.* ('from', fr. **ud-dē*); Go. *ūt*, adv. 'out'; *ūta*, adv. 'outside'; OHG *ūz*, adv. & *prp.* *id.*; OE, LG, Sw. Norw. *ūt*, *ut*, *id.*; Du. *uit*, *id.*; ON *út*, adv. *id.* beside *úti*, adv. 'outside'

uderos, om 'belly, stomach'. WP I, 190

- 25 Skt. *udáram*, m. 'belly, stomach, womb'; Cypriot *óderos* ('stomach', Cyp. -o- for Gk. -u-. WP). (Isophone: Fris. *otter* (2) 'stack of cut peat')

udər-, see *udōr*

- 30 **ūdñ (ūd-əñə)** 'out, outside'. Cf. *ūd*, *əñə*
Hitt. *udne*, *udni*, s. 'countryside'; OE *ūtan(e)* 'from outside'; MHG *ūzen*, *prp.* & adv. 'outside'; ON *útan*, adv. 'from outside, away'; OCS *vūnŭ*, adv. and com. Sl., Cz. *ven*, R von 'outside, away'

ūdōr (udər, obl: udn-) 'water'. Cf. *ūdros, ā*, *uodōr*, *uodər*, *uodn-*. WP I, 252

- Skt. cf. *udan*, n. 'water, wave'; Oss. cf. *wdain*, v. 'water, wet, urinate' beside *wdāsīn*, v. 'get wet'; Myc. cf. (queried) *udo(r)*, oblique: *udoro* (!) 'water'; Gk. *húdōr*, *gs: húdatos*, n. *id.*; Umb. *utur*, loc. *gs: une*, n. *id.*; Latv. *ūdens*, m. *id.* (Full-gde in Hitt. *watar*, *gs: wetenas*, see *uēd-* (2) below, but the isophone of the above type, *uttar*, *gs: uddanas* = 'rēs, word, thing, legal action'). Cf. Skt. *sam-udrāḥ*, m. 'water's meet, catchment'

ūdros, ā 'water-animal, otter'. WP I, 252.

Cf. **űdőr**

Skt. udrāḥ, m. 'aquatic animal'; cf. sam-udrāḥ, m. 'water's meet, catchment'; Av. udrō, m. 'otter'; Oss. űrd, Digor. urdā, id.; Gk. hűdra, f. 'water-snake, hydra'; hűdros, m. id. beside én-udros, -udris, f. id.; OIr. cf. uidre, f. 'dun-colour'; Ir. odhar, adj. id.; cf. odharán, m. 'water-parsnip'; OE oter, otor, otr, m. 'otter'; ON otr, Sw. utter, m. id., cf. Ger. (from LG) Fisch-otter, id.; OCS vydra, f. and vydro, n., id. and com. Sl. f.; Li. űdras, űdra, mf. id.; Latv. űdrs, m., udris, s. id.

űdskos (extn. of type **űd-**, q. v.) (?) 'high' Skt. uccāḥ, útkāḥ, id.; Ir. cf. uas, adj. 'high, noble'; OCS cf. vysīnű, adj. id.; vyše, adv. 'higher'; R vysī, f. 'height, summit' beside vysòkij, adj. 'high'; Cz. vysoký, id.; Srb. visok, id. WP I, 193

űd-ter- (**űter-**) 'extreme, outer, upper, further'. Cf. **űd-**

Skt. úttaraḥ, adj. 'upper, outer'; Oss. űdtār, wodtār, adv. 'further, away'; Gk. hűsteros, adj. 'later'; OHG űzar, OE űtor, ON útar, as Oss., cf. OE űtera adj. 'outer; utter'

űdhər (**űdhen-**) 'udder, teat'. (Gk. variant **űdhər-**, **-en-** ?). WP I, 111

Skt. űdhar, n., űdhas, n., űdhan, n. 'udder'; Av. udarō, m. 'belly'; Gk. cf. oűthar, gs: oűthatos, n. id. perh. w def. article; Lat. űber, gs: űberis, n. as Skt.; OS űdar, sm. & n., MHG űter & iuter, id. w. def. art. ?; LG űder, n. id.; Du. uier, m. 'teat'; (LW in Finn. udar 'udder' and in Marian or Cheremis vadar, vodár, id. Mod. Eng. udder shortened fr. OE űder, n. id. Cf. Li. űdróta, adj. f. 'milch-; in calf, in pig', etc.)

űg- (1) 'grow'. Cf. **aug-**, **ugros**, **űg-** Hindi ugnā, inf. intr. id.; ON ýki, n. 'exaggeration'; mod. ýkjur, fpl. id. beside ýkja, v. 'exaggerate'; Li. űgiù, éti, v. 'sprout'; űgis, io, m. 'growth'

ug- (2), suffix-element in bird-names Gk. cf. órt-ux, gs: -ugos 'quail'; Lat. cf. vesper-űgō, gs: -űginis, f. ((2) 'bat'. Tertullian); Ir. cf. truide-og, druide-og beside (simplex) truid & druid, f. 'starling'; W drud-wy, m. id.; OE cf. heaf-oc & haf-oc 'hawk'; rudd-uc 'robin'; E dunn-ock ('sparrow', but for OE tosoc,

not 'toroc'; tosca & toxa 'toad', cf. Skt. dur-gā 'evil spirit')

(**ugnis**, **ugnārjos**, etc. see **ignis**, etc. with isolated initial vowel)

5 **űgros** 'vigorous, fresh, strong, thriving; growth'

Skt. ugraḥ 'violent, mighty, grim'; Av. uyrō 'strong'; Gk. hugrós, adj. 'wet, moist'; OIr. úr ('damp, fresh, green, raw, strong'. Loss of ***-g-** as in ár 'battle', and cf. uan 'lamb'); W ir 'damp, fresh, green'

(**űgűiō** 'moisten; get damp'. WP I, 248. (ON variant: **űogu-**) in

15 Lat. űveō, ěre, v. 'grow damp'; űvōr 'dampness, wetness'; ON (variant in) vōkr 'wet'; vōkva 'moisture')

űgűhilā (**-ōn**, **-iō**) 'howler; owl'. Cf. **űiō** OHG űwila, wf. 'owl'; MHG iuwel, iule, id.; OE űle, f. id.; ON ugla, f. id.; Cz. vyžla, vyžle, 20 f. 'spaniel, pointer'; cf. OCz. vyžlec 'whippet'

űg-, intensive prefix. (Armenian uncertain) Arm. c-agim, v. ('dawn' also 'arise'); c-agem, v. 'produce' (?); OCS vűzű, prp. 'against'; OCz. vz, id. and vz-, px.; Li. űž 'for; behind'; 25 űž-, px. ('up', or intensive perfective); cf. also OCS za 'for, after, by'; Li. űžűo- 'before, with'; űžűot 'instead of'; Latv. uz, prp. 'on, to, toward' beside uz-, px. 'on'

-űg-, suffix (usu. diminutive in Eng.)

30 E cf. hill-ock, bull-ock, but cf. also OE beal-lucas, mpl. 'testicles'; Li. cf. gab-űžas, m. 'handful, armful'

űgā, **űiō**, (**-ōn**) 'slimy creature' (?)

MHG űche, wf. 'toad' beside ouche, ouke, 35 wf. id.; Cz. vyza, Blg. viza 'sturgeon'; cf. also Cz. hlem-űžď, f. ('snail', fr. *ghlem-űgűiō ?)

űiō 'howl'. Cf. **űkos**

Skt. űḡomi, v. 'call, cry'; OCS (and com. Sl.) 40 vijo, vyti, v. 'howl'

-űkos, dim. extn. Cf.

Skt. laghukaḥ 'trivial, light'; lambukaḥ, m. 'an astral yoga'; pűthukaḥ, m. 'scalded rice; youngster'; Arm. man-uk, s. 'child'; Gk. plat-ukós, adj. 'broad'; OCS lűg-űkű, adj. 'light'; 45 list-űkű, m. 'leaflet'; Li. dant-űkas 'little tooth'; Latv. teļ-űks, m. 'runt, undersized calf'

űkos, **ā** 'hoot, shrill cry; hooting bird'. Cf. **auk-**

Oss. ug, s. 'owl'; Blg. vik, pl. -ove, m. 'cry'; Srb. vika, f. id.; Cz. cf. po-vyk, m. id.; OCS cf. vykanije, n. 'shouting'; Li. ūkas, m. 'bit-tern; horned owl'; Latv. cf. ūkšķēt, v. 'coo, croon'

uksō(n), ukxen- 'ox'. WP I, 249

Skt. ukṣán, m. 'bull'; Av. uxšan- 'ox'; Tokh. B. okso 'horned beast'; EBr. uchen, ochen, m. 'ox'; W ych, pl. ychain, ychen, id.; Go. aúhsa, id.; OHG ohso, wm.; OE oxa, wm.; ON uxi, pl. uxar, yxn & oxn, id.

ulbhō, ājō 'howl'. (Arm. vocalism uncertain. Cf. Mann: Arm. & IE, § 43)

Arm. oγbam, v. 'weep'; Li. ūlbu, étī, v. 'coo, croon'; MLG cf. (?) ūlven, ww. 'play the fool'; ūlve, wm. 'fool'; OE ylfig 'mad'; (ylfe, pl. of ælf 'elf' shows discrepant phonol.)

-ulos, ā, dim. suffix in

Skt. vid-urah 'wise'; Gk. pakh-ulós 'thickish'; Lat. lent-ulus 'slowish'; alb-ulus 'whitish'; Cz. na-, při-hloupý 'dotty'; vy-chladlý, adj. 'cooled somewhat'; Li. tum-ulas 'small mass'; grum-ulas, id.; cf. also MHG eizel, sn. 'small boil'; wank-el, adj. 'unsteady'. Fem. forms arise in Lat. caps-ula 'small box'; MHG haspel, m. & f. 'yarn-winder', etc.

ululō, ājō 'howl'; **ululos, ā** 'howler; howl, yodel'. WP I, 194. Variants.

Skt. ululuḥ, adj. 'howling'; m. 'howl'; Gk. ololúzō, beside huláō, huláomai, v. id.; Alb. ullulloj, v. 'croon'; Lat. ululō, āre, v. 'howl' (Fr. hurler fr. ululāre, as rossignol, perle, by dissimilation fr. *lusciniolus, pilula); dissim. also in Alb. ulurij, v. 'howl'; Ir. cf. uaillim, v. 'howl'; Du. cf. lollen, id.; ON ýla, v. id.; f. s. id.; Sw. yla, v. id.; Li. cf. ulula, 3sg. 'rages' beside ulúoti, inf. 'howl'. Cf. also Gk. ololús ('strident': Skt. ululuḥ, id.); Skt. ululíḥ, m. 'whoop, cheer'; Lat. ulula, f. 'kite, owl'

-um, inf., active participle, and future participle ending. See next

Osc. cf. deikum 'to say'; ezum 'to be'; Umb. deicum 'to say'; (?) Alb. cf. i lidhëm, adj. ('bound'. Ambig.); OBr. acom 'to deny'; Latv. cf. deverbals nouns of type sed-ums 'haven', etc. (Eastern Armenian presents of type serum em 'I am loving', apparently embody a pp. of type -(o)menos as Gk.)

-umos, -umā, de-verbal and de-adjectival noun-formant in Baltic. Cf. **-um** above.

Li. skers-umas, -umà: (skeřsas 'athwart'); svid-umas: (svidùs 'bright'); Latv. grūt-ums: (grūts 'heavy'); jaun-ums: (jauns 'young, new'); Arm. cf. ambiguously the deverbative krčumn 'gnashing of teeth'; lsumn 'listening', of a type seen in Gk. to phainómenon, etc.

und- (udn-, ūden-) 'water, wave'. WP I, 253.

10 Cf. **uodōr** (uodər), **uoden-**, **uodn-** Skt. cf. Vedic undanam, n. 'wetting' beside udán, n. 'wave, water'; unnaḥ, adj. 'wetted, wet'; unádmi, v. 'wet'; Lat. unda, f. 'water, wave'; Latv. ūdens, m. 'water'; Li. (Žemaitē) unduō, gs: -eñs, m. id.

ungō(n) 'reptile'. See next

OE yce, mf. 'frog, toad'; G Unk, m. 'ringed snake'; Unke, wf. 'salamander'; Li. cf. unginas, m. 'sluggard'

20 **unguros, iōs** 'reptile'

MHG unker, sm. 'snake, basilisk, penis'; Slovene ogor, R ugorī, Cz. úhoř, Pol. węgórz, m. 'eel'; Li. ungurys & ingurys, m. id. (Variant in Finn. LW ankerias, id.); cf. also Blg. 25 vāgarèc, m. 'larva of bot-fly'

-ūnjā, fem. suffix in

ON ás-ynja 'goddess'; Cz. boh-yně, f. id.; OCS cf. prost-yni, f. 'simplicity', etc.

untis, os, jā (?) 'rage, temper'

30 OHG undea, f. 'billow'; OE yþ, f. 'flood, billow, sea'; OS ūdia, f. id.; ON unnr, pl. unnir, f. id.; Latv. (?) unts, adj. 'grumpy'; untums 'bad temper'

uper, uperi (upor, upər) 'over, above'. WP I, 35 192. Cf. **upo** and extns.

Skt. upári, adv. prp. 'above; upwards; up'; cf. úparaḥ, adj. 'lower, later'; Av. upairi, prp. 'on to; upon'; uparō, adj. 'upper'; OPer. upariy, prp. as Av.; Per. bar, prp. 'on'; Arm. ver, i ver, adv. 'above' (beside the ambiguous var, adv. 'down', see **aper-**); Myc. upar, Gk. hupér, Hom. hupeír, prp. 'over, above'; OIr. for, for-, prp. & px. 'on, upon'; cf. for-od, s. ('dais, platform', fr. *upor-pod-. Whitley-Stokes); 45 Gaul. cf. Ver-, Vero- in names, beside vor-; OBr. guor-, W gor- 'on, over-'; Br. cf. gor-ré, prp. ('on, upon', fr. *upor-pri); cf. (r-gde) OBr. guar (beside guor-); Br. and Cor. (mutated)

war, prp. 'on, above'; Go. ufar, prp., ufarō, adv. 'over, above'; OHG obar, ubar, prp., obaro, adj. ubiri, ubari, adv. 'upper; above'; OE ofer, prp., ofere, adv. as OHG; ufor, adv. 'higher, further, later'; uferra, adj. 'upper'; ON yfir, prp. 'over, above'. Extended forms: type *uperno-, in Gaul. Verno-, beside Vero-; OIr. fern 'excellent'. (NB. Gk. hupér is ambig. in relation to Lat. super, supra)

upəto-, upəti-

Av. upatō, adj. 'high, long'; Hitt. upati- (queried: 'east'); Gk. cf. húpatos, adj. 'highest'; Ir. cf. fada 'long'; faide, s. 'length'

upjo-, upjo-

Skt. cf. upiyah, adj. (epithet of men); Go. ufjō 'surplus'; Sw. yfas, v. 'swell, boast'

ūpjō 'hoot, howl'; **ūpis** 'hooting bird'. Cf. **ūpp-**

OCS cf. vyplī, m. 'gull'; OE ūf, Sw. uf, m. id.; Latv. ūpēt, inf. 'hoot'; ūpis, s. 'great owl'

upo (upō) 'upon, on to; down, under, below; at; like; near'. WP I, 192

Skt. úpa, prp. 'to, near, in, on'; px. 'up-, at-, near-'; Av. upa, prp. as Skt.; OPer. upā, as Skt.; Oss. fā-, px. 'like-', also an intensive px. of verbs; Myc. & Gk. hupó, prp. 'under, at'; Osc. úp, Umb. op, prp. 'under; near'; Gallo-British Vo- (in place-names: Vo-luba, Vo-reda); OIr. fo, Ir. fo & fa, prp. 'under, amid'; OBr. guo-, px.; W gwo-, go-, px. as OIr. Ir.; also gwa-, in some cpds.; Go. uf, prp. 'under'; OHG oba, adv. & prp. 'over, above'; MHG obe, as OHG; Runic ub, id.; OFris. uva, ova, as OHG; ON of-, px. ('from', infl. of af, see **apo**); Ger. cf. Ob- in Ob-mann, -dach; OCS (and com. Sl.) po, prp. w. dat. ('about, according to'. Isophonic with type **apo**, q. v.). As a prefix: 'somewhat, -ish' in Skt. Gk. Ir. W. OCS. Li. and Latv. (NB. For Lat. pōnō, ēre, positum, see **pod-**; also in pudeō, ēre, if for *pod-uid- 'look down'. For pōnti-fex, cf. **pəuō** 'make firm', qua *pəuənts, pres. pt. 'fixing', etc.). Compound formulae: *upo-bhūtis (Skt. Gk. Sl.); *upo-do (OBr. gud-, OIr. fod-, Sl. podū); *upo-jo-ne (?) (Lat. paene; Blg. ponè, cj. 'at least'); *-logh- (Ir. Cz. Li.); *-mān- (Skt. Ukr. Blg. Li. Latv.); *-pod- (Skt. Gk. Ir. W. Sl.); *-sāul- (Gk. Li. Latv.); *-sd- (Arm. Hes.);

*-stor- (Skt. Sl.); *-sthān-, -sthān- (Skt. Ir. W); *-sthāt-, -sthāt- (Skt. OPer. Gk. OIr. W. OE. Sl.); *-sthos (Skt. Av. Per. Ir. Br. W 'servant'; OE 'haste, zeal'; OS 'fast'; Gk. 'crypt, tomb', etc.)

-ur, adverbial extn. in

Lat. cf. noctur-nus, adj. 'nocturnal'; Alb. nesër ('tomorrow', fr. *noktjur); W neithiwr 'last night'; OE ellor ('elsewhere, elsewhither', fr. *aljur); Li. antruī 'elsewhere'; kituī, id.; vie-nuī 'in one place'; retuī, adv. 'rarely'; visuī 'altogether'

ūr- 'moist, wet; moisture, wetness'. Cf. WP I, 248 and II, 13. (Evidence ambig. For Gk. oūron: Lat. ūrina, see **uosur-** under type **uosalos**)

Ir. ūr, adj. 'moist'; m. 'moisture'; W ir, adj. 'moist, fresh'; OE cf. ūrig, adj. 'damp, wet'; ON úrigr, id.; OCS cf. (?) mēx-yrī, m. 'bladder'; Cz. mēchýř, id.; puch-ýř 'blister'; R (?) pup-ýřī, m. 'pimple'; puz-ýřī, m. 'blister, bladder'. Cf. **ugros**. Slavonic forms of uncertain orig.

ursis (ursis) 'wickerwork, basket, withy'

Per. vīše (1) 'ivy, woodbine'; Arm. uř, o-st. 'vine-shoot'; uřī, gs: -vo, ab. s. -eav, s. 'willow'; Gk. hurris, gs: -idos, f. 'basket'; Cz. vrř, f. 'fish-basket, creel'; Pol. wiersza, f. id.; R vērřa, f. id. (Isophonic: Alb. urrë, f. 'sapwood')

ūrus (ūruos) 'a horned animal'

Gk. órus, gs: -uos, m. (an unnamed animal), cf. óruξ, gs: órugos, m. 'gazelle'; Lat. ūrus, m.; OHG ūr; OE ūr; ON ūrr, u-st. m., beside OHG ūr-ohso, wm. ('aurochs': Gk. óruξ). (Not a 'LW' in Lat. First century!)

uruos (uruos) 'ditch, boundary-ridge'. Cf. **uruos** as separate entry. WP II, 352. (Skt. uncertain and ambig.)

Skt. ūlvam, n. ('womb'. Ambig.); Av. cf. urva (ambig. name of a territory); Hitt. cf. (?) irha- ('boundary'. Vocalism?); Myc. wo(r)wo- (queried: 'boundary-ditch, boundary'); Gk. ourós, m. 'holloway, slipway'; oūros, m. 'boundary'; Lat. urvus, gs: -ī, m. 'boundary-ditch'; Osc. uruvú, f. 'boundary'; Ir. cf. urbh-ronn 'frontier'; Li. ūhrvas, ūrva, mf. 'hollow, pit'

us- (1), radical: 'burn'. Cf. **eusō**

Skt. cf. uřař, pp. as adj. 'burnt'; Lat. ustus,

adj. id.; ON ysja, f. 'fire, blaze'; usli, m. 'embers'; OE ysl(e), f. 'spark, ember'; uslan, v. intr. 'glow'; MHG usel, üsel, s. & wf. 'embers'; Li. usnis, gs: -iēs, f. 'thistle': usnē, f. id.; Latv. usna, ušņa, f. id.; cf. OHG eimuria, ON eim-yrja, OE æmerge, f. ('embers', if for *aidhm-usjə). (NB. Lat. urtica 'nettle' here only if from *usi-tikā, Lat. nōrma is no analogy; this, despite WH & EM, derives fr. Gk. gnōrisma via Etruscan)

-us, f: -uis (2) characteristic theme of generic adjectives as opposed to those of descriptive type in -is (men & animals), and -os, f: ā. Cf. 'timid' (generic): 'afraid' (descriptive); Li. tyrūs 'pure-blooded': týras 'pure, clean'; girtūs 'intoxicating': girtas 'drunk, tipsy'; tylūs 'tame': týlas 'quiet'; Skt. hlīkuḥ 'shy by nature'; hlīkaḥ 'embarrassed'; Hitt. hwesus & hwesas (cf. E 'lively; alive')

-us, (3) absolute part. exnt. in Vedic vidūs 'attentive'; Osc. sipus 'knowing'; OCS nesŭ, pekŭ 'having borne, having baked'; Latv. sēdus, sēdu 'sitting'

-us, f: -ūs (4) characteristic theme of nouns of (a) functional; (b) fluid aspect. Neuter: -u; (c) parts of the body; (d) names of kinship

a. Lat. cf. portus, domus, verū; Skt. dhanuḥ, śaruḥ, dāru; Av. gātus, dāuru; Per. tarāzū; OIr. bir; Cz. dŭm, plástev, krokev, etc.; OCS domŭ, žrŭny; Go. haírus, qairnus, faihu; OE wegu, feoh; Gk. pélekus, daitús, dóru; Li. tuřgus; Latv. tirgus, etc. Compare types *peleřus, řerus, ũřksus, etc.

b. Skt. játu, mádhū; Gk. dákrū, méthu; Lat. lacus, gelŭ; OE cweodu, meodu, lagu; OCS loky, medŭ; Li. Latv. alus, medus; Go. flōdus, etc.

c. Av. bázús, tánus; Gk. pēkhus, ophrús, gónu; Lat. manus, haru-spex, genŭ; Go. fōtus, handus, kinnus; Skt. bāhúḥ, tanúḥ, hānu, etc.

d. Skt. śunūḥ, śvaśrúḥ; Lat. socrus; Go. sunus, magus; OCS synŭ, svekry, etc.

us- (hus-) 'glass? water?' Cf. suŭ-, uskiġ Hitt. cf. husus 'mirrors'; Gk. cf. hŭalos 'glass'

(?); W cf. ial, adj. ('clear', if fr. *ūsəlo-) (ambig.)

usdh- (usdhios) 'spike, spur'

Gk. hussós, m. 'javelin'; Alb. cf. úthull, f. ('vinegar', if fr. *usdhəlo-); ON oddr, gs: odds, m. 'point, spear'; Sw. udd, pl. -ar, m. 'tip, prickle, spur, spike'; udde, wm. 'spur; promontory'; udda, adj. 'odd'; (E odd, fr. ON)

usil-, see us-, eusō

10 -usio-, -usjə, participle inflexion forming nouns and adjectives. Cf.

Sk. viduřaḥ; Av. vidus; Gk. tēnusios, Dor. tānusios; Gk. f. iduīa; Go. bērusjōs; OCS *ři-dŭři, etc.; R u-sopřij; Li. augusio, gs. m.; 15 augusi, augusios, f.; Latv. nākuřa, gs. m.; nākuři, gs: nākuřu, f. etc. etc.

uskiġ (?) 'water'

Alb. ujġ, m. & n. id. (if for *uhjġ); Ir. uisce, pl. uiscidhe, m. id.

20 ũst- (1), see us- (1) and eusō

ũst- (2) 'spike, spear, awn'

Gk. cf. Hes. hústax & hússax, s. 'peg'; hústa (hapax: 'knife?'); Li. dial. ũstas, m. ('moustache'. Usu. ũsas); Alb. usht, ushtġ, mf. 'javelin, spear; awn'

25 (ut, see u, ute)

ute, utə, uti, ut (fr. *ut-te, cf. u, te, aŭe, autos) sentence-particle

Vedic utá 'and, or'; u-ta-u 'and also'; Av. 30 uta, id.; uiti 'thus'; OPer. uta 'and'; Hom. Gk. ē-úte 'as; than'; Lat. ut, uti, conjunctive pt., cf. uti-nam 'would that . . .'; uti-que 'so, indeed'; ut-pote 'since, as', ali-uta 'otherwise'; Umb. ute 'but'; OE oþ 'up to, till'; oþ-, pŕ. 'away'; cf. oþ-þe 'and, or'; oþ þe 'till'; MHG 35 od, ode 'or'; Latv. cf. ka-ut 'if, though'. Cpd. in Alb. ndo-fta 'perhaps'; Go. ibai uftō, cj. 'if perchance' beside aúftō 'perhaps'; OE ofþe 'or': Lat. utpote above as also OFris. oftha, 40 Fris. ofte, oft 'or'

uturō, jō (ututu-, urtur-) 'howl, wail, yammer'

Gk. cf. ototúzō, v. 'howl'; Alb. uturij, v. id.; Li. ũturu, ũti, v. 'chatter'; OCz. cf. vrtati, inf. 45 'mutter'

U

uābiō 'shout, call'. WP I, 217
Hitt. wapiyami, v. 'bark'; Go. wōpjan, v. 'shout'; OHG wuoffan, sv. 7., MHG wuofen, sv. 7 and wüefen, ww. 'howl, weep'; OE wēpan, sv. 7. 'weep'; ON cēpa, ww. 'shout, cry'; óp, n. 'shouting; weeping', cf. ómun, f. ('voice, sound' fr. *uābmn-); OCS vabljo, vabiti, v. 'call, entice'; Cz. vábit, inf. id.; Blg. vābja, v. id.; Ukr. vabyty, inf. 'charm'; (LW in) Li. vobiju, yti, v. 'decoy, entice'

uābhlos, uābhros 'unsteady, fickle, variable'
Lat. vaber, f. vabra; dial. vafer, vafra 'shifty, crafty'; G wabern and wābern, v. 'flap, flicker, flutter'; OE wæflian, v. 'twaddle, 'waffle''; ON vafla, v. 'sway, wobble' beside vafra, v. 'hover; wander'. (NB. For E waver, OE wæfre 'unsteady', see **uoip-** (1)). Cf. also Fris. wafelje, v. 'gibber'; Du. waffelen, id.; hou je wafel! 'hold your tongue!'

uādhis 'pledge, surety'. WP I, 216
Lat. vas, gs: vadis, gp: vadum, mf. 'bail, pledge'; Go. wadi, n. id.; OFris. wed, n. id.; MHG wet, wete & wette, s & wn., id.; wette, adj. 'paid-off'; Ger. cf. wett sein 'be quits'; Du. wedde, f. 'salary'; Scots wad 'bet, wager'; Icel. veð, n. 'pledge'; Sw. cf. vādja, v. 'appeal in court'

uādhmn-, uādhør 'thrust'. Cf. **uōdh-**
Skt. cf. vādhar, n. 'weapon of destruction, thunderbolt'; Tokh. A wāt-, v. tr. 'put, place'; W gwān, pl. -au, m. 'thrust, stab'; gwanu, inf. id.; Cor. gwan, pl. -ow, f. as W; gwana, pp: gwenys, v. 'stab'; OE cf. on-wadan, sv. 6. 'attack, invade'; ON vaða, v. (2) 'rush, dash'; Ir. (?) fadhbh, pl. -a, -anna, f. (2) 'blow'; fadh-bhaim, v. 'strike'

uādhō 'go, wade'; **uādhom, ā, u** 'passage, ford'. WP I, 217
Lat. vādō, ěre, v. 'go' beside vādum, n. 'ford'; OHG watan, OE wadan, sv. 6 'go, wade';

OFris. wada, v. id.; ON vaða, v. (1), id.; nominal types: Alb. va, gs: vau, m. 'ford'; Av. vāiðis, f. 'river'; Lat. vadum 'ford'; Br. gwé & gwév, pl. gwéu & gwéviu, id. (whence Fr. gué, id.);
5 OE wæd, n., Du. wad, n., OHG wat, n., ON vað, n., Sw. vad, n. id.; (long-gde in) ON vœðr and cœðr 'fordable'

uag- (1) 'wandering, swaying'. Cf. **uang-**
Lat. vagus, vagulus, adj. 'wandering'; vago, 10 vagārī, v. 'wander'; MHG cf. wackeln, v. 'totter; dodder'; Sw. (fr. Ger.) vackla, Dan. vakle, id.; cf. ON vakka, v. ('stray', fr. **uang-**, q. v.)

uag- (2) 'wet; water'
Gk. cf. -agos, eos, n. (in pél-agos 'open sea', 15 lit. 'pleine mer'; ten-agos, n. 'low water', cf. **teniō**, etc.); Du. wak, adj. 'wet, damp'; ON vokr, id. beside vokva, f. 'moisture'; mod. vökvi, m. 'fluid'. (Isophones: OHG wacko, w. s. 'soft rock'; Du. wak, n. 'hole, esp. in ice';
20 LG wake, f. id.; ON vøk, gs: vakar, id.; Li. vagà, f. 'gill; furrow; wake of ship'; LW in Finn. vako, s. *ship's wake, furrow'; E wake, s.)

(**uāg-, uāgør-**, see **uāgør-**)

uāgh- (1) 'weigh, depress, press'. Cf. **uōgh-** (as an alternative)

Skt. vāhe, v. 'press'; Srb. Cz. važiti, vážit, inf. 'weigh'; OCS cf. vaga, f. 'weight'; Cz. váha, f. 'balance'; (Sl. LW in) Li. vóga 'weight';
30 pl. vógos 'scale, balance'

uāgh- (2) 'bitter'

LG woge, adj. id.; Li. vogùs, adj. id.

uāgh- (**uāghos**) (3) 'surge, billow, swell'. WP I, 215

35 Ir. fāgh, fāgha, f. id.; G. (fr. LG) Woge, f. ('wave'. LW in Fr. vague; links w. It. voga 'rowing; vogue; impetus', whence Fr. vogue, uncertain. A type represented by MHG wāc, gs: wāges, sn. & wāge, sf. 'surge'; ON vāgr, m. 'sea', untraceable as IE). (Isophonic: Li.

vóga 'clod, sod')

uaghlos, us (variant: **uāghulos**) 'faint, dim; faintness, dimness'. Cf. WP I, 41

Gk. akhlús, gs: -úos, f. 'dimness, weak sight'; Phryg. aglíē, f. 'cast in eye'; Alb. vāgull, adj. 'dim, faint, weak-sighted'; ON cf. vagl-eygr, adj. 'wall-eyed'; E wall-eyed; Sw. vagel, s. 'stye in eye'; (variant in) W gwawl, m. 'light'; Li. vogulys, m. 'daybreak, gloaming'

uāgē-, uāgēoros 'lively, dashing, flashing; dash, élan'

Skt. vājah, m. 'speed, vigour'; vājah, m. 'thunderbolt'; OPer. cf. vazraka-, adj. 'great'; Per. buzurg, id.; W gwair, gōer, adj. 'fresh, keen, lively'; OHG wackar, wahhar, id.; OE wacor 'vigilant'; ON vakr, f: vokr 'alert'; Sw. vacker 'fine, noble, great, lively, beautiful'; (long-gde in) Go. wōkrs, m. 'yield'; MHG wuoher, sm. 'usury'; OE wōcor, f. 'growth, progeny'

uai (1) 'alas; woe'. WP I, 212

Skt. vai (a weak expletive); Per. vāi 'alas'; Oss. wāi, id.; Hitt. uwai, s. (queried: 'pity'); wāin, acc. (queried: 'sorrow'); Gk. aí, aī 'alas'; Alb. vaj, id. (and 'sorrow'); Lat. vae, id.; W gwae, Br. gwaé, m. 'woe'; Go. wai 'alas'; MHG wei, wē, id.; OE wā, m. 'woe'; ON vá, vei, f. id.; OCS cf. uvy, int. ('alas', fr. *au-uaī); Li. Latv. vaī, id.

(uai- (2), radical element in

Gk. ai-ólos, adj. 'twisting'; hai-múlos 'simpering', lit. 'wry-mouth'. Cf. **uiējō, uoi-**)

uaid- (1) 'groan, moan, wail; groan, wailing'. WP I, 213

W gwaeddi, v. 'cry'; gwaedd, f. id.; Ir. faoidh, f. 'cry, moan'; Latv. vaidu, ēt, v. 'groan'; Li. vaidai, mpl. 'quarrel'. (For MHG weise 'be-reft'; m. 'orphan', a possible type *uaid-)

uaid- (2) (?)

Skt. vedāh, m. 'marram grass'; ON veita, f. 'drainage ditch'; mod. 'swamp'

uaijo-, form of **uai** (1) in

Alb. vaj, m. 'woe, sorrow'; Blg. voj, m. 'howl' (ambig.)

uail- (1) 'wail; wailing animal, wolf'. Cf. **uīl-** (2). WP I, 213

Gk. cf. aīlinos, m. 'elegy'; cf. Br. gwéla, inf. 'weep'; gwélan, s. 'herring-gull'; W gwylan,

id.; Ir. faoileann, id. (LW in Fr. goéland, id.); OFris. wēlia, v. 'hurt'; OE wælan, v. 'afflict'; ON cf. vála, v. 'wail' beside veilindi, n. 'ailment'. Here also Arm. gajl, s. 'wolf'; OIr. fael, Ir. faol, m. id. Cf. ***uīl-** in Oss. birag, id.; Br. gwilau, id.

uail- (2) 'evil'. Cf. **uoil-** (2), **uīl-** (1)

Ir. faol, adj. 'wild'; W gwael 'bad, vile'; ON veill 'ailing, wretched'; mod. 'feeble; fickle'; veila, f. 'flaw'; Slovene vel 'withered'

uail- (3) 'point, tip, edge'. Cf. WP I, 213 & 316

Skt. vélā, f. id.; Arm. gajl, i-st. 'wedge, gag'; W gwaell, pl. gweill, f. 'spit, skewer, spindle'

uaim- 'wailing, woe'. Cf. **uai, uail-** (1)

G cf. weimern, v. 'moan, complain'; Icel. veimil-, cpds. 'feeble'; Latv. vaimanas, fpl. 'wailing'

(uain-, explicit only in Gmc. Cf. **uoin-**

20 MHG weinen, wēnen, wv. 'weep'; Du. wenen, id.; Icel. veina, v. id. For Li. vainoti, inf. 'accuse', and Ir. faon, adj. 'feeble, trivial', etc. see **uoin-**)

uaisəlos, uaisulos, is 'wind, blast'

25 Gk. cf. Aíolos, m. 'god of wind'; Latv. viesulis, s. 'whirlwind'; Li. viéulas, id.

uaitulos, is 'woeful, bad; sorrow, moan, misery'. Cf. **uai** (1)

Gk. aisulos, adj. 'evil; unseemly'; OE (oxytonic prototype) wædla, adj. 'poor, destitute'; wm. 'beggar'; wædle, f. 'poverty'; Li. vaitulys, m. 'moan'; cf. also vaitoti, inf. id. (but Alb. vajtoj, v. id. prob. fr. Lat. *vāgītāre)

uaiuā, uaiuai, redup. form of **uai** (1), q. v.

35 WP I, 213

Oss. wāwwāw, wāwwāi, wāwwā, id.; Gk. cf. (dial.) aiboī, id.; Alb. vavaj, id.; W gwaew, m. 'agony'; Cor. gew, pl. -ow, m. id.; MHG wē, gs: wēwes, sn. beside wēwe, wmf. 'grief'; OE wāwa, wēa, m. id.; Li. dial. váiva, f. 'moaning'. Verbal types in Gk. aiázō, v. 'moan, mourn'; MHG wēwen, w. dat. 'harm'; Li. vaivoti, inf.

uaiuəlos, uaiuəros 'twisting, turning, changing; twist', etc. Cf. **uoiu-**

45 Skt. (ambig.) cf. (vṛddhi) vaivarṇam, n. 'variation'; vellāmi, v. 'curl; sway'; Tokh. waiwaulau, s. 'dizziness'; Gk. aiólos, adj. 'twisting, fickle'; cf. (?) aióra, f. 'swing, seesaw', usu.

refd. to aeirō) (?); OCS cf. věverica, f. ('squirrel, weasel, stoat' etc.) beside Li. voverē, f., voveris, f. ('squirrel', but cf. uīuerā); OLi. vaīvaras, m. ('squirrel', vocalism obscure); Latv. vaivari, mpl. 'marsh rosemary' beside vāverāji, id.; Li. vaivara, f. 'speedwell'; Latv. vāvere, f. ('squirrel', vocal. as Li.). (Radical form *uaiu-, or *uoiu-, in Li. vaivó-rykštē 'rainbow', cf. rýkštē, f. 'rod')

uājō 'groan, suffer, languish'. Cf. **uai** (1) and extns.

Skt. vāyāmi, v. id.; Alb. vuej, Tosk vuaj, aor: vuejta, vuajta, id.; cf. pērvōjē, f. 'experience'; Hitt. cf. wāin, acc. (queried: 'sorrow'); Sw. voja sig, v. 'lament'; voj! 'woe!'; Latv. vājot, inf. 'fall ill'; vājš, adj. 'ill, sickly'; Li. cf. pavōjus, m. 'danger'; OE cf. wōma, wm. ('horror' fr. fr. *uāmn-, cf. Icel. vo, f. 'danger, calamity')

uākios 'puny, paltry'

Gk. cf. hēssōn 'worse, less, weaker'; hēkistos ('worst', etc. Bois. otherwise); Alb. voc, m. 'midget'; vocē, f. 'little girl'

uaklos (uaklios) 'bent, tottery'

Skt. vakrāḥ 'bent'; W gwagl 'shaky'; Lat. cf. vacillō, āre, v. 'totter'

uākos (uāquos?) 'lid, cover'

Cz. vak, m. 'carpet-bag'; Li. vōkas, m. 'cover, envelope'; Latv. vāks, m. 'lid'

(**uaks-**, see Supt: U)

uak- (1), radical form of the following. Cf. Skt. vaśyah 'docile'; Arm. z-gast, id.

uak- (2), **uakuos (uakikos)** 'empty, void; space'. WP I, 108

Skt. cf. vaśikah 'empty'; Arm. gaws, i-st. 'withered, dead'; Lat. vacuus, vacivus 'empty, idle, free'; W gwag 'empty'; m. 'vacuum'; Cor. gwāk, adj. 'empty, hungry'. (Isophone in Br. gwāk 'soft')

uākā (infantive: **uākā**) 'cow'. WP I, 214. Long-gde radical: **uāk-** 'bellow'

Skt. vaśā, f. id.; Lat. vacca, id.; cf. Skt. vāśāmi, vāśye, v. 'bellow'; vāśrāḥ, adj. 'roaring'; Oss. wason, inf. 'bleat, wail, sing, play — an instrument'; variant in W gwawch, f. ('scream', fr. *uāks-). (Av. vāsis, f. is an unidentified fish. Here?)

uāks- 'growth', cf. **auēks-**

Ir. fās, m. 'growth'; fāsaim, v. 'grow'; fāsán, m. 'sapling'; G Wuchs, m. 'growth'; ON cf. œksla, tr. 'increase'

ual- (1) 'round; circle, rim'. Cf. **uāl-** (1) and 5 (2), **uarnos, ualuos**, etc.

Ir. fail, pl. -idhe, f. 'ring, rim, wreath'; fal, s. 'fold, sty'; Br. cf. gwalen, f. (2) 'ring'; ON valr, adj. 'round, oval'; Li. cf. ap-valūs, adj. 'round'

10 **ual-** (2) 'good, strong, able'. Cf. **uel-**, **uol-** Lat. cf. valeō, ēre, v. 'be strong, be worth; serve'; Osc. cf. ualaemon, n. or m. acc. adj. 'best'; OS wala, wela, Du. wel, OE wel 'well' (adv.); Hitt. cf. hwaliya(mi), v. 'luxuriate'; 15 Srb. (Lat. LW?) valjati, v. 'be worth'; Li. valióju, -óti, v. 'be able, avail'; Latv. valāju, āt, v. 'dominate'. Cf. extns. in Gk. élitha, adv. 'very much'; Lat. valide, valde, id.

ual- (3) 'stick, staff, cylinder, roller'. WP I, 20 301-2. Cf. **uāl-** (1), **uol-** (2)

Skt. valāḥ, m. (2) 'beam, pole' (ambig. cf. **uol-** (2)); Arm. gajl, i-st. s. 'gag'; Gk. cf. denom. vb. aloáo, v. 'cudgel, flog'; Illyr. cf. (w)alútas, m. 'staff-bearer'; Br. cf. gwalen, pl. -ennu & gwaliñer, f. 'rod, pole'; Go. walus, OE walu, ON vqlr, m. ('round staff'. Cf. E gun-wale); cf. also ON val-þostr 'thong on hilt'; vqlsi, m. 'penis'; (for Lat. vallus 'stake', see **uarnos**, **is** below)

30 **ual-** (4) 'shout'

Gk. cf. alazón, m. 'boaster, quack'; Cz. volat, inf. 'shout'; cf. ON vqlva 'sibyl'

uāl- (1), **uālō**, **āiō**, **iō** 'turn, stir round, surround'

35 Gk. (ambig.) aléō, aor: étesa, v. 'mill'; Myc. cf. warawito- (epithet of wheels) and Gk. éla-kátē, f. 'distaff, spindle, windlass'; MHG wüelen, v. 'rummage'; EMDu. woelen, v. 'scurry, be busy'; Du. 'stir, grub, toss, roll, fidget'; Fris. woelje, v. 'wind, wrap'; Cz. válet, inf. 'roll'; Latv. vāļaju, v. tr. 'roll'. Nominal types: Gk. (ambig.) hēlos, m. 'boss, stud, corn on foot'; Hes. wálloi, mpl. 'windlass'; R val, m. 'axletree, cylinder'; Cz. vál, m. 'rolling-pin'; 45 Li. (LW fr. Sl.) volas, m. as R; Latv. vāle, f. 'club, cudgel, beater'. (Ambiguous are OHG wuol, OE wōl 'plague' beside OHG wal, f. 'battlefield', prob. to **uōl-**, q.v. but cf. **uāl-**

in Latv. vāls, m. (2) 'overthrow'; vāliem, adv. 'in masses')

uāl- (2) 'ridge, mound, rampart, elevation'. WP I, 301-4. Cf. **uōl-** (1). Ambig.

Ir. fāl, m. 'hedge, boundary fence, fold, protection'; MHG wuol, sm. (2) 'throne, see'; Latv. vāls & vālis, s. 'swath'; R val (3) 'rampart'

uāl- (3) 'hair, horsehair, tail'. Cf. **uōl** (3) Vedic vālah, m. 'horsehair, tail, bristle'; Av. vārō, m. 'tail'; OBrit. cf. guoliat, adj. 'hairy'; (*-ā- in) Li. vālas, m. 'horsehair'

uāldh- (1), form of type **ueldh-**, **uoldh-** implied for Gmc., but cf. **uīdh-**(1).

Gk. (ambig.) althainō, v. 'heal, strengthen'; álthos, gs: -eos, n. 'healing'; Go. waldan, p. t. *waiwald, v. 7 'rule, govern'; OE wealdan, p. t. weold, id.; OHG waltan, sv. 7 pf: wialt, id. (E-grade probable for Skt. vārdhāmi, aor: avṛdham, tr. 'increase, strengthen'; vārdhe, pf: vavārdha, intr. id. in view of Li. véldžiu, veldėti, v. 'inherit, acquire, possess'; o-gde in Skt. vārdhaḥ, m. (2) 'furtherance, augmentation'; Li. valdā, f. 'possession' beside valdžā, f. 'governance'; valdūs 'governable'; OCS and com. Sl. vlada 'governance'; (ambig.) OHG gi-walt, mf. 'force'; OE weald, m. & n. (2) 'power', fr. *uoldh- or *uāldh-)

uāldh- (2), **uāldhro-** (or **uoldh-**, **uoldhro-**) Skt. cf. vārdhraḥ, m. 'thong, sinew'; OE weald, n. (3) 'muscle, sinew'; MHG cf. walte (-wahse) 'nerve, sinew'; OHG walto-wahso, OFris. waldu-waxe, id.

uālg- (1) (**uālgos**, **ā**, **is**, **īə**) 'bent, curved; bend, twist'. WP I, 304

Skt. valgā, f. 'bridle'; Lat. valgus, adj. 'twisted, bent'; LLat. valgium 'curl of the lip'; Ir. failghe, f. 'ring, wreath'; OHG walch, MHG walc, m. 'fight'; walc, sf. & walke, wf. 'fulling-mill'; OE wealc, n. 'roll; attack'; wealcian, v. 'roll up, curl'; Li. valgas, m. 'mooring, rope'; Latv. vālg, m. 'noose'

uālg- (2). Same as (1) (?). Cf. **uolg-** Skt. vālgāmi, v. 'jump'; LLat. valgō, āre, v. (queried: 'deviate, wander'); OE wealcan, sv. 7. 'move round, rotate, toss, fluctuate, go'; E to walk; G cf. walken, v. 'pound, beat, full - wool'

uālg- (?)

W cf. gwaly, pl -on, m. 'capacity'; gwalyo, inf. 'fill, cram'; OE cf. on-walg, OHG ana-walg, adj. 'whole, sound'; Li. valgūs 'voracious'; 5 valgis, m. 'food'; valgau, yti, v. 'eat'. (Iso- phone: OE wealg 'foul, insipid')

uālnos, **om**, is 'rampart, staked fence, picket' Lat. vallus, ī, m. 'spar, stake; rampart'; val- lum, n. 'bulwark, palisade, mound, trench'; 10 Latv. valnis, s. 'mound, trench, ribbing of sock'

uāluis (**uāldhuis?**) 'depression, lowland' Lat. vallis & vallēs, f. 'valley'; Ir. (?) fail, pl. -te, f. 'cliff, precipice'; ON vǫllr, pl. vellir, m. 15 'low meadow'; uncertainly to MHG walt, gs: walde, sm. 'wood, forest'; OE weald, m. id.; Du. woud, n., Fris. wâld, n. id.

(**uāluos**, **uālus**, form of type **uāl-** (3), q. v. and cf. **uāl-**, **uol-**. In Lat. ambig. vallus, ī, m. 20 'stake, post', Go. walus, m. 'staff', and OE walu, id.)

uān- (1) 'thrash, thresh'. (Variant, or extn., of type **uānmn-**. Cf. **uāns-**)

Arm. ganem, v. 'flog'; gan, i-st. 'flogging'; Lat. 25 cf. vannus, gs: ī, m. ('winnowing-fan'; Gk. hainō, anéō, v 'winnow'; cf. án-antos 'un-winnowed'; (LW in) MHG wannen, v. 'riddle - corn' & Du. wannen, v. 'winnow'; Li. vanoti, inf. 'flog'; cf. vantos, fpl. 'birch-rods'; (LW in) Sw. vanna, v. 'winnow'; F. 'winnowing-fan'. Same as next (?).

uān- (2) 'blow; breeze'. (Confusion with type **uān-** (1)?)

Ir. cf. fannán, m. 'breeze'; Cz. vůň, f. 'scent'; 35 vonět, v. 'give off a scent'

uān- (3) 'stay, dally, linger, limp'. Cf. **uāndh-**. (Alb. type *uān- as Lat.). See **uēn-** (2)

Ir. fanaim, v. 'tarry, dwell'; OE wanian, v. 'wane, decline'; ON vana, v. 'diminish; dis- 40 able'; OHG cf. wana- (in wana-witz 'witless'); Hom. énis 'barren' beside ap-ēnés, adj. 'harsh, rough'; Ir. fān, m. 'straying, wandering; exile'; Alb. i vonë, adj. 'late; slow-witted'; Lat. vānus, adj. 'empty, silly, useless, false'; MHG wan, 45 adj. 'empty, deficient, unfulfilled'; OE wan, wann, cpds. wan- 'lacking'; Go. wans, adj., wan, adv. id.; ON vanr, id.; G wahn, adj. 'empty; feeble; insipid; angry'; cf. Wahn-sinn

‘illusion’; Du. waan, m. id.; Fris. cf. wan-ich, adj. ‘crooked; restless; ailing’ beside wan-kantich ‘crooked’ (vocalism of Fris. waen ‘askew, bad’ may be secondary as in Du. waan). Cf. WP I, 14, 108. See next. Gk. ambig.

uandh- (also **uanmn-**?) ‘weak, faint, faint-hearted, uneasy, cramped’. Cf. **uān-** (3) Mlr. & Ir. fann ‘weak, faint’; OW gwann, W gwan, Cor. gwan, Br. gwān, id.; OE wand, n. ‘halting, trepidation’; ON vandr ‘awkward, constrained’

uang- (cf. **ueng-**, **uong-**. Gmc. ambig.) Ir. faing, s. ‘gawky person’; E dial. wank, s. ‘long walk’; G cf. ohne Wank ‘straight, forthrightly’; MHG wanc, gs: wankes, sm. ‘motion; fluctuation’; wanc, adj. ‘unsteady’; ON vakka, v. ‘roam’; á vakki, as adv. ‘wandering’; Norw. vanke, v. ‘stroll, wander’; Sw. vanka, G wanken, id.; Sw. cf. also vank, m. ‘defect’; Alb. (ambig.) cf. i vângët ‘crosseyed’

uanguā, **uanguōn** (?) ‘rim brim, tyre’. Alb. ambig. Cf. **uank-**, **uong-** Gk. ámbē, f. ‘rim, brim, edge’; ámbōn, gs: -ōnos, m. ‘boss’; Alb. vâng, m. ‘hoop, tyre, rim, ring, thong’ (ambig.). (For Alb. i vângët ‘crosseyed’; ON vakkur ‘ambling’; OS wenkian, v. ‘disaffect’, etc. see **uang-** above). See next.

uanguolos (**uanguolos**, **us**) ‘fluctuating, flimsy, flaccid, dull’. Cf. **uang-** Skt. cf. vângāmi, v. ‘go, limp’; vangalā, vangūlā, f. ‘andante’; Per. vang, ving, adj. ‘destitute’; Oss. wängäl, óngäl, adj. ‘accursed’; s. ‘plague’; Gk. amblūs, adj. ‘sluggish, weak; blunt’; MHG wanc, gs: wankes ‘tottering’; sm. (‘lurch; doubt’. Cf. **uang-**. Ambig.); OS wankol, OE wancol, MHG & Ger. wankel, adj. ‘unsteady’; cf. OE wencel, n. ‘child’; Li. vangūs, adj. ‘sluggish’ beside vangstū, vañgti, v. ‘be sluggish’; variant: vângstau, vângstyti (‘defer, dally’: Skt. vañkhāmi, v. ‘go, limp’)

uankos, **ā**, **us** ‘crooked, bent; crook, bend’. Cf. **uang-**, **uanguolos**, etc. Skt. vankah, m. ‘wandering; bend in river’; vankā, f. ‘pommel’; vankūh, adj. ‘swaying’; cf. also vañčāmi, v. ‘go’; Oss. wäng, Dig. jong, iwong, s. ‘limb, joint’; Iron. also wong, ong (fr. a type *uankus); Alb. (ambig.) vâng, m.

(‘hoop, rim, tyre’, but cf. **uang-** and **uanguā**) beside i vângët, adj. ‘squint-eyed’; LLat. cf. vanga, f. ‘spade w. crossbar’; Ir. (ambig.) faing, m. (‘gawk’. See **uang-**); Go. cf. un-wāhs, adj. 5 ‘blameless’; OE wōh ‘crooked’; OS wāh, n. ‘evil’; beside waggs, m. ‘paradise’ (lit. Elysian ‘fields’); OE wang, m. ‘plain, world’; ON vangr ‘meadow’; Norw. vang, id.; cf. Ger. placename Wangen (lit. ‘riverside meadows’) and E. dial. 10 (Notts) the wongs, id.; OCS cf. pa-ōkū, Cz. pa-vouk, m. (‘spider’, lit. ‘twister’). Ambiguously Icel. vagga, pl. vöggur, f. ‘cradle’; vagma, v. ‘rock’. (Isophonic: W gwang, gwanc, f. ‘greed’. Here? Gmc. indistinguishable fr. type 15 *uong-/*ueng-, for which there is no certain evidence)

uankos, **iā** ‘beam, crosspiece’. WP I, 218 Skt. vaṃśah, m. (2) ‘crossbeam’; Mlr. féice, s. ‘roof-beam; lintel’; Ir. féige, f. ‘gable, top, 20 summit’

uanmn-, cf. **uan-** (2) Lat. vannus ‘winnowing-fan’; Fris. cf. wanne, f. ‘winnowing-basket’. (It is uncertain if the Gmc. types in OHG wanna, f. ‘fodder-basket’; 25 Du. wannen, Sw. vanna ‘winnow’ are early LWs., cf. Gmc. *wall, win-, rīks, etc.)

uannos, variant of type **uan-**, for **uandhos** (?), in Ir. fann, adj. ‘weak, faint’; OW gwann, W 30 gwān, Br. Cor. gwan, id.; OE. wann ‘dim, wan’; cf. mod. Icel. van ‘too little’; vana, v. ‘mutilate’; vanur, adj. ‘lacking’; Sw. van-, px. ‘mis-, bad-’; Fris. wan ‘bad, foul’

uansos, **ā** ‘fan, whisk, whisker’. WP I, 262 35 Gk. cf. hup-énē, f. ‘moustache’; OIr. fés ‘beard; pubic hair’; Ir. cf. (dim.) féasóg, f. ‘beard’; OCS vōsū, m. id.; cf. na-ōsū, adj. ‘hairy – of the pubic regions’; Pol. wās, m. ‘moustache’; Cz. vous, m. ‘beard’; R. us, m. 40 ‘whisker, awn’; OPr. wanso, n. ‘whisker’

uap- (**uapā**, **uappā**) ‘chatterbox, fop; chatter, foppery’; **uapōlō**, **iō** ‘flop, fall flat, fail, chatter, play the fop’. Gmc. ambig. Cf. **uabhlos** Skt. vāpus, adj. ‘exquisite’; Alb. vapë, f. ‘sultry heat’; Lat. cf. vappa, mf. ‘fop’; vapidus 45 ‘flat – of wine, vapid’; LLat. cf. vapi-luaris (queried: ‘garlic’); Umb. vapi-, s. ‘prophet’; OE wafian, v. ‘fluctuate, wave’; Li. vapà, mf.

'babblers, prattler'; vapù, éti, v. 'prattle'; cf. also OE wæflian, v. 'prattle, chatter'; E to waffle, id.; Li. vapalioti, inf. id.; ON vafla, v. 'sway'. (Isophonic: Hitt. hwappas, adj. (queried) 'aggressive': hwapphi, v. 'attack')

uāp- (1) (**uāpejō**, **uāpuuō**, **uāpuiō**) 'shout, cry'. Cf. **uap-** and **uāb-** Onomat.

Gk. epūō, Doric. apūō, v. 'call to, invoke, speak'; Umb. cf. vapi- ('prophet'. Length of vowel indeterminate); Slovene vāpiti, inf. 'lament'. (Isophonic: Latv. vāpe, f. 'glaze'; vāpēt, inf. id.). For Hitt. vapiya(mi), v. 'bark', see **uāb-**.

uāp- (2) (**uāpā**, **is**) 'pond, marsh'

Skt. vāpīh, f. 'pond'; OCS vapa, f. 'pond, marsh'

uār- (1) 'crook, bend, crosspiece, forked prop, stake, rung'. Variant in Ir.

Lat. vāra, f. (1) 'prop, forked stick for nets; rafter'; Ir. cf. fárr, gs: fáirre, f. 'post, prop'; Br. gwār, adj. 'bent'; m. 'bend, crook'; cf. gwar-ag, m. 'plough-peg'; W cf. gwar-of, s. 'yoke'; gwar-bin 'yoke-peg, yoke-pin'; Li. vāra, f. 'stake, post, rung'; Cz. (?) vor, m. 'raft'

uār- (2) 'limp, weak, meek'

W gwār, adj. 'meek, tame'; OS wōrig, adj. 'limp'; OE wērig, adj. 'sad, depressed'; E weary; cf. also OE wōrigan, v. ('wander; crumble', intr.)

uār- (3) 'strength, force, violence; strong man, champion'. Gk. forms ambig.

Gk. cf. Arēs, gs: -eōs, m. 'Mars' beside aré, f. ('violence'. Ambig.); cf. also aré-gō, v. 'help' (if fr. aré + ágō); Gk. (cpd?) Hērōs, Doric -ā-, m. 'hero'; W gwawr, m. id.; Illyrian (Lat.) cf. Varrō, ōnis, m. 'robber'; ME warr(e) 'war'; Du. war, f. 'confusion'; cf. G Wirr-warr, id.; (LW in Fr. guerre); R vor, m. 'thief'; Li. varà, f. 'force, violence'; varu, adv. 'by force'; Latv. vara, f. 'force'; varu, ēt, v. 'be able'; varen, adv. 'mightily, very'; varonis, m. ('hero'. Lat. bārō, ōnis is said to be a variant of type varō, m. (1) 'fool'; (2) 'mercenary')

uār- (4) 'water, liquid, fluid, flood'. Cf. **uor-** (5)

Skt. vār, vāri, n. 'water'; Av. vārō, m. 'rain'; vairis, f. 'lake'; Sogd. wār, s. 'rain'; Tokh. A wār, B war, s. 'water'; Oss. cf. warīn, warun,

s. and v. 'rain'; OE wōr, s. 'water, ooze' beside (*-ǣ-) wær, n. 'ocean'; ON vari, n. 'lymph'; cf. also OE wōr-hana, wm. 'moor-cock'; Du. woerhaan, m. 'pheasant' beside woerd, m. 'duck'. (Cz. var, m., Pol. war, m. s. = 'brew'; Cz. vařit, Pol. warzyć, inf. 'brew, boil'. Of uncertain origin but with an isophone in Latv. vāru, it, v. 'boil'). Here also Per. bārīdan, v., bārīš, s. 'rain'

10 **uārbh-** (**uārbhl-**) 'twitter, warble'

E warble, v.; warble-fly 'bot-fly'; Skt. cf. varvaṇā (a fly), beside barbaṇā, f. id.; OCS vrbij, m. 'sparrow'; R vorobèj, Blg. vràbej, vràbec, vrabalèc, m. id.; Cz. vrabec, id.; Pol. wróbel, m. id.; (zero-gde in) Hes. rháphos, m. (kind of bird); Li. virbē, f. 'moorhen'. (The background of Alb. borboléc 'bot-fly' is obscure)

uārēn- (**uārēn-**, **uārēn-**) 'lamb'. WP I, 269

20 Pahl. cf. (dim.) varak, id.; Per. bare, id. (and 'kid'); Oss. cf. wārīnk, Dig. wār, wārīnkā, pl. wālītā (sic), id.; Arm. gařn, gs: gařin, ab. s. -amb, id.; Cypro-Minoan warno (oblique cases), id.; Cret.. warēn, Gk. arén, gs: arnós, mf. id.

uārikos 'bent, bowed, crooked, drooping'.

Cf. **uār-** (1) & (2)

Lat. vāricus, adj. 'bent, bowed'; OS wōrig, adj. 'limp'; OE wērig 'weary, sad' beside wōrigan, v. 'wander; totter, collapse'; cf. Srb. varakati, varati, v. 'cheat'; Blg. varam, v. id.; Ukr. cf. varijat, adj. 'crazy'

(**uār-**, intens. var. of type **uār-** (1) in

Lat. (variant) varrus 'net-prop'; Ir. fárr 'prop')

35 **uāruā** 'growl, rave'. Cf. **uru-** (2). Gk. ambig. Onomat.

Gk. ará, aré, f. 'prayer'; cf. arázō, v. 'growl'; Hes. arúō, v. 'abuse, shout at'; araños, adj. 'cursed'; Slovak vrava, f. 'speech, talk'; vравet', inf. 'talk'; Tokh. cf. wār-w-, v. ('shout at' or sim.)

uas- (**uasilos**, **uaslos**) 'flag, limp; flagging, wavering, limping'

Lat. varius, adj. 'changeable'; Gk. cf. (?) aílouros ('cat', lit. 'wavytail' (?)); W cf. gwall, pl. -au, m. 'defect, lack'; Cor. gwall, pl. -ow, m. 'lapse, lack'; MHG cf. wesel, adj. (2) 'limp'; Li. cf. vasnoti, inf. 'flap, flutter'

uās- (**uōs-**?) 'fluid'. Cf. **uos-**, **ues-** (5) and WP I, 308

Per. bāh, s. 'semen'; Hitt. wasi, n. (a ritual drink); OE wōs, n. 'juice, liquor, sap'; wēse, adj. 'wet'; OE ooze; Sw. (?) os, n. 'vapour, steam'; cf. mat-os 'smell of food'; kol-os 'fire-damp'; short vowel in MHG wase, wm. 'turf'; E dial. wazz, s. 'urine'. (NB. Gk. haīma 'blood' is entirely ambiguous, fr. *uāsimmn-? Other possible cognates arise in Gk. eīóeis, Doric -ā- 'squelchy, oozy', of geese, of a harbour, if fr. a type *uāsient-, cf. also eīōn, s. queried 'mudflat', if fr. *uāsīōn. W gwaed, m. 'blood', ambig., may derive from *uāsito-)

uāstos, is 'empty; space'. Cf. WP I, 109 & 219

Lat. vāstus, adj. 'waste, huge; insatiable'; OIr. fāss, adj. 'empty'; Ir. fās, adj. 'desolate, deserted'; OHG wuosti, OE wēste, Dutch woest, adj. 'desert, waste, desolate, empty'; OS cf. wōstin, wōstinnia, f. 'desert'; (NB. The Eng. form waste is hybridized with Gmc. via OFr. Cf. guast, whence Fr. gâter 'to spoil'; It. guasto 'waste')

uastu 'settlement, township'. Cf. **ues-** (2). WP I, 307

Skt. vastu, n. 'place'; variant: vāstu, n. id. (and 'house'); Tokh. wašt., pl. waštu; B ost, s. 'house' beside Tokh. AB waste 'shelter'; Myc. wastu, Gk. ástu, gs: ásteos, n. 'city, citadel'; cf. Myc. wa(s)to(s) 'citizen'; Messap. vastei ('to the city': Gk. ástei, id.)

uat- (**uatil-**) 'bend, fluctuate; bent, diverted'. Cf. **uotulos** (?)

Lat. vatus, adj. 'knock-kneed'; cf. (?) vatillum (vatillum, batillum), n. 'coal-shovel, frying-pan'; OHG wadal & wadil, sm. 'slipper, pun-kah'; MHG wadel, adj. 'shaky'; OE cf. waðum, waðuma, wm. 'fluctuation, surge'; ON vøðvi, m. 'muscle'; G cf. Wädel, m. 'phase of the moon' beside Wedel, m. 'fan, tail'; long grade in Gk. étrion, Doric. ā-, n. ('warp', Ambig.) and in Ir. fáithim, v. 'hem, tuck'. (Isophonic: MHG. Ger. wade, wm. 'calf of leg'; wade-bein, n. id.; OS waðo, wm. id.; OE weðel, m. 'bandage'. A possible form *uoturis is suggested by Gk. ósuris, f. 'creeper, vine-plant'. The extended form of Li. vatulas, m. 'pie,

pastry' – cf. LLat. torta, id. for the semantic parallel – is either fr. *uatulos or fr. *uotulos).

uātis, os, iə 'shouting, frenzy, raving; brawler, raver'. Cf. **uot-**. WP I, 216

Oss. was, adj. 'holy'; s. ('sermon, report'; phonol. as in wīs 'withy', cf. **uīt-** (1) below); Lat. vātēs, m. 'prophet'; Gaul. vāteis, pl. 'prophets'; Mlr. fáth, s. 'poem'; fáid, f. 'cry'; fáith, m. 'prophet'; W gwawd, pl. -iau, m. 'panegyric; jeering'; OE wōþ, f. 'voice, sound, song'. (For Go. wōþs, ON óðr, G Wut, etc. see **uōdhejō, uōdhos**)

(**uāuerjə**, see **uāuerā**. Thus in

Li. voverē, f. 'squirrel'; Latv vāvere, f. id.)

ue (**uē, uə, u**), enclitic: 'and, but, or, also, so, indeed'. WP I, 188. Cf. **auē**

Skt. vā 'or'; vā-va 'just, indeed'; Av. vā, as Skt.; Per. va, ve 'and'; Oss. wā . . . wā . . .

'both . . . and . . .'; Tokh. B wa 'still, yet'; cf. wat 'or'; Arm. ve, u 'and'; Hiero-Hitt. āwā, id.; Gk. (Hom.) ēé ('or', cf. **auē**); Lat. ve 'or';

-ve, encl. ('and'. Cf. also si-ve, ce-u); Go. cf. -wa (in hwai-wa, cj. 'as'); Li. cf. u-gi 'well,

now, so'

uebhəlos (**uebhlos, uobhəlos**) 'beetle'. WP I, 258

OHG wibil, MHG wibel, sm. 'weevil'; OE wifel, m. 'beetle, weevil'; MHG cf. wibelen,

G wibbeln, wiebeln, v. 'swarm'; (o-gde in) G Wabbel, m. 'beetle'; Li. vabalas, m. 'beetle,

insect, cockchafer'; vabolē, f. 'dungbeetle'; Latv. cf. vabole, vabule, f. 'beetle'. (Isophonic:

MHG wēbel, n. 'woof'; MLG wēvel, id.)

. **uebhō** (zero-gde: **ubh-** from notional ****ubh-**) 'weave'. WP I, 257

Skt. cf. vabhrāmi, v. 'stray' beside ubhnāmi, v. 'knit, bind'; Av. ub-, v. id.; Per. cf. bāftan,

inf. 'weave, twist'; bāfende 'weaver'; Oss. wa-fīn, v. id.; wáfān, s. 'loom'; Tokh. B. wap-,

v. id.; Br. gwéa, W gweu, inf. 'weave, knit'; OHG wēban, OE wefan, ON vefa, sv. 5. id.

beside ON vefja, v. 'wrap';

ued- 'speak, utter'. Cf. **uod-**

Skt. vādāmi, v. 'talk'; Gk. cf. acídō, v. ('sing', fr. *sm-uedjō); W. cf. gweddi, pl. -iau, f. 'prayer'; gweddio, inf. denom. 'pray'; OHG cf. (long-gde) far-wāzan, sv. 7. 'curse'

uēd- (1) 'fluctuate, waft, blow'

MHG wāzen, sv. 7 'breathe, exhale'; wāz(e), sm. & wm. 'blowing, breath, gale, storm'; ver-wāzen, sv. 7. 'damn'; Li. vēduóti, v. 'wave, fluctuate; cool, refresh'; vēdis, gs: vēdžio, m. 'oscillation'

uēd- (2) (**uēdijos**) 'wet, damp'. (Arm. type *uēdjo-)

Oss. wdain, Dig. wodajun, inf. 'wet'; Arm. geč, gs: giči, ab. s. -av, adj. 'wet'; OE wæt, adj. 'damp, wet'; wæta, wm. 'moisture, fluid'; ON vátr, adj. 'wet'; mod. also væta, f. 'wetness'; cf. wætla, inf. 'ooze'; Sw. vát, adj. 'wet'; vāta, f. 'wetness'

uēdm-, **uēdnom** 'bride-price, dowry'. WP I, 256

Gk. hédnon, n. 'bridal gift'; Burgundian witte-mo(n) 'dowry'; OFris. wetma, witma, wm. id.; OE wituma, weotuma, wm. id.; OCS (and com. SL.) věno, n. id. (Not related to OHG widamo, id., see Kl. DEW: Wittum and next)

uēdh- (1) 'marry; marriage; bride, bridal'. Cf. **uīuēdh-** and WP I, 254

Skt. vadhūh, f. 'bride'; Av. cf. vaōryō, adj. 'marriageable'; Oss. cf. ār-wād, s. 'bride-price'; W cf. dy-weddi, pl. -iaū, mf. 'marriage'; Li. vedys, gs: vēdžio, m. 'bridegroom'; vēdeš 'married'; Latv. vedēji, mpl. 'wedding-guests of the bridegroom'; vedības, fpl. 'homing of the bride'; Gk. cf. nēthis, f. ('spinster', fr. *ne-ūedhi-); ēitheos ('bachelor', fr. a type *ne-ūūēdh-, see **uīuēdh-**); G cf. Wittum (confusion w. type **uēdm-** and w. OHG widamo 'widow's endowment'. See **uīdheūā**)

uēdh- (2) 'lead, bring, carry'. WP I, 254

Skt. vadhāmi, v. ('take home'. Infl. of **uēdh-** (1), q. v.); Av. vad-, v. tr. & intr. 'lead; go'; Tokh. AB, cf. wāy-, v. 'lead'; Hitt. wedāmi, v. 'carry, bring'; OIr. fedim, v. 'lead, bring'; OCS vedō, vesti (and com. Sl.), v. tr. 'lead, bring'; Li. vedù, vēsti, v. 'lead, guide; wage, carry on'; Latv. vedu, vest, v. 'lead; travel'; OPr. cf. wedeis, 2sg. opt. 'mayest lead'; prob. o-gde in Gk. oth-neōs ('stranger, newcomer', cf. **neū-**)

uēdh- (3) 'join, fit'. Cf. **uēdh-** (1)

OW & W gweddu, inf. 'suit, fit, yoke'; gwedd, pl. -au, f. 'yoke'; gweddw, adj. (1) 'fitting,

exact'; MHG wēten, wētten, sv. 5. 'join, yoke'; ge-wēt, sn. 'yoked pair'; ge-wēte, wm. 'fellow'; spinne-wēt, sn. 'cobweb'; Hitt. cf. wedumas, wetummar, weti- (queried: 'building', lit. 'joinery?'); Gk. cf. esthlós, adj. 'good, fitting' thém-ethlon, éd-ethlon 'base, foundation, basis'; Hes. ethmoí, mpl. ('chains, ropes' or sim.); Ir. cf. feadhan, f. 'yoke; team' beside feidhm, pl. feadhma, feadhanna, f. 'function, act, task'; Mlr. fedan 'team'

uēdh- (4) 'fight'

Tokh. B wät-, wet-, v. id.; weta, s. id.; Gk. cf. á-ethlon, n. ('contest', fr. *sm-ūedhlom); Hes. cf. éthōn, gs: -ontos 'striking'; (alleged) éthō, v. tr. 'strike'; Lat. cf. bellum, n. ('war', fr. *dui-ūedhlom) beside pro-ellium, n. ('battle', fr. *pro-ūedhljo-); OIr. cf. feidm, m. 'effort'; Ger. cf. Wett-in Wett-streit ('contest'. Sc. antics of R o-gde po-vodevāt 'wage war')

uēdher- (**uēdhr-**) 'weather'. WP I, 222. Cf. **auēdhr-**

Skt. vadhar, n. 'thunderbolt'; vadharyāmi, v. 'hurl thunderbolts'; OHG wētar, OE weder, ON veðr, n. 'weather, wind, lower air, sky'; OCS vedrū, vedro, mn. ('fine weather; heat-wave', and com. Sl.);

uēdhlom, see **uēdh-** (4)

uēdhris 'castrated animal; wether'. WP I, 255

Skt. vādhriḥ, adj. 'castrated'; m. 'castrated animal'; Hes. ethris, m. 'wether'; OE weder, m. id. (but weðer, id. unrelated. See **uētos**, -es-); ON (ambig.) veðr, gs: veðrs, m. 'wether' **uēg-** 'twist, weave'. WP I, 247. Cf. **uīg-** (1)

Alb. vegj, v. 'weave'; vegjë, f. 'loom'; OIr. figim, Ir. fighim, v. 'weave'; -fige, cpds. '-weaving'; cf. Ir. feagán, m. 'flange of spinning-wheel'; W gweu, inf. 'weave'; gwau, pl: gweu-oedd, m. 'weave, texture'; G cf. Wocken, m. 'distaff'

uēgh- 'say, utter'

Skt. cf. vāghát, nt-st, m. 'official at sacrifice'; Per. gūvam, guftan, v. 'say'; Arm. gogem, aor. 3s. gog, v. 'say, utter'; Hitt. hwekmi, hwikmi (hweikmi), 3pl: hukanci, v. 'pronounce, declare'

uēghros, is (uēghlis) 'slim, tiny'

Arm. girg, adj. 'tender, delicate'; Alb. i vogërr,

adj. 'stunted'; beside *i vogël*, adj. 'small'; Ir. cf. *fighe fighe* 'trifle, triviality'

ueġer- (**ueġər-**) 'rouse; lively'. Cf. **ueġō**, **uoġeġiō**, **uoġeros**

Hitt. cf. *wakariya(mi)*, *wagar-*, v. ('incite', prob. o-gde); Gk. *egeirō*, v. id.; cf. Lat. *vegeō*, ēre, v. 'thrive'; W *gwair*, adj. 'fresh, keen'; (o-gde in) OHG *wahhar*, *wackar*, adj. 'fresh, bright'; OE *wacor* 'vigilant'; ON *vakr*, f. *vōkr* 'vigilant'. (NB. For Lat. *vigeō*, *vigil*, see **guġeġiō**, **guġilos**). Isophonism: Latv. *vezeri*, mpl. 'dragon-flies'

ueġō- (1), element of the following (?)

Av. cf. *vazaya*, f. 'lizard'; Per. *vazaq*, s. 'frog'; Li. *vėžys*, m. 'crab, crayfish'; *vėžlys*, m. 'tor-toise'; Latv. *vēzis*, s. 'crab'. (Oss. isophone (?) *wázal*, adj. = 'cool, cold')

ueġō, **eġō** (2) 'rouse, make move; move'. Cf. **auġē-**. WP cf. I, 246 & I, 669

Skt. *vajāmi*, v. 'go'; (long-gde in) *vājah*, m. 'speed, vigour, gain'; Av. *vaz-*, v. 'reinforce'; cf. *vadžris*, m. 'doer, achiever'; Per. *bāzidan*, inf. 'play'; Tokh. A cf. *wac*, s. 'fight'; Gk. cf. *aéksō*, tr. ('increase', fr. **auġēs-* or **uġēs-*); Lat. *vegeō*, ēre, v. 'thrive, stir'; W cf. *gwaint* & *gwain*, adj. ('brisk, smart', fr. **ueġant*, **ueġnt-*); MHG *wicken*, v. 'jump, dance'; Eng. dial. *wick*, adj. 'alive'; (uncertainly) cf. Gk. *ep-eġō*, v. tr. ('press, drive, urge, hasten', if fr. **epi-ueġiō*)

ueġh- 'carry, convey, transport; conveyance, roadway, means of transport'. WP I, 249. Cf. **uoġh-**

Skt. *vāhāmi*, v. 'convey, transport'; Av. *vazāmi*, v. 'lead, conduct, draw'; Per. cf. *ā-vīzam*, -*vīxtan*, v. 'suspend'; Cypr. Pamph. *wékhō*, aor: *éwexe*, 3s. 'convey, deliver'; Alb. *vjedh*, aor: *vodha*, v. 'steal'; Lat. *vehō*, ēre, v. 'convey'; cf. also (?) *trahō*, ēre, v. ('draw', if fr. **trə-ueġhō*?) beside *incohō*, āre, v. ('begin', if fr. **en-ko-ueġhāiō*); Go. *ga-wigan*, tr. 'move'; OHG *wēgan*, sv. 5. id.; OE *wegan*, sv. 5. 'bring, bear, wear, weigh'; MHG *wēgen*, sv. 5. 'betake oneself; weigh'; ON *vega*, p. t. *vá*, sv. 5. 'lift, weigh, attack'; OCS *vezō*, *vesti*, v. ('convey', and com. Sl.); Li. *vežū*, *vėžti*, id.; Latv. cf. *vezums*, m. 'cartage, load'. Nominal types: Skt. *vahyaḥ* 'portable'; *vahyam*, n. 'sedan-chair, litter'; *vāhyaḥ*, adj. 'ridden,

borne'; *vāhyam*, n. 'beast of burden'; Av. *vaz-yəm*, n. 'load'; Oss. cf. *ām-wāz*, adj. 'of the same weight'; á-wādz, s. (sic) 'furrow'; Alb. *vijë*, dim. *vizë*, f. ('line, furrow', fr. **ueġhijə*);

5 Lat. *vehes* & *vehis*, f. 'load', cf. *vehe-menter*, adv. ('vehemently', lit. 'weightily'); Rustic Lat. *veha*, Lat. *vīa*, f. ('way', also in Rustic Lat. 'cart'); Umb. *vef*, acc. pl. ('weights' or 'pounds'); *vehier*, pl. 'city-gates'; Osc. *veia*, f. 'cart'; Gallo-Latin *vegeia*, f. 'river-berge'; Go. *wegs* & *wigs*, dp: *wegim*, m. 'way'; OHG *wēg*, OE *weg*, m. 'way, road'; Du. *weg*, id.; OE also *wegu*, f. 'cart'; ON *vegr*, np. *vegar* & *vegir*, m. (1) 'way, road'; (2) as a fpl. 'levers'; 15 (*long-gde* in *vág*, f. 'weight, balance'; MHG *wæge*, adj. 'preponderant', fr. **ueġhijə*); ON *vægi*, n. ('weight', w. **-ē-*) as also Li. *vėžė*, f. 'rut, track': Lat. *vīa*; Latv. cf. *vezms*, *vezums*, m. 'cartload'. Denominative: Lat. *in-viō*, -*viāre*, v. ('go, walk'. In Romance = 'send'); OHG *wēgōn*, v. 'aid'. See next

ueġhen- (**ueġhn-**) 'carrier, conveyer, conveyance; carriage, cartage'. Cf. **ueġh-**

Skt. *vahanam*, n. 'conveyance'; *vāhniḥ*, m. 'charioteer; steed'; Av. *vazanəm*, n. 'cartage, conveyance'; -*vazanō*, adj. cpds. '-conveying'; Lat. cf. (?) *vēna*, f. ('tube, vein'; LLat. also 'stream - of tar'; cf. *ductus*, ūs in a similar sense); Gaul. cf. *co-vinnus*, m. ('chariot'. Cf. 25 W *cy-wain*, v. 'convey'); OIr. *fén*, Ir. *féan*, pl. *féin*, m. 'wagon'; W *gwain*, pl. *gweiniau*, f. (2) 'support'; (3) 'carriage'; (o-gde in) OHG *wagan*, mpl: *wagene*, *wegene*, m. ('cart', and com. Gmc.); Blg. *vezni*, mpl. 'scales, balance'; 35 Li. *veženà*, f. 'goods in transit' beside *vežmenė*, pl. 'baggage'

ueġhidhlom, -**tlom**, -**trom**, extn. of type **ueġh-** in

Skt. *vahitram*, n. 'boat'; Lat. *vehiculum*, n. 40 'conveyance'; Cz. cf. *vozidlo*, n. id.

ueġhls-, extn. of type **ueġh-** in

Av. *vāšay(ami)*, v. 'pull, draw'; Lat. *vexō*, āre, v. 'toss up and down; vex, trouble'; OCS and com. Sl. *věšō*, *věsiti*, v. 'hang'; *věsū*, *věsa*, mf. 45 'weight'. Cf. also Lat. *vēlum*, n. 'sail'; OCS *veslo* 'oar', and the aorist forms of Skt. *a-vāk-ṣam* 'I conveyed'; Lat. *vēxī*, id.; OCS *věsū*, id.

ueġhtis 'lift, weight, conveyance'

Av. cf. *vastar*, m. 'draught-animal'; Lat. *vectis*, gp: -ium, m. 'lever'; OIr. *fecht*, mf. (1) 'journey'; W *gwaith*, pl. *gweithiau*, f. 'course'; OBr. cf. (?) *guithennou*, pl. 'veins'; Corgóth, *gwýth*, pl. *gwythy*, f. 'vein, stream'. Semantics of ? Lat. *vēna*, if fr. **ueǵhnā*; MHG *wihete*, cpds. 'weight-, scale-'; OE *wiht*, f. 'weighing, weight'; G *Ge-wicht*, id.; ON *vætt*, pl. *vættir*, f. (1) 'weight'; OCS cf. *vezti*, *vesti*, inf. 'to convey'; Li. *o-gde važtà*, *važtà*, f. 'freight; car, carriage'

ueibō, iō (uib-) 'twist, turn'. Cf. **uoi-** Lat. cf. *vībīcēs*, pl. 'weals'; ? cf. *vībōnēs*, pl. 'patience-flower, britannicus'; Gk. cf. *amēibō*, v. ('change', if from **sm-ueibō*) beside *o-gde am-oibē*, f. id.; Go. *weipan*, sv. 1. 'wreath'; MHG *wīfen*, sv. 1. 'twist; sway'; OE *wīpian*, wv. ('wipe, clean' here?); Latv. *viebjū*, *viebt*, v. 'twist, wriggle; pull faces'. Nominal types: OHG in Latin laws *wīfa*, f. 'boundary-mark'; LG *wīpe*, f. 'bunch of straw, wisp'; MHG *wīfe*, sf. as OHG; Latv. *viebas*, fpl. 'grimaces'

ueid- (uid-) 'see; look; appear; show; watch; know'. Cf. **uoid-**, **uid-**. WP I, 237

Tokh. A cf. *wit-*, v. 'see, look'; Arm. *gitem*, *gitnam*, v. 'know; learn'; Gk. *eidēsō*, Doric *idēsō*, v. 'shall know' beside Hom. *eidomai*, mp. 'appear; am seen'; Lat. cf. *videō*, ēre, pf: *vīdī*, v. 'see, look'; MHG *wīzen*, sv 1. 'observe; reprove'; Go. cf. *witan*, wv. 'look at, see' beside *fair-weitjan*, wv. 'look around'; *id-weitjan*, wv. 'despise'; G *weisen*, v. 'show'; *verweisen*, v. 'reproach'; OE *wītan*, v. 'guard, watch'; Du. *wijten* v. 'attribute; reproach'; MĪr. *fiadaim*, v. 'declare, proclaim'; ar-*fiadaim*, id., cf. also as-*ind-fēdim*, v. 'narrate, set forth'; Ir. *fēadaim*, v. 'I can'; *nī féid* 'I cannot'; defective: *fēadar* 'I know'; type **uid-* in W *gwýdd*, m. 'knowledge'; OCS and com. Sl. *vižďo*, *viděti*, v. 'see'; OLith. *veizdmi*, v. 'see'; mod. *veizdžiu*, *veizdėti*, v. 'look'; Latv. (*o-gde*?) cf. *viedu* & *viedēju*, *viedēt*, v. 'see, observe'. Nominal types: Av. cf. *vīdus*, adj. ('knowing', fr. **uid-*); Gk. *eīdos*, eos, n. 'shape, aspect'; cf. also *óneidos*, n. ('blame, shame'. To *ónomai*, v. see **uon-** (2) below); Go. cf. *id-weit*, OE *ed-wīt*, n. 'scorn'; Lat. cf. *form-īdō*,

inis, m. ('scarecrow'. See **dhřm-**); cf. also Lat. *in-vidia* ('envy', semantically = Li. *pa-výdas*, id. and cf. OCS *ob-ida* 'insult'); OIr. *fiad* & *féid*, f. 'respect'; *fiad* (also: 'in face of' as prep.); *fiadu*, m. ('witness', fr. **ueidus*) beside MĪr. *fiada*, gs: -ain, m. id.; cf. Ir. *féadhm*, m. 'praise, fame'; W cf. *gwýdd*, m. 'knowledge'; cf. **uid-* in MHG *witz(e)*, sf. 'wit, knowledge'; OE *witt*, n. id. beside *in-wit*, n. ('evil': Lat. *in-vidia*); OCS (and com. Sl.) *vidŭ*, m., *vidŭj*, f. 'aspect, appearance'; Pol. cf. *widz*, m. 'onlooker'; Li. *véidas*, m. 'aspect, face, picture'; Latv. *veids*, m. 'shape'

ueidəlos (ueidel-, ueidul-) 'sight, image, shape'. Cf. **ueid-**, **uid-**, **uidul-** Gk. cf. *eidál-imos*, adj. 'good-looking'; a-*eide-los* 'unseen, dark'; *eidúllion*, n. 'idol'; Go. cf. *fair-weitl*, n. 'theatre'; Srb. *vidjelo*, n. 'light'; OPr. *weidulis*, s. 'pupil of the eye'; Li. cf. *veizōlas*, m. usu. -lai, mpl. (dial.) 'staring eyes'; pa-*vyduolis*, s. 'jealous person'

ueids- (ueidsō, iō, ueidsāiō), extrn. of type **ueid-**, q. v. in

Gk. *eisomai*, v. 'shall know'; Lat. *visō*, ēre, v. 'see, survey, visit'; OS *wīsian*, wv. 'show, declare, teach' beside *wīsōn*, v. 'visit, frequent, pester'; MHG *wīsen*, wv. 'show, teach; guide; warn; seek, visit'; ON *vīsa*, v. 'show'; *vīsi*, m. 'leader'

ueig- (uig-) 'go'. Cf. **uīg-** (1) Skt. *z-gde vijāmi*, *vije*, v. 'move, hurry'; Oss. *wīgīn*, Dig. *wegun*, v. tr. 'shake'; Tokh. AB *wik-*, v. 'avoid; disappear'; Gk. cf. *ep-eīgō*, v. tr. ('drive, urge' ? here); *ep-eīgomai*, mp. intr. 'hurry'; MHG *wīchen*, sv. 1. 'go, move, shift, dodge, recoil, escape'; OE *wīcan*, sv. 1. 'give way'; ON *víkja*, v. 'go, move, turn'; Sw. *vika*, s. 'fold'; *giva* - 'give way' beside *vicka*, v. ('wag, sway', fr. **uīk-*). Cf. **ueig-**

ueigslo-, cf. **ueig-** G *Weichsel*, f. 'springtide'; ON *víksl*, n. 'passing, bypassing'; *víkstr*, pp. 'changed'; (Li. cf. *veigzlūs*, adj. 'precise, distinct'. Isophonic ?) **ueigh-** 'sharp, keen, active, smart'

MĪr. *féig*, adj. id.; Ir. *feigh*, *féige*, id.; Sw. *vīg*, adj. 'active, smart'; MHG cf. *wīc*, gs: *wīges*, sm. 'war'; OE *wīg*, n. id. cf. MHG *wīgen*, OE *wīgan*, sv. 1. 'fight'; Li. dial. cf. *veigzlūs*, adj.

(2) 'active', but cf. **ueik-** (2)

ueiġ- (?) 'blemish, defect' (ambig. cf. **ueiġ-** for Ir. and Gmc.)

Arm. *gež*, gs: *gizi*, ab. s. *gizav*, s. 'spot, stain'; Ir. cf. *féigh*, adj. (ambig.) ((1) 'weak', but see **ueiġ-**); *féige*, f. (2) 'fault, blemish'; MHG *wīch* (and *wich*), sm. 'waving; flight'; (o-gde in) *weich*, adj. 'soft, pliant, weak'. Cf. **ueiġ-**, **uoīġ-ueik-** (1) 'like; likeness; likelihood'. Cf. **ueiksəlos**. WP I, 233

Gk. *eikō*, v. (1) 'resemble'; *eikōn*, -ónos, f. 'image'; *eikós*, gs: -ótos, n. 'likelihood'; *eikós esti* 'it is likely'; OE *wīh*, *wēoh*, n. 'image, idol'. (Isophonic: Arm. *geš*, *giši*, *gišav* 'corpse'; lit. 'shape?')

ueik- (2) (**ueikō**, **iō**, **uīnk-**, **uīk-**) 'force, struggle'. WP I, 232

Lat. cf. *vincō*, ěre, pf: *vīcī*, v. 'conquer'; OIr. cf. *fichim*, v. ('fight', fr. ***uīk-**); Go. *weihan*, sv. 1. 'fight'; OHG *wīhan*, sv. 1. 'fight, subdue'; Li. *veikiū*, *veikti*, v. 'do, act, work, make' beside *vykstū*, *vỹkti*, v. 'happen' cf. *vỹkęs*, f: -usi, ppp. 'successful'; Latv. *veicu*, *veikt*, v. 'overcome, enforce, win'; refl. 'succeed'. Nominal types: Mīr. *fiach*, m. 'compulsion; debt'; *fiachant*, s. 'compulsion'; Ir. cf. *fíoch*, m. ('feud, fight', fr. ***uīk-**); ON *vígr*, adj. ('fighting-fit', fr. ***uīkós**); *vígi*, n. 'stronghold, fortress'; Li. *viekas*, m. 'strength'; *veikà*, f. 'activity'; *veikùs* and *véikus*, adj. 'lively'; Latv. cf. *veikls*, adj. 'nimble, able, active'; Li. *veiklùs*, id. beside *veikalas*, m. 'deed, feat'

ueik- (**ueikā**, **uīk-**) (3) 'with difficulty, barely, hardly'

Gk. *eikē* 'at random, by chance; in vain'; Doric cf. *eikō*, v. 'yield, allow'; Li. *veik* 'nearly'; *be-veik*, id.; Lat. cf. *vix* 'scarcely'

(**ueiklos**, see **ueik-** (2). Isophonic: Cz. *viklat*, inf. 'totter')

ueiksəlos, *ā* 'aspect, figure, likeness; like, similar'. Cf. **ueik-** (1). WP I, 233

Gk. *eikelos*, adj. 'similar'; Li. *veikslas*, m. 'aspect, figure'; *paveikslas*, m. 'example, image'; *veikslus*, adj. 'clear'; Ir. cf. *féachaim*, *féicim* (sic), v. 'look at, see'

ueik- (**uoik-**, **uīk-**) 'settlement, dwelling'. See **uoik-**, **uīk-** as sep. entries. WP I, 231 and following entries.

Skt. *veśah*, m. 'tenant, neighbour'; cf. *viś*, f. 'settlement'; Av. cf. *vīš*, f. 'house, family, village'; Myc. cf. (o-gde) *woiko(n)de*, adv. 'homeward'; Gk. (o-gde) *oīkos*, m. 'house, dwelling'; Alb. (LW)? cf. *vis*, pl. -e, m. ('place', if for ***ueikjo-** or ***uīkjo-**); Lat. (***ei-** or ***oi-**) *vīcus*, *i*, m. 'village, street' beside OLat. *vīcem*, acc. 'village'; (uncertainly cf. Lat. *uxor*: Osc. *usur* 'woman', if fr. ***uoik-sor-**); Ligurian (?) in Rumansh, cf. *veče*, *vetša*, s. ('place', but It. cf. *in-vece* 'in-stead'); Go. *weihs*, gs. *weihsis*, n. 'village'; OHG, OS *wīh*, m. 'temple'; adj. 'holy'; MHG *wīch*, gs: *wīhes*, sm. 'dwelling, town'; adj. 'holy'; cf. also *wīhe*, *wīwe*, wm. 'dedication'; OCS (and com. Sl.) cf. (zero-gde) *viši*, f. 'village'; Li. *viešas*, adj. 'public'; cf. *vieš-butis*, s. ('hotel', see **bhūtis**)

ueikāt- (**uoikāt-**), cf. **ueik-**

Skt. *veśatvam*, n. 'tenancy, vassalage' beside (*vṛddhi*) *vaiśyatā*, f. 'peasant status, peasantry'; OS *wīhetha*, f. 'sacramental vessels'

(**ueikō**, **iō** (a possible alternative to type **ueik-** (3), in which Gk. is ambig.))

Gk. *eikō*, v. 'retreat'; MHG *wīhen*, ww. 1. 'weaken, exhaust' .

ueilis, *os* 'base, cheap; baseness, cheapness'. (Lat., Gmc. & Sl. ambig. cf. **uīl-** (1) and WP I, 214 & 312)

Lat. *vīlis*, 'cheap, worthless'; OIr. *fial* 'modest'; s. 'shame'; ON *víl*, n. 'misery'; OCz. *vily* 'lustful, lewd'; *vilenie* 'fornication'

uei-mi (2s: **uei-si**, 3s: **uei-ti**) 'go'. Cf. **uei-** Skt. *vemi*, *veši*, *veti*; 1pl. *vimáh*, 3pl. *vyánti*, v. id. Hitt. *we(mi)*, 3s: *wici*, 3pl: *wanci* & *wenci* 'come'; Hom. cf. *eísato* 'he went'; Alb. cf. plural *vemi* 'we go'; *venē* ('they go'. Otherwise anomalous)

uein- (?) (**uoin-** ?)

Skt. *vénāmi*, v. 'long, desire'; *venyáh* 'lovable'; *venáh*, adj. 'longing'; Lat. cf. *op-īnus*, adj. 'thought-of, in mind'; *in-opīnus*, adj. 'unexpected'; *opīnor*, *ārī*, v. 'suppose'; *opīniō*, -ōnis, m. 'opinion, rumour, vogue, self-esteem'. (Isophonic: Ir. *fian* 'wild, fierce')

ueis- 'grow; growth, bud'. Cf. **uois-** (3), **uis-** (1). WP I, 242

OE *wīse*, s. 'new shoot, bud'; ON *vísir*, pl. 'shoots'; Li. *veisiū*, *veīsti*, v. 'produce'; cf.

veislūs, adj. 'fruitful, fertile'; vislūs, id.; veislē, f. 'próduce, brood'; Ir. fial, adj. 'generous'

ueit-, cf. **uoit-** (3)

(E-gde in) R vitàt', inf. 'live; perch, hover'

ueiuer- (**ueiuel-**) 'changing, twisting, shifty; change, twist'. Cf. **uoiu-**

Skt. cf. vaivarṇaḥ, adj. (vrddhi) 'changeable, variegated'; Gk. Hes. cf. eíelos, m. 'spin, eddy'; Li. veiverỹs, m. 'device for twisting'

ueies 'we'

Skt. cf. vayām, id.; OPer. vayam, id.; Av. cf. vaem, id.; LG wi, Sw. vi, id.; MHG wir, wër & wier, id.; ON vær, id.; Go. weis, id.

uejālos, ā, is 'twist'. See next

ON vél, f. 'ruse', cf. vélinði, npl. 'tricks'; Li. vielā, f. 'wire'. Var. **uijālos**, q. v.

uejō, uiejō (1) 'twist, weave, plait, braid'.

Cf. **uiiejō, uijār-, uoi-**. WP I, 223. Cf. also **uīt-** (1)

Skt. vāyāmi & váye, v. id. beside vyāyāmi, pp: vītāḥ, v. 'envelop, wrap'; Av. vī-, v. 'twist, wrap'; Oss. biin, pp: bīd, v. id.; Hitt. wēhmi, v. 'turn'; Myc. cf. (?) weje- (queried: 'tyres' or 'bindings'); Alb. vej, v. 'weave'; Lat. vieō, ēre, v. (1) 'twist, bind w. withes'; cf. vēlum, n. (2) 'veil, curtain'; cf. vēlō, āre, v. (3) 'bind, tie'; OBr. cf. gueig, adj. 'weaving'; W gwau, gweu, inf. 'weave, knit'; Cor. gwya, id.; Br. cf. gwiad, m. 'web, tissue'; OE cf. -wēn, in cpds. 'bend, twist' (cf. **uētós**); Fris. wije, v. tr. ('throw'; semantics of G drehen: E throw); OCS (and com. Sl.) vjjo, viti, tr. 'twist, curl'; Li. vejū, vyti, v. (2), id. beside pa-vijēti, inf. id.; Latv. viju, vīt, pp. as adj. vīts, id.; Gk. (?) heanós, m. ('fine robe, veil', if fr. *uejən-). (NB. For Ir. fighim, v. 'weave', see **uīg-**(1))

uejō, uiejō (2) 'strive, strain, reach for, chase, hunt, drive'. WP I, 228

Skt. vémi, pp: vītāḥ, v. 'strive for, reach for, seek, attack, approach, welcome'; Av. vī-, v. 'go, flee; love'; pp: vīta-, beside vāy(eimi) 'hunt'; vyēmi, v. 'go'; Oss. wáin, inf. 'rush'; Tokh. A wā-, B wāy-, v. 'lead, take; travel' beside Tokh. A we- 'grow, bloom'; Hitt. wiya-(mi), weya(mi), v., 'send, drive'; beside hwāmi, pret. hwāhi 'flee'; hweya(mi), v. id.; Gk. (ambig.) éia, npl. ('prey', but for Gk. hiēmai, v. 'strive, make for', see **isjō** above);

ON (?) vá, wv. 'blame'; Srb. vijam, -ati, v. 'chase'; Li. vejū, vyti, v. (1), id.; (long z-gde in) Li. vytis, gs: vỹčio, m. 'messenger'

uejō, uiejō (3) 'wither, droop, languish'.

5 Cf. **uājō**. WP I, 227

Lat. cf. viētus, adj. ('withered', vbl. form absent); Latv. viju, vīt, v. intr. 'wither'. (For Skt. vāyāmi, v. 'languish', see **uājō**)

uejō (uēmi, uēmi) 'blow'. Cf. **uējos** ('**uējos**)

10 & **uētós** ('**uētós**). WP I, 220

Skt. vāmi, 3s: vāti, v. 'blow'; Av. vā(imi), 3s. vāiti, id.; Oss. wáin, inf. ('rush, run', but equally to **uejō** (2)); Tokh. cf. wāsk-, v. ('move', from a type *uēsķō); Hitt. hwāmi, hwāhi, v. (1) ('flee', but equally to **uejō** (2)); Gk. cf. áēmi, 3s. áēsi, v. ('blow, breathe', fr. *au-^o?); Go. waian, sv. 7, id.; MHG wæjen, wv. id.; OE wāwan, sv. 7. id.; Du. waaien, id.; OCS (and com. Slav.) vējjo, -ati, v. id.; Li. vējūoti, tr. & intr. id.; Latv. vējot, inf. id. (denom.)

uejos, ā, us 'twist, creeper'. Cf. **uejō** (1)

Myc. (uncertain) wejewe, pl. 'creepers, vines?' (also 'tyres?'); Hes. cf. huié-, f. 'vine'; Slovene veja, f. 'branch'

25 **uejos, ā, us** 'wind, air, draught'. WP I, 220.

Cf. **uejō (uēmi)**

Skt. vāyúḥ, m. id.; Av. (short vowel) vayus, vayō, m., vayu, n. id.; Oss. cf. wājāg, adj. 'swift'; Tokh. A (?) wīyu, adj. (queried: 'surprised'? 'flattered?'); G Wehe, f. 'drift of sand or snow'; ON vé, npl. 'standard'; Pol. wieja, f. 'breeze; snowdrift'; Cz. cf. zá-věje, f. 'snowdrift'; Li. vējas, m. 'wind'; Latv. vējš, m. id. **uek-**, see **uek-** (2)

35 (**uek-**, see Supt: **U**)

ueks- 'bend, turn'

Mlr. feccaim, v. intr. 'turn, bend; apply oneself'; Ir. feacaim, tr. ('bend'; intr. 'shrink'); Lat. cf. con-, in-vexus (lit. 'turned up, - down'); MHG wēhsel, OHG & OS wēhsal, OFris. wixle, s. 'change'. (Isophonic (?) in Gk. ixús, gs: -úos. f. 'loins': Alb. veshje, f. id.)

uektis, ā 'thing, matter, affair, deed, turn'.

WP I, 246. Cf. **ueks-** (?)

45 Gaul. vectis, s. 'quarrel, fight'; OIr. fecht, mn. 'time, occasion'; Ir. feacht, f. 'time, turn; county; grave' (!); MBr. gwez, Br. gwéas, pl. gweašu, f. 'time, occasion'; Cor. gwyth, pl.

-yow, m. 'time, occasion, act, work'; W gwaith, pl. gweithiau, m. id.; Go. waihts, f. 'thing'; OHG wiht, n. 'being, thing'; OS wiht, f. i-st. id. (pl. 'demons'); OHG wiht, fn. as OHG; ON vættr, pl. vættir, f. 'being, creature' beside vætr, id.; vætti-, cpds. 'fighting-'; OCS vešti, f. 'thing, nature'; Cz. věc, f. 'thing' (but veta, f. id. (veta za vetu 'tit-for-tat')): Pol. wet, said to be a Gmc. LW, fr. wette)

uek- (1) (**uek-mi**) 'wish, beg, demand'. WP I, 244

Skt. vāsmi, v. id.; Av. vasōmi, v. id.; cf. vasō, obl. vasāh-, n. 'will' beside vasnō, m. 'wish'; OPer. cf. vašna, f. 'favour'; Hitt. wekmi 'beg'; Gk. cf. hekōn, act. pt. 'willing'; a-ékōn 'unwilling'; a-ékēti 'against one's will'

uek- (2) 'sight, seeing, seemly, comely'. Ir. feic, m. 'sight, view, vision'; feicim, v. 'see'; MHG wēhen, sv. 5. (1) 'shine'; cf. OHG wāhi, MHG wæhe, adj. 'bright, beautiful'

ueks- 'grow, thrive'. (**ueks-?**). Cf. **auē-**, **eks-**, **uāks-** and **auēks-**. Apparently a cpd. of prefixes. Cf. WP I, 23 and see next

OPer. vaxš-, v. 'grow'; Gk. aéxō, v. 'make grow'; Li. vešiù, éti, v. 'luxuriate, thrive'

uekslis, os 'thriving'. Cf. **ueks-** (**uāks-**, **auēks-**)

Alb. veshël, adj. 'fertile'; Li. vešlùs, adj. 'thriving, luxuriant'; vešùs id.; Latv. (ambig.) vesels, adj. 'healthy'

ueksueros, **ueskueros**, ā 'evening, west'. WP I, 311

Per. xāvar, s. 'west'; Tokh. kastwer, B kástwer, s. 'night'; Arm. gišer, o, ov & i, av, s. id.; Gk. hēsperos, m. 'evening star'; hespérā, f. 'evening, west'; Gk. dial. wespáros, Locr. wespáron, adj. & n. 'evening'; Lat. vesper, gs: vesperis, m. 'evening, west'; vesper, a, um, adj. id. beside vespera, f. 'evening'; OIr. fescer, fescor, Ir. feascar, m. id.; W ucher, pl. -au, m. id.; Cor. cf. gorth-ewer, m. id. (fr. *uṛt-^o); OCS and com. Sl. večerŭ, m. 'evening'; víčera 'yesterday'; Li. cf. vakaras 'evening' beside vakar, adv. 'yesterday'; Latv. vakars, m. 'evening' (phonol. obscure). Extns. in Gk. hespérios, adj. 'evening-'; OCS večerja, f. 'supper'; Cz. večěře, id.; Li. cf. vakāris, f: -ė, adj. 'evening'; (type *-inos, -injos in) Gk. hesperinós,

id.; OLat. vesperna, f. 'supper'; OCS večerŭnŭ & -ŭnŭ, adj. 'evening'; Li. vakarinis, id.

(**uektis**, see (1) **ueghtis**, and (2) **uektis**)

uel- (1) 'wish, will, command'. Cf. **ual-** (2), and **uol-** (4). WP I, 294

Skt. varāmi, pp: vṛtaḥ, v. 'choose' beside (o-gde) varáyāmi, v. 'choose; woo'; váraḥ, adj. 'elite'; m. 'choice'; váryaḥ 'eligible'; Av. var-, v. (3) 'wish'; varō, adj. 'desired'; vairyō 'desirable'; varəm & varō, gs: varāh-, n. 'gift'; Tokh. cf. A wāl, B wel, s. ('king', to **ual-** (2), q. v.); Gk. defect. vb. eilon, aor. 'I chose'; Lat. (*-e-or *-o-) volō, inf: velle, defect. vb. 'wish; OLat. cf. velim, v. 'may wish'; Osc. cf. vellia-, f. 'will': It. voglia, id. beside Rumansh veglia, id.; cf. also lat. volup, volupe, defect, adj. ('pleasant', fr. *uel-/uol- + *op- in opēs 'wealth, power, help'; and volup-tās, cf. Umb. gs. opeter 'of the best': Skt. aptas, n. 'act of sacrifice'. See **op-** (2) and (3) and **opətom**. Not as WH); Ir. feillim, v. 'suit, please'; Go. wiljan, ww. 'wish'; wilja, f. id.; MHG wēllen, ww. anomal. vb. 'wish'; Du. willen; OE willan, id. beside willen, adj. 'desirous'; ON vilja, v. 'wish, will'; vili, m. id.; OCz. vele, adv. 'greatly'; Cz. vele-, cpds. id.; beside OCS (o-gde) vole! 'well! indeed!'; voljo, voliti, v. 'wish'; Cz. volit, inf. 'choose'; (e-gde in) OCS po-velja, f. 'edict'; Cz. povel, gs: -u, m. 'command'; (o-gde also in MHG welen, weln, Go. waljan, tr. 'choose'); OLi. velmi, 3s: velti, velt, v. 'wish, augur'; Li. pa-vélti, v. 'grant'; cf. velyjimas, m. 'greeting'; véliju, yti, v. 'wish sb. sth.'; velyk, adv. 'rather'; Latv. vēlu, ēt, v. 'want' beside Slavonic calque: pa-vēlēt, inf. 'command'; pa-vēlē, f. id.; Li. cf. also veliaū, velỹ, adv. 'preferably'

uel- (2) 'turn, bend, twist, revolve; deceive; turn, bending; deceit', etc. WP I, 298. (Intensive doubling: **uel-**). Cf. **ual-** (1) and **uāl-** (1) Skt. válāmi & vále, intr. 'turn, go'; Av. var-, v. (1) 'roll'; Arm. gelum, aor: geli, v. (2) 'twist'; Gk. eilōō, eillō (and other variants) (2) 'roll, wrap', but Gk. hélix & helikē 'spiral' from *suelik- in view of Arm. keṛikon, s. 'spiral' (?); Ir. fillim, v. 'bend'; feall, mf. 'fraud'; feallaim, v. 'cheat'; Mlr. fell, f. 'fraud'; MHG wēl, gs: wēlles, adj. ('round' w. expressive doubling

as Ir.); ON vil, pl. vilja, npl. 'entrails' beside vjel, s. 'fraud'; vjela, v. 'cheat'; Li. veliù, vélti, v. (2) 'distort; twist; involve'; cf. long-gde vėlē, f. 'ghost'; vèlnias, m. 'devil'; (zero-gde) viliu, -ti, v. ('delude', fr. *uļjō); Latv. velis 'zombie' and velns, m. 'devil' beside z-gde viju, vilt, v. 'cheat'. See next

uel- (3) 'press, squeeze'. WP I, 297 & 303–5. (Isophonic with type (2))

Gk. eilēō, eillō (and variants) (1) 'press, squeeze'; Arm. gelum, aorist: geli, v. (1) 'press, close'; Li. veliù, vélti, v. (1) 'full — cloth'; beside velēju, ēti, v. 'flog; full — cloth'; Latv. velu, t, v. 'full' beside velēju, ēt, v. 'flog'. See next

uel- (4) 'snatch, tug'. (Lat. *ueln- or expressive variant *uell-). Cf. (2) & (3)

Arm. gelum, aor: geli, v. (3) 'têar, rend'; Alb. vjel, aor: vola, v. 'reap, gather, harvest; snatch'; Lat. (expressive variant) vellō, ěre, v. 'tug'; Li. veliù, vélti, v. 'full — wool'; cf. velai, mpl. 'pile, nap on cloth'

uel- (5) 'see, look'. WP I, 293

Gk. cf. dé-ēlos, dēlos, adj. 'clear'; ne-ní-ēlos, adj. 'blind, foolish'; Lat. cf. vultus, gs: -ūs, m. 'face; image'; W gwel, m. 'vision'; gwelaf, 1sg. pres. 'see'; Br. gwélann, 1sg. id. (inf: gwélet, gwélut: W gweled); Sw. (long-gde) vála, v. 'watch, wait' beside válnas, refl. 'look forward'

uel- (6) 'big, great; greater, stronger; be big, be strong, be able; greatly; strongly; very'. WP I, 285 & 294. Cf. ual- (2) (r-gde)

Skt. cf. varīyas, mfn. 'broader'; Per. cf. biš 'more'; Osc. cf. valaemo-, superl. 'best'; OBr. guell, Cor. W. gwell, adj. 'better'; OE cf. welig, adj. 'rich, prosperous, abundant, fertile, luxurious'; Du. welig, id.; LG welig 'bright, gay, luxuriant'; Go. cf. ga-wiljis, adj. 'willing, agreeable'; Scots walie, adj. 'ample, large; jolly'; ON cf. vilgi, adv. 'very, at all'; OCS velij, adj. 'big'; OCz. velí, Srb. velji, id.; Li. vėly, adv. 'rather'. Compounding forms in Per. balī-'up' beside bali ('indeed, certainly, yes': Li. vėly 'rather'); Ir. feile- 'very'; Go. waila-, px. 'well-'; OE, Du. wel, wel- 'very, fully'; OCS, Cz. Slovene vele-, px. 'great-'. Verbal forms: Per. balidan, inf. 'grow'; Tokh. A. cf. wāl, B

walo 'king'; OE wealian, v. 'be defiant'; Sw. vilja, v. 'wish, want'; Slovene veljati, inf. 'be worth, hold good'; Cz. velet, inf. 'command'. (Isophones: Arm. gelum, aor: geli (4) 'squat'; W gweli, pl. -iau, m. 'wound, offence'; gwelfio, inf. 'expose; wound', Blg. velja, v. 'speak, say'; Li. veliù, v. (2) 'adhere'; velēju (2) 'devour')

uelāiō 'fly, dash'

Gk. eláō, v. 'drive, ride, sail'; Lat. volō, āre, v. 'fly'; (Gk. elelizō, v. (2), tr. 'twist, whirl, shake, rally' may represent a type *ueluel-)

ueld- (1) 'suppress, be suppressed'. Cf. uel- (6)

Tokh. B walts-, v. 'crush'; E to wilt 'to flag, droop'; Latv. cf. velde, veldre, f. 'flattened cornfield'. (Isophones: Latv. veldene, pl. 'end-spars of a loom'; E welt)

ueld- (2) 'wish, like'. Cf. uel- (1)

Gk. éldomai, v. 'long for'; Cz. cf. vlídný, adj. 'favourable'

ueldhō 'grow strong, thrive, succeed'. (Skt. ambig. cf. urdh- (1)). Cf. uoldh-, uldh- (1)

Skt. (ambig.) várdhāmi, tr. ('increase; exalt'. ? uerdh-, urdh-); várdhe, mp. 'grow, get

strong'; Av. (ambig.) vərəō-, tr. 'promote'; (z-gde in) Gk. álthomai, v. 'get strong, recover'; Li. véldžiu, veldėti, v. 'succeed — to

a legacy; possess'. (Isophones: MHG wilt, wilde 'wild'; wilt, gs: wildes, sn. 'game-animal'; o-gde in walt, gs: waldes, m. 'wood', with cognates in general WGmc.)

uelānos, ā (uelen-) 'roller, cylinder'. Cf. uel- (2)

Arm. glan, i, av, s. id.; Gk. elánē, f. 'bundle of reeds'; Li. vēlanas and vēlenas, m. 'axle-tree, shaft, roller'

uelār- (ueliār-) 'twisted, bent; twist, bend, curve'. Cf. uel- (2)

Skt. valiraḥ 'squint-eyed'; Arm. galar, i, iv, i-st. 'fold, coil, curl'; galarem, v. 'wind, coil'; Gk. eīlar, n. 'shelter, bulwark of ship'; OE weler, mf. 'lip'

uelgos 'damp, soaked, flaccid'. WP I, 306 MHG wēlc, wēlch, adj. 'damp, wet, limp';

Latv. velgs, adj. 'damp'

ueliō-, theme of the comparative of type uel- (6), q. v.

uelik- (uelk-) 'withy, binder, rush'

Skt. (variant) valśah, m. 'shoot, twig'; Hitt. cf. welku (queried: 'grass'); Gk. helikē, welik-, f. 'willow'; MHG wilge, f.; OE welig, m. 'willow' beside wiliga, wm., wilige, wf. 'basket'

uelk- 'pull, tug, jerk'. Cf. **suelk-**. WP I, 306
Skt. ambig. várčas, n. (1) 'energy'; beside valkaḥ, -am, s. 'bark of tree, scale of fish'; Gk. ambig. hélkō, f. fut: helkúsō, v. 'pull, drag'; Ir. cf. feilc, pl. -eanna, s. 'tremor'; OCS and com. Sl. vlěqō, vlěšti, v. 'pull, drag, draw'; Cz. cf. also vlek, m. 'pull'; vlečka, f. dim. 'train of skirt, trail'; Li. velkù, viłkti, v. as Sl.; zero-gde in vilkiu, vilkēti, v. tr. 'wear — clothes'; cf. also velkē, f. 'pulling strap, bolt'; velkamas, adj. 'towing-'; Latv. velku, vilkt, v. 'pull, drag, tēar'; velce, f. 'drag-hook'. Extn. in velkme, f. 'draught'

uelmn- (**uelumn-**) (expressive: **uell-**) 'fleece'. Cf. **uel-** (4)

Arm. geγmn, gs: geγman, ab. s. -mamb, id.; Lat. cf. velūmen, vellūmina, pl., vellemina & vellimina, n. s. & pl. id.

(**uelnō**, possible reconstruction of Lat. vellō, see **uel-** (4) & cf. **ueluō**)

(**uelquō**, possible reconstruction of OCS vlěqō & Li. velkù, Latv. velku, see **uelk-** above, and cf. **suelk-**)

(**uelsō**, possible reconstruction for Lat. vellō, ěre 'tug', but cf. **uel-** (4) & **uelnō**. Ambig. also in Lat. vellus, gs: -eris, n. 'fleece; foliage', but cf. OCS (o-gde) vlasŭ, m. 'hair', and com. Sl.)

(**uelumn-**, see **uelmn-** and **uelumn-** (1) and (2))

uelutrom 'wrap, cover'. Cf. **uel-** (2), but ambig. in Skt.

Skt. varutram, n. 'cloak'; Gk. élutron, n. 'wrap, sheath, veil; shell'

ueluel-, redup. of type **uel-** (2) in Gk. elelízō, v. 'whirl'; Lat. volvulus, m. 'field-roller'. The radical arises also in Gk. helinos, m. 'tendril'; Tokh. A walyi 'worms'

uelumn- (1) 'turn, twist, curve, bend'. Cf. **uelmn-**, **ueluō** & **uel-** (2)

Oss. wärm, orm, s. 'vault, cellar'; Arm. gelumn. gs: gelman, s. 'distortion, contortion'; Gk. eilūma, n. 'cover, dress'; Lat. volūmen, gs: -inis 'roll, fold, turn, wīnd, volume'; Myc.

cf. werumata (queried: 'straps'); Icel. cf. vö-lundar, pl. 'labyrinth'; Li. cf. velanas, m. 'roller, cylinder'. Cf. WP I, 298. The radical arises in Oss. wārdīn, pp: wārst, (1) 'roll'

5 **uelumn-** (2) 'pull, tēar, jerk; fleece'. Cf. **uel-** (4) and **uelmn-**
Arm. geγmn, gs: geγman, s. 'fleece'; OLat. velūmen, n. id. beside Class. Lat. vellūmina 'fleeces'; vellus, eris, n. id. The radical arises in Oss. wārdīn, pp: wārst, v. (2) 'full — cloth'. See next

ueluō, **iō** (1) 'twist, turn, bend, roll'. Cf. **uoluō**, **ulu-**. WP I, 298

Arm. gelum, aor. geli, v. 'twist, sprain'; Gk. eilūmi, eilūō, elūō, eilō, eillō, v. 'roll, envelop'; Lat. volvō, ěre, v. ('turn, roll?'. Vowel ambig. Cf. **uoluō**); Umb. cf. amb-oltu! 'let him turn round!'; Ir. cf. fillim, v. 'turn, bend' and MHG wēllen, pp: ge-wollen, v. (1) 'roll, trundle'; OE wīlian, v. 'bind, connect'. (Isophone: W gwelw, adj. 'pale')

ueluō, **iō** (2) 'snatch, pluck, rob'. Cf. **uelsō**, and **ueluō** (1). Lat. ambig.

Lat. vellō, ěre, v. id. (fr. *ueluō, *uelnō or expressive *uellō? For **ueluō**, see **poluos** above in relation to Lat. pullus); Alb. cf. vjel, aor: vola, v. 'pluck, gather, garner'; Go. wilwan, sv. 3. 'rob'; wilwa, m. 'robber'; cf. (z-gde) wulwa, f. 'robbery'; (o-gde in) Gk. oulé, f. 'wool'

30 **uemō**, **iō** 'vomit'. Onomat. WP I, 262

Skt. vāmāmi & vāmīmi, v. id.; Av. vam-, id.; Oss. wāmīn, pp: wāmd, id.; Gk. eméō, emoūmai, id.; Lat. vomō, ěre, id.; Icel. (long-gde) væma, v. ('be ill' esp. in mig væmir 'I feel nausea'); ON váma, f. 'nausea'; Sw. vāmjas, v.; Li. vemiù, veñti, v. 'vomit'; Latv. vemju, vemt, id. (Isophonic extn. with long vowel in Skt. vāmalūrah 'ant-hill', and Li. vēmalāi, mpl. 'vomit')

(**uemstr-**, see Supt: **Ū**, and cf. **uenter-**)

uēn- (1) 'desire, hope, favour, outlook, charm'. Cf. WP I, 26, 298 & 301

Skt. vanīḥ, f. 'wish, desire'; vānas, n. 'beauty'; vanúḥ 'eager'; vaniṣṭhaḥ 'most favourable'; (*-ē- in) vāñīḥ, f. 'musical recital'; vāñāḥ, m. 'musical instrument, music'; Av. vāunus, adj. 'favourable'; Gk. cf. ap-ēnēs 'harsh, rough'; pros-ēnēs 'gentle, mild'; Lat. Venus, -eris 'Ve-

nus'; *venia*, f. 'pardon, grace'; cf. *venustus*, adj. 'graceful, happy'; OBr. cf. *er-guinit*, s. ('passion', fr. *per-); Go. *wēns*, f. 'hope'; *wēnjan*, v. id.; OS *wānian*, OE *wēnan*, OFris. *wēna*, ON *vána*, v. 'hope, imagine'; Ger. *wähnen*, v. 'fondly imagine'; Du. *wanen*, id.; cf. also MHG *wān*, sm., *wæne*, sf. 'supposition, hope'; ON *ván*, pl. -ir, f. id.; *væni*, n. 'outlook'; *vænn*, adj. 'likely'; OS *wānam*, adv. 'brilliantly'; *wānliko* 'beautifully'; Sw. *vän*, adj. 'pleasant'; Li. *vēnios*, fpl. 'strength'. (Isophonic: Latv. *pa-vēnis* 'shade, shadow, shelter')

uēn- (2) 'lacking, defective, immature; lack', etc. Cf. **uān-**. Gk. *ambig.*

Hom. Cf. *ēnīs*, gs: *ēnios*, adj. ('immature, unmated, virgin' of heifer); LG Du. *wān-*, *wan-*, cpds. 'mis-'; cf. G *Wahn-sinn* (infl. by *Wahn*, see **uēn-** (1). Semantics of Lat. *jūnix* fr. *ieun-*, q. v.). See Supt: **U**

uendh- (1) 'turn'. WP I, 261. Cf. **uondh-**, **uñdh-**

Skt. cf. *vandhúraḥ*, m. 'chariot-seat'; Arm. cf. *gind*, gs: *gndi*, ab. s. -av, also *gint*, gs: *gnti*, s. 'ring'; *gndak*, dim. 'tendril'; Tokh. AB *wānt-*, v. 'wrap'; Gk. cf. *peírins*, gs: *peírinthos*, f. ('wicker body of chariot', if fr. *peri-uendh-); Umb. (queried) *aha-uendu* 'let him turn aside'; Go. *bi-windan*, sv. 3. 'wind, wrap'; MHG *winden*, *winten* (and com. Gmc.), id.; G & MHG *Winde*, *winde*, wf. 'winder, spool, capstan, convolvulus'; OHG *winta*, f. id. (and 'spiral staircase'); ON *vinda*, sv. 3. 'wind'; f. 'hank'; *vindr*, adj. 'awry'; cf. *vindli*, m. 'wisp'; Sw. *vind*, adj. 'warped'; OE *windan*, sv. 3. 'wind'; *wind*, n. 'wīnd, path, weave, textile'; Srb. (?) *vedja*, f. 'eyebrow'. (A hapax arises in Ir. *feann*, s. 'flaying, skinning')

uendh- (2) 'barren, withered; wasting, decay'. WP I, 261

Skt. *vandhyaḥ* 'barren'; Arm. *gongḥ*, i-st. 'mangy, scurvy' beside (dial.) *gunḥ*, id.; Ir. cf. *fann*, adj. ('weak, faint'. Ambig. cf. **uān-**, but possibly < ***uñdh-** as also Br. *gwann*, f. 'carrion'); Du. G EME, Sw. cf. *wind-ei*, -egg, -ägg 'addled egg'; G cf. also *windisch*, adj. 'lean, limp'; Pol. *więd*, s. m. 'wasting, decay'; Cz. *vada*, f. ('defect'. LW in Pol. *wada*, id.) beside Cz. *z-vadlý*, adj. 'withered'; Slovene

védel, id. (Vocalism of ON *váendr* 'bad' is obscure. Comparative form of type ***uendh-tero-** (?) in MHG *winster*, ON *vinstri*, adj. 'left-hand')

5 **ueng-** 'turn, bend'. WP I, 260. Cf. **ueng-** and **uengh-**

Skt. *vangāmi*, v. 'limp, hobble, go'; Tokh. B *wānk-*, v. (queried: 'propose' or sim.); OHG *winchan*, MHG *winken*, sv. 3. 'sidle, wag, sway'; OE cf. *wince*, f. 'winch, pulley'; E to *winch* ('wind w. a winch': mod. only); Sw. *vink*, m. 'bracket'; Li. *vėngiu*, *vėngti*, v. 'dodge'. Extn. of type ***uengəl-**, **uengil-** in MHG *winkel*, sm. 'corner'; OE *wincel*, id.

15 **uengəlos**, **iom (uengil-)** 'child'

OE *wincel* & *wencel*, m. (2), id.; Cz. *vižle*, n. id.

uengh- 'go, move'. Cf. **ueng-** and **ueng-**

Skt. *vanghe*, mp. 'go'; Sw. cf. *vingla*, v. 'stroll; wangle, cheat'; Norw. *vingle*, v. 'flutter; wander; vacillate'; Icel. cf. *vingl*, m. 'madness'; *vingull*, m. (1) 'fool'; Oss. cf. *wängäl*, *ongäl*, s. 'plague, epidemic'; (o-gde in) E to *wangle*

ueng-, variant of type **ueng-**, q. v. (Gmc. *ambig.*)

MHG (*ambig.*) *winken*, sv. 3. 'wag, sway, bow'; E to *winch*; OCS *vězo*, *věsti*, v. 'fix'; u-^o 'to garland'; OCz. *věžu*, *věsti* or *viesti*, v. 'tie'. Nominal types: OE *wince*, f. 'winch, pulley'; MHG *winc*, gs: *winkes*, sm. 'sway, wavering'; *winkel*, sm. 'corner'; OCS *věza*, f. 'strangulation'; R *vjazí*, f. 'tie, binding'; Cz. *s-vaz*, m. 'union' beside *vaz*, m. 'neck'; Sw. *vink*, m. 'bracket'. Extn. in Skt. *vañjulaḥ*, m. (a plant, perh. 'creeper'); OCS *vězlo*, n. 'bind, tie'. (O-gde in) OCS *vozŭ*, *voza*, mf. 'bond, tie, fetter', *vozlo*, m. id.

uenos, -es- 'desire'. Cf. **uēn-** (1) and WP I, 259

40 Skt. *vanas*, n. 'loveliness' beside *vanā* & *vanīḥ*, f. id.; *vanús*, adj. 'keen; loving'; Lat. *Venus*, gs: -eris, f. 'Venus'; beside *vinulus* & *vinnulus*, adj. 'dainty; wanton'; W *gwên*, pl. *gwenau*, f. 'smile', cf. *Gweno*, f. 'evening star, Venus'; 45 (z-gde in) OHG *wunja*, MHG *wunne*, *wünne*, f. (2) 'joy'; OE *wynn*, f. 'delight'; cf. *wyn-sum* 'winsome'. (FK:EWDS untenable: *Wonne*). See next

uēnskō 'desire'. Cf. **uenos**, -es-, and **uēn-** (1). WP I, 259

Skt. vāñčāmi, v. id.; Du. wenschen, mod. wensen, v. id.; wens, m. id.; (zero-gde in G wünschen)

uenter- (**uentar-**) (**uemster-**?) 'wickerwork, basket' (?); 'bag, net' (?)

Av. cf. vañta, f. 'wicker'; Lat. venter, gs: ventris, m. ('abdomen, stomach, womb'. Fig. sense of 'bread-basket' (?), cf. pān-tex 'paunch', if a cpd. of pānis 'bread', and cf. E. dial. breadbasket = 'abdomen'); Li. vénteris, gs: vénterio, m. 'bownet, fishtrap', Latv. venteris ('fish-trap, fish-basket' or '-pot'); but cf. also Icel. vinstur, pl. vinstar, f. 'fourth stomach of ruminant'. See Supt: **U**: **uemstr-**

uēntos (**uēntos**) 'blow, blowing, wind, gust'. WP I, 220. Cf. **uējō** (**uējō**)

Tokh. want, wānt, B yente (sic), id.; Hitt. huwantas, pl. huwantes, id.; Lat. ventus, gs: -ī, m. 'wind, storm'; Ir. (?) fead, mf. ('whistle', only if for *féad); W gwynt, pl. -oedd, m. 'wind'; Br. gwent, m. id.; Cor. gwyns, pl. -ow, m. id.; OHG wint, i-st. & o-st. m. id.; OE, Du. wind, m. id.; OE winde, adj. 'windy'; ON vindr, m. 'wind, air'

uequō (**uequmi**, **uuequmi**) 'call, say, speak, ask'. Cf. **uōqu-**. WP I, 245

Skt. vāčmi, vakmi, vīvakmi, 2, 3s: vakṣi, vakti, 'say, speak, tell, name, call, announce, describe, reproach'; pp: uktāḥ, inf: vāktum; Av. vač-, v. 'talk'; Per. gūvam, inf: guftan, v. 'say'; Tokh. B wek-, v. 'say, speak'; Arm. (?) gočem, v. ('cry', if to Skt. vivakṣāmi 'wish to say'); Gk. eípō, v. 'say'; OIr. cf. in-fét, 3s. 'tells'; pf: in-féccid (sic) 'he told'; OCz. vece ('he said': inf: vecēti); OPr. wack-, v. 'call' (denom.?). Nominal types: Skt. vačas, n. 'speech, word'; Av. vačō, obl. vačāh-, n. id.; Gk. épos, gs: -eos, n. id.; Hitt. cf. wekuwar, n. 'request'; Arm. (?) gov, s. 'praise'; OR. cf. věče, n. 'council, commons'. Extn. of type *uequṣis beside *uōquṣis, *uquṣis in Skt. vaktiḥ, f. 'speech'; Av. cf. uxtis, z-gde, f. 'expression'; Arm. cf. (?) gočiwn, s. 'shout' (but Iran. LW in Arm. uxt, i-st. 'vow'); Cz. (?) od-vet, mf. 'retaliation'; o-veta, id. (Gmc. LW?)

uequṣiō cf. **uequō**

Alb. cf. p-ves & pyes, aor: p-veta, pyeta, v. ('ask', fr. apo-?); Ir. cf. fachtaim, v. id.

uer- (1) (**uerō**, **iō**, **uṛō**, **iō**) 'open, close'. WP I, 280

5 Skt. vārāmi, v. pp: vṛtaḥ, id.; Av. var-, v. 'cover'; Lat. cf. ambig. ap-eriō, -erīre, v. 'open'; cop-eriō, -erīre, v. 'close, cover, hide'; Li. veriù, vérti, v. tr. (9) 'open or shut — a door or window'; Latv. veṛu, vērt, tr. 'open'; (z-gde in)

10 OCS (and com. Sl.) vṛo, vrěti, v. 'close'; cf. Cz. ote-vřít, inf. 'open'; za-vřít, inf. 'close'. Nominal types: Osc. vereias, adj. f. 'of a door'; R verejà, f. 'doorpost'; Cz. veřeje, f. id.; cf. roz-vera, f. 'wantonness'. (Isophones, of un-

15 certain kinship to **uer-** (1): Skt. long-gde vāraḥ 'time, turn'; Per. bār, id. beside di-vār 'wall'; Romani -var 'times'; Lat. hapax verōnes, pl. 'sheets of lead'; ON -var, in þris-var 'three times'; Skt. varaḥ, m. 'enclosure, space,

20 room': Av. varō 'garden' beside vairis, m. 'lake'; Medic in Gk. ouéra, f. 'garden' or sim. Cf. Osc. veru, neut. pl. 'door'; Mlr. farr, pl. fairre, n. -es-st. 'bedpost'; OE wer, m. 'weir'; ON ver, n. 'fish-weir'; Gk. cf. prōra 'prow',

25 if for *pro-uera)

uer- (2) 'look, watch, observe, care for'. Verbal type: **uerejō**, cf. **uor-** (2). WP I, 284

Tokh. wār-, B war-, v. 'sense, feel'; Lat. vereor, inf. verēri, v. 'regard, revere'; Br. cf. gwéré, pl. -u, f. 'watchtower, coastguard post'; Srb. verem se, inf: verati se, v. 'keep a look-out, be furtive'; Latv. cf. veṛos, inf: vērtis, v. 'watch, look'; cf. vēra ņemt, v. 'take heed';

uer- (3) (**uerō**, **iō**) 'speak'. Cf. **ueru-**, **uoru-**. WP I, 283

Hitt. weryami, v. 'call, invite'; Gk. eírō, v. 'say, speak, tell'; éromai, v. 'ask'

uer- (4) (?) 'up, upon'

Per. bar, adv. & prp. id.; Arm. ger, cpds: gera-, id.; Lat. (?) cf. the hapax: verōnes plumbei 'sheets of lead'

uēr- (1) 'charm, favour', etc.; (2) 'true, right', etc. See **uēros** (1) & (2)

uerbos, -es- (**uorb-**, **uṛb-**); **uerbā** 'stick, withy' 45 Lat. verber, gs: verberis, n. 'stick, lash'; OE (o-gde) wearp, n. 'twig, osier'; OCS (and com. Sl.) vrūba, f. 'withy, willow'; Li. verbā 'sallow, palm-spray'; (z-gde in) viřbas, m. 'twig, stick'.

See next

uerbō (uorb-, urb-) 'twist, lash, fling'. WP I, 275. Cf. **uerbos** above and cf. **urb-** as a separate entry

OHG wērfan, wērphan sv. 3. 'throw'; OE weorpan, Du. werpen, ON verpa, v. id.; Sw. värpa, v. 'lay — eggs'; Li. (z-gde) virbu, ēti, v. 'move, twist, tremble'; cf. also OE weorp, n. 'dash; castings, rubbish'

uerbhos, **ā** 'farm-animal'. Cf. **uerejō**, **uer-** (2) and **-bhos**

OIr. ferb, f. 'cow'; Ir. fearbh, f. 'doe, deer, cow'; OE weorf, n. 'farm-animal, beast of burden'

ueredh- (uerdh-) 'seethe, boil, stir, rouse, rile, anger'

Gk. eréthō, erethízō, v. 'rile'; OCS vrěždō, vrěditi, v. 'harm, injure'; vrěždajō, -ati, v. id.; vrědŭ, m. 'wound, sore, harm'; R veredit', v. 'rile' beside vèred, m. 'boil, abscess'; Ukr. cf. veredlivyj 'harmful'; Cz. cf. vřed, Pol. wrodek, m. 'boil, sore'; MHG wirt, m. 'eddy in sea'. (But for Go. fra-wardjan; OE for-wierdan 'destroy'; OHG *wartjan, werten 'harm', see **uert-**; **uort-**, in view of Go. fra-wairþan 'perish', etc. Li. cf. vérdu, inf. virti, Latv. verdu, virt, v. 'boil' where -d- occurs only in the pres. t.)

(**uereikā** 'heather', see **uroik-**)

uerejō 'look, watch, observe, care for'. Cf. **uer-** (2) and WP I, 284

Tokh. wār-, B war-, v. 'sense, feel'; Lat. vereor, verērī 'regard, revere'; Srb. verem se, verati se, v. 'keep watch'; Latv. cf. veņos, vērties, v. 'look, watch'; Gk. (z-gde) cf. eūron 'have found' Cf. **uor-** (2)

(**uerejos**, **ā**, see **uer-** (1))

uerghō, **iō** (1) 'annoy, plague, torture'. Cf. **uorgh-**

Skt. cf. upa-valhāmi, v. & vālhe, mp. 'quizz'; Ir. feargaim, v. 'be angry' (here?); MHG wērgen, sv. 3. 'strangle' beside (o-gde) wergen, wv. ('tēar', fr. *uorghejō); Li. vérgiu, ti, v. 'enslave'. Nominal types: Ir. fearg, f. ('anger'. Here?); Li. vérgas, m., vérgē, f. 'slave'; Latv. vērgs, m. id.

uerghō (2) (?) 'come, go'

Gk. érkhomai, v. 'come'; Lat. (?) vergō, ěre, v. 'incline'

uerǵō, **iō** (1) 'tie, twist, squeeze, strain,

force'. Cf. **urǵ-** (2). WP I, 290

Skt. várjāmi, v. pp: varjitah 'turn, twist; withhold, remove'; Tokh. A wār-, B wark-, v. 'be fit, be strong'; Hom. Gk. érgō, Gk. eirgō, v. 'shut; confine, restrain, avert'; Myc. queried wereke(i), 3s. 'hems in'; Alb. cf. z-vjerdh, aor: z-vordha, v. ('wean', fr. *dis-^o); OCS vrŭzō, vrěsti, v. 'tie'; ON verkja, impers. 'cause pain'; Li. veržù, vežti, v. 'squeeze, choke; urge'.

10 Nominal types: Lat. vermen, n. ((2) 'gripes', fr. *uerǵmn-); ON verkr, gs: verkjar, pl. verkir, m. 'pain, smarting'. (For Latv. vērzeles, pl. 'trappings', ON virgill 'halter', see **uerǵh-**). Cf. Ukr. ot-verezyti, inf. tr. 'sober'

15 **uerǵō**, **iō** (2) 'do, act'. Cf. **urǵ-**

Av. (z-gde) vərəzye(imi), v. 'work; do, make'; Pahlavi-Pers. varzidan, v. 'practise, exercise'; Arm. gorcem, v. 'work'; Gk. fut. érxō, v. 'will do, will perform'; cf. aor. 1sg. érxā, pf. é-orga;

20 Myc. cf. o-gde wo(r)z-, v. ('do, make', fr. *uorǵjō); cf. érgon, n. 'work'; (denom. in) OHG wērkhōn, wērkhōn, v. 'work, do'; Swiss werchen, id.; Du. werken, id.; OE weorcan, id. beside (z-gde) wyrcan, id.; ON verka, v.

25 'work'; Alb. vírdhem, v. 'gain a skill, win sympathy', mp. fr. *uerǵemoi or sim.. Nominal types: Pahl. varz, s. 'practice, work' (Per. id. fr. Pahl.); cf. also Per. barz-gar, s. 'farm-labourer'; Arm. (e- or o-gde), o-st. 'work, act, fact';

30 Myc. we(r)k-, cpds. 'draught-, work-'; cf. werekara- ('tool' or sim.); Gk. érgon, n. 'work, operation, deed, act, necessity'; Mlr. ferg, f. ('battle; fury; warrior', but cons. ambig. Cf. **uerǵ-**, **uerǵh-**, etc.); Ir. fearg, f. ('anger', ambig.); OBr. guerg, adj. 'effective'; OHG wērkhōn, wērkhōn, n. 'work, deed'; Du. werk, id.; OE weorc, n. id.; ON verk, n. id. cf. virki, n. id. (and 'stronghold', mod. Icel. 'saddleframe');

40 ON cf. also virkr, adj. 'working-'; mod. verkur, pl. verkir, m. 'pain'; Sw. värk, m. id.; värka, f. 'hurt'

uerǵh-, alternative to **uerǵ-** (1), q. v. (Balto-Slav. ambig.). Cf. **uerghō** (1)

45 ON virgill, m. 'halter'; MHG wergel, m. ('strangler', fr. *uorǵhil-); Blg. vrěž, vrěža, f. 'tendril'; Li. veržlė, f. 'screw-nut'; veržeklīs, m. id.; Latv. vērzeles, pl. 'trappings'; Finn. LW verkko 'net, web'. (Isophones:

MHG wērc, n. 'tow'; Latv. verzes, pl. 'bog-myrtle')

uērg̃h-, **uērg̃h-**, see Supt: **U** and **uērg̃hō** (2)

uēriom 'grave'. Evidence ambig. Cf. **uermn-** (2) and **uēr-** (2)

Gk. ērion, n. id.; Alb. vorr, T. varr, m. id.

uēriños 'true, loyal, just'. Cf. **uēros** (2)

MÍr. fíren, adj. 'just, fair'; Ir. fírian, id.; W gwirin, id.; OCS and com. Sl. věřinŭ, adj. 'loyal'

(**uēriō** 'open, shut', see **uēr-** (1) and WP I, 280)

uēriō 'verify, authenticate, aver'. Cf. **uēros** (2)

Ir. fíoraim, v. 'come true'; W (denom.) gwirio, inf. 'authenticate'; Go. cf. tuz-wērjan, v. ('doubt', fr. *dus-°); OCS věrjō, věriti and com. Sl. 'believe'

uērkiō (**uērkskō**) 'squeal, cry, utter, say'

Skt. valkayāmi, v. 'speak'; valkaḥ, m. 'speaker'; OCS cf. vrěštŭ, -ati, v. ('cry, squeal', fr. *uērkskō); Cz. vřískat & vřěštět 'cry, whimper'; Ukr. vereščaty, inf. 'scream'; Li. verkiù, veŭkti, v. 'cry'; cf. verkšnà, mf. 'crybaby'

uērks- (**uērks-**) (1) 'young animal'. Cf. WP I, 269 & 278. Cf. **uērs-** (2), **uērsēn-** Skt. cf. (z-gde) vṛṣaḥ beside vṛsaḥ, m. 'small animal'; cf. vṛščikaḥ, m. 'scorpion'; Li. veŭšis, gs: -io, m. 'calf'; Latv. vērsis, m. 'ox'

uērks- (2) 'top'. Cf. **uērks-** (4). WP I, 267

Skt. cf. vārṣman, n. id.; W cf. gwerchyr, pl. iau, m. 'lid'; Ir. cf. feirc, pl. -eanna, f. 'peak, bulge'

uermis (**uorm-**, **uorm-**) 'twisting creature, worm, insect'. WP I, 271 and next

Skt. varmiḥ, m. (a fish); cf. valmiḥ, varmiḥ and vamriḥ, f. 'ant'; Lat. vermis, m. 'worm'; Go. waúrms, OHG wurm, OE worm, wurm & wurm, m. id.; Li. varmas, m. 'midge, horsefly, winged ant'; cf. (alleged) Ukr. vermjanjy, adj. ('red', lit. 'worm-coloured' as Lat. vermiculus, adj. & Cz. červený)

uermn- (1) 'twist, turn'. Cf. **uēr-** (1). WP I, 271. Cf. **uermis**

Lat. vermen, gs: -inis, n. 'gripes, colic'; OCS vrěmę, n. 'time'

uermn- (2) 'pole, bar, barrier, shield, protection, shelter'. Cf. **uēr-** (4) & WP I, 281. Vari-

ants: **uērān-**, **uērn-**

Skt. várman, n. 'protection, shelter, armour' beside varaṇáḥ, m. 'dam'; várnaḥ, m. 'cover, cloak'; vāraman, n. 'protection'; Av. varəmis,

5 m. 'defence, protection'; Arm. geran, i, av, s. 'beam, spar'; Gk. éranos, m. 'protector'; cf. also kub-ernáō, v. ('steer', lit. 'control the head', cf. kúbē 'head'; uncertainly if also st-érnon 'breast', if for *pst-uernom); OIr. fern, 10 Ir. fearn, m. (2) 'ship's mast'; Gaul. -vernus 'barrier'; Br. gwern, pl. -iu, f. 'ship's mast'; W gwernen, pl. gwerni, f. id.; Cor. gwern, pl. gwernow, f. id.; ON vörn, f. beside vernd, f. 'defence'; Sw. värn, n. id.; Finn. (LW) varras, s. 'spit, pole, shaft'

uērn- (1), see **uermn-** (2)

uērn- (2) (**uērnā**, **is**, **ios**) 'withy, shoot, sucker; alder'. WP I, 292

Gk. érnos, n. 'young plant, sucker, shoot'; 20 Alb. verr, m. 'alder, white poplar'; Gaul. verna, f. 'alder'; LW in Fr. verne, vergne, id.; Ir. fearn, gs: -a, m. 'alder'; Br. gwern, pl. gwer-nennu, m. id.; W gwern, coll. id.; Cor. gwern, id.

25 **uērō**, **uēros**, see **uēr-** (1)

(**uērōgh-**, see Supt: **U**)

uēros, **ā** (1) 'goodwill, grace, charm, favour, fortune'

Skt. vāraḥ, m. 'treasure'; -vāraḥ, cpds.; Av. 30 vārō, m. 'will, goodwill, gift, grace'; Hom. Gk. ēra, acc. sg. id.; Lat. cf. (?) se-vērus 'harsh, exacting'; Go. cf. un-wērei, f. 'reluctance'; OHG cf. ala-wāri, mite-wāri, adj. 'amicable, favourable'; ON værr, adj. 'snug, peaceful'.

35 (Isophonic: Latv. vēris 'deciduous forest'; vērā, adv. 'into notice, prominently': OE wær, adj.)

uēros, **ios** (2) 'true, right, proper'. WP I, 268

40 Lat. vērus, id.; MÍr. fír, Ir. fíor, id.; Br. W gwir, Cor. gwyr, id.; OBr. guir, id.; OHG wār, wāri, id. beside wāra, f. ('truth, loyalty': Sl. věra); MHG wære, adj. 'true, loyal'; OCS (and com. Sl.) věra, f. ('faith': OHG wāra)

45 **uēros** (3) 'watchful; watch'

OE wær, adj. 'watchful'; Latv. cf. vērā, adv. 'into notice'; cf. MHG o-gde ge-war, adj. 'aware'; f. 'awareness'

(uērpō, see Supt: U and cf. uērpō (2), uērpəl-; uērpōs, ā, see uōrp- (2))

uērs- (1) 'droplet, sprinkling, shower, dew, rain'. WP I, 269. Cf. uērsō (1)

Skt. varṣāḥ, -ā, -ām, mfn. 'rain, shower'; Av. cf. varəš-, v. 'sprinkle'; Per. bāriš 'rain'; Hitt. warsas (queried), id.; Gk. hērsē, hērsē, f. (1) 'dew'; OIr. cf. feraim, v. 'pour, rain' beside Mir. fear-thuinn, Ir. fearthain, vbl. n. f. 'raining' (vocalism obscure in OIr. fross, f. 'shower, downpour', fr. *uērost-?); Li. cf. versmas, m. 'eruption'; versmē, f. 'spring, source'

uērs- (2) 'young of animal'. Cf. uērkš- and uērsēn-. WP I, 269. (Skt. uērs-)

Skt. cf. (z-gde) vṛṣaḥ, m. 'young male, esp. bullock'; Gk. hērsē, hērsē, f. (2) 'young animal, lamb'; cf. also (?) Hes. errás, usu. érraos, m. ('ram, wild boar'. A synthetic cpd.); Lat. verrēs, gs: verris, m. 'boar'; Li. cf. veřšis, gs: -io, m. 'calf'; Latv. vērsis & vērsens, m. 'ox'; Finn. LW varsa ('foal', fr. Iranian — Joki)

uērs- (3) 'growth, hard skin'

Lat. cf. verr-ūca, f. 'wart; hillock'; OE wearr, m. 'callouse'; OFris. cf. (?) wersene 'wrinkle'

uērsēn- 'male animal'. Cf. uērs- (2), uērkš-. WP I, 269

Av. varəšnō, adj. 'male'; Ionic Gk. érsēn, gs: -enos, adj. id.; Latv. vērsēns, m. 'ox; steer'

uērsi- (?). Cf. WP I, 267

Skt. cf. varṣi-ṣṭhaḥ 'highest'; Per. biš, adj. 'much, more'; OIr. ferr, Ir. fearr, adj. 'better'. (Isophonic: Go. waírsize, OHG wirsiro, ON verri 'worse'; G wirs, wirsch 'bad, raging'; Du. cf. wars 'averse' (!)

uērsō (-iō, -āiō) (1) 'shed, sprinkle, pour, gush, rain'. Cf. uērs- (1). WP I, 269

Skt. varṣati, 3s. 'shower, bedew'; pp: vṛṣtaḥ; cf. vṛṣṭíḥ, f. 'rain'; Av. varəš-, v. 'sprinkle; inseminate'; Gk. eráō, v. 'pour, spew forth'; cf. hērsē, f. 'dew'; hersēeis, adj. ('bedewed'. Cf. also árdō, v. 'sprinkle, water', if from *uērsdō); It. Fr. versare, verser, v. ('pour'. Not in Lat. in this sense); Ir. (?) feraim, fearaim, v. ('pour', but consonantism obscure)

uērsō, iō (2) 'drag, trail'. WP I, 292

Hitt. cf. warsiya(mi), v. (queried: 'plough'); Gk. érrō, Locr. wérrō, v. 'drag'; Lat. verrō, ére, OLat. vorrō ('drag, trail; sweep, brush',

but a type *uēris- is possible for verrō in the sense of 'sweep'); Latv. cf. (?) vēršū, vērst, v. 'direct'; vērsties, refl. 'go, wend'; cf. vērstuvs, f. 'plowtail'. See next

uērtis (uērt-) 'turn'. Cf. uērt-, uōrt-, uērt- and extns.

5 Av. varstis, f., varstvəm, n. 'deed'; OW gwers, f. 'while'; R cf. izobrestī, inf. 'invent'; z-gde in Skt. vṛttiḥ, f. 'course, mode'; OCS vrŭstī & vrŭsta, f. 'age'; Croat vrst, f. 'kind, sort'; R verstā, f. (about a km.); Li. versti, inf. 'to turn'

10 uērtēnos, ā, is 'turn, roll, roller, axle-tree, cart'. Cf. uērtō. WP I, 274

Skt. vartanīḥ, f. 'felloe of wheel'; Oss. wārdón, pl. wārdāttā, s. ('cart'. LW in Romani vardon, id.); Per. vardāne, s. 'rolling-pin'; (z-gde in) Gk. rhatānē, f. ('stirring-stick'. fr. *uērtānā); Lat. cf. Vertumnus, m. 'god of change'; LLat. vertumnum, n. 'ironwort, heliotrope'; OCS (and com. Sl.) vrěteno, n. 'spindle'; LW 20 in Finn. vārttinā, id.

uērtitos, ā, iā, cf. uērtō, etc.

Skt. vartitaḥ, adj. 'turned, revolved'; OBr. guirtitou, pl. 'spindles'; Br. gwerzid, pl. -i, f. id. (and 'banister'); W gwerthyd, pl. -au, f. 25 'spindle, axis'; Cor. gwerthys, pl. gwerthyjow, f. id.; Go. cf. and-wairþis, adv. 'at, against'. A type *uērtis arises in Arm. geh, i-st. ('ditch, depression': Ir. feirt (and feart), m. (2) 'trench, tomb')

30 uērtō, iō (uērtiō) 'turn'. WP I, 274. Cf. uērt- (1) and extns. of uērt-; o-gde uōrt-, and z-gde uērt-

Skt. vārtāmi, vārtē, v. 'turn'; OLat. vortō, Lat. vertō, ére, v. id.; cf. also (?) op-ortet ('is necessary', if fr. *op-uērt-, -uōrt-); Umb. cf. vurtus, 2s. 'shalt turn'; Go. wairþan, sv. 3. 'become, happen'; OHG wērdan; OE weorþan; ON verða, sv. id.; (z-gde in) OCS (and com. Sl.) vrŭštō, vrŭtēti, v. 'turn'; Li. verčiū, veřsti, v. 40 'turn, roll, convert, translate' beside vertēju, ēti, v. 'roll'

uērtos, is (1) 'turn'. Cf. uērtis, uērtitos (uērtis) and uērtēn-. Radical: uērt- (uōrt-, uērt-)

Skt. vartīḥ, f. 'roll; wick; rim; streak'; vartīs, 45 n. 'circuit'; Icel. cf. verður, pl. -ir, m. 'meal' uērtos (2) 'worth; value'

Lat. cf. op-ortet ('it is necessary', if fr. *op-uert-, but cf. uertō for a possible alternative of sense); Ir. feart, m. 'worth, power'; W. Cor. gwerth, mf. 'value, price, sale'; Br. gwerz, f. 'sale'; Go. wairþs, adj. 'worth'; OHG wērd, adj. & s. n. id.; MHG wērt, gs: wērdes, sm. & n. 'price, value'; adj. 'worth'; OE weorþ, n. id.; ON verð, n. id. (and 'price'); Li. vērtas, adj. ('worth, worthy'. Not a LW); vertē, f. 'value'; cf. vertù, ěti, v. 'cost, be worth'; Latv. vērts, adj. & m. 'worth'

uertulos (uertālos, uort-, urt-) 'turning, spinning or winding object'. Cf. uertō, etc.

Skt. vartulaḥ, adj. 'round'; m. 'kind of pea'; ā, f. 'kind of bean'; R (z-gde) vērtel, pl. -a, m. 'roasting-spit'; Cz. vrtule, f. 'propeller'; Li. virtālis, io, & virtālius, m. 'tumbler, acrobat'

uerut- (uorut-, uerēt-, uorēt-, variant: ueruth-) 'cover, protection, defence, protector, barrier, bulwark'. Cf. uor- (1), and WP I, 282 Skt. cf. varūtham, n. (1) 'defence, armour, shield, dwelling'; cf. vāritaḥ, adj. 'covered'; Av cf. varaθas, m. id.; varətō, adj. 'barricaded'; (?) Gk. cf. éru-ma, n. 'defence' (ambig. cf. seru-); Ir. (*-ē-) fīoradh, m. 'ridge, spine' beside feoir, f. 'brim, edge' and feorainn, f. 'bank, shore'; OHG warid, werid, n. ('island', lit. *'bank, sandbank' or sim.); OE waroþ, n. 'shore'; Du. waard, m. 'land protected by a dike'; G Werd, m. 'island, coastal strip'; Ukr. vereta, f. 'blanket'. (Go. wairdus, G Wirt, m. 'host, entertainer', fr. *uer-tús?, but *ues- 'be, dwell' for Lat. verna, mf. 'household slave'). See next

uerut- (2) (?) 'crowd, group, team'
Skt. cf. varūtham, n. (2) 'swarm, crowd'; Tokh. A wartsi, B wertsya, -tsyo, f. 'crowd, retinue'; OE werod, n. (1) 'team, band, troop'

ueru- (1) 'din, confusion, strife'. Cf. uoru-. Verbal type (also): 'utter, blab'
Skt. cf. (*-e- or *-o-) varvaraḥ, adj. (1) 'stammering'; Gk. erēō, erō, v. 'will speak'; éris, gs: éridos, f. 'strife'; Lat. cf. verv-ēx, -ēcis, mf. 'wether; ewe'; Ir. fearb, f. 'ox, cow; doe; bellows'; cf. the cpd. in Gk. éri-phos, mf. ('kid', lit. 'bleater'); Blg. vrěva, f. 'brawl, shouting, roar'; Srb. id. (and 'crowd, swarm'); Cz. vřava

'brawl'; Slovak cf. (o-gde) vrava, f. 'speech'; vravet', inf. 'speak, say'; Li. verventi, inf. 'bark, yap'; vervù, ěti, v. ('whine for, plead, beg; bark': Hom. éromai, v. 'ask'); Latv. cf. verve-
5 lēju, v. 'jabber'. Variant in Skt. brāvīmi, v. 'say, speak'. WP I, 283. Cf. uoru-

ueru- (2) 'tie, knot'. WP II, 499

Gk. cf. eirō, v. (1) 'tie, knot, weave, knit'; R cf. verēvka, f. 'string'; Latv. cf. verveļains, 10 adj. 'knotty - of wood'; Li. cf. verventē, f. 'speedwell'

ueru- (3) 'of sheep; woolly; wool'. Same as (2) (?)

Hitt. warhwis, gs: -hwayas, adj. 'shaggy'; Myc. 15 we(r)wjo-, adj. 'woollen'; Gk. eīros, eirion, érion, n. 'wool'; eréa, f. id.; (Lat. ambiguously here, or to ueru- (1): vervēx 'wether; ewe')

ueru- (4) 'furrow, groove, line'. Cf. uoruos (2)

20 Lat. cf. verv-actum, n. 'newly turned fallow'; Ir. fearb, f. (3) 'stripe, welt' beside (o-gde) forba, m. 'glebe-land'. (Isophones: Skt. varvaḥ, m. or -am, n. 'a coin'; varviḥ, adj. 'glut-tonous'; Gk. erúō, v. 'snatch')

25 **ues-** (1) 'put, place, give, offer, sell'. Cf. uosn-, uesnom. WP I, 311

Skt. (vowel ambig.) vasmám, n. 'price, value'; Tokh. AB wäs-, B was-, v. 'give'; Hitt. was-, 2s: wasti, v. 'buy' beside usniyami, id.; Per. 30 cf. far-ūšam, fir-ūšam, inf: -ūxtan, v. 'sell'; Lat. cf. vēnum dare, v. 'sell' beside vendēre, id.; Umb. cf. ues- 'liberate'

ues- (2) 'be, dwell'. WP I, 306

Skt. vásāmi, v. 'dwell'; Av. vāhai(mi), v. 'stay, dwell'; Per. bāšīdan, inf. 'dwell, be'; Tokh. B 35 wäs-, wsask-, v. 'lie, rest, be'; Oss. wǎn, wn, Dig. un, inf. 'be'; Arm. cf. gom, v. 'I am'; geri, s. & adj. 'slave; enslaved'; Hitt. (?) hwes-(mi), v. 'live'; Gk. cf. á-esa núkta, v. 'have spent the night'; Lat. cf. verna, mf. 'house- 40 slave'; Sabine verna, mf. 'native, aboriginal'; OIr. cf. fiu, 3s: femmir, defect. 'have spent the night'; MHG wēsen, sv. 5. 'be, remain'; wër, sf. (1) 'duration'; ON vesa, vera, v. 'be'; 45 mod. also vera, f. 'stay, nature; being; purpose'

ues- (3) 'wither, fade, rot, waste away'

Hitt. (ambig.) cf. wesuriya(mi), v. 'waste

away'; Lat. cf. *vescus*, adj. ((2) 'puny, lean', if not fr. **guersk-*, cf. *vescor*); Alb. cf. *veshk*, v. tr. ('wither', if fr. **ues-skō*); Ir. cf. *feosach*, adj. 'withered'; ON cf. *vás*, n. 'exhaustion, toil'; cpds. 'bad-, trying', cf. OHG *wēsanēn* 'wither, fade' beside *wērñōn*, *wērñēn*, v. 'suffer'; *wērñā*, f. 'suffering, hunger'; OE *wisnian*, *weornian* as OHG; cf. MHG *wēsel*, adj. 'limp, weak'; (but Go. *fra-wisan*, sv. 5 'expend, waste': MHG *ver-wēsen* 'destroy; decay' are probably referable to type **ues-* (2) in the intr. sense 'decay'). Cf. also ON *visna*, v. 'wither, fade'

ues- (4) 'put on (clothing); wear'. WP I, 309

Skt. *vāse*, mp. 'wear'; Av. *vas(ē)*, mp. 'dress'; Tokh. AB *wās-*, B *yās-*, v. id.; Arm. cf. *z-genum*, v. 'get dressed'; *z-gest*, u-st. 'garment'; Hitt. *wes(mi)*, *wasamī*, *wasiyami*, *wasemi*, v. 'put on — clothes'; Gk. Ion. *heīmai*, 2s: *hēssai*, 3s: *héstai*, v. 'wear' beside Gk. *hénnumi*, fut: *hēsō*, tr. 'put on — a garment'; cf. *esthēs*, gs: *-ētōs*, f. 'garment'; Alb. *vesh*, v. 'put on — clothes'; *vëshem* & *vëshem*, v. 'get dressed'; Lat. cf. *vestis*, f. 'garment'; Go. cf. (o-gde) *wasjan*, tr. 'put on — clothes'; OE *werian*, v. (id. & 'wear'). Variant of type **uēs-sk-* in Arm. *z-geç-nem*, tr. 'dress'; Br. *gwiska*, tr. id.; W *gwisgo*, id.; cf. Br. *gwisk*, pl. -u, m. 'dress'; W *gwisg*, pl. -oedd, f. id.

ues- (5) 'soak; water'. Cf. *uosəlos*, *uōsos* Skt. cf. *vasin*, m. 'otter'; Tokh. A *wes*, B *węnts* 'urination' beside B *wesye*, *węnsye*, s. 'mud'; Per. *bāh* 'sperm'; Arm. cf. *to-gorem*, v. ('soak, steep': Gk. *deūō*, v. id.); cf. also Gk. *di-émenos*, pp. 'watered, sprinkled', and *eīamenés*, f. 'ley-meadow'; Lat. cf. (?) *vēs-sica* ('bladder', anat. if fr. **ues-sīqu-* 'water-drip'); MHG *wise*, f. 'meadow'. (For Lat. *urīna*, *urīnor*, see *uōsos*)

ues- (6) 'shine'. Cf. *uesel-* Skt. (radical only) *vas-* 'shine'; cf. *vasrah*, m. 'daytime'; *vasar-* in cpds.; Vedic also *vāsāyāmi*, v. 'make shine'; Av. *vāh-*, v. 'lighten, dawn'; Arm. cf. *gey*, o-st. ('beauty', fr. **uesel-* or **uesl-*, cf. *ueselos* below)

ueselos (*uesəl-*, *ueslo-*, *uēsel-*, *uēsəl-*) (1) 'bright, cheerful, thriving'. Cf. *ueksl-*. Sl.

and Latv. *ambig*.

Skt. *vāsarah*, adj. 'bright'; *vasrah*, m. 'daytime'; Arm. *gey*, o-st. 'beauty'; Lat. cf. *vēl-ōx*, gs: *-ōcis*, adj. 'smart, nimble'; *vēl-ēs*, -itis, m. 5 'lightly armed soldier; jester', cf. *ei-*, *it-*); W *gwel*, m. 'sight, vision' beside *gwell*, comp. 'better'; (radical in) Go. *wisan*, v. (2) 'rejoice'; OCS (and com. Sl.) *veselū*, adj. ('gay', *ambig*. cf. *ueksl-*); OPr. *wessals*, adj. id.; (*ambig*. also in Latv. *vesels*, adj. 'healthy', pref. to *ueksl-*, q. v., in view of Li. *vešlūs* 'thriving, luxuriant' and Alb. *veshēl*, adj. 'fertile'). (Iso-
phone: Ir. *feoil*, f. 'flesh, meat'). Cf. *uisəlos* (2)

15 **ueselos**, *us*, (*ueslios*, *uesəlos*) (2) 'puny, poor, mean, stunted, wretched'. Cf. *uisəlos* (1)

Gk. *ambig. eleón*, adv. 'wretchedly, sadly'; *éleos*, m. 'pity'; W *gwael*, adj. 'miserable, base'; MHG *wēsel*, adj. 'limp, faint'; ON *vesall*, f: *vesul* & *vesql*, adj. 'poor, wretched' 20 cf. *vesast*, refl. 'be wretched'; Norw. *vesle*, adj. 'small, wee'; LG cf. *wesel*, n. 'whitlow-grass, draba'

uesər- (1) (variants: *uesənt-*, *uesōr*, *uesnā*) 25 'dawn, springtime'. WP I, 310

Skt. *vasar*, n. 'dawn'; cf. *vasantāh*, m. 'springtime'; Av. *vāhrō*, m. and *vahār*, pl. id.; OPer. *vahāra-*, Per. *bahār*, id.; Arm. *garun*, cpds: *garn-* & *garna-*, id.; Gk. *éar*, gs: *éaros*; *ēr*, gs: 30 *ēros*, and (Hom.) *éiar*, gs: *éiaros*, n. 'morning, spring'; cf. *ēri*, adv. 'in the morning'; Lat. *vēr*, gs: *vēris*, n. 'spring'; OBr. *guiann-uin*, id. (lit. 'white-spring'); OW and W *gwan-wyn*, id.; OCor. *guantoin*, id.; ON *vár*, n. and *Vár*, f. 35 'spring; goddess of Spring'; Sw. *vår*, f. 'spring'; OFris. *wars*, id.; OCS (and com. Slav.) *vesna*, f. id.; Li. *vāsara*, f. id.; *vasāris*, gs: -io, m. 'February'; Latv. *vasara*, f. 'summer'

uesər- (2) 'grass, hay'. Cf. *ues-* (5) and *uesər-* 40 (1). WP I, 311

(Radical in) Hitt. *wesis*, s. 'pasture'; OHG *wisa*, G *Wiese* 'meadow'; Tokh. *wāsri*, s. 'grass'; Mlr. *fér*, Ir. *féar*, m. 'grass, fresh pasture'; OBr. *guer-* 'mowing-grass'; W *gwair*, pl. 45 *gweiriau*, m. 'hay'; OCor. *guer* beside Cor. *gora*, collective: *guyr-af*, cpd. 'hay'. (Myce-
naean has *weārejo-*, epithet of tables and chairs: 'of rushes'? Hes. *uphéar*, n. 'mistletoe')

here?)

uēs- (1) (**ueies**) 'we' ('you and I'). Cf. **ues-** **mens**, WP I, 220, and **mēs**

Skt. vayám, id.; Av. vaem, id.; Tokh. A was, B wes, id.; Hitt. wēs, id.; Gk. cf. hē-meīs, acc. sg: hē-mās 'we; us'; Go. weis, OE wē; OHG wir; Du. wij, we; Fris. wy; ON vær, væri & veri, id.; OCS (dual) vě, id. cf. Li. ve-du, id.

uēs- (2) 'breath, air, breeze, cool, fragrance'. WP I, 222. Extn. **uēsm-**

Skt. vāsaḥ, m. 'perfume'; vāsáyāmi, v. tr. id.; vāsin, adj. 'fragrant'; Gk. cf. á-ēma, n. ('wind', if fr. *sm-uēsṃ-); Du. waas, n. 'bloom on fruit'; wasem, m. 'fog, vapour'; cf. wasig, adj. 'nebulous, vague'; Li. vėsà, f. 'cool'; vēsūs, adj. id.; vēsūmas, m. 'freshness, cool'; vēsūmà, f. 'cool spot'; Latv. vēss, adj. 'cool'; vēsma, f. 'breeze'; Li. vēstu, vēsti, v. 'grow cool'

uēs- (3) 'offal, waste'

Gk. ēīa, npl. (2) 'husks, chaff'; OFris. wāsa, f. 'dirt'; Icel. væra, f. 'scurf'; Norw. cf. vās, n. ('nonsense', but cf. **ues-** (3))

uesijos (**uesios**) 'better, more, bigger'. Cf. **uesus**

Skt. vāsīyaḥ, vāsyaḥ, adj. 'better'; Per. biš, adj. 'much, more'; cf. bihīn, adj. 'better, best'; bih 'better'; Ir. feárr 'better'; fearra, adj. 'more'. (The radical arises in Gk. es-thlós 'virtuous')

(**uesimn-**, see **uesmn-** (1) and (2))

uesis 'existence, substance, matter'. Cf. **ues-** (2)

Arm. go, gs: guji, ab. s: gujiv, s. 'existence; goods'; Tokh. B wassi, wāssi 'material'; ON ver, n. 'station'; veran, f. 'existence, essence'; o-gde in MHG war, ware, sf. 'wares, goods', and com. W. Gmc.

uesitos 'dwelling, dweller'. Cf. **ues-** (2)

Skt. vasitaḥ, adj. 'dwelling'; -am, n. 'abode'; Arm. geri, gs: -vo, ab. sg: -eav, s. 'slave, captive'; Lat. cf. verna, mf. 'house-born slave'

uesiə (**uosiə**) 'garment, wear'. WP I, 309. Cf. **ues-** (4)

Skt. vasi, pl. 'clothing'; cf. vasmañ, n. 'garment'; Tokh. B. cf. wassi, wāssi, s. 'material, textile' beside wastsi, wātsi, s. 'garment'; Hitt. cf. wes-, wis- beside was-emi, -iyami, v.

'put on — clothes'; Myc. cf. upo-we(s)- 'garments'; Gk. dial. wēma, n. ('garment': Skt. vasman); Alb. veshë, f. id.; Lat. cf. vestis, f. id.; (o-gde in) Go. wasjan, OE werian, ON verja, v. 'put on — clothes'; E to wear; cf. also ON verja, f. ('coat, cloak': Alb. veshë, f. id.)

(**uesiə-**, see **uesiə-**)

uesk- (1) 'go, depart'

Skt. vaske, vaške, mp. id.; vaskaḥ, m. id.; Tokh. B. wāsk-, v. 'move, bend, tremble'; MHG wischen, ww. (2) 'dash off, depart'. Not as FK: EWDS: cf. mod. entwischen 'escape'. (Isophonic: MHG wischen, ww. 'wipe'; OE weoxian, id.; Du. wisschen, id.). See Supt: **uest-** for a possible variant

uesk- (2), **ueskəlos**, **uēskilos**. Cf. **ues-** (3)

Lat. vescus, OLat. vesculus, adj. 'lean, thin, feeble'; Alb. cf. veshk, v. ('wither', if from *uesisk-); ON (*-ē-) væskill, m. 'weakling'

20 **ueslos** (1), cf. **ueselos** (1)

Thus in Skt. vasraḥ 'day'; Arm. geγ, o-st. 'beauty'; W gwel, m. 'sight, vision'

ueslos, **ios** (2) 'being; dwelling'. Cf. **ues-** (2)

Skt. vasram, n. 'dwelling'; Arm. giwγ, geγ, gewγ and geavγ, gs: geγi, ab. sg. geγiv, s. 'village' beside gol, o-st. ('existence', fr. *ues-
liə-)

(**uesmens** 'we', cf. **uēs** (1) and **mēs**. Cf.

Gk. hēmeīs, id.; Romani amen, id.)

30 **uesmn-** (1) 'dwelling; indigenous; dweller'. Cf. **ues-** (2) and **ueslos** (2)

Skt. vāsman, n. (2) 'nest' beside vanṭhaḥ ('servant', fr. *uesnt-); Tokh. cf. (?) wašmo, adj. 'friendly'; Lat. cf. verna, mf. 'slave born in house'; Go. wisan, OE wesian, inf. 'to be'; ON veran, f. 'being, essence'

uesmn-, **uesimn-** (2) 'wear, apparel, garment'. Cf. **ues-** (4)

Skt. vāsman, vāsnam & vāsānam, n. id. Hiero-
40 Hitt. wasanasa (queried), id.; Myc. cf. weānoi, adj. mpl. 'for fine robes'; Cret. wēma, Gk. hēma, n. 'garment, apparel' beside heanós, m. 'robe, veil'; Alb. veshëm, f. 'garment' usu. adj. i veshëm ('clad', fr. *uesim-)

45 **uesmn-** (**-men-**, **-mon-**) (3) (?) 'wetness'. Cf. **ues-** (5)

Gk. cf. di-iēmi, v. (2) 'soak'; di-émenos 'soaked'; Ir. feamain, f. 'seaweed'; W gwymon, m.

id. (fr. Irish, w. preservation of -m-?; LW in Fr. goëmon); (o-gde in) MHG wase, wm. 'lawn, turf'

uēsmn- (uēsmos, ā) 'breath, breeze, air, vapour'. Cf. **ues-** (2). WP I, 222

Skt. vāsanam, n. 'fumigation, scenting'; Gk. cf. á-ēma, n. 'wind'; Du. wasem, m. 'vapour'; Latv. vēsma, f. 'breeze'; Li. cf. vēsumas, m. 'coolness'; vēsumā, f. 'cool place'

uesnā, is 'springtime'. Variant of type **uesər-** (1)

Gk. cf. ēnīs, gs: -ios 'yearling'; Lat. cf. vernālis, adj. 'of spring'; OCS vesna (and com. Sl.) 'springtime'

uesnom (uosnom) 'price'. Cf. **ues-** (1). WP I, 311

Skt. vasnām, n. id.; Oss. cf. wāi, s. 'sale'; Hitt. cf. wesiya(s), s. 'cost, price'; Arm. gin, gs: gno, s. id.; Lat. vēnum in - dare 'sell'; vēnus, gs: -ūs, m. 'sale'; Umb. cf. (?) uestisia 'libation'; OCS venjō, -iti, v. (1) 'sell'

uesnt- 'indwelling; dwelling-place, place'. Cf. **ues-** (2), **ueslos** (2), **uesitos**

Skt. vasatīh, f. 'dwelling; stay'; Alb. vend, pl. -e, m. 'place'; Gaulish venta, f. 'township, settlement'; cf. Br. placename: Gwenned 'Vannes'; W gwent, pl. -oedd, f. 'open space; Monmouthshire'; MHG wäsent, adj. 'being, essential, authentic, lasting, domestic'; Fris. went, wente, s. 'dwelling, house'. (For Gk. éntea 'gear', see **esnt-**)

(**uēsos**, see **uēs-** (2))

uēstər- 'herdsman, protector'

Av. vāstā, acc: vāstārəm, m. 'protector; protection'; Hitt. wēstaras, s. 'shepherd'

uētis (1) (**uesnt-**) 'being, existence, abode'. Cf. **ues-** (2). WP I, 307

Skt. vastīh, f. 'sojourn, abode' beside vasatīh, id. (see **uesnt-**); Tokh. wašt, B ost, s. 'abode'; OIr. feiss, s. id.; W (?) gwest, pl. -i, -au, f. 'visit'; Go. wists, f. 'being, nature'; OHG, MHG wist, i-st. f. 'sojourn, lodging, home'; OE wist, f. as Go.; cf. hūs-wist, f. 'home'; on-wist, f. 'habitation'; ON vist, pl. -ir, f. 'stay, abode'; Sw. cf. vistas, v. 'reside'

uētis (2) 'feasting, food'. Same as (1) (?) Ir. feis, f. 'feast'; feiste, f. 'accommodation, entertainment'; W gwest, pl. -i, -au, f. (2) 'en-

tertainment'; OE wist, f. (2) 'sustenance, feast'; ON vist, f. (2) 'food'

uētis (3) (**uostis**) 'garment'. Cf. **ues-** (4) and next. WP I, 309

5 Skt. vastīh, m. or f. 'lap of garment'; Tokh A, B wastsi, wātsi, s. 'garment'; Lat. vestis, m. id.; Gk. dial. béston, bestíon, n. id. beside Hesych. westía, id. and Gk. esthēs, gs: -ētos, f. id.; Arm. cf. z-gest, gs. ab. s. -u, s. id.; 10 (o-gde in) Go. wasti, f. id.

uēstrom 'garment'. Cf. **uētis**, **ues-** (4), **uesmn-** (2)

Skt. vāstram, n. 'cloth, garment, dress'; Av. vāstrəm, n. 'dress'; MHG wester, sf. 'baptismal robe'

15 **uēstus, ā, iə** 'light, fire'. WP I, 307

Skt. vāstuḥ, f. 'dawn'; Gk. hestía, f. 'hearth', cf. es-khára, f. ('hearth, altar; brazier', if fr. ***uēst-^{o?}**); Lat. vesta, f. 'goddess of fire'; cf. 20 in-vestō, āre, v. 'heat'

uēsus 'good'. Cf. **ues-** (2), **uesis**, **esus (osus)**. WP I, 310

Skt. vāsuḥ, id.; Av. vāhus, id.; Per. cf. bahā 'value'; bih 'better'; bihī, s. 'goodness'; Hiero- 25 Hitt. wasas, cpds: wasu- & wasa- 'good'; Arm. goh, adj. 'content'; Gk. eūs, ēūs (ambiguously ***ues-** or ***es-**) 'valiant, virtuous'; Illyr. ves- (in a name); OIr. fiu, adj. 'worthy'; fiú, m. 'value, price' beside fó ('good, doughty', fr. 30 ***uesús**, mod. also in cpds.); Gaul. visu- (in a name); W gwiw, adj. 'apt, fit, worthy'; Br. gwiw 'merry'; Cor. gwyw, gwyf & gwef 'fit, worthy'. Cf. also OIr. ferr ('better', fr. ***uesero-**, ***uesro-**)

35 **uētisi**, abl. & instr. form of **uētos, -es-**, q. v. Myc. cf. wetei wetei 'annually'; Alb. vjetë-vjetë, id. beside vjet, adv. 'last year'; vitvit, m. 'year'; Hitt. cf. wetassi 'annually'

uetesios, uetsios (uetsos) 'year-old, annual; 40 yearling'. Cf. **uētos**. WP I, 251

Skt. vatsāh, m. 'calf, young animal, child'; Hitt. cf. sa-wetesc, adj. 'of the same year'; Gk. éteios, adj. 'year-old; yearling'; Alb. viç, m. 'calf'; OLat. veter, Lat. vetus, gs: -eris, adj. 45 'old'. LW in Alb. i vjetër, id.); Go. wiprus, m. 'ram'; OE weper, m. id. (and 'wether'); ON veðr, gs: veðrs, m. 'wether'; Sw. vädur, m. 'ram, wether'; Du. cf. ouder-wetsch, -wets,

adj. 'old-fashioned'; OCS *vetūxŭ*, adj. 'old'; Cz. cf. *veteš*, f. 'junk, old rubbish'; OLi. *vetušas*, adj. 'old' beside mod. *večias*, id. Verbal extns. in Lat. *veterō*, āre, v. 'grow old'; ME *wideren*, E to wither

uētalos, om 'year-old; yearling'. Cf. **uētos** and extns.

Aeol. *étalon*, n. 'yearling'; Lat. *vetulus*, adj. 'oldish'; m. ('old man'. Vocalism of Lat. *vitulus*, ī, m. 'calf' problematical)

uētalos (?) 'bad'

Gk. cf. *a-ésulos* (Hom. 'wicked'); OHG *wādal*, adj. 'poor'; *wādali*, f. 'poverty'; OE *wæðl* & *wædl*, f. id.

uētios, cf. uetesijos & uetos

Arm. (?) *gočan*, s. ('pig', fr. **uētjon*-?); Li. *večias* 'old'

uētos, -es- 'year, age'. Cf. **uetesijos, uetesi**. WP I, 251

Skt. cf. *tri-vatsám*, n. 'year'; *vatsáh* 'yearling calf'; Hitt. cf. *weti* 'in a year'; *wetasas* (queried: 'annual festival'); *wetanc* 'year'; Oss. cf. *wäs* 'calf'; Gk. *étos*, gs: *-eos*, n. 'year'; Alb. *vit*, m., *vjetë*, f., pl. *vjet* 'year'; Lat. cf. *vetus*, gs: *-eris*, adj. 'old'; Ir. cf. *féis*, OBr. *guis*, MBr. *gwés*, Cor. *gwis*, f. 'pig, sow'; OE *weðer*, ON *veðr*, m. 'wether'; OCS cf. *vetūxŭ*, adj. 'old'; Cz. *veteš*, f. 'junk, old rubbish'; OLi. cf. *vētušas*, Li. *večias*, adj. 'old'; Latv. cf. *vecs*, adj. 'old'; *vecis* 'age'

uētós (1) 'woven, enmeshed; weave, mesh'. Cf. WP I, 17, 134 & 224

Hitt. cf. *wehtari*, 3s. mp. 'is turned'; MHG *wāt*, sf. 'garment'; Du. *wade*, s. 'shroud'; OE *wæd* 'robe'; ON *váð*, pl. *-ar*, f. 'textile, fishing-net'; pl. *-ir*, s. 'clothes'; Sw. *våd*, m. 'width of cloth'; G *Wāt*, f. 'cloth, garment'; Wäte, f. 'trawling-net'; Finn. (LW) *vaate*, s. 'cloth, garment'

uētos, ā, is (**uētos**) (2) 'wind, air, breeze'. See next. WP I, 221

Skt. *vātaḥ*, id.; Av. *vātō*, m., *vāitis*, f. id.; Per. *bād*, id.; Oss. *wad*, s. 'tempest'; cf. *an-ūd*, Dig. *än-wod*, adj. 'airless'; Gk. *á-ētos*, *ái-ētos*, adj. ('windblasted', fr. **sm̄*-); Hom. *a-étē*, f., Gk. *a-étēs*, gs: *-ou*, m. 'gale'; (short vowel in) Ir. *feath*, m. 'air'; Li. cf. *vėtau*, yti, v. 'cool, fan'; *vėtykla*, f. 'breezy spot'. Cf. **uēiō**

uēturos (**uētr-**, **uētur-**) 'windy; wind'. Cf.

uētos, uēiō

Skt. *vātulaḥ*, *vātalaḥ*, adj. 'windy, airy'; Gk. cf. *a-ésuros*, adj. 'airy, flimsy, agile'; OCS *větrŭ* (and com. Sl.) 'wind'; Li. cf. *vėtra* 'storm'; Latv. *vėtra*, f. id.

(**uētus-**, see **uētos, uetesijos**)

(**uēuor-**, see **uer-** (2))

uēuortos, ā 'whirl'. Cf. **uērt-**, **uort-**, **uirt-** 'turn', etc.

Skt. cf. *ā-vartáḥ*, m. 'turn, whirlpool'; Gk. cf. *he-orté*, f. 'festival'; Ir. cf. *feoir*, f. 'brim, edge'; Li. cf. *vaura* 'turban'; *vaurintis*, refl. 'wrap o's up'

15 **uēuos, ā**

Fris. *weau*, *wiuw*, *wiuwe*, s. 'turn; wave; twist; inkling'; *weauwe*, *wiuwe*, v. 'wave'; Du. *wuiwen*, v. id.; Pol. *wiew*, m. 'breeze'; Cz. cf. *vyvěva* 'airpump'. (Hes. *áos*, m. 'wind' is ambig., perh. **uəuos*)

(**uəs**, weak sentence-form of **uōs** 'you', q. v. in

Skt. *vas*, *vaḥ*, id. Oss. *wä*, acc. id. and 'your')

ui-, px. 'dis-, divided-, apart'. Cf. **dui-** and extns. esp. **ui-duijos & -dheuos**

Skt. Av. *vi-*, id.; Per. *bī* 'without'; Romani (from Per.) *bi*, id.; Gk. cf. *ídios*, adj. ('private, peculiar', fr. **ui-duijos**, q. v.);

uīb- (1) 'peg, bar, bolt, dowel, lever, rod'.

30 Lat. *vibia*, f. 'crossbar, bail' beside LLat. *vibra*, id.; W *gwif*, pl. *-ion*, m. 'lever, bar'; LG *wipp*, f. ('tilting-board, springboard, seesaw' > G *Wippe*, f. id.); Sw. *vipp*, m. 'pump-handle, beam-crane, lever'; MHG cf. *wife* and *wifel*, f. 'benchmark, landmark'. (NB. E whip is isophonic, since *-h-* is non-historical. Go. *wipja*, f. 'garland'; LG *Wiepe*, *Wipen* 'wisp of straw' and Du. *wiep*, f. 'faggot' are isolated)

uīb- (2) 'pipe, whistle; piping bird'

40 Ir. *fibín*, m. 'laughing-stock, fool'; EME *wipe*, s. 'peewit, jeer'; Sw. *vipa*, f. 'peewit'; (prob. also) Gk. *ībis*, gs: *ībios*, *-eōs*, f. 'African wader bird, ibis'; *ibú*, adv. 'shrill, loud'. (Isophones: Lat. *vībō*, *-ōnis*, m. 'britannica' (bot.); Latv. *vībotne*, f. 'mugwort, artemisia')

uībr-āiō, -ōiō 'shake'. Variants

Lat. *vibrō*, āre, tr. & intr. 'shake; fling; curl, frizz'; LG (ambig.) *wippen*, *wippeln*. v. 'wag';

Sw. vippa, v. 'swing'; Li. cf. viburiuoti, vīburiuoti & vīburti, v. 'wag' beside vibrūoti, inf. intr. 'shake, tremble'

(uībhōn, -en-, cf. WP I, 258 in

W gwyfen, gwyfyn, pl. -od, f. 'grub, worm, moth'; OE wibba, gs: -an, wm. 'beetle, worm', cf. also OE tord-wifel, m. 'dung-beetle'; G Wiebel, m. 'weevil' and Du. wiebelen, v. 'wriggle')

uīd-, radical form of types uēid-, uoid-, q. v. and see the following entries.

Skt., Av. (radical) vid- 'see, know'; Gk. cf. ide! 'behold'; nē-is, gs: -idos ('ignoramus', cf. ON ú-vitr, id.); de-idía, f. 'dark night'; (prob.) pa-īs, -idos ('child', cf. ON fá-víss 'silly', fr. *paṃ-uīds); Spartan dialect bidaōi, -eōi, and bíduoi 'youth supervisors'; OBr. gued-, cpds.; Go. cf. wit-ubni, n. 'knowledge'; OE witod-lice 'certainly'; ON vitt, n. 'sorcery'; viti, m. 'token, signal'; vitjan, f. 'visit'; vitja, v. id. (Isophonic: Go. witoþ, cpds. wītoda- 'law'; OHG wizzōd, n. id.; Du. wet, f. id. Verbal extn. in Lat. videō, ēre, v. 'see' beside in-vidus, adj. ('hostile': Gk. a-idéomai 'be ashamed'; aidoīa 'genitals'). Type *uīdak, -ik-, -uk- in Arm. gitak, i, av. adj. 'wise'; MHG witzec, id. beside OHG wizzig; OE wittig and ON vitugr 'wise, clever'; cf. Skt. viduḥ, id.

uīdālos, uīdulos 'evident, perceptible, perceptible, clever'. Cf. uēid-, cpds.

Skt. viduraḥ 'clever'; Ir. (?) eol, gs: iuīl, s. 'knowledge'; OE cf. fore-witol 'foreknowing'; EME wittol, sm. 'cuckold, complaisant husband'; ON cf. á-vitall, -vitull, m. 'hint'; Li. cf. pa-vidalas, m. 'form, figure, appearance'

uīditjos (uoiditjos) 'expert, scholar'.

Arm. (*-ī-) gtič, gs: gtiči, ab. s. -av, s. 'inventor'; Cz. (*-oi-) vědec, gs: vědce, m. 'scholar'

uīdmi, aor. eūidom, uīdom 'know, see; have known, have seen'. Cf. uoidm

Doric cf. ísāmi, v. 'I know'; pl: ísmen, íste, ísāsi; Myc. wide 3sg. 'he saw'; Gk. ídon, 1sg. 'I saw'; W gwn, Br. gunn 'I know'; Go. (and com. Gmc.) witan, wv. ('know'. Go. 'see, look at')

uīdmnos, uīdnos 'seen, visible, notable'

Skt. cf. vinnāḥ, pp. 'known; found'; Per. bīnā, s. 'seeing'; Oss. wind, windā, pp. 'seen'; s.

'view, aspect'; Gk. idanós 'beautiful'; Gaul. vindos 'white'; OIr. find 'fair'; Mlr. 'white'; Ir. fionn, adj. 'pure, white, pleasant'; Br. gwenn 'white'; W gwyn, f: gwen 'white, holy';

5 Cor. gwyn 'white'; Sw. vittne, wn. 'witness'.

Cf. uēid- and extns. Verbal extns. in Skt. vindāmi, v. 'find, invent'; Per. bīnam, v. 'see'; Arm. gtanem, v. 'find, invent'; Sw. vittna, v. 'testify'; (*-ei- or *-i-) Pol. widnieć, v. 'become visible'. Cf. type *uīdoi! in Gk. idouí! 'behold' and OCz. vedě! id.; Slovak ved' 'indeed'. Type *uīdomeno- in Arm. gtumñ, gs: gtmān, ab. s. gtmāmb, s. 'invention'; Gk. idómenos 'seen'

uīdos, om, ā, iā 'sight, shape, appearance, 15 knowledge, aspect'. WP I, 239

Skt. vid, vidyā, f. 'knowledge'; Av. viōya, f. id.; Myc. cf. pro-wido-, s. ('observe' or 'reserve', fr. *pro- or *pros-^o); Hes. ido., m. 'eye'; idós, m. 'way, means, shape'; cf. Gk. de-

20 idía 'dark night'; mé-dea ('genitals', fr. *mē-ūideiā); nē-is, gs: -idos 'ignoramus'; OBr. gued 'shape, form'; OW gwydd, m. 'presence'; W 'knowledge'; OW & W gwedd, pl. -au, f. 'aspect, form'; a-gwedd, f. 'form, condition'; cf.

25 Br. agwez, adv. 'openly'; OW ar-wydd, f. 'token, signal, standard'; OBr. dor-guid, m. 'prophet'; Cor. -wedh, pl. -ow, f. cpds. 'aspect'; Ir. cf. fiódh-ach, m. (*'witness', hence 'martyr'); Go. cf. un-witi, n. 'ignorance'; OE

30 wit, n. 'intellect, knowledge, wit'; ON vit, n. id.; vitt, n. 'sorcery'; viti, m. 'token, signal'; vitjan, f. 'visit'; OS cf. firi-wit, n. 'curiosity'; (long vowel in) Li. pa-vỹdas, m. 'envy'; pa-

vydūs 'envious'

35 uīdris, os 'knowing, wise'. WP I, 239. Cf. uīd- and extns. Gk. idris, gs: -eōs, adj. (1) 'knowing, experience'; idrea, f. 'experience'; OE witter, adj. ('wise'. ?For *witer, in view of witerian, v.

40 'inform'); ON vitr, gs: vitrs, id.; vitra f. 'wisdom'; Sw. vitter 'witty'; cf. Icel. vitrun, gs: vitranir, f. 'apparition'

uīds- (uīdsjos, uīdsos, us; uīdsō, iō) 'seeing, knowing; plain, clear, certain; wish to see,

45 wish to know, get to know'. Cf. uīd- and other extns.

Av. cf. ā-vīšyō 'plain, obvious'; ā-viš 'clearly'; Gk. cf. nē-is, gs: -idos 'ignorant'; Doric cf. ísā-

mi, v. 'know'; OBr. cf. tor-guisi & -uisi, adj. 'true, faithful'; teg-guis, adj. 'fair to see'; Arm. cf. z-gujs̄, gs: -guši, ab. s. -gušiv 'watchful'; MHG wise, wīs (and com. Gmc.) 'wise' beside wise, wm. 'leader'; wf. 'manner'; ge-wis, gs: -wisses 'certain'; ON vīss 'known; wise; certain' beside vīssa, f. 'certainty'; Du. wis, adj. 'certain'; Li. cf. vyzdys, gs: vyzdžio, m. 'pupil of eye'. Cf. also Av. vīthus 'knowing'; Gk. is-mé ('knowledge', fr. *uidsmā); Lat. vīsus, adj. 'seen'; m. gs: -ūs 'sight, view'; OIr. fiuss, m. 'knowledge'; Ir.feas, adj. 'known'; (LW in) Finn. viisas, adj. 'wise'. Verbal types in: Av. viš-, v. 'visit, comfort, go into battle'; Lat. visō, ěre, v. 'visit, survey'; Go. ga-weisōn, ww. 'visit, look after'; OHG wīsōn, id.; OS also wīsan, ww. 'declare, show, teach'; Li. cf. iš-vystu, -vysti, pf: -vydau, v. 'discern'

uidtēr-, -tōr

Boeot. wīstōr, m. 'witness'; OIr. cf. depon. vb. fetor 'I know'; OE cf. witter ('wise', if not for *witer, see **uidris, os**); Sw. vitter 'witty'

uidtis, os (analytical form of **uistis, os**, radical: **uid-**) 'sight, knowledge; seen, known'. WP I, 237-8

Skt. vittīh, f. 'knowledge'; vittāh, pp. 'known'; Av. vistis, f., vistō, pp. as Skt.; Gk. cf. á-istos 'unknown, unseen, ignorant (of)'; Mlr. fis, fuis 'knowledge, news'; Br. gwest, adj. 'able, capable'; W gwŷs, f. 'notice'; MHG wist, sm. & f. 'knowledge'; Ir.feas, pp. 'known'; Slovene vešt, vešč, adj. 'knowing, clever'; (long vowel in) OCS ne-vistī, f. 'blindness'; Cz. ne-ná-vist, f. 'hatred'; Li. iš-vystas, adj. 'discerned'. Cf. also prob. Gk. -istí (in thrak-istí 'Thracian-fashion', etc. and usage of E-wise, G-wise)

(**uidulos**, see **uidalos**, and cf. **ueidalos**)

uidus

Skt. vidus 'hollow in middle of elephant's forehead'; Li. vidūs, m. 'middle; room, chamber'; Latv. vidus, m. 'middle'; (?) Arm. girk, grki, grkav 'bosom'

ui-duijos, -duos 'divided, separate, individual, personal'. Cf. **duid-, duidh-**

Arm. cf. z-urk, adj. ('deprived', fr. *dis-uiduos); Gk. ídios, dial. wídios, adj. 'personal, private'; Lat. cf. dī-viduus, adj. ('divisible,

divided', ambig. cf. **uidheuos**); W (ambig. *d- or *-dh-) gweddw, adj. 'single'; cf. Cz. vidle, f. ('fork', fr. *uī-dhljə or *-dljə)

uidh- (1) 'counter-, against; opposed; opposition'. Cf. **ui-** and **dhē-**

Skt. cf. cpds. -vidhāmi, v. ('pay' - esp. 'homage') beside vindhé, mp. 'be bereft of'; Hom. Gk.? ithús, (2) 'thrust, opposition, effort'; Hes. íthur, n. 'brake'; (Hom. phr. pasan an' íthun 'with all one's might', but initial ambig. Cf. **suidh-**); Go. cf. in-widan, v. 'deny'; OS cf. in-wid, n. (o-st.) 'mischief'; OE in-wid(d), n. id.; OHG in-wit, n. 'trick'; ON við 'against'

uidh- (2) 'bind, twist, join'. Cf. **uidhul-**

15 Radical in

W gwdd, m. 'twist, turn'; gwddi, pl. -iōd 'bill-hook'; gwddf, gwddwg and gwddw, s. 'neck'; Go. cf. ga-widan, sv. 1. 'bind'; wida, f. 'fetter' **uidheuos, ā** 'set aside, separated, separate';

20 (f.) 'widow'. WP I, 240

Skt. vidhūh 'solitary'; vidhāvā, f. 'widow'; Per. bīva, bīve 'widow'; Alb. e ve, f. id.; Lat. viduus 'bereft, destitute, void'; vidua, f. 'widow, unmarried woman'; (cf. the Rom. form

25 via *vuidu-: Sard. boidu 'empty, void'; Rumanish vöd, f: vöda, id.; OFr. (dial. -t- for -d- as in vert, verte 'green') vuit, Fr. vide and Anglo-Norman vid, de-void fr. *dē-°, cf. so-lum arboribus viduum 'soil devoid of trees'

30 - Columella); OIr. fedb, Ir. feadhbh, f. 'widow, nun'; W gweddw, adj. ('single', ambig. cf. **uiduijos**) beside gweddw, f. 'widow'; Cor. gwedhow, adj. 'widowed'; f. 'widow'; Go. wīduwo, OHG wituwa, OS widuwa, OE wuduwe, Du. weduwe, id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) vídova, f. id.; Slovene (also) vdov, adj. 'widowed'; OPr. widdewū (sic), id.

(**uidhæros, ūidhro-** only in

Vedic vidhrām, n. 'clear sky' beside Skt. idhryāh, adj. 'of the sky'). Gk. itharós, adj. 'clear, pure', ambig., cf. **idhæros**, but cf. Srb. vedar, f: vedra, adj. 'clear, bright'

ūidhulō, iō 'bind, twist, coil'. (Radical form only in Welsh and Gmc.)

45 Alb. vidloj, v. 'cuddle'; Icel. vöðla, v. w. dat. 'huddle'; Cz. cf. moto-vidlo 'winding-frame'; (radical in) W gwdd, m. ('twist, twister'. See **uidh-** above); Go. ga-widan, sv. 1. (1) 'bind';

kuna-wida 'fetter'; ga-wiss, f. ('bond', fr. *uidhs-); us-wiss 'loosened'; OHG wetan, v. 'bind'

uidhus, u 'wood, scrubland, thicket'. Cf. **uidhegos** 'set aside' (?). WP I, 239

Skt. vidhūh, adj. ('isolated'. Here? cf. **ui-** and **dhē-**, lit. 'set apart'); Phrygian *ida, idē*, f. 'forest, wooded hill; timber' also (dial.) *bida*, id. (but a place-name Idajo- occurs in a Mycenae context at Knossos!); OIr. *fid*, gs: *fedo*, m. 'wood, forest'; Ir. *fiodh*, m. 'wood, forest, tree'; but for *fiodán*, m. 'pith, marrow', see **uidus**; Gaul. *vidu-* 'forest'; OBr. *uiid-* 'wood, tree'; W *gwýdd*, coll. 'trees'; *gwydden*, f. 'tree'; Br. *gwéz*, coll. as W; *gwézen*, f. sg. as W; cf. *gwéz*, adj. 'wild'; Cor. *gwydh*, coll. as W; *gwedhen*, f. sg. as W; OHG *witu*, m. 'wood, timber'; MHG *wit*, *wite* m. n. id.; OS *widu*, m. 'wood, forest; timber'; OE *wudu*, pl. *wudas*, m. as OS; ON *viðr*, gs: *viðar*, npl. *viðir*, apl. *viðu*, m. as OE & OS; Norw. *ved*, mf. s. 'firewood'; Sw. *ved*, m. ('wood' usu. in cpds.); (NB. The identity of type *uidhus, u, and type *uidus, q. v. is obscured by phonology in Ir. *fiodán*, m. 'pith, marrow': Latv. *videnis* 'torso, rump' and Li. Latv. *vidus*, m. 'middle')

uig-, uigl- (1) 'alert'

Skt. *vigrāh*, adj. (queried: 'vigorous'); Lat. *vigil*, adj. 'awake'; Li. *viglas*, adj. 'skilful'; *viglūs*, *vigrūs*, adj. (dial.) 'lively'; radical in Sw. *vicka*, tr. 'wag, sway'; *vicke*, wm. 'lever, pump-handle'; E. dial. *wick*, adj. 'alive'

uig-, uigl- (2)

W *gwyll*, m. 'gloom'; adj. 'gloomy'; OE *wiclian*, v. 'hesitate'; radical in MHG *wich*, sm. 'hesitation; flight'. (Isophone: MHG *wicke*, f. 'trash')

uīglā 'willow'

LG *wichel*, f. id.; R *veglā*, f. 'white willow'

uīġ- (1) 'twist, bend; crooked, bent; strand, rush, withy, shred, bast, rope'

Ir. *fighim*, v. 'weave'; *fiog*, s. ('rush' - bot.); MHG *wicken*, v. (1) 'wrap'; Sw. *vicka* (2) and *vecka*, v. 'fold, pleat'; *veck*, n. 'fold'; ME *wikke*, s. ('evil', whence E *wicked*); Li. *vyžā*, f. 'bast-shoe'; dial. *výžas*, m. id.; *vyžtu*, -ti, v. 'twist - rope'; Latv. *vīze*, f. 'bast-shoe'. Extn.

of type *uīġr-, *uīġrjə in Arm. *gzir*, gs: *gzri*, ab. s. *gzrav*, s. ('rush, bulrush' - bot.); Sw. *vicker*, pl. ('willows', whence E *wicker*). (German *Wicke* 'pea, vetch' is a LW fr. Lat. *vicia*)

5 **uīġ-** (2) 'elm'. WP I, 314. Cf. **uīng-**

Kurd. cf. *wuzm*, id.; Alb. *vidh*, m. id.; OE *wice*, mf. 'witch-elm'

uīġ- (**uīġō, iō**) (3) 'go, come' (?) Cf. (velar-types) **ueig-** and **uoig-** (Gmc. ambig.)

10 Skt. *vijé* beside *veje*, mp. pp: *vignah* 'gush, heave, recoil, shun'; Tokh. AB *wik-*, v. 'vanish; avoid; repel'; Icel. *vik*, n. ('job, errand', but cf. **ueig-** for ON *víkja*, *víkva* 'go, move, pass, turn'; Li. cf. *pa-vyžiu*, *ėti*, v. tr. 'cart, convey'. (Isophonic: Oss. *widžin*, *wedzun* 'pick, peck')

(**uīġri-**, **uīġr-**, see **uīġ-** (1))

uīġul- (**uīġal-**) 'flicker'. (Alb. type *uīġiol- or sim.)

20 Alb. *vizullos*, *vezllos*, v. 'twinkle, glitter'; Fris. *wikelje*, v. 'hover'; Latv. cf. *vizulis*, s. 'tinsel'; *vizla*, f. 'mica'. (For Skt. *vijulaḥ*, m. 'bombax-root'; *vijjula* 'cassia-bark', cf. **uīġ-** (1))

(**uīġhl-**, **uīġhil-**, **uīġhul-**, see Supt: **U**)

25 **uīi-** 'squeal; squealer'. Onomat. Gmc. ambig., cf. **uīk-** (2)

Hitt. *wiya(mi)*, v. id.; Gk. cf. (?) *i-ūgx*, gs: *-uggos*, f. 'wryneck'; Br. cf. *gwiz* & *gwéz*, pl. *gwizi*, f. 'pig'; OHG *wīō*, MHG *wehe*, wm., 30 *LG wīh*, f. s. ('kite' - ornith.); G *Weih*, id. beside *Weihe*, f. 'marsh harrier' (-h inorganic if to OHG *weiōn* beside *wihōn*, MHG *weijen*, *wihen* 'neigh')

(**uīiēiō** (1) and (2), see **uīēiō, ueiō**)

35 **uīiēiō** (3); pp: **uīiētōs, ā** 'wither, fade, droop'. Cf. **uāiō** & **ueiō** (3)

Lat. cf. *viētus*, adj. 'withered, wrinkled'; Ir. cf. *feodhaim*, v. 'wither, droop, decay'; vbl. noun *feodhadh* (sic), m. ('withering', etc.); W 40 *gwidd* and *gwyw*, adj. 'withered'; Br. *gwévi*, *gwévi*, v. 'wither, fade'; Latv. *vīju*, *vīt*, & *vīstu*, *vīst*, v. id. beside *vītēt*, inf. 'cause to wither'. WP I, 227

uīiə 'twist, wind, creeper, wicker, spiral'.

45 See next and **ueiō** (1), **ueiōs**

Kurd. *bī*, s. 'willow'; Gk. *īs*, gs: *inós*, f. 'neck'; Alb. *vijë*, f. 'line'; Ir. *fé*, gs. id. 'measuring-rod'; W (ambig.) *gwdd*, m. ('twist, twister',

but cf. **uīdh-** (2); MHG cf. *ge-wīge*, n. and *hirz-gewīe* ('antlers': G *Geweih* FK:EWDS); Li. *vijà*, f. 'withy, tendril'; *j-vijà*, f. 'spiral'; *pa-vijà*, f. 'winding-stick'; Latv. *vija*, f. 'wicker, hurdle, tendril'

uījəlos (uījəlos) 'twisted, bent; twist, bend'.

Cf. **uejəlos, ā, is**

Skt. *vyālah*, adj. 'tricky, treacherous'; W. Br. *gwial*, f. coll. 'withies, osiers, twigs'; ON *vél*, f. 'ruse, trick'; Li. *vielà*, f. 'wire'. See next

uījər- 'twist, bend, curl, withy'. Cf. **uejō** (1), **uejəlos & uījəlos**

Skt. (ambig.) cf. *vyālah*, adj. 'tricky'; Lat. *viria*, *viriola*, f. 'necklace, bracelet' (but *viriculum* 'stylus, dart': It. *verigola*: Fr. *vrille* 'gimlet, borer' uncertainly here); Ir. *fiar*, m. 'trick' beside *fiaraim*, v. 'twist, turn, bend'; OHG *wiara*, f. 'filigree-gold'; MHG *wiere*, f. id.; OE *wīr*, m. 'wire; filigree; creeper'; Du. *wier*, n. 'seaweed'; Norw. *vier*, s. 'willow, withy'. (Li. *výriai*, mpl. 'hinge' beside *výrius*, m. id.; cf. also Ir. *fior-adh*, m. 'rim'; Arm. *gir*, s. 'writing', and prob. Gk. *iris*, gs: *īridos*, f. 'rainbow, circle of colours, halo' are from a variant type **uīr-*)

(**uījō** 'squeal', see **uīj-**)

uīk- (1) (**uīnk-**) 'fight, win, conquer'

Lat. cf. *vincō*, ēre, pf: *vīci*, sup. *victum*, v. 'conquer'; cf. *victima*, f. 'victim for sacrifice'; OIr. *fichim*, v. 'fight'; ar-*fichim*, v. ('conquer, overpower', fr. **pr̥-*) beside *fīch*, Ir. *fīoch*, m. ('fight'; mod. 'anger'); Go. cf. *weihan*, sv. 1. ('fight', fr. **uēik-*) beside OHG *ubar-wēhan*, sv. 5; MHG *wēhen*, sv. 5. (2) 'fight' (OHG: 'conquer')

uīk- (2) 'cry, squeal'. Cf. **uīj-**. (Gmc. ambig.)

Cf. **uīks-**, **kuīk-** & **kuīktō**

Per. *vīk*, s. ('peep, chirp'. Pahlavi wd.); Lat. cf. *con-vīcium*, n. 'uproar'; cf. *con-vīcior*, -*vīciārī*, v. 'taunt'; Mlr. Ir. *fīch*, *fīoch*, m. ('fury', but see **uīk-** (1)); Br. *gwégál*, *gwéga*, pp: *gwéget*, v. 'moo, low'; MHG *wīhen*, v. 'neigh'; OHG *wīhōn*, v. id. (but cf. **kuīk-** above); Slovene *vek*, m. 'weeping'; (an oxytonic prototype implied in) W *gwica*, inf. 'squawk'. (NB. Srb. Slovene *vika* 'shout': Cz. *po-vyk*, m. id. represent a type **ūk-**, q. v.)

uīk- (3) 'go, move, come, arrive'. Cf. WP I, 235 & II, 465. Gk. ambig.

Gk. *híkō*, v. 'come, arrive'; Li. *vykstu*, *vykti*, v. 'go, come, arrive'; Latv. *vīkstu*, *vīkt*, id.; cf. Li. *výkis*, m. 'procedure'

uīk- (**uīkis, os, ā, iə**) (4) 'turn, twist, spiral, tendril, vetch'. WP I, 234-5

Skt. *vīciḥ*, f. 'whirl; deceit'; Gk. dial. *bíkos*, m. 'vetch'; *bikíon*, n. 'bean'; Myc. (queried) -*wiko-* 'time, turn'; Gk. ix, gs: *ikós*, f. 'vine-worm'; Lat. *vicem*, acc. sg. 'turn'; *vicia*, f. 'vetch' cf. *cer-vix*, gs: -*vícis*, ('nape', lit. 'head-turn', cf. *ker-* (2) 'head' in *pro-cer*, *cernuus & prīmi-cerius*); Pol. cf. *wik-lina*, f. 'withy' beside (**-i-* in) Blg. *vāča*, f. 'warp'; Li. *vikis*, io, m. usu. pl. *vikiai* 'vetch' beside *výkis*, -io, m. 'tapeworm'; Latv. *vīķi*, pl. 'vetch'. (LWs. fr. *vicia* in Arm. W. Alb. Sl. Gmc. and Mod. Gk.)

uīkros (uīksros, uīskros) (1) 'lively'. (Gk. variant **uīksəlos**) Cf. WP I, 15, 233 & 235

Gk. cf. (variant) *ixalos*, adj. 'dashing; salacious'; Mlr. *feachar* 'lively, keen'; OBr. cf. *guichir*, *guichr* ('dashing, bold', fr. **uīksro-*); W *gwychr* 'brave, bold'; MHG cf. *wiheren*, v. 'jump'; Li. *vikras*, *vikrūs*, adj. 'lively, agile, clever'. Cf. (variant) R *vixorī*, Cz. *vichr* 'gale'

uīkros, ā, iom (2) 'beam, plank'

Gk. *ikrion*, n. 'board'; *íkria*, npl. 'deck, floor, platform'; Br. *gwégr*, pl. -u, f. 'ship's timber, beam'

uīks- (1) 'wax, polish'

W *gwychi*, m. ('beeswax', fr. **uīksēs*); v. 'wax, polish w. wax'; G *Wichs*, m. (a back-formation from MHG *wihsen*, v. 'to wax, to polish'. FK.EWDS, 17)

(**uīks-** (2) (**uīksros**), see **uīkros**. Simplex in W *gwych*, adj. 'gallant; gay; virile')

(**uīks-** (1), variant of type **uīk-** (2) in W, Br. *gwich*, s. 'scream, shriek'; verbal type Br. *gwicha*, W *gwichio*, Cor. *gwýghal*, inf. id.)

uīks- (2) (**uīksos, is, iə**) 'twig, spray, mistletoe'. WP I, 313

Gk. *ixós*, Aeol. *biskós*, m. 'lime-twig'; Lat. *viscus*, um, mn. 'mistletoe'; MHG *wisch*, sm. & n. 'wisp - of straw'; ON *visk*, f. id.; R (alleged) *vjox*, *vexa* (a plant, but Cz. *vich*, m., *věcha*, f. 'wisp' is fr. a type **uioiks-*); OCS *viši*, m. 'green boughs'; Slovene *viš* 'reed-grass'; Li. cf. *vikšris*, m. id.; Latv. *vīkšis*, *vīkšķis* 'bunch, bundle, wisp - of straw'

uik- 'settlement, place'. Cf. **uoik-**. WP I, 231
Skt. viś, f., viśam, n. id.; OPer. viθ, n. 'house';
Tokh. ike, yke, s. 'resting-place'; Arm. cf. am-
usin, s. ('spouse', fr. *som-uik-in-, cf. Lat.
uxor, if fr. *uoik-sor-); Alb. (?) vis, pl. -e, m.
('place', if fr. *uikjo-, but perh. a LW fr. Sl.);
OLat. vicem, acc. f. 'village'; Lat. ((1) 'place'.
In sense (2) 'time, turn' see **uik-** (4)); (o-gde
in) vicus, ī, m. 'street, village (see **uoikos** be-
low); OCS (and com. Sl.) viši, f. 'village'

uikṃti (**uikomti**, **uikṃ**) 'twenty'. Cf. **ui-**, px.
and **dui-**; **dekṃti**, **dekṃ**. WP I, 313

Skt. vimčati; Av. viśaiti; Per. bīst; Romani
biš; Arm. ksan; Tokh. A wīki, B ikān; Gk. eí-
kosi; Dor. eikati; Boeot. wīkati; Lat. vīginti;
Mīr. and Ir. fithche, fiche; OW ugeint; W
ugain; Br. ügent; Cor. cegans; Venetic queried
vhougonta(h), pl. vhougontnah (?), id.

(**uikpotis**, see **uoikpotis**)

uik- (**uikit-**) 'restful, quiet'. Cf. **uik-** and
uoik-

Skt. cf. sam-viṣṭaḥ, adj. 'resting'; OPer. cf. vi-
šta- (epithet of horse); Arm. cf. han-gist, gs:
-gsti, ab. s. -gstiv, s. 'peace, rest, truce, abode';
Tokh. B yakte, yekte, adj. 'little, humble'.
(For Br. guo-guith 'defeated, conquered', fr.
*upo-uikt-, see **uik-** (1))

uīl- (1) 'twisted, twisty, cunning; deceit'.
Cf. **ueillis**, **uoilos**. WP I, 214, 227, 298 & 312
Skt. cf. viṣṭaḥ, m. ('rogue', fr. *uīlīṣ, see **uīl-**
tos below); Br. gwīl, m. 'burglar'; W gwīl,
adj. 'shifty'; gwill, m. 'vagabond'; OE wīl, n.
'deceit, wile'; Sw. vill, adj. 'wanton, wayward';
villa, f. 'error, waywardness'; villo, adv. 'way-
wardly'; viller-valla, f. 'confusion' (from *uīl-);
OCz. vilý, adj. 'lewd'; vila, mf. 'lecher'; (mod.
'fool'); R cf. viljať, inf. 'writhe'; Li. vylūs,
adj. 'crafty'; vylas, vylūs, m. 'deceit'; (*-ī- in)
viliū, vilti, v. 'disappoint'; vilioti, inf. 'cheat';
Latv. viļu, vilt, v. 'cheat'

uīl- (2) 'a sea-bird, mew'. Cf. **uail-** (1).
Onomat.

OBr. cf. guilan, pl. -annu 'gull' (LW in Fr.
goéland, id.); Br. gwélan, pl. gwéleni, m. id.;
W gwylan, pl. -od, f. id.; Cor. gwylan, pl.
-as, f. id.; Latv. cf. viliņš, m. 'lark'

uīl- (**uīliō**) (3) 'look, watch, expect, hope'.
Gk. ambig. Cf. WP I, 294 and II, 506

Gk. ? (ambig.) hīlēmi, hīlāō, v. 'be favourable';
hīlaos 'propitious'; but dub., since Arcadian
has il- not *wīl-; ON vilnan, f. 'hope, joy'; Li.
viliūs, viltis, v. 'hope'. (W gwylīo, inf. 'watch,
expect' is based on the Lat. LW gwyl 'watch,
holiday', fr. Lat. vigilia)

uīleuos? 'turning, round; turn, roll'. Cf. **ui-**
luō, **iō**. Ambig.

Gk. cf. illós, adj. 'rolling — the eyes'; ileós,
m. 'hole, lurking place'; cf. ilēoi, mpl. 'wood-
worms' (LW in Lat. illa, sg. id.); Arm. (ambig.)
glor & gloruk, adj. ('round', fr. *uīl- or
*uōleuo-)

uīltos, **iōs** 'roguery; rogue'. Cf. **uīl-** (1)
Skt. viṣṭaḥ, m. 'rogue'; Li. viltas, adj. (1) 'de-
ceitful'; viltas 'deceit, fraud'

uīluō, **iō** 'turn, wind, twist'. Cf. **ueluō** (1),
uoluō, **ulu-** and extns.

Arm. cf. glorem, v. ('roll, wind', but cf. **uīle-**
uos); Gk. illō, v. (1) 'wind, twist, wrap'; illós,
illiós, adj. 'rolling — the eyes'; illás, gs: -ádos,
f. 'cord, noose'; hám-illa, f. ('scuffle, fight',
fr. *sm-uīlūā); Alb. vilë, f. 'vine-tendrill'; Ir.
cf. fillim, v. 'turn, bend, wrap, fold'. For Go.
wilwan, sv. 3. 'rob', see **uelu-**

uīmn- (**uīmṃt-**) 'twist'. Cf. **ueiō** (**uīieō**) (1).
Variants: **uīmn-** and **ueimn-**

Gk. himás, gs: himántos, m. 'strap, rein,
thong, rope'; himátion, n. 'garment'; himoniá,
f. 'well-rope'; Lat. vīmen, vīmentum, n. 'osier,
wicker'; MLG wīme, LG wiem, m. 'trellis;
rack'. Variant of type *uīmn- in Ir. feam, m.
pl: feamanna, m. 'tail; seaweed' beside fea-
main, pl. feamna ('seaweed', LW fr. Ir. (?) in
W gwymon, id. and in Fr. goëmon, id.); cf.
also Ir. feimide, fimide, f. 'curly tail'. Variant
of type *ueimn- in OIr. fiamh, E. Ir. fiam, s.
'chain'. Type *uīmn- in W gwylfyn, pl. -od, m.
'worm, grub'. Ambiguous vocalism in Alb.
veme, f. ('grub', prob. fr. *ueim-)

uīn- (1) (**uīnis**, **iōs**, **iō**) 'kinsman, friend'.
Cf. **u-uīn-**. WP I, 259 & 577

Gk. īnis, s: -ios, mf. 'son, daughter'; Lat. cf.
vin-dex, gs: -dicens, m. (lit. 'speaker on behalf
of a friend'); Ir. fine, f. 'clan'; cf. an-fine ('ene-
my, stranger': OE un-wine, m. id.: Gk. ainós
'terrible'); OHG wini, m., MHG wine, sm. &
f. 'friend, consort'; OE wine, pl. winigea, m.

id.; ON *vinr*, m. pl: *vinir*, beside *vina*, f. 'friend'; Sw. *vän*, id.

uīn- (2) (**uīnis**, **iōs**, **ā**, **iə**) 'twist, bend'. Cf. **uīā**, **uīār-** & **ueiō** (1)

Gk. *is*, gs: *inós*, f. 'sinew, muscle; strength; neck'; *iníon*, n. 'nape'; cf. also *as-inē*, f. ('bind-weed'; *as-* 'plant-, creature-': Lat. *ens*, gs. *entis*); Br. *gwén*, adj. (1) 'pliant, supple'; Ir. cf. (long vowel) *fineog*, f. ('mealworm, fr. **uīnikā*); Cz. (long vowel) cf. *zá-vin*, m. 'pastry-roll'; Li. *vinis*, gs: -ies, f. 'nail'

uīnd- 'see, discover, know'. (Infixed variant of type **uīd-**, q. v. and **ueid-**, **uoid-**). WP I, 237 Skt. *vindāmi*, v. 'seek, acquire, find'; Av. *viñd-*, v. id.; Per. cf. *bīnam*, v. 'see'; Oss. *wind*, pp. of *wiñn*, inf. 'see'; *windā*, s. 'aspect'; Arm. cf. *gtnam*, *gtnem* & *gtnem*, aor: *gti*, 3s: *egit*, v. 'find'; Gk. cf. *ind-állomai*, v. ('appear', lit. 'jump into view'); cf. *ind-alma*, n. 'image' and *-inda*, suffix (of various games); *indēn*, adv. ('according to', fr. **uīndām*); OIr. *finnaim*, v. 'know'; Ir. *fionnaim*, id. (and 'see, find, try, examine'); OW *gwnn*, W *gwn*, 1sg. 'I know'

uīnghlos (or **uīnghul-**)

ON *vingull*, m. 'penis of horse'; Li. *vingilis*, io, m. 'loach; bait'

(**uīngē-** 'elm'. Variant of type **uīg** (2), q. v. in Pol. *wiąz*, R *vjaz*, m. id.; cf.? Arm. *kndzni* (sic), id. & Li. *vinkšna*, f. id.)

(**uīnk-**, nasal-infixed variant of type **uīk-** (1) in

Lat. *vincō*, *ēre*, v. 'conquer'; Br. *gwinka*, v. 'jib, kick back'; W *gwingo*, v. inf. 'fight')

uīp- 'shake; shaky, tremulous'. Cf. **uoiþ-** (1) Skt. *vīp*, mfn. (1) 'stirred, excited'; (2) 'switch, rod, shaft, finger'; Fris. *wīf*, adj. 'shaky, hesitant'; Du. cf. *wiffens*, s. 'shakiness'; extn. in Fris. *wīfel* 'vacillation'; *wifelje*, f. 'totter': **uīp-** (2) see Supt: *U*

uīr- (1) 'boil, seethe; eddy, whirl, spin'. WP I, 269

Br. *gwiri*, pp: *gōret*, v. 'heat'; W cf. *gwirod*, pl. -au, -ydd, mf. 'spiritous liquor'; OCS *vīrjъ*, *vīrēti*, v. 'boil' beside Cz. *vír*, Blg. *vir*, pl. -ove, m. 'eddy'; Li. *virti*, inf. tr. & intr. 'boil'; Latv. *virt*, inf. id.

uīr- (2) 'twist, cable, wire'. Variant of type

uīār-, q. v. Same as (1) (?) Cf. **uīruos**.

Lat. *vīria* 'necklace, bracelet' beside *vīriculum* (2) 'basketry'; *vīrculae*, fpl. 'lime-bast for ropes'; Arm. (?) *gir*, s. 'writing'; Ir. cf. *fioradh*, m. 'rim'; OE *wīr*, m. 'filigree, wire'; Li. *vīriai*, m. pl. 'hinge'. Cf. for **uīr-** (1) or (2) LLat. in It. *virare*, OFr. *virer*, v. 'to veer'

uīr- (3), see **uīros** and next

uīrātos (**uīrātos**) 'team of men, troop'. Cf.

10 **uīros**

Skt. cf. *vīrātā*, f. 'manliness'; Lat. cf. *duum-*, *trium-virātus*, gs: -ūs, m. beside *-virītim*, adv. 'man-by-man'; OS.OE *werod*, m. n. 'troop'

uīrējō 'be a man, be strong'. Cf. **uīros**. Lat.

15 **ambig**. Cf. **uisājō**

Skt. *vīrāye*, mp. id.; *vīrāye*, id.; Li. *vyrēju*, *ēti*, v. 'become a man'; Latv. **vīrēt*, inf. (unrecorded, but cf. *vīrīskis* 'manly'); cf. OE (hapax) *werian*, v. 'form an alliance'. (Lat. *vireō*, *ēre*, v. 'be strong' is **ambig.**, probably fr. **guis-*, but cf. **uis** (1) 'below, with hybridism to account for adj. *viridis* (1) 'green'; (2) (late) 'strong, virile'

uīring- (**uīruig-** ?) 'twist; twisting, writhing'.

25 Cf. **uīruos**, **uīr-** (2), **uīār-**

Gk. *irigx*, gs: *iriggos*, f. 'artery, bloodvessel'; W *gwyrng*, pl. 'maggots'; Du. cf. *wierig*, adj. 'lively' and Arm. *gruz*, i, iv, adj. ('curly', if fr. a type **uīruigis*)

30 **uīros** 'man, husband, hero'. WP I, 314

Skt. *vīrah* 'man, hero'; Av. *vīrō* 'man'; Tokh. A *wir*, id.; Gk. (Pelasgian ?) cf. *Ka-beiroi* ('metal-workers' if fr. **kāu-uīroi*, cf. *kāuō* (1), *kāuōs* (1)); Lat. *vīr*, gs: -ī, m. 'man'; Umb.

35 *veiro*, *viro*, neut. pl. 'slaves'; Lat. cf. also *cūria*, Volscian *co-uehriu* (fr. **ko-uīrjē* 'council'); Ir. fear 'man'; Gaul. *ver-*, W *gwr*, pl: *gwŷr*, Br.

gur, pl. *gwir*, OBr. *gur*; Cor. *gour*, id.; Go. *waír*, OE *wer*, MHG *wēr-* (in -wolf, -gelt); ON *verr*, m. 'man, husband'; OCS cf. (?) *vrŭstī*, *vrŭsta*

40 or *vrŭstī*, *vrŭsta* 'age of man'; Li. *výras*, Latvian *vīrs* 'man, husband'

uīruos, is, iə 'twist, twine, gut, string, spiral'.

Cf. **uīr-** (2), **ueru-** (2) and WP II, 499. (Variant of type **uīr-** in Per. Tokh. Arm. See **uīr-** (2). Gk. **ambig.**) Cf. **uīār-**

Per. cf. *girah* 'knot'; Tokh. cf. *wiralom* (?) 'zedoary'; Arm. cf. *gir*, gs: *gro*, ab. s. *grov*

'written character'; Gk. cf. *īris*, dial. *wīris*, gs; -idos, f. 'rainbow, iris'; Ir. cf. *fearb*, f. 'stripe'; MĪr. *ferbán* ('potentilla', ambig. cf. *ueru-*; Gk. dial. *berbīnia* 'pot-hook'); R (ambig.) *verēvka*, f. 'rope'. Cf. *uru-* below

uis (1) 'strength, youth'. Cf. **guis**, **uis-** (5) and **uisāiō**, **ēiō**. WP I, 229 (667)

Gk. cf. *i-phi*, d. inst. pl. 'by strength'; cf. also *i-oulos*, -onthos 'youthful down'; *i-khōr* 'lifeblood'; *hi-drūō*, v. 'fix'; *an-īa* 'sorrow'; Lat. (acc.) *vim*, f.

uis- (2) 'colouring matter, dye'. WP I, 236. (Variant **ui-** ?)

Gk. cf. *i-sātis*, gs: -sātidos, f. ('woad', qua **uisntis* ?); Lat. cf. *vitrum*, n. (2) 'woad'; Ir. *fis*, f. 'dye'; Go. cf. *wiz-dils* or -*dila* 'weld, dyer's weed'; (LLat. LW in *waisda*, f. id.; representing an o-gde variant **uois-dhā*, as in G Waid, OE *wād* 'woad'); E *weld*; Du. *wouw*, f. (LW in) Fr. *gaude*

uis- (3) (**uisos**, **ios**, **iom**) 'poison'. Cf. **uis-dhlo-**. WP I, 243-4

Skt. *viśām*, n. id. beside *viṣ*, f. 'filth'; Gk. *īōs*, m. 'poison'; Av. *vis*, n. and *višō*, m. id.; OĪr. *fī*, id.; adj. 'evil'; Tokh. A *wäs*, B *wase*, *wse*, s. as Av. Gk.; W *gwy*, pl. -on, m. 'fluid'; Lat. *vīrus*, *ī*, n. 'poison; stench'; G cf. *ver-wesen*, v. 'go bad'; Sw. *visna*, v. 'wither'; perh. also Gk. *i-* in *i-khōr* (2) 'gore, matter'; (doubtfully) Per. *bīx* ('root', qua *'medicine'). (Isophones: Per. *bīxtan*, inf. 'sift'; Lat. *visiō*, *īre*, v. 'fizz')

uis- (4)

Av. *viš-*, v. 'wet'; Hitt. *wisis* or *wesis*, s. 'pasture'; W cf. *gwaen*, pl. *gweunydd*, f. 'meadow'; Br. *goen*, pl. -iu, f. ('marsh', fr. **uisin-*); OHG *wisa*, f. 'meadow'

uis- (5) (**uisis**, **os**, **uisuos**, **uisios**, **uisiuos**) 'all; totality'. WP I, 312. Cf. **uis** (1)

Skt. cf. *viśvaḥ*, adj. ('all, each, every', infl. by type *viś-*); Av. cf. *vīspo*, adj. 'all'; Medic *vis-paš*, id.; OPer. *visa-*, id.; Illyr. *ves-*, id.; Umb. *sevum*, acc. id., cpd. *sev-akne* ('every-year, annual'. Metath. for **ues-*); OCS *vīšī*, f: *vīšja*, id. (and com. Sl.); Li. *višas*, f: -ā, id.; Latv. *viss*, id.

uisāiō, **ēiō** 'get strong'. Ambiguity in Gk. and Lat. Cf. **uis** (1), **uisəros**. WP I, 106 and 242.

Cf. also: **guis**, **guiseros**

Gk. *iáomai*, Ion. fut. *iésomai*, v. 'heal; be healed'; cf. Myc. *ijate(r)*, m. 'doctor' and Gk. *gent-iané*, f. ('stomach-healer', i. e. 'gentian');

5 Lat. (ambig.) *vireō*, *ēre*, v. 'be strong' (fr. **uis-* or **guis*, but for *viridis*; Gk. *dierós*, see **guiseros**)

uis-dhlom, **ā** (**uisdhil-**), extn. of type **uis-** (2), q. v. and cf. **uis-** (3)

10 LLat. (LW fr. Gmc.) *uuisdile-*; Go. *wizdila*, f. 'dyer's weed, weld'; Du. cf. *wouw* (and LWs in Fr. *gaude* & Sp. *gualda*, with variant vocalism); EME *welde*, *wolde* 'yellow, dye, weld'. Uncertainly to OE *wīdl*, m. or n. 'impurity'

15 **uisəlos** (1) (**uislos**) 'poisonous, foul'. Cf. **uis-** (3) and **uisəros** (1)

Skt. (ambig.) *visráḥ*, adj. 'musty'; Lat. cf. *virul-entus* 'poisonous'. Cf. OE *wōde-wistle* 'hemlock'. (Isophonic: MĪr. *fīal* 'modest'; W *gwyl*, id.)

uisəlos (2) (**uislos**, **us**) 'abundant, productive'. Cf. **uis** (1) and **ueis-**, **uols-** WP I, 242

Ir. *fīal*, adj. 'generous, noble, clever'; Li. *vislūs* 'fruitful'. (NB. Gk. *hīlaos*, Arcadian *īl-* 25 'propitious; gay' is ambig. but digamma is not recorded. Cf. *sīlā*, *is*, above, in Sl. *sila* 'strength' and prob. Lat. *exilis*, adj. 'weak', and *auxilium* 'aid', if fr. **aug-siljom*)

uisəlos, **ā** (**uisul-**) (3) 'weasel, ferret, pine-marten' or sim. Cf. WP I, 244

Ir. *fīal*, m. 'ferret'; OHG *wisala*, *wisula*, OE *wesle*, *weosule*, *wesule*, Du. *wezel*, Sw. *vessla*, Norw. *vesel*, f. 'weasel'; cf. W *gwyl-frai*, s. 'badger'

35 **uisəros** (**uisros**) (1) 'gory, foul'. Var. of **uisəlos** (1). Cf. **uis-** (3)

Skt. (ambig.) *visráḥ* 'gangrenous, musty'; W *gwyar*, m. 'gore'; OE *wearr*, m. ('proud flesh' or sim.); Hes. *īar*, n. 'blood'. WP I, 244

40 **uisəros** (2) 'vigorous'. Cf. **uisəlos** (2) and **uis** (1)

Gk. dial. *wīaros* (epithet of *órnis*: 'swift, dashing'); W *gwŷr* 'vigorous, fresh, verdant'; Li. cf. *vizgūs*, adj. 'active'

45 **uisg-** (1) (**uizg-**) 'hulm, stick, twig, bunch, faggot'

Lat. *virga*, f. 'rod'; *virgō*, gs: -inis ('virgin', cf. Cz. *hůl* 'rod': *holka*, f. 'girl'); Ir. *fiog*, *feog*,

f., feag, m. 'rush, reed'; OHG wisk, sm. n. 'bunch'

uīsg- (2); **uīsgnho**; **uīsgheuær**; **uīsgħus**, see Supt: U

W gwysg, adj. 'headlong'; m. 'trend, momentum'; MHG wischen, v. 'dash'; Li. viskù, éti, v. 'sway, tremble'; (variant in) Gk. íxalos, adj. 'frisky, agile'. (Isophonic: Lat. viscus, gs: -eris, n. 'vital organ'; viscera, pl.)

(**uīstis, os**, see **uīdtis, os**)

uīsuos, ios 'equal, equable'

Skt. cf. viṣvam, n. acc. 'equinox'; viṣu-, cpds. 'bilateral, equal'; Myc. wis(o)wo- 'equal'; Arcad. wíswo, id.; Gk. ísos, f. eísē, id.; Hes. íssos, s. 'calm at sea'; OIr. fo, adj. 'equal'; OBr. cf. an-guo 'un-equal'; Go. wis, s. 'calm at sea' beside G wau, adv. ('dead calm'. Phonol. of Wau 'dye-plant' fr. *uīsjos or sim.)

uīt-, radical form of the following entries: 'wind, twist, bend', etc. Cf. **ueiō** (1) and derivs.

uīt- (1) 'withy, twisted root, twist, branch, wind'. WP I, 224. Cf. **uītus, uītikos & uīts-** as separate entries

Oss. wīs, pl. wístā 'withy'; Per. bīd 'willow'; Tokh. AB cf. witsako, s. 'root'; Gk. cf. itéa, f. 'willow; wicker shield'; Lat. vitis, gpl: -ium, f. 'vine'; OHG wīda, MHG wīde, f. 'willow'; OE wīdige, wm. 'withy'; ON viðir, gs: víðis, m. 'willow' beside við, pl. -jar, f., and viðja, f. 'withy'; Sw. vidja, f. id.; OCS vitī, f. 'twist, rope'; Pol. wić, f. 'withy'; Ukr. vit', f. ('branch'; OCS cf. also po-vitī, f. 'shoot, runner', and vica, f. ('switch, rod', fr. *uītikā); Li. vytis, -iēs, f. 'withy, branch, shoot'; Latv. vīts 'twisted strand'; vīte, f. 'hank, screw thread, tendril, creeper'. (Short vowel in ON við & viðja ('withy'; mod. 'skein'); Ir. feath, m. 'woodbine'; OCor. guiden, later güzen, pl. -ennow, f. ('withy, bond, faggot': Ir. feathan, m. (2) 'band, ring'); W gwden, pl. -i, f. 'withy'. A variant arises in MIr. feithe, gs. 'of woodbine'; Ir. féith, f. 'withy', fr. a type *ueiti-. Isophone: W gwid, m. 'sudden turn')

uīt- (2) 'hunt, chase'. Cf. **uioit-** and **ueiō** (2), **ueit-**

Skt. vītāḥ, pp. ('gone'. Here? See **uīt-** (3)); Tokh. A wic, B ite, s. 'hunt, hunting, chase';

Li. výtas, pp. 'chased, hunted'; výtis, gs: -čio, m. 'horseman'; vytis, gs. -iēs, f. (1) 'chase, hunt'. (The identity of (2) and (3) is suggested in G Weid, f. 'hunt, hunting', fr. MHG weid, weide, f. 'pasture; day's journey; way; hunt', fr. **uioit-** (1), q. v.)

uīt- (3) (**uītós**) 'gone, away, afar'. Cf. **ueiō** (2) and **uīt-** (2)

Skt. vītāḥ, pp. (1) 'gone'; OHG wīt, adj., wīto, adv. 'far'; OE wīd, id.

uīt- (4) 'pleasant, acceptable'; **uītis** 'pleasure, acceptance'. Cf. **uioit-** (2)

Skt. vītāḥ, adj. (2) id.; vītiḥ, f. 'pleasure'; Lat. cf. Vītula 'goddess of mirth'; in-vītus, adj. 'un-desirable'; Cz. vītat, Pol. witać, v. 'welcome, greet'. (Cf. R pri-vět, m. 'welcome', fr. *-uioit- (2). Lat. *-i- or *-oi-)

uīt- (5) 'withered, outworn'. Variant: **uījēt-**, cf. **ueiō** (**uījēiō**) (3)

Skt. vītāḥ, adj. (3) 'outworn, useless'; Lat. cf. viētus, adj. 'withered, decrepit'. (Isophone: Skt. vītaḥ (4) 'covered, hidden'). Cf. **uītalos**

uī-teros 'further, more aloof'. Cf. **uī-** and **-teros**. WP I, 313

Skt. vitarām, adv. 'further'; Av. viθara-, adj. id.; Go. wīpra 'against'; MHG wider, id.; OE wiðer, prp. 'against'; adj. 'hostile'; ON viðr, id. (Uncertainly) cf. Lat. vitricus, m. 'father-in-law, step-father'

uītalos, ā 'small creature, stunted creature, dwarf'. Cf. WP I, 225 & 251

Gk. italós, m. 'young steer'; Lat. vitulus, gs: -ī, m. 'young animal'; Umb. vitlu, id.; Ir. fiōthal, m. 'dwarf, goblin'; OHG wīdillo, wm. 'bastard, weakling'; Li. vytulỹs, gs: -io, m. 2 'blight'. (Isophonic: G Weidel 'withy for thatching': Li. výtulas 'twist of bark, cable', to **uīt-** (1) and **uītus**). (NB. Skt. vetālaḥ (sic) 'demon' (ambig.) is referred to Gk. aísulos 'evil', also ambig., under **uaitulos**, q. v.)

uītikos, ā 'withy'. Cf. **uīt-** (1), **uītus, uīts-**. Dim. sense: 'anything wound'

Skt. vīṭakam, n. 'roll of areca and betel-nut'; vīṭakā, f. id. (and 'loop'); It. viticcio, m. 'tendrill'; Fr. (via Gmc. or w. Normanno-Picard initial) guiche, id.; OCS vica, f. 'switch, rod'. (A hypothetical Lat. *vītica is untraceable)

uītsis, os, variant of type **uīt-** (1), and cf.

uītikos, ā

Skt. vīthih, f. 'rōw, line'; Oss. wīs, pl. wistā, 'withy'; Tokh. cf. witsako, f. 'root'

(uītulōs, uītuross, ios, extn. of type uītt- (1) in G Weidel 'lash for tying thatch'; Li. vytulas, m. 'spiral, screw, cable'; vyturas, m. 'bandage'; vyturys, m. 'lock of hair'; Arm. cf. gčir, gs: gčro, s. 'gimlet', fr. *uītrio-)

uītus, uos, uə 'tie, binder, lash, bond, withe, wicker, trellis, bent branch'. Cf. uītt- (1) and extns.

Oss. cf. (LW from Per.?) bīd, bid, s. 'wicker, trellis'; widag, Dig. wedagā, s. 'root'; Gk. itus, gs: -uos, f. 'rim, felloe'; cf. idnōō, v. 'bend, twist, writhe'; LLat. vitus, gs: -ūs, f. 'felloe'; Br. cf. gwēden 'withy round a faggot'; W gwden, f. 'withe' beside gwd, m. 'wind, twist, turn'; Go. cf. kuna-wida, f. 'fetter'; OE cyne-wiððe, f. 'diadem'; wiððe, f. 'band, thong'; ON við, pl. -jar, 'withy, collar' beside mod. vöðvi, m. 'muscle'; MHG wit, wid, wide, sf. 'lash of withies'; LG Wiede, Widde, f. 'withe'; Blg. vitva, f. ('clematis', fr. *uīt-); Li. cf. vytuvas, m. 'roll, spool'

uītu- 'wail; wailing creature, widgeon' or sim. Onomat.

W cf. gwiwell, pl. -od, f. 'widgeon'; OHG wīo, G Weih, m., Weihe, f. ('kite', ornith.); Du. wouw, m. id.; Slovene vivek, dim. m. 'plover'; Li. cf. vūviu, ēti, v. 'wail, whine'; Hitt. wiwai, 3s. 'squeals'

uīuēdh-, redup. form of type uēdh- (1), q. v. Hitt. (queried) wiwidai, 3s. 'brings' or sim.; Skt. cf. vivāhāh 'removal of bride'; a-vivāhyaḥ 'unfit for marriage'; Gk. cf. ēitheos ('bachelor', fr. *η-ūiūēdh-) (Bois. Hof. untenable); W Br. guhez, pl. -ed, f. 'daughter-in-law'; W gwaudd, pl. gweuddau, f. id.

uīuēgh-, redup. of type uēgh-, q. v. Skt. cf. vivahaḥ, m. ('gale' or sim.); Gk. cf. ikhnos, ikhnion, n. 'footprint, track'

(uīuēiō, redup. of type uēiō (1) in Du. wuiven, v.; Fris. wiuwe, v. 'wave, signal w. the hand'; Fris. wiuw, weau, s. 'hand-signal')

(uīuēk-, redup. of type uēk- (1) in Skt. vivaś- & vavaś-, v. 'wish'; Hitt. wewakhi, v. 'ask, beg')

uīuēqu- (uīuēqumi, uīuēquiō) 'call, ask, say'.

Redup. form of uēqu-, uōqu-

Skt. vivakmi, v. 'say, speak, tell' beside vāvakmi, id.; (Hitt. wewakhi, v. see uīuēk-); Gk. cf. en-iptō, v. 'reprove'. WP I, 245

uīuērā, is 'squirrel'. Cf. uīiā. WP I, 264, 287

Lat. (Pliny) viverra, f. ('ferret' or sim.); Ir. cf. fear-óg, Gael. feor-ág 'squirrel'; W gwiwer, pl. -od, m. id.; Br. gwinver, pl. -ed, m. id.; beside gwiber, id.; OE cf. āc-weorna, wm. id.; Cz. dim. vever-ka, id.; Pol. wiewiórka, id.; Li. cf. (variant) voveris, ies, f., & voverē, f. id.; Latv. vāvere, f. id. (For alleged Doric (Aeolic?) wīaros 'epithet of) sea-bird', see uīu-)

uīuid-, redup. of type uid-, q. v. and extns. Skt. cf. vivittih, f. 'acquisition'; Arm. giwt, i-st. 'discovery'

(uīēiō, see uēiō, uīēiō (1) and (2))

20 (uīēlos, see uīēlos)

ulāiō (ulāiō) 'surge, seethe'. Cf. ulm- and uln- (2). WP I, 303

Skt. cf. (?) vrā, f. 'host, troop'; Alb. vloj (1) and valoj, v. 'boil, ferment, seethe'; OCS vlajo, v. 'surge, billow'; Cz. vlaju, vlát, v. ('wave', intr.); Latv. viļāju, āt, v. ((1) 'roll about', intr.); (variant extension in) Go. wulan, v. 'seethe, rage'; OE wyllan, v. ('boil', intr.) beside wylan & wylwan, v. 'roll'. Cf. 30 ulu- with extns.

ulām- 'mud, marsh, ooze, lowland'. WP II, 386

Oss. lámi, s. 'mud'; Gk. lémē, f. 'rheum'; Alb. llom, m. 'mud'; Lat. lāma, f. 'puddle'; 35 G Lume, f. id.; cf. MLG wlōm, adj. 'muddy'; Blg. cf. lāmo 'shoddy, coarse wool' beside lám-ba, f. 'mud'; Li. lōmas, lomà, mf. 'lowland'; Latv. lāma, f. 'puddle'

ulāst- (ulātt-), residual form of type *uldht-, cf. ueldhō, uoldh-, uldh- (1)

40 Arm. gayut', gs: gayt'i, ab. s. -iv, s. (2) 'colony'; Gaul. vlatos, m. 'chief'; Ir. flaith, i-st. 'ruler'; Gael. flath, id.; Br. glāt, glād, m. 'wealth; country; lordship'; W gwlad, pl. gwledydd, f.

45 'country, homeland'; Cor. gwlad, f. id.; OCS vlatŭ, m. 'giant' beside vlasti, f. 'dominion, tyranny'; Cz. vlast, f. 'homeland'; R vòlost', f. 'district' beside (OCS form) oblast', f. 're-

gion'; Li. cf. valšcius, m. 'region'; valstýbē, f. 'political state'; Latv. valsts, gs. id. 'state, territory'. (Isophone: Ir. flaith, f. 'ale')

ulən-, residual form of type **uln-** (1) (**ulnā**) 'wool', q. v. WP I, 296

Hitt. hulana- 'wool'; Luvian hulani-, id.; W gwlān, coll. id.; Cor. gwlān, id.; OBr. gulan, Br. gloan, m. id.

ulid- 'show, pomp, splendour, display, appearance'. (Gmc. also **uleid-**, **uloid-**)

Mlr. fled, f. 'feast'; Ir. fleadh, f. id.; W gwledd, pl. -au & -oedd, f. id.; Go. wlits, m. 'face'; OS wliti, i-st. 'brightness, appearance'; OFris. wlite, id.; MHG li3, sm. 'face'; -litzēn, cpds. v. 'lighten, flash'; OE wlite, m. 'brightness, appearance, splendour, adornment'; Icel. lita 'dye, colouring'; litur, pl. -ir, m. id.; adj. 'coloured'; (*-ei-) cf. lita, sv. 1. 'see, look'; (*-oi-) in Go. wlatōn, v. id. (For W gwlydd, adj. 'mild, soft, tender'; m. pl. -ion 'soft stem' see **uldh-** (2), and for Cz. vlidný 'favourable' see **ueld-** (2). Isophones: Br. gléz 'quite'; gléd, gléz, m. 'payment of wheat as rent')

uliqu- 'wet; liquid' in (1) **uliquō**, **iō**, **ejō** 'liquesce; liquefy'; (2) **uliquos**, **-ōr-** 'wet, moist, liquescent; liquid'; **uliquos**, **ā**, id.

Av. rič-, v. (1) 'pour'; Gk. dial. (?) blittō, v. 'squeeze out — liquids'; Lat. liquō, āre, tr. 'liquefy'; liqueō, ēre, intr. v. id.; Mlr. & Ir. fliuchaim, pp: flichte, v. 'soak'; OBr. -gulipi-, v. id.; Br. glébia, inf. id.; W gwlybu, inf. 'wet'; t-extn. in Ir. flichte 'soaked'; *-ī- in Wel. gwliith, pl. -oedd, m. 'dew'; Cor. glūth, m. id. (2) cf. Lat. liquor, gs: -ōris, m. 'fluid'; Mlr. & Ir. fliuch 'wet'; OBr. gulip & guilp, id.; W gwlyb, m., gwleb f. id.; Br. gléb, id. S-extn. in Lat. lixa, f. 'water'; Ir. fliche, f. 'moisture'; W gwlych, m. id.; Br. cf. glechi, inf. 'soak'. The Lat. form liquor is reflected in Br. glébor, Cor. glybor, m. 'moisture'. WP II, 397

ulobhos (?) 'top, head, hill'

Gk. lóphos, m. 'neck, mane, tuft, crest, peak'; lophía, f. id.; Maced. cf. otto-lobus ('eight-hill', a place-name); cf. also Gk. ko-lophón, m. ('top, peak', if fr. *kor-ulobhōn, cf. **kor-**, **kər-**) (hardly Tokh. A lap 'head' as V. Windekens)

ulod- 'evil, harmful, poisonous; harm, poison'. (Lat. ambig.)

Skt. cf. ā-vrade, mp. 'grow soft'; Lat. cf. lolium, n. 'tare'; lol-īgō, gs: -īginis, f. ('cuttlefish', lit. 'ink-creature'); MLG wlete, s. 'injury'; (MHG lez, letze, adj. 'bad, wrong' ambig. since OE lettan, v. 'harm, oppress': EME let, s. & vb.: Go. ga-latjan, v. 'hinder' do not derive from a type *ulod-)

(**ulong-**, see Supt: U)

uldh- (1) 'grow strong, thrive'. Skt. ambig.

10 Cf. **ueidhō**, but also **uordh-** (2)

Skt. vṛdhaḥ adj. & s. 'cheerful; cheerer'; Av. vərəd-, v. 'promote' (Here: R. Kent); Per. gurd, s. ('hero'. Here Justi); Arm. cf. ḡ-ayt', i, iv, adj. ('strong, grand, vast', fr. *epi-uldh-); also cf. ḡ-ayt'em, v. 'conquer'; Gk. álthomai, v. 'grow, get strong, recover'; álthos, n. 'remedy'; cf. am-áltheia, f. ('cornucopia', fr. *sm-); ep-althēō, v. 'cure'; epalthés ('curative': Arm. ḡayt'); OE wuldor, n. ('glory, praise, thanks, heaven': Gk. álthos, eos, but not: Go. wulpus, see **ultos**, **us**); MHG cf. wulst, sm., wulste, sf. ('bulge, bustle', fr. *uldh-); G cf. wulstig, adj. 'blubberlipped'; Wulst, mf. pl. -ü- 'hump, boss, pinnacle'

25 **uldh-** (2) 'mild, lukewarm'

W gwlydd, adj. 'mild, soft, tender, gentle'; s. pl. -ion 'greenery'; Li. vildau, yti, v. 'make tepid'

(**ule-**, cf. **uelāiō**. Zero-gde perh. in

30 Gk. aleé, f. 'flight, avoidance'; Fr. vol, It. volo, m. 'flight')

uleiō (**ul-**, **uəl-**, **uəl-**) 'be strong'. See **ual-** (2) and cf. **uel-** (6)

ulg- 'wet, damp; dampen'. WP I, 306. Cf.

35 **uelg-**, (variant **uolg-**)

Alb. lag, v. ('wet', via a type *ulog-, cf. valē 'wave' and i parē 'first'); W glaw (occasionally gwlaw), m. 'rain'; Cor. glaw, m., Br. glaō, m. id.; MHG cf. wolken, wulken, s & wf. 'cloud, welkin'; cf. wolkern, wulkern, sf. 'cloudy urine'; Du. wolk, f. 'cloud'; OE wolcen, m & n. (2), id.; Fris. wolk, wolke, wolken & wolkem, id.; Norw. ulka, ulke, f. 'slime'; cf. OCS vlŭgŭ-kŭ, adj. ('wet', fr. *ulguko-); Cz. vlhký, id.; 45 Pol. cf. wilgnać, intr. 'grow damp'; Ukr. vox-kyj, adj. 'wet, damp'; Li. cf. vilgstu, vilgti, intr. 'grow damp' beside vilgau, yti, tr. 'dampen'. (O-gde in OCS, R vlāga, Cz. vlāha, f.

'moisture'; OCS vlažinŭ, Cz. vlahý and vlažný 'damp', fr. *uolq-. Variant of type uľog- in OE wlæc & wlacu, adj. 'tepid'). Lusatian wloha 'moisture' confirms o-gde, as Latv. velgs, adj., velgt, v. beside valgs, valgt 'moist; become moist'. Skt. vrjānam, n., vrjaniḥ 'sky; cloud' is isolated

uľgh- 'tepid'. Variant of uľg- (?). Cf. uolgh- Arm. gayğ, i-st. id.; Icel. volgur, id.

uľguō, v., **uľguos**, us, s. 'surge'. Variant in ON **uľguh-**? but cf. **uľuos**, **uľuiō** Gk. cf. (?) kas-albás, gs: -albádos, f. ('harlot', if for *krpt-, q. v. and *uľgu-); Lat. vulgus, gs: -i, m. & n. 'crowd, rabble' beside volgiolum, n. 'roller'; volgi-vagus 'wandering, strolling'; Icel. cf. volk, n. 'billowing; toil' (beside ylǰia, f. 'swell, surge' fr. (?) *uľguḥiǰ. Lat. vulba 'bag, budget', late Lat. bulga is ambigu. Skt. várgā 'sect, class' seems to be unrelated)

(uľiō (1) 'wind, wrap', see **uľuiō**; (2) 'boil', see **uľāiō**)

uľksuos, ā (**uľ'suos**, ā) (?) 'sorcerer, prophet' Gk. cf. (?) álsos, n. 'sacred grove'; ON cf. vǰlva 'prophetess'; OCS vlŭxvŭ, m. 'prophet'; vlŭxvij, adj. 'magical'; Blg. vlǰxva, m. 'highwayman'; LW in Finn. velho ('sorcerer', vocalism of Finn. verho 'top', cf. **urks-** (4))

uľm- 'surge, billow; wide mouth, gulf'. WP I, 298. Gk. ambigu. & uncertain Skt. ūrmīḥ, mf. 'wave, billow'; Gk. cf. lámos, m. 'gulf'; lámia, f. 'monster, wide-mouthed fish'; cf. lamurós 'deep, awful; riotous'; Arm. cf. aymuk, gs: aymki, ab. s. aymkav, s. 'up-roar'; OE wylm, m. 'surge, billow, boiling'; G (?) Wolm, m. 'archway, porch, curved banister'; ON olmr, adj. 'wild, boisterous'. (Isophone: Li. vilminti, inf. 'cheat')

uľn- (1) (**uľnā**, **uľn-**) 'wool'. WP I, 206. (Variant initial in Oss.) Skt. ūrnā, f. id.; Av. cf. una, f. 'lock, curl'; Oss. cf. qun, Dig. ġun, s. 'wool, hair'; Hitt. cf. hulana-, Luvian hulani- (queried: 'wool'); Lat. lāna, f. id.; Ir. olann, gs: olna & olla, f. id.; W gwlan, OBr. gulan, Breton gloan, m. id.; OHG wolla, f. id.; Go. wulla, f. id.; OE wull, wyll, f. id.; ON ull, ds: ullu, f. id.; OCS vlŭna, Cz. vlna, Pol. wełna, Blg. vlāna, id.; Li. vilna, Latv. vilna, id.

uľn- (2) (**uľnis**, ā) 'surge, wave'. WP I, 302-3. (Gk. ambigu.)

Oss. wlān 'wave'; Arm. cf. alik, gen. aleač, abl. aleawk, id.; Gk. cf. ālés, hālés, adj. 'surging'; but Gk. hális, adv. ('in a mass' equally fr. a type *uľuit-, see **uľuiō** and extns.); Alb. valë, pl. id., f. 'wave'; OE wyll, m. 'fountain'; OCS vlŭna, Cz. vlna, f. (2) 'wave'; Li. vilnis, iēs, f. id.; Latv. vilnis, id.

(uľniō (1) see **uľuiō**; (2) see **uľāiō**) (1) only in Skt. ūrñómi, v. 'envelop'; (2) only in Gmc. cf. Go. wulan and OE wylian 'seethe' beside wyllan, v. id. (fr. *uľniō)

uľquātis, os 'tearer, devourer, killer'. Cf. **uľquos** (1)

Skt. vṛkātīḥ, m. 'robber, murderer'; Slovene volkáč 'Alsatian dog'; Li. vilkātās, m. 'werewolf'; Latv. vilkats, id.

uľquiǰ 'she-wolf'. Cf. **uľquos** (1)

Skt. vṛkīḥ, id.; OE wyllf, id.; MHG (Upper Ger.) wülpe, id.; ON ylgr, ds: ylǰi, id.; Li. vilkē, id.

uľquō, **iō** (ambiguous consonantism, unless related to type **uľquos**, etc. see next).

Skt. varke, mp. ('seize', but cf. type *uľelk-) beside vṛkaḥ (2) 'plough'; Srb. vučem, v. 'drag'; cf. OCS (hapax) vlŭčŭ, s. ('caltrop' or sim.); Li. vilkiu, ēti, v. 'wear — a garment'; cf. viltas, m. (tech. 'priming'); Latv. cf. vilcināju, v. 'draw or drag out, dally'

uľquos (1) 'wolf'; **uľquiǰ** 'she-wolf'. WP I, 316. Cf. **uľqu-pēks**

Skt. vṛkaḥ, m. vṛkīḥ, f. id.; Av. vǰhrkō, m. id.; OPer. varka-, m. id.; Per. gurg, id. beside gur-bah (for *gurg-bah 'cat', see **uľqu-pēks**); Tokh. B walkwe, id.; Gk. cf. lŭkos, id.; Alb. ulk, ujk, id.; Lat. cf. vul-pēx & vul-pēs, vol-pēs, dim. -pēcula, v. 'fox' (cf. **pēks-**, **aldŭ-pēks**); Samnite (?) irpus 'wolf'; Go. wulfs, OE wulf, m., wyllf, f., MHG wolf, gs: wolves, m. beside (Alemannic) wülpe, f., ON úlfr, m., ylgr, f. id.; OCS vlŭkŭ, Pol. wilk, Srb. vŭk, m. id.; Li. vilkas, m., vilkē, f. id.; Latv. vilks, m. id.; OPr. wilkis, id.

uľquos, **is** (2) 'têar, rift'. Consonantism ambigu., cf. **uľelk-**

Skt. cf. Vedic vṛkaḥ, m. (2) 'plough'; cf. (?) vṛkkā, f. 'heart' beside vṛkka, m. dual ('kid-

neys', lit. 'pluck' as in Eng. for 'snatch' & 'entrails', fr. (?) *uḷqukǎ); OCS cf. vlūči, f. ('caltrop' or sim.); Srb. cf. vučem, vući, v. 'drag, trail'; Li. vilkis, gs. -io, m. 'drag'; Latv. vilcis & vilkis, s. 'corkscrew' beside vilce, f. 'pack — of animals'

uḷqu-pēks, -pəks 'fox, wild cat' or sim. (lit. 'wolf-dog', cf. **pēks-**, **alōu-pēks**) Per. cf. gurbah ('cat', fr. *gurg-° see **uḷquos** (1)); (Iran. LW in) Arm. kuḃb 'beaver'; cf. also Per. gurbah i ābī 'otter'; Lat. vul-pēx, -pēs, -pēcula, f. 'fox'; Li. vilpišys, gs. -io, m. 'wild cat'

uḷs- 'wool, fur, shag; shaggy'. Cf. WP I, 297 Gk. lāsios, adj. 'shaggy'; Alb. lesh, m. 'wool, hair'; Lat. vulsus, volsus adj. 'plucked' beside vulsiōm, m. 'plucked fragment'. Cf. **uel-** (4) and **uelnō**

uḷst- (analytically: **uḷdht-**, see **uḷdh-** (1)). Radical form in Gk.

Arm. cf. ḥ-ayt', i, iv, adj. 'great, grand, strong' (fr. epi-°); ḥ-ayt'em, v 'conquer'; Gk. álthos, n. 'healing, medicine'; ep-althēō, v. 'cure'; ep-althēs, adj. 'curative'; MHG wulst, sm., -e, sf. 'bulge, pad, bustle'; G Wulst, pl. Wülste 'hump, dome, pinnacle'. For **uḷt-** see Supt: U

(**uḷsuos, ā** 'sorcerer, sorceress', see **uḷksuos, ā**)

uḷuḷt- (?) 'roll, ball, round, twist, bend', etc. See **uelu-**, **uolu-**, **uḷuō**, **iō** & **uḷuos**. WP I, 300-2

Per. cf. gulūle, s. 'bullet'; Arm. cf. glān, i, av. s. 'roller, cylinder' Gk. allās, gs: allāntos, m. ('sausage', cf. usage of E 'roll'); Lat. volvens 'rolling'; ON cf. vōlundr, m. 'craftsman, master smith'

uḷuō, iō 'roll'. (Lat. ambig.) Cf. **ueluō** (1), **uolu-** and next

Arm. glēm, v. (1) 'roll'; cf. also glān, s. 'rolling-pin, cylinder' beside ḡyan, id.; Myc. cf. warawita- (graphic for walawita-, epithet npl. of wheels: Lat. volūta, npl. 'rolled'); Gk. alīō, v. 'roll'; cf. ám-alla, f. ('roll, bundle, sheaf', fr. *sqn-°); alía, f. ('assembly'. Ambig. Here?); Lat. (ambig.) volvō, ěre, v. ('roll'. See **uelu-** and **uolu-**); OE wylwan, -ian, tr. 'roll, spin' beside (o-gde) wealwian, intr. (1), id.; ON cf. ylgja, f. 'swell'. (Isophonic: Li. vilva, mf.

'cheat')

uḷuos, ā, iə 'twist, turn, wrap; twisted', etc. Cf. **ueluō** (1), **uolu-**, etc.

Skt. ulvaḥ, -am, mn. 'egg-membrane; womb';
5 Arm. ayik, gpl. ayeač, ab. pl. ayeawk, s. 'bowels'; Hes. wállia (scr: 'gállia'), id.; cf. alía, f. 'thong' beside alúē, f. 'tool-socket'; ám-alla, f. 'bundle'; kōk-ália, npl. ('crustaceans'. See **kōk-**); (variant in) húllos, m. ('grass-snake', w. simplified semivowel as in Skt. ulvaḥ above);
10 Lat. (long-zero-gde) valvae, fpl. 'folding doors' beside (ambig. vocalism in) volva, vulva, f. 'envelope, wrapping, cover, vulva'; cf. also valvulus, ī, m. ('pod', fr. *uḷju-, as valvae);
15 Go. wulwa, f. 'robbery'; OE cf. wylw(i)an, v. ('roll', v. intr. perh.: Gk. alúō, halúō, v. 'wander in mind'. Gk. ambig.); Li. vilva, mf. 'cheat'. (The semantics are linked by E dial. wraps 'entrails', and E dial. twister 'cheat'.
20 According to Miklošich OCS obūlū, adj. 'round' derives fr. ob + *uḷju-). See next

uḷutā, is (uḷuta, is) 'roll, scroll, wind'. Cf. **uḷuō**, **uḷuos**, **ueluō** (1), etc.

Arm. variant gayut', gs: gayt'i, ab. s. -iv, s. 'refuge, emigration' (if from a type *uḷustis);
25 Myc. cf. warawita-, npl. (epithet of wheels); Gk. hálusis, gs: -ēōs, f. 'band, chain'; Lat. volūtus, gs: -ūs, m. 'wind, roll'; volūta, f. 'scroll of leaves on a pillar'

(**uḷu-**, z-gde of type **uḷēn-** (1), q.v. only in Gk. (**uḷnmen, uḷnmm-, uḷnio-**) and Gmc. (**uḷnmm-**). Cf. **uḷnsk-**. (Ambiguities in Gk.)

Gk. cf. (?) aémenai, ámenai, inf. 'to satisfy, please'; ásmenos, adj. 'delighted'; cf. (?) aīnos, m. 'tale; praise'; OHG wunja, wunna, wunnī, f.; OS wunnia, OE wynn, f. ('joy'. OHG also 'pick, cream of sth.');

(2) 'bliss' (FK.EWDS 17 untenable); ON una, v. 'be content'; cf. unað, n., mod. yndi, n. 'delight'. (Isophonic: OS wunon, OE wunian, intr. 'dwell'; MHG won, wone, f. 'dwelling'; ON una, v. (2) 'dwell')

uḷdhos, is, iə 'twist, turn, curl, bend'. Cf. **uḷondh-** (2) and **uḷendh-** (1)

45 Gk. cf. -athos, mf. in psi-° 'rush-mat', gúrg-° ('wicker basket', cf. **gurg-**) and kál-° 'basket, cup' (the source of -athos in kú-athos 'cup', cf. **uḷdhos**; gn-áthos, f. 'cheek, jowl' is uncer-

tain); OE wynde, n. 'weaving'; Ger. Wund, m. 'wrapper'; (Icel. unnur, pl. unnir, f. 'wave' equates w. OHG, MHG unda, unde, id. See **uñtiō**); Srb. (?) vedja, f. 'eyebrow'. Cf. WP I, 261

uñdhros, om, ā 'marvel, wonder'

Gk. cf. athrēō, v. ('look, stare'. Here, J. Wright: OEGr., 1914); Lat. umber, m. 'freak'; umbra, f. 'spectacle, appearance, apparition, shade'; OHG wuntar, wundar, n. 'wonder, amazement, marvel, prodigy'; cf. MHG wundern, adj. 'marvellous'; Du. wonder, OE wundor, ON undr, n. 'wonder'

uñgos, is, ios, iə (1) 'bend, twist, turn'. Cf. **uñgu-**, **uñg-**. (Labialism uncertain). WP I, 260. (Most forms ambig. Cf. **uñg-**)

Oss. wäng, wong, ong, s. 'joint'; Alb. vâng, m. 'hoop, rim, thong'; i vângët, adj. 'squint-eyed'; Li. vingis, gs: -io, m. 'twist, bend'; cf. vingurys, io, & viñguras, m. 'eel'; vingrūs, adj. 'twisty'; Latv. vingrs, adj. 'clever'; (e-gde in) OE wince, s. 'pulley'; ME winche 'winch'

uñgos (2) (?) 'filth, mould'

Gk. ágos, gs: -eos, n. (1) 'pollution'; Sw. cf. unken, adj. 'mouldy'

(**uñg-**, zero-grade of type **uñg-**)

Cz. vaz, gs: -u, m. 'neck'; OPr. vinzus, s. id.)

uñskejō, uñskijō 'do, perform'

Gk. askéō, v. 'train, cultivate; strive; perform; compose, arrange'; MHG wünschen & wunschen, v. (2) 'perform, achieve'; wunsch, m. 'achievement, feat; champion'; OE wýscan, v. (2) 'adopt'. (For MHG wünschen: Du. wenssen; OE wýscan (1) and Sw. önska, v. 'wish', see **uñen-** (1))

uñmn- 'joy', etc. see **uñen-** (1) and **uñ-**

(**uñst-**, extn. of type **uñ-** (**uñen-**) in

MHG unst, sf. 'favour, grace')

uñbh- (**uñbhos, ā, iom, iə**) 'weave, twist; texture'. WP I, 257. Cf. **uñbh-**

Skt. cf. ūrṇa-vābhiḥ, f. 'spider'; Myc. cf. wiso-wopa for *-wopata, np. ('chain-work, braid, brocade' or sim.); Hes. óphata 'plough-chains'; cf. hósá huphantá te kai leíā (z-gde: 'both brocaded and plain'. L & S); OHG waba, wabo; MHG wap, gs: wabes, n. 'web, tissue, growth'; OE wef 'weft' beside webb, web, m. 'web, texture'; LG cf. weffe, f. 'weft'; ON vaf,

n. 'wrapping'. Extns. in Gmc. of type *uōbhriō: ME wavere(n), v. 'sway'; E to waver; G wabern, wäbern; LG wäfern, v. 'flicker, flutter'; Icel. vafra, v. 'roam; dodder, toddle'; 5 cf. OE wafian, v. 'wave'; Icel. vafi, m. 'doubt'

uñod- 'call, sound'. Cf. **uñed-**. WP I, 251

(e-gde in) Skt. vādāmi, v. 'talk, utter, declare' beside vadyam, n. ('utterance, speech', prob. o-gde); and (*-ō- in) vādaḥ 'speech, sound, cry'; Hes. wodān, inf. 'cry'; cf. Gk. á-ozos, m. (?) 'altar-attendant' (sm-^o); beside a-ōda, aoidé, f. ('song', fr. *sm-uōdijō); Li. cf. vadinti, inf. 'call, name'. (Uncertainly: MHG waschen, weschen, v. (2) 'chatter' if fr. *uōdskō)

15 **uñoden-**, **uñodn-**, oblique stem of type **uñodōr** (**uñodār**), cf. also **ūñōr** (**uñār**) and next

Hitt. wetenas, gs., weteni, ds. of watar 'water'; Go. gs: watins, ds: watin, id.; ON vatn, gs: vatns 'water'; Sw. vatten, n. 'water, sea'; Cz. 20 cf. vodn-atý, adj. 'aqueous'

uñōōr (**uñōār**), obl: **uñoden-**, **uñodn-**, (**uñodnt-**) 'water'. Cf. **ūñōr**. WP I, 253

Oss. cf. wdain, Digor. wodajun, v. 'wet' (see **uñed-** (2)); Hitt. watar, gs: wetenas 'water'; Arcad. (?) tawádō (sic, for *watadō ?); Go. watō, gs: watins, nom. pl. watna, n. id.; OHG wazzar, n.; OE wæter; Du. water, n.; ON cf. vatn, gs: vatns, npl. vōtn, id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) cf. voda, f. id. beside Cz. vodn-atý 'watery'.

30 Cf. **uñed-** (2). An extn. of type *uōdskō occurs in WGmc. cf. OHG waskan, sv. 6 (and com. WGmc.) 'wash'

uñōdhejō (1) 'contend, fight; enrage, incite; rage, bluster'. Cf. WP I, 216

35 Skt. cf. vadhāyāmi, v. 'slay'; Av. vāōāye(mi), v. 'repulse'; Oss. wodun, inf. 'strive'; Gk. ōthéō, v. 'thrust, spur on, hurl'; ōthízō, v. id. (and 'contend, dispute'); cf. ōthizmós, m. 'effort, battle'; MHG wüeten, ww. 'fume, rage, be eager for battle'; G wüten, v. 'rage'; OE wēdan, id.; OCS važdo, vaditi, v. 'accuse; incite'; OCz. vaditi, inf. 'egg on'; Cz. vadit se 'be angry' beside vadit, tr. 'blemish'; Pol. wadzić, inf. tr. 'challenge, rouse to fight'; (short vowel in) ON vaða, sv. 6. p.t. óð, (2) 'rush' beside óðr, adj. 'violent, mad'. Cf. **uñedh-** (4) and **uñōdhos**

uñōdhejō (2) 'drag, pull'. Cf. **uñedh-** (2)

MHG cf. wate, f. 'net'; OE wadu, id.; ON vaðr, pl. vaðir, f. 'plumblin'; Srb. cf. vaditi, inf. 'pull, draw' beside (short vowel in) Cz. nevod, m. 'drag-net'; OCS cf. za-važdō, -vaditi, v. 'bind'; Latv. (*-ō-) vadus, m. 'drag-net'

uodhos, ā (1), **uodhmn-** 'lêad, front; lêader, head'. Cf. WP I, 57 (note I) and I, 255. See **uedh-** (2)

Gk. cf. óthma, n. 'forehead, face'; oth-neĩos, m. 'newcomer, stranger'; OCS -vodũ, m. cpds. '-lêad'; R cf. po-vod, m. 'motive'; vožža, f. ('reins' fr. *uodhĩ); Li. vādas, m. 'lêader'; vadũs, adj. 'easily led'; vadā, f. 'conduct; pretext'; vadžia, f. usu. pl. vādžios, pl. 'reins'; vadē, f. 'stream, streambed, gillie'; vadōvas, m. 'guide'; Latv. vads, m. 'lêad, lêading'

uōdhos, ā, is 'stir, violence, emotion'. Cf. **uōdheĩō** (1) and WP I, 253

Av. (?) vāĩdis, f. 'river'; Gk. cf. n-ōthés, adj. 'slow, dull'; Go. wōps & wōds, adj. 'mad, possessed'; MHG wuot, sf. 'violence, rage'; OE wōd, adj. 'raging'; wēde, adj. id. and s. 'rage'; ON óðr, adj. 'mad'; œði, f. 'rage' beside (short vowel) há-vaði, m. 'tumult, din'; Du. woede, f. 'rage'; OCS vada, f. 'calumny'; Pol. wada, Cz. vada 'fault' beside vády, pl. 'clashes, brawls'. (Gmc. here, not to *uāt- as SF: VWGS, see **uāt-**)

uōg- 'grow'. Cf. **ũg-** (1), **ũgros**

Li. uōgis, gs: -io, m. (dial.) 'growth'; uōglis, gs: -io, m. (dial.) 'plant'; OHG cf. wuohhar, mn., Go. wōkrs, m.; ON ókr, m. id.; (LW in) Finn. vuokra, id.

uoghis, ios 'peg, wedge'. Cf. WP I, 218

MHG wecke, wegge, s & wm. 'wedge'; G Wecke, f., Weck, Wecken, m. 'whitebread, wedge of butter'; OE wecg, m. 'wedge, ingot, coin'; Li. vāgis, gs: -io, m. 'peg'; Latv. vadzis, m. id.

uoghlos, is (**uoghəl-**) (1) 'disturbance, turmoil, upset'. Cf. WP I, 41 & 174

Gk. ókhlos, m. 'tumult, torment, grief'; Ir. foghail, f. ('plundering; grief, if not a cpd. of type *upo-); Du. cf. waggelen, v. 'totter'; E to waggle (but Ger. wackeln, MHG id. ambig.); (radical in) Go. wagian, tr. 'move, stir, shake'. (Isophone: Latv. vaguls & vagulis 'tree-weevil')

uoghlos (2) 'bar, beam, lever'. See next Gk. cf. okhleús, n. 'bar, bolt'; ON vagl, m. 'beam'; Sw. vagel, m. (1) 'perch, roost'; (radical in) ON vōg, pl: vegr, f. 'lever'. (Isophonic: 5 Skt. vahaláh, adj. 'broken-in' of a horse)

uōghō, iō (alternative reconstruction to type **uāgh-** (1), q. v.) 'press upon'

Skt. vāhe, mp. 'press'; OE (?) wōgian, v. ('woo', lit. 'press one's suit' ?); Srb. vag, m. 'lever, 10 bar'; vaga, f. 'scale, balance'; Cz. váha, id.; vážit, inf. ('weigh'. Srb. = 'be valid, avail, be worthy'). (Isophones: Oss. wag, s. 'nature, character'; Alb. vevoj, v. 'look, see in vision; loom up')

uogu- 'wet'

Lat. (ambig.) ūveō, ēre, v. 'get wet'; Du. wak, adj. 'wet, damp'; ON vōkr, acc. sg. vōkvan, adj. id.; vōkva, tr. 'wet'; vōkna, v. 'get wet'

uōgeĩō 'rouse, stir'. Cf. WP I, 246 and **uegō,**

ueger-

Skt. vājáyāmi, v. id.; Oss. (?) wozun, uzĩn, v. 'swing'; MHG wecken, v. tr. 'wake'; OE weccan 'rouse, wake'; wacian, v. 'be alert'. See next

uōgeros (**uōger-**, **uōgr-**) 'alert, lusty, mighty'. 25

Cf. **uegō, ueger-, uōgeĩō**

Skt. cf. vājrah, am. mn. 'thunderbolt'; Av. vazrō, m. 'cudgel'; OPer. cf. vazraka-, adj. 'big'; Per. buzurg, id. beside Per. gurz, s. 'cudgel';

30 Hitt. cf. wakariya(mi), wagar-, v. 'incite'; W göer, adj. 'fresh'; OHG wachar, adj. 'alert, awake'; Du. wakker, id.; OE wacor, id.; ON vakr, f: vōkr, id.; Sw. vacker, adj. 'lively, beautiful, fine, decent, big, plentiful'; Norw. vakker 'handsome, pretty'; (Skt. LW in) Tokh. wašir 'thunderbolt'

uōgtis 'watch, watchful'. Cf. **uegō, ueger-;**

uōgeĩō, uōgeros

Arm. z-gast, i-st. 'watchful, wise'; MHG waht, 35 sf. 'watch, guard'

uōguheĩō 'vow, offer'. WP I, 110

Skt. cf. vāghát, an nt-stem, m. 'sacrificial priest'; Av. -vayanť (in a name); Lat. voveō, ēre, pf: vōvĩ 'vow'; Umb. vuf-, id. (WH & EM 45 here but w. irrelevancies)

uoguhsnis (**uoguhsmis**) 'ploughshare'. WP I, 315

Gk. ophnís, id.; Lat. (variant) vōmis, gs: vōme-

ris, n. id.; OHG waganso, MHG wagense, wagers, wm. id.; (LW in) Finn. vannas, id.; OPr. wagnis, id.; Swiss wegese, wägisse, f. id. (forms alleged also in ON & Norw.)

uoǵheĩō, factitive and frequentative form of type **ueǵh-**, q. v. Extns.

Skt. vāhāyami, v. 'drive, guide'; Gk. okhéo, v. 'carry'; Go. wagian, tr. 'move'; OE wagian, v. 'move, shake' beside wecgan 'drive about'; OCS (and com. Sl.) vožq, voziti, v. 'convey'. Extns. in Skt. vahataḥ ('cart-puller', hence 'ox'); vahatūḥ 'bridal procession; traveller'; Gk. okhetós, m. ('water-conveyor' hence 'pipe'); OCS vozotaj, vozataj 'carter'; Li. važiúotas 'traveller' beside vašta 'coach'. Further Skt. vahanam, n. 'vessel, boat'; W gwain, pl. gweiniau, f. 'support, carriage'; MHG wagen, pl. -e and wegene, sm. 'cart'; OE wægn, ON vagn, id.

uoǵhleĩō 'rouse, stir, move'. Cf. **uoghlos** (1) and (2). (Palatalism ambig.)

Gk. okhléo, v. tr. id.; LG waggeln, Du. waggelen, v. id.; G dial. wägel, tr. 'trundle downhill; torment'. (All forms combine types *uogh- and *uoǵh-)

uoǵhos, ā, is, ō(n), ios, iə 'conveying; conveyance, cart'. WP I, 249. Cf. **ueǵh-** Skt. váhaḥ, adj. 'conveying'; m. 'shoulder-yoke'; vahyam 'truckle-bed, portable bed'; Av. vazyəm 'cargo'; Oss. wáz 'load, weight'; Gk. ókhos 'carrier, carriage, ship'; MHG wage, sf. 'movement; cradle'; ON vǿg, f. pl. vegr ('lever'. Ambig. *uogh- or *uoǵh-); vaga, pl. vagar & vogur 'sled, bier'; OCS (and com. Sl.) vozŭ, m. 'cart'; Li. važis, gs: -io, m. id. (& 'sled')

uoi, uoi 'we'

Skt. vayam, id.; Av. vaem, id.; OCS vě, dual 'we two'

uoi- 'twist, turn'. Cf. **ueibō (uib-)**

Gk. oĩbos, m. ('neck-flesh of ox', i.e. (?) 'wattle'); Lat. víbō, gs. ōnis, m. 'britannica flower, a charm against thunder'; Gk. cf. am-oibé, f. ('amoeba', fr. *sm̄-uoiā); MHG weife, f. 'yarn-winder'; G Weife, id.; cf. MHG weifen, v. 'spin — yarn'; LG cf. wēpel-dorn 'wild rose'; wēp-start, m. 'wagtail'; OE wāpen, n. (2) 'penis'; Sw. vepa, v. 'wrap, swaddle'; Latv.

viebas, fpl. 'grimaces' beside vaibsts, sg. id.; viebju, viebt, v. 'pull faces'

uoid-, o-gde of type **ueid-, uíd-**, q. v. See following entries

5 **uoidm- (uoidmn-)**

Per. bīme, s. 'insurance'; OCS cf. vědīma, Pol. wiedźma 'witch'; Li. vaidmuō, gs: -eñs, m. 'rôle'

uoidm, 3s: uoidt (> uoist) 'have understood, have seen, know'. WP I, 236-9

10 Skt. veda 'have got to know'; Av. vaedā 'I know'; Arm. cf. gitem, v. id. beside (re-modelled) gitnam, id.; Gk. oīda, id.; Lat. cf. vīdī 'have seen'; Go. wait, OE wāt, OHG weiz, ON veit 'I know'; OCS věmī beside vědě, as Gmc., cf. also R (ne) Bog věstī, 3s. 'God wot'; nevěstī 'who knows'; OPr. cf. waisei 'he knows'; wai-dimai 'we know'

uoidomos 'being seen, being known'

20 Cz. vědom 'aware'; Latv. viedamas, adj. 'noticeable'; cf. Av. vaedimnō 'known'

uoidos, ā, om, is 'appearance, guise; knowledge; knower, savant'. WP I, 236-9

Skt. védaḥ 'knowledge'; Av. vaedō 'announcer'; vaeđyō, adj. 'knowing'; Arm. gęt, gs: giti, ab. s. gitav, s. 'wiseacre'; cf. maka-gęt, -giti, -gitav 'nightmare'; Lat. cf. form-īdō, -īdinis, m. ('ghost', if fr. *dh̄rm-uoid-); Du. weet, f. 'knowledge'; OCS vědī, f. id.; OCz. věd', pl. vědi, f. 'witch'; Cz. věda, f. 'knowledge, science'; Blg. věda 'witch, hag'; Li. vaīdas, m. (2) 'ghost; sight, wonder, vision'; Latv. vieds 'prophet'. Cf. **uoist-**

uoidh- 'rupture, quarrel' (?)

35 Skt. vedhaḥ 'breach, rupture'; Li. vaīdas, m. (1) 'strife, hostility'

(**uoig-, uoigu-**, see Supt: U)

uoigh- 'go, move, depart'. Cf. **ueigh-**

Skt. cf. vehe, mp. 'strive'; Gk. oĩkhomai, v. 'vanish, depart'; MHG weigen, v. 'vacillate'; OE wāgan, v. 'trouble, deceive, frustrate'; wāg, m. 'motion; sea'; ON vægja, v. (1) 'give way'; MHG cf. weiger, OHG weigar, adj. 'pig-headed'; un-weiger, adv. 'little'; OHG weigārōn, v. ('deny', also OFris. & Du.); (? Latv. cf. viegls 'flimsy, light, easy' ambig. as also Alb. vegim, m. 'blur, shimmer'; vegoj, v. 'loom, shimmer')

uoigō, iō, eio 'turn aside; give way'

MHG weichen, vv. 'turn, direct; weaken, soften'; OE wæcan, tr. 'weaken, oppress'; Icel. cf. veikla, tr. 'weaken'; Li. viežiuos, viežtis, v. 'demur; recoil'

uoigos, ā 'stain, filth; sin'

Av. vaezō, m. 'dirt'; ā-vaezō, adj. ('sinless', fr. *ŋ-); Arm. gēz, gizi, gizav, s. 'spot, stain'

uoigh- 'hold, grip; strong; strength, fortress'. Cf. WP I, 234 & 250

OS wēgian, v. 'penalize'; ON veig, f. 'strength, pith, strong drink'; mod. veigur, m. 'pith, strength'; OCS věža, f. 'prison-cell'; Cz. věž, f. 'tower'; cf. vězet, v. 'be stuck'; vězení, n. 'imprisonment'

uoijos (1) and (2), see **uiojos** (1) and (2)

uioikos, ā (1) 'turn, bend, twist; wrong, falsehood'

Tokh. B waike 'falsehood'; Lat. cf. con-vīcior, -iārī, v. ('taunt', but for the alternative convītor, see **uioit-** (2)); Ir. faoch, f. 'whelk'; R cf. u-vēčit', inf. 'maim, cripple'; Li. cf. viekuta, & -ē, f. 'louse on animals'

uioikos (2) (**uik-**) 'effort, strain'

Lat. cf. zero-gde vix ('scarcely', semantics of Fr. à peine, E hardly); Go. waihjō, f. ('fight'; o-gde to weihan, v. id.); OCz. věkem 'scarcely'; Li. viēkas, m. 'strength'; (uncertainly) Gk. oiktos, m. 'pity'

uioiks- 'twist'; variant of type **uioik-** (1). Variant **uioisk-**

Skt. veṣkaḥ 'noose' beside veṣte, mp. 'wind, twine oneself'; Lat. vīscus, usu. pl. vīscera, npl. 'entrails'; Cz. vīch, věch & věcha, m. f. 'wisp of straw'; Pol. wiecha, id.; R vēxa, f. 'waymark'; cf. OCS věxūtī, m. ('wisp of straw', also Pol. & Cz.); Li. vaiskā, f. 'melic grass'

uioik- (**uioikos, ā**) 'settlement, homestead, hostel'. WP I, 231. Cf. **uioik-**

Skt. veśāḥ, m. 'neighbour, tenant'; Av. vaesō, m. 'house'; Myc. woiko-, id.; Gk. oikos, m. 'house, home'; Lat. vicus, gs: -ī, m. 'village'; cf. also perhaps uxor, gs: uxōris, OLat. voxor ('housewife', if fr. *uoik-sor-, cf. Osc. usurs, pl. 'women'); OCS věšū, m. 'inn'; Li. vaišūs 'hospitable' beside viēšas 'public'; viešēs, pl. 'hospitality'; vaišios, pl. id. and viešnia, f. coll. 'guests'; vaišā 'hospitality'; Latv. viesis

'guest'. Verbal forms: Skt. cf. (z-gde) viśāmi & viśe, v. 'settle in, occupy' beside veśāyāmi, v. tr. 'settle'; Gk. oikēō, oikeiō, woikēō, v. 'inhabit'; Li. viešiū, ēti, v. 'welcome, entertain; be a visitor'. Other extns. in Skt. veśin, invar. adj. 'entering'; Lat. vicinia, f. 'neighbourhood'; Li. viešna ('guests', coll.); Latv. viešna 'carousal'; cf. Li. vaišīnū, -inti, v. 'entertain - guests'. See next

10 **uioik-potis (uioikpotis)** 'head of the house or tribe'. WP I, 231 & II, 77

Skt. (z-gde) viśpātiḥ, m. id.; Av. vīspaitis, m. id.; Li. viešpats & viešpatis, gs: -ies, m. 'lord'

uioilos, ā, us (1) 'twist, roll'. Cf. **uioil-**, 15 **uioil-**, (**uioil-**)

Arm. (dim. type) gajluk, s. 'hop-plant'; Sw. vel, sm., vele, wm. 'roll of lint, bandage; paring, shaving'; Li. vielä, f. 'wire'; Latv. viela, f. 'cloth, material'

20 **uioilos, om, is** (2) 'evil, wild'. Cf. **uioil-** and **uioil-** (1). (ambig.)

Skt. (vr̥ddhi-form) vairāḥ, adj. 'hostile'; vairam, n. 'quarrel'; Lat. vīlis 'base, vile, cheap' here, or to type **uioil-**, q. v.); (Ir. faol, adj. 'wild';

25 faoile, f. (1) see **uioil-**); OFris. cf. wēlia, v. 'hurt'; OE wēlan, v. id., but ambig. (cf. **uioil-**); Slovene vel, adj. ('withered', but cf. **uioil-** (2))

uioilos, ā (3) 'eddy, flood'. Cf. **uioil-** (1)

30 Skt. velā, f. (2) 'tide, flood; period'; LG wehle, f. 'lagoon, waterhole'; OE wæl, mn. 'eddy, flood'

uioim- (**uioimen-**, **uioimos**) 'twist, bend, weave'. Cf. **uioiō** (1)

35 Skt. véman, n., vemaḥ, m. 'loom'; Av. vaemō, m. 'noose'; Gk. oimos, m. (2) 'ring'; Alb. veme, vemje, vemë, f. 'grub'; Lat. vīmen, gs: -inis, n. 'osier'; Tokh. cf. waimene, adj. 'difficult'

40 **uioinikos** 'of vine, of creeper; creeper, twist, wreath'. Cf. **uioiō** (1), etc.

Gk. oinikós, adj. 'of wine, for wine'; OCS věnīci, m. 'wreath'; Pol. wianek, m. id.; Li. vainikas, id.; Latv. cf. vainaks, id. See next

45 **uioinos, ā, om** 'twist, wind, creeper; winding; turning; changing; change'. Cf. **uioiō** (1), **uioil-** (1), **uioim-**, etc. WP I, 225

Skt. veṇiḥ, f. 'braid of hair'; veṇuḥ, m. 'bamboo'; vainaḥ (vr̥ddhi-type) 'basket-maker';

Hitt. (Luvian?) *wiyanas*, adj. 'of wine'; Hiero-Hittite *wianas* 'vine, wine'; Myc. *wo(i)no-* 'wine'; *wo(i)na-* 'vine'; Gk. *oīnos*, m. 'wine'; *oīnē*, f. 'vine'; cf. *agk-oīnē* 'bend of arm'; *oīnās*, s. ('pigeon', lit. 'turning-bird'); Alb. *venë*, f. 'wine'; Lat. *vinum*, n. id.; *vīnea*, f. 'vine'; cf. *ar-vīna*, f. 'peritoneal fat of rams'; OCS *věnikŭ*, m. 'switch, rod'; *věničŭ*, m. 'wreath'; R *věnok*, *věnec* 'wreath'; Li. *vainikas*, m. id.; Latv. cf. *vainaks*, m. id. (An Indo-European LW is alleged for Arab. & Ethiop. *wain*, Hebr. *yaīn*, Assyr. *īnu*, Georg. *gvino*; Swanetian *gvinal* and Arm. *gini*) (Schrader). (Isophones: Ir. *faon* 'limp, supine'; Li. *vainoti*, inf. 'accuse'; Latv. *vaināt*, id.; *vaina* 'guilt')

uoip- (1) 'shake, tremble; fling'. WP I, 240. Cf. **uip-**

Skt. *vépāmi*, *vépe*, v. 'tremble'; *vépas*, n. id.; *vepáyāmi*, tr. 'shake; hurl'; OHG *weibōn*, v. 'tremble, sway'; MHG *weiben* (2), id.; OE *wāfian*, v. (1) 'be agitated; be amazed; waver'; cf. *wāfre*, adj. 'unsteady'; *wāfer-nes*, f. 'ostentation'; EME cf. *weif*, s. 'maverick'; Du. cf. *weifelen*, v. 'hesitate'; Icel. cf. *veifa*, f. 'flag, fan'

uoip- (2) 'twist, turn'. Cf. WP I, 240

Go. cf. *bi-waibjan*, tr. 'wind round'; MHG *weiben*, vv. (1) 'turn'; Li. cf. *vaipaū*, *ýti* & *viepiuos*, *vieptis*, v. 'grimace'; *viepsena*, f. id.; Latv. *viepju*, *viept*, v. as Li.; Sw. (ambig.) cf. *vev*, f. 'crank, winder'; *veva*, v. 'crank, wind, wrap'. (NB. In view of Latv. *viebas*, fpl. 'grimaces' as an alternative to *viep-* 'wrap', and the ambiguity of Gmc. medial *-b-*, *-v-*, a root of type **uoibh-* is also possible. Extn. in *z-gde* in Skt. *viprah*, adj. 'roused' is referable to **uoip-** (1), q.v.)

uoir-, variant of type **uir-** (2) and **uiiær-**, q.v.

OE *wār*, n. (1) 'seaweed'; Li. cf. *vairs*, m. 'rudder'; *vairūs*, adj. 'smart; adaptable'; *i-vairus*, adj. 'various'. (Isophonic: Latv. *vairu*, it, v. 'defend'; *vairs* 'more')

uois- (1) 'bad, sad; evil, sorrow, suffering, decay'

Av. *vaešō*, obl: *-āh-*, n. 'suffering'; Arm. *geš*, adj. 'bad'; s. gs: *giši*, ab. s. *gišav*, s. 'carrion, corpse'; Go. cf. *waisiza* 'worse'; MHG *weise*,

adj. 'orphaned'; wm. 'orphan'; Du. *wees*, m., *weeze*, f. 'orphan'

uois- (2) 'marsh'. Cf. **uis-** (4). O-grade only in

5 OE *wāse*, f. 'marsh'; On *veisa*, f. id.)

uois- (3) 'bear, produce, cultivate'. Cf. WPI, 103 & 242

Gk. cf. *oīsō*, v. 'shall bear'; adj: *oistós* 'to be endured'; Lat. cf. (?) *ūber*, gs: *ūberis*, adj. ('fertile', if fr. **uois-bher-*) (for *ūber* 'udder' see **ūdhær-**); Li. *viesiū*, *ti*, v. 'rear, cultivate'; *vai-sūs* 'fruitful'; *vaisà*, f. 'reproduction'; *vaīsius*, s. 'fruit'; Latv. cf. *vaisla*, f. 'cultivation; race'; *viešos*, *viesties*, v. 'be fruitful'

15 **uoisk-** (alternative form of type **uoiks-**, q.v. Cf. further

Ir. *faoisec*, f. 'shell' (?); (*z-gde* in) G *Wisch*, ON *visk*, m. 'wisp'

uoist- (evolved from **uoidt-*, cf. **uoid-**, **ueid-**, **uid-** 'see, know', etc.) (1)

20 OCS *věstŭ*, f. 'rumour'; OLi. *vaīstas*, m. 'face'; (LW in) Finn. *viesti*, s. 'message'. Type **uoidt-* > **uoitt-* in Av. *vaeθō* 'knowledgeable'; ON *vátr* 'witness'. Type **uoidskjōs*, us in OCS *věštŭ* 'experienced', and Li. *vaiskūs*, 'evident'.

Cf. **uidtis** (**uistis**)

uoist- (2). Cf. **uois-** (3)

Gk. *oistós* 'bearable'; Li. *váistas*, m. 'means, medicine, remedy'

30 **uoit-** (**uoitos**, **ā**) (1) 'going; drive; fall; turn'. Cf. WP I, 230 (314). Cf. **oit-**

Skt. cf. *vītā*, f. ('rōw, line', fr. **uīt-*); Arm. cf. *z-getnem*, v. 'overturn, hurl down';? Gk. cf. *oiso-phágos* 'gullet' (? Cf. **oit-**); OHG *weida*, f. 'pasture'; G *Weid*, f. 'hunt'; *Weide*, f. 'pasture'; OE *wāp*, f. 'journey; hunt'; ON *veiðr*, f. 'hunt'; Cz. *věta*, f. 'sentence; movement — in music'. (NB. Cz. *jicen* 'maw', if fr. **oitjen-*, equates w. Gk. *oiso-phágos*). Verbal types:

40 Lat. *ē-vītō*, *āre*, v. & *dē-* 'avoid'; *in-vītus* 'reluctant'; OHG *weidōn*, v. 'go, wander, hunt'; OE *wæðan*, v. 'roam, hunt'; ON *veiða*, v. 'hunt'

uoit- (2) 'call, announce, pronounce; announcement; welcome, entertainment'. Cf.

uīt- (4)

Av. cf. **uīt-* in *vītō*, adj. 'beloved, good'; Lat. cf. *in-vītō*, *āre*, v. ('entertain', lit. 'call in', cf.

Sw. in-kalla ‘summon, invite’); in-vītus, adj. (2) ‘un-welcome’; (Lat. con-vītor, āri ‘taunt’ is prob. a hybrid, cf. con-vītor, id. and see **uoik-** (1)); It. cf. con-vitare, v. ‘invite, incite, covet’; MHG ge-weide, adj. ‘glad’; OCS vētū, m. ‘council; pact’; po-vētu, m. ‘order’; vētij, m. ‘speaker’; cf. also pri-vētīnū, adj. ‘welcome’; R pri-vēt, m. id.; OCS also vēšte, n. (‘council, senate’, fr. *uoitjo-); Li. vaītas, m. ‘bailiff’; OPr. cf. vaitiāt, inf. ‘speak’. (NB. A zero-gde form may be present in Gk. a-itēō, v. ‘request, beg’, if fr. *u-uitejō. Cf. also G weidlich, adj. ‘fresh, nice’; Latv. vaicāju, v. ‘enquire, ask’. E-gde is represented in OCS vita-jo, ati, v. ‘enter the home of, frequent, inhabit’; Cz. cf. zavítat, inf. ‘visit’; vítat, inf. ‘welcome’; o-gde in Slovak vietit’, inf. ‘search, enquire into’ beside OCS vēštajō ‘announce’: Latv. vaicāju)

uoit- (**uoitā**, **-in-**) (3) ‘land, place’

Arm. cf. getin, gs: getno, s. ‘earth, soil’; Li. vietā, Latv. vieta, s. f. ‘place’

uoit- (4) ‘woven thing, twisted thing, weave, twist, braid’. Cf. **uejō**, **uiejō** (1), **uejos**, **uīt-**, etc. Variant **uoituis**, **uiō**

Skt. vetaḥ, m. ‘reed, cane’; Av. vaetis, f. ‘willow, withy’; MHG weit, gs: weides, sn. ‘trawling-net’; ge-weide, G Eingeweide ‘entrails’. Variant in Gk. oisúa, f. ‘osier’ beside oīsos, oisía, id., and oīson, n. ‘cable’; OCS and com. Sl. větvī, gs: větve, f. ‘branch’. Adj. of type *uoitujinos in Gk. oisúinos ‘of wicker’; OCS větvīnū ‘of branch’

uoit- ‘twist, turn, wīnd’. See next, and cf. **uejō** (1), **uejos**, etc., & **uaiuəl-** Skt. cf. vevīye, mp. ‘wave, flutter’; Tokh. ambig. waiwalau (‘dizziness’, but cf. **uaiuəl-**); Lat. ūva, f. ‘vine, grape’; cf. ūvea membrāna, f. (‘fourth membrane of eye’, lit. ‘envelope?’); Li. vaīvaras, m. ‘polecat, tree-marten or squirrel’; vaivara, f. ‘speedwell’; vievesā, f. (an unidentifiable ‘goose-louse’); Latv. cf. vaivari, mpl. ‘marsh rosemary’

uoj-, see **uoi** ‘we’

uojos, **ā** (1) ‘bend, wīnd, twist, turn’. Cf. **uejos**, **uejō** (1), etc. Var. **uoijos** Skt. vayas, n. ‘web’; vayīḥ, f. ‘weaver’; vayā, f. ‘branch’; Go. cf. -waddjus, s. (‘wall’, seman-

tics of G Wand); OS wēgi, m. id.; ON veggr, pl. veggir, m. id.; Sw. vägg, m. id. beside vāja, v. ‘wave, flutter’; OCS věja, f. ‘branch; lash’; vějie, n. ‘tendrils, branches’ beside Slovene voj, m. ‘halter’; Ukr. vij, m. ‘ivy’; R cf. ob-ój, m. ‘hangings, festoon’; Cz. zá-voj, m. ‘veil’; R vojja (sic), f. ‘palm-branch’; Li. cf. vajoti, inf. (1) ‘wind, twist’; (long-gde in) OCS vajo, vajati ‘carve, sculpt’

uojos, **ā** (2) ‘goer, marcher; march, campaign’. Cf. **uejō**, **uiejō** (2)

OCS voj, m. ‘warrior’; Cz. voj, m. ‘hunt’; Li. vājus, m. ‘campaign’; vajys, gs: io, m. ‘courier’; vajoti, v. ‘hunt’; Latv. vajāju, vajāt, v. tr. ‘pursue, persecute’

uōk-, **uōks** ‘sound, voice’. (Probably distinct from type **uōqu-**, q. v. and cf. **uequō**. For the problem cf. EB:DELG:épos; WH:LEW:vocō, vōx; EM:DELL, id.; FK (1):EWDS:erwähnen; SEM:AI:gočem, gočīwn, and WP I, 245)

Skt. vāk, npl: vācaḥ, f. ‘voice’; Av. vāxs, m. ‘word, speech, prayer’; (*-o- in vačō, obl. -āh, n. id. which may be unrelated, see **uōqu-** and **uequō**); (variant of ambig. origin in) Av. vaxšəm, n. (2) ‘word’; Oss. wasxā, s. ‘oath’ beside wac ‘god, gospel, report’; Tokh. (ambig.) wak, B wek, s. ‘voice’ beside Tokh. B wektse, adj. ‘loud’; Gk. (ambig.) óssa, f. ‘divine voice, renown’; Lat. vōx, gp: vōcum, f. ‘voice’; cf. aequi-, uni-vōcus ‘of one voice’ and vōcō, āre, v. ‘call’; W cf. gwawch, f. (‘shout, scream’, fr. *uōks-); OHG cf. gi-wahan, p. t. -wuog, sv. 6. ‘shout’; gi-wahinen, v. ‘mention’; G erwähnen, id.; OPr. wackis ‘cry’

uōksos, **uōskos** ‘wax’. Cf. **uiks-** (1) OHG wahs, n., OE weax, n., ON vax, n. id.; OCS (and com. Sl.) voskū, m. id.; Li. vāškas, m. id.; Latv. vasks, usu. pl. vaski, m. id.; (LW in Finn. vaha, id. Cf. tyhja ‘empty’ *tukstjos, and tuhannen ‘1000’ *tukskomt-**uōk-** ‘shout’

Skt. vāse, mp. ‘scream’; Oss. wasin, v. ‘sing, play, cry, bleat’; Ir. cf. iom-fhoichim, v. (‘weep’, fr. *əmbhi-uočjō)

uōksos, **ā** ‘growth’. Cf. **auē-**, **eks-**, **auēks-**, **uāks-**. WP I, 23
Skt. cf. vākṣaṇam, n. ‘invigoration’; Av. vax-

šəm, n. (1) 'growth'; Ir. fás, m. id.; (short vowel in) OHG wahsmo, wm. 'fruit'; G Zuwachs, m. 'increase' beside (*-ō- in) Wuchs, m. 'growth, build'; Li. vašà, f. 'growth'; vašùs beside vešùs, adj. 'thriving'; cf. also (?) OCz. vášně, f. 'manner, way, behaviour'; mod. 'passion'

uol- (**uolos**, **ā**, **iā**) (1) 'hollow, fold'. See next and cf. **uolmos**, **uel-** (2), **uelmn-**, **uelumn-**, **uľnis**, **ā**, etc.

Skt. valáh, m. (1) 'cave'; valíh, f. 'fold of skin; curve, curl'; Lat. vola, f. 'hollow of the hand, footprint'; Cz. vole, n. 'crop, craw; gizzard, goitre'; Ukr. volo, n. 'goitre'

uol- (**uolos**) (2) 'turn, round cylinder'. (Skt. & Gmc. ambig. Cf. **uāl-** (3))

Skt. valáh, m. (2) 'beam, pole'; Gk. cf. holoí, 'boulders'; MHG wale, wf. 'cradle'; ON valr, adj. 'rounded, oval'; s. pl: -ir, m. 'hawk'; Li. vālas, m. (2) 'selvedge'

uol- (**uolis**, **iā**) (3) 'heat, surge, boiling, ferment'

Arm. gol, s. 'heat'; Alb. valë, f. 'heat, boiling'; OHG walī, f. 'heat'; walō, adv. 'hotly'; cf. MHG walm, sm. 'surge'; OE walm, wielm, m. id.

uol- (4) (**uoleiō**) 'will, wish, choice (choose)'. Cf. **uel-** (1), **uāl-** (2). WP I, 294

Skt. cf. varītum, inf. 'to choose'; Hitt. waliyā-(mi), v. 'praise'; Lat. cf. volō, inf: velle, v. 'wish' beside ad-ūlor, -ūlārī, v. ('flatter', lit. 'ingratiate myself'); Go. waljan, MHG weln, ON velja, Sw. välja, v. 'choose, elect'; OCS voljō, voliti, v. 'wish, prefer'; vole! 'come on!'; Cz. voliti, inf. 'choose'; Nominal types in:

Skt. váraḥ, m. 'choice'; varyaḥ 'eligible'; Av. varō, adj. 'desired'; Osc. acc. sg. velliam, f. 'will'; It. voglia, f. 'will, choice'; MĪr. fola, f. id.; OHG welī, f. id.; MHG wale, wal, wele & wel, f. id.; ON val, n. id.; LG wähl, f. 'well-being'; cf. wählīg, adj. 'spirited, lively, well'; OCS volja, f. 'will' beside vole, volije, adv. 'well now'; Cz. vůle, f. 'will'; Li. valià, f. 'will, freedom, authority, right'; Latv. vaļa, f. 'freedom, leisure'; vaļā, adv. 'freely'; (LW in) Finn. vaali, s. 'election'; valio-, adj. cpds. '-elect, choice, picked'

uol- (**uōlos**) (1) 'turn'. Cf. WP I, 301 and

uāl- (1). All forms ambig.

Arm. cf. glan, i, av, s. ('cylinder' if fr. *uōlin-) beside glor, adj. ('round', fr. *uōleuo-); Gk. cf. eri-ólē, f. 'whirlwind' (?); MĪr. & Ir. fál, m. 'fold, circle, hedge, bed-cover'; R val, m. 'axle-tree, cylinder, wave, rampart, shaft' (LW in Li. volas, m. id.); Cz. cf. válec, m. 'roller'

uol- (**uōlos**) (2) 'surge, flood, cataclysm'. Cf. **uōliō**

10 Skt. vāraḥ, m. 'mass, crowd'; Gk. cf. ólēs, adj. 'destroyed'; Alb. cf. (?) vélem, m-vélem, v. 'feel nausea'; velje, f. 'nausea'; MĪr. fál, m. 'plenty'; MHG wuol, sm. 'bullying, defeat, ruin'; Du. cf. woelig 'turbulent'; OE wōl, f. 'plague'; OS 'destruction'; OCS valū, m. 'wave'; cf. raz-vaľa, f. 'overthrow, ruin'; Cz. val, m. 'surge, stream'; ná-val 'crowd'; cf. válka, f. 'war'; Srb. val, m. 'wave'; Ukr. cf. naválīnyj 'vehement'; Li. uolūs, adj. 'ardent, keen'. Cf. WP I, 301-4

(uōl- (**uōlos**)) (3) 'bristle, horsehair'. Possible variant of type **uāl-** (3), q. v.

Cf. Br. guol-iat, adj. 'hairy')

uoldh- 'rule, control, possess'. Cf. **ueldhō**,

25 **uľdh-** (1). (Skt. ambig.)
Skt. vardháyāmi, v. ('make grow, increase', tr.); (vocalism uncertain in mp.) vārdhe, pf: vavārdham, tr. 'increase, strengthen' beside (prob. e-gde in) Vedic vārdhāmi, aor: avrdham, tr. 'increase, strengthen'; intr. 'thrive, increase'; cf. vārdhaḥ, adj. 'increasing'; m. 'prosperity, increase'; Av. varəōō, adj. & s. 'growing; growth'; varəōis, f. 'growth, prosperity'; (z-gde in) Gk. álthos, gs: -eos, n. ('healing', fr. *uľdh-); althainō, althéskō, althískō, v. 'get strong'; álthomai, v. 'become whole'; Go. waldan, sv. & 'be strong' beside waldan, wv. 'control, rule'; MHG walten, walden, sv. 'be strong, possess, exercise, do' beside waltēn, wv. 'rule'; cf. waltewahse, wm. 'nerve, sinew'; OE wealdan, sv. 7 'govern'; OFris. weldia, wv. 'control, fix, determine, overpower'; OE weald, m. 'power, mastery; muscle, sinew'; wíelde, adj. 'powerful'; ON valda, pt: volda & olla, sv. 6. 'govern, wield'; vald, n. 'power, rule'; OCS vladō, vlasti, v. 'rule'; Cz. vláda, f. 'government'; Li. valdau, -yti, v. ('control, run', tr.); beside valdà, f. 'rule,

authority'; valdžiā, f. 'government'; Latv. valds, m. 'power, mastery'; valde, f. 'administration'; LW in Finn. valtio, s. 'State'; valtiās, s. 'ruler'. (Isophones of *ueldh-: uoldh-type arise in Gmc., cf. MHG wilt, gs: wildes 'wild': walt, gs: waldes 'wood', w. semantics of LLat. silvaticus: silva)

(uoldht-, analytical formula of type *uolst-, cf. uoldh- above)

uolaim-? 'big' (ual-, uel-?)

Osc. cf. valaemo- 'best'; valaimas, npl. f. id.; Gaul. volaema, volema, adj. f. 'grand'; OCS cf. for the ending golēmū, adj. 'big' and OCz. velim, adv. 'very'

uolg- (1) 'toss, roll, trundle, turn'. WP I, 304. (Skt. ambig.)

Skt. vālgāmi, v. 'bound, gallop, shudder, rattle'; vargaḥ, m. 'group' (ambig. in this sense); Lat. volgus & vulgus, gs: ī, m. 'crowd, mass'; cf. also volgi-vagus, adj. 'wandering'; volgiolum, n. 'roller'; OHG walkan, MHG walken, sv. 7. 'full — cloth; flog'; MHG walc & walke, s & wm. 'fulling-mill; skirmish'; Du. walken, v. 'full'; walk- 'fulling-'; OE wealcan, v. 'roll, trundle, toss, sway, go'; E to walk; ON vālka, intr. 'toss, rebound'; vālk, n. 'surge of the sea'; tr. also velkja, v. ('toss', tr.). (Of uncertain connexions are Hitt. walahhun 'I struck'; Cor. golȳa, inf. 'wound' and W gweli, f. id.)

uolg- (uolgos, ā) (2) 'rein, noose'. Skt. ambig. Skt. valgā, f. 'bridle, rein'; Latv. valgs, m. 'bridle on horns or neck of cow, noose'. (Isophone: G Walch, m. 'goatgrass, aegilops')

uolghos, is 'lukewarm, damp, moist'. WP I, 306

Arm. gayḡ, i-st. 'tepid'; ON *vālgr, mod. volgur, adj. id.; cf. volgra, f. 'hotspring'; OCS vlaga, f. 'dampness'; Cz. vláha 'moisture'; vlahý, adj. 'moist'; Latv. valgs, adj. id. (Isophones: OE wealg 'disgusting'; Du. walg, f. 'disgust'; Fris. walch, id. A variant arises in OE wlac and wlæc 'tepid')

uolguos, uolgus (?)

Skt. valgúḥ, adj. 'lovely'; Hom. Gk. ólbos, m. 'fortune, happiness'

uōljō, uolejō 'roll, overturn, ruin'. Cf. uōl- (1) & (2); uol- (1)

Skt. vālayāmi, v. 'roll, overturn'; Arm. glem,

v. 'roll' beside denom. glorem, v. ('roll down', fr. *uōleuō); Gk. cf. ólēs, adj. 'destroyed'; OS wōlian, v. 'overthrow, destroy'; Fris. woelje, v. 'twist, wind'; MHG wüelen, v. 'stir, turn over, upset'; cf. wüel-schēr ('mole', zool.); OCS valjo, valiti, v. tr. 'roll'; Cz. válet, intr. id.; Latv. olu, olit, v. intr. 'twist, turn, spin'. Short vowel in MHG walen, tr. 'roll'; LG sik walen, v. ('spin, twist', intr.). Cf. further Ukr.

10 valyty, v. 'destroy'; Blg. vali, 3sg. 'pours, teems'

uolk- (1) 'wet, soak, wash'. Variant in Celtic: uolks-. WP I, 306

Gk. cf. hólkion, n. 'washbasin'; OIr. folc, f. 'washing, rain, downpour'; Ir. folcaim, v. 'wash, bathe'; W golch, m. 'wash, lye'; pl. -ion 'suds'; golchi, inf. 'wash, cleanse, beat'; Cor. golgh, pl. -yon, m. 'suds'; golghy, inf. as W; OHG welh, adj. 'wet'; Br. cf. gwalch, m. 'wash, washing, lotion, swill' beside gwelch, m. id.

20 uolk- (2), cf. uelk- and WP I 279 & 304

Skt. valkaḥ, -am, mn. ('bark of tree, bark-cloth', lit. 'strippings'); Gk. cf. holkós, m. 'drag; donkey-engine or capstan; furrow'; adj. ('winsome', lit. 'attractive, drawing'); holké, f. 'dragging; attraction'; OE wealh, m. (2) 'harrow'; OCS cf. vlakno, n. 'fibre'; OCz. vlak 'load, haul' beside po-vlaka 'cataract'; R vòlok, m. 'drag, drag-hook, truck'; Li. valkas, m. 'dragnet, bownet, cataract'; valkùs 'tenacious'; Latv. valks, m. 'dress'. (Isophone: Ir. folchaim, v. 'hide, cover, bury'). Here also Li. valkà, f. 'draught of air'; vālkoti, inf. 'drag around'

(uolks-. Celtic variant of type uolk- (1), q. v.)

35 uolkos, us 'hair, bristle, sprout'. Cf. uolt-, ułt-. (Skt. ambig. cf. uelik-)

Skt. vālsaḥ, m. 'sprout, twig'; Av. varəšō, m. 'hair'; Pahl. vars, id.; Per. gīsū, s. 'topknot, ringlet'; (LW in) Arm. varšk, pl. 'head of hair, tuft, forelock, foliage'; cf. varsak, dim. 'oats'; OCS (and com. Sl.) vlasŭ, m. 'hair'

45 uolmos 'hole, hollow, trough'. Cf. uol- (1) Oss. wärm, orm 'pit, ditch, cellar'; Tokh. B yolme, m. 'pond'; Gk. ólmos, m. (1) 'mortar for grinding, trough, cup'. (Isophonic: Gk. olmos, m. (2) 'trunk, torso, roller, cylinder': OE walm, wielm; MHG walm 'surge'; Sw. vālm, m. 'haycock'; ON ólmr 'furious')

(uolobhis, uorobhis? 'roof, cover'. See Supt: U)

(uolondh-, uoluondh-, see Supt: U)

(uolos, see uol- (1) and (2); uōlos, see uōl- (1) and (2))

(uolou-, uoleu- and uolu-. Thus in Hom. olooi-trokhos, adj. 'round'; m. 'round pebble'). Cf. uōl- (1)

(uolquos, ā possible variant of type uolk- (2), q. v.)

(uols-, see uolk-)

(uolsuos 'prophet'. See Supt: U)

uoltis, ā, iā 'hair, fibre'. Cf. uolk-
Skt. vaṭaḥ, am, iḥ, mnf. 'string, rope, snare, net'; OIr. & Ir. folt, m., pl. id. 'hair'; Gaul. volto-, id.; OBr. gwolt, Cor. gols, cf. W gwallt, m. id.; OCS vlatī, f. id.; R vòlotī, f. 'fibre, hair, gossamer'; Srb. vlāt, Blg. vlat, m. 'ear of corn, awn, blade'; Cz. cf. dial. lata (for *vlata), f. 'panicle'; Li. vältis, ies, m. 'panicle — of oats'; OPr. wolti, s. n. 'ear of corn'. WP I, 297

(uolumn, uolumo-, cf. uelumn-, uelūō and next. Thus in

Lat. volumen, n. 'volume'; Ger. Walm, m. 'hip of roof'. Cf. Icel. vólundar, pl. 'labyrinth')

uoluō, iō 'roll, twist, wrap'. Cf. uelūō & ulū-iō. WP I, 300, & cf. I, 692

Gk. cf. a-ollés, adj. 'in crowds'; Lat. volvō, ěre, v. ('roll, wrap', ambig. cf. uelūō); Ir. cf. foluighim, v. 'cover'; OBr. cf. do-uolou-, v. ('unveil' erron. for *di-uolou-: W di-oloi, inf. 'develop': golo, tr. 'envelop'; Br. gōle, pp. gō-loet, v. 'cover'; Go. cf. af-walwjan, v. 'roll away'; OS wellian, v. 'roll'; OE wealwian, tr. & intr. 'roll; wallow'. Nominal examples: (z-gde) Skt. úlvaḥ, úlvam, m. n. ('egg-membrane; womb': Lat. valvae 'folding doors', fr. *ulū-); Gk. oūlos 'woolly, curly'; m. 'tuft, bundle'; eri-ólē, f. 'whirlwind'; í-oulos, f. 'woodlouse'; olo-kōnítis, f. 'club-root'; a-ollés, n: -és 'in a mass'; Lat. ambig. volva, f. (2) 'wrapping, membrane'; W gol, m. 'covering, dress'; golo, pl. golōedd, m. 'wrapping'; Go. walus, m. 'stick' beside walw-isōn, v. 'roll, spin'; OE walu, f. 'ridge, rib, edge'; Du. waal, f. 'turn, spin, eddy'; Li. vālas, m. 'selvedge; horsehair'; ap-valūs, adj. 'round'

uōm- (1) 'growl, roar'

Gk. omázō, v. id.; OE (long-gde) wēman, v. 'resound'; Li. cf. vamsiu, ēti, v. 'yelp'

uōm- (2) 'wrong'

Skt. vāmaḥ 'left-hand, crooked, cruel'; Go. -wamms, adj. 'defiled'; OE wam-, cpds. 'shame-'; wamm, adj. 'shameful'; n. 'blemish, disgrace'; ON vamm, n. & vōmm, gs: vammarr, f. id.

uōms- (uōmsos, iōs) 'tube, pipe, cane; hiss, whistle'

Sk. cf. vamsáḥ, m. 'flute, cane'; Sw. vass, m. id.; Li. cf. vamsiu, ēti, v. 'yelp'; vamzdis, gs: vamždzio, m. 'pipe, tube'

uon- (1) 'desire'. Cf. uēn- (1), (uñ-)

Skt. (ambig.) vanúḥ, adj. 'loving'; Gk. cf. hēd-onē, f. ('pleasure', fr. *suād-uonā); (long-gde in) OE wēn, mf., wēna, m. 'hope, fancy'. Z-gde in Gk. (?) an-dánō, aor: -adon, v. 'please'; OS wunon, OE wunian; MHG wonen, wv. 'dwell, stay'; MHG won, wone, sf. 'dwelling'; ON una, v. 'be content; enjoy; dwell, stay'; unað, n. 'delight'

uon- (2) (?) variant of type uān-, (3), q. v. Gmc. ambig.

Gk. cf. ón-eidos, n. ('loss of face', hence 'shame, blame', fr. *uon-ueid-); OHG wan, ON vanr, adj. 'lacking'; cf. OHG wana-witze; ON van-vizka, f. s. 'mad; folly'

uon- (3) (?) 'twist, turn; contrivance'

Arm. cf. gun (in gun gortem, gun dnem, v. 'devise, contrive'); Hes. ónos, n. ('spindle', but a fig. use of 'donkey' is possible); OE cf. wanan-bēam, m. 'spindle-tree, euonymus'

uondā, uondōn 'water', only in

Lat. unda, f. 'water, wave, surge'; Li. vanduō, gs: -eñs, m. 'water'. (NB. OHG undea, id. presupposes, with ON uðr and unnr 'wave' a type *ñt-. For Latv. ūdens 'water', see udōr-, udn- above). Cf. WP I, 253. A verbal extension of this type appears in Lat. undulō, āre: Du. wentelen, v. 'roll, revolve, wallow')

uond- (variant of type uon- (1), q. v.). Cf. WP I, 108 & 259

Skt. vānde, mp. 'praise';? Gk. cf. andánō (zero-gde: 'please', if not from a type *suñd- ?); Ir. fonn, m. 'desire; delight'; (LW in) Eng. fun; (ME want, adj. = 'lacking'; s. 'lack'; ON vanta, v. impers. 'lack, want'; Sw. cf. vānta, v.

‘wait’)

uondh- (1) ‘bend, turn, switch, rod, hook’.

Cf. **uendh-** (1) & **uñdhos**. WP I, 261

Lat. cf. col-umba ‘pigeon’, if fr. *quol-uondhā, or *quēl-^o); Go. wandjan, OHG wenten & wenden, OE wendan, vv. tr. & intr. ‘turn’; ON venda, tr. id.; Go. cf. wandus ‘rod’; ME wand, id. (C. 12: Ormulum); ON vöndr, pl. vendir, m. ‘wand, switch, stripe’ beside vöndull, m. ‘truss of hay’; Pol. węda, f. ‘fishing-rod’; R udà, f. id. beside ùdočka, f. ‘fish-hook’; Cz. udice, id.; Blg. vädica ‘hook, fish-hook’

uondh- (2) ‘decline, decay, pain, misery’. Cf.

uendh- (2)

ON vandi, s. ‘difficulty’; vandr, adj. ‘difficult; cautious’; Sw. vända, f. ‘pain, torment’; vändas, refl. ‘suffer’; (e-gde or z-gde in) Pol. więd, m. ‘decay’ and Cz. z-vadnout, inf. ‘wither’

uonæsthos, us ‘gut, belly’. (**uonæsth-**? Composition uncertain, but cf. **uan-** (2))

Skt. vanisthāḥ, m. ‘gut’; OHG wanast, wenist, m. ‘belly’; G Wanst, id.

uong- ‘bend, curve; bent, curved, twisted’.

(Vowel ambig., cf. **uang-**, **uangūā**, but o-gde if related to type **ueng-**, q. v. and cf. **uenḡ-**, **uonḡ-**) Skt. cf. vaṅgaḥ, m. (a tree); Oss. wāng, s. ‘joint’; Alb. vāng, m. (‘hoop’ ambig. cf. **uan-gūā** and **uank-**); OHG wank, m. ‘waving’; LG wanken, v. ‘amble, loiter, wander’; E dial. wank, s. ‘long journey’; ON vakka, v. ‘roam, saunter, amble’; Sw. vanka, v. id.; wank, m. ‘flaw’; OS cf. wenkian, v. ‘disaffect’; Li. vangūs, adj. ‘shirking; sluggish’; vangėju, éti, v. ‘shirk’; Latv. vanga, v. ‘handle, noose’; pl. ‘shackles’; cf. vangale, f. ‘roller’

(**uonḡ-** alternative form of type **uong-** in Blg. vāza, f. ‘bag-string’; vāže, n. ‘rope’; cf. Cz. mot-ouz, m. ‘cord’)

(**uonk-**, see **uank-** and cf. WP I, 218; **uonk-**, see **uank-**, and cf. Li. vāšas, m. ‘hook, pot-hook’; Blg. vāsja, v. ‘wrinkle’; vāsene ‘wrinkles’; Lat. vincio, ire, v. ‘bind’)

uopsā (**uospā**, analytically: **uobhsā**) ‘wasp’. Cf. **uebh-**, **uobh-**. WP I, 258

Lat. vespa; OBr. guohi, pl. id.; OHG wafsa, wefsa, f. ‘wasp’; G Wespe, id.; Du. wesp, f. id.; Fris. weps, id.; OE wæps, m. id.; E wasp & dial. wops, id.; OCS vosa, f. (and com.

Sl.), id.; Li. vapsà, vapsvā, f. id. (Isophone: Oss. wafs, s. ‘sole of foot’)

(**uōqus**, see **uōk-**, **uōks-**. Thus only in Gk. óps (2), gs: opós, f. ‘voice’. Ambig.

5 Skt. vāčālah ‘loquacious’: Lat. vōcālis ‘vocal’?:? Per. vačar ‘decree’, beside na-vāxtan, v. ‘play on an instrument; na-vāz ‘instrument-player’)

uor- (1) ‘barrier, bar, dam, post, fixture, enclosure, obstacle’. Cf. **uer-** (1)

10 Skt. varaḥ ‘circumference; obstacle’; (long-gde in) vār, m. ‘protector’ and vāraḥ ‘protective’; Av. varō, m. ‘garden’; Gk. cf. prōrā (‘prow’ fr. *pro-uer- or *pro-uor-); Ir. foir, f. ‘hem, border’; OE waru, f. (2) ‘shelter, defence’; OHG werī, f. id.; ON vor, pl. varar, f. ‘fenced landing-stage’; Norw. var, s. ‘case, cover, slip’; OCS vora, f. ‘hedge’; za-vorū m. ‘bolt, bar’; Cz. vor, m. ‘raft of logs’; zá-vora, f. ‘barrier’; Li. vāras, m. ‘picket, bar, bolt’;

15 cf. varū, adv. ‘by force’; (LW in) Finn. varus ‘armour, equipment’. Long-gde in Skt. vār, m. ‘protector’; vāraḥ, adj. ‘protective’; Per. cf. di-vār ‘wall’; Gk. óra ‘care, precaution’; Ir. fóir, m. (‘clamp, silo’, fr. *uōru-); MHG wuor,

20 wuore, wüer, wüere, sm. f., sn. ‘dam, weir’; G Wuhr; OCS vari, fpl. ‘gate, keep’; Li. uorē, f. ‘haywagon with side-racks’; Latv. ore, f. id. See next

uor- (2) ‘watch, guard’. Identifiable with type (1) in some cases. WP I, 284

Gk. oūros, m. ‘guard’; (long-gde in) óra, f. (1) ‘heed, care’; cf. orāō, v. ‘see’ and perhaps heúron (‘have found’, if fr. *ueporom); Ir. faire, f. (‘watch, guard’, for *foire); Go. warai, npl. adj. ‘watchful’; warei, f. ‘shrewdness’; OHG warī ‘caution’; MHG war, adj. ‘aware, alert’;

35 ON vari, m. ‘caution’; varr, adj. ‘aware’; OFris. war, f. ‘awareness’; Sw. var, adj. ‘shy’; cf. E a-ware & wary; R vor, m. ‘thief’; (LW in) Finn. varas, id. beside voro ‘robber’; varoa, v. ‘watch, care’. (E-gde in) Lat. vereor, verēri, v. ‘watch, revere’ and in Srb. verem se, inf: verati se, v. ‘be furtive’. Cf. **uerejō** and **uer-** (2), **uorāiō**

uōr- (3) ‘turn, time’. Cf. **uer-** (1). WP I, 280

45 Skt. vāraḥ, m. id.; Romani -var, id.; Per. -bār, id.; Oss. -vār, id.; cf. dīvrāi ‘doubly’; ON -var, id.; (long-gde in) OE wōrigan, v. ((1) ‘roam’, lit. ‘turn’); Li. cf. pa-varà, f. (‘rope, lash’, lit.

'twist'); pāvaras, m. and pavarà, f. ('transmission', mech.);

uor- (4) 'opening'

Skt. vāras, n. 'space, expanse'; W gōr, m. 'opening'; a-gori, inf. 'open, expand'; Br. digori, inf. id.; Lat. cf. ap-eriō, op-eriō 'open; close'; Cz. ot-vor, m. 'opening'

uor- (5) 'fluid, water'. Cf. uoruos (1), uār- (4). (Ambiguities). Cf. WP I, 268

Skt. varīḥ, f. 'water' beside vāri, n. id.; Av. vairis, f. 'lake'; Tokh. A wār, B war 'water'; Gk. oūron, n. 'urine'; Lat. urium, n. 'mud used for washing clothes', cf. ūrinor, -ārī, v. 'dive'; ON vari, m. 'lymph'; OCS cf. (?) nyrŭ, m. ('diver', if for *en-uor-)

-uor, -ur, adverbial formant of place and time

Gk. cf. nŭktōr 'by night'; Alb. nesër 'tomorrow'; Lat. cf. noctur-nus, adj. 'nocturnal'; W cf. neithi-wr 'the evening before'; Li. cf. visuī, kit-uī, etc.

uorā, see **uor-** (1) to (5)

uorāiō (uorejō, uoriō) 'watch, observe'. See **uorejō**, and cf. **uer-** (2), **uor-** (2) and **uerejō uorbos, ā** 'turn, bend, throw'. Cf. **ur̥b-**, **ur̥bā-** lo-

Tokh. B yerpe, s. 'disc'; OHG warf, n. 'warp'; OE wearp, m. 'warp; osier'; ON varp, n. 'throw'; varpa, f. 'fishing-net'; Icel. vörp, npl. 'watershed'; R vorōba, f. 'radial line; pair of compasses'

uordos, ā, iā 'frog, toad; wart, excrescence' Per. bālū (alleged form: 'wart'); Arm. gort, o-st. 'frog'; cf. gortnuk, s. (dim. type: 'wart'); (LW in) Georgian gordi 'frog'; Lat. (dim. type) verrūca, f. ('wart', if fr. *uord-, cf. carrūca w. sim. suffix); MHG warze and werze, wf. 'wart'; OE weart, -e, f. id.; Du. wrat (sic), f. id.; Fris. wart, id.; LG wratt, wf. id.; ON varta, f. id.; Sw. vārta, f. id.; Cf. (dissimilated) R. Ukr. borod-āvka, id.; Cz. brada-vice, id.; Li. cf. varlė, f. ('frog', fr. *uordlĭā); Latv. varde, f. id.; cf. vardac, s. 'corn on foot'. (The semantic link is suggested by OE puduc 'wart' and E paddock 'toad')

uordhos, om (1) 'name, word'. WP I, 283

Lat. verbum, n. 'word'; Umb. verf- beside Rum. vorbă, f. 'word'; Li. vārda 'name'; Latv.

vārds, m. id. (and 'word'); (zero-gde in) Go. waúrd, n. id. (and com. Gmc.)

uordhos (uordhos) (2) 'grown, full-grown, upright, tall'. Cf. **ueldhō, uoldh-** and **uldh-** (1) beside **ur̥dh-**. Indo-Iranian forms ambig. WP I, 289

Skt. vārdhaḥ (2) 'augmenting'; m. 'increase'; Av. varədō, adj. 'growing'; Oss. cf. wrdig, Dig. urdug, adj. 'perpendicular'; Gk. orthós, dial:

10 worthós & borthós, adj. 'straight, erect'; órthros, m. 'sunrise'; órthios 'high, steep, upright'; orsós, m. 'shoot; scion, young of animal'; ON varði, m., varða, f. 'cairn'; OCS cf. vrastŭ, m. 'age — of a person'

15 **uorejō (uorāiō, uoriō)** 'watch, observe'. WP I, 284. Cf. **uer-** (2), **uor-** (2), **uerejō**

Tokh. A wār-, B war-, v. 'sense, feel'; Gk. horáo, horéō & óromai, v. 'see, look, watch, observe'; Ir. foirim, fairim, v. 'watch'; Du.

20 waren, v. id.; (LW in) Finn. varoa, v. id. Cf. also Gk. eūron ('have found', fr. *ueuor- via *ueur- or fr. *e-, augment + *urom). (Gmc. forms of type *uorejō (uoriō) as in Go. warjan 'defend' may be of independent origin. See next, and cf. type **uer-** (1). Isophonic: Li. varau, -yti, v. 'drive')

uorg- (1) 'rouse, stir, excite, incite; incitement, rage'

Hitt. cf. warkus, s. (queried: 'divine rage, hatred'); Gk. orgé, f. 'temper, rage'; orgía, f. 'secret orgy'; orgiō, orgizō, v. 'rouse, anger'; orgílos, adj. 'irascible'; OCS vražiti, inf. 'prophecy'; vraža, f. 'prophecy, magic'; OCz. vráž, id.; R. vorožit', Pol. wróżyć, inf. 'prophecy'.

35 E-gde in MĪr. ferg, f. 'fury, battle'; Ir. fearg, f. 'anger'

uorg- (2) 'pus, abscess, boil'

MHG warc, warch, sn. 'pus'; Blg. vràga, f. 'tumour, boil'

40 **uorghos** (1) 'wretched, abandoned; wretch, outcast'. Cf. WP I, 273 & 320 and **uerghō** (1) Tokh. A wārce, adj. 'weak, defective'; Go. cf. launa-wargs, adj. 'thankless'; vargiþa, f. 'damnation'; Ir. cf. forg-ach, f. 'barren cow'; MHG

45 warc, gs: warges, m. 'rogue, maverick'; OS warag, m. 'evildoer'; wargian, v. 'penalize'; OE wearg, adj. 'wicked, outcast'; m. 'outlaw'; ON vargr, m. 'wolf; robber, outlaw'; vergasta,

superl. 'foulest'; verga, v. 'defile'; Sw. varg, m. 'wolf'; OCS vragŭ, Ukr. voroh, m. 'enemy'; Cz. vrah, m. 'murderer'; Li. vargùs 'wretched'; vařgas, m. 'misery' beside (e-gde) vergas, m. 'slave'; cf. vargstu, vargti, v. 'suffer'; Latv. vārgs, adj. 'ailing, miserable'; OPr. wargs 'bad'

uorghos (2) 'line, rōw'

Arm. cf. (variant) karg, i, av, s. ('rank, order, series', fr. *uorghá via *gorgh-?); Gk. órkhos, m. 'line, rōw'; Alb. varg, pl. vargje, m. id.

uorǵ- (**uorǵos**, **ā**, **is**, **ia**) 'toil, strain, work; active, agile'. Cf. **uerǵō** (2) & **urǵ-**. WP I, 291 Av. varəzō, m. 'work, deed'; varəzis, adj. 'useful'; Pahl. varz (in Per. as a classicism: 'work, practice'); varzīdan, v. 'practise'; Tokh. A cf. wārk-šāl, B wark-šal 'power, energy'; Arm. gorc, o-st. 'work, act'; Myc. wor(o)ki-, pl. 'rites' (but cf. **uorg-** (1)); OE wærc, m. 'pain, suffering, sorrow'; ON verkr, gs: -jar, npl. -ir, m. id.; Li. varžà, f. 'strain, restriction'; Kurd. werz 'agriculture'. Cf. also OCS po-vrazije, n. 'ligament, tie'; Pol. po-wroz, m. 'string'; Cz. provaz (sic), id.; Li. pavaržà, f. 'belly-band; washer of screw'. (Isophone: Skt. varjaḥ 'free; destitute')

uorǵeō, verbal extn. of type **uorǵ-**, q. v. in ON verkja, vv. 'feel pain'; Myc. wo(r)zei-, v. 'work, plough'; Li. varžau, yti, v. 'constrain'

uorks- 'strong, firm; fence'. Only in OIr. force, Ir. forc, adj. 'firm, strong'; (Ir. also 'firmness, stiffness, cramp'); W gorch, pl. -au, f. 'fence, enclosure'. Cf. (type *uork-?) Skt. vārcas, n. (1) 'vigour'; Gk. (?) horkánē, f. 'enclosure, fence, prison', beside hérkos, id.). (Isophones: OCS vraxŭ, m. 'heap'; R vòrox, id.; Blg. vrax, m. 'pile of corn-sheaves'; and for type *uork-: OCS vračī, pl. vračeve, m. 'physician'). Cf. WP II, 502 and 528

uorkis, **ios** 'white, grey'

Oss. wors, urs, adj. 'white'; Arm. gorš 'grey'

uorm-, variant of type **uermis**, q. v. and cf. **ur̥m-**

Hes. cf. hórnikas, s. 'ant'; Li. vařmas, m. 'insect'; OPr. cf. wormya-, adj. ('red', lit. 'worm-coloured')

(**uornos**, **ā** 'crow'. Only in OCS and com. Sl. vranŭ, vrana, mf. 'crow';

Li. vařnas, varnà, mf. id.; Latv. vārna, f. id.)

uorobhis, **ā**, **ia**. See Supt: **U**, and cf. **uor-** (1) and (2), **-bhā**

uoros, **uōros**, **ā**, see **uor-** (1) – (4), (**uōr-**)

5 **uorp-** (1) 'turn, twist, screw'. Cf. **uerp-**, **urp-**. Skt. vārpas, n. (2) 'trick'; (Vedic: 'phantom'); Hitt. warpa 'fence'; Cz. vrap, m., vrapa, f. 'wrinkle, fold, plait'; Slovene vrápa 'wrinkle'; Cz. cf. na-vrapit nos 'screw up the nose'; 10 OCS cf. vrapějo, ěti, v. 'reinforce'; sŭ-vrapěti, v. 'compress'; Li. varpau, -yti, v. 'bore; tie' beside varpis, gs: -io, m. & varputis, m. 'couch-grass'; varpstis, m. 'axle'

uorp- (2) 'rod, switch, ear of corn, penis'.

15 Cf. WP I, 277 & II 501

Hitt. cf. warpuči, s. ('puddling-iron' or sim. in bronze-making); Gk. cf. hórpeḫ, gs: -ēkos, m. 'branch, pole, goad'; Lat. verpus, ī, m. 'worm, middle finger'; verpa, f. 'penis'; Li. vařpas, m. 'bell'; vārpa, f. 'ear of corn, penis'; 20 Latv. vārpa, f. 'ear of corn'; LW in Finn. varpu, varpa, s. 'rod, switch'; MIt. cf. forrach (queried: 'measuring-rod'); (z-gde: OHG worf, ON orf, m. 'broom-handle')

25 **uors-** (1) (**uorsos**, **us**, **uorsnos**, **ā**, **uorsnā**) 'trail, furrow, ditch'. Cf. WP I, 267, 292, and **uersō** (2)

Alb. vorr, varr, m. 'grave'; cf. z-varrē, adv. 'trailing'; Lat. versus, gs: -ūs, m. 'furrow';

30 LLat. versana, f. 'plowed field'; cf. dorsus, m. and dorsum, n. ('back', fr. *de-uerso-); Ir. fuirse, m. 'harrowing'; ON vǫrr, gs: varrar, ds: verri, pl. verrir, m. 'stroke of oars'; OCS vraska, f. (dim. type) 'rut, wrinkle'; Cz. vraska, id.; Li. varsnas, m., varсна, f. 'plowed strip'; 35 Latv. cf. vārsms, m. 'line, strip'

uors- (2) 'lip'. Cf. WP I, 267 & 292

ON vǫrr, gs. & npl. varrar, pl. also varrir, f. id.; OPr. warsus, id.

40 **uort-**, o-gde of type **uert-**, cf. **uertō**, **uertenos**, **ur̥t-**, etc. and **uer-** (1) General sense: 'turn, turning'. WP I, 274

Skt. vartaḥ, m. 'livelihood'; vartīḥ, f. 'roll, bandage'; vartis, n. 'circuit, orbit'; cf. kalya-

45 vartaḥ 'snack, breakfast'; Gk. cf. a-orté, ('aorta', fr. *sm̥-uortā) beside he-orté, f. ('festival', fr. *ueuort-); cf. a-ortér, m. 'belt, strap'; Lat. cf. di-vortium 'turning; separation'; Du. cf.

waard-hout 'osier'; ON verðr, m. 'meal, re-
past'; OCS vratū, m. ('neck', also Blg. Srb.
Slovene); vrata, npl. 'gate'; R vòrot, m. 'wind-
lass'; Lüneburg Wendish cf. wort-eidlē ('axle-
tree, windlass' or sim.: Cz. vratidlo 'warp-
beam'); Li. vartai, mpl. 'gate'; vartūs, adj. 'roll-
ing, turning'; varčią, f. 'doorway, gateway';
pér-varta, f. 'exchange'; Latv. vārti, mpl.
'gate'; Kurd. werd, s. 'land after second plow-
ing'

uortejō (uortāiō) 'make turn; turn repeated-
ly'. Cf. **uort-**, **uertō**, etc.

Skt. vartáyāmi, v. 'make turn'; (e- or o-gde
in) Lat. dī-vortō, ěre beside dī-vertō 'turn
aside'; Go. cf. fra-wardjan, 3sg: -wardeiþ, v.
'ruin, destroy'; OHG cf. ir-werten, ww. id.; OE
wierden, ww. 'injure, obstruct'; ON varða, ww.
'stand up for, maintain'; OCs vraštō, vratiti,
v. (and com. Sl.) 'turn'; Li. vartaū, -ýti, v. 'turn,
roll' beside vartoti, inf. 'use'; Latv. vārtu, īt,
v. 'roll somewhat'; Sw. cf. varda, v. 'become'

uortək- (**uortuk-**) 'quail'. Onomat. WP I, 316
Skt. vartikā, f. & vartakaḥ, m. id.; Gk. órtux,
gs: -ukos & -ugos, m., Hes. wórtux, id.; Oss.
cf. wärcc (sic), id.

(**uortto-**, analytical form of **uorst-**, cf. **uort-**
'turn', etc. in

OCS vrastū, m. 'age'; Li. varštas, m. 'single
plowing'; varščiai, pl. 'hinges')

uoruejō 'drip, shed, pour'. See next. Gk.
ambig.

Gk. ourēō, v. 'urinate'; Li. varvū, ěti, v. 'drip'

uoruos, ā (1) 'fluid, issue of fluid'. Cf. **uor-**
(5) and WP I, 268

Gk. orrós, orós, m. 'whey'. (Gk. oūron 'urine'
is difficult to identify, but preferably to **ouros**,
q. v. Cf. **ieuros**); Br. gōr-, pl. -iu, m. 'pus, ab-
scess'; W gōr, pl. -oedd, m. id.; Li. varvas,
m. 'drop'; varvalas, m. 'sniveller'

uoruos (2) 'boundary, boundary-ditch,
moat'. Cf. **uuru-** (3), **rouos**, **uruos**

Myc. wo(r)wo- (queried: 'boundary'); Gk.
óros, Ion. oūros, m. id. (and 'target, set
norm'); oūron, n. (2) 'furrow, furlong'; cf.
ouranós, Doric ōranós, m. 'heaven, roof of
the mouth, tent'; Umb. uruvú, f. ('boundary-
ditch' or sim.); Lat. cf. verv-agō, pf: -ēgī, v.
'plough up — a fallow'; Ir. cf. forba, m.

'glebe-land'; (z-gde in) Skt. ūrváḥ 'pen, reser-
voir'. In sense of 'ridge' cf. also Gk. Hom.
ourós, m. 'slipway'. See Supt: U

(**uoruos** (3), variant of type **uaruā** and **uruō**,
5 **iō**, **ueru-** (1) in

Gk. oūros, m. 'auroch'; LW in Lat. urus, G
Auer-ochs; cf. oureús, oreús, m. 'mule'; cf.
loíd-oros, adj. 'abusive'; ōrúomai, v. 'roar';
Slovak vraveť, v. inf. 'speak, say'; cf. Tokh.
10 wār-w-, v. 'shout at, bully' or sim.)

uos- (1), o-gde of type **ues-** (2)

Gk. cf. hupér-ōa, f. 'upper room'; Mlr. cf.
foaim, v. 'rest'; OE warian, v. (3) 'inhabit'

uōs (2) 'you'

15 Skt. vas, encl. acc. gen. dat. id.; Lat. vōs;
OCS (and com. Sl.) vasū, acc. id.

uosalos (**uoslos**), **om, ā, is** 'fluid, serum'.

Cf. **ues-** (5) and **uās-**. Variants **uosur-**, **uosnt-**
OIr. fuil, f. 'blood'; Ir. fual, m. 'urine'; OHG

20 wasal, n. 'bog'; MLat. (fr. Gmc.) wasilus, id.;
Sw. wasla, f. 'whey'

(**uoskos**, variant of type **uoskos**, q. v.)

uosnos, om, ā 'price, value'. Form of **ues-**
nom, q. v. WP I, 311

25 Skt. (vowel ambig.) vasmám, n. 'wealth, price,
wage'; Per. bahā 'price'; Gk. ōnos, m. 'price,
purchase, payment'; ōné, f. 'purchase'; Lesb.
ónna, f. id.

uosnt- (**uosōn**) 'wetness, dampness; wet

30 spot, marsh'. Cf. **ues-** (5), **uās-** and **uosalos**
Gk. óāsis, f. ('oasis', fr. *uosntis); OHG cf.
waso, wm. 'wet spot'; Ger. Wasen, m. ('lawn;
damp, vapour'. LW in Fr. gazon 'turf')

uōsos, ā, is, see **ues-** (5), and cf. **uās-**, **uosalos**.

35 WP I, 308

Skt. vásā, f. 'liquid, fluid, serum, oil'; Per.
bāh, s. 'semen'; Cf. o-mīkhéō, v ('urinate',
fr. *uos-mīgh-), and perh. o- in Gk. o-míkhlē,
f. 'cloud, mist'; (uncertainly cf. Lat. urinōr,

40 āri, v. 'dive'; urina, f. 'urine', but preferably
to type **ouros**, q. v.); OS waso 'sod, ooze';
OFris. wase, s. 'mire';? Du. waas, n. 'steam,
vapour' beside wasem, m. ('vapour, steam',
but cf. **uēsmn-**); long-gde in OE wōs, n. 'juice,
sap'; E ooze, s. 'mire'; Cz. cf. voz-her, m.

45 ('mucus', fr. *uos-ghur-, see **ghur-**); (long-gde
in) Moravian vas-ký, adj. 'wet, tacky'; Latv.
vasa, f. ('juice, sap, ooze, mud': Skt. vásā)

(uospā, see uopsā)

uostis, see **uestis** (3) and cf. **ues-** (4), **uesmn-** (2)

uot- 'surge, tumult'. Var: **uotlos**

Gk. cf. *ót-tobos*, *ót-obos* 'din'; *ot-rērós* 'busy'; *ot-rúnō* 'instigate, rouse'; *ót-los* (1) 'care, toil'; *ot-léō*, v. 'suffer'; cf. also *outáō*, *outázō*, v. 'wound'; Ir. *foth-ar*, f. i-st. (2) 'confusion'; W god m. 'lascivity'; MHG cf. *wadel*, adj. (2) 'unsteady'; *wadeln*, v. 'fluctuate'; OE cf. *wa-ðum*, -a, s. & wm. 'surge, flood'; ON *há-vaði*, m. 'din, stir'; Icel. *vaðal*, pl. *vaðlar*, m. (2) 'chatter, prating'; cf. *vastur*, n. 'fuss'

uōtos, **ios**, **us** (1) 'mind, intention, liking, manner'. (Ir. ambig. cf. **uāt-**)

Oss. ud, Dig. *wod*, s. 'soul, spirit'; (LW in) *Romani vod'i*, m. id.; Ir. *fáth*, pl. -a, -anna, m. 'cause'; Go. *wōþeis*, adj. 'pleasant, sweet'; OS *wōthi*, id.; OHG *wuodi*, id.; OE *wēþe*, id.; Swiss *wüed*, *wüd*, adj. 'rich - of earth, in good heart'; ON *óðr*, m. 'thought, mind, poem, song'; *œðri*, n. 'nature, mind, manners'; cf. *œðri*, adj. 'better, higher, nobler'; (perh. e-gde in) Gk. *hēsis*, f. 'pleasure'. Cf. also Oss. *wat* ('chamber', as Ger. *Gemach*)

uōtos, **us**, **iə** (2) 'moisture'. Var: **uətis**. Alb. type **uōtjə**

Alb. *vesë*, dial *voesë*, f. 'dew, drizzle'; OIr. *fót*, m. 'sod, soil'; Ir. *fód*, m. id. (fr. **uōtus*); Gk. cf. (r-gde) *ásis*, f. 'ooze, mud'; Icel. cf. *vessi*, m. ('lymph', if fr. **uətsjos*: Gk. *ásios* 'wet')

(**uotulos**, a possible variant of type **uat-** (**uatil-**), q. v.)

(**uqut-** or **ukt-**, analytical formula of type **uōqu-** or **uōk-**, q. v. in

Skt. *uktiḥ*, f. 'speech, utterance'; Av. *uxtis*, f. id.; Per. cf. *guft u šunīd*, s. 'talking-and-listening', i. e. 'conversation'; LW in Arm. *uxt*, i, iv, s. 'vow'; OE cf. *wosa*, wm. 'conversation')

urad- 'turn, wind, wander'. Cf. **urod-** (2)

Hes. *rhadanātai*, v. 'wander'; cf. *rhadanós*, *rhadinós*, Aeol. *bradinós*, adj. 'wavering, restless' beside *rhadalós*, id.; Skt. cf. *á-vrad-*, (radical only: 'bend'); Go. *wratōn*, v. 'go, travel'; ON *rata*, v. (2), id. See next

urād- 'twist, bend, root, branch'

Gk. dial. *rhádix*, gs: -ikos, m. 'branch'; Lat.

rādix, gs: -icis, f. 'root'; Late OE *rōt* or *rōte*, s. (hapax: 'root') (but *wrōt*, m. 'snout'); ON *rót*, pl. *rœtr*, f. 'root'; Sw. *rot*, pl. *rötter*, f. id.; (short vowel in) W *gwraidd*, pl. ('roots', fr. **uradiə*). (Isophonic OE *wrōt* 'snout', cf. MHG *rüezel*, id.; G *Rüssel* 'proboscis'. See **urōd-** (1)

urāghiō 'stir, enrage, excite'

Gk. *rháttō*, v. 'stamp w. rage'; Ion. cf. *rhēkhíē*, f. 'raging sea'; OE *wrēgan*, v. (1) 'incite, excite'; MHG cf. *rüege*, adj. 'active, restless'; Du. *wroegen*, v. 'harass'; LG *rögen*, tr. & intr. 'stir'; ON *rœgja*, tr. 'defame'; *róg*, n. 'strife, calumny'

urāg- 'twist, wicker, rope'.

Skt. *vrajáh*, m. (1) 'fold, stall'; OIr. *fraig*, s. 'wall'; Ir. *fraigh*, f. 'roof-timbers'; Du. *wrak*, adj. 'crazy, rickety'; E *wrack* 'seaweed'; ON *rak*, n. 'candlewick'; mod. cf. *rekja*, v. 'unfurl, unroll'; R *řoza*, f. 'grimace'; Li. *rāžas*, m. 'twig, stubble, besom'. See Supt: **U**

urāghos, **iə** 'prickle, burr'

Ion. Gk. *rhēkhós*, Doric, -ā-, f. 'thorn-hedge, scrub'; Alb. *rrodhe*, f. 'burr, burdock'

uraignos 'twisted; twist'. Cf. WP I, 279 & 288. Cf. **uroigos**. Alb. & Blg. ambig.

Gk. *rhaibós*, adj. id.; Alb. *rreg*, m. 'plait, twist'; Go. *wraiqs*, adj. 'awry, oblique'; OFris. cf. *wrāk*, adj. ('crooked'. Vowel?); ON *reik*, n. (1) 'wander, stroll'. Cf. Blg. *vrěž*, -a, mf. 'tendrill'

uraisō 'têar, break'

Gk. *rhaiō*, v. id.; Latv. *raisu*, it, v. 'têar loose, snatch'

urān- 'lamb'. Cf. **urān-** (**uarn-**) and WP I, 269

Skt. cf. *úraṇaḥ*, m. 'young ram' (*úrā*, f. 'ewe'); Arm. *gařn*, gs: *gařin*, ab. sg. *gařamb* 'lamb'; Hes. *wrānon*, pl. *rāna* & *árna* 'sheep'; Cypro-Minoan *urano-* 'sheep'; Gk. cf. (w)*arén*, gs: (w)*arnós*, mf. 'lamb'; cf. *polū-rrēn*, adj. 'rich in lambs'; Per. *barre* 'lamb'; Kurd. cf. *beran* 'ram' beside *berx* 'young lamb'; *ber-gin* 'lamb's wool'; *ber-dil* 'three-year old sheep';

Oss. cf. *wāřigk*, *wār* & *warigkā* 'lamb'; Fris. cf. *wreen*, *wrein*, n. 'freemartin sheep or lamb'. (Vocalism obscure)

uranguhos, **ā** 'crooked, bent; crook, hook,

bend'. Cf. **uronguos**, **urenguō** & **urnguohos**

Gk. rhámphos, ambig., n. 'crooked beak'; Alb. (ambig.) rreng, m. 'hoax, wrong'; OE wrang, adj. 'uneven'; n. 'wrong'; Du. wrang 'bitter, tart'; (z-gde in) wrong, m. 'twist, coil, curl'; ON rangr, adj. 'wry, crooked'; rengi, npl. 'numbles, pluck of animal'; røng, pl. renger, f. ('ship's timber, rib', fr. *uranguhu-); Icel. cf. rengla, f. 'crooked branch'; Sw. vrång, adj. 'topsy-turvy; wrong, false, evil'; (Li. rañgas, m. 'scroll'; rangùs, adj. 'handy, skilful', ambig. cf. **uronguos**). WP I, 273–6

urankā 'hand, arm, limb'

Rustic Lat. branca, f. 'paw, limb of tree'; OCS (and com. Sl.) rōka, f. 'hand, arm'; Li. rankà, f. id.; Latv. roka, f. id.

urāpā (?) 'taproot'

Lat. rāpa, rāpum, f. n. id.; OHG ruoba, f. id.; Li. ropē, f. id. (Gk. rháphus & (hapax) rhápus, f. unrelated, or a LW). (Isophone: Gk. rhēpai 'stakes, buttresses, piles')

uraskō, **iō** 'thrash, browbeat, beat, chop'

Gk. cf. rhaíō, v. ('shatter', if fr. *urasjō); Alb. rraf, rrah, v. 'thrash'; Swiss raschen, v. 'chop – hay'

uregiō 'do, act'. Cf. WP I, 291. Gmc. ambig. Cf. **ureg-**

Gk. rhézō, v. 'do, cause, perform'; cf. Hes. á-rrektos, adj. 'unplowed'; Lesb. a-urēktos, id.; Alb. rregj, v. 'tan, steep; clean; mend; toughen'; MHG rēchen, sv. 5 (1) 'wreak, avenge'; OE wrecan, sv. 5. 'drive; fulfil; persecute; banish'; long-gde in MHG rāch, -e, f. 'revenge'; Du. wraak, f. id. beside zich wreken, v. ('avenge oneself'; cf. Vedic abhi-vlagyáh 'rapacious')

(**uregstis** 'mesh, twist, network, wicker', see **urestis**. Thus only in

Li. rēgztis, gs: -ies, f. 'net, network, hammock'

ureg- (**uregō**, **iō**) 'go, move, drive'. Cf. **urēg-**, WP I, 319 & **uerghō** (2)

Skt. vrājāmi, v. 'go, move'; Alb. rrjedh, aor: rrodha, v. 'flow'; Go. wrikan, sv. 5. ('pursue'. Ambig. Cf. **uregiō**); OHG rēchan, sv. 5 'go to meet, challenge; pursue'; Du. wriken, wv. 'move, shake, rock, scull'; OE wreocan, wreacan, sv. 5. ('drive, impel, press upon; advance'. Ambig. cf. **ureg-**); Sw. vrāka, OSw. p. t. vrak

(mod. vrākta) 'toss, be driven'

urēg- (**urēgiō**, **urēgnu-mi**) 'cut, break, tear'.

Cf. WP I, 319 & II, 344

Skt. (?) vrājáh, m. 'crowd, surge'; Gk. rhégnūmi, v. 'break, tear, split', rhéssō, id. beside (o-gde) rhōgé, f. 'cleft, split'; ON rækja, v. 'reject'; rækkr, adj. 'abominable'; mod. rækur, adj. 'liable for expulsion'; Sw. vrāka, v. (1) 'hurl, reject; toss'; vrāk, m. 'drift-ice'; OCS rěžq, rězati beside rěznq, -nōti, v. ('cut', and com. Sl.); Li. rėžiu, -ti, v. 'slit, cut, strike, tear, grab, hit, draw – a line, hold forth – in speech, slam'. Here perh. also Go. wrēkei, f. 'pursuit'; OS wrāka, f., Du. wraak, f. 'revenge'; though more prob. to **ureg-**, q. v. (The semantics are obscure for all forms. For Skt. rājih, m. 'line, streak': ON rák, f. id.; Li. rėžis, io, m. id. see **rēg-** (3))

uregs-, **urēgst-** 'rōw, line, series, succession'

Alb. rresht, rrjesht, m. id.; MHG cf. richse, wf. id.; Li. rėžtas, m. 'order, procedure'. (Isophone: Du. ge-wricht, n. 'joint'. Cf. **ureikō** (**urik-**). Alb. ambig. See **urestis**)

ureikō, **iō** (**urik-**) 'twist, turn, fold, wrap'.

WP I, 279. Cf. **uroik-**, **urik-**.

Per. risam, -idan, v. 'twist, spin' beside risam, inf: ristan, id.; Lat. cf. rīca, f. ('kerchief, hood, cloak', lit. 'wrap'); MHG rīhen, sv. 1. 'tie, thread, string together'; OE wreon, sv. 1. 'clothe, protect, wrap'; Li. rišū, rišti, v. 'tie, knot' beside riešas, rieša, mf. 'wrist, hock'; z-gde in rišà, f. 'tie, band'; long-z-gde in ryšys, gs. -io, m. 'knot, tie, bunch'; cf. also Du. ge-wricht, n. 'joint' and perh. Vedic vriś 'finger'

(**ureip-**, see **urip-**)

ureit- (**ureitiō**, **urit-**) (1) 'twist, bend, turn'.

Cf. **uroist-**, **uroit-**, **urit-**. WP I, 279

Gk. cf. (?) rheĩtos or rheitós (hapax, in a gymnasium: 'two plaited? rings'); Lat. rītus, gs: -ūs, m. ('rite, ceremony', lit. 'turn', cf. the semantics of ambāgēs, cultus); Fest. cf. also neg-rītū ('evil portent' or sim. in auguries); OHG rīdan, MHG rīden, sv. 1. tr. & intr. 'twist, turn'; OE wrīðan, sv. 1. id.; E to writhe; ON ríða, v. 'twist, wīnd, knit'; Sw. vrida, sv. 'twist, wīnd'; Li. riečiū, riėsti, v. id. tr., beside rietū, ėti, v. intr. (also riečiū, rietėti), id.; cf. riėtena,

f. 'twist, creeper, wrangle'; Alb. (long-ī-gde?) cf. rricē, f. ('agony, anguish', fr. *urītjə)

ureit- (**ureitjō**, **urīt-**) (2) 'swell, grow'

Alb. (*-ei- or *-ī-) rris, aor: rrita, tr. 'grow, train'; rritem, mp. 'am trained, grow'; OE wriōdian, wriōdian, v. (2) 'grow'; wrid, n. 'shoot, growth, plant'; Li. riečiū, riēsti, v. (2) 'arch, rear, grow luxuriantly'; cf. (*-ī- in) rýtas, m. 'morning'; Latv. riešu, riest, p. t. rietu, v. 'develop, extend'; rietēju, ēt, intr. 'distend, swell'; rīts, m. ('morning' as in Li.)

urēk- (?), **urēqu-** (?) 'snatch, pluck, seize'

Alb. rrok, v. 'grab'; Li. cf. reškiu, rēkšti, v. 'pluck, snatch'

uremb- 'stripe, line, groove'. Cf. WP I, 146 and **urengu-**. (Gk. rhémbomai ambig.)

Alb. rremb, m. 'branch, vein, current'; EME cf. wrimple, v. 'curl, crimp'; R rjabí, f. 'ripple'; rjabít, v. id.; Lusat. rjaba, f. 'swath of hay'

urenghō, **jō** 'snort, snarl'

Gk. rhégkhō, rhégkhomai, v. id. beside rhégkō, id.; Lat. ringor, rictus, v. ('snarl'. Phonol. of unculus, mingō, etc.); OCS *reḡnoḡ, -noḡti, v. 'croak'; Srb. režim, režati, v. id. (and 'growl') beside Slovene regljáti, v. 'croak'

urenguō 'twist, turn, wind, fold, wrap'. Cf. **urongu-**, **urngu-**. (Li. ambig.)

Gk. rhémbomai, v. 'wander' beside o-gde rhómbos, m. 'whirl, pegtop'; Ir. freangaim, v. 'bend, twist'; freang, pl. -a, -aí, f. 'twist, sprain'; OHG rinka, f. 'clasp, buckle'; OE cf. wrinklian, v. 'corrugate, wrinkle, ruckle'; SWG rinkeln, v. 'buckle'; (o-gde in) OE wrencan, v. 'twist, bend; plot'; G renken, v. 'sprain': E to wrench; Li. rangaū, ýti, v. 'coil'; raḡgas, m. 'coil'; rangùs, adj. ('nimble', but a type **reng-, **rong- is suggested only by Ir. reang, f. 'wrinkle; cord; welt'). (NB. G Ranke, f. 'tendrill': OHG hranca, like Ränke, mpl. 'intrigues', ON hrekkir 'trickery' indicate a type **krong-**, q. v.)

urengħijō 'twist, strain, sprain'. Cf. WP I, 273 MHG ringen, sv. 3. 'twirl; struggle'; OE, Du. LG wringan, -en, sv. 3. 'wring; squeeze'; Icel. cf. ringl, n. 'muddle'; Li. rēžiu, rēžti, v. 'strain'

urēp- 'snatch, seize, rob'. Cf. **urp-** (1) and WP I, 276 & II, 370. Ambiguities Alb. rjep, aor: rropa, v. 'skin; plunder'; Lat.

cf. rēpens, adj. 'sudden'; Li. répiu, répti, v. 'seize, snatch'; (z-gde in) OCS vrūpěti, v. 'plunder, rob'. (No forms are free fr. ambiguity)

5 **urēquō** (**urēk-**?) 'snatch, pluck'

Alb. rrok, v. 'seize'; Li. cf. reškiu, rēkšti, v. 'pluck'; Av. cf. vrač-, v. 'têar' beside (z-gde) Skt. vṛščāmi, pp: vṛknāḡ, v. 'hew, fell'

urestis (?) 'knot, tie, join, joint'. Cf. WP I, 279 & II, 374. Cf. **uriks-** and **urikstis**

10 Lat. restis, f. i-st. 'rope, knot of garlic'; Alb. cf. (Lat. LW or IE?) rresht, rresht, m. 'line, rōw, series'; W (LW) rres, pl. -i, -au, f. 'rōw, rank'; Du. (fr. LG?) cf. rist, f. 'bunch, rope, string - of onions'; Latv. cf. restes, fpl. 'bars, grating'. (Alb. is ambig. cf. **ureḡs-**. For Li. rēg-stis, ies, f. 'network, hammock' cf. **uregstis**)

urētos, **ā**, **us** 'crowd, troop, gang'

15 Skt. vrātaḡ, m. id.; Go. wriþus ('for wrēþus'. 20 SF. Cf. birusjos for bērusjos), id.; OE wræþ, f. (2) 'herd'

uridjā 'twist, tangle, root, tendrill'. Cf. **urđ-** (1), (**urđmn-**), **urđal-**

Oss. wrīdzī, Dig. urudzi, s. 'carrot'; Myc. wriza (queried: 'root'); Gk. rhīza, f. id.; Lesb. brīsa, f. id.; Lat. (dial. or Dacian?) uridia, f. (prob. 'bindweed', an aperient); W gwrydd, pl. -au, m. 'wreath'; cf. gwryddu, inf. 'twine'; cf. also variant gwraidd, pl. ('roots', fr. *urādijə); LG 25 writt, m. n. 'tangle of roots'; Li. cf. (?) ridinti, inf. tr. 'roll'. WP I, 288

urīḡ- 'twist, knot, thong, band'

Arm. eriz, i, av, s. 'band, string, strip, lace, swath'; Ir. frigh, gs: frighde, f. 'worm'; Lat. 35 cf. cor-rigia, f. 'shoelace'; MHG ricken, wv. 'tie on, hook'; ric, gs: rickes, sm. 'string, knot, loop'; LG (LW in HG) wricken, v. 'scull'; Du. wriken, v. 'move, stir, scull'; ME wriken, v. 'twist, jerk'; E to wrick; Sw. vricka, v. 'wind, turn'; vrick, m. 'keywind'; OCS 40 vrūza, f. 'riddle'.

uriks- 'bawl, brawl'

Lat. rixa, f. 'quarrel'; rixor, āri, v. id.; R cf. rexnù'sa, v. 'rave'; Li. cf. riksmas, m. 'shouting'; rykauti, inf. 'bluster'

45 **urīk-** 'twist, twine; thong, string, line, rut'. Cf. **ureik-**, **uriks-**. WP I, 278

Per. ristan (and rištan), inf. 'twist, spin'; riste,

rište 'thread'; Oss. cf. (?) ris, s. ('pain', despite absence of initial *r-?); Gk. cf. rhiknós, adj. 'cramped w. cold, frostbitten'; Lat. cf. rica, f. 'kerchief, hood, cloak'; cf. (Lat. dial.) (?) gricenia, f. ('rope'. Fest.); Alb. cf. rricë, f. ('anguish', fr. *ur̥ik̥t̥jə? or fr. *ur̥reit̥jə, *ur̥it̥jə. Ambig.); MHG rīhe, wm. 'instep'; MHG cf. rigen, vv. 'struggle'; OE wrigian, vv. ('turn, twist, bend', if fr. *ur̥ik̥jō); cf. also MHG rige, wf. 'line, rōw, ditch; fold, collar'; Li. rišū, rišti, v. 'tie'; rišā, f. 'tie, bond'; ryšys, m. 'knot'; Latv. rise, f. 'rut'. See next

uriks- 'twist, turn, line, rut'. Cf. **ur̥ik-** and next

Oss. rixī, Dig. rexā, rexe, s. 'moustache'; Gk. cf. rhiknós 'cramped w. cold, frostbitten'; Lat. cf. (?) rīcīnus, ī, m. 'tick, mite'; MW and W gwrych, coll. f. ('bristles'. Vocalism ambig., ? *ur̥iks-); MHG richse, wf. 'line, rōw'; OCz. vrš, f. 'wicker sieve'; Cz. vrše, f. 'fishtrap'; R vēřa, f. 'weel' (Slav forms ambig. cf. **ur̥ks-**); Li. rišē, f. ('nape'. Cf. **ur̥ik-**); Latv. rise, f. ('rut'. Cf. **ur̥ik-**). Celtic & Slav forms ambig.

ur̥ikstis

Per. cf. ristan & variant rištan, inf. 'twist, spin'; riste, rište 'thread'; MHG rist, sm. & n.; riste, wn. & f. 'wrist, ankle, instep'; rist, sm. 'plowtail'; OE wrist, m. 'wrist'; ON rist, pl. rīstr. f. 'instep'; Sw. vrīst, m. id.; Li. cf. rišti, inf. 'tie'; rištuvas, m. 'thong, garter'

ur̥in- (ur̥inskō) 'whine, neigh'

MLG wrinsken, Du. wrenschen, wrensen, Dan. Norw. vrinske, v. id.; cf. Sw. dial. vrīna, v. 'whinny, neigh, whine'; Cz. vrněti, inf. 'whinny'

ur̥ip- (1) 'dash, fling, hurl'. (Gmc. also **ur̥eip-**)

Gk. rhip̥tō, v. 'hurl'; rhip̥é, f. 'throw, impetus, force'; rhip̥ís, -idos, f. 'blast'; MHG rīben, sv. (2) 'whirl, be in heat'; rībe, wf. 'whore'; ON cf. rīf, n. (3) 'têar, rent, plunder'; Sw. rev. n. (3) 'colic'; Li. ripà, ripē, f. 'disc for throwing, roundel'; Latv. ripa, f. id.

ur̥ip- (2) 'height, elevation'. Cf. **ur̥ip-**. Ambig.

Lat. rīpa, f. 'bank, shore'; OCz. řip, m. ('tor' or sim.)

ur̥īqu- (?). Cf. **ur̥ip-** (1). Gk. ambig.

Gk. rhips, gs: rhipós, f., and rhipos, 'wicker', hurdle, basket'; Li. cf. rykas, m. 'tool; penis'; rykštē, f. 'lash'

ur̥is- (ur̥isno-, ur̥isni-) 'tip, point, nose'

5 Gk. rhīs, gs: rhinós, f. 'nose'; rhion, n. 'headland, peak'; Per. bīnī, s. 'nose'; Lat. cf. (?) verr-ēs, m. 'boar'; OHG cf. (?) risi, m. 'giant'; OS wrisi-, cpds. id.

ur̥iskos (?) 'plaited object, basket'. Cf. WP I, 10 278

Gk. (Phryg.) rhiskos, m. 'leather-faced box, case'; LW in Lat. riscus, gs: -ī, m. 'coffer, trunk; clothes-press'; W gwrysg, coll. 'branches'; OE wrisc, s. 'turn, change'; LG cf. 15 wreske, f. 'corn-dolly, stook left on field'

ur̥it- (1) radical form of type **ur̥eit-** (1), q. v. in

Ir. frith, f. (1) 'bait'; W gwryd, pl. -ion, f. 'chain'; Gaul. cf. petor-ritum, n. 'four-wheeler'; ON rið, n. (1) 'winding staircase'; 20 Li. ritūs, adj. 'rolling' beside ritù, risti, tr., ritù, éti, intr. 'roll'

ur̥it- (2) 'grow'. Cf. **ur̥eit-** (2)

Alb. rris, aor: rrita, tr. 'grow, rear'; OE wrīðian, 25 vv. 'grow'; Go. cf. wriþus, f. ('herd', lit. 'reared animals'); Li. rýtas, m. 'morning'; ry-téju, éti, v. 'dawn'; Latv. rīts, m. as Li.

ur̥italos 'twist, turn'. Cf. **ur̥eit-** (1) and **ur̥it-** (1). Cf. WP I, 279 & II, 368

30 OHG ridila, f. 'chapel'; OE *wriðel, m. 'band, bandage' only in wrīðelian, v. 'bind, bandage'; OHG ridilon, v. id.; (alleged) LG wrīdel 'band'; ON riðull, m. (2) 'cluster'; riðlast, v. (2) 'cluster, clump together'; mod. riðla, 35 v. 'rout, scatter'; Li. ritùlis, io, m. and ritulys, io, m. 'disc, roundel'; ritulas, m. 'roll, bundle'; pl. -aī 'wheelbarrow'

ur̥nd- (variant of type **ur̥rdh-** (2), q. v. and cf. **ur̥rd-**). Onomat.

40 Hes. arádō, v. 'din, rumble'; Alb. cf. vrúndull, m. 'charge, dash'; Cz. cf. řádit, inf. 'rampage'; Srb. (variant) vrndati, inf. 'hum, purr'

ur̥ndalos, ā 'twisted; twist, tangle, curl'. Cf. **ur̥rd-** (1)

45 Gk. (hapax) rhadalós, adj. ('twisted, whippy, pliant', associated w. rhodanós 'wavy' of reeds; and rhodánē, f. 'woof'); OHG runzala, MHG runzel, s. & wf. n. 'wrinkle' beside OHG

runza, MHG runze, f. id.

ur̥ngu- (**ur̥ng-?**) 'twisted, false, wrong'. Cf. **urengu-** and **urongu-**, & next

Go. cf. ur-rugks, adj. (epithet of children: 'naughty, unruly' or sim.); MHG runke, wf. 'wrinkle'; Sw. runka, f. ('fold, wrinkle', fr. HG? Note loss of v-); Li. ringē, f. 'twist, coil, bend'; (EMDu. hair-wrong, see next. Gk. rhāgos 'chapped skin' is of uncertain origin. Vowel-fronting in Norwegian rynke, s. & v. 'wrinkle')

ur̥nguhos 'curve, curl, bend'. Cf. **ur̥anguhos** Gk. rhāmphos, n. 'hooked beak'; rhamphé, f. 'hooked knife, billhook'; EMDu. wrong, hair-wrong, m. ('curl'; mod. 'braid, flange, roll, turban'; cf. also EMDu. wrong-kroon, s. 'diadem, tiara'; wrongel, f. 'pannier'. (Li. ringē, f. 'twist, coil, bend, curl' is ambig. Cf. **ur̥ngu-**). Gk. ambig.

ur̥ō- (1) and (2). See **ur̥ōiō** (1) and (2)

ur̥ōd- (1) 'chafe, erode, gnaw, bore, penetrate'

Lat. rōdō, ěre, v. 'gnaw; erode'; MHG ratzen, v. (1) 'scratch'; cf. ratze, wm. 'rat'; MLG rate, wm. id. (and 'corn-blight'); Mod. G Ratte fr. LG; LG wratt, f. 'bedbug'; long-gde in Du. wroeten, v. 'root, grub'; OE wrōtan, sv. 7. id.; Fris. wrotte, v. id.; ON rōta, v. 'stir up' beside dial. vrōta (!) 'root about, grub'; cf. also OE wrōt, m. 'snout, proboscis'; Fris. wrot, s. 'haulm, taproot'; G cf. Rüssel, m. 'snout, proboscis'

ur̥od- (2) 'twist, gnarled stem, briar'. Same as (1) (?)

Gk. rhōdon, n. 'rose'; Aeol. brōdon, id.; MHG cf. razzen, v. (2) 'wind, twist'; OE wrætt, m. or wrætte, f. 'a dye-plant'; R rōza, f. (1) 'grimace, twisted face'. Cf. also Gk. rhodanos, adj. ('pliant, supple' of reeds); rhodānē, f. 'wool'

ur̥ōd-dhlom, -trom, analytical extn. of type **ur̥ōd-** (1)

Gk. cf. rhōthōn, gs: -ōnos 'nose'; pl. 'nostrils'; Lat. rōstrum, n. 'beak'; MHG cf. rüezel, m. 'snout, proboscis'

ur̥ōg- 'tear, cut, break, separate; cut, division'. Cf. **ur̥ēg-** and WP I, 319 & II, 344

Gk. rhōssō, v. tr. 'crack, split, cut'; rhōgē, f.

'split, cut'; rhōx, gs: rhōgós, mf. 'chink, cran-ny, cleft in rock'; OCS ražō, raziti, v. in cpds: ot-° 'repel'; iz-° 'injure'; Cz. razit, inf. 'cut, strike, coin'; rāz, m. 'incision, emphasis'; R raz, m. 'time, occasion'; Li. rúožas, m. 'line, stroke, stripe'; Latv. roza, roze, f. 'ridge, forest clearway'

uroibh- (1) 'twist, tangle, briar; tangled, knotted'. All forms ambig.

10 Lat. (ambig.) rūbus, ī, m. 'bramble, briar'; Du. wreef, f. 'instep';? Sw. rev, pl. -ar, f. 'knot, noose, tendril'; n. ('colic'. But note absence of initial v-!); Alb. cf. (ambig.) rrēbull, m. 'shingles, ringworm'; Latv. raibs, adj. (2) 'complex'

uroibh- (2) 'illwill, spite'

Du. cf. wrevel, f. 'rancour, spite'; EMDu. wrevelig 'illtempered'; Latv. riebas, fpl. 'loathing, hate'; riebu, riebt, v. 'jib'; refl. 'loathe'; (Alb. i rrebēt, adj. 'horrible; violent' may be a LW fr. Lat. cf. It. arrabbiato, Fr. enragé)

uroid- (1) 'twist'

Lat. cf. rūdens, gs: -entis, mf. 'cable'; OE wrætt, f. 'ornament'

25 **uroid-** (2) 'torment, hurt'

OHG reizen & reizen, ww. 'lure; tease; stir up'; reizel, reizzel, sm. & n. 'bait'; ON reita, v. 'excite, irritate'; Sw. (fr. LG or dial?) reta, v. 'tease' beside (alleged) Norw. vreita, v. ('seduce'. FK:EWDS 17); OCS vrēždō, vrēditi, v. 'hurt, harm'; vrēdū, m. id.; Cz. vřed, m. 'sore'; Blg. vrědā, f. 'harm'

uroid- (3) 'din'

Gk. rhoīzos, m. id.; cf. rhoizēō, v. id.; Latv. raida, f. 'brawl'

uroid- (4) 'incision, mark, crease, crack'

Alb. rredh, m. 'marking, seam, geological fold'; Runic wraitā 'crack'; OHG; reiz3, m. & reiz3a, f. 'line'; MHG reiz, wm. 'line, crack, rift'; ON reitr, pl. reitar & reitir, m. 'marked-out rectangle'; Du. (dial?) cf. reet, f. 'crack'

uroidh-, uroidhlos 'wind, twist, roll, bend'.

(Baltic ambig.). Cf. **reidh-**

OE wræd, f. (1) 'band, wreath'; MHG reitel, sm. 'winding-stick; band, bobbin'; G Reitel, m. 'crank; gag'; Li. (ambig.) riedù, éti, v. intr. 'roll'; riedulys, io, m. 'roller'

uroigos, ā 'twist, wind, plait, fold' (Ambig.

cf. **uraiguos**, & WP I, 279, 288)

Alb. rreg, m. 'plait, twist, tress'; ambig. cf. Blg. vrēž 'tendril'

uroiġ-, possible form of **roiġ-**, q. v. in ON reik, f. 'parting of hair'; Li. raizas, m. 'notch, crease, stripe'; Latv. riezis, s. 'field-boundary'

uroik- 'rage; raging'

Mlr. & Ir. fraoch, m. (2) 'hunger; fury'; Latv. cf. riekls 'quarrelsome'

uroiks- 'twisted, matted; twist, matting, plaiting'. Cf. **uroikō**

Av. raešō, m. (2) 'beard'; Per. rīš, s. id.; rīše, s. 'fibre; fringe'; cf. rīšam, s. 'silk'; Blg. cf. rēxav, adj. 'dishevelled'; Li. rašas, m. 'band, thong, strap'; raštis & raikštis, gs: -ščio, m. id.; riešas, m. 'wrist'

uroikīō, uroikšīō 'separate, release'. See next OCS rěšq, iti, v. 'loosen, solve'; Latv. riešu, riest, v. tr. 'part' beside raisu, it, v. 'release'

uroikō, iō (uroikos, uroikmn-) 'twist, knot; twisted, knotted, bent, gnurled'. WP I, 278. Cf. **ureik-, urik-, uriks-**

Per. rīsam, inf: rīstan & rīštan, v. 'twist'; rīsmān, s. 'rope, cord'; Myc. roiko- ('crooked'. Sic! no initial w-); Gk. rhoikós, adj. 'bent, crooked'; Alb. rreth, pl. rrathë, m. 'hoop, circle'; prp. 'round'; Lat. erūca, urūca, f. 'canker-worm'; cf. urrucum, n. (hapax: 'worm-eaten' (?) of corn); Ir. fraoch, m. 'heather'; Gaul. vroica, f. id.; W grug, pl. -oedd, m. id.; Cor. grūk, id. beside grugis, late: groegys, m. 'belt'; Br. cf. brūg, s. ('heather', fr. LLat. brūcus, id. whence Fr. bruyère < *brūcārius); Cz. vřes, m., Srb. vrijes, m., Slovene resje, n. 'heather' beside R véres, m. 'juniper'; véresk, m. 'heather'; Li. raištu, raišti, v. 'grow lame'; raišas, adj. ('bandylegged, lame': Gk. rhoikós); cf. riešas, m. 'joint'; (e-gde in) Gk. ereikē 'heather'; Alb. cf. urith, m. ('mole', zool.) and E wry

uroin- (**uroinos, ios**) 'twisted, perverse; streaked; twist, streak'. Cf. WP I, 217 and 320. (Ambiguities in Gmc., Sl. and Li.)

Alb. rrēnë, pl. -ë and -a, f. 'falsehood'; rrēj, v. 'lie'; OE wræne, adj. 'wanton'; MHG rein, sm. 'balk; shore'; OCS rěni, s. id.; Li. ráinas, adj. 'striped'; ráinas, m., rainë, f. 'stripe; ditch'

uroist- (**uroikt-**) 'twist'. Cf. **uroik-, urik-**, etc. (Persian ambig.)

Per. rīste, pp. 'twisted'; OE wræstan, v. 'twist'; E to wrest; OE also wræst, adj. 'tight, firm, strong'; ON reista, v. 'bend, twist'; Li. riestas, adj. 'twisted, bent'; raistaū, ýti, v. 'confuse'. WP I, 287

uroit- (1) 'twisted, bent; twist, bend, turn'. Cf. WP I, 266 & 279

10 Arm. cf. (?) ařęç, gs: ařičo, ab. s. -ov, s. 'warp; healds'; Alb. rresë, f. 'fishtrap; thatch lining of roof' beside rretën, Tosk: rretër, s. 'shoelace, thong'; OHG wreid, MHG reit, gs: reides, adj. 'twisted, curly, wrinkled, crinkled'; 15 MHG reide, sf. 'bend, twist, curl'; ON reiði, mn. 'tackle, rigging'; OE cf. (zero-gde) wriþ, n., wriða, wm. 'thong, strap, collar' beside (e-gde) wriðan, sv. 1. 'twist; wrap, bind, fetter' and cf. wræd, f. 'band, bandage, wreath'; 20 OCS cf. vrěšta, f. 'bag'; Srb. vreća, f. id. (here?); Li. rietas, m. 'joint, hip'; raityti, inf. 'twist, bend'; riečiu, riesti, v. id.; Sw. vred, n. 'clamp, cramp, bolt, bar'

uroit- (2) 'angry, violent; anger, violence'. 25 (Alb. vocalism ambig.)

Alb. rresë, f. ('rancour'. Vowel ambig.); Lat. cf. ir-rītō, -rītāre, and prō-^o v. ('provoke, anger'. Once also rītō, āre as a simplex); OE wrāþ, adj. 'furious, wrath'; f. 'fury, wrath, cruelty'; 30 OS wrēth, adj. 'wroth, hostile'; Du. wreed, adj. 'grim, cruel'; ON reiðr, adj. 'angry'; Sw. vred, id. beside vrede, wm. 'wrath': ON reiði, f. id.; Latv. cf. raits, adj. (1) 'hasty'. (Isophone: Scots wraith 'ghost')

35 **urōiō** (1) 'strengthen; be strong'

Gk. rhōō, v. 'be strong'; rhōnnūmi, fut: rhōsō, v. 'strengthen'; OLat. cf. rōbus, adj. ('strong', fr. *urō-bhus) beside Lat. rōbur, gs: -boris, n. ('oak', lit. 'strong-growth'); rōbustus, adj. 40 'sturdy'; Alb. rryej, v. tr. 'train, harden, toughen'. Lat. ambig. Cf. **rōb-, rōbh-**

urōiō (2) 'rush, stir, incite'

Gk. rhōomai, v. 'rush, dash, swing'; cf. rhōmē, f. 'strength; force'; OE wrēgan, v. (1) 'stir, excite'; Latv. (ambig.) roja, f. ('heat in animals'. Cf. however type **rēiō** (3))

urōkō, iō 'abuse, annoy'

Alb. rrek, v. id.; Go. wrōhjan, v. 'charge, ac-

cuse'. (For OE wrēgan (2) 'impeach', see **urāgh-**). Nominal types: Alb. rreke, f. ('braid, embroidery', lit. as E 'twist' to Ger. Zwiſt); rrekje, f. 'torment'; Go. wrōhs, m. 'charge, accusation'; cf. OE wrōht, f. 'charge, quarrel, mishap, doom'

uromb- 'twist, turn, bend, ridge, seam'. Cf. **uremb-** and **urongu-** (**urengu-**) LG cf. wrampig, adj. 'wrinkled; gnarled; grumpy'; (z-gde in) W gwrym, pl. -iau, m. 'scar, weal'; Pol. rąb, pl. ręby, m. 'seam, hem' (in pl. 'wrongside or reverse of a textile': Cz. rub, m. id. Ambig., see **romb-**); Cz. cf. obruba, f. 'border, frame' beside roub, m. 'graft; sheaf-peg or -pole'

urombheiō (**urombh-**) (?) (basic sense uncertain, see **romb-** and **rombh-**)

Icel. ramba, v. 'sway'; G cf. rammeln, v. 'run about in heat — of hares and rabbits'; (Li. rambēju, ēti, v. = 'get sluggish'; rambūs, adj. = 'sluggish, dull' but cf. Li. rāmaloti, v. 'romp, tumble', perh. LW fr. Ger.)

urōnā, om 'wound'. (Alb. type **uornā**) Skt. vranāḥ, ām, mn. id.; Per. valāne, id.; OCS and com. Sl. rana, id. (Isophone: Latv. rons, adj. 'plump, round'. Alb. varrë, v. 'wound' suggests an alternative type ***uornā**)

urongh-, **uronghl-** 'struggle; jangle; turmoil'. (Ambiguities in Sl. & Li.)

Alb. cf. rrangulloj, v. 'rattle, jangle, chatter, clatter'; Upper Ger. cf. rangen, rangeln, v. 'roll, wrestle, tumble, contest'; ME wrangelen, v. 'wrangle'; Icel. rengja, v. 'dispute'; cf. rengla, f. 'bent branch'; OCS cf. (?) rōgŭ, m. 'mockery'; rōgati, inf. 'mock'; Cz. rouhat, inf. 'blaspheme'; R rugà'sa, refl. 'curse'; Li. rangau, yti, v. 'writhe'; rangiuos, rangiuotis, refl. 'strive, struggle'. See **urongu-** and **uronguh-**

uronguos, ā, is 'twist, trick, deception, intrigue'. See **uronguh-**, **urenguō**

Gk. rhōmbos, m. 'whirl; spinning-top'; Alb. rrang, m. ('harm, trick', fr. ***uronguos**, but phonol. ambig.); MHG ranken, ww. 'twirl'; renken, v. 'grab, wrench'; EMDu. (alleged) wrank 'trick'; OE wrencan (*wrencjan) 'twist; wrench; intrigue'; wrenc, m. 'intrigue'; G Rank, m. ('intrigue', in this sense only? For Rank 'wind, bend'; Ranke 'tendrill', see

krong-); (ambig.) OCS po-rōgajō, -rōgati, v. 'mislead'; Li. rangaū, -yti, v. ('writhe, coil', but see **urongh-** above); rangūs, adj. ('agile', also ambig. For ON hrekkir 'trickery', see

5 **krong-**; G Rank (1) ambig.)

uronguh- 'twist, thong'. Cf. **urongh-** and **urongu-**. (Sl. & Alb. ambig.)

Hes. rhompheīs, fpl. 'thongs'; cf. rhomphaía, f. 'broadsword'; MHG ranc, gs: ranges, sm. 10 (2) 'whirl'; range, wm. ('rogue', lit. 'twister'); LG rangen, v. 'climb'; OE wrang, n. 'wrong, injustice'; Du. wrang, adj. 'unripe'; Sw. vrång, adj. 'perverse, evil, wrong'; vränga, v. 'pervert, misshape'; Alb. (ambig.) rrang & rreng, m. 15 'harm, damage' beside rrangje, pl. 'chattels'; OCS (ambig.) rōžije, n. 'sword'; o-rōžije, n. ('weapons, tools, gadgetry, equipment': Alb. rrangje)

(**uronk-**, see Supt: **U**)

20 **urōpəl-, urōpət-** (?) 'stick, cudgel'. Cf. **urpəl-** Per. (z-gde) gupāl, s. ('iron mace', fr. ***urpəl-**); Gk. rhōpálon, n. 'cudgel; penis' beside rhōp-tron, n. 'cudgel'; (z-gde variant in Hes. (er-ron?) brákalon, id.); Sw. rävel, pl. rävlar, m. 25 'slat; sandbar'; ON cf. refði, n. 'cudgel'

urū- (**urūiō, urū-dhlom, -trom**), alternative form of **rūiō**, q. v. in

Gk. rhūō, v. 'drag, wrest' (beside erūō, id. see **rūiō**) (Homeric scansion of rhūō implies an initial digamma); (for Lat. e-ruō, -ruēre, 30 v. 'snatch, root out', see **rūiō**); ON rýja, v. 'tug, pluck — wool'; Cz. (ambig.) ryju, rýti, v. 'dig'; Li. cf. rūja, f. 'rut in ground'. Extns. in Lat. rūtrum, n. 'shovel, mattock'; rūtellum, 35 n. 'scoop, digger' beside rulla, id.; Ger. roden, v. 'root out — stumps of trees'; R rýlo, n. 'snout'

urug-, alternative form of **rug-**, **rugiō**, q. v. Cf.

40 Gk. rhūzō, v. 'snarl, growl'; LG wrucken, v. 'grumble, nag'; Du. wrokken, v. 'sulk'; wrok, m. 'spite, resentment'; Fris. wrokje, v. 'taunt; sulk'; wrok, m. 'taunt; spite'; Li. cf. ruzgu, ēti, v. 'growl, whine'

45 **urūgā** 'ridge, rut', possible alternative to type **rūgā**, q. v. in

Lat. rūga, f. 'wrinkle, rut'; Cz. rýha, f. 'ridge, rut'; Pol. ryga, f. ('line, rōw', but prob. a LW,

cf. MHG rīhe, rīge, id.; Slovene ruga, f. 'wrinkle' is of uncertain provenience. LG wruck, m. is 'dwarf, midget'; wrucke & wruke, f. is 'taproot')

urūiō, see **urū-**

urūt- 'twist, curl, bend, wrinkle'. (Oss. ambig.). (Cf. **ur̥dh-** in Supt: U)

Oss. rūd, Dig. rod, s. 'entrails' (?); Alb. cf. rrútem, v. 'huddle'; rrys, v. 'train'; Gk. cf. rhūtís, f. 'wrinkle, fold'; Aeol. brutís, id.; cf. also Gk. rhūsós, adj. 'wrinkled, shrivelled'; ON (ambig.) roða, v. 'huddle', ambig.

ur̥b- (1) (**ur̥bos**, **ā**) 'bent twig, switch; bend, coil'. WP I, 275. Cf. **ur̥u-** (1)

Gk. cf. rhábdos, f. 'rod, switch'; rhaibós, adj. ('bent', fr. *ur̥bjo-); Lat. urbus, adj. 'bent upward'; n. 'crooked plowtail'; W gwryf, pl. -au, -oedd, m. 'spring-trap, press'; LG worp, m. 'scythe-handle'; OCS vrūba, f. (and com. Sl.) 'willow'; Li. viřbas, m. 'withé, tendril, switch'

ur̥b- (2) 'enclosure, enclosed place'. Ambiguities: cf. **orbh-**, **uruos**, **ur̥uos**

Tokh. warp, s. 'enclosure'; warpi, s. 'garden'; Lat. ambig. urbs, gp: urbium, f. 'city'; E cf. worple (in place-names = 'grass clearway, access way'); (o-gde in) Icel. vörp, npl. 'watershed'

ur̥b- 'shake, rock, sway, lash'

Gk. árabos, m. 'din'; arabéō, v. 'crash, jangle'; Lat. cf. e- or o-gde verber, gs. -eris, n. 'whip'; re-verberō, āre, v. 'lash back, reverberate'; Li. virbu, éti, v. 'swarm; flutter'; virbstū, viřbti, v. 'sprout, shoot'

ur̥bēlos, **ā** (1) 'disc, roundel, round plate, winnowing-fan, peel'

Per. girbāl, s. 'sieve'; Hes. árbālē, f. 'frying-pan' beside árbēlos, m. 'disc, roundel'; G Worfel, f. 'winnowing-fan, peel'

ur̥bēlos, **ā** (**ur̥bul-**, **ur̥bil-**) (2) 'thong, leather legging'

Gk. arbúlē (Hes: arbúkē, erron?) 'trapper's ankle-shoe'; OE wrypel, m. 'jess of hawk'. (Isophone: G Würfel, MHG würfel, sm. 'die, dice')

ur̥bēlos (3) 'dashing'

OE wurpul, adj. 'precipitate'; Li. viřbalas, m. (2) 'flier'. (Isophonic: MHG würfel, sm. 'die, dice')

ur̥bh- (**ur̥bhēlos**, **ā**) 'spike, spindle, needle'. (Variant of type ***ur̥bh-**, ***urbh-**)

Gk. rhapsís, f. 'awl, needle'; cf. rháptō, v. ('sew', fr. *ur̥bhjō); MHG worbele, sf. 'axis';

5 Li. viřbalas, m. 'knitting-needle, spindle, rod, shaft, spike'. Parallel formations in Latv. irbulis, urbulis 'pointer, stylus'

ur̥d- (1) (**ur̥dmm-**, **ur̥md-**) 'root, herb'. WP I, 274 & 288

10 Arm. armat, o-st. 'root, stump, trunk'; Gk. rhádamnos, m. 'root, branch'; Alb. rrânzē, f., (T) rrēnjē, f. ('root', also (T) 'peduncular oak'); OIr. frem, Ir. fréamh, f. 'root'; W cf. gwraidd, mpl. ('roots', fr. *ur̥dja); Cor.

15 gwrydh, id.; Go. waurts, f. 'root'; MHG wurz, wüurz, würze, sf. id.; OE. wyrt, f. ('taproot; herb; crop': Arm. armtik 'produce'); cf. wyrt-rum, mf. 'root, stock'; ON urt, jurt (sic), pl. -ir 'herb, wort'

20 **ur̥d-** (2) 'boiling, broth'. (Li. ambig.). Gmc. only in

MHG wurz, würze, sf. (2) 'brew'; G Bierwürze, f. 'wort of beer'; E. Du. wort, id.; Sw. vört, id. (Li. vérdū, virti, v. 'boil'; Latv. verdu,

25 virt, id., see **ueredh-**)

ur̥dēl- (variant of type **ur̥dēl-**, q. v.) in Gk. (ambig. hapax) rhadalós, adj. 'flexible, whippy'; Aeolic cf. brádinós, id.; MHG wüzzel, f., Du. wortel, f. 'root'

30 **ur̥dh-** (1) 'raised, upright, tall'. (Skt. ambig. Cf. **ueldhō**)

Skt. ūrdhváh, adj. 'raised, upright'; Per. wālā, adj. 'exalted'; cf. type **uerdh-** for Per. bālam, -īdan, intr. 'grow'; Arm. cf. ardak, i, av, adj.

35 'right, straight, even' beside ardar, o-st. 'just, right'; Gk. cf. (o-gde) orthós, (Hes. borth-) 'straight, upright, right, true' beside órthros, m. ('dawn', lit. 'rising')

ur̥dh- (2) (**ur̥dhos**, **om**) 'word, name, speech'. WP I, 283

Hitt. (?) hurtais 'hurdis' ('curse'. Here EHS); Gk. cf. (?) rháth- in rháth-agos, m. 'din, rush'; rhatha-pugizō, v. 'slap - the buttocks'; Lat. verbum, n. 'word, talk, speech' beside Rum.

45 vorbā, f. id.; Go. waurd, n. 'word'; cf. anda-waurdi, n. 'answer'; MHG wort, sn. 'word, name'; OE word, n. 'word'; OPr. wīrds, m. id.; (o-gde in) Li. vařdas, m. 'name'; Latv.

vārds, m. 'word'. (Isophonic: MHG ge-wurte, adj. 'merry')

urđh- (3) 'gnurled wood, twisted branch or tree, briar'. WP I, 316

MPer. *vard, s. ('rose', surviving as an Arab. LW); Per. gul, id.; (LW in) Arm. vard, i-st. id.; Gk. cf. rháthmen, n. ('broom, juniper' or sim.); (ambig. in) Alb. urdh, m., urdhë, f. ('ivy'. See **urġ-** (2)); W gwrydd, pl. -au, m. 'wreath'; gwryddu, inf. 'wreathe, twine'; OE word, n. 'rod'

urġō, iō 'fling, hurl down, cast, subject, constrain'. WP I, 243 & 271

Arm. arkanem, aor: arki, v. 'throw'; aī-arkem, v. ('oppose; object to', fr. *pro- or *per-urġ-); Hes. rhága, rhagé, f. 'vigour, dash, force' beside Gk. arássō, fut. aráxō, v. 'dash, knock'; aragmós, adj. 'noisy', also rhássō, rhagmós, id.; OCS vrŭgo, vrěšti, v. 'throw, fling'; OCz. vrhu, vrci, id.; Li. cf. pa-virgti, inf. 'humiliate'; Latv. virgāju, āt, v. 'tug, snatch'

urġ- (1) 'force, energy, work'. Cf. **uerġ-**. WP I, 289

Skt. ūrj, ūrjā, f. 'vigour'; Av. vərəz, f. 'work'; Elean Gk. wárgon, n. id.; MHG wūrke, wm. & f. beside wirke 'active person'; OE wyrce, n. 'work, earnings'; Sw. cf. orka, v. 'be able'; (variant in) Li. uržiù, uržti, v. 'till — the soil'; ON yrkr, adj. 'working'; yrkja, v. 'till — the soil'

urġ- (2) 'twist, twine, constrict'. See **urġō** (1) Skt. cf. vṛjanah, m. 'enclosure'; vṛjanīh, f., id. (and 'wile'); Per. gīj (gīġ), s. 'vertigo'; Tokh. B warke (queried: 'garland'); Gk. rháx, gs: rhágós, f. 'bunch of grapes'; Alb. (ambig.) urdh, m., urdhë, f. ('ivy', but cf. **urđh-** (3)); cf. also rrudh, v. 'wrinkle', rrudhë, f. id. (equally ambig. See Supt: **urŕidh-**); Gallo-Lat. cf. cor-rigia, f. 'strap'; Ir. frigh, f. 'worm'; (R-gde in) W gwary, m. 'bōw of yoke'; OCS vrŭza, f. 'puzzle'; Srb. cf. vrzina, f. 'wattle fence'; Li. vižis, io, m. ('bast-rope, string, withy, strap', pl. 'traces') beside viržis 'heather'; Latv. virza, virzes, s. & pl. 'chickweed'

urġalos, om 'constraint, force'. Cf. **urġō** (1) Gk. cf. argaléos, adj. 'irksome'; ME cf. (for)-irken 'irk', fr. ON, cf. Sw. yrka, v. 'demand'; R cf. verzilo, n. 'giant'

urġənt-, see Supt: **Ū**

urġō (**urġō**) (1) 'twist, constrain, confine, squeeze'. Cf. WP I, 271, 291, 319

Skt. cf. vṛj-, *vṛg- in vṛṇājmi, pp: vṛktáh, v. 'turn, twist, divert'; várjāmi, v. (e-gde) id.; Av. vərəzyāmi, v. 'work, do'; Per. cf. (Pahlevi-style, prob. e-gde) varzīdan, inf. 'practise'; Lat. urġō & urġuō, ěre, v. 'urge'; Alb. (ambig.) cf. rrudh, v. 'squeeze'; Cor. cf. gwrynya, inf. v. ('grip', fr. *urġniō); Go. waúrġjan, ww. 'act, do'; MHG wūrken, ww. id.; ON yrkja, v. 'work, till — the soil'; Sw. yrka, v. 'insist, demand'; cf. yrkan, f. 'entreaty'; OCS vrŭzo, vrěsti, v. 'bind'; Li. viržiu, ěti, v. 'squeeze, trap'; Latv. virzu, it, v. 'press forward, drive'; Du. cf. gewricht, n. 'joint — of the body' beside gewrocht, n. 'work'. Cf. **urġ-** (1) & (2)

urġō, iō (2) 'creak, shriek, cry'. Cf. **urġh-** (2). (Sl. & Balt. ambig.)

Per. cf. gūz, s. 'rumble in bowels'; Gk. rházō, v. 'cry out, bark'; Du. worken, v. 'croak'; Cz. (ambig.) vržu, vrzati, v. 'creak'; Ukr. verzty, v. 'babble'; cf. Li. (variant) urgiù, urgti, v. 'growl'; cf. also OE lā-werce ('lark', if for *lēah-° 'field-crier'?; but Du. leeuwerik, id. is a contra-indication as also OHG lērihha, MHG lēwerch, lēwerich)

urġh- (1), variant of type **urġ-** (1), q. v. Cf. WP I, 273 and **urġhos, ā**

Skt. cf. vṛhāmi, v. 'pull out, pull up'; OHG wurgen, MHG worgen, ww. tr. 'strangle; be strangled'; OE wyrgan, v. 'strangle'; Li. ambig. viržiù, ěti, v. 'squeeze, trap'; Du. worgen as OE

urġh- (2), variant of type **urġ-** (2), q. v. Thus in

ON urga, v. 'jar, grate'; w. dat. 'gnash the teeth'; mod. orga, v. 'yell, scream'; urgur, m. 'the sulks'. Cf. WP I, 273

urġhos, ā 'twist, twine'. Cf. **urġ-** (1), and **urġh-** (1). Explicit only in

Gk. a-rakhnis, s. ('spider', if fr. *sm-urġh-); MHG worc, gs: worges, sm. 'strangulation'; Du. worg, m. 'quinsy'; ON urga, f. 'strap, rope-end'

urġhulis 'tie, knot, knob'. Cf. **urġh-** (1)

Arm. ardujl, gs: ardzuli, i-st. 'string, thread, net'; MHG würgel, sm. 'hangman'; OS wurgil,

o-st. m. 'noose'; Li. cf. virželē, f. 'string';
Latv. virzulis, s. 'knob, club'

urkō, iō, āiō (urkskō) 'growl, grunt'. See
Supt: **uřnkō**. Onomat.

Lat. urcō, āre, v. 'howl – as lynx'; OCS vrūčō,
ati, v. 'grunt, growl'; Cz. vrčet, id.; (freq. in)
OCS vrūkajō, ati, v. ('coo, croon': Lat. urcāre);
Cz. vrkat, inf. id.; R vorčat, inf. 'growl'; Li.
urkiu, urkščiū, inf: urkšti, v. 'grunt, growl'
beside virkstu, virkti (cpds: pra-, su-^o 'burst
out crying', etc.); Latv. virkšķu, ēt, v. (2) 'chat-
ter'. Uncertainly cf. Lat. rāna, f. ('frog', if fr.
*uřksnā). For **urk-** (2), see **urks-** (3)

urks- (1) 'stir, rouse, incite'

Ir. cf. friochnaim, v. 'practise, cultivate'; OCS
vrūxō, vrēšti, v. 'rub, grind'; Blg. vārša, v.
'thresh by treading'; R vorošt', inf. 'stir up,
disturb'; Latv. virsšķu, ēt, v. (1) 'rip, zip'

urks- (2) 'croak'. Cf. **urkō**

Latv. cf. virkšķu, ēt, v. (2) 'gabble'; Lat. cf.
rāna ('frog', if fr. a type *uřksnā); Slovene ūrh,
m. 'orange toad'; (uncertainly ON orri 'heath-
cock')

urks- (3) (**urkst-**) 'tangle, matting, twine,
network, netting'. Variant: **urk-**. Cf. **urk-** (1).
(Ambiguities in Gk.)

Gk. cf. árkus, gs: -uos, f. 'net'; arakós, m.
'vetch'; Hes. brakía, npl. 'undergrowth, tan-
glewood'; Skt. cf. vřkalāḥ, m. 'jacket of bark';
vřkalā, f. 'duodenum'; OCz. vrš, f. 'wicker
sieve'; R vērša, f. 'weel, fishbasket, creel';
Blg. cf. vrāšljāk, m. 'whip, rod'; vārša, vārca,
f. 'herpes, serpigo'; Li. virkštis, gs: -ščio, m.
'tendril'; virkščia, f. 'thong, strap'; Latv. virši,
mpl. 'heather'. Cf. further W gwrych, pl. -edd,
m. 'bristles; hedgerow'; Per. bīše, s. 'hedge'
beside više, s. 'ivy, honeysuckle', and perh.
Hes. bráket(r)on, n. 'hedging-bill'; Latv. virk-
ne, s. 'long string; series'

urks- (4) (**urksos, us, ios**) 'tip, top, summit'.
WP I, 267

Skt. vřkšāḥ, m. ('tree', lit. 'top'); cf. (e- or o-
gde) vāršman, n. 'peak, top'; Romani veš, m.
'forest; mountain'; Av. varəšō, m. 'forest'; Per.
bīše (2) 'forest'; W gwrych, gwrch, m. 'top';
OCS vrūxū, m. u-st. 'top'; OCz. & Cz. vrch,
u-st. m. id.; R cf. na verxū 'on top'; Li. viršūs,
m. as OCS; Latv. virsus, m., virsa, f. id.; virs,

prp. 'over, above'

urk- (1) variant of type **urks-** (3), (**urk-**),
q.v. 'tangle, knot, hair, twist'

Per. gīsū, s. 'knot of hair, ringlet'; (o-gde Av.
varəsa-, Pahl. vars, s. 'hair' is ambig. See **uols-**
above); Per. LW in Arm. ęęs, gs: gisi, ab. s.
-av 'hair, head of hair'; Gk. ambig. rhákos,
Aeol. brákos, eos, n. 'shred, tatter'; Hes. am-
big. brakía, npl. 'undergrowth'; Gallo-Lat. bri-
cus, bricum 'mugwort'; R vors, m. 'nap on
cloth, pile'; vorsit', inf. 'tease, card'

urk- (**urkos**) (2) 'burrowing animal or in-
sect'

Skt. vřśāḥ, m. 'a small rodent'; Alb. urith, m.
('mole', zool.); Lat. virca 'dungworm'; Br.
grech, m. 'tick, louse'. (Basque bartz 'nit'
fits the IE phonology. Substrate?)

urlos, ios, us 'intense, firm, solid, strong'

Skt. vilūḥ & vidūḥ, adj. 'firm'; Alb. cf. (?)
vrull, m. 'dash, rush'; SGer. cf. wurrten, v.
'swarm'; OCS vrūlū, adj. 'vehement'; Srb.
vrli, adj. 'able, clever'; vrlo, adv. 'very'; Blg.
vārl, adj. 'raging, cruel, hard, steep'; Cz. cf.
ne-vrlý, adj. 'grumpy'

urmd-, variant of type **urđ-** (**urđmn-**), q.v.
Cf. WP I, 274 & 288

urmis 'worm'. Cf. **uermis** (**uorm-**) and WP I,
271. Cf. **qurmis**, **urmd-** and next

Lat. vermīs, m. id.; Go. waúrms, m. i-st. id.;
30 OHG wurm, OE wyrm, ON ormr, m. 'worm,
snake'; OR vermije, coll. 'worms'; (LW in)
Alb. vemje, id.

urmn- 'twist, turn, swarm'. Cf. **urmis**, **urmd-**
Gk. (?) rhámnos, m. 'whitethorn'; W gwryf,
35 m. 'screw-press'; Icel. cf. örmull, m. 'traces of
horse' beside urmull, m. 'swarm'; cf. Arca-
dian: rhómos m. 'woodworm'

urnd- 'hum, rumble, bustle'. See next, and
cf. **urnd-**

40 Skt. vřndám, n. 'crowd, mass'; Gk. árados, m.
'throb, upheaval, uproar'; Alb. LW? vrúndull
'whirr, hum, buzz'; Norman-Fr. vronder,
vronner, vrondre, v. id.; Srb. vřndati, inf. id.;
(variant in) Cz. řádit, inf. 'rampage'. Onoma-
topoeic. See next

urnō, iō 'hum, buzz, drone, whirr'. Onomat.
Skt. cf. vřṇā, f. 'lute'; (e-gde in) vřṇāmi, v.
(1) 'resound'; Fest. Lat. runa, f. 'javelin' (L?);

OE worn, m. 'mass, crowd'; EME wornil 'botfly, warble-fly'; Icel. cf. urra, v. 'growl'; R vernù, vernjät, v. 'whine'; Cz. vrnět, v. id. See Supt: **urnk-**

urō, iō 'boil, heat, bubble'. Only in Balto-Sl. but cf. **urt-** (4)

OCS (and com. Sl.) vrjo, vrěti, intr. 'boil'; cf. vrōtū, adj. 'raging'; vrōtina, f. 'heat'; Cz. vroucí, adj. 'heartfelt'; Li. cf. virti, Latv. virt, v. 'boil'; Li. viřtis, gs: viřčio, m. (1) 'boiling': Hes. ársis, f. 'soup'; radical in Li. virūs, adj. 'boiling'; cf. viralas, m. 'broth'

(**urōs, ios**, see Supt: **U**)

urpəl- (1) 'spin, spinning, spinner, axis, whirl, whorl?'. Cf. **urbēlos** (1)

MHG worbele, sf. 'axis' (ambig. ?*qurquəl-); Li. virpeles, spl. 'roundabout built of sledges'; virplys, io, m. 'wood-pigeon'. Cf. **urpō** (2)

urpəl- (2) 'stick, club'. Cf. **uropəl-** and **urpos, uorp-** (2)

Per. gupāl, s. 'mace'; Hes. *brápalon, n. ('spelt 'brákalon', erron?), n. 'stick, cudgel, penis'

urpō, iō (1) 'seize'. WP I, 277

Gk. cf. harpázō, v. ('seize, plunder'. Form infl. by hárpē 'sickle', see **srp-**); Alb. (e-gde) cf. rrjep, aor: rropa, v. ('plunder', fr. *urēp-, *urēp-); OCS vrūpō, inf: vrūpsti, v. 'plunder, rape, grab'

urpō, iō (2) 'turn, spin, twist'

Alb. cf. rryp, m. 'strap'; Br. gwār, adj. 'bent'; gwara, inf. 'bend, dent'; Srb. cf. vrpca, f. 'string'; Latv. cf. virpas, fpl. 'lathe'. (Isophonic: Li. virpu & virpiu, ēti, v. 'rock, shake, quiver'; virpstu, virp(s)ti, v. 'shudder'). Extns. in Li. virplýs, m. 'tumbler-pigeon'; viřptis, gs: -čio, m. 'hop-pole, bean-pole'. See next

urpos, ā, om, is 'stick, rod, post'. Cf. **urop-** (2) and **urpəl-** (2)

Gk. rhaps, gs: -idos, f. id.; Lat. (ambig.) verpa ('penis', see **uorp-** (2)) beside rapum, n. ('turnip', if not a LW fr. Gk. rhápus; rháphus, see **rāp-**); Br. cf. gwarag, pl. -u, m. (dim. type) 'peg securing plowshare'; ON, Sw. orf, n. ('scythe-handle'. Ambig.); Li. virpas, m. 'stick, bar'

urs- (1) (**ursk-?**) 'bristle, prickle'

Lat. cf. (?) ruscus, bruscus, ī, m. ('butcher's broom', bot.); R vors, m. 'nap, fulling, pile

on wool'; vorsit, inf. 'tease - wool, full, card'; OCS cf. (?) vrūši, f. 'wheat'

urs- (2) 'pour, downpour'. Cf. **rsd-** Skt. cf. (e-gde) varšāmi, v. 'rain, pour, shower'; pp: vrštāh; ON cf. rosi, m. 'downpour'

urs- (3) 'for breeding, male'

Skt. cf. vršanaḥ, adj. 'male, manly'; Av. cf. (e- or o-gde) varšnis, m. 'ram'; Tokh. B cf. kau-urše ('breeding bull': Skt. go-vrṣaḥ). (Gk. árren, ársēn, adj. 'male' is ambig. Cf. **arsjēn-**)

ursios 'stretched, thin, rare'

Arm. cf. gařim, v. 'stretch'; Gk. araiós, adj. ('rare, thin', digamma implied by Homeric scansion); Lat. rārus, adj. id.

(**ursk-**, see **urs-** (1))

urst- (resultant form of **urt-**, extn. of type **urt-** (1) 'turn', q. v.)

Skt. vr̥tīḥ, f. 'roll, conduct, custom'; Arm. cf. mert' ('sometimes', if fr. *mi-art', qua *smijə +

*urst-); Per. gast, s. 'ambit, walk' beside gastan, inf. 'turn, become'; Lat. cf. versus, vorsus (a land-measure); OCS vrūstī, vrūsta, f. 'age'; Slovene vrsta 'line'; R verstá 'kilometre; wall-

face'; Cz. vrstva, f. 'layer'. Cf. also Av. varst- vəm, n. 'action'; Go. waurstw, n. 'work'; alla-

waurstwa 'entire'

urt- (1) 'turn'. Cf. **uert-**, **uort-**. WP I, 274

Skt. cf. vartāmi, varte, id.; Av. cf. vərənte, 1sg. mp. 'turn to'; Per. (e-gde) gardam, -īdan, v.

'turn'; cf. gird, adj. 'round'; s. 'circuit'; gardiš, s. ('turn, revolution', fr. *uertos, -es-); e-/o-

gde in Lat. vertō, OLat. vortō, ěre, v. 'turn'; MĪr. cf. (?) frithe, s. 'waif, foundling'; OE cf. (?) wyrðan, v. (1) 'manure'; wyrðe, n. 'bulk,

size'; Srb. vrtim, vrtjeti, v. 'twist' beside vrčem, vrtati, v. 'bore'; Cz. vrtím, vrtět 'wag'; Li. cf.

virstu, virsti, v. 'roll, turn, become'. Nominal types in Skt. vařarakah, ā, mf. 'cord'; Per. do-

vīl 'twill-thread; fraud'; Gk. artānē, f. 'rope'; artáō, v. 'fasten w. rope' beside Hes. rhatānē,

f. 'stirrer, spoon'; Elean bratána-, id.; Gaul. cf. vritu (on a pottery inscription); OS wurd,

i-st. f. 'fate'; OE wyrd, f. n. id.; ON urðr, f. id.; Li. cf. virtinē, f. (2) 'train of vehicles'; (e-

gde in) Cz. vřeteno 'spindle'; R veretenò, n. id.; (o-gde in) Cz. zá-vrař, f. 'giddiness'

urt- (**urts-**) (2) 'against, towards'. WP I, 274

Tokh. B. cf. wrattsai, prp. id.; Lat. versus,

vorsus, id.; Ir. frith-, frioth-, cpds. 'against; back'; OBr. gurt, gurth 'against'; W gwrth, wrth, id.; Cor. gorth, orth 'at, by'; adj. 'adverse'

urt- (3) **urtos, is, us** 'enclosure'. Cf. **uer-** (1) and WP I, 281

Skt. vṛtiḥ, f. 'enclosure'; Tokh. A wärt, B wārto, warto, s. 'copse, garden'; OFris. wurth, m. 'court, site'; OE worþ, mn. 'court, yard, farm'; cf. worðig, m. 'homestead'; LG wurt, wf. 'enclosure, garden'; wærde, f. 'home-field'; Icel. (?) urð, f. 'badland, stony bed'; OCS vrūtū, Srb. vrt, pl. -ovi, m. u-st. 'garden'

urt- (4) 'soup, broth'. Cf. **urð**, **ið** and **urd-** (2)

Hes. ársis, f. 'soup'; Li. virti, inf. 'to boil'; vīrtis, gs: -čio, m. (1) 'boiling'; virtinis, f: -ē, adj. 'boiled'; Latv. virt, inf. 'to boil'

urtalos, iə 'turn, turning; spindle, axle'. Cf. **urt-** (1)

Ir. friotal, m. 'turn of phrase'; Cz. vrtule, f. 'propeller'

urtīg- (**urting-**)

Lat. vertigō, m. 'dizziness'; Ir. cf. frithing, f. 'return track, path'; OCS vrūtežī, m. 'shell'; Blg. vārtež, m. 'spin, twirl'. (Isophone: Blg. vārtiga 'tansy, wormwood')

urtmn-, extn. of type **urt-**, q. v.

Per. gardān, adj. 'revolving'; gardūn, s. 'wheel'; Gk. artánē, f. 'loop, noose' beside rhatánē, Hes. bratána-, f. 'stirring-stick'; Elean bratánon, n. 'borer'; Ir. friotham, m. 'return; refraction'

uru- (1) (**uruo, ið**) 'twist, turn, bend'; **uruos, ā, is, iə** 'bend, curve, twist'

Gk. arís, f. 'bow-drill'; cf. ará-khnēs, s. ('spider', if? *urū-sgh-, see **segh-/segh-**); Lat. (Fest.) urvō, āre, and amb-urvō, -urvāre, v. ('tumble, contort oneself'; a radical uncertainly present in vervina, urbina & runa, f. 'kinds of javelin'); Srb. vrvjeti, inf. 'swarm'. Nominal types in Gk. araiōs, adj. 'crooked, twisted, wrong, damned'; araiá, f. 'intestines'; Lat. urvus, adj. 'turned upwards', urvum, n., urbus, um (rustic type) 'bent plowshare'; Go. cf. wruggo, f. ('noose', if fr. *urūuā); OCS vrūvī, f. 'cord, rope'; R vervā, f. 'shoemaker's cord'; Li. virvė, f. 'cord, packthread'; Latv.

virve, f. 'rope'; cf. (variant in) Li. urvas, m. 'yarn-winder'; Ger. cf. Wurst, f. ('sausage', if for *urūsti-). Cf. **urruos, ursis**. (The radical **urru-** may also be present in Gk. aīra, f. (2) 'darnel'; 5 nei-aira 'abdomen'; and in árakos 'chickpea; hawk'; cf. the z-gde of G ver-worren 'confused', but only ver-wirret in MHG! The source of Gk. rhaiō 'destroy', aré, f. 'destruction' is unascertainable. Cf. Gk. orúa 'gut, sausage', fr. *uoruūā or *uruū-)

uru- (2) 'say, talk, bluster'. Cf. **ueru-**, **urn-** (**urnō**)

Gk. arúō, v. (2) 'shout; abuse'; cf. árren, gs: -enos, adj. 'hoarse' and perh. rháion, n. 15 ('baby', if fr. *urūiō-); Icel. cf. urra, v. 'growl'; Arm. cf. vīngem, v. 'neigh' beside oīnam, v. 'growl'; Slovene cf. vrváti, inf. 'bubble'

uru- (3) (**uruos**) 'boundary-ditch, moat'. Cf. **uruos, uoruos, rouos** and WP II, 352. The proto- 20 type is difficult to ascertain. Cf. the following:

Skt. ūrvāḥ, m. 'pen, reservoir'; Gk. am-árā, f. ('ditch, conduit', if from *sm-urūā); Lat. cf. 25 verv-agō, -agēre, pf: -ēgī, v. 'plow-up — fallow land'; Umb. cf. uruvú, f. (queried: 'boundary-ditch'); Li. cf. ūrvas, m. 'ditch, hole, den'

uubnos 'up, out, extreme'. See next. (Common Gmc. Cf. **ub-**)

Gk. cf. pr-umnós, adj. 'extreme, last'; s. 'stern 30 of ship'; OE, Du. open, adj. 'open'; Fris. cf. op, adv. 'up; open'; MHG ūfen, ūffen, prp. 'up' beside offen, uffen, adj. 'open'; ON opinn, adj. 'open'; opna, f. 'opening, crater'; MHG ūfe, sf. 'height; arrogance'; Sw. cf. 35 ymnig, adj. ('abundant'). Phonol. as hamn 'haven'). (Isophone: LG woppen, wm. 'wisp of grain-stalk')

uubris, os, iə 'uppishness, pride, arrogance; overbearing'. Onomat.

40 Gk. húbris, gs: -eōs, f. 'excess, arrogance'; OIr. uaibre, f. 'pride, dudgeon'; Ir. uabhar, m. id.; Du. cf. wuft, adj. 'flippant'. (Isophone: Gk. húbris, gs: -idos, f. 'eagle-owl'; cf. MHG ūfe, ūve, wm. id. Onomat.). Radical in MHG 45 ūfen, ūffen, v. 'raise': OE uppian, v. 'rise, swell' beside yppan, v. 'bring out', etc.

uubh- (variant zero-grade of **uebh-**, **uobh-**. Cf. **ubhos**)

Skt. cf. ubhnāḥ, pp. 'bound'; Av. ubda, pp., ufyēmi, v. 'weave'; Gk. cf. húphos, huphé, nf. 'weave, web, textile'; hupháinō, v. 'weave'; ON cf. úfinn, adj. (1) 'tangled'; (initial *u-* in) G wob, E wove, p. t. of weben, to weave

u**l**bom, ā, u**l**u**o**m, ā 'womb, uterine passage'. WP I, 299

Skt. urbam, urvam, n. 'womb'; Lat. vulba, vulva, f. 'uterine passage'; W gwlf, gwlw, pl: gylfon, gwlwon, m. 'channel'

u**ū**p- (u**ū**p**i**s, o**o**, ō(n)) 'a hooting bird'. Onomat. See next. WP I, 187. (For OHG ūfo, MHG ūfe, see u**u**b**r**i**s**)

OE ūf, m. 'owl, vulture'; ON ūfr, gs: úfs, m. 'horned owl'; OCS vypī and vyplī, pl. vypelevy, f. 'gull'; R vypī, f. 'bittern'; (short vowel in) Li. ùpas, m. 'bittern'; Latv. ūpis, s. 'great owl'; (short vowel in) R vopli, m. 'cry'

u**u**p**i**ō 'shout, whoop'. Onomat.

OE woffian, v. id.; OCS vŭpijō, -iti, v. id.; OCS vŭplī, m. 'whoop'; OCz. vep, m. gs: úpu, id.; R vopit', v. id.

u**ū**p**i**ō 'rage, seethe, toss, storm'

W cf. (ambig.) gwi, m. 'dash, glee, revelry'; Du. wuiven, v. 'wave'; ON ýfast, refl. 'rage';

mod. ýfa, v. 'anger'; úfinn, adj. 'rough; peevish'; Sw. yvas, refl. 'bridle, swell, boast'; Li. ūpas, m. 'mood'; ūpūs, adj. 'peevish, moody'

u**u**p**s**i**o**s (u**u**q**u**s**i**o**s**) 'high; height, soaring, flight'. (Variants). Cf. WP I, 193

Gk. húpsi, adv. 'high, on high'; húpsos, gs: -eos, n. 'height'; Lat. cf. (variant?) vexō, āre, f. 'toss up and down'; con-vexus 'upward'; dēvexus 'downward' (if fr. **uoq̄s-*); OIr. uais, adj. 'noble'; n. 'height, extremity'; Gaul. cf. uxama-, uxisama- (in names: 'highest'); Br. uch, us, uz, uchel, adj. 'high' beside huel, id.; W uch, uwch, prp. adv. 'over; above'; uch, pl. -ion, f. 'outbreak'; cf. uchel, adj. 'high'; Cor. ūghal, id. (: Mlr. úaisliu 'higher'); ON cf. ofsi, m. 'arrogance'; ofsa, v. intr. 'swagger', OCS cf. vys-okŭ, adj. 'high'; comp: vyše 'upward'; vyšō, inf: vysiti, v. 'raise' (and com. Sl.); R vysī, f., Srb. vis, m. 'height'

(Note. Forms reconstructed with initial *ur-* and *uř-* are based on ambiguous evidence, whose chief criterion must be largely one of semantic agreement).

SUPPLEMENT

(**bind-** in Skt. bindūḥ, m. 'dot, point' and EME pint, pintle, s. 'penis')

(**blāgh-** in Gk. blēkhros 'weak' and Li. blogas 'bad')

(**blakt-** in Lat. blatta 'cockroach' and Latv. blakts 'bedbug'. Cf. also Li. blākē 'bedbug')

(**bleghō** 'perform' (?) in Skt. brāhman 'piety, prayer', brahmañyaḥ: OPer. brazmaniya- 'pious, prayerful'; MHG phlēgen 'act, care for, possess, grant, get'; OS plēgen 'be surety for'; OE plēgan, ian, 'contend, move, make fun of', hence 'play'; Du. plegen 'perpetrate, be wont'. The Skt. and OPer. forms are ambig.)

(**blog-** in Ir. blogh, gs. -anna 'piece'; MHG phlacke, MLG placke; Du. plak; LG placken 'piece, patch', in Du. 'slice')

(**blōgh-** (?) in MHG phluoc, -ges 'gain, increase'; OFris. plōg, id.)

(**bol-** (2) (?) 'pain' in Skt. bale, 3s. balate 'be painful'; OCS bolēti)

(**būniō** in Gk. būnēō 'cram' and OE pūnian, v. 'pound, crush')

(**bhagro-** in Skt. bhajraḥ (alleged) and Du. baker 'nursemaid')

(**bhistl-** in Rustic Latin (?) bīlis, Gaul. bistlos (Provençal LW bescle), W bustl 'gall' and Go. beist 'leaven')

(**bhlid-** in Gk. phlidāō 'ooze' and Latv. blīsti, pf. blīdu 'surge')

(**bhlg̃h-** or **bhlg̃h-** in Gk. palakhē; MHG bulge 'pouch; billow'; ON bylgja)

(**bhlg̃h-** or **bhlg̃h-** in Gk. palássō 'jumble, mess' and OS or -bulht 'rage')

(**bhōrān-** in EMAIb. beruo 'ewe' and OCS baranŭ 'ram')

(**bhrig-** or **bhriḡ-** in G Brickel 'waste, filings' and Li. brigzti 'fray')

(**bhrīd-** (**bhrīd-**) in OFris. brida 'jerk' beside OHG brēttan, id. and in Srb. brīdjeti, id.)

(**bhrighdh-** in Alb. i brithhtë 'overripe' and

Alb. (Sl. LW) brizhdë 'marl' beside i brizhdët 'friable'; Blg. brūzda 'corrode' intr.; ON cf. brigða 'annul', bregðast (sic) 'fail')

(**bhruk-** in W brwg 'rampant growth' and Cz. brs-ina 'grass slope' (*K?))

(**bhṛdios** in Alb. brez 'generation'; MHG cf. burt, id. fr. *bhṛtis)

(**bhṛg-** in Lat. frāgum, fragrāre; Gaul. bricumum (for *brig-?) 'mugwort' and Latv. birga 'vapour')

(**bhṛksin-** in Alb. bërshê, gs bërshêni 'stinking juniper' and Lat. frāxīnus)

(**dabəlīō** in Arm. tapalim 'overthrow' and MHG zepfeln 'furbish'; cf. ON tapa 'kill; lose'; LG tappeln 'toddle, waddle' & E to topple)

(**dākos, ā** in Alb. dok, dokë 'boulder; puck'; W dawg 'part, share'; Icel. tó 'tussock')

(**-dām,** adv. extn. in Gk. khu-dēn, Dor. -dān 'in floods')

(**deuter-, douter-** in Gk. deúteros and G zaudern)

(**dīkos** in OCS dikŭ 'wild' and Li. dýkas, Latv. dīks 'empty, idle')

(**dīnos** in Skt. dīnāḥ 'weak, scant, poor' and EME tiny)

(**dīros** in Lat. dīrus 'cruel, dire')

(**dṁbhā** in Myc. & Gk. é-daphos *sed-dṁbho- and Swiss Zumme 'tub')

(**dodrä** in Av. dādarām, acc. and Gk. dódra lit. 'mess?')

(**dṁḡuhā** in Lat. lingua and Go. tuggō, etc.)

(**dolgh-** in ON tálga 'carving' and Cz. dláha 'paving-stone, floorboard')

(**dork-** in Ir. dorcha 'dark' and Li. darkùs 'nasty, filthy')

(**doruis, ā** in Skt. darviḥ 'hood of snake'; Du. tarwe 'wheat' (?))

(**drobh-** in ON traf, tṛof 'fringe'; trafiðr 'tattered' & Li. drabúžiai, pl. 'clothes'. Mod.

Icel. trefja = 'fibre')

(**droiǵhos** in Ir. drae, dré 'churlish'; OE trāg 'evil' and cf. Lith. dreižiù, ti 'grumble; dawdle')

(**drup-** in LG truffen 'stump along' and Cz. dreptati, dreptiti, Pol. dreptać 'trip')

(**dr̥k-** (**dr̥k-**?) in Gk. drássomai, drágma and Br. dramm 'handful')

(**dr̥uā** in Skt. dūrvā 'millet-grass' and Gaul drav-oca 'tare', in Fr. droue, id., but cf. Latv. druva 'cornfield')

(**dud-** in Ir. dod 'anger', best as *dusd- and OE tot 'vanity')

(**dujō**, **dūnō** in Gk. dúō, dūnō 'enter' and Alb. dyn 'sets, of sun')

(**dūjō** in Gk. dúō, én-dúmi, etc. and Lat. induō (despite exuō?). Cf. WP I, 109 & 777 and MIr. fo-db 'clothes stripped from the dead' fr. *apo-du- (?); cf. also (?) Li. dėviu, ėti 'wear')

(**dhabh-** in Skt. dabhāmi, Ved. dabhnomi 'injure, hurt' and MHG ver-teben. (Skt. is ambig. cf. **dabh-**, **dabhn-** with alternative cognates). WP I, 764 & 850)

(**dhāg-** (**dhāg-**) in Gk. thégō 'sharpen' and OE dōcian, dēcan 'smear'. WP I 786 & 823)

(**dhāk-** (?). A formula limited to OLat. fhefhaked, 3s. pf. 'made'; Lat. faciō, Osc. fefacust 3s. subj. 'shall make'; facus, ppp. 'made'; prae-fucus 'appointed to lead'; Italic dial. (not Fal. or Etruscan): poθeθik (in a formula on one of a set of cups); and Phryg. ad-daket 3s. 'shall do'. See **tuak-**, **tuaks-** and cf. WP I, 826 et seq.)

(**dhaslo-** in OIr. & Ir. dall 'blind, dim'. Mod. 'silly'; Cor. Br. W dall, adj. 'blind'; MHG taseln 'jest, dally'; LG daseln; E to dazzle)

(**dhātis** in Skt. dhātīh 'surprise' and Alb. datë 'fright')

(**dhatlo-** 'contend; strife' in Br. dael, f., daéla, v. 'quarrel, contest, incite'; W dadl, f., dadlu, v. 'argue, dispute'; and MHG tadel, s., tadeln 'blame, blemish, fault, failure; to blame, denigrate'. Isophonically w. OBr. datl, dadl 'meeting-place, forum')

(**dhē-**, **dhā-** in Skt. eka-dhā 'in one way'; Gk. -the, -then; MW de 'to' OHG hēro-t, OS hēro-d 'hither'. For Gk. -the in prós-the,

-tha, cf. Arm. -ğç and see **guhe-**. Skt. á-dhi indicates a form *dhā)

(**dheghe-** 'slow; sloth; to dawdle' in Arm. degerim 'lounge'; W daer, adj. 'slow'; m. 'fixity'; and Fris. digerje 'to stare')

(**dhelǵh-** in Arm. deydzan, i-st. 'yellow' and Ir. dealgán 'white of egg')

(**dhēs-** in Du. be-deesd 'timid' and Cz. děs 'horror')

(**dhesos** in Myc. teo-, Gk. theós and Lat. ferus cf. Li. dievas in relation to OCS divŭ 'wild')

(**dheub-**, e-gde in Gmc. only. Cf. **dhubō**, etc.). WP I, 847

Go. diupos (and com. Gmc.); G cf. teufen 'sink a shaft': tief, etc.)

(**dhēuēt-**, **dheust-** (?) in Arm. diw' 'sorcerer' and Hes. thēētés 'cheat, rogue' beside theastikós 'inspired')

(**dhigh-** (**dhiǵh-**) in Gk. hós-sikhos 'how little, so little' and ON digna 'flag, fail')

(**dhislos**, is 'fragrance; fragrant plant' in Gk. sillikúprión and MHG tille, G Till and (from LG) Dill 'dill' beside OE dile, id.)

(**dhodhnos** in Skt. dadhná 'milch' and OPr. dadan. EM:DELL)

(**dhongus**, ā in ON dōkk 'water-hole' and Latv. danga 'hollow')

(**dhōu-** (**dhōu-**) in Phryg. dáos 'wolf' and Gk. thōs 'jackal')

(**dhrēb-** in OHG trēffan 'hit'; OE drēpan & ON drēpa 'strike, kill' beside MHG trēffen 'reach, suit, fit, strike' beside (*-ē-) ON dráp, n. 'slaughter'; dræpr 'outlawed for killing';

Icel. drápa 'epic' & Li. drebiu, drēbti 'dash, run')

(**dhremb-** (**dhromb-**) in Gk. thrómbos 'lump, clot, curd'; (-e-) R drjablyj, adj. 'flabby, degenerate' and Li. dramb-āžius 'potbelly', but see **dromb-**, **drombljō**)

(**dhren-no-** (?) in MIr. drenn 'rough'; Ir. dreann 'rough; bad; scant'; s. 'evil; pain'; R drjannōj 'vile, miserable'; drjaní 'rubbish')

(**dhrēs̥k-** (**dhrēdhs̥k-**?) in Gk. thrēskeía 'worship' and Upper G Träsch, m. 'anxiety, haste', tratschen 'clatter; chatter'; trätschen 'gush')

(**dhringh-** or **dhring-** in Gk. trighkós, thrigós 'coping' and W dring 'flight of steps')

(**dr̥bh-** in Skt. drbhāmi 'bunch, string together' and Gk. tarphús, tarphés, tárphos 'bushy; dense; bushiness'. Cf. WP I, 876)

(**dr̥k-** in Ir. driuchaim 'chafe, rage' and Cz. drkati 'bump')

(**dhubhilo-** 'peg, stump' in OHG tubili 'post'; MHG tübel 'peg; pestle', E dibble, and OCS deblo 'stake, stump', if for *dūblo)

(**dhudh-** in Skt. dudhih 'dashing, wild' and Ir. ambig. dod 'anger')

(**dhudhug-** (?) 'a crested bird' in ON doðka, but cf. **duduk-**)

(**dhulbh-** 'heavy, sad' in Ir. doilbh, dulbhar 'glum' and Li. dūlba 'plodder'; dulbù, éti 'plod'; dulbstù, dūlbti 'be bent with age'; cf. G Tölpel 'tumbler-bird; clumsy one' and with *-o- LG dalf 'gawk' dalpsig 'gawky')

(**dhurgh-** in Arm. drgal, i-st. 'spoon' and Gk. turkhé 'fork')

(**dhūāqu-** ? in Gk. sépō 'putrefy' and Li. dvokiu, -ti 'stench', but cf. **kuāp-** **kuēp-** ?, beside Gk. saprós and Li. dvakas 'stench')

(**eg-**, **ēg-** 'shortcoming' in Skt. āgas, n. 'fault'; Lat. egeō, egēns, indigēns, ind-igus, egestās, egestōsus 'need; needy'; OHG ek-rōdi, adj. 'slim, weak'; eko-rōdo 'merely'; ON ekla 'lack, dearth'; and Li. ēkštūs ? for *ēg-: 'pampered, finicky'. Cf. also Skt. ágruḥ 'unmarried') (?)

(**egl-** in Oss. älğ, Dig. ilğä 'nausea'; älğin 'stingy' fr. Indo-Iranian *argh- for VIA: IESOJa; *glā- for VM: Oss. Etym. III, 143; W aul 'dung' despite Ir. aoileach, id.; Fris. ael 'liquid manure' MHG eckel 'disgusting' beside EMDu. ackelick, Du. akelig 'disgusting'. See FK:EWDS: Ekel for speculations)

(**eghōlos**, **ā**, **oghilos** 'a parasite' in OHG ēgala 'leech'; Ger. Blut-egel, Leber-egel 'leech; liverfluke'; and Arm. oğil, gs oğlo 'louse')

(**eghōs**, **ā** 'fear' in Ir. eagal, gs eagla, but cf. **aghōlos**, **aghos**)

(**ēghis** in Arm. iž 'viper'? and Gk. ékhis, id.)

(**ēghjə** in OHG ecka, egga 'corner'; OE ecg; Norw. egg (1) 'edge' and Li. ežė 'boundary, baulk'; Latv. eža, id. Cf. **ağhios**)

(**eigh-** in Skt. íhe 'wish; strive for'; Av. izyā, 1sg. id.; and OE icge hapax: 'genuine,

pure')

(**ektus** in Skt. aktúh 'night'; MĪr. echt-, cpds. id. and cf. Hitt. nekuc 'nightfall')

(**ēl-** in Skt. āliḥ (1) 'a scorpion', or sim.; 5 and OHG āl, Du. G aal; OE æl; Fris. iel 'eel')

(**elkos**, **-es-** in Skt. arśas 'hemorrhoid', infl. of type *orsos? q.v.) and Gk. helkos 'ulcer', infl. of hélkō?; cf. Lat. ulcus but see **olk-** 10 for variant solution. WP I, 159-160 & I, 153)

(**ēmən-** (**ṃən-**) in Arm. imanam 'understand'; Li. iminēju, ēmioju 'take')

(**emn-** in Alb. êmën, T êmër (pl. êmna, êmra) 'name'; W enw; OPr. emnes)

(**en-busiō** in Gk. embūō 'stuff'; Alb. (?) 15 mbush 'stuff, fill', beside dialectal mblush, see **plus-**; and Lat. imbuō)

(**epi-kon-** in Per. fasān 'whetstone' and Arm. ḥesan, id.)

(**epsō** (**iebhso**) in Arm. epēm 'cook' and Gk. hépsō, pp. adj. hephthós, v. 'boil, seethe'. Cf. WP I, 124)

(**erb-**, **rb-** in ON jarpi 'partridge, grouse'; Sw. järpe, id. and Li. Latv. írbē, irbe, id. cf. 25 OHG erpf, OE eorp, ON jarpr 'dun, brown')

(**erd-** in Gk. érdō 'do' and Werdd 'impulse'. Cf. **ord-**, **rd-**)

(**ergh-** in Arm. erg, o-st. 'song, hymn' and Sw. järg 'drone, dreary song')

(**eris** in Skt. aríh 'hostile; enemy'; Gk. eris 'strife'; Hitt. erais, for *eris (queried: a disease), and cf. Icel. āri 'demon')

(**eroguos** (**erguos**, **oroguos**) in Gk. óroboš 'vetch'; Lat. ervum, id. WP I, 145)

(**ertos**, **ā**, **is** in OHG erda, Go. airpa, ON 30 jorð, pl. jarðir 'earth' and Li. eřtas 'spacious'; ertis, io, m. & erčia 'space')

(**eruid-** (**orouid-**) in Lat. ervilium, ervilia 'vetch', OHG araweiz; MLG erwete; OS 40 eriwit and ON ertr 'pea'. Cf. **eruos** below)

(**eruos**, **ə** 'land, earth, field' in Gk. éra, cf. Hes. érbōs for *erwōs, adv. 'widely'; Gaul. cat-erva 'battle-field'; W erw 'acre'; Cor. erow, id.)

(**esiō** (**ēs-**) in Skt. ásyāmi 'throw, shoot'; Av. āh-, pp. asta, id. OPer. ah-, id.; cf. LG aasen 'roister, rush'. Cf. **isjēmi**)

(**esuēs** (**suēs**) 'you', in Br. W chwī; Go. izwis,

OE ēow, OHG iu, iuwī-h)

(ētis 'waterfowl' in Skt. ātiḥ and ON æðr, DS æði 'eiderduck'. Cf. anētis)

(ēu 'P' in EMAlb. u and Osc. iiv. Cf. eġō, ekhō)

(euk- (ūk-) 'domesticate, train, accustom' in Skt. ókaḥ, ókas 'dwelling', Go. bi-ūhts 'wont'; ūhteigs 'idle, at leisure'; OCS vykno, -noṭi 'teach, accustom' beside ukū 'teaching' fr. *ouk- or *auk- and Li. ūkis, io, ūkē 'farm'. Cf. auk-, ūk-, ienk-. (Sense of Lat. -ūca 'growth? in fest-ūca, lact-ūca and verr-ūca obscure)

(eulō 'coax, flatter' in Lat. ad-ūlor, -ūlāris and R julit')

(eulos, ā, is in Skt. urá-gaḥ 'snake', Gk. eulé 'grub, worm' and Alb. jul 'millipede')

(eustis in Alb. ushtë 'barb, glume, ear of corn' and W us 'chaff')

(euis, os in Skt. áviḥ 'favorable', ávas 'help' and Sequanian ivos 'fair, of weather'. For Gk. eáō and Lat. juvō, āre see ieuāiō)

(ærādā, iə 'a water-fowl' in Lat. ardea, etc. See ardā. WP I, 146)

(æroiksus 'nut' in OCS orěxū, Li. riekšutas and Latv. riektis 'walnut'. WP I, 77)

(æstēl-, æstəl- 'star' in Arm. astγ, gs astey, a LW? since IE st- > Arm. t'; Oss. äst'alu, Iron. s'tālī and Lat. stēlla. WP II, 635)

(gādhos, om 'a fish' in Gk. gádos (ā?) 'hake'; Thrac. (?) gázas; and Icel. kóð 'fry of salmon or trout')

(gaidros, ios in Arm. kajtaṙ, a-st. 'brisk, gay'; kajtiṙ 'leap; joy' & Li. gaidrūs, giedras 'clear, bright, sunny'. But cf. gūhaidro-)

(gal-, galuos 'blank, bare, clear' in W gal 'outspread; clear'; MHG kal, gs kalwes 'bald'; kalwe, kelwe 'baldness'; OE calu as MHG; OHG kalo, gs kalawer, id.; Sw. kal 'empty; tasteless'; Cz. holý 'bare'. Cf. WP I, 537). (Isophones: Skt. garvaḥ 'swagger'; Gk. gallós 'castrated'; Ir. gailbh 'squal')

(galuā 'head' in OCS glava (and com. Sl.); Li. galvā, Latv. galva, id. Lat. calva 'skull' may belong here, but influenced in the initial by calvus 'bald'. Isophone: OHG chalawa 'horror, shudder')

(gaug- (1) in Arm. čawčem 'swing, rock',

via *gjaugiō, and Slovene gugati, id. (2) in Mod. Gk. gaugizō 'cough' and Ger. dial. kauchen 'pant')

(gau- in Hind. gaṇw, gāoṇ 'village' also 'foreign soil'; Romani gav 'village'; Oss. qāw, id.; Arm. kav, o-st. 'earth, mud'. (Sequanian govisa is of unknown mng. For Gk. gē, gaía, see ġau-)

(gel- 'depth, gorge' in OHG kēla, OE ceole, Du. kil and Li. Latv. gelmē, gelme 'depth')

(geldā 'hollow, trough, lap' in ON kjalta, kelta 'lap' & Li. gēlda)

(gēnos, ios in Alb. gjon 'owl' and Icel. kjāni 'fool')

(gibur- in Lat. gibber 'hump', gibbus, adj. and Oss. gubur 'hunchbacked'. Isophonic in Icel. kprast, v. 'shrink')

(ġiang- 'branch' in Ir. géag and Latv. žogs 'plashed fence'. Cf. kġank-)

(glābā (glābhā?) in Alb. globë, gjobë 'penalty', Rum. gloabă, id.: Blg. glóba, id. (uncertain if Sl. or Illyrian); Li. globà 'defence' & Latv. glāba 'rescue, help', beside Li. glaboju 'clutch, hold'; Latv. glabāju 'save, protect')

(glauk- 'whimper, howl' in Gk. glaux, gs glaukós 'owl'; Lat. glaucitō, v. and MHG klewen beside LG klönen 'whine', etc.)

(gleim- in OE clīm 'curds'? and Li. gleimēs, pl. mucus')

(gleip- in Alb. glepë 'rheum' and OHG klīban 'adhere')

(glenġ- in Norw. klikke 'fail', klekk 'weak, soft' and Li. glenžu, inf. gležti 'collapse' beside gležnas 'flabby, weak'). (EME to clinch, v. 'squeeze, contract, bend' and Mod. to clench seem to be reflected in Li. glemžiu, -ti and glamžau, -yti 'squeeze' respectively. Cf. also ON klökk, acc. sg. klökkva 'soft, meek')

(glog- or glag-? 'hard substance, knot of wood' (?) in OE cleac 'stepping-stone'; E dial. clacks 'middle of a bed'; LG Klacken 'heap'; ON klaki 'permafrost'; Norw. klake 'lump of ice; frozen ground'; Sw. klack 'heeltap'; Blg. glog 'whitethorn'; R 'dogwood'; Cz. hloh 'hawthorn'; OCS glogū, id.; beside Blg. glòga 'knot in wood'. Cf. a variant in Li. glažotē 'hornstone'. Sl. forms ambig. cf. ġhlagh-)

(glūn- 'knob; knee, bend' in EMAlb. glū,

gs glūni, pl. glunj; Mod. Alb. gjū. Ir. glún, W. Br. glin, glîn, id.; OE clyne 'lump of metal'; Pol. (?) gleń 'hunk of bread'; Latv. cf. glūnu, ēt 'lurk')

(**goibhos, ā, ō(n)** 'weak; weakness; weakling, down-and-out' in MHG keibe, wm. 'corpse; cattle-disease; good-for-nothing'; Norw. keiv 'perverse; left-handed'; Li. cf. geibūs 'ailing' beside (alleged) gaiba 'idiot'; Mod. Ger. dial. Keib 'carrion; calf; blockhead'. Isophones in OE cāf 'agile'; Swiss kaibe, chaibe 'mighty'; adv. 'very'; chaib 'fellow'; E cove. Cf. WP I, 545)

(**gragūios (graguilos)** in Gk. grábion 'spike for torch'; ON kraki 'stake; boathook'; cf. ON kraka, v. 'stake'; EME cf. cratch 'scab on horse's leg'; Sw. cf. kräkla 'twirling-stick')

(**grak-** in Lat. gracilis and Li. grakštūs 'refined, graceful')

(**greuġ- (grouġ-, grūġ-)** 'gnash, gnaw' in OCz. hřůžěti, Cz. hřízet beside Cz. hrouzít, hroužit and hřýzu, hřýzti 'gnaw' and Li. griáužiu and gráužiu 'gnash; gnaw'; cf. also Go. kriustan 'gnash'; krusts, m. 'gnashing, grinding, creaking'. Cf. grūġ-)

(**grik-** 'buckwheat' in R gréca, Ukr. hrečka, id.; and Li. griikai, Latv. griķis, id.)

(**grit-** 'cry, shout' in Gallo-Lat. *gritus (It. grido, grida); W gryd; OIr. and Ir. grith, id.)

(**grod-** 'waste, rotten; waste, rot' in Ir. grod 'rot', grodaim, v. 'rot'; LG kratt 'scrub, scrub-oak'; G Kratze 'ringworm, scab; dross from gold or silver'. Variant: *grodsos (?) in Lat. grossus 'coarse, unripe')

(**grūġ-**, see **greuġ-**. Isophonic is perh. Du. kreuken 'crease'; Fris. krūkje, id.)

(**grund-** (**grun-**) in Lat. grundiō & grunniō, ire 'grunt'; W grŵn, m. 'murmur, drone' and OFris. kronja 'murmur, growl')

(**grūs-** 'dull, blunt' in Lat. in-grūsia 'narcotic'; Li. grūsinti, v. 'to blunt' and perh. Latv. grūšus 'jolting' and (-ū-) ON krysja, v. 'linger'). (Latv. grūsna, adj. f. = 'pregnant')

(**gudh-** 'wrap, envelope' in Skt. gudhyāmi, id.; MHG kutte 'monk's cow'; OE codd 'husk; scrotum'; EME cod 'shell; bag')

(**guldos** in Skt. guḍaḥ 'ball' and Sw. kult 'porker; fat boy')

(**gūm-** in MHG kūm, kūme 'ailing, frail' and Latv. gumst, pf. gumu 'sink')

(**gumuġ- (gumġ-)** (1) 'creep, struggle along' in OCS gūmūžō, gūmzati 'incline, creep, move'; gūmyžī 'insect' Cz. hmyz, id. and Latv. gumzāju, -āt 'lumber along')

(**gumuġ- (gumġ-)** (2) 'bend, turn' in Scots dial. cummock 'short crook' & R gomozà 'fidget'; Latv. gumza 'swerve; crease; fool')

(**gund-** in MHG kunzen 'flatter, coax' and Li. gūndinti 'provoke')

(**ghajō-** in Du. gaai 'jay' and Fris. gaei 'shout, cry', but cf. **gai-**)

(**ghal-** (2) in Gk. khalāō 'release'; khalarós 'slack' and Icel. galli 'flaw'; galinn 'mad'; Norw. gal 'wrong'; Sw. galen, id. and galnas 'do wrong')

(**ghālā** in Gk. khēlé, Doric -ā- 'hoof, stone breakwater, rock, notch' & R gal'ka 'pebble')

(**ghalb-** in Gallo-Lat. galbeum, galbea 'ornament'; cf. *-e- in OHG gēlph 'brilliant, lively, gay'; MHG gēlf, gēlpf, id. beside gēlpfe 'brilliance, splendour'; OE gielp 'pride'; gielpan, sv. 'boast' beside OS galpōn, v. id.)

(**ghalis** 'stick, peg' in Arm. gajl, i-st. 'wedge', and Cz. hůl, gs hole, f. 'stick')

(**ghālġō**, or **ghōlġō** in OFris. gēla, v. 'drive' and OCS galjō, galiti 'leap')

(**ghalos (ghalug-)** 'comfrey', in Lat. halus and OE galloc, id. Cf. **ghaghlos**)

(**ghandh-** in Gk. kanthís 'donkey's dung', kanthúlē 'tumour' and G Gand, m. 'pile of rubble')

(**ghar-** in Hes. kharía, kháreia 'hill' and OCS and com. Sl. gora. Cf. **guris, ġə** for an alternative)

(**gharsos, ġə** 'lowland' in Ir. garr 'ooze, sludge', garrán 'copse' & Latv. gārša 'marsh; forest')

(**ghart-**, variant **ghrat-**?, in Gaul. garta-; Ir. gart 'head, knob', OBr. gerthi, mpl. 'rods, goads'; Br. garzu 'goad', OW garth, f. 'mountain ridge'; W id. beside garthon 'ox-goat', Cor garth 'promontory', garthow 'goat'; cf. Cz. hrot, Pol. grot 'arrowhead, arrow'; Cz. 'tip')

(**ghaul-** in OCz. huleti, v. 'gain' and Li. pa-gaulus 'reasonable, docile')

(**ghaus-** in Skt. *ghoṣāmi* (2) 'kill' and Latv. *gauss* 'sluggish'. cf. Gk. *khaūnos* 'limp, loose'. Cf. variant? Arm. *gaws*, i-st. 'dry, dead, numb')

(**ghauō, ghāu-** in the synth. cpd. Gk. *ktáomai* 'get'; Tokh. *kāwo*, v. 'desire, demand', ON *gá heed*, and Li. *gaunu*, inf. *gauti* 'get'. Ir. *gabhaim*, v. 'take, get', *gábhadh* 'need', not here, see **ghab-** and **ghabh-** in view of W *gafael*, s. 'taking, seizure')

(**ghebh-, ghobh-** in OS *geba* 'gift', ON *gjoþ*, fpl. *gjafar*, id., *gjoþfull*, adj. 'liberal' and OCS *gobino*, -a, n. & f. 'crop'; *gobiznŭ* 'rich, abundant', if these are not LWs from Gmc. Cf. Go. *gabei* 'wealth', OHG *gebī*, id.)

(**gheid-** 'pour, cast, shed' (?) in Arm. *z-getnem* 'overthrow' (vocalism?); OE *ā-gītan* 'waste', and perh. OCS *židŭkŭ* 'fluid'; *žizda*, f. id.)

(**gheiġh-** 'covet, envy' in Go. (*faīhu-*)*geigan* 'covet', *ga-geigan* 'gain' and Li. *giežu*, -ti 'grudge'; *pa-giežūs* 'vindictive')

(**ghelb-**, see Supt. **ghalb-**)

(**ghelnd-, gholnd-** in Gk. *kholádes* 'intestines' and OCS *želodŭkŭ* 'stomach'. Cf. WP I, 631)

(**gher-, ghers-** 'cut' in Arm. *gerandi* 'scythe, sickle', Tokh. *tsār*, *tsar-*, v. 'cut' and Ir. *gearraim* 'cut, shear', MÍr. *gerr* 'short')

(**gher-** (2) 'fat, grease' in Arm. *gēr*, *gs giri*, abl.-av, id. and Ir. *geir*, id. The vocalism of OCS *žirŭ*, id. is obscure, cf. **guisər-**)

(**ghēr-** in ON *gæra* 'fleece' and Li. *gēras* 'lamb')

(**gheriio-, gheresijo-, ghor-** 'worse' in Gk. *kheirōn*, *khereiōn* and OCS and com. Sl. *gorij*, *goriši*, *gorije*, id.)

(**ghernd-, ghrend-** in Gk. *kherados* 'gravel'; Du. Fris. *grint*, id. beside o-gde *grant* 'coarse meal'; and Lat. *hirundō* 'spavin, bony tumour'. An alleged Sabine *herna* 'stones' suggests a type **ghersno-*)

(**gheruō(n), gheruā, gheru** in Go. *gairu* 'prickle' and Ir. *gearb* 'itch, scab')

(**ghēsis, ġo** in Latv. *dzēse* 'black stork', but Ir. *geis* 'swan' is ambig., cf. **ghansis**)

(**ghest-** 'dry, hard' in Sw. *gista*, v. 'parch' and OCS *žestŭkŭ*, R *žostkij* 'hard. harsh'; R *žest* 'frozen ground')

(**ghidhāris, om, ā** 'bars, strings' (?) in Gk. *kitharis*, *kithārā* & G Gitter, MHG *ge-giter* 'grille, railings')

(**ghighlos, ā** 'a fish'? in Arm. *gegay* 'grampus' and Gk. *kikhlē* (2) 'wrasse')

(**ghlābh-** or **ghlōbh-** (?) in OE *glōf*, -e 'pouch, glove'; Du. *gleuf* 'slot', and Blg. *glab*, pl. -ove 'groove, slot', but cf. **guelbh-** **guolbh-**)

(**ghlad-** 'erode' in ON *glata* 'destroy' and OCS *glodajō*, -ati 'gnaw' and com. Sl.)

(**ghlād-** 'smooth, bright, gay' in Skt. *hlādah*; W *glawdd* 'splendour' and Icel. *glæta*, f. 'glimmer'; Gk. *khlēdos* 'mud'. Cf. **ghlādh-** and WP I, 633. Short vowel in MHG *glaz* 'bald head')

(**ghleb-** in Du. *glippen* 'slide' and Li. *glebti*, inf. intr. 'soften, droop')

(**ghleiġō** in Ir. *gleo*, pl. *gliadha* 'din, strife' and MHG *glīen* 'shriek')

(**ghlendhos** 'side, border' in Lat. *limbus* and OE *glind* 'hedge, fence'; cf. EMDu. *glint*, id. Z-gde in Br. *glann* 'bank, ridge'; W *glan*, pl. -au & *glenydd* 'side, shore', fr. **ghlndh-* as also possibly Lat. *limbus*)

(**ghlis-** in Gaul. *glisso-marga* 'white marl' and OE *glisian*, *glisnian* 'glisten', OFris. *glisia* 'shine'; cf. perh. Lat. *gliscō* - **g-* not **gh-* - for Gaul. *glisso-*). WP I, 626

(**ghlōdh-** 'tangle, weave' (?) in Gk. *klóthō* 'spin, twist'; Lat. *lōdix* 'sheet or blanket' and Cor. *glōeth* 'chickweed')

(**ghlouros**, see **ghloueros** & **ghlauros**. MÍr. *glúar*, Ir. *gluar*, *gluair* 'clear' and W *e-glur*, id.)

(**ghlūd-** in EME to *glout* 'frown, stare' and Li. *glūdžiù*, *glūdėti* 'lurk'. Short vowel in MHG *glotzen* 'stare'; E *gloat*; and ON *glotta* 'leer'. Li. *glūdūs* is 'strange, uncanny, grim')

(**ghludeuos** (**ghuldeuos**?) 'nut' in Per. *girdū*, *girdūy* and Arm. *gytor*, o-st. id. and 'gall-nut')

(**ghmbos** 'crooked' in Gk. *khabós*, id. (ambig. cf. **ghab-**) and Li. *gimbē* 'zigzag'. Cf. also Alb. *gēmtas*, adv. 'zigzag')

(**ghnojos** 'waste, filth' in Gk. *khnóos*, *khnōūs* 'shavings; stuffing' and OCS *gnoj* 'pus', Cz. *hnŭj* 'dung'). Cf. WP I, 585

(**ghnūs-** in Ir. *gnús* 'moan, whine' and Icel. *gnýr* 'clash' beside *-*ŭ-* in OE *gnýrran* 'creak')

and OS gnornōn ‘mourn’, OE gnorn ‘sad’)

(**ghōjō** in Gk. khóomai ‘rage’ and OE gōian ‘groan’)

(**ghōlos, is**, in Arm. gul, gs gli, i-st. ‘blunt, dull’ but poss. a LW fr. P gūl ‘idiot’, and Gk. khōlós ‘lame’; cf. Cz. za-hálet ‘lounge’. But Arm. cujl, gs culi, i-st seems to represent a form *gōlis ‘lazy’)

(**ghor-** in Arm. -gar cpds. ‘ailment’, but possible cognates are ambig. cf. Gk. khereíōn ‘worse’ and OCS gorij, id. (but see **gar-, gher-**))

(**ghrandh-** in W grān ‘lustre’ and Norw. grann ‘distinct, plain’; Sw. ‘neat’)

(**ghrānjō** in Mlr. grānim ‘make hate, revolt’ and Blg. granja ‘go rancid’)

(**ghrāt-** ‘lattice, wicker’? in Lat. ratis ‘raft’ and Slovene grote ‘haywagon’. Cf. *-ā- in Li. grotai, grotos ‘grating, grille’)

(**ghrondh-** ‘slim, tight, narrow; constraint’ in ON grannr ‘slim’; grand ‘injury’; Mod. grandi ‘isthmus’, and Latv. grods ‘twisted, tight’)

(**ghrosd-** or **ghrosdh-** ‘bunch, tuft’ in Alb. grath, greth ‘hards, oakum, tow’; adj. ‘shaggy’, and OCS grozdū ‘cluster, bunch – esp. grapes’)

(**ghrūgos, ā** (?) in Ir. grūg (1) ‘wrinkle’, but Lat. rūga, id. is ambig. See **rūgā**)

(**ghugh-** in Arm. ggvem ‘fondle’ and Cz. hehle ‘baby’)

(**ghūm-** in Cz. hmat. s. ‘feel’, OCS o-, pogymati, v. ‘feel, sense’ and Li. gumšoti ‘loom, be visible’)

(**guagh-** in Hes. bákthēi húdatos ‘marsh’ and E quag, id.)

(**guēd-** in Oss. qazŋ ‘play’ and MHG quāzen ‘debauch’, quāz ‘debauchery’; cf. (?) Li. gēdētis ‘be ashamed’; gēda ‘shame’)

(**guəghmo-** in Skt. jihmāḥ ‘askew’; cf. ? Gk. dokhmós, id. Vowel?)

(**guislis** in Lat. bilis ‘gall; bile’; W bustl and Cor. bystel, id. and cf. Av. zīš-, v. ‘run – of pus’)

(**guj-** ‘bag’ in Gk. bal-antion ‘pouch, sporran’ and guliós ‘knapsack’)

(**gunēnos, om** in Av. ɣnānō ‘a narcotic’ and Lat. venēnum ‘drug, poison’)

(**guobh-** or **guabh-** in Arm. kav, o-st ‘clay’;

LG Quebbe ‘bog’ and G Quabbe, f. ‘jelly’)

(**guōbbhos, ā** (?) in Slovene gab ‘abomination’ and Du. kwab, kwabbe ‘eelpout’; EME quab ‘gudgeon’)

5 (**guōdh-** in OCS gaždō, gadati ‘revile’; OCz. haditi, id. and Li. gadinu, ti ‘spoil’)

(**guogō, jō** in Ir. bogaim ‘shake, stir’ and OE cwacian, cweccan, id. Cf. WP I, 671)

10 (**guoibh-** in Icel. kveif ‘coward’ and Li. gvaibti, v. ‘faint’)

(**guordhos, -es-** in Lat. verber, n. ‘stick, whip’ and ON kvarði ‘yardstick’)

(**guorm-** ‘depth; abyss, gorge, throat’ in Av. garəman ‘throat’ and Li. garmu, garmēti ‘plunge, sink’ Lalis, ‘wallow’, nu – °throng, flock’)

(**guougūā, -ōn** in Gk. boubón ‘tumour in groin, bubō, Lat. bova ‘pimple’; Li. cf. gau-garas ‘brow of hill’)

20 (**gūsis, ā** in Gk. gūēs ‘plow-tail’ and Lat. buris, id. Cf. **guū-** (2))

(**guhā-** in Gk. phalós ‘dumb; stupid’ and W galan, pl. -oedd ‘corpse’)

25 (**guharguheniā** (??) in Gk. parthenía and variants; Alb. varzní ‘girlhood’; Lat. name Virginia. Cf. WP I, 230 & 679 speculations)

(**guhēdh-** : **guhēsto-** in alleged Av. jaiḍ-yei(mi); OPer. jadyāmiy ‘ask, pray’ and Gk. thēssasthai, sor. inf.; adj: thestós)

30 (**guherō, jō** in Skt. hvāre ‘bend, twist’, hvālāmi ‘stagger; stray’; hvāras ‘plaited wool’; Av. zbar- ‘twist, writhe’ and Alb. n-xierr ‘pull out’)

35 (**guhēr-, long-gde.** of *guher- in Skt. hvārāḥ ‘snake’; Sabine hīra ‘gut’, & Alb. zorrë ‘guts’. Cf. WP I, 643–4)

(**guhēst-** in Oss qast, gāst ‘plaint’, cf. Li. gedžiu, gedėti ‘mourn’)

40 (**guhībhā, ōn** in Gk. típhē ‘beetle’ and OE wibba, id. Cf. WP I, 258)

(**guhoit-** in Gk. phoitos ‘coming, going, wandering’ and MHG weide, weid, sf. ambig. ‘day’s journey, way’; OE wap ‘wandering, journey’, prob. *uoit-)

45 (**guhokós** ‘loathsomeness’ in Hom. Gk. hapax phokós, id. not as L & S; OE hapax wealg, id.; cf. Du. walg, f. ‘nausea’; walgen, v. ‘nauseate’)

(guhordh- (guherdh-) in Gk. porthéō 'sack' and Arm. ġard, s., ġardem, v. 'massacre'. The ultimate form of Gk. phthánō, phtheírō, phthiō is obscure but is paralleled in part by Alb. vdierr, bdierr 'lose'. See guhen-, bheriō)

(ġalom in Skt. jalám 'fluid' and Hes. (Thracian?) zalós, zálon 'mud')

(ġelpnos, ġelpnos in Skt. jalpanah 'chatter' and Alb. dhelpeñ 'fox')

(ġelt- in Skt. jartúh 'vulva' and Go. kilpei 'womb')

(ġerg- in ON kjarkr 'stamina, energy' and Li. žerġiù, ~ti 'stride')

(ġeũalo-, ġeũ- in Ir. giall, gs géill 'jowl, jaw' and MHG kiuwel, id. cf. Li. ževėju, éti 'munch')

(ġiġhaskō (?) in Skt. jakṣīmi 'eat, want to eat' and Arm. caskem 'chew')

(ġiġar- in Arm. cicařn 'swallow, martin' and G kichern 'giggle', but cf. ġiġar-)

(ġingis, iə in Skt. jingīh – a plant – and Gk. giggis 'beet')

(ġiř- (1) in Oss. ziln, pp. zild 'turn', v. and Arm. cir, gs cri, i-st. 'circle, ring')

(ġiř- (2) in Skt. jirāh, adj. 'quick'; s. 'dash' ambig. see ġũilo-; Av. jirō and Li. žyru, žirti (2) 'jump, dash'; R cf. zrja 'higgledy-piggledy'. For Per. zīre 'caraway': Skt. jīrnā, id. see ġrnom)

(ġiāngos (?) in Arm. çank 'fence' and Latv. žogs, id.)

(ġleubh-, ġluu- (?) in Li. žliaubiù, ~bti 'devour' and Lat. in-ġlũviēs)

(ġlib-, ġlimb- in Sw. klippa med ögonon 'blink' and Li. žlimbù, žlibti, v. 'be weak-sighted')

(ġnab- in Norw. kneppe 'snap', kneppe, s. id.; NG neppen 'cheat' and Li. žnabúoti 'peck')

(ġnoib- variant of type gnoib-, q.v. in Li. žnaibis, io 'pinch' = gnaibis)

(ġnd- or ġndh- in Alb. dhāj 'suckle' and Li. žindu, žįsti 'suck'; Latv. zīžu, zįst, id. beside zīdu, zīdīt 'suckle')

(ġom-, ġon-? in Arm. canr, gs canu 'heavy'; Gk. gómos 'load'; Umbr. gomia, kumia- 'pregnant, in pig'; and Lat. gumia 'glutton, glut-tony'. Cf. ġemō and WP I, 572)

(ġornom (?) in Skt. jaruḥ 'a tree', Vedic jarānā queried 'dry timber', and Arm. cař, o-st. 'tree'. For Gk. gérron: ON kjarr, see gersom)

5 (ġrīdis, ōn in Arm. cirt, gs crti, i-st 'dung' and Ir. gríodán 'dregs')

(ġumariō in Arm. cmrim ambig. 'fret' and Icel. kumra 'bleat'. See ġem-, and cf. WP I, 574)

10 (ġuagō, iō in OE cweccan, tr. & intr. 'shake' and Li. žvagù, éti 'jingle')

(ġuelō, iō in W bela 'bicker, fight' and Latv. zveļu, t 'flog')

(ġhaghər- in Arm. dzagař, gs -i, ab. -av 'pipe, tube' and Per. zāyar 'crawl')

15 (ġharak-, a synth. cpd.(?) in Gk. kháraks 'stake' and Alb. drrasë 'board') (cf. WP I, 602 & 606 and next)

(ġharos in W gar, m. & f. 'shank' and Latv. zars 'branch')

(ġheld-, ġhold-, ġhld- in Oss. dzärg 'mother-sow' and OE gilte 'young sow', o-gde. in MHG galze, gelze 'gelding pig', ON goltr, gs galtar, i-st. 'boar' beside z-gde. gyltr, f., gylta, f. 'young sow'. Cf. V. I. Abaev: IESOJa, ibid.)

25 (ġhelōn- in Arm. dzeȳun, gs dzeȳvan 'ceiling; roof; hard palate', and Gk. khelónē (2) 'arch, roof of tomb')

(ġherō, iō 'têar, scratch' in Tokh. A tsar-, tsär-, B šär-, id.; Albanian djerr, aor. dora 'destroy'; Br. garan 'slit, chimb'; and Li. žeriù, ~ti 'rake; poke; strike; be gruff', cf. žerġlys 'sawing-buck')

30 (ġhërs- 'hedgehog; bristles' in Gk. (Hes.) khér, gs -ós and Lat. er, eres, gs eris (ēr?). But for Per. jārū 'brush' & Arm. dzar 'horse-hair', see ġhār-. Icel. gára 'ripple, streak' is isophonetic. WP I, 115, 606 & 610)

(ġherskos or ġherskōs, gher- in Lat. hircus 'buck, he-goat' and Ger. Gersch 'aegopodium podagraria, goutweed')

(ġheudō, ġheudr- in Skt. hoḍe, hauḍe 'despise' and MHG giezen 'pour'; OE geōtan; ON gjóta 'cast, spawn'; Du. (umlaut) geut 'stream, foundry-sow' as an extn. of *ġheũ-, *ġhoũ-, cf. ġhũd-. Cf. also G Giez 'lowgrade tobacco')

(ġhiangos or ġhianghos in Arm. cank, cang,

o-st. 'hedge, fence' and Latv. žogs, id.)

(**ghoinik-** (?) 'centre' in Gk. khoinikē 'hub', khoinikis 'nave of wheel' & OCS and com. Sl. zěnica 'pupil of the eye')

(**ghordhos** in Phryg. -zordum, -gordum (!) in place-names; R zorōd 'dutch barn', and Li. žārdas 'paddock', žārdas 'granary, crib'. Cf. also W gardd, pl. gerddi 'garden'; Br. garz 'enclosure'. (Vocalism?) Cf. WP I, 609 and Br. garzel 'crib, manger', w. similar vocalism)

(**idh-** in Hom. íthma 'gait'; eis-íthma 'entrance' and Go. iddja, OE ēode 'went'. Cf. WP I, 104)

(**īqurā, iā** in Ir. iuchair, eochair, uchaire 'fish-roe'; OCS ikra, id. LW in Li. ikrai, Latv. ikri, id.)

(**iktis** in Gk. iktis 'weasel, ferret or stoat'; Ir. eas, m., easóg, f. dim, id.)

(**īl-, īlen-, īlon-** 'prong' in Arm. Ելան, i, av 'fork', Li. ýla 'awl' and Latv. īlens, id.)

(**īlsos, us** in ON illr 'ill; awkward; stingy'. Li. ilsūs 'troublesome; limp, faint' equally here or to Gk. álus 'boredom'. See **īsus**, esp. in view of the Li. variant alsūs)

(**īnkiō, or ŋkiō** (?) in OCS ječq, -ati, Srb. ječim, -ati 'groan', cf. Pol. jęk 'moan'; Srb. jeka 'echo', and Li. inkščiū, inkšti 'squeal')

(**īsorkos** in Gk. iorkos 'roe-buck' and W iwrch, id. cf. OBr. iurg-, id.)

(**īaksos** in Gk. ákos 'remedy'; aké 'healing' and Ir. ícc, íc, f. id. beside íocaim, v. 'heal, cure'; OBr. iac 'healthy'; Br. iach, W iach, Cor. yagh, id. WP I, 194. Cf. Skt. yakṣin 'living' and Vedic yakṣyaḥ 'active')

(**īāmər-** in Gk. ēmar, gs ēmatos 'time of day' and Alb. zāmër 'teatime')

(**īās-** in Gk. iēios 'appellative, plaintive'; Alb. josh 'allure' and ON ǫesa 'excite'; œstr 'eager', œsi- 'very'. Cf. WP I, 27)

(**īaugh-** in Gk. aukhēō 'boast', aukhé 'boasting', and *jauks- (īaugh-) in Cz. juchat 'exult')

(**īekstis** in Skt. yaṣṭih 'stick, stem, club' and Av. yaxstis 'branch')

(**īēlos** in ambig. Romani jalo 'fresh, green' cf. jōros, and Latv. jēls, adj. 'raw, unripe'. Cf. Li. gēlas variant Žemaite form 'fresh, raw')

(**īēnos, om, is, ā** 'track' in Skt. yānam,

ih, ā, id. & 'journey' and MHG jān, Ger. Jahn, m. 'swatch, line, series')

(**īeud-** 'move; movement; creature'? in Per. yūdak 'pup'; Lat. hir-ūdō, test-ūdō and ON ýta 'launch, start'; ýtar 'men'; cf. EGer. iezen, v. 'steal')

(**īeuk-** 'stir; turmoil, confusion' in Li. jáukiu, ti 'muddle', Latv. jaucu, jaukt 'stir; rummage' (juka 'chaos'), and Finn. LW joukko, io 'crowd'. Isophonic, but unrelated, appear to be Pol. juczyć, Ukr. ob-jučyty, v. 'load a pack-animal', and Li. jaukūs 'easy, gentle, cosy', Latv. jauks, id., beside jaukas 'bait')

(**īīgəlos, ā** or **īīgulos, ā** in ON jōkull, gs jōkuls, pl. jōklar 'icicle'; OE gicel, id. and OCS, Srb. igla, R iglā, Cz. jehla 'needle')

(**īik-** in Cyp. ik-máo 'strike', ik-tar 'at a stroke' and Lat. icō, ěre, OLat. cf. eicit 'he strikes')

(**īork-, iorks-**? in Gk. zorkás 'roe, antelope' and W. Br. Cor. iwrch, iurch, yorgh 'roe-buck'. Pl. Gk. zorkádes, W iyrchod, Br. iurched, Cor. yorghas) (cf. WP I, 209)

(**īo-te-sjēt?** in Skt. yáthā 'as'; Av. yatha 'as; so that'; OPer. yathā, id.; Per. tā, id.; Arm. e'te, t'e, id.; Romani te, id. Lat. si 'if' is for *sjēt, 3s 'may be'; etsi for *eti sjēt 'and may be')

(**īoteros, fig.** 'fit, fine, noble' (cf. for fig. sense OCS ne-jakū 'sick' in relation to jakū 'how') in Gk. noserós 'sick' (*n + *īoteros) and ON jaðarr, ds jaðri (2) 'prince')

(**īotro-** in Skt. yátra 'where' and Av. yathra, id.)

(**īoulos, ā, is** 'twist, curl' in Gk. ioulos 'millipede', cf. eulé 'worm', Ir. uail 'bundle, tangle', and R julā (2) 'whirligig'; julit' 'wangle')

(**īouslos, ā, is** in Tokh. yulā 'inclined, tending toward'; Gk. oūlos 'tender'; Br. iul, pl. u, iu 'desire'; and Li. jauslē 'sentiment')

(**īout-**, see **īeut-** (1), (2) & (3))

(**īūk-, iuks-** in Skt. yūkaḥ, ā 'louse' and Li. jukšius, jukša 'scabby one')

(**īum-** in Go. jumjo 'mass, pile' and Latv. jums 'shelter')

(**īup-** in ON úfr, gs úfs (2) 'hostility' and

Latv. jupis, Li. jupys 'demon')

(**kābur-** (**kābər-**). See **kabərō**. A further sense is indicated in Cz. koberat se, v. 'waddle along'; Li. cf. koburiuóti 'crawl, trudge')

(**kaġhru-** in Oss. kárdzin, kárdzin 'barley-bread, millet-bread, maize-bread', an adjectival type; Gk. cf. kákhros, f. gs kákhrosos 'parched barley, barley seed; winter bud'; kákhru 'seed of an umbel-plant, mountain spignel'; W (ambig.) cair, pl. ceirion 'berry'; OSw. hagre 'oats'; Finn. LW kakra, id. Cf. WP I, 605)

(**kāġ-** in Skt. kājam 'mallet' and Du. hak 'hack, blow')

(**kaigəlos** in G heikel 'touchy, delicate' and OCS cęglŭ 'alone, sole'). Cf. WH.LEW: caelebs

(**kaijō** in W cau, MW caeu 'enclose, cover' and MHG heien 'protect, foster'. Cf. Gaul. caio, pl. caii 'enclosures'; OBr. caiou, pl. id.; W cae, pl. -au, id.; Cor. kē, pl. -ow, id., cf. dy-gea, v. 'unfence')

(**kairos** in Gk. kairos 'woof' and Li. kaiṛas, kaiṛias 'left-hand'; Latv. ķeiris, id.)

(**kāiuk-** in Gk. kēux 'seagull' and Cz. kajka 'eiderduck'. Cf. **kāuk-**)

(**kakubh-**, **kaku-** in Skt. kakúbh, f. 'tip, summit'; kakubháḥ 'prominent'; kakúd, f. and kakudam, n. 'peak' and Lat. cacūmen, id. WP I, 374)

(**kaləbhos**, **ā**, **kalbh-** in Gk. as-kálaphos 'owl'; Cz. klábos 'prattle', and Li. kalbà 'talk', kalbùs 'talkative')

(**kaldhā**, **ĵə** in Gk. *kálthē; LLat. caltha 'marigold' and OE helde 'tansy')

(**kalok-**, **kaluk-** in Skt. kaláśaḥ 'pot', kalaśiḥ 'urn', Gk. kálux and Lat. LW calix 'cup'; Gaul. calox 'an unnamed plant, perh. poppy'. Cf. variant in OE healoc, healc (1) 'cavity')

(**kameros**, **om** in Skt. kamalam 'lotus' and Hes. kámeros 'alder')

(**kamitjə** in Gallo-Lat. camisia 'shirt', It. camicia & camiscia, id. beside cámicc 'alb'; Mlr. caimse 'shirt, blouse'; W hefys 'smock' and OHG hemidi, OE hemeðe 'shirt'. Cf. also Skt. śamulya- 'woollen shirt' WP I, 386)

(**kannabis** 'hemp', a 'wanderword' said to be Scythian, but subject to the usual Gmc.

soundshifts; cf. Gk. kánnabis; Arm. kanap & kanep, o-st.; Alb. kânp, kerp; Ir. canáib, cnáib; OHG hanaf, hanif, hanuf; OE hænep and com. Gmc.; ON hampr; Sw. hampa, etc. whence Finn. LW hamppu; OCS konoplja; Li. kanāpē; Latv. kaņepe. LW in LLat. canabum, canaba, cannabis)

(**kapər-** or **kopər-** in OHG habaro 'oats'; OS habero, Bav. G Haber, G fr. LG Hafer, id. and OCS koprŭ 'dill', kopriva 'nettle')

(**kāpiō** in OCS kapljō, kapati 'drip, fall' and Li. kópiu, -ti 'strain (honey)')

(**kapuġ-** in LLat. capys 'hawk' and OHG habuhh, OE heafoc, LG Hāwk, id., with unexplained parallels in Arm. gavaz 'small hawk', kubič 'male hawk', both LWs, and OCS kobezŭ, id.; metath. in Pol. kozub, suggesting a variant of type *kabhuġ-. WP I, 343)

(**kapuro-**, **kapr-** in Gk. kapurós 'dry, parched, brittle' and Cz. koprnět, v. intr. 'turn to wood or stone; be frozen to the spot')

(**kard-** in W cardden, Cor. cardhen 'thicket' and LG Hart, f. 'wooded hilltop'; HG Harz- in placenames)

(**kaug-** in ON heykjast 'bend, cover' and Li. kiaužóti, inf. 'arch o's, bulge')

(**kaukis**, **ĵos** in Per. kaš 'boot' and Gk. (Iran. LW?) kaukis, f. 'kind of shoe', cf. kaúkalon 'shaft of boot' (queried). Iran LW in Arm. kawšik 'shoe')

(**kaul-** in W cawl (1) 'broth' and Srb. kulja 'maize broth')

(**kaut-**, **kout-** (?) in Slovene kut 'spotted toad' and Li. kautas 'house-cricket')

(**ked-** in Gk. peu-kedanos 'pungent' and W ceddw 'mustard'. Cf. Gk. kédros(?), if for *ked-drŷos)

(**kēd-/kōd-**, or **quēd-/quōd-** (?) in Hindi kādal 'soot' and R. Pol. čad, czad, m. 'fumes'? Srb. čadj 'fog', čadja 'soot'. Cf. Cz. čadit & kadit 'fumigate')

(**kēd-** in Lat. cēdō, ěre 'retreat, depart' and Li. kēdinti, inf. 'plod, trudge')

(**kegəlo**, **ĵə** in OCS čegoljŷ, iti 'pester'. Cf. Du. hekelen 'carp, criticize' and alleged OS hekilōn 'tease, teasel, hatchel', and Eng. variant to heckle, w. vowel *-a-)

(**kel-** in Gk. keleós 'a swift bird'; kélēs

'racehorse' and Lat. *celer*, i.st. Cf. WP I, 436 & 443. Extn. in LG *hild*, *hill* 'quick')

(**kēl-** or **kāl-** in Hes. *kēlós* 'dry, parched' and LG *haal*, id.)

(**kēm-** in Blg. *čamja* 'fade, droop'; *čamav* 'withered', cf. OCS *ne-čameno* 'unfailingly', and Li. *kemēža* 'runt, weakling', beside *kemža*, id.)

(**kēm-** or **quēm-** in E whim, cf. Norw. *vims* 'scatterbrain' and ON *hvimsi*, 'non-plussed', and Slovene *čamiti*, inf. 'wander'; Li. *kēmas* 'vampire'; Latv. *kēms* 'ghost')

(**kēmər-** in Skt. *čamarah*, *čamarīh*, m. f. 'yak' and OCS *čamūrū* 'an animal')

(**kempds**, **kempdā** in Gk. *kemās*, gs -*ados* 'fawn' and OHG *hinta* 'hind') (?***kēm-**)

(**ken-** in Tokh. *kān-* 'happen' and Ir. *cinim* 'arise, be born', cf. W *cen-edl*: Ir. *cinéal* beside *cinéadh* 'race, generation'. Cz. (?) *čnēti*, *čnít* 'project')

(**kenk-** in Skt. *čañčuḥ* 'beak' and Latv. *ķenkis* 'barbed salmon')

(**kertlis**, **kertrə** in Ir. *ceirtle* 'ball of thread' and Go. *hairþra* 'intestines'; OHG *hērdar*, id. but cf. OE *hreðer* 'bosom')

(**keruā** in Oss. *cīrv*, Dig. *cīrwā* 'barm, lees of beer' and Gaul. *cervesia* 'beer', W *cwrw*, id.)

(**kesd-** or **kesdh-** in Alb. *për-qeth*, *ngjeth* 'make shudder' and W *cethal*, *cethin* 'awful, hideous')

(**kētos** in Gk. *kētos* 'shark' or sim. and Du. *haai* — LW in G *Hai* — for **haad-*?, cf. Du. *kaai* for *kade* 'quay', and Du. dial. *goei* for *goed*)

(**keud-**, **kud-** (1) in MHG *hinze* 'lively, bold, gay'; ge-*hiuze* 'din, outcry' and Gk. *kud-oimós* 'tumult, battle, din')

(**keud-**, **kud-** (2) in (o-gde) OCS *kuditi* 're-vile' and Gk. *kūdázō*, id. Isophonic R *čū-dit'sa* 'seem; happen' and in OCS *čudī*, f. 'filth')

(**keuk-** in Alb. *çuk* (1) 'tap' and Blg. *čùkam* 'beat, pound', ambig. Cf. **teuk-** in view of Srb. *cukati* 'tap')

(**kildhos**, **ā**? in Lat. *cilleō*, *ēre* 'move'; *cillō*, *-ōnis* 'exhibitionist', *mōtā-cilla* 'wagtail', *imbē-cillus* 'feeble', lit. 'not-well-moving' (?) and (alleged) MĪr. *cellach* 'war', cf. Ir. *cioll-ar-*

chiot 'confusion'; OHG *hiltia* 'war'; OE *hild*, f. id.; ON *hjaldr*, gs *hjaldrs*, m. 'battle'; Latv. *ķilda* 'quarrel' WP I, 439. See **kidl-**.)

(**kin-** in OW *cyn*, pl. -*ion* 'stump' and Latv. *cinis*, cine 'hump, hillock'. Ambig. in Cz. *čnēt*, *čnít* 'jut, protrude')

(**kirkīt-**, extn. of type **kirkos**, q. v. in Lat. *circes*, gs -*itis* 'hoop, ring' and OCS *o-kristī*, adv. 'around')

(**klāiō**, variant of type **klāu-**, cf. **klāuis** & **klāuos**, in Gk. *klējō*, Dor. *klāj-*, inf. *klājsai* 'shut' and Li. *kloju*, inf. -*ti* & -*ēti* 'cover, spread'; Latv. *klāju*, *klāt*, id. WP I 489 & 492)

(**klast-** in W *clas* 'space, area' and Li. *klastū*, *ēti*, intr. 'open out')

(**klāterjō** in G *ludern*, v. 'wanton, riot', cf. MHG *luoder*, MLG *löder*, m. 'wanton' and Srb. *klatariti se* 'be a vagrant')

(**klengō** in Tokh. B *klenke* 'fortress', OLat. *clingō* 'surround; shut' (Fest.), and OE *hline* 'bank, ridge')

(**klēpis** in Ir. *ambig. clí* 'breast, heart, rib-cage' and Latv. *klēpis* 'bosom, lap')

(**kles-** (1) in Ir. *clisim* (1) 'jump, start' and Li. *klesnoti*, inf. 'trot; gesticulate')

(**kles-** (2) in Skt. *krasayāmi* 'emaciate' (ambig.) and Srb. *klešem*, *klesati*, v. 'chisel, carve, pare')

(**kleuk-**, **kluk-** (1) in Skt. *kruktáh* 'curved, crooked' (*kruñčāmi* 'bend') and OCS *ključī* 'hook, key', *kljuka* 'trap' = Slovene: 'buckle'; R 'crutch'; Cz. 'doorhandle')

(**kleuk-** (2) in W *clug* 'lump, mass, mumps' and Srb. *kljukati*, inf. 'cram'. Cf. R *kljukva* 'cranberry')

(**klis-** (or **kles-?**) in Tokh. A *klis-*, *kles-* 'lie down, sleep' and Ir. *clisim* (2) 'fail'. Cf. Icel. *hlessa* 'slump'; **klens-* in Pol. *kleśnać*: Cz. *klesnout*, id.)

(**klop-** 'cover, hide' in Gk. *klopé* 'theft' and OCS *po-klopū* 'lid'. Ambig. in W *clo* 'closure, lock', *cloi*, v. 'shut', *cload* 'closure')

(**kluk-**, **klunk-** in W *clwc* 'addled' and Li. *klunkis* 'addled egg; windbag')

(**klump-** in ON *hlummr* 'handle of oar'; G *Lumme* 'bolt; boor'; OCS *klōpi* 'stool' and Li. *klumpu*, *klupti*, v. 'stumble', *už-* ° 'attack'. Vowel ambig. in Sl.)

(**kld-** in Skt. kurdāmi 'leap' and Gk. kladāō 'shake, dash')

(**kldos, ios** in Skt. čuḍaḥ 'coping'; čūdā 'crown, crest, summit'; Norw. and mod. Icel. holt 'stony ridge' and Latv. cilds 'elevated'. Skt. phonol. uncertain)

(**klǫ-** (1) in Icel. hálka 'slipperiness' — secondary á — and R kolzat', kolznuť, Cz. klouzat, klouznout 'slip, slide'. Icel. is in o-gde)

(**klǫ-** (2) in ON hólkr — secondary ó — 'collar of tool' and Pol. o-kielzać, -nąć 'harness'. ON is zero-gde; Pol. -ie- is a fill-vowel)

(**klñ-** in Gk. klánion 'bracelet' and Li. kulnas, m., kulnis, f. 'heel', literally: 'bend'?)

(**klquos, ā** in Per. čilk 'ladle, tun' and Gk. kálpē 'bucket' and kálpis, id. A possible isophone occurs in mod. Icel. hólfr, n. 'pigeon-hole')

(**klstis** in Du. hulst, m. 'holly' and Cz. klest, gs. -i, f. and -u, m. 'brushwood')

(**kḷḷeros, or kḷḷ-**, in Gk. kámaros 'crab' and ON humarr 'lobster')

(**kḷḷp-** in EME hum 'arse' and Latv. ķimpa 'fother of hay', ķimpis 'bundle', cf. (?) Li. kuḷpis 'ham')

(**knākos, ā, knāklā** in Myc. kanako- 'safflower', Gk. knēkos, knékē, id. and Alb. krrókull, f. id. The Alb. form may be a 'Doricism' or Doric LW)

(**kneiquō, iō** in Go. hneiwan, ana- 'bend, bow' and Alb. krričem 'bend, curve')

(**knib-** in MHG nipfen 'doze off, tumble'; LG nippen 'doze off' and Li. knimbù, knibtì, v. 'collapse'; OE hnipian, v. 'bow; be down-cast')

(**knīp-** in Gk. knīpós 'stingy' and Li. knīpkis 'button', knyp-liúkas 'youngster', knypìù, knīpti 'poke')

(**knoiǫō** in OHG neihhen 'kill'; OE hnæcan, id. and Li. knáizioti 'peck, poke')

(**knōk-** in Gk. knōssō 'sleep heavily' and Li. knaksoti 'doze')

(**knoksjos, knosk-** in Icel. hnaskur 'brisk' and Latv. knašs, id.)

(**knud-** in Gk. Dor. kékasmai, kékadmai, pf. -pres. 'overtake' and OE huntian 'hunt')

(**knūt-** in Arm. kan-ux 'early' and OIr. cét-,

cpds. 'first'; W. OW. cyn, cynt 'before'; cynt-af 'first' < *-amos)

(**kōb-** 'mass, lump, head' (?) in Gk. kōbiós 'gudgeon' and ON hópr 'crowd')

5 (**koik-** in Skt. kečuraḥ, -ā 'an edible root' and Br. koagen 'hump, boss')

(**koik-** in OE hā, ON hár (-ā- for -ei-!) 'linchpin' and Li. kaištis, id. Lalis. WP I, 335)

10 (**kolt-** in Br. kaot 'glue' and OHG haltī 'shutter, lock'; OFris. helde, id.)

(**komsos, ā** in Skt. kaḷsāḥ 'cup' and ON hams 'husk; slough of snake' (hamr, m. = 'shape, form'). Isophonic in mod. Icel. hamsar, pl. 'greaves'. Cf. WP I, 386)

15 (**kond-** in OE hentan 'chase, attack' and Li. j-kandin 'close behind'. Cf. **knud-**)

(**kongər-** in Per. kangare 'battlement' and Latv. kangars 'ridge of hills'. The Romani form kangli, f. 'comb' seems to represent a

20 Skt. type *kánkatīḥ)

(**kongər-** 'twist, intrigue'? in Skt. kañjaraḥ 'belly'; Gk. kóggros 'eel' & cf. Cz. kouzlo 'charm'?)

25 (**kopər-**, or **kapər-**? in OHG habaro, Bavarian Haber, G fr. LG Hafer 'oats', and Cz. kopr 'dill', cf. kopretina 'moondaisy' and kopřiva 'nettle'. Cf. WP I, 348 & 380)

(**kopəst-** in Av. kapastis, f. 'evil' or 'curse' and Li. kápstas, kapstýs 'mat-tock')

30 (**kornt-** in Skt. kaṇṭaḥ 'thorn' and Arm. kañ, i-st. 'thistle')

(**kōtərn-** 'a bird of grouse- or partridge-type' cf. Lat. cōturn-ix 'quail' & Slovene katorna 'hazel-grouse', but these, in view of

35 Rum. potărniche & W petrus ('partridge'; 'partridges') as well as the parallel Lat. form cocturnīx, indicate an initial *qḷ-. See **quok-**

tərn-. But G hudern, v., if related, and reducible to a Gmc. *hōpar- 'take chicks under the wing', indicates initial *k-)

(**kraikos, ā** in W croeg, pl. -ion, f. 'cover, envelope' and Li. kraikas 'roof-top, roofing'; pl. 'thatch' beside kraikā 'spreading-place for flax'. The last is from *kroik- in view of

45 kreikiù, ~ti 'spread, cover')

(**krāp-** 'tread, plod'? in Gk. krēpís 'topboot' and Li. kropiù, ~ti 'plod'? A Doric form in *-ā- is not recorded. Isophonic in Latv.

krāpju, t 'deceive' and Li. kropiù, ˜ti (2) 'beat; cheat'. Cf. **krēp-** below)

(**kreklos**, **om** in Latv. krekls 'shirt', cf. Li. krēklēs and krēkliai 'tatters'. For OHG hregil, OE hrægl 'garment' cf. Gallo-Lat. caraculla 'robe, gown' as Lws. WP I, 483)

(**krēk-**, **krēkļos** in MHG ræhe 'stiff, numb' cf. OCz. křěhek 'brittle')

(**kreks-** in Skt. krakṣamānaḥ 'roaring' and Blg. krešča 'shout')

(**krenguol-** in Gk. krēmbala 'castanets' and Du. rinkel, m. 'sheep-bell')

(**krēp-** in Gk. krēpīs, -īdos 'slipper, sandal' and Cz. křáp 'worn slipper'. An uncertain type, cf. **křp-** for parallel forms, and **krāp-** above. WP I, 425)

(**kriksos** (1) in Doric krixós 'varicose vein' & Gaul. crixos (a name); Welsh crych 'wrinkled; wrinkle'. Isophonic in OCS krixūkū 'frail')

(**kriksos** (2), cf. W crehydd, m. 'screamer; heron' fr. *kreksiyo- rather than fr. *kriksiyo-; cf. Li. kriksiu, ēti 'squeal' and Latv. kriškšis 'screamer'. The implied isophone in LLat. crission 'nasturtium, cress', Fr. cresson, is rather to be read as Gallo-Lat *kriksio-, cf. **kriksos** (1) above)

(**kristā** in Lat. crista 'tuft, crest' and G Riste 'bunch of flax')

(**krnd-** in Ir. crionna 'old man' and E runt)

(**kroik-** in Ir. craoch 'heap', W crug, id. and Li. kraikyti beside kreikti, v. 'strew')

(**kroiqo-** (?) 'coo' in Go. hraiwo-dübō 'cooing-dove' or for *hraiwo-? cf. saihwan, if so, from a type *kreqo- and ambig. Blg. krēkam se 'quack')

(**krom-** (1) 'check, stunt' in Go. hramjan 'crucify'; OE hremman 'impede'; Dutch: remmen 'brake'; ON hrerma 'clutch' and (alleged) Ukr. pry-kromyty 'tame'; cf. Li. kramēža, m. f. 'runt'). (Cf. WPI, 412 & 487; II, 589)

(**krom-** (2) in Latv. krams 'flint'; cf. e-gde OCS kremy, gs -ene, f. id.)

(**krom-** (3) in Skt. krāmaḥ 'step' and Li. kramēnti, kraminti 'stalk, creep'). (Isophones: OCS kroma 'edge'; Li. & Latv. krāmas, krama 'scurf'; R kromy 'loom')

(**krompos**, **ḷ** in Arcad. queried krómpos

'wood, thicket' and Latv. krope 'dale, swallet')

(**krop-** in R u-krop (2) 'wild fennel'; Ukr. krip 'dill' and Li. krapai, id. beside Latv. kropas, fpl. id.)

5 (**krot-**, **-en**, **-ōn** 'mite, tot' in Gk. krótōn 'tick' and W croten 'little girl'; Cor. cros, dim: crojyn, f; crojen (krodžen) 'child')

(**krounos**, **ā** in ON hraun, n. 'rough terrain' and Latv. krauna 'cairn')

10 (**krounos**, **ā** (2) in Gk. krounós 'stream' and Latv. krauna (2) 'swarm')

(**křguos** ? in Gk. kārabos 'crab, lobster' and Ir. cráb 'claw of lobster'. Cf. **křg-**)

(**křkēnos**, **-inos** (?) 'shell, hard crust' in Skt. kṛṣanam 'mother-of-pearl' and Gk. karkinos 'crab'. ?cf. Alb. kurth, kurthē 'trap')

(**kseng-**, **skeng-** 'stride, pace' in Per. xing 'white horse'; xingā 'able-bodied' and R šag 'footstep', beside OHG skinko, skinka, m. f. 'leg': G Schinken)

(**kseur-** (?) in Per. šūr 'brackish; barren soil' and Slovak šūr 'bog, peatmoor')

(**kseut-** in OCS šutū 'trifler, dallier'; R šut 'jester'; Blg. šutja se 'mock', and Latv. šautrs 25 (1) 'loose, floppy')

(**ksndō**, **iō** (?) in Skt. kṣāde 'distribute' and OCS šteždo, štežēti 'spare, save')

(**ksol-**, **ksolu-**, **skol-** in Skt. khalatīḥ, khalvātaḥ 'bald' and ON skalli 'bald-head' 30 beside skoll-ótrr 'bald')

(**ksūt-**, **qusūt-** 'seize, grip' in Hitt. sxucis 'belt' and OCS xyštō, xytiti, v. 'grasp'; Cz. chyt 'grab'; chytit, v. id.)

(**ksuñriō**, **qus-**, **sq-** in Oss. kwrin, Dig. 35 kwarun 'strike' and R švyriat' 'fling')

(**kukn-**, **kukun-** in W cwgn 'knuckle'; OCS kūkūnī 'shin' and Latv. kuknu, ēt, v. 'squat'. Cf. Li. kukis, gs -io, m. 'crook')

(**kukēlos** (?) beside **kikēlos**? in Oss. čisil 40 'little' and Latv. kusls 'puny'. Isophonic in Skt. kúśalaḥ 'fitting, skilled' and in Av. kusrō 'corner')

(**kukš-**, **kusk-** in G huschen 'whisk, dash; jolt'; Husch, m. id.; Du. hossen 'jolt' and Latv. 45 kustu, inf. kustēt 'stir, move')

(**kuls-** 'cover, protection'? in Hitt. gulsas for *kulsas 'protective deity' & OHG, Du. hulsa, huls, f. 'pod, shell', but cf. **kļs-** for Gmc.

forms)

(**kumbō** in Lat. -cumbō, ěre, cpds. 'lie' and Norw. humpe, v. 'limp')

(**kuməlos**, is ? 'tip, peak' in Lat. cumulus 'pile'; Ir. comhal 'hood'; W cwfl, id. and R komel' 'butt-end'. Isophones: OHG humbal, m. 'drone', Sw. humla 'bumble-bee'. Cf. WPI, 389 for this word)

(**kunjos**, **keunjios** in Lat. cuneus 'wedge' and Skt. koṇaḥ 'corner, angle'. Cf. **kungjos** (2) and WP I, 33 & 465 and **keunjios** as an entry in main index)

(**kunki-**, **kunkir-** in Skt. kuñče, mp. 'bend', Arm. knčirn 'knot, twist' and Cz. kučera 'curl'. Per. kunğ 'corner' is ambig. Cf. **kungjos** (2))

(**kūprio-** in Hes. kúpros 'henna', kúprión 'plantain' and R kiprēj 'willowherb')

(**kurs-** in Lat. curr-ūca 'warbler' or sim. and Ir. corr 'bittern' also 'crane')

(**kursō** in Lat. currō, ěre 'run' and MHG hurren 'rush' beside OHG hursken 'spur on'. See **kurs-** (2))

N.B. Ambiguity as between IE*k and *k on the one hand, and *k and *q̄u on the other sets up a degree of uncertainty in some of the above forms. The only IE language that distinguishes all three phonemes is Armenian (k, s and k̄).

(**kād-**, **kādəst-**, **kādsk-** in Ir. cáidh 'chaste, pure', cádhas, f. 'veneration' & Fris. hoask, Du. heusch 'friendly')

(**kār-** or **kār-**, element in bird-names cf. Skt. śarāriḥ 'heron' and Arm. sareak, gs sareki, abl. sarekav 'starling' or 'blackbird', sarsarak, an unnamed bird. Cf. Arm. sarem (2), v. 'shout'; MHG haren, harn, v. id.; R s-sorit'sa, v. 'quarrel')

(**kāt-** in Skt. śātāḥ, adj. (2) 'thin, feeble' and Ir. cáith, f. 'chaff, rubbish')

(**kei-**, **ki-** in Skt. śinomi, pf. śiṣāya 'sharpen', and śyāmi, id. and in Li. šienù, inf. šiēti, pf. šiniaū, fut. šiēsiu 'stab').

(**kēl-** (1) in Skt. śal-radical: 'spring up, rise'; Arm. slanam 'soar' and OE heolor, f. 'scale, balance')

(**kēl-** (2) in Hes. kélōr 'noise, voice'; kela-rúzō 'rustle' and ON hjala 'chatter', hjal, n. id.)

(**keltis** in Skt. śaṭiḥ, f. 'zedoary, kind of ginger' and Lat. celtis, f. 'nettletree'. (2) in Lat. celtium 'tortoise-shell' and ON kýr-hildir, f. pl. 'caul of cow after parturition')

5 (**ketros**, **us** in Skt. śatruḥ 'enemy'; Av. sātār 'tyrant, fiend' and Br. kaer, adj. 'fine, big, strong'. Cf. **eks-kētrā** and WP I, 339)

(**keuk-** in Skt. śócāmi (Vedic) 'burn'; Skt. 'feel pain'; Av. saokō, saocō, m. 'burn, fuel' 10 and Alb. cuk 'squeeze', variant of thuk, id. see **kukō**. An isophonic variant occurs in Alb. sykë, adj. 'marked'; i sykëm 'variegated, reddish w. black and white markings', cf. Skt. śukráḥ 'bright', the Alb. initial deriving from *k̄j-)

(**keuk-** in Li. šiaúšiu, -ti 'fluff up, bristle', but Ir. cuachaim 'curl up' is ambig. See **keuk-** and cf. WP I, 372)

(**keuljō** in Romani šolav, v. 'whistle'; Arm. sulem, id.; Alb. culë & cylë, f. 'pipe, flute', and MHG hiuweln beside LG hülen 'howl'. Isophonic in Li. šiaulys 'dragon-fly' and Latv. šauls 'fickle'; šaulis, m. 'fickle person'. Cf. WP I, 475 & I, 331)

25 (**kibhr-** in Skt. śibhráḥ 'prurient'; Arm. srban 'anus' and Ir. ciobar 'dirt')

(**kig-** in Per. saglīdan 'sob, hiccup' and Sw. hicka, Norw. hikke 'hiccup', cf. Slovene sigati 'wheeze, pant'. ON isophone: hika 'hesitate')

30 (**kigh-** in Skt. śighráḥ 'quick'; Arm. sigam 'strut' beside seğ, gs sigi 'proud' and R sigat' 'jump'. Cf. WP I, 361)

(**kil-** in Skt. śiráḥ 'pointed, sharp' and Arm. slaḥ, pl. form 'dart')

35 (**kilis**, **kilin** in Skt. śirin, m. 'kuša-grass' and Arm. sil 'scutch-grass')

(**kipsā** or **kiphā** in Skt. śiphā 'a fibrous root' and Oss. sif, sifā 'stalk')

40 (**kīps-** or **kisp-** in Li. šypsa 'grin', šipsulys 'smirk' and Icel. hispur 'foppery')

(**kisdh-** in Av. siždrō 'prickly', Gk. kisthos 'rockrose' and Sw. hissna, v. 'horrify', cf. hisklig 'horrid')

45 (**kist-** in Oss. sīst, sistā 'louse' and Li. šištās 'scurvy', adj. *k̄ikt-?)

(**klapt-** in Cz. slota 'sleet', Pol. słota 'wet weather'; Blg. slōta 'stormy or blustery weather' and Li. šlapti, v. 'get wet')

(**Klīros** in Vedic śrīlah ‘beautiful’, Skt. ‘lucky’; Av. srīrō ‘beautiful’ and cf. OE hlīsa, sm. ‘sound; glory’ for the initial)

(**Klīs-** in Skt. ślīsyāmi ‘adhere’; Av. sriš-, sraešyei(mi) o-gde, id.; Per. sirīš ‘glue’. Cf. OE hlecan, sv. 5 ‘cohere’)

(**Klīs-**, **Klistu-** in OIr. cliuss, m. ‘prank, game’ and OE hlīsa, wm. ‘noise, glory’)

(**Kmp-**, **Kmph-** in Skt. śaphāh ‘hoof’, Av. sapō ‘horn, hoof’ and Oss. dim. type: sāftäg ‘hoof’)

(**Kolō**, **iō** ‘freeze’ in Oss. sālfīn, id.; Li. šalu, šalti, pf. šalaū, id. and Latvian salstu, salt, id. Cf. **Koltos**)

(**Kolpos** in Oss. sālfīn, v. ‘drip’; Slovene slap ‘waterfall’; Blg. slap, slapej ‘surf, tide’, and Ukr. (?) solopyty ‘put out the tongue’)

(**Konkhos**, **ā** in Skt. śankhāh, -am ‘shell’ and Gk. kóghkos, -ē, id. WP I, 461)

(**Kor-** in Myc. (queried) da-koro- ‘house-cleaner’ fr. *dm-^o, Gk. kóros; koréō, ‘brush; sweep’ and R sor ‘rubbish’. Cf. WP I, 462)

(**Korbh-** in Alb. tharb, v. ‘turn sour’, tr.; i tharbēt ‘sour’; MHG herbe ‘tartness’; G herb ‘tart’, and Slovene sráb ‘scab, itch, mange’)

(**Korkā** or **Korquā** in Slovene sráka ‘magpie’, Cz. straka, id.; R soróka, id. and the loanwords Hung. szarka, Rum. țarkă, id. and OPr. sarkě, Li. šárka, id. Cf. WP I, 414)

(**Korkalos**, **ā** or **Krokalos**, **ā** in Skt. śarkaraḥ, -ā ‘chip, scale’ and Gk. krokālē ‘shingle’)

(**Krād-** in Gk. krēs-phúgion, -phúgeton ‘refuge’ and Go. ON hrōt ‘roof’)

(**Krus-**, **Kuru-** in Arm. srunk ‘leg’ and Lat. crus, gs cruris, id. Cf. WP I, 489)

(**Krpos**, u-basis, in Skt. śūrpam ‘flail’, Icel. horfinn ‘abandoned’, and Slovene srp ‘stiff’, Li. šiurpūs ‘cruel, harsh’)

(**Ksoiṇā** in OCS čěví, f. ‘pipe, tube’; Cz. cev ‘vein’ beside cívka ‘spool’ and Li. šeivā ‘weaver’s spool’; Latv. saiva, id.)

(**Ksōm-**, **ksōm-** in Arm. čum, čumn ‘lymph, matter’ and Cz. chám ‘sperm’)

(**Ksūl-** in Gk. sūléō ‘cheat’, sūlāō ‘despoil’ and Li. šiūloju, -oti ‘stroke, dally with’)

(**Ksun-**, **ksun-** in Gk. sun-, ksun-, px. ‘together-’ and OCS sūn- in sūn-īmū, m. ‘council’; sūn-īmō ‘take down, take away’; R sn-

ēđī, f. ‘eatables’). (Cf. WP I, 460)

(**Ksup-**, **Ksūp-** in OLat. supō, āre ‘scatter’ beside Lat. dis-sipō, id., OCS sypp, -ati, id. and Li. šiūpsiu, ēti ‘scatter’ beside šiupu, ēti, tr. ‘crumble’. For the initial cluster cf. Lat. siliqua. Cf. WP I, 502 & II, 470)

(**Ksūrō**, **kseur-** in Gk. sūrō, fut. suró ‘drag, trail’ and Cz. šourat ‘drag the feet’). (Potential isophone in Li. šiūra ‘bad mood’)

(**Kudh-** in Skt. śudhyāmi ‘purify’ and Av. sud-, v. id.; suđus ‘purification’)

(**Kunk-** in Oss. sug ‘branch’ and Alb. sung, id.)

(**Kuno-** in Skt. śunám ‘growth, prosperity’ and Arm. snund, gs snndean ‘food’, cf. Ir. conách ‘wealth, success’)

(**Kuper-**, **Kupros** in Myc. kuparo- a spice; Gk. kúpeiros, -on ‘sedge, galingle’ beside kúpros ‘privet’ and Alb. thupër ‘switch, rod’)

(**Kuptis**, **Kiup-** in Skt. śúptis, Av. suptis ‘shoulder’, cf. Alb. cup, id.)

(**Kurks-** or **kṛks-** with u-basis in OHG hursti, pl. ‘crests’, OCS srūxūkū ‘rough’ and Li. šiurkštūs, id. Cf. **kṛkskīos**, with velar initial. Ir. cuirc ‘cap, crest’ is ambig.)

(**Kūsnis** in W cwn, m. ‘summit’ beside cwnad ‘elevation’ and Li. šūsnis, f. ‘heap’)

(**Kūtos** in OCz. syt ‘loaded’, mod. ‘sated’; R sytyj, Blg. sit, id. and Skt. śu- ‘swell’, only (as a pp.) in śūnaḥ ‘swollen’)

(**Kuāb-** in Go. hwōpan, sv. 7 ‘boast’; OE hwōpan, sv. 7 ‘threaten’; E to whoop’ & cf. ‘cock-a-hoop’, and Li. švabū, ēti ‘mutter, whisper’. Semantics?)

(**Kuad-** in Arm. šat, i-st. ‘abundant’ and OE hwæt ‘brisk’; ON hvatr, id. See **Kuod-** as an alternative)

(**Kuēdh-** in Arm. šiḡanem, aor. šiḡaj ‘be extinguished, die out’ and OE hwæde, adj. ‘slight, scant’, cf. E weedy. An R-gde form may be present in Gk. sathrós ‘ailing, tottery’, if fr. *Kūēdhro-)

(**Kuēp-** in Gk. sēpia ‘cuttle-fish’ and Latv. svēpēju ‘smoke, fumigate’)

(**Kuonk-**, see **Kuenk-** & cf. WP I, 471)

(**labhādhom**, **ā** ‘orach’ in Gk. lápathos, lapáthē, lápathon ‘dock, sorrel’; OCS Blg. lóboda ‘orach’ beside Blg. lāpad, m. id. a LW;

Cz. loboda, lebeda, id.; LW in LLat. lapatune Diosc., It. lapazio, Alb. lëpjetë via Lat. and labotë via Slav. LW also in Turkish lãbada)

(**lagh-** in Gk. lákhnē ‘wool, nap, pile’ and Icel. lagður ‘tuft of wool’)

(**lagd-** in Arm. lasteni ‘alder’ and Li. lazda, Latv. lazda ‘hazel’. Cf. WP II, 387 & 442)

(**laik-** in Gk. laikázō ‘cheat; futuere’ and OCS lěkŭ ‘game, start’; Cz. lekat se, inf. ‘start, jump’)

(**lang-** or **long-** in Alb. lãng, m. ‘liquid’ and EMSw. lank ‘weak brandy’; cf. Sw. efterlank, pl. -er, m. ‘bottoms, dregs’)

(**languos, ā** in Gk. sa-lãmbē ‘peephole, doorway’ and Li. lãngas, Latv. logs ‘window’. Li. also ‘loop or gap in cloth’)

(**lasthom, ā** in Gk. lãsthē ‘mockery, insult’ and OE læst, ON last, n. ‘blame’, cf. OHG lastar, MHG laster, n. ‘abuse’. OE leahtor, m. ‘vice, sin, reproach, disease, injury’ seems to be unrelated)

(**lãtros, ðn** in Oss. lãdãr ‘rogue’, Lat. latrō, gs -ōnis ‘hireling, robber’ & MHG luoder, sn. ‘dissipation, lechery’)

(**lëbhãros, is** in Arm. lirb, gs lrbi, i-st. ‘impertinent’; OIr. labar ‘presumptuous, noisy’, and W lalfar ‘vocal, loud’ but cf. **slibhros** (2))

(**ledos, us** in Hes. ‘stumbling-block’(?) or ‘heeltap’(?) and OCS & com. Slavonic ledŭ, loc. sg. ledu ‘ice’, Li. lëdas, id. & Latv. ledus, gs -us, id. Cf. WP II, 428 and Hes. leddã, mng. uncertain)

(**lëghos, ios** in MHG læge ‘low’; Du. laag, id.; OFris. lëge, lëch, mod. leech, id; ME lãh, lãgh-, id. and Latv. lëzens, lëzns ‘flat’)

(**lëguis** in Oss. lagz ‘smooth’ and Lat. lëvis, id.)

(**lentiom** in Gk. lention ‘sheet, napkin’ and Lat. linteum, id. if not a LW via Etruscan?)

(**lequros, ā, om** in Gk. lepŭron ‘skin, rind’; lepŭrós, adj. ‘of skin, rind’ and Alb. likurë, lëkurë, f. ‘skin, leather’)

(**lërjos** (1) in Hes. leirós, lëríos ‘spare — of hair or fur’, Gk. lërós ‘silly, trashy; silliness, twaddle’ and OHG lãri, MHG lære, OE ge-lære ‘empty, void, free’, beside OHG gi-lãri, n. ‘room, dwelling’; EME leer ‘empty; open

space for drying and sunning of deer’)

(**lërjos** (2) in Gk. lëros, leiros ‘braid, embroidery’ and OE lærig, m. ‘edging or sim. on shield’; ymb-læriga, v. ‘decorate w. a border’)

(**leukos** or **loukos** in Br. lüg ‘muggy, close’; lügen, f. ‘heavy mist’ and Li. liaušys, gs -io, m. ‘dolt’)

(**leuālis, ja** in Skt. lavalih, f. ‘a creeper’ and Alb. lule, f. ‘flower’)

(**lëbuġ-** in Skt. libujã (bot.) ‘a creeper’; Oss. lãbuġ ‘mud, sediment’ and Pol. łobuz ‘rascal’, cf. R lebeziť ‘wheedle, wangle’. But Oss. lãbãz, s. = ‘arse, haunch’. Cf. WP II, 384)

(**-li-** (**-li-kos**) qualifying fragment added to rel. pronouns in Gk. pëli-kos, tëli-kos ‘how big; so big’; Alb. ci-li ‘who, which’; Lat. quã-lis, tãlis; OCS ko-lĩ, ko-likŭ ‘how much’; to-lĩ, -likŭ ‘so much’; to-li ‘then’; Li. cf. kō-l, kō-lei ‘how long; while’; tō-l, tō-lei ‘so long’, etc.)

(**list-** in W llys, pl. -iau, ‘plant’ and Cor. les, pl. losow (sic), id., and in OCS and com. Sl. listŭ ‘leaf’)

(**lĩpō** in Gk. lãmpō ‘shine’ and Lat. limpidus ‘clear’)

(**lõris, om** in Gk. lõros, m., mod. lõris, f. ‘thong, band, tape’ and Lat. lõrum. For Arm. lar, see **lãtros**)

(**loud-** ‘bend, turn, go’? in Ir. luad, m. ‘movement, stir’; LG laut, f. ‘pack, band’; Du. loot ‘shoot, runner’; Fris. leat, id.; ON laut, f., mod. n. ‘hollow’; Sw. löt, m. ‘pasture, valley meadow; fellow of wheel’)

(**longos** ‘knob’ in Skt. logãh ‘clod’ and MHG louch, OE lëac, ON laukr ‘leek, garlic’. Iso-phonetic: MHG louchen, v. ‘lock’. Cf. WP II, 412–4)

(**lrg-** in Per. larzam ‘tremble’ and MHG lurken, beside lërken ‘stammer’; LG lurken & lirken, id.)

(**lub-** (2) in W llyfan ‘frog’ and OE, Norw. loppe ‘flea’; Sw. loppa, id., cf. also OE lopp-ostre ‘flea-oyster’ hence ‘lobster’. Cl.-Hall ‘spider’ erroneous)

(**lũkos, om** in OCS lyko ‘lime-bast’ and Latv. lũks ‘bark, shell, bast’. Cf. WP II, 353)

(**lukros** in Ir. locar, m. (1) ‘defect’ and W

llwgr, pl. llygrion, m. 'damage, corruption')

(**luksis** or **luķis** 'linch-pin' in Li. lušis, iēs, f. id. and Hes. lukiskos (1) 'a pulley or bearing without a bolt')

(**lukstos** or **lukskos** in Li. lukštas 'shell' and Latv. luksts 'haulm'. OCS luska and luspa point to a vocalism of type *-ou- or *-au-)

(**lukt-** 'bearing, burden' (?) in Hes. luktā, npl. 'sufferings' or sim.; and Ir. lucht (2) 'load'; W llwyth, m. (2), id.)

(**lunk-**, **lunksk-** in Skt. luṅṭhāmi 'stir, agitate' and Latv. luncinu 'move'; lunkans 'agile')

(**lunk-** 'peel' in Skt. luñčāmi, v. 'peel' and Li. lūnkas 'lime-bast'. WP II, 353)

(**lurtskō** (?) in Skt. luṭhāmi 'flap, move', and Arm. lorçem 'convulse')

(**mā-** (**mō-**?) in W mawn 'peat' and ON mór, gs mós, cpds. mó- 'heath'). WP II, 224-6

(**magh-**, **maghən-** 'stone' in Skt. mahīh 'earth' and Br. méan, W maen, Cor. mēn, m. 'stone, boulder')

(**maghljos**, **jə** 'grip, clamp' in Arm. magil, gs magli, ab. s. -av 'claw, clutch, fang' and Li. magliai, mogliai, mpl. 'mangle', but see **moghlo-**)

(**māḡəlā** in Alb. módhull, f. 'chickpea' and Rum. substrate mazăre, f. 'pea'). Cf. WP II, 228

(**maḡtos**, **maktos** 'shaped; shape' in Gk. maktós 'kneaded' and W math, pl. -au, m. 'sort, kind')

(**māklos**, **mākəlos**, **jə** in Srb. maklja 'scraper, strickle' and Li. mokōlas 'artist's brush')

(**mākos**, **ō(n)** in Gk. mēkōn, Doric -ā-, f. 'poppy' and OCS makŭ, m. id. Cf. Latv. magone, f. id. LW in Arm. & Gmc. See Kluge 17: Mohn. WP II, 225)

(**maks-** 'hold' in Ir. macha 'pen, paddock', machuighim, v. 'round up, pen'; Br. mācha, v. 'squeeze, oppress, crowd'; mäch, m. 'crowd'; W mach 'security'; mach-daith 'holding-track, dam', and Cz. mocho-drž 'catching-game')

(**mäləḡuhā** in Gk. malákhē, variants: molókhē, málbax) 'mallow'; Alb. mëllagë, f. id. and Lat. malva, id. LW in Arm. mološ. id.). WP II, 288

(**mām-** in Tokh. B mem- queried 'cheat' and Cz. mámit, Pol. mamić, id.)

(**mandurā**, **mandrā**, **mandērā** in Skt. mandurā 'stable, stall', mandiram, n. 'dwelling' and Gk. mándra, f. 'stable, stall' — Iran. LW? WP II, 234)

5 (**mang-** in Hind. māngna 'ask, beg for', māng, f. 'request'; Romani mangav, v. as Hind. and Latv. mangot, inf. 'beg')

(**manguhjos**, **monguhjos** in Arm. manç, gs mançu, ab. s. mançov 'boy' and OCS and 10 Com. Sl. možŭ, m. 'man'). Cf. WP II, 266

(**maquos**, **makús** in OIr. mac 'son'; macán 'boy'; OBr. map 'child, son'; Br. māp, māb 'son'; Cor. māp, maw 'lad, servant'; W mab, pl. meib, meibion 'son', and Go. magus, OE 15 magu & mago 'boy, son, young warrior'. WP II, 228. MHG cf. mage-zoge, wm. 'pedagog')

(**mar-** in Arm. mart' ę, it is possible, it is fitting' & Srbm. moram, ati 'must, should')

(**markos**, **jios** in Lat. marcus 'sledgehammer' and Latv. mārcis 'mallet')

(**māsā**, **jə** in Gk. maīa 'good-woman, mother, foster-mother' and Latv. māsa, f. 'sister')

(**mātūros**, **māt-** in Lat. mātūrus 'ripe, early, opportune', māne 'in the morning'; mātūta 25 'goddess of the morning' and OCS mator 'old'; Srb. mator, id. and R materòj 'firm, big-built')

(**mañil-**, **maul-** in Gk. maulís, f. (2) 'whore' and Go. mawilō, OE mēowle, E moll)

30 (**med-** in Lat. mer-etrix and MHG and G metze, sf. 'whore, prostitute fr. *mod-? in view of Rumansh from Gmc.? matta, pl. mattauns 'girl')

(**mel-** (1) in Gk. melínē 'millet'; Lat. milium, id. LW in Alb. mel, id. and Li. málna vowel? 35 'sweet-grass, manna grass')

(**mel-** (2), **mol-**, **mļ-** in Lat. melior, melius beside *-l- in Gk. mála 'very', Lat. multus, multum and alleged OCS iz-mŭlěti beside iz- 40 moliti 'stand out, be conspicuous'). WP II, 294

(**mel-** in Gk. mélei moi 'it concerns me'; méllō 'be about to' and Sw. for-māla, v. 'announce, mention'. Cf. **mal-** in text)

(**meln-**, **mļn-** in ON mjöllnir, pl. 'Thor's 45 hammer' and OCS mlŭnŭji, R mōlnja, Cz. mluno 'lightning'). WP II, 300

(**melt-**, **melit-** in Skt. maṭ-ačīh, f. 'hail'; W meltt, fpl. 'lightning' and OPr mealde, id.)

(-menəi, mp. inf. ectn. in Skt. vid-máne 'to know' and Hom. id-menai, id-men, Gk. idémen, id. but Gk. idó-menos, part. 'seen'. Cf. menō (3) 'remain')

(mēnis 'tip, edge, end' in W min, pl. ion, m. 'edge, brink; lip'; Br. mīn, pl. -u, m. 'headland' (phonol. ambig.) and ON mænir, gs -is, pl. -ar 'roof-ridge')

(ment- in Lat. mentior, īri and OPr. mēn-timai, lpl. 'we tell lies', but cf. mnt- (2) in text)

(ment- in Gk. ment-ágra 'lichen; ringworm', Lat. ment-igō 'scab, lip-pock in sheep' and Li. mentukas 'bindweed' or sim.)

(menth-, mñth- mnt- in Skt. mantharah 'sluggish' and Gk. mataó 'loiter, lounge')

(menugo-, -ā in Hes. minúon (bot.) 'blite' and Li. menuva 'purslane')

(meuk- in Per. mūze 'stocking, boot' and OE mēo, gs mēon 'shoe-sole; sock')

(mæ, adv. extn. in Oss. fars-mä 'along-side' and Cz. koň-mo 'on horseback'; stoj-mo 'standing, kol-mo 'vertically', etc.)

(mōd-, cf. mōd- in the text. An alternative solution arises in OHG muoza, f., MHG muoze, sf. 'freedom, leisure'; muozen, v. 'have leisure' and Latv. modos, mosties, v. 'buck up, cheer up', intr.; modināt, tr. 'cheer')

(mogh- 'hollow' in Av. mayō 'hole' and OHG mago, MHG mage, wm., OE maga 'maw'; ON magi, m. 'belly, bag')

(moidhos, ā, iə in ON meiðr, gs meiðs 'beam, pole, log' and Latv. maida, maide, f. id.)

(molg- in Gk. mólgēs, gs -ētos & once mol-gós 'miserable' and Fris. malkje, moalkje, v. 'mess up; be miserable, be unsettled'. Iso-phones: Srb. mlāz, m. 'jet, spray'; Blg. mlazī, f. 'gore, exudation' beside mlazga 'sap'. Blg. mōloz, m. 'shingle, pebbles' is apparently a russism)

(mōluk- in Skt. malūkaḥ 'kind of worm' and Arm. mlukn, gs mlkan 'bedbug'. Cf. (?) Gk. molūno 'defile')

(mōñi- in Ir. móin, gs móna, f. 'peat' & W mawn, id. Cf. ON mór, gs mós, m. 'heath?')

(moqujo- in Arm. maḱur 'clean' and Du. mooi 'beautiful')

(mōs- 'life ?, living ?, way of life ?' in Lat. mōs, gs mōris, m. 'custom; rule; will; readiness'; MGH muos, sn. 'food'; muosen, intr. 'feed'; G. Mus, n, Ge-müse; OE mōs 'food, meal' and Cz. mach 'swing, flourish', rozmach 'vogue')

(mot- in It. mozzo 'truncated; stump, bit, boy'; Sp. mozo 'young; youngster'; Rumansh muot, f: muotta 'truncated, docked' beside muozza 'vagina'. Cf. also Sp. motón 'stout youth', possibly a LLat. LW fr. Gk. móthōn via Etruscan. But the vocalism of Rumansh mat 'boy', matta, pl. mattauns 'girl' suggests a Gmc. background. Cf. Ir. moth, adj. 'male'; m. 'penis'. The Gk. form motto-phagía 'eating of -' (?), a Cypriot ritual, is of uncertain formation. Cf. ON maðr 'man', with suppletive declension man-)

(moud- or maud- in Ir. muadh, OIr. muad 'soft, tender, gentle' and OCS mudū 'sluggish'. Cf. ? Skt. módaḥ 'joy', but see next)

(moudh- or maudh- in Ir. muadh, m. 'image, form, face'; Go. maudjan 'remember', ufarmaudei 'forgetfulness' and Li. ap-maudūs 'angry'; āp-maudas 'anger')

(mouk- in Skt. maukulīḥ 'crow'; Blg. muča, v. 'moo'; Li. maukiū, ~ti 'gulp' beside maukas, m. id. Semantics obscure)

(mrija in Gk. mari-lē 'cinders, embers' and OE æ-merge, f. id.)

(mrkuuis, murukuis, ā in Gk. Hes. brákana, pl. 'wild herbs', OHG morahha, MHG morche, morhe, wf., OE moru, more, f. 'carrot', G Möhre, and R morkòvī, Cz. mrkev, f., Srb. mrkva, id. WP II, 313)

(mrsk- in Du. morsen, *morschen? v. 'dabble; puddle'; and OCS mršskū 'whip'; Cz. mrk, m. 'lash'; mrštit, v. 'fling' and mrskat, v. 'flog')

(munğ- in Skt. muñj- radical 'resound' and G munkeln 'mutter; glower', cf. Swiss Munk, m. 'marmot')

(murəñə in Gk. muraínē 'lamprey' beside múros, m. id. and Cz. mřeň m., beside mříně, n. 'groundling'; Slovene mréna 'barbel'; cf. Skt. muralaḥ, m. 'a fresh-water fish' and Icel. murta 'small trout')

(mūsəks in Gk. múax, gs -akos, m. 'mussel',

said to be an extn. of type *mūs 'mouse'; Lat. murex, gs -icis 'a purple-dye shellfish'. Cf. E mussel as a derivative of mūs)

(**musər-** in Gk. mūrō ambig. 'drip: flow' and G Sw. mos 'pap', ON mysa 'whey')

(**mutilos** 'truncated, hornless' in Hes. mútilos, id.; Lat. mutilus, id. Cf. Ir. muta, pl. -aí, m. 'stump')

(**ṃnhō** 'both', see **əmbh-**. WP I, 55)

(There is some fluctuation as between IE *məl-, *mən- & *mər- as against *mł-, mṃ- & *mṛ- especially when followed by the semi-vowels *-i- or *-u-. This gives rise to apparent doublets, especially in Germanic, in which the vowel -a- alternates with -u-)

(**nāt-** in Br. nados, nadoz, pl. nadosiu, f. a cpd. 'needle'; Blg. nàtra 'woof thread', and Latv. nātns, adj. 'of yarn')

(**nātrā, iə** in Li. notrà 'woundwort' and Latv. nātra, nātre 'nettle')

(**nēdus, nēdrom** in Gk. nēdús 'belly, womb' and R & OCS nēdro 'bosom'; Cz. ňadra, npl. id.)

(**nēdhjō** in Br. niž, niš, m. 'flight', niža, v. 'fly' and Icel. næða, v. 'blow keenly')

(**nequrt-, nequort-** 'not a time, not a turn, not once' in Br. né-préd 'never' and Li. nekařt, nekařta 'often'. Cf. **qurt-, qurt-**)

(**ni-ḡol-, -ḡul-** 'turned downwards' in Skt. ni-kūlah 'downward-moving' and OE neowol 'precipitous, headlong'. Cf. **ḡel-, ḡol-** and **ni-**)

(**nomos, om** in Av. nəmō, n. 'prayer' and OBr. nom 'temple', W nwf 'holy')

(**nōr, ənōr** 'watery' (?) in Pahl. anār, Per. nār 'pomegranate' and Arm. nuřn, gs: nřan, id.)

(**nūg-** or **nūg-** in Lat. nūga 'trifle' and LG nück, G fr. LG Nucke, Nücke, Du. nuk, f. 'whim, fad', in G 'bad temper'; Sw. nyck 'fad')

(**nugiō** (2) in Gk. nússō, fut: núxō, aor: enúgēn 'stab, nudge, dent' and Eng. nick, notch)

nūr- in Av. nūrō 'quick, instantaneous' and OCS nyrjō, nyrati 'plunge, dive')

(**ḡhūr-** in Gk. ákhōr, -oros, n. 'dandruff' beside ákhura 'bran, haff' and Po. wąry,

mpl., Cz. uhry, mpl. 'acne')

(**ḡuēn** in Gk. adén, gs: -enos, f. 'gland' and Lat. inguen, gs: -inis, n. 'pudendum, groin')

5 (**ḡul-** in Arm. ənklnum 'dive' and Li. j-gulu, -ḡulti 'settle down, fall ill'. Cf. **ḡel-**, etc.)

(**ḡhřd-** in Gk. akhrás, gs. akhrádos, f. 'wild pear' and Alb. dardhë, f. 'pear')

(**-ḡk-**, agent-suffix in Gk. phúl-ax, and Li. darbin-inkas 'workman')

(**ḡkiō, ḡkskō** in Pol. jęczeć, Cz. ječet, inf. 'moan' and Li. iňksti, uňksti, id.)

(**ḡtəlos, antəlos, ontəlos?** in Gk. atalós 'young, tender' and *an-, *on- or *un- in OCS otlú 'crumbly'; Pol. wątye 'frail'; Cz. útlý 'young, tender', R útlyj 'fragile; rotten'. Cf. **təl-, tḡ-**)

(**ōbəlos** in Gk. obolós 'one-sixth of a drachma, trifle' and Br. œvl, œfl, m. 'atom')

20 (**obros, obrimos** in Hom. óbrimos 'strong, valiant' (negated by Hes. brimós, adj. 'big, hard'); ON apr, f: oṑr 'hard, sharp, dismal' beside n-eppr 'faint', and OCS Obri 'giants, Avars'; Cz. obr 'giant' beside Pol. olbrzym, id. and olbrzymi, adj. 'gigantic'). Cf. **abhros**

(**-odhi**, formative element in nouns, w. locative sense: Arm. -oğ: Gk. -othi. Cf. also Arm. -ğę, ablative sense: Gk. -then. Better *-oḡhi?)

(**ogřios, -ōn** in Sequanian ogron 'snow', ogroni, -u 'snow, snowy' and Ir. oighear, m. id.; W eira, m. id. and Cor. ergh, yrgh, m. id. Consonant ambig.)

(**ōghi**, cf. **iōghi** as a variant of Oss. ág-ommä 'hitherto': Cz. až 'till')

35 (**oghřios, oghəlā** 'a clinging parasite' in Arm. oğil, gs: oğlo 'louse' and OHG ěgala, f. 'leech'; Dan. igle, id., cf. G Blut-egel, m. id. and Leber-egel, m. 'liver-fluke')

(**ōgho-** in OCS jagoda, R jàgoda 'berry', Cz. jahoda 'strawberry' and Li. uoga, Latv. oga 'berry'). WP I, 21

(**oil-** (1) in Skt. elā 'cardamom, spice' and Li. ailùs 'sharp, tart')

45 (**oil-** (2) in Skt. elā 'metre of four lines & 15 syllables', elam, elu, n. 'an undefined number', and Li. ailā 'row, rank'; Latv. aile, id. & 'gait')

(**oiros, ā, ios** in OE ār, f. 'oar'; Li. (Žemaitė)

airē 'rudder' beside Li. vaīras, id. and vairà, f. id. and 'sculling oar, paddle'; Latv. airis 'oar', airēt, v. 'row'. LW in Finn. airo 'oar, paddle'. For vaīras with initial v-, cf. vienas 'one', IE *oinos). WP I, 167

(**oiodes** in Gk. oūdas, gs: oúdeos, n. 'ground' and Lat. aedes 'house, temple', but Faliscan efiles 'caretakers': Lat. aedīles suggests IE *-dh-. The fragment -des- occurs in Gk. despōtēs 'master of the house')

(**oksu-** in Gk. oxúa, f. 'beech' and Alb. ah, m. id. beside ashe, f. 'holly')

(**oldiō** in Skt. árdāmi beside ṛdāmi 'roust'; ardáyāmi 'kill' and Icel. elta, i-st. (1) 'pursue')

(**oleiō** in Ir. oilim, v. 'nurse, foster' and Go. aljan, n. 'zeal'; OE ellen, m & n 'strength, strife'; MHG ellen(t), n. 'bravery', cf. also Go. in-alanjōn, v. 'rouse'; ON eljan, n. 'strength', and cf. Li. almaīš, adv. 'rapidly'. Cf. **aliō** & **oliō** in main index)

(**olguo-** in Skt. arjāmi, v. 'get' and Gk. òlbos, m. 'wealth'; ólbios 'happy, wealthy'; olbízō, v. 'make happy')

(**olk-** (2) in Lat. ulcīscor, part: ultus 'avenge oneself on' and Slovene lakati inf. 'challenge')

(**omā, is**, variant of **iōmā**, q.v. in Ir. uamha, uaimh, f. 'cave', Finn. LW uoma 'rut, riverbed' and OCS and com. Sl. jama 'hole, pit, ditch' beside Latv. joma 'strait, sound, waterhole'. Sl. is ambig. Cf. WP I, 198)

(**ombhəlos** in Gk. omphalós 'navel, boss', cf. Lat. umbilicus, m. id., MĪr. imbliu & imliu 'navel', Ir. imlinn, f. and imleacán, mf. id.)

(**oneriom, oneruio-** in Arm. anurğ 'dream', Gk. óneiron & óneiros, m., ónar, n. id., Alb. ândërr, T ëndërr, f. id. WP I, 180)

(**onguəst-, ongušt-** in Per. angušṭ 'finger' and OLat. Fest. unguštus, gs: -ī, 'crock'. OHG anchā, enchā, wf. 'heel; shin' is of ambig. vocalism)

(**onkulos** in Skt. ankuraḥ 'shoot; tumour; spurt' and Gk. ogkúllomai, intr. 'be swollen, swell', cf. Tokh. B onkorño 'boil')

(**opīn-, əpīn-** in Gk. ex-apīnēs, Dor. -apīnās 'sudden' and Lat. in-opīnus, necopīnus 'unexpected'. The composition of OCS ne-vūza-apī 'suddenly' is uncertain)

(**opsio-, ospio-** in Alb. epsh, m. 'passion,

instinct' and ON espa 'irritate')

(**oqusēiō, qusēiō** in Skt. khyāmi 'see' and Gk. opseiō 'wish to see')

(**ord-** in Arm. -ord, suffix of ordinal numbers, Lat. ordō, gs: -inis 'order' & Li. ařdas, m. (2) 'class, order')

(**orelos, ios, ā** 'eagle' in OCS and com. Sl. oriľu, id. and Li. arelis, erelis, gs -io, m., OPr. arelie, id. Cf. OHG aro, G Aar, m. id.)

(**orōbos, us** in Skt. alābūḥ, mf. 'gourd' and Gk. órobos, m. 'vetch, chickpea')

(**oroiks-, roiks-** in OCS and com. Sl. orěxū 'walnut' and Li. ríešutas 'filbert', Latv. rieksts, m. id.)

(**pāios, us** in Skt. pāyuh, m. 'arse'; pāye, mp. 'excrete' and R paj, m. 'part, division, share'; Srb. paja 'strip, stripe')

(**paldh-**, alternative to type pľtos, ā (2) in Lat. palla, pallium, 'robe, pall', and ON faldr, fald, mf 'kerchief')

(**palək-** in Gk. ás-palax, gs: -palakos, m. 'mole' zool.; also 'a plant'; and SWG falgen, v. 'hoe - weeds'; cf. R polòt, v. 'to weed')

(**pān-** in Messap. panós 'bread' and Lat. pānis, id.)

(**pand-** in MHG ale-vanz, m. 'gift; gain' and OCS pōdŭ, m. 'food')

(**pankos** (1) in MHG vanc, gs: vanges, sm. 'grip' and OCS pōkŭ 'handful')

(**pankos, us, ios** (2) in Skt. pañcaḥ 'outspread'; pra-pañcaḥ 'expanse'; Hitt. pankus 'widespread, general, total'; and Srb. puki 'stark, pure, utter')

(**par-** (1) in Lat. par, gs: paris, s. & adj. 'equal, suitable'; n. 'pair' and R porà, f. 'time, season'; Blg. pòra 'age')

(**par-** (2) as in Lat. pars, partis 'part', if not a cpd. of ars, artis, cf. Lat. paveō in relation to aveō (?), and Lusatian poru, próc, v. 'unsew, tēar up'; Blg. porja 'unsew'; long-gde in Cz. párat, id.)

(**pātos, pāthos, iə** in Skt. pāthas, n., pāthis, n. 'place' and MĪr. Ir. áit, áite, f. id. A form *pōt-, *pōth- is possible)

(**pēd-** in Ir. éidim, éidighim, v. 'equip, arm'; éide, mf 'equipment, dress' beside iodhan, m. (1) 'weapon' and Go. fētjan, v. 'decorate'; OE fætan, v. id. beside fætt, n. 'metalcraft';

ON *fæta*, v. 'have dealings with')

(**pedskō** in Per. *pāyistan*, inf. 'stand firm'; E fetch, v.; Swiss Fetsche 'help', and Lat. com-pescō, ēre 'restrain', dē-pescō, ēre 'separate'. Radical: *ped-)

(**peipalos**, **ā**, **om**; **poipæl-** in OE *fifel*, n. 'sea-monster', *fifalde* 'butterfly', and Li. *piepalas* 'quail', cf. Latv. *paipala*, id.)

(**peġk-** in Oss. *fāson* (1) 'enemy' and Arm. *hest*, i-st. adj. 'wayward, criminal')

(**pel-** in Skt. *paruh*, m. 'ocean, sky' (ambig.), and Gk. *pel-* 'open' in *pél-agos*)

(**pel-**, **pelis-** in Skt. *pāṣyam*, n. 'rock, stone'; Hes. *pélla*, f. (2) 'stone'; OIr. *all*, m., *ail*, f. 'cliff; rock', and OHG *felisa*, f., OS *felis*, *filis*, m. o-stem 'stone, rock'; ON *fjall* 'mountain'; Sw. *fjäll*, m. id.). (WP II, 66)

(**pelkō** beside **plkō**, **āiō** in Go. *ana-filhan* 'deliver, commit'; OHG.OS *bi-fēlhan*, id, ON *fela*, sv. 6 'entrust', MHG *vēlhan*, sv. 4 'order, recommend' and variant Lat. *plācō*, *āre* 'appease, allay')

(**pēm-**, **pēmon-** in Skt. *pāmanah* 'scabby'; Av. *pāma*, n., obl. *pāman-* 'scabies' and Gk. *pēma*, n. 'mishap', cf. (?) Lat. *paemin-ōsus* 'chapped, cracked')

(**peron-**, **perion-** in Gk. *perónē* 'buckle, linchpin, shonbone' and Arm. *heriwn*, s. 'awl, bodkin')

(**perper-** in Skt. *parparīh*, f. 'braid of hair' beside *parpah* 'young grass'; W *eryri*, pl. 'shingles'; cf. Latv. *perpe*, f. 'scab, scale, scurf')

(**peuō**, **peuōō**, **iō** in Skt. *pave*, mp. 'clarify, sift' and OHG *fouuen*, MHG *wewen*, id. WP II, 12)

(**pik̄t-** in Ir. *iocht*, f. 'kindness; progeny' and OCS *ne-pišti*, f. 'pretext', *nepištati*, inf. 'scrutinize'. Semantic links obscure. Cf. Ukr. *pestij*, adj. 'fondling'; *pestyty*, v. 'caress' fr. **poiġt-*?)

(**pilā**, **is iə** in Alb. *pile*, f. 'penis'; Blg. Srb. *pile* 'chick, pullet' and Li. *pylis*. gs: -ies, f. 'duck'; *pylē*, f. id.; Latv. *pīle*, f. id.)

(**pilō** in Arm. ambig. *heyum*, v. 'pour, shed'; Blg. *pilēja* 'squander' and Li. *pilu*, *pilti*, tr. & intr. 'pour, shed'; Latv. cf. *pile*, f. 'droplet'; *pilēt*, v. 'drip'. For Fr. *éparpiller*, *gaspiller* *qua* **ex-per-piliāre*, *vāst-°*, see Dauzat: DELF

for alternatives)

(**pīlos**, **pislos** (?) in Per. *pīle* 'cocoon'; Gk. *pīlos* 'hair, wool, felt' beside *ptīlos*, *ptīllos* fr. **d(e)-pil-* 'lacking hair'; Lat. *pīlus* 'hair' and Du. *vesel*, f. 'fibre'. Cf. Oss. *pirīn*, v. 'pill, comb out': Romance **pīliāre*, v. id.)

(**pīnos** in Skt. *pīnāh* 'fatty' and Lat. *pīn-guis* 'fat'. For *-guis*, cf. *san-guis*)

(**pġkten-** in Gk. *kteís*, gs: *ktenós* 'comb, rake' and Lat. *pecten*. Cf. **peġkō**, and cf. further (?) Per. *šāne* 'comb')

(**plag-** in W ambig. *lläu*, inf. 'lay open; slay'; Du. *vlaken*, v. 'full (wool)'; ON *flaka*, v. 'gape, of wound'; LG *fläcken*, v. (2) 'split'; Sw. *fläcka*, v. 'slice, flake')

(**plagino-** — Celtic only? — in Gaul. *lāginon* (ab unnamed plant: 'spearwoet?') and Ir. *laighean*, m. 'spear'; W *llain*, pl. *lleiniau* 'blade; patch; slip'; cf. (?) ON *flakna*, v. 'flake, scale', intr. Cf. E *flake*, s & v. An extn. of type **plakt-* is possible as a Gallo-Lat. form **lacta* beside **lactōnem* as in It. *latta* 'tin-plate', *lattone*, m. 'brass', also in Fr. & Sp. See main vocabulary: **plākst-** and LLat. *plattus* 'flat' in relation to *platta* *'silver' as in Spanish. It. *piatto*, adj. = 'squat, flat'; s. 'dish, plate')

(**plansō**, **iō** in Norw. *flense*, v. 'strip, flay' and Latv. *plosō*, *īt*, v. 'tear up')

(**pledūo-** or **iedūo-*? in Arm. *lerk* 'bald, bare'; Ir. *leadhbh*, f. 'flabby object, clout, shred' and W *lleddy*, adj. 'limp, flat, mild' beside *lledd*, id.)

(**pleikt-** or **plukt-**? Celtic only? in Ir. *liacht*, m. 'crowd' beside *lucht*, m. 'people'; W ambig. **pleikt-* or **plukt-*: *llwyth*, pl. -au, m. 'tribe')

(**plemp-** in Ir. (ambig.) *leamh*, adj. 'insipid; raw; silly' and Li. *plempiu*, ti, v. 'tipple, swill'; Latv. *plempju*, t, id. beside Li. *plempē* 'mush-room')

(**pleng-** or **pleng-** ambig. in Ir. *lingim*, v. 'leap, dash'; leang, m. 'slap, clout'; leangaim, v. id.; Fris. *flink*, adj. 'whacking, huge'. LW in Du. *flink*, id. beside Fris. *flink*, s. 'practical joke', and EME to *flinch* (2) 'to start, jump'; G *flink*, adj. 'sprightly'. For Ir. *lingim*, see main vocab: **lenghō**)

(**plenk-** in ME *flingen* 'to fling'; o-gde in

Sw. flānga, v. 'riot, cavort'; i flāng 'in disorder' and OCS pļešq, pļešati, v. 'jump, dance'; pļešū, m. id. Cf. WP II, 100)

(**pleuk-, plouk-** in Go. pliuhan, sv. 2 'flee'; OHG fliohan, OE flēon, id. and (o-gde) Go. þlauhs 'flight': Li. plaukiù, ~ti, v. 'float'. WP II, 95)

(**plider-** in EME to flitter, v.; flitters 'smítthe-reens'; G fr. LG flittern, v. 'titter; caress; flitter, flap' and Latv. pliderēju, -ēt 'tread warily')

(**plik-, pliks-** 'empty, bare' in OCz. plchý 'bald' beside plech (2) & pleš, f. 'bald head'; o-plchalý 'threadbare' and Li. plikas 'bald' beside plikšas, plikšis, gs: -io, m. 'bald-headed man; down-and-out'; plikē 'bald pate', cf. pliksnā 'waste-land'. WP II, 93. Cz. pleš & OCS pļeši are fr. *ploiksis)

(**plikst-** in OCS plišti, m. 'din, tumult; crowd'; plištajō 'surge, make uproar', and Li. plykst! 'slap!'; plýkščioti, inf. 'flare up; pat'; Latv. plikšket, inf. 'dash, hurl, crack, snap, lash, splash'. Onomat.)

(**plikt-** in W llyth 'flat; flat object'; Cor. lŷth, f. 'flounder'; Br. lizen, f. 'plaiice' and OS gi-flihid 'regulated, settled', NGer. dial. flijen, fleihen)

(**plōdh-** in Sequanian (queried) lōd 'rain. storm', as in samon prin lōd 'summer, first storm'; Go. flōdus, OE flōd, MHG vluot, smf. 'flood'; ON flóð, n. id., and (LW) Finn. luode, id. But Sequanian preserves IE pr-!)

(**ploin-** in OE flān, mn 'arrow'; ON fleinn, m. 'pike; anchor-fluke; dart'; Sw. flen, m. 'phalaris'; Blg. plēna 'crack, flaw (in metal)'; Li. plienas, m. 'steel'; Latv. pliens, m. 'marl, blue clay'; plieni, mpl. 'schist'. Semantics obscure. Cf. WP II, 684)

(**plouk-** in W lluch, adj. 'dashing, flashing; dash, flash'; lluchio, v. 'fling; drift; (ambig. *pleuks- or *plouks-) beside llusg, m. 'drag, crawl'; -io, v. inf. id. (ambig. *pleusk- or *plouusk-) and Li. plaikstýti, inf. 'tousle; scatter'; Latv. plaiksīties, v. 'flicker; gleam'; plaiskāu, inf. 'twaddle'. IE: *-ks-: *-sk-)

(**plōs-** in OLat. ex-plōrō, āre 'exclaim' (Fest.); im-, endo-plōrāre 'declare' & Latv. plosa, f. 'din'; plosu, it, usu. plosos, plosīties,

refl. 'bluster'; plosopa, mf 'brawler'. Latv. ambig., perh. *planĕ-)

(**plosk-** in Ir. losc-adh, vbl. n. 'burning'; Br. losk, W llosg, id.; W llosgi, Br. loski, pp: losket, v. 'burn'; Cor. lesky, losk-, id. and E flash, v. & s.)

(**pluġno-, pluġna-** in Cor. lōn, pl. lonow, m. 'bush'; lonak, adj. 'bushy', also perhaps 'fox', cf. W llwynog, id.; MHG vloc, sm., vlocke, wm. 'flake'; vlocken, v. 'flake; pluck; fly': E flock in all senses; Sw. flocka, v. 'scrape, shave' beside MHG vlücke, f. 'plume'; vlücken, v. 'flutter' and Latv. pluzna 'fibre')

(**pluk-** in Cz. plk, m. 'twaddle' and Li. plūkas 'wastrel; twaddler')

(**plām** in Gk. plēn, Doric plān 'beside, except')

(**poidos, us** in Skt. peduḥ 'hero, champion' and W udd 'chief, lord')

(**poigos, ios** in Lat. pīus 'dutiful; compliant, meek'; piō, āre 'purge, expiate', also 'defile'; cf. also pigeō, ēre 'vex, irk'; me piget 'I am sorry'; ON feikn 'awful, terrible' and cf. Li. pigūš 'cheap; easy'. Semantics obscure)

(**poiros, us** in Skt. peruh 'transient, relaxing' beside pelavaḥ 'soft, tender' & Lat. pūrus 'pure, open, plain, unwrought, sacred, innocent, proper, unrestricted, sacrificial' (!). The complexity of senses in the Lat. form suggests a multiple origin, see next. Cf. WP II, 13 and 73)

(**pois-** in Lat. pūrus 'clean' and Li. paisaū, -yti, v. 'winnow, purge'. Latv. paisīt, inf. 'beat - flax'). See **peuō**)

(**pois-** (2) in Li. (Žemaitē) paisēju, ēti 'care for'; páisau, -yti 'watch, mind, regard' beside píasas, m. 'possession; full board'; paislūs 'watchful & (ambig.) Arm. hajim, v. 'look, watch'; n-ajim, v. look at, expect' (*en-°), but see main vocab. under **pos-**. WP I, 143)

(**po-iō-ne**, *po + *iō- in Lat. paene 'almost' and OCS poně 'say, suppose, about, at least' beside ponje, cj. 'because'; OCz. as-poně 'at least')

(**pōquos, ios, ā** in Oss. fagā 'millet'; Doric pōpai, fpl. 'crops', and Li. puōkas 'down, fluff'; puōkis & puōkys, m. 'cottongrass')

(**pōr-** in Tokh. A pāren 'rock, stone' and Gk.

pōros 'white stone, sandstone')

(poris, poruios (?) in Arm. oroğ, gs: -i, ab. s. -av 'lamb'; Gk. pōris, f. 'heifer' and OHG far, pl. farri, ferri, m. 'bull'; OE fearr 'steer' & cf. MHG verse, f. 'heifer'. Gmc. forms as fr. *pors-). (WP II, 41)

(pōsl- or pōtsl- in Mlr. & Ir. ól, m. 'drinking' and Du. foezel, f. 'hooch, plonk'; G Fusel, m. (2), id.)

(poug- in R puğaf, pop. pužad, v. 'scare' and Icel. feykja 'chase off')

(prās- in Sw. frasa, v. 'rustle, crackle'; fräsa, v. 'rush, roar, hiss'; cf. rōd-fras, m. 'erysipelas' and OCS na-prasīnū 'hasty, irate', cf. R na-prasno, adv. 'in vain')

(prēdo- in W rhidd, pl. -iau, m. (2) 'obstacle' and OE fræt 'preverse, obstinate, proud, shameful', OFris. frēta, wm. 'worrier', OHG cf. frāzor 'brazen')

(prisiō in Gk. p̄riō, v. 'saw, grind'; pp: prīstós and Alb. prish, v. 'break, destroy'. WP II, 89)

(priuos in Lat. prō-prius 'peculiar, private, genuine, steady, perpetual' and W rhyw, adj. 'genial, natural')

(prō-əṇə-, prō-ānā in Arm. aṇaṇ 'against'; Tokh. parān 'dignity'; Gk. próan, prō-ēn 'some time ago, yesterday'; proana- cpds. 'pre-, before-' and Lat. prōnus 'foreard, headlong' (but Gk. prēnés fr. *prōi-əṇə?); cf. also Doric prōān 'of late' and (variant) OS forana, foran, OE foran 'before'. For Gk. prōn, gs: prōnos 'headland' cf. Br. roen, rün 'hill')

(pro-dheuos, ios in Arm. orğu & urğu 'son-in-law' and Gk. prótheios, m. 'great-uncle')

(prōkt-, prākt- in Arm. erastan 'buttock' and Gk. prōktós, id. WP II, 89)

(prongos in OE franca 'lance'; ON frakka, f. id. and OCS prōdzi, mpl. 'rods'. WP II, 89)

(prug-, prüg- in OE frogga 'frog' and Blg. pārgav 'agile'; cf. R pryğaf, -nuř, v. 'jump' and Cz. Slovene pryž, m. 'rubber')

(prum- in Gk. prūmna, prūmnē 'stern'; prumnós 'hindmost' and OE frum 'primeval')

(prg- in Per. pažmān 'withered' and OCS prūžq, iti, Srb. pržiti, v. 'fry')

(prk- in It. porco 'dirty' and Pol. park

'goaty smell'; Cz. prk, id.)

(prkstō, iō in Alb. (ambig.) prish 'break, destroy', but cf. prisiō above; and Blg. praščja 'explode' beside (o-gde) Blg. praščà, id.; Cz. praštit, inf. 'trash')

(prsom, iom in Gk. práson 'leek' and Lat. porrum, id. WP II, 84)

(ptik- in Gk. ptissō 'crush' and Alb. fik, v. 'extinguish'. Cf. WP II, 1)

(pteu-, ptiu- in Arm. řev, o-st. 'wing, fin, flight' and Cz. koro-ptev, dial. kuro-ptev, f. 'partridge')

(pūghos, ā, om in Gk. psukhé, dial. sphukhé, f. 'breath, spirit', fr. *(e)ks-° and Li. Latv. pūga 'blizzard, gust')

(pūkstēiō in R pyxtēř 'pant'; Li. pukšiu, exti 'bang' and Latv. pukstēt, pukšēt and pukšķēt 'throb', puksts, m. id. Cf. Gk. pux 'with the fist', to *pug-)

(pult- in Skt. puřāmi, v. (2) 'crush, pulp' and Li. pultis, gs: -iēs, f. 'throng, pressure')

(pulug- in E dial. fullock 'flop' and Cz. plh 'jerk')

(puruos in Icel. for, f. 'mud, cesspool' and Li. purvas 'mud'; Latv. purvs 'fen')

(quāgīō in OCS and com. Sl. kažq, kaziti 'spoil, destroy' and Li. kiožu, ēti, v. beside kiožtu, kiožti 'crumble')

(quākā, iə in Oss. kas, kasā 'pap' and R káša, Cz. kaše, id. Cf. the consonantism of Hitt. kwas-kwas(mi), v. 'pound, crush')

(quāl- or? kāl-. See kāl above and cf. kālos (1))

(qualb- in Cz. kláb-osit, inf. 'prattle' and Li. kalbù ēti, v. 'speak')

(quā-siēt 'as it may be' in Lat. quāsi 'nearly', Bret. pœz, id. and cf. Li. kočēi 'though', for *quā-te-siēt?)

(quebiō in MHG wēpfen, ww. 'jump' and Li. keberiotis, kēbarotis, v. 'struggle')

(quēbul-, quēbl- in Oss. kābāl 'linchpin' and Li. kēbulas 'cart frame'; kēblēs 'stilts')

(quēk- in Per. čāq 'vigorous'; Br. pikol 'huge' and Ir. cóch 'gust', cóchaim, v. 'attack, overthrow')

(quekulos, iə in Cz. čečel-ice 'crested hen', čečulka 'topknot' and Li. kekulas, m. 'bunch'; Lazv. cekuls 'tuft, topknot')

(**queləd-, quelət-, quləd-** in W palad, pl. -on, m. 'beam'; paladr, pl. pelydr, m. 'beam, trunk, axis'; paled, f. 'shaft' and Cz. kláda, R kolòda 'trunk, log', Li. kaladē, f. id.)

(**quelobhros, qulobhos** in Skt. kalabhāḥ 'young animal'; Oss. c'ulber, Dig. c'olber 'leech' and Lat. coluber, gs: -brī 'grass-snake')

(**quēm-?** 'pressure, compression, compress' in Skt. čamūh 'host'; Oss. cām 'icefloe'; E whim, and Latv. ķēms 'illusion, chimaera' beside ķemsu, ķimst 'bung', Li. kemšū, kimšti, id. Cf. also Ir. cimim, v. 'enslave'. Cf. however, the problematic form *kṃkṃt-, *kṃst- above)

(**quēp-** in Alb. cep 'tip, beak; tap; bung; corner' and Srb. & Cz. čep 'tap, bung')

(**quēp-** in Alb. copë, f. 'piece, bit' and Blg. čap 'divided, split', cf. Li. kepti inf. 'split, crack' but cf. kep- above. Balto-Sl. initial ambig.)

(**quērbō** in Skt. čarbāmi 'go' and Li. kerbiū, ~ti, v. 'join; weave; tie')

(**quērbhos. ā** in Gk. (variant) térfhos, n. 'skin, shell' and Ir. cearb, f. 'rag; scab. Cf. WP I 582)

(**querm-, qurm-** in Cz. krm 'food', krmit, v. 'feed' and Li. kermēju, ēti 'thrive')

(**querquelos, querquolos, querquō** in ON hvirfill 'circle; crown of head'; MHG wirbel, sm. 'twirl, pegtop, crown of head'; wirbe and wërbe 'whirl, whorl'; OE hweorfa, wm. 'whorl, universal joint'; (z-gde in) hwurful 'fickle' beside hwyrfel, m. 'circle; crown; whirl; whorl'; Go. hvaírban, OE hweorfan, MHG wërben, wërbe, v. & s.; ON hverfa, v. etc. and Per. čärxe 'wheel', čärx 'wheel; ball; vault of sky'. Cf. **quel-** and extns.)

(**queros, ios** in Lith. kēras 'shrub; uprooted stump'; kērē 'log'; Latv. cers, m. 'shrub' and (quṛios? in) Cz. keř, m. 'shrub')

(**quēs-** in Oss. c'ass, Dig. c'asä 'hole' and Cz. česno 'bee-hole')

(**quēsl-** in Gk. téle 'far off' and Li. kēslas 'aim, purpose', cf. kēšinti v. 'to aim'. Boeotian has pēl-, indicating *quē-l-)

(**quet-** (3) in Gk. pessós, pettós 'oval pebble in games' and W pedw 'square')

(**quikštos** in Ir. ceacht, m. (2) 'lesson;

paragraph; science' and W pyth, pl. -oedd, m. 'period; world')

(**quīm-** (2) (**quēm-** ? See above) in Arm. kimk, ül. 'fancy'; E whim, and ON cf. hvim-, cpds. 'horror-'; hvim-leiðr 'loathsome'; hvimsi 'nonplussed')

(**quīquērō** in Arm. krkrem, v. 'investigate'; and Alb. kqyr, v. 'look')

(**quisquis-, quisquos** in Lat. quisquiliae 'rub-bish' and Latv. časkas, fpl. 'leavings, remains', if assimilated from *čiskas?)

(**quīt-** in Oss. čid, Dig. cud 'going, gait' and W pydu, inf. 'run out')

(**quk-** in Arm. ksem, v. 'scarape, graze' and Li. kušinti, inf. 'touch')

(**qum-** in Icel. hvoma, v. 'devour' and Li. kemšu, kimšti, id.)

(**quṃdhos** 'bearing, weight' in Gk. páthos 'suffering' and OCS čędo, gs: -ese, n. 'child'. Semantics of Gk. phérma 'offspring' and ON barn 'child?')

(**quoibhl-** in MHG weibeln, v. 'sway, swing' and Cz. cíbel, m. 'penis')

(**quokios** in Myc. qozo- ('quotso-', queried 'fleece') and Srb. kočet, m. id.)

(**quolquos, ā** in Skt. karkāh 'radiant; beauty' and Li. kalkà 'galloon, trimmings'. But W corc, adj. 'neat, smart' equates w. Skt. qua *korkos)

(**quors-** in Av. karšō, karšis, mf. 'circle' and Ir. corr, adj. 'round', but the Ir. form would be negated by W cōr, pl. corau, mf 'circle', fr. *kor-, kors-)

(**quōti** in Gk. pōs 'how' and Osc. puz, Umb. puze 'so as to, so that')

(**qured-** in Mir. & Ir. cré 'clay', criadh, gs. & adj. id. and W pridd, pl. -ion, m. 'earth'; Br. prī, m. 'clay')

(**qurum-** in Gk. prumnós, prumnē 'stern' and OCS krūma, R kormà, f. id.)

(**qurb-** in Gk. kúrbeis, pl. 'swivelling notice-boards' and MHG wurf 'throw')

(**qurmos, ios** in Skt. kūrmaḥ 'tortoise' and Li. kūrmiss, gs: -io, m. 'mole', zool., Latv. kurmis, id.)

(**qurštos, om** in Lat. crusta, cxrustum 'crust chunk, shell, scab' and Slovene & Srb. čvrst 'firm, strong'; Pol. czerstwy 'fresh; stale' (!);

Cz. čerstvý, adj. 'fresh'. But for G rüsten, rüstig see **krusd-**)

(**qusadər-** in Skt. khallitaḥ 'loose, flabby' and Gk. psadarós 'crumbly', cf. E scatter & shatter? Variant of type *qusadhur- in Gk. psathurós 'crumbly' and Lat. saburra 'bal-last'?)

(**qusa-mṛdh-** in Gk. psámathos, f. 'sand' and MHG sant, OE sand 'sand')

(**qusān-**, **qusans-** in Gk. psén, gs: psénós 'gall-insect'; psénós, Doric -ā-, adj. 'bald' and W chwänen, pl. chwain 'flea'; Cor. whannen, pl. whyn, id.)

(**qusāros** in Lat. vārus 'knock-kneed' and Cz. charý 'dingy'; R xārja 'grimace'. Semantics and Latin phonology very uncertain)

(**qusējō** (3) in Skt. khāyāmi 'strike'; Oss. xoin, Dig. xwajun, pp: xost, xwast 'flog; jolt' and EME sway, s. 'rule, dominion')

(**qusējō** (4) – cf. **sqūējō** – Du. zwaïen, zwaaien 'sway'; EME to sway, id.; OCS xvějō, xvējati se 'move'; Cz. inf. chvět se 'tremble'; Po. chwiać, v. tr. 'wave'; – się 'sway')

(**quselpərom** in Skt. kharparam 'a mineral' and MHG silber, MLG silver, and com. Gmc. 'silver')

(**qusētā** in Alb. shotë, f. 'duck'; shotán, m. 'drake' and Blg. šatka 'duck')

(**quseuliō** in Per. šūrānam, v. 'drive mad'; Cz. šulit, inf. 'cheat', and Latvian šauls 'silly'; šaulis 'fool'. A further potential isogloss arises in Per. šūrānam, v. 'cause to mix, stir' and Slovak šuľať, inf. 'roll – dough')

(**quseum-**, **qusum-** in Skt. kṣumá (epithet of an arrow), and Slovene šum 'din')

(**quseus-** in Per. šūx 'wanton, impudent' and Latv. šausls 'frivolous, horrid')

(**quseut-** cf. **kseut-** ? in OCS šutŭ 'trifler'; R šutiť, inf. 'jest' and Latv. šautrs 'loose gay, (frivolous)')

(**qusid-** in Skt. khidāmi, v. 'press' and Arm. xit 'thick, dense'; xtanam, v. 'congeal')

(**qusīl-** (s) in Arm. šil, šli, šliv 'squinting' and Gk. Hes. psilios 'askew, inverted'. Parallel forms in OHG scilihan, G schielen, v. 'squint')

(**qusōmos** in Av. šāmō 'droplet' and Cz. chám 'seminal fluid')

(**qusoum-** in Skt. kṣaumīḥ 'flax, linen' and Cz. chumáč 'shag')

(**qusuiə** in Gk. psúa beside psóa, psóa 'lumber region' and OCS and com. Slav. šija, f. 'nape'. Variants in Hes.)

(**qusūtis**, **qusūt-** in Hitt. sxucis 'belt' and Cz. chytat, Pol. chwytać & chwycić 'grasp')

(**qusuiū-** in Skt. ksivvāmi 'cough up, spit' and Per. xiv 'spittle'. Onomat.) In the above examples, as well as throughout the entries listed with initial **qus-** the margin of ambiguity is wide.

(**rab-** in Skt. labāḥ 'quail' and Sw. rapp-höns, -höna 'partridge')

(**rabh-** in Skt. rábhas, n. 'violence'; Lat. rabiēs 'range'; rabula 'brawler'; ME to rave. For Skt. rambhe, mp. (2) 'rampage' cf. ON rabba, v. 'prate')

(**rad-** in Skt. rádāmi 'scratch, scrape, gnaw', Lat. radō, ěre 'shave' and OE ræt, G Ratz, m., Ratze, f. 'rat, polecat, hamster'; G fr. LG Ratte 'rat', LW in Finn. rotta, id. For Lat. rōdō, ěre & ON rœta 'root up', see **urōd-**). WP II, 369

(**rāiō** in Latv. rāju, rāt 'abuse, scold', but ambig. in Skt. rāyāmi, see **lāiō**)

(**rākəso-**, **rākuso-** in Go. raus, G Rohr, ON reyrr 'reed' and Cz. rákos, id.)

(**rakət-**, **rakut-** in Srb. rokcem, roktati 'grunt'; Cz. rokot, m. 'noise', cf. MHG rah-senen, reh-, v. 'cough' and G raheln, v. 'rampage')

(**rām-** in OS rōmon, inf. 'strive' and Li. romaloti 'touch, move')

(**raun-**, **rəun-** in Gk. ke-raunós 'thunderbolt' and OCS pe-runŭ 'thunder-god'; cf. OE rūnian, v. 'murmur')

(**rebh-**, **rebhro-** in Gk. eréphō, v. 'cover' beside o-gde órophos 'roof', cf. OHG hirmireba 'skull' and ON ráfr, rjáfr, ræfr, n. 'roof'; (?) OCS rebro 'rib' lit. 'side'?)

(**reibh-**, **ribh-** in Ir. riabh, f. 'streak, welt' and OE rifian, v. 'wrinkle', rifeling 'rawhide shoe')

(**remen-** in OBrit. rimiuiou, pl. 'bonds' and OCS remení, m. 'strap'. The OBr. variant ruimmein 'bond' is reflected in W rhwymyn, id. G Riemen, OHG riemo represents a type

*reumō(n))

(**rendh-** in OIr. rind, f. 'tip'; Ir. rinn, gs: rinne & reanna, f. id. amd OHG rinte, rinde, s & wf. 'bark, rind'; OE rind, rinde, f. id. See next)

(**rendhrō** in Skt. rāndhraḥ, m. 'split, tēar', but cf. **londhos** for Ir. lonn and Li. landūs; OE rindran, rendrian, v. 'peel, skin'. E to render is fr. Fr.)

(**reudh-** in MHG riuten, rieten 'uproot, grub, till'; OE rēodian, id., w variants in OE ā-ryddan, ON ryðja, v. id. zero-gde as G ausrotten, and o-gde Li. ráudinti, inf. 'pill — flax')

(**reudhlis, roudhl-** in Ir. ruail, f. 'rush, haste'; ruaille, f. 'confusion', and W rhull, s. 'rash, eruption')

(**riks-** in Skt. likṣā 'nit', Lat. ricinus, m. 'flake, tick' and OE (queried) reohhe, f. 'stickleback')

(**rōb-**, add to **rōb-** and **rōbh-** Ir. ráib, ráb, m. 'fine fellow'. (2) cf. ráib, f. 'bound, dash, effort' and Li. ruōbti, v. 'uproot, wrest, cut')

(**rōd-** in Gk. orrōdéō, arrōdéō, v. 'dread' and Br. roez, pl. roesiu, m. 'misery'; roezi, v. 'despair')

(**rōdh-** in Skt. rādhas, n. 'favour'; rāddhiḥ, f. sic 'success'; OPer. rādiy, w. gen. 'for the sake of, on account of', nad OCS raždō, raditi 'care for', also in R & Blg., radŭ, adj. 'willing, glad'; radi 'for the sake of'. But OE rōt 'glad; noble, excellent' conflicts w. the Skt. forms). WO II, 369

(**roguo-**, **roguə** in OE rec 'small boat'; ON rekkja 'bed' and Li. raguvà 'gully, pothole')

(**ropos, ā** or **rap-** in ON rafr, pl. rafir, m. 'fat in halibut'; raf, n. 'amber'; Dan. rav 'amber' and OCS ropa 'pus'; Ukr. ropa 'pus; brine'; Slovene ropa 'peat', cf. R rapà 'brine'). For Gk. rhópē and Blg. ròpa 'hole, subsidence' see **uropā**)

(**ropus-**, **ropsu-** in It. rospo 'toad' and Cz. Pol. Ukr. ropucha, id. but Li. rupūžē, f. 'toad': rupēs, pl. 'reptiles' seem to be unrelated)

(**roughmo-**, **roughno-** in Av. raoyānō, m. 'butter'; Per. rauyan 'oil' and MHG roum, Du. room & OE rēam 'cream'; e-gde in ON rjómi, id. Cf. EME reem 'lichen')

(**rouks-** in Blg. rus 'speck, mote', Cz. rousat 'bedew' (fr.? *rouks-) beside OCS ruxo 'rag, garment'; Slovene ruša 'turf, sward', and W rhuch, m. 'film, husk')

5 (**rudh-** in Lat. rudis, f. 'puddling-iron' and OE rodd, m. 'rod', MHG rütte, wf. 'cata-pult')

(**rūg-** (4) in Lat. ae-rūgō, fer-rūgō 'verdigris; rust' and Ir. ruige 'blush')

10 (**rugh-** in Gk. orússō 'dig'; orukhé 'prod; pig's snout', Icel. rogast, v. 'plod, trudge' and Blg. rāgam, v. 'stab'. Du. rog, m. 'thorn-back, rayfish' (?)

(**rūg-** in Gk. ama-rússō, v. 'flash'; rúgē 'brilliance' and Lat. cf. co-ruscus, adj. 'flashing')

(**rūjə** in Cz. řije, f. and řij, gs: -e, f. 'rut of deer' and Li. rujà, id.)

(**rūl-** in W rhil, m. 'gap' and OCz. ryl, m. 20 (1) 'cut, engraving')

(**rumen-** in Phrygian (in LLat.) rymenia 'henbane' and Cz. remen 'camomile' beside Pol. (LW) rumianek, id.)

(**runk-** in Skt. (ambig.) luñčāmi 'pluck, peel' and Lat. runcō, āre, v. 'weed', but cf. Li. lūnkas, m. 'lime-bark'. A form of type *runqu- occurs in OBr. rump, m. 'hoe, pick' and W rhwmp, m. 'gimlet')

(**rūpos, om** in Skt. rūpām 'appearance' and 30 Li. rūpūs, adj. 'painstaking')

(**rupsō, rusp-** in Lat. ruspor, -ārī, v. 'root about; cut'; cor-° 'round up'; LLat. ruspō, āre, v. 'trim — branches, clear — land' and Li. rupšoti 'browse')

35 (**rūkos, ā** in Galato-Phrygian rhískos 'box, chest'; Gallo-Lat. rūsca 'tub, hive', whence Fr. ruche, and OIr. rúsc, m. 'bark, crust, shell, pod'; W rhig, mf. id.)

(**rgh-** in Vedic rgháyāmi 'rave; tremble'; 40 Av. arəg-, ərəg- 'tremble' and Latv. irgāties, refl. 'mock, despise'. Cf. **orgh-**)

(**rst-** in Du. rust, f. 'rest, peace' and Li. irštva 'lair, den'. Cf. ON or-rosta 'unrest, battle')

45 Ambiguity arises in the representation of initial r- in Skt. as r- or l-; in Hk., with or without prothetic e- or o-, and in Lat., where initial r- also represents IE ghr- and ŷr-

Initial *ur-* is explicit only in Skt. and OE, but inconsistently in Du. and ON)

(**sagos**, ĵə in Lat. *sagum*, n. 'shawl, wrap' and Li. *sāgē*, *sagē*, f. id.; cf. Latv. *sagša*, f. id.)

(**sain-** in Skt. *sēnā* (2) 'missile' and W *hoen*, f. 'agility')

(**samṇdhos**, **samdhos** in Gk. *ámathos* 'sand' and Bav. dial. *Sampt*, id.)

(**sāp-** in Arm. *hav*, u, u, (3) 'origin' and Lat. pro-*sāpiēs*, -*sāpia* 'kin, race')

sar-, **sars-** in Hitt. *sarrai*, *sarri(mi)* 'divide'; Lat. *sariō*, *sarriō*, *īre*, v. 'hoe, weed', and Blg. *sor*, m. 'pruning-knife')

(**sauslo-**, **sausro-** in Gk. *aualeós* (2) 'squalid'; ON *saurr*, base: *saur-* 'filth', and OCS *súslō* 'hogwash')

(**sausər-**, **sausur-** in Hes. Thracian, non-Gk.? *sausarós*, 'whispering' and Lat. *sōrex* 'shrew'). (cf. **susur-**)

(**segn-**, **seng-** in Lat. *segnis* 'sluggish' and Sw. *sinka*, v. (2) 'dally')

(**seghatā**, **seghitā** in Lat. *saeta*, *sēta* 'bristle' and Gallo-Lat. *sagitta* 'lance, pointed arrow')

(**seinos**, **is**, **ios** in MĪr. *sén*, Ir. *séan*, m. 'bird-net'; W *hwyn*, pl. *ion*, m. 'trap'. Cf. (?) Li. Latv. *siena* 'boundary-wall'. Fr. *seine* is fr. Lat. *sagēna*)

(**seiros** in Cz. *sirý* 'bleak' and Li. in folk-songs *siēras*, id.)

(**sel-**, theme of fish-names, in Gallo-Lat. *salar* 'trout' and OHG *sēlah*, ON *selr* 'seal'; Du. *zeelt*, f. 'tench'; cf. Pol. *sielawa* 'sprat'; Li. *seliavá* 'salmon-trout' or sim.)

(**se-liquos**, for **syē-*, *seye-* 'isolated', in OHG *sēlp*, *sēlbo* & com. Gmc. 'self')

(**sēlos** in Skt. *sārah* 'disruptive' and ON *sæll* (2) 'poor')

(**selquō**, variant: **suēlkō** 'draw, pull'. Cf. **uēlk-** and WH II, 507. Tokh. *sālk-*, as against Alb. *heq*, *hjek* 'draw, pull', indicates **selk-*: **skelk-* or **skelqu-*)

(**sem-quolos** in Skt. *saṃ-čaráh*; Lat. *singulus* and OHG *simbulum*, *simbles* 'always'; OS *simbla*, id.; OE *simbel*, *simble*, id., but cf. OE *singal* 'perpetual'. WP II, 489)

(**senk-** or **senqu-** in Skt. *sankuḥ*, m. (queried: 'hole'); OCS *sęknōti* 'to flow'; Pol. *sączyc*

'to drip'; R *sjáknuť* 'to run dry' and Li. *senku*, *sekti*, id.)

(**sesk-** || **sisék-** in Ir. *seisc*, pl. *seasca* 'sedge'; W *hesg*, coll., id. and Lat. *sica* 'dagger')

5 (**sīdh-** in Skt. *sīdhuḥ* 'liquor, nectar' and Ir. *síodh*, pl. *síodhe*, f. (formerly) n. 'fairy mound'; *síodh-* 'fairy')

(**singh-** for **sīsēngḥ-*? cf. **segh-**, in Skt. *sīṃháh* 'lion'; Arm. *indz*, gs. *əndzu*, u-stem 'leopard'. Cf. WP II, 508)

(**sīt-**, **sīt-** in Ir. *sioth*, prp. 'to, as far as'; W *hyd*, id.; Go. of *pana-seiþs*, adv. 'still, yet'; OE cf. *siþ-pan*, cj. 'since')

15 (**sitis** in Lat. *sitis*, f. 'thirst' and Br. *hét*, m. 'desire, pleasure')

(**skam-** in Oss. *kām*, s. 'fluff; scrap' and Ir. *scamhóg*, f. 'scrap, paring'. Cf. **skamp-** under S)

20 (**skau-** 'watch' in OE *scēawian*, v. 'look'; OHG *scouwōn*, v. id.; and (variant?) Cz. *chovat*, inf. 'rear, cherish'; cf. (?) Latv. *skauju*, t. v. 'embrace')

(**skeuk-** in MHG *schiech*, gs: *schiehes* 'shy; horrifying'; OE *scēoh* 'shy' and OCS *štučō*, at, v. 'clatter'; *štukŭ*, m. 'din'; Slovak *štuchat* variant: 'brood, mope', beside Srb. *huka*, f. 'shout'; Li. (o-gde) *šaukiù*, *ti*, v. id. and Latvian *saucu*, *saukt*, id.)

30 (**skeur-** in OHG *skioro* 'forthwith'; G *schier* (1) 'rapid' and OCS *šturŭ*, OCz. *ščŭr*, Cz. *štír* 'scorpion' beside OCS *šturŭčŭ* 'an unnamed creature'; Ukr. *ščŭr* 'rat' and Blg. *šturec* 'cricket (insect)')

(**skib-** 'cut, dividem allocate' (?) in OE *scipe*, m. 'wage; rank; fate'; ON *skipa*, v. 'allocate; arrange; equip'; Sw. *skipa*, v. 'ordain'; Latv. *šķibīt*, inf. 'lop, poll', and R *ščebeň*, m. 'rubble' (but cf. **skibh-** under S)). WP II, 545

40 (**skībhułō**, **skībhuřō**, ĵō in LG *schīweln*, v. 'shift, hedge'; *schīwelig* 'shifty'; MHG *schībel-lanc* 'oval', *schīben*, sv. l. tr. 'roll' and Cz. *štibrat*, inf. 'niggle, fuss')

(**skīt-** in OĪr. *scíth*, adj. 'averse; fed-up, tired'; f. 'pause, fatigue' and Pol. *szczyć się*, v. 'swagger'; Cz. *štítit se* 'take umbrage')

(**sklāp-** in Br. *stlaf* 'stammering' and Blg. *xlāpam* 'dangle; slobber', cf. Du. *sloffen*, v. 'shuffle the feet; idle'. Br. *stlaf* fr. **sklaps-*?)

(**skleut-** in MHG sliude (& slūde), f. 'sheath' and Li. skliaučiu, skliausti, v. 'arch, vault; enclose in brackets'; skliaūtas 'arch, vault')

(**skļp-** in Lat. sculpō, ēre, v. 'carve' and Li. skilpa, f. 'chip'; skilpastas 'skewer'. Lat. scalpō, ēre, v. 'scrape' represents a type *skļp-; OE scylf 'crag' a type *skļpi-, but ambig. OE scylfe, m. = 'shelf; floor')

(**skļuis, ā, iə** in Gk. skalís 'hoe'; Alb. hullí, f. 'groove, hollow', and Li. skilvis, m. 'stomach, craw'; Latv. šķilva, id. Cf. also Hes. skállion 'bowl' & OE scealu 'pan, dish'; adj. 'shallow' and G schal 'insipid; shallow')

(**skm-** in Sw. av-skumma, v. 'skim'; E skim and scum, and Li. skimēnes, pl. 'mould of type aspergillus')

(**skoin-** in Ir. scuaine, pl.: scuainidhe 'litter of pups or pigs', vocalism as in uan 'foam', fr. *poin-, and uaine 'union', fr. *oinjə or sim.; OCS štenę, pl. štenęta, n. 'pup'; Cz. štěně, n. id.; R dim. ščenòk, id.). Cf. WP I, 398

(**skolmis, os**, beside **skelm-**, in Alb. helm, m. 'poison, grief'; f. 'tick, mite' and MHG schalm, sm. & n. 'plague; corpse, carcass' beside schēlm(e), id.; cf. Ger. Schalm, m. (2) 'a horse-disease'; Du. schelm 'rogue'; ON skelmir, m. 'devil')

(**skombh-** (1) in Skt. skambháḥ 'prop, pillar'; Av. skəmbō, skəñbō, id. beside skəmb-, v. 'prop up'; and Latv. skamba 'chunk'). WP II, 539

(**skombh-** (2) in Li. skambùs 'ringing'; skaĩbas 'ring, chime'; skambù, éti, v. intr. 'ring'; cf. Skt. skabhanam, n. 'sound', fr. *skṃbh-?)

(**skōn-**, **skhōnd-** in Oss. kənnäg, adj. 'little' and Arm. xun, adj. id., but cf. OE hwōn, adj. 'little': Oss. kənnäg? if fr. *quōn-. Oss. -nn- fr. *-nj-. Abaev under ìnnä 'other')

(**skopəlos** in Gk. skópelos 'steep rock'; Lat. scopulus 'rock' and Norw. Mod. Icel. skavl, skافل, m. 'steep snowdrift; high sea'). Cf. WP II, 559

(**skorbh-** in OE scearfian, v. 'scrape, shred'; Sw. skarv, pl. -ar, m. 'rag' and in Latv. skarbala 'chip, shaving'; variant in Pol. skrobać, inf. 'scrape', from *skrobh- (or *skrob-) in view of e-gde OCS o-skrebq, -skresti 'shave, scrape:

R skrebù, skrestì & skrest', with -e-, not *-ě-) (**skorp-**, only in Gk. skórpizō 'scatter' despite Boisacq. Cf. **skorbh-** above)

(**skorst-**, **skort-** in Arm. xort', o-st. adj. 'bastard', s. id.; and Lat. scortum, n. 'prostitute')

(**skoug-** or **skaug-** 'scrape, save' (?) in G (LG) Schauke, f. 'graving-barge'; Fris. skeake 'shearwater'; Sw. sköke 'whore' and Li. skaugùs 'envious; stinging'; skáugiu, éti, v. 'envy; scrape-and-save'; Latv. skaugis 'ill-wisher')

(**skoṃ-** in Gk. thuo-skóos 'sacrificial priest' beside Hes. thuo-skéō, v. and Go. us-skaujan, v. tr. 'starve, deprive'; us-skaus, un-skaus, ds: -skawai, s. 'fasting')

(**skreḡ-** (**skroḡ-**, **skrg̃-**), alternatives to *skerḡ- (?) in G Schrick, m. 'crossbar, sawing-buck'; Srb. skroz 'across' and OCz. skrzě, Cz. skrz, id.)

(**skrogh-** in Ir. scrog, f. 'neck'; scrogall, m. 'throat; defile' and E scrag)

(**skubəlom, ə** in Gk. skúbalon, a, n. 'réfuse' and Ir. scoblach 'offal, dross'; skoblaim, v. 'beat - flax')

(**skūm-** in Sw. skum 'dusky, dim' and Latv. skumstu, skumt 'be sad'; skumjš 'sad')

(**skūr-** in Alb. hirrë, f. 'whey', fr. *skūrñ-? and ON skyr, n. 'curd')

(**skurm-**, **skurn-** in Arm. xuñ, gs: xñan 'mass, crowd' and Du. schorem 'rabble')

(**skutəlos, skutilos, ā, om** in Oss. kudir 'stump, rump; kingpost; linchpin; plug', and Gk. skútalon, skutálē 'stick, club')

(**skhau-** or **skhauh-** 'hat, helmet'. Iranian only (?), cf. Av. xaoðō, m. id.; OPer. Per. xūd, id.; Oss. xūd, Dig. xodä 'hat, cap')

(**skēt-** in Skt. pra-, vi-čātáyāmi, v. 'chase, disperse' and ON skáðr 'askew')

(**skiskō** or **skhisō** in Arm. çcem, v. 'thrust-in' and Lat. sciscō, ēre 'decree')

(**skoil-** in Arm. çelum, v. 'split', but cf. skhel- and skel-, and Ir. scaoilim, v. 'separate'. Cf. WP II, 594: R ščelī)

(**slan-** in ON slen 'sloth'; slenju-, cpds. 'sluggard' and OCS & Sl. slon, m. 'elephant')

(**sliḃanos** or **sliḃhən-** in W llyfan, pl. -od, -iaid, beside llyfant, pl. -aint 'frog', and Li.

slibinas, m. 'dragon')

(**slidh-** in Gk. líthos, mf. 'stone', cf. polúllithos 'stony' and OLat. líbrilla npl. 'cata-pults' (Fest.) and perh. libra 'pound', lit. 'stone' ?)

(**sligōn-** in Lat. ligō, gs: -ōnis, m. 'hoe' and Ir. sliogán, m. 'shell; scoop, scalepan')

(**slj̥p-** in Skt. s̥pṛaḥ 'oily, slippery' and Li. silpnas 'limp, weak')

(**smā** in Skt. smā 'so, then, indeed' and Gk. ma, (Mod. Gk = 'but'))

(**smal-** in Gk. mála, mállon, adv. 'more, rather'; malerós 'mighty' and Latv. smaļš 'good, strong')

(**smalk-** in Ir. smalcán, m. 'chunk' and Latv. smalce, f. 'thicket'. Isophonic in Latv. smalks 'fine, thin')

(**smeig-** in Pol. śmigać, inf. 'fling; dash; run; slash; brandish'; śmiga 'sail of windmill' and Li. smeigiu, ~ti, v. 'stab, pierce')

(**smeu̯ar-**, variant: **smoru̯-** or **moru̯-** (?) 'blackberry, raspberry, mulberry', in Rum. (Dacian substrate) smeură, f. 'raspberry'; Ir. sméar, f. (2) 'blackberry'; — dhubh 'blackberry'; W mwyar duon 'blackberes'; Cor. mōr, id. and 'mulberries'; Gk. (variant) móron & (Homeric) mōron 'blackberry, mulberry', and OCS morvŭ, m., morva, f. 'mulberry'; LW in Arm. mor, i-st. 'raspberry')

(**smidiā**, (**smids**) in Arm. meç, i, iv, s. 'maggot; canker' (*-ei-?); Gk. 'mídas, m.' a tick, greenfly or beetle' & MHG smitze, sf. 'blow; stain'; OE smitte 'smudge, smear'; G cf. schmitzen, v. 'defile', Sw. smitta, v. 'infect'; f. 'infection')

(**smig-** in Ir. smiog-tha, pp. & adj. 'extinguished; slain', and Li. smingù, smigti 'pierce; impale'; smigliùs, adj. 'piercing'; Latv. cf. smidz- in cpds.)

(**smil-** in Gk. smīlos & mīlos, m. 'bindweed'; Myc. mira(i) 'a kind of wood', and Blg. smil, m., Srb. smilje, n. 'strawflower')

(**sneudh-**, possible variant interpretation of Lat. nūbēs, is 'cloud'; W nudd, m. 'fog'; cf. Hes. nuthós, adj. 'dark; dumb'. Isophones: Av. snaoðō 'abundant', OIr. snuad, Ir. snuadh, m. 'gloss, colour'; Li. & Latv. snaudā, snauda, f. 'slumber'. Cf. WP II, 697 and **snoiidh-**

in main index and below

(**sniidā**, Celtic variant of type **knid-**, q. v. in Ir. sneadh & snidh 'nit'; W nedd, pl. 'nits'; Br. néz, nīz, id. WP I, 461)

5 (**snogh-** in W no, m. 'stoppage' and ON snagi 'clothespeg'; snag-, cpds. 'corner'; E LW snag. Isophonic: Ir. snoighim, v. 'carve, slice, file off')

(**snoiidh-**, cf. **sneudh-** above. For this form, 10 cf. Cz. snědý, Ukr. snidyj 'swarthy'; Ukr. snid' 'tarnish' beside snjadity, inf. 'get mouldy'; Pol. śniedź, f. 'verdigris'. Isophonic: Sw. sned 'askew, askint'; n. 'practical joke')

15 (**snorb-** in Hes. norbeī 'is incised', and Go. at-snarþjan, v. 'broach; start': Du. snerpen, v. 'bite into, cut, smart'; ON snerpa, v. 'whet'; cf. snarpr, adj. 'keen, sharp, violent'). (S. Feist)

20 (**snoub-** in ON sneypa, v. 'dishonour'; mod. 'chide, rebuke'; sneypa, f. 'shame' and OCS pri-snublajajō, inf: -snublajati, v. 'seduce')

(**snou-** (2) in Gk. noūs & nóos, m. 'sense, spirit, mind'; ko-nnēō fr. *sneu-, v. 'know', 25 and Lat. nūmen, n. 'spirit'. Cf. z-gde Gk. pi-nússō & -núskō, v. tr. 'bring to reason'; pi-nuté, f. 'common sense')

(**snubh-** in Arm. nurb, gs: nrbi, ab s. nrbi v. 'thin, fine, tapered'; W nwf 'holy' and Fris. snobje, v. 'eat snacks'; snobbery 'dainties'. 30 Arm. fr. *snubhris)

(**snuks**, **snukiōs** in Arm. nuš, gs: nšo, o-st. 'almond' and Lat. nux, gs: nucis, f. 'nut')

(**sngu-** IN Arm. ankanim, v. 'fall; fail; escape, pass; happen', and Gk. ág-nuthes, 'loom-weights'; Go. sugqun, 3pl. 'they sank')

(**sogh-** in Arm. ogem, v. 'say, pronounce' and OHG (and com. Gmc.) sagēn, v. 'say')

(**soidh-** in Skt. sédhaḥ 'repellent'; m. 'ban'; 40 sedhāmi, v. repel; restrain', and W cy-hudd, pl. -ion, m. 'accusation')

(**soidh-** (2) in W hudd, adj. 'dark'; hudd- 45 ygl, m. 'soot' and OCS sědŭ 'grey')

(**soidh-** (3) in Skt. sedhā 'hedgheg, porcupine' and Li. saidā, saidīs, gs. -džio, f. & m. 'sedge')

(**solp-** in OCS slapŭ, m. 'hillo, surge'; Cz. slap 'rapid', s.; Blg. slap(ej) 'surf, tide', and Li.

saļpas, salpà, mf. 'creek, backwater')

(**somp-** in Skt. sampaḥ 'what flies or falls' ?mng., and OCS sōpu and com. Sl. 'vulture')

(**sōp-** in OCS sapajo, -ati, v. 'snort'; sanī, f. 'dragon', and Li. suopiù, ~ti, v. intr. 'screech'; súopis, gs: -io, m. 'buzzard')

(**sōqu-** in Arm. hačem, v. 'bark'; Cz. sočit na. . . 'abuse' and Li. suokiù, ~ti, v. 'screech, howl')

(**sōr-** in Kanic Hittite, Kültepe 2000 B.C., names: Isxa-sars 'mistress'; Suppisara 'virgin', lit. 'pure woman'; Gk. kas(s)ōris 'whore', fr. *kmt- 'with'; and Lat. uxōr, if for *uoiċ-sōr- 'housewife'. Cf. **sue-sar**, **suo-sar** in the main index)

(**sorb-** in Lat. sorbus, ī, f. 'sorb-apple-tree'; sorbum, n. 'sorb-apple', either to OHG, MHG sarf, sarph 'sharp, rough'; LG sarp 'tart'; Du. zerp, id. or to Li. sárbinas, m. 'black currant' beside serbeñtas, id. and (alleged) Russ. sorobalina 'rosehip')

(**soros**, s. & adj. 'fluid, serum' in Skt. salāḥ & sarāḥ, agdj. & s. id., and Gk. orós 'whey'. (Bit orrós, ourós, id. suggests a type *uoruos. Cf. also seros in main vocab. Evidence ambig. Arm. isophone in hor, o-st. 'well'). WP II, 497

(**soukanos**, ā, **souk-** in W hugan, pl. -au, f. 'loose coat'; hug, pl. -au, f. id. and OCS sukno, sukna 'woollen jacket'. Ir. Isophone: suacán 'earthen pot')

(**souros** or **sauros** in ON saurr, base: saur-, m. 'dirt' and Blg. sur, Srb. sūr, adj. 'brown, dun')

(**sou-** in Hitt. sahan, pl. sahana, n. 'tithe, fief'; Tokh. šāw- 'big', and Du. zoi, f. 'lot, heap'; Li. sauja, f. 'handful'; Latv. sauja 'hollow of hand'. NB. For Hitt. sahuwi-, cpds. 'own-', see **seuos**, etc.)

(**spak-** in Skt. spaše, mp. 'bind, tie' and Lat. spacus, ī, m. 'string')

(**spakto-** or **sphakto-**, **sphakto-** in Ir. sactha 'teeming, chock-full' and W ffaeth 'fruitful, luxuriant')

(**span-**, **sphan-** in Arm. pan, s. 'porridge', and Sw. spann-mål, n. 'cereals')

(**sparos**, **om** in Lat. sparus, um 'dagger', and ON sparr, n. 'spear' beside OHG, MHG spēr, n., id., OE spere, n. id. Lat. from Gmc.

as LW?). Cf. WP II, 665

(**sparu-** 'a bird', see preferably **sporu-** below, despite Hes. spar-áson 'sparrow-like bird')

(**speigos**, ā in Arm. piči 'silver fir', fr. *spheigio- (?), OE spīc, m. 'tip of land'; E spike; Du. spijk, f. 'large-leaved lavender', and Li. speigas and soiegas, m. 'keen frost'). (Pol. isophone śpiż, m. = 'bronze')

(**spelt-** in OE speld, n. pl. id. 'ember, torch', and Li. speltē, f., Latv. spelts and spelte, f. 'air-hole, vent for fire')

(**sperd-**, variant of type **sper-**, **spher-**, q. v., in MHG spirzen (and spürzen), v. 'spirt, spurt'; E. id., and Li. *sperdelýs, adj. 'fractious, kicking'. Isophonic in W fferdd, adj. 'solid')

(**spergəlos** in Hes. spérgoulos 'an unidentified bird'; MHG cf. sperk(e), sperch(e) 'sparrow' and OPr. spergla-wanag(is) 'sparrow-hawk'. For E sparrow, etc. see below: *sporu-. Hes. sporgilos 'sparrow' for *sporwílos (digamma)? WP II, 666)

(**spēros**, **sphēros** in Skt. phālāḥ 'plowshare, shovel' and Av. spārō, Per. sipār, s. 'shield')

(**spikus**, **sphik-** in Arm. puš 'thorn', if fr. *sphiċus, Lat. spīcus, a, um 'ear of corn', and Ir. sioc, gs: seaca, m. 'frost')

(**spog-**, **sphog-** in Arm. pak, i-st. 'shut', and G spach, spack (3) 'tight; stiff'; ON spakr 'gentle', beside LG spākig 'crumbly'. Arm. fr. *sph-)

(**spol-** in Gk. Thessalonian spólos 'stake' and Latv. spals 'ahndle')

(**spongh-**, **sphong-** (1) in Arm. púnġ, gs: pñġo 'bunch, bouquet', fr. *sphonghjo-, and OHG spanga, MHG spange (2) 'band, clasp'; ON spanga-, cpds. 'plate-, lamination' beside MHG spenge, sn. 'clasp, buckle' < *-ghjo-. Finn. LW pankku)

(**spongh-** (2) 'bright' in ON spōng, npl. spengr, f. 'spangle'; spengja, v. id., and Latv. spožs 'bright', fr. *sponghjos, cf. spogot, inf. 'shine'; spogulis, s. 'mirror', and Li. spangaloti, v. 'shine': Late ME spangle, s. & v.)

(**sporu-** 'a bird' perh. 'sparrow', cf. **spergəlos** above. Hes. cf. sporgilos, m. 'sparrow', if for *sporwílos - gamma for digamma?; Go. sparwa, E sparrow and ON sporr, id., and Tokh. špār 'an unidentified bird' (but cf. Hes. spar-áson, 'sparrow' or sim.). Cf. further Du.

sperw-er, G Sperb-er 'sparrow-hawk' and OPr. spurglis beside spergla-wanagis, id.)

(**spřǣ̃tōs, sph-** in Skt. sphūrjītaḥ 'rumbled; crashed' and W ffewyd, au, m. 'impulse')

(**spřǣ̃h-, sph-** in Skt. spřāyāmi, v. -strive, be eager'; spřā 'zeal'; o-gde in Av. sparəz-, v. as Skt. Cf. **soperǣ̃h-, sporǣ̃h-**; z-gde in Av. ā-sparəz-, v. id.)

(**spřt-, sph-** (1) in Tokh. A spartw-, B sport- & spärt-, v. 'revolve', and Gk. spártē 'bark-rope, cord'; cf. W cy-ffrawd, m. 'impulse, motion')

(**spřt-, sph-** (2) in Gk. spárton 'broom' (bot.) and ON sporǣ̃r, m. 'tail, tip')

(**spud-** in OLat. spurium 'female genitals', and Latv. spudi, mpl. 'animal intestines')

(**sphend-**. Variant of **spendh-** in Hindi phand, phandā 'noose'; cf. GK. sphendónē 'sling'; LW via Etruscan in Lat. funda, type *sphondónē > *sphondē

(**sphoin-** in Skt. phēnaḥ 'foam', and W ffun, f. 'breath')

(**sphuk-** in Alb. fuqí, f. 'power', and Br. fugé, f. 'vanity, bombast'; W ffwg, s. m. 'volatility'). See next

(**sphukt-** in Arm. pu'ām, v. intr. 'hasten; strive-; puj', gs: pu'ō 'effort, haste' and Alb. fus, aor: futa, v. 'thrust'. Cf. **sphut- & spoud-**, **spoud-**)

(**sphurg-** 'break out' in Skt. sphūrjāmi, id. and Arm. p̄rcanim, v. id.)

(**squām-, qusām-** in Lat. squāma 'scale of fish', etc. and Cz. cham-ol 'brushwood, chamrad' 'rubbish')

(**sqeng-, quseng-** in Per. šang, adj. 'wanton'; OCS šęga, f. 'scurrility, low jest', and (o-gde) G Schwank, m. 'joke, prank')

(**squing-, squhing-** in Gk. sphiggō 'throttle, tighten', and OE swincan, sv. 3. 'toil, languish')

(**squobh-, qusobh-** in Gk. psóphos, m. 'noise', and E squabble, v. 'quarrel', cf. G schwabbeln, v. (2) 'chatter')

(**srāg-** in Gk. rhāx, gs: rhāgós. f. 'berry, grape', and Lat. frāgum 'strawberry'; cf. Li. dial. sprāgē, f. (3) 'bilberry'. WP II, 192. Cf. **bhřg-**. Lat. ambig.)

(**sreim-** in W rhwyf, m. 'ambition, domina-

tion; mastery' and OE strīman 'resist')

(**srein-** in Ir. srian, pl. sréin 'bridle, curb, bit' and W rhwyn, pl. -au, m. 'twist')

(**srik-** in Lat. fricō, āre, sup. frictum, 'rub' and W rhygnu, inf. 'rub; hack')

(**srit-** in Per. ridan, inf. 'cack' and Ir. srithid, f. 'gush, spurt' beside srithis, f. id.)

(**srōp-** in Gk. rhōps, gs: rhōpós, f. 'shrub'; rhōpos 'trash', and Du. stroef, adj. 'bushy')

(**srup-** in Per. rūbam, -idan and ruftan, v. 'wipe; sweep' and Gk. rhūptō 'wash')

(**srup-** (2), **sroup-** in Gk. rhūpos, m. 'dirt; earwax', and (*-ou-) Blg. strup, m. 'scurf'; Srb. 'eczema'; Cz. 'scab')

(**sr̄-** 'woman', cf. **sōr-** above and in main vocab. Skt. dā-rāḥ 'spouses', and Gk. dam-ar, gs: -artos, f. 'housewife' may contain the fragment)

(**sr̄g-, ser̄g-, sor̄g-** 'release, shoot' in Skt. sr̄jāmi & sárjāmi, id.; Av. hərəz-, harəz-, v. 'eject'; OPer. hard-, id.; Per. hilam, -idan, v. 'release, abandon')

(**stapt-, sthapt-** in Arm. ta'tn 'paw', ta'tk 'hoofs', and W sathr, m. adj. 'trampling, treading; tread')

(**steigu-, stoigu- (sth-)** in Lat. stīva 'plowtail', and Li. steigiū, ti, v. 'establish'; j-staiga 'establishment')

(**stēl-, sthēl-** in Lat. stēliō, gs: -ōnis, m. 'gecko' and Br. sili, pl. iu, m. 'fresh water eel')

(**sterbh-** in Gk. stérphos, gs: -eos, n. 'hide, skin'; Li. cf. sterblē 'lap, pouch'; Latv. cf. stērbele 'lap, skirt; offcut')

(**steubh-, stoubh-** in Skt. stobhe, mp. 'ejaculate, trill' and OHG stioban, MHG stieben, sv. 2. 'pother; dash off, flee', beside stoup, gs: stoubes 'dust')

(**steuro-, stheuro-** in Arm. t'oŕn 'grandson', and OCS pra-šturū 'great-grandson')

(**stignos** in W syn, adj. 'touched; sensitive; overcome' & Sw. sticken, adj. 'loth')

(**strob-** in Gk. stróbos 'spin; twisted belt', and MHG straf, gs: straffes 'stiff, severe'. E strap is a variant of strop, Dan. stroppe & MLG storp, id. fr. Gk. stróbos via Lat. LW struppis). See next

(**strobh-** in Gk. stróphos, m. 'twist, rope', and Du., Fris. straf 'strict', Sw. sträv, adj.

'harsh, tart, rough'; Li. cf. strabnūs 'bold, strong' (dial.)

(**strog-** in EME strake 'ridge, furrow' and Cz. o-stroh 'cliff, bluff')

(**strosudhos** in Gk. stroūthos & strouthós, mf. 'sparrow' and other birds; and Li. strāzdas 'thrush'; Latv. strazds, id. and 'starling'). Cf. WP I, 761

(**strūg-** in MHG strūch, m. 'shrub'; LG strūk, pl. strūk & strūker, id.; Fris. strūk, m. id. and 'trunk; pith, marrow'; Du. struik 'bush; scrub, brushwood' and Li. strūgē, f. 'brome-grass, fescue')

(**strūdh-** in Arm. ən-ʿardem, v. (1) 'trample', and MHG storzen 'be bulging' beside G strotzen, id. Alb. shtrydh, v. 'squeeze' is a cpd. in view of the parallel form ndrydh, v. 'cram')

(**strks-** in OCS strūšq, iti, v. 'stand on end, bristle'; Blg. strāxna, id., and Li. stirksoti, inf. 'stand out; be left standing')

(**strūis,** ā in Skt. stīrviḥ, m. 'element', and Blg. strāví, f. 'bait'; R stérva, f. 'carrion'. Cf. also Skt. stīrviḥ (2) 'priest, epithet of Indra' and Russ. stervenēt' 'start to rage')

(**stūg-** in W si, m. 'noise', and Li. stūgstu, stūgti, v. 'howl')

(**stūr-, sthur-** in Per. sutur, ustūr 'razor', and Arm. ʿur, gs: ʿro 'sword')

(**stuqos, stuqos, om** in Skt. stuvah, am, mn. 'crown of horse's head'; Av. stūi, adj. 'high', and W sw, swy, m. (2) 'surface')

(**stuol-** in Lat. folium 'leaf', and OCS cvolū, R stvol, Blg. cvol & stvol, m. 'stem, shaft'). Cf. **knuolos** in main vocab.

(**sthāg-**, variant of type **stheg-**, q.v. in main vocab. Only in Li. stogas, sm. 'roof'. Cf. WP II, 621)

(**sthonghis** in Arm. ʿondz, i-st. (2) 'pelican', and ON -steggi, cpds. 'male bird'; mod. steggi, pl. -ir, m. id.)

(**sthurn-** in W swrn, pl. syrnu, m. 'modicum; fetlock', and G Storren, m. 'stem'; OCS strūni, f. 'haulm'; cf. Cz. strniště, n. 'stubble-field')

(**sū-bhṛ-** in Skt. sū-bhṛtaḥ 'well-maintained, cherished'; Av. hu-bərətō 'cultivated, honoured', and OHG sūbar, MHG sūber, Du. zuiver & OE sýfre 'pure')

(**sūn-** in Skt. sūnam 'product', and Oss. xūn, Dig. xunā 'gift')

(**suad-** in Oss. xudīn, Dig. xodun, v. 'laugh', Gk. ádos, n. 'satiety', and MHG swaz, gs: swatzes 'twaddle')

(**suāi-** in R svāja 'pile, buttress', and Li. svoju, svojoti, v. 'thrust; persist')

(**suāk-** in Gk. ēka, wāka 'gently, pleasantly' beside akén, id., cf. ékalos, adj. 'calm'; héssōn 'less, weaker' and hékistos 'least, weakest', and Alb. vok, vak v. 'make tepid'; vokër, m. 'little finger'. Semantics obscure, but for OHG wāhi 'artistic'; MHG wæhe 'beautiful', see below: **uëk-**)

(**suarbh-** in Arm. krb, i-st. 'basilisk', lit. 'twister'(?), Tokh. A svarp 'rope' and W chwarf, s. 'whirl'; cf. Latv. svārboties, refl. 'topple over', and cf. **suarbh-** in main vocab.)

(**suēdher-** in Skt. svadhayāmi, v. 'propitiate', and Gk. etheirō 'care for, tend')

(**suēdhla,** cf. Gk. -éthlē in gen-éthlē 'family', and Alb. vlla, gs: vllau, pl. vllazën, T vllazër 'brother')

(**suembh-** in Sw. svimma, v. 'faint', and Li. svembti, inf. 'ache'; o-gde in svambūs, adj. 'ponderous')

(**suīd-** or **suīdh-** in Ir. siadaim (for *siodaim?) 'swell; puff'; W chwyddo, inf. id. and Br. chwéza, inf. 'swell, inflate, whistle')

(**suīgal-** in Lat. sūgillare, inf. 'browbeat, calumniate', and Icel. svikull 'elusive'. See main vocab.: **suēig-**)

(**suļg-** in MHG swülken, ww. 'nauseate'; E to sulk, and perh. Gk. álgos 'pain', if not to **alg-**, q.v. in main vocab. E-gde in MHG swēlc 'withered, faded' and OE swelca, wm. 'pustule')

(**suļquos** in Lat. sulcus, ī, m. 'furrow, ditch', and OE sulh-, cpds. 'plough-'. Isophonic: Li. sivilksnē, f. 'sling'). Cf. WP II, 507

(**suṃbh-, suombh-** in Gk. haphé, f. 'kindling'; háptō, v. 'kindle', and (o-gde) Ger. Schwamm, m. 'touchwood')

(**suṃg-** in Gk. ambig. ágos, hágos, n. 'pollution, abomination', and ON sukk, n. (2) 'waste'; sukka, v. 'squander')

(**suñiō** in Gk. ambig. ainēmi, ainéō 'tell, speak; praise; allow; vow', and Go. sunjōn, v.

'excuse'; OHG sunne, f. 'plea'; Salic sunnis 'legal objection'; ON syn, pl. -jar, f. 'rebuttal'; synja, v. 'deny'. Cf. **suen-** **sunmn-**)

(**suot-** in Gk. ósuris, gs: -idos, f. 'creeper, climbing plant' and OE sweðel, m. 'bandage' beside swaðian, v. 'wrap, swathe')

(**surb-** in Gk. rhabássō, v. *'shuffle the feet in dancing', and ON sorp 'sweepings'; mod. syrpa 'scrapbook'. Isophones: Cz. svrbět 'to itch'; Li. svirbas, m. 'a chattering bird')

(**taid-** in Lat. taedet 'irks'; taedium 'boredom' and Ir. taod, mf. 'outburst'; taodaim, v. 'force, overcome'. Lat. < *to-jo-de?)

(**tāks-** in Gk. tékō, fut: téxō, Doric: -ā-, tr. 'melt' and W tochi, 3s. tawch, v. 'soak')

(**tāks-** in Lat. taxus 'yew'; MHG dehse 'pine' and Li. tošis, ies, f. 'birch-bark')

(**tal-** as a variant of **til-** (**tol-** ?) in Skt. talam 'flat roof, base'; Br. tâl, pl. taliu, m. 'bottom, base'; tala, inf. 'to bottom a barrel'; Swiss dale & dāle, f. 'Scotch fir'; R toľi, m. 'tarred roof-board'; po-tolòk 'ceiling', and Li. pa-talas 'bed')

(**tās-** in Lat. tardus (but cf. **turd-** in vocab.) and Cz. tasit, inf. 'pull, draw')

(**teiu, toiū-, tīū-** in Skt. tīvrah 'sharp, hot, violent' and Latv. tievs 'thin, fine')

(**tējō** in Hitt. cā(hi), 3sg: cāi, v. 'cross, pass'; Skt. tāye 'proceed', & Alb. tojë, f. 'thong, band, ligament'. Vbl. root 'extend, stretch'?)

(**teknom, tekmon** in Skt. takman, n. 'offspring'; OPer. & Av. taxma- 'brave'; Gk. téknon 'child', and OHG dēgan, MHG dēgen, sm. 'boy; warrior; OE þegn 'servant'; ON þegn 'freeman, thane')

(**teng-** in MHG dinkel, sm. 'spelt' and Latv. tengas, fpl. 'pulse and barley mash; bruised hemp')

(**tēp-** or **tīp-** (?) in Arm. -ti, cpds. '-creature, -being', and Ir. tí 'person')

(**tērm-** in W tierf 'fresh, new, lively' and ON þerms-ligr 'hale, fit')

(**teud-** or **teudh-** in W tudd, pl. -ion, m. 'shade, haze'; tuddo, v. 'envelop', and R čūdit'sa 'seem, appear, happen'; cf. Lat. -tūdō in multi-^o, turpi-^o etc. and Srb. ćud, f. 'nature'; Blg. ćud, m. 'custom')

(**teud-**, Germanic only, in MHG dieszen,

sv. 2. 'rush, resound, swell'; OHG diozan, sv. 2. 'rage'; OE þēotan, sv. 2. 'roar, howl'; ON þjóta, id. Isophonic in OLi. čiaudmi, Li. čiaudžiu, čiaudēti, v. 'sneeze')

5 (**teum-** in Oss. c'umur 'dirty'; R čum-azka 'slut' and Li. čiaumóti, v. 'daub'. Isophones: MHG diumen, v. 'torture w. thumbscrew'; G Dieme 'haystack'; Cz. čumět (1) 'gnaw at'; (2) 'look'; R čumět 'be dazed')

10 (**tīkr-** in Arm. dim. tkrik 'finch' and Cor. tygry, tykery 'kestrel')

(**tīl-** in Lat. sub-tīlis 'finespun; witty; delicate; volatile' and W til, pl. -ion, m. 'particle'; tiliad, pl. -iaid, m. 'midge')

15 (**tļos, om, us**, possible variant of types **tel-**, **tīl-**, and Supt. **tal-**, q.v. Cf. Oss. tol 'cellar, clamp', if fr. *tļus; Lat. cf. medi-tullium 'dead centre'; Go. ð-pli, OS ð-thil, 'inheritance'; OHG ð-dil 'homeland'; OE ē-þel, mn. 'ancestral home'; ON ó-ðal, npl. ó-ðul, n. 'heritage, family seat', fr. (?) *āū-^o; further OCS tlo, tīlo 'floor, ground'; tļa 'floor'. See next)

(**tļuo-**, form of above (?) in Lat. tālus, gs: -ī, m. 'ankle'; Hindi talwā 'sole, heel', and Ukr. taluvaty, inf. 'trample'. Cf. also Lat. tal-pa 'mole'? and **tļos** above)

(**tnk-** in Gk. tássō 'arrange' and Li. tinku, tikti, v. 'fit, suit'; Latv. tīku, tikt, v. 'please')

30 (**toib-** in OIr. tóib, tóeb & táeb, m. 'side; page; way'; It. taobh, mf. (1) 'side'; (2) 'trust', and OBr. tu, W tu, pl. -oedd, m., Br. tū, pl. -iu, m. 'side; part'; Cor. tū, pl. -yow, m. id. Cf. WP II, 614)

(**toks-**, **tokst-** in Alb. tash, tashtí 'now'; Br. tōst 'near'. Celt. LW (?) in It. tosto (1) 'soon'; OFr. Fr. tost, tōt 'early')

(**tol-** in Skt. taruḥ, an undefined tree, and Swiss Dale 'Scotch fir'; ON þoll, gs: þallar, f. 'young fir'. Cf. **tel-** (3) vocab.)

40 (**top-** in Skt. tápye, mp. 'govern'; OE þafian 'concede'; Li. tampu, tapti, 'become'; Latv. tapt, inf. id. Cf. also Skt. tapasyāmi 'castigate o's' (?)

(**tō-per, tōt-per** in Tokh. tā-pār, tā-pārkh 'now'; Lat. tōpper 'at once'; cf. Li: tuo- in tuōj, tuojaū, tuo-mèt, id. Of similar formation: R tepèri, id.)

(**trmp-** in E thrums 'ends of wool', and R

trjāpka 'rag'; trjapjō 'tatter')

(**troġios, iə** in Lat. troia 'sow, female pig', and MHG drec, gs: dreckes 'dung'; OFris. threkk; ON þrekk & Sw. träck, m. id. Holt-hausen)

(**trōiə** in Hes. troià 'woof' and Br. troeza & troeza, inf. 'to twist'. Cf. **trēiō**)

(**tronks-**, **tronks-** in Alb. i trashë 'fat, thick'; Cz. trouch 'rot, mould' beside roz-trousit, inf. 'scatter'; R truxā 'sweepings, chaff, farm-muck', and Li. trašūs (2) 'fat, rich' (with implied nasal), beside trašà, f., trašai, mpl. (without nasal) 'rot, leavings'. French engrais contains both ideas)

(**trouk-**, **troukt-** in W truth, m. 'flattery'; truthio, inf. 'flatter', and Li. tráukti, v. 'draw'; trauklūs 'attractive'. Isophonic in Latv. traucu, traukt, v. 'stir up, rout'; intr. 'hurry'; trauks 'butt, barrel')

(**trousios**, cf. **tronks-** above for Alb. (ambig.) i trashë 'fat, thick', but cf. Trausī, pl. a people of Thrace)

(**trubh-** in Sard. truba, trua 'beat, beat up'; It. trovare, Fr. trouver 'hit upon, find', and ME throbben 'to throb', cf. Fris. trobbelje, v. 'jogtrot')

(**truks-**, **trusk-** in Br. trochan 'wren', and OE þrysce, E thrush)

(**trukis, os** in OCS trūsū, m. 'vine'; Cz. trs 'stool, stand of tree, shrub', and Li. trušis, triušis, ies, f. 'reed, cane'. Cf. **trus-** (3) in vocab.)

(**trusm-** 'smell' in Ir. trom 'elder-tree' and OE þrosm, m. 'smoke, vapour'; cf. Du. drosen, v. 'run away', lit. 'evaporate'?)

(**truq-**, **truqos, ā** in Gk. trúō, v. 'bore'; trú-mē, tru-pē 'hole' and Lat. trua 'ladle'; trulla 'pot', cf. Fr. trou, m. 'hole'; Blg. trávna 'hive'. But cf. Fest. truō, āre 'stir', am-truō, id. and Srb. trvenje 'friction')

(**tr-bhā, tər-, trā-** in MĪr. treb, f. 'dwelling, community'; W tref 'town', and Br. trév, treō, trev 'settlement, homestead', beside OIr. tarbaid, f. 'sojourn', and Li. trobà, triobà, f. 'house')

(**trsk-, trusk-, tursk-** 'cod', of Gmc. origin, but cf. beside Du. dorsch, ON þorskr, m. id. also Ir. trosc, m. id.; Finn. (LW) turska, id. &

R treskà, f. id. WP I, 738)

(**tsidebhro-** (?), a non-IE word with non-IE phonemes, but with reflexes in OHG silabar, OS silubar, OFris. selover, Du. zilver; ON silfr; Norw. sølv; OE seolfor & seoluftr, n. 'silver'; OCS srebo & Cz. stříbro, id.; Li. sidābras; Latv. sidrabs & sudrabs, m. id. cf. Basque zilhar, id. Cf. relationship, if any, between the IE type *au'som, cf. Lat. aurum & Li. áuksas 'gold', and Basque urhe, uře, id. For Gk. sidēros, Doric, -ā-, cf. **kuid-** 'white')

(**tuberos, is** in Skt. tubaraḥ, adj. 'astringent', and Doric Gk. túbaris 'salad of celery and vinegar')

(**tulg-** in Ir. tolġaim, v. 'breach'; tolg, mf. 'gap', and Li. tulžtu, ti, v. 'mellow, disintegrate'; tulžis, ies, m. 'gall'; Latv. tulzna 'weal, blister'. The semantics are obscure. For Oss. tūldz, Dig. toldzā 'oak'; LW in Hung. tölgy, see **turd-** in vocab.)

(**tumb-** in Skt. tumbāmi, v. 'distress', and E to thump, but MHG dümpfen, v. = 'to steam'!)

(**tūn-** 'hidden, secret, quiet' in Alb. tinëz 'secretly' fr. *tūnədi and Li. tunoju, oti and tunaū, yti 'lie hidden')

(**tuam-** 'squeeze, hurt' in Lat. fāmes, gs: -is, f. 'hunger, shortage', fāmex 'weal, bruise'; Osc. cf. faamat, 3s. 'stretches' ('tortures'?), and Arm. kamem, v. 'squeeze, press'; kamuḵ, s. 'juice, extract')

(**teb-**, **tebmn-** in Per. sū, sūy 'side'; Arm. kov 'side, rib'; Lat. cf. femer & femur 'thigh'; variant of type *teb- (?) in Hitt. tapus 'side'; Oss. tāw, s. 'face of dice')

(**tueng-** in Skt. tvangāmi, v. 'leap, gallop'; and G zwinken, v. 'tug, jerk')

(**tuilik-, tuilk-** in Lat. filix 'fern, bracken, short fibre, fur', and Li. tvilkē, f. 'feverfew' (Lalis))

(**tuoid-** in Lat. foedus, adj. (2) 'boisterous', and ON þveita, v. 'hurl, fling')

(**ūdhris, ios** in Lat. ūber, superl. ūberrimus 'fruitful, abundant' and OE t-ȳdre 'fertile'; t-ȳdran, v. 'beget', cf. Lat. ūberō, āre)

(**uldjus, uldju** in Skt. uduḥ, f., udu, n. 'star' and Alb. yll, pl. yje, m. id.)

(**ulġios** in Oss. wrz, wrdz, Dig. urz (mng?);

LG ūlk, m. 'polecat' and Li. ulzīs, m. 'slug-gard')

(**ulk-** in Lat. ulcīscor 'avenge o's' and Ir. olc, m. & adj. 'evil; wicked'. Cf. **olk-** and WP I, 159)

(**ūm-** in Oss. umäl, Dig. womäl, s. & adj. 'wetness; wet' and Lat. ūmeō, ēre, v.)

(**umnis** in Gk. húnnis & húnis, f. 'plow-share' and Alb. um, m. id. Cf. WP I, 316)

(**upān-**, **upən-** in MĪr. & Ir. án 'noble, refined', cf. W gwanar 'lord', and OHG, OS obana, obana 'from above'; ON ofan, id.; Cz. pán, Pol. pan 'lord')

(**upo-pet-** in Skt upa-patāmi 'fly to, hurry to' and OE ofestan 'hurry', oft, adv. and com. Gmc. 'often')

(**uqnos**, **iqnos** in Gk. ipnós 'furnace, oven' and OE ofen, ON ofn, m. id.)

(**urd-** or **urdh-** in W wrdd, m. 'impulse' and Latv. urdu, īt, v. 'pester')

(**urdh-**, alternative reconstruction to **usdh-**, q.v. in vocab., as in OE ord, m. 'spearhead; front, chief'; OFris. ord, n. id. Isophonic? MĪr. ord, m. 'hammer'; OBr. ord, Br. orz, pl. orsiu, f. 'hammer, mallet'). Cf. **rt-** in vocab.)

(**urghā** in Gk. úrkha 'pickle-jar', LW via Etruscan in Lat. orca 'jar', and Latvian urga 'waterhole')

(**ut-** in Arm. oğil, gs: oğlo, o-st. 'louse', Skt. ut-kunaḥ, id., Li. utis, f. id. beside utē, f. id., and Blg. včene, pl. 'nits')

(**uāg-** in Skt. vāgurā 'snare' and Li. vōgti, lsg: vagiu 'steal'. Cf. WP I, 218)

(**uaks-** in Ir. fach, f. 'lobster-hole' and W gwach, f. 'hole, hollow')

(**ualk-** in Ir. failc, f. 'gap, mouth' and Li. valkā, f. 'puddle')

(**uams-** in Skt. vamsāḥ (sic), m. 'cane, reed-pipe' and Li. vamzdis 'pipe, tube')

(**uanəg-** in Ir. faing, pl. -eacha, f. 'raven'; ON vákr 'buzzard'; and Li. vanagas, Latv. vanags 'hawk')

(**uās-** in Myc. para-wajo, dual. 'pair of cheek-pieces'; Lat. vās 'vessel', and Icel. vasi, m. 'pocket'. See next)

(**uaskos**, **ā**, **is?** in Gk. askós 'skin-bottle, paunch, bellows'; MĪr. fasc 'cattle-pound'; Ir. fasc, m. 'bond, tie, pound'; faisc, f. 'pen,

fold'; W gwasc, f. 'press, pressure, waist')

(**uātis** in Li. votis, ies, f. 'boil, abscess' and Latv. vāts, id. Cf. WP I, 211)

(**uek-** (1) in Ir. feac, m. 'spade-handle, spade' and Alb. vjek, v. 'link, chain', cf. vjekēs, f. 'hinge')

(**uek-** (2) in Ir. feacaim, v. 'bend, bow, shrink'; W gweg, m. 'sway'; and Latv. veķēt, inf. 'flog')

(**uēk-** (1) in Hes. gáka (for *wāka: *wēka) 'sweetly' and OHG wāhi, MHG wæhe 'beautiful; beauty'. Cf. **suāk-** above)

(**uēk-** (2) in Arm. geš 'bad', but cf. **uoisi-** in Dict.; and Gk. hēssōn, compar. 'inferior, weaker')

(**uemstr-** in Lat. venter 'paunch' and Icel. vinstur, pl. vinstrar 'fourth stomach of ruminants'. Cf. **uenter-** in Dict.)

(**uēn-** in Skt. vāñāḥ, m. (1) 'arrow', lit. 'reed' (?) and Lat. vēna 'vein', vēnsīca, f. 'bladder'. Cf. **ueghn-** in Dict.)

(**uep-** in Skt. vapā, f. (2) 'mound' and Hitt. wappus 'riverbank, bluff' or sim.)

(**uerd-**, **urđ-** in Gk. érdō 'do, make' and 25 MHG wirz, sn. 'beerwort, spice'; ON virtr, n. 'beerwort'; cf. Du. wort, n. 'fermenting-vat')

(**uerēgh-** in Skt. varāhuḥ, m. 'boar'; Av. varāzō, id.; Per. gurāz, id.; LW in Arm. varaz, id. and Lat. verrēs. Cf. Gk. errōos, m. id. 30 and WP I, 269)

(**uerghō**, **urgh-** in Gk. érkhomai, v. 'come'; Lat. vergō, ēre 'tend, incline', and Srb. vrzati se, v. 'roam')

(**uerp-** in W gweryn, pl. -od, m. 'worm, bot', Arm. garav 'tick' and Li. veřpti, v. 'spin'; Latv. vērpt, id.)

(**uesər-**, **uesrjo-** in W gwâr 'gentle, tame' and Icel. vær 'peaceful')

(**uest-** in W gwesu, inf. 'go out, depart' and MHG etc. wēst, wēsten 'west')

(**uet-** in Tokh. weta 'against' and OE wip, id. Cf. **uæ-**, **at-** (**ati**) in Dict.)

(**ueuġ-** in Av. vaojō 'false' and LLat. in Ital. bugia 'lie'; MHG wieche, sm. 'lampwick'; LG 45 wick(e), id.; OE wēoce, f. id. beside ME wikke 'wicked')

(**uīghl-**, **uīghul-** in Alb. vjédull, vjédhull 'badger'; Srb. (*-ī-) vižao, gs: vižla 'spaniel';

and Li. vižlas 'hound')

(uīk- in Per. vīse, adj. 'good'; Go. weihs 'holy'; weihan, v. 'dedicate', also in OHG and OS)

(uip- in Skt. vipā, f. 'speech' and LLat. vipiō, m. 'widgeon')

(uīqu- in Gk. īps, gs: īpós 'woodworm' beside (variant?) īx, gs: ikós 'vinelouse', and W gwybed, coll. 'flies, gnats')

(uis-dhmos, uis-dhō in Gk. isthmós, f. 'neck, throat'; a-isthō 'breathe out', and W gwddf, gwddw & gwddwy, n. 'neck, throat')

(uisg- in Skt. vijalaḥ 'slimy' and OE wisce, n. 'water-meadow')

(uisgh- in Gk. iskhnós, iskhaléos 'lean, weak'; Ir. feochta 'withered'; OE *weorn, id. beside wisnian, ON visna, intr. 'weaken, pine, wither'; OE also weornian, id.)

(uis-ḡheuar-, -ḡhouar-, -ḡhur- in Gk. ikhór, gs: -khōros, m. 'lymph, divine blood, ichor' and Pol. wozgrza 'phlegma, snot'; Cz. vozher, m. 'snot')

(uisḡhūs, uisḡhuros in Gk. iskhús, gs: -úos, f. 'strength, force'; iskhūrós, adj. 'vigorous', and W gwych, gwychr 'brave, fine, robust'. WP II, 482)

(uith- in Skt. vithuráḥ 'tottery' beside vyáthe, mp. 'stumble' and Arm. g'ēm, v. 'stumble'; cf. Go. wipōn, v. 'shake')

(ulaidh- in Gk. laisthē 'baseness, disgrace'; OE wlætta, m. 'loathing'. See uloid- below)

(ulips- in Arm. lprtam, v. 'splutter, stammer' and OE ā-wlispian, v. 'lisp' beside wlisp, wlips, s. id.; EMDu. cf. lispēn, v. 'stutter' and G lispeln, MHG lispēn, v. 'lisp')

(uloid- in Gk. loidoros 'reviler' and OE wlātian (2), wlætān, v. 'loathe; defile, debase')

(ulong- in OE wlanc 'splendid'; wlenc, wlencu, f. 'pomp' and Li. langas 'window')

(ulgh- in Gk. lākhnē 'down, fleece' and Swiss wulgrig 'flaky, crumbly')

(ult- in Lat. voltus, ūs 'face'; Go. wulpus 'glory' and Li. viltis, f. 'hope')

(ulual- in Arm. aḡeyn, gs: aḡeyan 'bōw, arch'; Myc. warawi-to- 'epithet of wheels'; Lat. volvulus 'field-roller'; LLat. volvola 'bindweed'; cf. LLat. volvitura, f. 'winding')

(uog- in Gk. ógmos 'furrow', if not from

ok-, q.v.; EME wake — of a ship; and Li. vagà, f. 'furrow, wake of ship'; Latv. vaga 'furrow')

(uoghā, uoghñā in Skt. vāghā, an unidentified animal, and ON vagna & vogn, f. 'dolphin, grampus')

(uoghtōn- in Av. vaγdanəm, n. 'crown of the head' and Arm. gagaṭn, id.)

(uoghñā in Gk. ókhnē & ógkhnē 'wild pear' and Alb. vadhë, vodhë 'sorb-apple')

(uoiḡ- or uoiḡu- in Skt. végaḥ 'impact, speed, attack' and Av. vaeyō, m. id.)

(uoiḡ- in MHG weich 'soft, pliant, timid'; OE wāc. id.; ON veikr 'weak'; Sw. vek 'soft' and Latv. vaigs, m. 'cheek')

(uōl- in W gwawl, m. 'light' and Srb. valja 'gunflash'. W ambig. < *auglo-?)

(uolḡ- or uolḡu- in OPer. hauma-varga- 'Soma-drinking' and Li. valḡā 'meal'; valḡis, io, m. 'food')

(uoln- in Gk. óllūmi, v. 'ruin, destroy'; Lat. vulnus, eris, n. 'wound', and OHG walu 'battlefield'; OE wæl 'slaughter'; ON valr, m. 'battlefield of slain')

(uolobh- in Skt. (ambig.) valabhīḥ 'roof-ridge', but cf. Gk. órophos, ē 'roof', and Br. gōlō, s. 'cover, lid'; W golof, pl. -oedd, f. 'cover, shelter')

(uolondh-, uolūondh- or uolundh- in Gk. ólonthos, ólunthos 'edible wild fig' (here?); Icel. vólundar, pl. 'labyrinth' and Li. valanda 'hour'; Latv. valoda 'speech, language'. Semantics?)

(uolsuōs, ā, ulsuōs, ā in ON vōlva 'prophet-ess' and OCS vlūxvŭ 'prophet')

(uoluā in Gk. oulé 'scar' and OE walu, f. (2) 'weal')

(uorobh-, see uolobh- above). (WP II, 424)

(uoruos, ā, variant of type uru- in Gk. orúa 'gut, sausage'. See uru- (1))

(uraḡ- in Arm. arac 'wound, scar' and Du. Fris. wrak 'wreck', LW in E)

(uraqud- in Gk. rhábdos, f. 'rod, staff' and OE ræfter 'rafter', ON raptr, gs. raptis, m. 'log'; pl. 'rafters'. LW in E raft)

(ureib-, ureibh- (?) in Alb. rribë, f. 'gale, torrent' and Latv. reibstu, inf: reibt 'be giddy'; reibulis 'giddiness')

(ureiō, urēiō in Skt. vliye, mp. 'collapse', cf. vlināmi 'crush'; Oss. rwain, pp: rwad, intr. 'shrink'; ON cf. ræin-gi, m. 'scamp' and Blg. rēja se, v. 'roam'; R rējať, inf. 'gush, pour, blast')

(urēpā in OHG rāba, f. 'taproot' and Cz. řepa, OCS *rēpa, id.)

(uribhæl- in Alb. rrëbull 'shingles, ring-worm'; and OE *rifelan, v. 'wrinkle' in pp: rifelede; cf. NG (LG) wribbeln, v. (2) 'wriggle, fidget')

(urīgh- in Skt. vīhiḥ, f. 'rice' and Per. birinḡ, id.; Thrac. or Maced. briza, f. 'rye')

(uris-, possible variant of type uersō (2) in view of OCS vrūxō, vrěšti, v. tr.)

(urism- in Lat. rīma 'chink' and Sw. remna, f. 'crack')

(uroigh- in Per. rīy, s. 'malice' (ambig.), and ON reigjast, v. 'be resentful'; mod. reigsa, v. 'swagger')

(urosā, iə in Gk. rhoiē, rhoiá, rhoá 'pomegranate' and Lat. rosa dial. 'rose')

(urot-, urotəl- in OE wraþu, f. 'prop' and Li. ratalis, io, m. 'stick, bat')

(urudh-, urūdhio- in Gk. rhūsós 'wrinkled,

shrivelled'; Alb. rrudh, rrudhë, f. 'wrinkle' and ON roð, n. 'fish-skin'; roða, v. 'huddle together': Alb. rrudh, tr. 'wrinkle')

(urusk- in Lat. ruscus, -um, mn. 'butcher's broom' and MHG rusch(e) 'reed'; LG rusch, m. 'rush, reed', and Sw. ruska, f. 'trashed branch')

(ur̥bhos, iə in Hes. rháphos, an unnamed bird, and Li. virbē 'moorhen'; cf. o-gde form in R voroběj 'sparrow', Cz. vrabec, id.)

(urgənt- or ur̥gənt- in Gall-Lat. brigantēs 'grubs in the eyes'; cf. OIr. frigde, Ir. frigh, pl. frighdí, f. 'fleshworm' and W gwraint, mpl. 'fleshworms')

(ur̥nkō, iō, aiō in Lat. rancō, āre 'roar' beside Ital. roncare 'snore'; cf. LG wrenschen, v. 'whinny' beside G brenschen, id. and Cz. brnčet, inf. 'buzz')

(ur̥os, ios in Lat. varus, ī, m. 'pimple' and Li. viras, m., viris, io, m. 'thread-worm, nematode')

(ūd-, variant of type ūd- in Du. wuit, f. 'double-twisting in weaving'; cf. Li. ūdis, gs: ūdžio, m. 'web, tissue')

CORRIGENDA

(Columns, Lines)

- | | |
|---|---|
| 27,27 for Sk. read Skt. | 131,42 for daḱrəuo read daḱrəuō |
| 32,17 for ar- read ār- | 194,13 for assc. read acc. |
| 32,35 for pont read point | 210,13,27 for dhrusəlos read dhrusəl- |
| 32,41 & 47 for ordhus read ordhos | 214,8 for dbčim read dpčim |
| 50,24 for papačem 'bubble'
read papağem 'babble' | 219,1 for Sk. read Skt. |
| 67,29 for aj. read adj. | 220,35 for EMDu. read beside |
| 68,41 for and read an | 228,32 for perk. read perh. |
| 70,22 for fīd read fīdi | 229,4 fūnus in plain typeface |
| 76,5 & 14 for bhou read bhōu- | 271,42 for glis read gḷis |
| 80,19 for See read Supt. | 284,27 for glis, gḷiḷə read gḷis, gḷiḷə |
| 99,22 add (Supt.) | 303,34 for OCZ read OCS |
| 103,23 for Gz. read Cz. | 339,44 gruobstas in plain typeface |
| 122,2 for ghri- read bhri- | 379,15 for gu- read gū- |
| | 385,8 add Cf. bhrḷiō |